AMERICAN BOOK PRICES CURRENT

1985

A book sale at Sotheby's, circa 1800, by Thomas Rowlandson, collection Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co.

NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE

THOMAS J. BATA LIBRARY
TRENT UNIVERSITY

Founded in 1744 as a book auction house, and now the leading firm of art auctioneers and appraisers in the world.

Sotheby Parke Bernet Inc.,
1334 York Avenue at 72nd Street,
New York, N.Y. 10021 (212) 472-3592.

SOTHEBY'S

Founded 1744

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/americanbookpric0000unse_d1e9

FOR EVERY PROFESSIONAL BOOKMAN

BOOKMAN'S WEEKLY

READ **AB** and keep in touch with what's going on in the specialist book field throughout the world. Discover the many services of **AB**, its unique departments, trade news and reviews, book notes and bibliographical information and a special feature article **each week** on some aspect of the world of books.

BOOKSELLERS have found that **AB**'s complete coverage of 8,000 professional bookmen (9-10,000 for special issues) brings them greatest returns on ads, at lowest possible cost. Sales tips and new promotion ideas are valued by the specialist and antiquarian book trade.

LIBRARIANS as well as collectors, editors, research workers in the literary field — all professional bookmen — look to **AB** for important news and reviews of out-of-the-way books and events, nowhere else available.

PUBLISHERS of better books, scholarly and specialist works and items for collectors, can take advantage of this concentrated audience of professional book buyers at low display rates.

BOOKMAN'S YEARBOOK

AB ANNUAL for all bookmen — dealers, publishers, librarians and collectors. Two volumes published each year, loaded with valuable reference features on a variety of book world subjects, the indispensable **O.P. Market**, Reference Directory of Specialist and Antiquarian Booksellers, separate Directory of Trade Services, and listings of specialist book publishers, university presses, private presses, dealer-publishers, and auction houses.

BOOKMAN'S WEEKLY & BOOKMAN'S YEARBOOK

ANTIQUARIAN BOOKMAN: ***For The Specialist Book World***

P.O. BOX AB, CLIFTON, NJ 07015 • (201) 772-0020

American Book Collector

is the monthly magazine for book collectors interested in modern first editions, Americana and Western Americana, illustrated and childrens' books, modern fine printing and press books, autographs and manuscripts, and the myriad specialties that make up bookdom. We offer interesting and well-illustrated articles, auction notes, listings of new dealers' catalogues, reviews of books you won't find elsewhere, exhibition and scholarly conference reports, and news of the book world and the book trade.

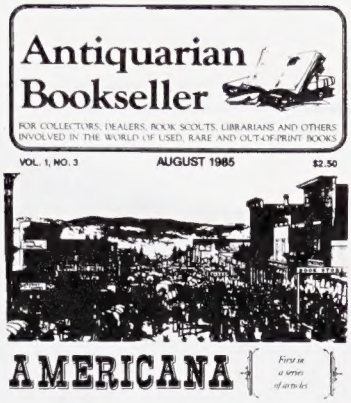
A one-year subscription in the U.S. and Canada is only $30, $37.50 elsewhere. Two- and three-year subscriptions also available. Write for our free subscription and advertising leaflets for further details.

Now distributing over 3,000 copies on newsstands throughout the world. No other book-collecting periodical even comes close to our coverage of book collectors, not just the trade.

American Book Collector P. O. Box 867 Ossining, N. Y. 10562-0867
Telephone (914) 941-0409

Have you met the new monthly magazine,

ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLER?



No, this is not a compendium of "Books Wanted" ads. Instead, it's a treasure trove of interesting articles, reports, a calendar of events, tips for booksellers and collectors, and much more. (It also contains *some* display and classified ads—about one-fourth of each issue.) And to top it off, it's reasonably priced. The first issue was June 1985.

What will you find in the pages of ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLER?

Regular features, existing or planned:

- Calendar of events (book fairs and sales)—detailed, complete
- Reports on book fairs
- Timely tips for the bookseller and collector
- Literary tours (who lived/worked/was born/died/is buried where)
- Booksellers' how-to-do-it or success stories (*maybe yours?*)

Special articles (at least two every issue) like these:

- Rare volumes outperform gold, diamonds and stocks
- Beware of these book scams and ripoffs
- Collectible paperbacks
- The story behind "Tamerlane," a $250,000 rarity
- Your guide to Americana
- Care and repair of books

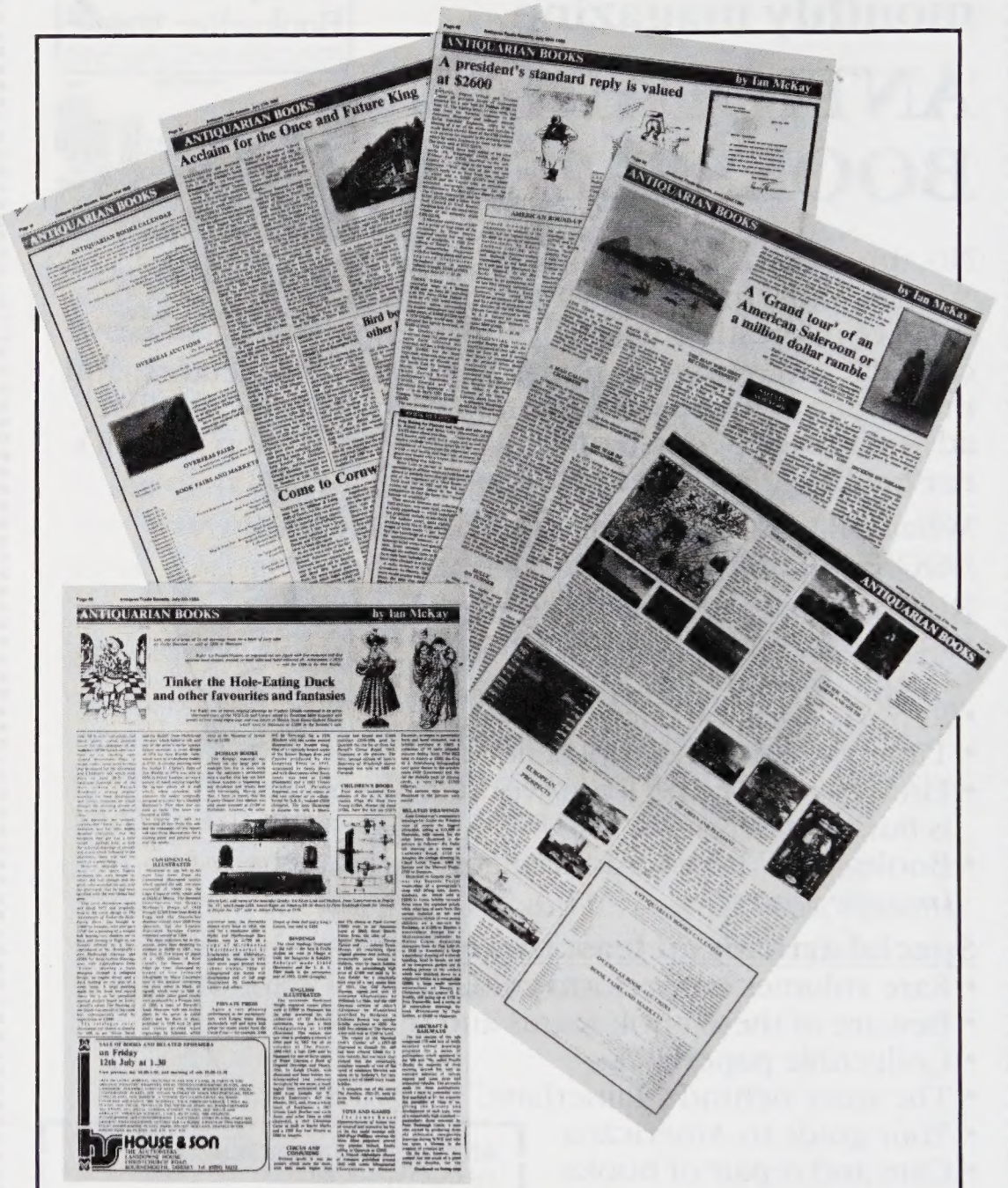
AND MORE! Bibliographies • Roycroft • Oz • Bookman's reference shelf • Illustrators • Private press books • Incunabula • Fakes and forgeries • Signed copies • Children's books • Bindings • Ephemera • MUCH MORE!

ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLER
103 Cluff Crossing Rd. (Q-6)
Salem, NH 03079

YES! Start my subscription with the _____ issue.
I enclose my check* for:
☐ $24 for third class mail
☐ $29 for first class mail
for one year (12 issues).

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State, Zip_____

*We bill only libraries and institutions.



Antiques Trade GAZETTE

Hundreds of book prices every week

Every Week in Antiques Trade GAZETTE

- *Extensive coverage of all major and minor Antiquarian Book sales throughout the United Kingdom*
- *Detailed reports on the most important book sales held in the United States*
- *Notices of some of the more important European book sales*
- *A Calendar of forthcoming book auctions in the United Kingdom and Overseas — including those sales which contain 'Book Sections'*
- *A list of Book Fairs and Markets for the coming weeks*
- *Advertisements for forthcoming sales*

Send for a free specimen copy to ANTIQUES TRADE GAZETTE, 17 WHITCOMB STREET, LONDON WC2H 7PL

or fill in the subscription form below

For further information on the Antiquarian Books coverage offered by Antiques Trade Gazette, please contact IAN McKAY on 01-930 9955

Plus the **Gazette's** usual comprehensive coverage of fine art auctions, U.K. and worldwide, the full Auction Calendar, Fairs and Markets, Stolen Goods, News and Views, etc . . .

Antiques Trade GAZETTE

Subscribe to Antiques Trade Gazette for £25 a year

TO: Antiques Trade Gazette, 17 Whitcomb Street, London WC2H 7PL
Please enter my subscription for one year (50 issues)

| | Cheque for £25 enclosed
| | Charge to the credit card circled here: Visa/Access/American Express/Diners

My card number is: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Signature .....

NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....

.....

.....

INTERNATIONAL SUBSCRIPTION BY AIRMAIL

Australia $A100
Belgique 2500FB
Danmark 450kr
Deutschland 125DM
Eire £IR33
Espana 7000 ptas
France 375FF
Hong Kong $HK625
Italia L75,000
Japan 22,000 yen
Nederland 140fl
New Zealand $NZ165
Norge 350kr
Osterreich 900sch
South Africa 70R
Suisse 110FS
Sverige 250kr

AIRSPEED TO NORTH AMERICA

Canada $100
USA $75

THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

The Society was founded in 1904. Membership is open to all who share its aims and interests in the promotion of bibliographical research and publication.

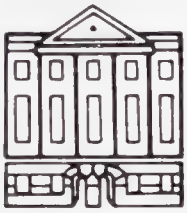
Membership is available at a cost of $20.00 per year, which includes a subscription to the quarterly *Papers* of the Society, as well as substantial discounts for the Society's monographic publications.

The BSA sponsors an annual short-term (one or two months) fellowship program, in support of bibliographical inquiry as well as research in the history of the book trades and publishing history. Details of the program are available from the Executive Secretary.

The *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America (PBSA)* publishes contributions dealing with books and manuscripts, in any field, which treat them as artifacts of historical evidence, as well as studies of the printing, publishing, and allied trades.

For further information, address the BSA Executive Secretary, P. O. Box 397, Grand Central Station, New York, N. Y. 10163, U. S. A.

Bloomsbury Book Auctions



Bloomsbury Book Auctions has continued to prove that the widest range of books, from the modest $15 volume to those of the rarest value, sell successfully through our specialist auction room.

Highlights from our second year include:
* Ashkenazi Prayer Book, Hebrew manuscript on vellum, Vienna, 1716 – $170,000 * Aesops Fables, Basle, 1501 – $18,750 * A Tefilah printed on vellum, Bologna, 1537 – $36,400 * Mallarmé's Poesies illustrated by Matisse, 1932 – $17,500 * The Four Gospels illustrated by Eric Gill, Golden Cockerel Press, 1931 – $2,600 * Hazelwood Hall, A Village Drama by Robert Bloomfield, 1823, a typical 19th century book of verse – $15

We hold about 20 sales of books, manuscripts, atlases, maps and prints a year.

Please come and see us or write for a sample catalogue.
Lord John Kerr or David Stagg, Bloomsbury Book Auctions,
3 & 4 Hardwick Street, London EC1R 4RY
Tel: 01-833 2636/7

THE BOOK COLLECTOR

For thirty years now, THE BOOK COLLECTOR has come to be regarded as the most authoritative, interesting and lively journal devoted to the interests of collectors, bibliographers, antiquarian booksellers and custodians of rare books. THE BOOK COLLECTOR counts among its contributors the leading experts on both sides of the Atlantic on all aspects of bibliophily, from medieval manuscripts to modern first editions. It is copiously illustrated.

THE BOOK COLLECTOR, like all specialist journals, depends for its main support on its subscribers and wishes to add to their number.

THE BOOK COLLECTOR is published quarterly
in March, June, September, December
If you are not already a subscriber
THE BOOK COLLECTOR
will add to the interest, pleasure and profit
that you derive from books

THE BOOK COLLECTOR
90 GREAT RUSSELL STREET
LONDON WC1B 3P S, England

Harvey W. Brewer, Bookseller

BOX 322, CLOSTER, NEW JERSEY 07624
Telephone 768-4414. Area Code 201
BY APPOINTMENT

We are interested in the following subjects

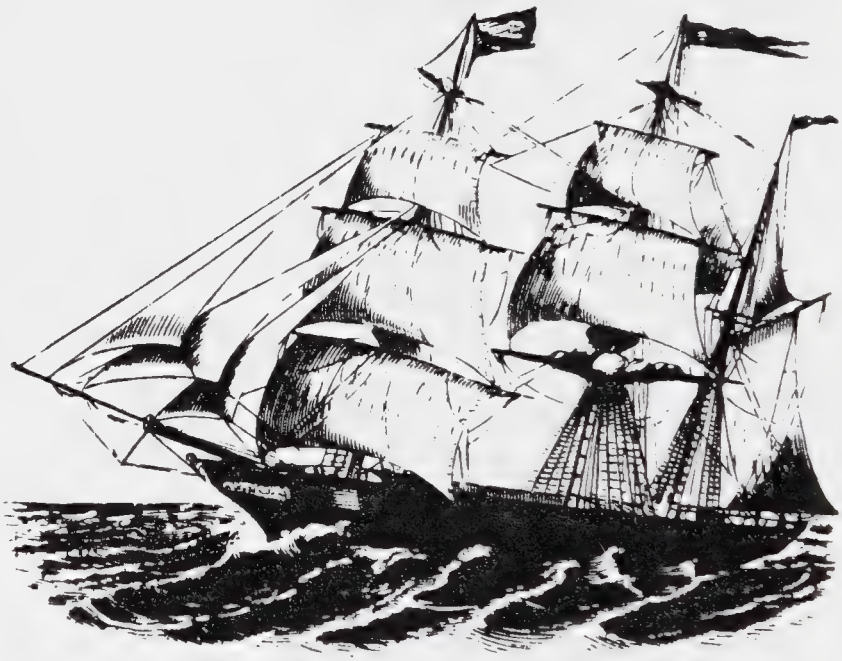
FINE ARTS
COLOR PLATE BOOKS
TOPOGRAPHY - VIEW BOOKS
ATLASES
FINE ILLUSTRATED BOOKS
COSTUME & FASHION
ART NOUVEAU
ART DECO

ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION of AMERICA
AB AA

JULIAN BURNETT, BOOKS

P.O. Box 229 Atlanta, Georgia 30301

Marine Catalogues Issued



BARK FLORIDA.

Rare, Out-of-Print, and Other Books on: Voyages & Sea Exploration, Panama Canal, Naval & Maritime History & Biography, Arctic & Antarctic, Civil War Naval, Shipbuilding, Shipwrecks, Navigation, Merchant Sail, Whaling, Yachts & Cruises, Rivers, Ports & Waterways, Island Places, Etc.

Quotations Invited on Pre-1930 Material

JOHN BURNETT MORRIS, PROPRIETOR

By Appointment and Mail Order

(404) 252-5812

MONTHLY BOOK AUCTIONS
San Francisco & Los Angeles

CALIFORNIA & THE WEST
FINE & RARE BOOKS
PHOTOGRAPHICA
MODERN FIRST EDITIONS
AUTOGRAPHS & MANUSCRIPTS
PRINTS & GRAPHICS
ENGLISH & AMERICAN LITERATURE
DETECTIVE & SCIENCE FICTION

Catalogs and Post-sale Priced Lists
available individually or by subscription.

Please write for current sale schedule,
catalogs, or consignment terms.

California
BOOK AUCTION
Galleries, Inc.
358 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 775-0424
Cable: BOOKS

CHRISTIE'S

for auctions of the finest rare books, manuscripts and autographs

FIFTEENTH-CENTURY PRINTED BOOKS
The Gutenberg Bible $2,000,000
The Eric Sexton collection $1,331,380

AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPTS
The Codex Leicester by Leonardo da Vinci $5,126,000

AMERICANA AUTOGRAPHS
Original drawing for the Mason-Dixon Line $360,000
The Sang set of Signers of the Declaration of Independence $320,000

PRINTED AMERICANA
The Declaration of Independence $375,000
The Hudson River Portfolio $80,000

ENGLISH LITERATURE
The Arthur A. Houghton collection $5,759,031
The Marjorie Wiggin Prescott collection $1,341,640

BOOKBINDINGS
The Leipzig Collection by Robert Riviere & Son $100,000
Manuscript bound by King Henry VIII's Binder $120,000
Fine bindings by T.J. Cobden-Sanderson $76,000

MINIATURE BOOKS
The Arthur A. Houghton collection $605,760

PRIVATE PRESS BOOKS
The John Saks Ashendene collection $301,550
The John Saks Kelmscott collection $703,325

MUSICAL MANUSCRIPTS
Wagner: Rienzi $150,000
Wagner: Tannhauser $220,000
Debussy: Pelleas et Melisande $350,000

HEBREW MANUSCRIPTS
Bible, Ashkenaz 1264 $360,000

NATURAL HISTORY BOOKS
Audubon: The Birds of America (separate sheets) $1,401,150
Gould: A collection of works in 49 volumes,
the gift of John Pierpont Morgan to Wadsworth Atheneum $400,000

NEW YORK
Christie, Manson & Woods International, Inc.—Stephen Massey
502 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022
Telephone: 212/546-1000 • International Telex: 620 721

LONDON
Christie, Manson & Woods, Ltd.—Hans Fellner
8 King Street, St. James, London SW1 6QT
Telephone: 01/839/9060 • Telex: 916 429 • Cable: Christiart, London

Christie's South Kensington
85 Old Brompton Road, London SW7 3J7
Telephone: 01/581/2231 • Telex: 922 061

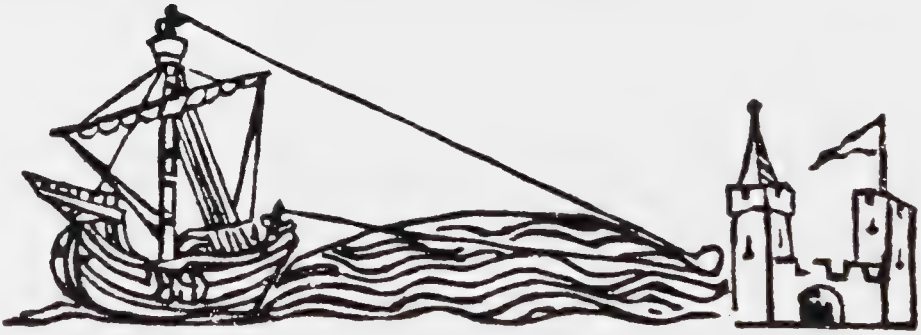
F. DÖRLING

Book and Fine Art Auctioneers in Hamburg since 1795

Over 100 international auctions have been conducted on our premises since the end of the 19th century. These auctions take place in June and December and are accompanied by a catalogue which is known for its accuracy and detail. Over 10,000 copies are printed in each edition and sent all over the world. We are always interested in items for sale or auction, especially from the following fields:

Manuscripts • Incunabula • Autographs
Rare and Valuable Books in all fields
Illustrated Books, 15th to 20th Century
German and Foreign Literature, especially
First Editions and Complete Works
Atlases • Bibliophilia • Press Books

Old and Modern Master Drawings, Paintings,
Watercolours and Prints
Decorative Prints, Views and Prospects
Maps Nautica Oriental Art



"Quod terra sit rotunda"-Woodcut from Sacrobusto, Sphaera mundi, Ratdolt 1485

Please write for illustrated catalogue to:

F. DÖRLING

Neuer Wall 40, 2000 Hamburg 36, West Germany
Telephone (040) 36 46 70
Cables: DOERLINGANT Telex: aksd 02 144 57

re-written
revised
restructured
re-actionary

Driffs Guide to all the
secondhand & antiquarian
Bookshops in Britain 1985/86

6.50 sterling from,

B.C M. Driffield
London
WC1 3xx
England

IN DREAMS THERE ARE TRUTHS

Do You Dream Of...

A copy of Dark Carnival, A Canticle for Leibowitz? Are there just one or two "Impossible" books missing from the collection you've spent years trying to complete?

We are proud to have assisted in the compilation of some of the more important collections in the genre both here and abroad. Can we be of help with the more difficult items in your collection?

We are known for paying the highest prices in our field for fine 1st editions, manuscripts, original art, A.L.S., T.L.S., in short–ephemera of all sorts. Extensive Want List, New Catalogue available, Please Enquire

We at FANTASY ARCHIVES believe in dreams. We specialize in the unusual and the hard-to-find. Our forte is 19th and 20th century Science-fiction and Fantasy for the serious collector.

FANTASY ARCHIVES
71 8th Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10014
(212) 929–5391

Charles Robinson Rare Books

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

FINE BINDINGS & SETS

ATLASES & TRAVEL

SCIENCE & MEDICINE

COLOR PLATE BOOKS

By Appointment Only

Box 299, Pond Road
Manchester, Maine 04351
(207) 662-1885

ANNUAL BOOK AUCTION APPRAISALS UNDERTAKEN

Sammleradressbuch Alte Bücher/Graphik 1985

Das Handbuch für Sammler und Liebhaber, Antiquare und Buchhändler ist unentbehrlich beim An- und Verkauf, Tausch usw. und fördert damit den Kontakt der Sammler und Händler miteinander und untereinander.

Aufgeführt sind:

- **ca. 2000 Sammler mit ihren Interessengebieten**
- **ca. 800 Antiquariate bzw. Buchhandlungen mit Antiquariatsabteilung, meist mit Spezialgebieten, ständigen Kaufgesuchen etc.**
  - **— 300 gekennzeichnete Antiquariate versenden Kataloge, meist kostenlos**
  - **— 180 gekennzeichnete Antiquariate bearbeiten Suchlisten**
  - **— 160 Graphikantiquariate bzw. Antiquariate mit Graphikabteilung**
- **umfangreiches Register »Spezialgebiete der Antiquariate«**
- **umfangreiches Register »Interessengebiete der Sammler«**
- **wichtige Hinweise auf neuere Bücher, Aeitschriften und-artikel für den Sammler.**

300 S. DIN A5. Kartoniert. ISBN 3-923696-00-0. DM 38.
Veröffentlichungen im Sammleradressbuch Alte Bücher/Graphik sind für Sammler und Antiquare Kostenlos und verpflichten nicht zum Kauf des Buches. Fordern Sie für Band 4/1986 Aufnahmeformulare beim Verlag an.

Verlag Michael Kuhle

Ottmerstraße 7 • D-3300 Braunschweig West Germany Tel. (0531) 7 87 48

On 25 June 1985, Sotheby's sold a seventh- century Northumbro-Irish manuscript fragment on behalf of the Folger Shakespeare Library. It realised £82,500 and is now on deposit at Trinity College, Dublin.

The *Times Literary Supplement* reported on 21 June 1985:

> The Folger Bifolium (two conjoined leaves of a Latin translation of Eusebius, porbably written in Northumbria in the first half of the seventh century) is modestly described as "perhaps the earliest English manuscript to come on the market since the Viking raids on Jarrow in 1022". I hadn't thought of Viking sallies as essentially bibliophile forays, but no doubt the plunder did come on to the market: *Highly Important Contemporary Anglian MSS (slightly looted), the late property of an ecclesiastical establishment. To be sold by Soderby of Jarvik in the Great Mote Hall. 10% Danegeld charged on the Hammer Price.*

Having been in business for 950 years, if the *Time Literary Supplement* is to be believed, we invite Norsemen, Visigoths, Tartars and other interested book collectors to apply for catalogues of our twice-yearly sales.

SOTHEBY'S

Western and Oriental Illuminated Manuscripts and Miniatures
Dr. C.F.R. de Hamel

Bloomfield Place,
off New Bond Street,
London W1A 2AA
Telephone: 01-493 8080
Telex: 24454 (SPBLON-G)

SOTHEBY'S

LONDON

DEPARTMENT OF PRINTED BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

Specialises in Special Sales

of

English Literature

Natural History, Science and Medicine,

Atlases, Maps and Travel

Autograph Letters and Historical Manuscripts

Children's Books

Press Books

Illustrated Books

Music and Continental Books and Manuscripts

GENERAL SALES HELD REGULARLY WITH LOTS RANGING FROM APPROXIMATELY £50 IN VALUE

SOTHEBY'S

Founded 1744

Bloomfield Place, New Bond Street, London W1A 2AA.
Telephone Number: (01) 493-8080

Please write to or telephone Roy Davids for current sales schedule and information about subscriptions and consignments.

SWANN GALLERIES, INC.

104 East 25th Street ▪ New York, New York 10010
Telephone: (212) 254-4710 ▪ Cable: Swannsales

WEEKLY AUCTION SALES

OF

RARE & ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS

AUTOGRAPHS & MANUSCRIPTS

PRINTS & GRAPHICS

MAPS & ATLASES

PHOTOGRAPHICA

catalogues and prices realized
available by annual subscription
or for individual sales

please write for current sales schedule
and information regarding
subscriptions or consignments

Titles, Inc.

FLORENCE SHAY
1931 Sheridan Rd.
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

(312) 432-3690

DEALERS IN
RARE & FINE BOOKS
IN ALL CATEGORIES

SEARCH SERVICE

ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION of AMERICA
AB AA

Do you have books to sell us?

WAVERLY AUCTIONS
HOLDS FIVE SALES YEARLY
OF
FINE BOOKS,
PRINTS,
AND AUTOGRAPHS.

Consignments are Invited

Each Catalogue Professionally Prepared
Commission Rates Are Competitive

Catalogues and Prices Realized
Available Individually or by
Annual Subscription

For Information Regarding Auction
Schedule, Subscriptions, or Consignments,
Please Write or Call Dale A. Sorenson.

Waverly
AUCTIONS

7649 Old Georgetown Road, Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 951-0919

BOURSE DU LIVRE CANADA BOOK EXCHANGE

LE MAGAZINE DU LIVRE ANCIEN ET EPUISE—THE ANTIQUARIAN AND O.P. BOOK MAGAZINE

The new Canadian magazine devoted to the
O.P., rare and antiquarian book trade
Send $2.00 to receive sample copy,
subscription and advertising rates

Box 562, La Prairie Qc
Canada, J5R 4X2

THE FAMILY ALBUM, A.B.A.A.
INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY AGENTS
RD 1, BOX 42
GLEN ROCK, PA 17327
PHONE: (717) 235-2134
U.S.A.

Specialists in
Collection
Development

Fine Books in All Fields
Bought, Sold & Appraised

WILLIAM GEORGE'S SONS LTD.

52 Park St., Bristol BS1 5JN, England.

We specialise in Early Printed Books, The Fine and Applied Arts, Bibliography, English Literature, Private Press Books, Travel and Topography.

Catalogues available free on request.

Established 1847

Tel. 0272-276602

VALUABLE OLD BOOKS

MANUSCRIPTS, AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, PRINTS

SALES IN MAY AND NOVEMBER
Our next Auctions:
May 13th-16th and November 4th-7th 1986

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES AND LIST OF PRICES
$15 (airmail) Books and Autographs
$8.00 (airmail) Prints

HARTUNG & KARL

Antiquariat-Auktionen

D 8000 Muenchen 2, Karolinenplatz 5a, West Germany
Telephone (089) 284034

Cables: "Wheldwesly, Codicote, Hitchin"
Phone: Stevenage (0438) 820370
Telex: 825562 CHACOM G WHELD

ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION FOUNDED 1906

WE BUY
NATURAL HISTORY BOOKS
AND PERIODICALS

Wheldon & Wesley Ltd

LYTTON LODGE, CODICOTE
HITCHIN, HERTS., SG4 8TE
ENGLAND

Established 1843 *Catalogues issued*

Walter R. Benjamin
Autographs, Inc.
Established 1887

Specialists in
letters and documents
of literary,
historical, musical
and scientific interest

P.O. Box 255
Scribner Hollow Road
Hunter, N.Y. 12442
Telephone: (518) 263-4133

Publishers of
"THE COLLECTOR"

FINE BINDING
RESTORATIONS
& CASES MADE

FIRST & FINE EDITIONS OF
ENGLISH LITERATURE
IN OLD & NEW BINDINGS
BOUGHT & SOLD

Large General Stock

Museum of Bookbinding

GEORGE BAYNTUN
incorporating
ROBERT RIVIERE
Manvers Street, Bath,
England
Tel: (0225) 66000

Greetings

The SPECIALITY of the house is old, rare, and/or signifcant children's books. To explain "significant": a writer or illustrator
who has influenced the development of children's literature. Great illustrators are irresistible! Wanted to buy and/or sell.

For my book collector's registry please tell me the AUTHOR, ILLUSTRATOR, EDITION, and PUBLISHER you want. Is the dust jacket necessary? [Since postage is tyrannical please be specific.]

In my compulsive quest for children's books I have bought MANY first editions in other categories: photography, Christmas, contemporary authors, art. Your WANT LISTS and special CATEGORIES are very, very welcome!

Happy Hunting,

H.M.

books for moppets et al

p.o. box 16042
st. louis, mo. 63105

D&E LAKE

ABAC/ILAB

Fine Books in all Fields
Specializing in Americana,
Canadiana and Travel

CATALOGUES UPON REQUEST

D&E LAKE LTD.
106 Berkeley Street, Toronto
Canada M5A 2W7

416 / 863-9930

NATURAL HISTORY
OUR SPECIALTY SINCE 1948

Scholarly books wanted at all times.
We are interested in single important volumes, small collections and complete libraries.

AMPHIBIANS • ANIMALS • BIRDS
BOTANY • CRYPTOGRAMS • DARWIN
FISHES • INSECTS • INVERTEBRATES
PALEONTOLOGY • REPTILES • SNAKES
VOYAGES AND EXPLORATIONS

John Johnson

NATURAL HISTORY BOOKS

R.D. 2 — NO. BENNINGTON, VT 05257
(802) 442-6738

FINE & RARE BOOKS
INCUNABULA
RENAISSANCE
SCIENCE ◊ MEDICINE ◊ TECHNOLOGY
VOYAGES & TRAVELS
MAPS & PRINTS

MAGALLANES BOOKS
ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSELLERS

C.C. 359, BUENOS AIRES 1000
ARGENTINA

U.S. AGENT GABRIELLE F. KARNO
1053 AMOROSO PLACE
VENICE, CA 90291
(213) 392-2958

CATALOGUES UPON REQUEST

PLEASE QUOTE

MANUSCRIPT and PRINTED
MATERIAL BY and ABOUT
GUN INVENTORS and
GUN COMPANIES

BOOKS ABOUT
ANTIQUE and MODERN
FIREARMS, HUNTING,
MILITARY, etc.

RUTGERS BOOKS CENTER
127 RARITAN AVENUE
HIGHLAND PARK, NJ 08904
(201) 545-4344
Specialists in Gun Literature

Samuel Yudkin & Associates
Book & Print Auctions

ART + ARCHITECTURE LITERATURE ORIGINAL ART
ILLUSTRATED BOOKS GRAPHICS
HISTORY + TRAVEL EPHEMERA AMERICANA

Consignments invited. Write first for details.
Monthly catalogs issued.
Subscriptions: $25.00/year; $35.00w/prices.

2109 Popkins Lane, Alexandria, VA 22307
Telephone (703) 768-1858

AMERICAN BOOK PRICES CURRENT

VOLUME 91

1984 - 1985

AMERICAN
BOOK
PRICES
CURRENT

1985

VOLUME 91

The auction season September 1984—August 1985

BANCROFT-PARKMAN, INC.

1986

EDITORS

KATHARINE KYES LEAB
DANIEL J. LEAB
Managing Editors

JANE C. MALLISON
SARA WALBRIDGE

Please send all inquiries and suggestions to:

American Book Prices Current
P.O. Box 236
Washington, CT 06793
TEL: (212) RE 7-2715

Copyright © 1986 by Bancroft-Parkman, Inc. All rights reserved.
ISBN: 0-914022-18-0
ISSN: 0091-9357
Library of Congress Card No. 3-14557
Printed in the United States of America

CONTENTS

Page

Abbreviations vi

Explanatory Notes vii

Auction Houses ix

Named Consignors xii

Season's Sales xvi

The Auction Season xxviii

Part I: Autographs & Manuscripts 1

Part II: Books, Broadsides, Maps & Charts 203

ABBREVIATIONS

ad, ads Advertisement(s)
ACs Autograph Card, signed
ADs Autograph Document, signed
ALs Autograph Letter, signed
A Ls s Autograph Letters, signed
Amst. Amsterdam
anr Another
Anon Anonymous
ANs Autograph Note, signed
armorial bdg Binding with coat of arms on cover
Balt. Baltimore
bdg Binding
bds Boards
Birm. Birmingham
Bost. Boston
c. Circa
Cambr. Cambridge
cat Catalogue
cent Century
contemp Contemporary
def Defective
Ds Document, signed
d/j Dust-jacket
Ed Edition; Edited; Editor
Edin. Edinburgh
extra bdg Elaborate binding
f, ff Folio(s)
frontis Frontispiece
H of R House of Representatives
illus, illusts Illustrate(d); Illustrations
imperf Imperfect
inscr Inscribed; Inscription
intro Introduction
L London
lea Leather
lev Levant
litho Lithograph
L.p. Large paper
Ls Letter, signed
Ls s Letters, signed
Ltd Limited
mor Morocco
Ms, Mss Manuscript; Manuscripts
mtd Mounted
n.d. No date
n.p. No place
n.y. No year
NY New York
no, nos Number; Numbers
orig Original
pbd, pbr Published; Publisher
Phila. Philadelphia
port Portrait
pp Pages
prelim Preliminary
pseud. Pseudonym
ptd, ptg, ptr Printed; Printing; Printer
pvtly Privately
Sen. Senate
sgd Signed
syn Synthetic
tp Title-page
trans Translated; Translation; translator
vol, vols Volume; volumes
w.a.f. With all faults
Wash. Washington
wrap, wraps Wrapper; Wrappers

Book sizes are listed as:

folio	**12 mo**
4to	**16 mo**
8vo	**etc.**

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Volume 91 of *American Book Prices Current* has been prepared by a team of editors highly experienced in the field of rare books and manuscripts. As its users know, ABPC is not just a transcribed record of titles and prices, copied unquestioningly from the season's auction catalogues. It is, on the contrary, the only work in English in which every listing of printed material has been checked as to title, format, date of publication, edition, and limitations. Bindings are described, with condition when relevant, and whenever possible maps and plates in books are verified. Moreover, sales of autographs and manuscripts are reported. Because of this, ABPC is an essential tool for buying, selling and evaluating books, serials, autographs, manuscripts, broadsides, and maps, based on actual figures realized at auction. In the words of a reviewer in *The Times Literary Supplement,* it is "an accurate, indispensable tool for the antiquarian bookseller and collector." And, in addition to meeting the need for a dependable guide in determining the value of old and out-of-print books, ABPC serves as a reference work and as an aid to scholars in locating printed works and manuscripts of all centuries, from the earliest years to the present.

American Book Prices Current is composed of two parts. Part I, Autographs & Manuscripts, includes original illustrations for printed books, documents, letters, typescripts, corrected proofs, signed photographs, and signatures, as well as manuscripts. Part II, Books, includes broadsides, single-sheet printings, maps and charts, and uncorrected proof copies of books.

Entries are listed alphabetically by author whenever possible, by title when the author's name is unknown, or by Private Press and Club, printer, or publisher headings if such are the associations which attract the collector. In general, illustrated books are listed under the author of the text. Subject headings such as England, Maps & Charts, Hebrew Books and Miniature Books or those for individual U.S. states or cities have also been used. Individual works are in turn listed alphabetically under each heading and include: title; place & date of publication; edition designation; number of volumes, when more than one; size, binding, and condition of binding; descriptive material, limitation notes, and the sale record — auction house (in code), date or number of sale, lot number, price, and purchaser (buyers' names are given when and as listed in price lists). There are cross-references to Club or Press books, to books bound together, and to books by more than one author.

Volume 91 lists only those books and manuscripts which sold for at least $50 or its equivalent in another currency. In keeping with previous editorial policy, auction lots consisting of groupings of miscellaneous volumes are not listed, for the prices realized by such lots can give no accurate indication of the value of individual items. Similarly, listings of badly broken runs or seriously incomplete sets of printed books do not appear. Listings of books in non-Western languages realizing less than $100 have been selectively excluded, as have such peripheral works as printings of musical scores, collections of plates, and panoramas. We are selective in approaching German and Dutch sales, for our

aim here is not to compete with *Jahrbuch* but rather to include some book items of particular interest to our readers.

Listings of 20th-century books frequently appear without format or binding information. In such instances it may be assumed that these books are octavo or duodecimo and bound in cloth or boards. Items which are sold by auction houses "as a collection of plates" or which are deemed to be merely bound prints rather than books are excluded from these pages, especially when these items are sold in frames. Considerable effort has been made to secure price lists for all of the relevant sales held by the auction houses listed herein. We make great efforts to be comprehensive, but not all auction houses are equally diligent in sending us price lists, or equally responsive to our inquiries.

Buyers' Surcharges

The following buyers' surcharges should be noted: in England, 10% at most houses but 8% at Christie's and no surcharge at Christie's South Kensington; in the Netherlands, 14% and in the United States, 10%.

Currency and Exchange Rates

The Pound Sterling fluctuated in the 1984-85 season from near parity with the American Dollar at the beginning of the season to $1.22 in October 1984 to $1.39 at the end of August 1985. The Swiss Franc varied from about $2.49 to the Dollar to $2.30 to the Dollar during that time period, the Dutch Guilder from $3.41 to the Dollar to about $3.14, the German Mark from $3.02 to $2.81, the French Franc from $9.29 to $8.57. The Australian Dollar continued to outperform the American Dollar, which bought only 70 cents Australian by the end of the season. Many sales in other countries were denominated in either American Dollars or Pounds Sterling. Please note that these figures are meant to be somewhat simplified approximations of the currency fluctuations throughout the period, designed to give our reader a good, clear idea of these fluctuations but not an absolutely precise bank rate.

AUCTION HOUSES

The sales recorded in this volume are from the auction houses listed below and are designated by code letters. On the following pages are a list of the season's sales from each house and a record of the named consignors of merchandise.

A	**Ader Picard Tajan** **12, Rue Favart, 75002 Paris, France**
b	**W. & F. C. Bonham & Sons, Ltd.** **Montpelier Street, Knightsbridge, London SW7 1HH England**
bba	**Bloomsbury Book Auctions** **3 & 4 Hardwick Street, London EC1 England**
C	**Christie, Manson & Woods, Ltd.** **8 King Street, St. James's, London SW1Y 6QT England**
bs	**Butterfield and Butterfield** **660 Third Street, San Francisco, CA 94107** **(code bs sales held in cooperation with Swann Galleries)**
CAM	**Christie's Amsterdam B. V.** **Cornelis Schuytstraat 57, 1071 JG, Amsterdam, The Netherlands**
cb	**California Book Auction Galleries** **356 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, CA 94102**
Cg	**Christie's & Edmiston's Ltd.** **164-66 Bath Street, Glasgow G2 4TG Scotland**
Ck	**Christie's South Kensington** **85 Old Brompton Road, London SW7 3JS England**
CNY	**Christie, Manson & Woods International, Inc.** **502 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10022**
FD	**F. Dörling** **Neuer Wall 40-42, 2000 Hamburg 36, West Germany**

AUCTION HOUSES

F	**Samuel T. Freeman & Co.** **1808 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103**
gm	**George Mealy & Sons** **Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny, Ireland**
ha	**Harris Auction Galleries, Inc.** **873-875 N. Howard St., Baltimore, MD 21201**
HK	**Hartung und Karl** **Karolinenplatz 5a, D 8000 Munich 2, West Germany**
HN	**Hauswedell und Nolte** **Poseldorfer Weg 1, D 2000 Hamburg 13, West Germany**
kh	**Kenneth Hince Book Auctions** **140 Greville Street, Prahran, Victoria 3181, Australia**
L	**Lawrence Fine Art** **South Street, Crewkerne, Somerset TA18 8AB, England**
LH	**Leslie Hindman, Inc.** **225 West Ohio Street, Chicago, IL 60610**
O	**Richard E. Oinonen Book Auctions** **Box 470, Sunderland, MA 01375**
P	**Sotheby Parke Bernet, Inc.** **1334 York Ave., New York, NY 10021**
pn	**Phillips, Son & Neale** **7 Blenheim at New Bond Street, London W1Y OAS England**
pnE	**Phillips in Scotland** **65 George Street, Edinburgh EH2 2JL, Scotland**
pnNY	**Phillips, Son & Neale, Inc.** **406 East 79th Street, New York, NY 10021**

rf	**Richard C. Frajola, Inc.** **Moody Lane, Danbury, CT 06810**
rm	**Riba-Mobley Auctions, Inc.** **P.O. Box 53, Main Street, South Glastonbury, CT 06073**
S	**Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co.** **34-35 New Bond Street, London W1A 2AA, England**
sg	**Swann Galleries, Inc.** **104 East 25th Street, New York, NY 10010**
SJ	**Sotheby's Israel Ltd.** **19 Dov Hoz Street, Tel Aviv, Israel 63416**
SM	**Sotheby Parke Bernet Monaco S.A.** **Le Sporting d'Hiver, Place du Casino, Monaco 98001**
SSA	**Sotheby Parke Bernet South Africa (Pty) Ltd.** **Total House, Cor. Smit & Rissik Streets** **Braamfontein, Johannesburg, South Africa**
T	**Taviner's Auction Rooms** **Prewett Street, Redcliffe, Bristol BS1 6PB, England**
W	**Wooley & Wallis** **Castle Street, Salisbury, England**
wa	**Waverly Auctions** **7649 Old Georgetown Rd., Bethesda, MD 20814**
wd	**William Doyle Galleries** **175 East 87th Street, New York, NY 10128**

NAMED CONSIGNORS

Aspinall, Ruth	S Dec 6/7
Astor, Lord of Hever	S July 22
Avon, Countess of	S Dec 6/7 S Apr 2/3
Bailey, David	CNY May 14
Bain, John, Esq.	S July 22
Benz, Doris L.	C Nov 14 CNY Nov 16 C Dec 13 CNY Dec 14
Berwick, Lord Casey of	kh Aug 29
Bonaparte-Wyse, W., Esq.	S May 14/28
Brooklyn Public Library	CNY May 14
Brownlow, Lord	C Sept 19
Brown, Miss I., Executors of	C June 3
Bullard, Sir Edward, the Executors of	S Apr 2/3
Bullock, Calvin	C May 8 CNY May 14
Burrows, Louie, a sister of	S Dec 6/7
Cleverdon, Douglas	S Dec 6/7
Cohen, Harry K.	P Dec 11/12
Community of the Holy Name, Malvern	S June 25
Condon, Richard M.	pn Oct 11
Cottesloe, Rt. Hon. the Lord	S Dec 6/7
Cowlishaw, G.K.	S May 14/28
Crahan, Marcus and Elizabeth	P Oct 9/10
Crocher, Mr. Roy P.	P Oct 31
Curtis, Howard M.	C Oct 31
Davis, Irving	S Apr 2/3
Doyle, Jean Conan, Dame	S Dec 6/7
Edwards, Owen Dudley, Esq.	S. Dec 6/7
Elder, James	wa Dec 2
Elstob, Peter, Esq.	S July 16
Evans, John, Esq.	S Dec 6/7
Ferguson, A.B.L. Munro, Esq.	C Mar 27 C Apr 16/17
Feinberg, Charles	P Dec 6/7
Freilich, Marvin S., M.D.	P Feb 2

Geological Society of London	S Apr 2/3 S Apr 11/18
Goodman, Benny	CNY Dec 14
Green, Daniel, Esq.	S Feb 5/19
Guiness, Johnathan, the Hon.	C Mar 27
Harriman, Gladys F.	CNY Dec 14
Heywood, Lt. Col. R.J., the Library of	pn Oct 25
Holmes, Carl Fleischman	CNY Dec 14
Hora, Dr. F. Bayard	S Dec 12/ Jan 15
Hostick, King V.	bs Feb 14 LH Apr 20 bs Apr 25
Howell, John	sg Aug 1
Jeudwine, W.R., Executors of	bba Sept 18 bba Nov 29
Johnson, Kenneth M., Library of	cb Sept 22
Kiddell, A.J.B., Library of	bba Oct 18
LaFarge, C. Grant, M.D.	CNY May 14
Landor, J.W.N., Lt-Col.	S Dec 11
Leinester, Duke of, His Grace	S May 14/28
Leonard, Elizabeth Adelaide	CNY May 14
Levinge, Lady	S July 22
Levis, Robert H. II, the Library of	sg Nov 14
Lindsay, Hon. Lady	S July 22
Logan, P.Q., Esq.	C Nov 14
McGrath Family	C Nov 5/6
McLane, Louis	CNY Dec 14
Mahler, Gustav, a Relative of	P Dec 11/12
Mailhos, German	S Sept 20/21
Manchester, The Dowager Duchess of	S Sept 20/21
Mark, Elizabeth H., Heirs of	SSA Apr 29
Meijer Elte Rare Books	S Sept 20/21
Miller, Flora Whitney	P Dec 11/12 P Feb 2
Milnes, Richard Mockton, First Baron of, The library of	C Sept 19

Moffat, Mrs. Douglas Maxwell	CNY May 14
Montefiore, Sir Moses	P June 26
Murdoch, Iris, C.B.E.	S Apr 11/12 S July 22
Murry, John Middleton, Trust of	S Dec 6/7 S Feb 5/19 S July 22
Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Libraries	C July 17
Norwich, The Viscount	S Sept 20/21 S Feb 5/19
O'Casey, Mrs. Sean	S Dec 6/7
O'Hagan, Lord	S July 23
Oddy, Mr. and Mrs.	S July 22
Paine, Alfred W.	sg Mar 21 sg Feb 7
Payne, Robert	P Dec 11/12
Percy, Colonel C. Herber	S July 16
Pessano, Ruth Sully	CNY May 14
Pierpont Morgan Library	CNY Dec 14
Preston, J.R., Esq.	C Sept 19
Princeton University Library	CNY Dec 14
Richardson, Lady	S July 16
Sandwich, Earl of	S July 22
Sang, Donald & Robert	CNY Dec 14 CNY May 14
Sang, Mrs. Philip D.	P Mar 27
Sassoon, David Solomon	P Dec 4
Schmidtchen, Paul W.	sg Jan 24
Scott-Malden, D.S.O., Air Vice-Marshall, F.D.S.	S July 22
Seery, Maria Seritza	P Dec 11/12
Sillerberg, Dorothy L.	P Dec 11/12
Sligo, Most Hon. Marquess of	S Apr 2/3
Somerville. Quentin Agnew	S Feb 5/19
Spender, Sir Stephen	bba Sept 7
Stonleigh Abbey Preservation Trust	C July 17
Stonleigh Settlement, Trustees of	C July 17
Theis, Michael, Esq.	S July 22
Tollemache, Michael, Esq.	C Oct 1
Traub Collection	P Dec 6/7

Valmadonna Trust	P Dec 5
Van Beuren, Margaret Z.	CNY May 14
Ward-Brown, Esq., I	S July 22
Warner Resort Company, San Francisco	P Dec 6/7
Waterstone Family, The	C Apr 29/30
Watson, Vera	S Dec 6/7
Webster, Paul Francis	P Apr 24
Whaddon Estates Ltd.	C Sept 19 C Oct 17 C Nov 14
Wilkinson, Oliver, Esq.	S July 22
Witkin, Lee D.	sg May 2
Worsley, Sir Marcus, Bt., J.P., D.L.	S July 22
Wright, Denis, SRN	S July 22
Yablons, Ralph	bba June 13
Yamulla, John J.	CNY Dec 14
Yeats, Anne	S Dec 6/7
Yeats, Michael	S July 22
Young, M.F., Esq.	S July 22

SEASON'S SALES

(arranged alphabetically by code letters)

J. L. BEIJERS

-1985-

B Feb 26	Books

W. & F.C. BONHAM & SONS

-1984-

b Dec 5	Prints & Printed Books

-1985-

b June 12	Prints & Printed Books

BLOOMSBURY BOOK AUCTIONS

-1984-

bba Sept 7	Printed Books including Acts of Parliament
bba Sept 18	Jeudwine Collection - Part 1
bba Oct 18	Reference Library of A. J. Kiddell
bba Nov 1	Printed Books
bba Nov 16	Art Reference Books
bba Nov 29	Jeudwine Collection - Part 2
bba Dec 13	Topography & Miscellaneous

-1985-

bba Jan 17	Books, Autograph Letters & Historical Documents
bba Feb 7	Printed Books
bba Feb 27	Printed Books
bba Mar 28	Antiquarian Books
bba Apr 11	Antiquarian Books
bba Apr 25	Antiquarian Books, including Fishing
bba May 16	Antiquarian Books
bba May 30	Antiquarian Books
bba June 13	Hebrew Books
bba June 18	Printed Books
bba June 28	Antiquarian Books
bba Aug 1	Printed Books
bba Aug 22	Printed Books

BUTTERFIELD & SWANN GALLERIES (joint sale)

-1985-

bs Feb 14	Americana - John Howell Books
bs Apr 25	Inventory of John Howell Books

CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS, LTD.

-1984-

C Sept 19	Printed Books, Autograph Letters & Ms s
C Oct 1	Castle Hill, Englefield Green, Surrey
C Oct 17	Printed Books
C Oct 31	Howard M. Curtis Collection
C Nov 14	Travel, Natural History & Sporting Books
C Nov 22-23	Islamic, Indian, Southeast Asian Manuscripts
C Dec 13	Early Printed Books and Manuscripts

-1985-

C Mar 27	Autograph Letters & Manuscripts
C Mar 27	Book Section
Apr 16-17	Travel, Atlases, Natural History
C May 8	Napoleon, Nelson and Their Time
C July 4	Islamic, Indian, Southeast Asian Manuscripts
C July 17	Valuable Printed Books & Manuscripts

CHRISTIE'S AMSTERDAM B.V.

-1984-

CAM Nov 13	Books and Prints

-1985-

CAM May 8	Books and Prints

CALIFORNIA BOOK AUCTION GALLERIES

-1984-

cb Sept 22	California and the West
cb Oct 20	Art & Art Reference
cb Nov 17	Western Americana
cb Dec 15	Literature and History

-1985-

cb Jan 26	Modern Literature
cb Feb 23	Books about Books
cb Mar 30	California & the American West
cb Apr 21	San Mateo County Historical Association
cb May 4	Science Fiction & Fantasy
cb June 8	Photographica XII
cb July 20	Modern Japanese Prints, Oriental & Art Reference
cb Aug 24	Literature, History, Americana

CHRISTIE'S SOUTH KENSINGTON

-1984-

Ck Sept 7	Atlases, Maps & Travel Books
Ck Sept 21	Printed Books
Ck Oct 5	Printed Books
Ck Oct 19	Printed Books
Ck Nov 2	Printed Books
Ck Nov 16	Printed Books
Ck Nov 30	Printed Books
Ck Dec 14	Printed Books

-1985-

Ck Jan 11	Printed Books
Ck Jan 25	Maps, Altases & Travel Books
Ck Feb 8	Printed Books
Ck Feb 22	Printed Books
Ck Mar 8	Printed Books
Ck Mar 22	Printed Books
Ck Mar 29	Atlases, Maps & Travel Books
Ck Apr 12	Printed Books
Ck Apr 26	Printed Books
Ck May 10	Printed Books
Ck May 31	Maps, Atlases & Travel Books
Ck June 14	Printed Books
Ck June 28	Printed Books
Ck July 12	Printed Books
Ck July 19	Atlases, Maps & Travel Books
Ck Aug 2	Printed Books
Ck Aug 16	Printed Books

CHRISTIE'S NEW YORK

-1984-

CNY Nov 16	Books from the Library of Doris L. Benz
CNY Dec 6	Hebrew Books & Ms s
CNY Dec 14	American & European Books & Manuscripts

-1985-

CNY May 14	American & European Books & Manuscripts
CNY July 23-24	Gray Craig

SAMUEL T. FREEMAN & CO.

-1984-

F Oct 3	Books
F Dec 19	Books-Documents

-1985-

F Jan 20	Books-Graphics
F Apr 16	Books-Photos-Atlases
F May 29	Books-Graphics

F. DÖRLING

-1984-

FD Nov 29	Wertvolle Bucher

-1985-

F Feb 20	Books-Graphics
F Apr 16	Books-Photos-Atlases
F May 29	Books-Graphics

F. Dorling

-1984-

FD Nov 29	Wertvolle Bucher

-1985-

FD June 6-8	Wertvolle Bucher

RICHARD C. FRAJOLA INC.

-1985-

fr Feb 9	United States Postal History
fr Mar 9	United States Postal History
fr June 15	United States Postal History

GEORGE MEALY & SONS

-1984-

gm Dec 6	Rare & Interesting Books

-1985-

gm June 12-13	Antiquarian Books, Manuscripts, Maps

HARRIS AUCTION GALLERIES

-1984-

ha Sept 14	Books
ha Nov 9	Civil War
ha Dec 14	Books

-1985-

ha May 10	Books
ha July 26	Art
ha Aug 23	Maps & Atlases

HARTUNG & KARL

-1984-

HK Nov 6	The Gastronomic Library of Alfred Waterspiel

HAUSWEDELL & NOLTE

-1984-

HN Nov 28-29	Books

-1985-

HN May 20-21	Die Insel

HANZEL GALLERIES, INC.

-1984-

HZ Sept 17	Books Section

KENNETH HINCE BOOK AUCTIONS

-1984-

kh Nov 14	Books, Photographs and Documents

-1985-

kh May 20-21	Books, Prints, etc.
kh Aug 29	Books

LAWRENCE FINE ART

-1984-

L Nov 1	Valuable Printed Books, Historical Documents, etc.

-1985-

L May 2	Valuable Printed Books, Historical Documents, ect.

LESLIE HINDMAN INC.

-1985-

LH Apr 20	King V. Hostick Collection

RICHARD E. OINONEN BOOK AUCTIONS

-1984-

O Sept 18	New York State Material
O Sept 25	Sporting Books
O Oct 16	Children's Books
O Nov 4	Science & Medicine, Early Books, etc.
O Nov 20	Art & Architecture, Photography, etc.
O Dec 18	Travel & Exploration Science & Natural History, etc.

-1985-

O Jan 15	Americana, Art Reference Books about Books, etc.
O Jan 27	Early Printed Books Books with Plates & Engravings, etc.
O Feb 26	Almanacs, Americana, Art, etc
O Mar 19	Photography, Art Reference, Americana, etc.
O Mar 26	Children's Books, Postcards, Ephemera
O Apr 9	Press Books, Literature
O Apr 30	Americana, Natural History, Sporting Books, etc.
O May 21	Americana, Sporting Travel, etc.
O June 11	Bibliography, Books about Books
O June 16	Illustrated Periodicals
O July 30	Books
O Aug 27	Americana, Bibliography, Travel, etc.

SOTHEBY PARKE BERNET INC.

-1984-

P Oct 9-10	Crahan Collection of Gastronomy
P Oct 31	Manuscripts & Printed Americana
P Dec 4	Hebrew Manuscripts from the Sassoon Collection
P Dec 5	Hebrew Printed Books from the Valmadonna Trust
P Dec 6-7	Judaica
P Dec 11-12	Fine Books and Manuscripts

-1985-

P Feb 2	Atlases & Travel, Natural History, etc.
P Mar 27	Printed & Manuscript America - Mrs. Philip D. Sang
P Apr 24	Library of Paul Francis Webster
P May 1	Printed and Manuscript Americana
P June 26	Judaica

PHILLIPS, SON & NEALE

-1984-

pn Sept 20	Printed Books, Atlases, etc.
pn Oct 11	India & Related Subjects
pn Oct 11	Condon Collection
pn Oct 25	Books, Atlases & Maps
pn Nov 15	Books, Atlases & Maps

-1985-

pn Jan 24	Books, Atlases, & Maps
pn Feb 28	Books, Maps, Autograph Letters
pn Mar 28	Books, Maps & Atlases
pn Apr 18	Books, Maps & Atlases
pn May 23	Books, Maps & Atlases
pn June 27	Books, Maps & Manuscripts
pn July 11	Printed Books, Atlases & Maps
pn July 25	Printed Books, Atlases & Maps

PHILLIPS IN SCOTLAND

-1984-

pnE Oct 17	Printed Books
pnE Dec 12	Books

-1985-

pnE Feb 13	Books
pnE Mar 12	Books
pnE Apr 17	Antiquarian Books
pnE May 15	Books
pnE June 19	Books

PHILLIPS (NEW YORK)

-1984-

pnNY Sept 8	Collectors' Corkscrews, etc.
pnNY Sept 26	Books & Manuscripts
pnNY Oct 13	Aeronautica
pnNY Nov 14	Maps, Autographs, Documents & Books
pnNY Dec 8	Lead Soldiers, etc.

-1985-

pnNY Feb 1	Printed & Manuscript Americana
pnNY Mar 30	Collectibles
pnNY Apr 3	Autographs, Books
pnNY June 12	American, European & Old Master Prints, etc.

RIBA-MOBLEY

-1985-

rm Feb 22	Ephemera, Books, etc.
rm June 15	Ephemera, etc.

SOTHEBY'S

-1984-

S Sept 20-21	Early, Continental, Natural History, Science, etc.
S Oct 15	Fine Oriental Manuscripts
S Oct 23	Printed Books
S Nov 6	Printed Books
S Nov 22-23	Continental Books
S Nov 28	Van Veen Collection
S Dec 7	Western Manuscripts & Miniatures
S Dec 6-7	English Literature, History, Manuscripts
S Dec 12	Printed Books
S Dec 17-18	Continental & English Illustrated Books, Private Presses, etc.

-1985-

S Jan 15	General Printed Books
S Feb 5 & 9	Printed Books, Maps & Atlases
S Apr 2-3	Natural History, Scientific & Medical Books - Irving Davis
S Apr 11	Printed Books
S Apr 18	Printed Books
S Apr 24	Hebrew Books
S May 2-3	Atlases, Travel & Topography
S Apr 9-10	Music, Continental Printed Books, etc.
S May 14 & 28	Printed Books, Manuscripts, etc.
S June 20-21	Illustrated, Press & Children's Books
S June 25	Western Manuscripts & Miniatures
S June 27-28	Travel & Natural History
S July 22-23	English Literature & History

SOTHEBY'S JERUSALEM

-1985-

SJ May 17-18	Judaic Books, Manuscripts

SOTHEBY'S MONACO

SM Dec 12	Books

SWANN GALLERIES, INC.

-1984-

sg Sept 13	Art & Architecture
sg Sept 20	Modern Literature
sg Oct 4	Printed—MSS Americana
sg Oct 11	Natural History, Science, Medicine
sg Oct 18	Early Printed Books
sg Oct 25	Children's Books & Games, Sporting Books & Others
sg Nov 1	Books in Fine Bindings
sg Nov 8	Photographica
sg Nov 14	Robert H. Levis - Western Travel & Exploration
sg Nov 15	Americana: The Phillip G. Levitt Library of 19th & 20th Century Western Art & Illustration
sg Dec 13	Autographs & Manuscripts
sg Dec 20	Maps & Atlases, Ephemera, Graphics, Plate Books

-1985-

sg Jan 10	Modern Illus., Art & Architecture
sg Jan 17	19th & 20th Century Literature
sg Jan 24	Early Printed Books
sg Feb 7	Books about Books
sg Feb 14	Miscellaneous Subjects
sg Feb 28	Signed and Inscribed Books
sg Mar 27	Medicine, Science, Natural History
sg Mar 14	Americana
sg Mar 21	Travel & Topography, Maritime
sg Mar 28	Fine Painting, Modern Illustrated
sg Apr 11	Children's Books, Games & Illustrators
sg Apr 18	Early Printed Books
sg May 2	Modern Literature
sg May 9	Photographica
sg May 25	Lincoln & Contemporaries
sg May 31	Autographs
sg June 6	Art & Architecture
sg June 20	Maps & Atlases, Prints, Drawings, Watercolors, Miscellaneous Graphics
sg June 27	Judaica & Hebraica
sg Aug 1	Remaining Inventory of John Howell Books & Other Properties

SOTHEBY PARKE BERNET SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD.

-1985-

SSA Feb 7	Africana & General Books
SSA Apr 27	Elizabeth Mark Collection
SSA Aug 29	Collector's Items

TAVERNER'S AUCTION ROOMS

-1984-

T Sept 13	Antiquarian Books
T Oct 18	Antiquarian Books
T Nov 15	Antiquarian Books
T Dec 20	Antiquarian & Modern Books

-1985-

T Jan 24	Antiquarian Books
T Feb 21	Antiquarian & Modern Books
T Mar 21	Antiquarian Books
T Apr 18	Antiquarian & Second-hand Books
T May 16	Antiquarian Books

WOOLLEY & WALLIS

-1984-

W Dec 5	Books, Maps, etc.

-1985-

W May 22	Books & Prints

WAVERLY AUCTIONS

-1984-

wa Sept 20	Fine Books
wa Oct 19	Fine Books, Prints & Autographs
wa Dec 2	Collection of James Elder

-1985-

wa Feb 20	Fine Books
wa Mar 6	Fine Books & Graphica
wa May 5	Fine Prints & Art Books
wa June 6	Fine Books

WILLIAM DOYLE GALLERIES

-1984-

wd Dec 14	Books, Illustrated Works, Letters & Autographs

-1985-

wd June 20	Books, Illustrated Works, Letters & Autographs

THE AUCTION SEASON

Stuffed penguins and death masks of James Joyce do not belong at book auction sales — that was demonstrated in the course of the 1984-85 auction season. The penguin was bought in at £500, and the death mask caused a dust-up similar to the one caused by the offering of Swedenborg's skull a few years ago. This was also the auction season in which we waited in vain for the price list from a sale in Geneva — waited well into September — so that we could add the prices to a large file of manuscript records we had made. The manuscripts had fetched healthy prices but they formed part of a sale which did not do well as a whole — and so the extraordinary decision not to issue a price list had been taken. We do not believe that our dismay at this suppressing of a price list comes solely from our annoyance at having done the work and then not being able to use it, although there surely was an element of anger in our reaction to the non-production of this price list. Rather, our dismay came from our sense that once again books and manuscripts at auction were being hurt by factors that had nothing to do with books or manuscripts. This censorship of sale results meant that some very good prices were lost to us, prices that might have pushed a climbing market even higher — and all to cover up the poor performance at auction by other kinds of objects.

Nobody's perfect, as comedian Joe E. Brown observed at the close of the film *Some Like It Hot,* but the book departments at general-purpose auction houses and the auction houses specializing in book sales have done a good job indeed over the years in answering our inquiries immediately after sales about lots bought in. To be sure, we've had our arguments with one or two members of this fraternity about whether or not lots sold within an hour or so of an auction should be included in price lists, but we have almost always known which lots these were, and we have omitted them from ABPC with the informative cooperation of the auction-house personnel involved.

We also have tended to know about those rare occasions when the trade has refrained from bidding at a sale for a specific reason — once in a blue moon in order to buy an unsold item at a distress price, and on one memorable and hilarious occasion to teach a lesson to a consignor of dubious morals and backing. He had bought books for too much money in one country and was selling them at auction in another country on the theory that the dealers in this area would be forced to support the market by buying these books. The dealers were not to be held up, however. They all came to the auction and sat on their hands until they fell off their chairs from laughing at the absurdity of it all. The auction-house director realized what was happening part-way through the sale (though he did not know yet why this debacle was taking place) and he seemed in danger of succumbing to apoplexy on the spot. The consignor did not attend the sale, and no price list was ever issued — in this instance because it would have been almost blank. The gentleman responsible for this absurd auction has been rumored to be dead (for about the fifth time in recent years). This rumor may be true, though it must be stated that the rumor about his kneecaps being broken by parties unknown after the auction is entirely unfounded.

By and large, however, the auctioning of books and manuscripts is a pretty straightforward business. Maybe it's a matter of unit costs, or perhaps the contemplation of Jackson Pollack or even J.M.W. Turner leads to attacks of venality and sly deception, but paintings seem to drive men mad in a way that books seldom do. The book and manuscript departments at Sotheby's and Christie's send us clerk's copies of their sales — handwritten lists made at the sale of amounts and buyers and what lots were unsold. In New York Stephen Massey at Christie's and Mary-Jo Kline and others at Sotheby's have spent considerable phone time with us over the years to the same end. And members of the trade have been generous in informing us when they have returned books to the auction houses after price lists have been issued. Yes, this has been an unusually grim and violent year in the world of books, marked by scandal, suicide, restitution, bankruptcy and bombing, but while such incidents garner publicity, it remains quite safe to say that the world of book people is far, far better than most in terms of honesty and plain old-fashioned good will.

And humor, too. We absolutely refuse to believe that the cataloguer who described a book as a production of the "Rampant Loins Press" was less than fully aware of his spelling.

Any year which saw the sale of the Great Vellum Notebook of W.B. Yeats can't be all bad. But there have been changes in the auctioning of books, and the departure of players from the game and shifts in the methods and places where books are sold, means that we must make changes too. And so we are planning ahead. In the next volume we will add Stargardt to our autographs and manuscripts section (it was beginning to get skinny) and, now that we have located a bi-lingual cataloguer of excellence, we will include more and better entries from sales in German-speaking countries.

While we are riding hobby-horses, we do want to take a minute over the marking of books. The Brooklyn Public Library books sold at auction showed once again that clear but non-disfiguring marking policies should be a priority in these times. Brooklyn Public, like the Franklin Institute before it, once was home to one of those mad perforated-stamp wielders. Because of these excesses of the past and because of fashions in bibliographical purity, many books have not been marked at all in the past couple of decades. We have several thousand unmarked books in the BAMBAM file of missing books. The American Library Association has adopted standards for the discreet marking of books and manuscripts, standards which were carefully thought out by the Rare Books and Manuscripts Section of its Research and College Libraries division. The Library of Congress provides an inert ink and instructions for its use, and does so without charge. Libraries can no longer blame the trade for their own failure to mark books (that's a standard reason that libraries have given for failing to mark: the trade won't like the marks if the books are sold). If a library is going to protect its books, then it doesn't matter what anybody thinks about marking. If a library is going to sell its books in time, a discreet mark will be used as a sign of provenance. Nobody will object to marking if everybody does it.

THE AUCTION SEASON

Volume 91 of ABPC is particularly strong in Hebraica, Americana, and science fiction, with cookery and modern fiction much in evidenee as well. As usual, many hands have stirred the pot — we particularly want to thank Tammy Brinton, Marsha Erdrich, the endlessly wonderful Bill King of Inforonics, Chuck Stebbins of Shiver Mountain Press, everbody at Halliday, Gerry Mayers and Audrey Smith of Columbia University Press, and Abby Leab, who was helpful beyond her age.

PART I

Autographs & Manuscripts

A

Abarca y Leon, Juan Manuel de

Ds, 1762. 10 pp. Petition for a copy of his certificate of limpieza de sangre & proof of his being the legitimate son of Don Cristobal de Abraca y Leon. bs Feb 14 (370) $100

Abbot, John

Ms, Drawings of the Insects of Georgia. [c.1820] 2 vols with 105 watercolors of butterflies, moths & insects with their food plants & flowers & 11 pp of accompanying Ms notes of description loosely inserted. Folio, in contemp russia gilt. S Apr 2 (113) £11,000 [Maggs]

Adams, Abigail

ALs, 12 Apr 1798. 1 p, 4to. To Moses Black. About the XYZ affair. Sang collection P Mar 27 (141) $2,200

— 18 Oct 1800. 2 pp, 4to. To Dr. Benjamin Rush. Defending her husband & lashing out at the bitterly partisan attacks on him in the Presidential campaign. P Oct 31 (78) $2,750

Adams, John, 1735-1826

ALs, 16 June 1781. 1 p, 4to. To Elbridge Gerry. Reporting on diplomatic affairs from the Netherlands. P Oct 31 (79) $3,250

— 28 Apr 1785. 6 pp, 4to. To Elbridge Gerry. Defending his record. Bound with port in mor. Sang collection P Mar 27 (142) $6,000

— 28 Feb 1788. 1 p, 4to. To Benjamin Rush. Looking forward to returning home from England. Docketed by Rush. CNY May 14 (54) $3,400

— 30 Nov 1798. 1 p, 4to. To Gov. Isaac Tichenor of Vermont. Thanking him for a tribute from the legislature of Vermont. CNY May 14 (55) $3,900

— 25 July 1808. 4 pp, 4to. To Dr. Benjamin Rush. On partisan politics & the strength of government. Sang collection P Mar 27 (144) $4,750

— 6 Aug 1810. 2 pp, 4to. To Dr. Benjamin Rush. Setting forth his regimen for good health. Sang collection P Mar 27 (145) $4,000

— 13 Oct 1811. 2 pp, 4to. To Dr. Benjamin Rush. About the mastectomy operation his daughter has undergone on Rush's advice. P Oct 31 (80) $4,250

— 24 June 1812. 3 pp, 4to. To Dr. Benjamin Rush. On E. Bronson's An American View of American Affairs; describes the crisis when he took office in 1797. Sang collection P Mar 27 (146) $7,000

— 18 July 1812. 4 pp, 4to. To Dr. Benjamin Rush. On the War of 1812. P Oct 31 (81) $11,000

— 27 Apr 1817. 1 p, 4to. To Richard Sharp. Letter of introduction for Theodore Lyman, Jr. P Apr 24 (124) $3,500

ADs, 14 Dec 1768. 1 p, folio. Writ in the case of Israel Stone v. George Erving et al. Sgd twice on verso. With ADs twice of James Otis on verso. sg May 31 (2) $500

Ds, 28 Nov 1797. 1 p, folio. Ship's papers

for the schooner Argo of Baltimore. Countersgd by Sec of State Pickering & Maryland commissioner Purviance sg Dec 13 (1) $850

— 30 Dec 1799. 1 p, folio, on vellum. Land grant. Countersgd by Sec of State Pickering. Sang collection P Mar 27 (143) $1,200

— 3 Apr 1800. 1 p, 15 by 13 inches. Land grant. Countersgd by Sec of State Timothy Pickering & Sec of War James McHenry. rm June 15 (85) $1,500

Adams, John Quincy, 1767-1848

ALs, 13 Mar 1796. 1 p, 4to. To T. B. Adams, his brother. Complaining about his stay in Europe. sg May 31 (3) $700

— 3 Aug 1797. 4 pp, 4to. To Congressman Nathaniel Freeman of Massachusetts. On his father's election as President & the looming "Quasi-War" with France. P Oct 31 (82) $2,750

— 18 Feb 1804. 1 p, 4to. To M. L. Davis. About a claim against Mr. Bird. With franking signature on integral address leaf. rm June 15 (83) $800

— 12 Dec 1827. 1 p. To Gen. Dearborn. About chestnuts & the cork oak. rm Feb 23 (218) $950

— 3 Mar 1837. 4 pp, 4to. To the Inhabitants of the 12th. Congressional District of Massachusetts. About the Gag Rule. Sang collection P Mar 27 (147) $4,000

— 15 Jan 1838. 1 p, 4to. To Major J. H. Hook. Thanking him for a letter "bearing testimony to the virtues of my deceased nephew Lieut. Thomas B. Adams." P Oct 31 (84) $1,100

— 4 Sept 1838. 1 p, 4to. To Joseph Gales. About the printing & publishing of an anti-slavery pamphlet. sg May 31 (4) $900

Ls, 28 June 1823. 1 p, 4to, mtd to a sheet at inner margin. To Ninian Pinkney, Maryland Sec of State. Acknowledging receipt of laws passed at the last session of the Maryland Legislature. sg Dec 13 (2) $275

Ds, 9 Dec 1815. Passport No 255, issued to J. B. Stuart. With related material. rm June 15 (238) $500

— 22 Feb 1826. 1 p, 4to. Certificate of purchase of 160 acres at Detroit. pnNY June 12 (1) $200

— 22 Dec 1826. 3 pp. Patent papers to John C. Rives for an improvement in the "mode of drawing lotteries." Countersgd by Sec of State Henry Clay. rm Feb 23 (159) $450

— 17 Jan 1827. 1 p, folio, on vellum. Grant of patent fo Michael B. Poitaux for improvement in the method of heating ovens, rooms, etc. Countersgd by Henry Clay & Wm. Wirt. pnNY June 12 (2) $375

— 20 Feb 1827. 1 p, oblong 4to. Land grant. wd Dec 14 (3) $150

— 15 May 1827. 1 p, oblong 4to. Land grant. wd Dec 14 (2) $175

— 20 June 1827. 1 p, oblong 4to. Land grant. wd Dec 14 (1) $125

— 20 June 1827. 1 p, oblong 4to. Land grant. wd Dec 14 (4) $175

— 1 Oct 1827. 1 p, oblong folio. Land grant at Tallahassee. rm June 15 (84) $320

— 5 June 1828. 1 p. Land grant for property in Huntsville. rf Feb 9 (1) $240

Franking signature, on 1823 folded letter from England to Dr. Benjamin Rush's widow in Phila. fr June 15 (60) $210

Adams, Louisa Catherine Johnson

Franking signature, on cover to Ohio, 22 July 1848. With ANs enclosing a cut signature of John Quincy Adams (present). fr June 15 (61) $1,100

Adams, Samuel, Signer from Massachusetts

ALs, 16 July 1772. 4 pp, 8vo. To Col James Warren. About the conflict with Gov. Hutchinson. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (246) $2,800

— 23 Apr 1784. 2 pp, folio. To Elbridge Gerry. On the Society of the Cincinnati. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (247) $2,100

Ds, 14 Aug 1794. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of Nathan Mitchell as Captain in the cavalry in the 5th Division. CNY May 14 (56) $250

— 18 July 1796. 1 p, 23cm by 37.2cm. Commission of William Adams as Captain in the 7th Regiment of the 2d Brigade, 3d Division of the Massa-

chusetts militia. bs Apr 25 (1) $250

— 23 July 1796. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of Josiah Brewer, Jr., as lieutenant of a company in the 2d Regiment, First Brigade, 10th Division, Massachusetts Militia. sg May 31 (5) $350

Cut signature, [n.d.]. On fragment of a document. fr June 15 (2) $95

Adshead, Joseph, 1799?-1861

[An archive of materials, mainly on the subject of conditions in prisons & their reform, sold at C on Mar 27, 1985, for £1,200 to Jarndyce]

Afghan War, Second

— ATKINSON, PRIVATE WILLIAM. - Autograph narrative of his experiences on active service between Dec 1878 & Nov 1880. About 160 pp, in a scrapbook also containing some 130 pp of other writings, folio, in half calf S July 22 (489) £800 [Maggs]

Aga Kahn III

Photograph, sgd & inscr, sgd & inscr, [c.1955]. 4to size, in armorial sterling silver frame with Kahn crest at top. Also inscr by his wife. sg May 31 (6) $120

Agnew, Spiro

Ds, 3 Nov 1965. 2 pp, 4to. Contract for road repairs. pnNY June 12 (3) $150

A.G.O.T.O.S. See: Bob...

Alba, Fernando Alvarez de Toledo, Duke of, 1508-82

Ls, 13 Apr 1567 [i.e., 1568]. 1 p, folio. To unidentified officials. Forwarding requests made to him by Don Fernando de Lannoy & Conseillier Chaillot that he should revoke letters patent giving rights over certain lands to the family of Adrien de Montereul. C Mar 27 (11) £150 [Tyne]

Alchemical Manuscripts

Ms, Naturae secretorum seu quinta Essentia Sacri Doctoris Magristri Raymundi Lulii de Insula Maioricarum. Written in a legal hand by Johannes Cycurius Theatinus, 8 Oct 1498. 362 pp plus 2 blanks, 8vo, in modern calf. Suppositious work of Ramon Lull. C July 17 (303) £850

[Thomas]

Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-88

Autograph postcard, sgd, 26 Nov [n.y.]. To Horace P. Chandler. Requesting printers proofs. pnNY Nov 14 (70) $100

Alexander I, Emperor of Russia

ALs, 24 June 1807. 1 p, 4to. To the Grand Duke. Giving news of his encounter with Napoleon. In French. C May 8 (258) £500

— 21 Oct 1813. 1 p, 4to. To Prince Nicolai Ivanovich Saltykov. Announcing the total victory against Napoleon. C Sept 19 (231) £850 [Sawyer]

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. To Mme Wyszowska. Proposing to visit her the next day that she may show him her child. C May 8 (259) £220

Ls, 1 June 1804. 1 p, 4to. To the Duke of Bourbon. Sending condolences on the execution of his son, the Prince d'Enghien. C May 8 (257) £340

— 30 Mar 1805. 1 p, 400mm by 239mm. Commission as a major issued to Alexander Tranz. C Mar 27 (12) £200 [Maggs]

— 1815. 2 pp, folio. To the King of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. Content not given. sg Dec 13 (3) $200

Ds, 1804. 1 p, oblong 4to. Commission as major for Alexander von Rehbinder. wd Dec 14 (6) $200

Alexander II, Emperor of Russia

[A collection of 965 A Ls s to & from Princess Catherine Dolgoruka, with related material, sold at C on Sept 19 for £9,500]

ALs, 7/19 Sept 1856. 2 pp, 8vo. To Princess Charles of Prussia. Thanking her for good wishes on his coronation. wd Dec 14 (7) $175

Alexander III, Pope

Ms, Bull addressed to Walter, Prior of the Monastery of Ligniacum, acknowledging its adherence to the Rule of St. Benedict & confirming its possessions. 25 May 1164. 1 p, vellum, 590mm by 530mm. C Mar 27 (13) £4,800 [Sawyer]

Alexander, William, (so called Lord Stirling)

ALs, 6 Aug 1779. 1 p, 8vo. To James Abeel, Quarter Master General at Morris Town. Requesting a ream of writing paper & a box of wafers. sg May 31 (270) $375

Alfonso the Wise, King of Castile & Leon

Ms, Tables of Alfonso the Wise, with other texts on astronomy & weather prediction. [Prague, c.1401-4] 142 leaves only, 298mm by 214mm, in contemp vellum made of a waste sheet from a vellum document, with lea spine. In brown ink by several scribes in gothic cursive bookhands. With very many full-page tables carefully laid out in red & black. F.84 partly torn away. Sgd by the scribes Yafro Prawy & Johannis de Ertattonocli. S June 25 (72) £4,200 [Braunschweig]

Alfven, Hugo, b.1872

Autograph music, song, Jag kysser din hvita hand. 3 pp, folio, in wraps. Scored for voice & piano. C Mar 27 (201) £250 [Riskin]

Almon, John, 1737-1805

Autograph Ms, notes, drafts & letters on publishing, biographical & political matters. About 60 pp, in Middle Hill bds. Phillipps Ms 17170. S May 28 (649) £80 [Questor]

Amateur Sports Club of Victoria

Ms, roll of honor of members who served in the Australian Army in the First World War. Melbourne 1920. About 125 leaves, folio, in contemp mor over bevelled bds. With decorative orig tp by Harold Herbert. kh May 20 (143) A$550

American Revolution

— COLLES JOHN. - ALs, 22 Oct 1778. 3 pp, folio. To his brother William. Giving an account of his passage to NY in July 1778 in 1 of 14 armed victualling ships under the command of Capt. James Hunter. pn Mar 28 (445) £340 [Harris]

Amherst, Jeffrey Amherst, Baron, 1717-97

ALs, 14 Apr 1789. 1 p, 4to. To Lord Sydney. Acknowledging receipt of a letter. fr June 15 (3) $150

Amherst, William Pitt, Earl Amherst of Arakan

Ls, 18 Sept 1779. 2 pp, folio. To Justin Vulliamy. Expressing the King's approbation of "the paper signed by ourself, and several other Gentlemen of Switzerland making an offer to associate yourselves for the defence of this Country in the case of an Invasion." S Nov 6 (1036) £100 [Wilson]

Ampere, Andre M.

ALs, 19 Nov 1831. 2 pp, 4to. To Albert Stapfeu. Forwarding a letter from his son, Jean-Jacques Ampere (present) written from Sicily after visiting the new volcanic island, Graham's Island. P May 22 (295) $600

Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-75

AL, 21 Mar 1853. 1 p, 8vo. To Professor Nicolai Christian Abrahams. Accepting an invitation for lunch. pn Sept 20 (609) £235 [Wilson]

Photograph, sgd & inscr, [n.d.]. 10cm by 6 cm. Inscr on verso with 3-line verse in Danish. S Nov 23 (265) £280 [Dr. Sam]

Angell, Sir Norman, 1872-1967

[A large collection of Angell's papers sold at S on Dec 7, 1984, to Rota for £1,200]

Anhalt-Dessau, Leopold I

Ls, 4 Aug 1728. 3 pp, folio. To the Bishop of Wuerzburg. Asking that Prussian troops presently quartered in Halle be provided with a suitable place for holding religious services. S Nov 23 (267) £140 [Dr. Sam]

Anna Ivanovna, Empress of Russia

Ds, 4 Oct 1732. 1 p, folio. Order that no generals, staff officers or commissioned officers owning villages of more than 100 souls are to be allowed officers' servants from the ranks. C Mar 27 (14) £160 [L'Autograph]

Anne, Queen of England

Ds, 2 July 1711. 1 p, folio. Treasury warrant odering Robert Harley, 1st Earl of Oxford & Mortimer, to pay Samuel Masham, cofferer of the royal household, £1,000 as a tax assessment. C Mar 27 (15) £300 [Maggs]

Anselm of Canterbury, 1033-1109

Ms, Cur Deus Homo. [France, mid 12th cent] In Latin, with other texts, incluing Quintus Serenus, Liber Medicinalis. 107 leaves plus part leaf tipped in after f.12 & medieval flyleaf, vellum, 213mm by 120mm, in half russia by Bretherton, 1847. Written in regular romanesque bookhands by several scribes in a French monastic scriptorum. With c.150 painted initials in red & 1 in blue & with ink drawing of a head of a man. Phillipps Ms 290 S June 25 (53) £14,000 [Thomas]

Antheil, George

Collection of 1 ALs & 2 Ls s, 1 Mar 1946 to 6 Jan 1949. 6pp, 4to. To Pierre Monteux or Mrs. Monteux. P May 22 (296) $600

Antiphoner

Ms, Antiphoner for All Saints Day & for the dedication of a church. [Italian, 16th cent] 40 leaves of music & 1 index leaf, vellum, 19 by 14 inches, in later blind-stamped sheep over wooden bds. With large initial O on 1st page in blue on red & blue ground with floral extenders in red, blue & green. P May 22 (297) $850

— Ms, Antiphoner, with 5 lines in rotunda script beneath 4-line staves with music notation, on vellum, in brown & red inks. [Southern Europe, 17th cent] 140 leaves, folio, in old lea over heavy wooden bds, spine def. With 2 historiated initials. sg Oct 18 (215) $800

Apocalypse

Ms, in Russian, Apocalypse. [18th cent] 193 leaves, 335mm by 190mm, disbound. With 72 full-page miniatures. P Dec 11 (291) $3,250

Arabic Manuscripts

Ms, Abu Sa'eed 'Abd al-Malik al-Asma'i. [Near East, 19th cent] 470 leaves plus 13 flyleaves, 20.3cm by 12cm, bds. In naskhi script. C July 4 (66) £160

— Ms, Aja'ib-ul-Makhluqat. Damascus, Muharram, A.H.1143/A.D.1730. 97 leaves plus 7 flyleaves, 31.7cm by 20.2cm, in mor. In naskhi script by Muhammad bin Sha'ban bin Muhammad bin Ibrahim. C July 4 (64) £2,200

— Ms, Al-Jazuli. - Dala'il al-Khayrat. [Ottoman, A.H. 1219/A.D.1804] 125 leaves, 190mm by 130mm, in contemp mor gilt with doublures of mor with gold painted wild roses. In naskhi script by Hasan al-Najib al-Sakutuwi. With 2 illuminated headpieces & 2 diagrams of Mecca & Medina. S Oct 15 (346) £750 [Kanoo]

— Ms, Asfar Bani Israel. [Egypt or Levant, 17th cent] Vol I. 187 leaves only, 285mm by 200mm, in lea. In naskhi script by various hands. S Oct 15 (321) £180 [Meeuwen]

— Ms, Book of Prayers. [Persia, c.1550]. 98 leaves plus 12 flyleaves, 14cm by 8.2cm, in 19th-cent mor. In black naskh, with headings in white on gold. Each leaf remargined in India & set within borders illuminated in gold. C Nov 22 (138) £1,800

— Ms, Book of Prayers. Allahabad, [c.1800]. 152 leaves plus 18 flyleaves, 16.8cm by 9.5cm, in mor. In naskhi script with principal phrases in red or white on gold. With half-page illuminated heading. C Nov 22 (141) £300

— Ms, Book of Prayers. Persia, A.H.1238/A.D.1822-23. 15 leaves, 20.3cm by 12.7cm, in brocade & lea bdg. In naskhi script, with the 1st, middle & last lines in gold & the remaining lines in white, blue, green or mauve, each line intertwined with gold scrolling arabesques on pink, brown, orange or red ground. Compiled by Muhammad Shahzad Husain. C Nov 22 (143) £2,000

— Ms, Christian Prayer Book. [Levant, late 18th cent] Length not given, 205mm by 150mm, in contemp calf. In naskhi script. S Oct 15 (338) £800 [Maggs]

— Ms, Firman of Sultan Murad III.

Constantinople, A.H.983/A.D.1575. In divani script in gold & black, the large tughra in blue & gold above text. 1 p, 750mm by 305mm, framed. S Oct 15 (182) £23,000 [Ahuan]

— Ms, Firman of Sultan Muhammad IV. Constantinople, A.D.1060/A.D.1650. In divani script in black sprinkled with gold, with large tughra in black above text. 1 metre 10cm by 38cm. Upper margins repaired S Oct 15 (183) £950 [Atighetchi]

— Ms, illuminated Ottoman copy of an official letter from the Caliph Umar to the Patriarch of Jerusalem in A.H.15/A.D.636. [Ottoman, c.1800] In Arabic & Turkish in divani script in black, with gold discs between sentendes; with large Basmallah in gold above text within an illuminated triangle flanked by roses & tulips. 1 p, 752mm by 512mm. S Oct 15 (184) £850 [Ahuan]

— Ms, Kitab fi Sharh al-Astrulab. [Ottoman, 17th cent] 37 leaves, 195mm by 145mm, in patterned paper covers. In naskhi script. Waterstained. S Oct 15 (320) £400 [Maggs]

— Ms, Kitab ul-Khail. [Near East, 18th cent] 88 leaves, 19cm by 10cm, in bind-stamped mor. In naskhi script. Lacking last few leaves. C July 4 (65) £180

— Ms, Nuskhat al-Sijjil allathi Wujida Mu'alaqan ala al'Mashahid fi ghaybat Maulana al'Imam al'Hakim. [Levant or Egypt, 19th cent] 143 leaves, 205mm by 148mm, in contemp mor. In naskhi script, with commentaries in red & significant words picked out in red or green; headings in white on colored panels. S Oct 15 (341) £300 [Loman]

— Ms, [Persia, A.H.690/A.D.1291]. 109 leaves, 198mm by 150mm, in shagreen gilt. In naskhi script by Muhammad bin Ayaz bin Usman bin Sadiq. With c.40 diagrams in red & 17 ink drawings of astronomical figures of humans & animals added in the late 19th-cent. With 1 illuminated headpiece from a 17th-cent Ms inserted at a later date. S Oct 15 (292) £22,000 [Lemon]

— Ms, [Persia, c.1800]. 153 leaves, 7.5cm by 5cm, in contemp floral lacquer bdg. In naskhi script. C July 4 (117) £1,600

— Ms, Prayer Book. [Ottoman, 17th cent]. 180 leaves, 156mm by 100mm, in contemp mor with sunken central medallions & cornerpieces decorated with floral motifs in silver & gold on gold ground. In naskhi script by Mustafa al-Hanafi. With 34 pp of diagrams & illumination & 1 double-page of illumination in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (319) £9,000 [Khalili]

— Ms, Prayer Book. [Persia, A.H.1105/A.D.1693] 72 leaves, 132mm by 82mm, in lea gilt. In naskhi script by Muhammad Afzal. Borders painted to give a vellum effect. S Oct 15 (326) £4,500 [Khalili]

— Ms, Prayer Book. [Persia & India, A.H.1146/A.D.1733] 31 leaves, 182mm by 105mm, in floral lacquer bdg. In naskhi script by Ahmad al-Nayrizi. With 1 double page of illumination. S Oct 15 (332) £2,400 [Nessi]

— Ms, Prayer scroll. Isfahan, A.H.1209/A.D.1794-95. In naskhi script by Mirza Muhammad Husain Khan Isfahani, known as Samar Ansari, with Persian interlinear trans within gold cloud-bands in red nasta'liq. 307cm by 10.2cm, in red mor wrap. C Nov 22 (140) £800

— Ms, Prayerbook & selected Qur'anic Suras. [Ottoman, c.1600-50] 189 leaves plus 4 flyleaves, 19.8cm by 14.2cm, in mor gilt. In naskhi script, with headings in white naskhi on gold within illuminated cartouche. With two double-pages finely illuminated & 2 half-page illuminations. C July 4 (94) £2,500

— Ms, Qur'anic Suras. [Persia, A.H.1144/A.D.1731-32]. 24 leaves plus 2 flyleaves, 24.1cm by 14.5cm, in contemp red mor with stamped central medallion surrounded by scrolling arabesques gilt, with border of similar lozenge-shaped cartouches & outer border of foliate designs in gold, blue & green. In gold naskhi script by Ahmad al-Nirizi, with Persian interlinear trans in white nasta'liq. C Nov 22 (136) £6,500

— Ms, Sahifah Sijadiyya. [Persia, 18th cent] 194 leaves, 180mm by 105mm, in shagreen with stamped central medallions of gilt lea onlay. In naskhi script

with interlinear Persian trans in red. With 1 illuminated headpiece. S Oct 15 (331) £700 [Faghirzadeh]

— Ms, Selected Qur'anic Suras & Prayers. Qajar, A.H.1285/A.D.1868-69. 16 leaves, 31.7cm by 20.2cm, in contemp mor. The first, middle & last lines in large black naskhi on gold floral ground, the 2 central panels narrower, each 7 ll. black naskhi, occasional Persian commentary in black nasta'liq in margins. In the hand of Ahmed. C July 4 (120) £1,800

— Ms, Silsilename. [Ottoman, probably Baghdad, c.1620] 5 leaves only, 260mm by 170mm. Each page with medallion ports of the sultans in colors & gold, with names of members of the family within red roundels; text written horizontally & diagonally in naskhi script in black. Detached from a mor gilt bdg. S Oct 15 (194) £1,800 [Mohamed]

— Ms, Timurid prayer book. Shiraz, A.H.849/A.D>1445. 18 leaves, 192mm by 138mm, in mor with lea onlay. In muhaqqaq script in gold by Abdul Makarim al-Murshidi, with some lines written diagonally in black naskhi in the 3 outer margins of each page. Illuminated cornerpieces decorated with floral motifs throughout; 1 illuminated headpiece in colors & gold; headings in gold on illuminated panels in colora & gold. S Oct 15 (300) £38,000 [Khalili]

— Ms, tracts (8) on Arabic grammar. [Ottoman, A.H.1175-77/A.D.1761-63] 151 leaves, 170mm by 107mm, in half calf. In naskhi script by Muhammad Amin bin Ahmad Effendi. S Oct 15 (335) £260 [Abad]

— Abd al-Rahman Al-Khazini. - Al Zij al-Mu'tabar al sanjar. [Persia, 13th cent] 198 leaves plus 1 flyleaf, 24.8cm by 16.5cm, in mor stamped in geometric design. In naskhi script. With numerous astronomical & numerical tables for computing epicycle configuration. C July 4 (61) £11,000

— Abd-Ullah bin Al-Maqaffa'. - Adab ibn Muqaffa' al-kabir. Ottoman, A.H.894/A.D.1488-89. 114 leaves plus 1 flyleaf, 17.2cm by 9.5cm, in bds. In naskhi script by Muhammad bin Muhammad bin Nasir al-Qarahi. C July 4 (57) £525

— Abu al-fath Nasir ibn Abdullah ibn Abd al-Sayyid al-Mutarazi al-Khwarazmi. - Sharh Maqamat al-Hariri. Persia, A.H.1239/A.D.1823-24. 374 leaves plus 7 flyleaves, 24.2cm by 14.2cm, in mor. In black naskhi script, with principal words & phrases in red, by Muhammad Shafi' Lavasani. C Nov 22 (169) £380

— Abu Hamid Muhammad ibn Muhammad al-Ghazali. - Al-Mustasfa fi'Ilm al-Usul. [Wasit, A.H.548/A.D.1153] 215 leaves, 190mm by 130mm, in calf. In naskhi script by various hands. S Oct 15 (288) £4,000 [Ibrahim]

— Abu Muhammad Mahmud ibn Ahmad al'Aini. - Sharh al-Shawahid. Persia, A.H.1097/A.D.1685-86. 193 leaves, 18.4 by 11.1cm, in mor gilt. In naskhi script, with principal words & phrases in red; blue & gold margins. Leaves 1-10 are later replacements. C Nov 22 (163) £450

— Abul Fadl 'Abdul-Rahman Jalaluddin al-Suyuti. - Jarr-al-Dail fi 'Ilm al-Khail. [Near East, 15th cent] In naskhi script. C July 4 (63) £1,000

— Abul Huda Saiyadi. - Ta'tir-ul-Muhdara min Akhbar ul Aqtab-ul-Arba'a. [Aleppo, c.A.H.1275/A.D.1858-59] 31 leaves plus 4 flyleaves, 26.7cm by 19cm, bds. In naskhi script. C Nov 22 (166) £240

— Al Tha'labi. - Qisas ul anbiya. Aleppo, A.H.846/A.D.1442-43. 48 leaves, 23.4cm by 15.2cm, disbound. In naskhi script, with principal word & phrases in red. C Nov 22 (158) £550

— Al-Baidawi. - Tawali' al-Anwar min Matali' al-Anzar. [Ottoman, A.H.893-94/A.D.1487-88] In naskhi script by Ibn Mahmud Fathallah al-Hafiz al-Hanafi. With 1 illuminated headpiece in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (302) £650 [Langford]

— Al-Hafid burhan Al-Din Ibrahim bin Muhammad Al-Halabi. - Nur al-Nibras Hashiya 'Ala Sirat Al-Nabi. [Near East, A.H.1024/A.D.1615-16] 368 leaves plus 1 flyleaf, 21.6cm by 15.2cm, in blind-stamped mor. In naskhi script with principal words & phrases in red, by 'Abd al-rahman bin

Muhammad bin Ahmad al-Rakhawi. C July 4 (82) £800

— AL-HAJ AL-'ARIF. - Album of calligraphic exercises. Ottoman, A.H.1314/A.D.1896. 12 pp, 230mm by 320mm, in paper covers. On bd in concertina form. In thuluth & naskhi scripts in black with illuminated panels on each page & borders of marbled paper. S Oct 15 (202) £7,500 [Langford]

— ALI IBN ABU TALIB. - Selected verses. [Persia, A.H.930/A.D.1523] 21 leaves, 174mm by 120mm, in half calf. In naskhi script by Saykh al-Islam bin Mahmud al-Kushmardan, with interlinear Persian trans in red nasta'liq throughout. S Oct 15 (306) £320 [Fahirzadeh]

— AL-JAZULI. - Dala'il al Khayrat. Ottoman, A.H.1242/A.D.1826-27. 146 leaves plus 6 flyleaves, 11.4cm by 7.5cm, in contemp mor gilt, the gold doublures with the diagram of an astrolabe surrounded by the names of the 4 Caliphs & verses from the Koran. In naskhi script, with principal words & phrases in red, gold & polychrome, by Hasan Ul-Fauzi, known as Qaltaqchi Zadeh. C Nov 22 (147) £6,000

— AL-MUTANABI. - Diwan. [Mamluk, late 13th cent] 150 leaves (some gatherings later replacements; imperf at end), 195mm y 127mm, in rebacked mor. In early naskhi script. S Oct 15 (294) £320 [Samiramis]

— AL-QASIM BIN ALI AL-HARIRI. - Maqamat al-Hariri. [Baghdad, 1st half of 13th cent]. 219 leaves (last 2 leaves are later replacements), 205mm by 150mm, in mor with stamped medallions of lea onlay, lacking upper cover. In fully vocalized naskhi script by a scribe for his own use. S Oct 15 (289) £600 [Maggs]

— AL-SAKHAWI. - Al tibb ul-mubarik. [Near East, c.1600]. 75 leaves plus 4 flyleaves, 20.3cm by 15.2cm, in bds. In naskhi script, with principal words & phrases in red. Incomplete; some waterstains. C Nov 22 (175) £220

— AL-SHAIKH JALALUDDIN AS-SUYUTI. - Ithaf al-ahissa bi-fade'il al-Masjid al-Aqsa. [Probably Jerusalem, 23 Safar A.H.875/21 Aug 1470. 186 leaves, 17.8 by 13.3cm, in bds. In naskhi script by the compiler himself. C Nov 22 (161) £30,000

— ALZARKASHI. - Qavaid ul Zarkashi fil Fiqh. [Mamluk, 15th cent] 250 leaves plus 3 flyleaves, 26.8cm by 17.8cm, in mor. In naskhi script by Mahmud ibn Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn Musa al Udvi al Shafa'i. C Nov 22 (155) £450

— ARSHIMIDAS. - Kitab 'Amal al Sa'at. [Near East, A.H.690/A.D.1291-92] Bound in mor with Farghani's Kitab 'Amal al Astarlab. 72 leaves plus 1 flyleaf, 25.4cm by 17.8cm. In naskhi script by Ibn Talhah. C July 4 (59) £2,500

— BRIJ MOHAN. - Makhzan al'Ulum. [India, probably 18th cent] 46 leaves plus 3 flyleaves, in bds. In nasta'liq script. C July 4 (67) £180

— FAKHR AL-DIN AL-RAZI. - Ma'alim Usul ad-Din. [Mamluk, 14th cent] 128 leaves (lacking 1st leaf), 182mm by 130mm, in mor. In naskhi script. Some worming & stains. S Oct 15 (295) £650 [Quaritch]

— IBN AL-RASUL. - Kitab al-Khayl. [Mamluk, late 13th cent] Length not given but 1st leaf later replacement, 250mm by 175mm, in black shagreen. S Oct 15 (293) £900 [Neeuwen]

— IBN SINA. - Al-Taba'iyat. [Persia, early 16th cent] 221 leaves, 250mm by 80mm, disbound. In nasta'liq script, with glosses in margins. S Oct 15 (305) £800 [Rosenthal]

— ISMAIL BIN AHMAD AL SISI FUDULAIN. - Nur ul 'Ain fi Islah Jami' ul. Ottoman, A.H.1141/A.D.1728-29. 354 leaves, 28.6cm by 18.4cm, in mor gilt, front cover only. In naskhi script. Lacking f.1 & several leaves at end. C Nov 22 (174) £300

— MUHAMMAD AS'AD AL-YASARI. - Album of calligraphic exercises. Ottoman, A.H.1205/A.D.1790. Length not given, 309mm by 105mm, in bds. In nasta'liq script in black, with margins ruled in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (199) £800 [Mahbaubian]

— MUHAMMAD BIN MUHAMMAD BIN AHMAD BIN AL-SAYF AL-ISFARA'INI. - Al-Lubab fi 'ilm al-I'rab. [Kirman,

A.H.748/A.D.1347] 162 leaves (including 3 replacement leaves & 5 leaves loosely inserted), 162mm by 123mm, in contemp mor with central medallions & borders tooled in blind, silver & gold. In thuluth by Abul-Miyam Nuh. With extensive glosses written diagonally in the 3 outer margins of each page. S Oct 15 (296) £1,600 [Prince]

— MUTANABBI AHMAD BIN ABUL TIB. - Diwan ul Mutanabbi. [Aleppo, A.H.1275/A.D.1858-59] 195 leaves plus 2 flyleaves, 28.6cm by 19cm, in bds. In naskhi script by al-Haj Yusuf ibn al-Haj Hasan Dada ibn al-Savvid Dada al Halebi. C Nov 22 (173) £220

— QADI BAIDAWI. - Anwar-ul-Tanzil. [Ottoman, c.1700] 313 leaves plus flyleaves, 26cm by 15.2cm, in later bdg. In naskhi script, with principal words & phrases in red. Opening page with illuminated heading bearing the seals of Muhammad Aghanak Haji Osman Zade. C May 22 (134) £200

— SHAMS AD'DIN MUHAMMAD AL'ISFAHANI. - Matali' al-Anzar fi Sharh Tawali' al-Anwar. [Persia or Samarkand, 15th cent] 326 leaves only, 225mm by 125mm, disbound. In naskhi script with significant sentences picked out in red. With 1 illuminated headpiece. S Oct 15 (299) £550 [Maggs]

— UBAIDALLAH BIN MASUD BIN TAJ AL-SARI'AH. - Hal al-Mawadi' al-Mughlaqah min Wiqayat al-Riwayah fi Masa'il al-Hidayah. [Afghanistan, A.H.952/A.D.1544] 257 leaves, 246mm by 176mm, in mor, def. In naskhi script, with headings picked out in red. With 1 illuminated headpiece. S Oct 15 (308) £85 [Kanoo]

— ZAIN UL'ABIDIN BIN 'ALI BIN HUSAIN. - Munjat. [Persia, c.1350] 60 leaves, 14 by 10.2cm, in later bdg. In naskhi script. F.14-24 & f.60r with illuminated pages in gold & black geometric design. C July 4 (106) £900

Architecture...

Ms, Architecture Display'd, Containing the most Usefull and Requisite Problems in geometry. As also the most expeditious and correct Methods for attaining the Knowledge of the Five Orders of Architecture by equal Parts and fewer Divisions than any thing hereto published... 1737. The Designs regulat'd and Drawn by [erased & illegible] Brown. Impensis Stokesley MDCCXLVII. About 150 pp, 4to, in contemp calf. Lacking pp 5-8 & 84-85. S July 22 (465) £500 [Marlborough]

Armstrong, John, 1758-1843

Ds, 7 Apr 1813. 1 p, 4to. Appointment of Thomas S. Jesup as Major in the 19th Regiment of Infantry. Sgd as Sec of War. wa Oct 19 (456) $130

Armstrong, Louis

Photograph, sgd & inscr, 1934. 9.5 by 7.5 inches. S May 28 (876) £90 [Mehta]

Arnold, Benedict, Colonial Governor of Rhode Island

Ds, 1676. 1 p, 10 by 24 inches. About the Brinley Estates & a piece of property in England. Sgd as a witness along with James Clarke. rm June 15 (96) $160

Arnold, Benedict, 1741-1801

ADs, 1766-76. 1 p, oblong 12mo. Account of disbursements made for the estate of A. Kimmel. rm June 15 (97) $650

Arthur, Chester A., 1830-86

Ls, 20 Jan 1882. 2 pp, 4to. To Joseph Stanley-Brown in Washington. Bidding farewell to Garfield's secretary. With related material. P Oct 31 (53) $1,800

Asquith, Herbert Henry, 1st Earl of Oxford & Asquith

Series of 8 A Ls s, 1893-1908. 35 pp, 8vo. To Lady Edward Cecil. S July 22 (404) £650 [F.A.S.]

— Series of c.360 A Ls s, 16 June 1915 to 2 Oct 1927. About 1,500 pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Hilda Harrisson. S July 22 (366) £800 [Bulman]

Atkinson, E. L.

ALs, 31 Jan 1912 [but 1913]. 3 pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Edgar Evans. Informing her of the death of her husband on his return from the South Pole with Scott. S Dec 7 (518) £850 [Sawyer]

Auden, Wystan Hugh, 1907-73

Autograph Ms, draft of a book review of Marianne Moore's Nevertheless entitled Beauty Is Everlasting. 1944. 3 pp, 4to, with revisions. sg Sept 20 (12) $800

— Autograph Ms, poem, Friday's Child [pbd 1960]. 3 pp, folio. With minor corrections. S July 22 (165) £550 [Gekoski]

ALs, [n.d.]. 1 p, 4to. Content not given. Framed with port. wd June 20 (181) $150

Augustine, Saint

Ms, single leaf of the Homiliae on vellum. [Italy, 12th cent]. 43cm by 29.5cm. In romanesque script in black ink. With 9-line zoomorphic initial L on the verso in colors. Mtd. bs Apr 25 (32) $425

Austen, Jane, 1775-1817

ALs, 4 Sept 1816. 2 pp, 4to. To her sister Cassandra. Sending news of family & friends. Lacking the 1st lines of text & a few lines on verso. Chapman 132. P Dec 12 (723) $7,000

Austin, Alfred

Series of 110 A Ls s (some unsgd), 1890-96. About 700 pp, 8vo. To Violet Maxe. With the autograph Ms of a heavily revised draft for part of his Fortunatus the Pessimist & of The Fallen Elm & with corrected proofs of Marrying in the Valley. S July 22 (406) £4,200 [Postgate]

Austin, Mary

Ls, 6 July 1923. 2 pp, 4to. To Mr. Paulin. About Indian affairs in the Southwest. wd June 20 (183) $70

Australia

Ms, duplicate assignment list for 312 male convicts embarked in the ship "Rodney" for Van Diemen's Land, 19 Aug 1850. 30 pp, folio. Sgd by N. Waddington & by Earl Grey. kh May 20 (242) A$500

— THOMAS, ROBERT. - Autograph Narrative giving a detailed account of his experiences during the Australian Gold Rush in 1852-54. About 300 pp, 8vo, in calf. With some log entries for his return voyage from Melbourne to London in 1862. S July 23 (521) £2,800 [Quaritch]

B

Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685-1750

Ms, 2d & 3d oboe parts of the Cantata "Herr Gott, dich loben alle wir. [Leipzig, 1724]. In the hand of Christian Gottlob Meissner. 4 pp, folio. Extensively annotated by Bach, including the addition of 4 lines of music. S Nov 23 (402) £13,000 [Haas]

— Ms, Soprano part of the Cantata "°Tue Rechnung! Donnerwort." [Leipzig, 1725] In the hands of Johann Andreas Kuhnau & Christian Gottlob Meissner. 1 p, folio. With a number of small corrections "°almost certainly in the hand of Bach." S Nov 23 (403) £4,200 [Haas]

Transcript, Fugue in d minor for keyboard (BWV 948). [1726-27]. In the hand of a copyist of Bach's circle. 4 pp, folio, 84 bars. sg Dec 6 (10) $3,000

Bache, Benjamin Franklin

ALs, 16 June 1795. Length not given. To his brother William. F Dec 19 (486) $350

Bache, Richard

ALs, 29 Apr 1777. 1 p. No further information given. F Dec 19 (480) $100

Bacon, Sir Francis, 1561-1626

Ls, 29 Aug 1612. 1 p, folio. To "the pretended owner of the manor of Bedminster in the County of Somerset." Reminding him that James I has given his subjects the opportunity to compound in person for the titles to their land; orders him to do so at the house of Wm. Tipper in Holborn on 31 Oct next. C Mar 27 (16) £2,200 [Rendell]

Baden-Powell of Gilwell, Robert S. S. Baden-Powell, 1st Baron

[An archive of material, including c.50 A Ls s & Ls s by Baden-Powell, sent to Arthur Poyser, the Boy Scouts Commissioner for Music & other letters to Poyser on scouting matters, 1910-48, sold at S on 22 July 1985 for £14,00 to Richards]

ALs, 30 Jan 1906. 6 pp, 8vo. To Lord Edward Cecil. About his return to Mafeking. S July 22 (407) £150 [Richards]

Baker, Josephine

Collection of 7 A Ls s & Ls s, 1961-67. 16 pp, 4to & 8vo. To Mme Liliane Bruning. Discussing in detail work at her orphanage. S Nov 6 (1065) £200 [Reuter]

Baker, Sir Samuel, 1821-93

ALs, 20 May 1873. 4 pp, 8vo. To the Duke of St. Albans. Consoling him on the loss of his wife. P May 22 (300) $1,400

— 3 Dec [n.y.]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Edwin Arnold. Discussing an attack made on Stanley in the Pall Mall Gazette. S May 28 (747) £80 [Trophy]

Ballantyne, Robert Michael, 1825-94

ALs, 22 Apr 1892. 4 pp, 8vo. To his wife. About his ill-health, for which he is in Egypt to take advantage of a complete change of climate. S May 28 (808) £70 [Matthew]

Bannerman, David Armitage

Original drawings, (c.550) for Bannerman's Birds of Tropical West Africa. Mainly in ink, various sizes. By Henrik Groenvold, F. W. Frohawk, Roland Green & others, many drawings sgd. S Apr 2 (150) £8,400 [McIntosh]

Bannerman, Helen

Autograph sketchbook, containing watercolor drawings of twins & other preparatory material for The Twins. 4to, cloth, sgd. S Dec 18 (646) £520 [Quaritch]

Barbier, Georges

Original drawings, (9), including cover & tp for La Guirlande des Mois, 1921. In ink (1 in pencil), mtd on 4 sheets of card. S Dec 18 (648) £650 [Jacobson]

Barbusse, Henri, 1874-1935

Ls, 22 July 1921. 1 p, oblong 4to. To Georges Turpin. Informing him that his candidature for the secretariat was affected by the absence of Brulat. pn Mar 28 (608) £70 [Lucas]

Barefoot, Walter

Ds, 8 Mar 1684. 1 p, folio. Legal document relating to Daniel Mathews, sgd as Justice of the Peace. rm June 15 (98) $350

Barlow, Joel

Autograph Ms, the dedication, in epistolary form, of his poem The Columbiad to Robert Fulton. [c.1807] 2 pp, 4to. CNY Dec 14 (175) $1,300

Barnes, William, 1801-86

ALs, 15 Nov 1865. 2 pp, 8vo. To William Allingham. Discussing the purchase of pictures. S May 28 (809) £55 [Wilson]

Barnum, Phineas Taylor, 1810-91

Ms, scrapbook made up by Barnum for his daughter Caroline, 1889-90. 41 pp, folio, in half mor. Inscr "To my beloved daughter, Mrs. Carrie C. Thompson, with best wishes, P. T. Barnum, March 23, 1890." rm June 15 (170) $2,400

ALs, 17 June 1853. 1 p, 8vo. To William Cullen Bryant. Saying he will accede to Bryant's request. pnNY June 12 (5) $160

Barras, Paul, 1755-1829

A Ds s (2), 19 Feb 1798. 2 pp, 4to. Draft of a communication to Gen. Berthier conveying the Directoire's order for the arrest of the Pope. C May 8 (387) £550

Barrell, George

Ms, Journal of a Voyage from Boston to Malaga in the Brig Venus [and] from Malaga to New York in the Sch[ooner] Louisiana. 1806. 12 leaves, 430mm by 305mm, in modern cloth. Interleaves & with 34 watercolors tipped to inserted leaves. sg Mar 21 (42) $1,300

Barrere, Camille, 1851-1940

Series of 28 A Ls s, 19 Nov 1931 to 23 Dec 1935. About 60 pp, 8vo. In English, to Lady Milner. S July 22 (405) £500 [Wichita]

Barrington, Daines

Series of 6 A Ls s, Mar 1774 to Nov 1775. 25 pp, folio & 4to. To Lord Sandwich. S July 23 (536) £700 [Maggs]

Barrymore, John

Photograph, sgd & inscr, [c.1930]. Folio size. Showing The Great Profile. sg Dec 13 (10) $200

Bartholomew of Brescia

Ms, Quaestiones Dominicales. [Netherlands or Rhineland, 15th cent] 68 leaves, vellum, 237mm by 158mm, in modern mor gilt. In dark brown ink in a small & regular gothic bookhand, with headings in red & capitals touched in red. With c.170 painted initials; large illuminated initial on f1. S June 25 (62) £3,800 [Rosenthal]

Bartlett, Josiah, Signer from New Hampshire

ALs, 17 Feb 1792. 1 p, 4to. To Col. William Williams. About Williams's long-standing dispute with John Wendell. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (249) $500

ADs, 4 Jan 1767. 1 p. Promissory note to Bartlett from Ezekiel Davis, with Batlett's autograph endorsement on verso. Tipped into a copy of the 2d vol of the Journals of Congress, 1 Jan 1776 to 1 Jan 1777. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (248) $700

— 20 Feb 1772. 1 p, 86mm by 185mm. Receipt for money from Ralph Blaisdel. CNY May 14 (57) $400

Bartolomeo da San Concordia, 1250-1347

Ms, Summa Casuum, in Latin, followed by a Table of Contents & John of Fribourg's Confessionale, in Latin. [Spain], 9 June 1442. 179 leaves plus 2 orig flyleaves & orig pastedowns, vellum, 222mm by 155mm, in modern wooden bdg covered with an illuminated leaf on a Spanish Breviary of c.1475. In brown ink in a small gothic bookhand. With 2 very large decorated initials, 1 in red & blue with penwork in red, blue & black, infilled with yellow; the other in red within decorative black frame. Sgd by the scribe on f.165b: "Mariottus Nicolai S[ancti] xpistofori de Civitate Castelli scripsit die viiii Junii 1442." S Dec 11 (46) £4,200 [Bender]

— Ms, Summa Casuum, with John of Fribourg's Confessionale. [Central Italy, late 14th cent] 237 leaves, vellum, 221mm by 147mm, in modern mor gilt by Lortic. In dark brown ink in a small bookhand. With 22 large illuminated initials in leafy designs in full color & liquid gold with leafy extensions & 2 historiated initials, the first with full illuminated border with broad colored panels with colored leafy extensions & gold bezants with whiskery penwork. S June 25 (60) £6,500 [Bender]

Barton, Clara, 1821-1912

Series of 8 A Ls s, 20 Sept 1910 to 2 Jan 1911. To Frederick H. Meserve. With related material. P May 1 (7) $1,700

Baruch, Bernard M.

Ls, 30 Apr 1929. 1 p, 4to. To Franklin Roosevelt. Advising him on appointments to a NY commission LH Apr 20 (20) $90

Bastide, John H.

Ls, 12 Oct 1748. 4 pp, folio. Recipient unnamed. About his efforts to oversee the evacuation of the fort at Louisbourg. CNY Dec 14 (176) $180

Bates, Katharine Lee

Autograph transcript, America the Beautiful. 2 pp, 4to, sgd. Waterstains affecting signature. Framed with a photo. Webster Collection P Apr 24 (108) $1,600

Bathurst, Henry, 3d Earl, 1762-1834

Ms, letterbook containing copies of his letters to Sir Hudson Lowe, 24 July 1815 to 22 Nov 1816. 177 pp, folio, in contemp calf. C May 8 (378) £220

Battine, Edward

Ms, The Method of Building, Rigging and Apperelling and Furnishing His Majesties Ships of Warr according to their rates. [c.1684]. 136 pp, folio, in contemp calf, rebacked. Tp stamped. C Oct 17 (178) £280 [Quaritch]

Baudelaire, Charles, 1821-67

ALs, 18 Mar 1856. 1 p, 8vo, mtd, bound in a folio vol with an English trans, in mor gilt. To his publisher. Setting out the type of advertisement he requires for his latest book. S Nov 23 (268) £650 [Guison]

Bayley, Charles Andrew

Series of 21 May 1809 & 18 May 1811. 12 pp, folio & 4to. To his fiancee. Giving his accounts of major battles in the Peninsular War. With related material. S Dec 7 (431) £500 [Maggs]

Beach, Thomas

Autograph Ms, letter book for the year 1888. 339 leaves, tissue paper, bdg not described. F Feb 20 (425) $400

Beardsley, Aubrey

Original drawing, a grotesque for the book Bon Mots by Sydney Smith & Richard B. Sheridan, 1893. 93mm by 80mm. Showing an artist painting at his easel while Death paints the artist from the other side. CNY Dec 14 (129) $950

ALs, [c.Mar 1894]. 3 pp, 8vo. To John Lane. About a drawing of a fat woman, captioned A Study in Major Lines, which Lane does not wish to publish in The Yellow Book because the subject resembles Whistler's wife. On the 1st page is an ink self-portrait showing Beardsley tearfully pointing to a noose suspended from a gallows. CNY Dec 14 (128) £12,000

Beatty, Sir William, d.1842

Ms, statement describing Nelson's final hours & the causes of his death. 15 Dec 1805. 2 pp, 4to, sgd. C May 8 (220) £2,200

Beauchamp, Thomas, Earl of Warwick & Lord of Gower

Document, [Warwick Castle, New Year's Day 1359]. 1 p, on vellum, 218mm by 330mm. Grant to the townsmen of Warwick & to all merchants in the town that foreign merchants who come to the town to buy or sell, or even to pass through the town, shall no longer be subject to any tolls, market rents, or stallage, this to be granted in perpetuity. In dark brown ink in a large gothic hand. With large illuminated initial & 3-sided illuminated border in gold & colors. With seal of the Earl of Warwick in dark brown wax (portion missing). S Dec 11 (26) £6,500 [Spiro]

Beauharnais, Eugene de, 1781-1824

Series of 4 A Ls s, 18 Feb 1806 to 23 Dec 1808. 8 pp, folio. To Napoleon I. C May 8 (357) £320

ALs, 19 Oct 1811. 1 p, 4to. To Napoleon I. About the telegraph. sg May 31 (20) $130

Ls, 11 July 1811. 1 p, 4to. To the Emperor. On military matters. sg Dec 13 (11) $110

Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de, 1732-99

Autograph Ms, draft of his secret memorandum urging Louis XVI to support the American Revolutionary cause. [Mar 1776] 8 pp, folio, laminated with cellulose by the laboratory of the Archives Nationales de France. CNY Dec 14 (177) $5,000

ALs, 21 Aug 1798 [4 fructidor, An VII]. 2 pp, 4to. To Minister of the Interior Neufchateau. On ballooning. CNY Dec 14 (178) $800

Beck, John Brodhead

— MARVIN, D.D. - Autograph Ms Notes on the Lectures on Materia Medica Delivered at the College of Physicians & Surgeons, New York, by John B. Beck, M.D. & P. during the Sessions of 1829 & 30. 190 pp, 4to, unbound. Corrected throughout, sgd by Marvin. Final 3 leaves def. sg Mar 7 (26) $425

Beecher, Henry Ward

Autograph Ms, essay, Cats (Written for the Plymouth Triangle). 27 Feb 1879. 9 leaves (rectos only), 8vo, in mor writing book, spine torn. With ALs to Samuel Grierson about this essay. sg May 31 (21) $300

Beerbohm, Max, 1872-1956

Autograph Ms, sonnet beginning "Walter, how skill'd a conjuror Time is...." 1 p, 4to. With note to Walter Sickert at head. With related material. LH Apr 20 (21) $425

Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827

Autograph music, sketch leaf containing ideas for several works, including the overture "Leonore No I" & the song "Nur wer die Sehnsucht kennt." [c.1806-8] 1 p, 19cm by 25.5cm, cut from a larger sheet. Containing 6

sketches in all; written in brown ink on 8 staves; 1 entry in pencil. S May 9 (8) £12,000 [Macnutt]

— Autograph music, transcription of 2 sections of Mozart's Don Giovanni: the quartet "Non ti fidar, o misero" & the part of the Act I trio between Don Giovanni, Leporello & the Commendatore. 7 pp, oblong folio. P May 22 (404) $36,000

ALs, [8 Apr 1806]. 1 p, oblong 4to. To Friedrich Sebastian Mayer. About the performance of the revised version of Fidelio in Vienna in 1806. Mahler-Sezak Ms P May 22 (403) $20,000

— 6 Feb 1816. 3 pp, 4to. To Antonie Brentano. Commenting on an engraving of himself. With the engraving, by Blasius Hoefel after the drawing by Louis Letronne, with long holograph inscr to Antonie Brentano. Anderson 607 & Kalischer-Frimmel 514, but both omit a 5-line message added on the address-panel, relaying best wishes from Franz Brentano. S May 9 (4) £50,000 [Phillips]

Ls, 1 Oct 1816. 3 pp, 4to. To Robert Birchall. About the Seventh Symphony, the "Archduke Trio" & several other major works. "Almost certainly in the hand of Haering." S May 9 (5) £30,000 [Macnutt]

Ds, 9 Mar 1816. 1 p, folio. Receipt from the music publisher Robert Birchall for the copyright & interest within the United Kingdom of the Battle Symphony, the piano reduction of the 7th Symphony, the Archduke trio & the G Major Violin Sonata, each listed with its musical incipit. Browned & brittle. P Dec 12 (772) $16,000

— Birchall, Robert. - Draft of a letter to Beethoven from Birchall, his London publisher, written on Birchall's behalf by an assistant, this being the reply to Beethoven's letter of 1 Oct 1816. Dated 8 Nov [1816]. Giving Birchall's reasons for not agreeing to print the set of Variations discussed by Beethoven & demonstrating his unwillingness to publish anything else until he has received a receipt for the sum of 130 ducats. S May 9 (6) £3,200 [Haas]

Bell, Alexander Graham, 1847-1922

A Ls s (2), 15 July 1881 & 22 Sept 1881. 2 pp, 8vo. To J. Stanley Brown. About using an electro-magnetical device to locate & remove the bullet from President Garfield. Sang collection P Mar 27 (148) $3,250

ALs, 6 Mar 1872. 1 p, 8vo. To Mr. Perkins of the Social Science Association. Asking for 200 copies of an article on Visible Speech. P May 22 (301) $600

Ls, 16 Dec 1912. 1 p, 4to. To Robert A. Cotner. Sending his autograph. sg May 31 (23) $250

Bell, Vanessa

Original drawing, design for the dust jacket of Some Poems of Mallarme. [c.1935]. 211mm by 138mm, in watercolor, mtd. S Dec 18 (651) £150 [American]

Bellgrave, Henrietta de

Ms, The History of Henrietta de Bellgrave, a Woman born only for Calamities, a Distressed Virgin, Unhappy Wife and most afflicted Mother wrote by herself for the use of her Daughter. [Before 1750] 27 pp, folio, in orig wraps, detached. C Sept 19 (333) £140 [Pickering & Chatto]

Bellini, Vincenzo

ALs, 22 Mar [1832]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Count Giacomo Barbo di Castelnuovo. About Norma, Donizetti & the illness of Bellini's mistress, Guiditta Turina. S May 9 (9) £1,700 [Bathin]

Belnap, Jeremy

AL, 28 July 1788. 1 p, 4to. To Brig. Gen. William Hull. Extolling the virtues of the Society of the Cincinnati. sg Oct 4 (11) $140

Benchley, Robert

Ds, 16 May '1936. 1 p, 4to. Contract selling rights for Nerves of New York. sg May 2 (27) $70

Ben-Gurion, David, 1886-1973

ALs, 27 June 1966. 2 pp, 8vo. To Israel Ginsberg. About his retirement. wd Dec 14 (10) $900

— 7 Nov 1967. 1 p, 8vo. To Mrs. Silverman. In English, about the future of Israel. wa Feb 20 (470) $375

— 5 Nov 1969. 2 pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Silverman. About when she might come to live in Carmiel; says he is writing his memoirs. wa Oct 19 (468) $475

Benjamin, Judah P., 1811-84

Ms, Regulations Concerning Substitutes in the Army. 20 Oct 1861. 2 pp, 4to. Official copy. sg May 31 (61) $300

Bennet, Sanford Fillmore

Autograph transcript, hymn, 8 lines of In the Sweet By and By. 8 Mar 1898. 1 p, 12mo. With photo. sg May 31 (24) $140

Bennett, John C.

Ds, 7 Jan 1841. 1 p. Marriage license sgd by Bennett as Mayor of Nauvoo. bs Feb 14 (408) $175

Berg, Alban, 1885-1935

ALs, 4 July 1918. 2 pp, 8vo. To Hans Pless. About Webern. Thanking him for sending a score. S May 9 (12) £850 [Falk]

— 28 Dec 1925. 2 pp, 8vo. To Hans Pless. Discussing Pless's opera, Macbeth. S May 9 (17) £600 [Lubrand]

— 11 Mar 1930. 2 pp, 8vo. To Trudi Fleischmann. Showing her the profile port (present) he wishes made. pnNY Sept 26 (148) $400

— 26 July 1931. 2 pp, 8vo. To Hans Pless. About Lulu. S May 9 (26) £800 [Lionheart]

— 10 Feb 1932. 4 pp, 8vo. To Hans Pless. About "Der Wein," the Three Orchestral Pieces & the Lyric Suite. S May 9 (24) £2,400 [Macnutt]

— 21 Aug 1932. 2 pp, 8vo. To Hans Pless. Giving news about his work; comments on a song by Pless. S May 9 (28) £800 [Falk]

— 21 Aug [n.y.]. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To Pless. On verso of a photograph of Berg & his wife in their Ford car. Expresses his pleasure in knowing that Frau Pless enjoyed Wozzeck. S May 9 (29) £550 [Macnutt]

— [n.d.]. 1 p, oblong 8vo. On verso of a photo of Berg & his wife, Helene. Reporting on his work on Lulu & his life now that he is a car-owner. S May 9 (27) £1,000 [Simeon]

Autograph postcard, sgd, 8 Aug 1916. On verso of a postcard photograph, sgd. To Hans Pless. Commenting on the picture. S May 9 (11) £1,500 [Falk]

— 24 Feb 1920. To Hans Pless. About his Piano Sonata Op. 1 & Schoenberg's Pierrot Lunaire. With autograph postscript sgd by his wife Helene. S May 9 (13) £700 [Macnutt]

— 18 Oct 1924. To Hans Pless. About Schoenberg's "Die glueckliche Hand." S May 9 (14) £740 [Macnutt]

— [16 Mar 1926]. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To Hans Pless. Regretting that he is unable to see him on the following Sunday because a former pupil is visiting him then to discuss musical matters of pressing interest. S May 9 (18) £300 [Falk]

— 17 Mar 1927. To Erich Kleiber. About his support of Hans Pless's opera Macbeth. S May 9 (19) £350 [Lubrano]

— 11 July 1927. To Hans Pless. Explaining that he has been ill but is recovering. S May 9 (20) £300 [Falk]

— 27 June 1929. 1 p, 8vo. To Hans Pless. Expressing his surprise at reports of a performance of Wozzeck in Vienna. S May 9 (23) £750 [Macnutt]

Signature, 17 Feb 1925. On a 1st Ed of the vocal score of Wozzeck. Inscr to Hans Pless. S May 9 (15) £3,400 [Falk]

— Anr, 14 Dec 1925. On a handprint of his right hand taken on the day of the premiere of Wozzeck. 1 p, c.21cm by 16cm. S May 9 (16) £950 [Haas]

Bergman, Ingrid

Ls s (2), 23 May [n.y.] & 9 July 1947. 2 pp, 4to. To Claude Lewy. About preparations for the filming of Joan of Arc. With related material. sg Dec 13 (12) $110

Berlioz, Hector, 1803-69

Autograph transcript, 17 bars from the Judex crederis of his Te Deum. 1 p, oblong folio. With holograph inscr to the composer Joachim Raff, 26 Feb 1855. S May 9 (33) £2,200 [Macnutt]

ALs, [6-10 Dec 1830]. 2 pp, 4to. To Spontini. About the Symphonie Fantastique & other works. S May 9 (32) £2,100 [Macnutt]

— 5 June 1844. 3 pp, 8vo. To the German

composer Johann Peter Pixis in Baden-Baden. P May 22 (405) $700

Bernard, Sir Francis, 1712-79

Ds, 8 June 1763. 1 p, 8vo. Order to pay militia troops for services during the French & Indian War. sg May 31 (94) $70

Bernhardt, Sarah, d.1923

ALs, [n.d.]. To her son Maurice. Reporting on her performance the previous evening. P Dec 12 (724) $500

Photograph, sgd & inscr, 33cm by 20cm, framed. With other, unsgd ports. S May 9 (269) £240 [Badcock]

Berno of Reichenau

Ms, Musica Bernonis or Prologus in Tonarium. [Reichenau Abbey or Freising Cathedral, c.1025-50] In Latin. 24 leaves, vellum, 230mm by 170mm, in 19th-cent paper bds. In a German romanesque minuscule, headings in red capitals, with adiastematic musical neums on several leaves. Large decorated initial on f2 forming an elaborate monogram drawn & infilled in red in interlaced design of leafy foliage; with full-page colored diagram on last page formed of words horizontally & vertically interlinked by hemispherical bisectors in red. on f1 in an early hand is a list of Latin weights 7 coins & their relationships to each other. Other notes. S June 25 (52) £26,000 [Kraus]

— Ms, Ratio Generalis, Dialogus & other texts in Latin on the arrangement of the liturgy. [Bavaria, Freising, mid 11th cent] 21 leaves, vellum, 230mm by 170mm, in 19th-cent paper bds. In dark brown ink in a regular German carolingian minuscule with some ligatures & words in late uncials; 17 lines written in red uncials; 7 large painted initials in red. "This is a superb example of Ottonian book production...." S June 25 (51) £18,000 [Kraus]

Bernstein, Leonard

Autograph music, sketches for Act III of A Quiet Place. Apr 1984. Notated in pencil on 14 staves, with additions in red & blue pencil. Sgd & inscr. S Nov 23 (407) £400 [Guisol]

Berry, Lady May, 1857-1938

Series of 17 A Ls s (8 on cards) [before 1891]. 53 pp. To her future husband, James Berry. pn Mar 28 (455) £90 [Harris]

Berthier, Alexandre, Prince of Wagram

Ls, 15 June 1809. 1 p, 4to. To Otto. Announcing the victory at Friedland. Sgd as Prince de Neuchatel. C May 8 (389) £240

Berzelius, Jons Jacob

ALs, 12 May 1832. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Thanking his correspondent for sending him volumes of "mon traite." Framed with port. P May 22 (304) $75

Bethune, Sir Henry Lindesay, 1787-1851

— An archive of the papers connected with his military career in Persia, 1813-51, sold at C on 27 Mar 1985, lot 18, for £2,000 to Quaritch

Bewick, Thomas, 1753-1828

ALs, 16 Dec 1823. 2 pp, 4to. To Charles Snart. Giving a rhapsodic account of the daily pattern of his life. S Dec 7 (417) £520 [Henderson]

Beze, Theodore de, 1519-1605

Autograph Ms, verse epitaph on Andreas Gerardus Hyperius. 1 p, 20 lines. On both sides of flyleaf (stained, damaged, restored & reinserted) in a copy of Hyperius' Methodi Theologiae libri tres, Basel, 1567. Sgd. C Sept 19 (366) £1,000 [Quaritch]

Bible Manuscripts, Latin

— [France, mid-13th cent]. 531 leaves, vellum, 154mm by 100mm, in mor by Charles McLeish with silver catches. In dark brown ink in a small gothic hand. With large red & blue initials with penwork in both colors at the start of all Prologues & with 84 large painted initials in elaborate designs of animals, dragons, birds, flowers, etc, all in full color with white tracery. Thompson-Millar-Worth Ms. S Dec 11 (37) £4500 [Bender]

— [France, c.1250-80]. 545 leaves, vellum, 152mm by 102mm, in 17th- or 18th-cent sheep (wormed). In dark brown ink by more than 1 scribe in a small

gothic hand. With large decorated initials at the start of every book & prologue either in divided red or blue or in blue with dots & tracery in white. S June 25 (54) £3,000 [Siden]

— [Northern France, late 13th cent]. 666 leaves plus vellum flyleaf (lacking 4 leaves), vellum, 125mm by 86mm, in early 19th-cent mor gilt with metal fittings, by Hering. In dark brown ink in a very small gothic bookhand. With c.120 large illuminated initials in designs of dragons, lions, leafy stems, flowers, etc., in color & gold & with 17 historiated initials in similar colors. Many medieval sidenotes; last leaf crammed with medieval notes. S Dec 11 (38) £5,800 [Thomas]

— [Italy, late 13th cent]. 435 leaves (lacking 1 leaf after f.2), vellum, 196mm by 137mm, in 18th-cent sheep. In dark brown ink in a small gothic bookhand. With c.150 large illuminated initials in leafy designs in colors & gold, often with dragons' heads & bodies & with white tracery; historiated initial of St. Jerome on f1. Many marginal glosses. S Dec 11 (40) £3,400 [Rota]

— [Naples, early 14th cent]. 500 leaves, vellum, 310mm by 220mm, in rebacked 19th-cent russia gilt. With c.100 large illuminated initials in colors & burnished gold in leafy designs, sometimes with dragons, lions, etc, often with long extensions in similar leafy designs sprouting along upper & lower margins. With many sidenotes & glosses. S Dec 11 (41) £5,500 [Percival]

— [France or South Flanders, early 14th cent]. 210 leaves only, 407mm by 273mm, disbound. With c.500 illuminated initials with full-length borders, the initials in red, blue & orange ivyleaf designs on burnished gold grounds. With 8 very large historiated initials in colors & burnished gold. With illumination on every page. S Dec 11 (39) £26,000 [Maggs]

— [Austria or Bohemia, 1507]. 160 leaves, vellum, 425mm by 300mm, in contemp blind-stamped lea over wooden bds sewn on 6 bands, ruled with frame & diaper pattern & stamped with floral tools & with 9 (of 10) pierced metal fittings in foliate designs, bdg worn & def. In dark brown ink in a calligraphic gothic bookhand. Chapter initials throughout in red or blue; with 8 large historiated initials in color & burnished gold within elaborate leafy frames & with half-page miniature of the Creation of Eve set in the Garden of Eden among animals & birds, all within a circular composition of concentric rings of sea, air, fire, the firmament & Heaven within a rectangle with 4 angels blowing winds. S Dec 11 (54) £18,000 [Maggs]

Ms, the books of Solomon, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Songs, Wisdom & Ecclesiasticus, with the Prologues of St. Jerome. [Northern France, late 15th cent] 180 leaves only (lacking single leaves after ff. 44 & 58 & 2 leaves after f. 95), vellum, 233mm by 160mm, in 18th-cent French mor gilt. With c.120 large illuminated initials with full-length borders & with 2 miniatures with full borders, both showing Solomon enthroned & addressing groups of men. With arms of Jean-Roger de Cominges, Abbot of Foigny Abbey. S Dec 11 (50) £12,000 [Paris]

Bierce, Ambrose, 1842?-1914

Ds, 31 Dec 1909. 1 p, 20.3cm by 32.9cm. Proxy statement giving Walter Neal the power to vote upon Bierce's 248 shares of stock in the Neale Publishing Company. bs Apr 25 (100) $100

Bismarck, Otto von, 1815-98

ALs, 17 Dec 1857. 2 pp, 4to. To a male cousin. About family affairs. C Sept 19 (235) £220 [Thames]

Ls, 6 May 1870. 2 pp, folio. In French, to the Persian Minister in London. Thanking him for a decoration. S May 28 (792) £130 [McNutt]

Blaeu, Jan, 1596-1673

Series of Letters, 5 letters written on his behalf, 11 Jan to 29 Mar 1669. 5 pp, 4to & folio. To Sir William Blathwayt. About books he has ordered. S May 9 (271) £900 [Frers]

Blake, Robert

Ds, 27 Mar 1649. 1 p, folio. Request of the Commissioners of the Navy that J. Butler Noady be appointed to the Ship St. Andrews. Countersgd by Richard Deane. sg Dec 13 (13) $400

Blake, William

Ds, 9 Sept 1806. 3 by 7.5 inches. Receipt to Thomas Butts for payment for Songs of Innocence and Experience & for drawings. C Mar 27 (146a) £4,800 [Rendall]

Blind, Karl, 1826-1907

Collection of 19 A Ls s & 2 autograph postcards sgd, 1874-82. 40 pp, 8vo & 12mo. To Dr. Hyde Clarke. pn Mar 28 (609) £220 [Lucas]

Bloch, Ernest

Series of 5 A Ls s, 30 Mar 1945 to 1 Oct 1949. 6 pp, 4to. One in English, the remainder in French. To Pierre Monteux. P May 22 (305) $1,200

Bloomfield, Robert

ALs, 7 May 1802. 1 p, 4to. To William Tooke. Announcing that a 2d Ed of his poems is forthcoming. S Dec 6 (88) £600 [Rota]

— [n.d.]. 1 p. To Sir Egerton Brydges. Asking him to subscribe to "a Subscription Edition of All that I have written." S May 28 (810) £350 [Fletcher]

Blount, William

Franking signature, on 1787 entire to Baltimore. fr June 15 (62) $300

Bluecher, Gebhard Lebrecht von, 1742-1819

ALs, 24 June 1815. 2 pp, 4to. Probably to Oberpraesident Bluecher of Altona, his nephew. Exulting in the brilliant victory over Napoleon at Waterloo. C May 8 (371) £7,000

Blunden, Edmund Charles, 1896-1974

Autograph Ms, poem, The Waggoner. 1 p, 8vo, sgd. With variations from the ptd version. S July 22 (171) £170 [Maggs]

Series of 20 A Ls s, 24 Feb 1920 to 9 Sept 1949. About 35 pp, 4to to 8vo. To John Middleton Murry. With related material. S Dec 6 (220) £650 [Waterfield]

Bob...

Ms, novel, Bob Eversley, by A.G.O.T.O.S. Hounslow, 1875. 232 pp, 8vo, in orig bds, rebacked. With 12 ink & watercolor drawings by the author. S Jan 15 (656) £100 [Ferrett]

Boito, Arrigo, 1842-1918

A Ls s (2), 6 & 16 May [n.y. but before 1902]. 5 pp, 8vo. To a composer of operas. S May 28 (893) £120 [Macnutt]

Bolivar, Simon

ALs, 11 Apr 1825. 2 pp, folio. To Commodore Maling. About papers which Maling has sent. With a secretarial letter in 3d person from Bolivar to Maling about anr letter. pn Mar 28 (611) £2,000 [Lucas]

Ls, 10 Nov 1821. 1 p, 4to. To Alexander von Humboldt. Paying tribute to him. S Nov 23 (270) £2,500 [Guison]

— 15 June 1823. 3 pp, 4to. To Jose Rafael Arboleda. Commenting on an article on moral government in El Fosforo. P Dec 12 (725) $5,000

Ds, 1816. 1 p, 12 by 7.5 inches, framed. Content not given. rm June 15 (239) $750

Bolivia

Ms, statement setting out the advantages of continuing the customary tax of a Quinto on the mines at Potosi. 15 Feb 1610. 4 pp, folio. C Mar 27 (19) £600 [Lucas]

Bonaparte, Jerome

Ls, 20 June 1807. 3 pp, 4to. To the Administrateur General. Giving an account of the action at 3 a.m. that morning. pn Sept 20 (582) £70 [Autographie]

Ds, 19 Aug 1808. 36 pp, folio, in Middle Hill bds. The criminal code of procedure for the Kingdom of Westphalia. Phillipps Ms 3542 pn Sept 20 (583) £540 [L'Autographie]

Bonaparte, Joseph, 1768-1844

A Ls s (2), 7 & 18 Feb 1814. 2 pp, folio. To Marshal Moncey, duc de Conegliano. On military matters. C May 8 (366) £70

Bonaventura, Saint

Ms, Vita del Beatro Padre Nostro Santo Francesco. Followed by Bartolomeo da Pisa's Dicti Notabili del Padre Nostro Santo Francesco (extracted from Dele Conformitade). Northeastern Italy, 1494. 93 leaves plus fly-leaves, 225mm by 157mm, in 19th-cent cloth. With c.200 red initials. Sgd & dated by the scribe, Fra. Bartholomeus de Feltro. Phillipps Ms 991 & 2770. S Dec 11 (36) £2,600 [Leiden]

Bond, Shradrach

ADs, 7 Apr 1832. 5 pp, 8vo. Last will & testament. With related material. LH Apr 20 (24) $550

Boone, Squire

ADs, Oct 1805. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Note regarding payment of a debt. Framed. LH Apr 20 (26) $100

Booth, Edwin, 1833-93

ANs, 12 Nov 1866. 1 p. Ordering theater tickets. With photo. rm June 15 (493) $80

Booth, John Wilkes, 1838-65

Cut signature, from an ALs. With closing. Framed with a broadside & a visiting card. LH Apr 20 (28) $140

Borein, Edward. See: Perkins, Charles Elliott & Borein

Borges, Jorge Luis

Autograph Ms, story, El Aleph. [c.1943-45]. 19 pp, 4to, on leaves from a mathematical exercise book. With revisions. S May 9 (276) £19,000 [Sousa]

Borrow, George, 1803-81

ALs, 12 Nov 1839. 2 pp, 8vo. To Sir John Brackenbury. About his plans to ride to La Mancha by way of Cordova. S Dec 6 (93) £900 [Fraser]

— 4 Jan 1842. 1 p, 4to, mtd. To John Murray. Asking him to send a manuscript to Oulton with observations or suggestions. C Mar 27 (147) £480 [Wilson]

— [docketed 14 Mar 1843]. 3 pp, 8vo. To James Finn. About the Jews and Roman Catholics. S Dec 6 (92) £600 [Fraser]

— 7 Apr 1845. 2 pp, 8vo. To Samuel Utting. Expressing admiration for the London Missionary Society. pn Sept 20 (456) £620 [Wilson]

Bosquet, Johannes de. See: Johannes de Bosquet

Botanic Manuscripts

Original drawings, (51) in watercolor of bulbs & other flowers. [c.1730]. 31 titled in ink. 238mm by 181mm, in contemp calf bdg reading Allerley Blumen. A few edges at beginning eaten away. CAM May 8 (350) HF26,000

— Original drawings, (61), of different varieties of tulips. [c.1730] 61 leaves plus 20 blanks, 238mm by 181mm, in contemp calf, with mor label reading Dulpan. Nos 1-50 titles in ink; all numbered in ink. CAM May 8 (455) HF48,000

Boudinot, Elias, 1740-1821

ALs, 29 July 1797. 2 pp, 4to. To Jonathan Dayton. On business & family matters. fr June 15 (4) $150

AL, 3 July 1816. 3 pp, folio. Recipient unnamed. Eulogy & description of the death of Mrs. S. Allinson. sg Dec 13 (15) $200

Bowditch, Nathaniel

Autograph Ms, longitudinal calculations for 1836 & other matters for his New American Practical Navigator. About 600 words, 1 p, 4to. Sgd. sg May 31 (28) $350

Bowring, Lewin Bentham, 1824-1910

Autograph Ms, A Memoir of Service in India. 1878. 271 leaves, folio, in half mor. With c.250 sepia photographs, 2 indian port miniatures on ivory & other related material. C Sept 19 (237) £3,800 [Maggs]

Boyle, Kay

ALs, 10 Dec 1965. 1 p, 4to. To Mr. Cohen at Holt, Rinehart & Winston. Reviewing John Ashbery's Rivers and Mountains. sg Dec 13 (17) $90

Bradbury, Ray

Transcript, screenplay, The Martian Chronicles. 178 leaves, 4to, unbound. Sgd on tp. bs Apr 25 (144) $100

Ls, 17 Oct 1942. 1 p, folio. To Ross Rocklynne. On the joys & pains of writing science fiction for a living. Incorporating 7 marginal crayon cartoon sketches. cb May 4 (173) $500

Bradford, William

Ds, 13 Aug 1751. Content not given, length not given. rm Feb 23 (161) $280

Brahms, Johannes, 1833-97

Autograph music, song, Alte Liebe, Opus 72. 3 pp, oblong 4to. Sgd & dated 6 May 1876. Scored for voice & piano. C Mar 27 (202) £45,000 [D'Arcy]

ALs, [postmarked 6 May 1892]. 2 pp, 4to. To Richard Stern. Chiding him for an indiscretion. S Nov 23 (415) £700 [Guisors]

— [n.d.]. 3 pp, 8vo. To an unnamed friend. Discussing his dilemma in choing works for a concert. P Dec 12 (775) $1,000

— [n.d.]. 3 pp, 8vo. To Carl Graedener. Apologizing for his carelessness in losing some money he was sending to Graedener. P May 22 (406) $900

— [n.d.]. 3 pp, 8vo. To a government counsellor. Thanking him for sending him a program. S May 9 (39) £850 [American]

Autograph postcard, sgd, 1895. To Herr Doempke. Refusing to become embroiled in a dispute about a Magnificat. P Dec 12 (774) $750

AN, [n.d.]. On a ptd visiting card. To an editor. Informing him that he is unable to contribute a literary piece to his journal. S Nov 23 (414) £340 [Puja]

Brandeis, Louis D., 1856-1941

ALs, 6 Dec 1931. 1 p, 12mo. To Gov. William Sulzer of New York. Sending thanks for birthday greetings. sg May 31 (29) $200

Brandes, Jan, 1743-1808

[[A collection of materials, including 4 sketchbooks sold at S on 2 May 1985 for £50,000]

Braque, Georges

ANs, 13 July 1905. 1 leaf, folio. Congratulating his friend Fersing on his recent marriage. Sgd with initials. Sheet contains 6 ink sketches by Braque in various styles. Written on verso of a letter to Fersing by Ludovic-Rodo Pissarro. S May 9 (277) £1,100 [Maggs]

Braxton, Carter, Signer from Virginia

ALs, 21 Sept 1778. 3 pp, folio. To his uncle. Reporting on the tobacco trade & on the implications of France's entry into America's war with Britain. Repaired & mtd. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (250) $650

— 9 July 1790. 1 p, 4to. To A. Donald. On his need for corn. P Apr 24 (127) $350

Ds, 30 Dec 1790. 1 p, 8vo. Bill of exchange. fr June 15 (5) $250

Brentano, Antonie von Birkenstock

Ms, Stammbuch given to her by Goethe & containing verses by Goethe & Clemens Brentano, as well as entries by numerous friends & members of the family, 1815-42. 40 pp, 8vo, in mor gilt. S May 9 (278) £6,500 [Haas]

Brentano, Clemens, 1778-1842

Autograph Ms, fragment of a poem in rhyming couplets, beginning "Wie kannst du leben / du hast kein Herz zu geben." 1 p, 4to. S May 9 (280) £300 [Haas]

ALs, 31 Mar 1801. 3 pp, 4to. To Professor Mehnel. Assessing his own capacity for literary criticism. S May 9 (279) £800 [Haas]

Breviarium -- Latin Manuscripts

— [France, late 13th or early 14th cent]. Summer portion only. 214 (of c.248) leaves, vellum, 108mm by 80mm, in 16th-cent mor gilt with central plaque of the Crucifixion on each cover. Music throughout on a 4-line red stave; 3 large illuminated initials in designs of ivyleaves & dragon's heads in colors & burnished gold & with leafy borders; decorated initials throughout on every page. Many medieval additions & alterations; signs of considerable use. S Dec 11 (42) £2,200 [Lyon]

— [Germany, 14th cent]. Of Franciscan Use. In Latin, with many rubrics in German. Comprising the summer portion of a breviary with the Temporal from the beginning of Lent, the Sanctoral from St. George to St. Katherine & the Common, with an added office for St. Louis of Toulouse. 418 leaves only, vellum, 311mm by 220mm, in medieval blind-stamped bdg of red lea over sq-edged wooden bds, ruled in compartments with outer border stamped with branching stem decorated with floral & acorn stamps. Central compartment on upper cover divided into sections of which the upper part is ruled in a saltire pattern & stamped with a crown in a saltire, a dragon & a scroll apparently lettered "avilla." Lower compartment has an armorial shield between stamps of a crown & a fleur-de-lys. Central compartment on lower cover ruled in saltire design & decorated with floral tools. Metal bosses in each corner of covers engraved with radiating suns between crescent moons, circular central boss on upper cover engraved with an 8-pointed star & lozenge-shaped boss on lower cover (perhaps later) lacking central piece; with remains of clasps & catches, rebacked with most of old spine laid on. S Dec 11 (53) £3,800 [Thomas]

— [Avignon, mid-15th cent]. Of Carthusian Use. 332 leaves, vellum, 102mm by 72mm, in contemp blind-stamped calf over wooden bds. In dark brown ink in a gothic liturgical hand. With large illuminated initial & with 2 large historiated initials with full borders. S June 25 (86) £4,800 [Davignon]

— [Valence], 1473. 366 leaves, vellum, 162mm by 107mm, in 19th-cent blind-stamped pigskin. In dark brown ink in 2 sizes of a small gothic hand. With c.20 large illuminated initials with full-length borders; 2 very large initials with full borders & 1 very large historiated initial showing David in prayer in a landscape on f.1v. "Apparently the only surviving complete manuscript breviary of the use of Valence...." S June 25 (87) £4,500 [Drome]

— [Northern Italy, late 15th cent]. Use of Rome. 403 leaves, vellum, 109mm by 80mm, in later vellum. In light brown ink in a rounded gothic hand. With 12 large initials in red or blue with detailed penwork infilling. C July 17 (300) £700 [Arnes]

— [Northern Italy, c.1500]. Portion of a breviary for the use of an Augustinian house. 163 leaves only, vellum, 150mm by 105mm, in later vellum. In a gothic liturgical hand. With one-line capitals in red or blue; 2-line capitals in red or blue with contrasting red or violet penwork with detailed marginal decoration in red or violet. some repairs & dampstains. C July 17 (301) £900 [D. Bennett]

Bridges, Robert, 1844-1930

ALs, 24 Dec 1922. 4 pp, 8vo. To Rennell Rodd. About the Keats-Shelley Institute in Rome. bba Jan 17 (106) £80 [Rota]

Britten, Benjamin

Ms, 1st version of Billy Budd, Act I only. [c.1951] 132 pp, folio. With holograph annotations & with markings for the printer. S Nov 23 (418) £2,200 [Haas]

ALs, [n.d.]. 6 pp, 4to & 8vo. To Herbert Bardgett of the Huddersfield Choral Society. Providing an extensive critique of an early performance of his Spring Symphony. S May 9 (42) £1,750 [Haas]

Ls, 5 Feb 1954. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To Cyril Clarke. Commending the recording of the Michaelangelo & Donne sonnets. S May 28 (897) £55 [Kunker]

— 29 Nov 1966. 2 pp, 4to. To Harvey Usill. Discussing his attitude to his early works; predicts a fine future for John Elwes. S May 9 (40) £500 [Macnutt]

Brooke, Rupert, 1887-1915

ALs, [9 Sept 1907]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Dudley Ward. Incorporating xenophobic verses; gives his impressions of the Belgians. S July 22 (194) £700 [Moseley]

— [July 1908]. 8 pp, 8vo. To Dudley Ward. About arrangments for a holiday party in August & his intention of deviously luring Margery Olivier along in the hope that she would bring her

younger sister. S July 22 (196) £650 [Bulman]

— [May 1910]. 1 p, 4to. To Dudley Ward. Making covert arrangements for Ward & 2 girls to stay, but imploring him to be discreet. S July 22 (193) £300 [Ward]

— [4 May 1914]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Clotilde von der Planitz. About the Little Theatre in Chicago & its English director & his wife. Concludes that "America is horrible. Tahiti was divine." S July 22 (192) £550 [Maggs]

Autograph postcard, sgd, 3 July 1913. To Clotilde von der Planitz. Telling her how he has danced at the Citadel of Quebec on a spot marked on the picture on the verso. S July 22 (195) £300 [Maggs]

Browder, Earl

Ls, 15 Feb 1947. 2 pp, 4to. To the Editor of Look. Commenting on an article by Leo Cherne. sg May 31 (30) $175

Brown, John, of Osawatomie, 1800-59

ALs, 11 Aug 1856. 1 p, 8vo. To John J. Jones. About payment for his labor. Sgd with initials. pnNY June 12 (10) $600

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett

Autograph Ms, "Song," an early version of her poem "The Mask." 7 5-line stanzas, 1 p, 8vo, sgd. [c.1843-44]. S July 22 (67) £1,100 [Maggs]

AL, 12 June 1840. 1 p, 12mo. To Miss Hooker. Thanking her for her verses. pn Sept 20 (457) £255 [Maggs]

Browning, Robert, 1812-89

Ms, poetical Ms, bearing an ANs of Browning: "I never wrote one word of the above Stanzas." Ms in the hand of Henry Bence Jones. 3 pp. Browning's annotation dated in pencil 3 Nov 1862. S July 22 (68) £300 [Maggs]

A Ls s (2), 31 Mar 1863 & 2 Feb 1864. 2 pp, 8vo. To Dr. Henry Bence Jones. Replies to invitations. S July 22 (69) £350 [Maggs]

ALs, 12 Apr 1868. 1 p, 8vo. To Mrs. Smith. Accepting an invitation. S May 28 (814) £140 [Maggs]

— 2 Aug 1883. 1 p, 8vo. To F. Moscheles. Arranging to sit for Moscheles's portrait of him. S Nov 6 (1151) £400 [Green]

— 20 Feb 1884. 1 p, 8vo. To Mrs. Boughton. Accepting an invitation to dine & apologising for previously agreeing to come on the wrong date. C Sept 19 (334) £190 [Maggs]

— 13 June 1884. 1 p, 8vo. To Elliott & Fry. Commending him on his photographs. S Nov 6 (1150) £240 [Maggs]

— 5 Mar 1887. 1 p, 8vo. to Mrs. Drummond. Declining an invitation. L Nov 1 (251) £140

— 16 July 1888. 1 p, 8vo. To Catherine Milnes-Gaskell. Declining invitations. pn Sept 20 (458) £170 [Maggs]

Corrected proof, Red Cotton Night-Cap Country. [L, 1873]. in mor gilt by Riviere. Comprising 18 gatherings to which a tp & dedication leaf have been added from the pbd book. With variances from the 2 Berg sets of proofs. Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (46) $4,200

Bruch, Max, 1838-1920

ALs, 25 Sept 1888. 3 pp, 8vo. To Kapellmeister Halir of Wiesbaden. Reporting on the activities of Joachim & the whereabouts of Tchaikovsky. S May 9 (43) £400 [Campbell]

Bruckner, Anton, 1824-96

ALs, 27 Apr 1880. To Gustav Mahler & Krzyzanowski. Asking them to meet him at the Vienna Conservatory as he has something important to tell him. P Dec 12 (858) $5,000

Bryant, William Cullen

ALs, 8 Mar 1867. 1 p, 8vo. To Fanny Herbert. Enclosing a photograph (present). C Mar 27 (150) £160 [Lowe]

— 10 Aug 1876. 1 p, 8vo. To F. W. Barrett. About a quotation & his belief in immortality. Framed with photo & ptd quotation. pnNY Feb 1 (792) $100

ADs, 29 Mar 1824. 2 pp, folio. Mortgage for a tract of land in Great Barrington conveyed from Solomon Pitkin to John Chatfield. Sgd twice as a justice of the peace. sg May 31 (32) $175

Buchanan, James, 1791-1868

Transcript, State of the Union Message to the Senate of 3 Dec 1858. 4 leaves pasted together at their top & bottom margins to form a scroll, 7.75 by 84 inches. P Oct 31 (89) $4,750

ALs, 8 Oct 1835. 1 p, oblong 8vo, mtd on a sheet. To Sec of the Navy Mahlon Dickerson. Recommending W. Freeman for a midshipman's warrant. sg Dec 13 (19) $175

— 26 June 1846. 1 p, 4to. To Sec of War William L. Marcy. Recommending the appointment of J. W. Butler to Quarter Master. fr Mar 9 (1) $270

— 8 Nov 1847. 2 pp, 4to. To Anna Payne. About his inability to write poetry for her. Sang collection P Mar 27 (148) $3,250

— 11 Feb 1848. 1 p, 4to. To Moses McClean. Commentary on administration patronage & anti-Whig attitudes, specifically as regards the appointment of George Lowry. ha Dec 14 (77) $350

— 19 Mar 1851. 2 pp, 4to. To Robert Tyler in Philadelphia. About his prospects for the Presidency. P Oct 31 (88) $1,700

ANs, 24 Apr 1840. 1 p, 4to. To Moses McClean. Saying that William Triplett has written to W. Hughes very urgently & has asked him to write to both Triplett & McClean. ha Dec 14 (78) $220

Ds, 23 Nov 1859. Order to affix the U.S. Seal to a letter to Charles XV, King of Sweden & Norway. rm Feb 23 (163) $280

Check, 10 Feb 1849. Payable to Messrs. Corcoran & Riggs for $600 & sgd as Sec of State. sg Dec 13 (20) $500

Buck, Pearl S.

Autograph Ms, short story, Enough for a Lifetime. 49 pp, 8vo. With revisions. P Dec 12 (726) $650

Typescript, Hearts Come Home. 12 pp, 4to. Sgd in full. sg Dec 13 (21) $50

Buckingham, John Sheffield, 1st Duke of, 1648-1721

ALs, [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. To Alexander Pope. About his play The Tragedy of Brutus. C Sept 19 (335) £140 [Pickering]

Bunting, Basil

ALs, 27 Nov 1954. 5 pp, 4to. To Gladys. Providing a vivid account of his life during the war & in Persia afterwards. S July 22 (198) £300 [Rota]

Burchard of Ursberg, d.1230

Ms, Historia Friderici Imperatoris Magni. [Suebia, 2d half of 15th cent] 88 leaves, vellum, 206mm by 153mm, in early blind-stamped bdg of white lea over wooden bds, with central compartments stamped with repeated impressions of a cusped 4-cornered tool which create the background to an over-all pattern of quatrefoils, with metal clasp & catch. In dark brown ink in a gothic bookhand. With c.40 large painted initials & full-page illuminated armorial frontis of arms with elaborate mantling & crest in color & burnished gold. S June 25 (67) £7,500 [Bender]

Burgoyne, Sir John Fox

Series of 70 A Ls s, 4 Sept 1854 to 30 Mar 1855. About 300 pp, 4to to 8vo. To George & Margaret Wrottesley. With related material concerning the Crimean War. S Dec 7 (427) £1,000 [Browning]

Burke, Aedanus, 1743-1802

ALs, 16-19 Oct 1781. Probably to Arthur Middleton. Detailing the Battle of Yorktown. P May 1 (87) $4,250

Burke, Edmund, 1729-97

ALs, [docketed Nov 1777]. 3 pp, 4to. To John Bourke. Commenting on a paper by Philip Francis on the government of India. P Dec 12 (727) $750

— 26 May 1789. 3 pp, 4to. To Charles James Fox. About Colonel Lennox's duel with the Duke of York. S May 28 (652) £260 [Maggs]

— 21 May 1797. 2 pp, 4to. To Dr. Walker King. Commenting on his declining health. S Dec 7 (327) £160 [Friedler]

Burmese Manuscripts

Ms, Kammavaca. [Early 19th cent] In Pali. 16 rectangular cloth leaves, lacquered with gilt. Text in black lacquer. In wooden covers. wa Dec 2 (339) $425

Burne-Jones, Sir Edward Coley

Series of 10 A Ls s, 1856-96. 20 pp, 8vo. To Canon R. W. Dixon. S Dec 7 (416) £800 [Ryan]

— Series of 75 A Ls s, 1873-96. 279 pp, 8vo. To his daughter, Margaret. 31 of the letters contain c.60 sketches. With related material. C Sept 19 (315) £11,000 [Hartnoll]

ALs, [1886]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Margot Tennant (later Asquith). Expressing condolences on the death of her sister Laura Lyttelton. S July 22 (428) £320 [Sawyer]

— 14 July 1887. 4 pp, 8vo. To Ellen Terry. Sending her his drawing Now Walk the Angels on the Walls of Heaven (not present). S July 22 (467) £550 [Bulman]

— [n.d.]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Canon Dixon. Giving information, for the benefit of Robert Bridges, on his drawings for The Earthly Paradise; reminisces over their youth. S May 28 (780) £110 [Rota]

Burns, Robert, 1759-96

Autograph Ms, part of his Epistle from Esopus to Maria. 10 lines, written on either side of an oblong strip of paper, cut from a larger sheet. S Dec 6 (27) £220 [Dyson]

— Autograph Ms, poem, The Auld Farmer's New-year-morning Salutation to his Auld Mare Maggie, on giving her the accustomed ripp of corn to the hansel in the New-year. 17 (of 18) verses, 102 (of 108) lines, 4 pp, folio. Head of 1st leaf cut away with loss of title on recto & verse VI on verso, also with some loss to to verses I & VII. With several variant readings. C Sept 19 (337) £1,400 [Smith]

ALs, 7 July 1787. 3 pp, 4to. To John Richmond. About the death of William Wilson, to whom Richmond had been apprenticed.. C Sept 19 (336) £800 [Smith]

— 10 Apr 1790. 4 pp, folio. To Mrs. Dunlop of Dunlop. Describes with rapture his discovery of the Lounger; cites other journals. pn Sept 20 (459) £1,600 [Quaritch]

Burr, Aaron, 1756-1836

ALs, 21 May 1791. 1 p, 4to. To Gov. Clinton. Giving an opinion of the state lottery act. fr June 15 (6) $375

— 20 Feb 1812. 1 p, 4to. To E. Sheffield. About his hopes to return to America from exile. P May 1 (8) $1,900

Ds, 6 Sept 1790. 3 pp, oblong folio. Land indenture concerning property in Orange & Ulster Counties. Sgd as a witness. rm June 15 (99) $200

Burroughs, Edgar Rice, 1875-1950

Ls, 10 Sept 1945. 1 p. To John Coleman Burroughs. About his impending return from Hawaii, which he dislikes. cb May 4 (179) $350

Burton, Sir Richard Francis, 1821-90

ALs, 24 Aug 1886. 2 pp, 16mo. To W. F. Kirby. Assuring him that he will receive the volumes of Supplemental Nights. S May 28 (749) £320 [Blackwell]

Bushnell, David

ADs, 15 Feb 1783. 1 p, oblong 4to. Sgd twice. Certification for the Committee of the Pay Table of Connecticut that William Beke is serving in the Corps of Sappers and Miners. With related material. sg May 31 (33) $400

— 11 Aug 1784. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Certification that Anthony Waring served in the Corps of Sappers and Miners. With related material. sg May 31 (34) $375

Busoni, Ferrucio B., 1866-1924

ALs, 2 Aug 1921. 4 pp, 4to. To Mrs. Rose. Expressing his pleasure to be in contact with Mahler's sister; describes contemp trends in piano playing & piano music. P Dec 12 (859) $400

Butler, Frank

ALs, 24 Dec 1918. 1 p. To George McCarthy. Sending news of arrivals & of hunting. rm June 15 (101) $350

Butler, Samuel, 1835-1902

A Ls s (2), 28 June 1890 & [n.d.]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Edward Clodd. S Nov 6 (1153) £150 [Quaritch]

Byron, Lady Anne Isabella Milbanke
[An archive of material by or pertaining to Lady Byron sold at S on 22 July 1985]
ALs, 29 Jan 1816. 2 pp, 4to. To Augusta Leigh. Written just after her separation from Byron; announcing her mother's arrival & describing her own emotions. S July 22 (70) £1,600 [Sawyer]

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord, 1788-1824
ALs, 1 May 1807. 5 pp, 4to. To Edward Noel Long. About Long's having joined the Coldstream Guards. Bullock collection CNY May 14 (5) $8,000
— 15 Aug 1813. 2 pp, 8vo. To the Duchess of Somerset. Regretting that he will not be able to see her before his departure. S Dec 6 (95) £1,800 [Quaritch]
ANs, Mar 1822. 1 p,, torn from the top of a larger sheet, mtd. To John Taaffe. Begging him not to write anything on the subject until they have met. Sgd with initials. S Dec 6 (97) £550 [Swales]
— Byron, George Gordon de Luna. - Forgery of an ALs of Lord Byron. 2 pp, 4to. Dated 28 Nov 1819. To Douglas Kinnaird in London. About Italy. CNY Dec 14 (133) $100
— Clairmont, Clara Mary Jane. - Autograph draft of a letter to Byron, [c.1821]. 4 pp, 4to. About their daughter Allegra; refers to the Shelleys. Bullock collection CNY May 14 (6) $3,200

C

Cagney, James
Photograph, sgd, [c.1930s]. 6.5 by 4.5 inches. ha Dec 14 (79) $75

Cakobau
Ds, 29 June 1871. 1 p, folio. Content not given. C Sept 19 (259) £100 [Fine Art Society]

Caldecott, Randolph
Original drawing, of a man & 3 women waving to 3 huntsmen, for The Legend of the Laughing Oak, in Graphic Pictures. 96mm by 222mm, in watercolor, mtd, sgd with initials. S Dec 18 (656) £180 [Davidson]

Caldwell, Erskine
Ls, 22 Nov 1930. 1 p. To Mr. Andrea. Mentioning Poor Fool & American Earth. cb Jan 26 (46) $55

Calhoun, John C., 1782-1850
ALs, 30 Nov 1821. 3 pp, folio. To Mr. Philo Ruggles. Answering his inquiry respecting the contract for building a fort at Mobile Point. wa Feb 20 (476) $200
— 19 July 1824. 3 pp, 4to, 2d leaf inlaid. To President James Monroe. About a citizens group's request that they be issued arms to protect Lafayette during his visit to Washington. sg May 31 (35) $350
— 24 July 1824. 3 pp, 4to. To President James Monroe. About pending charges against the "Marshall of Pennsylvania." Docketed in Monroe's hand on verso of 2d leaf. sg May 31 (36) $275
— 13 Apr 1844. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Acknowledging receipt of the Revised Statutes of New Hampshire. Framed with port. LH Apr 20 (32) $70
— [n.d.]. 2 pp, 12mo. To Dr. James A. Houston. Extolling his skills as a reporter. sg May 31 (37) $175
Ds, 18 Mar 1818. 1 p, 4to. Revolutionary War Claim document. Sgd as Sec of War. rf Feb 9 (3) $105
— 13 Apr 1819. 1 p, 4to. Revolutionary Claim certificate sgd as Sec of War. fr June 15 (8) $325

California
Ms, Copias de la carta y diario con que el Alferez de Fragata Graduado Don Juan Perez...que en la Gragata Santiago, alias La Nueva Galicia, hizo a la costa septentrional de Californias en el anno de 1774. [Mexico, c.1775-76]. 190 leaves, folio, in mor gilt. Includes 29 leaves of tables. bs Feb 14 (88) $12,000
— Ms, Demonstracion del Vastissimo Obispado del Durango, by Pedro Tamaron y Romeral. Bound with: Diario del Viaje que se hizo en la Provincia de California al Norte en esta peninsula en el Febrero de este anno de 1766. About 400 pp, folio, in

contemp calf. S May 2 (396) £26,000 [Cotes]

— Ms, Varios Papeles escritos despues de practicado el viaxe a California, Sonora, y Nueva Vizcaia por el viaxe a California, Sonora y Nueva Vizcaia por el Visitador General del Reino de Mexico, Don Josef de Galvez, anno de 1773 por Don Juan Manuel de Viniegra. Copy made in Burgos on 21 Oct 1774 by Benito Gutirrez de San Pedro of a compilation made in Madrid in 1773 by Galvez's secretary in California, Juan Manuel de Viniegra. Including an apparently unknown letter by Gaspar de Portola, from Madrid, 4 Sept 1773, describing how he discovered the Bay of San Francisco & founded San Diego & Monterrey. S Sept 21 (815) £22,000 [Kraus]

— DUBROCA BROTHERS. - Ms ledgers of French merchants in San Francisco, 1856-60. 5 vols. Folio, orig calf over bds. bs Feb 14 (483) $600

Calligraphy

Ms, Oenone, by Alfred, Lord Tennyson. [c.1860] 15 leaves, on vellum, 336mm by 236mm, interleaved with paper, in mor extra by Bedford. Made for the Bagot family & incorporating the Bagot arms in the border of leaf 2. Illuminated in gold, raised-gold, silver, black & rich colors throughout, with floral miniatures & motifs throughout. P Dec 11 (103) $6,000

— Ms, Ye Righte True History of ye courtshippe of master Cock Robin and mis Jenny Wren showeinge how True love never did run smooth. [English, c.1850] 7 leaves, 11.2cm by 14.7cm, in mor gilt. Each leaf with a watercolor & verses on an embossed card. pnNY Sept 26 (180) $200

— FARNSWORTH, SIDNEY. - The Blessed Damozel, by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 25 July 1913. 16 vellum leaves including blanks plus 3 paper flyleaves at front & back, 244mm by 194mm, in mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. With frontis port of The Blessed Damozel facing the calligraphic title with border of white roses with elaborate swirling tracery & leaf; three-quarter border & miniature on final page; 7 initials in gold & colors, the 1st large & incorporating a three-quarter border; 2 small miniatures; 4 pp with small borders. Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (123) $1,700

— HOLMES, BEATRICE. - The Death of Abraham. [c.1960] 5 leaves, 472mm by 307mm, in half vellum by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. With 9 historiated & 9 floriated initials illuminated in gold & colors. P Dec 11 (101) $2,500

— SANGORSKI & SUTCLIFFE. - Hand & Soul, by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. [c.1900] 38 pp, on vellum, 302mm by 214mm. In lev extra jewelled bdg with 378 garnets & with 80 citrines set in gold. With 2 full-page miniatures in pre-Raphaelite style, 6 smaller miniatures, 4 historiated & 40 illuminated capitals, 6 page-borders, & other decorations, all illuminated in gold & colors. Phoebe Boyle collection P Dec 11 (104) $20,000

— SANGORSKI, ALBERTO. - The Blessed Damozel, by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 5 leaves plus 9 vellum flyleaves, vellum, 8vo. Bound in mor extra with onlaid borders & flowers. Frontis title lettered in gold with a painted miniature & three-quarter climbing vine border heightened with bunches of gold grapes, the remaining 8 pp with initial letters & 1st lines in gold. CNY Dec 14 (121) $4,000

— SANGORSKI, ALBERTO. - May-Day, by Ralph Waldo Emerson. [1914] 35 pp, on vellum, 257mm by 185mm, in mor extra jewelled bdg, the doublures having inlaid miniatures, bdg by Riviere. With 1 full-page & 2 smaller miniatures painted in colors, 5 page-borders & 18 large capitals, all illuminated in gold & colors. P Dec 11 (102) $6,000

— SANGORSKI, ALBERTO. - Ms, An Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard, by Thomas Gray. 1907. 20 pp, vellum, mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Inscr on flyleaf to Ruth Julia Cripps on her marriage, from Henry Lawrence Cripps & Mary Penington Cripps, July 1912. T Dec 20 (500) £980

Calvaca, Domenico, 1270-1342

Ms, Vite dei Santi Padri. [Italy, c.1400] 116 leaves only, vellum, 235mm by 162mm, in old wooden bds with spine of sheep. In black ink by more than 1 scribe in an Italian cursive bookhand, with headings in red. With c.70 large painted initials. A number of leaves toward end are palimpsest, some seem to have been from notarial documents. S June 25 (79) £2,700 [Quaritch]

Calve, Emma

ALs, 19 Oct 1894. 1 p, 16mo. To Jules Danbe. About the greatness of his orchestra. sg May 31 (38) $50

Campbell, Beatrice Stella. See: Campbell, Mrs. Patrick

Campbell, John W., Jr.

Ls, 25 July 1938. 2 pp. To Ross Rocklynne. Rejecting a story Rocklynne has submitted. cb May 4 (1207) $100

Campbell, Mrs. Patrick

Collection of over 70 A Ls s, Ls s & autograph postcards, sgd, 1902-39. To Bertha von Zastrow. With related material. P Dec 11 (278) $1,200

Campbell, Thomas, 1777-1844

A Ls s (2), 1 & 13 Oct 1842. 6 pp, 8vo & 4to. To Lady Rolles. On the new edition of his poems. sg May 31 (39) $70

Capitulary

Ms, leaf on vellum from a Capitularia Regum Francoru. [France, 2d quarter of 9th cent] 1 p, 240mm by 182mm. This leaf having Capitularium XV on rights of inheritance. Written in brown ink in a slightly forward sloping Carolingian minuscule, heading at top in red uncials & initial V in red. S June 25 (49) £7,000 [Bender]

Capote, Truman

Autograph Ms, introduction to The Best of Cecil Beaton. [c.1967] 45 pp. Sgd at head of 1st page. pnNY June 12 (11) $1,550

Carleton, Sir Guy

Ds, 10 July 1770. 1 p, 4to. Order for powder & carabine flint for "the savages of Loretto." CNY May 14 (7) $140

Carlyle, Thomas, 1795-1881

Autograph Ms, Kirstie Cliek. [Aug 1932] 6 pp, folio, in ink. Unfinished, apparently the beginning of a satirical fable. Bullock collection CNY May 14 (9) $3,500

— Autograph Ms, verses To Jane B. Welsh. 1 p, 8vo, sgd & dated 19 Sept 1825. Bullock collection CNY May 14 (8) $1,200

Series of 22 Apr to 30 July 1866. 11 pp, 12mo to 8vo. With a contemp transcript of anr letter. Mainly about the death of his wife. Bullock collection CNY May 14 (11) $2,500

ALs, 8 Oct 1846. 3 pp, 8vo. To William Nichol. Regretting that he could not attend the opening of the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution. With related material. pn Sept 20 (460) £165 [Quaritch]

— 30 Dec 1865. 2 pp, 12mo. To John Ruskin. About sending him The Ethics of the Dust. C Mar 27 (117) £350 [Serendipity]

ANs, 25 Sept 1847. 1 p, 133mm by 180mm. Joking attestation recommending his wife. Bullock collection CNY May 14 (10) $420

Carrier, Jean Baptiste, 1756-94

Autograph Ms, autograph minute of 10 words, sgd, 21 Nov 1793. 1 p, folio. On a memorial, sgd by 6 members of the council of the 7th Regiment of Hussars, a copy of their deliberations recommending Magny for promotion. pn Sept 20 (528) £190 [L'Autographe]

Carroll, Charles, Signer from Maryland

ALs, 18 July 1821. 1 p, 4to. To William Cardell. Acknowledging election as an honorary member of a literary society. fr June 15 (8) $325

— 16 Feb 1825. 1 p, 4to. To a member of the Maryland legislature. On several matters before the legislature of interest to him. P Apr 24 (128) $325

ADs, 24 Apr 1826. 1 p, oblong 8vo, mtd. Order to pay Mrs. Mac Tavish $200. sg

Dec 13 (23) $150

Autograph endorsement, 17 Dec 1805. On the verso of a Ds of Thomas Johnson, 18 Nov 1805. "Thomas Johnson's acknowledgment of my being intitled to a moiety of a share in the united Illinois & Ouabache land Companies. The whole share stands in his name. C. C. of Carrollton." Sang Collection P Mar 27 (251) $150

Carter, James E. ("Jimmy")

Ds, 20 Jan 1977. 1 p, 8vo. Copy of the Presidential Oath of Office. pnNY Apr 3 (4) $150

Check, 15 Sept 1960. Payable to P. J. Wise for $352.44. P Oct 31 (91) $450

Photograph, sgd & inscr, 31 July 1979. 8 by 10 inches. Inscr to E. C. Rock. pnNY Apr 3 (5) $90

White House card, [c.1978]. Sgd by Carter, Rosalynn Carter, Walter Mondale & Joan Mondale. sg May 31 (41) $175

— Anr, [n.d.]. pnNY Nov 14 (72) $110

Caruso, Enrico, 1873-1921

Series of 10 A Ls s, 1 ANs, 3 autograph postcards, sgd, 1 greeting card sgd & 5 telegrams, Nov 1907 to Feb 1909. To Mlle. Carmen Hesse Jassoy. With related material. C Mar 27 (203) £1,100 [L'Autograph]

ALs, 1 Jan 1920. 10 pp, 4to. To Prof. Raffaele Niola. Commemorating 36 years of acquaintance. Includes autograph self-caricatures of Caruso in 1888 & 1920. S May 9 (47) £900 [Bakin]

— 3 Mar 1920. 10 pp, 4to. To Emilia Tibaldi Niola. Describing the assistance she gave to him in his youth. Affirming that his daughter, Gloria, means everything to him. S May 9 (44) £380 [Owen]

— 22 Sept 1920. 18 pp, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Describing his early career in great detail; giving information about his discovery by the brother of his singing teacher; discusses his early training & his efforts to succeed; expresses surprise at his success. Sgd "E. Carusiello." S May 9 (45) £1,200 [Batkin]

— 23 Nov 1920. 8 pp, 4to. To Emilia Tibaldi Niola. Describing his operatic roles in NY in the last month of his singing career; also describes the affair of the theft of some jewels by his dishonest Neapolitan cook. S May 9 (49) £1,100 [Batkin]

Ls, 7 Nov 1920. 1 p. To Emilia Tibaldi Niola. Reporting on his concert tours in America. S Nov 23 (421) £300 [Sakmyster]

— 14 Dec 1920. 4 pp, 4to. To Emilia Tibaldi Niola. Giving details of how his illness affected him on stage & its effects on his performances. S Nov 23 (420) £520 [Caverzasio]

Caricature, of Dr. Raffaele Niola, sgd 11 July 1921. 27cm by 20cm. Some stains. S Nov 23 (423) £220 [Haas]

Concert program, [n.d.]. 30 pp, 4to, upper cover detached. Programme of Grand Operatic Concert at the Queen's Hall, London. C Mar 27 (204) £100 [L'Autograph]

Photograph, sgd, 1916. Framed. wd Dec 14 (16) $250

— Anr, [n.d.]. 5 by 3 inches. Mtd. rm Feb 23 (85) $120

Photograph, sgd & inscr, 1908. Size not given. Inscr to Max Dutzman. P Dec 12 (777) $600

— Anr, sgd & inscr with a 6-line message, 16 July 1921. Postcard size. S Nov 23 (424) £320 [Hillman]

Self-caricature, sgd & dated 15 June 1921. 23cm by 15cm. S Nov 23 (422) £160 [Maggs]

Carver, George Washington, 1864-1943

Collection of 8 A Ls s & 5 Ls s, 21 Nov 1927 to 11 July 1935. About 20 pp, 4to. To F. L. Clements. sg Dec 13 (24) $2,400

Carver Jonathan, 1710-80. See: Rogers, Robert & Carver Jonathan

Casella, Alfredo

Autograph music, full score of A Notte Alta. 33 pp, folio, disbound. Marked for the printer, with extensive revisions. Sgd & dated 24 Aug 1921. Inscr on tp. S Nov 23 (425) £2,000 [Macnutt]

Cass, Lewis, 1782-1866

ALs, [n.d.]. 5 pp, 4to. To Senator William A. Trimble. Regarding a young officer who has been subjected to vague charges of misconduct. wa Oct 19 (472) $260

Castro, Fidel

Cut signature, [n.d.]. Cut from a Ds. With countersignature of Foreign Minister Raul Roa & with signature of an unidentified official. sg May 31 (43) $275

Catherine II, Empress of Russia

Ls, 5 Oct 1784. 1 p, folio. To an unidentified Duke. Sending condolences on the death of his only son. C Mar 27 (23) £350 [Wilson]

Ds, 1777. 1 p, folio. Grant to Gen. Karl Kalen. wd Dec 14 (19) $325

— 1785. 1 p, folio. Military commission. wd Dec 14 (18) $400

Caulaincourt, Armand Augustin Louis, Duke of Vicenza

Series of c.30 A Ls s, 27 Dec 1806 to 25 June 1807. About 60 pp, 4to & 8vo. To Talleyrand. S Nov 23 (272) £550 [Dr. Sam]

Cecil, Edward, Lord

Series of 5 A Ls s, 16 Nov 1899 to May 1900. 5 pp, various sizes. To his wife Violet. About the Siege of Mafeking, written during it. S July 22 (427) £2,000 [Majestic]

Cecil, Robert, Earl of Salisbury, 1563?-1612

Ms, Views of accounts of his manors in Hertfordshire, Kent, Middlesex, Dorset & other counties. [c.1605-12] 255 pp plus blanks, folio, in contemp vellum. C Mar 27 (24) £1,600 [Harcourt-Williams]

Celine, Louis Ferdinand Destouches, 1894-1961

ALs, 5 Oct 1933. 2 pp, 4to. To Eugene Dabit. Predicting a pessimistic future for the modern novel. sg Nov 13 (25) $220

Chamberlain, Neville

ALs, 14 Oct 1938. 2 pp, 8vo. To Lord Noel-Buxton. About Hitler & Germany's desire for peace. S July 22 (438) £3,800 [F.A.S.]

Chandler, Raymond

Ls, 13 Sept 1955. 1 p, 8vo. To Michael Gilbert. Concerning his change of address. sg May 2 (47) $300

Charles, Prince of Wales

Signature, 21 July 1976. On the program of the celebration of the completion of the 1st stage of construction of The Ninian Central Platform & the flooding of the dry dock. sg May 31 (44) $300

Charles, Duke of Burgundy & Brabant, 1433-77

Ls, 7 Apr 1472. 1 p, oblong 4to. To Philippe de Warssennar. Advising him that he has sent out letters patent commanding all his vassals to join with soldiers for a muster on the last day of April. C Mar 27 (25) £900 [Sawyer]

Charles de Lorraine, 1554-1611

Ds, 20 Nov 1607 & [?] Feb 1608. 9 pp, folio. Agreement by the Duc de Mayenne & his wife, Henriette de Savoye to relinquish claim to the castle, lands & manor of Blaignac & Blaignades in Guyenne in return for 24,000 livres tournois. C Sept 19 (239) £220 [Benveniste]

Charles I, King of England

Ms, A Declaration of His Majesties Fare upon a Flesh-day. [1627] 1 p, folio. Some stains & repairs. P Oct 9 (110) $3,750

Ds, 30 Apr 1619. 1 p, oblong folio. Ordering the payment to Sir Robert Douglas to discharge payments for workers preparing an orchard at Richmond. P Oct 9 (109) $600

— 22 Nov [1628]. 1 p, vellum, 405mm by 302mm. Warrant to pay a salary to violinist Nicholas Picart. C Sept 19 (240) £550 [Maggs]

— 24 Nov 1642. 2 pp, folio. Ordering that payment be made to 21 regiments of his army. S July 22 (356) £400 [Kennedy]

Document, 21 Feb 1626. 1 p, vellum, 240mm by 335mm, with pendant Great Seal. Certificate of ancient demesne in respect of the lordship of the Manor of Wendover. pn Mar 28 (487) £180 [Wilson]

— 4 Feb 1646. 1 p, vellum, 270mm by 380mm, with pendant Great Seal. License to alienate, manor of Hydes, Sussex. pn Mar 28 (488) £280 [Maggs]

Charles II, King of England

Ms, 20 June 1661. 1 p, vellum, 867mm by 675mm. Initial letter port on Royal Letters Patent, conferring a baronetcy on George Grubham Horne. C Mar 27 (33) £150 [Rendell]

— Ms, Declaration issued by Charles from "Our Court at Breda this 4/14 day of Aprill 1660" to the people of England, Scotland & Ireland prior to his restoration to the throne. 4 pp, folio. Duststained through use. This the copy sent to Gen. Monck, forwarded by Monck to Edward Montagu (Gen. of the Fleet) & read out to the fleet by Montagu's secretary, Samuel Pepys. S July 22 (357) £85,000 [Robbins]

ALs, 27 July 1679. 2 pp, 4to. To Don John of Austria. Assuring him of his continuing esteem & friendship & hoping that Sir Henry Goodricke will be well received as Ambassador to Spain. S Dec 7 (318) £440 [Fred]

Ls, 10 Oct 1665. 2 pp, folio. To the East India Company. On money matters. C Mar 27 (26) £180 [Dupre]

Ds, 17 Feb 1658. 1 p, 4to. Acknowledging receipt of £200 & promising to repay the lender. pn June 27 (524) £460 [Mills]

— 1 Oct 1664. 1 p, folio. Authorization for building upon a plot of land which became the site of Burlington House. Framed. S Dec 7 (317) £400 [Coulter]

— 22 Feb 1674/5. 1 p, folio. Offer to affix the Great Seal to an instrument conferring knighthood upon the Sieur Angel de Ruyter. C Mar 27 (28) £250 [De Rozsa]

— 16 Aug 1674. 2 pp, folio. Warrant to cause the Great Seal to be affixed to an appointment of commissioners to conclude a treaty with Sweden. C Mar 27 (27) £190 [Wilson]

— 29 Sept 1674. 1 p, folio. To the Commissioners of the Navy. Directing them to permit Anthony D'Everall, Master Cook of HMS Mary, to appoint a deputy. pn Sept 20 (487) £560 [Wilson]

— 26 Jan [1675]. 1 p, folio. Warrant to Lord Chancellor Heneage Lord Finch to issue writs. C Sept 19 (241) £220 [Blackwood]

— 29 Mar 1675. 1 p, folio. Warrant to the Lord Chancellor to appoint Edward Peck a Serjeant at Law. C Sept 19 (242) £200 [Blackwood]

— 14 Feb 1677/78. 1 p, folio. Order to affix the Great Seal to a treaty with the States Generall of the United Provinces. C Mar 27 (30) £320 [Beal]

— 21 June 1677. 1 p, folio. Order to affix the Great Seal to various documents empowering Sir John Narbrough to strengthen or renew treaties. C Mar 27 (29) £280 [L'Autograph]

— 13 Dec 1677. 1 p, folio. Warrant to the Lord Chancellor to restore to Sir Robert Shirley the title of Lord Ferrers. C Sept 17 (243) £175 [J. Wilson]

— 4 Feb 1678/79. 1 p, folio. Order to affix the Great Seal to the appointment of Sir William Temple as an ambassador. C Mar 27 (32) £280 [Beal]

— 5 Apr 1678. 1 p, folio. Warrant to the Lord Chancellor to affix the Great Seal to 2 instruments ratifying 2 declarations made by Ambassador Lawrence Hyde for the Treaty of Peace at Nimeghen. C Sept 19 (244) £250 [Sawyer]

— 25 May 1678. 1 p, folio. Order to affix the Great Seal to a document. C Mar 27 (31) £220 [Wilson]

— 10 June 1680. 1 p, folio. Warrant to the Lord Chancellor to affix the Great Seal to an instrument empowering commissioners to treat with Don Pedro de Ronquillos. C Sept 19 (245) £250 [Sawyer]

— 4 Feb 1681/2. 1 p, folio. Warrant to affix the Great Seal to a commission to appoint commissioners to treat with Lord Aliayde Mahamed Ben Hadre, Ambassador from the Emperor of Morocco. C Sept 19 (246) £280 [Fine

Art Society]

— 20 Aug 1683. 1 p, 4to. Warrant for the delivery of a brace of bucks from Woodstock Park. S Nov 6 (967) £220 [Wilson]

Charles IX, King of France

Ls, 26 May 1566. 1 p, folio. To Fourquevaulx, the French ambassador to Spain. Keeping him up to date with events in France. S May 9 (285) £200 [Maggs]

Charles V, Emperor

ALs, [c.Mar 1546]. 1 p, 4to. To Francis I of France. Assuring him of a complete recovery in his own health. C Sept 19 (247) £2,200 [Sawyer]

Ls, 27 Apr 1537. 3 pp, folio. To Hernando Pizarro. Outlining previous plans for the transportation of the gold & silver. Damaged by damp, without loss. P May 22 (356) $1,500

Ds, 20 May 1534. 1 p, folio. Ordering the investiture as knight of the Order of Santiago of Don Hernando Pizarro. P May 22 (354) $800

— 24 Oct 1536. 1 p, vellum, 600mm by 510mm. Confirmation of a grant of territorial privileges in Alessandria to Gaspar del Mayno & his heirs. With seal in metal case. C Mar 27 (110) £400 [Dozsa]

— 4 Sept 1541. 1 p, vellum, 515mm by 235mm. Confirmation of the grant of a privilege to John Baptist formerly Precinelli & John Baptist formerly Hermetis to take all corn grown in Agnadelli in the gera d'Adda & sell it in Bergamo or elsewhere. With partial seal impression. C Mar 27 (111) £380 [Tyne]

Charles VI, Emperor

Ds, 1725. 10 leaves, vellum, folio, in orig velvet. Patent of nobility for Jacobus Augustinus Bellestrazy. Partially written in gold ink. With miniature in gold & colors of the Bellestrazy arms, with the Austrian Imperial arms above. C July 17 (293) £450 [Hyder]

Charles, William, 1776-1820

Original drawing, John Bull making what he calls a demonstration on N. Orleans. And a Kentucky Volunteer Meeting him. [Phila., 1815]. 10.5 by 8 inches, ink & wash, framed. "One of the earliest pictorial representations of the 'half horse half alligator' image of the Kentucky frontiersman...." P Oct 31 (93) $3,250

Charles X, King of France. See: Louis XVIII & Charles X

Charles XIV John, King of Sweden

ANs, [n.d.]. 1 p, 12mo. Recipient unnamed. Saying that his wife will speak with him. wd Dec 14 (12) $100

Charlotte, Empress of Mexico

AL, 16 July 1864. 1 p, 8vo. Draft of a letter to be sent by her husband to Charles Bonaparte, in which Maximilian offers money to aid a supporter whose house has been ransacked by bandits. S Nov 23 (275) £550 [Mcnutt]

Charlotte Sophia, Queen of George III of England

ALs, 7 Dec 1796. 2 pp, 4to. To Lady Mary Howe at Bath. Expressing concern about the health of Lady Howe's father. S July 22 (360) £460 [Renard Books]

Chase, Salmon P., Signer from Pennsylvania

ALs, 26 Nov 1857. 4 pp, 8vo. To Mrs Goldsborough (sister of William Wirt). Advising her on the legal course to follow in the case of her parent's will, which she plans to contest. sg May 31 (45) $225

Chase, Samuel, Signer from Maryland

ALs, 9 June 1784. 3 pp, 4to. To William Paca. About complications plaguing his attempt to recover Maryland's holdings in stock of the Bank of England, which had been seized by 2 former Maryland loyalists. CNY May 14 (58) $1,200

— 25 Mar 1804. 1 p, 8vo. To Robert Goodloe Harper. About a black servant named Isaac: "We did intend to purchase Isaac I was originally to have had him, but by accident...Yates got

him. He prefers living with you, and I wish you may purchase him...." P Apr 24 (129) $450

Chatterton, Thomas

AN, [1770]. Docket naming 3 of his poems. On the address leaf of a letter to him by Isaac Fell asking Chatterton for poems to print in the Freeholder. S July 22 (38) £500 [Swales]

Chemical Manuscript

Ms, in German & Latin, on chemistry. [Germany, 16th or 17th cent] About 200 pp, 4to, in contemp blind-stamped sheep. In 2 different hands. With ink diagrams of chemical apparatus. P May 22 (309) $1,400

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th Earl

ALs, 8 Oct 1761. 1 p, 4to. To Viscount John Ligonier. Applying for promotion for Captain Bailey. S July 22 (39) £350 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Chittenden, Thomas

Ds, 1791. Commission for Elihu Field as Capt. of the 3d Company, 2d Regiment. Signature faded. rm Feb 23 (167) $130

Chopin, Frederic

ALs, [May 1848]. 1 p, 8vo. To Mrs Grote. Declining an invitation. S Nov 23 (426) £3,500 [Jeffrey]

Choque, Pierre

Ms, Le Combat de la Cordeliere. [Brittany, c.1514] 23 leaves plus contemp vellum flyleaves pasted onto green silk (lacking 1 leaf after f.8), vellum, 229mm by 197mm, in old velvet. In dark brown ink in a formal lettre batarde with pronounced roman forms. With 17 illuminated initials in delicate leafy & floral designs in grisaille on liquid gold grounds; 2 full-page coats-of-arms; & 2 full-page miniatures within liquid gold frames. Written for Anne of Britanny but left unfinished on her death & completed for her daughter Claude de France. Webster Ms P Apr 24 (98) $15,000

Christie, Agatha

Corrected proof, 3 novels, Curtain: Poirot's Last Case; Postern of Fate; & Passenger to Frankfurt. Heavily corrected by the ptr, with some corrections in Christie's hand & with 4 pp of typescript attached. C Sept 19 (339) £800 [Darcy]

Signature, as Teresa Neele [1926]. On a copy of the musical score of Benjamin Godard's Angels Guard Thee, 1920. Ck Dec 12 (16) £300

Christina, Queen of Sweden

ALs, 13 Feb 1656. 2 pp, 4to. To King Philip IV of Spain. About retaining Don Antonio Pimintel in her service. CNY May 14 (14) $800

AL, 6 Nov 1674. 3 pp, 4to. Draft of a letter to the Abbe Bourdelot asking him to do his utmost to suppress a book. C Mar 27 (34) £850 [Sawyer]

Chronicles

Ms, Chronica Archidioecesis Salisburgensis id est kurze unnd aigentliche beschreibung aller hochwirdigst in Goot genedigisten fuersten unnd herrn Bischoven unnd Erzbischoven.... [Salzburg, mid 17th cent] 149 leaves, 176mm by 135mm, in contemp vellum blind-stamped with the arms of Paris von Lodron, archibishop of Salzburg from 1619. With 8 colored engravings of bishops inserted into the text; 3 pp with multiple coats-of-arms & c.60 achievements of arms in full colors. S June 25 (57) £380 [Marlborough]

Chulalongkorn, King of Siam

Ds, 1905. 1 p, folio. Letters of credence issued to Montgomery Schuyler, U.S. Consul-General at Bangkok. sg May 31 (46) $200

Church, Frederick Stuart, 1842-1924

A Ls s (2), 24 & 29 May 1916. To Miss Browning. wd June 20 (217) $80

Churchill, John, Duke of Marlborough

Ls, 30 June 1706. 3 pp, 4to. To Brigadier Meredyth. Giving him instructions as to how he can best furnish provisions for & coordinate the siege & blockade of Ostend. With 11-line autograph postscript. S May 28 (722) £200 [Maggs]

Churchill, Sir Winston L. S., 1874-1965

ALs, 28 Feb 1908. 4 pp, 8vo. To Lord Edward Cecil. Offering him the post of Governor of British East Africa. S July 22 (408) £1,000 [F.A.S.]

— 16 May 1927. 1 p, 8vo. To Curtis Brown. About Butterworth's check. S Nov 6 (979) £350 [Schulson]

— 10 Jan 1940. 4 pp, 8vo. To Leslie Hore-Belisha. Sympathizing with him on his dismissal as Sec of State for War. pn Mar 28 (565A) £18,000 [Fine Art Society]

Ls, 24 Jan 1915. 2 pp, 4to. To Lord Kitchener. Giving news of the action fought between Beatty & von Hipper at Dogger Bank earlier that day. S July 22 (375) £3,000 [F.A.S.]

— 4 May 1940. 1 p, 4to. To E. Leslie Burgin. Stating his view about buying arms of German origin. With autograph postscript. S July 22 (376) £3,000 [F.A..]

— 14 Sept 1940. 4 pp, 4to. To Admiral of the Fleet Lord Chatfield. Asking him to institute a traveling committee to award civilian medals for gallantry & good conduct. With related material. S Dec 7 (330) £2,100 [Imperial]

— 17 Nov 1941. 2 pp, 4to. To Norman Bower. Supporting his bid for a Parliamentary seat for Harrow. S Dec 7 (331) £1,250 [Maggs]

— Mar 1945. 1 p, 4to. To George Tomlinson. Saying that he has been selected as 1 of the 4 assistant delegates to the inaugural United Nations Conference in San Francisco. With 12 pp of typescript from Tomlinson's diary during the conference & other related material sg Dec 13 (26) $2,300

Photograph, sgd & inscr, sgd & inscr, 1 July 1903. 8 by 6 inches. S July 22 (374) £620 [Sawyer]

Signature, [n.d.]. On a card. With photograph. sg May 31 (48) $325

Typescript carbon copy, of his telegram, as Home Secretary, to the Chief Constable of Glamorgan, confirming contingency arrangements for dealing with the miners' strike. 9 Nov 1910. 7 pp. S May 28 (655) £260 [Fas]

Ds, 19 Feb 1910. 1 p, folio. Memorandum concerning the salaries of justices' Clerks in Breconshire. S May 28 (659) £320 [19th Shop]

Photograph, sgd, Christmas, 1944. About 4 by 3 inches. S May 28 (656) £340 [Macnutt]

— Anr, 1954. About 8.5 by 6.5 inches, framed. S May 28 (657) £380 [Dupre]

Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 106-43 B.C.

Ms, De Vraie Ammitte. With: Guarino da Verona's De la Difference du Vray Amy et du Flateur. [South Flanders, c.1492-94] 72 leaves plus 2 orig fly-leaves, 284mm by 197mm, in late 16th-cent calf gilt over pastbds, with thistle stamps in corners & center-pieces with large lozenge-shaped floral stamp, rebacked, c.1950 by Albert Seth. With 3 very large miniatures in semi-grisaille with large initials & illuminated borders. Apparently the dedication copy, illuminated for Philippe de Crevecoeur, Marshal of France. "The only known manuscript of two secular texts, looted by the armies of Henry VIII in 1544." S June 25 (70) £40,000 [Des Manuscripts]

— Ms, Orationes Philippicae. [Florence, c.1475-80] 188 leaves (lacking 1st leaf & single leaf after f.63), vellum, 194mm by 111mm, in contemp Florentine blind-stamped bdg of goatskin over wooden bds. In brown ink in humanistic minuscule by Nicolaus Riccius Spinosus. With 11 large illuminated initials in burnished gold on blue, green & pale red grounds with delicate white tracery (initial on f.50 torn out with loss of 7 lines of text; f.64 torn out & loosely inserted). S June 25 (81) £4,500 [Thomas]

Civil War, American

— Huntington, David Lowe. - Autograph Ms, daily diary written as surgeon with rank of Major in the Union Army, 9 Nov 1863-20 Feb 1864. 68 pp, 8vo, in half lea. Describing his experiences during the campaign in Tennessee & the drive from Nashville into Alabama. With typescript transcription. sg Dec 13 (27) $1,000

— Noyes, Edward. - Autograph Ms diary, 11 Oct 1861 to 7 Oct 1868. 57 pp, 4to, in worn half mor. Many pp

detached. Recording his service as an officer of the A Company, 1st Texas Cavalry. P Oct 31 (95) $1,200

— SAFFORD, MOSES A. - Autograph Ms autobiographical sketch & journal of his life on board the U.S.S. Constellation, 3 June 1864-Feb 1865. With 16 leaves from anr source inserted, containing the Constellation's muster roll for 10 Mar 1862. Disbound. P May 1 (10) $700

Clark, Abraham, Signer from New Jersey

ADs, 2 Mar 1776. 1 p, 8vo. Samuel Tucker's certificate for service in the Provincial Congress & Committee of Safety,l for which he is owed money. Also sgd by John Hart. With Tucker's sgd receipt on verso. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (252) $600

— 28 May 1789. 1 p, 190mm by 314mm. Accounting of his pay due & received for his attandance at Congress in Jan & Feb. Sgd twice. CNY May 14 (59) $150

Clarkson, Thomas

Series of 9 A Ls s, 14 Feb 1825 to 18 Mar 1828. 30 pp, 4to. To Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton. Discussing in detail plans for the promotion of the Anti-Slavery campaign. S July 22 (380) £3,200 [Hofmann & Freeman]

— Series of 1842-46. 7 pp, 8vo. To Soul. S May 28 (661) £160 [SPCK]

Claude, William Tell

Autograph Ms, bi-weekly column for the Whig newspaper at Annapolis, 6 Dec 1846 to 23 June 1849. 216 pp, folio, in later half mor. pnNY Feb 1 (825) $550

Claudius, Matthias

Autograph sentiment, sgd, 25 Apr 1779. In the Stammbuch of Josias Lorck of Flensburg, headed Jesus Sirach. 1 p, oblong 8vo, in a book of c.150 pp, in mor gilt. S May 9 (286) £500 [Leen]

Clay, Henry, 1777-1852

ALs, 27 July 1803. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Acknowledging the receipt of $200. Framed with port. LH Apr 20 (44) $90

— 21 Oct 1821. 1 p, 4to. To Benjamin Mills. Offering his professional services & advice. F Aug 1 (363) $270

— 17 Dec 1823. 1 p, oblong 8vo, mtd on a sheet. To Sec of the Navy Samuel Southard. recommending John J. Hoofbourrow be appointed a Midshipman. sg Dec 13 (31) $130

— 31 May 1827. 1 p. To Mrs. C. Mendell. On family matters. Free-franked on integral address leaf. rm June 15 (240) $220

— 24 Mar 1829. 1 p, 4to. To T. J. Wharton. About the release of "Thomas" from his incarceration in Philadelphia. sg May 31 (51) $475

— 13 Apr 1830. 1 p, 4to. To W. C. Pelham. Declining to take a legal case but recommends that Mr. Webster take it. rm June 15 (242) $300

— 11 Nov 1836. 1 p, 4to. To A. W. Stow. About Louisville. Tape repaired. Framed. LH Apr 20 (43) $130

Ls, 16 Aug 1827. 2 pp, 4to. To Samuel Hodges, U. S. Consul for the Cape Verde Islands. Transmitting communications from the British minister about impressment of some American seamen. With related material. sg May 31 (50) $275

A Ds s (2), [c.1802]. 4 pp, folio. Legal petition to the judges of the General Court of Kentucky sitting in chancery in the case of George French v. John Holder. rm June 15 (241) $110

Franking signature, on 1843 entire to Vicksburg. fr June 15 (63) $50

Clayton, John M.

ALs, 4 Nov 1848. 2 pp, 4to. To J. J. Crittenden. About the need to elect Zachary Taylor President. sg May 31 (52) $175

Clemenceau, Georges

Series of 81 A Ls s, 15 Dec 1882 to 25 Dec 1899. About 250 pp, 8vo & visiting cards. To Adm. Frederick Maxse. S July 22 (409) £5,200 [Barkwith]

— Series of 30 A Ls s, 21 Nov 1904 to 30 Aug 1929. About 70 pp, 4to to 8vo. To Violet Maxse, Lady Edward Cecil. S July 22 (410) £2,000 [F.A.S.]

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910

A Ls s (2), 21 June 1877. 7 pp, 8vo. To William Dean Howells. About Bret Harte. CNY Dec 14 (135) $5,500

ALs, 11 Apr 1889. 1 p, 8vo. To a correspondent who had asked about his type-setting machine.Saying that "it will reduce the price of composition to one-sixth of what it is now." pn Sept 20 (479) £400

— 3 Oct [n.y.]. 2 pp, 8vo, mtd with photo. To William Dean Howells. Saying that he is having trouble writing because the house is full of carpenters. C Mar 27 (152) £1,500 [Lowe]

ANs, 3 Nov 1897. 2 pp, 12mo. Autograph postscript, sgd with initials, which belonged to a letter to Frank Bliss of the American Publishing Company. 2 pp, 12mo. Concerning corrections to the final proofs of Following the Equator. P Dec 12 (729) $750

Photograph, sgd, as Twain, [1906]. Size not indicated. S Nov 6 (1155) £410 [Green]

Photograph, sgd & inscr, 5 Feb 1910. 12 by 10 inches. Sgd & inscr to Etheldoralinda. P Dec 12 (730) $1,000

Self-caricature, sgd & inscr "Pudd'nhead Wilson, Mark Twain." Inscr to Dr. Em. Baruch on 8 Mar 1902. On verso of a ptd program. sg May 31 (287) $1,300

Clement XII, Pope, 1652-1740

Ds, 27 Nov 1738. 1 p, folio. Papal Bull (content not given). wa Feb 20 (525) $200

Cleveland, Grover, 1837-1908

ALs, 8 Dec 1885. 2 pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Goodwin. Sending thanks for the gift of a cane. fr Mar 9 (4) $300

— 22 May 1887. 4 pp, 4to. To Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher. Respecting the death of her husband. sg May 31 (53) $1,800

— 10 Feb 1888. 4 pp, 8vo. To Wilson S. Bissell. "I think I am passing through the hardest time I shall have during my administration." P Oct 31 (55) $1,200

— 8 Feb 1890. 1 p, 4to. To A. M. Voorhis. Thanking him for presentation of property in Nyack. fr Mar 9 (2) $180

— 13 Nov 1891. 2 pp, 8vo. To L. C. Fuller. Acknowledging Fuller's card "illustrating the Sentiment that three things are worth living for -- a wife a baby and a razor." Sang collection P Mar 27 (155) $600

— 13 Aug 1894. 3 pp, 8vo. To William Wilson. About the Gorman tariff bill. fr Mar 9 (3) $525

— 27 July 1896. 2 pp, 12mo. To a newspaper editor. Thanking him for allowing his views to be published. sg Dec 13 (32) $450

— 3 Oct 1901. 3 pp, 8vo. To Com. E. C. Benedict. About a gift for Gen. Alexander. fr June 15 (10) $200

ADs, 14 Feb 1889. 1 p, 4to. Draft message to the Senate, explaining his reasons for returning to the Senate its bill granting a pension to Charles J. Esty. Sang collection P Mar 27 (154) $350

Clinton, DeWitt, 1769-1828

ALs, 5 Mar 1810. 2 pp, 4to. To Henry Remsen. Respecting pending bills & appointments. sg May 31 (54) $60

— 3 May 1824. 1 p, 4to. To Samuel Sitgreaves. About a special water from the West "which makes a most valuable hydraulic cement." wa Oct 19 (474) $55

Ds, 14 Sept 1809. 1 p, 8vo. Certificate of Manumission. Countersgd by P. C. van Wyck. pnNY June 12 (45) $60

Clinton, George, 1737-1812

ALs, 18 July 1804. 1 p, 4to. To Matthias Tallmadge. Concerning lands. fr June 15 (12) $90

Clive, Robert, Baron Clive, 1725-74

ALs, 10 Dec 1744. 2 pp, folio. To his uncle, Daniel Bayley. Apologizing for not writing before; confesses his homesickness for England. Written from India. S Dec 7 (335) £1,200 [Walter]

Clymer, George, Signer from Pennsylvania

ALs, 15 July 1783. 1 p, folio. To Jasper Yates. Appealing to collect the debts owed by the deceased Peter Wyland. sg May 31 (55) $175

— 30 May 1791. 5 pp, 4to. To Gen. Eward Hand. About the whiskey tax. P Apr 24 (131) $750

— 2 Sept 1796. 3 pp, 4to. To John

Shippen. Concerning the claims of W. Cross, who has raised a claim against the estate of his father-in-law, Reese Meridith. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (253) $350

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 4to. To Tench Coxe. Mentioning David Humphreys & Edward Hand. CNY May 14 (60) $300

Cochon de Lapparent, Charles

ALs, 22 Oct 1796. 4 pp, 4to. To General Hoche. Discussing political matters. pn Sept 20 (529) £125 [L'Autographe]

Cochrane, Thomas, Lord

Collection of 5 Ls s & Ds s, 19 Aug 1820 to 1 Oct 1821. 6 pp, folio. On the invasion of Peru. To either Bernardo O'Higgins or the Chilean Naval minister Juan Ignacio Zenteno. S May 9 (287) £700 [Dundonald]

Cocteau, Jean, 1889-1963

A Ls s (2), sgd, Jean, 1926-30. 2 pp, 4to. To Mathe. sg Dec 13 (35) $110

Codrington, Robert, 1602-65

Autograph Ms, translation,The Memorialls of Queene Margaret as it was Compiled in French by her owne most Delicate and Royall Hand.... [c.1640] About 230pp, 4to, in contemp mor gilt. S Dec 6 (10) £1,600 [Quaritch]

Cody, William F. ("Buffalo Bill"), 1846-1917

ALs, 3 June 1916. to Hersey. Content not given. With a carbon of a document. LH Apr 20 (51) $475

— 18 Oct 1916. 2 pp. To Mr. Hersey. On real estate matters & the protection of property from being attached for debts. rm June 15 (166) $750

Coleman, George

Ms, poem, The Betuliad. [c.1810] 19 pp, 4to, in contemp calf. C Sept 19 (169) £100 [Thomas]

Coleman, Ronald

ALs, 23 Jan 1958. 2 pp, 8vo. To Basil Rathbone. On his convalescence & on the effect on children of television. pnNY Apr 3 (8) $80

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834

ALs, 12 Mar 1794. 2 pp, 4to. To George Cornish. Thanking him for his concern & giving him his assumed name & address as Mr. Comberbache of the 15th Dragoons encamped in Reading. With related ALs of Cornish to his wife Sarah. C Sept 19 (340) £550 [Quaritch]

— 9 Mar 1819. 1 p, oblong 8v, cut from a larger sheet. Recipient unnamed. Informing his correspondent of the poor financial return of the previous evening's lecture. S Dec 6 (100) £300 [Maggs]

Collins, Henn

ALs, 5 Apr 1895. 1 p, 8vo. To Edward Carson, counsel for Lord Queensberry. Congratulating him on his powerful performance. Written right after Oscar Wilde had been forced to drop his case against Queensberry for criminal libel, Collins having been the judge. S July 22 (161) £350 [Fleming]

Collins, Michael

A Ls s (2), 31 Mar & 1 June 1922. 7 pp, 4to. To Kitty Kierman. Giving news of his discussion & agreements in London & expressing acute pessimism about the future. S July 22 (382) £750 [Sawyer]

Collins, Wilkie, 1824-89

ALs, 4 May 1864. 2 pp, 8vo. To Mr. Watkins. Excusing himself from a photographic sitting on the grounds of the weather & a bad cold. pn Sept 20 (461) £125 [Wilson]

— 24 May 1893. 1 p. To Wm. D. Booth. About being at the Olympic Theatre on the 19th. rm Feb 23 (174) $300

Colt, Samuel

ALs, 14 Feb 1839. 1 p, 4to. To Dudley Selden. About his plans for selling arms. rm June 15 (102) $1,200

Colvil, Samuel

Transcript, the 2d part of The Whiggs Supplication. [late 17th cent] 82 pp, 4to, in contemp calf gilt. C Mar 27 (153) £150 [Quaritch]

Commonplace Books

Ms, compilation by an Englishman in exile in Paris, c.1656-58. 168pp, 8vo, in contemp calf gilt with clasps. C Mar 27 (154) £280 [Beal]

Confederacy

— COUCH, HENRY V. - Autograph Ms, Preamble and Resolutions by members of the late garrison of Fort Gaines aggrieved by certain statements in a letter written by Col Anderson to his wife, from this prison, dated Aug 1864. 3 pp, 4to, def. Challenging Anderson's assertion that the troops lost their nerve and forced the surrender. Sgd by Couch as 1st Sergt. Co. B, 21st Alabama. Also sgd by Couch for others. sg May 23 (42) $350

Conrad, Joseph, 1857-1924

Ls, 21 May 1919. 1 p, 4to. To G. H. Grubb, a literary agent. Testily answering an inquiry from an autograph hunter. S July 22 (206) £250 [Maggs]

— 31 Oct 1923. 1 p, 4to. To Mr. Hammerton. Agreeing to write an article on geography & exploration. S July 22 (207) £320 [Maggs]

Constable, John, 1776-1837

ALs, 7 Jan 1829. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Requesting a rule book of the Artists' Benevolent Fund for John Smart. S Nov 6 (1050) £750 [Leggatt]

Letter, 15 Feb 1834. 4 pp, 8vo. Written & sgd on his behalf by Charles Boner. To Dominic Colnaghi. Discussing prints & drawings borrowed for his lecture. S Dec 7 (415) £400 [Leggatt]

Continental Congress

Ds, 13 Sept 1788. 1 p, folio. Copy of the Congressional resolution calling on the states to appoint electors to choose the first President under the federal Constitution. Tape-repaired at 3 folds; integral blank separated at folds with one-quarter section lacking. Sgd by Charles Thomson. P Oct 31 (168) $250

Document, [1777]. Commission for an officer in the Army of the United States, sgd in blank by Henry Laurens & Charles Thomson. P Oct 31 (127) $450

— 25 Oct 1780. 1 p, 4to. Act of Congress that the "States exert their utmost endeavours to furnish their quotas of troops in the continental line with cloathing...." Sgd by Charles Thomson. sg May 31 (279) $175

— 9 Mar 1781. 3 pp, folio. Extract from the minutes of the Congress, commending Gen. Daniel Morgan for his Victory at Cowpens, SC. Sgd by Charles Thomson. CNY Dec 14 (223) $320

— 13 Oct 1786. 1 p, folio. Ordinance for establishing a board to liquidate & settle accounts between the United States & individual states. Sgd by Charles Tomson. P Oct 31 (167) $200

Cook, Elizabeth

ALs, 13 June 1781. 1 p, 4to. To Lord Sandwich. Lamenting her husband's death & begging that she & her family be granted a share of the publication from his journals. S July 23 (545) £5,000 [Brooke-Hitching]

Cook, Capt. James

[The Earl of Sandwich's correspondence, 1776-79, with John Reinold Forster & Daines Barrington about the publication of the Journals of Cook's Second Voyage, together with his Ms of Forster's journal, sold at S on 23 July 1985 for £15,000 to Brooke-Hitching]

[The Earl of Sandwich's correspondence with Capt James King, Sir Joseph Banks, Dr. Charles Burney, Daines Barrington & John Douglas, 16 Nov 1782 to 14 Feb 1784, respecting the publication of the journals of Cooks' Third Voyage & the music of the South Sea Islands sold at S on 23 July 1985 for £25,000 to Maggs]

[The Earl of Sandwich's papers respecting the dispute between Joseph Banks & the Navy Board, over the fitting out of the Resolution for Cook's Second Voyage sold at S on 23 July 1985 for £35,000 to Brooke-Hiching]

Autograph Ms, fragment of Cook's holograph log on his 2d voyage to the Pacific, containing entries for Thursday & Saturday 22 & 24 July [1773]. 1 leaf, 3.5 by 11 inches, written on both sides. S July 23 (522) £1,500 [Sawyer]

ALs, 23 Oct 1776. 2 pp, 4to. To Lord

Sandwich. Written from the Cape while waiting to be joined by the "Discovery"; sends news of Omai & of the animals on board intended for Tahiti. S July 23 (539) £10,500 [Maggs]

— 26 Nov 1776. 2 pp, 4to. To Lord Sandwich. Written from the Cape just before setting out on his final voyage. About the voyage; sends a long account of Ormai. S July 23 (540) £15,000 [Maggs]

Cooke, Nicholas

Ls, 24 July 1776. 1 p, 4to. To Gen. Philip Schuyler. Announcing that he has complied with the resolve of the Continental Congress to raise a company of 50 ship carpenters.... sg May 31 (57) $400

Cookery Manuscripts

Ms, brewing book for different kinds of beer & ale. [American, early 19th cent] 17 pp of recipes & 3 pp index, 8vo, in wraps. P Oct 10 (489) $650

— Ms, cookery & medical recipes in Italian.[late 17th cent] 900 pp, folio, in old bds. Includes recipes for cookery, medicine, dyeing, perfumes, varnishes, beauty preparations, etc., together with descriptions of chemical processes & veterinary medicine. Bound at end are 2 Italian 17th-cent broadsides: Ferrari, G. B. Diverse Infermita, che possono venire alle bestie Bovine, con li suoi rimedii infallibili, e provati. Bologna: G. Longhi, [n.d.]. And: Diverse Infermita, che patiscono i Cavalli, con li suoi rimedii infallivili, e provati. Bologna: G. Longhi, [n.d.]. P Oct 9 (123) $8,000

— Ms, Mary Crossly her Book 1685. About 150 pp, 4to, in bds. Contains recipes & some exercises, with names of other contributors. S Nov 6 (1051) £160 [Proctor]

— Ms, philosophical justifications for a vegetarian diet & instructions & recipes for such a diet. [England, mid-18th cent] About 200 pp, 8vo. With a circular table of vegetarian foods on p. 72. P Oct 9 (439) $7,500

— Ms, recipe book in several hands, [c.1699-1769]. About 200 pp, 4to, in bds. Contains cooking & medical recipes, some by Sir Kenelm Digby. S Nov 6 (1052) £260 [Proctor]

— Ms, recipes & remedies in English. [late 17th or early 18th cent] 148 pp, size not given, bound in vellum. P Oct 9 (122) $550

Coolidge, Calvin, 1872-1933

Typescript, 5 June 1924. 3 pp, 4to. Draft of his speech to the National Association of Real Estate Boards. With extensive holograph emendations. Sgd with initials. Sang collection P Mar 27 (157) $2,200

ALs, 16 Aug 1919. 1 p, 4to. To Henry Long. Regarding his schedule. With 1924 Ls to a collector presenting the letter. fr Mar 9 (5) $800

— 26 Nov 1922. 2 pp, 4to. To Charles L. Burrill. About a plan to have a port bust of Coolidge made. Sang collection P Mar 27 (156) $900

— [n.d.]. 2 pp, 8vo. Draft of his telegraphed message to Hon. Francis Prescott, regretting that he will be absent from the State Convention, but observing its importance to him. sg May 31 (59) $1,600

Ls, 28 Dec 1917. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Sending greetings & thanks. wa Oct 19 (475) $110

— 15 May 1926. 1 p, 4to. To the International Golden Rule Committee. Wishing it well. Sang collection P Mar 27 (168) $400

— 11 Dec 1926. 1 p, 8vo. To L. F. Swift. Sending thanks for a letter. sg May 31 (60) $150

Ds, 20 Dec 1924. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of a foreign service officer. Countersgd by Sec of State Charles Evans Hughes. sg Dec 13 (38) $150

Photograph, sgd & inscr, 27 Dec 1924. 9 by 7.25 inches. Inscr to Soterios Nicholson. ha Dec 14 (80) $160

White House card, sgd, [n.d.]. rm June 15 (86) $120

Cooper, James Fenimore, 1789-1851

Check, 8 Oct 1841. Framed with port. O Apr 9 (62) $90

— Anr, 7 May 1842. Payable for $50 to Paul Fenimore Cooper. pn Mar 28 (548) £75 [Rauter]

Cooper, Samuel, 1780-1848

Ms, early lectures at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. About 1,700 pp, in 2 vols, 8vo, in calf. One vol dated 1805. S May 28 (761) £320 [Rota]

Cooper, William

Ls, 4 May 1780. 2 pp, folio. To an unnamed minister. Letter of transmittal. sg May 31 (200) $60

Corday, Marie Charlotte, 1768-93

ANs, [17 July 1793]. "Le Citoyen Doulcet de Pontecoulant est un lache d'avoir Refuse de me defendre, lorsque la chose etait si facile. Celui qui la fait s'en est acquitte avec toute la dignite possible, je lui en conserva ma reconnaissance jusqu'au dernier moment." With related material. C May 8 (260) £10,000

Corelli, Archangelo

Transcript, viola & 1st & 2d violin parts of his Concerti Grossi, Op. 6. [c.1710] In 3 vols. Oblong 4to, half vellum. sg Feb 14 (185) $100

Cornwallis, Charles Cornwallis, 1st Marquis, 1738-1805

Ls, 9 Oct 1786. 1 p, folio. To Sir Elijah Impey. Forwarding an extract from a letter. fr June 15 (13) $200

Cortes, Hernando, 1485-1547

Ds, 4 July 1526. 2 pp, folio. Power of attorney appointing Francisco Caxco, Jeronimo Lopez & Francisco Sanchez de Zurita to act as agents during the residencia hearing into Cortes's administration. Sgd Hernando Cortes. P Feb 2 (93) $45,000

Couch, Jonathan, 1789-1870

Autograph Ms (2), notebooks, Collections, being an abstract of the contents of numerous volumes principally on philosophical subjects, with drawings & plates. Cornwall, 1819-20. 2 vols, 670 pp, in contemp calf & half calf. Sgd & dated 1819-20. With related material. C Mar 27 (119) £250 [D'Arcy]

Couthon, Georges Auguste

ALs, 21 Sept 1793. 1 p, folio. To a committee. About the sending of 100,000 francs. pn Sept 20 (530) £125 [Elliott]

Coward, Noel

ALs, 10 July [n.y.]. 2 pp, 8vo. To Cecil Beaton. Thanking him for the most recent volume of his memoirs & diary. pnNY June 12 (16) $300

Ds, 27 Sept 1921. 1 p, 4to. Publishing agreement with Horace B. Liveright for The Withered Nosegay. sg Dec 13 (39) $120

Cowper, William, 1731-1800

ALs, 6 Apr 1791. 3 pp, 4to. To John Johnson. About finding subscribers at Cambridge University for his translation of Homer. S Dec 6 (35) £700 [Garber]

— 25 Nov 1792. 3.5 pp, 4to. To William Hayley. Expressing his impatience to see Romney's portrait of Hayley. S July 22 (40) £650 [Quaritch]

Cox, Palmer, 1840-1924

Original drawings, (10) for The Brownies: Their Book. [pbd 1887] Average size 240mm by 205mm, in ink, mtd on heavy card stock, each sgd. Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (68) $10,000

Coxe, Tench

Ds, 7 Mar 1796. 1 p, folio. Sheet containing 2 circulars from the Philadelphia Revenue Office, with Coxe's signature in righthand margin & his autograph corrections & additions entered between the lines & in margins. Containing descriptions of the Beacon House, on Shellcastle Island, & the Light House on Cape Hattaras with reference to a contract with Henry Dearborn. P Oct 31 (97) $450

Craig, Edward Gordon, 1872-1966

Series of c.60 A Ls s, 1946 to 1954. About 200 pp, 8vo. To his daughter-in-law Patricia. S Dec 7 (418) £1,300 [Sawyer]

Crane, Walter, 1845-1915

Autograph sketchbooks, (2), containing 89 orig pencil sketches & 3 watercolor sketches, 1872 & 1890. One of Capri & Amalfi, the other of the Elbe. Bound

in white cloth. Each inscr: "This is my late Father's Sketch Book (Walter Crane R. W. S) Signed Lionel F. Crane." Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (70) $8,500

Original drawing, design entitled Shakesperean Calendar, showing characters from As You Like it above a panel for the date, all within an architectural border. 211mm by 132mm. In watercolor. S June 21 (616) £850 [Hammett]

Cranmer, Gabriel, 1704-52

ALs, 22 Apr 1737. 3 pp, 4to. To Beaupre Bell. Referring to the edition of Sir Isaac Newton he had sent. pn Mar 28 (625) £160 [Biasson]

Crawford, J. W. ("Capt. Jack")

ALs, 8 May 1891. To I. D. Marshall of the American Press Association. Enclosing a story about the American Indians. sg Oct 4 (339) $80

Crimean War

— COURT CHARLES, COLLAR MAKER TO THE ROYAL ARTILLERY. - Ms, account written in the form of a letterbook addressed to his parents, 16 May to 15 Oct 1854. About 80 pp, 8vo. Reporting his journey to Constantinople, the convoy from Varna & landing at Old Fort, the advance towards Sebastopol, the Battle of Alma & the opening of the siege of Sebastopol. S July 22 (483) £340 [Army Museum]

Crippen, Hawley Harvey

ALs, 31 Oct 1910. 1 p, folio. To Lady Somerset. Thanking her for her kindness & begging her to maintain confidentiality. Written from Pentonville Prison. S Nov 6 (1054) £100 [Wolfe]

Ls, 1 Feb 1910. 1 p, 4to. To Mrs. J. Barber. Requesting payment for medical treatment. S May 28 (664) £180 [Armoury]

Crivelli, Domenico, 1794-1857

A Ls s (2), 22 Dec 1877 & 14 Nov 1849. 3 pp, 8vo. To E. Tyrrell. C Mar 27 (227) £90 [Treves]

Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658

Ds, 20 Feb 1656. 1 p, vellum, size not given. Appointing stewards of the lordships & manors of Chepstow & Magor, Co. Monmouth & Tydenham & Woollaston, Co. Gloucester. pn Sept 20 (485) £700 [Wilson]

— 2 June 1657. 1 p, folio. Warrant issued for payment to Capt. Robert Story "for his care and paines in bringing the Intelligence from General Robert Blake" after Blake's victory at Santa Cruz. S Dec 7 (337) £1,800 [Fred]

Cronje, P. A.

Ds, 12 Oct 1899. 1 p, folio. Order to the Commandants Wolmarans & Potgieter to proceed to Mafeking to cause a disturbance. In Dutch. Framed. SSA Feb 7 (106) R230

Cruikshank, George, 1792-1878

[A Collection of 11 ink, watercolor & pencil drawings, bound together in an album & mainly on theatrical subjects, sold at CNY on Dec 14, 1984 for $3,800]

Autograph Ms, series of notes on the role of the British militia in national defense. 14 pp, 4to & 8vo, sgd several times. 10 pp have ink or watercolor sketches. P Ar 24 (21) $1,000

Cubie, A.

Original drawing, watercolor for the cover of the Rupert Bear Annual, 1974. 56cm by 38cm, sgd. pnE Oct 17 (163) £150

— Original drawing, watercolor for the cover of the Rupert Bear Annual, 1975. 56cm by 38cm, sgd. pnE Oct 17 (164) £150

— Original drawing, watercolor for the cover of the Rupert Bear Annual, 1976. 56cm by 38cm, sgd. pnE Oct 17 (165) £250

— Original drawing, watercolor for the cover of the Rupert Bear Annual, 1977. 56cm by 38cm, sgd. pnE Oct 17 (166) £190

Cullum, John

Ms, On the Manners & Customs of The North American Indians. Illustrated by the Costume worn by them also Ornaments etc. 1841. 30 pp. sg Nov 15

(236) $550

Curie, Marie, 1867-1934

ALs, 29 Jan 1907. 3 pp, 8vo. To a lady. Turning down a plan to create an institute in honor of her late husband. P May 22 (310) $2,700

Curious...

Ms, Curious Adventure of Mar. John Alexander Westguth, who was cast upon an uninhabited fruitful Island.... [N.p., 1819] 25 leaves, 8vo, old bds with calf back. With 2 orig watercolor illusts. O Nov 4 (209) $185

Curzon, George Nathaniel, Lord

Series of c.70 A Ls s, 1902-23. About 240 pp, 4to & 8vo. To Lady Edward Cecil, Lady Milner. S July 22 (411) £4,500 [Barkwith]

Custer, Elizabeth B.

Photograph, of George Armstrong Custer, sgd by Elizabeth Custer. Showing a bust port in civilian clothes. rm June 15 (187) $500

Custis, George Washington Parke

ALs, 10 July 1851. 1 p, 4to. To Col. Pickett. Concerning navigation & George Washington. fr June 15 (14) $150

Check, 25 Sept 1835. Payable to Robert E. Lee (his son-in-law) for $180. sg Dec 13 (125) $90

D

Dali, Salvador

Autograph postcard, sgd, 19 Aug 1936. 1 p, 8vo. To Cecil Beaton. With pen drawing, sending greetings from the Dolomites. pnNY June 12 (17) $325

Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., 1815-82

ALs, 22 Sept 1847. 3 pp, 6.25 by 4 inches. To Chas. Merton. Inviting him for a visit. cb Mar 30 (94) $70

Daniell, William

ALs, [after 1825]. 3 pp, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Describing in detail a set of volumes of "a series of nearly five hundred original drawings executed during a voyage round Great Britain...totally distinct from the series...published in the work bearing that title." S July 22 (468) £520 [Quaritch]

D'Annunzio, Gabriele, 1863-1938

Autograph Ms, dedication to Eugene Marie, comte de Vogue. Sgd & dated Nov 1898. On half-title of Sogno d'un tramonto d'autunno, poema tragico. 1899, in contemp half mor with orig wraps bound in. C Sept 19 (367) £120 [Hedworth]

ALs, 1920. 2 pp, 4to. To Comandante Roncagli. Affirming his belief that the Adriatic will not be saved until the Serbian movement is overcome by an uprising of Croats, Slovenes & Montenegrins. With a sgd photo. S May 9 (264) £250 [Batchford]

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

Ms, La Divina Commedia. [Florence, c.1400] 202 leaves only (breaks off in Paradiso, Canto XVIII, line 18), vellum, 267mm by 187mm, in medieval blind-stamped bdg of brown goatskin over wooden bds blindstamped, lower cover with 9 stamped metal fittings (metal fittings missing from upper cover). In dark brown ink in a gothic bookhand. With c.80 decorated initials in 2 styles; 3 very large initials, 1 in divided red & blue with elaborate full-length purple penwork infilled with yellow wash & with little flowers in all 4 margins, anr in burnished gold with purple penwork & anr in leafy design in full color with white tracery & burnished gold on ground of blue & liquid gold & with leafy extension. In "remarkable medieval condition with very wide margins." S June 25 (82) £65,000 [Kraus]

Danton, George-Jacques

Ds, 15 Aug 1792. 7 pp, folio. Copy of a decree of the National Assembly about the creation of a new volunteer force of cavalry. C Mar 27 (38) £550 [L'Autograph]

— 21 Aug 1792. 10 pp, folio. Copy of a decree of the National Assembly about the reorganization of the Paris National Guard. C Mar 27 (39) £600 [L'Autograph]

— 7 Sept 1792. 2 pp, folio. Copy of a law

about the recovery of a deficit in the funds of the 101st Regiment. C Mar 27 (40) £500 [Lucas]

Danton, Georges Jacques

Ds, 13 Aug 1792. 1 p, folio. Agreeing to allow 3 condemned persons to lodge an appeal. pn Sept 20 (531) £220 [Elliot]

— 11 Jan 1793. 1 p, 4to. To the National Convention. Concerning the replacement of the commandant of the town by Marechal de Camp Dampierre. Also sgd by Delacroix, Camus & Gossuin. pn Sept 20 (532) £290 [l'Autographe]

Darrow, Clarence, 1851-1938

ANs, 20 Apr 1921. 1 p, 8vo. To Mrs. Burroughs. About sending a book. wd June 20 (249) $80

Darwin, Charles, 1809-82

ALs, 7 Oct 1862. 1 p, 8vo. To a publisher. Saying that there is a misprint in an announcement of his book. Mtd on card with an ALs of Sir Charles Lyell to John Murray about Darwin. C Mar 27 (120) £850 [Lucas]

— 23 June [before 1869]. 1 p, 8vo. To Dr. Henry Bence Jones. About an honorary degree. S July 22 (494) £620 [Wilson]

— 3 Aug [1869]. 1 p, 8vo. To Henry Bence Jones. Declining an invitation on the grounds of ill-health. S July 22 (495) £580 [Wilson]

— 3 Jan [before 1870]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Dr. Henry Bence Jones. Giving a detailed description of the symptoms of his ill health. Text in the hand of Emma Darwin. S July 22 (493) £850 [Wilson]

— 6 Dec 1881. 1 p, 8vo. To Arthur Hall. Thanking him for his note. Mtd. S Nov 6 (1037) £420 [Wilson]

— 30 Jan [n.y.]. 2 pp, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Informing his correspondent that the binder has bound something totally unrelated to his work in "all of my copies." pn Sept 20 (513) £400 [Maggs]

— 31 Jan [n.y.]. 3 pp, 8vo. To Lady Hooker. Commenting on the benefits of formal education and other matters. sg Dec 13 (40) $950

— 23 Apr [n.y.]. 3 pp, 8vo. To the photographers Elliot & Fry. Agreeing to sit for his portrait. S Dec 7 (454) £700 [Wilson]

— 18 May [n.y.]. 1 p, 8vo, mtd on card. Recipient unnamed. Saying that his health has failed & he is leaving for a week's rest. C Mar 27 (121) £420 [Wilson]

— 23 Dec [n.y.]. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Saying that he has just heard from Asa Gray that the correspondent has brought Darwin plants. C Mar 27 (122) £850 [Wilson]

— [n.d.- marked only "22nd"]. 3 pp, 8vo. To Joseph Hooker. Discussing books; invites him to come for a few days. Tipped into a worn copy of his Journal...of H.M.S. Beagle, 2d Ed, 1845. S May 28 (763) £300 [Lucas]

— [n.d.]. 3 pp, 8vo. To Lady Hooker. Commenting on her gift of bananas; reports on a recent crowd reaction to the evolutionary theory. sg Dec 6 (53) $1,300

Ls, 26 Aug 1867. 4 pp, 8vo. To W. Boyd Dawkins. Thanking him for information about Galloway cattle which had arrived too late to be incorporated in Darwin's forthcoming book. C Sept 19 (301) £450 [Maggs]

Autograph postcard, sgd, [2 Aug 1871]. 1 p, 8vo. To Elliott & Fry. Thanking them for photographs. S Nov 6 (1038) £320 [Saunders]

Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802

ALs, 27 Aug 1787. 2 pp, folio. To J. Johnson, his publisher in London. About Darwin's trans of Linnaeus's Genera Plantarum. S Nov 6 (1039) £350 [Libris]

— 9 Apr 1793. 4 pp, 4to. To Mr. Addington. Commenting on the account Addington had sent of his complaint; makes suggestions for courses of action. pn June 27 (541) £180 [Lucas]

Davis, Bette

A Ls s (2), 24 June 1929 & [c.June 1929]. 3 pp, 8vo & 4to. To Lewis Gensler. About parts she is about to play. With related material. sg Dec 13 (42) $140

Davis, Jefferson, 1808-89

ALs, 26 May 1854. 1 p, 4to. To Caleb S. Hallowell. About the condition of Mrs. Davis's younger brother on his return from Hallowell's school. P Apr 24 (109) $650

— 6 Oct 1875. 2 pp, 8vo. To Frank Phelps. Commenting on the "slander and malevolence" to which he is subject. Fold breaks. S Nov 6 (1025) £140 [Grunder]

— [n.d.]. Fragment of a letter to an unknown recipient, comprising 2 partial pp of 7 lines each, including signature, mtd on card. C Sept 19 (253) £60 [Krasting]

Letter, extracted from Davis's letterbook, 24 Apr [1865]. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To Burton Norvell Harrison. In cipher, ordering active operations to be resumed. sg May 23 (44) $700

Franking signature, on unposted cover to Saml. Colt. fr June 15 (64) $190

De Gaulle, Charles, 1890-1970

Typescript, broadcast to the French nation on the day following the unconditional surrender of the Germans. 8 May 1945. 2 pp, folio. With holograph emendations. S Nov 23 (277) £8,000 [Sawyer]

Ls, 16 June 1944. 2 pp, 8vo. To Lady Milner. Thanking her for a bronze which had originally been given her by Clemenceau. S July 22 (412) £700 [Passy]

Photograph, sgd & inscr, 23 Sept 1965. 9 by 6.5 inches mtd to 12 by 9 inches. Inscr to Congressman Seymour Halpern. P May 22 (311) $400

De la Mare, Walter, 1873-1956

Collection of 81 autograph & typed letters sgd, 28 Sept 1942 to 2 Jan 1952. 14 pp, 4to to 8vo. To Marjorie Stannard. S Dec 6 (184) £170 [Maggs]

De Quincey, Thomas, 1785-1859

ALs, 12 Sept 1848. 2 pp, 8vo. Draft of a letter to Wordsworth introducing Neocles Jaspis Mousabines. S Nov 6 (156) £110 [Macnutt]

— 19 Sept 1848. 3 pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. On the merits of William Nichol. pn Sept 20 (473) £290 [Quaritch]

De Valera, Eamon

Document, English translation of the official act establishing the government of the Republic of Ireland in place of a provisional government. 22 Nov 1922. 2 pp, folio. Sgd in red ink. sg May 31 (67) $1,000

Dearborn, Henry A. S.

ALs, 19 June 1812. 1 p, 4to. To William Eustis. On the refusal of his order to deliver articles for the making of uniforms for the recruits near Dartmouth. sg May 31 (298) $150

Debussy, Claude, 1862-1918

ALs, 12 Nov 1912. 1 p, 8vo. To M. Lalande. Discussing the marriage contract between himself & his 2d wife, Emma Bardac. S May 9 (56) £580 [Cheja]

— "Vendredi." 1 p, 8vo. To an acquaintance. Regretting that he is unable to provide him with tickets for a performance. S May 9 (58) £440 [Maggs]

Declaration of Independence

[The Thomas J. Watson—King V. Hostick set of letters, documents & signatures of the Signers sold at LH on 20 Apr 1985 for $100,000]

Collection of 48 A Ls s, 6 Ds s, 1 Ls & the signature of Thomas Lynch, Jr from the tp of a book, representing the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Each item inlaid to a folio sheet & loosely inserted into a mor gilt album by Bradstreets. Proctor-Sang set CNY Dec 14 (233) $175,000

Degas, Edgar

ALs, 21 Jan [n.y.]. 2 pp, oblong 8vo. To Admiral Maxse. Promising to return his visit; mentions Mary Cassatt. S July 22 (413) £400 [Passy]

Delibes, Leo, 1836-91

ALs, [1873]. 4 pp, 8vo. To his publisher. Returning a proof copy of his latest work. S Nov 23 (432) £220 [Slotover]

— 17 Apr 1883. 3 pp, 4to. 3 pp, 4to. To Jules Danbe. Thanking Danbe & the Opera Comique orchestra for the premier performance of Delibes's Lakme. sg Dec 13 (43) $200

— 21 May [n.y.]. 3 pp, 8vo. To the critic, Vitu, of Le Figaro. Thanking him for

his kind notice about the revival of the ballet. S May 9 (59) £220 [Haas]

Delius, Jelka

Series of 4 A Ls s, 1927-28. 10 pp, various sizes. To Mr. Bryan. Discussing the activities of Frederick Delius & Percy Grainger. With related photographs. S May 9 (61) £200 [Threhall]

Denslow, W. W.

Original drawing, illus for The Wonderful Wizard of Oz (Chicago, 1900). 47cm by 37cm, in ink over pencil, sgd. Showing Dorothy & Toto staring at the feet of the Wicked Witch of the East. sg Dec 6 (58) $4,600

Desmarest, Nicolas, 1725-1815

Autograph Ms, Memoire du Cit. Desmarest Expositif de ses travaux, relatifs a l'art de la papeterie. Paris, 8 Nov 1794. 11.5 pp, 4to, sgd. pn Sept 20 (602) £215 [Joseph]

Deuchar, Alexander

Autograph Ms, notebook detailing his collection of seals & notes on the seals & crests of his customers. [c.1790]. Length not given, 4to, in later half mor. pnE Dec 12 (102) £120

Di Donato, Antonio

Autograph music, Salve Regina, for 2 violins, basso continuo & soprano solo. 30 pp including tp, oblong 4to, in modern half calf. C Mar 27 (228) £345 [Treves]

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, 1776-1847

ALs, 17 July 1830. 2 pp, 4to. To Messrs. Colnaghi. Making an appointment to consult about the "purchase or publication of two very beautiful historical portraits." sg Dec 13 (44) $70

Dickens, Charles, 1812-70

Autograph Ms, 2 household account books kept by Dickens at Gad's Hill Place until within 6 weeks of his death, the accounts afterwards concluded by Georgina Hogarth. Apr 1866 to 1 Aug 1870. about 22 pp, 8vo, in 2 account books. S July 22 (114) £1,300 [Sawyer]

— Autograph Ms, fragment from The Pickwick Papers, section from Chapter XXXVII. 1 p, 4to, in mor folder. Suzannet-Webster Ms P Apr 24 (26) $24,000

ALs, "Thursday Morning" [c. Jan 1837]. 2 pp. To Benson E. Hill. Accepting articles for Bentley's Miscellany. S July 22 (82) £320 [Jarndyce]

— [June-July 1838]. 1 p, 18.4cm by 22.4cm. To John Pritt Harley. Inviting him to visit his house in Twickenham. bs Apr 25 (215) $375

— 1 Mar 1842. 1 p, 8vo. To Dr. Wilkes. Asking him to come & look at Mrs. Dickens's sore throat. P May 22 (313) $400

— 26 June 1842. 1 p, 8vo, mtd on a sheet. Recipient unnamed. About when he might be coming to Philadelphia. sg Dec 13 (45) $350

— 21 June 1843. 1 p, 8vo. To W. P. Frith. Making arrangements to call on him. pn Sept 20 (463) £220 [Jarndyce]

— 24 Oct 1843. 2 pp, 8vo. To George Lovejoy. About an institutional invitation which he cannot accept; being clear that "it is not a little matter which should prevent me from accepting their invitation...." CNY May 14 (15) $250

— 30 Nov 1845. 1 p, 8vo. To George Hogarth. Sending him a set of proofs for correction. S Dec 6 (109) £380 [Sotheran]

— 24 May 1849. 1 p, 8vo. To James Hudson. Thanking him for the American Magazine. S July 22 (81) £380 [Joseph]

— 19 July 1849. 3 pp, 8vo. To R. H. Horne. About his steps to get Horne's story The Poor Artist published. Sgd with initials. S July 22 (100) £1,050

— 23 Nov 1849. 2 pp, 8vo. To Thomas Roscoe. About why he has turned down the tiresome requests of Mr. Gillies. S Dec 6 (111) £420 [Jarndyce]

— 2 Feb 1851. 11 pp, 8vo. To Dr. Stone. Describing his dreams, Stone having written a paper on the subject. Suzannet-Bullock Ms CNY May 14 (16) $15,000

— 15 Mar 1851. 1 p, 8vo. To John Hodgson. Explaining that he is in Malvern because of his wife's indisposition & that he cannot comment on the Ms. L Nov 1 (274) £220

— 30 Aug 1851. 4 pp, 8vo. To Frank Stone. Concerning his move to

Tavistock House. S July 22 (101) £650 [Maggs]

— 16 Feb 1852. 1 p, 8vo. To N. Addison. Giving Mr. Brandarct the permission he asks for. S May 28 (822) £200 [19th Shop]

— 18 Feb 1852. 3 pp, 8vo. To John Taylor Sinnett. About an article Sinnett wants him to publish in Household Words. P Dec 12 (732) $450

— 12 Apr 1855. 1 p, 8vo. To Samuel Phelps. About the play Love's Martyrdom. P Apr 24 (31) $600

— 3 Nov 1855. 3 pp, 8vo. To Richard Green. About his appeal on behalf of Dr. Johnson's goddaughter. S May 28 (821) £500 [Sotheran]

— 17 Oct 1856. 2 pp, 12mo. To Edwin. Regarding the intentions of an unnamed young man in an unknown mutual matter. sg Dec 13 (46) $400

— 30 Mar 1857. 1 p, 8vo. To Robert Bell. Declining an invitation with regret. With carte photo. C Mar 27 (157) £350 [Symonds]

— 1 June 1857. 4 pp, 8vo. To Frank Stone. Offering a critique of a manuscript submitted by an authoress. S July 22 (99) £1,600 [Maggs]

— 3 Feb 1860. 1 p, 8vo. To Samuel Cartwright. Asking for a dental appointment. C Mar 27 (158) £200 [Jarndyce]

— 9 Oct 1860. 1 p, 16mo. To Horace Mayhew. Enclosing a legal document (not present). Some tears & foxing. S May 28 (820) £140 [Wilson]

— 21 Dec 1860. 2 pp, 8vo. To Edward Brown. Explaining that he intends to remove his son Frank from Mr. Brown's office & train him himself. Framed L May 2 (213) £200

— 26 Apr 1864. 1 p, 8vo, mtd. To Thomas Hughes. Refusing to attend a political meeting. C Mar 27 (159) £400 [Jarndyce]

— 12 Nov 1864. 1 p, 8vo. To Messrs. Chapman & Hall. Disclaiming all responsibility for the republication by Chapman & Hall of G. A. Sala's Quite Alone. C Sept 19 (341) £250 [Jarndyce]

— 25 Jan 1865. 1 p, 8vo. To Lehmann. Sending a book. Sgd with initials. S May 28 (819) £140 [Dupre]

— 6 July 1886. 2 pp, 8vo. To J. E. Hilary Skinner. Thanking him for a copy of After the Storm. S July 22 (83) £380 [Sotheran]

— 18 Jan 1868. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Giving permission to publish Dickens's letter to the person's sister. Framed with port. wd Dec 14 (21) $175

AL, 12 Feb 1856. 1 p, 8vo. To Lord Granville. Declining his invitation. In 3d person. S May 28 (818) £80 [Dupre]

— 13 May 1864. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Enclosing a check (not present). Framed with a port. P Dec 12 (733) $300

Check, 20 May 1852. Payable for £50 for travelling expenses. Also sgd by W. H. Wills. pn Mar 28 (550) £150 [Reuter]

Dickinson, Emily

ANs, [n.d.]. 110mm by 105mm, framed. "No message is the utmost message for what we tell is done, Emily." Benny Goodman collection CNY Dec 14 (142) $1,500

Dieren, Bernard van

Autograph music, 3 Heine settings, "Was will die einsame Thraene," "Seraphone" & "Mit dienen blauen Augen." 1930. 15 pp, folio. With 2 others in a scribal hand. S May 9 (62) £200 [Macnutt]

Diereny, Claude, 1862-1918

ALs, 14 Oct 1913. 1 p, 8vo. To Gabriel Mourey. Giving news of his health problems. S May 9 (57) £400 [Bartee]

Dinwiddie, Robert, 1693-1770

Ds, 18 Feb 1754. 1 p, folio. Ship's papers for the sloop Hannah. sg May 31 (69) $400

Disney, Walter Elias, 1901-66

Original drawing, for a cartoon strip of 4 scenes featuring Mickey Mouse & Goofy in a driving incident. 175mm by 735mm, in ink with wash coloring. Inscr to J. R. Hurst Jr. With copyright slip dated 1939. S Dec 18 (657) £1,100 [Pervanas]

Disraeli, Benjamin, 1st Earl of Beaconsfield, 1804-81

Autograph Ms, opinion stating that "this is a case of pure extortion in which Clarke uses the Press as his instrument to terrify a woman, already overwhelmed with unusual sorrows." C Mar 27 (45) £550 [Maggs]

Collection of 4 A Ls s & 1 AL in 3d person, 27 June to 23 Oct 1874. 14 pp, 8vo & 12mo. To Benjamin Lumley. C Mar 27 (46) £650 [Maggs]

ALs, 21 July 1840. To his wife. Describing the reactions of various provincial papers to his speech on the Irish question. C Mar 27 (41) £800 [Maggs]

— 27 May 1844. 4 pp, 8vo. To William Cook Taylor. About his review of Coningsby. Framed. S May 28 (824) £600 [Maggs]

— 30 May 1844. 4 pp, v8o. To the editor of the Sun. Thanking him for a favorable review of Coningsby. wd Dec 14 (22) $350

— 24 Dec 1844. 2 pp, 8vo. To the Rev. James Rudge. Thanking him for his gratifying letter. S May 28 (666) £500 [Quaritch]

— 14 May 1847. 8 pp, 8vo. To the Marquess of Chandos. Suggesting that he, Disraeli, might represent Buckingham at the forthcoming election. S Dec 7 (339) £1,000 [Maggs]

— 10 Nov 1851. 4 pp, 8vo. To Benjamin Lumley. Speculating about whether Mozart, Haydn & Beethoven were Jews. C Mar 27 (43) £1,100 [Haas]

— 23 Nov 1879. 3 pp, 8vo. To Robert Giffen. Thanking him for a copy of his Essay on Finance. C Mar 27 (47) £300 [Lucas]

— 3 July [n.y.]. 4 pp, 8vo. Regretfully informing the officers of the 29th Regiment of the death of Lieut. Col. Viney Evans. S Nov 6 (983) £170 [Maggs]

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. To Robert Messer. Arranging a meeting. Mtd. pn Sept 20 (493) £100 [Wilson]

Series of 6 A Ns s, 1856-58. 11 pp, 8vo. To Samuel Lucas. C Mar 27 (44) £600 [Maggs]

D'Israeli, Isaac, 1766-1848

ALs, 23 Aug 1831. 1 p, 4to. To Durand, Blakeway & Co. Ordering brandy & wines. sg Dec 13 (47) $110

Diurnal

Ms, Diurnale of Carthusian use. [Northern France, c.1400-1500] 171 leaves, vellum, 130mm by 91mm, in 18th-cent half sheep. In dark brown ink in a regular gothic liturgical hand. With 15 large illuminated initials in ivyleaf designs in gold & colors; 1 large miniature sketched in but unfinished; compartments left for 5 more; small illuminated initials throughout. Made in 3 distinct stages between 1400 & 1500. S June 25 (84) £2,400 [Witten]

Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge, 1832-98

ALs, 18 Nov 1862. 3 pp, 8vo. To an unnamed poet. Accepting his The Squire's Wooing for College Rhymes. Asks the poet not to reveal his name as editor. S Dec 6 (131) £500 [Richards]

— 12 July 1877. 1 p, 8vo. To Mrs. Chambers. Promising her anr copy of his photograph of Rose in Indian dress. C Sept 19 (338) £220 [Maggs]

— 18 Dec 1877. 4 pp, 16mo. To Jebb. Expounding a philosophy of life; lists his child friends in Brighton. S July 22 (118) £500 [Lord]

— 6 Nov 1882. 2 pp, 8vo. To Fanny Wilcox. Declining to autograph copies of Easter Greetings, but sending her copies of it. C Mar 27 (151) £380 [De Metzy]

Donizetti, Gaetano, 1797-1848

Autograph Ms, song, romanza for solo voice & piano, opening "Donna infelice, stanca d'amore l'eterno sonno chiadi all'avel?" 42 bars, 3 pp, oblong 4to. With revisions. C Sept 19 (323) £1,300 [Macnutt]

ALs, 19 Dec 1818. 1 p, 4to. To Giovanni Ricordi. On publishing matters. P May 22 (407) $750

— 1836. 1 p, 8vo. To Countess Merlin. Regretting that he is unable to accompany her singing because of a prior engagement. P Dec 12 (780) $650

— 26 Oct 1837. 1 p, 8vo. To a friend. Recommending the talents of the pianist Mueller. S May 9 (63) £700

[Lionheart]

— [n.d.]. 2 pp, 8vo. To a Marquis. About Mme. Catalani. S May 9 (64) £500 [Bruck]

Donner, George

Ds, [n.d.]. Illinois document, also sgd by James F. Reed. With related material. LH Apr 20 (56) $600

Doolittle, Amos, 1754-1832

ALs, 17 Jan 1792. 1 p, folio. To Isaiah Thomas. Sending him an engraving; reserving for purchase a Bible printed by Thomas. CNY Dec 14 (191) $700

Dos Passos, John

Series of 4 A Ls s, 1954. 4 pp, 8vo & 4to. To Dr. Horsley Gantt. ha Dec 14 (83) $110

Douglass, Frederick

Autograph quotation, 1886. 1 p, oblong 16mo. "Right is of no Sex, Truth is of no color...." sg May 31 (71) $300

Downey, Thomas

Autograph sketchbooks, containing drawings & studies, 1920-37. 4to size. S Dec 18 (664) £100 [Ah]

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan, 1859-1930

Autograph Ms, story, How the Brigadier Rode to Minsk. 21 pp, folio. With revisions. S Dec 6 (186) £5,200 [Rosenbaum]

Series of 8 A Ls s, May 1915 to Aug 1916. 8 pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Anley (1 to Gen Anley). C Sept 19 (343) £750 [Rosenbaum]

ALs, [c.1900]. 1 p, 14.2cm by 11cm. To Grant Richards. Praising Frank Norris & McTeague. bs Apr 25 (230) $350

— [July 1907]. 1 p, 8vo. About the name "Sherlock Holmes." S May 28 (826) £280 [Theatre]

— 7 Nov 1925. 2 pp, 8vo. To the Editor of The Times. On the subject of spirit photographs & their credibility. C Mar 27 (161) £400 [Badcock]

ANs, 3 July 1896. 1 p, 12mo. Recipient unnamed. Declining a lecture invitation. With port. wa Oct 19 (478) $130

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 7 by 4.5 inches. To Bigalow. "Very full of work and unable to take it on. But many thanks for thinking of me." rm June 15 (245) $140

Doyle, Richard, 1824-83

ALs, 1 Aug 1960. 1 p, 8vo, mtd. To John Leech. Soliciting work for the then little known artist Edward Burne-Jones. C Mar 27 (198) £70 [D'Arcy]

Du Barry, Jeanne Becu, Comtesse, d.1793

Ds, 25 Feb 1783. 1 p, 4to. Order to Jadot to pay money to her chef de cuisine. S Nov 23 (278) £200 [Guison]

Du Chaillu, Paul B.

Series of 6 A Ls s, 20 Aug 1864 & [dates not given]. To Dr. Henry Bence Jones. About gorillas. S July 23 (524) £500 [Bodily]

Du Maurier, Daphne

Ls, 31 Jan 1952. 2 pp, 8vo. To Dame Rachel Crowdy. Thanking her for a letter; comments on other women writers of her generation. C Mar 27 (162) £90 [Oppenheimer]

Dudley, Joseph

ADs, 25 July 1711. 1 p, 16mo. General Orders to Captain Pickering to assign 20 sailors from Pickering's ship to other transports. sg Dec 13 (48) $130

Duerer, Albrecht

[A miniature, sgd with monogram & dated 1504, of the death of Crescentia Pirckheimer, sold at S on 11 Dec 1984 for £30,000 to Kraus]

Dukas, Paul

ALs, 27 July 1919. 2 pp, 8vo. To G. Jean-Aubry. About the triumph of the premiere of Manuel de Falla's The Three-Cornered Hat & the sad death of Falla's mother on the day he left England after the performance. S May 9 (90) £900 [Batkin]

— 30 July 1919. 1 p, 8vo. To G. Jean-Aubry. About the death of Manuel de Falla's mother & the sudden death of Debussy's daughter. S May 9 (91) £800 [Batkin]

Dumas, Alexander, 1802-70

ALs, [n.d.]. 2 pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Apologizing for mistaking him for Monau Girmaldi. pnNY June 12 (19) $60

Duncumb, John, 1765-1839

Ms, scribal copies & some autograph working drafts of his History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford. About 700 pp in 3 vols, folio & large 4to, in 19th-cent calf. Two of the vols were owned by Sir Thomas Phillipps (Ms 20612) & contain his pencilled inscrs. S May 2 (72) £550 [Quaritch]

Dunton, John, 1659-1753

Ds, 10 June 1684. 1 p, folio. Receipt for £200 received from Thomas Jones of Acton. pn Sept 20 (464) £50 [Joseph]

Dvorak, Antonin, 1841-1904

ALs, 25 Aug 1884. 2 pp, 8vo. To Alfred Littleton. Discussing his travel plans for a visit to England. P Dec 12 (781) $700

— 27 Oct 1891. 2 pp, 8vo. To Alfred Littleton. Discussing the publishing arrangements of his Requiem. P Dec 12 (782) $1,200

Dyer, John

ALs, 5 Sept 1739. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Thanking him & Mr. Edwards for their trouble over one of his poems. S Dec 6 (41) £900 [Quaritch]

— 7 Mar 1752. 2 pp, 4to. To Thomas Edwards. About life at Coningsby. S Dec 6 (42) £1,800 [Quaritch]

E

Earhart, Amelia, 1898-1937

[An archive of her flight plans, prepared by Clarence S. Williams & of other material related to her flights from 1929-37, sold at sg on 6 Dec 1984 for $2,000]

Photograph, sgd, 1937. 9 by 7 inches, framed. ha Dec 14 (85) $525

Photograph, sgd & inscr, [n.d.]. Inscr by Earhart & by George Palmer Putnam. pnNY Apr 3 (9) $525

Edgeworth de Firmont, Henry Essex, Abbe

ALs, 23 Sept 1800. 3 pp, 4to. To the Comte de Fanning in London. Commiserating with him on the loss of his estate. pn Sept 20 (535) £270

Edgeworth, Maria

ALs, 7 May 1844. 3 pp, 8vo, mtd. To Mrs. Hughes. Thanking her for a Grace she has written out for her. C Mar 27 (164) £60 [Lyon]

Edison, Thomas A., 1847-1931

ALs, 2 Mar [n.y.]. 1 p, 4to. To Jessie Wilson. Thanking her for a letter in the hand of Faraday. Sang collection P Mar 27 (160) $1,600

Ls, 22 Jan 1926. 1 p, 4to. To William Lewin. About motion pictures & education. wd Dec 14 (24) $750

— 1 July 1926. 1 p, 4to. To the Atwell Company. Written to commemorate the latest link in the new Transcontinental Route of the Airplane Mail Service. Sang collection P Mar 27 (159) $900

Ds, 9-10 Jan 1896. 4 pp, folio. Agreement for the exclusive rights of manufacturing gramaphones in the German Empire by a new company to be called The Edison Phonograph Company of Germany. S July 22 (498) £800 [Richards]

— 30 Mar 1923. 2 pp, 4to. Approval of the registration of his corporation, Phonographs Limited, to do business in the State of New York. Countersgd by Charles Edison & 3 other members of the corporation's board of directors. sg May 31 (72) $550

Check, 18 Sept 1928. wa Feb 20 (476) $200

Photograph, sgd, 9 Mar 1905. 15 by 13 inches. Sgd in bottom margin, framed. rm June 15 (76) $550

Photograph, sgd & inscr, [n.d.]. Inscr & framed. F Feb 20 (428) $250

Edward IV, King of England

Ms, Genealogical roll tracing the descent of Edward IV from Adam. [England, early 17th cent] 8 vellum membranes joined, 5,518mm by 300mm. In brown ink in a sloping italic hand, names of women in red. Many hundreds of circular cartouches drawn in colored inks & connected by elaborate colored interlocking stems. Some decorative diagrams including an architectural drawing to illus the tribe of Israel & plans of both ends of Noah's ark showing where the animals were

housed & 2 small drawings in roundels showing Noah cutting down trees to build the Ark & Abraham about to sacrifice Isaac. S June 25 (95) £150 [Hatchwell]

Edward VII, King of England

Ds, 10 July 1909. 1 p, oblong folio. Letters of credence to the U. S. Consul at Trinidad. sg May 31 (74) $110

Edwards, William Henry

Series of 84 A Ls s, 29 Sept 1885 to 9 Mar 1893. To Mrs. P. D. Leslie. About coloring of the plates for The Butterflies of North America. sg Dec 13 (49) $550

Einstein, Albert, 1879-1955

Autograph Ms, series of mathematical formulae containing 2 different & equivalent ways of deriving the covariant derivative of the Reimann-Christoffel expressions & setting 1 of their components to be equal to zero. C Mar 27 (123) £2,500 [Heritage]

Series of 3 A Ls s, 21 Apr 1896 to 18 May 1899. 8 pp, 8vo. To Rosa Winteler. About his work at the Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule in Zurich. S May 9 (291) £5,800 [Gottlieb]

— Series of 3 A Ls s, Jan 1914. 6 pp, 8vo. To Rosa Winteler Bandi. About her taking his friend Jakob Ehrat as a lodger. The 3d letter written at the foot of a letter by Ehrat to Einstein. S May 9 (292) £4,800 [Gottlieb]

Ls, 2 May 1933. 1 p, 4to. To the Countess Treuberg. Predicting that the Nazis' rise to power will cause the destruction of the entire German upper class. S May 28 (764) £850 [Sakmyster]

— 15 Sept 1946. 1 p, 4to. To Trudi Fleischmann. Thanking her for her letter & sending greetings. pnNY Sept 26 (153) $425

— 8 Mar 1948. 1 p, 4to. To J. J. Heydecker of the World State League in Munich. Declining to become an honorary member because of the Holocaust. wd Dec 14 (25) $2,100

— 13 Oct 1954. 1 p, 4to. To George Seldes. About reviewing the quotations for an article. wd Dec 14 (26) $550

Check, sgd, 23 Jan 1944. Payable to S. Schweizer for $2.75. Small tear affecting the 1st letter in Albert. sg Dec 13 (51) $500

Photograph, sgd, 1941. 204mm by 125mm. Sgd & dated on the mount. P Dec 12 (737) $800

Einstein, Pauline

Series of 5 A Ls s, 13 Dec 1896 to 20 Sept 1903. 18 pp, 8vo. To Albert Einstein's headmaster Professor Winteler & members of his family. 2 letters torn in half & repaired with adhesive tape. S May 9 (293) £2,000 [Gottlieb]

Eisenhower, Dwight D., 1890-1969

ALs, 29 June 1954. 1 p, 4to. To Warnick J. Herman. "By this note I send greetings and best wishes to the Board of Trustees of the Utica Public Library and to all the visitors of your fine institution. Tipped to a sheet. wd June 20 (256) $11,000

Series of 5 Ls s, 1954-55. 5 pp, 8vo. To King V. Hostick. LH Apr 20 (65) $1,200

Ls, 23 July 1943. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. "I am more than happy to sign my name to a letter addressed to anyone who is so obviously intent as you upon a United Nations victory." fr June 15 (15) $350

— 19 Jan 1944. 1 p, 8vo. To Margaret Payne. Thanking her for a letter of congratulations on his appointment as Allied Commander-in-Chief. sg Dec 13 (52) $250

— 13 Sept 1952. 1 p, 4to. Draft of a letter to President Truman thanking him for a specially bound copy of Mr. President. With holograph revisions. Sgd with initials. sg Dec 6 (65) $650

— 27 Sept 1956. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Sending thanks for a warm letter & favorable reception to his television talk of Sept 19. wa Oct 19 (479) $210

— 2 Jan 1957. 1 p, 4to. To Justin G. Turner. About his autograph collection. Framed with port & Presidential seal. LH Apr 20 (64) $300

— 12 Mar 1957. 1 p, 4to. To Dr. I. S. Ravdin. Congratulating his surgeon for being given the Philadelphia award. F May 29 (345) $275

Ds, 7 May 1945. 1 p, 4to. Copy No 298 of Special Cable 355, reading "The mis-

sion of this Allied Force was fulfilled at 0241 local time, May 7th 1945." Sgd later as a souvenir. Sang collection P Mar 27 (161) $23,000

Photograph, sgd & inscr, 1966. 4to size. Showing him with Mrs. Eisenhower & sgd by both. sg Dec 13 (53) $400

Elgar, Sir Edward, 1857-1934

[A collection of material for The Fringes of the Fleet, including the complete orchestral parts, Elgar's conducting score & other material, some Ms or holograph, some ptd, sold at S on Nov 23, 1984 for £4,200]

Autograph music, instructions & proof corrections for the 1st Ed of the Violin Concerto. 2 pp, 4to. Sgd & dated 16 Oct 1910. S May 9 (71) £2,600 [Bathin]

— Autograph music, sketch leaf for his Third Symphony. 1933. 1 p cut from a larger sheet, 19cm by 26cm. Inscr to E. Somerville Tattershall, 10 May 1933. S May 9 (81) £1,300 [Batkin]

Autograph transcript, 3 bars from The Dream of Gerontius. 1 p. 8vo. Sgd & dated 23 Feb 1901. pn Sept 20 (501) £235 [Wilson]

— Autograph transcript, opening bars of The Dream of Gerontius. Sgd & dated Oct 1902. With an ALs of 1902 not otherwise described. Both laid down. S May 9 (69) £200 [Maggs]

A Ls s (2), 12 Apr & 4 June 1913. 3 pp, 4to. To Arthur Poyser. Explaining that he has little knowledge of hymns & can be of no assistance with Poyser's scheme for Boy Scouts. S May 9 (76) £300 [Maggs]

ALs, 21 Dec 1887. 3 pp, 8vo. To Gertrude Walker. Asking whether she will accept the dedication of a song & enclosing the proof copy of the title. S May 9 (68) £350 [Batkin]

— 13 Mar 1902. 8 pp, 8vo. To Mr. Marsh. About the success in Germany of such works as The Dream of Gerontius & the Enigma Variations. P Dec 12 (783) $4,250

— 7 Jan 1904. 2 pp, 8vo. Apologising for failing to complete his First Symphony & giving excuses. C Sept 19 (324) £190 [Maggs]

— 1911. 3 pp, 4to & 16mo. To Gertrude Walker.Expressing the hope of seeing her in London or Alcester. With an autograph postcard sending Christmas Greetings. S May 9 (73) pS200 [Haas]

— 25 July 1912. 2 pp, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Giving his views on Cornwall. Included is a postcard of Hampstead Heath, with an ANs on verso. S May 23 (74) £250 [Solomon]

— 18 Oct 1913. 4 pp, 8vo. To Gertrude Walker. Giving her detailed instructions on how to find their Hampstead home. S May 9 (77) £180 [Maggs]

— 1 Feb 1915. 2 pp, 8vo. To an acquaintance. Requesting that he send the balance of a sum of money as soon as possible. S Nov 6 (1084) £120 [Low]

Signature, 1908. With holograph dedication & musical quotation sgd, presenting to W. H. Reed at the Three Choirs' Festival, Worcester a copy of the 1st Ed of The Kingdom. S May 9 (72) £250 [Batkin]

— Anr, 1912. With long holograph inscr to his friend W. H. Reed in a copy of the 1st Ed of The Music Makers. S May 9 (75) £240 [Batkin]

Eliot, George (Mary Anne Evans Lewes)

Autograph music, exercise book with 36 pp of standard scales, intervalic & harmonic exercises, etc. Sgd & dated Apr 1835. 54 pp, in half mor. Some leaves excised, with stubs present. Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (116) $1,100

Eliot, Thomas Stearns, 1888-1965

Ls, 8 Mar 1946. 1 p, 4to. To M. Murray Dewar. Criticizing a poem Dewar has submitted to him. With related material, including a typed copy of the poem. C Mar 27 (165) £160 [Oppenheimer]

Elizabeth, Consort of George VI of England

Ptd photograph, sgd, 1979. Folio size. Reproduction of a Cecil Beaton photograph. sg Dec 13 (55) $100

Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia

ALs, [c.1612]. 1 p, 4to. To her father, James I. In Italian. Affectionate letter. S May 28 (642) £400 [Freeman]

Elizabeth I, Queen of England

Ms, The Passage of Our Most Drad Soveraign Lady Quene Elizabeth through the Citie of London to Westminster the Day before her Coronation Anno 1558. 55 pp, 4to, in mor gilt by Morrell. Unfinished copy in a late 17th-cent hand. Benz collection C Mar 27 (49) £160 [Quaritch]

Ls, 10 Dec 1568. 1 p, folio. To John Casimir, Count Palatine. Telling him that his ambassador Joannes Junius has delivered the letters from him & his father & has explained them to her. In the hand of Roger Ascham. With 2-word holograph subscription. pn Sept 20 (484) £5,500

— 20 Jan 1582. 1 p, c.330mm by 350mm. To Robert Pitcairn, abbott of Dunfermline & Sec of State to James VI of Scotland. Commending the support he had shown for the Protestant noblemen who had taken control of the king the previous summer. C Sept 19 (254) £3,600 [Sawyer]

Ds, 5 Nov 1568. Oblong folio, vellum. Letters Patent in favor of Bartholomew Jennings, promising him repayment of a loan arranged by Sir Thomas Gresham with security from the Mayor and Corporation of London. Countersgd by Sir Nicholas Bacon, the Earl of Bedford, Sir William Cecil, Lord Clinton, Lord Howard of Effingham, the Earl of Leicester, Sir Walter Mildmay & the Earl of Pembroke. C Mar 27 (48) £3,000 [James]

— 24 Apr 1572. 1 p, folio. List of the 25 Knights of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. S Dec 7 (315) £4,400 [Maggs]

Document, 21 Jan 1562. 1 p, vellum, 590mm by 830mm. Confirmation of a grant of a quantity of wheat & corn in Thurgarton, Nottinghamshire, to Tristram Cooke. With full-length port of the Queen enthroned within interlacing strapwork initial E. C Sept 19 (255) £250 [Maggs]

Elizabeth II, Queen of England

Christmas card, 1954. Also sgd by Prince Philip. sg May 31 (78) $200

Ellery, William, Signer from Rhode Island

ALs, 27 June 1775. 1 p, 8vo. To Nicholas Cooke. About an attempt to recover statistics from the records of the royal naval office. Also sgd by James Clarke. P Apr 24 (132) $200

Autograph endorsement, [n.d.]. On verso of a 1 p, folio document containing an account of the Battles at Lexington & Concord, Apr 1775. Saying that the above account was given to him by Theodore Parsons. Fold breaks. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (254) $2,800

Ellington, Duke, 1899-1979

Autograph music, score of To: Immaculately Attired Soft Speaking Gentleman. [late 1960s or early 1970s] 64 pp, folio, unbound. S Nov 23 (347) £3,000 [James]

Ellis, Francis Wilson

Ms, The Elements of Navigation. 1804. 613 pp, 4to, in contemp calf with royal arms, gartered, on both covers. Also includes the Journal of a Voyage from England towards Madeira in the year 1772, sgd by Ellis. sg Dec 6 (67) $275

Ellsworth, Oliver, 1745-1807

ALs, 22 Mar 1801. 1 p, 4to. To Samuel Sitgreaves. Advising him where to catch a ship to Boston or to NY. wa Oct 19 (480) $75

— 26 Mar 1801. 1 p, 4to. To Samuel Sitgreaves. Advising that he is sending some books to him in London for delivery to him at Hartford. wa Oct 19 (481) $80

ADs, 9 Apr 1777. 2 pp, 8vo. Authorizing payment of monies for transporting prisoners of war to be exchanged. On verso of ALs from Epaphras Bull requesting monies for same. sg May 31 (81) $70

Ds, 2 Sept 1775. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Pay order to Nathaniel Stanly for the pay of Jonathan Bigelow & others for travel to Fort Ticonderoga. Sgd as a member of the Committee of the Pay Table. sg May 31 (79) $80

— 18 Apr 1776. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Pay order to Capt. Robert Niles for £400 for the use of the schooner Spy. sg May 31 (80) $70

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-82

ALs, 12 Oct [after 1847]. 1 p of 20.3cm by 25.4cm, folded to make 2 leaves & written on 3 pp. To Henry James (father of the novelist). About his regard for James. bs Apr 25 (245) $475

— 11 Aug 1862. 4 pp, 8vo, mtd. To Henry Wilson, Chairman of the Military Committee of Congress, recommending his nephew for a commission in the Army. sg Dec 13 (57) $200

— 1 Feb 1874. 2 pp, 8vo. To J. J. Elliot. Thanking him for his gift of a photograph of Carlyle's head. S Nov 6 (1161) £160 [Green]

Empson, Charles

Autograph Ms, Tropical chiefly South American Plants. [c.1830-40] 100 leaves, folio, in russia gilt. With 100 orig watercolors of flowers, plants, fruits, etc. SM Dec 12 (3341) FF150,000

England

Ms, A Trew Explanation of the Articles of the Kinges Indenture of ye Minte.... [c.1604]. About 35 pp, in a Secretary hand with sidenotes in an Italic hand, 4to, in vellum with gilt coat of arms of James I. S July 22 (383) £1,500 [Quaritch]

— Ms, Lists of officers of State & statistics of the realm. [c.1578]. 48 leaves, 310mm by 210mm, in modern calf. In a Secretary hand, in English. sg Jan 24 (143) $225

— Ms, London Metropolitan Police charge book, 1835-39. About 320 pp, folio, in bds. S Nov 6 (1058) £420 [Wolfe]

Document, 21 Mar 1576. 2 pp, folio. Privy Council letter to the Earl of Sussex & commissioners for musters in Norfolk, concerning their musters. S July 22 (401) £420 [Maggs]

— BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. - Ms. Conveyance of a house in Potters Row, Great Missenden to Richard le Do from William le Draper. 12 Apr 1321. 1 p, vellum 78mm by 235mm. C Mar 27 (21pPS90) [Janson]

— CHESHIRE. - Grant by Henry de Hattishale to Richard de Draicote of the homage & service hitherto rendered to him by Nicholas de Chuthelegh & his brother Ralph. [c.1200] 2.5 by 6 inches. Phillipps Ms 36233. S Nov 6 (953) £120 [Thomas]

— CHESHIRE. - Grant by Robert de Brun to Philip de Oreby of an annual rent of 6s. in Sutton & of a pound of pepper owed to him by Nicholas Vineturus & by Galfridus de Dutton respectively, for 20 years, for an annual payment of 1 penny or a pair of gloves. [1230] About 4.5 by 7 inches. Phillipps Ms 36237. S Nov 6 (954) £170 [Thomas]

— CHESHIRE. - Letters Patent issued on behalf of Edward, Prince of Wales (not yet 6 years old) taking into his special protection Thomas, Bishop of Sodor & Abbot of Vale Royal in Cheshire. 12 Oct 1459. 1 p, vellum. c.7.75 by 12.25 inches. Phillipps Ms 27905. S May 28 (622) £180 [Bretton]

— CUMBRIA. - Commercial letter-book of Joseph Symson, general merchant of Kendal, 1710-20. 555 pp, folio, in contemp calf, broken. C Sept 19 (271) £550 [Maggs]

— DERBYSHIRE. - Ms cash book of the Peak Alumworks, July 1781 to Sept 1799. 122 leaves, folio, in vellum. bba June 28 (195) £110 [Chesters]

— DEVONSHIRE. - Muster roll for the stannary of Tavistock. [c.1642] Roll on vellum, c.34 by 13 inches. S May 28 (623) £120 [Ambra]

— GLOUCESTERSHIRE. - An archive of the village of Windrush, comprising 43 charters, sold at S on 25 June 1985 S June 25 (42) £3,000 [Freeman]

— HAMPSHIRE. - Grant by Ingelramus de Munceus, conveyance to Walter Burdun of land from his domain in Winkton. [c.1200] 1 p, vellum, 145mm by 266mm. With circular equestrian seal in green wax. S June 25 (45) £1,200 [Wilson]

— HAMPSHIRE. - Surveys of Stoneham by J. Whitcher of Liphook & W. W. Shorto of Midhurst. 1818. Length not given, 8vo, in calf gilt. Includes 9 maps on vellum & others on paper. S Nov 6 (956) £150 [City Record]

— HOUSE OF LORDS. - Remembrances for Order and decency to be kept in the Upper House of Parliament by the Lords when his Majestie is not there.... 1726. 89 pp, 8vo, in contemp mor gilt,

with royal arms. C Sept 19 (183) £120 [Thomas]

— LONDON. - Enfield Churchwarden's account book. 1691-1765. about 200 pp, in vellum. S May 28 (627) £150 [Quaritch]

— MIDDLESEX. - Parish register of overseers' accounts of Pinner, 1760-81. About 500 pp, vellum, folio. S Nov 6 (960) £130 [Myers]

— NORFOLK. - Grant by Hugh Bigod, Earl of Norfolk to Richard son of Bondi of all the land Bondi held of the earl's father & William his brother [mid 10th cent]. 1 p, vellum, 134mm by 195mm. Phillipps Ms 28136 S June 25 (43) £450 [Hyder]

— NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. - Grant by Henry de Pinckney to Henry his son of all the service owed to him by William son of Waleran of Wigedona. [c.1178] 1 p, vellum, 50mm by 135mm. With equestrian sale in white wax. Phillipps Ms 32946 S June 25 (44) £300 [Hyder]

— RUTLAND. - Diary of William Henry Baker, land agent & surveyor of Rutland, 1853-54. 234 pp, 8vo, in mor. C Sept 19 (291) £120 [Stewart]

— SHROPSHIRE. - Minutes of meetings of trustees for tolls in the Whitchurch district, 1760-1845. About 650 pp in 3 vols, folio, in vellum. S Nov 6 (962) £260 [Quaritch]

— STAFFORDSHIRE. - A View of Staffordshire Conteyninge the Antiquities of the Same Country written by Sampson Erdeswicke of Sandon neare Stafford in the same County Esq. [17th cent] 203 pp, folio. S Dec 6 (310) £270 [Blackwell]

— TOWER OF LONDON. - Warrant sgd by Sir John Berkeley & Sir John Duncombe authorising William Legge, Lieutenant General of the Ordnance, to pay £40 to James Lloyd, mason, towards building a new gate & drawbridge on the south side of the Tower. S Dec 7 (311) £300 [Tower of London]

— WARWICKSHIRE. - Ms, material for a history of the Parish of Southam, incuding Ms transcriptions of Parish registers, wills, mortgages, deeds, conveyances of the 17th to the 19th cent. In 8 boxes. bba June 28 (191) £170 [Quaritch]

— WINDSOR CASTLE. - Receipt sgd by William Clement, carpenter & with the mark of Christopher Dickinson, mason, both of Windsor Castle, for their half year's annuity. 28 Oct 1538. 1 p, oblong folio. S May 28 (638) £80 [Gulley]

— YORKSHIRE. - Account of the plans to rebuilt St. Giles's steeple in Pontefract in 1790-91. 16 pp, 4to. In "Bernard Hartley's Book Sept.r 1.st 1793." S May 28 (640) £50 [West Yorkshire]

— YORKSHIRE. - Confirmatory grant by William son of William, son of Osbert of Denby, confirming all his father's grants to Bylands Abbey. [1202-19] 1 p, vellum, 162mm by 146mm. With armorial seal of red wax. S June 25 (46) £700 [Hyder]

— YORKSHIRE. - Letterbook of land agent Geogbe Brigham, 1818-24. About 300 pp, folio, in half lea. Includes references to the projected Stockton & Darlington Railway. bba June 28 (192) £80 [Questor]

— YORKSHIRE. - Ms account book relating to the maintenance of the roads in the township of Hawkser cum Stainsacre in the North Riding, 1772-1824. 112pp plus blanks, folio, in vellum. With a few papers loosely inserted. bba June 28 (193) £70 [Questor]

Essex, Robert Devereux, 2d Earl of

Ds, 7 Nov 1598. 2 pp, folio. Privy Council contract for the victualling to 2,000 soldiers to be sent to Ireland. Also sgd by Lords Buckhurst, Nottingham, Hunsdon & North & by Robert Cecil, William Knollys & John Fortescue. S Dec 7 (342) £750 [Sawyer]

Eugene of Savoy, Prince, 1663-1736

Ds, 15 Jan 1708. 1 p, folio. Order for payment of monies from the Milan Treasury. S May 9 (379) £220 [Macnutt]

Eugenie, Empress

ALs, 19 Jan 1915. 4 pp, 8vo. To Princess George of Greece. Observations on World War I. sg May 31 (82) $250

Eusebius Pamphili, 260?-340?

Ms, Historia Ecclesiastica, in the Latin trans of Rufinus, a decorated bifolium from an Ms on vellum. [Northumbria or Ireland, early to mid 7th cent] The major part of a bifolium cropped on the outer & lower edges, double column, up to 30 (of 36) lines present. Written in a dark brown ink in a regular Irish half uncial script. Some defs & holes from when the fragment formed the vellum wrapper of a bdg. Discovered in Oct 1984 by Frank Mowery, the conservationist at the Folger Shakespeare Library, when a 16th-cent book was being rebound (An Hospitall for the Diseased, L, 1578, bound with Orders throught meete by her Maiestie...in such Townes...infected with the Plague, L, c.1578). "The only surviving fragment of what is possibly the oldest manuscript written in England, perhaps used by the Venerable Bede for his History of the English." S June 25 (50) £75,000 [Fairport]

Eutropius

Ms, in Latin, Breviarum ab Urbe Condita. Italy or Spain, [early 16th cent]. Written in humanistic & semi-Gothic book hands by at least 2 scribes. 10 vellum leaves & 45 laid paper leaves, 235mm by 165mm, in contemp vellum, relined. sg Jan 24 (149) $650

Evans, Petty Officer Edgar

Autograph Ms, sledging journal kept in Antarctica, recording the journey to the Western Mountains undertaken at the beginning of 1911 with Griffith Taylor, Frank Debenham, C. S. Wright, Tryggve Grane & Petty Officer Forde, Mar 1911. About 120 pp, oblong 8vo, in a navigating officers note book. S Dec 7 (515) £3,400 [Maggs]

ALs, 22 June 1910. 2 pp, 8vo. To his brother- & sister-in-law. Giving news of his itinerary & of the defects of the Terra Nova. S Dec 7 (513) £480 [Sayer]

Evans, Sir Edward Ratcliffe Garth Russell, 1881-1957

ALs, 5 Feb 1913. 2 pp, 4to. To Mrs Edgar Evans. Sending condolences on her husband's death. S Dec 7 (519) £100 [Sayer]

Photograph, of Chrisravitya, one of the dog leaders of Scott's last expedition, listening to the Gramophone at Cape Evans. Inscr by Evans, 1911. 21 by 26 inches. S Dec 7 (504) £900 [Morrison]

Evans, Powys

[Some 25 lots or drawings, caricatures, etc, by Evans sold at S on 18 Dec 1984]

Everett, Edward

ALs, 1 July 1861. 4 pp, 8vo, 2d leaf mtd. To Gen Henry Wilson. Recommending that Lt. Col. William Helmsley Emory have his commission restored. sg Dec 13 (62) $50

F

Fairfax, George W.

ADs, 3 Apr 1767. 1 p, 4to. Statement concerning a survey made by Thomas Rutherford. fr June 15 (17) $130

Falla, Manuel de

ALs, 1 Feb 1912. 2 pp, 8vo. To G. Jean-Aubry. Giving details of the programs of Spanish music in Paris in early 1912. S May 9 (89) £600 [Batkin]

— 17 Oct 1913. 3 pp, 8vo. To G. Jean-Aubry. Reporting on his progress on Nights in the Gardens of Spain. S May 9 (82) £2,200 [Batkin]

— 14 May 1916. 4 pp, 8vo. To Debussy. Expressing his deep concern for Debussy's health after learning that he had been ill recently & had undergone surgery. S Nov 23 (440) £4,000 [Jacobsen]

— 15 Aug 1919. 5 pp, 8vo. To G. Jean-Aubry. About Diaghilev & The Three-Cornered Hat. S Nov 23 (441) £2,000 [Jacobsen]

— [14 Mar 1924]. 4 pp, 8vo. To G. Jean-Aubry. Discussing the publication & French & English translations of El Retablo de Maese Pedro. S May 9 (84) £3,400 [Batkin]

— 11 Sept 1924. 4 pp, 8vo. To G. Jean-

Aubry. Announcing the completion of Psyche. Describing the score & the forces for which it is composed. S May 9 (85) £800 [Batkin]

— 29 Sept 1924. 4 pp, 8vo. To G. Jean-Aubry. Providing a detailed summary of his ideas for Psyche. S Nov 23 (442) £2,000 [Jacobsen]

— 2 Jan 1929. 7 pp, 8vo. To G. Jean-Aubry. Discussing the proposals for concerts in London & Oxford. S May 9 (88) £2,600 [Batkin]

Ls, 2 Sept 1925. 1 p, 4to. To G. Jean-Aubry. Discussing the word-setting of Psyche, with a musical quotation of his revised setting. S May 9 (87) £3,600 [Batkin]

— 22 June 1928. 1 p, 4to. To G. Jean-Aubry. About the public premiere of El Retablo de Maese Pedro. S May 9 (86) £2,000 [Batkin]

Autograph postcard, sgd, 23 Dec 1920. 2 pp, 8vo. To G. Jean-Aubry. Apologising for not being able to go to Stockholm. S May 9 (83) £550 [Batkin]

Faraday, Michael, 1791-1867

ALs, 27 Dec 1834. 3 pp, 4to. To Baron Humboldt. Referring to Davy's experiments on the torpedo. Annotated by Humboldt. pn Sept 20 (514) £200 [Quaritch]

Fargo, James C. See: Wells, Henry & Fargo

Farragut, David G., 1801-70

ALs, 16 Mar 1840. 1 p, 8vo. To John De Bree. Regarding an order for epaulets & belt. With related material. fr June 15 (18) $180

Fastolf, Sir John C., 1378-1459

Ds, 28 July 1436. 1 p, vellum, 267mm by 147mm. Acknowledging the payment by Guillaume Bosquet, collector of subsidies for the viscounty of Bayeux of 4,226 livres, 4 sols & 20 deniers for the maintenance of men-at-arms at Alencon & 2,000 livres for the same at Fresnay. C Sept 19 (258) £400 [Stargardt]

Faulkner, William, 1897-1962

Document, 1 Feb 1951. 7 pp, folio. Last Will & Testament. With last 8 words in Faulkner's hand. bs Apr 25 (245) $1,600

Faure, Gabriel, 1845-1924

Autograph transcript, poem by Theophile Gautier beginning "Ma belle amie est morte...." 31 lines concluding with 3 bars of music in which Faure has set the 1st 9 words of text. wd Dec 14 (28) $275

Feisal I, King of Syria & Iraq. See: Lawrence, Thomas Edward & Feisal I

Fenwick, Sir John, 1645-97

Ms, The Whole Precedings in the House of Lords upon the Bill of Attainder against Sr. John: Fenwick.... Bound with other related contemp accounts, including his confession written in the tower. About 200 pp, folio, mor. S May 28 (668) £190 [Robertshaw]

Ferdinand I, King of Germany

Ls, 6 Nov 1522. 1 p, oblong folio. To Prince Conrad, Bishop of Wurzburg & Duke of Franken. Inviting him to the Nuremberg Imperial Diet, convened to enforce the Edict of Worms. Sgd as acting Emperor. sg May 31 (84) $650

Ferdinand II, Emperor

Ds, [31 Dec 1627]. 7 leaves, vellum, orig red velvet. Grant of nobility confering the title of Freihern von Altenburg on Octavi Panitzol. bs Apr 25 (256) $325

Ferdinand V, King of Spain

Ls, 30 July 1491. 1 p, oblong folio. To the Duke of Milan. Expressing his friendship. Blank portion missing from left margin & restored. P Dec 12 (741) $500

Ds, 29 June 1476. 1 p, oblong folio. Content not given. P Dec 12 (740) $400

Ferdinand V, King of Spain, 1452-1516
—&
Isabella I, Queen of Spain, 1451-1504

Ds, 1492. 1 p, folio. With seal. Content not given. sg Dec 13 (63) $2,600

Fichte, Johann Gottlieb

ALs, 18 Oct 1806. 4 pp, 4to. To Prince von Hardenberg. Setting out what he considers to be his life's work. S Nov 23 (279) £900

Field, Cyrus W., 1819-92

Ls, 22 Jan 1862. 1 p, 4to. To James T. Ames. About sailing to Europe before laying a second cable across the Atlantic & asking for assurance that he will not be disturbed by the Civil War factions. sg Dec 13 (64) $70

Fields, W. C., 1880-1946

Photograph, sgd & inscr, [c.1930]. 4to size. Inscr on the length of his cane in the photo. sg Dec 13 (65) $400

Fillmore, Millard, 1800-74

Autograph Ms, index of 110 entries, 1839-53. In a copy of John Todd's Index Rerum, 1839, being a 4to volume with c.260 blank pp with alphabetical headings in which the owner can create his own index to books & periodicals. Sgd. Sang collection P Mar 27 (162) $475

ALs, 28 Dec 1847. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To H. C. day. Ordering him to invest Fillmore's bank funds in convertible stocks. sg Dec 13 (66) $350

— 21 June 1849. 2 pp, 4to. To Senator John Norvell of Michigan. Reply to Norvell's questions concerning his allowance for "constructive mileage" in attending the special Senate session of Mar 1837. P Oct 31 (57) $400

— 30 Aug 1849. 2 pp, 4to. To Dr. R. C. Wood. Expressing concern for President Taylor's health & suggesting modifications of his itinerary. With postscript sgd by members of a local committee on invitation, concurring in Filmore's thoughts. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (164) $2,100

— 2 Oct 1854. 1 p, 12mo, mtd. To George M. Walker of Buffalo. Sending his autograph. sg Dec 13 (67) $175

Ds, 15 June 1852. 1 p. Order to affix the U.S. Seal to a power to negotiate a convention with Prussia. rm Feb 23 (164) $320

Fitzgerald, F. Scott, 1896-1940

ALs, [c.1924]. 2 pp, 4to. To Horace Wade. Congratulating him on his birthday & encouraging his writing career. With related material. sg Sept 20 (91A) $1,500

— 10-15 Nov 1936. 4 pp, legal-size. To Isabel W. Owens. About her charges for typing & his financial condition. ha May 10 (196) $550

Letter, 28 Oct 1936. 1 p, 4to. To Isabel W. Owens. About money he owes her. With related material. ha May 10 (195) $90

Document, 1933-35. 4to notebook used by Isabel W. Owens to mainntain address/telephone directory as Fitzgerald's secretary. 6.5 pp of mostly single-line entries. Most entries crossed out later with a single pencil line. Book also contains 16 pp of expenditures & 6 pp detailing the number of hours Mrs. Owens worked. ha May 10 (200) $400

— account book for Jan-May 1934, kept by Isabel W. Owens as Fitzgerald's secretary. In a looseleaf notebook. 31 leaves plus blanks. With related material. ha May 10 (199) $400

— 17 Aug 1936. 2 pp, 4to. Account of his debts as of that date. ha May 10 (202) $60

Fitzgerald, Frances Scott ("Scottie")

ALs, 18 Apr 1937. 1 p, 12mo. To Isabel W. Owens. Saying that her mother seems much better & that her father is about to go to Hollywood. ha May 10 (189) $90

— [8 Dec 1938]. 4 pp, 12mo. To Isabel W. Owens. About her life at Vassar; says that she would rather be at a drama school. ha May 10 (190) $110

— 7 Oct 1939. 1 p, 4to. To her father. About life at Vassar & the rejection of one of her stories by Harold Ober. ha May 10 (11) $425

Fitzgerald, Zelda

ALs, [c.15 Apr 1934]. 3 pp, 8vo. To Isabel W. Owens. In pencil, requesting books & other items. ha May 10 (204) $350

— [c.Apr 1934]. 3 pp, 8vo. To Isabel W. Owens. In pencil, requesting brushes, books & clothes. ha May 10 (205) $375

— [July 1936]. 2 pp, 8vo. To Isabel W. Owens. In pencil, about closing the apartment in the Cambridge Arms & about sending her various items. ha May 10 (206) $125

— SMITH, ROSALIND S. - Ls from Zelda Fitzgerald's sister to Isabel W. Owens, 2 Oct 1936. 3 pp, 8vo. Detailing the status of the family. "This sounds like a hospital record, but the Fitzgeralds furnish no other kind of news...." ha May 10 (210) $60

Fitzherbert, Maria Anne, 1756-1837

Series of 6 retained autograph drafts & copies of letters, [1808] to 15 Aug 1814. To George IV as Prince & Prince Regent. "Apparently the sole surviving letters from Mrs. Fitzherbert to the Prince, the rest having been deliberately destroyed by George IV's executors." S July 22 (362) £12,000 [Bulman]

Flaubert, Gustave

ALs, [Jan 1852]. 1 p, 8vo. To Louise Colet. Congratulating her on a recent inheritance; urges discretion. S May 9 (294) £200 [Dr. Sam]

— 1 July [c.1853]. 1 p, 8vo. To a friend. Explaining that he was too overwhelmed by his correspondent's son's marriage service to attend the inauguration of the Ronsard statue. S May 9 (295) £200 [Maggs]

Flecker, James Elroy

Collection of 2 A Ls s & 1 autograph postcard, sgd with initials. 1913 where dated. 6 pp, 8vo. To Douglas Goldring. S July 22 (224) £260 [Moseley]

Fleming, Ian

Collection of 9 Ls s & 3 telegrams, 3 July 1957 to 1 Oct 1958. 13 pp plus telegrams. To John Blaize and Sir Percy Sillitoe. About The Diamond Smugglers. S Dec 6 (196) £1,600 [Francis]

Flint, Sir William Russell, 1880-1969

Original drawing, illus for the cover of an Omar Khayyam Club menu, 24 Mar 1949. 450mm by 305mm, in pencil, with titling in ink. Sgd with initials. In card mount with Flint's sgd directions for the ptr. S June 21 (637) £680 [Klugerman]

Flint, Francis Russell

Original drawings, (13) to illus A. E. W. Mason's The Four Feathers. 385mm by 575mm, in watercolor, sgd. S Dec 18 (690) £850 [Jacobson]

Floyd, William, Signer from New York

Ds, 14 May 1784. 1 p, oblong 4to. Pay order to Garard Bancker. Also sgd by Isaac Roosevelt. P Apr 24 (133) $150

— 12 June 1793. 1 p, folio. Agreeing to rent to Russell Salisbury a tract of land located in Herkimer County. CNY May 14 (61) $100

Ford, Gerald R.

Ds, 8 Sept 1974. 1 p, 4to. Copy of the Proclamation granting a pardon to Richard Nixon. pnNY Apr 3 (13) $200

Photograph, sgd, 16 Dec 1984. Image size 12 by 9.5 inches. pnNY Apr 3 (15) $110

Signature, 10 Oct 1974. 2 pp, 8vo. On ptd program for Michigan Republicans Salute the President. Also sgd by George Romney, Ray Bolger & 2 others. sg May 31 (87) $400

Single sheet ptg, sgd, 9 Aug 1974. Presentation copy of the Swearing-In Ceremony for the 38th President. 38cm by 56cm. sg May 31 (86) $275

White House card, [n.d.]. pnNY Nov 14 (76) $100

Forrester, Alfred Henry, 1804-72

Ms, The Queen of the Frozen Ocean & the Sweet South Wind. [c.1840s] 6 pp of text, 4to, in wraps. With 6 orig watercolor drawings by Forrester, each sgd by him as Alfred Crowquill. O Oct 16 (69) $675

Forster, Edward Morgan, 1879-1970

ALs, 19 Nov 1944. 2 pp, 8vo. To Harold. Discussing attitudes towards hedonism & Christianity. S Nov 6 (163) £130 [Maggs]

Ds, 10 Nov 1948. 1 p, 4to. Agreement to NBC's terms for adapting A Passage to India for radio broadcast. sg Dec 13 (68) $110

Foster, Solon

Ds, 31 July 1841. 1 p. Marriage license sgd as Elder in the Church of Latter Day Saints. bs Feb 14 (411) $90

Fouche, Joseph, Duke d'Otrante

ALs, [1813]. 3 pp, 4to. To an unnamed fellow officer. Pessimistic letter describing his sadness at seeing the enemy take possession of Illyria. C May 8 (394) £90

Fouquier-Tinville, Antoine Quentin

ALs, 26 Aug 1776. 2 pp, 4to. To M. Cottereau. Discussing a criminal case in which Fouquier had been asked to act for the defendant. pn Sept 20 (534) £110 [l'Autographe]

France, Anatole

Autograph Ms, Farinata degli Uberti, ou la guerre civile. 27 pp, 4to, sgd. Tipped into a mor gilt bdg by Marius Michel. Barthou collection S May 9 (297) £250 [Sinbaldi]

Francis I, King of France

Ls, 11 July 1523. 1 p, 4to, mtd. Content not given. sg May 31 (89) $275

Ds, 2 Dec 1515. 1 p, oblong folio. Content not given. sg Dec 13 (69) $325

Frankfurter, Felix, 1882-1965

ALs, [5 Nov 1936]. 2 pp, 8vo. To Benjamin V. Cohen & Thomas G. Corcoran. About FDR's huge Presidential win. Sgd with intials. wa Feb 20 (487) $110

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-90

ALs, 12 Feb 1756. 1 p, 4to. To his sister Jane Franklin Mecom. On the death of their brother John. P Oct 31 (98) $3,250

— 30 Dec 1770. 4 pp, folio. To his sister Jane. Setting forth his philosophy on office holding. Each of the 2 leaves completely separated at 3 horizontal folds & the 4 fragments of each leaf fastened together at left margin of the recto by a long strip of white gauze held in place by drops of sealing wax. P May 1 (12) $7,500

— 7 Oct 1787. 1 p, 4to. To Gov. George Clinton. Letter of introduction for Mr. Reddick. P Apr 24 (134) $4,500

— 4 Nov 1787. 2 pp, 4to. To his sister Jane. About why he cancelled a planned visit to Boston; expresses his satisfaction at his reelection. P May 1 (13) U7,500

— 26 Nov 1788. 2 pp, 4to. To his sister Jane. About his retirement & health. P May 1 (14) $4,250

— 27 Apr 1789. 1 p, 4to. To his sister Jane. Worrying about her financial situation. P Oct 31 (102) $3,250

— 1 July 1789. 2 pp, 4to. To his sister Jane. Expressing alarm that she has received none of the letters he has written since the preceding November; as to the pain he is suffering, "it is right that we should meet with some thing to wean us from the World & make us willing, when called, to leave it: otherwise the parting would indeed be grievous." P Oct 31 (103) $4,500

Ls, 25 Oct 1779. 2 pp, folio. To his sister Jane. On his reception as American minister to France. Marked "copy" in Franklin's hand. Fold breaks tape-repaired. P Oct 31 (100) $6,000

Letter, 16 Jan 1766. 3 pp, folio. Copy of a letter to Joseph Galloway. About the Stamp Act. According to the catalogue, it is likely that the signature & the endorsement are in Franklin's hand. C Sept 19 (260) £7,500 [Rendell]

Ds, 1783. 2 pp, 4to. Certification of a copy of a letter in French by the Prince de Nassau to the President of the Continental Congress. sg Dec 13 (70) $1,600

— 25 Apr 1784. 1 p, 4to. Pay order in favor of John Woodside. fr June 15 (19) $1,300

— 1 June 1786. 1 p, size not given. Order to pay Lieut. Weaver 5 years' interest on his depreciation certificate. Framed with 3 ports. rm June 15 (78) $2,200

— 11 Apr 1787. 1 p, folio. Land grant. Countersgd by James Trimble. rm June 15 (79) $1,400

— 27 Apr 1787. 1 p, vellum, folio. Land grant. ha Dec 14 (86) $1,550

— 30 Apr 1787. 1 p, 338mm by 434mm, on vellum. Land grant for a 317-acre tract called Marlborough. CNY May 14 (62) $1,300

— 8 May 1787. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of Matthew Clarkson & 4 other commissioners to order payment

of monies owed by Mark Bird to William Hayes. Left half mtd; dampstained, touching signature; damp-rotting at intersecting folds. sg Dec 13 (71) $650

— 28 May 1787. 1 p, oblong folio, on vellum. Sale to William Barr of a tract of land called Speedwell. CNY May 14 (63) $1,200

Cut signature, 20 Jan 1786. Cut from a document. Sgd as president of the American Philosophical Society. rf Feb 9 (4) $800

Franklin, Sir John, 1786-1847

ALs, 2 June 1825. 3 pp, 12mo. To J. D. Thomson. Giving a detailed account of the progress of his 2d exploring expedition. sg May 31 (90) $1,600

Autograph check, 20 Jan 1825. Payable to Mr. Taylor for £7.16s. Framed. pn June 27 (536) £50 [Wilson]

Frederick II, King of Prussia

Autograph Ms, ode, Aux Manes de Cesarion. 3 pp, 4to. In French. Dated as having been corrected at Potsdam on 23 Sept 1749. C Sept 19 (261) £5,400 [Hedworth]

ALs, 15 Apr 1740. 2 pp, 4to. To Voltaire. Thanking him for a "devote." P May 22 (408) $4,250

— 13 Nov 1740. To "Signie." In French, describing the state of affairs in the rest of Europe. Bound into a copy of C. Dantal's Les Delassemens litteraires ou heures de lecture de Frederic II. Elbing, 1791. C Sept 19 (178) £1,200 [Hedworth]

— 12 Feb 1756. 1 p, 4to. To the Duc de Nivernois. Assuring the French special envoy that his overtures are welcome, but mentions that he has begun to treat with other countries. S Nov 23 (283) £3,800 [Mcnutt]

— 14 July 1762. 2 pp, 4to. To Henri de Catt. Giving vent to his frustration at the slow place of the war; includes 20 lines of verse. S Nov 23 (284) £2,400 [Mcnutt]

Ls, 13 Aug 1741. 1 p, 4to. To Col. d'Ausin. Order written during the 1st Silesian War. sg May 31 (91) $275

— 28 May 1746. 1 p, 4to. To Count von Munchow. Asking him to provide further details of the Zinzendorf chandeliers which Frederick wants to purchase. S Nov 23 (280) £250 [Lucas]

— 26 July 1754. 1 p, 4to. To an army captain. With military content. With port sg May 31 (92) $275

— 7 Mar 1759. 1 p, oblong 4to. Placing his unnamed correspondent in command of certain regiments. wd June 20 (263) $175

— 3 July 1776. 1 p, 4to. To Prince Charles of Saxony. Informing him that he is not opposed to Charles's desire to acquire lands in exchange for his possessions in Poland but explains that he himself does not have the authority to grant such a request. S Nov 23 (285) £450 [Lucas]

— 18 Nov 1776. 1 p, 4to. To the Commissioner Gen. Bein. Referring to Bein's report on the 2,500 measures of white wheat about which the Dantzig merchants are in negotiations. pn Sept 20 (564) £125 [Wilson]

— 12 Aug 1782. 1 p, 4to. To his chamberlain. In French, asking him to discuss with him the matter of the Italian singer who has come to offer her services. S May 28 (793) £150 [Maggs]

Ds, 30 May 1752. 3 pp, folio. Instructing Baron Lentulus to attend the marriage of his brother Prince Heinrich to Wilhelmina of Hesse-Cassel. S Nov 23 (282) £250 [lucas]

Frederick III, Emperor

Ls, 3 Aug 1860. 1 p, folio. To the Archduchess Charlotte. Asking her to be godmother to his daughter. S Nov 23 (286) £1,600 [Lucas]

Frederick William III, King of Prussia

Ls, 8 June 1817. 1 p, 4to. To Becker in Gotha. Thanking him for sending a copy of his book on the Reformers; orders a further 24 copies. S Nov 23 (287) £90 [Lucas]

Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939

ALs, 23 May 1911. To Emil Freund. Writing to Freund as Mahler's executor seeking the sum of 300 crowns in payment for consultation with Mahler in 1910. S May 9 (142) £6,200 [Macnutt]

— 9 Nov 1930. 2 pp, 8vo. To Dr. E. A.

Bennet. Disclaiming the influence of the French psychoanalyst Pierre Janet on the development of his work on hysteria & neurosis. S Nov 23 (292) £1,800 [Rota]

— 20 June 1932. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To Dr. E. A. Bennet. Suggesting that he should telephone him on his return to Vienna. With related material. S Nov 23 (293) £700 [Sam]

Autograph postcard, sgd, 29 Sept 1919. To Frl. Dr. Katharine Jokl. Note of congratulations. Also sgd by Ernest Jones, Otto Rank & Anna Freud; on verso are 4 lines sgd by Martha Freud & 4 lines in English sgd Eric. C Sept 19 (304) £450 [Dyson]

Ds, 24 Oct 1911. 2 pp, 4to. Receipt sgd & annotated, acknowledging the 300 crowns for his treatment of Mahler in 1910. S May 9 (143) £3,500 [Lionheart]

Freud-Marle, Lily

Collection of 16 A Ls s & Ls s, Feb 1940 to Dec 1944. About 30 pp, 4to & 8vo. To C. K. Ogden. S May 28 (765) £50 [Quaritch]

Freytag, Gustav

Series of 29 Nov 1880 to 6 Mar 1882. 11 pp, 8vo. To the Eds of a newspaper. Thanking them for including his article in their Jubilee issue. S May 9 (299) £500 [Weissner]

Fritchie, Barbara, 1766-1862

Ds, 3 Mar 1858. 1 p, 4to. Power of attorney to Christian Steiner. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (166) $6,500

— 16 Sept 1861. Receipt for $170. Sgd with her mark & witnessed by Harriet Yaner. Inlaid with the ptd verses of Whittier's poem. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (167) $2,500

Endorsement, 30 Oct 1856. On verso of a check made out to her by the executor of the estate of John C. Fritchie. Silked. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (165) $6,000

Frost, A. B.

Original drawing, A Long Driver, for Golf Terms Illustrated. 8.5 by 6.5 inches, in pencil, mtd. Initialled in lower left corner. O Oct 16 (99) $180

— Original drawing, port for the cover label of A Book of Drawings. [1904] 18.25 by 9.5 inches, in wash, mtd. O Oct 16 (97) $1,400

Frost, Robert, 1874-1963

Transcript, poem, Mending Wall. 1 p, 4to. Inscr to Mildred Wood. wa Feb 20 (488) $190

— Transcript, poem, The Gift Outright. 1 p, 4to. Inscr. sg Dec 13 (75) $250

ALs, 27 Oct 1943. 1 p, 8vo. To Earle Bernheimer. wd June 20 (264) $150

Fuller, Loie

ALs, 6 Mar 1904. 2 pp, 8vo. To M. Gallimard. Explaining her current plans. sg Dec 13 (76) $60

Fulton, Robert, 1765-1815

ALs, 27 Apr 1805. 1 p, 4to. To Jacob Barker. Sending him instructions with reference to freight expenses for parts of the Clermont. S Dec 7 (435) £1,600 [Sawyer]

G

Gainsborough, Thomas

ALs, "Sunday Morning/ Church time" [1783]. 1 p, 4to. To his neighbor at Kew, William Pearce. Announcing that he is going on a sketching expedition to the Lake District. S July 22 (469) £700 [Batchelder]

Galilei, Galileo

ALs, 9 May 1637. 1 p, folio. To Benedetto Guerrini. Asking him to thank the Grand Guke of Tuscany for arranging for the mathematician Dino Peri to help him with his work on the diagrams for the Discorsi e Dimostrazioni Matematiche. P May 22 (319) $28,000

Gallatin, Albert

Ls, 15 Oct 1805. 1 p, 4to. To Seth P. Beers. About the balance of monies due Ephraim Kirby while Judge of the Mississippi Territory. With franking signature on address leaf as Sec of the Treasury. sg May 31 (96) $90

Franking signature, on 1802 Ls to Steubenville, as Sec of Treasury. fr June 15 (65) $160

— Anr, on 1803 Ls regarding passports.

As Sec of Treasury. fr June 15 (67) $375

Galloway, Joseph

ALs, 13 Jan 1768. 3 pp, 4to, silked. To Sir William Johnson. Requesting assistance in improving Indian relations. sg Dec 13 (77) $175

Gandhi, Mohandas K., 1869-1948

Autograph Ms, pencil notes giving his reactions to a recently printed article. [1938] 2 pp, 8vo. Worn & stained sg May 31 (98) $350

Ls, 5 May 1905. 1 p, 4to. To Messrs Kallenbach & Reynolds in Johannesburg. Instructing them about insurance & taxes on a group of buildings on Church Street in Johannesburg. sg May 31 (97) $350

Ganteaume, Honore Joseph Antonin, 1755-1818

ALs, 6 Jan 1802. 2 pp, folio. To Gen. Venice. About the shortage of men in the fleet. C May 8 (396) £420

Garfield, James, 1831-81

ALs, 28 July 1866. 3 pp, 8vo. To Beebe. On Andrew Johnson. P Oct 31 (104) $1,500

— 16 May 1878. 1 p, 4to. To the Rev. J. DeWitt Miller. Sending him (enclosed) a passage from an address delivered by Garfield as a sentiment appropriate to Decoration Day. P Oct 31 (105) $120

Garfield, James A., 1831-81

ALs, 10 Nov 1868. 2 pp, 4to. To H. Y. Beebe. On the possibility of appointing a new postmaster for Ravenna. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (168) $550

— 12 Jan 1874. 1 p, 8vo. To William Dennison. Confirming support for the reappointment of General Comly as Postmaster at Columbus. With photo by Edward Bierstadt. sg May 31 (99) UD275

— 23 Aug 1880. 2 pp, 8vo. To John Dalzell. Replying to a recent letter from Dalzell about Gen. Nash & the giving of appointments. P Apr 24 (110) $350

Ds, 26 Jan 1864. 2 pp, folio. Recommendation for Thomas C. Brown. LH Apr 20 (72) $150

— 14 May 1881. 1 p, folio. Commission for Lorenzo Lorain as Major in the 1st Regiment of Artillery. Countersgd by Sec of War Robert T. Lincoln. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (169) $6,500

Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1807-82

ALs, 30 Apr 1866. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To Michelin. About his visit to Caprera. pn Sept 20 (520) £60

— 10 Sept 1867. 1 p, 8vo. To Alexis Champagne. Thanking him for a "domestic song." wd June 20 (267) $120

Ls, 16 Feb 1861. 2 pp, 8vo. To Edwin James. Asking him to put pressure on the British Parliament to complain to Napoleon III about the French occupation of Rome. C Sept 19 (264) £220 [Gelati]

Garrett, Pat

ALs, 24 Sept 1900. 1 p, 4to. To his wife. Advising her that her trunk was being sent. bs Feb 14 (193) $1,400

Garrison, C. K.

ALs, 7 June 1854. 1 p, 4to. To Maj. Gen. John Wool. Requesting, as Mayor of San Francisco, that Wool be prepared to furnish him with arms & troops should they become necessary. bs Feb 14 (484) $70

Gates, Horatio

ALs, 1 Aug 1775. 1 p, 4to, mtd. To Artemas Ward. Requesting surgeons to attend wounded British marines. sg Dec 13 (79) $850

— 13 May 1779. 1 p, 4to. To Gen. Joseph Warren. Seeking permission to exchange a Mrs. Johns for "an unfortunate inhabitant of This State lately carried into there." sg May 31 (100) $425

Gaudier-Brzeska, Henri

ALs, 3 Sept 1914. 1 p, 8vo. To Frank Rutter of the Leeds Art Gallery. Asking him to forward his alabaster piece, The Stags, to his sister Sophie. S July 22 (471) £300 [Henry]

Gauguin, Paul, 1848-1903

Autograph Ms, essay, Racontars de Rapin. 28 pp, folio. Sgd & dated Sept 1902. Considering Burne-Jones, Cezanne, Pissarro, Renoir, Rodin &

others; calls for the liberation of "l'art plastique." CNY Dec 14 (145) $30,000

— Autograph Ms, the original version of his Tahitian journal Noa Noa. [c.Aug 1893] About 38 pp, 400mm by 255mm, in an unbound notebook of 40 pp, with some portions written on inserted partial sheets. With 4 small sketches in the text. CNY Dec 14 (146) $120,000

ALs, [n.d.]. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To Molard. Congratulating him on the marriage of his daughter. Framed with 2 medallions commemorating Gauguin. P Dec 12 (743) $800

George I, King of England

Document, 7 Mar 1723. 1 p, vellum, c.28.5 by 28.5 inches. Conferring the title of Viscount Darnley of Athboy. With colored initial letter port within the letter G. S July 22 (359) £480 [Maggs]

— 29 June 1725. 1 p, vellum, c.24 by 30 inches. Letters patent bestowing the title of Earl of Darnley. With colored initial portrait within the initial G. S July 22 (358) £200 [Renter]

George II, King of England

Document, 11 Dec 1746. 1 p, vellum, 704mm by 805mm. Grant for life to Thomas Graham of "the Office of receiver of all duties, impositions and payments...in respect of...all wines, brandy, spirits, rum...and other liquors or for or in respect of sugar, indigo, tobacco...imported into our Island of Jamaica...also the duty of tonnage upon shipping there, and of the duties to be paid for licences to sell or retail any strong liquors in any part of our said Island." P Oct 9 (343) $250

George III, King of England

Autograph Ms, minute on a memorandum submitted by Lord Sandwich concerning 2 felons. 2 pp, 4to. S July 23 (550) £5,000 [Majestic]

— Autograph Ms, minute paying tribute to Capt. Cook on his death. 11 Jan 1780. 1 p, 4to, unsgd. Sent to Lord Sandwich. S July 23 (541) £9,000 [Brooke-Hitching]

— Autograph Ms, minute to Lord Sandwich concerning Captain Cook. 28 Apr 1777. 1 p, 8vo, unsgd. S July 23 (543) £500 [Quaritch]

Ms, aide-memoire with autograph notes by the King recording appointments, a list of Irish pensions, military promotions, etc. On 6 glazed cards, 16mo, orig pinned at head & opening fan-fashion, in lea covers stamped with his crest. S Dec 7 (319) £500 [Lowenhertz]

ALs, 30 June 1787. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Approving of the drafts to Sir James Harris & William Eden as unequivocal testimony of the Cabinet's unwillingness to go to war. Sgd with initials. C Mar 27 (52) £380 [Maggs]

— 5 Apr 1789. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Giving directions about diplomatic responses to be made in connection with celebrations of the king's recovery from his madness. Sgd with initials. C Mar 27 (53) £420 [Sawyer]

Ls, 23 Mar 1769. 2 pp, folio. To Gen. Thomas Gage. Authorizing him to convene Courts Martial & to cause sentences to be pronounced. 2 small pieces torn from edge with loss of 2 or 3 letters. CNY Dec 14 (196) $400

Ds, 20 Mar 1761. 1 p, folio. Order to affix the Great Seal of Scotland to a proclamation for continuing officers in place there. wa Oct 19 (483) $110

— 23 Jan 1762. 2 pp, folio. Warrant for monies owed to a victualling contractor for the forces in North America. Countersgd by Lord North, Barrington & James Oswald. sg Dec 13 (80) $175

— 23 Jan 1762. 2 pp, folio. Warrant for monies owed to a victualling contractor for the forces in North America. Countersgd by Lord North, Barrington & James Oswald. sg Dec 13 (81) $150

— 28 Feb 1782. 1 p, vellum, 12 by 16 inches. Commission of Sir John Moore as Captain in the 104th Regiment. Countersgd by the Earl of Shelburne. S Dec 7 (429) £800 [Burgess]

— 11 Mar 1782. 2 pp, folio. Warrant referring to the 102d Regiment of Foot. sg May 31 (101) $250

Document, 1766. 3 pp, folio. Land grant of 10,000 acres of land in East Florida to Thomas Coutts. Sgd by W. Blair as clerk. rm June 15 (247) $600

— 4 Oct 1795. 1 p, vellum, 740mm by

640mm, with damaged pendant Great Seal. Creating Francis (Bernard), Baron Bandon, Viscount Bandon of Bandon Bridge in the peerage of Ireland. With initial-letter port of the King & with 2 illuminated coats of arms together with the arms of England, Scotland & Ireland. pn Mar 28 (490) £420

George IV, King of England

Ms, illuminated address to King George IV on the occasion of his visit to Ireland, from the North-West Ireland Society. 1 p, vellum, 650mm by 540mm. Ornately lettered & with a triptych design at head. C Mar 27 (58) £200 [Thompson]

ALs, 23 June 1794. 2 pp, 4to. To Mrs. Fitzherbert. Written on the day he first dismissed her, notifying her in haste of his change of plans since he has been summoned to Windsor by his sister. S July 22 (364) £3,000 [Bulman]

— 13 Jan 1809. 5 pp, 4to. To Mrs. Fitzherbert. About the education of their "darling Child" Minney. S July 22 (365) £4,400 [Bulman]

Ls, 31 Oct 1828. 1 p, 4to. To the King of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. Announcing the death of his sister, the Dowager Queen of Wurtemberg. sg Dec 13 (82) $150

Ds, 25 Oct 1822. 2 pp, folio. Grant of a pension to Francois Serra, footman to the late Queen Caroline. pn June 27 (525) £160 [Bristow]

George V, King of Hanover, Duke of Cumberland

Ds, 23 Apr 1857. 7 pp, folio, in red velvet bds with royal arms in gilt. Ratification of the 1838 Currency Agreement between the German states, with a separate agreement between the Kingdom of Hanover & the Austrian Empire. S May 28 (644) £160 [Ed]

George V, King of England

Ds, 10 Oct 1912. 1 p, oblong folio. Letters of credence for the U. S. Consul at Huddersfield. sg May 31 (103) $120

Photograph, sgd, July 1886. Cabinet size. Sgd & dated on mount. sg May 31 (102) $225

Georges-Weymer, Marguerite, 1787-1867

ALs, 17 July [n.y.]. 4 pp, 8vo. To a former Director of the Theatre Francaise. About her lamentable financial condition. C May 8 (368) £180

German, Edward, 1862-1936

Autograph music, musical setting of Kipling's song Rolling Down to Rio. 5 pp, folio, sgd by both Kipling & German. [c.1903] Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (252) $3,800

Germany

Ms, Die Schwabenspiegel. [South Germany, c.1470] 122 leaves, 295mm by 214mm, in contemp calf over wooden bds sewn on 3 double bands, ruled & blindstamped, with 4 decorated metal cornerpieces on each cover & central bosses in quatrefoil designs, catches & stubs of clasps. The vellum sewing guards all seem to be part of some scribal model sheet or abecedarium. S June 25 (66) £15,000 [Kraus]

Gerry, Elbridge, Signer from Massachusetts

ALs, 3 Apr 1780. 8 pp, folio. Draft of a letter to Samuel Huntington respecting the Acts of Congress passed 3 Apr 1780 regarding procedures used in questions of rules of order & the maintenance of the privileges of members of Congress. Fold repairs. sg May 31 (104) $450

— 18 Oct 1787. 2 pp, 4to. To an unnamed colleague. Expressing his opinion on the proposed Constitution, saying that "the people will bleed with taxes...." Sang Collection sg May 31 (105) $800

— 28 Dec 1796. 2 pp, 4to. To Abigail Adams. On the 1796 election. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (256) $950

— 24 June 1813. 1 p, folio. Draft of a letter to John Drayton. Thanking him & the people of South Carolina for the official letter of congratulations upon assuming office as Vice President. On the verso of the 2d leaf of Gov. Drayton's 3-page official letter to him. sg May 31 (106) $175

Ds, 24 Apr 1811. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of Samuel Eastman as captain in the state militia. P Apr 24 (135) $125

— 24 Apr 1811. 1 p, folio. Appointment of Samuel Eastman as a captain in the state militia. P Apr 24 (135) $125

— 12 Feb 1812. 1 p, folio. Appointment of Aaron Hobart as a chief Justice in Plymouth County. sg Dec 13 (83) $175

Gershwin, George, 1898-1937

Ls, 21 Oct 1935. 1 p, 4to. To Lewis Gensler. Thanking him for a letter of congratulations on the opening of Porgy and Bess. sg Dec 13 (84) $850

Gibbons, James

Autograph Ms, song lyrics, Three Hundred Thousand More. [c.1863] 48 lines, 3 pp, 8vo, sgd. sg May 23 (50) $140

Gibson, John

ALs, 16 Dec 1846. 1 p, 4to. To James Pigott Pritchett. Refers to details he was sending of the section of the bas-relief. pn Sept 20 (496) £60 [Hill]

Gilbert, William Schwenck, 1836-1911

Original drawings, (14), illusts to the songs from The Gondoliers ptd in Songs of a Savoyard. L, [1890]. Various sizes, in ink, all mtd to 8vo size with ink captions. Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (139) $8,500

Girard, Stephen

Ds, 22 Feb 1821. 1 p, oblong 8vo. sight note, paying Gen. John Tenant in Paris. sg May 31 (108) $200

Gladstone, William E., 1809-98

Autograph Ms, review of The Correspondence of John Lothrop Motley [pbd 2 May 1889]. 4 pp, 4to. With revisions. Sold with a copy of the American Ed of the book, 1889, 2 vols. P Dec 12 (746) $300

Ms, 16 Oct 1869. 6 pp, 4to. Draft of his official letter to the Limerick Amnesty Society about Fenian prisoners. With holograph corrections. S Dec 7 (344) £600 [Quaritch]

Series of 6 A Ls s, 1861-65. 19 pp, 8vo. To Dr. Henry Bence Jones. S July 22 (386) £400 [F.A.S.]

Godwin, William

ALs, 7 Feb 1815. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. About his work; seeks to discover the source of Milton's Latin motto "to his Ready & Easy Way to Establish a Free Commonwealth." S Dec 6 (132) £220 [Quaritch]

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

[An album containing entries by Goethe & by members of his circle sold at S on Nov 23, 1984 for £12,000 to Haas]

Autograph Ms, description of an early morning scene on the Rhine. 1 p, folio. With a small sketch at bottom. S Nov 23 (298) £2,200 [Haas]

— Autograph Ms, inscr, "Fraeulein Louise von Werther fur thaetige Theilnahme danckbar. Goethe. Gwimar d. 20 May 1819." On flyleaf of a copy of Bey Allerhoechster Anwesenheit Ihro Majestaet de Kaiserin Mutter Maria Feodorowna in Weimar Maskenzug, 1818. 8vo, mor gilt. S Nov 23 (306) £1,400 [Goldschmidt]

— Autograph Ms, quatrain beginning "Fassest du die Muse nur beym Zipfel...." [N.d.]. 1 p, oblong 8vo, framed. S Nov 23 (315) £2,500 [Haas]

— Autograph Ms, quatrain celebrating the birthday of the Grand Duchess Louise, beginning "Vorueber fuehrt ein herrliches Geschick...." [30 Jan 1814] 1 p, oblong 8vo. Trimmed with the loss of 1 letter at the end of the 1st 2 lines. S May 9 (302) £1,800 [Gould]

ALs, [c.1792]. 2 pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Suggesting that they should conclude their business agreement as soon as possible. S Nov 23 (297) £1,900 [Haas]

— 1 Jan 1816. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. To a lady. Thanking her for her patience & trouble. S Nov 23 (302) £950 [Lucas]

Ls, 22 Apr 1815. 2 pp, 4to. To a professor in Jena. Thanking him for sending news of his latest discoveries & wishing that he could be present to witness his experiments. S Nov 23 (301) £900 [Lucas]

— 18 Mar 1816. 1 p, 4to. To Doebereiner. Passing on 2 further questions which Her Royal Highness has asked concerning problems in mathematics &

physics. S May 9 (303) £1,600 [Schwing]

— 7 Feb 1820. 1 p, 4to. To a correspondent in Jena. Sending the concluding pages of a manuscript (not present). S Nov 23 (304) £900 [Sam]

— 4 Dec 1822. 2 pp, 4to. To a friend at Jena University. On literary matters. S Nov 23 (307) £1,000 [Haas]

— 10 Jan 2828. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Informing his correspondent that the Duke of Weimar will be happy to receive the dedication of his important work on mining. S Nov 23 (310) £800 [Sam]

— 27 May 1830. 1 p, 4to. To Luise Seidler. Asking her to distribute copies of the Dresdener Kunstblatt to the people named. S Nov 23 (311) £900 [Haas]

— 15 June 1831. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To Frederic Soret. Thanking him for a book. Sgd "G." S Nov 23 (313) £550 [Sam]

ANs, [n.d.]. 1 p, oblong 8vo. At foot of a note sent to him by Mueller, discussing the purchase of a number of paintings. Replying "Nehmen Sie solche," & sgd "G." S Nov 23 (314) £450 [Sam]

AN, Sept 1792. To a letter addressed to him by Rosalia Heussler asking for a place in the Weimar court theater company. On a narrow oblong strip of paper, advising against granting her request. S May 9 (301) £500 [Haas]

Ds, 4 June 1782. 1 p, folio. Permit for Johann Adam Hoener, a deserter from the Prussian Army, to retain his possessions & settle as a farmer. P Dec 12 (747) $750

— 29 July 1807. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Receipt for expenses incurred by Christian August Vulpius. In the hand of & also sgd by Vulpius. S Nov 23 (299) £600 [Guison]

— 7 Jan 1813. 1 p, folio. Sgd as a guarantor for a loan of 40 thalers from a merchant named Henniger to the actor Durand. S Nov 23 (300) £1,100

Endorsement, 25 June 1825. At the end of a request to use the ducal library in Weimar, granting the request. S Nov 23 (308) £550 [Maggs]

Signature, [1825]. On ptd copy of the poem "Sah gemalt, in Gold und Rahmen...." 1 p, 8vo. S Nov 23 (305) £620 [Sam]

— Anr, [1826]. 1 p, 8vo. On ptd copy of the poem celebrating his 77th birthday. S Nov 23 (309) £900 [Sam]

— Anr, [n.d.]. On a visiting card. S May 9 (304) £260 [Lionheart]

Goldman, Emma

Series of 4 Ls s, 14 May 1924 to 3 Feb 1926 & [n.d.]. 5 pp. folio & large 4to. To Frank Harris. sg May 31 (109) $550

Goldsmith, Oliver

ADs, 1 Apr 1773. 1 p, on small slip, mtd. Order to admit 3 to the pit for She Stoops to Conquer. On the mount is an ANs of James Northcote stating it to be "The order which Goldsmith wrote for me." S July 22 (45) £650 [May]

Goodrich, Elizur, 1734-97

Autograph Ms, exercise book including calculations for sailing, written while a student at Yale, 1749-50. About 42 pp on sailing, total length not given. rm June 15 (461) $180

Gordon, Charles George, 1833-85

ALs, 12 Mar 1859. 8 pp, 8vo. To Col. Gordon. Discussing in detail the disposal of his effects. S Nov 6 (1027) £240 [Green]

— 9 Aug 1859. 4 pp, 8vo. To Col. Gordon. Giving regimental news. S Nov 6 (1028) £150 [Green]

— 17 July 1863. 2 pp, folio. To Ewing at Shanghai. Describing a fellow officer's death. S July 23 (525) £200 [Reuter]

— 19 Feb 1877. 1 p, 8vo. To Col Gordon. Informing that he is on his way to Khartoum "to undertake a great work...." S Nov 6 (1026) £240 [Maggser]

— 3 Aug 1877. 2 pp, 8vo. To Dixon. Preparing to attack the Sudanese slave traders. CNY May 14 (22) $480

— 12 Apr 1881. 5 pp, 8vo. To Mr. Henry. About a photo of Buzati Bey. pn Mar 28 (478) £140 [Browning]

Gospel Manuscripts

Ms, Gospel of St. John, in Latin. [Northern France, c.1160-80] With the Glossa Ordinaria of Anselm of Laon. 110 leaves (lacking about half a page of text at end), vellum, 242mm by 175mm, in 18th-cent sheep. In dark brown ink in a late romanesque bookhand with biblical text in a large bold hand & the gloss in a smaller hand varying in size. With 2 painted initials on f1 in red or blue with contrasting penwork. S Dec 11 (32) £7,000 [Hannas]

Gounod, Charles, 1818-93

Autograph music, song, La Toussaint Hymne Sacre. 4 pp, folio. Sgd & inscr to R. Jousset. P Dec 12 (785) $750

ALs, 27 June 1856. 2 pp, 8vo. To Abbe Cuttoli. Explaining that he cannot attend a reception because of an attack of angina. S May 28 (925) £70 [Gaverzasio]

— 17 Feb 1882. 2 pp, 8vo. To Jules Danbe. Congratulating him on Danbe's production of Gounod's Philemon et Baucis. sg Dec 13 (85) $130

Gower, Sir Erasmus

A Ls s (2), 13 Oct & 30 Nov 1793. 12 pp, 4to. To his friend Boyles. About his voyages. S Dec 7 (477) £1,400 [Peters]

Grace, William Gilbert, 1848-1915

ALs, 10 Nov 1878. 2 pp, 8vo. To Spain Eyre. Saying that "beer in excess is a very bad thing for cricket." Framed. bba Jan 17 (88) £70 [Spindel]

Gradual

— [Italian, 15th cent]. 78 leaves, vellum, 51cm by 36cm, in calf with brass center- & cornerpieces, with def clasp. In semi-Gothic book hand. sg Oct 18 (218) $900

Grahame, Kenneth, 1859-1932

Collection of 2 A Ls s & 2 Ls s, Sept 1917 to July 1921. To Kenneth or Ernest Josling. sg Sept 20 (104) $225

Grant, Julia Dent

Ds, 23 Mar 1876. 1 p, oblong 4to. Receipt to Gilbert Moyers for rent. LH Apr 20 (76) $140

Grant, Ulysses S., 1822-85

ALs, 7 Feb 1862. 1 p, 4to. To Capt. Henry Walke. About destroying the Memphis, Clarksville & Louisville Railroad bridge 11 miles upriver from Fort Henry. Framed with photo. Webster Collection P Apr 24 (111) $2,600

— 29 Aug 1863. 2 pp, 4to. To Col. William Hoffmann. Recommending the release of a rebel prisoner whose grandfather is a Union supporter. CNY May 14 (25) $800

— 29 Apr 1864. 1 p, 8vo. To Col. T. S. Bowers. Asking him to look in a desk for photographs & send them by orderly to Miss Botts. CNY May 14 (26) $3,300

— 6 May 1864. 2 pp, 8vo. To Maj. Gen. Burnside. Field dispatch at the height of the Battle of the Wilderness. Bullock collection CNY May 14 (28) $3,400

— 11 May 1864. 2 pp, 4to. To Maj. Gen. Burnside. Telling him to prepare for a major battle. Bullock collection CNY May 14 (29) $2,900

— 15 July 1864. 4 pp, 4to. To Gen. H. W. Halleck. On the Defense of Washington, Sherman's march to Atlanta & the destruction of the Shenandoah Valley. Bullock collection CNY May 14 (31) $9,000

— 1 Nov 1864. 2 pp, 4to. To Gen. Sherman in Atlanta. Making plans to destroy Hood's army. Written 2 weeks before the "March to the Sea." Bullock collection CNY May 14 (32) $3,000

— 25 Mar 1865. 1 p, 4to. To Adm. D. D. Porter. Reporting that Lee's last offensive has failed & that it will not be necessary to send boats up the Appomattox. Bullock collection CNY May 14 (33) $2,800

— 15 Feb 1866. 2 pp, 4to. To Henry Wilson, Chairman of the Senate Military Committee. About the salaries of Military Storekeepers. sg Dec 13 (87) $600

— 3 July 1866. 3 pp, 8vo. To George W.

Cullum, Superintendent at West Point. Accepting an invitation to stay at Cullum's home. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (170) $550

— 17 Feb 1868. 2 pp, 8vo. To George W. Greene. Thanking him for the 1st volume of Greene's Life of Nathanael Greene. sg Dec 13 (88) $425

— 4 May 1868. 3 pp, 8vo. To Alexander T. Stewart. On the matter of the Johnson impeachment. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (171) $950

— 23 Oct 1870. 4 pp, 8vo. To Adam Badeau. Advising him on an article that Badeau is preparing for Frazer's Magazine comparing the American Civil War & the Franco-Prussian War. P Oct 31 (109) $1,500

— 10 Aug 1874. 4 pp, 8vo. To Mr. Hoey. Explaining why he must cancel a meeting with Mr. Dinsman. sg May 31 (110) $1,500

— 7 Sept 1875. 3 pp, 8vo. To A. E. Boni. Explaining why his Western excursion is being delayed. sg May 31 (111) $1,000

— 29 May 1880. 4 pp, 8vo. To Gen. James M. Comly. On travel & politics. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (173) $750

— 4 June 1884. 2 pp, 8vo. To S. C. Wright. Declining an invitation from the 28th Massachusetts Regiment Association as he is on crutches. P Apr 24 (112) $1,000

Ls, 29 Nov 1863. 2 pp, 4to. To Maj. Gen. Burnside. Urging him to hold Knoxville against Longstreet's attack. Bullock collection. CNY May 14 (26) $3,300

— 11 May 1864. 3 pp, 8vo. To Maj. Gen. Burnside. Giving Burnside his final orders on the eve of the Battle of the Bloody Angle, near Spotsylvania courthouse. Bullock collection CNY May 14 (30) $2,800

— 26 June 1869. 1 p, folio. To Surgeon William M. Wood. Appointing him Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. C Mar 27 (54) £400 [L'Autograph]

— 6 Dec 1881. 2 pp, 4to. To Messrs. Fitch, Fox & Brown. Posing various questions about responsibility for taxes on real estate owned by Grant. On the letterhead of the Mexican Southern Railroad Co. rm June 15 (87) $300

ANs, 27 July 1863. 1 p, 4to. Safe-conduct pass for W. P. Millan, an agent of the Treasury Department. CNY May 14 (23) $450

Ds, 14 Apr 1869. 1 p, folio. Commission of washington J. Sanborn as 1st Lieut. in the 13th regiment of Infantry. Countersgd by Sec of war John A. Rawlins. pnNY June 12 (25) $275

— 19 May 1869. 1 p, 4to. Order to affix the U.S. Seal to the proclamation of the 1st federal eight-hour day. P Oct 31 (107) $2,500

— 9 Sept 1869. 2 pp, folio. Commission of William Tecumseh Sherman as acting Sec of War. Countersgd by Sec of State Hamilton Fish. P Oct 31 (108) $1,200

— 22 May 1876. 1 p, 4to. Order to affix the U.S. Seal to a pardon warrant. Framed with port & reproduction of the Presidential seal. P May 1 (16) $800

— 25 May 1876. 1 p, folio. Text of his proclamation on the nation's Centennial. With a note to Hamilton Fish asking for suggestions. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (172) $3,500

— 13 Jan 1877. 1 p, vellum, folio. Appointment of William A. Baldwin as collector of Customs for Newark, NJ. F May 29 (343) $350

— 1 Apr 1878. Pardon of Geo. W. Garner. Framed with print of Grant's birghplace. rm Feb 23 (180) $300

Autograph endorsement, 30 June 1875. On verso of a bank check of the North Pennsylvania Railroad Co, paying Bearer $2,688.95. sg May 23 (51) $100

— Anr, sgd, 2 July 1875. On verso of a bank check of the North Pennsylvania Railroad Co paying Bearer $335. sg May 23 (52) $130

Autograph telegram, sgd, 31 Jan 1865. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To Gen Meade on military matters; recalling him to command of his Army. With related material. sg Dec 13 (86) $1,700

— Anr, sgd, 25 May 1865. 1 p, 4to. To Sec of War Edwin M. Stanton. On the number of prisoners received by the Provost Marshal. P Oct 31 (106) $950

Check, 23 Nov 1868. Payable to Mrs. Zoe

Ammen for $300. P May 1 (15) $1,200

Photograph, sgd, [n.d.]. Carte size. Sgd in photo. Showing him with 2 stars. Framed. rm June 15 (81) $650

Gratz, Rebecca, 1781-1869

ALs, 13-15 July 1804. 7 pp, 8vo. To her sister Rachel in Philadelphia. Giving an account of Alexander Hamilton's death & burial. P Dec 6 (27) $3,000

Ls, 21 July 1804. To her sister Rachel in Philadelphia. About the Seixas family & a service at Congregation Shearith Israel. P June 26 (10) $2,100

Graves, Robert

Series of A Ls s, 25 Oct 1914 to 1 Mar 1919. 14 pp, 8vo & 4to. To Cyril Hughes Hartman. C Sept 19 (345) £1,700 [Imperial War Museum]

Gray, Thomas, 1716-71

Autograph Ms, journal entries from 11 to 17 Apr 1763. 2 pp, 4to. Written on rectos only. S Dec 6 (47) £600 [Quaritch]

ALs, 23 June 1770. 1 p, 4to. To the Rev. Mr. Alderson. Asking him to make inquiries about a letter addressed to him, probably from Karl Victor von Bonstetten. S July 22 (46) £480 [Maggs]

Greeley, Horace, 1811-72

ALs, 18 Apr 1856. 2 pp, 8vo. To M. W. Tappan. Regarding his support for Fremont as the Free Soil Party candidate in the 1856 election. sg Oct 4 (178) $110

Greenaway, Kate, 1846-1901

Autograph Ms, preparatory drawings & Ms verses for Under the Window. 48 pencil drawings, 1 watercolor drawing & a pencil drawing for a rejected illust. On sheets of varying size, many with notes on the colors to be used, 7 with the accompanying verses written out in position. In 3 albums opposite photocopies of the appropriate page from the ptd book. S June 21 (655) £13,000 [Hammett]

Original drawings, in pencil & watercolor, including 44 by Greenaway, 13 possibly by her & 10 executed in her style. [c.1880-90] Various sizes, each drawing mtd, bound in lev gilt by Riviere. Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (155) $6,500

ALs, 21 Feb 1898. 3 pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Shaw. Complaining of the Pressures of work; makes arrangements to see her. S May 28 (783) £140 [Badcock]

Greene, Graham

Autograph Ms, brief literary memoir concentrating on A Burnt-Out Case & Travels with My Aunt. 4 pp, 4to, dated June 1978. sg May 2 (152) $1,500

Greene, Nathanael, 1742-86

Ds, 22 Feb 1783. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Bill of exchange addressed to Robert Morris, paying Lieut. John Hamilton 500 Spanish milled dollars for clothing for the Southern Army. sg May 31 (112) $325

Grey, Zachary, 1688-1766

Ms, sermons, prayers, notes on the catechism, etc. [c.1739]. In a variety of hands. 75 leaves plus blanks, 4to, in cloth. bba June 28 (205) £100 [Quaritch]

Grieg, Edvard, 1843-1907

ALs, 7 Oct 1897. 2 pp, 8vo, framed. To an Editor. In English, discussing an article he has written on Mozart. S May 9 (97) £260 [Cheja]

— 1 Jan 1900. 4 pp, 8vo. To Gerhard Schjelderup. Giving advice on the art of composing. S Nov 23 (448) £430 [Kruyfoot]

— 16 Oct 1906. 4 pp, 8vo. To Gutman, in German. About a proposed visit to Munich to conduct. P May 22 (411) $500

Autograph postcard, sgd, 28 Nov 1892. To a lady. Informing her that he was still very weak after his illness. pn Mar 28 (632) £130 [Wilson]

Grigor of Narek, 945-1003

Ms, Book of Lamentations. Van, Western Armenia, 1661. 348 leaves plus 2 vellum flyleaves, 183mm by 117mm, in 18th-cent wooden bds with sides covered with silver gilt plaques & velvet spine with 8 silver chains. In black bolorgir by the scribe T'adeos, a priest. With a full-page miniature of the author kneeling in prayer before the Virgin & Child. C Dec 13 (136) £2,600 [Martin]

Grimod de la Reyniere, Alexandre Balthazar Laurent, 1758-1838

ALs, 18 Aug 1789. 5 pp, 4to. To Mme Feuchere. Sending her (present) a list of foods. Describes the lengths which had to be gone to to find various culinary ingredients. CAM Nov 13 (27) HF800

Grosz, Georg, 1893-1959

Collection of 2 Ls s, postcard sgd, autograph postcard sgd & Christmas card with autograph note sgd, 1949-50 & [n.d.]. To Thomas Craven. wd June 20 (270) $100

Guesde, Jules, 1845-1922

ALs, 12 Mar 1893. 3 pp, 8vo. Sending greetings from the French Labour Party to the Aberdeen Socialist Society. pn Mar 28 (614) £220

Guillotin, Joseph I., 1738-1814

Ds, 1 Sept 1779. 1 p, folio. Certificate of membership in the Grand Orient Lodge of the Freemasons. With related material. wd Dec 14 (35) $450

— 16 Jan 1791. 2 pp, folio. To the administrator of the department of the Meurthe. Asking him to supply a list of all physicians & surgeons & of all training establishments. S Nov 23 (319) £350 [Guison]

Guthrie, James

Original drawing, for The Haunted Palace in Some Poems of Edgar Allan Poe, 1901-8. 368mm by 332mm, in ink. Sgd with monogram & dated 1907. S June 21 (657) £230 [Wilsey]

— Original drawing, illust titled The Ocean, pbd in The Elf. 186mm by 231mm, in ink with white & blue wash. Sgd with monogram & dated 1910. S June 21 (658) £120 [Wilsey]

Gwinnett, Ann Bourne

ALs, 9 May 1765. 1 p, 4to. To Richard Higgins. On a legal matter. With wax impression of Gwinnett's seal. P Apr 24 (137) $500

— [c.1777]. 1 p, 8vo. To Mr. & Mrs. Mordecai Sheftall. About their visiting her daughter Betsey when they travel to Charleston. P Oct 31 (110) $750

Gwinnett, Button, Signer from Georgia

Cut signature, [1782]. 2 inches by .5 inch. Mtd on a leaf with holograph statement of of Charles C. Jones saying it was from a memorial sgd by a number of citizens of the town of Sunbury GA in 1772, commending an applicant for appointment as collector of that port. P May 1 (17) $31,000

H

Habersham, Joseph

ALs, 10 Dec 1799. 2 pp, 4to. To the Postmaster of Columbia, SC. About clarification of way mail regulation relating to the post rider to Charleston. fr June 15 (20) $80

Hahn, Reynaldo

ALs, 19 Dec 1938. 2 pp, 8vo. To Robert Bernard. Giving an account of his feelings towards Ravel & his music. S May 28 (929) £110 [Crete]

Hale, Sara Josepha, 1788-1879

ALs, 13 Apr 1855. 3 pp, 8vo. To A. H. Slauffer. Suggesting improvements in a poem he had submitted to Godey's Lady's Book. With a port. wa Oct 19 (485) $90

Hale, Sarah Josepha, 1788-1879

Autograph sentiment, "True friendship is no plant of hasty growth. Though rooted in esteem's deep soil, the slow and gradual culture of kind intercourse must bring it to perfection." 1 p, 4to, sgd & date 13 Mar 1843. wa Feb 20 (552) $60

Halevy, Jacques Fromental Elie Levy, 1799-1862

ALs, [n.d.]. 1 p, 16mo. To Victorine de Turcan. Inviting her to meet Cherubini & his wife. wd Dec 14 (36) $60

Halifax, E. F. L. Wood, 1st Earl of

Ls, 18 July 1938. 1 p, 4to. To Lord Noel-Buxton. About Czechoslovakia. S July 22 (437) £200 [Sayer]

Hall, Lyman, Signer from Georgia

ALs, 20 Nov 1786. 1 p, 4to. To Georgia State Treasurer Jones. About problems with bureaucracy with reference to a bond payment. P Apr 24 (138) $500

Ls, 16 Feb 1783. 2 pp, 4to. To Gov. Benjamin Guarard of South Carolina. Transmitting resolutions of the Georgia legislature name commissioners to meet with representatives of South Carolina to settle their mutual boundary line. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (257) $1,900

Hall, Lyman, Signer from Georgia

ADs, 1 Dec 1785. 1 p, folio. Petition in regard to a debt which he wishes to discharge in certified Officer's certificates. CNY May 14 (64) $2,000

Hall, William Hamilton

Autograph Ms, diary & notes from 18 Feb 1897 to 19 Nov 1900. About 800 pp in 5 vols, 4to & 8vo, in bds & cloth. Detailing his geological work in South Africa. With related material. sg May 31 (266) $2,600

Halter, Johann Rudolph

Ms, Kunst Bauch Iohann Ruodolph Halter von Basell dorf in allerley Geometerise auch Astronomise Vice auch Aritmetig begriffen. Kreiss sachen exercicium mit allerlei Instermenten zu Gebrauchen. Basel, 1627-28. 160 leaves including 58 blanks, 4to, in contemp vellum. With allegorical frontis, emblematic tp & armorial leaf & c.40 full-page views, diagrams, etc. painted in watercolors & gouache, some finished with gold. P May 22 (321) $6,000

Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804

ALs, 6 Oct 1780. 4 pp, 4to. To Elizabeth Schuyler. Declaring his love for her; about his duties & his preparations to leave camp for their wedding. P Oct 31 (111) $3,000

AL, 17 Feb 1775. 1 p, 4to. To John Nicholson. In 3d person, paying his rent & giving notice of his departure. pnNY Apr 3 (17) $225

Ls, 16 Apr 1790. 2 pp, folio. Circular letter interpreting the law regarding inspection of vessels & their cargoes by customs officials. rm June 15 (107) $350

— 9 May 1791. 2 pp, 4to. To Jabez Bowen. Dictating the endorsement to be made on the back of every new loan office certificate issued in lieu of those issued between 1 Sept 1777 & 1 Mar 1778. Integral address leaf has franking signature. sg May 31 (114) $225

Ds, 11 Sept 1789. 1 p, 4to. Appointment of William Duer as Hamilton's Assistant Secretary. P Oct 31 (112) $600

— 25 Oct 1792. 1 p, 7 by 9 inches. Circular letter to collectors of customs. Concerning the transfer of authority for the collection of import & tonnage duties to the comptroller of the Treasury. rm June 15 (106) $350

— STEWART, WILLIAM. - ALs to Philip Church, 11 July 1804. e pp, 4to. A contemporary account of Hamilton's duel with Burr. CNY May 14 (34) $1,000

Hamilton, Lady Emma, 1761?-1815

[A Collection of 60 A Ls s & A L s to William Nelson & his wife & to their son Horatio & their daughter Charlotte sold at C on 8 May 1985 for £9,000]

ALs, 3 Sept 1805. 4 pp, 4to. To Mrs. Ludwidge. Describing public adoration of Nelson. C May 8 (236) £1,700

— 8 Oct 1805. 6 pp, 4to. To Lord Nelson. Expressing her great affection for Nelson & their child, Horatia. C May 8 (230) £28,000

— 29 Apr 1809. 5 pp, 4to. To Richard Wilson. Asking him to present her case to Lord Grenville for a reward out of the Foreign Secret Service Fund for Services rendered to her country. C May 8 (238) £150

— 2 June [n.y.]. 3 pp 4to. To the Duke of Hamilton. Begging him to use his influence to persuade the Government to grant her a pension. C May 8 (239) £700

— 28 Aug [n.y.]. 2 pp, 4to. To John Scott. About Nelson's illness & her own. C May 8 (232) £420

— [n.d.]. 2 pp 4to. To Lady Nelson. Offering her husband's services in the absence of Nelson. C May 8 (229) £3,200

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. To Henry Bone. In 3d person, requesting him to deliver a miniature of her to the bearer. C May 8 (234) £320

ANs, 6 Apr 1803. 1 p, 8vo. Recording the death of her husband, Sir William

Hamilton. C May 8 (233) £280

— [6 Sept 1803]. 3 pp, 4to. Marking in a sorrowful mood the anniversary of her marriage to Sir William Hamilton. C May 8 (235) £1,600

Hamilton, Sir William

Series of 6 A Ls s, 6 June 1775 to 27 May 1788. 17 pp (4 letters incomplete, 3 letters mutilated lacking up to 2/3 page). To his nephew, the Hon. Charles Greville. Discussing his collections of fossils & antiquities. C May 8 (243) £650

ALs, 3 Mar 1778. 3 pp, 4to. To Mr. Cadell. About severe losses he is making in trying to honor commitments to English subscribers for complete sets of d'Hancarville's work on Sir William's Etruscan collections. C May 8 (244) £700

Hamlin, Hannibal

ALs, 14 June 1847. 3 pp, 4to. To a fellow party member. Describing the growing schism in Maine Democracy as the elections of 1847 approach. sg May 31 (115) $70

Ds, [c.Apr 1858]. 1 p plus integral ptd leaf, 4to. Questionnaire submitted by Charles Lanman for the Biographical Dictionary of the American Congress. Answering in detail 4 questions. sg May 23 (56) $130

Hammett, Dashiell

Typescript, The Glass Key. [1929-30]. 214 pp (numbered 1040 & 42-215, but complete). With holograph corrections and markings for the printer. Sgd on tp & at head of 1st page. With covering letter to Ralph Roeder, 4 Dec 1938, when Hammett donated the typescript for the benefit of Spanish refugees. C Mar 27 (166) £17,000 [Minerva]

Hamond, Sir Andrew Snape, 1738-1828

ALs, 6 Nov 1805. 2 pp, 4to. To a female, possibly Lady Hamilton. About the British victory at Trafalgar & the death of Nelson. C May 8 (218) £1,200

Hancock, John, 1737-93

ALs, 5 June 1782. 1 p, 7.25 by 9 inches. To the gentlemen of Congress. Forwarding a letter (not present) from Mr. Lovell. Sgd with initials. rm June 15 (105) $700

Ls, 30 Oct 1776. 1 p, folio. Naval communique from the Marine Committee to Commodore Esak Hopkins. Ordering him to attempt to sink or destroy the Galatia & the Nautilus. Also sgd by Francis Lewis, William Whipple, William Hooper, George Walton, Robert Morris & Richard Henry Lee. CNY Dec 14 (198) $9,500

— 14 Apr 1781. 1 p, 4to. To the Chevalier Destouches. Letter of introduction for pilot William Brown. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (259) $1,400

Ds, Sight draft to Mrs. Harrison P. Barnarson. Tape-repaired. rm Feb 23 (154) $300

— 14 Sept 1768. 1 p, folio. Appeal from the Boston town meeting to the selectmen of Medway calling for support in calling for an intercolonial congress to consider the effects of the Townshend Acts. P Oct 31 (113) $3,000

— 1 Jan 1776. 1 p, folio. Commission of Levi Wells as major in the 22d Regiment of Foot. Countersgd by Charles Thomson. Webster Collection P Apr 24 (139) $1,600

— 10 Feb 1776. 1 p, folio. Commission to Burgess Ball as capt. in the 5th Battalion of Virginia. Countersgd by Charles Thomson. Paper losses affecting portions of the last 2 letters in Hancock's signature. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (258) $1,100

— 1 Jan 1777. 1 p, 8 by 11 inches. Commission of Ebenezer Olmstead as a 2d Lieut. in a regiment commanded by Col Philip Burr Bradley. S July 23 (514) £850 [Dr. Sam]

— 1 Nov 1782. 1 p, 4to. Permission to Samuel Gammage to proceed to England to settle an estate. Stained & worn. Signature has 1 small def but is bold & dark. rm June 15 (104) $600

— 16 Oct 1783. 1 p, folio. Oath of Samuel Coffin, master of the brig Ranger that there is no interest of Great Britain in his vessel. Fold breaks. P May 1 (18) $800

— 12 June 1789. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of Luther Hoar as an ensign in the 5th Division of the Massachusetts militia. CNY May 14 (65) $750

— 24 May 1790. 12.5 by 15.5 inches. Appointment of David Scott as Captain in the Militia. Tape repairs on verso. rm Feb 23 (155) $850

Address leaf, [c.Jan 1777]. To The Council of Safety of the State of Maryland. Cropped, affecting bottom of loop in the J of John. sg Dec 13 (89) $850

Cut signature, 18 Oct 1781. From a Ds. fr June 15 (21) $525

Hand, Edward

ALs, 17 Dec 1782. 1 p, 4to. To Major Fish. Relieving him of duty as a member of the Board for Inspecting Invalids of the Army. sg May 31 (116) $350

Handel, George Frederick, 1685-1759

Ms, important & extensive annotations about the staging of the 1st production of Radamisto in 1720. In 2 contemp hands in the libretto used as the prompt-book. Bound with several other librettos, some with annotations. Sold as a collection w.a.f. S May 9 (99) £5,500 [Theatre]

Transcript, 24 arias for solo voice & accompaniments arranged in short score on 2 or 3 staves. [c.1734]. 46 pp, folio, in contemp wraps. In a single hand. All but 2 are by Handel. C Mar 27 (230) £500 [Macnutt]

Hanwell Lunatic Asylum, Middlesex

Ms, visitors' book, containing hundreds of sgd inscrs, 1831-39. About 200 pp, 4to, calf, broken. Includes statements by Harriet Martineau, Joseph Hume & such members of the Royal Institution as Michael Faraday. S July 22 (394) £900 [Jarndyce]

Harding, Warren G., 1865-1923

Autograph Ms, draft of a speech to the Railway Business Association. 35 pp, 4to. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (175) $2,200

ALs, 17 Jan [1919]. 1 p, 8vo. To Mrs. Carl W. Sawyer. Sending a check to the wife of the doctor who treated Mrs. Harding for a kidney ailment. P Oct 31 (60) $900

Ls, 19 May 1923. 2 pp, 4to. To Charles C. Fisher. About Henry Ford as a Presidential candidate. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (176) $2,600

Bust engraving, sgd, 1922. 63cm by 48cm. By Jacques Reich & also sgd & marked "Remarque Proof" by Reich in pencil. sg May 31 (117) $425

Group photograph, of Harding & his Cabinet, c.1921. 9 by 13 inches plus wide margins. Sgd by all. ha Dec 14 (88) $1,550

Hardy, Oliver. See: Laurel, Stan & Hardy

Hardy, Thomas, 1840-1928

Autograph Ms, Programme for Friday, Sept 1 [1905]. 1 p, 8vo. Detailing places of interest in Dorchester & Brockhampton to be visited by 2 parties of journalists. pn June 27 (564) £180 [Sawyer]

ALs, 30 Oct 1883. 4 pp, 8vo. To Walter Besant. About the publication of The Trumpet Major. S July 22 (123) £480 [Joseph]

— 12 Nov 1885. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unamed. Thanking him for a copy of his "cheerful little paper." S July 22 (122) £280 [Higgins]

— 16 June 1903. 3 pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Crackanthorpe. About H. G. Wells's Mankind in the Making. S July 22 (250) £800 [Gottlieb]

— 2 Dec 1912. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Requesting that he pay the fee due the incumbent of Stinsford for the burial & sending a subscription to the Metcalfe testimonial "as representing the late Mrs. Hardy." pn June 27 (565) £280 [Wilson]

— 29 Dec 1913. 2 pp, 8vo. To Margot Asquith. Expressing pleasure that she liked having A Changed Man. S July 22 (429) £2,400 [Rankin]

Photograph, sgd, sgd, [c.1890]. 12mo size. sg Dec 13 (90) $650

Harrison, Anna

ALs, 2 May 1844. 1 p, 4to. To Robert S. Burbank. Sending the autograph (not present) of her husband. LH Apr 20 (81) $475

Harrison, Benjamin, Signer From Virginia

ALs, 31 Oct 1777. 2 pp, folio. to Robert Morris. Sending premature congratulations on the American victory at Saratoga. Webster Collection P Apr 24

(140) $2,000

Harrison, Benjamin, Signer from Virginia

ALs, 4 Jan 1787. 2 pp, folio. To James Mercer. On business matters. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (260) $250

Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901

ALs, 5 Feb 1893. 3 pp, 8vo. To his son Russell. Preparing to leave the White House. In pencil. P Oct 31 (62) $2,250

— 16 May 1893. 3 pp, 8vo. To his grandson, Benjamin Harrison McKee. On family developments. sg Dec 13 (91) $550

— 6 Nov 1899. 1 p, 8vo. To Robert Johnson. Agreement with him but cautions him that Harrison will not write for The Century. fr Mar 9 (6) $280

Ds, 1 Oct 1890. 1 p, folio. Appointment of James Lowrie Bell as Second Assistant Postmaster General. wd Dec 14 (37) $150

Harrison, Robert Hanson

ALs, 10 June 1776. 1 p, 4to. To Artemas Ward. Sending Gen. Washington's command that Lieut. Machin of the train be sent. sg May 31 (118) $250

Harrison, Thomas, 1606-60

ALs, 25 Feb 1642. 1 p, folio. To the Commissioners of the Admiralty. Requesting employment for Nathanial Rockwell. sg Dec 13 (92) $425

Harrison, William Henry, 1773-1841

ALs, 24 Dec 1812. 2 pp, 8vo, mtd. Portion of a letter, sgd twice, to Sec of War William Eustis. About Lieut. Campbell, who was chosen to destroy some Indian settlements. With ALs from Harrison's son authenticating this letter. sg Dec 13 (93) $850

— 10 Nov 1828. 1 p, 8vo. To Gen. Jesup. Asking him to frank the enclosed packet (not present). wa Oct 19 (486) $1,200

— 27 Feb 1836. 1 p, oblong 4to. To William Ayres. About the progress of his candidacy. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (177) $1,800

— 31 June 1836. 1 p, 4to. To Solomon Van Rensselaer. Commenting on the election campaign of 1836. P Oct 31 (63) $2,000

— 12 Oct 1838. 3 pp, 4to. To John B. Dillon. Defending the concept of states' rights; says that the citizens of the free States have the right to express their opinions upon slavery but "they have no power whatever to Control them...." Bullock collection CNY May 14 (35) $8,000

— 23 Apr 1840. 1 p, 4to. To John Woods. About his campaign schedule. P Oct 31 (114) $1,800

Ds, 10 Mar 1841. 1 p, folio. Commission as federal marshal for the Vermont district to William Barron. Countersgd by Sec of State Daniel Webster. Mtd. P Oct 31 (115) $37,500

— 16 Mar 1849. 1 p, folio, on vellum. Commission of a lieutenant in the U.S. Navy. P May 1 (19A) $52,500

Check, 24 June 1835. 1 p, oblong 12mo. Payable to his son-in law William H. Taylor for $250. sg May 31 (119) $950

Hart, John, Signer from New Jersey

Ds, 6 July 1768. 2 pp, folio. Inventory of the estate of Thomas Anderson of Hopewell township. P Apr 24 (141) $200

Hart, William Surrey

ALs, 1 May 1936. 4 pp, 4to. To Kay Hall of the Chicago Tribune. About the new crop of actors being snobs. sg May 31 (120) $100

— 28 June 1943. 1 p, 4to. To Bill Arnold. Thanking him for a portrait. sg May 31 (121) $70

Harvey, William

Ds, 6 Apr 1636. 1 p, 4to. Warrant for payment relating to servants of the Royal Household. S May 28 (766) £2,400 [19th Shop]

— 4 Jan 1638. 1 p, folio. Order to the Exchequer issued in his capacity of physician in ordinary to Charles I. With an attestation by Sir Geoffrey Keynes. P May 22 (322) $6,000

Hatton, Sir Christopher, 1540-91

Ds, 5 Oct 1586. 1 p, 440mm by 490mm. Indenture between himself & Launcelot Alford, concerning the transfer to Hatton of property at Meaux. With autograph minute at foot by Sir Mathew Carew. pn Mar 28 (497) £130

[Burgess]

Hawkesworth, John

ALs, 19 Nov 1771. 2 pp, 4to. To Lord Sandwich. Acknowledging the receipt of Banks's journal; hopes that his account of Cook's 1st voyage will be authorized by both Banks & Cook. S July 23 (529) £2,000 [Maggs]

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-65

ALs, 31 Aug 1853. 1 p, 12mo, mtd. To Mr. Fields. Thanking him for a recent note from a mutual acquaintance. sg Dec 13 (94) $450

Ds, 23 July 1849. 6 by 7 inches. Receipt for his salary as surveyor of the District of Salem from 1st to 22 July 1849. O Nov 4 (106) $400

Hay, John Milton

Photograph, sgd, [1860s]. Carte size. sg May 23 (223) $950

Haydn, Franz Joseph, 1732-1809

Transcript, Stabat Mater. [c.1800]. From the Johann Elssler scriptorium. Full score. 276 pp, oblong 4to, in contemp half lea gilt. Sgd by Haydn C Mar 27 (237) £5,000 [Haas]

ALs, 12 Apr 1790. 2 pp, 4to. To John Bland. Promising to deliver a 2d & 3d piano sonata, a new cantata, a new symphony for J. P. Salomon & a fully orchestrated version of Ariana auf Naxos. C Mar 27 (235) £18,000 [Haas]

— Dec 1792. 1 p, 4to, mtd. Recipient unnamed. In English, about his strained relations with Prince Anton Esterhazy. C Mar 27 (236) £10,000 [Bruck]

Haydn, Michael, 1737-1806

Transcript, performance copy of the parts of Te Deum in D Major for organ, violone, viola, 2 violins, 2 trumpets, 2 oboes, tympany & soprano, alto, tenor & bass. Dated 21 Aug 1801 at the end of the Violone part. 71 pp plus 5 blanks. In the hands of 2 copyists. C Mar 27 (231) £5,000 [Treves]

Hayes, Rutherford B., 1822-93

ALs, 14 Feb 1879. 1 p, 8vo. To D. B. Eaton. Commenting on the proofs of a work by Eaton. sg May 31 (122) $1,200

— 1 Sept 1879. 1 p, 8vo. To Major J. L. Botsford. About a reception in Youngstown. fr Mar 9 (7) $800

— 14 June 1886. 1 p, 8vo. To George Keller. Sending a photograph of himself (not present). sg Dec 13 (95) $425

ANs, [n.d.]. On White House card. To Judge Key. Content not given. LH Apr 20 (84) $350

Haym, Salomon, 1740-85

Ds, 12 Dec 1777. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Receipt for money paid by Templeton Stewart. Framed with a port. P June 26 (16) $4,250

Hazlitt, William

Autograph Ms, Liber Amoris, containing his autograph record of his conversations with Sarah Walker. 29 Jan 1822 to 30 Mar 1822. 67 pp plus blanks, 8vo, lea. S July 22 (126) £20,000 [Quaritch]

Heard, Thomas

ALs, 14 July 1804. 8 pp, 4to. To G. D. Wall. Giving an account of the Burr-Hamilton duel & of Hamilton's death & funeral. CNY Dec 14 (197) $1,100

Heath, William, 1737-1814

ALs, 27 Mar 1777. 1 p. Content & recipient not given. F Apr 10 (384) $325

Ds, 29 Nov 1777. 1 p, 4to. Pay order in favor of Samuel Jarvis. fr June 15 (22) $130

Hebrew Manuscripts

Ms, Al Hamichya. [German, 19th cent]. 1 p, 26.5 by 18cm, framed. P Dec 6 (203) $300

— Ms, Amira Legovoha. Hamburg, 1802, corrected 1836 for the synagogue of Joseph ben Michael with signature of scribe, Meir ben Isaac, dated 1838. In sq Ashkenazi script. 14 vellum leaves, 11.5 by 8 inches, with additional leaf on paper at end. In contemp mor gilt. Title within decorated architectural border, initial words in green paint. P Dec 6 (175) $2,500

— Ms, Avinu Malkeinu. [Cochin, India, mid-19th cent] 9 pp, 202mm by 140mm, in cloth. In Hebrew with trans in Malabari on left of each page. Sassoon Ms 121 P Dec 4 (30) $400

— Ms, Bible (Chumash). [Yemen, 15th

cent] In Yemenite bold sq script, accented & vocalized, with Masoretic rubrics written in upper, lower & outer margins, the Machberet Ha-Tijan in Yemenite cursive, with decorations. In the hand of Avner ben Ner HaSharoni. 189 leaves, folio, in modern mor. Some worming & edges restored. CNY Dec 4 (75) $3,000

— Ms, Bible (Chumash). [Yemen, 15th cent]. In Yemenite bold sq script, accented & vocalized, with Masoretic rubrics in upper, lower & outer margins, with some red ink decorations. Deed of sale on 1st leaf. 259 leaves only, in modern vellum. Some holes, stains & repairs. CNY Dec 4 (76) $4,000

— Ms, blessing for the blowing of the ram's horn on Rosh Hashana. [German, 18th cent] 26cm by 22cm, framed. Losses to ink & stained. P June 26 (37) $225

— Ms, Chibur Piutim. [Persia, 17th cent] 88 pp, 154mm by 98mm, in orig blind-tooled lea. In sq script by the scribe Chaim ben Pinchas Hariri for his son Mameka. Sassoon Ms 1151 P Dec 4 (3) $1,500

— Ms, collection of philosophic & kabbalistic tracts. [Greek], dated 1468. 258 pp, 255mm by 177mm, in modern cloth. In Greek rabbinic cursive script by the scribe Moshe ben Yakov ben Mordecai ben Yakov ben Moshe for his son Yekutiel. Sassoon Ms 56 P Dec 4 (4) $18,000

— Ms, Drashot al Ha'Torah. [Spain, 15th cent] 334 pp, 195mm by 150mm, in bds, loose. In a Spanish rabbinic cursive script. Sassoon Ms 702 P Dec 4 (6) $10,000

— Ms, Eicha. Cochin, India, late 19th cent. 39 pp, 170mm by 196mm, in cloth. In Hebrew with trans in Malabari on left of each page, written in Cochin sq script. Sassoon Ms 116 P Dec 4 (34) $750

— Ms, Eicha Ve'Kinot. [Cochin, India, late 19th cent]. 124 pp, 210mm by 170mm, in cloth. In Hebrew sq script with trans in Malabari on left of each page. Sassoon MS 444 P Dec 4 (35) $1,000

— Ms, Epithelalium for the Chatan Torah, Simchat Torah, Tranquillo (Manoach) Rafael Ascerilli, of Rome. 1777. 1 p, vellum, 37cm by 28cm. Hebrew text written in 2 panels flanking a central pillar painted with entwined ribbons, the sides & top decorated with birds, masks & a crest within leafy borders, centered by allegorical figures titled Beatitudine, Purita & Aurora. SJ May 17 (44) $7,500

— Ms, Haggadah. [Spain, late 13th or early 14th cent] 61 leaves, vellum, 24cm by 19cm, in modern cloth. Vellum repairs to leaves 1-3 & leaf 5 with loss of text; leaves 12-17 are replacements on paper in a later hand with tape repairs to inner margins. P June 26 (45) $100,000

— Ms, Haggadah. Venice, 1737. In Hebrew & Spanish, the Hebrew in Italian sq, the Spanish in cursive italic. 30 leaves, including 12 blanks, 280mm by 195mm, in 18th-cent calf gilt lettered "Agada de Pessach" on front cover & "Iacob Bueno" on back cover. Tear in leaf 3 repaired. With 27 illusts. Yablon Ms bba June 13 (1) £85,000 [Stein]

— Ms, Hamelech, illuminated & cut out parchment scroll of Esther. [Polish, 19th cent] 55cm by 177cm. Pierced & painted on upper & lower edges with lions, birds & scrolling foliage, columns headed by flowering urns forming the borders, on a striped gold & indigo silk ground. SJ May 17 (61) $3,500

— Ms, Hanhagot Ha'Boker, Birchot Ha'Nehenin, Seder Toldot, Seder Chupah, Seder Aveilim. [Cochin, India, mid-19th cent] 142 pp, 172mm by 105mm, inbds. In Benei Israel sq script. Sassoon Ms 111 S Dec 4 (19) $2,250

— Ms, Iggarot. [Oriental, 17th cent] 166 pp, 205mm by 145mm, in modern cloth. In Oriental Sefaradi rabbinic cursive script. Sassoon Ms 595 P Dec 4 (54) $4,500

— Ms, Kabbalah. In Rashi cursive in brown ink. 9 by 131 inches, vellum. Catalogue gives no date. S Dec 6 (167) $3,000

— Ms, Kabbalistic amulet. [18th cent] 1 p, vellum, 27cm by 33cm. Torn with

losses; framed. With diagrams, the center composed of text in a circular & decorative arrangement. P June 26 (67) $300

— Ms, Ketubah, July 1713. Oblong tapering at the foot, vellum, 755mm by 484mm. Uniting Israel ben Yehuda Zaddik & Soli bat Benjamin of Veletre. With broad floral border in full color framed with text. SJ May 17 (42) $3,500

— Ms, Ketubah, July 1732. Oblong tapering at the foot, vellum, 780mm by 540mm. Uniting Israel Aron ben Moshe Concerillo & Rosa Bat Mordecai Raphael Bondi. With elaborate decorated border of colored flowers & leaves & 6 roundels inscr Song of Songs 2:1; outer border inscr in bold script Ruth 4:11-12. SJ May 17 (43) $4,500

— Ms, Ketubah. [The Azores, 1882]. 1 p, vellum, 42cm by 27cm. Recording the union of David Joseph ben Yoshua Asafrani & Mazal Tov daughter of Yitzhak Yaacov ben malul & recording that a dowry of 5,000 large gold pieces was paid with the bride. Text written within twin columns under a portico surmounted by flowering urns & a crown modelled on the Spanish royal crown. SJ May 17 (46) $4,750

— Ms, Likutim Misifrei Kabbalah. [North Africa, 15th or 16th cent] 244 pp, 268mm by 172mm, in modern vellum. In Sefaradi rabbinic cursive script. Some margins damaged with loss; stained throughout. Sassoon Ms 919 P Dec 4 (7) $15,000

— Ms, Machzor - Tefilot Shel Ha'Mo'adim. [Spain, 14th cent] 350pp, vellum, 152mm by 101mm, in half mor. In rabbinic cursive script with nikud; headings in sq script; Psalms written in small script in upper, lower & outer margins. Lacking beginning & end. Pp1-16 & 339-50 are shorter. Sassoon No 491 P Dec 4 (50) $65,000

— Ms, Machzor. [German, 15th or 16th cent]. In a bold Askenazic sq script & a cursive hand, vocalized. 109 leaves only, vellum, 16cm by 11cm, in modern half lea. Trimmed affecting later marginal glosses; a few leaves with portions cut away at lower margin, occasionally affecting text; lower margins of prelims frayed & soiled. P Dec 6 (169) $11,000

— Ms, Machzor Orden de Roshasana y Kupur, trasladado en Espanol y d'Oneuemo Emendad. Amst., Sept 1659. 516 pp, 160mm by 100mm, in orig lea with gilt gauffered edges with design of flowers & birds & 2 metal clasps. In Spanish with some words in Hebrew. In Latin characters in calligraphy by Yehuda Machabeulo. Tp within decorated arch of floral design of vases of flowers, each page within decorated border; each chapter & hymn begins with decorated initial depicting flowers, birds & animals; initial letters 7 endpieces all illus in sepia. Sassoon 439 P Dec 4 (61) $110

— Ms, Machzor Rome. Perugia, June 1415. 836 pp, vellum, 294mm by 222mm, in half lea. In Italian rabbinic cursive script with nikud by Yekutiel ben Yechiel for Meshlam ben Abraham of Perugia. Sassoon Ms 405 P Dec 4 (61) $190,000

— Ms, Massekhet Purim. Amst., 1752. 22 leaves, 13cm by 9cm, in contemp mor gilt. In an Ashkenazic cursive script. With illus tp & illusts in text. "The finely executed genre figures which illuminate the pages of the manuscript are reminiscent of the popular tradition in Dutch painting of utilizing Comedia Dell'Arte figures dressed in their stock costumes." P June 26 (72) $28,000

— Ms, Megilla Esther. [Palestinian, early 19th cent] Scroll on vellum, 2.5cm high. In silver filigree case. SJ May 18 (165) $1,700

— Ms, Megillah Esther. [Dutch, 19th cent] 4 vellum membranes joined, 182.9cm by 19.7cm. In sq script. With elaborate hand-colored borders in red, green, blue, yellow & purple; prelim panel with scenes from the story of the Book of Esther. CNY Dec 4 (66) $850

— Ms, Megillah Esther. [Venice, c.1700] 4 vellum membranes joined, 188cm by 35.6cm. In Sephardi sq script, with elaborate Ms border of scroll & foliate design in ink, hand-colored predominately in red, blue, green, orange & yellow, the upper border interspersed

with faces of cherubs, the lower border with vignettes illustrating scenes from the story of Esther, the prelim panel with a male figure in classical dress standing on a golden orb. CNY Dec 4 (67) $18,000

— Ms, Megillah Esther. [Amst., c.1640]. 134mm by 2,104mm, vellum, on wooden roller. With engraved borders by Salom D'Italia. Sassoon Ms 440 P Dec 6 (170) $75,000

— Ms, Megillah Esther. [Amst., c.1641]. 9 vellum membranes jointed, 3 by 182 inches. In sq script. With engraved borders by Salom D'Italia. P June 26 (73) $40,000

— Ms, Megillah Esther. [Italy, c.18th cent] 4 vellum panels stitched together, 103cm by 10cm, on wooden roller. With engraved borders having arcade vaults & divided by 2 Corinthian columns, each topped by an acanthus, supported by a balustrade. With 19 vignettes along the lower panel describing various incidents in the story of Purim. Some edges torn, 1st panel slightly damaged. P June 26 (74) $23,000

— Ms, Megillah Esther. [North Africa, c.early 19th cent] 5 vellum membranes joined, 12.5cm by 255cm, on wooden roller. In sq script. Handcolored in tones of orange, brown & green. Text set within a horseshoe motif & surmounted by a decorative pattern; geometric pattern columns separate text. 1 panel damaged & crudely repaired. P June 26 (77) $600

— Ms, Megillah Esther. [Italy, 18th cent] 6 vellum membranes stitched together, 4 metres, 121cm by 34.5cm, on wooden roller. In black ink in Italian sq Hebrew script. With 2 colored drawings at beginning & end. S Apr 24 (138) £3,500 [Schwarz]

— Ms, Megillah Esther, chapters 1:20-7:10 only, in Hebrew & Yiddish. [Austria, late 18th or early 19th cent] 3 metre 80cm by 21cm. In Ashkenazi sq & cursive Hebrew script with the outer columns in Yiddish. Text within colored borders throughout illustrating the episodes of the Purim story with the characters dressed in Austrian costumes. Lower border of 1st column slightly torn; upper border of 2d column torn affecting part of illust; lower border of 4th column torn slightly affecting illust; 7th column waterstained; last (12th) column partly mutilated affecting lower half of column. SJ May 17 (58) $1,400

— Ms, Megillah Esther. [Persian, 1840] Vellum scroll 9.5cm. With illuminated headpiece painted with floral motifs, inscr Naim the son of Israel & dated 1840. In silver cylindrical case chased with foliage. SJ May 18 (160) $1,700

— Ms, Megillah Esther. [Polish, c.1800]. Scroll on vellum, 9cm high. In a silver cylindrical case. SJ May 18 (161) $2,300

— Ms, Megillah Esther. [Eastern Europe, mid-19th cent] Scroll on vellum, 27.5cm high. In parcel-gilt & silver filigree scroll case. SJ May 18 (166) $2,100

— Ms, Memorbuch of Sulzbach. July 1829. Written in Ashkenazi sq & cursive script by Raphael Hirsch Cohen Sofer. 35 pp, vellum, 227mm by 188mm, in orig lea tooled in blind & gold with silver clasps & corners (damaged). SJ May 17 (60) $8,000

— Ms, Midrash Eicha Petichata. [Cochin, India, early 20th cent] 54 pp, 205mm by 160mm, in cloth. In Hebrew sq script, with trans in Malabari on left of each page. Sassoon Ms 447 P Dec 4 (37) $400

— Ms, Mizrach. [German, 19th cent]. 1 p, 20cm by 16cm, framed. Painted in a decorative acrostic in red, green & brown. S Dec 6 (204) $600

— Ms, Nusach Ha-Haggadah im Peirushe'Ha. [Sana'a, Yemen, early 19th cent] 61 pp, 215mm by 145mm, in cloth. Written by the scribe Abraham ben Abraham ben David el Ghazi, with central column of text in sq script with nikud & commentary surrounding it in Yemenite rabbinic cursive. Sassoon Ms 50 P Dec 4 (51) $500

— Ms, painting on vellum of the Burial Society in honor of erecting a basin & ewer for washing the hands after the preparation of the body for burial. [Rome or Livorno], 1801. 350mm by 266mm. At top is elaborate oval baroque cartouche with 10 lines of He-

brew; in the middle are 3 rows of rectangular compartments with the names of people; at foot is a painting of 9 men & 1 woman preparing the body. SJ May 17 (14) $20,000

— Ms, painting on vellum of the Burial Society in honor of erecting a basin & ewer for washing the hands after the preparation of the body for burial. [Rome or Livorno], 1815. 356mm by 266mm. At top is elaborate oval illuminated baroque cartouche with 10 lines of Hebrew; in the middle are 3 rows of illuminated rectangular compartments with the names of people; at foot is a painting of 9 men & 1 woman preparing the body. SJ May 17 (15) $26,000

— Ms, Peirush al Mishlei. [Spain, late 15th cent] 252 pp only, 195mm by 153mm, in modern cloth. In Spanish rabbinic cursive script. Lacking beginning; pp 1-6 mtd not affecting text Sassoon No 559 P Dec 4 (8) £8,000

— Ms, Peirush Pesachim. [Spain], 23 Cheshvan 5176/Oct 1416. 108 pp, 205mm by 125mm, in modern cloth. In Spanish Provencal rabbinic cursive by the scribe Siman Tov ben Elijah Gazara. Sassoon Ms 1050 P Dec 4 (10) $21,000

— Ms, Peirush Pirkei Avot. [Spain, 15th cent] 44 pp, 185mm by 146mm, in modern cloth. In Spanish rabbinic cursive, with headings in sq script. Sassoon Ms 562 P Dec 4 (11) $4,000

— Ms, Pinkas of the Chrvra Kadish. Magya-Lapus, Hungary, 1890-1944. 3 vols. 327 leaves, various sizes & bdgs. Some tears, staining & soiling. P Dec 6 (173) $750

— Ms, Pinkas takkanot Medinat Mehrin. Austria, 1650-1722. In Sephardi cursive script. 84 leaves including 23 blanks, folio, in modern mor. Containing the statutes & bylaws of the Council of Moravian Jewry. CNY Dec 4 (110) $7,500

— Ms, replacement marriage contract, 1807. On vellum, 69cm by 47cm, rectangular with a tapering base. Recording the writing of this contract for Diamanti bat Moscato & Samuele Benhamin ben Mordecai Millepensieri. Some damage to left side. SJ May 17 (45) $2,000

— Ms, Reshimat Ha'Mishpachot be'Calcutta. [India, late 19th cent] 22 pp, 330mm by 190mm, in modern cloth. In Indian rabbinic cursive script. 1 page typed, a few pp written in pencil. Mainly written by Schmuel Ezra ben Aron Sa'adya Araki Ha'Cohen. P Dec 4 (74) $1,300

— Ms, Seder Aveilim - Piutim Ve-Havdalah L'Motzaei Shabbat Ve'Seder Chupah. Rashpur, 1836 Sassoon Ms 112 S Dec 4 (20) £800

— Ms, Seder Brachot Seder Chupah Selichot Seder Aveilim Ve-Luach Le'Shivim Shana Ke'Minhag Benei Israel. India, dated 1823. 213 pp, 210mm by 140mm, in cloth. In Hebrew sq script. Lacking 1st 12 leaves; waterstaining mostly restricted to outer margins S Dec 4 (21) $2,750

— Ms, Seder Goralot Shel Achitofel: Akeidat Yitzhak Avinu.... Baghdad, 1780. 186 pp, 160mm by 105mm, in tooled lea. In oriental rabbinic cursive script by the scribe Joseph ben Yezekiel ben Joseph. Sassoon 192 P Dec 4 (75) $1,000

— Ms, Seder Le'Simchat Torah. Cochin, India, 1876. 91 pp, 125mm by 98mm, in half cloth. In Hebrew sq script with nikud by Levi ben Shem Tov Chaligua for Shmuel ben Joseph Meshuchrar. Sassoon Ms 140 P Dec 4 (41) $600

— Ms, Seder Shel Sefirat Ha'Omer. [N.p., 1819] 29 pp, 70mm by 95mm, in bds. S Apr 24 (159) £240 [Landau]

— Ms, Seder Tefilat Shabbat. India, 1892. 241 pp, 185mm by 100mm, in modern cloth. In Hebrew sq script with nikud by Shimshon David Virtakat Kazi. Sassoon Ms 109 S Dec 4 (22) $2,750

— Ms, Seder Tefilot - Machzor. [Spain, 14th cent] 358pp, vellum, 140mm by 87mm, in modern half mor. In Spanish sq script with nikud; minuscule script in upper, outer & lower margins. Lacking beginning & end. Pp 27, 93, 116, 172, 189, 203, 211, 227, 233, 236, 242, 249, 259, 266, 276-77, 280-81 & 290 with primitive drawings in colors illus scenes from the Seder Service on Passover night. Small parts of text re-inked. Sassoon Ms 1017 P Dec 4 (59) $125,000

— Ms, Sefer Lechashim. [Cochin, India, 17th cent] 281 pp, 155mm by 92mm, in modern cloth. In Cochin rabbinic cursive in 4 different hands. Sassoon Ms 862 P Dec 4 (15) $3,250

— Ms, Sefer Sichronot. Liptovsky Mikulas, eastern Czechoslovakia, 1901. In the hand of the scribe for the Chevra Kadisha, Isaac Levine. 127 pp of entries, with various dates & scribes of the late 19th & 20th centuries, in orig cloth. P Dec 6 (165) $2,250

— Ms, Sefer Tehillim Me'Sudar U'Metakan L'Yemei Ha'Shavua. Rotterdam, 1735. Written by Aryeh Yehuda Leib ben Elchanan Cohen & Nathan ben Harav Shimshon of Meseritz. 46 leaves, vellum, 21cm by 21.5cm, in contemp calf. With elaborately decorated tp & 9 incipit panels. P June 26 (94) $23,000

— Ms, Sefer Yesodot. [Maghreb, early 19th cent] 26 pp, 255mm by 200mm, in modern cloth. In rabbinic cursive script. Leaves mtd in gauze throughout. Sassoon Ms 1052 P Dec 4 (16) $850

— Ms, Shetarot Ve'iggarot. [Apr 1760 to Sept 1826] Collection of 14 documents & letters, 327mm by 232mm, in modern cloth. Sassoon Ms 1029 P Dec 4 (78) $3,500

— Ms, Shir Ha-Shirim. [Cochin, India, early 20th cent] 47 pp, 215mm by 160mm, in modern cloth. In Hebrew sq script with nikud, with trans in Malabari on left of each page. Sassoon 443 P Dec 4 (42) $500

— Ms, Shirot - Seder Birchat Ha'Levanah - Seder Purim. [Cochin, India, early 19th cent] 26 pp, 140mm by 83mm, cloth. Lacking beginning & end. In Cochin rabbinic cursive script. Sassoon 53 P Dec 4 (44) $500

— Ms, Shirot Ve-Tishbachot. [Yemen, early 19th cent] 243 pp, 230mm by 144mm, in cloth. In Hebrew & Judaeo-Arabic. Written in yemenite sq script by Yechia ben Joseph, without nikud. Sassoon Ms 422 P Dec 4 (80) $2,200

— Ms, Sidur U'machzor Lechol Hashana Keminhag Ashkenaz. Vienna, 1716. In Ashkenazi sq Hebrew with Nikud. 198 leaves, vellum, 340mm by 230mm, in contemp mor over wooden bds with gilt floral border. With many illusts. Attributed to Shmuel Dresnitz of Nikolsburg in Moravia. Yablon Ms bba June 13 (2) £130,000 [Eidlisz]

— Ms, [Syria, 18th cent] 72 pp, 145mm y 92mm, in modern cloth. In Aleppo rabbinic cursive script with headings in sq script. Sassoon 609 P Dec 4 (76) $1,300

— Ms, Tanchuma, Midrash Tanchuma al Bereishit U'Shemot. [Yemen, 15th cent] 348 pp, 255mm by 192mm, in modern cloth. In Yemenite sq script. Lacking beginning & end. 1st leaf mtd without loss; 2d leaf fragmentary; pp 5-14 mtd without loss of text Sassoon 641 P Dec 4 (66) $8,000

— Ms, Tikunei Ha'Zohar. [Oriental, 16th cent]. 484 pp, 235mm by 170mm, in modern half cloth. In oriental rabbinic script with headings in large sq script. Imperf at beginning; pp 1-12 & 475-84 damaged with loss of text. Sassoon Ms 591 P Dec 6 (177) $3,250

— Ms, Tikunei Shabbat. Germany, 1775. 40 leaves, vellum, 11.5cm by 8cm, in contemp mor gilt. In Hebrew, with instructions in Hebrew & Yiddish. In a neat Ashkenazic sq & Rashi script, portions vocalized. With illus tp & 9 illusts or vignettes. Title indicates that the book belonged to Rabbi Nechemia Reisher. P Dec 6 (178) $52,500

— Ms, Tikunei Shabbat. [Vienna, mid-18th cent] In the hand of Aryeh Lev ben El Chonan. In Hebrew, with instructions in Hebrew & Yiddish, in Ashkenazic sq & Rashi script, portions vocalized. 50 leaves, vellum, in modern cloth. With decorated tp & 12 incipit panels & numerous small vignette panels throughout. P June 26 (95) $34,000

— Ms, Tikunei Shabbat. Berlin 1717. In sq script by Yaacov ben Yehuda Lev. 42 leaves, 10cm by 6.4cm, in contemp calf gilt, rebacked. Tp decorated with ink & wash drawing of Moses & Aaron flanking the Decalogue. P June 26 (96) $10,000

— Ms, Torah. [18th or early 19th cent] 23 vellum membranes stitched together, 14 inches in height. In brown ink in ashkenazi script, on wooden turned

rollers. C Sept 19 (373) £280 [Objets d'Art]

— Ms, Torah. [Berlin or Breslau, mid-19th cent]. Scroll on vellum with width of 7 inches. Mtd on silver rollers with maroon silk wrapper, gold thread embroidered Mantel, a Breastplate chased with latticework pattern & Star-of-David; compartment containing 4 portion plaques, a pointer with faceted stem & spherical knob terminating in a cuffed hand & a Torah Crown of compressed circular form decorated with spherical knobs & trefoils, the arches hung with bells. P June 26 (231) $36,000

— Ms, Torah. [Italy, early 19th cent] Scroll on vellum, 11cm high. Mtd on silver rollers, the handles entwined with snakes, with later cloth mantle & in gilt-stamped lea case. SJ May 18 (162) $35,000

— Ms, Torah. [Italy, mid-19th cent]. Scroll on vellum, 59cm high. Mtd on wood & ivory rollers, the lower handles inscr in Hebrew recording the gift of the scroll to Joseph Sebar from Sir Moses Montefiore in 1869. SJ May 18 (163) $18,000

— Ms, Torah. [Palestine, 12th cent] Scroll on vellum, 370mm by 6 metres, 150mm. In sq Samaritan script. Sassoon Ms 734 P Dec 4 (94) $5,500

— Ms, Torah. [Palestine, 15th cent] 10 pp, vellum, 305mm by 235mm, in modern cloth. In 2 different Samaritan sq scripts; leaves mtd throughout not affecting text; marginal repairs throughout not affecting text; some holes repaired with loss of part of letters. P Dec 4 (96) $850

— Ms, Torah. [Polish, 18th-cent] On vellum, 17.8cm in width. Mtd on 20th-cent silver-handled rollers with silver case, shield & pointer, the case set with cabochon stones & pastes. P June 26 (229) $4,500

— Ms, Torah. Scroll 46cm high, in Iraqi wood tik covered in silver, chased with rosettes within quatrefoil reserves, each side decorated with 2 crowned Decalogues flanking a menorah composed of Hebrew psalms over a representation of the Temple. With silver plaques with Hebrew inscrs recording the commission of the case & scroll & later presentations. SJ May 18 (164) $11,000

— Ms, Yizkor book. Friedburg, 1550-1872. In Hebrew sq & cursive script in various hands. 153 leaves, all but 1 on vellum, probably missing a few leaves. 4to, in contemp blindstamped pigskin, with brass clasps & catches. CNY Dec 4 (126) $60,000

— Abraham ben Sclomo. - Midrash Alziani. [Yemen, 15th cent] 835 pp, 290mm by 195mm, in blind-tooled lea. In Yemenite rabbinnic cursive script, with glosses in a later hand. Lower & outer margins of pp 1-74 repaired without loss. Lacking 8 leaves in Section 31. Sassoon Ms 80 P Dec 4 (1) $20,000

— Akiva Eiger. - Ls, [n.d.]. To the dignitaries of the town of Felsch. Beseeching them to employ a scholarly Rabbi. CNY Dec 4 (60) $1,400

— Avraham Dov of Avritch. - Ls, 1841. To R. Eliyahu, the Dayan of Slavnitz. 1 p. About a Din Torah about a person moving his house closer to a different house. CNY Dec 4 (44) $2,500

— Azulai, Chaim Joseph David. - Autograph Ms, Makom David. [Levarno, 18th cent] 14 leaves, 18.4cm by 12.7cm, in half vellum. In Sephardi cursive script. Sgd on 2d line of 1st page. CNY Dec 4 (96) $7,000

— Azulai, Rafael. - Ms, in Hebrew, homiletics & various commentaries. [19th cent] 28 leaves, 8vo. Margins frayed, stained & soiled. P Dec 6 (163) $500

— Bechayei ben Asher. - Kad Ha'Kemach. [Spain, late 14th or early 15th cent] 340 pp, 280mm by 200mm, in modern cloth. 1st leaf in each gathering is vellum. In sq Spanish script in 4 different hands over a number of years. Lacking 1st 9 leaves & last leaf. Sassoon Ms 640 P Dec 4 (18) $12,000

— Chanoch Henach of Alexander. - Ls, [n.d.]. To Rabbi Yaakov Aryeh of Rudzmin. Excusing himself for being unable to come to his grandson's wedding because of the severe winter. CNY Dec 4 (56) $1,000

— CURIEL, ISRAEL DE. - Drashot. [Oriental, 16th cent] 250 pp, 205mm by 154mm, in modern bds. In Oriental rabbinic cursive script. 1 leaf torn & repaired with loss of 3 lines; waterstained throughout. Sassoon Ms 181 P Dec 4 (46) $7,500

— DAVID BEN YEHUDA. - Ha'Chasid. Begun in Amadia, Turkey, Oct 1566 & finished in Jerusalem in 1569. 393 pp, 210mm by 150mm, in modern cloth. In Oriental rabbinic cursive script with headings in sq script by Yishai ben Amram. Lower edges of 1st leaf torn with loss of some words; last 3 leaves repaired with loss of some words. Sassoon 1064 P Dec 4 (49) $10,000

— DAVID SINZHEIM. - Autograph Ms, Minchat Ani. Paris 1809. In Ashkenazi cursive script. 93 leaves, 23.5cm by 18.4cm, in modern half cloth. CNY Dec 4 (97) $3,000

— ELIEZER ZVI OF KAMARNA. - Ls, [n.d.]. To Rabbi Areyeh Leibush Horowitz of Stry. Extolling Horowitz's Harei Besamim. CNY Dec 4 (53) $1,200

— ELIYAHU OF ZIDICHOV. - Ls, 1866. 1 p. Thanking the correspondent for sending olive oil for Hannukkah but requesting anr shipment since a large amount seeped through a crack. P Dec 4 (47) $800

— EYBISCHUTZ, YONATHAN. - ALs, [n.d.]. To R. Leib. Requesting him to honor his student, Yonah Copenhagen. CNY Dec 4 (62) $5,000

— ISAIAH BEN ELIA DI TRANI. - Pesakim. Italy, 1393. 678pp, vellum, 325mm by 222mm, in modern half mor. In rabbinic cursive script with headings in sq script by Yakov bdn Moshe of Moncelissi. Repairs not affecting text; minor marginal worming. Sassoon 707 P Dec 4 (56) $100,000

— ISAIAH BEN ELIA DI TRANI. - Pesakim. Italy, 1393. 332 pp, vellum, 325mm by 228mm, in modern half lea. In Italian rabbinic cursive with headings in sq script by Yakov bdn Moshe of Moncelissi. Some repairs, not affecting text; last leaf torn, repaired & mtd; some worming. Sassoon Ms 708 P Dec 4 (57) $90,000

— ISAIAH BEN MALI DI TRANI. - Piskei Chulin. [Southern Italy, 13th cent] 191 pp, 270mm by 190mm, in half lea. On vellum & paper. Written in Italian rabbinic cursive script by Yehuda ben Abraham. Many marginal repairs, affecting text on 5 leaves. Sassoon Ms 705 P Dec 4 (55) $30,000

— KIMCHI, DAVID BEN JOSEPH. - Trei Asar. [Spain, 15th cent] In Spanish Rabbinical script. 60 leaves, folio, in modern half calf. Marginal worming repaired with some loss to text. CNY Dec 4 (91) $4,000

— MORDECAI KALMANS OF LUBLIN. - Tavnit Habayit. 1910. 143 leaves plus blanks, in old mor. P Dec 6 (168) $400

— MORDECHAI OF NIKOLSBURG. - ALs, [n.d.]. Concerning a divorce case & payment of the Ketubbah. CNY Dec 4 (63) $1,300

— MOSHE CHAVIV. - Ezrat Nashim. Turkey, 1654-96. 92 pp, 21.6cm by 14cm. In Sephardi cursive script. CNY Dec 4 (86) $10,000

— MOSHE GALANTE. - She'eilot U'Teshuvot. [date not given] In Sephardi cursive script. 8 leaves, 21cm by 14cm, in modern half calf. Some worming affecting a few letters. Sgd. CNY Dec 4 (116) $2,000

— SHALOM BEN AARON BEN OVADIA HA'COHEN OF ALEPPO. - Sefer Ha'Nawrooz. Calcutta, 1789-1834. 291 pp, 355mm by 225mm, modern cloth. In rabbinic cursive script. Sassoon Ms 1021 P Dec 4 (77) $3,500

— SHEM TOV BEN ABRAHAM GAON. - Keter Shem Tov. Soria, Spain, 5072/1312. 768 pp, vellum, 345mm by 252mm, in modern mor mtd on wood. In Spanish sq script by Shem Tov ben Abraham Gaon, with nikud. Masora Magna in upper, lower & outer margins; Masora Minora in between columns. Lacking Genesis 1:2-2:1; 24:5-25:9 & Ruth & Psalms up to 34:7. Each Parasha within richly gilded floral design; numerous colored illusts of Fleur-de-Lys; many illusts in gold of animals & birds; illus of hanging lamps in outer & inner margins. "One of the most important Hebrew Bibles in the world." Sassoon 82 P Dec 4 (97) $750,000

— SHIMON BAR YOCHAI. - Tikunei Ha'Zohar. Safed, 1558. 357 pp, 152mm

by 110mm, in modern mor by Zaehnsdorf. In Sefardi rabbinic cursive script with headings in sq script by the scribe Abraham ben Tuvin ben Abraham Ha'Levi. Sassoon Ms 27 P Dec 4 (79) $30,000

— SHLOMO YITZHAKI. - Peirush Rashi al Naviim U'Ketuvim. [Germany, 12th or 13th cent] 266 pp, 289mm by 207mm, in modern cloth. In German rabbinic cursive script. Pp 5-8 & 33-34 are def; margins of pp 41-46, 81-84 & 167-68 are cropped affecting letters; upper left corners repaired throughout without loss; waterstained throughout. Sassoon Ms 1026 P Dec 4 (81) $140,000

— SHMUEL HA'NAGID. - Diwan. Turkey, Oct 1585. 414 pp, 202mm by 147mm, in cloth. In cursive script by Tam ben Gedalia ibn Yechia. Sassoon Ms 589 P Dec 4 (82) $25,000

— SHNEUR SALMAN BEN MENACHEM BEN ARYE CHARIF OF KALVARIA. - Zurat Ziun Adoneinu Mordecai Ha'Zaddik Ve-Esther Ha'Zadeket. [Palestine, c.1870-72] 3 colored illuminated plans, written in Ashkenazi sq script in honor of Abdullah Sassoon. Various sizes, mtd on linen & in modern cloth. Sassoon Ms 1149 P Dec 4 (83) $15,000

— TANCHUM YERUSHALMI. - Murshid Al-Kafi. [Oriental, 13th cent] 76 pp, 202mm by 130mm, in modern mor with rectangles tooled in gold. In Oriental rabbinic cursive script with headings in sq script. Mtd throughout without loss. Sassoon Ms 410 P Dec 4 (86) $7,000

— URI YOLLES OF SAMBUR. - Ls [n.d.]. 1 p. To Rabbi Arie Leivisch Horowitz, Rabbi of Stry. Concerning a Mazal Tov on the marriage of his daughter. The last 3 lines are holograph. CNY Dec 4 (43) $4,000

— YAAKOV ARYEH OF RADZMIN. - Ls, 1859. Attesting to the ability of a Shochet. CNY Dec 4 (54) $1,000

— YAAKOV CASTRO. - Autograph Ms, Ohalei Yaakov. [Egypt, 16th cent] 21 leaves, 21.6cm by 15.2cm, in modern half calf. In Sephardi cursive script. Restored, but some text missing. Contains 9 responsa. No 2 is not written in the author's hand but the marginalia are in his hand; No 9 is not written in the author's hand & is not pbd in this form. CNY Dec 4 (103) $3,000

— YAKOV BEN CHANANEL SEKII OF SICILY. - Yalkut Talmud Torah. [Greek, 15th cent] 419 pp, 280mm by 210mm, in modern half lea. In Greek rabbinic cursive script with headings in sq script. Lacking 1st 2 pp of introduction; lower margins of 1st 2 leaves torn, affecting 5 lines of text. Sassoon Ms 783 P Dec 4 (87) $35,000

— YAKOV BEN DAVID BEN YOM TOV FU'AL. - Luchot Dibukim Ve-Nigudim Amiti'im U'Lekuyot. [Spain, c.1360-61] 228 pp, vellum, 278mm by 210mm, in old lea bdg on wood, blind-tooled with an astronomical circular design, worn. Written in 2 columns, 37 lines to a column in Spanish rabbinic cursive script with headings in sq script, in red, green & brown ink by 3 scribes. Heading on pp 117-18 cut out; a few drawings retraced in ink. Richly illus in color. Sassoon Ms 823 P Dec 4 (88) $400,000

— YITZHAK ALFASI. - Hilchot Rav Alfasi. [Spain, late 14th to early 15th cent] 42 leaves (12 on vellum), 14cm by 10.8cm, in modern vellum. CNY Dec 4 (88) $6,000

— YITZHAK BEN YEHUDA HA'LEVI. - Pa'ane'ach Raza. [German, dated 1356] 440 pp, vellum. In Ashkenazi rabbinic cursive with headings in sq script by David ben Meir Ha'Cohen. Lacking beginning & end. Some marginal repairs with minor losses. Sassoon Ms 1066 P Dec 4 (90) $46,000

— YITZHAK MEIR OF ZINKOV. - Ls, [n.d.]. Wedding invitation for his granddaughter, Chaya Sarah. CNY Dec 4 (49) $2,000

— YITZHAK OF VORKA. - ALs, 1846. To the leaders of a community. Concerning payments to be made to the widow of the Rabbi who recently passed away. CNY Dec 4 (55) $1,200

— YITZHAK WETZLAR. - Liebes-Brief. [German, c.1740-45] 98 pp, 265mm by 218mm, in orig half lea. In Old Yiddish in German rabbinic cursive script. Sassoon Ms 930 P Dec 4 (91) $6,500

— YSRAEL BAAL SHEM TOV. - ALs [before 1738]. To Rabbi Moshe of Kitev.

Stating that he traveled to Horodenka & completely remedied the situation of R. Hayyim, who had believed that his son died & that he & his wife were ill because he had once spoken ill of the Baal Shem Tov. With Hayyim's letter to his brother Rabbi Moshe of Kitev. CNY Dec 4 (65) $28,000

— ZACHARIA BEN SA'ADYA BEN YAKOV EL-DAHRI OF THE YEMEN. - Sefer Ha'Musar. [Yemen, dated 1585] 316 pp, 162mm by 105mm, in modern cloth. In Yemenite rabbinic cursive with headings in sq script by Moshe ben Sa-adya ben Joseph ben Yehuda el-Yedai. Sassoon Ms 995 P Dec 4 (92) $8,500

— ZEKIL LEIB OF MICHELSTADT. - ALs, 1840. 1 p, 16mo. To Rabbi Feivel Wolf, the Shochet of Hernsdorf. Telling him not to worry. CNY Dec 4 (64) $4,000

— ZEMACH, YAAKOV. - Nagid U'Metzaveh. [18th cent] 124 leaves only, in half cloth. In Askenazic cursive. P Dec 6 (182) $750

— ZIDKIYAHU BEN ABRAHAM HA'ROFE ME'HA'ANAVIM. - Shibolei Ha'Leket Ha'Shalem. [Italy, 13th cent] 494 pp, vellum, 270mm by 189mm, in modern cloth. In Italian rabbinic cursive script. Lacking last leaf; pp 1-28 mtd without loss. Sassoon Ms 607 P Dec 4 (93) $65,000
See also: Maimonides, Moses

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1770-1831

Ms, Philiosophie der Geschichte, vorgetragen im Winters: 1826/1827 von dem Ord. Pr. der Universitaet zu Berlin Dr. G. W. Hegel, gehoert von Ste. Garczynski. Dated 30 Mar 1827. About 400 pp, 4to. S Nov 23 (320) £2,000 [Haas]

Heine, Heinrich

Autograph Ms, discussion of his enthusiasm for Breton folk songs. 1 p, folio. With revisions. Framed. S Nov 23 (323) £2,000 [Haas]

Helmholtz, Hermann von

ALs, 10 Mar 1865. 3 pp, 8vo. To Dr. Henry Bence Jones. Announcing that he hopes to finish work on his Handbuch der physiologischen Optik. S July 22 (499) £450 [Sackmyster]

Hemingway Ernest, 1899-1961

Autograph sentiment, "To Joseph Shutter with many thanks and all good wishes. Ernest Hemingway." wa Oct 19 (488) $220

Henderson, Sir Nevile

Series of 4 A Ls s, Feb to Oct 1938. 8 pp, 4to to 8vo. To Lord Noel-Buxton. S July 22 (436) £1,500 [Majestic]

Henri III, King of France

Ds, 18 Oct 1569. 1 p, 4to. Appointment of M. Feve du Rey as a gentleman of the Chamber. pnNY Sept 26 (159) $80

Henri IV, King of France

ALs, [n.d.]. 1 p, 4to. To Faget. On military matters. C Mar 27 (55) £450 [Sawyer]

Henry, Patrick, 1736-99

Ds, 20 Apr 1785. 1 p, folio. Land grant. Repaired at folds. rm June 15 (108) $280

— 29 Apr 1786. 1 p, 4to. Land grant. fr June 15 (23) $375

— 10 Oct 1786. 1 p, folio. Land grant. rf Feb 9 (5) $375

Henry VII, King of England

Ds, 6 Feb 1499. 1 p, vellum, 228mm by 143mm. Order to pay to Robert Lynden the money due him for shoes. C Mar 27 (56) £3,200 [Cobbold]

Henry VIII, King of England

Transcript, Papers containing the pleadings at Rome of severall Advocates for K.H. 8 & Q. Catherine concerning their Divorce from each other an. 1530. 312 pp, folio, in contemp calf gilt with arms of Ralph Sheldon. C Mar 27 (57) £300 [Dozsa]

Ls, 18 Jan 1529/30. 1 p, double folio. To Benedict, Cardinal of Ravenna. Thanking him for his letters & benevolent services. S July 22 (353) £4,000 [Sam]

Ds, 3 Mar 1513. 1 p, 5.5 by 8.5 inches, on vellum. Tipped onto a sunken mount.

Authorizing John Dauncy to dispense funds to the crossbowmaker Guyllam Cream. With Cream's receipt to the left of the seal. Webster collection P Apr 24 (46) $5,000

Document, 10 June 1544. 1 p, vellum, 17 by 27 inches, with Great Seal attached. Royal Letters Patent, granting to John Howe the Derbyshire estate of Stanley Grange formerly belonging to the Monastery of Dale. With woodcut initial letter portrait. S Dec 7 (314) £400 [Berst]

— 28 Aug 1546. 2 pp, vellum, 20 by 31 inches. Grant of the Manor of Morton to his Queen, Katherine Parr. With initial portrait & good impression of the Great Seal. Phillipps Ms 31825. P May 22 (324) $2,750

Heraldic Manuscripts

Ms, armorial from the reign of William the Conqueror to Elizabeth I. [1597]. Size not given, 4to, half calf, rebacked. With achievements of arms, some of which may have been colored later. With the initials T. C. [Thomas Chaloner?] in the opening capital. pnE Dec 12 (122) £600

— Ms, confirmation of arms & nobility in favor of Don Martin Antonio de Clasagasta, Barriola, Zurutuz & Aranburu, Native of Isasondo in Guipuzgoa but inhabitatnt of Vera-Cruz, Mexico. Madrid, 26 Aug 1805. By Don Felix de Rujula, King of Arms to Charles IV. 55 leaves, vellum, 300mm by 200mm, in mor gilt. With 2 full-page miniatures, a Ms title of various forms of calligraphy within a red moulded frame bound with gold cord & roses, 14 illuminated initials in gold with landscape vignettes depicting romantic architectural ruins, 4 illuminated half-page coats of arms & folding family tree. S June 25 (41) £1,200 [Braunschweig]

— Ms, Grant of Arms to the City of Westminster, sgd by William Detheck, Garter principal King of Arms & William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms. 1 Oct 1601. In a fine textura hand. 1 p, vellum, 470mm by 670mm. With painted floral border decorated with heraldic motifs & Tudor arms at head. C Sept 19 (298) £6,500 [Myers]

— Ms, Grant of arms to William Allison Dunn of Millom, Cumberland. 7 May 1889. 1 p, on vellum. Sgd by Sir Albert Woods, Garter King of Arms, W. A. Blount, Clarenceux & G. E. Cokayne, Norroy. pn June 27 (520) £110 [Symonds]

— Ms, Onderwys, hoe dat die Edelprincen...van Hollant ende van Zielant....[Dutch, 15th or 16th cent] 53 leaves including 3 blanks, folio, in half vellum. In bastarda script. With c.60 heraldic shields in colors. sg Dec 6 (135) $850

— Ms, The Names and Armes of all the Nobilitie which were in England at the tyme of K. Wm. the Conqueror, and which have been created or called since, untill the 14 April...1597. 84 leaes, folio, in early 19th-cent bds, rebacked. With 308 shields emblazoned in margins & others in trick. pn Mar 28 (444) £650 [De Dozsa]

— Ms, The Orttenburg Armorial. [South Germany, early 17th cent] 357 leaves plus prelims, index & blanks, 312mm by 205mm, in elaborate 17th-cent bdg of brown calf gilt with corner-pieces & oval centre-piece all very elaborately ornamented with dentelles & small floral & other tools, stamped with the initials of Friedrich Casimir, Graf zu Orttenburg & the date 1640. Written in dark brown ink in a calligraphic German cursive hand with many flourishes, some words in gothic script. Richly illuminated throughout with c.2,000 coats-of-arms & 21 full-page paintings. S June 25 (56) £24,000 [Kraus]

— Ms, Venetial Armorial of Bishops, Doges & Nobility, with a list of the Nunneries of Venice. [Venice, c.1464 & later] 37 leaves plus orig flyleaf, 343mm by 232mm, in 19th-cent velvet. Written by many scribes in gothic, humanistic & roman hands, sometimes partly or entirely written in gold. With 44 large or full-page illuminated achievements of arms in colors & gold & silver, often with elaborate illuminated cartouches or decorative borders. S Dec 11 (31) £5,500 [Hyder]

— SKELTON, BEVILL. - Autograph Ms, A Catalogue of the Dukes Marqueses and Earles that have been since the

Conquest with theire Armes, Wives and Issues until this Present Yeare of our Lord 1667.... Comprising pen & wash port of the author, tp, dedication, full-page arms of Charles II in ink & 198 pp illus with 136 coats-of-arms in gold & colors. In mor gilt P Dec 12 (764) $2,500

Herbal

Ms, Herbal in Latin & German, with other texts on science, astronomy, physiology, etc. [Austria, 1482] 174 leaves plus old paper flyleaves, 272mm by 183mm, in late 16th-cent German or Austrian blind-stamped calf panelled & stamped with roll tools, lacking clasps. With decorative initials in red throughout with many flourishes, 9 cosmographical diagrams in red & black including a simplified map of the world & over 400 hundred colored drawings of plants, trees, herbs, etc, mostly arranged 4 to a page with captions. Sgd & dated by the scribe of the last section "Amen. Lampertus Krip. 1482, Zu Wenz." S June 25 (64) £45,000 [Kraus]

Herndon, William Lewis, 1813-57

Document, 20 Mar 1858. 1 p, folio, attached at top edge to velvet-covered wooden roller with metal tassels at either end. "A Resolution Directing the Governor of the Commonwealth to Cause a Gold Medal to be Presented to the Widow of the late William Lewis Herndon, Adopted March 6, 1858. Sgd by Gov Henry A. Wise, William L. Jackson & O. M. Crutchfield. rsg May 31 (296) $200

Herschel, Sir John Frederick William, 1792-1871

ALs, 25 Apr 1820. 4 pp, 4to. To an unidentified French correspondant. Relating mainly to the polarization of light by various crystals, incorporating 6 diagrams. With 5 pencil diagrams & mathematical computations on the blank portion of final page in anr hand. sg Dec 6 (99) $200

— 24 Nov 1829. 8 pp, 4to. To Davies Gilbert. Paying warm tribute to German chemist Eilhardt Mitscherlich & also to Michael Faraday. S May 28 (767) £200 [Sakmyster]

— [n.d.]. 2 pp, 12mo. To Capt. Kater. Requesting that he provide an accurate copy of the measurements of the Imperial Yard. sg May 31 (123) $110

Hesse, Hermann, 1877-1962

Autograph Ms, poem, Floetenspiel. 3 quatrains, 2 pp, 4to. Sgd at end & with integral leaf decorated with small watercolor by Hesse. S Nov 23 (321) £1,150 [Simons]

— Autograph Ms, poem, Vergaenglichkeit. 2 pp, 4to. 1st page illus with a small watercolor by Hesse. S Nov 23 (322) £700 [Simons]

Heygate, Edward Nicholas

Ms, Notes and Illustrations on America. 1853-55. About 70 pp, folio, in contemp calf ledger with lock. With double-page Ms map showing track of journey, a detailed map of New Providence (Bahamas), 2 ink titles & c.40 ink illusts within the text. S Sept 21 (821) £2,300 [Sawyer]

Heyward, Du Bose, 1885-1940

Autograph Ms, lyrics for Porgy and Bess. [1935]. 16 pp in pencil on yellow paper with many revisions & differing from the final text. With related material. wd Dec 14 (38) $8,250

Heyward, Thomas, Signer from South Carolina

ALs, 3 Aug 1801. 1 p, 4to. To Thomas Jefferson. Letter of introduction for John Huger. Mtd on anr leaf, but with Jefferson's autograph endorsement visible through the mounting leaf. P May 1 (19C) $1,500

Ds, 13 June 1788. 1 p, folio. Legal document. P Apr 24 (143) $100

— 27 Aug 1788. 1 p, 170mm by 309mm. Warrant of the State of South Carolina summoning John Parker, executor of the estate of Philip Williams, to answer charges of John Galliard who claims that 2,000 pounds is owed him. CNY May 14 (66) $300

Hill, Daniel H.

Series of 3 A Ls s, 16 June 1862 to 23 Mar 1865. To his wife & daughter. P May 1 (20) $1,250

A Ls s (2), 17 May 1862 & 30 May [1864]. 4 pp, 4to & 8vo. To his wife. On the

Confederacy. P Oct 31 (117) $1,600

Hill, George Handel, 1809-49

ALs, 1849. 1 p, 8vo. To J. Wright at the National Theatre. About the manuscripts for 2 plays. sg May 31 (124) $50

Hill, Sir Rowland, 1795-1879

ANs, [n.d.]. 1 p. To George Plitt. Reminding him of his promise to give him a copy of a report. wa Feb 20 (553) $65

Hilton, Edward

Autograph Ms, navigational work entitled Edward Hilton His Booke 1692. About 150 pp, folio, disbound. Containing tables diagrams, the principles of navigations & sailing, etc. S Dec 7 (439) £1,100 [Maggs]

Hirsch, Samson ben Raphael, 1808-88

ALs, 30 June 1831. 4 pp, 4to. To his fiancee Johanna. Romantic letter. P June 26 (57) $4,000

Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945

Ds, 9 Sept 1936. 1 p, 4to. Withdrawing the right of an officer to wear certain insignias. wa Feb 20 (492) $450

— 13 Mar 1941. Directive that earlier orders issued by him shall remain in effect & that further the Chief of the German Armies in Poland & East Prussia are to take all actions which will implement his orders. Initialed by Keitel & 1 other person. wa Feb 20 (491) $600

Photograph, sgd & inscr, 20 Apr 1939. 25.5cm by 20cm. Mutilated on the facial area. Inscr to the wife of Reichsleiter Bouhler. sg May 31 (126) $400

Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood, 1818-1901

Series of 15 A Ls s, 1842-75. About 50 pp, 4to & 8vo. To William Maxwell Evarts. sg May 31 (127) $1,300

Hodges, William

ALs, 28 Feb 1794. To William Hayley. Discussing the character of the bookseller Edwards. S May 28 (753) £240 [Shutter]

Hofmannsthal, Hugo von, 1874-1929

Autograph Ms, Scene aus einem unvollendeten "chinesischen Trauerspiel." 3 pp, folio, sgd. With revisions S May 9 (308) £400 [Leen]

Holiday, Billie

Photograph, sgd & inscr, 1948. 25.5 b 20.5 cm. Inscr in green ink. sg May 31 (128) $450

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1804-94

ALs, 26 Feb 1876. 1 p, 8vo. To A. H. Dooley. About photographs of Forceythe Miller. Framed with port & envelope. wd Dec 14 (40) $150

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841-1935

ALs, 12 Sept 1885. 2 pp, 12mo. To James Russell Lowell. On routine matters. sg May 31 (129) $175

Honegger, Arthur

Autograph music, 3 songs for voice & piano, Trois fragments extraits de "Les Paques a New-York," de Blaise Cendrars. 8 p, folio. Sgd & each song dated at end, Mar, May & July 1920. S May 9 (106) £1,800 [Macnutt]

ALs, 19 Feb 1937. 1 p, 4to. To Dunoyer de Segonzac. Asking whether he would be willing to design the ballet Les cantiques de cantiques for the Paris Opera. S May 9 (107) £280 [Macnutt]

Hooper, William, Signer from North Carolina

ALs, 16 June 1788. Fragment of 4 folio pp of a letter to his son William on the Constitution. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (261) $1,100

Hoover, Herbert, 1874-1964

ALs, 2 Nov 1925. 2 pp, 4to. To President Calvin Coolidge. Inviting him to dinner. Framed with photo of Hoover. P May 1 (21) $900

Series of 70 Ls s, 26 June 1931 to 16 June 1964. To Raymond S. Richmond. P Oct 31 (118) $4,250

Autograph sentiment, 19 Aug, [n.y.]. 4 lines on an 8vo leaf: "Herbert Hoover, once of Washington D.C. now fortunately elsewhere." Sang Collection P Mar 27 (178) $2,200

Photograph, sgd, 25 Dec 1931. Image 9 by 7 inches. Sgd by both Hoover & Mrs.

Hoover. wa Feb 20 (496) $425

— Anr, 1932. 7 by 9 inches, framed to 12.5 by 12.75 inches. Showing him with others & the President's Regatta Cup. wa Feb 20 (495) $130

Photograph, sgd & inscr, [1920s]. 4to size. With "Kind Regards." ha Dec 14 (90) $120

White House card, [n.d.]. Sgd by both Hoover & Mrs. Hoover. wa Feb 20 (497) $260

Hoover, J. Edgar

Ls s (2), 27 Oct 1953 to 27 Oct 1955. 4 pp, 4to. To Lewis Gensler. On television films & criminality. With related material. sg Dec 13 (100) $225

Ls, 27 May 1947. 1 p, 4to. To E. N. Sanctuary. About new information in the Lindbergh kidnapping case. With related material. sg May 31 (131) $90

— 19 Nov 1964. 1 p. To William C. Sullivan. Discussing a recent press conference with the Washington Women Reporters. Sold with Sullivan's copy of Hoover's Persons in Hiding. rm June 15 (248) $350

Hopkins, Gerard Manley

ALs, 10 July [1866]. 3 pp, 8vo. To William Alexander Comyn Macfarlane. Stating his preference for the countryside near Lavington, Sussex, over that around Horsham. Sgd with a split signature "Gerard Hop/kins" S July 22 (127) £2,300 [Quaritch]

— 25 Oct 1884. 3 pp, 8vo. To Canon R. W. Dixon.. Giving the outline, with blanks to be filled in, of a notice about Dixon that Thomas Arnold has asked him to write for the new Ed of his handbook of English Literature. S Dec 6 (135) £900 [Rota]

— 22 Dec 1887. 3 pp, 8vo. To Canon R. W. Dixon. Commenting on 2 of his own sonnets (no longer present). S Dec 6 (134) £1,700 [Quaritch]

Hopkins, Samuel, Signer from Rhode Island

Ds, July 1763. 1 p. Pay order on the provincial treasurer in favor of Thomas Vernon on his account as postmaster at Newport. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (262) $175

Hopkins, Stephen, Signer from Rhode Island

Ls, 22 June 1756. 1 p, folio. To Governor Morris of Pennsylvania. Requesting that ships from Pennsylvania be allowed to deliver flour to Rhode Island despite the English laws prohibiting such exportaiton. sg Dec 13 (100) $225

Hopkinson, Francis, Signer from New Jersey

ALs, 11 Dec 1778. 1 p, 4to. To the American Commissioners at Paris. Sending a list of loan office bills. P Apr 24 (146) $375

Ds, 11 Nov 1779. Sight draft to Bay John Eliot. rm Feb 23 (153) $300

Horae B.M.V.

— [Metz, c.1325-50]. Use of Metz. 159 leaves plus 2 medieval vellum flyleaves, 138mm by 93mm, in mor by Douglas Cockerell, 1926 with silver clasps & catches engraved with the Hornby crest. With 15 small historiated initials; 24 rectangular calendar miniatures on burnished gold grounds; 17 large historiated initials with full borders; 1 quarter-page miniature, 4 half-page miniatures & 1 full-page miniatures. Hornby Ms 60; Abbey 3203. S June 25 (96) £70,000 [Freeman]

— [Paris or Troyes, early 15th cent]. 164 leaves only plus 21 15th-cent added leaves & 4 orig flyleaves, vellum, 155mm by 105mm, in modern mo. With c.140 three-quarter ivyleaf borders supported from a bar on the left side of the text & including colored flowers & burnished gold ivyleaves with hairline stems. With 3 large miniatures with full borders from the workshop of the Troyes Master. Webster Ms P Apr 24 (99) $4,5000

— [Paris or Northern France, c.1420]. 16 leaves only (1 from anr Ms), vellum, 205mm by 150mm in 18th-cent mor gilt. With 1 large miniature within an arched compartment, 1 large illuminated initial & 2 historiated initials; illuminated borders around each page of text. From the library of Henry, Cardinal York. C Dec 13 (127) £2,400 [Sims]

— [France, c.1420]. Use of Le Mans. 113

leaves, vellum, 250mm by 140mm, in 15th-cent calf. In dark brown ink in a gothic hand, with initials in gold, red & blue. With 10 miniatures, each enclosed within full decorated borders of small colored flowers & gilt leaves on hair-line stems. pn June 27 (513) £26,000 [Terschert]

— [Normandy, probably Evreux, c.1425-50]. Use of Evreux. 140 leaves plus 2 16th-cent flyleaves, vellum, 151mm by 105mm, in mor gilt fanfare bdg of c.1575, with scraps of early ptg just visible under vellum pastedowns. In a gothic liturgical hand. With 19 large initials with three-quarter borders; 5 large miniatures with full borders. S Dec 11 (65) £4,800 [Maggs]

— [Paris, c.1425]. 55 leaves, vellum, 185mm by 129mm, in Parisian calf gilt, c.1540, tooled in elaborate interlaced design of fillets painted black & pale gray & infilled with gilt fleurons. With illuminated borders throughout in the outer margins of every page forming a broad panel of burnished gold ivyleaves & tiny colored flowers on elaborate sweeping hairline stems. 12 very large illuminated initials; large historiated initial with full illuminated border; 9 large miniatures in arched compartments in illuminated frames with large initial & with full borders mostly of lush multicolored floral stems entwined with colored flowers & infilled with gold ivyleaves. In the early style of the Fastolf Master. S June 25 (97) £32,000

— [Western Normandy, c.1430-50. Use of Bayeux. In Latin, with some headings in French. 137 leaves plus 3 leaves in slightly later hand at end (lacking single leaves after ff. 79 & 85), vellum, 183mm by 125mm, in 16th-cent calf, roughly repaired. With 4 large miniatures with full borders. Many genealogical additions on first 30 leaves; very worn & rubbed. S Dec 11 (66) £2,400 [Pudney]

— [Paris, c.1430-40]. Use of Paris. 159 leaves (lacking 1 leaf after f.80), vellum, 232mm by 158mm, in 19th-cent mor gilt. In black ink in a gothic liturgical hand. With three-quarter illuminated borders on every page formed of bar frames down the edge of the outer margin supporting broad borders of gold ivyleaves & colored flowers with hairline stems; 12 large miniatures in arched compartments with full borders. S June 25 (98) £28,000 [Symonds]

— [Rennes, Brittany, c.1430-40]. 136 leaves only, vellum, 187mm by 140mm, in 19th-cent mor gilt by Simier, lacking clasps. With full illuminated borders throughout. With 22 calendar miniatures & 10 large miniatures mostly in rectangular compartments. "Apparently the long-lost Hours of Francoise de Dinan." S June 25 (99) £38,000 [Rennes]

— [Bruges, c.1430-35]. Use of Sarum. 175 leaves, vellum, 105mm by 80mm, in 18th-cent calf broken & held on with a rubber band. In dark brown ink in a small gothic liturgical hand, with rubrics in red; versal capitals throughout in burnished gold or dark blue with penwork in black or red; 2-line initials in burnished gold on pink & blue grounds with white tracery; 1 3-line initial; 7 5- or 6-line initials with 2-sided bar borders & sprays; 6 very large initials with full borders; 6 full-page miniatures in semi-arched compartments with full borders of sprays of green leaves & flowers. Very worn; all miniatures rubbed. S June 25 (105) £1,700 [Quaritch]

— [Netherlands, 1st half of 15th cent]. Use of Utrecht. In Dutch. 193 leaves (lacking 2 leaves after f.167 & possibly lacking a Calendar), vellum, 111mm by 78mm, in 16th-cent blind-stamped calf over wooden bds, lacking clasps. In dark brown ink in a small gothic hand. With 7 large illuminated initials in burnished gold & colors with white tracery & with borders either in branching leafy designs in colors & burnished gold or in sprays of green leaves & tiny colored flowers; 3 large historiated initials with partial or full illuminated borders, some wear. Extremities of some decoration cropped. S Dec 11 (58) £1,600 [Leiden]

— [Paris, c.1440-60]. Use of Paris. 222 leaves (f.137 replaced by a contemp blank), vellum, 172mm by 120mm, in 17th-cent mor gilt. With 26 large miniatures by 4 artists in arched com-

partments with baguette frames & full borders of colored flowers & leaves infilled with gold ivyleaves on hairline stems & with large illuminated initials & 3 or 4 lines of text below the miniature. S June 25 (103) £70,000 [Kraus]

— [Paris, c.1450]. Use of Rome. 167 leaves only (lacking at least 9 leaves), vellum, 198mm by 90mm, in 17th-cent mor gilt fanfare bdg. With 22 calendar miniatures only, full illuminated borders & 14 large miniatures within arched compartmentsl, 9 badly rubbed. C Dec 13 (131) £6,000 [Sims]

— [Northern France, mid-15th cent]. Use of Paris. In Latin, with the Quinze Joyes & the Sepot Requetes in French. 186 leaves, vellum, 153mm by 90mm, in 19th-cent vellum. With 15 large miniatures within arched compartments; outer panel borders in calendar & every text page. C Dec 13 (134) £3,200 [Museion]

— [Northern Netherlands, c.1450]. Use of Utrecht. In Dutch. 265 leaves (final prayer may be incomplete), vellum, 140mm by 90mm, in 19th-cent lea. With 25 historiated initials & 16 large miniatures; all large initials & miniatures within full or three-quarter gold frames surrounded by ivy leaves on gold sprays, each border decorated with centaurs, angels, flying dragons, etc. C Dec 13 (135) £9,000 [Museion]

— [Northwestern Italy, mid 15th cent]. 172 leaves only, vellum, 110mm by 83mm, in early blind-stamped calf over wooden bds, spine lacking, covered in old vellum. In black ink in a rounded gothic liturgical script. With 2 historiated initials with full borders, showing a saint at prayer (f.92) & a skeleton lying in a coffin (f. 119), the borders with baguette frames & colored acanthus-leaf & flower-patterns on a flourishing background of gold leaves. 4 paper leaves in a later hand inserted after f. 6. Some wear. C July 17 (298) £1,400 [Maggs]

— [Netherlands, mid 15th cent]. Use of Utrecht. In Dutch, with a few headings in Latin. 180 leaves plus orig vellum flyleaves, vellum, 145mm by 102mm, in 19th-cent mor gilt (bdg worn). In dark brown ink in a small gothic hand. With c.30 decorated initials in red or blue with infilling & full-length penwork in purple or red; 6 very large illuminated initials iwth full borders in delicate colors & tracery in leafy designs on burnished gold grounds with colored bar borders supporting sweeping penwork sprays with foliage in gold & colors. S Dec 11 (59) £2,200 [Leiden]

— [South Flanders, mid-15th cent]. Use of Rome. 103 leaves, vellum, 98mm by 75mm, in 19th-cent calf. Lacking miniatures which would have been on single added sheets. In dark brown ink in a small & regular gothic liturgical hand. With 11 large illuminated initials throughout. S Dec 11 (61) £1,400 [Mazza]

— [South Flanders, mid-15th cent]. Use of Rome. 103 leaves, vellum, 98mm by 75mm, in 19th-cent English blind-stamped calf. In dark brown ink in a small & regular gothic liturgical hand. With 11 large illuminated initials with full illuminated borders. Some smudging, affecting illumination on 4 leaves, 1 seriously. S Dec 11 (62) £1,300 [Thomas]

— [Rouen, c.1450]. Use of Rouen. 108 leaves, vellum, 162mm by 118mm, in 19th-cent calf over wooden bds, with silver fittings. With 11 large initials with three-quarter illuminated borders; 2 large initials with full borders; 6 large miniatures with full borders. S June 25 (100) £7,000 [Tenschert]

— [Northern France, c.1450-70]. Use of Paris. Written entirely in French. 159 leaves (lacking 1 leaf after f.100), vellum, 173mm by 125mm, in 18th-cent German silver cover. With 8 large initials with full borders; 4 large miniatures in arched compartments & with full borders. S June 25 (101) £8,000 [Des Manuscripts]

— [Netherlands, mid-15th cent]. Fragment of 71 leaves only, vellum, 154mm by 107mm, in 19th-cent half calf, broken. In dark brown ink in a small gothic hand. With 10 large initials in divided blue with penwork infilling & surround in red; c.70 illuminated borders of illuminated baguettes & 3- or 4-sided borders of colored flowers & green leaves & burnished gold bez-

ants; 2 very large initials with full borders. S June 25 (109) £500 [Quaritch]

— [Bruges, c.1454-85]. Use of Rome, made for the Spanish or Italian market. 171 leaves, vellum, 165mm by 110mm, in modern mor gilt. In dark brown ink in a rounded southern European gothic liturgical hand probably by more than 1 scribe. With 9 large illuminated initials with three-quarter illuminated borders in leafy designs in color on burnished gold grounds with three-quarter framed borders of blue & gold acanthus leaves & fruit infilled with gold bezants & blue dots; 9 large illuminated initials with full illuminated borders of similar design; 2 full-page miniatures in arched compartments within full borders & 1 including a coat-of-arms. S June 25 (106) £4,000 [Casten]

— [Northern Netherlands, 2d half of 15th cent]. Use of Utrecht. In Latin with most headings in Dutch. 155 leaves, on vellum & paper (lacking last leaf of Calendar), 162mm by 110mm, in 16th-cent vellum. In dark brown ink in a gothic liturgical hand. With 9 large illuminated historiated initials in gold on blue, green & rose ground, all with three-quarter of full borders; 1 full-page miniature of the Last Judgment. C Dec 13 (126) £2,600 [Roberts]

— [Bensacon, c.1460]. Use of Bensacon. In Latin & French. 133 leaves, vellum, 220mm by 160mm, in 18th-cent mor gilt. In black ink in a large formal gothic bookhand. All text pages with partial borders of gilt floral sprays, painted flowers & leaves, some containing grotesques & with 16 large miniatures with baguettes & full foliate borders of gold floral sprays, painted flowers & acanthus leaves. C Dec 13 (129) £29,000 [Symonds]

— [Tournai, c.1460]. Use of Rome. 89 leaves, vellum, 97mm by 70mm, in 16th-cent mor gilt. With 9 full-page miniatures with full floral borders with gold sprays; 11 other full borders. Lacking 2 miniatures; ff. 13-14 misbound. C Dec 13 (133) £3,800 [Cope]

— [Paris, c.1460-80]. Use of Rome. In Latin, with Calendar in French. 228 leaves plus 3 orig flyleaves at beginning & 8 added leaves at end, vellum, 163mm by 114mm, in velvet over wooden bds. In dark brown ink in 2 sizes of a gothic liturgical hand. With panel borders throughout in the outer margin of every page in designs of colored flowers & acanthus leaves infilled with gold bezants; 24 calendar miniatures & 31 large or full-page miniatures. Webster Ms P Apr 24 (100) $55,000

— [Tours, c.1460-85]. 90 leaves only, vellum, 130mm by 90mm, in embroidered velvet. With 4 large miniatures in the style of Jean Fouquet. SM Dec 12 (3110) FF10,000

— [Northern France, 15th cent]. 192 leaves only, vellum, 105mm by 70mm, in 19th-cent mor gilt. In several gothic liturgical hands. bba Mar 28 (192) £800 [Elliott]

— [Paris, 1470]. 172 leaves, vellum, 197mm by 146mm, in 17th-cent mor. With 1 small & 15 large miniatures within full borders of gold rinceaux with ivy leaves, painted flowers & acanthus leaves; similar panel borders on all other pages. C July 17 (296) £42,000 [Hammond]

— [French, 15th cent] 106 leaves, vellum, 16mo, in later calf with corroded spine. With 2 miniatures. Sold w.a.f O Nov 4 (117) $1,150

— [Rouen, c.1470-80]. Use of Lisieux. In Latin. Mixed with the Hours of the Cross & of the Holy Ghost & other memorials & prayers. 152 leaves, vellum, 169mm by 125mm, in 19th-cent velvet with gold clasp & catch. Panel borders throughout in designs of colored acanthus leaves & flowers & fruit infilled with hairline stems & tiny gold leaves. With 19 large miniatures in arched compartments with full borders, 18 of them painted in the workshop in Rouen associated with the Master of the Geneva Latini. S Dec 11 (67) £16,000 [Bender]

— [England, 2d half of 15th cent]. Use of Sarum. In Latin, with 1 section in Middle English. 174 leaves plus 7 blanks (ff. 96-97 replaced by contemp blanks), vellum, 97mm by 65mm, in contemp calf sewn on 4 bands, with

catches & stubs of 2 clasps. In dark brown ink in 2 sizes of a gothic liturgical hand. Written for a man called William. With 8 large illuminated initials with three-quarter illuminated borders & 3 very large initials with full borders. All references to popes or to Thomas Becket erased or crossed through. S June 25 (89) £1,400 [Griffiths]

— [Rouen, c.1475-85]. Use of Avranches. 138 leaves only, vellum, 149mm by 105mm, in 18th-cent mor gilt. In dark brown ink in a small & regular gothic hand. With panel borders on every page; 11 large miniatures in arched compartments in full colors & liquid gold with full borders of colored flowers & fruit on liquid gold grounds & with large initials below the miniatures. S June 25 (102) £7,500 [Mazza]

— [Northern France, last quarter of 15th cent] Use of Rouen. In Latin, with prayers in French. 92 leaves, vellum, 167mm by 110mm, in 17th-cent calf. In dark brown ink in lettre batarde. With finely painted ornamental outer panel borders in calendar & every text page. With 12 full-page miniatures, each within painted frames, by 2 artists. C Dec 13 (125) £5,250 [Maggs]

— [Bruges, c.1480]. Use of Rome. In Latin, with Calendar, memorials for saints & prayers in French. 172 leaves, vellum, 268mm by 190mm, in early 19th-cent mor gilt. In black ink in a large lettre batarde liturgical script. With 10 large historiated initials on 8 pp, each with three-quarter illuminated border; 20 large miniatures with full illuminated borders. Produced for Claude de Toulongeon, Siegneur de la Bastie, chamberlain to Philippe le Bon. C Dec 13 (132) £85,000 [Kraus]

— [France, late 15th cent]. Use of Rome. In Latin, with a prayer in French & some further memorials to the Saints in Latin with titles in French. 147 leaves (lackng 12 leaves), vellum, 138mm by 94mm, in 18th-cent vellum gilt. In batarde with the Calendar in a smaller hand. With 4 historiated initials & 14 small miniatures, all with 3-sided borders & with 2 large miniatures, both with full borders. 1st miniature badly rubbed. C July 17 (299) £3,000 [Mazza]

— [Southwest France, late 15th cent]. Use of Rome. 118 leaves, plus additional leaves, vellum, 153mm by 95mm, in 19th-cent russia gilt, rebacked. With 5 large historiated initials & 16 large miniatures. Late medieval colored engraving added on last page (now partly torn & very def). P Apr 24 (101) $11,000

— [North Flanders, c.1480-1500]. Use of Rome. 100 leaves, vellum, 182mm by 128mm, in late 18th- or early 19th-cent mor. In dark brown ink in a gothic liturgical hand; rubrics in red; capitals touched in yellow; versal initials alternately in burnished gold or dark blue with penwork in black or red. With 17 small miniatures with three-quarter illuminated borders & 13 full-page miniatures with full borders. S June 25 (107) £15,000 [Symonds]

— [Venice, c.1480]. 274 leaves plus old paper flyleaves, vellum, 70mm by 50mm, in late 17th-cent mor gilt, lacking clasp. In dark brown ink in 2 sizes of a small rounded gothic hand, with rubrics in red. With 8 large illuminated initials in colored leafy designs on burnished gold grounds & with half or three-quarter illuminated borders of colored leaves & flowers & gold bezants with radiating & connecting penwork; 10 miniatures on fully illuminaged pages. With the arms of the Venetian family of the Trevisani. S June 25 (110) £8,400 [Witten]

— [Dutch, late 15th cent]. In gothic script in brown ink with red. 130 leaves only, vellum, 8vo, in 18th-cent calf. Many leaves with floral ornaments in borders in gold & colors; several pages with 3-sided ornamental floral borders. O Nov 4 (118) $3,700

— [Northern Netherlands, c.1490]. Use of Utrecht. In Dutch. 146 leaves plus 2 orig flyleaves, vellum, 196mm by 137mm, in late 16th or early 17th cent calf gilt. With 1 large & 9 full-page miniatures with full borders, the borders often enclosing other miniatures & vignettes; 33 small miniatures or historiated initials with full borders & 1 miniature with partial border; 13 very large illuminated initials with full

borders in similar styles. Written for a woman, who is shown on f.94b & f.99b. P Dec 11 (60) £62,000 [Elte]

— [France, late 15th cent]. Use of Rome. 111 leaves, vellum, 152mm by 98mm, in 19th-cent vellum. In a gothic liturgical hand in red & black. With 11 large miniatures painted & illuminated in colors (margins cut, some severely) & 17 small miniatures. pn Sept 20 (625) £3,800

— [Western France, late 15th cent]. Of Dominican Use. 71 leaves, vellum, 115mm by 82mm, in contemp blind-stamped calf over wooden bds sewn onto 3 thongs pegged into the bds. In dark brown ink by 2 scribes in a gothic liturgical hand. With c.50 illuminated initials in burnished gold with penwork in red & 4 large illuminated initials in burnished gold with rough coloring added & 2 with spaces left blank for miniatures never added. S June 25 (93) £1,000 [Thomas]

— [Flanders, early 16th cent]. 235 leaves (lacking 2 leaves after f.233 & a blank at end & perhaps lacking Calendar), vellum, 117mm by 85mm, in 18th-cent mor gilt. With 20 small miniatures or historiated initials & 7 full-page miniatures in arched compartments with full borders in similar style. Webster Ms P Apr 24 (103) $45,000

— [Northern France, early 16th cent]. Use of Rome. In Latin, with calendar in French. 146 leaves, vellum, 198mm by 129mm, in contemp blindstamped calf over wooden bds. With panel borders throughout in designs of flowers, fruit & colored acanthus leaves on parti-colored liquid gold grounds; 54 small miniatures, including 24 Calendar miniatures & 13 full-page miniatures wihtin liquid gold architectural borders. Leaves 135 to end in slightly later hand. S Dec 11 (68) £7,500 [Percival]

— [Northern France, early 16th cent]. 151 leaves plus 4 early vellum flyleaves, vellum, 187mm by 127mm, in 17th- or 18th-cent mor gilt. With panel borders throughout in designs of colored flowers & acanthus leaves on liquid gold grounds; 52 small miniatures, including 24 Calendar miniatures & 17 large miniatures in architectural frames & with large illuminated initials & a few lines of text on trompe l'oeil scrolls along the lower part of the pictures. S Dec 11 (69) £25,000 [Symonds]

— Italy, 23 Sept 1510. In a humanistic hand in brown ink with red. 128 leaves, vellum, 8vo, in orig mor laid over later cloth. Many initials in gold & colores; a few leaves with decorative strapwork border ornaments. O Nov 4 (119) $600

— [Venice, c.1510]. 171 leaves plus old paper flyleaf, vellum, 79mm by 55mm, in mor gilt by Katharine Adams for Sydney Cockerell, 1908. With c.140 2-line initials in burnished gold with penwork in red extending into 3 margins with elaborate decorative flowers & flourishes; 11 fully illuminated pages with large initials within full borders in elaborate classical designs of eagles, sphynxes, candelabra & other classical motifs in shadowed liquid gold on dark colored grounds. Full-page frontis in oval gold cartouche within rectangular frame. Frontis & title leaf of Matins badly rubbed & smudged & with slight retouching. Illumination tentatively ascribed to Benedetto Bordone.The Priuli Hours. Cockerell-Houghton Ms. S June 25 (111) £8,800 [Symonds]

— [Tours, c.1515]. Use of Rome. In Latin, with a few rubrics at the end in French. 122 leaves (lacking 1 leaf after f.60 & 2 leaves after f.114), vellum, 137mm by 89mm, in 17th- or 18th-cent shagreen, with silver clasp-fittings & catches. "A Hitherto unrecorded Book of Hours by the Master of Claude de France, with 14 large miniatures, 24 small miniatures & over 200 naturalistic flower paintings in the borders." S Dec 11 (63) £240,000 [Kraus]

— [France, 1518]. Use of Paris. 192 leaves, vellum, 162mm by 113mm, in 19th-cent mor gilt. In dark brown ink in a gothic hand, with initial capitals in burnished gold on colored grounds or in colors on grounds of burnished gold, with ornamental strips of burnished gold & colors at end of each paragraph. With 31 large miniatures & 46 small miniatures, some within architectural borders. pn June 27 (514) £48,000 [Hammond]

— [Tours, c.1520]. 152 leaves, vellum, 164mm by 108mm, in 18th-cent mor gilt. In dark brown ink in a batarde hand with pronounced roman features. With 4 small miniatures & 14 large miniatures in full-page architectural frames enclosing 4 lines of text on a panel at the foot. Illuminated in the workshop of the Master of Claude de France. S June 25 (104) £55,000 [Kraus]

— [Southwest France, 1549]. 156 leaves only, vellum, 185mm by 123mm, in 16th-cent mor gilt with central oval plaques of the Crucifixion, spine with over-all pattern of interlinked compartments a la fanfare. With 6 small miniatures, 7 half-page miniatures & full-page frontis within ornamental frame. P Apr 24 (104) $5,500

Housman, Alfred Edward, 1859-1935

ALs, 16 Feb 1928. 1 p, 8vo. To Lady Howard de Walden. Declining her request to read his poetry publicly. Tipped into a copy of Last Poems (1922), sgd by Shane Leslie. S May 28 (834) £110 [Sawyer]

Houston, Samuel, 1793-1863

ALs, 12 Jan 1824. 2 pp. To Samuel L. Southard of the Navy Department. Giving a recommendation in favor of J. C. Godrich for appointment of a purser. wd June 20 (281) $750

— 18 Jan 1853. 3 pp, 4to. To J. K. Ingersoll. Introducing Caleb Lyon. CNY Dec 14 (199) $700

Ds, 22 Feb 1842. 1 p, vellum, folio. Land grant. Signature a bit light; some staining. With 2 ports. rm June 15 (109) $700

Signature, [n.d.]. On leaf of green paper also bearing the signature of Thomas J. Rusk. sg May 31 (134) $275

Howe, Julia Ward, 1819-1910

Autograph Ms, poem, The Glorious Fourth. 10 stanzas of 4 lines each. 2 pp, 4to, mtd on bd & mtd with port. sg May 31 (135) $450

Autograph transcript, quatrain from The Battle Hymn of the Republic. 1 p, oblong 8vo, dated Mar 1910. With ALs enclosing the transcript. P Dec 12 (748) $425

— Autograph transcript, the 1st & last verses of The Battle Hymn of the Republic. 1 p, 4to. Sgd & dated 8 Nov 1868. Framed with port. Webster Collection P Apr 24 (113) $2,300

Howe, Sir William, 1729-1814

ALs, 17 May 1772. 2 pp, 4to. To Viscount Townshend. About a military appointment. CNY Dec 14 (200) $550

Ds, 10 Sept 1778. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Military pass. Repaired on verso. sg May 31 (136) $50

Hudson, William Henry

ALs, 29 July 1886. 4 pp, 12mo. To Christian. Sending a copy of Miss Hennet's Present Religion. wa Oct 19 (490) $80

Hugh of St. Victor, d.1142

Ms, Trattato della Messa. [Italy, 15th cent] 68 leaves, vellum, 203mm by 143mm, in modern vellum. In brown ink in a rounded gothic bookhand, with headings in red & capitals touched in yellow. With c.230 decorated initials. S Dec 11 (35) £2,600 [Slawson]

Hughes, Charles Evans

Ls, 21 Jan 1908. 2 pp, 4to. To James S. Lehmaier. Stating his position in accepting a recently conferred honor. sg May 31 (138) $70

Hughes, Sir Edward

Ms, An Account of the Transactions of His Majesty's Squadron under the Command of Vice Admiral Sir Edward Hughes...on the 3d September 1782 off Trincamale on the Island of Ceylon. 1 p, folio. Sgd & with holograph corrections. S Dec 7 (436) £50 [Wise]

Hughes, Howard

Autograph Ms, notes on his fight with the management of TWA. 13 Nov 1965. 2 pp, on legal pad. pnNY Apr 3 (21) $1,000

ALs, [c.1965]. 1 p, on yellow legal pad. To his wife Jean Peters. About the time of her retiring for bed. With her reply on lower third of the sheet. pnNY Apr 3 (22) $1,600

Hughes, John, 1677-1720

ALs, 1717. 6 pp, 4to. Draft of a letter to Earl Cowper, sending (present) Ode to the Lord Chancellor Cowper in ye year 1717. C Sept 19 (346) £90 [Pickering & Chatto]

Hugo, Victor, 1802-85

ALs, 24 Sept 1841. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Attacking the government of Louis Philippe. sg Dec 13 (102) $80

— 7 Jan 1868. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Correcting a misreading; blames his own bad handwriting. bba Jan 28 (206) £55 [Wilson]

Hull, William

Ds, 1784. 1 p, folio. Inspection returns of the American Regiment. Countersgd by 3 other officers. S May 31 (139) $50

Humboldt, Alexander von, 1769-1859

ALs, [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. To a colleague. Thanking him for his help during Humboldt's recent stay in Potsdam & Tegel. S May 9 (309) £200 [Schwing]

Hume, David

ALs, 28 July 1767. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Inquiring about the sale of Haliburton's estate. S July 22 (448) £550 [Rota]

— 26 Nov 1775. 1 p, 4to. To David Kinloch. About the raising of recruits by Kinloch's son. S July 22 (449) £900 [Smith]

Hunt, Leigh, 1784-1859

ALs, 1 Nov 1850. 1 p, oblong folio. To W. S. Williams of Smith, Elder. "I have been much perplexed to know what to do about the copy; but done it must be, and shall, especially as I have helped to diminish it." C Mar 27 (170) £160 [Jarndyce]

Hunt, William Holman, 1827-1910

ALs, 18 Mar 1855. 3 pp, 8vo. To Michael Halliday. Asking him to acquire & send out to Jerusalem some new garments for him. S May 28 (784) £220 [Conrad]

Hunter, John, 1728-93

ALs, 30 Oct 1788. 2 pp, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Discussing a cattle disease. S July 23 (550) £5,000 [Majestic]

Huntington, Samuel, Signer from Connecticut

ALs, 12 Apr 1776. 3 pp, 4to. To Jabez Huntington. On military matters that need Congressional attention. With Jabez Huntington's draft reply on verso of address leaf. P Apr 24 (147) $900

Ds, Dec 1776. 1 p, folio. Debenture of the House of Assistants of Connecticut for December 1776. sg May 31 (140) $100

— 22 May 1790. 1 p, oblong folio. Military commission to Titus Darrow as Lieutenant of the 3d company of Militia, 26th Regiment. sg May 31 (142) $110

Hurry, John, Jr.

Autograph Ms, notebook of mechanical drawings. 80 pp of mechanical drawings, 14 watercolor drawings of marine subjects & 96 pp of musical settings of prayers, etc. 8vo, in vellum, stitching cracked. bba June 28 (188) £330 [Renard Books]

Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711-80

ALs, 12 Sept 1766. 4 pp, folio. Recipient unnamed. About the Stamp Act disorders. CNY Dec 14 (201) $1,000

Huxley, Aldous, 1894-1963

Collection of 1 ALs & 1 Ls, 21 Mar 1947 & 9 Jan 1949. 4 pp, 4to. To Stephen Hobhouse. Discussing spiritualism and the cosmos. sg Dec 13 (103) $200

Hymnal

Ms, Book of Hymns, "Written out and illuminated by M. E. Erskine, May to Sep., 1935." 44 leaves plus title & blanks, 283mm by 195mm, in mor by Riviere. With 42 illuminated initials in several styles. S Dec 11 (71) £160 [Maggs]

— Ms, Monastic choir book, comprising sections of the Graduale & hymns for daily use & feasts of the Virgin. [15th cent to 1713]. 14 leaves from the 15th or 16th cent, 10 from the 17th cent & 21 from the 18th cent, including title, vellum, 550mm by 370mm, in lea over

wooden bds with brass fittings. With 9 very large initials & red & blue with penwork decoration & 1 painted on gold ground (4 cut from earlier Ms & pasted in); 4 very large historiated initials, 2 cut from anr Ms & pasted in (1 rubbed). C July 17 (302) £2,000 [Symonds]

I

Ichioka Chikan

Ms, Shinoyo Kimpu. [late 19th cent] 720mm by 185mm, in wraps. With 70 colored illusts of different species of mushrooms. P Oct 10 (611) $325

Ickes, Harold L.

Ls s (2), 22 Oct 1940 & 5 Jan 1942. 2 pp, 4to. To Alfred Bergman. On the Presidential election of 1940. sg May 31 (143) $150

Illari, Camilla

Ds, 30 June 1802. 1 p, oblong 4to. Receipt for monthly grant of 45 francs from Napoleon. wd Dec 14 (67) $90

Inchbald, Elizabeth, 1753-1821

ALs, "Shrove Tuesday." 2 pp, 8vo. In 3d person, to Mr. Savage. Reminding him that he has received her Ms remarks on First Love; complains about Mr Forster. S July 22 (47) £200 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Indians, North American

Document, 7 June 1823. 1 p, 4to. Annuity payment receipt for $550 sgd with the marks of 8 chiefs of the Seneca Nation & with the signatures of 5 witnesses. rm June 15 (259) $750

Ireland

Autograph Ms, estate book relating to the property of Edmond Warneford of Queen's County, Kilkenny, containing certified copies of his title deeds from the time of Charles II onwards. [c.1717] About 175 pp, vellum, folio, in calf. S Dec 7 (307) £400 [Nolan]

Ireton, Henry

Ds, 28 Apr 1651. 1 p, folio. Warrant for military payments directed to Sir John Wollaston. sg Dec 13 (107) $225

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859

ALs, 14 May 1831. 2 pp, 4to. To the Rev. Sprague of Albany. Acknowledging receipt of Sprague's books & responding to request for autographs. fr June 15 (25) $130

— 16 June 1855. 2 pp, 8vo. To L. Gaylord Clark. Letter of thanks & news about his writing activities. sg Dec 13 (108) $175

Irwin, James

ALs, [n.d.]. 2 pp. Recipient unnamed. Describing his walk on the moon & how it feels to ride the Lunar Rover. wa Oct 19 (460) $60

Isabella I, Queen of Spain, 1451-1504

Ds, 20 Jan 1501. 1 p, folio. Order to her Chamberlain Sancho de Paredes to make certain payments. P May 22 (326) $550
See also: Ferdinand V & Isabella I

Isabella of Portugal, Empress, wife of Charles V

Ls, 6 & 8 Nov 1536. 2 pp, folio. To Hernando Pizarro. Giving him instructions about the transportation of gold & silver from Peru to Spain. P May 22 (355) $1,100

J

Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845

Series of 9 A Ls s, 29 Oct 1825 to 6 May 1844. 24 pp, 8vo. To Benjamin Franklin Butler. wd Dec 14 (42) $16,000

ALs, 25 Apr 1804. 1 p, folio. To Col Francis Preston. About a transaction for bar iron. P Oct 31 (119) $1,200

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 4to. To Frederick W. Porter. Draft of a letter refusing implied charity. P Oct 31 (120) $2,750

Ls, 30 Jan 1833. 1 p, folio. To the King of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. Announcing the appointment of Auguste Davezac to negotiate a treaty of amity & commerce. Countersgd by Sec of State Edward Livingston. sg Dec 13 (109) $850

— 27 Dec 1833. 2 pp, folio. To the King of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. Announcing the recall of Auguste Davezac. sg Dec 13 (110) $850

Ds, 6 Mar 1829. 1 p, folio. Land grant. fr

June 15 (26) $400

— 6 Mar 1829. 1 p, oblong folio, on vellum. Land grant. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (178) $2,200

— 15 Nov 1830. 1 p, folio. Land grant. rf Feb 9 (6) $400

— 1 Dec 1830. 1 p, folio. Land grant. fr June 15 (27) $350

— 26 Apr 1832. 1 p, folio. Land grant in the Michigan Territory. rm June 15 (88) $420

— 25 Mar 1833. 1 p, folio on vellum. Letters patent issued to John Tichenor for a machine for making "window sash Pannel Doors, Window Blinds & pannel work generally." Countersgd by Sec of State Livingston & Attorney Gen. Taney. Attached to copy of Tichenor's description of his design. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (181) $950

— [after 11 June 1833]. 1 p, folio. Four-language ship's papers for the whaling ship Amazon. P May 1 (22) $750

— 8 Oct 1834. 1 p, oblong 4to. Appointment of a midshipman. Countersgd by Sec of the Navy Mahlon Dickerson. sg Dec 13 (111) $375

Cut signature, 17 Apr 1789. From a Ds. fr June 15 (28) $230

Endorsement, 14 Jan [n.y.]. On a letter addressed to him from an ex-marine requesting an appointment. Referring the matter to the Sec of the Navy. fr Mar 9 (8) $220

Jackson, John, 1769-1845

AL, 25 Aug 1815. 1 p, 8vo. To Mr. Beavaie. Informing him that the fight tomorrow will be at Coombe Wood, Surrey, between Eales & Scroggings, the match for 50 Guineas. In 3d person. S Nov 6 (1061) £80 [May]

Jackson, Thomas, 1824-63

Endorsement, 9 Feb 1863. On verso of a copy of the Charges & Specifications against Private Cyrus B. Mays of the 52nd Va. Regiment. Forwarding & approving the document & charges of desertion. Also endorsed by Jubal Early, James A. Walker & W. W. Taylor. P Oct 31 (121) $1,200

Jackson, Thomas J. ("Stonewall"), 1824-63

ALs, 14 Sept 1862. 2 pp, folio. In pencil. To Gen. Reuben L. Walker. Giving orders & instructions for artillery fire upon the Union positions defending Harper's Ferry. sg May 31 (144) $4,750

Jacob, Max

Series of 3 A Ls s, 23 July to 26 Oct 1934. 3 pp, 4to. To an unnamed friend. sg Dec 13 (112) $100

James, Frank

ALs, 28 Aug 1906. 2 pp. To G. S. Johns. Agreeing to take part in a drama. rm June 15 (103) $2,600

James, Henry, 1843-1916

Series of 6 A Ls s, 1908-13. 15 pp, 4to & 8vo. To Lady Edward Cecil (Lady Milner). S July 22 (414) £2,800 [Bulman]

ALs, 7 Mar 1894. 4 pp, 8vo. To Miss Duffy. Declining an invitation to view Mr. Glazebrook's pictures. C Mar 27 (171) £320 [Sawyer]

James I, King of England

Ds, 22 Dec 1614. 1 p, vellum, 9.75 by 10 inches. Order to deliver 1 buck & 1 doe annually to Sir Gawen Hervye & to allow him hunting rights. S Nov 6 (971) £620 [Wilson]

Document, 15 Mar 1616/17. On 2 vellum membranes, 685mm by 830mm. With initial port. Land grant to George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. C Mar 27 (59) £500 [Dorsa]

Jameson, Sir Leander Starr

Series of 45 A Ls s, 1900-9. 110 pp, 8vo. To Lady Edward Cecil (Lady Milner). S July 22 (415) £650 [Quaritch]

Jansenius, Cornelius, 1585-1638

ALs, 15 July 1636. 1 p, folio. To Carlo de Bieles. Acknowledging his letter of June 14; requests further news of the negotiations. C Sept 19 (306) £1,600 [Van Loock]

Jay, John, 1745-1829

ADs, 17 Apr 1789. Receipt for salary as the NY agent in a boundary dispute with Massachusetts. fr June 15 (29) $230

Ds, 25 Apr 1800. 1 p, folio. Appointment of an ensign in the Regiment of Militia, Columbia County. Framed with port. rm June 15 (500) $300

— 20 June 1803. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Order for the Cashier of the Bank of New York to pay Jay. Docketed by him. sg May 31 (145) $200

Jefferies, Richard

ALs, 23 June 1871. 4 pp, 8vo. To an unnamed firm of publishers. Offering them his Fortune: How to Obtain. S Dec 6 (138) £420 [Matthews]

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

ALs, 12 May 1780. 1 p, 4to. To Philip Mazzei in France. Offering him advice about a loan he is trying to obtain for the Americans; tells about the progress of the war. P Oct 31 (122) $3,750

— 26 July 1780. 3 pp, 4to. To James Madison. On the currency, the raising of militia & the College of William and Mary. CNY May 14 (67) $10,000

— 2 Mar 1786. 1 p, 4to. To Giovanni Fabbroni. About Philip Mazzei; sends thanks for pamphlets; speaks of American tax policy. Webster collection P Apr 24 (148) $3,000

— 2 July 1787. 1 p, folio. To William Gordon. About the preparation of Gordon's History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the United States of America. Benz collection CNY Dec 14 (202) $2,000

— 18 Feb 1801. To Gen. Dearborn. Asking him to serve as Jefferson's Secretary of War. rm Feb 23 (216) $18,000

— 23 Feb 1803. 1 p, 4to. To Craven Peyton. On a personal financial matter. With related material. sg May 31 (147) $3,600

— 15 Apr 1808. 1 p, 4to. To Dr. Jones. Recommending Col. Alexander Parker of Virginia to command a regiment. sg May 31 (149) $1,800

— 28 May 1815. 1 p, 4to. To Col Watts. About his efforts to exchange Treasury bills for bank bills. P Apr 24 (114) $4,000

— 26 Feb 1821. 1 p, 4to. On political economy & laissez-faire economics. CNY May 14 (69) $3,800

Ls, 9 July 1773. 4 pp plus half-page invoice, both sgd. To Farrell & Jones. About the settling of his father-in-law's estate. rm June 15 (249) $10,000

— 31 Mar 1790. 1 p, 4to. To the Gov. of Connecticut. Enclosing copies (not present) of 3 acts of the 1st Congress. P Oct 31 (123) $1,700

— 15 Apr 1790. 1 p, 4to, mtd. To the Governor of Maryland. Enclosing 2 authenticated copies of the "Act to promote the progress of the usefull Arts." sg Dec 13 (113) $1,600

— 29 Mar 1792. 1 p, 4to. To the Gov. of Georgia. Transmitting copies of Acts of Congress. fr June 15 (30) $1,750

— 7 Sept 1793. 1 p. To Moissonier, Vice Consul for France in Maryland. Warning France to respect American neutrality. CNY May 14 (68) $4,500

Letter, 13 Apr 1803. 2 pp, 4to. Copy of a letter by Jefferson to John Walker of Virginia explaining James Callender's charges that Jefferson had made advances to Walker's wife some 35 years before. With autograph certification sgd by John Marshall as Chief Justice at foot of 2d page that this is a true copy. P Oct 31 (124) $500

ANs, 5 May 1802. 1 p, 4to. To Sec of Navy Robert Smith. About a statement of expenditures from Jan 1, 1797. sg Dec 6 (104) $1,500

— 30 Jan 1808. 1 p, oblong 12mo. To Caesar Rodney. Calling a Cabinet meeting. sg May 31 (148) $1,300

ADs, 10 Dec 1807. 1 p, 4to. To the New Jersey Legislature. About his preparations to retire; thanks the legislature for the expression of approval of his administrations. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (183) $7,000

Ds, 15 May 1781. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Military commission appointing Thomas Tinsley a Captain of Militia. sg May 31 (146) $1,000

— 26 May 1790. 1 p, folio. Copy of An Act for the Government of the Territory of the United States, south of the River Ohio. Sgd by Jefferson as Sec of State. P Oct 31 (65) $1,800

— 2 Oct 1801. 1 p, folio, on vellum. Appointment of Robert R. Livingston as minister plenipotentiary to the Republic of France. Countersgd by Sec

of State Madison. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (182) $7,500

— 18 Sept 1802. 4-language ship's papers for the Alexander Hodgdon, bound for Sumatra. Countersgd by James Madison as Sec of State. rf Feb 9 (7) $1,100

— 17 Jan 1803. 1 p, folio. Land grant for property in the Northwest Territory. Countersgd by James Madison as Sec of State. rf Feb 9 (8) $1,000

— 20 Aug 1804. 1 p, oblong 4to. On vellum. Land grant. Signature rubbed. sg Dec 13 (114) $650

— 22 May 1806. 1 p, oblong folio. Land grant. Countersgd by Sec of State James Madison. Signatures slightly feathery. rm June 15 (89) $1,100

— 13 June 1807. 1 p, folio. Ship's passport for the schooner Milton. Countersgd by Sec of State James Madison. P Oct 31 (125) $800

— 4 Sept 1807. 1 p, 4to. Land grant. Countersgd by James Madison as Sec of State. Stained & holed; Jefferson signature is somewhat faded. fr June 15 (31) $750

Cut signature, 13 Feb 1806. Cut from a document. With signature of James Madison as Sec of State. rf Feb 9 (9) $650

— Anr, 12 Aug 1808. On portion of a Ds. Countersgd by Madison as Sec of STate. fr June 15 (32) $700

— Anr, [n.d.]. Attached to a framed 19th-cent port of him. F May 29 (342) $400

Jenner, Edward, 1749-1823

ALs, 18 Aug 1801. 3 pp, 4to. To Edward Beeston Long. On vaccination; prophesying the eventual extermination of smallpox. S Dec 7 (461) £1,400 [Sawyer]

— 20 Sept 1813. 4 pp, 4to. To Rev. Dr. R. Worthington. About visiting & about the treatment of flukes. S July 22 (500) £750 [Sam]

— 30 Dec 1821. 2 pp, 4to. To Edward Davies. About problems with his great-nephew Stephen Jenner. S Dec 7 (460) £480 [Wilson]

— "Saturday." 1 p, 8vo. To Mr. Tuke. Enclosing (present) "a Thread dipp'd yesterday in a fine Cowpock-Pustule." S Dec 7 (459) £600 [Lowenhertz]

Jeremiah, Thomas, 1797-1868

Autograph Ms, memoirs, including his eyewitness account of the Battle of Waterloo. About 150 pp, in a small pocket book. About 30 pp devoted to Waterloo. S July 22 (482) £750 [Quaritch]

Jerome, Saint

Ms, Ad Heliodorum, de Vita Eremitica & Ad Nepotianum, de Vita Clericorum et Sacerdotum. [Italy, c.1500] 48 leaves, 135mm by 90mm, in old sheep over pastebds, rebacked. In brown ink in a calligraphic italic hand by several scribes ("or by one scribe improving towards the end"). Loosely enclosed are 3 leaves from an illuminated Psalter on vellum. S June 25 (78) £260 [Kraus]

Jesup, Thomas Sidney, 1788-1860

Autograph Ms, diary of his trip to Fort Smith, 28 June to 27 Aug 1845. 71 pp, 8vo, in lea. wa Oct 19 (492) $2,700

— Autograph Ms, diary of the Seminole Campaign, 1 Oct 1836 to 30 May 1837. 203 pp, 8vo, in lea. wa Oct 19 (493) $8,000

ALs, 4 Oct 1818. 6 pp, 4to. To Hon. F. W. Bowdon. Confirming Gen. Cass's account of his conduct & Hull's surrender as against Hull's account; offers his own account of the Capture of Fort Niagara. wa Oct 19 (495) $400

Jevons, William Stanley, 1835-82

Series of 28 Apr 1866 to 20 Apr 1870. 20 pp, 8vo. To Frederick Hendriks. On the Commission on International Currency & problems of gold coinage. With related material. C Sept 19 (307) £600 [Riley-Smith]

Joachim, Joseph

ALs, 11 Apr [1858]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Karl Graedener. Lavishly praising the young Brahms. S May 9 (40) £500 [Macnutt]

Johannes de Bosquet, Treasurer of Navarre

Document, [Pamplona? Royal Chancery of Navarre, before 1503]. 1 p, vellum, 340mm by 463mm. Petition to Pope Alexander VI for indulgences. In brown ink in a cursive gothic chancery

hand. With very large initial "B" incorporating the Borgia arms, 2 keys & a papal tiara, scrolling floral border in pink, green, blue & red with the head of Christ in the upper margin & an empty wreath in the left margin. S June 25 (38) £600 [Gerstenhaber]

John, King of England

Ds, 6 July 1199. 1 p, vellum, 195mm by 192mm. In a charter hand. Charter confirming the immunities of the monks of the Abbey of Voeu. C Sept 19 (270) £600 [Seaby]

John of Fribourg, d.1314. See: Bartolomeo da San Concordia

John the Good, King of France

Document, 27 Sept 1356. 1 p, vellum, 122mm by 333mm. Letters Patent announcing the French defeat at Poitiers & the capture of the King & appealing for assistance. With small pieces of the royal seal in white wax. In brown ink in a good chancery hand. S June 25 (47) £1,300 [Sawyer]

Johnson, Andrew, 1808-75

ALs, 28 Jan 1850. 1 p, 4to. To Treasury Sec W. M. Meredith. About appropriations for the Smithsonian Institution. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (184) $1,700

— 22 Nov 1853. 2 pp, 4to. To President Franklin Pierce. Recommending that Capt. H. H. Harrison be appointed an additional supervising inspector for the region of the Pacific. sg Dec 13 (116) $950

— 6 Dec 1860. 4 pp, 8vo. To his son Robert. On the secession crisis. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (185) $4,250

— 18 Feb 1861. 3 pp, 8vo. To his son Robert. About the secession crisis. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (186) $4,000

Ds, 25 July 1868. 1 p, folio. Appointment of Theodore T. Tidball as Collector of Internal Revenue for the 2d District of California. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (187) $650

Johnson, Lyndon B., 1908-73

Transcript, [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. Presidential Oath of Office. sg May 31 (151) $450

Ls, 8 June 1963. 1 p, 9 by 7 inches. To Seymour K. Owens. Commenting upon the latter's move from Florida to San Francisco. cb Mar 30 (458) $65

— [2 Jan 1967]. 1 p, 4to. To Basil O'Connor. About the development of vaccines against polio; praises O'Connor's work in battling the disease. P Oct 31 (66) $500

— 9 Nov 1967. 1 p, 4to. To Congressman Silvio Conte. Sending birthday greetings. sg May 31 (150) $450

Ds, 1961. 7 pp, folio. Copy of An Act to amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, sgd on last page by Rayburn as Speaker & by Johnson. P May 1 (23) $1,100

— 2 July 1964. Transcription of the Bill of Rights, sgd on 2d page. 2 pp, folio. P May 1 (24) $950

Signature, on his Senatorial Card. Framed with a photo. wa Feb 20 (503) $850

Johnson, Samuel, 1709-84

ALs, 14 Sept 1773. 1 p, 4to. To Sir Robert Chambers. About returning to London from his tour of the Hebrides with Boswell. S Dec 6 (53) £4,200 [Maggs]

— 4 Oct 1783. 4 pp, 4to. To Sir Robert Chambers. Describing "my state in my seventy fifth year." S Dec 6 (52) £9,500 [Maggs]

Johnson, Sir William

ALs, 29 Jan 1772. 3 pp, folio. To Gov. Penn of Pennsylvania. Concerning the Regulations of the Indian Trade. sg Dec 13 (117) $650

Joline, Adrian H.

Autograph Ms, Concerning autographs. [c.1900] 18 pp, 8vo. Sgd. sg Dec 13 (118) $50

Jones, David

Autograph Ms, introduction to Douglas Cleverdon's radio adaptation of In Parenthesis. 3 pp, folio. S Dec 6 (206) £600 [Maggs]

Ms, drafts of the National Book League catalogue on Jones, heavily annotated by him. With an annotated catalogue & 7 related A Ls s. Jan-Oct 1972. About 50 pp, with some 11,000 words in Jones's hand. S Dec 6 (205) £4,800 [Sheetz]

Series of 29 A Ls s, 1926-29. About 35 pp,

4to & 8vo. To Douglas Cleverdon. Written while working on his engravings for The Ancient Mariner. S Dec 6 (208) £4,000 [Quaritch]

— Series of 7 A Ls s, 1954-65. 11 pp, folio. To Douglas Cleverdon. Discussing the 1955 broadcast of In Parenthesis & other works. S Dec 6 (209) £1,350 [Quaritch]

Jones, Henry Bence, 1814-73

[An archive of Bence Jones's papers, including the Ms of his autobiography, sold at S on 22 July 1985 for £ to Agnew]

Jones, John Paul, 1747-92

ALs, 13 Nov 1778. 4 pp, 4to. To Robert Morris. Describing his frustrations in trying to obtain a warship in France. CNY Dec 14 (204) $6,500

— 11 June 1782. 3 pp, folio. To Mesach Weare. Expressing his fears for the security of America's 1st naval vessel. CNY Dec 14 (205) $5,500

Jongkind, Johan Barthold, 1819-91

ALs, 28 Feb 1870. 2 pp, 8vo. To Simon. About finishing a picture for an exhibition. Tear on left edge of both leaves; separating at centerfold. sg Dec 13 (119) $80

Joseph II, Emperor

ALs, 21 Oct [n.y.]. 2 pp, 16mo. In French to a countess. Complaining of her neglect of him; describes the way he passes the time. Sgd with paraph. S May 9 (310) $100 [Gudenus]

Josephine, Empress of the French

Ls, 3 July 1804 [3 Thermidor XII]. 1 p, 4to. To M. Girault in Boston. Requesting American vegetable seeds. sg Dec 13 (120) $700

Ds, 23 May 1813. 28 pp, folio, in half mor. Power of attorney for M. de Montlivault to represent her in the acquisition of a neighboring property. C May 8 (350) £500

Joyce, James, 1882-1941

Series of 5 A Ls s, 18 Oct to 24 Dec 1940. 11 pp, folio & 8vo. To Pauline Fernandez. S July 22 (261) £10,000 [Gekoski]

Autograph postcard, sgd, [14 Feb 1928]. To Frank Budgen. Arranging a meeting. S May 28 (836) £650 [Macnutt]

Jung, Carl Gustav, 1875-1961

Typescript, article, Freud and Jung Contrasts. May 1959. 14 pp, folio. Sgd. P May 22 (327) $950

Collection of 1 ALs & 2 Ls s, 30 Apr to 25 Sept 1946. 4 pp, 4to. To George Burtt. About the function of astrology in character analysis. sg May 31 (152) $3,500

K

Kalakaua, King of the Hawaiian Islands

Autograph sentiment, [n.d.]. 1 p. "Aloha Nui Oe." sg May 31 (154) $150

Kandinsky, Wasily

ALs, 27 June 1922. 2 pp, 4to. To Walter Gropius. Inquiring about Frau Schreyer's boarding house in Weimar. P Dec 12 (861) $350

Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804

ALs, 24 Oct 1791. 1 p, folio. To Theodor Gottfried von Hippel. Enclosing a letter from a Herr Nicolovius for his amusement. C Sept 19 (308) £950 [Symonds]

Karloff, Boris

Photograph, sgd & inscr, 1942. 8vo size. "Sincerely Boris Karloff." sg May 31 (155) $300

— Anr, [n.d.]. 6.5 by 4.5 inches. Inscr to Frances Shipley. ha Dec 14 (92) $80

Kauffman, Angelica, 1741-1807

ALs, 31 Dec 1793. 3 pp, 4to. To Lady Hamilton. Expressing her pleasure at hearing from Lady Hamilton & referring to a portrait she painted of her. C May 8 (245) £350

Keats, John, 1795-1821

ALs, [6 June 1818]. 1 p, 12mo. To Joseph Severn. Declining an invitation because the doctor says he mustn't go out. Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (194) $10,000

Keith, George Keith Elphinstone, Viscount, 1746-1823

Ds, 25 May 1815. 2 pp, folio. Order to examine any American or other suspicious ship that might be receiving on board the property of Napoleon to convey these valuable effects to America. wd Dec 14 (68) $200

Keller, Helen, 1880-1968

Ls, 26 Nov 1956. 1 p, 4to. To Dr. O. O. Fisher. Form letter requesting his gift to aid the blind children of Korea. sg Dec 13 (121) $70

Kemble, E. W.

Original drawings, (23) to illus Cape Cod Ballads and Other Verse by Joseph C. Lincoln. [1902]. Various sizes, on heavy card stock, each sgd or initialled & captioned. Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (222) $7,000

Ken, Thomas

Ls, 3 Jan 1689/90. 1 p, 4to. To "Good Cousin" [Hughes]. Referring to his uncertain future. pn Mar 28 (500) £160 [SPCK]

Kennedy, John F., 1917-63

Ls, 4 Feb 1954. 1 p, 4to. To Col. James F. Wiseman. Thanking him for a recent letter. sg May 31 (156) $600

Photograph, sgd & inscr, [c.1962]. 4to size. Inscr to Dore & Marian Schary. sg Dec 13 (122) $1,100

Kennedy, John Pendleton, 1795-1870

ALs, 28 Aug 1861. 1 p, 16mo. To Mrs. Plitt. Thanking her for her kindnesses to him at Sharon Springs. wa Feb 20 (554) $65

Kent, Edward Augustus, Duke of

Series of 19 A Ls s (1 in 3d person), 8 Apr 1812 to 31 Nov 1819. About 74 pp, 4to to 8vo. To Mrs. Vesy. Sold with a copy of A Detailed Statement of the Case of...the Duke of Kent (1819. S Nov 6 (972) £150 [Wilson]

Kent, Edward N.

Autograph Ms, record of events in the study of Chemistry, 5 Oct 1842 to 28 July 1845. About 200 pp. Covers damaged by fire, affecting a few pp. rm June 15 (462) $100

Kenton, Simon

Ds, 18 Apr 1808. 2 pp, 4to. Endorsement on verso of Clarendon Dix's promissory note to Kenton. sg May 31 (158) $325

Kerouac, Jack

[An archive of material relating to the publication of Vanity of Duluoz sold at sg on 20 Sept 1894 for $850]

Key, Francis Scott, 1779-1843

ALs, 2 July 1828. 1 p, folio. To Richard W. West. Recommending that he seek the advice of a local counsel in the case of a Virginia land law matter. sg May 31 (159) $350

Keynes, John Maynard, 1st Baron, 1883-1946

Collection of 49 A Ls s & postcards sgd & 3 Ls s, 1896-1946. 151 pp, various sizes. To his sister Margaret & to her husband, A. Vivian Hill. C Sept 19 (309) £7,000 [Quaritch]

Ls, 18 May 1944. 2 pp, 4to. To Lord Noel-Buxton. About the postwar settlement of Europe. S July 22 (440) £900 [Majestic]

Khatchaturian, Aram

Photograph, sgd & inscr, [1967]. 23 cm by 30cm. Inscr to Anton Dolin. S May 28 (957) £180 [Azezian]

Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson, 1836-81

Photograph, sgd, [Jan 1864]. Carte size. With additional Ms notation by Kilpatrick on reverse "Taken while on the Richmond raid." ha Nov 9 (124) $110

Kimball, Hiram

Ds, 18 May 1846. 1 p. Attachment Bond obligating William Smith & Hiram Kimball to pay monies to A.D. Rhodes, Ebenezer Jennings & Eunice Jennings. Also sgd by Smith. bs Feb 14 (414) $150

Kinder, J.

Ms, The Cordeliers. A Tale. [Leadenhall, c.1833] 10 leaves, 8vo, in 19th-cent mor gilt. With 7 orig wash drawings inserted. Inserted is an ALs from Louisa Henrietta Sheridan to Kinder regarding the work's possible publi-

cation in her Comic Offering. O Nov 4 (135) $150

King, Rufus, 1755-1827

ALs, 19 Mar 1801. 1 p, 8vo. To Samuel Sitgreaves. Detailed account of the H of R vote to choose between Thomas Jefferson & Aaron Burr as President. wa Oct 19 (505) $300

Ds, 14 Apr 1801. 1 p, folio. Passport issued to Samuel Sitgreaves. wa Oct 19 (503) $140

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936

Autograph Ms, poem, Chartres Windows. 14 lines, 1 p, oblong 8vo. With 1 revision. With a copy of the book Chartres Windows, Garden City, 1925. Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (247) $1,400

— Autograph Ms, poem, Four Feet. 12 lines, 1 p, 8vo, sgd. pn Sept 20 (465) £470 [Sawyer]

Autograph transcript, poem, Four Feet. 3 stanzas of 4 lines each, 1 p, 8vo. With envelope addressed by Kipling in which it presumably was once enclosed. Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (248) $850

— Autograph transcript, poem, The Answer. 1 p, oblong 8vo, sgd. Differing from ptd version. Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (246) $1,200

Transcript, stanza from The Recessional, sgd & dated by Kipling 19 Mar 1898. 1 p, 8vo. With a photo. S July 22 (131) £350 [Sotheran]

Typescript, outline of an article on "Our Priceless Heritage," 1932. 2 pp, 4to. With holograph additions. S July 22 (420) £320 [Sawyer]

Collection of 38 A Ls s & 6 Ls s, 1902-33. About 85 pp, 4to & 8vo. To Lady Edward Cecil, Lady Milner. S July 22 (419) £9,500 [Sawyer]

— Collection of 2 A Ls s, 1 Ls & 1 autograph testimonial, sgd, 1905-13. 5 pp, 4to & 8vo. To his chauffeur Baldwin. With related material. S July 22 (265) £450 [Sawyer]

ALs, 2 Oct 1884. 4 pp, 8vo. To Lizzie. About his first book, Echoes. S Dec 6 (141) £1,400 [Joseph]

— 9 Nov 1895. To Hallett Phillips. Assuring that he would have written to him earlier but for an illness. S Dec 6 (140) £220 [Maggs]

— 7 Apr 1896. 1 p, 8vo. To Kipling collector Alan D. Wilson. About averages, in reply to a letter from Wilson in which he had questioned a phrase in Captains Courageous. CNY May 14 (177) $280

— 10 May 1896. 2 pp, 8vo. To Rufus Fairchild Zogbaum. About sending him a set of his works that is destined for Robley D. Evans and asks him to "make some sort of pretty marine picture" providing sketch entitles "Awful State of the USS Indiana with an extra fat captain in the conning tower." Pasted into a worn copy of Many Inventions. pnNY June 12 (27) $525

— 31 May 1896. 1 p, 8vo. To Rufus Fairchild Zogbaum. Asking him to send a set of Kipling's works to Mr. Evans after making a drawing. Pasted into a worn copy of Barrack Room Ballads. pnNY June 12 (28) $275

— 6 Feb 1899. 2 pp, 8vo. To Rufus Fairchild Zogbaum. Compares the U.S. acquisition of the Phillipines to having babies: "they are all very agravating at first but they are worth it." Mentions press attacks on him. pnNY June 12 (29) $375

— 5 Aug 1905. 2 pp, 8vo. To Miss Baillie. Thanking her for her praise of the Just So Stories. S Nov 6 (1168) £600 [Green]

— 7 Apr 1911. 1 p, 8vo. To Herman Maroney of the Royal Automobile Club. Reporting on a tour & sending 3 ptd forms (present) commenting on hotels. Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (249) $500

— [1914]. 2 pp, 4to. To Lord Milner. Returning him the Ulster Covenant sgd. With related material. S July 22 (418) £520 [Sawyer]

— 8 Feb 1916. 1 p, 12mo. To Edmund Gosse. Saying that he will see what he can do about a matter when he gets home again. wa Feb 20 (506) $155

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. To the photographers Elliott & Fry. Thanking them for photographs. S Nov 6 (167) £180 [Sawyer]

Collection of 1 Ls & 1 autograph post-

card, sgd, 29 Apr to 11 May 1920. 2 pp, 4to & 12mo. To Capt. C. Denham Jenkins. On business of the War Graves Commission. C Sept 19 (348) £150 [Sawyer]

Ls, 28 Nov 1917. 1 p, 4to. To Mrs. Furse. Refusing her request to use one of his poems for an official Christmas card, but conceding that she may use 1 verse if it is properly attributed. C Mar 27 (173) £200 [Lucas]

ANs, 10 Jan 1932. 1 p, 4to. To Lady Milner. Offering his interpretation of Shakespeare's Sonnet CVII. S July 22 (417) £200 [Sawyer]

— [n.d.]. 2 pp, 16mo. To a young American lady. Variations on signing his name. Sgd 6 times. Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (250) $1,500

Series of autograph notes on world politics, 1932 [where dated]. 4 pp, 4to & 8vo. S July 22 (416) £360 [Sawyer]

Corrected galley proof, story, At the End of the Passage, for its 1891 appearance in Life's Handicap. 4 galleys, c.577mm by 163mm, folded. Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (245) $5,000

Kitchener, Herbert Horatio, Earl Kitchener of Khartoom & of Broome

ALs, 20 Aug 1899. 4 pp, 8vo. To Rennell Rodd. Reporting on the actions being taken against the Khalifa Abdullah. bba Jan 17 (109) £150 [Berland]

Klimt, Gustav

Series of 12 June 1899 to 5 Apr 1908. 6 pp, 8vo. To Camilla Sodoma. S May 9 (312) £4,400 [Falk]

ALs, 11 Feb 1901. 3 pp, 8vo. To Angela Sodoma. Expressing his regret that he cannot accept her invitation to a ball. S May 9 (313) £2,200 [Legatt]

— [date illegible]. 3 pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Sodoma. Offering his commiserations on a misfortune which has befallen the family. S May 9 (315) £2,200 [Leggatt]

Autograph postcards (2), sgd, [17 Aug 1896 & 1905]. To Professor Ferdinand Sodoma. S May 9 (311) £3,400 [Leggatt]

Autograph postcard, sgd, 21 July 1901. To Melanie Sodoma. Written in capitals on a picture of the Tivoli cafe in Vienna. S May 9 (314) £3,200 [Falk]

Knox, Henry, 1750-1806

Ls, 5 June 1794. 1 p, folio. To Capt. John Barry. Notifying him of his appointment as a ship's captain. CNY Dec 14 (207) $280

— 7 Aug 1794. 3 pp, folio. To Capt. John Barry. Issuing official instructions to him CNY Dec 14 (208) $300

Ds, 1788. 1 p, folio. Appointment of an ensign in the 1st American Regiment. rm Feb 23 (160) $750

Konrad von Megenberg, 1309-74

Ms, Das Buch der Natur. [Vienna, 1473] 214 leaves, 310mm by 210mm, in contemp blind-stamped lea over wooden bds sewn on 4 double thongs, blind stamped with many tools, with elaborate pierced metal fittings. In brown ink in a gothic cursive bookhand by Johann Sarstain. With large decorative painted initials throughout, usually several on every page; with very large initial on f.11 in elaborate design of red & brown with almost full-length marginal extensions. S June 25 (63) £19,000 [Kraus]

Koran

— [Medina, 7th or 8th cent]. 1 leaf, vellum, 273mm by 325mm. In ma'il script in brown, 17 lines to the page, with diacritics in silver, a cluster of 4 dashes between verses. Lower margin repaired with some loss; small holes affecting some words; trimmed. S Oct 15 (206) £18,000 [Maggs]

— [Near East, 9th cent]. Fragment. 2 leaves, vellum, 22.8cm by 31.2cm. In black kufic script, vowels indicated by red, blue & green dots. Devices at verse endings illuminated in gold. C Nov 22 (104) £1,800

— [Kairouan, 9th cent]. 1 leaf, vellum, 10.8cm by 17.2cm. In black kufic, with vowels in red dots. C Nov 22 (108) £500

— [Near East, 9th cent]. Fragment of 9 leaves, vellum, 14cm by 21.6cm. In brown kufic with vowels in red dots, occasionally in green. Illuminated rosettes between verses. C Nov 22 (109) £4,200

— [Arabic, 9th cent]. 1 leaf, vellum, 147mm by 213mm. In kufic script with diacritics in red; illuminated roundel

decorated with alternating green & red dots between verses. S Oct 15 (203) £550 [Kanoo]

— [Arabic, 9th cent]. 1 leaf, 147mm by 212mm. In kufic script, with diacritics in red; gold commas between verses. S Oct 18 (204) £650 [Hadji Baba]

— [Arabic, 9th cent] 1 leaf, vellum, 144mm by 214mm. In kufic script with diacritics in red; illuminated roundel decorated with alternating green & red dots between verses. S Oct 15 (205) £900 [Hadji Baba]

— [Arabic, 9th cent] 1 leaf, vellum, 130mm by 200mm. In kufic script with diacritics in red; gold commas between verses. S Oct 15 (207) £650 [Hadji Baba]

— [Arabic, 9th cent]. 1 leaf, vellum, 153mm by 227mm. In kufic script, with diacritics in red; red roundels between verses. S Oct 15 (208) £1,100 [Kanoo]

— [Arabic, 9th or 10th cent]. 1 leaf, vellum, 137mm by 208mm. In elongated kufic script with diacritics in red & sura heading in gold. S Oct 15 (209) £300 [Hadji Baba]

— [Arabic, 9th or 10th cent]. 1 leaf, vellum, 125mm by 180mm. In kufic script with diacritics in red. Framed. S Oct 15 (214) £650 [Hadji Baba]

— [Arabic, 9th or 10th cent]. 1 leaf, vellum 157mm by 231mm. In sparsed kufic script with diacritics in red; gold triangle between verses. S Oct 15 (216) £750 [Maggs]

— [North Africa, 9th or 10th cent]. 1 leaf, vellum, 136mm by 186mm. In kufic script with diacritics in red. S Oct 15 (213) £550 [Kanoo]

— [North Africa, 9th or 10th cent]. 1 leaf, vellum, 142mm by 190mm. In bold & sparsed kufic, with diacritics in red; gold rosettes between verses. Mtd. S Oct 15 (217) £600 [Kanoo]

— [The Great Mosque, Quairawan, 10th cent] 1 leaf, vellum, 147mm by 206mm. In gold kufic script, 5 lines to the page, with diacritics in green, blue & red; gold rosettes within a blue roundel between verses; illuminated circular device in margin. S Oct 15 (210) £16,000 [Afshar]

— [The Great Mosque, Quairawan, 10th cent] 1 leaf, vellum, 145mm by 205mm. In gold kufic script, 5 lines to the page, with diacritics in green, blue & red; gold rosettes between verses; gold circular device in margin. S Oct 15 (218) £15,000 [Maggs]

— [The Great Mosque, Qairawan, early 10th cent]. 1 leaf, blue vellum, 288mm by 380mm. In kufic script in gold, unvocalized; small silver rosettes between verses; 1 large silver rosette in margin. S Oct 15 (210) £16,000 [Afshar]

— [Persia or Iraq, c.950]. 133 leaves only plus 4 flyleaves, vellum, 9.7cm by 8cm, in later mor. In Eastern kufic script with vowels in red. Marignal medallions illuminated in red or gold; sura headings in gold ornamental kufic outlined in black extending to illuminated palmette outlined in blue. Minor acid burns. C July 4 (71) £65,000

— [Near East, 9th or early 10th cent]. 1 leaf, vellum, 10.8cm by 17.2cm. In black kufic, with vowels in red. C Nov 22 (105) £550

— [Persia or Iraq, 12th cent]. 102 leaves only, 143mm by 100mm, in mor. In eastern kufic with diacritics in red; colored devices in margin; 1 colored headpiece decorated with floral motifs. Bookplate of Philip Hofer. S Oct 15 (240) £20,000 [Khalili]

— [Iraq or Persia, 12th cent]. 1 leaf, 260mm by 185mm. In eastern kufic script, with diacritics in red & green; gold florets between verses; circular & pear-shaped devices in margins. S Oct 15 (221) £650 [Massaudi]

— [Iraq or Persia, 12th cent]. 1 leaf, 110mm by 87mm. In eastern kufic in gold with vowel points in brown; diacritics in blue & green; gold floret decorated with alternating green & brown dots between verses. S Oct 15 (223) £500 [Maggs]

— [Iraq or Persia, 12th cent]. 2 leaves, 180mm by 245mm. In eastern kufic, with diacritics in red; gold discs within red roundels between verses; illuminated devices in margins. Water-stained; outer borders crudely repaired. S Oct 15 (224) £850 [Venturini]

— [Seljuq, c.1190] Juz IX only. 54 leaves

plus 22 flyleaves, 21.5cm by 15cm, in later mor. In early muhaqqaq, with rosettes between verses illuminated in gold, green & russet; marginal medallions outlined in blue similarly illuminated. With 1 single & 2 double illuminated pages. C Nov 22 (111) £55,000

— [North Africa, 13th cent]. 14 leaves only, 150mm by 147mm, in cloth-covered bds. In maghribi script in brown, with vowel points in red & diacritics in blue; illuminated discs between verses; sura headings in ornamental kufic in gold; illuminated circular devices in margins. Some stains & discoloration. S Oct 15 (241) £15,000 [Maggs]

— [Persia, c.1220-30]. 209 leaves plus 3 flyleaves, 35cm by 22.2cm, in later mor. In Eastern kufic. With punctuation in red; illuminated rosettes with half pattern every 4th, 5th or 6th verse, marginal devices & roundels, dominant colors yellow, red & blue; sura headings in red floriated kufic or yellow kufic outlined in black. With illuminated double-page opening, the headings in white monumental floriated kufic outlined in black & gold set on a maroon ground with gold scrolling floral design, the lower panel with blue scrolling roundels in a similar ground. Ff. 1v-4r the text in gold cloud-bands added later. Remargined throughout; some repairs; ff.207-9 are later replacements. C Nov 22 (115) £20,000

— [Iraq or Persia, c.1300]. 1 leaf, text area 215mm by 150mm. In naskhi script in gold, with vowel points in red; illuminated rosettes between verses; margins ruled in blue & gold. Outer margins crudely repaired; mtd. S Oct 15 (225) £1,300 [Maggs]

— [Persia, c.1300]. 1 leaf, 240mm by 227mm. In muhaqqaq script in alternating gold & black; illuminated circular devices in margins. Dampstained & mtd. S Oct 15 (226) £600 [Maggs]

— [Mamluk, 14th cent]. 5 sections in 1 vol. 200 leaves (including 2 of later date; last 2 sections incomplete), 240mm by 180mm, in mor with geometric designs tooled in blind. In naskhi script with vowel points in black; gold florets decorated with alternating green & red dots between verses; sura headings in gold. With 3 double pages of illumination in colors & gold (left side of 1 double-page mssing), preceded by 3 full-page illuminated rectangles decorated with different geometric & floral designs in colors & gold. Waterstained badly towards end. S Oct 15 (243) £2,600 [Reica]

— [Persia or India, 1st half of 14th cent]. 2 leaves, 490mm by 350mm. In large muhaqqaq script with diacritics in black; illuminated discs between verses; interlinear Persian trans in red; illuminated devices in margins; sura heading in white on illuminated panel in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (227) £950 [Hadji Baba]

— [Persia or India, 14th cent]. 12 leaves only, 390mm by 290mm, in modern cloth. In naskhi script with vowel points in black with interlinear Persian trans throughout; gold rosettes decorated with red dots between verses. Dampstained. S Oct 15 (244) £3,500 [Mahbaubian]

— [Persia, 14th cent]. 1 leaf, 382mm by 273mm. In naskhi script in 2 sizes; gold florets between verses; illuminated circular devices in margins. Thumbed & soiled; margins crudely repaired. Framed. S Oct 15 (228) £120 [Hadji Baba]

— [Persia, last quarter of 14th cent]. 2 sections in 1 vol. 54 leaves, 150mm by 102mm, in mor with sunken medallions decorated with floral motifs, borders tooled in gold. In naskhi script with sura heading in thuluth in gold within panels hatched in pink; 2 illuminated headpieces in colors & gold. Remargined throughout. S Oct 15 (245) £2,600 [Khalili]

— [Persia, last quarter of 14th cent]. 28 leaves only, text area 147mm by 100mm, in mor with sunken medallions. In naskhi script, with illuminated discs between verses; with 1 illuminated headpiece in colors & gold. Repaired throughout affecting text; remargined; extensive glosses in a cursive hand added later. S Oct 15 (246) £150 [Kanoo]

— [Mamluk, c.1400]. 1 leaf, 370mm b 278mm. In naskhi script with vowel points in black; gold florets decorated with alternating red & blue dots between verses; illuminated device in colors & gold in margin. S Oct 15 (229) £120 [Hadji Baba]

— [Near East, A.H.847/A.D.1443-44].308 leaves, 30.5cm by 21cm, in mor. In muhaqqaq by Muhammad bin Ainbak bin Shams al-Din. With yellow rosettes between verses; sura headings in yellow, green & red; marginal recitation comments in blue, red & yellow. C July 4 (84) £500

— [Near East, c.1450]. Sura al-Mulk to Sura al-Mursalat, v. 18 only. 17 leaves plus 2 flyleaves, 24.7cm by 15.8cm, in modern blind-stamped mor. In muhaqaqq, with sura headings in gold tawqi'. C July 4 (87) £500

— [Mamluk, 15th cent]. 1 leaf, 260mm by 185mm. In naskhi script, with vowel points in black; gold rosettes decorated with alternating red & blue dots between verses; illuminated pear-shaped device in margin; sura heading in thuluth in gold. S Oct 15 (230) £260 [Bovier]

— [Persia, 15th cent]. 35 leaves only, 315mm by 202mm. In an album in concertina form, in mor. In naskhi script with vowel points in black; interlinear gilt decoration throughout; gold florets decorated with blue dots between verses; 1 double page of illumination in colors & gold; each leaf trimmed & laid down on album page with pink borders. S Oct 15 (232) £10,000 [Dismore]

— [Mamluk, 15th cent]. 58 leaves only, 260mm by 170mm, in Mamluk mor with central medallions & borders tooled in blind & gold. In naskhi script with vowel points in black, 3 commas in gold between verses; 4 sura headings & 4 illuminated circular devices excised from anr Koran section & stuck into 1st double page. S Oct 15 (248) £1,700 [Sinai]

— [Persia, 15th cent]. 30 leaves only, 320mm by 220mm, in an album in concertina form. In 2 sizes of naskhi script; gold discs between verses; margins ruled in gold; each page trimmed & laid down on an album page with black & gray borders, in lea gilt. Waterstained; some repairs. S Oct 15 (233) £1,900 [Maggs]

— [Sultanate, 15th cent]. 2 leaves, 280mm by 370mm. In large naskhi with vowel points in black; interlinear Persian trans written diagonally in black. Illuminated rosettes between verses. S Oct 15 (231) £950 [Jah]

— [Mamluk or Ottoman, 15th cent]. 9 leaves only, 238mm by 255mm, in modern cloth. In muhaqqaq script in alternating blue & gold, the word Allah picked out in gold in lines written in blue; gold florets decorated with red dots between verses. S Oct 15 (247) £16,000 [Langford]

— [Sultanate, 15th cent]. Single leaf only, 29.2cm by 18.4cm. In black rayhani with Persian interlinear trans in black naskhi, the border of red Eastern kufic with blue geometrical devices on gold scrolling arabesques; 2 geometrical designs in gold, blue & red at upper & lower corners. C July 4 (124) £1,400

— [Turkey, c.1500] Juz II section only. 24 leaves, 257mm by 172mm, in mor with stamped central medallions of gilt paper onlay. In naskhi script, with sura headings in gold. With 1 illuminated headpiece in colors & gold. Waterstained. S Oct 15 (250) £550 [Ibrahim]

— [Persia or India, c.1500] 97 leaves, 77mm by 62mm, in lea with lacquer panels decorated with sprays of flowers. In naskhi script. Text on each page written within an octagon ruled in gold. With 1 illuminated headpiece in colors & gold. Wormed throughout, affecting text. S Oct 15 (251) £1,500 [Reica]

— Persia, A.H.915/A.D.1509. 358 leaves, 175mm by 110mm, in mor with stamped central medallions & corner-pieces of brown lea onlay. In naskhi script by the scribe Abdullah. With 2 double pages of illumination, 2 illuminated shamsas & 2 illuminated headpieces in colors & gold. Some leaves detached; some margins crudely repaired. S Oct 15 (252) £1,500 [Wilkinson]

— [North India, A.H.923/A.D.1517]. 2d vol of a 2-section Koran. 427 leaves,

A.H.923/A.D.1517, in black shagreen with stamped central medallions & cornerpieces of gilt lea onlay with floral designs, animals & birds. First & last line of each page written in large muhaqqaq in blue, central line of each page in large thuluth in gold; remainder of text in naskhi script in black with vowel points in black, written by the scribe Muhammad bin Abdul-Rahman. S Oct 15 (254) £45,000 [Khalili]

— [Persia, A.H.934/A.D.1527]. 351 leaves (last 2 leaves added at a later date), 262mm by 180mm, in mor with stamped central medallions & border panels of gilt lea onlay. In naskhi script with interlinear Persian trans in red, sura headings mostly in gold. With 1 double page of illumination in colors & gold, preceded by 2 illuminated shamsa incorporating prayers in white thuluth on gold ground. S Oct 15 (255) £8,000 [Maggs]

— [Ottoman, c.1550]. 303 leaves plus 3 flyleaves, 24cm by 14cm, in contemp mor with central medallions, corner cartouches & lozenge border gold decoupe on blue or cream ground. In naskhi script, with sura headings in white on gold with polychrome floral motif within illuminated cartouche. With 4 double-pages very finely illuminated. C July 4 (89) £1,400

— Safavid, [c.1550-70]. 412 leaves plus 2 flyleaves, 35.5cm by 22.2cm, in contemp mor gilt with central medallions & corner cartouches with cloud-band motif, the ground with scrolling floral arabesques, inner border lozenge-shaped cartouches, outer border of Qur'anic verses. In naskhi script with Persian interlinear trans in red nasta'liq. With 6 double-pages finely illuminated. C July 4 (103) £35,000

— [Ottoman, 16th cent]. Juz IX only. 27 leaves, 351mm by 234mm, contemp mor gilt. In muhaqqaq script with vowel points in black, the word "Allah"picked out in gold throughout. With 1 double-page of illumination in colors & gold, with text within the illumination written in alternating lines of gold & black. S Oct 15 (253) £24,000 [Langford]

— [Ottoman, 3d quarter of 16th cent]. 386 leaves, 335mm by 215mm, in mor with central medallions & borders tooled in blind. In naskhi script with vowel points in black, sura headings in gold within illuminated panels in colors & gold. With 1 double page of illumination preceded by an illuminated shamsa in colors & gold; borders of last page decorated with arabesques in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (256) £40,000 [Maggs]

— [Persia, 3d quarter of 16th cent]. 249 leaves (1 leaf a later replacement), 357mm by 230mm, in Qajar lacquer bdg with central medallions & borders decorated with floral motifs in colors & gold on brown ground. With 1 double page of fine illumination in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (257) £22,000 [Maggs]

— [Ottoman, 3d quarter of 16th cent]. 465 leaves (lacking 1st leaf), 230mm by 145mm, in 15th-cent mor with stamped central medallions, repaired. In naskhi script with interlinear Persian trans until surat al-Nazi'at. With 1 page of illumination (right page now missing) & 1 illuminated headpiece in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (258) £500 [Ibrahim]

— [Isfahan, late 16th cent]. 1 leaf, 412mm by 275mm, mtd. In naskhi script with diacritics in black, illuminated circular devices between verses, interlinear gilt decoration with floral motifs in colors & gold; margins ruled in colors & gold; illuminated devices in margins; sura headings in white on illuminated panels in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (192) £650 [Oismore]

— [Shiraz, 2d half of 16th cent]. 1 leaf, 428mm by 280mm. In alternating black & gold muhaqqaq script with vowel points in black; each line of text written on a separate panel of colored paper; illuminated florets between verses; margins ruled in colors & gold; illuminated device in wide margin; sura heading in thuluth in white on illuminated panel in colors & gold; Basmallah written in gold. S Oct 15 (238) £1,000 [Beckett]

— [Ottoman, A.H.1088/A.D.1677]. 310 leaves, 149mm by 90mm, in mor with stamped central medallions & cornerpieces of lea onlay. In naskhi script by

the scribe Ibrahim bin al-Haji Abdul-Qadir al-Madani; sura headings in thuluth in gold. With 1 double page of illumination in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (259) £1,200 [Emanuel]

— Safvid, A.H.1094/A.D.1682-8. 400 leaves plus 4 flyleaves, 23.5cm by 15.2cm, in contemp mor. In naskhi by Ahmad al-Naiyzarizi. With gold discs between verses, double gold margin between black rules, outer black rules, sura headings in gold & red. With opening double-page finely illuminated. C Nov 22 (114) £2,800

— [Persia, A.H.1100/A.D.1688]. 300 leaves, 220mm by 140mm, in mor with stamped central medallions & corner-pieces of gilt lea onlay & doublures of mor with central medallions decorated with filigree in brown, black & white. In naskhi script by Muhammad Hashim known as al-Tayir, with sura headings in red. Gold roundels between verses; interlinear rules in gold throughout; margins ruled in blue & gold. With 1 double page of illumination in colors & gold. The 1st & last leaves detached. S Oct 15 (260) £3,000 [Ibrahim]

— [Ottoman, later 17th cent]. 303 leaves, 195mm by 122mm, in mor with stamped central medallions & corner-pieces of gilt lea onlay decorated with cloud-bands & floral motifs. In naskhi script, with sura headings in white on illuminated panels in colors & gold. With 1 double-page of illumination in colors & gold. 2d leaf detached; short tears throughout. S Oct 15 (261) £1,800 [Maggs]

— Bandar, A.H.1107/A.D.1695. 514 leaves, 93mm by 53mm, in mor with patterned cloth covers. In naskhi script by the scribe Ibrahim, with vowel points in black & diacritics in red, gold dots between verses & sura headings in blue. One double page of illumination in colors & gold. Short tears, with loss of small area of illumination. S Oct 15 (262) £1,600 [Nessi]

— [India, c.1700-50] 492 leaves plus 3 flyleaves, 31.2cm by 17.8cm, in later bdg. In naskhi script, with sura headings white on gold within polychrome cartouches. Opening double-page & half-page heading illuminated, the text outlined in gold. C Nov 22 (119) £650

— [Ottoman, early 18th cent]. 284 leaves, 143mm by 83mm, in mor. In naskhi script, with sura headings in gold. With 1 double page of illumination in colors & gold. Thumbed & water-stained. S Oct 15 (263) £550 [Siai]

— [Persia, A.H.1136/A.D.1723-24]. 274 leaves plus 6 flyleaves, 17.2cm by 10.2cm, in contemp mor bdg. In naskhi script by 'Ali Asghal, son of the late Haji Mirza Muhammad Hamadani. With opening double-page illuminated in gold, blue & red. C July 4 (105) £1,500

— [Persia, A.H.1136/A.D.1723]. 200 leaves, 82mm by 50mm, in mor gilt. In naskhi script by Ibn Abdullah Muhammad Ashraf al'Tabtaba'i, who states in the colophon that this is the 41st Koran copied by him. With 1 double-page of illumination in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (268) £4,000 [Nessi]

— [India, probably Kashmir, c.1725]. 422 leaves plus 7 flyleaves, 31.8cm by 19cm, in contemp mor with central medallion stamped Bukhari, AH1137. In black naskhi, with Persian interlinear trans in red naskhi & sura headings in red. Opening double-page & 1 half-page illuminated heading. Waterstained; some leaves repaired or detached. C Nov 22 (117) £420

— [India, A.H.1158/A.D.1745-46]. 387 leaves plus 6 flyleaves, 19cm by 11.4cm, in mor gilt. In naskhi script, with headings white on gold within polychrome cartouches. Written by Muhammad Riza bin muhammad Taqi al Tabrizi, known as Miskin al Qalandar. C July 4 (132) £450

— [Kashmir, c.1750-1800] 253 leaves plus 1 flyleaf, 26.7cm by 15.2cm, in floral lacquer bdg. In naskhi script on gold ground, with Persian interlinear trans in red on cream ground; sura headings blue on gold within decorated cartouches. Three double-pages illuminated in blue & gold. C Nov 22 (121) £1,800

— [India, c.1750]. 15 leaves plus 4 flyleaves, 38.2cm by 24cm, in red velvet bdg. In naskhi script with a complete Juz per page, the 1st & 37th lines in black thuluth on gold ground, the 19th

& 55th lines bold red muhaqqaq. Panels to each side with gold floral design, gold & orange margins between black rules, numerous marginal medallions noting the Juz sections & urku' within gold floral border, the 1st sura written in bold black tawqi' on gold. C July 4 (130) £16,000

— [India, c.1750]. 457 leaves, 16.5cm by 9cm, in later mor. In naskhi script on gold; gold margins between black rules; sura headings in red. C July 4 (134) £2,700

— [India, c.1750]. 393 leaves plus 9 flyleaves, 12.7cm by 7cm, in lacquer bdg with gold scrolling design. In naskhi script on gold ground; outer border with gold scrolling design; sura headings in white. Opening double-page illuminated. C July 4 (136) £700

— Lahore, A.H.1164/A.D.1750. 361 leaves, 310mm by 215mm, in contemp floral lacquer bdg. In naskhi script by Khalifa Muhammad Salah bin Hafiz Muhammad al'Katib bin Muhammad Ali al-Lahuri. Gold discs between verses; margins decorated with floral motifs in gold throughout; illuminated devices in wide margins; sura headings in red on illuminated panels in colors & gold. With 1 double-page of illumination in colors & gold; 3 illuminated rectangles containing floral motifs in colors & gold at beginning & end. This Ms commissioned by Murad Ali Khan, whose seal impression appears on f.3. S Oct 15 (269) £18,000 [Maggs]

— [India, A.H.1170/A.D.1756-57]. 289 leaves plus 8 flyleaves, 19.6cm by 13cm, in red lacquer bdg with gold geometric design. In naskhi script by ibn Muhammad Taqi Muhammad Sharif Disfuli. With opening double-page illuminated in orange, blue & gold, the text within gold cloud-bands. C July 4 (137) £900

— [India, A.H.1175/A.D.1761]. 491 leaves, 115mm by 70mm, in mor with stamped central medallions of gilt lea onlay & borders painted in gold. Written in gold & letters filled in red by the scribe Muhammad Mustaqim, with vowel points in black. Gold discs between verses; margins ruled in gold; sura headings in white on gold panels; catchwords in gold. With 1 double-page illumination in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (270) £32,000 [Maggs]

— [Ottoman, 2d half of 18th cent]. 305 leaves plus 10 flyleaves, 17.8cm by 11.4cm, in later bds. In naskhi script with diacritics in red & sura headings white on gold within polychrome cartouches. Opening double-page illuminated in gold. Erased, worn; some leaves repaired; minor smudging. C Nov 22 (125) £500

— [India, 18th cent]. 2 vols of 223 & 245 leaves (1st leaf a later replacement), 178mm by 95mm, in mor with stamped central medallions & corner-pieces of lea onlay, 2d vol with bdg broken. In naskhi script, with sura headings in gold on panels decorated with floral sprays in blue. With 1 page of illumination in colors & gold. Thumbed; some margins crudely repaired. S Oct 15 (264) £300 [Kanoo]

— [India, 18th cent]. 504 leaves, 120mm by 75mm, in mor with panels of gilt lea onlay, wormed. In naskhi script, with sura headings in white. Gold discs between verses; margins ruled in gold. With 2 double-pages of illumination in colors & gold at beginning; last page with an illuminated rectangle containing an ornamental floral arrangement. Wormed throughout. S Oct 15 (265) £7,000 [Emanuel]

— [India, 18th cent]. 456 leaves plus 9 flyleaves, 31.8cm by 20.2cm, in later mor. In naskhi script; sura headings in red. Opening double-page illuminated, the text within gold cloud-bands. Some waterstains; a few leaves remargined S Nov 22 (122) £220

— [Ottoman, 18th cent]. 305 leaves, 180mm by 120mm, in mor with stamped central medallions & corner-pieces of gilt lea onlay. In naskhi script by the scribe Sayyid Saleh Namiqi; sura headings in white on gold panels. With 1 double-page of illumination in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (266) £1,500 [Maggs]

— [Ottoman, 18th cent]. 464 leaves, 450mm by 290mm, in velvet-covered bds. In naskhi script by Mustafa al Wasfi, better known as Jahangiri, with diacritics & vowel points in red &

black; sura headings in red on gold panels. With 1 double-page of illumination in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (267) £2,800 [Samiramis]

— [Ottoman, A.H.1196/1781]. 328 leaves, 175mm by 115mm, in mor gilt with later flap. In naskhi script by Abdullah known as Khayr ad Din. With 1 double-page of illumination in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (272) £1,300 [Maggs]

— [India, 18th or 19th cent]. 1 leaf, text area 320mm by 180mm. In bihari script with vowel points in black; gold discs between verses; interlinear Persian trans in nasta'liq in red; interlinear rules in gold; margins ruled in colors & gold; sura heading in white on illuminated panel in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (239) £700 [Maggs]

— [India, late 18th cent]. 32 leaves, 424mm by 250mm, in mor with stamped central medallions & borders of lea onlay. In naskhi script with vowel points in black, sura headings in red on gold panels. With 1 double page of illumination in colors & gold; 1 large circular medallion incorporating the word Allah in gold at end. S Oct 15 (271) £2,600 [Maggs]

— [India c.1800]. 476 leaves plus 11 flyleaves, 13.3cm by 8.3cm, in mor. In naskhi script within gold cloud-bands, with recitation pauses in red & sura headings in red. Opening & final double-pages illuminated. Some waterstains & repairs. C Nov 22 (123) £450

— [India, c.1800]. 385 leaves plus 9 flyleaves, 10.8cm by 5.7cm, in later mor gilt. In naskhi script, with sura headings in red on gold. Opening, middle & final double-page illuminated. C July 4 (133) £525

— [Kashmir, c.1800]. 308 leaves plus 14 flyleaves, 14.9cm by 8.8cm, in mor gilt. With first, middle & last lines in large black naskhi on gold between blue margins; the 2 central panels each 6 ll. of black naskhi. Sura headings in blue; opening & final double-pages illuminated in blue & gold. C July 4 (139) £525

— [North India, early 19th cent]. 654 leaves, 320mm by 200mm, in lacquer bdg. In naskhi script with vowel points in black & interlinear Persian trans in red throughout; interlinear rules in gold; gold discs between verses; margins ruled in blue & gold; sura headings in white on illuminated panels in colors & gold. With 1 double page of illumination in colors & gold; borders of 3 double-pages decorated with floral motifs in gold. Some leaves detached. S Oct 15 (274) £2,200 [Kanoo]

— [India, early 19th cent]. 344 leaves only, 353mm by 210mm, disbound. In naskhi script with vowel points in black & interlinear Persian trans in red; sura headings in red. Gold discs between verses; margins ruled in red, blue & gold; illuminated circular devices in margins. Waterstained throughout. S Oct 15 (273) £400 [Kanoo]

— [Qajar, early 19th cent]. 371 leaves, 300mm by 200mm, in floral lacquer bdg, worn, covers detached. In naskhi script with vowel points & diacritics in black; double interlinear lines in gold throughout; illuminated florets between verses; margins ruled in blue, red & gold. With 1 double page of illumination in colors & gold but with right-hand page detached. S Oct 15 (275) £700 [Sinai]

— Qajar, A.H.1231/A.D.1815. 410 leaves (first 11 leaves are later replacements), 114mm by 80mm, in floral lacquer bdg. In naskhi script with vowel points in black; sura headings in gold. With 1 double page of illumination in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (276) £800 [Nesii]

— [Qajar, Isfahan, A.H.1233/A.D.1817-18]. 249ff plus 2 flyleaves, 34.3cm by 22.8cm, in contemp floral lacquer bdg. In naskhi script with Persian interlinear trans in red nasta'liq, by Muhammad 'Ali bin Muhammad Sadiq. With 2 opening double-pages & a final double-page very finely illuminated. C July 4 (119) £7,400

— Ottoman, A.H.1233/A.D.1817. 304 leaves, 180mm by 115mm, in mor gilt. In naskhi script by Usman bin Ali known as Khaki al-Silhavi. Illuminated devices in margins; sura headings in white on illuminated panels in colors & gold. With 1 double-page of illumination in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (277) £1,900 [Emanuel]

— [Aqjar, c.1820-50]. In naskhi script. Length not given, 53mm by 32mm, in contemp lacquer bdg. With double-page illumination in colors & gold at beginning; gold-decorated borders throughout. pn Mar 28 (567) £2,000 [Ismad]

— Qajar, A.H.1236/A.D.1820. 213 leaves, 106mm by 70mm, in floral lacquer bdg. In naskhi script with vowel points in black; gold dots between verses; sura headings in red on gold panels. With 1 double page of illumination in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (278) £1,300 [Nessi]

— [Persia, Rajab, A.H.1243/Jan-Feb A.D.1828]. 241 leaves, 10.8cm by 6.4cm, in contemp floral lacquer bdg. In naskhi script by Abdullah al-Isfahani. With double-page illuminated opening. C July 4 (115) £2,800

— [Ottoman, A.H.1245/A.D.1829-30]. 303 leaves plus 4 flyleaves, 14.5cm by 8.9cm, in contemp mor gilt. In naskhi script, with sura headings in white on gold within illuminated cartouches, written by Mir Hafiz Ibrahim, known as Afif the Mutawalli of the mosque of the Mother of the Sultan. C July 4 (88) £650

— [Persia, c.1830]. 229 leaves plus 2 flyleaves, 8.9cm by 5.3cm, in gold lacquer bdg. In naskhi script by Husain 'Ali [date erased]. With illuminated marginal medallions in tree-of-life design; sura headings red on gold within polychrome cartouches. With two opening double-pages & final double-page illuminated. C Nov 22 (118) £2,300

— Persia, A.H.1249/A.D.1833-34. 206 leaves plus 2 flyleaves, 10cm by 5.6cm, in mor gilt. In naskhi script by Qasim ibn ul-Hasan, with gold spots between verses. Gold margin between black rules. Sura headings red on gold. C Nov 22 (116) £750

— [Persia, A.H.1254/A.D.1838-39]. 208 leaves plus 4 flyleaves, 9.5cm by 5.7cm, in floral lacquer bdg. In naskhi script, with sura headings in red on gold. Written by Ibn Mirza Ahmad Sunqabi. With double-page opening illuminated in gold, red & blue. C July 4 (108) £600

— [Persia, 10 Safar A.H.1263/A.D.1847]. 241 leaves plus 1 flyleaf, 17.8cm by 10.9cm, in contemp floral lacquer bdg sgd Kamtarin Muhammad Jawwad. In naskhi script by Mirza Muhammad Hasan. With 2 opening double-pages & a final double-page very finely illuminated in gold, lapis & red. C July 4 (122) £7,500

— [Ottoman, A.H.1266/A.D.1849-50]. 300 leaves plus 4 flyleaves, 16.2cm by 9.5cm, in contemp mor gilt. In naskhi script by Muhammad al-Hamid. With illuminated double-page opening. C July 4 (88) £650

— [Ottoman, c.1850]. 302 leaves plus 4 flyleaves, 18.2cm by 11.4cm, in mor. In naskhi script by Hafiz Mustafa known as Halwaji Zadeh. With opening double-page illuminated in red, blue & gold. C Nov 22 (126) £500

— [Ottoman, c.1850]. 308 leaves plus 5 flyleaves, 3.8cm by 2.5cm, in contemp mor bdg & contemp metal box with clasp. In naskhi script. C Nov 22 (132) £250

— [Persia, c.1850]. 217 leaves plus 2 flyleaves, 8.2cm by 5cm, in contemp floral lacquer bdg. In naskhi script within gold cloud-bands, with sura headings in red on gold. Three opening double-pages finely illuminated including the table of contents in red & blue naskhi on gold. C July 4 (107) £2,800

— [Persia, c.1850]. 265 leaves plus 4 flyleaves, 6cm by 3.8cm, in contemp gold lacquer bdg in geometric design. In naskhi script with sura headings in red on gold. With opening double-page illuminated. C July 4 (111) £1,800

— [Persia, c.1850]. 320 leaves plus 2 flyleaves, 7cm by 4.6cm, in contemp floral lacquer bdg. In naskhi script, with sura headings in red on gold within illuminated cartouche. Outer borders decorated with gold scrolling floral design throughout. With 2 opening double-pages & the final double-page illuminated in gold, lapis & red. C July 4 (113) £8,000

— [Kashmir, c.1850]. 64 leaves plus 4 flyleaves, 29.8cm by 18.4cm, in contemp stamped mor. In naskhi script; sura headings in red. Opening

half-page illuminated heading. C July 4 (141) £550

— [Levant, A.H.1271/A.D.1854]. 266 leaves, 320mm by 210mm, in contemp mor with stamped medallions & cornerpieces of lea onlay. In cursive script by Sulayman ibn al-Haj Ahmad al-Nahlah. Sura headings in red or green. With 1 double page of illumination in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (280) £550 [Samiramis]

— [Qajar, c.1860-70]. 288 leaves, on gazelle skin, 78mm by 50mm, in contemp lacquer bdg in the style of Razi. In naskhi script with vowel points in black; gold dots between verses; interlinear gold decoration throughout; margins ruled in gold; illuminated devices of different shapes in margins; illuminated cornerpieces with sura heading in upper corner of each page; sura headings in red on illuminated headpieces in colors & gold. With 3 double pages of illumination in colors & gold. Some leaves detached. S Oct 15 (281) £35,000 [Maggs]

— [Ottoman, A.H.1273/A.D.1861-62]. 301 leaves plus 4 flyleaves, 12.8cm by 8.9cm, in contemp mor stamped in silver. In naskhi script by Sayyid Muhammad al'Hadi, known as Baq 'Ali Zada. With opening double-page illuminated. C Nov 22 (130) £550

— Qajar, A.H.1278/A.D.1861-62. 285 leaves plus 4 flyleaves, 22.3cm by 14cm, in contemp blind-stamped mor. In naskhi script with Persian interlinear trans in red nasta'liq; occasional commentary in black nasta'liq within gold cloud-bands in tree-of-life design; sura headings in gold. Written by 'Abbas-Quli. C July 4 (121) £2,300

— [Ottoman, A.H.1292/A.D.1875-76]. 300 leaves plus 3 flyleaves, 16.5cm by 10.8cm, in contemp mor gilt. In naskhi script by Muhammad Sayyid. With opening double-page illuminated in blue, pink, orange & 2 colors of gold. C Nov 22 (129) £2,300

— [Persia, Safar, A.H.1297/Jan-Feb A.D.1880]. 246 leaves plus 2 flyleaves, 5cm by 3.8cm, in floral lacquer bdg. In naskhi script by al-Abdul Jain Masih al Talquani al Dirani. With double-page illuminated opening. C July 4 (109) £1,500

— [Persia, c.1880]. 244 leaves plus 2 flyleaves, 7cm by 4.1cm, in contemp floral lacquer bdg. In naskhi script with sura headings in black & red on gold. Three opening double-pages illuminated. C July 4 (110) £3,000

— Persia, Dhu al'Qa'da, A.H. 1297/Oct-Nov 1880. 254 leaves plus 1 flyleaf, 5cm by 3.8cm, in contemp gold lacquer bdg with geometric designs. In naskhi script, with sura headings in black naskhi below gold panel within illuminated cartouche, by al-Abdul Jani Masih al Talquani al Dirani. With double-page illuminated opening. C July 4 (114) £2,200

— [Ottoman, A.H.1298/A.D.1880]. 580 leaves, 192mm by 110mm, in mor gilt. In naskhi script by Yahya Helmi. Gold roundels between verses; margins ruled in gold; sura headings in white on gold panels. With 1 double page of illumination in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (283) £4,200 [Ibrahim]

— Qajar, Ramadhan, A.H.1303/A.D.1885. 228 leaves plus 3 flyleaves, 22.2cm by 14.6cm, in contemp mor. In naskhi script by Ibn Muhammad 'Ali Zain al'Abidin al-Majallati. With 2 opening double-pages very finely illuminated. C July 4 (123) £6,000

— [Qajar, A.H.1304/A.D.1886]. 199 leaves, 60mm by 38mm, in contemp mor. In naskhi script by Muhammad Shafi'. S Oct 15 (284) £2,800 [Maggs]

— [Qajar, late 19th cent]. 187 leaves, 128mm by 75mm, in floral lacquer bdg, with bookplate & stamp of the Brighton Public Library. In naskhi script. With 1 double-page of illumination in gold & colors. S Oct 15 (282) £950 [Nessii]

— [Ottoman, late 19th cent]. 303 leaves, 167mm by 110mm, in calf gilt. In naskhi script. With 1 double page of illumination in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (285) £550 [Ibrahim]

Ms, Qur'anic scroll in the shape of a garden with formal areas, parterres, numerous cisterns & water channels flowing throughout. On glazed cotton, in black, red & pale brown thuluth, the central panel being the Shi-ite Professon of Faith outlined in red &

formed by the ground of text in black thuluth, the panels to each side symmetrical in design & color, a border to each side with cartouches, white on black textual ground, the 1st containing the bismillah, followed by the names of the Prophet Muhammad & the Immaculate Imams, the last with a collective prayer from them all; each cartouche separated by decorative medallions formed by red & black thuluth, the ground in brown thuluth, surrounded by a border written diagonally in black & red, each individual color being the respective sura, the whole surrounded by an outer border of a commentary on the Koran in black thuluth. C Nov 22 (139) £27,000

Kruger, Stephen Johannes Paulus

ALs, 27 Apr 1891. 3 pp, folio. To Cecil Rhodes. Concerning the political situation: "it seems as if you have allowed yourself to become persuaded by evil tongues to distrust me, my actions and my intentions." In Dutch, with English trans. With pencil annotations by Rhodes. SSA FEb 7 (111) R5,000

— [n.d.]. 1 p, written in pencil in Afrikaans. To Johannes Hendricus Brand of the Orange Free State. Urgently asking for help & requesting the transfer of troops from 1 camp to another which is being attacked by Kaffirs. S Dec 7 (496) £500 [Sawyer]

Ds, 8 Apr 1893. 1 p, 50cm by 32cm, framed. Title deed. SSA Feb 7 (112) R160

L

La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621-95

Ds, 2 May 1656. 4 pp, folio, bound with port in mor gilt. Contract concerning property. C Sept 19 (368) £750 [L'Autographe]

La Mar, Jose de

Series of Ls s, 14 Jan to 15 June 1822. 8 pp, folio & 4to. To Andreas Santa Cruz. P May 22 (328) $950

La Rochefoucauld, Francois VI, Duc de, 1613-80

AN, 7 Jan [n.y.]. 1 p, folio. To M. de Dirac. Regretting that he cannot understand the beginning of his letter because he has no cipher which corresponds with that used by the writer. C Mar 27 (62) £320 [Lucas]

LaFarge, John

Autograph Ms, diary & sketchbook, 25 Aug to 9 Sept 1891. 156 pp, 8vo, calf. Written on his voyage round the South Seas with Henry Adams. pnNY Sept 26 (161) $4,500

Lafayette, Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de, 1757-1843

ALs, 27 Aug 1783. 1 p, 8vo. To "Gentlemen." Referring to a conference with Mr. Hamilton. wd June 20 (285) $450

— 1819. 1 p. Recipient & content not described. In French. rm June 15 (255) $380

— 8 Oct 1824. 1 p, 4to. To William Lee. Discussing in detail the itinerary of his American tour. sg May 31 (163) $400

— 7 Sept 1825. 1 p, 4to. To Simon Bolivar. Praising him & introducing a young Frenchman named Martin. S Nov 23 (329) £1,200 [Guison]

— 8 Jan 1826. 1 p, 4to. To a General (name illegible). On the death of the Emperor Alexander I of Russia. wd Dec 14 (45) $300

— Sept 1826. 1 p, 4to. To M. Noisette. About the memoirs of Salis. wd Dec 14 (44) $100

— 11 Sept 1827. 1 p, 8vo. To Dr. Jarvis. Thanking him for the visit of his son. sg May 31 (164) $250

— 11 May 1828. Recipient unnamed. In English, introducing Mrs. Siler. rm June 15 (110) $250

Ls, 20 July 1792. 1 p, folio. Recipient unnamed. About provisions for his army. sg Dec 13 (123) $200

— 12 May 1830. 1 p, 4to. To M. Ramey. Making an appointment for him to visit Lafayette. pnNY June 12 (30) $120

Cut signature, [n.d.]. With a port. wa Feb 20 (557) $55

Lamb, Charles, 1775-1834

ALs, [1831]. 1 p, 4to. To Henry Crabb Robinson. Expressing his concern over the appearance of an unauthorized American reprint of the Last Essays of Elia. At bottom is H. C. Robinson's holograph explanation of the circumstances of Lamb's letter. Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (259) $600

— 12 May 1833. 1 p, 4to. To C. Ryle. Announcing his move from Enfield to Edmonton. S July 22 (132) £400 [Swales]

— 29 Mar 1834. 1 p, 8vo. To Dr. R. Asking him to correct his memorandum as "Mary now says positively, it was at the Magdalen (not the Founding) she was christened." pn Sept 20 (467) £110 [Wilson]

Lasker-Schueler, Else

Autograph postcard, sgd, 11 Apr 1914. To Georg Trakl. Thanking him for his book; illus with an ink sketch of "Jussuf von Theben in der Schlacht." S May 9 (388) £500 [Schwing]

Laski, Harold J.

Autograph Ms, article, on the impact of the Beveridge Report, headed "A London Letter." 2 Jan 1943. 3 pp, 4to. S May 28 (679) £75 [Quaritch]

Laurel, Stan —&
Hardy, Oliver

Photograph, sgd & inscr, 1942. 4to size. Sgd by both to Ernest. sg May 31 (166) $550

— Anr, 1948. Folio size. Sgd by Laurel. sg May 31 (167) $450

Laurens, Henry, 1724-92

Ds, c.1777-78. 1 p, oblong folio. Unaccomplished military appointment. Countersgd by Charles Thomson. sg May 31 (168) $225

Lawrence, David Herbert

ALs, [21 July 1913]. 2 pp, 8vo. To Katherine Mansfield. Hoping that she found his new book at her new address. S July 22 (266) £500 [Maggs]

— 30 Sept 1913. 4 pp, 8vo. To John Middleton Murry. Describing his walk across Switzerland. S July 22 (267) £750 [D. E. brook]

Lawrence, Thomas Edward, 1888-1935

Series of 5 A Ls s, 21 Mar to 8 Aug 1923 & [n.d.]. 11 pp, 4to & small 4to. To Aircraftsman R. A. M. Guy. S July 22 (287) £800 [Rota]

A Ls s (2), 11 Dec 1922 & 16 Feb 1923. 2 pp, 4to. To William Roberts. About illusts fr Seven Pillars. Sgd "TEL" & "(E.L.) J. M. Ross." P Dec 11 (273) $1,800

— A Ls s (2), 31 Mar 1927 & 10 July 1929. 3 pp, 4to. To Knowles, his neighbor at Clouds' Hill. P Dec 11 (275) $600

— A Ls s (2), 12 & 17 May 1934. 6 pp, 4to. To Capt Lloyd James. P Dec 11 (272) $1,900

ALs, 7 Nov 1925. 2 pp, 8vo. To John Wilson of the booksellers Bumpus. Reporting on subscriptions for Seven Pillars. With related material. P Dec 11 (271) $900

— 7 Dec 1927. 2 pp, folio. Recipient unnamed. Reflecting on his life & his urge to travel. Sgd with initials as Shaw. P Dec 11 (2782) $1,600

— 29 July 1929. 2 pp, 8vo. To Gustav Skamarken. Explaining that he has no photographs of himself. S July 22 (286) £700 [Sackmyster]

— 5 May 1930. 1 p, folio. To Gustav Skamarken. Apologising for being a year in answering his letter. Sgd as Shaw. S July 22 (290) £500 [Sotheran]

— 27 Sept 1932. 1 p, 4to. To Robin Buxton. Asking him to invest money for him. With related material. S July 22 (298) £450 [Spira]

— 23 Nov 1932. 1 p, 4to. To Mrs. Knowles. Informing her that he intends to replace the flower beds in the garden at Cloud's Hill with gravel. Sgd with initials as Shaw. P Dec 11 (276) $600

— 3 June 1934. 4 pp, 4to. To William Roberts. About the cottage at Clouds Hill which Roberts is renting for the month of August. Sgd as Shaw. P Dec 11 (274) $1,100

— 4 June 1934. 1 p, 4to. To Robin Buxton. Recommending International Stores. Sgd "T.E.S." S July 22 (299) £350 [Spira]

— 7 July 1934. 2 pp, 4to. To Robin Buxton. Discussing Korda's proposed

film of Revolt in the Desert. Sgd as Shaw. S July 22 (295) £1,000 [Spira]

— 14 July 1934. 2 pp, 4to. To Robin Buxton. Giving permission for Korda's film of The Revolt in the Desert & suggesting that he might be played by Leslie Howard. S July 22 (296) £900 [Spira]

— 26 Jan 1935. 2 pp, 4to. To Capt. H. M. Nicholson. Thanking him for the delivery of armor-plating for use on RAF launches. Sgd as Shaw. S July 22 (289) £500 [Dupre]

— 31 Jan 1935. 2 pp, 4to. To Capt. Nicholson. Declining to attend a wedding but sending his best wishes to William Nicholson. Sgd as Shaw. S July 22 (285) £640 [Sotheran]

— 13 Feb 1935. 2 pp, 4to. To Pat Knowles. Referring to his imminent discharge from the R.A.F. & his coming home to Clouds Hill. P Dec 11 (280) $1,400

Ls, 5 to 12 Jan 1928. 2 pp, folio. To Pat Knowles. Explaining his reluctance to write letters; describes the ugliness of the camp at Karachi. Silked. Sgd with initials as Lawrence. 2d page in autograph. P Dec 11 (279) $500

Ds, 5 Oct 1933. 37 pp, folio. Engine test sheets, sgd 18 times as Shaw. With a covering letter, 5 Oct 1933. S July 22 (284) £1,400 [Wilson]

Corrected proof, of Sir Hubert Young's The Independent Arab, annotated by Lawrence with a commentary on his actions in Arabia. Comprising those pp concerning Lawrence. [27 Aug 1932] With 2 related A Ls s (as Shaw) of Lawrence, 5 Sept & 12 Oct 1932 & other related materials. S July 22 (300) £12,000 [Sotheran]

Lawrence, Thomas Edward, 1888-1935
—&
Feisal I, King of Syria & Iraq

Signature, of King Feisal, with autograph explanation, sgd by Lawrence, in pencil, beginning "It's this way up." On verso of an 8vo sheet of paper with the letterhead of Shillinglee Park, Chiddingfold. P Dec 11 (270) $900

Le Cain, Errol

Original drawings, (4) to illus Hans Christian Andersen's The Snow Queen, 1979. Various sizes, in watercolor, sgd. S Dec 18 (747) £600 [Joseph]

Original drawing, to illus Hans Christian Andersen's The Snow Queen, 1979. 197mm by 286mm, in watercolor, sgd, framed. S Dec 18 (748) £800 [Joseph]

— Original drawing, to illus Mrs. Fox's Wedding, 1980. Of a lion in motoring attire. 274mm by 373mm, watercolor, framed. S Dec 18 (749) £1,700 [Greer]

— Original drawing, to illus Mrs. Fox's Wedding, 1980. Of a bear in a horse-drawn sledge. 148mm by 283mm, in ink & wash, sgd, framed. S Dec 18 (750) £130 [Hirsch]

Le Caron, Henri, Major. See: Beach, Thomas

Lear, Edward, 1812-88

ALs, 3 Jan 1865. 2 pp, 8vo. To Miss Duncan. Showing Lear being assisted home the previous night by 2 frogs. S July 22 (135) £1,300 [Bulman]

— 14 Mar 1879. 2 pp, 8vo. To a lady. Enclosing 3 riddles. C Mar 27 (176) £450 [D'Arcy]

Lear, Tobias

ANs, 24 Feb 1788. About money paid by the recipient to Mr. Lee on Washington's account. rm Feb 23 (162) $130

Leclerc, Gen. Charles Victor Emmanuel

A Ls s (2), 3 & 6 Aug 1802. 3 pp, folio. To Gen. Rochambeau. Discussing military & other appointments. S Nov 23 (330) £280 [Sam]

Lectionary

Ms, fragment of an Anglo-Saxon Gospel Lectionary. 2 leaves containing Matthew 8:23-28 & 3 miniatures. [Canterbury?, c.1000] Leaf 1 measures 315mm by 183mm & is written in an Anglo-Saxon Caroline minuscule, 19 lines, 2 rubrics in red, with first initials in gold. Leaf 2 measures 215mm by 198mm. F.1 verso depicts the miracle of the Garadene swine in the manner of a strip cartoon. F.2 recto shows Christ seated on top of a rock, possibly the Transfiguration. F.2 verso illus the episode of Christ instructing Peter at

Capernaum on the tribute money. Both leaves mutilated, with portions missing; some restoration, apparently not touching the actual paintings. C Dec 13 (123) £340,000 [Kraus]

Lee, Francis Lightfoot, Signer from Virginia

ALs, 2 July 1773. 2 pp, folio. To his brother William Lee in London. On the problems of finding a ship to send tobacco to London. Webster Collection P Apr 24 (149) $2,000

Ls, 23 Mar 1778. 2 pp, folio. To Patrick Henry. Also sgd by John Banister. About troops & the shortness of supplies. With Banister's free frank. CNY May 14 (70) $3,000

Signature, [n.d.]. From a document. Countersgd by George turberville & 1 other. sg May 31 (170) $500

Lee, Henry ("Light-Horse Harry"), 1756-1818

ALs, 27 Jan 1781. 4 pp, 4to. To Gen. Nathanael Greene. Proposing an attack on the British at Georgetown. CNY Dec 14 (209) $550

— 29 July 1781. 3 pp, folio. To Gen. Nathanael Greene. Wartime letter from the field. CNY Dec 14 (210) $300

Lee, Mary Custis

ALs, 25 June 1866. 2 pp. To Mrs. Rhodes. About the loss of her Arlington home. bs Apr 25 (180) $800

Lee, Richard Henry, Signer from Virginia

ALs, 28 May 1776. 2 pp, folio. To his brother. Sending war news. CNY May 14 (71) $2,200

— 5 Feb 1777. 1 p, folio. To Patrick Henry. Sending war news. CNY May 14 (72) $1,800

— 17 Aug 1777. 2 pp, folio. To John Page. Reporting on military strategy & the impending British attack on Philadelphia. CNY Dec 14 (211) $3,800

— 25 Oct 1777. 2 pp, folio. To Patrick Henry. On Saratoga & other battles. With a transcript in Lee's hand of a letter from Major Clerke to Roberdeau. CNY Dec 14 (212) $2,500

— 31 Oct 1777. 1 p, folio. To Patrick Henry. Reporting the surrender of Burgoyne at Saratoga. Also sgd by Francis Lightfoot Lee & Joseph Jones. With R. H. Lee's autograph free frank. Docketed by Patrick Henry. CNY Dec 14 (213) $3,200

— 20 Jan 1782. 3 pp, 4to. Recipient unnamed. On affairs in the South. P Apr 24 (150) $950

Lee, Robert E., 1807-70

ALs, 9 June 1842. 1 p, 4to. To Capt. William A. Thornton at the Ordnance Dept. at Governor's Island. About which casemate carriages belong to which batteries. P Oct 31 (128) $850

— [c.1851]. 2 pp, 4to but removed from a larger leaf. To his daughter Agnes. Sending news of family. P Oct 31 (129) $950

— 18 Apr 1864. 1 p, 4to. To the Misses Semon at Richmond. Sending thanks for sets of collar wreaths & sleeve cuffs. P May 1 (28) $2,300

— 15 July 1869. 2 pp, 12mo. To his brother Carter Lee. On the problems in publishing his father's memoirs. CNY May 14 (40) $950

— 29 June 1870. 1 p, 4to, silked. To Major Sidney Herbert. Refuting the libel in Harper's weekly that Lee had "remained in the military family of the General-in-Chief of his country's armies until he had learned all his commander's secrets, and then resigned his commission in order to dishonor his country's flag and destroy its government...." Bullock collection CNY May 14 (41) $1,300

AL, 3 June 1858. 2 pp, 4to. To Cassuis. About going on to see Judge Marshall, who is ill. pnNY Sept 26 (162) $1,100

Ls, 19 Oct 1841. 1 p, 4to. To the Rev. Charles B. Dana. Apologizing for not being able to visit him. P May 1 (26) $1,000

— 18 May 1853. 1 p, 4to. To Col. Samuel Cooper. Acknowledging receipt of 6 copies of a Manual of Instructions. sg May 31 (172) $800

ANs, [6-10 May 1861]. 1 p, small 4to. To Gov John Letcher of Virginia. Recommending a likely recruit named Terrett for the state forces. P May 1 (26) $1,000

Ds, 23 June 1862. General Order No 74. 2 pp, 4to. Concerning the "brilliant

exploit" of Stuart's Raid. S July 23 (510) £3,000 [Saunders]

— 7 July 1862. Gen Order 72. 3 pp, 4to. Concerning the Seven Days' Battle. S July 23 (513) £4,200 [Sawyer]

— 26 Nov 1863. Gen Order No 102. 1 p, 4to. Order encouraging the morale of the Confederate Army before fresh attacks by the Union Army following his post-Gettysburg retreat to Virginia. S July 23 (511) £3,400 [Sawyer]

— 22 Jan 1864. Gen Order No 7. 1 p, 4to. Order for the reduction of Confederate Army rations. Sold with cut signatures of Jefferson Davis & G. T. Beauregard. S July 23 (512) £3,400 [Sawyer]

— 10 Apr 1865. 1 p, 4to. Copy of General Order No. 9. In worn condition. Bullock collection CNY May 14 (39) $9,500

Cut signature, [n.d.]. Mtd with a port, Sang Collection P Mar 27 (189) $650

Endorsement, [n.d.]. On the integral blank of Gen. Beauregard's ALs of 4 Sept 1861 concerning the situation of 4 officers of the Va. Provisional Army. Noting Beauregard's recommendation. P Oct 31 (130) $1,000

Leete, Alfred Chew, 1882-1933

Autograph sketchbook, containing ports of Yeats, Kipling, Hardy & others. With some loose sketches. S May 28 (786) £260 [Browning]

Legal Manuscripts

Ms, The First [Fowerth] Books of Lawe. [England, c.1600] 256 leaves, 4to, in vellum. Breaking off abruptly & followed by many blank leaves. bba June 28 (178) £120 [Blackwell]

Lehar, Franz, 1870-1948

ALs, 8 Nov 1938. 1 p, 4to. To Staatsrat Hans Hinkel. About The Merry Widow & his attitude toward business matters during the Nazi regime. S May 9 (112) £2,100 [Batkin]

— 18 June 1939. 3 pp, 4to. To Hans Kinkel. Discussing arrangements for the Berlin production of the Merry Widow. S May 9 (113) £2,300 [Batkin]

— 5 Nov 1939. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To Hans Kinkel. Enclosing the libretto (not present) of Frasquita, to be performed at the Silvester-Fest in Berlin. S May 9 (114) £700 [Batkin]

Lehman, Herbert H.

Series of 13 Ls s, 1932-42. 13 pp. To Franklin B. Kirkbride. About Letchworth Village. wd Dec 14 (46) $250

Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, 1646-1716

ALs, 26 June 1708. 4 pp, 4to. To Jacques Lelong. Explaining that he has just arrived in Wolfenbuettel on a visit; describes the library & books. C May 27 (127) £3,000 [Rota]

— 23 Dec 1709. 1 p, 4to. To Professor Christian Wolff. Thanking him for communicating to him the substance of a letter from the Scottish scientist John Keill. C May 27 (128) £2,200 [Rendall]

ADs, 21 Nov 1711. 1 p, folio. Receipt to the Chancellor of Brunswick-Lueneburg for a half-yearly stipend of 200 thalers. C Sept 19 (310) £950 [Rendell]

Leicester, Robert Dudley, Earl of, 1532-88

Ms, The copye of a letter written by a Master of Arts in Cambridge to a frynd in London concerninge some talke past betweene twoe worshipfull & grave men about the present state & some proceedings of the Earle of Leicester & his frynds in England. [late 16th cent] 199 pp, 4to, in contemp vellum. pn Mar 28 (573) £300 [Browning]

Leigh, Augusta

ALs, 11 Feb 1834. 13 pp, 8vo. To Jane Porter. About Byron & Newstead Abbey. S Dec 6 (99) £850 [Quaritch]

Leigh, Chandos, 1791-1850

ALs, 13 Dec 1828. 3 pp, 4to. To William Jordan. Giving his reminiscences of Byron's days at Harrow. S Dec 6 (98) £600 [Rota]

Lennon, John

Autograph postcard, sgd, 24 Sept 1971. To Ellen Feldman at G. P. Putnam. Giving his opinion of an unnamed book. Sgd & with his usual drawings of himself & Yoko Ono. sg Dec 13 (126) $325

Ds, 18 Feb 1975. 2 pp, 12mo. Power-of-attorney. sg May 31 (173) $225

— 18 Feb 1975. 2 pp, 12mo. Power-of-attorney. sg May 31 (174) $225

Lenthall, William, 1591-1662

Ds, 11 Aug 1659. 1 p, vellum, 256mm by 355mm. Appointment of Robert Pelham as Trooper of Horse in Dorset. pn June 27 (583) £170 [Browning]

Leo X, Pope

Ms, unidentified Ms on vellum in the chancery script of Ludovico Arrighi, sgd by Jacopo Sadoleto as Papal Secretary & addressed to Albert, Archbishop of Mainz. 1 p, oblong folio. With a copy of Clarorum Virorum... Epistolae, Rome, 1754. bs Apr 25 (26) $3,600

Leonard, Benny

Photograph, sgd & inscr, [c.1925]. 4to size. Showing him in training. sg Dec 13 (16) $200

Leoncavallo, Ruggiero, 1858-1919

ALs, 24 Jan 1895. 4 pp, oblong 8vo. To a lady. About his troubles with the publishers Ricordi. wd Dec 14 (47) $1,800

Lescure, Louis Marie, 1766-93

ANs, [n.d.]. 1 p. Recipient unnamed. Expressing astonishment that he had not heard from his correspondent. Filing hole affecting signature. pn Sept 20 (569) £65 [L'Autographie]

Lewes, George Henry

A Ls s (2), [1859]. 8 pp, 8vo. To R. H. Patterson. One about calling George Eliot Mrs. Lewes & not Miss Evans. S July 22 (121) £600 [Words]

Lewis, Francis, Signer from New York

ALs, 28 Feb 1761. 1 p, 4to. To Thomas Riche. Saying that a ship would sail in about 10 days. P Apr 24 (151) $400

Ls, 18 Dec 1779. 2 pp, 4to. To Jonathan Trumball. Asking him to help supply powder for a warship bearing his name. With 6-line endorsement in the hand of Gov. Trumball. CNY May 14 (73) $700

ADs, 5 Aug 1772. 1 p, oblong 12m, mtd. Receipt to William Thomas for gardening. sg May 31 (175) $150

Lewis, Sinclair, 1885-1951

ANs, 14 Apr 1930. 1 p, 4to. To Marshall A. Best at Viking Press. sg May 2 (199) $50

Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph, 1742-99

Autograph Ms, notebook, containing title & 21 pp of notes for the Commentary on Hogarth & 5 pp of miscellaneous other notes & aphorisms. C Mar 27 (143) £6,000 [Haas]

— Autograph Ms, notes on scientific matters. 4 pp, 4to & 8vo. C Mar 27 (143A) £700 [Haas]

Liebig, Justus, Freiherr von, 1803-73

ALs, 4 Aug 1855. 3 pp, 8vo. To Dr. Charles Daubeny. Describing research he had just finished on a new cyanic acid. pn June 27 (542) £150 [Barnes]

Life...

Ms, The Life and Adventures of Pedro Perez, or the Cobbler of Madrid. [N.p., 19th cent] 272 pp, 8vo, in calf. With 23 orig watercolors. O Oct 16 (179) $310

Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-65

Autograph Ms, testimonial to the skills of Dr. Isachar Zacharie, a NY chiropodist. 1 p. With related material including A Ls s of W. C. Bryant, N. P. Banks, G. Opdyke, & R. Andrews, all bound in a mor vol. With a copy of Zacharie's book. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (196) $10,000

ALs, 25 May 1849. 1 p, 4to. To Congressman Elisha Embree of Indiana. Reacting indignantly to rumors that Justin Butterfield will be named to head the General Land Office. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (191) $13,000

— 21 Oct 1856. 1 p, 8vo. To Abraham Jonas. Explaining why he cannot be with Jonas on the 23rd. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (193) $3,500

— 8 Jan 1863. 1 p, 8vo. To Sec of War Stanton. About the need for "all the men we can get." Framed. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (199) $4,000

— 22 Jan 1863. 1 p, 8vo. To Maj. Gen. Stephen Augustus Hurlbut. Warning him against coming to Washington. sg Dec 6 (118) $6,500

— 23 Apr 1864. 1 p, 4to. To Sec of War Edwin Stanton. Announcing that

Major General Frank P. Blair is withdrawing his resignation from the Army & returning to the field. P Oct 31 (141) $7,000

— 13 Jan 1865. 1 p, 8vo. To Sec of Treasury Salmon P. Chase. Asking him to send the nomination for a Mr. Ridgely to be collector of Internal Revenue in a Maryland congressional district. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (208) $2,100

— 30 Jan 1865. 1 p, 4to. To Major Thomas T. Eckert. Giving instructions for the Hampton Roads peace conference. P Oct 31 (144) $11,000

Ls, 2 Apr 1861. 1 p, 4to. To Mary Hancock Colyer. Thanking her for sending a Massachusetts share ticket of 1865, signed by her uncle & endorsed by Lincoln's ancestor & namesake. P Apr 24 (116) $2,700

— 5 Apr 1861. 1 p, 4to. To Salmon P. Chase. About his salary. With emendation of 1 word in Lincoln's hand. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (194) $20,000

— 27 Oct 1863. 1 p, 8vo. To Col. W. S. Rowland. About Rowland's proposed organization. Framed with envelope. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (203) $4,750

— 28 Jan 1864. 1 p, 8vo. To Attorney General Edward Bates. About appointing Judge Peter C. Shannon if Judge Benedict is removed. C Mar 27 (64) £2,600 [Benjamin]

— 21 Nov 1864. 2 pp, 8vo. To Deacon John Phillips of Sturbridge, Mass. Thanking him for his support & congratulating him on his 104 years. P Oct 31 (143) $4,000

ANs, 1861. Approval of appointments, if agreeable to the Sec of War. sg May 31 (176) $1,300

— 20 Mar 1862. 1 p, 8vo. To T. L. Smith. Sending his autograph. Also sgd & by Mary Lincoln. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (195) $4,000

— 30 Apr 1862. Asking Gen. Wadsworth to see & hear the bearer. P May 1 (33) $1,600

— 27 Sept 1862. To Gen. Henry Halleck. Asking him to see Capt. Fox & Capt. Porter. P May 1 (35) $3,500

— 20 Mar 1863. On a card. To Sec of the Interior J. P. Usher. Asking him to see Charles Tuckerman about colonization of freedmen. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (200) $1,900

— Oct 1864. 1 p. "Let the man take the oath of Dec. 8, 1863 and be discharged." Framed with port P May 1 (42) $1,500

— 21 Dec 1863. 1 p. Pass for William N. Harris & Richard B. Stewart & commenting on them. Hinged to a larger card. P Oct 31 (140) $1,700

— 26 Jan 1864. 1 p, 32mo. To a secretary. Ordering the filing of "this bundle of somewhat old papers upon my table...." sg Dec 13 (127) $2,600

— 23 Mar 1864. 1 p but cut from a larger document. "Let William L. Benton, above named, be discharged, on terms stated." Sold with a port. rm June 15 (150) $1,100

— 14 Apr 1865. 6 lines on a small card. Pass for Mrs. Robert K. Stone, Mrs. John S. Gittings & a gentleman escort to go to Richmond for a visit. P Oct 31 (145) $15,000

A Ds s (2), 1 Mar 1858. 1 p, 4to. Declaration as attorney for the plaintiff in the case of William Caldwell v. David Burton. Sgd as Lincoln & as Lincoln & Herndon. P Oct 31 (133) $2,250

ADs, 31 Jan 1833. 1 p, folio. Bond guaranteeing David Rutledge's agreement to convey a lot in New Salem. Also sgd by Rutledge & William Green. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (190) $7,500

— 6 June 1843. 1 p, size not given. draft of a petition to sell real estate in the case of Robert S. Plunkett v. Samuel Combs. Sgd "Logan & Lincoln for Petitioners." sg Dec 6 (117) $850

— 4 Dec 1846. 1 p, 4to. Draft of a decree in the case of William Backinstos v. Jacob B. Backinstos & 3 others. sg Oct 4 (203) $800

— c.29 Aug 1853. 2 pp, folio. 9-line subscription at the foot of a bill for specific performance in the case of John M. Richardson v. John M. Jennings. Making an amendment asking that Ezekial M. Jennings be named a co-defendant. P May 1 (29) $800

— 19 May 1854. 1 p, folio. Plea & notice filed by Lincoln & Clifton Moore as

attorneys for the Illinois Central RR in an action brought by G. L. Hill. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (192) $2,100

Ds, 28 May 1840. 1 p. Legal brief in the case of George W. Stockton v. James Tolby. Mtd. rm June 15 (250) $1,800

— 7 May 1861. 1 p, vellum, 19.5 by 15 inches. Commission of 1st Lieut. Oliver P. Gooding. cb Dec 15 (275) $700

— 29 July 1861. 1 p, vellum, folio, framed. Appointment of Peter W. Martin as collector of customs for Newark, N.J. Countersgd by Salmon P. Chase. F May 29 (344) $1,600

— 19 Aug 1861. 1 p, folio. Appointment of Franklin F. Flint as Major in the 16th Regiment of Infantry. Countersgd by Sec of War Simon Cameron. sg May 23 (67) $900

— 9 Nov 1861. 1 p, folio. Order to affix the U. S. Seal to the envelope of a letter addressed to the President of Chile. rm June 15 (253) $1,600

— 7 Feb 1862. 1 p, folio. Military commission for Lewis G. Arnold as major in the 1st Regiment of Artillery. Countersgd by Sec of War E. M. Stanton. Framed with port. P May 1 (31) $1,400

— 14 Apr 1862. 1 p, folio. Commission to Henry M. Denniston as paymaster in the Navy. Countersgd by Sec of the Navy Gideon Welles. Framed. P May 1 (32) $1,900

— 18 Apr 1862. 1 p, folio. Commission of John G. Farnsworth as an assistant quartermaster with the rank of captain. P Oct 31 (68) $1,400

— 19 Aug 1862. 1 p. Appointment of Thomas Spooner as tax collector for the 1st Collection District of Ohio. Countersgd by Sec of State Salmon P. Chase. Restored. P May 1 (34) $1,600

— 16 Oct 1862. 1 p, 4to. Appointment of Walton J. Smith as temporary absence of the Sec & Assistant Sec of the Interior. P May 1 (36) $1,500

— 30 Dec 1862. Pass issued to A. Holbrook to go to City Point, Va. Also sgd by Benjamin Butler & Ulysses Grant. Framed. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (198) $2,600

— 1862. 1 p. vellum, folio. Commission of Clemens C. Chaffee as 2d Lieutenant in the Ordnance Department. Countersgd by Sec of War Edwin Stanton. rm June 15 (151) $1,600

— 14 Mar 1863. 1 p, 19.5 by 15.5 inches. Appointment of William Y. Wiley as Military Storekeeper in the Ordnance Department. Countersgd by Sec of War Stanton. S July 23 (515) £1,550 [Reuter]

— 17 Mar 1863. 1 p, folio. Commission of Godfrey Weitzel as Brigadier General of Volunteers. Countersgd by Sec of War Edwin M. Stanton. P Oct 31 (135) $1,600

— 23 Apr 1863. 1 p, 4to. Order to affix the U.S. Seal to a pardon warrant. Repaired. rm June 15 (90) $2,200

— 21 May 1863. 2 pp, folio. Presidential pardon for Albert Horn, convicted of fitting out a vessel for trade in slaves. Countersgd by Sec of State W. H. Seward. With port. wd Dec 14 (48) $1,800

— 12 Aug 1863. 1 p, 4to. Call for 2,050 men from the 7th District of the State of New York. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (201) $3,750

— 15 Sept 1863. 1 p, 4to. Order to affix the U.S. Seal to a proclamation suspending the right of habeas corpus in cases involving military, naval & civilian officials acting under Presidential authority who have taken citizens into custody for offenses relating to the conduct of the war. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (202) $3,750

— 1 Oct 1863. 1 p, 4to. Appointment of William Hemphill Jones as First Comptroller of the Treasury during the absence of R. W. tayler. P Oct 31 (69) $1,400

— 1 Oct 1863. 1 p, 4to. Appointment of Mansell B. Field as Assistant Secretary of the Treasury in the absence of George Harrington. pnNY Apr 3 (25) $1,800

— 14 Jan 1864. 2 pp, folio. Pardon for J. B. Evans "for conspiring to overthrow the Government of the United States." sg May 23 (69) $1,900

— 22 Feb 1864. 1 p, 4to. Order to affix the U.S. seal to his ratification of the "exchange copy of a modification of the Twenty-first Article of the Treaty between the United States & China of the 18th of June, 1858." P May 1 (39)

$2,600

— 8l Mar 1864. 1 p, vellum, folio. Commission of J. Warren Miller as Assistant Adjutant General of Volunteers with the rank of Captain. Bullock collection CNY May 14 (42) $3,000

— [Phila: Leypoldt, c.June 1864]. 1 p, 17.5 inches by 22 inches. The "Authorized Edition" of the Emancipation Proclamation. Also sgd by Sec of State William H. Seward & by John G. Nicolay. One of 48 copies. P Oct 31 (134) $270,000

— 1 July 1864. 1 p, folio. Appointment of Wm. Grinstead as surgeon of Volunteers. Countersgd by Sec of War Stanton. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (204) $1,500

— 5 July 1864. 1 p, 4to. Order to affix the U.S. Seal to a proclamation suspending habeas corpus & establishing martial law in Kentucky. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (205) $2,300

— 8 July 1864. 1 p, 4to. Order to affix the U.S. Seal to Lincoln's proclamation outlining the reasons for his pocket veto of the Wade-Davis bill. P Oct 31 (142) $1,800

— 15 July 1864. 1 p, vellum, folio. Commission of James S. Hall as Captain in the Signal Corps. Countersgd by Staton. F Oct 4 (495) $650

— 15 July 1864. 1 p, folio. Commission of Charles Weihl as a 2d lieutenant in the Signal Corps. Countersgd by Sec of State Stanton. Framed with port. P May 1 (41) $1,200

— 10 Oct 1864. 2 pp, folio. Pardon for Levi Underwood. Countersgd by Sec. of State Seward. Framed. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (206) $3,250

— 1864. 1 p, vellum, folio. Commission for a 2d Lieut. in the Veteran Reserve Corps. Framed. Faded. rm June 15 (503) $800

— 7 Mar 1865. 1 p, folio. Naval appointment. rm June 15 (252) $1,700

— 28 Mar 1865. 1 p, folio. Appointment of George Lafayette Beal to the rank of brigadier general. Countersgd by Sec of War Edwin M. Stanton. sg Dec 13 (128) $850

— 1 Apr 1865. 4-language ship's papers for the whaling barque Roscius. Framed with whale relief in matting. rf Feb 9 (10) $4,000

— 1 May 1865. 4-language ship's papers for the bark Osprey. Sgd in Full. Also sgd by Sec of State Wm. H.. Seward. rm Feb 23 (145) $4,500

— 1863. 1 p, vellum, folio. Commission of Clemens C. Chaffee as 1st Lieutenant in the Ordnance Dept. Countersgd by Sec of War Stanton. With related material. rm June 15 (152) $1,400

Autograph endorsement, 4 June 1862. On verso of ALs from Amos Pettyjohn of Indiana, applying for the marshalship of Arizona Territory. 2 pp, 4to. Submitting the matter to the Attorney General. sg May 31 (177) $1,400

— Anr, 29 Sept 1862. On a memorial from S. Peck of the Baptist Home Mission Society on behalf of the Baptist clergy being sent to minister to the freedmen at Port Royal, S. C. & neighboring islands about the separation of Church & State. Sending the memo to Sec of War Stanton with a note about each church ministering according to its own rules. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (197) $8,000

— Anr, 13 Dec 1862. "Submitted to Gen Halleck. A. Lincoln." Cut from a larger document. Framed with port. LH Apr 20 (115) $1,100

— Anr, 28 Apr 1863. 10 lines on a small oblong, 2.5 by 3.75 inches, cut from a larger document. Commuting a death sentence. Framed. P Oct 31 (136) $4,250

— Anr, 14 Dec 1863. On the separate address leaf of Stephen T. Logan's letter to him of 7 Dec 1863, on behalf of Pamela Tompkins, who asks that her son William be discharged from the Invalid Corps to help his mother run their farm. Approving the request. P Oct 31 (139) $1,800

— Anr, sgd, 23 Mar 1864. On envelope addressed to him from Gen. E. B. Brown. Submitting the matter to the Sec of War. sg May 23 (70) $950

— Anr, 5 Apr 1864. On a 4to leaf removed from a larger leaf that orig served as the wrap for a letter of John S. Clark concerning John F. Botts, who had been banished to the Confederacy & now sought permission to return to the Missouri. "I think the

Department Commander, with his assistants, should, with reference to the public peace and security on the one hand, and humanity on the other, decide applications of this class." P May 1 (40) $2,250

— Anr, 14 Jan 1865. On a letter from Sen. L. Foster of CT on behalf of Mrs. Keen, pleading for her son, a conscript in the rebel service. Discharging the son. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (209) $1,300

Check, 11 Aug 1863. Payable to "Colored man, with 1 leg" for $5. Signature in lower right hand corner has been removed & later replaced with a Lincoln signature from anr check, with crude paper patch on the verso. P Oct 31 (138) $16,000

— Anr, 21 Feb 1865. Payable to John G. Nicolay for $20. Framed with a letter of Robert Todd Lincoln, 31 May 1916, presenting the check. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (210) $3,750

Concert program, addressed & sgd, [8 Apr 1862]. To Mme Harris & Son in New York. sg May 23 (68) $2,400

Cut signature, 6 Jan 1861. Narrow oblong 16mo. sg May 23 (65) $110

— Anr, 26 Jan 1861. Narrow oblong 16mo. sg May 23 (66) $100

— Anr, 3 Oct 1864. Cut from a Ds. sg May 23 (71) $100

Endorsement, 20 May 1863. On the integral blank of a letter from Private Charles Bates of 25 Oct 1862 asking the President to remit the balance of his sentence (for using abusive language to a superior officer while drunk) so that he can return to his unit of the NY Volunteer artillery. Endorsed by Nicolay, 30 Oct 1862. Lincoln remits the sentence 2 weeks before it was to conclude. P Oct 31 (137) $1,600

— Anr, 24 Oct 1864. On an envelope addressed to the President. "File." Sang Collection P Mar 27 (207) $350

Photograph, sgd, [1864]. Carte size. Endorsed on verso that it was contributed by Lincoln for the benefit of the Soldiers Aid Society of Westford Mass. P Oct 31 (146) $4,500

— Anr, 9 Feb 1864. Oval print of the Anthony Berger photograph of Lincoln & his son Tad taken at Brady's studio in Washington. Framed. On the back is a letter from Gustave E. Matile, 21 July 1865, to his friend Charles M. Gormley, presenting the photograph & explaining how Lincoln came to sign it. Signature reads "A. Lincoln & Son." Sang Collection P Mar 27 (211) $95,000

— Anr, 9 Feb 1864. Carte size. Anthony Berger's profile portrait, taken 9 Feb 1864. Sgd at bottom. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (212) $8,500

Signature, [n.d.]. On the flap of an envelope of John Nicolay. The front reads, in Nicolay's hand: "Pass. John Alexander/ W. W. Raply." Framed with photo of Lincoln. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (213) $1,300

— CAULFIELD, JAMES F. - ALs, 10 May 1865. 2 pp, 8vo. From Springfield, IL, to his cousin Charlie. Enclosing a piece of evergreen (present) from the dais in the catafalque "on which the remains were laid before the last sad & mournful burial rites were performed." sg May 23 (28) $110

Lincoln, Mary Todd, 1818-82

ALs, 3 Oct 1861. 2 pp, 8vo. To Asst Sec of War Thomas A. Scott. About a fellow Kentuckian who has horses to sell to the government. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (214) $2,600

— 26 Oct 1865. 2 pp, 8vo. To Francis Bicknell Carpenter. About her husband's portrait. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (215) $2,500

— 4 Dec 1868. 4 pp, 8vo. To Congressman Nathaniel P. Banks. Campaigning to have Congress grant her a pension. P May 1 (44) $2,300

— 29 Aug 1869. 10 pp, 8vo. To Sally Orne. On her life in Germany & her battle for a federal pension. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (216) $2,800

Lincoln, Thomas

Ds, 12 Mar 1836. 1 p, folio. Appearance bond. Also sgd by J. D. Johnston & Squire Hall. P May 1 (45) $1,200

Lincoln, Thomas & Sarah

Ds, 3 May 1837. Deed to Alexander Mongumary for a tract of land in Coles County. With signature of Thomas Lincoln & mark of Mrs. Lincoln. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (217) $1,800

Lind, Jenny

A Ls s (2), 19 Aug 1848 & 30 Oct 1856. 8 pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Grote. In English, the 1st being her 1st letter in English, the 2d announcing that she is expecting her 2d child. S May 9 (116) £350 [Kungliga]

Autograph quotation, a Swedish song. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Dedicated to Anton Melbye. Inscr, 13 Oct 1845. S Nov 23 (466) £170 [Reutter]

Lindbergh, Charles A., 1902-77

Ds, 29 May 1927. 1 p, folio. Message of congratulation on his transatlantic flight from the Auto-Moto Club de Schaerbeck. S May 28 (796) £340 [Saunders]

Lindbergh, Charles A., 1902-74

Photograph, sgd, 1927. 8.5 by 11 inches. wa Feb 20 (508) $450

Lisa, Manuel

Ds, 22 Sept 1810. 1 p, 5 by 8 inches. Notice announcing the sale of "1 mulatto boy of the age of twelve years & a quantity of old clothes. cb Mar 30 (127) $425

Lister, Martin

ALs, [1672]. 3 pp, 4to. To John Ray. Expressing satisfaction that Ray will print his other catalogue of plants & his book of proverbs. Sends family news. In margin are notes in Ray's hand on his own situation at Middleton Hall. S Dec 7 (463) £650 [Quaritch]

Liszt, Franz, 1811-86

Autograph music, Ave verum corpus, for mixed voices & organ. 2 pp, oblong folio, sgd & dated 13 Oct 1871. For mixed voices & organ. With alterations & corrections. P May 22 (329) $2,100

— Autograph music, piano work, Variazione II of a set presumably based on an Italian aria. [N.d.] 4 pp, folio, framed. Inscr "F. Liszt al mio amico Monsignor Lottin de Laval." S May 9 (118) £3,400 [Batkin]

— Autograph music, song, Ich moecht hingehn. [c.1845] 4 pp, oblong folio, in modern bds. With annotations & instructions for the engraver. P Dec 12 (788) $9,000

ALs, 14 Jan 1839. 2 pp, 8vo. To a Marquis. Discussing the arrangements for a soiree. S May 9 (117) £450 [Batkin]

— [May 1841]. 3 pp, 16mo. To Mrs. Grote. Apologising profusely for his lateness that resulted in missing her. S Nov 23 (472) £320 [Maggs]

— 26 Dec 1845. 4 pp, 4to. To Pierre Erard. About pianos & his preference for the Erard piano. S May 9 (120) £1,200 [Macnutt]

— 29 May 1856. 2 pp, 8vo. To a friend. On musical matters. wd Dec 14 (49) $300

— 30 June [1873]. 1 p 16mo. To Ludwig Meinardts. Asking if he would be prepared to meet for lunch. S Nov 23 (470) £240 [Maggs]

— 15 Dec 1877. 2 pp, 12mo. To a count. About playing in public. wd Dec 14 (50) $175

— 22 Dec 1881. 4 pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. About the publication of his Weihnachtesbaum & other music publication matters. P May 22 (413) $1,300

— [n.d.]. 3 pp, 8vo. To a friend. Advising him about the condition of Princess Carolyne Wittgenstein. P Dec 12 (789) $300

Livingston, Peter van Brugh, 1710-92

A Ls s (2), 9 Sept 1765 & 30 June 1766. 2 pp, folio. To John Spratt Lawrence. Retained copies. sg May 31 (179) $50

Livingston, Philip, Signer from New York

ADs, 23 Mar 1778. 1 p, 90mm by 193mm. Receipt for his pay from Congress. CNY May 14 (74) $300

AD, 17 Apr 1761. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Receipt for £400 paid by Philip Livingston to John Livingston & sgd by John Livingston. P Apr 24 (152) $300

Livingston, William, 1723-90

Ds, 23 Mar 1787. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of a legal guardian for a minor. sg May 31 (180) $70

Livingstone, David, 1813-73

Ms, Chart of South Africa embracing the Revd. David Livingstone's Travels beyong Kolobeng and the Great Lake Ngami to Sisheke.... 51.5 by 29.5 inches. In ink upon silk. Copy made in the Chief Engineer's Office in Bombay. S Dec 7 (478) £1,100 [Sawyer]

ALs, 12 Nov 1845. 2 pp, fragment of a letter from the top quarter of a folio page, 3.5 by 7 inches. 17.5 lines of a letter to his father-in-law, Robert Moffat, about his tiredness from walking. S May 28 (755) £200 [Jason]

— 31 Dec 1856. 2 pp, 8vo. To a correspondent who had invited him to Nottingham. Declining an invitation to speak. pn Sept 20 (517) £200 [Maggs]

— 25 Mar [c.1857]. 2 pp, 8vo. To John Murray. Requesting 2 woodcuts. S May 28 (754) £500 [Sotheran]

Llewellyn, Richard

Corrected proof, How Green was My Valley. [1939]. In orig green wraps. Sgd on tp. P Dec 11 (585) $950

Lloyd George, David, 1863-1945

Ls, 21 Jan 1942. 1 p, 4to. To Lady Milner. Making unfavorable comparison between Churchill's wartime leadership & his own. S July 22 (421) £1,700 [Maggs]

Lloyd George, Megan, 1902-66

Autograph Ms, album begun at Downing Street in 1911 & continuing to 1919, containing contributions by politicians & military leaders during the First World War. About 180 pp, 4to, in mor gilt. S July 22 (388) £2,200 [Noble]

Lockwood, Belva A.

Autograph Ms, statement concerning her campaigns for President of the United States. 1 p, 4to. Top edge cropped with loss of 1 line of text. Sgd. sg May 31 (181) $250

Log Books

— "Fairy". - Log kept by Isaac George Manley, Commander of HM Sloop Fairy, 8 June 1786 to 31 Mar 1789. About 400 pp, kept in 1 hand up to the entry of 18 Aug 1788. [At his death in 1837 Manley was the last survivor of the crew of Cook's 1st voyage] S May 2 (220) £550 [Quaritch]

— "Honduras". - Log Book of the Barque Honduras Kept by William Turrell on a Voyage from Madras towards London 1853. About 80 pp, folio, in bds. S Nov 6 (1013) £60 [Barton]

— "King George V". - Log compiled by Hugh St. A. Malleson, Midshipman, on H.M.S. King George V & Seraph, 1920-22. About 180pp plus blanks, folio, in bds. With drawings & photographs. Giving details of patrols in the Mediterranean & of the evacuation of Greek refugees from Smyrna. S Nov 6 (1018) £300 [Maggs]

— "Ohio". - Ms, A Cruise in the U.S. Ship Ohio in the Mediterranean Sea. 1838-41. Kept by Midshipman Henry S. Newcomb. 378 pp, folio, in half calf. With related material. rm June 15 (463) $800

— "Susan". - A Journal of a Voyage to the Pacific Ocean kept on board Ship Susan, Nantucket by R. Russell Commenced Sept 14th 1837 [May 27th 1841]. 170 pp, folio, in paper over bds, spine lacking. pnNY Feb 1 (824) $19,500

Longacre, James Barton

Autograph Ms, daily diary from 12 July to 7 Aug 1825. 39 pp, oblong 16mo, in contemp lea with metal clasp. With related material. sg Dec 13 (130) $600

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-82

Autograph transcript, poem, The Iron Pen. 4 pp, 4to. Sgd & dated 30 Mar 1880. pn June 27 (552) £300 [Tollett]

Transcript, quatrain beginning "O star of strength! I see thee stand...." 1 p, oblong 8vo, mtd. Sgd. sg Dec 13 (131) $200

— Transcript, untitled poem beginning "Ah Me! how dark the discipline of pain...." 1 p, oblong 8vo. sg Dec 13 (132) $250

A Ls s (2), 25 Apr 1869 & 4 Nov 1875. 5 pp, 8vo & 12mo. To Mr. & Mrs Duffy. C Mar 27 (177) £350 [Maggs]

ALs, 25 Oct 1853. 4 pp, 8vo. To Miss Emma. On the distance that separated them. S Dec 6 (143) £420 [Maggs]

— 22 June 1878. 1 p, 8vo. To Mary Thatcher Higginson. Thanking her for a gift of roses. pnNY Nov 14 (83) $100

Photograph, sgd, [n.d.]. Cabinet size. With bent corner & tear in margin. rm Feb 23 (79) $170

Lorca, Federico Garcia, 1899-1936

Ds, [1936]. Spanish railroad identification card. P May 22 (331) $1,400

Louis VII, King of France

Ds, 1146. 1 p, vellum, 171mm by 160mm. In a finely-flourished charter hand. Charter confirming the privileges previously granted to the monks of Rozoy. C Sept 19 (273) £500 [Rendell]

Louis XII, King of France

Ds, 10 May 1492. 1 p, oblong 4to. Grant of a pension to his valet de chambre. With related material. sg May 31 (182) $200

Louis XIII, King of France

ALs, 14 Aug 1641. 1 p, 4to. To Marechal de Breze. Requesting that he stay encamped the following day. C Mar 27 (65) £600 [Batchelder]

Ls, 24 Dec 1628. 1 p, folio. To the Duke of Guiza. Announcing the arrival of the Company of Archers at St. De Tremblay. sg Dec 13 (133) $400

Louis XIV, King of France

Ls, 4 Apr 1674. 1 p folio. Commissioning an officer in the infantry of the Regiment of Carignan. sg May 31 (183) $250

— 14 Oct 1690. 1 p, folio. To the Archbishop of Aix. About the Monastery of Prouille. sg May 31 (184) $300

Ds, 26 Aug 1704. 1 p, folio. Order to pay 30,000 livres to Antoine Crozat for services rendered. With related material. S May 9 (320) £440 [Frers]

— 12 Nov 1704. 1 p, folio. Commission of the Marquis de Tessei as a lieutenant. pnNY Sept 26 (163) $100

— Jan 1705. 1 p, oblong folio. Patent of nobility granted to Jacques de Neissiere. sg Dec 13 (134) $400

— 6 Oct 1745. 1 p, vellum, oblong folio. Commission of the Comte de Cosse-Brissac as Governor of a town in the district of Roussillon. Countersgd by d'Argenson & Langlois. sg May 31 (185) $200

Document, 1 May 1759. 1 p, folio. Order to pay 300 livres. Secretarial signature. sg May 31 (186) $225

Louis XVI, King of France

Ds, 9 Jan 1783. 1 p, folio. Order to pay 2,000 livres in rent to the Jacobins of the Grand Couvent in Paris for space occupied during 1782 by the Guard & the Depot des Registres. C Sept 19 (274) £280 [L'Autographie]

— 4 June 1786. 1 p, folio. Order to the Marquis de Lannay for the release of Rozalie Biffaultre from the Bastille. C May 8 (253) £420

— 5 Aug 1790. 1 p, vellum, framed. Letters patent on a decree of the National Assembly against all forms of sedition. Signature possibly secretarial. C May 8 (254) £1,050

Louis XVIII, King of France

Ls, 2 Feb 1815. 1 p, 4to. To his brother, the King of the Two Sicilies. Announcing that their relative, the Infanta of Spain, has given birth to a daughter. sg Dec 13 (135) $250

Louis XVIII, King of France —& Charles X, King of France

Ds, 1 Mar 1792. 1 p, folio. Receipt for the loaned sum of 500,000 livres from the King of Prussia. C May 8 (255) £130

Louisiana

Ms, Interpretacion de los motivos; que en los papeles Impresos que an parecido sobre la conspiracion dela Luisiana.... [c.1769] About 160 pp, 4to, in vellum. In a single hand with copious revisions. S May 2 (405) £9,000 [Maggs]

Louys, Pierre, 1870-1925

[A Collection of autograph poems, typescripts, etc assembled by Louys for a never-pbd book to be entitled Le Livre des Eaux de la Nuit sold at P on May 22, 1985 for $1,200]

Lovecraft, Howard Phillips

Autograph Ms, outline, The Cancer of Superstition. [c.Oct 1926]. 5 pp, folio. Made for Harry Houdini. cb May 4 (1563) $1,100

Collection of 51 A Ls s , 1 Ls & 6 autograph postcards, sgd, 20 June 1915 to 21 Jan 1937. To Arthur Harris of Llandudno. With related material. pnNY Apr 3 (26) $14,000

ALs, 19 Nov 1929. 2 pp, 8vo. To Clark Ashton Smith. On the market for the weird tale. cb May 4 (1561) $110

Lowe, Sir Hudson, 1769-1844

Ls, 10 June 1815. 11 pp, folio. to Gen. Sir Henry Bunbury. Giving military information gathered on the eve of the Battle of Waterloo. wd Dec 14 (69) $250

Lowell, A. Lawrence

Ls s (2), 15 Aug 1927 & 30 Nov 1928. 2 pp, 4to. To Marshall Best. Respecting the decision of the special committee, of which Lowell was a member, selected to review the trial of Sacco & Vanzetti. sg May 31 (255) $200

Ludwig of Bavaria, Emperor

Ms, Rechtsbuch. [Ortenberg, South Germany, 1472] 200 leaves, 273mm by 214mm, in contemp blindstamped bdg of lea sewn together horizontally over sq wooden bds sewn on 3 double thongs, upper cover panelled with central compartment in lattice pattern & lower cover with lattice & grid pattern, stamped with multiple impression of 8 different tools, covers fitted with pierced metal cornerpieces & central bosses. With painted initials throughout. Sgd & dated by the scribe: "Finitum per me Erasmi Speiser premissarii in Ortenbergk in octava Visitationis Marie virginis anno Mcccclxxii." S June 25 (65) £13,000 [Kraus]

Lugosi, Bela

Photograph, sgd & inscr, 1942. 8vo size. Inscr to Ernest Fred Manfred. sg May 31 (187) $400

Luther, Martin, 1483-1546

ALs, [14 Nov 1527]. 1 p, folio. Interceding in behalf of the heirs of Melchior Tylen. C Mar 27 (67) £21,000 [Fritz]

Lynch, Thomas, Signer from South Carolina

Cut signature, 13 Jan 1890. Mtd on a larger leaf with a letter of authenticity sgd by Lyman C. Draper. This signature is in Dr. Joseph Fields's category 1. P Apr 24 (153) $3,500

Lytton, Edward George Earle Bulwer, 1st Baron Lytton, 1803-73

A Ls s (2), [n.d.]. Length not given. To E. S. Dallas. S July 22 (136) £300 [Jarndyce]

M

MacArthur, Douglas, 1880-1964

Series of Ls s, 26 Feb 1954 to 16 Feb 1963. To Carolyn Kennedy Beals. rm Feb 23 (170) $280

Ls s (2), 13 Dec 1962 & 16 Dec 1963. 2 pp, 4to. To Helen Sass. Sending thanks for holiday greetings. sg May 31 (188) $200

Ds, 2 Sept 1945. 2 pp, 4to. Transcription of the Instrument of Surrender sgd on board the U.S.S.Missouri in Tokyo Bay. Also sgd by Adm. Nimitz. P May 1 (46) $1,100

Photograph, sgd & inscr, [c.1950]. 13 by 9.75 inches, framed. Inscr in ink across the body. cb Mar 30 (462) $180

McCartney, Paul

Autograph sentiment, [1980s]. 1 p, 8vo. Wishing Eva all the best aboard the Concorde. sg Dec 13 (136) $120

McClintock, John

Autograph Ms, daily diary of a trip to Great Britain, Holland & France. 22 May to 21 Dec 1857. About 100 pp, 16mo, in contemp mor sg Dec 13 (137) $350

MacCunn, Hamish

Autograph music, Cradle Song. For voice & piano, 1 p, c.44 by 37cm, folded into quarters. Words by Tennyson. S Nov 23 (475) £350 [Quaritch]

MacDonald, Ramsay

Collection of 4 A Ls s & 1 Ls & 1 autograph I.O.U., 1920-33. 10 pp, 4to & 8vo. To Noel Buxton, Lord Noel-Buxton. S July 22 (435) £250 [F.A.S.]

Machen, Arthur Llewelyn Jones, 1863-1947

Autograph Ms, preface to Fantastic Tales; or, the Way to Attain. 3 pp, 4to. Sgd & dated 27 Sept 1922. sg Sept 20 (204) $325

McHenry, James

Ls, 20 June 1796. 7 pp, folio. To Gen. John Sevier. Informing him that information has been received of numerous forced settlements on the Indian lands. wd June 20 (316) $600

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527

ALs, 25 Dec 1521. 1 p, folio. To the Gonfalioner of Florence. Asking him to hear the case of Machiavelli's friend Parigino. P May 22 (333) $8,500

McIntosh, Lachlan

ADs, 4 Feb 1784. 1 p, 100mm by 190mm. Inlaid. CNY May 14 (44) $320

McKean, Thomas, Signer from Delaware

Ds, 15 Apr 1805. 1 p, vellum, oblong folio. Grant for Rosehill in Northampton County PA to Philip Nicklin & Robert Griffith. Sgd as governor of PA. P Apr 24 (154) $75

— 10 Oct 1806. 1 p, folio. Land grant. pnNY Sept 26 (164) $175

ALs, 12 July 1814. 1 p, 4to. To James Rogers. Sending him instructions on the sale of lands mortgaged to McKean. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (264) $450

McKinley, William, 1843-1901

ALs, 10 May 1897. 1 p, 8vo. To Col. Judson David Bingham. Declining an invitation to speak to members of Meade Post. Dampstained, affecting c.10 words & with minor damage to signature. Mtd. sg Dec 13 (139) $225

Ls, 26 Dec 1890. 6 pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. About his plans for running for governor of Ohio. wa Feb 20 (511) $425

— 11 Nov 1893. 1 p, 8vo. To George Wright. Thanking him for a message of congratulations. fr Mar 9 (10) $180

— 22 Jan 1896. 1 p, 8vo. To William Hykes. Answering his request for a photograph. sg May 31 (190) $150

— 13 July 1896. 1 p, 8vo. To Wilbur F. Wakeman. About a good roads policy. Framed with photo. wd Dec 14 (56) $150

— 19 Nov 1901. 1 p, 4to. To Henry M. Hoyt. Thanking him for his message of congratulations. 1 letter of signature blurred. sg May 31 (191) $300

Ds, 12 Aug 1898. 1 p, bolong folio. Appointment of Sherburne G. Hopkins as a lieutenant in the Naval Battalion of the Militia of the District of Columbia. sg Dec 13 (140) $70

— 1898. 1 p, 19 by 14 inches. Commission of a 2d Lieut. of Artillery. Framed. rm June 15 (77) $180

— 18 Jan 1901. 1 p, folio. Appointment of a postmaster. rm June 15 (502) $100

Madison, Dorothy Payne Todd ("Dolley")

Autograph Ms, copy in her hand of James Madison's Advice to my Country. [1834] 1 p, 4to. CNY May 14 (45) $6,000

ALs, 10 Feb 1807. 2 pp, 4to, mtd. To Dr. Thomas Park. Reporting the capture of Aaron Burr in Natchez. Franked by James Madison, with his signature. sg Dec 13 (141) $950

Check, 5 Sept 1837. Payable to Dean & Edwards for $45.76. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (218) $800

Madison, James

ALs, 11 Jan 1812. 1 p. To Gen. Dearborn. About appointing him as senior major general. rm Feb 23 (217) $8,500

ALs, 21 Feb 1828. 1 p, 4to. To Martin Van Buren. Thanking him for the copy of his speech on behalf of the surviving officers of the Revolutionary Army. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (219) $750

Ls, 15 Mar 1833. 2 pp, 4to. To Daniel Webster. Thanking him for a copy of Webster's Reply to Calhoun upon the Revenue Collection Bill; gives his views on the Constitution. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (220) $20,000

Ds, 3 Mar 1807. 1 p, 4to. Affirming certificate for Justice of the Peace. rf Feb 9 (11) $220

— 27 May 1807. 1 p, 4to, on vellum. Ship's papers for the Thomas Murdoch. Trimmed. pnNY June 12 (32) $240

— 14 Dec 1810. Ship's papers for the brig Poacher. Countersgd by Sec of State Robert Smith. Hole affecting engraving; signature faded. sg May 31 (193) $350

— 13 May 1811. 1 p, oblong folio. Land grant in the Territory of Michigan. Countersgd by Sec of State James Monroe. Madison's signature faded. rm June 15 (91) $400

— 2 Mar 1812. 1 p, folio. 4-language ship's papers for the "Ann Alexander." Countersgd by James Monroe as Sec of State. rf Feb 9 (12) $550

— 5 Oct 1812. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of Thomas Thornton as a sailmaker in the Navy. sg May 31 (194) $550

— 19 Apr 1813. 1 p, oblong folio. Land grant. sg Dec 13 (142) $225

— 2 Aug 1814. 1 p, oblong 4to. Appointment of Thomas S. Jesup to Lieut. Col. by Brevet. Torn in folds without loss. wa Oct 19 (507) $280

— 13 Nov 1814. 1 p, oblong 4to. Appointment of a midshipman. sg Dec 13 (143) $225

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 4to. Statement of support for temperance. Also sgd by John Quincy Adams & Andrew Jackson. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (221) $14,000

Cut signature, 20 Aug 1816. From a Ds. Countersgd by Monroe as Sec of State. fr June 15 (34) $325

Franking signature, on 1806 folded letter of William Thornton. fr June 15 (67) $375

Magna Carta

Ms, in Latin & French, Magna Carta. [England, early 14th cent] 163 leaves, vellum, 220mm by 160mm, in 18th-cent vellum. Some stains. sg Dec 6 (122) $7,500

— Ms, in Latin & French, Magna Carta. [England, 14th cent] 121 (of 124) leaves, vellum, 110mm by 75mm, in 17th-cent mor gilt. In a small charter hand. sg Jan 24 (202) $2,900

— Ms, Magna Carta and the Statutes of England. [England, c.1300-25] 182 leaves plus 9 medieval flyleaves, vellum, in late medieval bdg of calf over wooden bds sewn on 3 thongs pegged into the bds, worn & partly def. In brown ink in a small charter hand with headings in gothic script. With 25 illuminated initials & 1 large historiated initial. Webster copy P Apr 24 (59) $21,000

Mahler, Gustav, 1860-1911

Autograph Ms, poem beginning "Dass Karl oft an mich denk." On verso of a carte photo by Staeger of Iglau [1878]. S May 9 (124) £1,450 [Macnutt]

Autograph music, 2d movement of the Third Symphony. [c.1895] 38 pp. Full score, containing many important differences from the pbd version & with extensive revisions. P Dec 12 (815) $50,000

ALs, [1878]. 2 pp, 4to. To Emil Freund. Expressing the hope that they will soon meet. With an ALs of Mahler's cousin Gustav Franck to Freund of 4 Jan 1878. Both written on the headed notepaper of Mahler's father's shop. S May 9 (123) £1,600 [American]

— 20 June [1897]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Emil Freund. Explaining how unhappy & lonely he has felt; makes reference to their friend Victor Adler & provides 3 drawings in black ink; jestingly refers to himself as a genius. S May 9 (129) £3,200 [Falk]

— [18 Aug 1881]. 1 p, 8vo. To Emil Freund. Announcing his intention of travelling to Seelau. S May 9 (126) £500 [Lionheart]

— [17 Jan 1888]. 2 pp, 8vo. To Emil Freund. Urging him not to attend the 1st performance of Mahler's version of Weber's opera, Die Drei Pintos. S May 9 (127) £800 [Saunders]

— Oct 1888. 1 p, 4to. To Herr Levy. Announcing the singer Draya has disappeared. P Dec 12 (790) $1,000

— [Autumn 1891]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Emile Freund. Discussing his tortured state of mind & his reading of Nietzsche. S May 9 (131) £2,600 [Falk]

— [postmarked 31 June 1893]. 2 pp, 8vo. To Ernestine Loehr. Enquiring after his brother Alois & writing on behalf of his sister Justine about her proposed visit. P Dec 12 (827) $950

— 15 Dec 1893. 6 pp, 8vo. To his sister Emma. Discussing family matters. P Dec 12 (820) $1,700

— 4 Mar 1894. 3 pp, 8vo. To his sister Emma. About their brother Otto & his own life in Hamburg. P Dec 12 (829) $800

— 18 Feb 1895. 2 pp, 8vo. To Emil Freund. About the 2d Symphony & Natalie Bauer-Lechner. Inviting him to the premiere of the Second Symphony. S Nov 23 (477) £1,400

— [1890s]. 1 p, 8vo. To his sister Emma. Announcing that Anna von Mildenburg is not coming with him. P Dec 12 (819) $250

— 1 May 1897. 1 p. To his sister Emma. Announcing that his life is a little better now. P May 22 (334) $275

— 15 July 1897. 1 p, 4to. To Emil Freund. Announcing that Natalie Bauer-Lechner has sent his letter on to him; reports an epidemic of scarlet fever; discusses business matters. S May 9 (130) £500 [Biba]

— [1901]. 4 pp on 4 by 5 inch cards with the embossed heading Der Director des K.K. Hof-Operntheaters" crossed out. Love letter to his future wife, Alma Schindler. P May 22 (334) $275

— 24 Feb 1904. 2 pp, 16mo. To Kapellmeister Ottokar Wober. Thanking him for his role in arranging the performance of Mahler's works. S Nov 23 (478) £680 [Sam]

— [1905]. 1 p, 4to. To his sister Emma. Discussing arrangements about a trip to Amsterdam. P Dec 12 (840) $800

— 1 Oct 1907. 4 pp, 8vo. To Herr Schroeder. Trying to get out of a contract to conduct concerts in Russia. P May 22 (340) $1,600

— 7 Oct 1907. 3 pp, 4to. To his wife. Writing in disgust of Wiesbaden & of Germany in general. P May 22 (339) $900

— [1908-9]. 2 pp, 4to. To Emil Freund. Discussing the pens he uses to write music with. S May 9 (132) £900 [Haas]

— [June 1909] 3 pp, 4to. To Emil Freund. Giving in detail his plans for the publication of the symphony. S May 9 (133) £2,600 [Falk]

— 23 Aug 1909. 1 p, 8vo. To Emil Freund. Requesting him to send some more honey from Steinhaus. S May 9 (134) £480 [Dingen]

— 3 Feb 1910. 1 p, 4to. To Emil Freund. Sending an American-style greeting & reporting on his time in America. S May 9 (135) £800 [Lionheart]

— 21 Nov 1910. 4 pp, 8vo. To Emil Freund. Inquiring whether Mengelberg has made arrangements for a performance of the Eighth Symphony in Frankfurt. S May 9 (138) £2,500 [Campbell]

— [early 1910]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Emil Freund. Discussing plans for the publication of the Eighth Symphony. S May 9 (137) £2,400 [Campbell]

— [1910]. 1 p, 8vo. To Emil Freund. Returning a document for typing; discusses business matters. S May 9 (139) £2,400 [Macnutt]

— [1910]. 1 p, 4to. To Emil Freund. Explaining that he has heard from NY that Freund agrees with his suggestion; mentions that he is hard at work. S May 9 (140) £450 [Lionheart]

— 15 June [n.y.]. 2 pp, 8vo. To his sister Emma. Informing her that Justine & he think it better if she stays with friends when he comes to Vienna. P Dec 12 (833) $600

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. To his sister Emma. Congratulating her on her news; looks forward to her return to Europe. P Dec 12 (839A) $700

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. To his sister Emma. Chiding her; says he will send money soon. P Dec 12 (816) $550

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. To his sister Emma. Thanking her for her telegram & discussing the outbreak of cholera in Vienna. P Dec 12 (821) $600

— [n.d.]. 3 pp, 8vo. To his sister Emma. Attempting to resolve family arguments. P Dec 12 (823) $1,200

— [n.d.]. 3 pp, 8vo. To his sister Emma. Encouraging her in her studies. P Dec 12 (824) $700

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. To his sister Emma. Asking her to send a letter on to their brother Alois. P Dec 12 (825) $500

— [n.d.]. 2 pp, 16mo. To a friend. Arranging an appointment. Sgd "M." S Nov 23 (479) £420 [Haas]

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 4to. To Emil Freund. Thanking him for a letter; looks forward to seeing him in the 2d half of July. S Nov 23 (480) £650 [Stoulzker]

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 4to. To Emil Freund. Changing an appointment at the request of his wife. Sgd "G." S May 9 (141) £320 [Sam]

Autograph postcard, sgd, sgd, [7 Aug 1881]. To Emil Freund. About a recent illness; attempts to arrange a meeting. S May 9 (125) £420 [Lubrano]

— 18 Jan 1888. To Emil Freund. Urging him to prevent his sister Justine from going out at night. S May 9 (128) £400 [Bartee]

— 15 June 1910. 1 p, 8vo. To Emil Freund. Discussing his contract with Universal-Edition. S May 9 (136) £400 [Biba]

Autograph postcard, sgd "G" [postmarked 3 June 1896]. To his sister Justine. About performances of his symphonies. P Dec 12 (830) $700

— [postmarked 5 May 1898]. To his sister Justine. Giving his initial impressions of the Vienna opera & comparing it to Hamburg. P Dec 12 (832) $1,100

— [postmarked 11 July 1899]. To his sister Emma. Inscr by Mahler, Arnold Rose & Natalie Bauer-Lechner. P Dec 12 (836) $200

— [postmarked 10 June 1902]. To Arnold Rose. Announcing the triumphant 1st performance of his Third Symphony in Krefeld. Sgd by Gustave & Alma Mahler & by Justine Mahler Rose. P Dec 12 (838) $1,600

— sgd by Mahler & Natalie Bauer-Lechner [n.d.]. To his sister Emma. P Dec 12 (828) $325

— [n.d.]. To his sister Emma. Promising to pay her the sum of 50 florins soon. P Dec 12 (834) $400

ANs, [n.d.]. On verso of a ptd visiting card. To his sister Emma. Asking her to meet him outside the Opera. P Dec 12 (817) p$500

Ds, [n.d.]. 1 p, folio. Authorization for Emil Freund to act on his behalf. Signature smudged. S May 28 (963) £270 [Macnutt]

Photograph, sgd & inscr, 4 Apr 1909. Inscr in English. S Nov 23 (481) £2,600 [Haas]

Mahler, Justine

Series of 6 A Ls s, 1899 to 1900 & [n.d.]. 25 pp, 8vo. To her sister Emma. P Dec 12 (863) $500

Mailer, Norman

Ls s (2), 10 Jan & 7 Feb 1952. 3 pp, 4to. To Natalie d'Arbeloff. Discussing a projected film script. With a leaf of holograph pencil notes & 3 drafts of the filmscript. S July 22 (479) £500 [Gekoski]

Maimonides, Moses, 1135-1204

Ms, Sefer Hamitzvot. [North Africa, 14th cent] In Sephardi sq script. 50 leaves only, 26cm by 18.4cm, in modern calf. CNY Dec 4 (100) $2,000

— Ms, Sefer Ha'Mitzvot. [Yemen, 16th cent] In Judaeo-Arabic, written in Yeminite rabbinic cursive script. 8 pp, 290mm by 200mm, in modern cloth. All leaves mtd not affecting text; some holes with loss; fraying repaired with gauze Sassoon 543 P Dec 4 (67) $1,200

— Ms, Yad Ha'Chazakah-Mishne Torah im Hagahot Maimoni. Germany, 16 Tebet 5116/Dec 1355-Jan 1356. 1,080 pp, 490mm by 36mm, in old lea on wooden bds. In Ashkenazi sq script & rabbinic cursive by the scribe Yakov bdn Joseph Ha'Levi "Ha'Kadosh" for Mordecai ben Moshe. Lacking beginning of intro; 1st leaf repaired with loss; some margins cut off, not affecting text Sassoon Ms 1043 P Dec 4 (68) $410,000

— Ms, Yad Ha'Chazakah Mishne Torah. Akar, Yemen, 1464. 324 pp, 215mm by 180mm, in modern cloth. In Yemenite rabbinic cursive script by the scribe Benayahu ben Zachariah el Mergazi for Amran ben Machputz. With chapter headings in red, yellow & green. Colophon leaf & 9 other leaves smaller & frayed affecting some words. Sassoon 1012 P Dec 4 (69) $6,000

Malibran, Maria Felicia, 1808-36

A Ls s (2), [n.d.]. 3 pp, 8vo. To the Marquis Sampieri. About recitals. S May 9 (145) £500 [Sousa]

ALs, 24 Apr [n.y.]. 1 p, 4to. To the Marquis Sampieri. Giving a dismal report of the 1st performance of a production of Bellini's Norma the previous evening. S May 9 (10) £550 [Batkin]

— [n.d.]. 2 pp, folio. To the Marquis Sampieri. Discussing the music for a performance. S May 9 (144) £300 [Sousa]

— [n.d.]. 3 pp, 8vo. To the Marquis Sampieri. Describing an encounter with a copyist. S May 9 (146) £260 [Sousa]

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 4to. To the Marquis Sampieri. Giving reasons why she feels that the duet from Caritae should have not choral accompaniment. S May 9 (147) £220 [Sousa]

Malthus, Thomas Robert

ALs, 8 Oct 1822. 2 pp, 4to. To Roert Hunter. Urgently requesting some books. S Dec 7 (396) £2,700 [Sawyer]

Mann, Thomas, 1875-1955

Collection of 19 A Ls s, 4 Ls s & 7 autograph postcards, sgd, 5 Oct 1936 to early 1955. 40 pp, various sizes. To Siegfried Marck. P Dec 12 (752) $3,250

Manoel I, King of Portugal

ALs, 29 Dec 1519. 1 p, vellum. Retained copy of his grant to Vasco Da Gama the title of Conde de Vidigueira. P Feb 2 (96) $20,000

Maps & Charts

Ms, Attaque de Mons, 1709. [France, c.1709] 450mm by 585mm, in ink & colors. S May 2 (1145) £180 [Tulkens]

— Ms, Carta esferica que Comprehende desde San Bernardino hasta las Yslas Marianas. [Spain, 1798 or later] 602mm by 924mm, in ink over pencil. S May 2 (540) £550 [Fisher]

— Ms, Carte de Givet a Dinant. [France, c.1750] 480mm by 1,410mm. S May 2 (131) £500 [Arader]

— Ms, Hooper's Map & Observations or the Western Bound of Pennsylvania. [1786]. Folio. Folds repaired with tape. With related material. CNY Dec 14 (229) $950

— Ms, Jain map of India [Gujerat, 19th cent] 101cm by 102.2cm, of circular shape painted on cloth, showing rivers & various lands, with names & dimensions, framed. C Nov 22 (1) £1,000

— Ms, Map in the County of Ontario belonging to the Holland Land Company & Others in the State of New York. [c.1790]. 500mm by 500mm, laid down. Sgd by Alexander Hamilton, David A. Ogden & Thomas Cooper. CNY May 14 (46) $1,100

— Ms, Mapa de una porcion de Costa de el Seno Mexicano compreendida entre punta Gorda, y la Barra de Albarado. [Mexico or Spain, c.1760?] 358mm by 940mm, in ink & colors, mtd on linen. S May 2 (430) £1,700 [Arader]

— Ms, Mapa dela Vieja California. Spain, 1799. 455mm by 334mm, in ink & colors. S Sept 21 (804) £5400 [Robinson]

— Ms, Plan de la Ville Chateau et fort d'Huy, 1702. 430mm by 555mm, in ink & colors. S May 2 (1139) £180 [Prenot]

— Ms, Plano de la Bahia de Amigos en el Golfo Nootha. [Spain, c.1792]. 245mm by 317mm, in ink & watercolor. S May 2 (379) £1,500 [Arader]

— Ms, Plano de una parte de la Provincia de la Florida Occidental y de la Provincia de Texas. [Spain, 1795] 2 sheets joined, 545mm by 1,050. In ink & colors. S May 2 (391) £4,500 [Arader]

— Ms, Plano del Puerto de Falamut, situada enla Costa de Ynglaterra... 1755. 465mm by 655mm, in ink. S May 2 (38) £200 [Bannister]

— Ms, Plano del Puerto Longon, Presidio del Rey de Espana, Situada en la Ysla Elba.... [Spain, c.1790] 480mm by 690. In ink & colors. S May 2 (132) £300 [Fisher]

— Ms, Plano dela Bahia del Guantanamo en la Costa del sur dela ysla de Cuba. [Spain, c.1780] 474mm by 276mm, in ink S May 2 (384) £260 [Fisher]

— Ms, Plano dela Cenal y Puerto de Bristol en Ynglaterra. [Spain, c.1760] 255mm by 575mm. In ink. S May 2 (30) £280 [Bannister]

— Ms, Plano y perfil de Puerto de Mog-

ador. [Spain, 1767 or later] 405mm by 515mm, in ink & colors. S May 2 (491) £650 [Tooley]

— BROWN, LAUNCELOT. - Plan of Wimbledon Park. [c.1770]. 15 by 24 inches, ink. Marginal tears; several small blank sections excised. Ck Jan 25 (182) £850

— COLNETT, JAMES. - Carta Reducida que contiene parte de la Costa Septentrional de Californias desde los 49 hasta los 58 de Latitud N. [Spain, 1791 or later] Several sections joined, 810mm by 660mm, in ink. S May 2 (539) £9,000 [Cortes]

— COSTANSO, MIGUEL. - Carta reducida del Occeano Asiatico o Mar del Sur que comprehende la Costa oriental y occidental de la Peninsula de la California...Mexico & Octubre 30 de 1770. 835mm by 835mm, in ink. 4 sheets joined. Sgd by Costanso. S May 2 (386) £42,000 [Potter]

— CURSTA, A. DE LA. - Plano del Puerto de Lisboa. y de Setubal en el Reyno de Portugal...Ano de 1785. [Spain, 1785] 483mm by 690mm, in ink & part colors. S May 2 (1142) £250 [Fisher]

— DUNCAN, W. - The City and Environs of Dublin...1834. 1,128 mm by 580mm, in ink & colors, 3 sheets joined & laid on linen, on wooden roller. S May 2 (34) £1,100 [Fletcher]

— HAYES, JOHN. -PLAN OF THE HOUSE, PLEASURE GROUND AND PARK AT BURGHLEY...1755. 20 BY 16.75 INCHES, INK. PUNCTURED IN 2 PLACES WITH SLIGHT LOSS. Ck Jan 25 (183) £400

— MARLBOROUGH WARS. - Carte Generale et Relative contenant tous les Mouvements Marches et Expeditions de l'Armee Imperiale et des Hautes Alliees en Baviere et Souabe.... 1704. 52cm by 164cm, 2 sheets folded into 16 sections each, now separated at folds & linen backed. With additional 28cm by 33cm sheet of Ms information, also folded into sections & linen-backed. In ink & watercolor over pencil. sg Dec 20 (101) $425

— SPYERS, JOHN. - Plan of Blenheim Park and Gardens...1763. 28 by 17 inches, ink & wash. Marginal tears. Ck Jan 25 (181) £750

— TORRES, F. C. DE. - Plano del Canal de los Dardanelles, Mar de Marmara. Cadiz, 1785. 450mm by 1,210mm. S May 2 (256) £800 [Simain]

— VELEZ Y ESCALANTE, ANTONIO. - Derrotero hecho por Antonio Velez y Escalante Misionera para mejor conociemento de las Missiones, pueblos de Indios & Presidios que ese hallan en el Camino de Monterrey a Santa Fe de Nuebo Mexico. Laud dei Anno Domini 1777. 560mm by 410mm, in ink & colors. S May 2 (393) £21,000 [Tooley]

March, Henry, 1791-1869

Autograph Ms, journals kept between 17 Mar 1816 & 15 July 1869. About 3,000 pp in 16 vols (numbered 1 to 17 but lacking No 3), 8vo. S Nov 6 (1056) £350 [Bristow]

Marcus von Lindau

Ms, Traktat ueber die Tzehen Gebotte. [Germany, mid-15th cent] 114 leaves plus orig flyleaf (6 leaves lacking after f.35 & 1 after f.44), 294mm by 205mm, in contemp medieval bdg of white tawed lea over bevelled wooden bds sewn on 4 double bands. In brown ink by several scribes in German cursive bookhands. S June 25 (69) £5,500 [Symonds]

Maret, Hugues-Bernard, 1763-1839

Ls, 26 Oct 1804. 1 p, folio. To Nogaret. Inviting him to the coronation of Napoleon. sg Dec 13 (168) $175

Margaret, Saint, of Antioch

Ms, in Latin, version of the Passion of St. Margaret. 18 pp, 150mm by 110mm, in later vellum. Sgd by Stephanus Porcellus of Rovereto, 25 Feb 1497. C Sept 19 (193) £250 [Bloomsbury]

Maria Carolina, Queen of Naples

ALs, 28 Sept 1813. 2 pp, 4to. To a friend. Sending news of her arrival in Constantinople, where the plague is raging. C May 8 (256) £260

Maria Feodorovna, Empress of Russia

ALs, 21 June 1815. To Gen. Alexander Christoforovich Benckendorff. Congratulating him on his successes against the Emperor Napoleon. wd Dec 14 (52) $175

Maria Theresa, Empress

Autograph Ms, memorandum concerning manpower in the Austrian army at the time of the War of the Austrian Succession. 17 July 1743. 1 p, folio, sgd. S Nov 23 (333) £2,000 [Cole]

ALs, 28 Apr 1765. 1 p, 4to. To the Comtesse d'Eril. Reassuring her about the efforts she has made to help her since hearing of the loss of her husband. C Mar 27 (68) £900 [Lucas]

Marie Antoinette, Queen of Louis XVI of France

Series of Ds s, 106 Ds s, 1784-88. Receipted bills for books, prints, & other items supplied to the Queen. All endorsed & sgd or initialled by M. Campan. In a mor gilt box. C May 8 (251) £11,000

Ds, 1770. 2 pp, oblong 4to. Petition on behalf of Le Sieur Vermond, with her recommendation at bottom. CNY May 14 (47) $1,400

— 20 Nov 1789. 1 p, folio. Warrant requesting that a sum be paid the Valet de Chambre. CNY May 14 (48) $1,200

— 5 July 1792. 1 p, folio. Approval of a new system of remuneration for the Swiss guards at St. Cloud. S Nov 23 (334) £2,000 [Guison]

Marie Louise, Empress of the French

Autograph Ms, diary of her journey to meet Napoleon at Mayence, 23 July to 9 Aug 1813. 109 pp, 12mo, in orig bds with silver mounts. C May 8 (351) £14,000

Series of 183 A Ls s, 1799-1846. About 568 pp, 8vo & 12mo. To Victoire de Poutet. C May 8 (352) £12,000

— Series of 13 A Ls s, 19 May 1811 to 28 July 1814. 23 pp, 8vo. To Mme de Montesquien, her son's governess. C May 8 (354) £1,800

ALs, 7 Oct 1802. 2 pp, 12mo. To the Baroness de Poutet. Giving news of herself & of her father's birthday celebrations at Ferendorf. pn Sept 20 (562) £115

Ds, 3 Apr 1814. 1 p, 4to. Draft of a proclamation sgd as Regent announcing the fall of Paris. With related material. C May 8 (356) £1,300

— 20 Oct 1814. 2 pp, folio. Discharge for expenditure by her Household from 13 Apr to 20 Oct 1814. C May 8 (357) £320

Marigny, Bernard de, 1754-94

ANs, 6 May 1787. 1 p. On military matters. pn Sept 20 (570) £75 [L'Autographie]

Markham, Sir Clements Robert, 1830-1916

[The journals & papers of Markham, comprising upwards of 10,000 pp in over 50 vols, sold at S on Dec 7, 1984, for £19,000 to Maggs]

Marlborough, Sarah Churchill, Duchess of, 1660-1744

Ls, 8 May 1739. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Authorizing a supply of venison. S Nov 6 (992) £70 [Wilson]

Marshall, George C.

Ls, 3 Oct 1947. 1 p, 4to. To Dr. Hans F. Abraham. About the matter of domestic governmental controls over foods & about setting up an international court. sg May 31 (197) $120

Marshall, John, 1755-1835

ALs, 28 Mar 1798. 1 p. To Samuel M. Hopkins. Advising him that Marshall will be leaving for the United States; asks about ships sailing from Bordeaux in about 3 weeks' time. bs Feb 14 (366) $600

— c.1810. 1 p, 8vo. To James Madison. Recommending the portrait painter James L. Wattles be chosen to paint Madison's portrait. sg May 31 (198) $900

Martini, Franciscus

Ms, Compendium veritatis Conceptionis Virginis Marie dei Genitricis. [Barcelona, c.1400] 58 leaves, vellum, 240mm by 188mm, in 17th-cent vellum. In dark brown ink in a small bookhand by the scribe Galserandus. With historiated initial on f.1 depicting the author holding a book, blue ground with gold decoration, initial in shaded pink burnished gold surround, supporting full-length border of leafy design in blue, green & gold. Presentation copy from the author to the library of the Carmelites in Paris. S

June 25 (61) £4,500 [Thomas]

Martinsbuech, Christop Jordan von

Ms, Cronica unnd beschreibunge was fuer Bischove auch Ertzbischove.... [Salzburg, 1577] 362 leaves plus fly-leaves, 303mm by 220mm,, in contemp sheep over pasteboards, with blind-stamped roll-tooled borders & central compartments with heavily impressed strapwork gilt corner & center pieces. In black ink in a calligraphic cursive hand with names in an italic script & headings in red & black in a fine gothic calligraphic script. With full-page armorial frontispiece with the arms of Salzburg & 4 smaller coats-of-arms including those of Johann Jakob von Kuen-Belasy; & with over 60 colored coats-of-arms. S June 25 (58)

Martinu, Bohuslav

ALs, 23 July 1955. 2 pp, folio. To Pierre Fournier. About the First Cello Concerto, with 4 holograph musical quotations. S May 9 (150) £1,150 [Haas]

Marx, Groucho

Photograph, sgd & inscr, [c.1933]. 4to size. Inscr "To the good earth from a bad man -- Sincerely, Groucho Marx." sg Dec 13 (144) $225

Mary, Consort of George V of England

Photograph, sgd, 1935. 8 by 6 inches, sgd on the mount & dated 1935. L May 2 (220) $120

Maryland

— RUTLAND, THOMAS. - Letter book of Rutland, an Annapolis planter & merchant, 20 Mar 1786 to 28 Aug 1789. 139 pp, folio, in contemp calf, rebacked. P Oct 31 (147) $800

Masaryk, Thomas G.

ALs, 26 Oct 1931. 1 p, 4to. To Willa Cather. Sending thanks for a copy of Shadows on the Rock. sg May 31 (199) $200

Mascagni, Pietro

Autograph transcript, 4 bars from the aria "Un di" from Iris. 21 Oct 1940. 1 p, oblong 8vo. S Nov 23 (476) £170 [Rellter]

Massachusetts

Ms, 10-part vote to pay the men of Sutton who served in "the several campaigns since the 19 of April in the year 1775 to March 1777." 1 p, 4to. Sgd by Bartholomew Woodbury & 3 other Committeemen. sg May 31 (10) $150

— Ms, Descriptive List of Col Thomas Nixon's Company in the 6th Massachusetts Regt, 1777-80. 1 p, oblong folio, portion crudely reinforced on verso with paper. Apparently in the hand of Capt. B. Pike. Giving complete statistics of the 14 men enlisted during these years. sg May 31 (14) $100

Massachusetts—New Hampshire Boundary Dispute

Ms, Abstract of the Proceedings upon the Petitions for Settling the Boundarys between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. [N.p.], 29 Mar 1733 to 23 Apr 1736. 3 pp, folio. CNY Dec 14 (218) $60

Massenet, Jules, 1842-1912

Autograph music, fragment of the orchestral suite no 6, Scenes de feerie. [1879] 5 bars in full score, 1 p, oblong 4to. C Mar 27 (208) £220 [Maggs]

— Autograph music, opera, Herodiade. 1879-80. About 340 pp, folio, in contemp bds. The 1st version, in 5 acts, with extensive revisions & differing considerably from the pbd version. Inscr to Camille Claude & his wife. S Nov 23 (482) £15,000 [Jacobsen]

Autograph transcript, 4 bars from Manon, with dedication to Otto Taussig. Feb 1904. 1 p, oblong 8vo. S May 28 (968) £220 [Macnutt]

ALs, 7 Oct 1884. 3 pp, 8vo. To Jules Danbe. On musical matters. sg Dec 13 (146) $80

AN, [c.1890]. On both sides of his calling card. Commenting on Manon & Werther. sg Dec 13 (147) $130

Photograph, sgd & inscr, [n.d.]. Postcard size. With 2 bars from Manon across the image. Inscr on verso. C Sept 19 (327) £140 [Rendall]

Masujima Ranen

Ms, Kin-Shi. [c.1912-26] 6 vols of text & 2 vols containing 144 pp of illusts of different mushrooms. 240mm by 166mm, in wraps. P Oct 10 (652) $800

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728

Autograph Ms, discourse, A Memorial. 1 p, 4to. Sgd & dated 24 Apr 1717. Mtd with port. rm June 15 (111) $1,900

— Autograph Ms, fragment of a sermon on Ephesians I.3. 4 pp, 8vo. Dated 6 Feb 1705. With revisions. S Dec 7 (481) £800 [Sawyer]

— Autograph Ms, sermon on Contrition. 10 pp, 12mo, 2 bifolio & a single folio. CNY May 14 (49) $1,700

Maugham, William Somerset, 1874-1965

ALs, Jan 1911. 2 pp, 8vo. To Graham Robertson. Inviting him to lunch. bba June 28 (208) £60 [Subunso]

— 17 Apr [n.y.]. 1 p, 4to. To Mr. Chambers. Giving reasons for his dismissal. pn June 27 (568) £50 [Sotheran]

Ls, 1954. 1 p, 10 by 8 inches. To Mrs. Gary. Saying that his reply is short as he is in poor health. cb Jan 26 (333) $65

Maxim, Sir Hiram Stevens, 1840-1916

Ls, 15 Mar 1916. 1 p, 4to. To the Rev. Cyrus Townsend Brady of Yonkers. Fulminating against his brother & rival inventor Hudson Maxim. P May 22 (342) $200

Maximilian I, Emperor

Ds, 28 Dec 1513. 1 p, vellum, 600mm by 400mm. Confirmation of a grant made by Maximilian Sforza, Duke of Milan, of the towns of Pozzuoli & Mortara to his counsellors. C Mar 27 (107) £90 [Tyne]

Maximilian II, Emperor

Ls, 29 May 1567. 1 p, 4to. To the Burgomeister of a town. Promising all possible aid. C Mar 27 (72) £550 [Symonds]

Mazzini, Giuseppe, 1805-72

ALs, 19 Jan 1858. 2 pp, 12mo. Recipient unnamed. On his love for his country; states that "the two English Engineers knew nothing of the movement...." pn Sept 20 (519) £70

Medical Manuscripts

Ms, Anthology of medicine & astrology. [Northeast Italy, c.1450-80] 76 leaves, 216mm by 127mm, in modern calf by Bernard Middleton. With 22 pp with large or full-page diagrams & tables, usually in red, black & yellow. Coat-of-arms within a floral wreath on f1. Many additions at ends. S Dec 11 (47) £3,600 [Quaritch]

— Ms, Ein kostliches Artzannai-Buch vonn ainem hochgelerten unnd wolervarnem Doctor inn dem 1540 Jar beschribenn wordenn und itzunndt auff das neu gebessertt in 1586.... 155 leaves (lacking fols 49 & 42), folio, in contemp vellum over wooden bds. In gothic script in black ink. Contains 862 recipes, cures & remedies. Tp detached. C July 17 (290) £420 [Kalan]

— Ms, Medical & Magical Recipes in Middle English. [Western England, late 15th cent] 61 leaves only, vellum, 143mm by 109mm, in contemp wooden bds sewn on 4 double thongs pegged into the bds, lacking all covering & worn into polished wood. In dark brown & red ink in a small gothic hand. With 7 colored drawings forming ornamental surrounds for catchwords & 4 full-page miniatures drawn in ink within red frames & colored in wash, all 4 more or less obliterated with ink. S June 25 (71) £17,000 [Quaritch]

Medici, Cosimo I de', 1519-74

Ls, 1 Sept 1563. 1 p, folio. To Tommaso de' Medici. Reminding him of the need for stoves at the Castle of Montieri. pn Sept 20 (518) £165 [Wilson]

Medici, Francesco I dei, 1541-87

ALs, 4 July 1564. 1 p, 4to. To Giulio de Medici at Arezzo. Approving his plan for an inspection tour; makes recommendations about food supplies. C Sept 19 (278) £110 [Hamilton]

Melo e Torres, Francisco de, 1620-67

[An archive of his official papers, spanning his military & diplomatic career in Portugal & England, 1640-63, sold at S on 22 July 1985 to Barkwith for £30,000]

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix, 1809-47

Autograph music, song, The Garland, by Sir Thomas Moore. [May, 1829] 3 pp, oblong folio, bound in modern bds. With 112 words in Mendelssohn's hand in English. sg May 31 (202) $2,250

Ms, chorus "Zur rossprangenden Flur" from the incidental music to Oedipus at Colonos. 16 pp, 8vo. With holograph inscr sgd by Mendelssohn in 1847. S May 9 (152) £1,100 [Batkin]

— Ms, Drei vierstimmige Volkslieder. 4 pp, 4to. In a copyist's hand, but with autograph dedication to Fanny Horsley, sgd by Mendelssohn, 15 Apr 1834. S Nov 23 (486) £400 [Lionheart]

ALs, 8 Sept 1832. 2 pp, 4to. To a friend in London. Incorporating a musical quotation of 4 measures. P Dec 12 (791) $4,750

— 9 Apr 1840. 2 pp, 8vo. To Herr Leonard. About a musical composition, a Trio, which Leonard has sent him. S May 9 (151) £850 [Lubrano]

— 5 June 1842. 2 pp. To Maria B. Hawes. Declining to play in a concert. S Nov 23 (487) £700 [Siniati]

— 13 Feb 1843. 2 pp, 8vo. To Hofrat Clarus. Interceding on behalf of the composer Henkel, who has been seriously injured. S May 9 (153) £4,400 [Lubrano]

— 15 June 1844. 1 p, 8vo. To Mrs. Grote. Explaining that prior invitations prevent him from accepting her invitations. S Nov 23 (488) £580 [Maggs]

— 12 Feb 1845. 1 pp, 4to. To Pastor Kullenberg. About church music. P Dec 12 (792) $1,600

Meredith, George, 1828-1909

Autograph Ms, poem, To Children: For Tyrants. 70 lines, 5 pp, 4to. Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (285) $500

Series of 9 A Ls s, 1890-1908. 30 pp, 8vo. To Violet Maxse, Lady Edward Cecil. S July 22 (422) £2,400 [Bulman]

A Ls s (2), 3 Oct 1859 & "Friday" 1863. 3 pp, 8vo, 1 mtd on card. To Lucas. On literary matters. C Mar 27 (178) £320 [Lucas]

Metcalfe, Sir Thomas

Autograph Ms, album illustrating the principal architectural monuments, the rulers, life & ceremonial of Imperial Mughal Delhi with extensive descriptions & historical notes in English. Delhi, 1844. 10 by 7.75 inches, in contemp mor. C July 4 (156) £22,000

Meyerbeer, Giacomo, 1791-1864

ALs, 4 Nov 1834. 3 pp, 4to. To a Marquis. Recommending the talents of the pianist Johann Peter Pixis & his adopted daughter, the singer Francilla Pixis. With a postscript sgd & dated 25 May 1837. S May 9 (156) £340 [Macnutt]

Middleton, Arthur, Signer from South Carolina

ALs, 15 Sept 1775. 2 pp, folio. To William Henry Drayton. About the Revolution in South Carolina & the fate of local Loyalists. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (265) $3,250

— 1 Mar 1783. 3 pp, 4to. To Lyman Hall, then Governor of Georgia. About a slave seized by the enemy during the British occupation of South Carolina. P Oct 31 (149) $3,750

A Ds s (2), [c.29 Nov 1781]. 2 pp, folio. Draft of a letter from the Continental Congress to Louis XVII of France. P Oct 31 (148) $3,250

AD, [28 Jan to 19 Feb 1782]. 1 p, 4to. Draft of a resolution opposing the admission of Vermont to the Union. On the integral blank of Thomas Bee's draft of a letter from the South Carolina delegates to Gov. Rutledge, 27 Jan 1782. Webster Collection P Apr 24 (155) $2,000

Mifflin, Thomas, 1744-1800

Ls, 31 May 1784. 1 p, 4to. Letter of transmission, sgd as President of the Continental Congress. fr June 15 (35) $325

Ds, 27 Apr 1795. 1 p, oblong folio. Land grant to Dr. Benjamin Rush. sg May 31 (203) $100

Milhaud, Darius

Autograph music, Elegie pour Pierre, written in memory of Pierre Monteux, for viola, timpani & percussion. 3 pp, folio plus holograph tp. Sgd & inscr 25

Nov 1965. P May 22 (345) $800

— Autograph music, song, Printemps lointain, with lyrics by Francis James. 1 p, folio plus tp. Inscr to Pierre Monteux, 2 Apr 1945. P May 22 (344) $550

Autograph transcript, 1 bar unidentified. 1 p, 132mm by 178mm, sgd & dated 22 Dec 1937. pn June 27 (612) £50 [Rankin]

Military Manuscripts

Ms, Exercicios Doctrinaes para oltro dos Officiaes de Artelharia a Cavallo. Portugal or Brazil, [c.1816]. 66 leaves, 245mm by 195mm, in contemp mor gilt with Portuguese royal arms. With 2 folding pen-and-ink diagrams. sg Mar 21 (179) $100

— Bombay Garrison. - Militia Orderly Book for General & Garrison Orders. July 1801 to Feb 1802. 2 vols, each containing 122 pp, folio, in modern half mor gilt. pn Oct 11 (135) £200 [National Army Museum]

Mill, John Stuart, 1806-73

ALs, 11 Aug 1865. 3 pp, 8vo. To John Watkins. Discussing his photographic portrait. S May 28 (682) £200 [Subunso]

— 6 Mar 1867. 3 pp, 8vo. To Graham. Discussing his current work. S May 28 (846) £280 [Subunso]

— "Thursday." 2 pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Enclosing a letter of introduction (not present) to M. d'Eichthal. C Sept 19 (311) £120 [Wilson]

Miller, James

ALs, 3 Sept 1814. 2 pp, 4to. To his wife. About the final battle for Fort Erie, Canada. sg May 31 (299) $550

Milne, Alan Alexander, 1882-1956

Autograph Ms, The Songs of Pooh, comprising the preface to each song. With related materials. 17 leaves plus blanks, 4to. S July 22 (306) £3,400 [Bulman]

Autograph transcript, poem, The King's Breakfast. 1 p, Initialled & inscr with full signature to Alfred Sutro. Framed. S Dec 18 (767) £240 [Monk]

Autograph postcard, [n.d.]. To Miss Smorley, who is ill. With photograph of Milne with Christopher Robin & Winnie the Pooh on verso. Referring to the picture & commenting that "Christopher Robin is 8. Pooh is 7. I am LOTS." pn June 27 (569) £1,350 [Ryan]

Milner, Alfred, Viscount

Series of c.120 A Ls s, 15 Apr 1898 to 28 Aug 1920. About 950 pp, 4to & 8vo. 12 letters incomplete or unsgd, 1 typed, most sgd with initials only. To his wife, the former Lady Edward Cecil. S July 22 (423) £14,000 [Barkwith]

Milton, John, 1608-74

Cut signature, [n.d.]. From a vellum document. Mtd with 19th-cent engraved port. C Mar 27 (178A) £1,600 [Rendall]

Missal

— [East Anglia, Fenlands, c.1300-10]. Fragment of 12 leaves, vellum, 311mm by 208mm. Written by more than 1 scribe in 2 main sizes of script. Two pp with music on a 4-line stave, 22 decorated initials in orange or deep blue with fine penwork & long extensions in blue or red & sometimes purple; 23 illuminated initials in elaborate leafy & geometric designs in full colors heightened with white tracery & with highly burnished gold. Illuminated by Master B of the Peterborough Psalter. S June 25 (73) £1,700 [Gwynn]

— [Central Italy, 1st half of 14th cent]. 39 leaves plus orig pastedowns & fyleaf made from waste sheets of a choirbook (lacking at least 1 leaf in the added text after f.37), vellum, 265mm by 188mm, in medieval bdg of bevelled wooden bds sewn on 3 bands, spine covered with tanned lea ruled into compartments & stamped with rosettes. With 50 large painted initials in red or blue with contrasting penwork. With 1 quarter-page miniature of the Crucifixion, showing Christ with a purple loin-cloth on a blue Cross flanked by the Virgin & St John, on a blue background within a frame of green, orange & yellow, all with white tracery. Text is Mass for the Dead, preceded by the Burial Service & followed by a Processional for the

Anniversary of a Death & the office for All Souls' Day, with added texts. S Dec 11 (43) £1,500 [Thomas]

— [Germany, probably Warburg, 1st half of 14th cent]. 125 leaves only (lacking at least 197 leaves), vellum, 357mm by 262mm, in 17th-cent blind-stamped white lea over wooden bds, with remains of clasps & catches, beg very worn & slightly def. Many pp of music with nagel-schrift neums; painted initials throughout in red & blue; 1 illuminated initial in colors & burnished gold. With many annotations; much used & worn. S Dec 11 (52) £1,800 [Thomas]

— [Northern France, c.1450]. 143 leaves only, vellum, 18cm by 12.5cm, in 16th-cent calf gilt, rebacked. In a gothic book hand. With initials & textual decoration in blue, red & gold; marginal decoration of intertwined rose leaves; 1 principal illumination of the Angel appearing to the Shepherds. pnNY Nov 14 (80) $2,000

— [German, 2d half of 15th cent]. 241 leaves including 3 blanks & with 8 banks at end, vellum, 395mm by 282mm, in contemp blind-stamped vellum over wooden bds with brass clasps. With 54 foliate initials with elaborate gold tracery & floral foliate ornamentation, including 3 large initials on a gold ground; 26 leaves with elaborate floral borders; 1 full-page illuminated miniature of the Crucifixion. CAM May 8 (403) HF100,000

— [Central Spain, probably Guadalupe, c.1500]. Fragment of 20 leaves, vellum, 337mm by 35mm, in contemp blind-stamped Spanish bdg of brown goatskin over wooden bds. With c.45 illuminated initials in burnished gold on colored grounds with roses, carnations, daisies & other flowers; full-length broad illuminated borders throughout on all but 2 pp. With large historiated initial on burnished gold ground & 2 large miniatures in gold frames. S June 25 (75) £7,000 [Kraus]

— [Rome, 1520-30]. 90 leaves plus 2 orig flyleaves, vellum, 441mm by 316mm, in contemp Roman bdg of mor elaborately gilt over wooden bds painted with the arms of Cardinal Bernardino de Carvajal (rubbed & painted arms now almost defaced). In black ink in several sizes of a rounded gothic liturgical hand. With 27 pp of music on a 4-line red stave; c.45 large illuminated initials in colors & gold & silver in formal floral designs on gold grounds; 4 pp including gold writing on colored grounds of blue or red with surrounds in trompe l'oeil effect as if the page had been torn back to reveal the ancient golden Ms underneath; 2 very large historiated initials with full borders filled with elaborate colored floral designs on liquid gold or black grounds, including classical motifs, birds, putti, animals, caryatids, clusters of jewels, historiated vignettes, etc; full-page miniature with a full border including a large vignette of a Cardinal praying before an altar. Written, illuminated & bound for Cardinal Bernardino de Carvajal. Text is the Mass for Epiphany, 1521. Dyson Perrins Ms. S Dec 11 (44) £45,000 [Kraus]

— [Antwerp, c.1520]. 108 leaves plus orig flyleaf, vellum, 440mm by 312mm, in contemp red-stained lea over wooden bds sewn into 6 double bands, ruled with triple lines in double framed compartment infilled with lattice hatching (bdg repaired & rebacked, with new clasps & catches). With full-page Crucifixion miniature within full border & with full border on the facing page & with 20 rectangular miniatures in full color & liquid gold within gold & brown frames. Written & illuminated for Marcus Cruyt, Abbot of St.-Bernard-Sur-l'Escaut (he is depicted kneeling in the border to facing page of the largest miniature). Miniatures in the style of Joos van Cleve & have been ascribed by Winkler to The Master of Charles V (catalogue implies that Joos may have been the Master of Charles V). S Dec 11 (55) £290,000 [Beres]

— [Elchingen Abbey, S. Germany, c.1555-65] 11 pp, vellum, 223mm by 170mm, in 19th-cent mor gilt. With 10 illuminated initials in burnished gold & colors; 7 two-sided borders in designs of stylized colored acanthus leaves & gold bezants, or with naturalistic flowers, birds, animals, faces,

etc, on liquid gold grounds; 2 full borders in similar style & large historiated initial showing Christ holding up the Chalice at the Last Supper. S Dec 11 (56) £1,500 [Percival]

— [Spain, 18th cent]. 50cm by 35cm, folio, in early calf over wooden bds, worn & rebacked, with later brass center- & cornerpieces. Executed with stencils throughout. sg Oct 18 (219) $250

Mitchell, Margaret

Ms, final shooting script for Gone With the Wind. Half mor, wrap bound in, dated 24 Jan 1939. With 8 still photographs from the movie laid in. P Dec 12 (754) $1,300

Mitford, Mary Russell, 1787-1855

ALs, 16 Nov 1829. 3 pp, 8vo. To S. C. Hall. About her financial difficulties. pn Sept 20 (470) £80 [Wise]

Mitford, Nancy

Collection of 11 A Ls s & 11 autograph postcards, 2 Sept 1955 to 25 Apr 1972. 46 pp, 8vo. To Handasyde Buchan or The Shop. bba Jan 17 (89) £380 [Heywood Hill]

Monroe, James, 1758-1831

ALs, 28 June 1782. 1 p, folio. To John Francis Mercer. Reporting on the fate of Congress's latest recommendation for a tax on imports. Washed & silked. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (222) $950

— 19 Sept 1794. 1 p, 4to. To John Jay. About his arrival in France. P Apr 24 (117) $950

— 24 Mar 1796. 1 p, 4to. Warning Washington that an important letter has been intercepted by the French. Partly in cipher, with transcription in clear at the bottom of the 1st page in the hand of John Adams; verso docketed by President Washington. CNY May 14 (50) $6,500

— 23 Apr 1811. 3 pp, 4to. To Joseph P. Monroe. On his appointment as Madison's Secretary of State & his relationship with President Madison. CNY Dec 14 (221) $2,500

— 6 Dec 1811. 3 pp, 4to. To Joseph P. Monroe. On the opposition to Monroe's appointment as Madison's Secretary of State; anticipates a declaration of war against Britain. CNY Dec 14 (222) $2,800

— 3 Oct 1827. 3 pp, 4to. To Gen. Jesup. About a document which Monroe might find useful should criticism of his conduct in the War of 1812 continue. Integral leaf torn through Monroe's signature & tape-repaired. wa Oct 19 (510) $3,250

— 16 Oct 1827. 2 pp, 4to. To Gen. Jesup. Thanking him for sending an important document. With the draft of a letter from Jesup to Monroe, sgd. wa Oct 19 (511) $2,700

— 15 Sept 1829. 1 p. Recipient unnamed. About his election to the Mass. Horticultural Society. Mentions the death of his correspondent's father (probably Gen. Dearborn). rm Feb 23 (219) $950

ADs, 14 & 20 Sept 1814. 5 pp, 4to. Last will & testament with codicil. P May 1 (48) $15,000

Ds, 31 July 1800.1 p, folio. Land grant. fr June 15 (36) $200

— 1802. 1 p, 12 by 15 inches. Land grant in Montgomery County, Virginia. Seal missing; foxed. rm June 15 (92) $250

— 21 Apr 1812. 1 p, 4to. Affirming certificate for Robert Brent. fr June 15 (37) $200

— 26 June 1812. 3 pp, folio. Ship's papers for the privateer schooner Betsy. Sgd as Sec of State. rf Feb 9 (14) $475

— 26 June 1812. 3 pp, folio. An Act concerning Letters of Marque, Prizes and Prize Goods. sg May 31 (205) $900

— 8 May 1816. 1 p, 4to. Certification for a judge of the circuit court. rf Feb 9 (15) $240

— 4 May 1818. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of Charles E. Hawkins as a midshipman in the Navy. Countersgd by Sec of the Navy Southard. sg May 31 (206) $300

— 30 Nov 1818. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of Smith Thompson as Sec of the Navy. Countersgd by Sec of State J. Q. Adams. With sgd declaration on verso attesting that Thompson took his oath of office, 4 Jan 1819. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (223) $950

— 21 June 1820. 1 p, folio. Land grant. rf Feb 9 (16) $230

— 17 Jan 1821. 1 p, vellum, folio. Ship's

passport for the Octavia, countersgd by Sec of State John Quincy Adams. Cropped at top; Adams's signature faded. P Oct 31 (150) $300

— 17 May 1822. 1 p, 4to. Land grant. Countersgd by Jonathan Meigs. pnNY June 12 (34) $180

— 13 Nov 1822. 1 p, oblong folio. Land grant. sg May 31 (207) $225

— 15 Dec 1824. 1 p, vellum, folio. Patent issued to John Nash for an improvement in the plough. Countersgd by Sec of State John Quincy Adams & Attorney General William Wirt. wa Feb 20 (515) $550

— 22 Dec 1824. Size not given. Ship's papers for the ship Susan. Countersgd by Sec of State John Quincy Adams. sg May 31 (208) $450

Cut signature, 1 Oct 1823. From a Ds. Countersgd by John Quincy Adams as Sec of State. fr June 15 (38) $270

— Anr, [n.d.]. From a document. Also sgd by John Quincy Adams as Sec of State. wa Feb 20 (561) $220

Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley, 1689-1762

ALs, [c.1750]. 2 pp, 12mo, tipped to a sheet at inner edge, obscuring a few letters of c.4 words. Tipped into a 1st Ed of Six Town Eclogues. L, 1747. To a lady friend. On self-sacrifice & on routine matters. sg May 31 (209) $200

Montgomery, Bernhard Law, 1st Viscount Montgomery of Alamein

Menu, sgd in red ink, 6 May 1945. Of the dinner at his headquarters on the day of the surrender at the Luneberg Heath. With related material. pn June 27 (596) £150 [Sawyer]

Moore, Thomas, 1779-1852

Autograph Ms, draft of his ballad beginning "She has beauty -- but will you must keep your heart cool...." 2 pp, 4to. Written as a postscript to an ALs to his publisher James Power, 13 Aug 1812. S Nov 6 (1180) £150 [Wise]

ALs, 26 Aug 1813. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. About Intercepted Letters: or the Twopenny Post Bag. S Dec 6 (148) £220 [Quaritch]

More, Hannah, 1745-1833

ALs, 5 June 1816. 3 pp. To the Rev. Dr. Balpy. Expressing her sympathy on the death of his wife. C Mar 27 (179) £50 [Grinke]

More, Sir Thomas, 1478-1535

Ds, 2 July 1527. 1 p, vellum, 280mm by 375mm. In a Secretary hand. Award of title to 4 messuages in the parish of St. Bride in the City of London. C Sept 19 (350) £4,500 [Spiro]

Morison, Stanley

Collection of 16 A Ls s, 20 Ls s, 7 letters & 1 autograph card, sgd with initials. 1927-32. About 60 pp, mostly 4to. To Douglas Cleverdon. S Dec 6 (210) £800 [Rota]

Morris, Gouverneur

ALs, 16 June 1800. 1 p, 4to. To T. W. Griffiths of Baltimore. On business matters. sg May 31 (210) $100

Morris, Lewis, Signer from New York

ADs, 28 Apr 1796. 1 p. Promissory note from Morris to W. S. Smith for $120. P Apr 24 (156) $300

Morris, Robert, Signer from Pennsylvania

ALs, 8 May 1778. 6 pp, 4to. To Jonathan Hudson. On the French alliance, the recovery of the value of Continental currency & similar matters. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (266) $1,400

— 25 June-22 July 1780. 11 pp, 4to. To Elbridge Gerry. On Continental finances. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (267) $2,100

— 29 Apr 1798. 1 p, 4to. To George Harrison. Written from debtors' prison; commenting wryly on Harrison's request for security for a Mr. Smith. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (268) $800

Ds, 23 Apr 1794. 3 pp, folio. Covenant between Morris & John Nicholson on the one part & the Vicomte de Noailles & Omer Talon on the other to provide 200,000 acres of land on the Susquehanna River to the Asylum Company formed by Noailles, for French royalist refugees to settle. wd June 20 (319) $850

— 18 Apr 1795. 1 p, oblong 4to. Certificate made out to William Temple Franklin for 10 shares in the North

American Land Company. Also sgd by James Marshall. wa Feb 20 (563) $150

Morris, William, 1834-96

ALs, "Saturday" [c.1870]. 3 pp, 8vo. To E. Magnusson. Announcing his intention of coming up to Cambridge the following week to enlist his help with a number of passages in his translations of the Sagas. S Dec 6 (149) £150 [Thomas]

Morse, Samuel F. B., 1791-1872

Autograph Ms, "General rude sketch of the first Telegraphic Instrument." 3 pp on 2 leaves, 4to, in half mor gilt. Sgd & dated 10 Jan 1851. Full-page schematic diagram & explanation. Hearst-Bullock Ms CNY May 14 (51) $9,000

ALs, 28 July 1822. 1 p. To Thomas Sully. Providing him with drawings of the House of Representatives, the 2-page architectural drawing being present. CNY Dec 14 (225) $1,600

— 18 Apr 1843. 3 pp, 4to. To Sec of Treasury John C. Spencer. Justifying his budget. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (225) $1,100

— 24 July 1843. 2 pp, 4to. To J. W. McCullok, Comptroller of the Treasury. Explaining an apparent discrepancy in his accounts for rent. With related material. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (226) $700

Photograph, sgd, [n.d.]. Carte size. Sgd in lower border. Corners clipped rm Feb 23 (84) $850

Morton, John, Signer from Pennsylvania

ADs, 11 Nov 1761. 1 p, folio. Evidence taken as sheriff in the dispute between Henry Platt & Margaret Sweeney. Inlaid to a larger leaf. P Apr 24 (158) $275

Ds, 9 Sept 1768. 1 p, folio. Inquisition in a legal action, sgd as sheriff of Chester County. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (269) $125

Mossis, Susanna

Transcript, account of her travels to visit the Meetings of Friends in Great Britain, Ireland & Holland, with remarks & testimony from fellow Quakers. 1729-53. 56 pp, 8vo, in notebook. F Oct 4 (501) $140

Mott, Lucretia

Ds, [1869]. 1 p. Anti-Slavery Society circular to promote the ratification of the Fifteenth Amendment. Also sgd by A. H. Love, B. Bacon, J.K. Wildman & others. rm June 15 (256) $200

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-91

Autograph music, 2 minuets for orchestra, K. 176 nos 12 & 14. [Dec 1773] Full score, notated on either side of a single sheet, 225mm by 288mm. Each of 10 staves in brown ink, with revisions. P May 22 (414) $15,000

— Autograph music, sketch-leaf for the mass in C Minor. [c.1783] 1 p, c.21 by 27 cm. Including a study in G major & a canon or fugue subject in B flat with autograph title "Von Pimberl und von Stanzerl." S Nov 23 (493) £18,000

Ms, libretto & full score of Die Entfuerung aus dem Serail. [early 19th cent] About 500 pp, folio, in near-contemp half sheep over bds, worn, upper hinge broken. P May 22 (347) $550

Mumford, W. T., 1830-1908

Autograph Ms, journal, Private Journal of an Expedition to the Arctic Regions to ascertain the fate of Sir John Franklin, and his Crews, under the Command of Captain Sir. Edward Belcher....1854-55 & later insertions to 1895. About 250pp, 4to, in lea, loose. S Dec 7 (499) £14,000 [Canada]

Munch, Edvard

ALs, [c.1903]. 4 pp, 8vo. Possibly to the publisher Bruno Cassirer. Giving autobiographical details. In German. S May 9 (329) £700 [Batchford]

Murat, Joachim, 1767-1815

Ls, 23 June 1807. 1 p, 4to. To "Mon Cousin." Announcing the armistice. C May 8 (367) £180

Murray, John

ALs, 11 July 1816. 1 p, 4to. To Lord Byron. About sending a manuscript with Mr. Brown. C Mar 27 (180) £280 [Jarndyce]

Musical Manuscripts

Ms, music & instructions for playing the hunting horn, 16 different calls. [late 16th cent] 1 p, 310mm by 205mm. With accompanying explanatory leaf on the musical notations, "The measures of blowinge or winding the Horne." 1 p, 284mm by 187mm. C Sept 19 (326) £280 [Macnutt]

Mussolini, Benito, 1883-1945

Photograph, sgd & inscr, 10 Mar 1932. 4to size. Inscr. sg Dec 13 (161) $350

N

Nansen, Fridtjof

ALs, 1 Sept 1900. 4 pp, 8vo. To Mill. Discussing in detail the performance of his insulated water bottle. S May 28 (756) £130 [Johansen]

Ls, 15 Mar 1927. 1 p, folio. To Professor W. Thalbitzer. Thanking for his book on Eskimoes. Encloses an inscr copy of Klima-Vekslinger, i historisk og postglacial tid (present). S Nov 23 (339) £130 [Lucas]

Napier, Charles

ALs, 28 Sept 1821. 5 pp, 4to. To Aaron Manby. Discussing the construction of the steam boat Aaron Manby. S Dec 7 (437) £180 [Phelps]

Napoleon, Eugene Louis Jean Joseph, son of Napoleon III

ALs, 29 Dec 1878. 3 pp, 8vo. To a lady. Offering his condolences. S May 9 (371) £320 [Batkin]

Napoleon I, 1769-1821

[A collection of letters, notes & documents concerning the embassy extraordinary of Marshal Berthier to Vienna to demand the hand of the Archduchess Marie Louise on behalf of Napoleon, 26 Feb to 27 Mar 1810, sold at C on 8 May 1985 for £12,000]

Autograph Ms, annotations in pencil, with many deletions & corrections on Ms notes prepared probably in connection with the dictaton of his memoirs at St. Helena, 1815-21. 14 pp, folio, in a mor album. C May 8 (340) £1,900

— Autograph Ms, Proclamation to the Army of Italy in 1796 written from memory at Saint Helena, 1815-16. 1 p, 8vo. With 7 words cancelled & others underscored. Annotated by the Marquis de Las Cases. C May 8 (339) £5,500

Ms, Budget & Account Book of the expenditures of the Grand Maitre de Ceremonies for 1810, including details of payments made in connection with Napoleon's marriage to Marie Louise. 63 pp, folio, in orig half vellum. C May 8 (344) £850

— Ms, Manuscript Venue de Sainte-Helene d'une Maniere Inconnue, the orig Ms memoirs attributed to Napoleon, sent to London from Helena in 1817 but actually written by a Swiss agronomist, Jacob Frederic Lullin de Chateauvieux. 121 pp, 4to, in contemp paper covers. C May 8 (345) £600

— Ms, Note sur les besoins d'Artillerie. 4 pp, folio. 28 Nov 1799. With c.100 words in Napoleon's hand revising costs of arms, etc. Silked. wd Dec 14 (65) $1,600

— Ms, Plan of the village of Austerlitz prepared for Napoleon prior to the battle & inscr by him in pencil "Reconnoissance du champ de Bataille d'Austerlitz avant la Bataille. Dalbe" S Nov 23 (343) £5,000 [Guison]

— Ms, the Oath pronounced by Napoleon at his Coronation as Emperor, 2 Dec 1804. 1 p, vellum, 360mm by 250mm. C May 8 (342) £900

A Ls s (2), 30 Sept 1811 & 23 Aug 1812. 2 pp, 4to. To Mme de Montesquiou. S Nov 23 (355) £750 [Guison]

ALs, 29 July [1786]. 1 p, 4to. To M. Paul Barde. Asking for various books. Sgd "Buonaparte." C May 8 (267) £3,800

— 2 Apr 1793. 3 pp, 4to. To Citoyen la Comble de St. Michel. Putting forward his plans for the defense of Ajaccio; asks for the position of "sous directeur." Sgd "Buonaparte." S May 9 (330) £9,000 [James]

— 1795. 1 p, 4to. To General Ney. Sending a dispatch for Guerin; returns a petition by Lucien Bonaparte, making the people's representatives at Marseilles the masters of his freedom. C May 8 (270) £3,200

— 17 Apr 1814. 2 pp, 8vo. To the Empress Marie Louise. Written before

his departure for Elba; urges her to go directly to take the waters at Aix. C May 8 (328) £9,000

Series of 5 A L s, [c.1785]. 6 pp, 8vo. To a young love called Emma. C May 8 (268) £7,500

AL, 12 Jan 1789. 3 pp, 8vo. To his mother. Discussing the sorry state of France's financial & political situation. S Nov 23 (340) £6,400 [Dreyfus]

Series of 18 Ls s, 20 Aug 1798 to 22 Aug 1799. 22 pp, folio. To his financial administrator Poussielgue. S May 9 (341) £5,000 [Quintessence]

— Series of 20 Ls s, 15 to 30 Nov 1800. 28 pp, 4to. To Gen. Berthier. C May 8 (283) £3,800

— Series of 13 Ls s, 6 Dec 1800 to 1 Jan 1801. 16 pp, 4to. To Gen. Berthier. C May 8 (284) £2,800

— Series of 11 Ls s, 1-12 June 1801. 18pp, 4to. To Gen. Berthier. C May 8 (285) £2,400

— Series of 8 Ls s, 1-30 Nov 1801. 10 pp, 4to. To Gen. Berthier. C May 8 (286) £1,900

— Series of 26 Ls s, 18 June 1805 to 21 June 1806. 31 pp, 4to. To Prince Eugene. On Italian affairs. Sgd "Napoleon" or "Napole" or "Nap." S May 9 (347) £5,500 [Macnutt]

— Series of 4 Ls s, 4 Jan to 31 Dec 1808. 6 pp, 4to. To Gen. Clarke. Issuing urgent orders regarding the conduct of the war in Portugal. S Nov 23 (349) £1,000 [Guison]

Ls s (2), 17 July 1804 & 1 June 1812. 3 pp, 4to. To Prince Eugene. Sgd "Napoleon" & "Np." S May 9 (348) £380 [Maggs]

— Ls s (2), 9 Feb 1807. 2 pp, 8vo & 4to. To Talleyrand. On military matters. C May 8 (296) £1,050

Ls, 15 Nov 1795. 1 p, 4to. To the Chief of Staff. Appointing Gen. Hochereau to supervise the section of the armed forces intended for police duties. Sgd "Buonaparte." C May 8 (271) £700

— 11 Jan 1796. 1 p, folio. To Citoyen Dulaure. Concerning the transfer of a military prisoner. C May 8 (272) £550

— 28 Jan 1796. 1 p, folio. To Threillard. Promising to help Threillard's nephew but pointing out that there are no vacancies at present. Sgd "Buonaparte." S Nov 23 (341) £550 [Guison]

— 30 Mar 1796. 1 p, folio. To Chauvet. Informing him that 3 ships are on their way from Marseilles & giving instructions for the distribution of fresh meat. S Nov 23 (342) £500 [Guison]

— 9 May 1796. 1 p, folio. To Gen. Kellerman. Reporting that it has been agreed with the Commander of the Army of the King of Sardinia that passage will be granted. C May 8 (274) £600

— 21 Aug 1796. 1 p, folio. Recipient unnamed. Requesting that immediate attention be given to the list of objects missing from Peschiera. S May 9 (332) £275 [American]

— 20 Dec 1796 [30 frimaire, An V]. 1 p, folio. To Gen. Dumas. Regretting that he cannot send him Adjutant Gen. Vaux because he needs him for other work. P Dec 12 (756) $1,400

— 22 June 1797. 1 p, folio. To General Gugua. Informing him that the artillery carters are not to be included in the distribution of clothing to the troops. S May 9 (334) £280 [Maggs]

— 29 Aug 1797. 1 p, folio. Recipient unnamed. Announcing arrival of the army in Egypt. sg Dec 13 (163) $425

— 20 Sept 1797. 1 p, folio. To Gen. Dumas. Referring to a circular issued by Gen. Augureau. C May 8 (277) £350

— 29 Dec 1797. 1 p, folio. To the administrator at Mantua. Informing him that Citizen Caldi has authority to export rice & grain from Mantua & Ferrara. S May 9 (335) £280 [Reuter]

— 5 Apr 1798. 1 p, folio. To the commission charged with Mediterranean armaments. About preparations for the Egyptian expedition. pn Mar 28 (593) £450 [L'Autographe]

— 20 Apr 1798. 2 pp, folio. To the treasury commissioners. Asking them to clear the payment of 3 million francs to Toulon. S May 9 (337) pS350 [American]

— 21 Apr 1798. 1 p, folio. To Gen. Lasne. Informing him that he is sending an extraordinary courier with a treasury order of payment for funds for troops in the south. S May 9 (338) £280

[Reuter]

— 9 July 1798. 2 pp, folio. Recipient unnamed. Issuing orders concerning the administration of Egypt. S Nov 23 (344) £800 [Guison]

— 8 Jan 1799. 2 pp, folio. To Gen. Bon. On an important disciplinary matter. C May 8 (279) £750

— 3 Feb 1799. 2 pp, folio. To Gen. Desaix. Describing preparations for the Syrian expedition. C May 8 (281) £1,100

— 2 May 1799. 1 p, folio. To the Master of Ordnance. Instructing him to give Citoyen Desgenettes a draft for 2,000 livres on Cairo. C May 8 (282) £600

— 26 June 1799. 2 pp, folio. To Gen. Marmont. Containing a scathing attack on Sir Sidney Smith. S Nov 23 (346) £1,100 [Guison]

— 5 July 1799. 2 pp, folio. To Desaix. Passing on information on the whereabouts of Mourad Bey. S May 9 (339) £300 [Sam]

— 18 May 1801. 2 pp, 4to. To Citoyen Savary. Requesting him to confer with Adm. Baux & the Prefet Maritime to inform him what steps should be taken to fit the Nevou for sail. C May 8 (287) £350

— 20 Aug 1804. 2 pp, 4to. To Talleyrand. Expressing surprise & anger at a large payment by the Batavian government to the Prince of Orange. With 7 words added & 4 corrections in holograph. C May 8 (291) £1,100

— 6 Sept 1804. 4 pp, 4to. To Adm. Ganteaume. About the possible invasion of England. With holograph corrections in the text. Sgd "Napoleon." S May 9 (346) £850 [Sawyer]

— 7 Apr 1805. 1 p, 4to. To Adm. Ganteaume. Thanking him for his dispatch. pn Sept 20 (560) £360

— 11 Apr 1805. 1 p, 4to. To Adm. Ganteaume. Sending naval news & giving orders. With autograph postscript: "Vous tenez dans vos mains le destin du monde." C May 8 (292) £1,600

— 6 May 1805. 1 p, 4to. To "Mon Cousin." Forwarding a police report about a spy who will probably have to be shot as an example. wd Dec 14 (63) $350

— 23 Dec 1805. 1 p, 4to. To Talleyrand. Acknowledging a letter; orders him not to speak of Naples. C May 8 (294) £900

— 1 Feb 1806. 1 p, 4to. To "Mon Frere et Cousin." Formal announcement of the celebration, in Munich, of the marriage of Prince Eugene. C May 8 (295) £850

— 29 Aug 1806. 1 p, 4to. To Count Mollien. Informing him that 8 million francs will be more than sufficient for the Grande Armee in Strasbourg. S Nov 23 (347) £400 [Guison]

— 20 Mar 1807. 3 pp, 4to. To Talleyrand. About a possible alliance with Austria. With holograph revisions. Sgd "Napo." S May 9 (349) £1,150 [Denneville]

— 7 Sept 1808. 1 p, 4to. To Clarke. About Spain. S Nov 23 (350) £500 [Guison]

— 28 Sept 1808. 1 p, 4to. To Clarke. Giving instructions that Spanish prisoners of war are to be held in France. S Nov 23 (348) £700 [Guison]

— 24 Mar 1809. 1 p, 4to. To Gen Clarke. Giving military orders. C Mar 27 (75) £350 [Lucas]

— 8 Aug 1809. 4 pp, 4to. To Count Mollien. About the financing of the army. S Nov 23 (351) £400 [Guison]

— 28 Jan 1810. 1 p, 4to. To the Duc de Frioul. Concerning an order for the formation of two companies. C May 8 (304) £360

— 11 Mar 1810. 2 pp, 4to. To the Duc de Frioul. About deficiencies in provisions for war veterans. C May 8 (306) £170

— 3 Apr 1810. 1 p, folio. To "Monsieur mon frere et beau frere." Formal announcement of his marriage. The signature "Napole" struck through with a horizontal line. With a ticket of admission to the wedding. C May 8 (307) £950

— 3 Apr 1810. 1 p, folio. To "Mon Frere." Announcing his marriage to the Archduchess Marie Louise of Austria. C Sept 19 (281) £2,200 [Sawyer]

— 25 Dec 1810. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Asking his correspondent to inform Gen. Foy that on 25 Nov Wellington was threatening the French right flank. S Nov 23 (354) £2,000

[Guison]

— 20 Mar 1811. 1 p, folio. To the Grand Duke of Wuertzburg. Announcement of the birth of his son. With related material. C May 8 (310) £1,150

— 26 Mar 1812. 1 p, 4to. To the Duc de Frioul. Expressing his wish that the key of a chamberlain should not be worn with any military uniform below the rank of general. C May 8 (315) £220

— 14 Apr 1812. 2 pp, 4to. To the Duc de Cadore. Concerning his plans for the Palais de St. Germain. C May 8 (316) £240

— 23 Sept 1812. 1 p, 4to. To the Duc de Dantzig. Ordering the shooting of a corporal of the Chasseurs who has not fought with his comrades. Written from Moscow. C May 8 (317) £750

— 3 Dec 1812. 2 pp, 4to. To the Duc de Bassano. About his starving & suffering army. C May 8 (320) £2,700

— 12 Jan 1813. 2 pp, 4to. To the Comte de Cessac. Ordering him to send clothing to the depots. C May 8 (321) £2,000

— 17 Jan 1813. 1 p, 4to. To the Duke de Frioul. About the auxiliary guard. Framed with port. With stamp of Bibliotheca Lindesiana in upper left. pnNY Sept 26 (165) $325

— 24 Mar 1813. 2 pp, 4to. To the Duc de Feltre. Ordering an evacuation. sg Dec 13 (167) $400

— 12 Aug 1813. 4 pp, 4to. To Baron Lapoype. Setting out in detail the strategies he intends to adopt at the end of the 1913 Armistice. S Nov 23 (356) £800 [Guison]

— 30 Aug 1813. 2 pp, 4to. To Joseph Fouche. Informing him of victories over the Russian & Prussian armies at Bober & over the Austrians near Dresden. C May 8 (323) £480

— 3 Oct 1813. 4 pp, 4to. To Joachim Murat. Summarizing the military position. C May 8 (324) £350

— 7 Oct 1813. 1 p, 4to. To Joachim Murat. Announcing his departure for Meissen. C May 8 (325) £520

— 17 Dec 1813. 1 p, 4to. To a member of the Council of State. Announcing the opening of the Session. C May 8 (326) £180

— 16 Apr 1814. 1 p, 4to. To Mme de Montesquiou. Thanking her for promising to accompany his child from France. S Nov 23 (357) £800 [Guison]

— 27 Apr 1814. 1 p, 4to. To Gen. D'Halesme. Announcing that having renounced the throne, he has retained the sovereignty of Elba. C May 8 (329) £1,300

— 9 Aug 1814. 1 p, 4to. To Comte Druot. About arrangements for the quartering of 60 men of the battalion of Chasseurs in the barracks of La Linguello. C May 8 (332) £170

— 26 Aug 1814. 1 p, 4to. To Gen. Comte Bertrand. About the price of wheat when landed on Elba. C Sept 19 (282) £320 [J. Wilson]

— 6 Sept 1814. 1 p, 4to. To Gen. Comte Bertrand. From Port Longone. Referring to his sister Pauline, whom he wanted to be taken from Civitavecchia to Portoferraio. C Sept 19 (283) £400 [Beneveniste]

— 22 Dec 1814. 1 p, 4to. To Comte Druot. Instructing him to arrange for the postal service to be undertaken by 2 vessels. C May 8 (334) £300

— 25 Mar 1815. 1 p, 4to. To Comte Bertrand. About the running of his household. C May 8 (337) £260

— 26 Nov [n.y.]. 1 p, folio. To a General. Ordering the arrest of the Commander of the Engineers. Sgd "Buonaparte." C May 8 (278) £420

Collection of 1810. In margins of Relation de la Bataille de Saint Georges gagnee le 29 Fructidor, An 4 par Napoleon Bonaparte.... Paris, 1810. 30 pp, folio, in wraps. With c.76 lines & some cancellations in Napoleon's hand. C May 8 (303) £3,800

AN, [28 Dec 1793]. 2 pp, folio. On the draft of a letter about fortresses. 9 lines in autograph recording orders given & referring to the movement of baggage from Toulon to Marseilles. C May 8 (269) £350

— [c.1795]. 1 p, folio. About raising troops & the cost of so doing. C Sept 19 (279) £1,300 [MacNutt]

Ns, 23 Jan 1799. 1 p, folio. Ordering the Master of the Ordnance to have a cistern refilled. C May 8 (280) £400

Series of Ds s, 8 Ds s, 16 Sept 1798 to 18

June 1799. 18 pp, folio. Concerning the administration of Egypt. With related material. S May 9 (342) £1,900 [Dr. Sam]

Ds, 14 June 1796. 1 p, folio. Order commanding Citoyen Joseph Figino Q. Domenico, Municipale a la Vignole to arrest all persons found in the house of the 2 sons-in-law of Joseph Baltesbura. C May 8 (275) £550

— 5 Jan 1797. 1 p, folio. Authorization for the Municipality of Reggio to make a purchase of wheat. C May 8 (276) £300

— 13 Nov 1797. 2 pp, folio. Order that Citizen Poussielgue is to visit newly acquired French territories in the Levant & study the possibilities for improved trade & political relations. S May 9 (333) £300 [American]

— 23 Aug 1800. 1 p, oblong folio. Granting a pension to a soldier's widow. wd Dec 14 (62) $855

— 28 Oct 1801. 6 pp, folio. Court marriage contract of Major Leon Aune & Anne Clair. Sgd "Buonaparte" as First Consul. Countersgd by Marshals Lannes & Bessieres, the bride & groom & 6 witnesses. sg Dec 13 (165) $1,500

— 14 Nov 1801. 2 pp, folio. Receipt for his monthly salary as First Consul. pn Mar 28 (595) £700

— 1801. 1 p, folio. Authorizing payment of his own salary. C Sept 19 (280) £900 [Sawyer]

— 27 Sept 1807. 1 p, vellum 420mm by 540mm. Pardon for Jean Venner, a soldier sententenced to 10 years' labor at Strasbourg for repeated desertion. C May 8 (297) £650

— 1 June 1808. 2 pp, folio. In margin of a petition requesting leave for various engineer officers, granting some & refusing others. C May 8 (298) £380

— 21 Sept 1808. 1 p, vellum, 420mm by 550mm, with pendant Imperial Seal. Framed. C May 8 (299) £850

— 28 Nov 1809. 1 p, vellum, 410mm by 520mm. Grant of Arms to the Sieur Laroche. With illuminated coat-of-arms in red, silver & blue in upper left corner. With Imperial Seal. C May 8 (302) £850

— 11 Aug 1810. 1 p, folio. Ship's papers for the American brig Tigress. wd Dec 14 (64) $600

— 19 Sept 1810. 1 p, vellum, 46cm by 50cm. Creating Mergez a Baron of the Empire. With pendant Great Seal in a tin box & with an illus of the arms in painted emblazonry.Sgd "Napol." S May 9 (351) £500 [Bondeson]

— 27 Sept 1810. 1 p, 190mm by 335mm. Import licence allowing Capt. Robert McConnell, an American, to land sugar & coffee in a French port. C May 8 (309) £380

— 11 July 1811. 1 p, vellum, 455mm by 605mm. Grant of Arms for Adm. Ganteaume. With illuminated coat-of-arms in blue & silver in upper left corner. C May 8 (311) £420

— 28 July 1811. 12 pp, folio. Ordering that a price be fixed. Written in margin of a report asking that monies be put at the disposal of M. Belleville for the purchase of products from mineral mines in Carinthia. C Mar 27 (76) £250 [Dupre]

— 5 Dec 1811. 1 p, vellum, 410mm by 520mm. Grant of Arms for the Sieur Leonard Mortemart de Boisse. With coat-of-arms in gold, silver, red & blue in upper left corner. With Imperial Seal. C May 8 (314) £700

— 17 Jan 1812. 1 p, folio. Authorization for an American ship to unload rice & grain in the port of Bremen. Sgd "Nap." S May 9 (353) £280 [Maggs]

— 21 Sept 1812. 1 p, vellum 580mm by 450mm. Letters patent authorizing Jean Francois Jourdain to remain in the service of the King of Spain. C Mar 27 (77) £800 [L'Autograph]

— 7 Oct 1812. 1 p, 430mm by 580mm, on vellum. Authorization for Pierre Francois Prestreau to remain in the service of the King of the Two Sicilies. C May 8 (318) £650

— 7 Oct 1812. 1 p, 580mm by 450mm, on vellum. Authorization for Jean-Baptiste Claude Berthier to remain in the service of the King of the Two Sicilies. C May 8 (319) £850

— 18 Mar 1813. 1 p, vellum, 475mm by 245mm. Passport for Dame Mary Vully, valid for a journey to England, embarking at Dunkirk or Ostend. C May 8 (322) £260

— 30 Dec 1813. 1 p, vellum, 410mm by

525mm. Proclamation announcing the appointment of Nompere de Champagny, Duc de Cadore, as Intendant General. C May 8 (327) £950

— 7 Mar 1815. 2 pp, folio. Award of the Legion of Honour to the officers & soldiers of the 4th Hussars, the 5th, 7th & 11th Regiments of Infantry & the 4th Artillery & to the 3d Gunners. Sgd "Napol." C May 8 (336) £450

— 21 June 1815. 1 p, folio. Minute of the imperial decree ordering the liquidation of a sum for the use of the Duke of Vicenza. Sgd with initial. C Mar 27 (79) £550 [Maggs]

— 1 Apr [n.y.]. 1 p, 4to. Military order. Framed with a port. wd June 20 (320) $250

Document, 15 Oct 1840. 12 pp, folio. Official report of the exhumation of his body & its hand-over to the French authorities at St. Helena. One of 2 duplicate copies. Sold with a fragment of the stone from the side of the tomb & a piece of satin from the lining of the coffin. C May 8 (346) £2,200

Autograph check, initialled "N". 23 June 1814. In the margin of a letter to him from Comte Antoine Drouot, enclosing (not present) a report. C Mar 27 (78) £280 [Wilson]

Autograph endorsement, sgd, 27 Sept 1807. On a report addressed to him by Gen. Clarke asking approval for the appointment of De La Croix. Agreeing. C Mar 27 (74) £280 [Reuter]

— Anr, sgd, 27 Dec 1807. In the margin of a letter addressed to him by Berthier, passing on a request from Soult that one of his soldiers be granted sick leave. Agreeing. S May 9 (350) £180 [Maggs]

— Anr, 29 Nov 1809. 1 p, folio. On a letter of the Duc de Feltre on the deployment of the 8th Regiment in Spain. Agreeing with the recommendations therein. sg May 31 (215) $400

— Anr, on a report sgd by Marshal Berthier, 3 Aug 1810, submitting a petition for the Sieur Carre to be given leave to return to France. Agreeing. C May 8 (308) £170

— Anr, 12 July 1814. In the margin of a report by Gen. Druot concerning a brawl between some workmen of the Gendarmerie & a Polish soldier in the maritime garrison. 7 pp, folio & 1 p, 4to. Ordering that the workmen be arrested & cast into prison at Porto Ferrajo. C May 8 (331) £320

— Anr, 10 Feb 1818. On an Ls of Lacepede conferring a decoration. Approving of the award. Mtd with the medal of the Legion of Honor. sg Dec 13 (162) $550

Endorsement, sgd, 30 Mar 1796. Appended to a testimony to the service of Citizen Pierre, sgd by officers of the 84th Half-Brigade of the Army of Italy. Note of approval. S May 9 (331) £250 [American]

— Anr, 8 Oct 1797. On petition from citizens asking that religious services not be forbidden. Saying that the people are not to be alarmed as far as religion is concerned. wd Dec 14 (61) $275

— Anr, Dec 1797. On a letter addressed to the members of the Directory by the Abbe Sicard begging to be restored to the directorship of a school for deaf-mutes because his pupils are suffering. 3 pp, folio. Bonaparte agrees. S May 9 (336) £400 [American]

— Anr, 10 Feb 1798. 3 pp, folio. Certification of the military petition of Citizen Joseph du Blondin, trumpeter in the cavalry of the Legion of the Hottentots for wounds. Sgd as general in Chief of the Army of the Interior. sg Dec 13 (164) $375

— Anr, 17 Sept 1798. On a letter addressed to him by the Intendant General of Egypt, relating to the territorial claims made by the Emir Hagg & the compensation which he requires. 3 pp, folio. Bonaparte agrees to the claim & orders it paid in full. S May 9 (343) £250 [American]

— Anr, sgd, at the foot of a letter addressed to him, 15 Nov 1798. From Desgenettes, chief army medical officer, concerning the excessive workload of the navy surgeons in Alexandria. 2 pp, folio. Napoleon asks how may patients they are presently treating. S May 9 (344) £250 [American]

— Anr, 10 Oct 1801. In the margin of a report to the Consuls by Minister of War Alexandre Berthier, requesting a

posting for Chef d'Escadron Duvenois. 2 pp, folio. Napoleon orders it to be put aside until there is a vacancy. S May 9 (340) £275 [American]

— Anr, sgd, 6 May 1802. On a letter of Adm. Ganteaume asking for clarification about his salary. Ordering Bourrienne to make the necessary adjustments. pn Sept 20 (561) £290 [L'Autographie]

— Anr, 10 Aug 1803. On an ALs containing a military petition from Dalbignac. Approving the petition. sg Dec 13 (166) $325

— Anr, 13 May 1809. 2 pp, folio. In margin of letter addressed to him by Berthier about the offer of the Prussian Prince of Anhalt-Coethen-Pless of his services provided that Napoleon will guarantee the safety of his property in Prussia. Stating that he will refer the matter to his brother Jerome, King of Westphalia, who probably knows the Prince personally. Sgd "Np." S Nov 23 (352) £700 [Guison]

— Anr, 21 Sept 1814. On a Minute by Marshal Bertrand proposing to authorize payment from contingency funds of a bill for expenses incurred for Napoleon's barge. Initialled beneath a marginal annotation saying that it has been sent to Druot for payment from navy funds. C May 8 (333) £300

— Anr, 27 Dec 1814. In the margin of a note sgd by Gen Druot submitting a report connected with the purchase of a house in the market square of Porto Ferrajo. Approving the purchase. C May 8 (335) £180

8 Mar 1809. 2 pp, 4to. To his sister Pauline. About the revenues of the Duchy of Guastalla. With related material. C May 8 (301) £450

Narborough, Sir John

— CHAMBERS, WILLIAM. - Journal of the Master of the Batchelour, giving an account of Narborough's voyage to the Straits of Magellan. Nov 1669 to Apr 1670. About 105 pp, 4to, in contemp vellum. Sgd at end. Inscr on the flyleaf by Edward Montagu, 1st Earl of Sandwich, explaining the import of the volume. S July 23 (527) £5,000 [Quaritch]

Nash, Paul

[An archive of correspondence between Nash & the Redfern Gallery, 1918-50, sold at S on Dec 7, 1984, to Rota for £1,300.]

Naso, Publius Ovidius. See: Ovid

Nathalie, Queen of Serbia

A Ls s (2), 3 Jan 1922 & [n.d.]. 5 pp, 12mo. To a young lady. On routine matters. sg May 31 (217) $250

Naval Manuscripts

Original drawings, detailed sectional rendering of the Queen 2nd Rate 98. [3d quarter 18th cent] About 620mm by 1,40mm, framed. In ink. S May 2 (18) £1,200 [Rutland]

Ms, letterbook & register of the Naval Victualling Office, 1749-52. About 140 pp, folio, in vellum. S Nov 6 (1010) £120 [Maggs]

— Ms, letterbook of the U.S. Sloop St. Louis, 9 Aug 1852 to 14 May 1855. 31 leaves, folio, disbound & rebound in small album (most of leaves folded twice to fit this bdg). Concerning the Martin Koszta affair. P Oct 31 (126) $1,300

— Ms, Narrative journal kept by an apprentice seaman, Joseph Leach, of his 1st voyage from Cartagena to Mobile, Alabama, to pick up a cargo of cotton, 1867-68. 115 pp, 8vo, in notebook. C Sept 19 (284) £140 [Agnew]

— Ms, Naval signals manual. [c.1820]. About 45 pp, 8vo, in calf. Some leaves detached. With detailed & systematically arranged explanations & watercolor drawings & diagrams. S Dec 7 (438) £380 [Phelps]

— CHESAPEAKE. - Ms Journal of the Chesapeake's last voyage, 31 May to 1 June 1813. In the hand of Midshipman Henry P. Fleischman. With related material. P May 1 (79) $3,250

Neagle, John, 1796-1865

[An archive of material pertaining to Neagle's professional career sold at P on 1 May 1985 for $2,100]

Necker, Jacques, 1732-1804

Ls, 30 Sept 1789. 1 p, folio. To the Deputies of the Roussillon Commission at the Perpignan. Congratulating them on re-establishing "la bonne intelligence entre les communautes de Banyuls et de Collioure." pn Sept 20 (548) £110 [L'Autographe]

Nelson, Frances Herbert, Viscountess, 1761-1831

Series of 26 Dec 1799 to 29 Mar 1800. 14 pp, 4to. To Horatio Nelson. C May 8 (221) £3,000

Nelson, Horatio Nelson, Viscount, 1758-1805

Original drawings, by George Naylor, Herald of the Order of the Bath, 16 Mar 1804, of Nelson's illuminated Arms & Crest. 1 p, vellum, 17.5 by 12.25 inches, illuminated. S Dec 7 (446) £1,900 [Sheilds]

ALs, 13 June 1794. 1 p, 4to. To Thomas Pollard. Ordering provisions. C May 8 (180) £800

— 11 Aug 1794. 1 p, folio. To his wife. Saying that he is about to embark on the Agamemnon again. C May 8 (181) £1,300

— 7 Feb 1795. 5 pp, 4to. To William Suckling. Praising Hood for seizing Corsica. C May 8 (182) £3,000

— 16 Aug 1795. 2 pp, 4to. To Francis Drake. Expressing disappointment that Drake will not see Adm. Hotham until the latter's return from Leghorn. C May 8 (183) £700

— 27 Oct to 2 Nov 1795. 4 pp, 4to. To William Suckling. On the futility of Continental Alliances. C May 8 (184) £3,000

— 11 Aug 1798. 1 p, 4to. To Lady Hamilton. Preparing her for the sight of his injuries immediately after the Battle of the Nile. C May 8 (223) £5,500

— 13 Apr 1799. 1 p, 4to. To Sir Charles Stuart. Commenting on all he has done for the preservation of Sicily. C May 8 (185) £900

— 24 May 1799. 1 p, 4to. To his wife. Saying that everyone is well & looking out for the French fleet. C May 8 (186) £1,200

— 17 June 1799. 1 p, 4to. To Sir William Hamilton. Hoping that he & Lady Hamilton have followed his wishes & opened his letters. C May 8 (187) £750

— 23 July 1799. 1 p, 4to. To Rear Adm. Duckworth. Reporting that he had just received the news that the French had suffered severe losses & that Bonaparte had been shot in the leg. C May 8 (188) £2,000

— 23 July 1799. 1 p, 4to. To Don Roderigo de Souza. Recommending to him Captains Duncan, Thompson & Welch. S Dec 7 (444) £800 [Denneville]

— 16 Oct 1799. 1 p, 4to. To Sir John Duckworth. Expressing worry about his stepson Josiah Nisbet. C May 8 (189) £700

— 6 Dec 1799. 1 p, 4to. To Sir John Acton. On ship movements. C Mar 27 (81) £950 [Wilson]

— 17 Dec 1799. 1 p, 4to. To Capt. Morris. About his plans for Morris. C May 8 (190) £700

— 2 May 1800. Fragment with 3 lines of text & signature. 1 p, 480mm by 185mm. C May 8 (191) £320

— 10 Mar 1801. 3 pp, 4to. To Lady Hamilton. Expressing his love for her. C May 8 (224) £6,500

— 9 Apr 1801. 1 p, 4to. To Sir Brooke Boothby. About his victory at the Battle of Copenhagen. C May 8 (192) £1,400

— 24 Apr 1801. 1 p, 8vo. To Capt. Dixon. Inviting him to dinner on board the St. George to celebrate Lady Hamilton's birthday. C May 8 (193) £850

— 7 Aug 1801. 1 p, 4to. To Lady Hamilton. 1 p, 4to. Asking her to forward to him a letter from Prince Castelcicala. C May 8 (225) £2,200

— 18 Aug 1801. 2 pp, 4to.To Lord George Cavendish. Asking him to thank the men of his regiment for their assistance to the wounded. C May 8 (194) £950

— 24 Aug 1801. 3 pp, 4to. To Lady Hamilton. Complaining about the inaccuracy of newspapers. C May 8 (226) £1,800

— 29 Sept 1801. 2 pp, 4to. To Lord George Cavendish. Thanking him & his officers for attending the funeral of Capt. Edward Parker. C May 8 (195)

£900

— 10 Jan 1802. 2 pp, 4to. To Sir John Thomas Duckworth. Referring to a law suit with the Earl St. Vincent. C May 8 (196) £800

— 1 May 1802. 4 pp. To Sir Brooke Boothby. Inviting him to visit Merton. With 9-line postscript by Lady Hamilton. C May 8 (200) £2,800

— 18 June 1802. 1 p, 4to. To the Rev. Mr. Amyes. Promising to recommend his son for service on board any ship he suggests as long as he knows the captain. C Mar 27 (82) £950 [Wilson]

— 18 June 1802. 1 p, 4to. To Capt. Shepperd. Thanking him for his kindness about Charles Connor. C May 8 (197) £700

— 15 July 1802. 1 p, 4to. To William Marsh. Declining an invitation to dinner. C May 8 (198) £650

— 13 Nov 1802. 1 p, 4to. To Dr. Benjamin Moseley. About Lady Hamilton's cold. C May 8 (199) £600

— 14 Mar 1803. 1 p, 4to. To Capt. R. Jones. Thanking him for his offer of raising men for the Victory. S Dec 7 (447) £1,700 [Buzek]

— 13 Sept 1803. 1 p, 4to. To wine merchants, Aislabie & Eade. Asking them to send their bill to Sir William Hamilton's house in Piccadilly & to send some wine. C Sept 19 (285) £265 [Plummer]

— 5 Oct 1803. 1 p, 4to. To Lord Hawkesbury. Letter of introduction for Capt. George Hart. C May 8 (201) £650

— 8 Oct 1803. 4 pp, 4to. To Sir John Acton. Giving him details of the composition of the Adriatic Fleet. S Dec 7 (445) £950 [Fred]

— 21 Apr 1804. 3 pp, 4to. To Lady Hamilton. Giving detailed news of the troubles afflicting her young cousin Charles Connor. S Dec 7 (451) £3,000 [Persson]

— 8 Aug 1804. 2 pp, tipped onto card. To George Naylor. About the Dukedom of Bronte. C May 8 (203) £1,400

— 7 Nov 1804. 2 pp, 4to. To Sir Thomas Capel. Warning him not to communicate with a Gibraltar Lugger privateer that has been in contact with plague. C May 8 (204) £85000

— 5 Dec 1804. 2 pp, 4to. To Sir Alexander Ball. Complaining of his ill-treatment. S July 22 (486) £1,400 [Knapp]

— 16 Jan 1805. 3 pp, 4to. To C. Reynolds. Expressing his frustration at the unwillingness of the French fleet to put out from Toulon. S Dec 7 (450) £1,400 [Spiro]

— 25 Jan 1805. 2 pp, 4to. To Capt. Southworth. Giving sailing directions. pnNY Sept 26 (167) $600

— 8 Mar 1805. 3 pp, 4to. To Sir Alexander Ball. Complaining of the misfortunes that have beset him & of the foul weather. S Dec 7 (452) £800

— 13 Mar 1805. 1 p, 4to. To a Lord, possibly the First Lord of the Admiralty. Requesting a frigate for his nephew Sir William Bolton. S Dec 7 (448) £900 [Denneville]

— 3 Apr 1805. 1 p, 4to. To Sir Richard Strachan. Ordering him to protect the Arrow's convoy. C Sept 19 (286) £1,000 [Clarkson]

— 7 May 1805. 2 pp, 4to. To William Haslewood. Discussing the sale of land at Merton. C May 8 (206) £480

— 10 May [1805]. 1 p, 4to. To Sir Alexander Ball. Announcing that he is about to set off for the West Indies but reporting that he is "Still very very unwell." S May 28 (744) £170 [Dupre]

— 18 May 1805. 2 pp, 4to. To Lady Hamilton. Making arrangements for the care of his daughter Horatia in the case of his death. C May 8 (228) £8,500

— 5 Aug 1805. 2 pp, 4to. To Capt. Sir William Hargood. Explaining that the surgeon of the Belleisle has only escaped punishment because of Hargood's good opinion of him. C May 8 (207) £500

— 17 Sept 1805. 2 pp, 4to. To George Rose. Enclosing his brother-in-law's address. C May 8 (208) £1,200

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 4to. To Lady Hamilton. About his disinclination to meet strangers. C May 8 (222) £1,300

— [n.d.]. 3 pp, 8vo. To Lady Hamilton. Suggesting that his father should be offered a home with himself & the Hamiltons at Merton. C May 8 (227) £1,200

AL, 5 Apr 1790. 1 p, 4to. To Mr. Scott.

Ordering a sofa cover. S Dec 7 (442) £380 [May]

Ls, 8 June 1804. 2 pp, folio. Capt. William Edward Cracraft of H.M.S. Andover. Recommending that mercy be shown 5 named men. Framed. pn June 27 (536) £50 [Wilson]

Ds, 23 Sept 1785. 2 pp, 4to. Demand of Cloathing for a party of marines, Serving on board his majesty's Ship Boreas. Docketed by Nelson & countersgd by his commanding officer on the reverse. S July 22 (485) £500 [May]

— 7 Feb 1795. Certificate about ship's stores & fittings. With holograph postscript stating that Nelson does "not exactly understand what this Certificate means, a great many of our Shrouds & Backstays have been shot away, but all replaced according to establishment." S Dec 7 (443) £650 [Denneville]

— 6 June 1800. 2 pp, folio. Certification of an inventory of Naval stores. Sgd "Bronte Nelson of the Nile." sg May 31 (219) $650

— 9 Nov 1804. 2 pp, folio. Orders to Lieut. Robert Lloyd of H.M.S. Guerrier on board L'Esperance. P Dec 12 (757) $750

— 26 Nov 1804. 2 pp, folio. Appointment of Edward Carleton as master of His Majesty's schooner Ventura. C May 8 (205) £350

— 26 Sept 1805. 1 p, folio. Instructions to James Nicholl Morris. C May 8 (209) £850

— 26 Sept 1805. 1 p, folio. Instructions on the identification of British ships by lights when encountering the enemy at night. With ink diagram at head. C May 8 (210) £1,600

— 26 Sept 1805. 1 p. Secret order saying that a "Spanish Jack shewn with the Numeral Flags Indicates the Parole for the Ensuing Night." C May 8 (211) £850

— 26 Sept 1805. 3 pp, folio. Listing 107 locations for additional rendezvous. C May 8 (212) £950

— 29 Sept 1805. 1 p, folio. Order of Battle & Sailing. C May 8 (213) £1,600

— 29 Sept 1805. 1 p, 202mm by 328mm. Chart showing the pennants to be flown by the various ships of the British fleet before Trafalgar. With 21 small watercolor drawings of pennants. C May 8 (215) £1,900

— 9 Oct 1805. 5 pp, folio. Plan of action for the Battle of Trafalgar. C May 8 (216) £7,500

— 17 Oct 1805. 1 p, 100mm by 185mm. Addition to the List of Rendezvous. No 160 off the salvages. Sent to James Nicholl Morris. C May 8 (217) £900

Document, [watermarked 1797]. 2 pp, folio. Copy of a codicil to Nelson's will written by him on the morning of the Battle of Trafalgar. Bequeathing Lady Hamilton as "a legacy to my King and country" & leaving "to the beneficience of my Country my adopted daughter, Horatia Nelson Thompson." C May 8 (219) £800

Franking signature, 21 Aug 1805. On an ALs of Lady Hamilton to her uncle Richard Reynolds. S Dec 7 (449) £1,000 [May]

Nelson, Thomas, Signer from Virginia

Ls, 13 Sept 1781. 1 p, 4to. To David Jameson. Report on the eve of Yorktown. CNY May 14 (77) $2,200

Ds, 24 July 1782. 2 pp, folio. Draft of an order concerning state regiments. P Apr 24 (159) $1,200

Ness, Eliot

Ls, 21 Aug 1942. 1 p, 4to. To Avery Seymour. Discussing prostitution. sg May 31 (220) $475

New Jersey

Ms, Minutes of the New Jersey Assembly for 11 Mar 1774. Length not given. Contains authorization of payment of 25 pounds to Benjamin Franklin. F Dec 19 (485) $180

Newnham, Priory of

Document, 14 Nov 1391. 1 p, vellum, 550mm by 710mm. In an upright gothic hand. Charter of Thomas Mowbray, Earl Marshall & Earl of Nottingham, confirming & continuing the earlier grants to the priory of Newnham by William de Beauchamp. With 1st initial illuminated & containing the Mowbray arms over painted gold crown & silver surround. C

Mar 27 (17) £200 [Maggs]

Newton, Sir Isaac, 1642-1727

Autograph Ms, notes on history & theology. Bifolium, probably detached from one of his notebooks. 4 pp, 4to. Comprising a page of Latin citations from early Church Fathers about the doctrine of the Trinity & 1.5 pp of narrative extracts in Latin & Greek, mainly an extract from Procopius & 1 page of Latin notes on the doctrine of the Trinity. C Sept 19 (313) £2,200 [Horowitz]

ALs, 10 Oct 1711. 1 p, folio. To Mr. Greenwood. Announcing the death of his nephew Col. Robert Barton to Barton's father-in-law. P May 22 (351) $3,750

Ney, Michel, Prince de la Moskowa

Ls, 20 Mar 1815. 1 p, 4to. To "M. le Colonel du 8e de Chasseurs a Cheval." Commanding him to rest his regiment on their journey through Sens & Moret & then proceed to Fontainebleau for orders. C May 8 (399) £500

Nicholas I, Emperor of Russia

AL, [n.d.]. 1 p, 16mo. To Count Orloff. In pencil. Content not given. sg Dec 13 (171) $100

Ds, 1826. 1 p, folio. Investing Maj. Gen. Sir Frederick Adam with a Russian knighthood, the Order of St. Andrew, in token of his outstanding bravery at the Battle of Waterloo. S Dec 7 (432) £240 [Fred]

Nicholas II, Emperor of Russia

ALs, 2 Mar 1910. Content not given. wd Dec 14 (72) $350

Nicolay, John G.

Photograph, sgd, [1860s]. Carte size. sg May 23 (242) $375

Nielsen, Carl, 1865-1931

Autograph transcript, 10 Sept 1931. 1 p, 8o. 2 bars in A major. S Sept 9 (166) £380 [Lionheart]

— Autograph transcript, 2 bars for voice, Amor Mimi. 1 p, 8vo. Sgd & dated 10 Sept 1931. C Sept 19 (328) £60 [Reuter]

Nielsen, Kay, 1886-1957

Original drawing, entitled And She Still Waited, illus for either The Arabian Nights or The Rubaiyat. In ink with color & gilt highlights, 12 by 9.6 inches, mtd. Sgd & dated 1913. ha May 10 (52) $2,100

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm

ALs, 14 Apr 1876. 1 p, 8vo. To Alfred Brenner. Praising Malwide von Meysenburg. C Mar 27 (132) £3,800 [Haas]

— 26 Aug 1888. 8 pp, 8vo. To Dr. Carl Fuchs. Describing his conversations about musical theory with the pianist Karl von Holten. C Mar 27 (133) £6,000 [Haas]

Nightingale, Florence, 1820-1910

Collection of 2 A Ls s & 1 AL in 3d person, 1869-72. 8 pp, 8vo. To George Allsop. With related material. S Dec 7 (465) £520 [Wilson]

Series of 13 A Ls s, 1856-72. About 50 pp, 4to & 8vo. To Dr. Henry Bence Jones. S July 22 (505) £2,800 [Quaritch]

— Series of 4 A Ls s, 23 Jan to 3 July 1864. 14 pp, 8vo, 2 in 3d person. To Miss Smith at the Grosvenor Hotel. S July 23 (507) £300 [J. Wilson]

— Series of 20 A Ls s, 1873-79. About 95 pp, various sizes. To Miss Machin, Matron of the Montreal General Hospital & subsequently of St. Bartholomew's. With related material. S July 22 (504) £2,300 [Lake]

A Ls s (2), 23 Feb 1874 & 4 Dec 1878. 8 pp, 8vo. To Lady Tulloch. About memories of foreign days in the Crimean. S July 22 (506) £300 [Barnes]

ALs, [postmarked 18 Dec 1838]. 6 pp, 4to & 8vo. To Miss Strutt. Describing her visits to Mme Recamier's salon. S Dec 7 (464) £450 [Gottlieb]

— 4 July 1862. 2 pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Deverill. Regretting that she could not send a photograph of herself to the Chatham Institute. pn Sept 20 (515) £135 [Wilson]

— 7 Oct 1863. 4 pp, 8vo. To P. Davies. Thanking him for his notes on the sanitary condition of the British soldier in India. S Nov 6 (1043) £170 [Maggs]

— 25 July 1878. 2 pp, oblong 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Asking that he correct the proof of an irrigation map of India (present) & enclosing a sheet listing corrections that she feels should be made. The letter & the sheet of corrections famed together with a port. P Dec 12 (759) $275

— 25 June 1883. 3 pp, 8vo. To Mrs. William Smith. Accepting a kitten & arranging for its delivery. Framed. S May 28 (772) £110 [Conrad]

— Sept 1885. 4 pp, 8vo. To Mary Franklin. Explaining regulations & application procedures for nurse probationers. In pencil. S May 28 (770) £100 [Barnes]

— 16 May 1891. 1 p, 8vo. To Henry Power. Making an appointment to see him. S May 28 (771) £150 [Maggs]

Nixon, Richard M.

Photograph, [n.d.]. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Large signature. sg May 31 (221) $150

Nixon, Richard M. —& Wayne, John

Photograph, sgd, 1974. 6 by 10 inches. With John Wayne & sgd by both. LH Apr 20 (168) $27500

Norgard, Per

Autograph music, Ode to Plutonium, 1981-83. 11 pp, folio. S May 9 (167) £200 [Lubrano]

Nott, George Frederick, 1767-1841. See: Nott, Samuel & Nott

Nott, Samuel, 1740-93 —& Nott, George Frederick, 1767-1841

Ms, anthology of poetry, chiefly in the hand of G. F. Nott, including c.38 poems by Samuel Nott & c.14 by G. F .Nott. [early 19th cent] About 150 pp, irregularly paginated from 1 to 324, 8vo, in rebacked calf. S July 22 (42) £250 [Hofmann & Freeman]

O

Oakley, Annie

Cut signature, [n.d.]. Framed with a cabinet photo by J. Wood, entitled Little Sure Shot. rm June 15 (82) $850

Oakley, Thornton, 1881-1953

Original drawing, cover for Westward Ho! Tempera on illus bd, 32 by 24 inches. Inscr on verso. pnNY Mar 30 (501) $800

Oates, Lawrence Edward Grace, 1880-1912

[A collection of material concerning Oates' life and death as a member of the Scott expedition sold at C on Mar 27, 1985 for £4,200 to Denniston. This included letters & his mother's investigation into his death.] C Mar 27 (84) £4,200 [Denniston]

ALs, 10 June 1910. 4 pp, 8vo. To his mother. About his preparations for Scott's last expedition. S Dec 7 (502) £650 [Sayer]

O'Casey, Sean, 1880-1964

Autograph Ms, draft of his rebuttal of Kenneth Tynan's criticisms of his play Purple Dust. 7 pp, 4to. Sgd & dated 17 Sept 1962. S Dec 6 (258) £300 [Lowenhurtz]

— Autograph Ms, notes for the proposed film Young Cassidy. [1965] 7 pp, 4to. S Dec 6 (259) £160 [Lowenhurtz]

O'Connell, Daniel, 1775-1847

ALs, 22 Mar 1838. 4 pp, 4to. To the Right Rev. Dr. Brown. Setting out his opposition to a Poor Law in Ireland. C Mar 27 (85) £320 [Lyon]

Odets, Clifford

Typescript, Rocket to the Moon. 80 pp, 4to. With extensive holograph revisions. Sgd & dated 27 July 1938. With related ALs, identifying this as a first draft. sg May 2 (247) $2,800

Offenbach, Jacques, 1819-80

Autograph Ms, scene from an unfinished opera for soprano, chorus & orchestra. 49 pp, folio, in modern half mor. S May 9 (170) £3,500 [Batkin]

Autograph music, ideas for a "Romance" in B flat major. 2 pp, folio. P Dec 12 (796) $950

— Autograph music, Les Contes d'Hoffmann. [Paris, 1880-81] About 300 pp, various sizes. Partly in Offenbach's hand & partly in the hands of his scribes. S Nov 23 (505) £40,000 [Jacobson]

ALs, 15 June 1873. 3 pp, 16mo. To a friend. Reporting on his work. S May 28 (990) £110 [Maggs]

— [n.d.]. To a lady. About his work on the operetta Les Bavards. wd Dec 14 (73) $225

Officium

Ms, manual for the use of Dominican Nuns, comprising offices for the Communion for the Sick, Extreme Unction, the Death of a Sister, the Burial Service, the penitential Psalms & 2 litanies & other prayers & Psalms. [Bavaria, probably Nuremberg, 15th cent] In Latin with rubrics in German. 58 leaves plus half-leaf added after f.48, vellum, 175mm by 128mm, in contemp blind-stamped calf over bevelled wooden bds, with foliate metal finial fitting over a pin on upper cover. In dark brown ink in a gothic liturgical hand, with initials throughout in red or blue & 11 pp with music on a 4-line stave. S Dec 11 (34) £2,800 [Symonds]

Oliva, Joannes

Ms, portolan atlas of the world & Isolaria of the Mediterranean. [Marseilles,c.1615] 16 nautical charts, each 20.5 by 27.5 inches, in colors, silver & gold. Each chart sealed in mylar. P Feb 2 (67) $120,000

Ollivier, Blaise Joseph

Ms, Remarques sur la Marine des Anglois et des Hollandois faites sur les lieux en 1737. 357 pp, folio, in contemp sheep. With 13 large folding drawings, 11 being pen & wash drawings of parts of ships, etc & 2 being pen & ink plans. C Oct 17 (184) £280 [Browning]

Onassis, Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy

Photograph, sgd, [n.d.]. 5 by 7 inches. wa Oct 19 (502) $135

Order for the Reception of Nuns

Ms, Order for the reception & consecration of nuns, written for the Augustinian nunnery of San Luca. [Florence, c.1480-1500] 30 leaves, vellum, 251mm by 175mm, in contemp velvet over bevelled wooden bds sewn on 3 bands with a pair of cockle-shell gilt metal catches. In dark brown ink in 2 sizes of a gothic hand. With 16 pp of music on a 4-line red stave; 52 decorated initials in red or blue (1 in burnished gold); historiated initial & border enclosing a miniature on f.7. S June 25 (76) £4,500 [Brown]

Ordinal

— [Italy or Spain, late 15th cent]. Of Augustinian Use. 74 leaves, 273mm by 200mm, in early calf over wooden bds. In semi-Gothic script in black & red inks, with decorative initials in red throughout. sg Apr 18 (203) $500

Ordinary

Ms, in French & Latin, ordinary of the Mass. [20th cent] 30 leaves, vellum, 191mm by 154mm, in mor gilt by Gruel. In gothic script. With floral & antique borders, some with historiated figures or animals; with 16 large initials & with 5 full-page, 2 half-page & 1 quarter-page miniature. P Dec 11 (105) $650

Orsini, Orso

Ls, 1 Feb 1476. 1 p, 4to. To Lorenzo de Medici. Discussing a loan of 6,000 florins which he has received from the Medici bank. S Nov 23 (335) £500 [Martin]

Outram, Sir James

Autograph Ms, notes on the history of Afghanistan. [c.1840] 16 pp plus blanks, 4to, in half calf. pn Oct 11 (253) £80 [Burgess]

Ovid

Ms, series of 166 stanzas of English verse relating to scenes in Ovid's Metamorphoses. [mid 17th cent] Once believed to be in the hand of John Milton. On the blank versos in a copy of Joannes Posthius's Tetrasticha in Ovidii Metam. Lib. XV, Frankfurt, 1563. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf, broken. S July 22 (30) £2,500 [Quaritch]

Owen, Peter, Ltd. See: Peter Owen Ltd.

P

Paca, William, Signer from Maryland

ALs, 27 Dec 1783. 1 p, 4to. Draft of a circular letter to members of the Maryland Council about meeting on

Monday the 5th of Jan. P Apr 24 (160) $300

Ls, 2 Nov 1785. 2 pp, 4to. To Charles Biddle. Correcting Biddle on a matter of jurisdiction in a marine dispute. CNY May 14 (78) $420

Pacini, Giovanni

ALs, 12 Feb 1865. 2 pp, 8vo. To Augusta. Mentioning a forthcoming production of Saffo. With carte photograph. C Mar 27 (212) £160 [Sakmyster]

Paderewski, Ignace Jan, 1860-1941

ALs, 6 Mar 1916. 2 pp, 4to. To Pavel Prejezic. About finances of the National American Committee of the Polish Victims' Relief Fund in New York. sg Dec 13 (172) $80

Photograph, sgd & inscr, 18 Sept 1916. Inscr to Florence Neuberger. pnNY Sept 26 (151) $100

Paganini, Niccolo, 1782-1840

ALs, 4 Sept 1839. 1 p, 4to. To Luigi Bartolomeo Migone. On various business matters. Framed with a port. P May 22 (352) $1,300

Paganini, Nicolo, 1782-1840

AL, 4 July [1831]. 1 p, 8vo. To Sir George Smart. Expressing the hope that they could meet during the course of the day. Framed with a port. pn Sept 20 (503) £345 [Simons]

Ls, 27 Aug 1836. 1 p, 4to. To Luigi Torregiani. Explaining the difficulties he has undergone to find him. S Nov 23 (506) £1,600 [Guisore]

Pahlavi, M. R., Shah of Iran

Photograph, inscr but unsgd, 17 Sept 1949. Folio size, in sterling sliver frame with imperial crown of Iran at top sg May 31 (223) $275

Paine, Robert Treat, Signer from Massachusetts

ALs, 30 May 1789. 2 pp, 4to. To Judge Sumner at Roxbury. About two men whom Paine had prosecuted before the Supreme Judicial Court at Worcester. P Apr 24 (161) $750

ADs, 1769-73. 1 p, 8vo. A 22-line account record titled Daniel Leonard Esq to Robet Treat Paine. fr July 15 (39) $180

— Jan 1780. 2 pp, folio. Testament to the Court of Common Pleas at Boston that Gibbs Atkins's property is forfeit as he is a loyalist and has fled Boston. CNY May 14 (79) $800

Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809

ALs, 17 Oct 1780. 3 pp, folio. To Gen. Nathanael Greene. Speculating on Benedict Arnold's treason & the execution of Major Andre. Sang collection CNY Dec 14 (227) $19,000

Paisiello, Giovanni

ALs, 9 Oct 1810. 2 pp, 4to. To Signora Iser. Informing her that the Queen of Naples wishes her to sing an aria in a concert. C Mar 27 (245) £280 [Haas]

Pasteur, Louis

ALs, 11 Nov 1856. 1 p, folio. To the Sec of the Royal Society. Expressing regret that he will be unable to travel to London to collect in person the Rumford medal. S Nov 23 (362) £580 [Maggs]

— 26 Oct 1877. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Expressing his gratitude for the honor to him & the Ecole Normale in a speech the previous day. P May 22 (353) $650

Patchen, Kenneth

Ls, [1955] 1 p, 8vo. To a friend. Discussing the Goya exhibition he has just seen in Boston. sg Sept 20 (250) $70

Pattenden, Thomas

Autograph Ms, A Selection of the most Ornamental & Foreign Plants cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove.... 11 June 1804 to 7 Jan 1805. 156 leaves, 4to, in contemp vellum. With a vol of 113 (of 116) watercolors by the author, keyed to entries in the Ms. sg Dec 6 (139) $1,700

Paul I, Emperor of Russia

Ls, 14 Aug 1789. 1 p, 8vo. To Franz Nicolai. Thanking him for his book on the late King of Prussia. wd Dec 14 (81) $125

— 24 May 1799. 2 pp, folio. To the King of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. Content not given. sg Dec 13 (174) $200

Paul III, Pope

Ms, Bull to the episcopal authorities in Florence confirming Sigismondo Pauli as perpetual chaplain on the high altar of the church of Santa Mara sopr' Arno in Florence. 9 July 1544. On vellum, 225mm by 405mm. C Sept 19 (287) £120 [Maggs]

Peake, Mervyn

Original drawing, to illus "I saw three ships" in Ride a Cock-Horse and Other Nursery Rhymes, 1940. 264mm by 218mm, sgd, framed. S June 21 (685) £750 [Steemson]

— Original drawing, to illus The Mystery of Obadiah, 1943 (but the Peake illusts were not used). 104mm by 132mm, in ink, sgd & framed. S Dec 18 (768) £650 [Beetles]

— Original drawing, to illus The Mystery of Obadiah, 1943 (but the Peake illusts were not used). 104mm by 132mm, in ink, sgd & framed. S Dec 18 (769) £650 [Beetles]

Peale, Rembrandt

ALs, 3 Nov 1832. 2 pp, 4to. To Benjamin Bussey. Relating the history of the 5 paintings which he copied in Italy & which now hang in Bussey's mansion. sg May 31 (227) $400

Pedro II, Emperor of Brazil

ALs, 31 July 1874. 1 p, 4to. To Cardinal Bilio. Thanking him for his aid in an official matter. sg May 31 (228) $175

— 2 Feb 1876. 3 pp, 8vo. To Sir William Thomson. Giving details of his forthcoming visit to England. S Nov 6 (995) £120 [Green]

Peirce, Benjamin, 1809-80

ALs, 1863. 3 pp, 8vo. To Capt. James Anderson. Commenting on suggestions of an impending war. C Mar 27 (134) £90 [Backock]

Pemberton, Sir Max, 1863-1950

Autograph Ms, novel, The Diamond Ship, the Narrative of a Great Discovery.... 224 pp, of which 172 are holograph & the remainder are in typescript, written on rectos only, 4to, in half mor. [Pbd 1907]. C Sept 19 (351) £280 [Jarndyce]

Penn, John, Signer from North Carolina

ADs, 4 Apr 1784. 1 p, folio. Acknowledging the delivery of a receipt for a share in the Bank of North America. On the verso of George Clymer & John Nixon's Ls of 31 May 1781 to Thomas Burke. Webster Collection P Apr 24 (162) $1,500

Pennant, Thomas

ALs, 17 Aug 1764. 4 pp, 4to. Recipient unnamed. About his misery following the death of his wife; discusses plates & drawings. S Dec 7 (466) £250 [Quaritch]

Pepperell, Sir William, 1696-1759

ALs, 8 Dec 1741. To Frances L. De Voscomellos on shipping problems. Written on a letter of De Vosomellos to him of 17 June 1741. rm Feb 23 (220) $180

Pepys, Samuel, 1633-1703

Ls, 27 Oct 1666. 1 p, 4to. To the Commissioners & Officers of His Majesty's Ordnance. Requesting that weapons be delivered to the Navy Office because of fear of mutiny in that office. Countersgd by Sir John Mennes & Sir William Batten. sg May 31 (229) $500

Percy, John, 1817-89

Autograph Ms, scientific notebook, 1844-74. About 75 pp, 4to. S Dec 7 (469) £400 [Quaritch]

Percy, Thomas, 1729-1811

Ms, copy of The Declaration of James Duke of Monmouth and The Noblemen Gentlemen and others, now in Arms for Defence and Vindication of the Protestant Religion, and Laws Rights and Privileges of England from the invation made upon them; and for the delivering the Kingdom from the Usurpation and Tyranny of James Duke of York. [June 1685, copy made in 1767]. 22 pp, folio. With Percy's holograph annotations. pn Mar 28 (495) £90 [Burgess]

Pergolesi, Giovanni Battista

Ms, Stabat Mater. [Mid-18th cent] 61 pp. S May 9 (172) £200 [Frers]

Perier, Marguerite

Ms, Memoires concernans M. Pascal et sa Famille. [N.d.]. 17 pp, 8vo, in mor gilt by Muller. C Sept 19 (203) £900 [Camille-Bernard]

Perkins, Charles Elliott —& Borein, Edward

[A collection of materials used in the publication of the book The Pinto Horse sold in Part I of the Howell sale of 14 Feb 1985 for $2,400]

Perry, Matthew Calbraith, 1794-1858

ALs, 9 Apr 1848. 3 pp, 8vo. To Sec of the Navy John Y. Mason. About a Lieutenant Walker, who is publishing a series of prints & is in financial difficulties and who is "not at all adapted to the Naval life." rm June 15 (112) $250

Persian Manuscripts

Ms, Anthology, including works of Sa'di, Jami, Qasimi & Hafiz. [Persia, A.H.947/A.D.1550] 121 leaves, 250mm by 160mm, in mor with gilt lea onlay & painted floral motifs in gold. In nasta'liq script, with headings in gold, blue or white, the white within panels illuminated in colors & gold. With 1 illuminated headpiece in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (310) £1,400 [Wilkinson]

— Ms, Anthology of Persian poetry. [Khurasan, c.1560-70, with additions at Qajar, c.1800] 22 leaves only, 235mm by 155mm, in fine 19th-cent lacquer bdg with nightingales perched upon branches of apple blossoms, wild roses, bluebells & carnations on gold ground. In nasta'liq script. With 6 miniatures. S Oct 15 (811) £5,000 [Lak]

— Ms, Firman in honor of the Earl of Dalhousie. Mughal, 11 Nov 1831. In nasta'liq within gold cloud-banks between finely illuminated panels of polychrome scrolling floral arabesques on gold ground. Bearing his seal & tugra. Framed. C Nov 22 (100) £2,300

— Abd ul-Salam. - Zafarnama. [Bukhara, c.1600] In red & black nasta'liq, the text in black nasta'liq within silver or gold cloud-bands, heading in red, blue, green or gold. 616 leaves plus 9 flyleaves, 29.2cm by 17.8cm, in Indian blindstamped mor. C Nov 22 (86) £750

— Abu'l Fazl Mubarak. - Ain-i-Akbari. [India, c.1750-1800] In black shikasteh. 315 leaves plus 3 flyleaves, 24.2cm by 14.6cm, in contemp mor by Bahauddin Peshawari. C Nov 22 (92) £230

— Al-Nishapuri. - Qisas al-Anbiya. [Ottoman, 1st half of 17th cent] 219 leaves only, 345mm by 235mm, in contemp mor bdg. In nasta'liq script. With 2 illuminated shamsa, 1 full page of illumination & 10 miniatures (the 3d leaf of Ms bearing the left half of illus frontis & the opening page of text is mssing). S Oct 15 (317) £9,000 [Langford]

— Amir Khusrau. - Diwan. Fars, A.H.894/A.D.1488. 365 leaves, 220mm by 120mm, in mor. In nasta'liq script by Shaykh Murshid. With 1 double page of fine illumination in colors & gold, preceded by an illuminated medallion containing an inscr in white thuluth. S Oct 15 (303) £2,400 [Mohamed]

— Firdausi. - Shahnama. [Probably Western Islands, c.1550]. In nasta'liq script. 568 leaves plus 2 flyleaves, 34cm by 20cm, in later mor. With illuminated heading & 18 miniatures set within the text. Colophon erased. C Nov 22 (85) £3,500

— Firdausi. - Shahnama. [Kashmir, c.1850] In nasta'liq script. 257 leaves plus 7 flyleaves, 55.2cm by 31.2cm, in mor gilt. With c.53 miniatures. C Nov 22 (87) £4,500

— Firdausi. - Shahnamah. Persia, 1 Sha'ban, A.H.1063/27 July A.D.1653. 394 leaves plus 4 flyleaves, in floral lacquer bdg sgd Ali Ashraf. In nasta'liq script, with headings in red. Two half-page illuminated headings; opening double-page decorated with gold floral sprays. With 10 miniatures of c.1880. C July 4 (191) £1,500

— Hafiz. - Diwan. [Kashmir, c.1750] In nasta'liq script. 112 leaves plus 4 flyleaves, 18.4cm by 10.7cm, in later pink mor bdg. Some leaves remargined. With illuminated floral panels throughout. C Nov 22 (78) £260

— Hatifi. - Timurnama. [Persia, A.H.983/A.D.1575] 92 leaves, 240mm by 140mm, in mor with stamped

rectangular panels of gilt lea onlay with central medallions containing ferocious lions attacking deer. In nasta'liq script by Sulayman bin Ruh al-Din al-Shushtari. With 1 illuminated headpiece in gold & colors. S Oct 15 (314) £1,100 [Samiramis]

— HUSAIN WAIZ KASHIFI. - Jawahir ul-Tafsir. [India, c.1550] 293 leaves, plus 6 flyleaves, 33cm by 21.5cm, in later black bdg. The qur'anic verses in red behari; the Persian commentary in black naskhi. With opening & final double-page illuminated in red, blue, green & mauve. C May 22 (133) £350

— JALAL AD-DIN RUMI. - Mathnavi Ma'navi. Bana, Turkey, A.H.1053/A.D.1643. 266 leaves, 202mm by 120mm, in contemp mor with stamped gilt lea onlays decorated with serrated leaves in burgundy. In nasta'liq script by Darvish Mustafa al-Maulavi al Banavi. With 1 double page of fine illumination & 1 illuminated headpiece in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (324) £3,200 [Khalili]

— JAMALUDDIN HUSAIN INJU. - Farhang-i-Jehangiri. [India, c.1700] In nasta'liq script by Kamal. 550 leaves, 26.7cm by 13.4cm. Bound in half calf with Lughat Murrakkab Farsi-wa-Arabi. C Nov 22 (91) £200

— JAMI. - Yusuf va Zulaykha. Shiraz, A.H.984/A.D.1576.149 leaves, 217mm by 140mm, in mor with central medallions & borders. In nasta'liq script. With 1 illuminated headpiece in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (315) £240 [Mahoubian]

— MIRZA MUHAMMAD MAHDI KHAN. - Durrat-i Nadirah. Quajar, A.H. 1311/A.D. 1893-94. In nasta'liq & naskhi scripts in the hand of Amir Aslan Nur. 186 leaves plus 6 flyleaves, 25.4cm by 14.9cm, in contemp mor. C Nov 22 (88) £120

— NIZAMI. - Khamsa. Masjid-i Juma', Dasht, A.H.1034/A.D.1624. 271 leaves (without the 1st poem, Makhzan al-Asrar), 285mm by 180mm, in mor. In nasta'liq script by Haji Muhammad bin Nur ud-Din Muhammad bin Haji Muhammad bin Abul-Qasim. With 5 illuminated headpieces & 19 miniatures, some sgd by Mu'in Musavvir; most faces retouched at later date. S Oct 15 (323) £700 [Faghirzadeh]

— NIZAMI. - Khamseh. Mughal, Rajab A.H.1008/Feb-Mar A.D.1600. 147 leaves plus 6 flyleaves, 28cm by 17.8cm, in mor gilt. In nasta'liq script, with headings in red. With 6 contemp miniatures & 3 half-page headings. Written by Husain bin Haidar bin Mohammad Kashmiri. C July 4 (163) £7,000

— NURALLAH BIN SHARIF AL-MAR'ASHI AL'HUSAINI AL'SHUSHTARI. - Majalis al-Mu'minin. Persia, A.H.1053/A.D.1643-44. In nasta'liq script by Muhammad Sharif ibn Muhammad Reza al-Musavi. 332 leaves only plus 1 flyleaf, 28cm by 17.8cm, disbound. C Nov 22 (90) £360

— QASIM ANWAR. - Diwan. [Shiraz, c.1400] 268 leaves, 170mm by 95mm, in mor gilt. In naskhi script with headings & intercolumnar rules in gold. With 7 illuminated headpieces in colors & gold & 1 illuminated shamsa at beginning. S Oct 15 (298) £4,000 [Mahboubian]

— SA'DI. - Bustan. Persia, A.H.1230/A.D.1814-15. In nasta'liq script. 178 leaves plus 2 flyleaves, 12.2cm by 7.6cm, in contemp mor blindstamped with birds among blossoms. Headings in red, gold margin between black rules, outer rule blue. With illuminated heading (def). Some leaves detached. C Nov 22 (79) £90

— SA'DI. - Bustan. [Persia & Turkey, 17th cent] 136 leaves only, 202mm by 120mm, in contemp Ottoman mor with stamped central medallions & cornerpieces of lea onlay decorated with floral motifs in gold. In nasta'liq script, with headings in red. S Oct 15 (318) £480 [Makiya]

— SA'DI. - Bustan. [Shiraz/Herat, A.H.850/A.D.1446] 138 leaves, 193mm by 117mm, in mor gilt. In nasta'liq script. With 1 illuminated headpiece in colors & gold preceded by an illuminated shamsa; 3 miniatures, with faces rubbed. S Oct 15 (301) £7,500 [Maggs]

— SA'DI. - Gulistan. [Persia, A.H.982/A.D.1574] 171 leaves, 205mm by 137mm, in half calf. In nasta'liq script

by Muhammad al-Haravi. With 1 illuminated headpiece in colors & gold. S Oct 10 (313) £350 [Hoomani]

— SA'DI. - Gulistan. [Shiraz, 1st half of 16th cent] Illuminated double-page opening only. In nastal'iq in which within gold medallions, headings in thuluth in white within rectangular panels above & below text; entire fields & borders decorated with floral motifs & arabesques in colors & gold. 207mm by 233mm. S Oct 15 (191) £800 [Mohamed]

— SA'DI. - Gulistan. Zara, Bakharz, A.H.980/A.D.1572. 70 leaves, 326mm by 210mm, in lacquered bdg with painted floral motifs on gold ground. In nasta'liq script by Muhammad Husain al-Husaini. The 1st 26 leaves decorated with animals, foliage or arabesques in gold. With 1 illuminated headpiece in colors & gold. S Oct 15 (312) £5,500 [Becket]

— SA'DI. - Kulliyat. [India, 17th cent] In nasta'liq script. 158 leaves plus 2 flyleaves, 22.8cm by 13.3cm, in later mor. With 2 illuminated headings (later additions, waterstained). C Nov 22 (81) £100

— SHAIKH SA'ADI. - Karima. Amritsar, 1913/A.D.1857. 34 leaves plus 2 flyleaves, 23.4cm by 18.4cm, in contemp mor with floral panels blind-stamped. In nasta'liq script within cloud-bands, each page illuminated with polychrome floral motifs on gold & 6 illuminated geometric designs. Written by Muhammad Naqi Peshawari. C July 4 (144) £850

Peter I, Emperor of Russia

Ls, 22 Mar 1718. 1 p. To Commandant Henning. Content not given. wd Dec 14 (82) $650

Ds, 29 June 1716. 1 p, folio. Appointment of Baron von Schleinitz to the Privy Council. With port & trans. wd Dec 14 (83) $1,750

Peter I Karageorgevich, King of Serbia

Photograph, sgd & inscr, as "Pierre." 16 Oct 1904. Cabinet size. sg May 31 (230) $130

Peter Owen Ltd.

[An archive of manuscript, proof & ptd material in 18 boxes plus 34 books sold at S on 23 July 1985 to Maggs for £3,100]

Peters, Richard, 1743-1828

ALs, 12 Sept 1785. 3 pp, 4to. To Baron von Steuben. About the future employment of von Steuben. sg Dec 13 (176) $425

Peterson-Berger, Wilhelm, 1867-1942

Autograph music, Pa graset under lindarna...Rondo grazioso for unga flickor, sill att dansa. Sgd & dated 24 Nov 1923. 2 pp, folio. Scored for piano. C Mar 27 (213) £250 [Riskin]

Pfitzner, Hans

Autograph postcard, sgd, 26 Feb 1903. To Arnold Rose. Discussing the fate of a Ms he has sent him. P Dec 12 (867) $100

Philadelphia

Document, 16 Jan 1812. Official city statment that no mortgage given by Solomon Myers Cohen, Simon Gratz or Belle Cohen, for a particular Philadelphia property, can be found. F Oct 4 (530) $260

Philip, Duke of Edinburgh

Ds, 4 June 1947. 1 p, folio. Copy of a certification of completion of a leadership course by Kenneth E. Chappel at the Royal Naval Petty Officers' School, Kingsmoor. Sgd "P. Mountbatten Lt." sg May 31 (232) $150

Philip II, King of Spain

Ls, 1 Apr 1588. 1 p, folio. To the Aldermen & councillors of 'sHertogenbosch. In French, about the bad weather which has prevented the Duke of Parma from relieving the country round about from the troubles which they describe. C Sept 19 (288) £300 [Seaby]

Ds, 28 Sept 1588. 1 p, folio. Permitting the Marques Phelippe de Este to embark for Italy. Framed with port. P Dec 12 (760) $325

Philip IV, King of Spain

Ds, 10 Dec 1656. 64 leaves, vellum, 298mm by 198mm, in contemp velvet. Carta Executoria de Hidalguia in favor of Juan de la Puente. With illuminated frontis of the grantee kneeling before the Virgin & CHild & full-page achievement of arms. Miniature of Philip IV on f.62v & with seal of Philip IV attached by plaited yellow, red & blue cords. S June 25 (40) £600 [Hyder]

Document, 14 Nov 1647. 10 leaves, vellum, 262mm by 195mm. Carta Executoris de Hidalguia issued in the King's name by Antonio Enriquez de Porras, in favor of Juan Guzman of Saragossa. In an italic hand. With 3 illuminated pages with large ornamental initials & designs of flowers, birds etc. in gold & colors. In contemp red velvet. S Dec 11 (28) £350 [Hyder]

Philip V, King of Spain

Ds, 1726. 9 leaves, vellum, folio, in orig velvet. Confirmation of arms & nobility of Don Juan Bautista de Echeverria Zuloaga. In black ink in italic script. With 4 full-page miniatures. C July 17 (292) £1,700 [Traylen]

Phillipps, Sir Thomas, 1792-1872

ALs, 19 Aug 1821. 3 pp, 4to. To Nichols. Ordering books. The integral leaf bears Nichols's bill & reply. S May 28 (849) £95 [Quaritch]

Piave, Francesco Maria. See: Verdi, Giuseppe & Piave

Pickering, Timothy, 1745-1829

ALs, 25 July 1825. 2 pp, 4to. To Matthias Hollenbach. Reply to Hollenbach's offer to buy land. sg May 31 (235) $80

Ls, 9 Nov 1798. 1 p, 4to. To Joshua Humphrey. Asking him to attend to repairs of the frigate United States. fr June 15 (40) $350

— 14 Feb 1800. 1 p, 4to. To Samuel Sitgreaves. Requesting that he take charge of the enclosed (not present) letters for American officials in France & that he give them to Rufus King in France. wa Oct 19 (516) $110

Ds, 14 Feb 1800. 1 p, 4to. Passport for Samuel Sitgreaves. wa Oct 19 (515) $90

Pickford, Mary

Photograph, sgd & inscr, [c.1920]. 9.5 by 7.5 inches, mtd. ha Dec 14 (102) $130

Pierce, Franklin, 1804-69

ALs, 30 Nov 1843. 3 pp, 4to. To William C. Clark. On the death of Pierce's 2d son, Frank Robert. Has franking signature on address leaf. P May 1 (51) $2,300

— 9 Apr 1854. 4 pp, 4to. To William C. Clark. On the Kansas-Nebrasksa bill. P May 1 (52) $4,500

— 28 June 1856. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Sending thanks for a message. sg May 31 (236) $950

— 6 Sept 1866. 2 pp, 8vo. To his nephew & namesake. Encouraging him to be an outstanding student at Princeton. sg Dec 13 (179) $500

Ds, 9 Sept 1854. 1 p. Order to affix the U.S. Seal to a letter addressed to the President of the Republic of Nicaragua. rm Feb 23 (166) $250

— 27 Oct 1855. 1 p, vellum, folio. Naval appointment. Signature feathered. rm June 15 (93) $300

Autograph endorsement, 2 June 1853. On an ALs of David Rice Atchison recommending Michael F. Tiernan as a territorial judge for Utah. Referring the matter to the Attorney General. P Mar 27 (227) $475

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, 1779-1813

ADs, 3 Apr 1813. 1 p, oblong 8vo, silked. Receipt for $300 from Maj. Gen. Henry Dearborn "on Account of Secret Service Money." sg Dec 13 (181) $150

Ds, 25 Jan 1812. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Order for 3 quires of stationery. In the Hand of Acting Brigadier-Gen. Richard S. Howell Jr. sg Dec 13 (180) $120

Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth, 1746-1825

ALs, Nov 1795. 1 p, 4to. To the members of the South Carolina House. Laying before them a report of the commissioners on a road to Tennessee. fr June 15 (41) $400

Piozzi, Hester Lynch Thrale, 1741-1821

ALs, 5 Apr 1799. 3 pp, 4to. To the Rev Reynold Davies. Sending family & social news. S Dec 6 (59) £1,900 [Quaritch]

— 22 Oct 1820. 2 pp, 4to. To Alfred Bunn. Reminiscing about David Garrick & commenting on Virginius as a character in history & in Henry Crisp's play. S Dec 6 (60) £1,600 [Quaritch]

Piranesi, Giovanni Battista

Original drawing, of the Warwick Vase, drawn as a heading for an ALs, 3 Aug 1772. 2 pp, folio. To Charles Townley. Asking after his health & sending news. The drawing in ink. S July 23 (557) £32,000 [Quaritch]

— Original drawing, sketch showing 2 views of a Caryatid. Forming part of an ALs, 2 Oct 1772. To Charles Townley. Asking him to commission a painter to draw for him the Caryatid he illustrates. S July 23 (558) £5,000 [Davidson]

Pissarro, Camille

Series of 3 A Ls s, 22 June to 26 July 1892. To his wife. Partly about a domestic crisis regarding the family home at Eragny, but mainly about painting. C Sept 19 (320) £1,000 [Goldschmidt]

ALs, 13 Jan 1891. 3 pp, 8vo. To his wife Julie. About his health; advises her about a contested family inheritance. S Nov 23 (366) £150 [Smart]

— 30 July 1891. 2 pp, 8vo. To his wife Julie. Announcing that he will shortly be able to return to Eragny. S Nov 23 (364) £120 [Smart]

— 11 June 1892. 2 pp, 4to. To his wife Julie. Discussing the problems of their son Lucien with his prospective father-in-law, who has forbidden him to see his daughter. S May 9 (361) £150 [Dr. Sam]

— 4 Mar 1893. 2 pp, 8vo. To his wife. Announcing that his work is progressing & that Lucien & Esther are expected back in Paris shortly. On verso are 2 pencil drawings, 1 of a paddle steamer, the other a rough outline of a ship. S May 9 (362) £250 [Brent]

— 3 Sept 1895. 2 pp, 8vo. To his son Felix. Assessing his artistic talents & comparing his abilities with those of his brother Georges. S May 9 (363) £250 [Batchelder]

— 9 July 1898. 4 pp, 8vo. To his wife. Discussing their financial problems. S May 9 (364) £160 [Leen]

— 3 Nov 1902. 3 pp, 8vo. To his son Georges. Impressing upon him the need for thrift. S May 9 (366) £190 [Dr. Sam]

— 15 Sept 1903. 2 pp, 8vo. To his wife Julie. Reporting on the progress of his work. S May 9 (367) £180 [Batchelder]

Autograph postcard, sgd, 18 July 1900. 2 pp, folio. To his wife. Giving instructions about the possible sale of some pictures presently at Eragny. S May 9 (365) £200 [Batchelder]

Pitman, E. R.

Autograph music, Specimens of Old English Wood Carving. 1861. Comprising tp, index leaf & 45 orig ink drawings on 35 leaves. 4to, in contemp half cloth. C Sept 19 (316) £200 [Kraus]

Pleyel, Ignace Joseph, 1757-1831

Series of 10 A Ls s, 4 Sept 1800 to 14 May 1805. To Franz Hoffmeister & Ambrosius Kuehnel. 28 pp, 4to. On their joint business ventures in music publishing. C Mar 27 (247) £2,500 [Haas]

Polk, James K., 1795-1849

ALs, 17 Oct 1840. 2 pp, 4to. To Samuel H. Laughlin. Concerning the chances of the Van Buren ticket in Tennessee. P Oct 31 (154) $2,000

— 26 July 1844. 3 pp, 4to. To Col. Samuel H. Laughlin. About difficulties in getting Democratic propaganda into print. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (228) $2,200

— 30 Mar 1846. 1 p, 4to. To Benjamin B. Butler. Introducing Edwin Polk. fr Mar 9 (11) $1,100

Ls, 12 Mar 1834. 1 p, 4to, mtd. To Sec of the Navy Levi Woodbury. Recommending appointment of a midshipman. sg Dec 13 (183) $400

Ds, 22 Aug 1846. Appointment of George Hussey as Vice Consul of Prussia for the Port of New Bedford. rm Feb 23 (157) $850

Ponchielli, Amilcare, 1834-86

ALs, 4 Nov 1867. 4 pp, 8vo. To the librettist Piave. Discussing in detail their operatic collaboration. S May 9 (176) £500 [Batkin]

Pontano, Giovanni

Ms, De Fortitudine. [Naples, c.1480] 98 leaves, vellum, 142mm by 82mm, in 17th- or 18th-cent vellum over pastebds. In dark brown ink in an upright but joined near italic hand by Clemens Salernitanus. With 45 illuminated initials & with full illuminated 1st page with title in 4.5 lines of burnished gold capitals, 5-line initial in epigraphic style in red with gold acanthus decoration on blue ground within orange & gold frame, full architectural border showing carved & colored marble pillars & pediments festooned with wreaths & with 2 putti on a grassy ground at the foot with the arms of Alfonso of Aragon. S June 25 (83) £10,000 [Brown]

Pope, Alexander, 1688-1744

ALs, 20 Oct 1734. 1 p, 4to. To William Duncombe. Regretting the death of Mr. Hughes, whose letter he cannot find. Sherburn, Vol III, p. 437. C Sept 19 (352) £600 [Quaritch]

— 27 Dec 1734. 1 p, 4to. To William Fortescue. About his ill health. S Dec 6 (63) £550 [Maggs]

Ds, [n.d.]. 3.25 by 6.25 inches. Receipt for 2 guineas paid toward a subscription for Pope's translation of the Iliad, the subscriber being the Duke of Argyll. P May 22 (360) $300

Porter, Gene Stratton, 1868-1924

Ls, [n.d.]. Length not given. To Mr. Keller. About his invitation to attend an exhibition of a pirated edition of The Song of the Cardinal. Tape repair to break in fold on verso. wa Oct 19 (518) $190

Poulenc, Francois, 1899-1963

Autograph music, short work for flute solo. 1942. 1 p, 4to. With autograph dedication sgd twice. S May 9 (182) £1,950 [Batkin]

Autograph transcript, Concert champetre. 1 p, 130mm by 175mm. Sgd & dated 1934. pn June 27 (613) £190

ALs, [8 Nov 1919]. 2 pp, 8vo. To G. Jean-Aubry. About Satie, Honegger & his own music. S May 9 (178) £1,300 [Batkin]

— [16 Apr 1922]. 1 p, 8vo. G. Jean-Aubry. Discussing the program that he is to perform at a concert. S May 9 (177) £600 [Batkin]

— 18 Sept [1922]. 3 pp, folio. To G. Jean-Aubry. Describing his work on Les Biches. S May 9 (179) £3,000 [Bathin]

— [1954]. 4 pp, 8vo. To M. Monod. Describing his time in Egypt. S May 9 (183) £350 [Batkin]

Autograph postcard, sgd, 26 Sept 1923. To G. Jean-Aubry. Describing his work on the ballet & informing him that he has in mind a project concerned with Gounod. S May 9 (180) £850 [Batkin]

Pound, Ezra, 1885-1972

Corrected proof, for his verse translation of Guido Cavalcanti's Sonnets [pbd 1912]. On 16 narrow oblong sheets. Comprising proofs for Sonnets I to XXX (of 35). S July 22 (311) £8,000 [Gekoski]

Pownall, Thomas

ALs, 15 Mar 1784. 1 p, 4to. To Sir John Coghill. On the making & changing of trusts. sg Dec 13 (184) $70

Powys, Llewelyn

Typescript carbon copy, Love and Death. [1938]. 284 pp, with cardboard upper cover inscr, the sheets bound with green ribbon. With holograph corrections. Inscr to Carlos Grace, 17 Aug 1938. S July 22 (312) £1,000 [Serendipity]

Prayer Books

Ms, Euchologion. [Italy, 2d half of 15th cent] 84 leaves plus 3 later paper leaves, vellum, 205mm by 148mm, in mor by Gozzi of Modena. In semicursive Greek script. With additions in various hands. C July 17 (295) £2,200 [Maggs]

— Ms, Mess Buch begreifend sehr andachtige Morgen Abend Beicht und Comunion, so wie auf alle Fest-tage eingerichte Gebether. [Nuremberg, 1745-46] 167 leaves, 8vo, contemp mor

gilt bs Apr 25 (331) $475

— Ms, Prayer & absolution of St. Cyprian. [Northwest Italy, 15th cent] 24 leaves, vellum, 142mm by 110mm, in contemp lea over wooden bds, rebacked but broken. In brown ink in a rounded gothic hand. With decorated initial on f.1 in red with full-length penwork. S June 25 (77) £320 [Thomas]

— Ms, Prayer Book in German. [Nuremberg], 1466. 263 leaves (lacking a leaf after f.106), 153mm by 100mm, in contemp vellum over wooden bds, with foliate metal finial attached to lower cover (lacking pin from upper cover). In dark brown ink in a German cursive bookhand, sgd by the scribes Sister Ursula Geysherin & Heinrich Koetzler of Gerultzhoven, priest of Wuerzburg. With red initials throughout. From the Dominican Convent of St. Catherine in Nuremberg. S Dec 11 (33) £5,500 [Bender]

— Ms, Prayer Roll for English Use. [England & perhaps Northern France, early 15th cent] 5 vellum membranes joined (missing half of 1st membrane with Psalm 6 & 1st verse of Psalm 31), 3,250mm by 90mm. In brown ink by 2 scribes in a gothic liturgical hand. With 4 large decorated initials & 10 illuminated initials in burnished gold on red & blue grounds. Membranes 1-3 & 5 with script that looks continental; membrane 4 in an English hand & on the verso of the 2d membrane is a devotional text in Middle English, erased but partly legible under ultra-violet light. S June 25 (92) £1,700 [Bender]

— Ms, Prayers & meditations for use by a Benedictine nun. [South Germany, early 16th cent] 179 leaves, vellum, 98mm by 74mm, in contemp red lea over sq-edged wooden bds sewn on 3 double thongs, with contemp lea indexing tabs; stub of clasp held by foliate pin on lower cover & catch on upper cover, lacking clasp itself & other metal fittings. Written in black ink in a small gothic bookhand. With decorative red initials throughout & 3 very large initials in red with leafy infilling & surround in black & red & anr 8-line initial without infilling. S Dec 11 (57) £950 [Mazza]

— Ms, Sancti Augustini Sententiae & other prayers & quotations. [France, late 18th cent] 12 vellum leaves (8 are smaller leaves inserted) & 38 paper leaves, 112mm by 75mm, in 19th-cent mor gilt. Written mostly in small roman hands in imitation of ptd type but some pp in italic script. Small miniature on last page of an old man in bed. S June 25 (112) £1,000 [Witten]

Presidents of the United States

[A volume of portraits & documents sgd by Presidents from Washington through Franklin D. Roosevelt, bound in mor by Bayntun with 2 Cosway-style miniatures on ivory of Washington & Roosevelt, sold at P on 24 Apr 1985 for $23,000]

[[A collection of 30 autographs of 28 Presidents from Washington to Hoover, including A Ls s, Ls s & free franks, from the the collection of Calvin Bullock, sold at CNY on 14 May 1985 for $13,000]

Collection of 27 Presidential signatures, from Washington to Woodrow Wilson. Comprising envelopes, documents & clipped signatures, each preceded by an engraving or photograph, in a lev gilt album of 4to size. CNY Dec 14 (231) $3,900

Photograph, sgd, showing & sgd by Richard Nixon, Gerald Ford & Jimmy Carter. 7.5 by 5 inches. Also showing Ronald Reagan. pnNY Nov 14 (85) $650

Presley, Elvis, 1935-77

ALs, 1962. 1 p, 4to. To Lucille. Congratulating her on her forthcoming graduation. With related material. sg May 31 (237) $650

Prevost, Augustine, 1723-86

ANs, 9 Apr 1779. 1 p, folio. Safe-conduct for Pierre Colomb. sg May 31 (238) $275

Price, Richard

ALs, 9 July 1748. 3 pp, 4to. To Miss Ashurst. Containing a religious homily. S Dec 6 (69) £60 [Quaritch]

Priestley, Joseph

ALs, 5 July 1768. 2 pp, folio. Recipient unnamed. Discussing his Essay on the First Principles of Government. S Dec 7 (468) £220 [Waterfield]

AL, 11 Dec 1782. 1 p, 4to. To Bishop Richard Hurd. Sending him a copy of his History of the Corruptions of Christianity. In 3d person. Strip torn off at 1 edge, slightly affecting text. S Dec 7 (467) £50 [Quaritch]

Prior, Matthew, 1664-1721

ALs, 17 Oct 1697. 1 p, folio. To Sec of State William Blaythwayt. About the ratification of the Treaty of Ryswick. C Sept 19 (353) £250 [Garber]

Processional

— [Spain or Portugal, 15th or early 16th cent]. Of Hieronymite Use. 127 leaves, vellum, 139mm by 104mm, in post-medieval calf with metal fittings. With c.70 large painted initials in red or blue. S Dec 11 (70) £700 [Thomas]

— [Rouen, c.1520]. In Latin, with full musical notation for some Dominican Use. 123 leaves plus 4 added leaves, vellum, 173mm by 123mm, in 19th-cent velvet, rebacked. With 43 illuminated initials, 6 historiated initials & 8 full-page miniatures by the Master of the Anglo Hours. Benz Ms C Dec 13 (128) £15,000 [Clifford King]

Profile Books

[A Collection of detailed drawings for publications of Profile Books formed lots 729-897 of the sale at S on 21 June 1985]

Prokofiev, Sergei Sergeevich, 1891-1953

Autograph transcript, 1 bar unidentified. 1 p, 133mm by 177mm, sgd & dated 1938. pn June 27 (614) £280 [Tullett]

Proust, Marcel, 1871-1922

Autograph Ms, poem, Chanson sur Robert. 2 pp, 4to. About Robert de Montesquiou. S May 9 (368) £5,500 [Batkin]

ALs, [25 June 1921]. 8 pp, 8vo. To Mme Vial. About his health & her letter. S May 9 (369) £1,300 [Batkin]

Psalms & Psalters

Ms, in Latin, Psalter & Prayerbook. [L, c.1250-60] 205 leaves only, vellum, 99mm by 70mm, in 18th-cent calf. In brown ink in a very small gothic hand. With 2-line decorated initials throughout in red or blue with contrasting penwork; 2 historiated initials in color & burnished gold & with opening of the text in white on a colored panel; remains of other illuminated initials on ff.81 & 162. Many leaves torn & def. S June 25 (88) £2,800 [Quaritch]

— Ms, in Old Church Slavonic, Psalter. [Russia, 18th cent] 312 leaves, 12mo, in contemp calf, loose & lacking clasps. With full-page penwork port of King David on leaf 15 verso. sg Oct 18 (214) $350

— Ms, Liturgical Psalter of Franciscan use. [Central Europe, 14th cent]. 109 leaves only, vellum, 142mm by 103mm, in 19th-cent lea backed in vellum. Lacking most of Calendar & Psalms 1-43. In an angular gothic bookhand. C Dec 13 (130) £320 [Mazza]

— Ms, Psalms in Dutch, with litany & prayers. [Dutch, 15th cent] 33 leaves, vellum, 16cm by 11cm, disbound. In a Gothic book hand. sg Dec 6 (152) $550

— Ms, Psalter & Hymnal with features of the Mozarabic rite. [Northern Spain, c.1460-80] 149 leaves, vellum, 284mm by 208mm, in modern mor gilt in the style of an Ottoman bdg of the 16th cent, by Carl Sontag, Jr. of Leipzig. With 10 pp of music partly written around a single red stave; elaborate illuminated initials throughout on almost every page; with 3 very large initials with almost full borders & 7 very large initials with full illuminated borders & corresponding borders on the facing pages. S June 25 (74) £18,000 [Witten]

— Ms, The Ashley Psalter. [England, possibly Northamptonshire, c.1300-10] 70 leaves plus 24 later paper leaves, vellum, 170mm by 125mm, in 17th-cent vellum gilt (bound in Oct 1664 for John Blancks). In brown ink in an English charter hand. With c.150 small illuminated initials, of which 58 are historiated with faces of men, women,

bishops, kings, etc. With 9 very large initials with cusped full-length colored & illuminated bar borders terminating in colored vine-leaves in the upper & lower margins. S June 25 (91) £4,200 [Quaritch]

Pu Yi, Henry

Signature, [c.1934]. On silk & mtd on card. Tipped to Ls from Shen Shu-ling. sg May 31 (137) $175

Puccini, Giacomo, 1858-1924

Autograph transcript, 2 bars from "Mi chiamano Mimi." On a postcard. Sgd & dated 1 Nov 1903. S Nov 23 (509) £550 [Maggs]

— Autograph transcript, 2 bars from "Mi chiamano Mimi." 1 p, 4to. Sgd & dated 1 Nov 1907. S Nov 23 (510) £900 [Hellenic]

Photograph, sgd & inscr, [dated but date not given]. Inscr with bar of music from La Boheme. Framed. wd June 20 (331) $425

Puerto Rico

Ms, account of Puerto Rico, in Spanish, giving a history of the colony & details of its population, soil, climate, products & trade. Aranjuez, Feb 1793. About 195 pp, 4to, sewn. Sent to Francisco de Saavedra. S May 2 (480) £3,000 [Symonds]

Putnam, Rufus, 1738-1824

Ls, 25 June 1792. 1 p, folio. To Jonathan Devol. On Ohio Company business. Tear at bottom affecting Putnam signature. fr June 15 (42) $110

Q

Quilter, Robert

Autograph Ms, song, St. Valentine's Day. 1919. For voice & piano. 5 pp, folio. S May 28 (997) £80 [Macnutt]

R

Racine, Jean Baptiste, 1639-99

AL, 4 Dec 1688. 3 pp, 8vo. To his sister. About family & money matters. C Sept 19 (369) £3,200 [Macnutt]

Radetsky, Joseph, Count

ALs, [c.1848]. 1 p, folio. To Count Zichy. Giving news of the Kaiser & Metternich. S May 9 (372) £160 [Sam]

Raikes, Frederick Duncan, 1848-1915

Autograph Ms, journal providing a narrative of his services as Deputy Commissioner, Rangoon, during the pacification of Upper Burma. About 500 pp, 4to, in bds S Dec 7 (474) £400 [Maggs]

Ramee, Louise de la

ALs, 7 Sept 1900. 12 pp, 4to. Condemnation of British self-satisfaction, particularly with regard to their presence in Egypt. bba Jan 17 (111) £70 [Rota]

Ramsey, David

ALs, 23 May 1786. 2 pp, 4to. To Elias Boudinot. Clarifying the franking privilege for Members of Congress. fr June 15 (43) $575

Randolph, Beverley

Ds, 29 June 1787. 1 p, vellum, folio. Land grant. F Aug 1 (362) $50

Ransome, Arthur

ALs, 18 Oct 1933. 2 pp, 8vo. In pencil. To Miss Orde. Discussing Swallows & Amazons & later books in the series. S July 22 (319) £450 [Tarpley]

Rasputin, Grigory Efimovich, 1863-1916

Autograph sentiment, proverb in Russian. 2 lines & signature in pencil on an 8vo sheet. Framed with print of Rasputin. Mount water-damaged affecting edges of autograph & photograph. P May 22 (361) $2,500

Ravel, Maurice

Autograph music, song, Un Grand Sommeil Noir. Sgd & dated 6 Aug 1895. 2 pp, folio. For voice & piano with words by Paul Verlaine. C Mar 27 (214) £16,000 [D'Arcy]

ALs, 26 Oct 1907. 2 pp, 8vo. To G. Jean-Aubry. About his song "Sur l'herbe." S Nov 23 (514) £2,800 [Jacobsen]

— 3 Feb 1912. 3 pp, 8vo. To G. Jean-Aubry. About his ballets "Ma Mere L'oye" & "Adelaide, ou le langage des fleurs." S Nov 23 (516) £4,000

[Jacobson]

— 18 July 1919. 4 pp, folio. To G.Jean-Aubry. About orchestration. S May 9 (190) £6,500 [Batkin]

— 10 Mar 1921. 1 p, 4to. To Misia Sert. Discussing business matters. P Dec 12 (798) $1,100

— 18 June 1922. 1 p, 8vo. To G. Jean-Aubry. About the Sonata for Violin & Cello. S May 9 (192) £3,000 [Batkin]

— 23 May 1925. 2 pp, 8vo. To G. Jean-Aubry. Making arrangements for his forthcoming visit to London. S May 9 (189) £1,050 [Macnutt]

— 28 Feb 1926. 3 pp, 8vo. To Mme Madoux-Frank. Giving news of a performance of "L'Enfant et les sortileges" in Brussels. S Nov 23 (519) £850 [Hillman]

— 23 Apr 1926. 1 p, 8vo. To Mme Madoux-Franc. About the Chansons Madecasses. S Nov 23 (521) £2,800 [Jacobson]

— 5 Feb 1931. 1 p, 8vo. To Mme Madoux-Frank. Explaining the difficulties that have beset him during the composition of the Concerto. S Nov 23 (520) £2,000 [Jacobson]

Autograph postcard, sgd, 16 May, 1924. To Madame Madoux-Frank. Giving details of his travel plans; accepting an invitation. S Nov 23 (515) £300 [Slotover]

— [n.d.]. To G. Jean-Aubry. Describing his mood & the mood of Paris in the early months of the First World War. S May 9 (191) £1,100 [Batkin]

Autograph postcard, sgd, 30 Aug 1920. To Alma Mahler. Accepting an invitation. P Dec 12 (869) $450

Autograph quotation, 20 bars from the Sonata for violin & cello. 1 p, 22cm by 29cm. Inscr & dated May 1922. S Nov 23 (517) £1,600 [James]

Photograph, sgd & inscr, 1 Nov 1920. About 11.5 by 13 inches. Inscr to Alma Mahler. P Dec 12 (870) $2,000

Read, George, Signer from Delaware

ALs, 26 May 1774. 3 pp, 4to. Circular letter from the Delaware Committee of Correspondence to the Virginia Committee of Correspondence appealing for coordinated resistance to the closing of the port of Boston. Also sgd by Thomas McKean & John McKinly. P Apr 24 (163) $5,500

Reagan, Ronald

ALs, [1940s]. 1 p, 8vo. To Miss Watson. Apologizing for having no copies of his speech at the Film Festival as he was ad-libbing. S May 28 (880) £260 [Macnutt]

— 17 Nov 1949. 2 pp, oblong 12mo. To Nancy Kragey. About his birth date. sg May 31 (239) $350

— 8 Oct [n.y.]. 1 p, 4to. To Dr. Burroughs. Declining an invitation. sg May 31 (240) $450

Ls, 11 June 1970. 1 p, 4to. To Jackson M. Strauch. About radicals on the college campuses. sg Dec 13 (186) $400

Autograph quotation, [n.d.]. About starting a fire that will restore to government a full measure of confidence. Inscr to a member of the Manuscript Society. sg May 31 (241) $750

Photograph, sgd & inscr, [c.1975]. Inscr to Bob Best. 4to size. sg May 31 (242) $225

Red Baron, The. See: Richthofen, Manfred

Reed, Joseph

ALs, 11 Aug 1779. 2 pp, 4to. To James Smith. Enclosing a resolution of the Board; describes recent events in the war. sg May 31 (243) $425

Reger, Max, 1873-1916

Autograph postcard, sgd, 10 Aug 1908. To Arnold Rose. Agreeing to perform in a concert on 23 Mar 1909. P Dec 12 (871) $200

Renan, Ernst

ALs, 29 Dec 1883. 2 pp, 8vo. To M. Falcioni. Expressing his pleasure at the latter's impressions of England. pn Mar 28 (589) £95 [Flower]

Revere, Paul, 1735-1818

ADs, 1779. 1 p, oblong 12mo. Certification that Edward Whitman is a 1st Lieut. in the Corps of Artillery under Revere's command. rm June 15 (113) $3,500

— 19 Aug 1793. 1 p. Receipt in Revere's hand reflecting the payment of David Greenough for cast iron backs & other

iron work. P Apr 24 (118) $2,900

Rhodes, Cecil John

Series of 3 A Ls s, [1 postmarked 22 July 1901 the others n.d.]. To Lady Edward Cecil. S July 22 (424) £260 [Rankin]

A Ls s (2), 15 Mar 1873 & 15 Feb 1893. 3 pp, 8vo. To Rennell Rodd. bba Jan 17 (112) £150 [Wilson]

— A Ls s (2), [n.d.]. 3 pp, 8vo. To Chaplin "Manager/ Gold Fields." Recommending that he take on 2 men. S May 28 (757) £160 [Maggs]

ALs, [arrival postmark 18 Mar 1901]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Lady Edward Cecil. Commenting on the British conduct of the Boer War. S July 22 (425) £350 [Richards]

— [postmarked 16 Apr 1901]. 8 pp, 8vo. To Lady Edward Cecil. On the effects of the Boer War. With a postscript stating that the letter "has been lying unposted for two months." S July 22 (426) £550 [Barkwith]

Richard I, King of England

Document, [late 1195]. 1 p, vellum, 455mm by 345mm. Charter issued in the King's name by Petrus Audeierus on the dispute between Isembert, Abbot of St. Martial in Limoges & Petrus Ardialos, provost of La Souterraine on the one hand & the townsmen of La Souterraine on the other, over service & tax payable by foreigners staying for a long time in the town. Judgment that only knights are exempt from dues & that it is payable by others & that the Abbot & Provost shall be entitled to various payments. Written in dark brown ink in a large late romanesque hand. S Dec 11 (25) £6,500 [Spiro]

Richard II, King of England

Ms, Genealogical scroll tracing the descent of Richard II from King Ethelbert. [England, late 14th cent] In French. 4 membranes joined, vellum, 2,985 by 250mm. In brown ink in an English charter hand. With illuminated initial at beginning with ivyleaf extensions; elaborate interlinked genealogical stems painted in yellow, mauve & green, very numerous small inscribed cartouches in similar colors. With 43 illuminated cartouches comprising 17 emblems of kingship & 26 royal coats-of-arms. S June 25 (94) £1,200 [Hanna]

Document, 20 May 1378. 1 p, vellum, 480mm by 635mm. Inspeximus concerning the burgesses' tenure of Retford of the King for £10 annual rent, with the town's privileges. In a chancery hand. With the great Seal in green wax on its orig green & red plaited cords. John of Scarle & James of Kyneton named at the foot as the officials who executed the document. S June 25 (48) £1,200 [Quaritch]

Richardson, Dr. Henry

Autograph Ms, journal of a voyage on a convict ship, Sultana, to Western Australia, May to Aug 1859. 76 pp, 4to, in exercise book. With his autograph journal of a voyage from Fremantle to London on board the Lord Raglan, Jan to May 1860. 140 pp including a 60-page account of his stay in Western Australia. L May 2 (226) £1,700

Richardson, Vaughan, c.1670-1729

Ms, "almost certainly autograph," of "O God thou art my God." [L, c.1700] 6 pp. S Nov 23 (522) £180 [Mcnutt]

Richelieu, Armand-Jean du Plessis, Cardinal de, 1585-1642

Collection of 1625. 4 pp, folio. Corrections to or comments on a document of some length, giving references by page-numbers. C Mar 27 (89) £700 [Archives Nationale]

Ds, 11 Mar 1632. 1 p, oblong folio. Ordering troops against Languedoc. sg May 31 (244) $375

Richthofen, Manfred, Freiherr von

Photograph, sgd, [n.d.]. 8vo size. S May 9 (373) £2,100 [Scriptorium]

— Anr, sgd, [n.d.]. Postcard size. S May 9 (374) £2,200 [Quintessence]

Ries, Ferdinand

ALs, 22 Aug 1837. 3 pp, 4to. To his brother Hubert Ries. Giving details of his arrangements of the music of Beethoven. S Nov 23 (523) £240 [Haas]

Riley, James Whitcomb, 1849-1916

ALs, 22 Dec 1885. 2 pp. To Hon. Judson Applegate. About his critique of one of Riley's books. wa Feb 20 (526) $80

Rilke, Rainer Maria

Autograph Ms, poem, 10 lines beginning "Fuer nene stuenden, wo sie im 'Vereine'...." Sgd & inscr to Gustave Helmersen. Written inside the front wrap of a copy of Larenopfer, Prague, 1896. P May 22 (363) $80000

Rittenhouse, David

ADs, 24 Apr 1795. 1 pp, 4to. Receipt to Samuel Meredith, Treasurer of the United States. Written on lower portion of Ds of Andrew Norris. With Meredith's docketing signature on verso. sg May 31 (245) $130

Rivas, Maria de las

Ds, 1482. 16 pp. Record of a legal suit filed by her against her son-in-law to prevent him from removing his wife's dowry from the town of Tulancingo. bs Feb 14 (393) $150

Rivington, James

ALs, 19 July 1783. 1 p, 4to. To Jacob Read. Acknowledging receipt of letters & describing the magazines he has sent by hand of Mr. Armstrong. pnNY Sept 26 (167) $600

Robespierre, Maximilien

ALs, 1 Apr 1790. 2 pp, 4to. To M. Buissart. Saying that despite his obligations he finds time to send news of himself & would like news in return. C May 8 (262) £3,000

Ds, 1 Sept 1793. 21 pp, folio. Confirmation of instructions issued by the Minister for War about enlistment. Also sgd by Carnot, Jean Bon St. Andre & 3 others. C Mar 272190 £1,700 [Symonds]

— 13 Sept 1793. 1 p, folio. Directing that M. Tilly should furnish detailed accounts. pn Sept 20 (549) £50 [L'Autographe]

— 23 Sept 1793. 1 p, 4to. Ordering the payment of certain sums to the couriers of the comite de salut public. pn Sept 20 (550) £590 [L'Autographe]

— 10 Feb 1794. 1 p, 4to. Stating that the funds for the committee's courier would be provided by the Minister of the Interior. pn Sept 20 (551) £235 [Elliot]

— Apr 1794 [20 Germinal, An II]. 1 p, 4to. Decree of the Committee of Public Safety ordering the arrest of Fabricius. C Mar 27 (91) £1,600 [L'Autograph]

Robinson, Jackie

Photograph, sgd, Apr 1947. 12mo size. Sgd in full. sg May 31 (246) $350

Robinson, W. Heath

Original drawing, to illus Ford o'Kabul River in the American Ed of Kipling's Collected Verse, 1910. 348mm by 148mm, watercolor, sgd, framed. S June 21 (697) £850 [Ryder]

Rodin, Auguste, 1840-1917

ALs, 17 Sept 1871. 1 p, 8vo. To Mr. Puoch. Requesting that he delay his visit. pnNY June 12 (42) $100

— 20 Apr 1900. 1 p, 8vo. To M. Radomel. Making arrangements for him to visit the studio at Meudon. S May 28 (803) £90 [Wilson]

— 13 Oct 1908. 2 pp, 8vo (leaves pasted together). Recipient unnamed. About a meeting at his studio. C Mar 27 (200) £90 [Steiner]

— [n.d.]. 2 pp, 12mo. Recipient unnamed. Informing his correspondent that he does not have the requested drawing, but he does have a photo of the bust. sg May 31 (247) $130

Rodney, Caesar, Signer from Delaware

ALs, 18 May 1776. 1 p, folio. To his youngest brother, Thomas. Reporting on the Quebec campaign. The last lines of the letter apparently removed from a 2d leaf & mtd with the 1st to form a single page. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (270) $1,800

— 21 Aug 1776. 3 pp, 4to. To Thomas Rodney. About his brother's defeat in an election. Webster collection P Apr 24 (164) $1,400

Rogers, John, 1500?-48

Ms, collection of sermons on the Lord's Prayer & other subjects, in Latin [Northeastern Germany or the Netherlands, late 15th cent] 226 leaves, 4to, in contemp blind-stamped calf with

remains of chain. In brown ink by a single scribe. With the ownership inscr of Rogers. pn Mar 28 (572) £1,000 [Quaritch]

Rogers, Robert, 1727-1800 —& Carver Jonathan, 1710-80

[A collection of papers relating to trade & exploration in North America during the 1760s & 1770s, with particular reference to the projected expedition of Rogers & Carver to discover a Northwest Passage, sold at C on Mar 27, 1985, to Sawyer for £13,000]

Roland, Mme Marie Jeanne Philipon, 1754-93

Autograph Ms, Essays on Anacharsis Cloots. 1792-93. 6 pp, 4to. pn Sept 20 (553) £360 [L'Autographe]

Rombert, Sigmund, 1887-1951

Ds, 4 Dec 1937. 2 pp, folio. Giving permission to MGM to broadcast the movie Rosalie. sg May 31 (248) $100

Roosevelt, Eleanor

Ls, 6 Feb 1957. 1 p, 4to. To Mr. Battan. Commenting on her uncle & her husband. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (237) $650

Roosevelt, Franklin D., 1882-1945

Autograph Ms, memorandum of his schedule for the period 28-30 Apr 1939. 2 pp, 8vo. Giving his itinerary for the opening of the New York World's Fair. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (240) $1,000

Typescript, message to the NY legislature on the St. Lawrence Power Commission, 19 Jan 1931. 8 pp, folio, sgd. P May 1 (66) $650

Series of 6 Ls s, 1929-33. To Franklin B. Kirkbride. About Letchworth Village. wd Dec 14 (88) $500

Ls, 17 Sept 1929. 1 p, 4to. To Maj. Gen. Wm. N. Haskell. Commending him on his accomplishments as commanding officer of the New York National Guard. sg May 31 (249) $200

— 27 July 1932. 1 p, 4to. To Harold D. Fisher. Thanking him for influencing a local newspaper in his behalf. sg May 31 (250) $300

— 7 Nov 1932. 1 p, 4to. To Charles B. Paine. Declining an invitation. wd Dec 14 (87) $275

— 16 Dec 1937. 1 p. To Miss Rhoda Hinkley. About the meaning of peace. With related material. rm June 15 (258) $3,200

— 15 Apr 1940. 2 pp, 4to. To Margot Asquith. About Sumner Welles's mission to London. S July 22 (430) £200 [Bulman]

— 3 June 1940. 1 p, 4to. To Bishop Edwin Holt Hughes. Writing on his retirement as a Methodist bishop. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (241) $325

— 2 Nov 1942. 1 p, 4to. To Arthur W. Procter. Commenting on Wendell Willkie. P Oct 31 (70) $800

Ds, 1919. 10.5 by 8 inches. Orders for duty for Ensign John H. Kevers. cb Mar 30 (485) $55

— 4 Mar 1933. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of Frances Perkins as Sec of Labor. Countersgd by Sec of State Cordell Hull. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (238) $3,250

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. Statement on Abraham Lincoln. Sgd. Framed with ports of Lincoln & Roosevelt. P Oct 31 (71) $1,800

Autograph endorsement, 15 July 1940. 1 p, 4to. On an Ls of Frederic A. Delano accompanying proof sheets (18 pp - present) of the Report Regional Planning, Part IX - Northern Great Plains & requesting Roosevelt's approval. Initialled "OK, FDR." sg May 31 (251) $100

Photograph, sgd, 1932. 8 by 13 inches. Showing him on the way to the Democratic Convention to accept the nomination for the Presidnecy. Sgd at lower left. LH Apr 20 (183) $400

Photograph, sgd & inscr, [c.1934]. 9 by 6.25 inches. Inscr to Soterios Nicholson. ha Dec 14 (103) $210

— Anr, [1939]. 10.5 by 12.75 inches, framed. wa Feb 20 (527) $110

— Anr, [c.1940]. 9 by 6 inches, framed. Inscr beneath image. cb Mar 30 (480) $250

Signature, 20 Aug 1932. on 2 by 5 inch card. Glued at corners to ptd port. rf Feb 9 (17) $80

— Anr, [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. On leaf imprinted "Register of Patrons of Smithsonian

Scientific Series to be Deposited in the Archives of Smithsonian Institutions Washington." wa Feb 20 (528) $55

Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919

[A collection of 23 sgd photographs of Roosevelt from babyhood to former President sold at P on 31 Oct 1984 for $2,500.]

Typescript, drafts of his address to the Notification Committee of the Republican Convention, delivered 26 July 1904, accepting his nomination as the party's Presidential candidate. Each draft bound in a mor vol. With holograph emendations & with sgd photograph of Roosevelt as frontis to 1st vol. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (242) $18,000

A Ls s (2), 25 July 1918 & 14 Aug 1918. 3 pp, 4to. To Mrs. Moseley. O Dec 18 (190) $130

ALs, 1 May 1884. 8 pp, 8vo. To an Albany journalist. Giving an autobiographical sketch. Bound in mor with related material. P Oct 31 (72) $15,000

— 17 July 1889. 3 pp, 8vo. To Mr. Potts. About his desire to see the Navy Department "classified." sg Dec 13 (192) $425

— 12 Mar 1910. 2 pp, 8vo. To F. A. Stokes. Asking him to forward the introduction that Roosevelt has written for Capt. Robert Peary's account of his polar explorations. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (244) $650

Ls s (2), 21 Feb 1884 & [n.d.]. 7 pp. To Edwin Packard. rm Feb 23 (210) $1,700

Ls, 30 Dec 1904. 1 p, 8vo. To William Sewall. Thanking him for maple sugar & wishing a Happy New Year. fr Mar 9 (13) $180

— 29 June 1906. 1 p, 4to. To Henry M. Hoyt of the Department of Justice. Regretting Hoyt's decision to resign his office. sg May 31 (252) $550

— 2 Nov 1908. 1 p, 4to. To Dr. W. S. Bigelow. On the Arrival of Bigelow's book Buddhism and Immortality. sg May 31 (253) $375

— 20 Jan 1912. 1 p, 8vo. To Franklin B. Kirkbride. About the vast number of reforms which need championing. wd Dec 14 (89) $250

— 30 Mar 1918. 1 p, 4to. To Mr. Taylor. Content not given. O Jan 15 (163) $85

— 2 Sept 1918. 1 p, 4to. To the men at the Charleston Navy Yard. On Americanism & America's future. CNY May 14 (53) $2,200

Ds, [c.1885]. 1 p, folio. Petition & declaration to organize The Captain Rice Club. Also sgd by Edward E. Hale, William Lloyd Garrison, Austin Dobson, Walter Besant, Henry George & 14 others. sg Dec 13 (191) $375

Rops, Felicien, 1883-98

ALs, Dec 1883. 1 p, 4to. To Dervez. About work in process. C Sept 19 (321) £900 [Goldschmidt]

Ross, George, Signer from Pennsylvania

ADs, Nov 1763. 1 p, folio. Confession of judgment for Ross's client, in an action brought by Alexander Adair. P Apr 24 (165) $100

— 9 Feb 1771. 1 p, folio. Testimony to the acceptance of Jacob Downer of the Plaintiff's judgment to the amount of 1 shilling & witnesses the assignment of power of attorney to James Smith. CNY May 14 (81) $100

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 1828-82

Series of 3 A Ls s, July-Aug 1869. 12 pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Halliday. With related material. S May 28 (789) £300 [Maggs]

ALs, [2 Sept 1853]. 2 pp, 8vo. To Ford Madox Brown. Discussing a fruitless visit paid by Lowes Dickinson. Sgd with initials. S May 28 (788) £70 [Maggs]

Rossetti, Gabriele, 1783-1894

ALs, 22 Aug 1874. 4 pp, 8vo. To R. W. Dixon. Saying that he is arranging for an inscr copy of his Dante to be sent; reports that Morris is "flourishing." S Dec 6 (152) £150 [Swales]

— 26 May 1875. 8 pp, 8vo. To R. W. Dixon. Analysis of Dixon's poems. S Dec 6 (151) £300 [Grinke]

Photograph, sgd, of his Mary Magdalene at the door of Simon the Pharisee, inscr by him to the painter James Smetham. Sgd & dated 1865. 12 by 10 inches. S Dec 7 (424) £280 [Maggs]

Rossetti, William Michael

Autograph Ms, untitled essay on Ruskin's relation to the Pre-Raphaelite movement. 2 (of 3) pp (lacking 1st page), 4to. Heavily corrected. sg Dec 13 (194) $140

Rossini, Gioacchino, 1792-1868

Autograph music, piano piece, "Un rien." 4 May 1862. 2 pp, oblong 8vo. Sgd & with holograph dedication to James Wittering. S Nov 23 (524) £2,400 [Haas]

Series of 56 A Ls s, [c.1821-45]. About 72 pp, 4to & 8vo. To the Marchese Sampieri. With related material. S May 9 (193) £31,000 [Barclay]

ALs, 5 Jan 1852. 1 p, 4to. To Baron Antonio French. Thanking him for his present of "Sigari di Manilla." C Mar 27 (215) £280 [L'Autograph]

Photograph, sgd, [1866]. Carte size. Framed. S Nov 23 (525) £440 [Mcnutt]

Rostand, Edmond

Autograph Ms, inscr in verse to Sarah Bernhardt on a copy of L'Aiglon, specially printed for her in 1901. With related ALs inserted. Bound in mor by Meunier, 1906, orig wraps preserved. S Nov 23 (369) £3,000 [Mcnutt]

Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1718-78

ALs, 4 July 1763. 2 pp, 12mo. To Baron Sauttern. Informing him that Mlle. Le Vasseur has recovered the Baron's things from his room after various disputes. With port. wd Dec 14 (91) $850

— 10 May 1766. 1 p, 8vo. To a lady. About his need for repose after a stormy life. With engraving. wd Dec 14 (90) $500

Rudolph, Archduke of Austria

ALs, 25 May 1882. 6 pp, 8vo. To a friend. Informing him that he has sent to him in Berlin 2 cases of natural history specimens. S May 9 (375) £220 [Batkin]

Rupert, Prince

Ls, 28 Oct 1681. 1 p, 4to. To Le Conseiller, Pensionnaire Fagel. About the payment of monies owed in Holland. sg Dec 13 (195) $200

Rush, Benjamin, Signer from Pennsylvania

ALs, 9 Oct 1804. 2 pp, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Introducing Mr. Bean. P Apr 24 (166) $400

Ds, 2 July 1812. 1 p, oblong folio. Diploma from the Univ. of PA granting the degree of Bachelor of Arts to Richard Bache. ALso sgd by other members of the faculty. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (271) $475

Rush, Richard

Series of 1818-19. 16 pp, 4to. To his mother. sg Oct 4 (292) $50

Ruskin, John, 1819-1900

Series of 6 A Ls s, 16 May to 14 Aug 1858. 7 pp, 4to. To his father. All illustrated, written from France, Switzerland & Italy. With a portion of a 7th letter. Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (331) $5,000

ALs, [c.1850]. 1 p, 8vo, mtd. To John Henry Le Keux. About the engraving of "the capitol" from Ruskin's drawing & a photograph. sg Dec 13 (196) $50

— 25 Mar 1855. 2 pp, 4to. To W. J. Stillman. Offering to answer any questions about American art Stillman may send him. sg Dec 13 (197) $60

— [1858]. 3 pp, 8vo. To William Morris. Criticizing The Defence of Guenevere. S Dec 6 (153) £1,200 [Thomas]

— 25 Feb 1861. 3 pp, 8vo. To the Editor of The London Review. Praising a review of Ruskin's work by Canon Dixon. S May 28 (851) £85 [Kunkler]

— 25 Aug 1879. 4 pp, 8vo. To George Allen. Asking him to photograph 3 bits of dried oakleaf. pn Sept 20 (499) £145 [Goldsmith]

Ruth, George Herman ("Babe"), 1895-1948

Check, 4 Oct 1938. Payable to cash for $50. P May 1 (67) $550

Rutherforth, Thomas, 1712-71

Ms, Propositiones mechanicae Rutherforthii Demonstrationibus Hubbardianis solutae & illustratae. [Cambr., 1750] 2 vols. 4to, contemp bds, rebacked. Interleaved. Written in 2 neat hands. bba June 28 (186) £65 [Quaritch]

Rutledge, Edward, Signer from South Carolina

ALs, 27 Mar 1787. 3 pp, 4to. Recipient unnamed. About his brother John's election to the Constitutional Convention & of his own efforts to end the slave trade in South Carolina. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (272) $800

— 5 Aug 1791. 1 p, 4to. To Samuel Saxon. About land conveyances. With autograph of Robert Goodloe Harper. P Apr 24 (167) $175

ADs, 18 Mar 1783. 1 p, 200mm by 318mm. Also sgd by Thomas Heyward. Arrest warrant for Wilson Blount to answer charges of trespass. CNY May 14 (82) $300

Rutter, Owen

Autograph Ms, introduction & notes to the Golden Cockerel Press Ed of Bligh's Log of the Bounty. 18 leaves, folio. With related material in 2 vols. S Dec 17 (148) £650 [Maggs]

— Autograph Ms, introduction & notes to Bligh's Voyage in the Resource for the Golden Cockerel Press Ed. Bound in a folio vol with related material. S Dec 17 (151) £350 [Craddock]

— Autograph Ms, introduction & notes to The First Fleet, for the Golden Cockerel Press Ed. Bound in a folio vol with related material. S Dec 17 (154) £380 [Maggs]

— Autograph Ms, introduction for the Golden Cockerel Press Ed of James Morrison's Journal. Bound with related material in a 4to vol. S Dec 17 (133) £240 [Craddock]

— Autograph Ms, introduction to the Golden Cockerel Press Ed of the Voyage of the Bounty's Launch. 25 leaves folio. With related material, including a dummy for the book used by Rutter as an album for correspondence & other matter about the book. S Dec 17 (128) £550 [Craddock]

Ryland, John F.

Ds, 12 June 1833. 2 pp. Writ of Habeas Corpus, sgd as Judge of the circuit court of the Fifth Judicial District. bs Feb 14 (418) $700

S

Sadat, Anwar

Photograph, sgd, [n.d.]. 4to size. Sgd in Arabic. sg May 31 (256) $150

Sade, Donatien Alphonse Francois, Marquis de, 1740-1814

A Ls s (2), 8-18 Aug 1781. 4 pp, 4to. To his wife. Reproaching her dramatically for her supposed infidelity to him. With a defaced letter from her to him, with his annotations & possibly bloodstains. C Mar 27 (136) £3,000 [Chaponniere]

St. John, Oliver

Ds, 23 May 1645. 1 p, folio. Warrant of £10,000 to Sir Thomas Fairfax for the payment of the Army. Countersgd by John Venn & 3 others. sg Dec 13 (200) $500

Saint-Exupery, Antoine de

Original drawing, Le Petit Prince on his planet, sketch for an illust. 1 p, folio. With related material. S May 9 (376) £750 [Brent]

Saint-Saens, Camille, 1835-1921

Autograph Ms, statement of his opinions about Verdi & Chabrier. 1 p, oblong 8vo, sgd. S Nov 23 (529) £320 [Jacobsen]

Autograph music, draft of part of the Caprice Andalou, Op. 122, for violin & orchestra, in short score. [c.1904] 4 pp, folio. P Dec 12 (801) $600

ALs, 24 Feb 1877. 2 pp, 8vo. To Jules Danbe. About the premier performance of Le Timbre d'Argent at the Theatre-Lyrique. sg Dec 13 (201) $80

— 18 Mar 1887. 1 p, 8vo. To Jules Danbe. On the premiere of Proserpine. Stain on blank bottom edge of both leaves. sg Dec 13 (202) $80

— 3 July 1893. 3 pp, 8vo. To Caroline de Serres. Reporting on his visit to London. S May 28 (1002) £150 [Macnutt]

— 30 Dec 1900. 3 pp, 8vo. To Caroline de Serres. Saying that he had come to Bonn in search of much-needed peace. C Mar 27 (248) £320 [D'Arcy]

— 21 Aug 1915. 3 pp, 8vo. To an author. Giving his views about Ceylon. S May 28 (1004) £160 [Bartee]

— 19 Aug 1919. 3 pp, 4to. To Pierre Monteux. Discussing which of his works Monteux might like to play in Boston. P May 22 (365) $500

Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, Duc de, 1675-1755

AL, 30 Sept 1725. 3 pp, 4to. Retained copy of a letter to Cardinal Gualterio. Describing the recent marriage between Louis XV & Marie Leszczynska. C Sept 19 (292) £2,200 [Quaritch]

Sakharoff, Alexander

ALs, 19 June 1955. 2 pp, 8vo. To Jean Laurent. Letter of friendship & sympathy. sg Dec 13 (203) $225

Salcedo, Pedro de

A Ds s (2), 1572. 28 pp. Bond posted by Salcedo & his wife promising that they will repay the tributes collected from the encomienda of Atotonilco on the estate of the Marques del Valle. bs Feb 14 (395) $200

Saliceti, Christophe, 1757-1809

Ls, 27 July 1794. 4 pp, 4to. To Arrighi. Rejoicing at the death of Robespierre. With 11 lines in holograph. C May 8 (263) £130

Salieri, Antonio, 1750-1825

Autograph Ms, draft of a recitative & the beginning of an aria from a French libretto. 1 p. C Mar 27 (250) £300 [Haas]

Autograph music, song, Lode alla compagnia. [N.d.] 2 pp, 4to, sgd at end. For 3 voices a capella. C Mar 27 (249) £850 [L'Autograph]

ALs, 9 Jan 1816. 3 pp, 4to. To a Baron. Sending 6 musical quotations from a new religious composition that he has just written for Padre Maestro Martini. wd Dec 14 (96) $2,000

Salinger, J. D.

Ds, 6 June 1963. 2 pp, folio. Contract for publication of the Portuguese Ed of "Raise High the Roof Beam, Carpenters, and Seymour: an Introduction." Countersgd by Claire Salinger. sg Sept 20 (269) $350

Salvatierra, Juan Maria de

Ds, record of the Indians baptized by him, [c.1700]. 1 p, 4to. bs Feb 14 (38) $850

Sanborn, Franklin B.

Autograph Ms, poem, Henry D. Thoreau. May 1862. 1 p, 20.3cm by 25.2cm. With many corrections & deletions. bs Apr 25 (500) $550

Sand, George, Pseud. of Amandine, Baronne Dudevant

Autograph Ms, Le Dogme de la France. 6 pp, 4to. With revisions. Sgd. wd Dec 14 (97) $650

— Autograph Ms, of her 1st 2 Lettres d'un Voyageur. [1834]. 40 pp, 4to, mtd on guards & stitched in a folder with related material. Headed Fragments de lettres. With holograph revisions. S May 9 (377) £5,500 [Sinbaldi]

ALs, 30 May [n.y.]. 1 p, 8vo. To Gay-Lussac. On routine matters. sg Dec 13 (204) $100

Sandburg, Carl, 1878-1967

Ls, 13 July 1961. 1 p, 4to. To Edward R. Murrow. Sending him a syndicated piece which may be of use to him. With photo. wa Feb 20 (530) $50

Photograph, sgd & inscr, of Carl & Paula Sandburg [n.d.]. 23.2cm by 18.5cm. Inscr by both. Framed. pnNY Sept 26 (174) $190

Sandino, Augusto Cesar, 1893-1934

Ls, 25 May 1928. 2 pp, 4to. To Armando Dugand in Barranquilla. Begging his support & outlining the desperate plight of the revolutionary forces. S May 9 (378) £2,000 [Brent]

Santa Anna, Antonio Lopez de

Ds, 28 June 1866. 1 p, folio. First Mortgage Bond for $500. rm June 15 (95) $75000

Santayana, George

ALs, 20 Apr 1928. 1 p, 4to. To Marshall A. Best. "Poetry is really extinct, like sculpture: the true poetry of today is fiction...." sg May 2 (302) $130

Sassoon, Siegfried, 1886-1967

ALs, 2 Sept 1917. 1 p, 4to. To John Bain. Expressing pleasure that Bain liked his new poem. S July 22 (244) £500 [Imperial War Museum]

— 5 July [1918]. 1 p, 4to. To John Bain. About his new book [Counter-Attack]. S July 22 (245) £900 [Ash]

— 6 Jan 1943. 2 pp, 8vo. To G. Thurston Hopkins. Thanking him for a letter & an old map of Sussex. C Mar 27 (181) £200 [Maggs]

Sayers, Dorothy L., 1893-1957

Ls, 12 Feb 1937. 1 p, folio. To Winifred Dolan. Giving news of Lord Peter & Harriet "enjoying their honeymoon at the Comedy theatre." With related material. pn Sept 20 (474) £110 [Maggs]

ANs, 1934. To Aunt Ann. About train connections & being met in Witham. cb Jan 26 (854) $55

Schiele, Egon

AL, [early 1915]. 1 p, 4to. To his wife. Urging her to use a sketchbook he had given her to record "the secret wonders of nature." Written on paper which has been torn from an exercise book, with a line of squares below the text colored in to form a spectrum of 24 colors. S Nov 23 (372) £2,600 [Falk]

Schnitzler, Arthur

ALs, 26 Nov 1904. 1 p, 8vo. To Herr von Wymetal. Regretting that family bereavement prevented him from attending the 1st meeting of his literary salon. pn Mar 28 (590) £95 [Symonds]

Schoenberg, Arnold, 1874-1951

ANs, [n.d.]. On a visiting card. P Dec 12 (873) U325

Schopenhauer, Arthur, 1788-1860

[A file of correspondence with the Berlin journalist Otto Lindner, 1851-59, sold at C on 19 Sept 1984 for £42,000 to Williams]

Schumann, Robert, 1810-56

Autograph Ms, 1st movement of the Phantasie in C major, Op. 17. [c.1838] 12 pp, oblong folio. Sgd twice. With revisions & instructions. S Nov 23 (534) £80,000 [Dixon]

ALs, 27 Mar 1834. 1 p, 4to. To Theodor Toepken. Asking him to be the correspondent in Bremen for the Neue Zeitschrift fuer Musik. S May 9 (197) £1,800 [Haas]

— 26 July 1840. 1 p, 4to. To his publisher, Kistner. About Myrthen, the song-cycle given as a wedding present to his wife, Clara Wieck. S May 9 (198) £2,600 [Macnutt]

Schuricht, Carl

Series of c.40 A Ls s, 1904-38. Length not given. To Kapellmeister Dorn of Wiesbaden. Sold w.a.f S May 9 (199) £320 [Lubrano]

Schurz, Carl

ALs, 18 Aug 1899. 2 pp 8vo. To V. G. Bloede. Contents not given. fr June 115 (44) $75

Schwartz, Maurice, 1890-1960

[An archive of orig material in 17 notebooks, in Yiddish, pertaining to the Jewish Art Theater of New York, sold at P on 6 Dec 1984 for $10,000]

Schweitzer, Albert, 1875-1965

ALs, 11 Feb 1932. 2 pp, oblong 8vo. To Elli Heimann in Stuttgart. Thanking her for an offer of help; says he is about to return to Africa. With related material. S Nov 6 (1147) £240 [Green]

— 31 Dec 1932. 1 p, oblong 16mo, tipped to a sheet. To Lilli von Zozuli. On routine matters. sg Dec 13 (205) $225

Autograph postcard, sgd, 7 May 1937. To Frau Schacheim. About his work, the terrible heat & the overcrowding of his hospital. S May 28 (775) £130 [Badcock]

Scotland

— ABERDEENSHIRE. - Cashbook, ledger, journal, & day book of The Hazelhead Estate, 1816-1820s & 1830s. With related material up to about 1850. L May 2 (205) £340

Scott, Charles, 1739-1813

Ds, 2 Oct 1810. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of a justice of the peace in Washington County. sg May 31 (257) $50

Scott, Kathleen, Lady

ALs, 19 Aug 1912. 2 pp, 4to. To Mrs. Edgar Evans. Informing her that Robert Falcon Scott has chosen her husband to accompany him to the Pole. S Dec 7 (517) £200 [Sayer]

Scott, Robert Falcon, 1868-1912

Autograph Ms, his dispatch describing the activities & results of the 2d year of his 1st Antarctic Expedition, telegraphed from New Zealand for publication in London in Apr 1904. 4 pp, folio, with holograph revisions. S Dec 7 (503) £1,100 [Sawyer]

— Autograph Ms, record of his western journey of 1903. 2 pp, 4to. S Dec 7 (510) £450 [Sawyer]

Ms, certificate of the Royal Humane Society testifying that at an Annual General Court of the Society it was resolved unanimously to record its deepest sympathy & condolence with the relatives of the members of the Expedition who perished. S Dec 7 (520) £700 [Ross]

ALs, 23 July 1905. 3 pp, 8vo. To Edgar Evans. Asking about the progress of Evans's career after returning from the Discovery expedition. S Dec 7 (511) £200 [Maggs]

— Oct 1911. 4 pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Edgar Evans. Expressing high admiration of her husband & urging her not to worry about his safe return. S Dec 7 (516) £1,000 [Sayer]

Ls, 23 Mar 1910. 1 p, 4to. To Edgar Evans. Informing him that he has applied for his services on the expedition of 1910. S Dec 7 (512) £500 [Sayer]

Scott, Sir Walter, 1771-1832

ALs, 1 July [1811]. 3 pp, 8vo. To Joanna Baillie. Announcing his purchase of Abbotsford. S July 22 (140) £1,200 [Quaritch]

— 23 Apr 1813. 3 pp, 4to. To Matthew Weld Hartstonge. Apologising for his long silence; refers to the imminent publication of his edition of Swift. pn Sept 20 (475) £190 [Dupre]

— [watermarked 1819]. 1 p, 4to. To the Rev. Mr. Aytoun. Assuring him that he had not said or done anything which was not acceptable to the King. pn June 27 (554) £150 [Reuter]

— 14 Nov 1820. 3 pp, 4to. To Allan Cunningham. Criticizing Sir Marmaduke Maxwell. S Dec 6 (154) £400 [Dupre]

— 27 Aug [1822]. 1 p, 4to. To the Rev. Mr. Tough. Thanking him for a copy of his sermon. pn June 27 (556) £100 [Rankin]

Ds, 3 May 1823. 1 p, 85mm by 203mm. Promissory note to James Ballantyne & Co for £875. pn June 27 (557) £65 [Reuter]

Corrected proof, (3 sets) of his History of Scotland, Vol I, with holograph corrections & revisions. [1830] In lev gilt extra by Walters. Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (340) $3,800

Scott, Winfield, 1786-1886

ALs, 10 June 1823. 2 pp, 4to. To a major at West Point. Introducing Philip St. George Cocke & his father. sg May 31 (258) $225

— 8 Oct 1830. 2 pp, 4to. To Gen. Jesup. About Col. George Croghan. wa Oct 19 (523) $350

Ls, 24 Sept 1861. 1 p, 4to. To Schuyler Hamilton. Giving permission to Mrs. Elizabeth A. Snyder to pass through the United States lines to Virginia & to return with her nephew. sg Dec 13 (206) $80

Selous, Fredrick Courteney, 1894-1903

Series of 3 A Ls s, 1894-1903. 11 pp, 8vo. To Elliott & Fry. S Nov 6 (1033) £90 [Trophy]

Selznick, Lewis

Ds, 9 Aug 1922. 2 pp, oblong 4to. Certificate for 49 shares of capital stock in the Selznick Corporation. sg May 31 (211) $175

Sforza, Francesco I, Duke of Milan

Ds, 12 Oct 1449. 1 p, vellum 485mm by 390mm. Grant of privileges to the brothers Ugolino, Antonio, Enrico & Andrea Crivelli of Milan. Fold breaks, some affecting text C Mar 27 (103) £150 [L'Autograph]

Sforza, Francesco II, Duke of Milan

Ds, 31 May 1525. 1 p, vellum, 750mm by 590mm. Grant to Francesco Visconti of the fee of Ripalta in the Gera d'Adda together with revenues of 1,000 scudi per year. With seal in brass seal-case. C Mar 27 (109) £450 [Doesa]

Shackleton, Sir Ernest, 1874-1922

ALs, 10 Jan [1910]. 2 pp, 8vo. To the Italian geographer Roncagli. Thanking him for his photograph & hospitality in Rome. S May 28 (759) £100 [Sotheran]

Shaw, George Bernard, 1856-1950

ALs, 14 Aug 1909. 2 pp, folio. To Mrs. St. John Hankin. Discussing possible Swedish & Norwegian translators for her husband's plays. S May 28 (853) £250 [Sakmyster]

— 24 May 1914. 2 pp, 8vo. To George Alexander. About the staging of Pygmalion. Sgd with initials. S July 22 (327) £2,200 [Bellman]

— July 1923. 4 pp, 4to. To the Editor of the Times. Defending the safety of southern Ireland as a holiday resort in contrast to France & Germany. With holograph revisions. C Mar 27 (182) £800 [Dupre]

— 29 May 1924. 2 pp, 8vo. To C. Ricketts. Enclosing a draft copy of the contract for the 1924 Ed of Saint Joan (not present). With a copy of the book. C Mar 27 (183) £300 [Darcy]

— 20 Jan 1929. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To Dr. Eric Perkins. Concerning his "black box" treatment. S July 22 (325) £260 [Ronayne]

— 26 May 1947. 1 p, 8vo. To Alfred Fisher. Referring him to the Theatre Guild, who act as Shaw's American agent. Sgd with initials. P May 22 (423) $150

Collection of 2 Ls s & 1 autograph postcard sgd with initials, 6 May 1947 to 1 Mar 1950. 3 pp, 4to. To Alfred Fisher. P May 22 (422) $800

Ls, 19 Jan 1909. 1 p, 4to. To St. John Hankin. About the staleness of William Archer. S May 28 (857) £450 [Dupre]

— 26 July 1930. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To V. N. Lucas. About doing an article on Hilaire Belloc. pn June 27 (572) £140 [Dupre]

— Nov 1930. 1 p, 4to. To the editor of The Times. Appealing for contributions to a memorial to St. Joan of Arc at Rouen. S May 28 (859) £270 [Dupre]

— 1948. To the N.H.S. Registry. Inquiring if he can retain his N.H.S. doctor in a private capacity: "The matter is not pressing as I am in no need of medical service. Still, as I am in my 93rd year, I may presently need a death certificate...." With related material. S May 28 (856) £300 [Dupre]

— 11 Jan 1950. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Declaring that at 93 1/2 he is politically dead. S May 28 (860) £260 [Dupre]

Series of (3), 1937-48. To Lennox Robinson. Refusing dinner invitations. S Nov 6 (1190) £240 [Dupre]

Autograph postcards (2), sgd, 23-26 June 1940. To Alan Keen. Refusing to have anything to do with Keen's book, which supposedly had been annotated by Shakespeare. With related material. S Dec 6 (266) £320 [Dupre]

Autograph postcard, sgd, 1 Mar 1904. To Cliff Keane. Expounding his views on education. Sgd with initials. S Nov 6 (1189) £260 [Dupre]

— 7 June 1909. To St. John Hankin. Promising proof of The Shewing-up of Blanco Posnet. S May 28 (854) £380 [Dupre]

— 16 Mar 1922. 1 p, 8vo. To Diana Watts. Apologizing for being years behind in his correspondence. pnNY June 12 (44) $80

— 18 July 1947. To Bretie Finan. Sending his autograph, including a 3-line quotation from 1 of his plays. wd Dec 14 (98) $300

Autograph postcard, 27 Apr 1919. To Cyril Hughes Hartman. About the proposed Everyman Theatre. Sgd with initials. C Sept 19 (356) £90 [Wilson]

— 19 June 1944. To Frederic G. Gurney. Correcting Gurney's erroneous assumption that they must be related to one another. C Sept 19 (357) £160 [Dupre]

ANs, 30 July 1930. 1 p, 190mm by 127mm. Recipient unnamed. About a portrait of him. Sgd with initials. C

Mar 27 (184) £200 [Dupre]

— 8 Nov 1945. On a letter in poor English from Czech miners to the miners of Britain: "Bless their innocence...My only word to miners is 'Come up into the sunlight and dont go down again....'" S May 28 (858) £220 [Dupre]

Photograph, sgd & inscr, 25 June 1912. 8vo size, framed. "What a horrible thing to send me! You don't suppose, I hope, that I am like this. Tell your brother to celebrate his XXI birthday by ceasing to collect autographs and taking to some sensible form of activity. GBS." wd Dec 14 (99) $1,100

Signature, 9 Nov 1902. On the program for a lecture on The Ideal Citizen. 4 pp, 8vo. Sgd & dated at foot of last page. C Sept 19 (355) £160 [Dupre]

Shelby, Isaac, 1750-1826

ALs, 16 Apr 1794. 1 p, 4to. To Green Clay. Asking him to prove Shelby's deed in the Washington County court. fr June 15 (45) $200

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft

ALs, 20 Feb [1822]. 1 p, 8vo. To Claire Clairmont. Written at the time when Byron was denying Claire to their daughter Allegra. S July 22 (143) £850 [Quaritch]

Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 1792-1822

Ms, Morte di Giacomo e Beatrice Cenci Fratelli, e di Lucrezia Petronia Cenci Parricidi in Roma, alli XI. Settembre 1599. [Italy, c.1600] 12 leaves, folio, in bds. sg Oct 18 (305) $400

ALs, [12 Mar 1813]. 2 pp, 4to. To John Williams. About his arrival in Dublin & his tedious & stormy passage there. Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (348) $7,000

ADs, 24 Dec 1814. On an official oblong form with embossed revenue 1 shilling receipt stamp, in recognition of having received £50 from William Whitton. S July 22 (145) £820 [Joseph]

Shenstone, William

ALs, 26 Feb 1757. 1 p, 4to. To John Scott Hylton. Giving an account of his own ill health. S Dec 6 (71) £220 [Quaritch]

Sherbrooke, John

Ds, 4 Jan 1813. Import license allowing commerce with the United States during the war. rf Feb 9 (18) $70

Sherburne, Sir Edward, 1618-1702

ALs, 11 Apr 1702. 1 p, 4to. To Richard Towneley. Sending him poems. S July 23 (548) £200 [Hofmann & Freeman]

Sheridan, Philip Henry, 1831-88

Autograph telegram, 19 & 21 Oct 1864. 5 pp, 8vo. Retained copies of military telegrams to Lt. Gen. Grant communicating events in the Valley of the Shenandoah. sg Dec 13 (207) $1,800

Sherman, Roger, Signer from Connecticut

Ds, 27 Oct 1777. 1 p, 4to. Order to the sheriff of Fairfield County to summon Ephraim Burton to appear before the county court at New Haven. P Apr 24 (168) $100

Sherman, William Tecumseh, 1820-91

Series of 8 A Ls s, 17 Feb to 19 Nov 1885. 32 pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Mary Audenreid. P Oct 31 (163) $550

ALs, 30 June 1882. 4 pp, 8vo. To the widow of Joseph C. Audenried, his aide-de-camp during the Civil War & after. Assuring her that the opposition to the site of her husband's grave & monument by Audenried's brother is of no consequence. sg May 31 (261) $90

— 19 Oct 1884. 4 pp, 8vo. To Mrs. Audenried. Detailing much of his recent life in retirement. sg May 31 (262) $70

Sibelius, Jean, 1865-1957

Ls, 28 Mar 1936. 1 p, 4to. To A. M. Henderson. Discussing the whereabouts of his unpublished organ works. P Dec 12 (799) $350

Sigismund III, King of Poland

Ls, 22 Jan 1629. 1 p, folio. To Cosmo Cardinal de Torres. Asking him to approve the appointment of Stanislas Grochowski as "Coadiutor" to the Abbot of Sieciechow. C Sept 19 (293A) £190 [Niewodniczanski]

Sillitoe, Alan

Autograph Ms, passages from Saturday Night and Sunday Morning entitled "Adventures of Arthur Seaton' & 'Once in a Weekend." 2 pp, 13 by 16 inches. Sgd 7 dated 1 July 1957. S May 28 (861) £50 [Words]

Sitting Bull

Signature, [c.1884]. On the back of a ptd card of Randall House, Fort Randall, Dakota. With an ALs of C. D. Pease, 12 June 1912, explaining how the signature was obtained. CNY Dec 14 (234) $2,500

Skinner, William A.

ALs, 5 June 1759. 2 pp, folio. To his father in London. Written from Louisburg on the eve of Gen. Wolfe's expedition to Quebec. Commenting on the preparations. S July 23 (520) £800 [Lake]

Slavery

Ms, essay by a South Carolina gentleman respecting the injustice & evils of slavery as practiced in the United States to about 1815, particularly in Charleston. 47 pp, folio, in contemp wraps. sg Dec 13 (209) $225

Sloane, Sir Hans

ALs, 11 Nov 1684. 3 pp, folio. To John Ray. About Ray's forthcoming history of plants. S Dec 7 (472) £800 [Quaritch]

— 20 Dec 1684. 3 pp, folio. To John Ray. Discussing in detail various plants in connection with Ray's Historia plantarum. S Dec 7 (471) £700 [Quaritch]

Smith, Adam, 1723-99

ALs, 9 Mar 1787. 1 p, 4to. To Richard Philips. Refuting the necessity for a commissioner to come to London. S Dec 7 (399) £3,400 [Smith]

Smith, Emma

Ds, 10 Sept 1848. 3 pp. Plea of debt involving payment of money due to Emma Smith, the daughter of Joseph Smith. bs Feb 14 (421) $100

Smith, James, Signer from Pennsylvania

ADs, Oct 1783. 1 p, folio. Narrative & judgment in his action against John Irwin. P Apr 24 (169) $175

Smith, Joseph

Ds, 10 Feb 1843. 1 p, 8vo. Legal document affirming a debt due to the State of Illinois by Joseph Hadlock. Sgd by Smith as mayor of Nauvoo. bs Feb 14 (426) $950

Smith, Samuel F.

Autograph transcript, 4 stanzas of America. Sgd & dated 3 June 1887. 1 p, oblong 4to. P Apr 24 (120) $750

Smith, Sir Sidney, 1764-1840

ALs, 1808-39. 9 pp, 4to & 8vo. To Lord & Lady Holland. S Dec 6 (157) £380 [Quaritch]

Smythe, Francis Sydney, 1900-49

ALs, 1 May 1933. To Mrs. Claude Elliott. Commenting on the difference between the 1924 Everest expedition team & that of 1933. pn Mar 28 (454) £550 [Lancaster]

Soane, Sir John

ALs, 14 Nov 1787. 2 pp, 4to. To Rowland Burdon. Written beneath an ink design for a stove. Commenting on the sketch. S Dec 7 (423) £800 [Quaritch]

Sonetti, Bartolome di li

Ms, Isolario. [Italy, c.1483] 20 leaves, 4to, in modern vellum bds. With 19 full-page nautical charts of islands in the Aegean, drawn in brownish black ink, the outlines & town vignettes fully colored. S Sept 21 (707) £8,500 [Kernaros]

Sons of Temperance

Document, Constitution, preface & petition of the Sons of Temperance Phoenix Division, No. 41. Reading PA, 1845. 24 pp, 8 in Ms, 12mo, in contemp wraps. Apparently the orig set of papers presented to the Berks County court when applying for incorporation. P Oct 10 (727) $125

Sorley, Charles

Autograph Ms, 3 poems written shortly before his death on the Western Front [1915]. 11 pp, 4to & 8vo. With an ALs, 10 Sept 1915, to John Bain. S July 22 (247) £1,350 [Rota]

Sousa, John Philip, 1854-1932

Autograph transcript, 5 bars from The Federal. 1 p, oblong 16mo. Sgd in full, 1911. sg May 31 (265) $250

ALs, 15 June 1889. 1 p, 8vo. To George G. Noyes. Requesting some arrangements for military music. sg May 31 (264) $200

South Africa

Ms, welcoming address presented to F. W. Reitz, President of the Orange Free State, by the Burghers of Boshof, on the opening of the railway to Bloemfontein & extension of the ine to the Vaal River. 1 p, folio. S Dec 7 (489) p£250 [Sawyer]

Sparkman, Philip Stedman, 1855-1907

Autograph Ms, autograph memoirs, covering the period from Feb 1880 to Jan 1886. About 230 pp plus blanks, folio, calf, worn. Describing life in New Mexico in the 1880s. With related material. S July 23 (518) £3,000 [Arieta]

Spencer, Herbert, 1820-1903

ALs, 27 Jan 1880. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Sending another writer wishes for success. sg Dec 13 (211) $50

Spohr, Louis, 1784-1859

ALs, 4 Sept 1858. 1 p, 4to. To Kapellmeister Wilhelm Speyer. Announcing that he will be passing through Frankfurt & would like to see Cherubini's Medea, Wagner's Lohengrin, or a parody of Tannhauser. S Nov 23 (533) £300 [Haas]

Stalin, Josef

Ls, [c.July 1943]. 1 p, folio. To Franciszek Kupsz, principal chaplain to the Polish army in the USSR. Thanking him & the Union of Polish Patriots for their pledge of support & assuring them of the Soviet Union's intention to rout their common enemy, Hitler. S Nov 23 (377) £4,000 [James]

Stanislas I Leszczynski, King of Poland

Ds, 7 Sept 1761. 1 p, folio. Commission in the affairs of the Abbey of Justemont. wd Dec 14 (101) $150

Stanislaus Augustus, King of Lithuania

Ds, 1786. 1 p, oblong folio. Content not given. With royal seal. ha Dec 14 (95) $300

Stanley, Sir Henry Morton, 1841-1904

ALs, 21 June 1885. 2 pp, 8vo. To Charles Allen. Discussing the development of railways in the Congo. S Nov 6 (1034) £130 [Wilson]

— 2 Jan 1887. 1 p, 8vo. To Julian B. Arnold. Thanking him for his letter & paying his respects to his father. S May 28 (760) £140 [19th Shop]

— 26 June 1891. 4 pp, 8vo. To Major J. B. Pond. About his lectures in England. rm June 15 (260) $130

— 3 Oct 1893. 4 pp, 8vo. To J. H. Barton. Discussing in detail Professor Garnier's experiments with monkeys. S Nov 6 (1035) £300 [Green]

Stanton, Edwin M., 1814-69

ALs, 3 Dec 1869. 1 p, 8vo. To Edwards Pierrepont. Offering his opinion in the matter of Grant's plans to name Pierrepont to the cabinet. sg May 31 (267) $150

Statham, William Thomas, 1694-1738

Autograph transcript, Autobiography & journal. [18th cent] About 208 pp plus blanks, folio, in contemp calf. Begins imperfectly at p 3. S May 28 (692) £200 [SPCK]

Steffani, Agostino, 1654-1728

Transcript, fair copy of the opera Arminio. [mid-18th cent] Full score. 339pp, oblong 4to, in contemp calf gilt, broken. C Sept 19 (331) £420 [Macnutt]

Stein, Charlotte von

ALs, 4 Oct 1826. 1 p, 8vo. To Knebel in Jena. Explaining that she does not want to give away the Lebensbluethen which she has promised to a friend. S Nov 23 (378) £280 [Sam]

Steinbeck, John, 1902-68

Collection of 1 Ls & 1 ANs, 25 May 1939 & 1964. 2 pp, 4to. To Marshall A. Best. On literary & political matters. sg May 2 (320) $1,500

Steinmetz, Charles P., 1865-1923

Check, sgd, 3 June 1906. Framed with photo. rm June 15 (75) $80

Stephens, Alexander H., 1812-83

Ls, 22 Oct 1878. 3 pp. To Abram & Hewitt. Letter of introduction & for a loan of money. rm Feb 23 (168) $60

Stephenson, George, 1781-1848

ALs, 5 Apr 1828. 3 pp, 4to. About a new steam gauge for the "Rocket." Including a diagram. P May 22 (368) $6,000

Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm von, 1730-94

ADs, 3 Mar 1794. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Order to Col. Benjamin Walker to pay him $50. sg May 31 (268) $300

Stevens, Thaddeus, 1792-1868

ALs, 2 Sept 1849. 1 p, 4to. To Moses McLean. On legal matters; informs McLean of his projected return on the 25th. ha May 10 (76) $65

Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-94

Autograph Ms, poem, To Adelaide. 14 Feb 1894. On a valentine sent by Stevenson to Adelaide Ide. S Dec 6 (159) £500 [Dupre]

— Autograph Ms, The Bour-Tree Den. 4 pp, folio. 97 lines. Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (377) $5,500

ALs, [between 6 & 8 May 1887]. 2 pp, 8vo. To John Addington Symonds. About Stevenson's dying father. S July 22 (147) £1,250 [Wilson]

— 12 July 1893. 1 p, folio. To the photographers Elliott & Fry. Declining a sitting: "To cross three parts of the Pacific, the continent of America and the Western Ocean -- or (for an alternative) one part of the Pacific, the Indian Ocean, the Red Sea, the Mediterranean and the Bay of Biscay -- would require rather more than 'only a few minutes'." S Dec 6 (160) £520 [Dupre]

Stieglitz, Alfred

ALs, 7-8 Nov 1935. 2 pp, 8vo. To the Editor of New Masses. Disagreeing with that magazine's unfavorable review of an exhibition of John Marin's oils & watercolors at An American Place. With 1-page addition, also sgd & dated, on matching 4to paper. sg May 9 (130) $375

Stockton, Richard, Signer from New Jersey

ANs, 12 July 1773. 1 p, 4to. To William Bradford. Asking him to send parchment. P Apr 24 (170) $400

Stockton, Robert Field

Ms, Proclama a los Habitantes de California por el Cmodor Roberto F. Stockton...Monterey Julio 29. de 46. 6 pp, 4to, sewn. Contemp Ms copy in Spanish of Stockton's 1st proclamation condemning continued Mexican resistence to the occupation of Monterey & San Francisco. Streeter 2514 (this copy). bs Feb 14 (528) $700

Stone, Thomas, Signer from Maryland

ALs, 1 Dec 1785. 3 pp, folio. To his brother Walter. Contemplating retirement from the Senate so he can manage his business. CNY May 14 (84) $1,600

Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 1811-96

ALs, 27 Sept [1852?]. 4 pp, 4to. To her London publisher S. O. Beeton. About Uncle Tom's Cabin, commenting on royalties & current editions. S July 23 (519) £3,800 [Sawyer]

— 22 Jan 1865. 4 pp, 8vo. To Mrs. S. Johnson of Boston. Suggesting that some of the stories in Our Young Folks would be nice to read to Walcote. pn June 27 (557A) £150 [Bristow]

Ls, 16 Mar 1854. 3 pp, 8vo. To Edmund Fry. Describing her aims in writing her latest work. With autograph subscription. S Dec 6 (163) £240 [Maggs]

Autograph quotation, sgd in full, "Trust in the Lord and do good." 1 p, oblong 16mo. sg May 31 (271) $175

Straus, Oskar

Autograph music, draft of a number from Ein Walzertraum, scored for voice, chorus & piano accompaniment. 6 pp, folio, disbound. Sgd & dated 1906/7. P May 22 (425) $250

Strauss, Richard, 1864-1949

Autograph Ms, song, Malven. 2 pp, oblong folio. His last song. Inscr to Maria Jeritza & dated 23 Nov 1948. P Dec 12 (809) $55,000

Autograph music, song, September, from the Vier Letzte Lieder. 4 pp, oblong folio. Sgd twice & dated 14 Aug 1948. P Dec 12 (813) $25,000

Autograph transcript, 2 bars entitled Helena. 133mm by 178mm, sgd. pn June 27 (615) £280 [Hyde]

— Autograph transcript, 3 bars entitled Arabella. 133mm by 178mm, sgd. pn June 27 (616) £300

— Autograph transcript, 5 measures from Salome. On a card. Sgd & dated 7 Oct 1907. P Dec 12 (802) $600

Collection of 10 A Ls s & 2 autograph postcards sgd, 19 June 1928 to 14 Sept 1938. 24 pp, 8vo plus postcards. To his lawyer in Vienna, Dr. Ernst Schlesinger. P May 22 (429) $19,000

— Collection of 17 A Ls s & Ls s, 25 July 1948 to 1 July 1949. 31 pp, 8vo. To Maria Jeritza & her husband, Irving Seery. P Dec 12 (814) $13,000

ALs, 12 June 1883. 3 pp, 8vo. To a conductor. Enclosing a copy of his recently published Violin Concerto for the recipient to examine. S May 9 (202) £500 [American]

— 12 Jan 1888. 2 pp, 8vo. To Conzertmeister Halir of Weimar. About Alexander Ritter. S May 9 (203) £480 [Spoerl]

— 11 June 1897. 2 pp, 8vo. To von Vignau. Giving details of his current rehearsal schedule. S Nov 23 (535) £340 [Haas]

— 28 Nov 1904. 1 p, 8vo. To a professor. Discussing his conducting commitments in Berlin. S May 9 (204) £310 [Spoerl]

— 1 Jan 1907. 1 p, 8vo. To an impresario. About Salome. S Nov 23 (536) £400 [Sinaiti]

— 12 July 1923. 2 pp. To Leo Slezak. On operatic matters. P May 22 (427) $700

— 26 Dec 1927. 2 pp, 8vo. To Maria Jeritza. About Die Aegyptische Helena. P Dec 12 (810) $900

— 21 Jan 1928. 3 pp, 8vo. To Maria Jeritza. About Die Aegyptische Helene & Hofmannsthal. P Dec 12 (811) $1,000

— 30 Mar 1931. 3 pp, 8vo. To a high official. Attempting to delay his payment of back taxes by pleading ignorance of such complicated matters. P May 22 (430) $500

— 17 Dec 1935. 2 pp 8vo. To Leo Slezak. Saying that he will not allow a new film of Der Rosenkavalier. P May 22 (428) $650

Photograph, sgd & inscr, sgd & inscr, 1894. Cabinet size. Inscr to Eduard Rose. P Dec 12 (875) $1,400

— Anr, sgd & inscr, 3 Mar 1930. Folio size. 1 word of inscr scraped away. P Dec 12 (803) $425

Signature, on a handprint of his right hand, sgd & dated 21 Apr 1925. 1 p, 21cm by 16cm. S May 9 (206) £850 [American]

Stravinsky, Igor, 1882-1971

Autograph music, leaf from the full score of In Memoriam Aldous Huxley. P Dec 12 (804A) $1,600

Collection of 3 A Ls s & 7 Ls s, 17 June 1939 to 8 Jan 1948. 12 pp, 4to & 8vo. To Pierre Monteux. P May 22 (372) $2,800

ALs, 4 Apr 1966. 1 p, 4to. To an Editor. In English, about the Requiem Canticles. S May 9 (211) £320 [Macnutt]

Autograph postcard, sgd, 26 Nov 1914. Cross-written in blue & red ink on a postcard. To Jean Cocteau. Urging him to go to a concert performance of Petrushka conducted by Pierre Monteux; describes his progress on Le Rossignol. S May 9 (209) £800 [Batkin]

— 28 Aug 1936. To Nadia Boulanger. Content not given. Also sgd & with message & address in the hand of Catherine Stravinsky. S May 9 (210) £200 [Reuter]

Corrected proof, of the 1st Ed of the full score of The Firebird. 176 pp, folio, in bds. Sgd & dated twice at end, 5/18 May 1910. With extensive annotations

by Stravinsky in red, green & brown ink; pencil; green, blue & red crayon. Pierre Monteux collection P May 22 (369) $50,000

Photograph, sgd & inscr, 22 Feb 1934. Postcard size. S May 28 (1011) £300 [Crete]

Signature, on a handprint of his right hand. 1 p, 21cm by 16cm. Dated Dec 1924. S May 9 (208) £800 [American]

Stravinsky, Katerina G.

Collection of 2 A Ls s & 2 autograph postcards, sgd, 1920-24 & [n.d.]. 10 pp, various sizes. To Vasilly Basil Kibalchich of the Russian Symphonic Choir. sg Dec 13 (213) $350

Stuart, Lady Arbella

[A collection of letters & documents concerning the escape of Lady Arbella in 1611 & her plans for a 2d escape in 1612 sold at S on 7 Dec 1984 to Quaritch for £2,500] S Dec 7 (326) £2,500 [Quaritch]

Stuart, James Ewell Brown, 1833-64

ADs, Jan 1859. 1 p, folio. Report of Persons and Articles employed and hired in the field in Kansas. fr June 15 (47) $850

Sucre, Antonio Jose de

Series of 13 A Ls s, 4 Sept 1826 to 20 July 1827. About 47 pp, 4to. To Gen. Andreas Santa Cruz. P May 22 (373) $6,500

ALs, 18 June 1826. 1 p, 4to. To Gen. Fernandez. Concerning a recommendation for an appointment; mentions his high opinion of Sr. Medina. Minor tears repaired. S May 9 (384) £600 [Lucas]

Sullivan, Sir Arthur, 1842-1900

ALs, 18 Dec 1873. 1 p, 8vo. To R. Taylor. Describing cuts to be made in the performance of his oratorio at Brighton. With a copy of the ptd score of The Light of the World, an Oratorio, inscr to Taylor. C Mar 27 (217) £280 [Rendall]

— "Monday night." 4 pp, 8vo. To Miss de Rothschild. Thanking her for a charitable donation; mentions work on an oratorio. C Mar 27 (218) £500 [Haas]

— "Tuesday Night." 1 p, 8vo. To a friend. Acknowledging receipt of a check. S May 28 (1012) £120 [Maggs]

Sullivan, John L.

ALs, 29 Mar 1907. 1 p, 8vo. To the Hon. Harry L. Worth. Wishing him good health & prosperity. CNY May 14 (96) $450

Sully, Thomas, 1783-1872

Autograph Ms (2), journals from 22 May 1792 to 30 Dec 1846. Each 94 pp, 8vo, in orig half sheep, bdgs broken. CNY May 14 (97) $13,000

Sumner, Charles, 1811-74

ALs, 30 Dec 1860. 4 pp, 8vo. To Charles Hale. About holding Massachusetts steadfast. Framed with port. pnNY Nov 14 (88) $130

Suplicius Severus

Ms, De Vita Sancti Martini. [Italy, c.1450-75] 118 leaves, vellum, 198mm by 137mm, in modern mor gilt with Hornby crest gilt on upper cover. With c.85 2-line initials in burnished gold outlined in black or in deep blue; 5 large white-vine illuminated initials in burnished gold with thin vinestems infilled with red-brown, pea-green & blue with an all-over decoration of tiny yellow dots; full border on 1st page in elaborate design of hairline stems with tiny gold leaves & a few colored flowers & birds; coat of arms at foot of 1st page held by 2 putti beneath a draped canopy set in a grassy field between 2 trees (the arms partially retouched). Hornby Ms 63; Abbey 3205. S Dec 11 (49) £9,500 [Jackson]

Susann, Jacqueline

Typescript, novel, Valley of the Dolls. [1965] 616 pp (paginated 1-598 with inserts), 4to. With holograph corrections on virtually every page. P Dec 12 (767) $5,000

Sutter, John A., 1803-80

Ds, 1849. 1 p, folio. Power of attorney to Archibald C. Peabody, authorizing Peabody to sell some land of Sutter's. rm June 15 (114) $1,100

Swedenborg, Emanuel

ALs, 16 Sept 1749. 1 p, 4to. To Chancery Counsellor Olof Estenberg. Sending him a book. C Mar 27 (139) £1,700 [Rendall]

Ds, 22 Jan 1744. 4 pp, folio. Deed between Marcus Westerstad & Johan Victorin, witnessed by Swedenborg & several others. P May 22 (374) $1,900

Swieten, Gottfried van, Baron, 1734-1803

Autograph Ms, libretto for Haydn's Die Jahreszeiten. [1799-1800]. 37 pp, 4to. With holograph corrections & notes. C Mar 27 (253) £6,000 [Austrian National Library]

Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745

ALs, 7 Apr 1727. 2 pp, 8vo. To Thomas Tickell. Asking him to prepare a licence by the following day for him to go to England. S July 22 (55) £2,200 [Lyon]

— 4 Nov 1732. 4 pp, 4to. To Lady Worsley. About Martha Blount & other lady friends. S Dec 6 (75) £5,000 [Quaritch]

Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 1837-1909

Autograph Ms, poem, The Song of the Standard. 48 lines, 2 pp, folio. With 2 corrections. With a copy of Songs Before Sunrise, L, 1871, 1 of 25, in whch the poem appears on pp 224-28. Benz collection CNY Nov 16 (383) $1,300

ALs, 19 Aug 1883. 2 pp, 8vo. To Canon Dixon. Praising his success in rendering Dante's metre in English. S May 28 (863) £140 [Harck]

— "Friday evening." 2 pp, 8vo, mtd. To Samuel Lucas. Sending him "my small chronicle of Queen Fredegonde." C Mar 27 (186) £250 [Lucas]

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. To Meredith. Comments on the difficulty of reading Bradshaw. L Nov 1 (329) £150

Symonds, John Addington, 1840-99

Autograph Ms, collection of 16 notebooks for lectures & studies, 6 of them sgd. [c.1870-76] About 500 leaves, 4to. C Sept 19 (359) £2,400 [Goldschmidt]

Szyk, Arthur

Original drawings, 2 studies for the frontis of a Haggadah. 1 sgd & dated 1948. Framed together. P Dec 6 (211) $750

Original drawing, illus for the doublures of the Beaconsfield Press Ed of the Haggadah, 1939. 234mm by 188mm, pencil & ink, sgd & dated 1937. S June 21 (705) £1,000 [Hammett]

Corrected proof, for the illusts, decorated text, doublures & subscription form of the Beaconsfield Press Haggadah, 1939. 52 proofs, 47 mtd on separate sheets & initialled by Szyk, 3 with his directions for the printer. S June 21 (706) £850 [Hammett]

T

Taft, William Howard, 1857-1930

ALs, 1 Aug 1911. 1 p, 12mo. To Joseph Hopkins Twichell. Thanking him for an editorial. sg May 31 (275) $2,200

Ls s (2), 21 July 1909 & 1 Mar 1911. 2 pp, 4to. To Mr. or Mrs Henry Holt. sg May 31 (273) $300

— Ls s (2), 31 Mar & 3 Apr 1914. To Edwin Packard. About the repeal of the free toll provision of the Canal Bill. rm Feb 23 (211) $420

Ds, 21 Apr 1909. 1 p, folio. Appointment of James Reynolds as temporary Sec of Treasury during absence of MacVeagh. fr Mar 9 (14) $135

— 20 Dec 1909. Commission of Arthur E. Ahrends as a 1st Lieut. of Infantry. Countersgd by Jacob M. Dickinson as Sec of War. bs Feb 14 (531) $150

— 16 May 1910. 1 p, folio. Commission of Washington J. Sanborn as Lieutenant-Colonel, retired. Countersgd by Jacob M. Dickinsen. pnNY June 12 (47) $160

Bust engraving, 1910. By Jacques Reich & also sgd by Reich & marked as an artist's proof. Sgd by Taft on bottom margin in pencil. sg May 31 (274) $275

Taglioni, Maria

ALs, 24 Aug [n.y.]. 2 pp, 8vo. To M. Lumly. Giving a list of dances she will perform. Framed with color print of Taglioni dancing. wd Dec 14 (105) $275

Takemitsu Toro

Autograph music, sketches for his Marginalia for orchestra. 2 pp, folio. Sgd & inscr. S Nov 23 (538) £320 [Hanser-Streuker]

Talleyrand-Perigord, Charles Maurice de, 1754-1834

ALs, 20 Oct 1797. 2 pp, folio. To Verninac. Offering him the position of Plenipotentiary to the Batavian Republic. S Nov 23 (379) £280 [Lucas]

ALs, 7 July [1807]. 2 pp, 4to. To Joseph Bonaparte, King of Naples. Describing the peace conference. C May 8 (402) £700

Tallmadge, Benjamin, 1754-1835

ADs, 8 July 1781. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Pay order to Othneil Williams for the use of the 2nd Regiment of Dragoons. sg May 31 (276) $120

Taylor, George, Signer from Pennsylvania

Ds, 21 Dec 1775. 1 p, folio. Petition for appointment to the Continental Army as a 1st Lieutenant of Andrew Catchen. CNY May 14 (85) $3,500

Cut signature, [n.d.]. On a small oblong. P Apr 24 (172) $400

Taylor, Zachary, 1784-1850

ALs, 22 Mar 1778. 2 pp. To M. G. Heath. About parole papers. With related material. rm Feb 23 (214) $2,800

— 15 Aug 1832. 5 pp, 4to. To Gen. Jesup. About the defeat of Black Hawk. wa Oct 19 (527) $5,000

— 25 Mar 1838. 4 pp, 4to. To Maj. Gen. Jesup. Offering approving comments on the current strategy for prosecuting the war with the Indians. wa Oct 19 (528) $5,000

— 3 Apr 1838. 4 pp, 4to. To Maj. Gen. Jesup. About the hardships of campaigning in Florida, especially during the summer months & the problem of separation from families. wa Oct 19 (529) $3,500

— 27 Apr 1838. 3 pp, 4to. To Gen. Jesup. About his promotion to Brevet Brigadier General. wa Oct 19 (530) $4,500

— 28 May 1848. 2 pp, 4to. To I. G. Moore. About his political aspirations. Written in response to a request for a handwritten letter. P Oct 31 (74) $3,500

Ds, 12 July 1849. 1 p, oblong folio. Letters of credence of Louis Baker as consul at the port of Laguayra, Venezuela. Countersgd by Sec of State Clayton. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (278) $1,600

— 26 Sept 1849. 1 p, oblong 4to. Appointment of James S. Thornton as a Passed Midshipman. Countersgd by Sec of the Navy Wm. B. Preston. sg Dec 13 (216) $1,600

Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilyich, 1840-93

Autograph transcript, 8 measures from the slow movement of the string Quartet in D major, arranged for violin & piano. 1 p, 8vo. Sgd & dated Dec 1886. P Dec 12 (805) $3,250

ALs, 25 Jan 1888. 2 pp, 8vo. To a conductor. Expressing his regret that he will not be present at a concert of his music on the following day. S May 9 (213) £900 [Batchelder]

— 1891. 3 pp, 12mo. Content not given. wd Dec 14 (107) $1,800

Tenniel, Sir John

Original drawing, titled Christmas Is Coming for the 22 Dec 1892 issue of Punch. 206mm by 160mm, in pencil, sgd with monogram & dated 1892, framed. S June 21 (710) £180 [Lovett]

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 1809-92

Autograph Ms, 2 poems on a single leaf, Song for a forget-me-not and No More. [c.1831]. 12mo size. CNY May 14 (98) $550

ALs, [after 1850]. 1 p, 8vo. To Donne. About the possibility of writing a poem on the Arthurian legends. CNY May 14 (99) $420

— "Tuesday." 1 p, 8vo. To a duchess. Thanking her for "letting me have my own way at Cliveden." S Nov 6 (1193) £170 [Maggs]

Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811-63

Autograph Ms, leaf of his early novel Some Passages in the Life of Major Gahagan. 4to size. Numbered "8" & containing a revised draft of the end of Chapter I & the beginning of Chapter

II. S July 22 (151) £450 [Jackson]

Series of 3 A Ls s, [n.d.]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Morton MacMichael. sg May 31 (277) $550

A Ls s (2), 1858 & 18 Apr 1859. 4 pp, 8vo, 1 letter mtd on card. To Samuel Lucas. C Mar 27 (190) £200 [Grinke]

ALs, [c.1849-50] "Thursday 19." To Messrs. Bradbury & Evans. Requesting that a bill be offset against his account. S Dec 6 (167) £260 [Joseph]

— 13 Oct [1855]. 1 p, 8vo. To Whitwell Elwin. Giving his mother's address & bidding him farewell before setting off on his 2d American tour. Sgd with initials. S May 28 (864) £80 [Maggs]

— 22 June [c.1860]. 1 p, 8vo. To Henry Bence Jones. Declining an invitation with regret. S July 22 (152) £420 [Gulman]

— 1 Apr [n.y.]. 1 p, 8vo. To Robert Bell. Rearranging a dinner engagement. With a pencil sketch in the margin. With a carte photograph. C Mar 27 (188) £180 [Maggs]

— 17 Apr [n.y.]. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Declining an offer of hospitality. pn Sept 20 (177) £50 [Wilson]

— 11 Nov [n.y.]. 1 p, 8vo. To Sir John. Expressing his pleasure with his correspondent's offer to write an article for Cornhill Magazine. C Mar 27 (187) £170 [Jarndyce]

— 20 Nov [n.y.]. 2 pp, 8vo. To T. J. Mazzinghi. Offering "only cold comfort" regarding an article on Aretino. S May 28 (865) £110 [Maggs]

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. To Mrs. Heath. About social engagements. pn June 27 (557B) £50 [Rankin]

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. To Henry Bence Jones. Saying that he will come with pleasure the following day "if you will promise not to have any bouillabaisse...." S July 22 (153) £220 [Joseph]

ANs, [18 Dec 1857]. 1 p. To Harper Brothers. Saying that in "the last line but 4 of no 111 for "George" read Harry. Sgd with initials. Framed with postal cover. pnNY Nov 14 (89) $700

Thomas, Dylan, 1914-53

ALs, [after May 1949]. 1 p, 4to. To Michael Powell. Expressing his eagerness to work with him on a film story. S Nov 6 (1194) £300 [Wilson]

— 27 Apr 1956. 1 p, 4to. To G. Thurston Hopkins. Thanking him for a letter in appreciation of Thomas's broadcast Memories of Christmas. C Mar 27 (191) £320 [Reuter]

ANs, [9 Aug 1948]. To Marjorie Riley. About the English Festival of Spoken Poetry. S May 28 (868) £200 [Maggs]

Thomson, Hugh

Original drawing, for Jane Austen's Emma, 1896. 284mm by 209mm, in ink, sgd, framed. Of a man in riding dress walking away from a farmer on horseback. S Dec 18 (790) £550 [Jacobson]

— Original drawing, for the pictorial headpiece to Chapter 7 of Peg Woffington, 1899. 152mm by 245mm, in ink, framed. Of 2 men in 18th-cent dress watching a young lady followed by her page. With later coloring. S Dec 18 (791) £1,050 [Jacobson]

Thomson, James

Autograph Ms, 8 lines of verse beginning "As Those we love decay, we dye in Part...." [1st pbd as a separate work in Poems on Several Occasions & in 1792 as the conclusion to the poem On the Death of Mr William Aikman, the Painter] 1 p, folio. S July 22 (56) £900 [Quaritch]

Thomson, Richard, 1794-1865

Transcript, compilation of 17 stories, Tales of an Antiquary. [c.1822-80] In 2 vols. 316pp & 30 ptd pp, mainly 8vo, in half calf. C Mar 27 (192) £70 [Quaritch]

Thornton, Matthew, Signer from New Hampshire

Ds, 14 Mar 1770. 1 p, folio. Deed to Andrew Boynton for a lot in Peterborough Slip. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (273) $450

— 1 Nov 1779. 1 p, 103mm by 210mm. Also sgd by Francis Hopkinson. Thirty-day sight draft of the United States Loan Office for interest due on money

borrowed by the United States. CNY May 14 (86) $600

Three Stooges, The

Photograph, sgd, sgd as Moe, Larry & Curly Joe, [n.d.]. Postcard size. sg May 31 (281) $250

Thuille, Ludwig

ALs, 7 Nov 1900. 4 pp, 8vo. To Gustav Mahler. Giving a detailed critique of a performance of Mahler's Second Symphony. With related material. P Dec 12 (876) $450

Tilghman, Tench

ALs, 6 Apr 1778. 1 p. To Brig. Gen. Lacey. "Yours of yesterday came this day to hand, you mistook his Excellency's meaning. The Guards are not to be withdrawn from the roads between Phila. and Newtown...." rm June 15 (261) $450

Titanic

Photograph, of the Titanic and the Olympic sent from the Titanic at Queenstown on 11 Apr 1912. From R. Phillips to Wm. Squires in Ilfracome: "having a jolly time." S Dec 7 (453) £550 [Sayer]

Tolkien, John Ronald Reul

Autograph Ms, Outline of the myth of the Silmarils. 5 Mar 1964. 2 pp, 4to. With a genealogical tree illustrating the Kinship of the Half-elven & with an Ls to Mrs. Elgar. S Dec 6 (276) £2,000 [Sawyer]

ALs, Christmas 1970. 1 p, on card. To Eileen Elgar. Presenting her with a map (present) of Middle Earth. S Dec 6 (274) £100 [Maggs]

— 24 Dec 1971. 6 pp, 8vo. To Eileen Elgar. Describing the desolation he feels after his wife's death. S Dec 6 (273) £520 [Lowenhertz]

Ls, 22 Sept 1963. 6 pp, 4to. To Eileen Elgar. On aspects of The Lord of the Rings. With holograph revisions. S Dec 6 (277) £900 [Lowenhertz]

Tolstoy, Leo, 1828-1910

ALs, 10/23 July 1901. 5 pp, 4to. To Prince Mirza Reza Khan Arfa, the Persian Minister in St. Petersburg. Explaining his philosophy of life. S May 9 (386) £6,600 [Macnutt]

Ls, 12 Jan 1909. 2 pp, 4to. To Capt. J. R. White. In English, commenting on a paper he has sent & giving his opinion on the metaphysical basis of life. S May 9 (387) £650 [Sakmyster]

Photograph, sgd, 7 Nov 1906. About 3.25 by 2.75 inches plus margins. S Nov 6 (1195) £200 [Noble]

Toscanini, Arturo, 1867-1957

ANs, 6 Jan 1947. 1 p 8vo. To Trudi Fleischmann. Sending thanks. pnNY Sept 26 (176) $90

Toussaint L'Ouverture, Pierre Dominique, 1743-1803

Ls, 28 Nov 1797. 3 pp, 4to. To Julien Raimond. Proposing a reform in the system by which the army was paid. C Sept 19 (296) £420 [Camille-Bernard]

Townley, Charles, 1737-1805

[An archive comprising his correspondence of several thousand letters & the papers relating to his collection of Classical antiquities sold at S on 23 July 1985 for £170,000 to Newman]

Trattato...

Ms, Trattato di varie cose attenenti a guerra, mosini, ague, pesi, mechaniche fortezze et altro. [Italy, 1687] 99 leaves, 305mm by 220mm, in contemp vellum. With 161 ink drawings. Phillipps Ms 5473 sg Dec 6 (200) $2,900

Treaties

Ms, official texts of diplomatic treaties between 1495 & 1529. 169 pp, folio, contemp vellum. With 152 pp in 1 hand & 17 in anr. pn Mar 28 (442) £260 [Browning]

Corrected galley proof, of the Treaty of Washington. 14 pp, folio. 3 May 1871. Corrected in pencil in margins throughout. With: the holograph signatures of the 10 members of the Joint High Commission which negotiated the treaty: the Earl of Ripon, Hamilton Fish, Sir Stafford Northcote, Robert Schenck, Sir Edward Thornton, Samuel Nelson, Sir John MacDonald, Ebenezer Hoar, Montague Bernard & George H. Williams. 2 pp, 8vo. sg May 31 (7) $425

— VERSAILLES PEACE. - Ptd paper folder

for the Peace Congress agenda for the session of 28 June 1919, sgd by 17 participants in the Congress, including Woodrow Wilson, David Lloyd George, Georges Clemenceau & Ignace Paderewski. P Dec 12 (771) $4,750

Triplett, Robert

ADs, [c.Jan 1836]. 2 pp, folio. Loan agreement detailing the arrangements by which Texas Independence was financed. Sold with a Texian Loan Certificate, No 214, issued to Triplett, sgd by S. F. Austin, b. T. Archer & Wm. H. Wharton. rm June 15 (115) $2,800

Trollope, Anthony, 1815-82

ALs, 15 Oct 1879. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Giving his time of arrival by train in Nottingham. pn Sept 20 (478) £60 [Wilson]

Trotsky, Leon (Lev Davydovich Bronstein)

Ls, 13 Mar 1932. 1 p, folio. To Her Otte, of Die Bruecke. Thanking him for his kind suggestion; says that his article "Was Nun?" has given rise to numerous misunderstandings about his assessment of the situation in Germany. S May 9 (389) £450 [Sakmyster]

Ds, 27 Oct 1917. 1 p, 4to. Pass to the Ministry of External Affairs made out in the name of Vera Nikolaevna Makhrova. C Mar 27 (94) £420 [L'Autograph]

Autograph sentiment, "Mit bestem Dank und gruss." Sgd & dated 5 Dec 1932. On the postcard of the ship which took him from Denmark to Antwerp, the S. S. Bernstorff. Endorsed by the ship's captain. S Nov 23 (381) £500 [Guison]

Signature, 1917-18. With 12 other holograph signatures of the members of the Russian delegation to the Brest-Litovsk Peace Conference. With covering letter from W. Altvater to an unknown recipient, 18 Jan 1918, enclosing the list of signatures. C Mar 27 (95) £280 [L'Autograph]

Truman, Bess Wallace. See: Truman, Harry S. & Truman

Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972

Collection of 46 Ls s & 1 ptd card, sgd, 30 May 1940 to 22 May 1970. To Paul Nachtman. With related material. P May 1 (76) $5,250

A Ls s (2), 30 June 1950 & 23 Apr 1951. 2 pp, 4to. To Hugh P. Williamson. P Oct 31 (169) $1,600

ALs, 20 Aug 1957. 1 p, 4to. To Mrs. Bryce R. Kemp. Responding to a letter in which she had inquired about possible common ancestors. F Aug 1 (365) $310

Series of 3 Ls s, 1945-47. 3 pp. To Gov. Dwight Green of Illinois. LH Apr 20 (204) $950

Ls, 18 Apr 1951. 1 p, 4to. To Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr. On the dismissal of General MacArthur. wd June 20 (367) $2,600

— 23 Aug 1951. 1 p, 4to. To Nathan Straus. About Straus's note on his speech at the dedication of the American Legion Building. Framed with port. P May 1 (77) $2,600

— 13 June 1957. 1 p, 4to. To Mrs. Carl H. Claudy. Offering condolences on the death of her husband. sg Dec 13 (220) $175

— 25 Oct 1963. 1 p, 4to. To Edward R. Murrow. Sending best wishes after Murrow's operation for the removal of a lung. P May 1 (78) $2,500

Photograph, sgd & inscr, [1945]. 12.5 by 19 inches, framed. Inscr in white ink on lower right of image. cb Mar 30 (491) $350

— Anr, 1947. 11.5 by 13.5 inches. With The President's Regatta Cup. Inscr to John A. Ramon. wa Feb 20 (538) $120

— Anr, 22 Sept 1966. 4to size. Inscr to Mrs. Gaye Boyer. sg Oct 4 (325) $80

Photograph, of the Presidential yacht U.S.S.Williamsburg. [c.1950]. 13 by 17.5 inches, loose in wooden frame. Inscr at lower right of image. cb Mar 30 (490) $160

Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972 —& Truman, Bess Wallace

Collection of 1 ALs & 10 Ls s of HST & 2 A Ls s of BWT, 24 Apr 1951 to 14 Oct 1959. 14 pp. To Frank Glenn, a book dealer in Kansas City. With related material. P Oct 31 (170) $3,500

Trumbull, Jonathan, 1740-1809

Ls, 22 Mar 1792. 1 p, folio. To the Gov. of Georgia. Sending extracts from the journal of the House. fr June 15 (48) $75

Ds, 18 Oct 1802. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of Ebenezer Fairchild as an ensign of militia. sg May 31 (285) $70

Tryon, William, 1725-88

Ds, 6 Apr 1774. On 2 vellum membranes, with pendant Great Seal of the Province of NY. Land grant to William Markham of 15,000 acres in Tryon [later Hamilton] County. With later papers relating to the property. S Nov 6 (1030) £180 [Maggs]

Turf Club

Document, 31 July 1880. 27 pp, 4to, in orig mor gilt. Deed of mortgage & transfer on the property at 47 Clarges St, Piccadilly. Sgd by 8 trustees & with 8 impressions of 2 seals. C Mar 27 (96) £120 [Wilyman]

Turgenev, Ivan, 1818-83

ALs, 16 Sept 1881. 2 pp, 8vo. To Charles Scribner. About a possible contribution. wd Dec 14 (109) $250

Turina, Joaquin

ANs, [12 Mar 1920]. On a visiting-card. To G. Jean-Aubry. Saying that he is not familiar with Falla's The Three-Cornered Hat as a ballet, only the first version, as a mime-play with music. S May 9 (92) £400 [Batkin]

Turkish Manuscripts

— MUHAMMAD AS'D. - Atrab al-Athar fi Tadkirat 'Urafa il Adwar. [Ottoman, c.1800-50] 49 leaves plus 3 flyleaves, 23.5cm by 13.3cm, in mor gilt. In naskhi script, with principal names & phrases in red between gold rules. C July 4 (52) £400

Tweed, William Marcy ("Boss")

Ds, 26 Sept 1863. 3 pp, oblong 4to. Certificate in favor of a drafted member of the active militia force of the state showing that he has obtained a substitute & that he is entitled to have the money therefore paid by the Comptroller. sg May 31 (288) $275

Photograph, sgd, [c.1865]. Carte size. Sgd on bottom portion. sg May 31 (289) $350

Tyler, John, 1790-1862

ALs, 8 July 1832. 1 p, oblong 4to. Recipient unnamed. Recommending Charles M. Collier of Virginia for a midshipman's warrant. sg Dec 13 (221) $300

— [c.1859]. 4 pp, 4to. To one of his sons. Responding to questions concerning his "exchequer plan" of Dec 1841. P Oct 31 (171) $3,250

— [n.d.]. 2 pp, 8vo. To Mr. Spencer. Returning Dr. Barton's letter; says that the Senate needs a strong hand. wa Oct 19 (531) $425

ANs, [n.d.]. To Sec. of War Spencer. Introducing Mr. Egglerton. rm Feb 23 (158) $320

Ds, 8 Mar 1843. 1 p, oblong folio, on vellum. Appointment of James Madison Porter as Sec of War. Countersgd by Sec of State Daniel Webster. With Porter's sgd oath of office on verso, affirmed by Supreme Court Justice Henry Baldwin. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (279) $800

U

United States

— WHISKEY REBELLION. - ALs of R. Paterson, Jr., 24 Oct 1794. 4 pp, folio. To Wm. Canon, Jr. Describing an his arrest on the suspicion of being a rebel. rm June 15 (272) $350

— WHISKEY REBELLION. - Orderly book of Major. Gen. Ellis, June 1794 to late 1797. Mainly in the hand of his adjutant, Gen. Anthony Walton White. About 50 pp, becoming disbound, some leaves fragmented but over-all condition legible. rm June 15 (273) $1,200

V

Vaillant, Edouard Marie, 1840-1915

ALs, 6 Mar 1893. 3 pp, 8vo. To the Secretary of the Aberdeen Socialist Society. On the anniversary of the Commune. pn Mar 28 (616) £220 [Quaritch]

Van Buren, Martin, 1782-1862

ALs, 27 Apr 1823. 2 pp, 4to. To Smith Thompson. About the absence of Vice President Daniel D. Tompkins from his post. sg Dec 13 (222) $225

— 1 Nov 1838. 2 pp, 4to. To Lewis Cass. Introducing Mrs. Yates. sg May 31 (291) $1,900

Ds, 1 Apr 1839. 1 p, folio. Appointment of Lorenzo Sitgreaves to 2d Lieut. in the Corps of Topographical Engineers. Countersgd by Sec of War J. R. Poinsett. wa Oct 19 (535) $230

— 23 Sept 1839. Order to affix the U.S. seal to the Exeguatur of Senor Don Juan de la Granja, as vice-consul of Mexico for the Port of NY. rm Feb 23 (165) $220

— 4 Jan 1841. 1 p, 4to, mtd. Appointment of James Larned as Acting Comptroller of the Treasury Department. With Larned's oath of office on the same leaf. sg Dec 13 (223) $250

— 20 Jan 1841. 1 p, folio. Appointment of Lorenzo Sitgreaves to 1st Lieut. in the Corps of Topographical Engineers. Countersgd by Sec of War J. R. Poinsett. wa Oct 19 (534) $270

Van Call, Jan

Ms, in ink of 75 leaves showing 26 Ms views of cities along the Rhine & Main, 30 Ms plans of towns in the Netherlands, 8 drawings of nobles of the Holy Roman Empire, 6 leaves showing 8 smaller Ms town views, 3 leaves of notes relating to Dutch towns, 3 Ms divisional titles & 46 blanks. [Netherlands, before 1690] About 122 leaves, oblong 8vo, in 17th-cent mor gilt. Duynkerke sgd "I.V. Call. f." S May 2 (1170) £6,200 [Israel]

Van Dine, S. S.

Ls, [c.1938]. 1 p, 4to. To Lewis E. Gensler. About a movie scenario he is writing for Paramount. With related material. sg Dec 13 (224) $80

Vanderbilt, Cornelius

Series of 6 Ls s, 1920-31. 6 pp, 4to. To Perriton Maxwell. 2 sgd with initials. sg May 31 (293) $110

Ds, 30 Jan 1869. 2 pp, oblong 4to. Stock certificate for 500 shares & the NY & Harlem Railroad Company. sg May 31 (292) $2,200

Varley, Cornelius, 1781-1873

Autograph Ms (2), A collection of Varley's papers sold at S on 7 Dec 1984 t0 Watson for £900.

Vaughan, Charles

Series of 14 A Ls s, 7 Mar 1817 to 24 Sept 1819. About 20 pp, folio. To the office of the Collector of the Direct Taxes in Wiscasset & Little River. Regarding settlement of lands in the Purchase. sg May 31 (197) $120

Vaughan, Thomas, 1622-66

Ms, Les Trois traittez de Thomas Vaugan. [France, 18th cent] 228 pp, in calf. S Sept 21 (598) £480 [Ritman]

Vaughan Williams, Ralph, 1872-1958

Autograph Ms, instructions & comments for a performance of A Sea Symphony to be given by the Huddersfield Choral Society. [1956]. 4 pp, 8vo. Comprising questions in typescript from the conductor Herbert Bardgett & Vaughan Williams's replies in black ink & blue pencil. S May 9 (216) £350 [Macnutt]

Vegetius Renatus, Flavius

Ms, De Re Militari. [Germany, mid 15th cent] 80 leaves plus 28 later blanks, 202mm by 145mm, in 16th-cent German blindstamped calf over wooden bds. In dark brown ink in a legible cursive bookhand, with headings in red & running-titles in red. With large decorated initial on f.1 & c.125 painted initials in red or blue. S June 25 (68) £4,200 [Braunschweig]

Venice

Document, 31 Oct 1592. 1 p, vellum, 610mm by 335mm. Letters patent of Pascalis Ciconia, Doge of Venice, conferring on Alexander Zurla the highest order of knighthood. Within a decorated floral border featuring 4 coats-of-arms or armorial devices including a stork standing on 1 leg, surmounted by the lion of St. Mark displaying a roundel containing a smaller stork. C Mar 27 (112) £480 [Symonds]

— 2 Oct 1722. 4 pp, vellum (plus paper

endleaves), 235mm by 170mm, in contemp calf gilt. Grant of a degree in pharmacy, admission to the College of Pharmacists & a licence to run a pharmacy within the jurisdiction of Venice. Written in black & gold in an italic hand. With half-page vignette of the lion of St. Mark with coats-of-arms & 4 full-page illuminations within gold borders. S Dec 11 (30) £480 [Goldschmidt]

Verdi, Giuseppe, 1813-1901

Autograph Ms, memorandum for F. M. Piave containing Verdi's early ideas for Rigoletto. [1850] 1 p, 4to. S May 9 (226) £7,500 [Batkin]

— Autograph Ms, working copy of the complete libretto for Ernani. [1843]. 37 pp, folio. Containing much material cut from the final version. With 1 small section in the hand of Piave & with tp also inscr by Piave. S May 9 (219) £70,000 [Batkin]

Autograph music, leaf with 15 bars of short score from Act I, Scene III of Il Trovatore. 1 p, oblong 4to. With emendations to the libretto. Sgd & dated 20 Apr 1858. C Sept 19 (332) £3,000 [Symonds]

Autograph transcript, 10 bars from Violetta's aria Amami Alfredo from La Traviata. 1 p, oblong 8vo, laid down. Sgd, 22 May 1882. S May 9 (234) £1,800 [Scriptorium]

— Autograph transcript, 3 measures from the last act of Falstaff. 1 p. Mtd & framed. Sgd & dated 2 Mar 1898. P May 22 (432) $3,2500

— Autograph transcript, 7 bars from the aria "Cielo de stelle orbato" from Simon Boccanegra. 1 p, folio. 26 Nov 1858. S Nov 23 (545) £1,750 [Macnutt]

ALs, 15 Nov 1841. 2 pp, 8vo. To Ignazio Marini. About Oberto, an aria formerly enclosed in the letter. S May 9 (218) £6,000 [Batkin]

— 30 Nov [1844?]. 2 pp, 8vo. To F. M. Piave. Refusing to alter a note for a performance of I due Foscari for Venice. S May 9 (221) £6,000 [Batkin]

— 17 Nov [1845]. 3 pp, 8vo. To F. M. Piave. About Attila, discussing in great detail his ideas for changes in it; gives a long exposition of his ideas for the last act. S May 9 (222) £6,500 [Batkin]

— 22 Aug 1846. 3 pp. To F. M. Piave. About making an opera of Macbeth; discusses other operas. S May 9 (223) £6,000 [Batkin]

— 28 Nov 1850. 2 pp, 8vo. To F. M. Piave. About Rigoletto & Stiffelio. S May 9 (224) £7,000 [Batkin]

— 10 Feb 1854. 3 pp, 8vo. To F. M. Piave. About operatic life in Paris, Venice & Milan. S May 9 (225) £6,000 [Batkin]

— 25 May 1863. 1 p, 8vo. To Sig. Balestra. Telling him that Ricordi will send him 10,375 francs. C Mar 27 (254) £650 [Benjamin]

— 28 Nov 1868. 1 p, 8vo. To Giovanni Maloberti. Discussing the activities of a builder who did some work for him at his house in S. Agata. S May 9 (229) £600 [Lubrano]

— 19 June 1869. 1 p 8vo. To F. M. Piave. Expressing amusement at Piave's reports of a rehearsal of an opera. S May 9 (231) £3,000 [Batkin]

— 26 Sept 1871. 1 p, 8vo. To Signor Achille. Stating that he cannot possibly accede to his request, but offering his sympathy. P Dec 12 (806) $800

— 11 Feb 1895. 2 pp, 8vo. To a tradesman. Protesting about the cost of the manure which he has recently purchased. S May 9 (240) £900 [Frers]

— 2 Mar 1900. 1 p, 8vo. To Napoleone Malane of the Albergo del Globo in Pistoia. Ordering supplies of chianti & olive oil. P May 22 (380) $750

— 27 Nov [n.y.]. 2 pp, 4to. To Giovanni Maloberti. Chiding him for not having been in contact. S May 9 (232) £600 [American]

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo, mtd. To Giulio. Introducing Professor Magnani. With carte photograph. C Mar 27 (219) £750 [Rendall]

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. To a Marquis. Explaining why he is unable to go out into society that week. S May 9 (241) £550 [Batchelder]

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 8vo. To a Marquis. Describing the workload which prevents him from accepting his invitation. S May 9 (242) £600 [Lowe]

AL, [n.d.]. 2 pp, folio. Recipient unnamed. Discussing the negotiations

for a performance of Aida & expressing his displeasure with the management of the Rome Opera House. S May 9 (239) £3,000 [Batkin]

Ls, 5 Feb 1857. 2 pp, 8vo. To F. M. Piave. About terms for the performance of the revised version of Stiffelio [Aroldo]. Text in the hand by Giuseppina Strepponi. Holograph postscript & address leaf. S May 9 (227) £3,500 [Batkin]

Autograph postcard, sgd, 29 Mar 1887. To the Marchesa Sancino. Giving details of his departure plans. S May 9 (235) £450 [Batchelder]

— 24 Mar 1888. 2 pp, oblong 8vo. To the Marchesa Sancino. Reporting on the health of his wife. S May 9 (236) £500 [Macnutt]

Photograph, sgd & inscr, [c.1865]. Carte size. S May 9 (230) £2,050 [Maggs]

— Anr, sgd & inscr, [c.1890]. About 21cm by 10cm. S May 9 (238) £2,500 [Lionheart]

Verdi, Giuseppe, 1813-1901 —& Piave, Francesco Maria

ALs, 1844. 1 p, 8vo. To the chairman of the Teatro Fenice in Venice. Offering a version of Ernani for consideration for performance. S May 9 (220) £3,500 [Batkin]

Verdi, Giuseppina Strepponi

ALs, [Nov 1859]. 1 p, 8vo. To F. M. Piave. Describing Verdi's mood following his return to Busseto & their liking for solitude. With address leaf in the hand of Giuseppe Verdi. S May 9 (228) £1,500 [Batkin]

Vergilius Maro, Publius, 70-19 B.C.

Ms, Eclogues & Georgics, in Latin. [Northeast Italy, early 15th cent] 50 leaves plus old flyleaf, vellum, 207mm by 147mm, in 17th or 18th-cent vellum. In dark brown ink in a small & regular slightly sloping humanistic hand with some gothic elements. With 5 large historiated initials, showing half-length figures in full color against diaper or decorated grounds within colored initials on burnished gold grounds with long sweeping colored leafy extensions along 2 margins, terminating in gold bezants. S Dec 11 (48) £9,500 [Jackson]

— Ms, The Aeneid. [Lombardy, c.1450-70] 166 leaves, 267mm by 190mm, in 19th-cent calf gilt, rebacked. In brown ink in a rounded gothic bookhand. With 12 large initials & with large historiated initial on f. 1 in colored leafy design on burnished gold ground with leafy border on all 4 sides of the page. S June 25 (80) £3,000 [Bender]

Victor Emmanuel III, King of Italy

Photograph, sgd, 1923. 8vo size. Sgd on mount. sg May 31 (294) $110

Victoria, Queen of England

Ms, orig ledger book from the Royal household listing menus for meals served from 31 Aug 1863 to 12 Jan 1864. In several hands. 19pp, interleaved with blotting paper, folio, in old half lea. P Oct 10 (744) $21,000

ALs, 24 Dec 1835. 3 pp. To an aunt. Christmas Eve letter. bs Apr 25 (513) $200

— 4 Jan 1839. 3 pp, 8vo. To Lady Milton. Thanking her for a print. pn June 27 (526) £160 [Bristowe]

— 1 Aug 1883. 2 pp, 8vo. To the Hon. Mary Pitt. Sending greetings on her wedding day. Sgd with initials. C Mar 27 (97) £160 [Lucas]

— 4 Nov 1886. 3 pp, 8vo. To her daughter Princess Louise. Commiserating on her poor health & sending news of Princess Beatrice & Prince Arthur. S May 28 (648) £200 [Wilson]

— 13 Oct 1900. 5 pp, 8vo. To Eliot, Dean of Windsor. Expressing her grief at the death of his wife. Sgd with initials. C Mar 27 (98) £220 [Busby]

— [n.d.]. 1 p, 16mo. To Lady Fanny Howard. Asking her what she should write on the 3 more pieces of music she had to send. pn June 27 (526A) £110 [Bristowe]

ANs, 1831. 1 p, 16mo. To her governess Baroness Lehzen. Wishing her many happy returns of the day. S Nov 6 (974) £400 [Fas]

Ds, 9 May 1838 1 p, framed. Commanding Catherine, Dowager Countess of Pembroke & Montgomery, to attend her coronation. On verso are 3 related items, including autograph envelope, sgd by Prince Albert. pn Mar 28 (492)

£260 [Bushy]

— 13 Aug 1857. 2 pp, folio. Licence to allow Sir Frederick Thesiger to plead for Michael Murphy. L Nov 1 (331) £60

— 22 Nov 1869. 3 pp, folio. Beating Orders for recruiting several brigades of Royal Artillery. sg May 31 (295) $80

— 3 Feb 1896. 3 pp, folio. Appointment of Robert Gray Cornish Mowbray a commissioner to inquire into the administration & expenditures of India. sg Dec 13 (225) $130

— 29 May 1900. 5 pp, folio. Appointment of Hiram Shaw Wilkinson as Chief Justice of the Britannic Supreme Court for China & Korea. S Nov 6 (973) £170 [Maggs]

— 9 May 1938. 1 p, folio. Commanding John Charles, Earl of Portsmouth, to attend her coronation. pn Mar 28 (640) £160 [Buoloy]

Document, 12 Nov 1875. 1 p, vellum, 23 by 28 inches, with Great Seal in skippet. S Dec 7 (320) £380 [Maggs]

Vilemont, Louis

Ms, Journal de mes voyages, depuis mon debarquement a Philadelphie jusqu'a mon arrivee a la Nouvelle-Orleans. [c.1795] About 170 pp, folio, in wraps. S Sept 21 (812) £6,000 [Sawyer]

Viotti, Giovanni Battista, 1755-1824

ALs, 6 Feb 1821. 1 p, 8vo. To M. Lachouque. In French, arranging a meeting. C Mar 27 (255) £160 [Haas]

Vocabularius...

Ms, Vocabularius Lucianus. Germany, 1415. 304 leaves, 212mm by 143mm, in medieval bdg of white vellum over wooden bds sewn on 4 double thongs, 5 circular metal bosses on each cover & 1 (of 2) clasp with hinge finial fitting over a pin on the upper cover. In dark brown ink in a gothic cursive hand. With 23 very large initials at the beginning of each letter of the alphabet. S June 25 (59) £4,200 [Rosenthal]

Voltaire, Francois Marie Arouet de

Autograph music, sketch by Jean Hubert of Voltaire at dinner with Diderot & Condorcet, with Mme Denis on his left (the engraving made from which, with the inclusion of other figures, was reproduced in Rene Pomeau's volume on Voltaire in the series Ecrivains de Toujours). 1 p, 20 by 16cm, in gray wash over ink & pencil. Framed. S Nov 23 (386) £4,600 [Apgar]

Transcript, La Pucelle d'Orleans. [late 18th cent] 332 pp, size not given, in contemp mor gilt. C Sept 19 (216) £160 [Hatchwell]

ALs, 14 Apr 1732. 3 pp, 4to. To Philippe Valentin Bertin du Rocherez. Thanking him for his critical letter on the 1st Ed of Histoire de Charles XII, Roi de Suede & sending a copy of the 2d Ed (present). sg May 31 (297) $1,600

— 29 Jan 1736. 1 p, 4to. To Abbe Gilles Thomas Asselin. Asking him to return the letter of Mme la Marquise de Chatelet. P May 22 (433) $1,600

— 23 May 1751. 3 pp, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Presenting a set of his works corrected by his hand. CNY May 14 (101) $1,200

AL, 1 Jan [1745]. 1 p, 4to. Draft of a letter to the Marquis d'Argenson. Incorporating 11 lines of verse beginning "Monsieur Bon premier president/ Dans vos vers me paroit plaisant...." S Nov 23 (384) £650 [Sam]

Ls, 13 Jan 1767. 4 pp, 4to. To Frederick II, Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel. Describing the effects of having French troops quartered near his house. S Nov 23 (385) £700 [Guison]

von Stein, Charlotte. See: Stein, Charlotte von

W

Wagner, Cosima, 1837-1930

ALs, 10 May 1865. 3 pp, 8vo. To her friend Hedwige. About Tristann und Isolde. S May 9 (244) £300 [Crete]

— 24 May 1891. 2 pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Asking permission for Fraeulein de Ahna to have leave from her duties in Weimar in order to study in Bayreuth. S May 9 (207) £100 [West]

Wagner, Richard, 1813-83

Autograph music, 4 sketch-leaves containing preliminary drafts & ideas for the songs "Mignonne," L'attente," & "Les deux grenadiers." [Paris, 1840] 4 pp, folio. In pencil, with a few corrections. S May 9 (245) £11,000 [Batkin]

Ms, full score of Goetterdaemmerung in the hands of Joseph Rubinstein & Anton Seidl, with a few annotations possibly by Wagner himself. [1873-75] 405 pp, folio, in 19th-cent bds. S May 9 (250) £7,500 [Haas]

ALs, 19 July 1844. 1 p, 4to. To J. Cornet of the Hamburg Stadt Theater. About Rienzi & Das Liebesmahl der Apostel. S May 9 (246) £1,200 [Batkin]

— 12 Sept 1852. 4 pp, 8vo. To August Roeckel. On the early planning of the Ring cycle. Bullock collection CNY May 14 (102) $4,500

— 23 Aug 1856. 4 pp, 4to. To August Roeckel. On the nature of his art as expressed in the distinction between "Befriff" & "Anschauung." CNY May 14 (103) $1,800

— [Nov or Dec 1856]. 2 pp, 8vo. To Princess Carolyne Sayn-Wittgenstein. About Liszt. S Nov 23 (350) £600 [Guisore]

— 15 May 1865. 2 pp, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. On the 1st performance of Tristan und Isolde. Bullock collection CNY May 14 (104) $2,200

— [c.1867]. 1 p, 8vo. To a friend. About King Ludwig II, explaining the terms by which he will consent to settle permanently in Munich. S May 9 (249) £1,200 [Batkin]

— 27 Mar 1870. 1 p, 4to. To a friend. Announcing that he is not going to Berlin but to Tribschen. P Dec 12 (807) $475

— 22 Mar 1873. 1 p, 8vo. To a bookseller. Reluctantly accepting the price of a book; asking about a copy of the works of Demosthenes. P Dec 12 (808) $650

— 13 Aug 1873. 1 p, 8vo. To Herr Seligsberg. Enclosing a sum of 400 florins. S May 9 (248) £400 [Frers]

— 18 June 1875. 2 pp, 8vo. To Eugen Gura. Discussing the casting arrangements for The Ring. S Nov 23 (552) £1,400 [Mcnutt]

— 20 Dec 1875. 1 p, 4to. To Graf Waldstein. Discussing the circumstances of the premiere of his early symphony in 1832. Stitched lightly into a Ds by Waldstein, 20 Dec 1875. S May 9 (251) £980 [Haas]

— 26 Mar 1880. 2 pp, 4to. To a Prince. About Lohengrin. S May 9 (252) £1,300 [Lubrano]

ANs, [1870]. 1 p, 8vo. Announcement of his marriage to Cosima von Buelow. Text in the hand of Cosima. Sgd by both. S May 9 (247) £1,250 [Batkin]

Wallenstein, Albrecht von, Duke of Friedland & Macklenburg

Ls, 29 June 1626. 1 p, folio. To his Uncle Ludwige of Anhalt. Concerning the release of Hans Christoph von Dessau, currently in the custody of Col Coronin. With a copy (present) of his letter to Coronin. S May 9 (392) £500 [Sam]

Waller, Thomas ("Fats")

Autograph music, full score & parts for a piece entitled Sweet & Soothin'. 14 pp, folio, in pencil, sgd at head. P May 22 (381) $3,250

— Autograph music, song, Harlem Black Dispatch. 2 pp, folio & 8vo. In pencil. P May 22 (383) $600

— Autograph music, song, Keepin' Out of Mischief Now. In 2 versions. 2 pp, folio, in pencil. Both with variations from the pbd version (1932 - copy included). P May 22 (382) $900

Walpole, Horace, 4th Earl of Orford

ALs, [9 Nov 1776]. 1 p, 4to. To James Bindley. Reporting that he has only the 2d part of Wits Commonwealth, which he will bring to London the following Tuesday. S July 22 (58) £380 [Maggs]

— 30 Apr 1790. 1 p, 4to. To Thomas Astle. Warmly recommending to him his friend, the Scottish historian John Pinkerton. S Dec 6 (80) £350 [Richards]

Walter, Bruno

Series of 4 A Ls s, 1898 to 1928. 8 pp. To Gustav Mahler's sister Emma. Describing his journeys to Riga & elsewhere. P Dec 12 (881) $275

ALs, 6 July 1911. 2 pp, 4to. Gustav Mahler's sister Justine. On the death of Gustav Mahler. With related material. P Dec 12 (880) $600

Autograph postcard, sgd, [18 Dec 1895]. To Gustav Mahler. Sending him greetings from Riga. P Dec 12 (879) $250

Walton, George, Signer from Georgia

ALs, 28 Oct 1779. 3 pp, 8vo. To Benjamin Lincoln. On military matters. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (274) $2,100

ADs, 17 Jan 1785. 1 p, 4to. Certificate for service in the Revolution. fr June 15 (50) $150

Walton, Sir William

Autograph music, vocal score, The Forsaken Merman, for tenor & soprano solo, chorus & orchestra, with text by Matthew Arnold. 20 pp, folio, with blanks in an album. S May 9 (253) £3,600 [Batkin]

Corrected proof, orchestral parts of Siesta. 1928. 1st & 2d proof copies of the complete strings, flute, oboe, clarinet, bassoon & horn parts, with the 1st proof annotated in red ink & blue & red crayon. S May 9 (254) £1,500 [Batkin]

Ward, Samuel

Franking signature, on undated entire to Providence. fr June 15 (68) $105

Warren, Joseph, 1741-75

Ds, 24 Apr 1775. 1 p, 4to. Notice of the Committee of Safety directing the recipient to enlist 56 soldiers. P May 1 (80) $2,200

Washington, Booker T.

Ls, 25 Feb 1903. 1 p, 4to. To the Rev E. O. Taylor. Accepting his offer to come to Tuskegee to lecture on temperance. O Jan 15 (195) $55

— 29 Nov 1907. 1 p, 4to. To Arnold H. B. Heath. Content not given. O Dec 18 (228) $55

Washington, Bushrod, 1762-1829

ALs, 9 Jan 1808. 1 p, 4to. To Lawrence Lewis. Regarding accounts. fr June 15 (52) $160

Washington, George, 1732-99

Autograph Ms, survey of 300 acres near the head of Long Marsh River. [19 Mar 1751]. 2 p, 4to. Repaired. Sgd. Webster Collection P Apr 24 (121) $5,000

ALs, 10 June 1752. 2 pp, 4to. To Robert Dinwidie. Seeking a military post. P May 1 (81) $22,000

— 20 Mar 1773. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Thanking him for "the trouble you have had in purchasing a Gardener for me...." sg Dec 6 (210) $3,750

— 16 Jan 1775. 1 p, 4to. To Mr. B. Bassett. Content not given. Framed with port. F Apr 10 (383) $2,100

— 11 Feb 1783. 4 pp, folio. To Joseph Jones. About the Vermont movement for independence and the possibility of military intervention. Franked by Washington. CNY Dec 14 (239) $13,000

— 12 Dec 1788. 1 p, 4to. To Henry Lee. About a land deal between them; expresses his concern at Lee's decision not to return to Congress. CNY Dec 14 (240) $3,000

— 23 Nov 1791. 1 p, 4to. To David Stuart. Attempting to smooth over matters between the Federal District Commissioners (of which Stuart was 1 of 3) & Pierre Charles L'Enfant. Webster Collection P Apr 24 (122) $13,000

— [9 Dec 1793]. 1 p, folio. To the United States Senate. Replying to the Senate response to his annual message. P Oct 31 (175) $6,500

— 11 June 1796. 3 pp, 4to. To Senator James Ross of Pennsylvania. About a misunderstainding involving a land deal. P May 1 (83) $7,500

— 22 July 1796. 2 pp, 4to. To his niece Harriot Washington Parks. Offering his congratulations on her marriage. wd June 20 (375) $7,500

Ls, 18 Nov 1776. 2 pp, folio, silked, inlaid. Recipient unnamed. About payment problems in the Army. CNY Dec 14 (238) $3,800

— 29 Dec 1777. 4 pp, 4to, final leaf mtd. Apparently to the Continental Congress. Reporting on the state of the American & British armies at the beginning of Winter 1777-78. sg Dec

13 (227) $48,000

— 3 May 1778. Length not given. To Gen. Lacey. Written from Valley Forge. About Lacey's having been surprised by the enemy; says that probably "the enemy flushed with their success will soon be out again, if you keep a strict watch upon their motions you may perhaps repay them." Text in the hand of Tench Tilghman. rm June 15 (262) $10,000

— 9 June 1778. 1 p. To Brigadier Gen. William Woodford. Asking him to report on how far he has proceeded on his march. Framed. wd June 20 (373) $6,000

— 25 Nov 1778. 4 pp, folio. to Gen. Jacob Bayley. Calling off the invasion of Canada. In the hand of James McHenry. Bullock collection CNY May 14 (105) $7,500

— 24 Sept 1779. 4 pp, 4to. To Maj. Benjamin Tallmadge. Advising him on procedures to be used by "Culper Jr."(Robert Townsend, the newest recruit in America's espionage network). P Oct 31 (173) $11,000

— 2 Feb 1780. 1 p, folio. To Major Gen. Arthur St. Clair. About his intended enterprise against Van Buskirk's Loyalist corps of New Jersey Volunteers. With port. wd June 20 (374) $1,300

— 23 Mar 1789. 4 pp, folio. To his nephew George Steptoe Washington. Advising him on conducting his life. Silked & with paper loss affecting several words on p 3. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (281) $17,000

— 9 July 1789. 1 p, 4to. To Gov. Walton of Georgia. Transmitting an act of Congress on import duties. fr June 15 (53) $3,750

— 9 July 1789. 1 p, 4to. To Gov. Beverly Randolph of Virginia. Transmitting a copy (not present) of a Congressional Act. Framed with an engraving & a commemorative medal. P May 1 (82) $5,000

— 3 Oct 1789. 2 pp, folio. To Samuel Huntington as Gov. of Connecticut. Forwarding several acts of Congress (not present). P Oct 31 (174) $3,250

Letter, [Apr 1792]. Ptd invitation filled out by Washington, requesting that Mr. Gilbert dine the following Wednesday. rm June 15 (94) $1,200

— 9 Sept 1799. 2 pp, 4to. To Gov Edward Rutledge of South Carolina. Urging military preparedness. Retained copy in the hand of Tobias Lear with autograph endorsement in Washington's hand. CNY May 14 (108) $1000

ADs, 9 Oct 1798. 3 pp, 4to. Copy of a letter to him from John Adams on the question of the commissions of Maj. Generals Alexander Hamilton, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney & Henry Knox. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (282) $5,500

Ds, 8 June 1783. Discharge certificate for a soldier. Cut from a larger document. rf Feb 9 (19) $1,000

— 31 Oct 1785. 1 p, oblong folio, on vellum. Membership certificate to Robert Porter in the Society of the Cincinnati. Countersgd by Sec of War Henry Knox. CNY May 14 (106) $1,500

— 5 May 1795. 1 p, folio. Ship's papers for the Fame. Countersgd by Sec of State Edmund Randolph. P Oct 31 (176) $3,500

— 22 Dec 1796. 1 p, folio. Aguila Gile's commission as U.S. Marshal for New York. Countersgd by Timothy Pickering. Framed with port. Some fading of signatures. P May 1 (84) $2,100

— 3 Mar 1797. 1 p, folio. Pardon to the 10 men indicted for high treason for their role in the Whiskey Rebellion of 1794. P Oct 31 (77) $22,000

— [n.d.]. Discharge for Nathan Sherwood. Countersgd by J. Trumbull. rm Feb 23 (222) $2,800

Franking signature, [Feb 1788]. On address leaf to The Rev Doc. John Lathrop. Sold with port. CNY May 14 (107) $1,800

— Anr, [9 Apr 1798]. On the address panel of a letter to a Miss Bordley. P May 1 (85) $1,800

Washington, Lund

ALs, 17 Aug 1767. 1 p, 4to. To George Washington. Concerning affairs at the plantation. Silked & repaired. fr June 15 (54) $260

Waterton, Charles

ALs, 4 June 1842. 1 p, 4to. To Thomas Meynell. Expressing his well-known antipathy towards Audubon. S May 28 (777) £100 [Sharp]

Waugh, Evelyn, 1903-66

Autograph Ms, novel, Vile Bodies. [1929] 140 pp, all but 5 on one side of page only, in half pigskin by Maltby. Inscr to Bryan & Diana Guinness & with Bryan Guinness's inscr to Jonathan Guinness. With inscr proof of d/j design laid in. C Mar 27 (195) £55,000 [D'Arcy]

ALs, 17 Nov [n.y.]. 1 p, 8vo. To Winston Churchill. About his attempts, with Churchill's help, to work for the Naval Intelligence Division & the Royal Marines. S Nov 6 (1197) £360 [Imperial]

Wayne, Anthony, 1745-96

ALs, 29 Sept 1777. 4 pp, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Angry letter over the fall of Philadelphia to the British. CNY May 14 (109) $4,200

Ds, 4 Oct 1795. 1 p, 12mo. Order for 60 hunting shirts. Mtd on cardboard. rm June 15 (268) $400

Wayne, John. See: Nixon, Richard M. & Wayne

Webern, Anton von

ALs, 14 May 1929. 1 p,8vo. To Hans Pless. Offering criticism of some music by Pless. S May 9 (255) £550 [Falk]

Autograph postcard, sgd, 16 Sept 1931. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Recipient unnamed. About the Quartet Op. 22, discussing the performance of the quartet in Amsterdam. S May 9 (256) £1,700 [Falk]

— 30 Sept 1933. To Hans Pless. About Erwin Stein. S May 9 (259) £350 [Falk]

— 24 May 1934. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To Hans Pless. Apologising for being unable to attend a concert at which Pless's works were performed. S May 9 (260) £300 [Falk]

— 29 Oct 1934. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To Hans Pless. Expressing an interest in seeing Pless's Trio. S May 9 (261) £680 [Falk]

Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852

ALs, 23 Jan 1841. 1 p, 4to. To Mr. Rogers. Pointing out an error in the spelling of a prophet's name in his Ed of the Bible still on the press. sg May 31 (304) $400

— 21 Dec [n.y.]. 2 pp, 4to. To Henry Kinsman. Regarding a debt. Silked. With franking signature. fr June 15 (69) $100

— [n.d.]. 2 pp, 8vo. To an English lord. Explaining at length a mix-up in an invitation. sg May 31 (301) $110

Ls, 19 Aug 1850. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. About the termination of an appointment. Framed with port. LH Apr 20 (216) $110

Ds, 22 May 1852. 1 p, folio. Passport to S. R. Spaulting for bearing dispatches from the State Department to the U. S. Legation in Naples. sg Dec 13 (228) $120

Webster, Noah, 1758-1843

ALs, 9 Feb 1839. 1 p, 4to. To Judge Morris. Requesting a law summary. rf Feb 9 (20) $160

— [n.d.]. 1 p, oblong 8vo. To "Messrs Editors." About the story of the Bible & objections to its use in the schools. wd June 20 (377) $300

Weill, Kurt, 1900-50

Autograph music, song cycle, Ofrah's Lieder, a setting of poems by the medieval Hebrew poet Jelida Halevi. 12 pp, folio, in wraps. Sgd & dated Sept 1916. S May 9 (262) £19,000 [Macnutt]

Weingartner, Felix

ALs, 30 Nov 1901. 8 pp, 8vo. To Gustav Mahler. Describing the reception of his conducting of a Mahler symphony. P Dec 12 (883) $350

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke, 1769-1852

Series of 7 A Ls s, 14 Apr to 4 May 1815. To Sir Charles Stuart, British Minister at The Hague. With related material. C Mar 27 (99) £650 [Maggs]

ALs, 13 Dec 1798. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Announcing the impending arrival of Sir Alured Clarke. S May 28 (734) £80 [Maggs]

— 21 July 1808. 2 pp, 4to. To Mr. Hunter.

Informing him that his views on the proposed expedition to St. Sondero were contained in his letter to Sir Thomas Dyer. pn Mar 28 (473) £150 [Browning]

— 6 May 1811. 2 pp, 4to. To Gen. Beresford. About the Battle of Fuentes. S July 22 (491) £500 [Lindley]

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke, 1769-1862

ALs, July 1812. 4 pp, 4to. To Admiral Martin. Asking him to arrange transport home for Col. Graham; refers to Napoleon. C May 8 (373) £240

Wells, Carolyn

[A collection of books, manuscripts & photographs of Carolyn Wells sold at P on 22 May 1985 for $1,600]

Wells, H. G., 1866-1946

ALs, 5 Aug 1916. 1 p, 4to. Recipient unnamed. Returning his autograph. sg Dec 13 (229) $140

Self-caricature, sgd, [n.d.]. Showing Wells cowering behind a canvas (signifying his unwillingness to sit for Powys Evans). S May 28 (870) £95 [Maggs]

Wells, Henry —&
Fargo, James C.

Ds, 1 May 1866. 1 p, folio. Stock certificate No 785 in the American Express Company. bs Feb 14 (24) $650

Wesley, John, 1703-91

ALs, 1756. 2 pp, 4to. To Samuel Furly of Queen's College, Cambridge. Offering religious exhortations. S Dec 7 (413) £620 [Quaritch]

— 3 Aug 1777. 1 p, 4to. To Mrs. Woodhouse. About the predictions of James Hershaw. S Dec 7 (412) £400 [Quaritch]

— 5 Jan 1785. 1 p, 4to. To an unnamed lady. About her bereavement. Framed. S May 28 (696) £450 [Noble]

— 5 Nov 1789. 1 p, 4to. To the Rev. George Baldwin. Offering exhortations. S July 22 (463) £450 [Barnes]

West, Rebecca

Collection of c.30 A Ls s & Ls s, 1946-82. About 70 pp, 4to. To Vera Watson & Maboth Moseley. With related material, including 2 volumes of press-cuttings. S Dec 6 (287) £1,500 [Ryan]

Weston, Edward

ALs, 31 May 1952. 1 p, 4to. To Mrs. Kayl. Telling her to write to Minor White for information on "the photographic school affiliated with the California School of Fine Arts." sg May 9 (147) $150

Whaling Manuscripts

— HAND, GEORGE M. - Ms, Journal of a Voyage on board of the Whaling Ship Hamilton of Bridgeport, Wm. R. Brown Master. 1839-41. About 140 pp, folio, in contemp half mor. With more than 50 whale "stamps" & 45 other small drawings, diagrams & maps. P Oct 31 (177) $9,000

Wheler, Sir George, 1650-1723

Autograph Ms, autobiography up to 1673. 1700. 63 pp, folio. With related material. C Mar 27 (196) £1,100 [Quaritch]

Whipple, William, Signer from New Hampshire

ALs, 17 Mar 1776. 3 pp, folio. To Dr. Joshua Bracket. Reporting on military matters & the support that will be forthcoming from France. Webster collection P Apr 24 (175) $3,500

Whistler, James Abbott McNeill, 1834-1903

Series of 5 A Ls s, 26 June 1867 to 3 Apr 1881. 14 pp, 8vo. To William Michael Rossetti. CNY May 14 (110) $4,000

ALs, 22 Dec 1864. 1 p, 8vo. To Seymour Hayden, his brother-in-law. Discussing his mother's shares. S July 22 (475) £260 [Maggs]

Whistler, Rex, 1905-44

Original drawings, (11), designs for A Thatched Roof by Beverley Nichols [pbd 1933]. In India ink & 1 with watercolor. C Oct 17 (172) £3,000 [Sims]

White, Stanford, 1853-1906

Ds, 1 Dec 1894. 1 p, folio. Mortgage bond of the Nissequogue Trout Club. sg May 31 (305) $175

Whitman, Walt, 1819-92

Series of 9 A Ls s, 1840-41. 21 pp, 4to. To Abraham P. Leech. "The earliest extant correspondence of Whitman, hitherto unknown and unpublished." P May 22 (385) $26,000

Corrected proof, Crossing Brooklyn Ferry. 8 ptd pages with holograph revisions & corrections, bound with a port frontis & calligraphic title leaf, in mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. The ptd text from the 1876 Ed revised & corrected in ink & pencil for the 1881-82 Osgood Ed. P May 22 (386) $2,500

Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807-92

Autograph Ms, poem, The Relic. 14 stanzas of 6 lines each, 1 p, 4to. With holograph corrections. With ALs to his publisher, 10 May 1873. enclosing the poem for printing. sg May 31 (306) $425

Wickes, George

Ds, 1737-39. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Bill to Hon. Col. Russell for gilding. S May 28 (790) £600 [Heneage]

Wilde, Constance

ALs, 1 June 1894. 8 pp, 8vo. To Arthur Lee Humphreys. "I feel as tho' I must write you one line to emphatically repeat my remark that you are an ideal husband, indeed I think you are not far short of being an ideal man!" S July 22 (155) £2,500 [Fleming]

— 11 Aug 1894. 4 pp, 8vo. To Arthur Lee Humphreys. About her love for him. S July 22 (156) £2,500 [Fleming]

Wilde, Oscar, 1854-1900

Ms, Salome. 1922. Illustrator's preliminary mock-up, extra-illus with 6 tipped-in pencil sketch illusts, annotated with pencilled notes as to the placing of various decorations. Ck Mar 22 (118) £70

ALs, 12 Oct 1889. 1 p, 8vo. To Arthur Clifton. Inviting him to lunch. S Nov 6 (1198) £650 [Green]

— 26 Nov [n.y.]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Frank Harris. Looking forward to Harris's arrival & sending him advice. C Sept 19 (363) £1,700 [Mason]

— [n.d.]. 4 pp, 8vo. To Henry Lucy. Declining an invitation. S Dec 6 (170) £850 [Mason]

Ds, 14 Aug 1894. 2 pp, folio. Publishing agreement for Oscariana, sgd by Wilde, Arthur Lee Humphreys & by Lord Alfred Douglas as a witness. S July 22 (156a) £2,700 [Fleming]

— 15 May 1897. 9 pp, vellum. Deed of separation from his wife, sgd on his last evening in Reading Gaol. S July 22 (159) £18,000 [Fleming]

Autograph sentiment, "Public opinion exists only in countries where there are no ideas." Mtd. S Nov 6 (1199) £300 [Crete]

Wilder, Thornton

[A Collection of autograph material primarily concerning The Bridge of San Luis Rey sold at P on 22 May 1985 for $4,500]

Wilhelmina, Queen of the Netherlands

Ls, 30 Sept 1898. 2 pp, folio. To President Steyn of the Orange Free State. Thanking him for congratulations on her accession & affirming the bond of friendship between their countries. S Dec 7 (497) £380 [Berst]

Wilkes, John

Ds, Nov 1775. 2 p, folio. Deposition of lease & release, sgd by Wilkes as Lord Mayor of London. pnNY Sept 26 (177) $60

Willcock, Joseph Freeman, b.1775

Autograph Ms, journal giving an account of his life at sea from 1795 onwards, through the Napoleonic Wars and after. 1795-1850. About 380 pp, 4to. S Dec 7 (440) £1,500 [Buzek]

William I, Emperor of Germany

Ds, 6 Mar 1867. 1 p, folio. Grant of a pension to Geheimer Ober-Rechnungsrath von Beguelin, who is retiring on grounds of ill health. Also sgd by Bismarck. S Nov 23 (387) £120 [Lucas]

William II, Emperor

Ms, annotations, including a drawing of a warship in his own hand, in a volume pbd by the Navy Office in Berlin in 1917 entitles Naubauten und Neuenwuerfe S. M. Schiffe, abgeschlossen Ende 1916. Oblong folio, cream mor

gilt. S Nov 23 (388) £3,500 [Fritz-Denneville]

William II, German Emperor

Ds, 13 May 1895. 3 pp, folio. Commission as captain for Lieut. Ziemssen. wd Dec 14 (113) $75

William IV, King of England.

Ds, 1 Feb 1828. 1 p, vellum, folio. Letters of Marque to the vessel Amity of Whitby. pn Mar 28 (459) £70 [Oppenheimer]

Williams, Kit

Original drawing, for The Once and Future King. 588mm by 465mm, in pencil with watercolor border, sgd & dated 1974. Depicting a man seated below a tree drinking a cup of tea. S Dec 18 (795) £100 [James]

Williams, Otho H.

ALs, 10 Oct 1782. 2 pp, 4to, silked. To Gen. Washington. Introducing Capt. Ferroll. sg May 31 (309) $250

Williams, Tennessee

Autograph Ms, notebooks (2) containing literary material. One comprising 13 pp typescript & 24 pp autograph Ms, in pencil & with entries dated in 1933; the other comprising 80 pp of autograph Ms in pencil, headed on 1st page "Aug. 1, 1936 Stanford Univer Course in Stage Classic." P May 22 (398) $15,000

Typescript, movie version of Summer and Smoke. 146 pp. 14 Dec 1960. Sgd. P May 22 (390) $300

Typescript carbon copy, screen treatment for The Night of the Iguana. 63 pp (lacking p 48). Sgd, 11 Apr 1963. P May 22 (389) $550

Collection of 24 A Ls s, 12 Ls s, 10 autograph postcards sgd, 2 A L s, 8 letters & 2 unsgd autograph postcards, 1929-39. To his family. Loosely inserted, with related material, in a notebook. P May 22 (391) $16,000

— Collection of 32 A Ls s, 31 Ls s & 5 letters, 1940-48. About 105 pp, 4to or smaller. To his family. Loosely inserted in a notebook. P May 22 (392) $15,000

— Collection of 14 A Ls s, 13 Ls s & 1 letter, 1952 to [c.1970]. About 35 pp, 4to or smaller. To his family. P May 22 (393) $3,750

Williams, William, Signer from Connecticut

ADs, 30 Sept 1794. 1 p, 4to. Certificate for the receipt of money for the estate of Nathaniel Wales. Sgd as judge of probate. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (275) $100

Ds, 4 Oct 1783. 1 p, folio. Indenture for a tract of land in Lebanon, CT sold by George Sims to Richard Lyman. Sgd 3 times. sg May 31 (312) $70

Williamson, Henry

Autograph Ms, The Linnets. 2 pp, 4to. Heavily corrected. Sold with uncorrected galley. bba Jan 17 (96) £150 [Browning]

Collection of c.180 A Ls s & Ls s, 1942-56. About 300 pp, folio to 8vo. To John Middleton Murry. S Dec 6 (245) £1,750 [Gekoski]

Ls, 7 July 1937. 2 pp, 4to. To Constance Bennett. About his writing & his work on the farm he had recently acquired. bba Jan 17 (97) £80 [Browning]

Wilson, Edmund

Series of 3 Ls s, 5 Jan to 27 Dec 1971. 3 pp, 8vo & 4to. To the Argosy Book Stores. sg Dec 13 (230) $50

Wilson, James, Signer from Pennsylvania

ALs, 28 Sept 1782. 1 p, 4to. To Jasper Yeates. Promising to be punctual with reference to court matters. P Apr 24 (177) $300

— 3 May 1791. 1 p, folio. To Samuel Sitgreaves. Introducing Joseph Hopkimon. wa Feb 20 (541) $600

Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924

ALs, 8 Nov 1895. 2 pp, 8vo. To Howard Pyle. Assisting him with background for a historical illustration. CNY Dec 14 (241) $200

— [c.1915-16]. 2 pp, 8vo. To General Haan or Horn. Explaining his action in an unexplained military affair. With related material. sg Dec 13 (232) $1,500

Ls, 21 Nov 1913. 1 p, 8vo. To Gov John Dix of NY. Thanking him for his letter. sg May 31 (314) $150

— 3 Feb 1931. 1 p, 4to. To Herbert W. Dutch. Declining an invitation to give a speech. LH Apr 20 (220) $130

Ds, 1 May 1911. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of Foster M. Voorhees as Commissioner of the New Jersey Reformatory. sg Dec 13 (231) $60

— 28 June 1912. 1 p, 4to. Certificate of admission of Martin B. Stutsman to the Bar of New Jersey. pnNY Sept 26 (178) $100

— 3 Aug 1920. 1 p, oblong folio. Appointment of Harvey T. Goodier as Interpreter at the U.S. Consulate in Nagoya, Japan. Signature blurred. sg May 31 (315) $150

Check, 6 Sept 1919. Payable to Louis Jay Hopkins for one dollar "in acknowledgement of patriotic and valuable services given voluntarily to the United States in time of war." Countersgd by Bernard M. Baruch. wd June 20 (378) $650

Winchester, John E. B.

Autograph Ms, journal Oct 1851 to 9 Apr 1852, with poetry & hymn verses composed by him in 1850-55. 58 pp plus 30 blanks, 4to, in bds. Sold with a letter from Elder Philip B. Lewis to Winchester, 12 FEb 1854. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (224) $850

Wirt, William

ALs, 27 May 1815. 1 p, 4to, mtd. To James Monroe. Recommending that Thomas Wilson be given a warrant as midshipman. sg Dec 13 (233) $60

Wise, Thomas James, 1859-1937

ALs, 14 June 1930. 1 p, 17.7 by 22.7cm, folded & written on 3 sides. To Edward B. Hall. About a Swinburne forgery. bs Apr 25 (513) $200

Witherspoon, John, Signer from New Jersey

ALs, 23 Feb 1787. 2 pp, 4to. To James Iredell. Concerning his efforts to find a young scholar for the academy that Iredell & Wm. Hooper have founded in North Carolina. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (276) $1,800

Ds, 7 July 1786. 1 p, folio, on vellum. Sale of land in Staten Island to Gosen Ryerson, sgd by Witherspoon & John Rutherford on behalf of a resident of Jamaica for whom they have power of attorney, Alexander McDonald. CNY May 14 (87) $300

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville, 1881-1975

Transcript, of Archie Had Magnetism, as pbd in America, I Like You. [1956] 9 pp, 8vo. Sgd & inscr by Wodehouse with a New Year message. S May 28 (872) £280 [Theatre]

Wolcott, Oliver, Signer from Connecticut

ALs, 16 Nov 1776. 3 pp, 4to. To Samuel Adams. Giving a report on public affairs. Webster collection P Apr 24 (179) $1,500

— 20 Aug 1779. 1 p, folio. To Brig. Gen. William Heath. Discharging him from service & disbanding his troops. CNY May 14 (88) $800

— 6 Feb 1826. 1 p, 4to. To Capt. Partridge. Letter of introduction. fr June 15 (55) $75

ANs, Oct 1779. 1 p, folio. Enclosing a letter from Jacob Bogardus (not present) to Andrew Adams in regard to the sale of a slave. O Mar 19 (198) $50

Ds, 14 May 1779. 1 p, oblong 8vo. Payable to Elijah Abel, Sheriff of Fairfield County for attending the General Assembly. sg May 31 (316) $120

— Oct 1779. 1 p, folio. Debenture of the House of Assistants of Connecticut for sessions held on 2 Oct 1779. sg May 31 (317) $80

Wolf, Hugo, 1860-1903

Autograph music, song, Wie des Mondes Abbild zittert. 2 pp, folio. Sgd & dated 13 Feb 1880. S Nov 23 (554) £6,000 [Jacobsen]

Wolfe, Humbert, 1886-1940

Autograph Ms, poem, Listen! Pierrette! O Listen! 10 Sept 1925. Written on outer sheet of corrected proof of Wolfe's Lampoons, 1925, with holograph corrections. C Mar 27 (197) £70 [Rota]

Wolfe, Thomas

Ls, 8 Sept 1932. 2 pp, 4to. To Du Bose Heyward. "I am now an exalted master in sweating blood, beating my head against the wall, stamping across the Brooklyn Bridge in the middle of the night. I have learned almost everything in fact except how not to write a book in eighteen volumes...." wd Dec 14 (114) $700

Woodroffe, Patrick

Original drawings, (3) to illus The Adventures of Tinker the Hole-Eating Duck, 1979. Of a train plunging through a collapsed bridge; an engine driver; & a duck about to land on the arm of a street lamp. 2 in ink & watercolor, the engine driver in ink. Each captioned & sgd. Mtd side by side, each 280mm by 94mm, framed. Sgd & dated 1977. S June 21 (720) £2,000 [Joseph]

Original drawing, cover design for The Adventures of Tinker the Hole-Eating Duck. 326mm by 464mm, oil on panel, sgd & dated 1971, framed. S June 21 (721) £1,600 [Joseph]

— Original drawing, The Gilded Doorway in Halleluyah Anyway. 228mm by 308mm, oil on panel, sgd & dated 1983, framed. S June 21 (726) £1,500 [Joseph]

— Original drawing, to illus the poem Saint George the Martyr in Halleluyah Anyway, 1984. 220mm by 224mm, in ink & silverpoint. Titled & sgd, framed. S June 21 (722) £1,400 [Schiller]

Woolf, Virginia, 1882-1941

ALs, [c.1925]. 1 p, 4to. To Margot Asquith. Accepting an invitation to lunch. S July 22 (431) £500 [F.A.S.]

— 14 Aug 1932. 1 p, 8vo. To Alice Ritchie. Attempting to arrange a meeting at Rodmell. S Dec 6 (288) £240 [Glading]

Ls, 22 Aug 1929. 1 p, 8vo. Recipient unnamed. Declining an invitation to lecture at the English Association in Manchester. sg Sept 20 (330) $225

ANs, 3 Aug 1933. 1 p, oblong 12mo. To Quentin Bell. On going to Rye "to eat at the Mermaid and drink a cup to the very small ghost of Julian." sg May 2 (357) $400

Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850

ALs, 12 Mar 1840. 4 pp, 8vo. To B. R. Haydon. Congratulating him upon the success of his lectures on art at Oxford. S July 22 (162) £520 [Fletcher]

— 20 May 1841. 4 pp, 8vo. Probably to the Rev. George Cornish. Declining an invitation to stay during a nostalgic visit to the West Country as he is unable to travel beyond Plymouth. C Sept 19 (364) £380 [Musto]

— [May 1841]. Recipient unnamed. Thanking him for a copy of Peregrine Bertie. pn Mar 28 (548) £75 [Rauter]

Ls, [15 Jan 1835]. 2 pp, 4to. To Robert Fletcher Housman. Discussing an injunction threatened by Longman's in respect of copyright and advising that in the future Housman get permission from authors & publishers. S Dec 6 (169) £320 [Maggs]

— 3 May 1838. 4 pp, 4to. To Thomas Wyse. Soliciting his support for the new Copyright Bill. S July 22 (163) £480 [Quaritch]

World War I

Ms, Autograph Letters containing expressions of the opinions of representative men in favour of Commemorating, on both sides of the ocean, the Anniversary of America's Entry in to the great European War. [1917-18] Composed of 65 A Ls s, 32 Ls s, 13 autograph or typed Notes, sgd, 7 cut signatures, 34 photographs, etc., all mtd in a folio album. Including items of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, Harry Lauder, Augustus John W. Somerset Maugham, George Bernard Shaw, Israel Zangwill & a variety of political, diplomatic & religious figures of the day. Benz collection CNY Dec 14 (173) $400

World War II

Ls, 17 Apr 1940. 1 p, 4to. To E. Leslie Burgin. Concerning Area Organization. S July 22 (378) £600 [Maggs]

Document, 16 Sept 1945. 1 p, folio. Instrument of surrender of Hong Kong by the Japanese. Sgd by Major General Umekichi Okada & Vice Admiral Ruitaro Fujita. S Dec 7 (428) £2,200 [Sayer]

Photograph, sgd, of Churchill, Roosevelt

& the Allied High Command at the Casablanca Conference. [Jan 1943] 13 by 11 inches. Sgd on lower margin by Churchill, Roosevelt, Marshall, Mountbatten, Brooke, Portal, Pound, Ismay, King & Arnold. S July 22 (377) £2,500 [F.A.S.]

Worth, William J., 1794-1849

ALs, 25 Feb 1815. 3.5 pp, 4to. To Col. Jesup. Warning him of a proposal in the House to reduce the numbers in the army. wa Oct 19 (539) $120

Wright, Frances

ALs, 19 Sept 1825. 1 p, 4to. To William Lee. Enclosing a prospectus of her plan to emancipate slaves. sg May 31 (319) $250

Wright, Orville, 1871-1948

Check, sgd, 22 Dec 1933. Payable to Mabel Beck. sg May 31 (320) $175

Wu Ting-fang

Photograph, sgd, sgd, 12 Nov 1902. Cabinet size. sg May 31 (321) $90

Wyatt, John, 1700-66

[An archive of a material for a biography of John Wyatt, compiled by a descendant some time after 1866, sold at bba on 28 June for £120 to Renard]

Wyon, L. C., 1826-91

Autograph Ms, pocket-book kept by the Chief Engraved at the Royal Mint from Aug 1851 & 1876. About 250 pp, 8vo, in calf. Some leaves loose or removed. With a list of medals returned to be cancelled. S Dec 7 (414) £1,200 [Drury]

Wythe, George, Signer from Virginia

Ds, 24 Nov 1786. 3 pp, 4to. Attestation that the deposition that appears in the 1st 2.5 pp of the document was duly sgd by Andrew Ronald. P Apr 24 (180) $400

— 31 Dec 1793. 1 p, oblong. Affirmation that Samuel Mosby has received tax due from William Nelson. Sgd as a witness. CNY May 14 (89) $200

— 16 Jan 1806. 3 pp, 4to. Awarding an injunction. fr June 15 (56) $450

— 16 Jan 1806. 4 pp, 4to. Injunction in the case of Lyddale Bowles against Benjamin Bowles, sgd as Judge of the Superior Court of Chancery for the Richmond District. Sang Collection P Mar 27 (277) $375

Autograph endorsement, 22 June 1794. On final leaf of Robert Morris's 15-page Ms legal declaration against William Alexander & Co. of Richmond for failure to deliver tobacco for export to France. Sgd as Judge of the Virginia High Court of Chancery. sg May 31 (322) $325

Cut signature, 26 Jan 1801. From a document. fr June 15 (57) $210

Y

Yeats, William Butler, 1865-1939

Autograph Ms, vellum notebook, begun by him on 23 Nov 1930 & containing drafts of his poetry & prose written between then & the summer of 1933. 387 pp, folio. S July 22 (352) £250,000 [Franklin]

Collection of 1 ALs, 2 Ls s & a fragment, [1923]-30. 4 pp, 4to to 8vo. To Powys Evans. With related material. S May 28 (875) £260 [Dupre]

ALs, 21 Oct 1903. To P. D. Ellis. On his definition of imagination. C Sept 19 (365) £200 [Gould]

— 24 Nov [1934]. 2 pp, 8vo. To Margaret Gough. About hanging a portrait of Lady Gregory & about his current writing. sg May 2 (362) $500

— 9 Oct [n.y.]. 1 p, 8vo. To a lady. Refusing to comment on her friend's work. pn June 27 (574) £110 [Maggs]

Corrected proof, & autograph title layout for the cover for the 1st issue of Samhain, Oct 1901. 2 pp, 4to. sg May 2 (363) $650

Young, Brigham, 1801-77

ALs, 12 Apr 1860. 1 p, 8vo. To Bro. Horace. Asking him to order some materials. pnNY Sept 26 (179) $525

Ls, 31 Apr 1845. 3 pp, folio. To Gov. James McDowell of Virginia. Appeal for support, following the murder of Joseph Smith. Also sgd by Willard Richards, N. K. Whitney & George Miller. CNY May 14 (111) $11,000

— 12 Apr 1860. To Bro. Horace. Asking him to order some materials, including

a stove. pnNY Apr 3 (26) $14,000

— 12 Apr 1864. 1 p. To E. J. Mathews. Complying with his request for an autograph. bs Feb 14 (428) $200

— 27 Jan 1873. 1 p. To Kountz Bros. Answering a request for the signatures of the officers of the Deseret National Bank authorized to sign drafts. Also sgd by H. S. Eldredge & L. S. Hills. bs Feb 14 (429) $450

Z

Zemlinsky, Alexander von

ALs, [n.d.]. 3 pp, 8vo. To an acquaintance. Discussing the rehearsals for a Mahler symphony. P Dec 12 (884) $800

Zeppelin, Ferdinand von, 1838-1917

A Ls s (2), 16 Jan 1908 & 21 May 1909. 5 pp, 8vo & lettercard. To Dr. Hergesell. C Mar 27 (142) £550 [L'Autograph]

ALs, 22 Dec 1898. 4 pp, 8vo. In English. To Mrs. Varley. Describing a recent visit to England. S May 28 (806) £280 [Macnutt]

Zola, Emile, 1840-1902

ALs, 28 July 1875. 2 pp, 8vo. To his publisher. Explaining that he has just returned from a holiday in the South of France. C Mar 27 (144) £80 [Lucas]

— 14 Sept 1884. 2 pp, 8vo. To the editor of a German ladies' magazine. Agreeing to the publication of the translation by Ernst Ziegler of Germinal. S Nov 23 (390) £440 [Maclise]

— 26 Feb 1885. 1 p, 8vo. To Monet. Saying that he cannot provide any theatre tickets for a premiere because the first night is reserved for government officials & civil servants. S May 9 (395) £280 [Haas]

— 30 Oct 1887. 2 pp, 8vo. To a fellow-writer. Turning down a proposal to collaborate on a project because he is suffering from exhaustion and determined to rest. P May 22 (434) $22500

— 30 Aug 1892. 1 p, 8vo. To Jules Danbe. About their mutual disappointment in a certain matter. sg Dec 13 (235) $100

— 6 Sept 1893. 2 pp, 8vo. To Mme. Leopold Alberti. Discussing the possiblility of writing for some English magazines. wd Dec 14 (115) $150

PART II

Books

PART II

Books

ATLASES, BOOKS, BROADSIDES, AND MAPS & CHARTS ARE REPORTED IN THIS SECTION

A

Aa, Pieter van der, 1659-1733

— Beschryving van Spanjen en Portugal. Leiden, 1707. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp sheep; worn, spine def. With folding plate, folding map & 7 plates. Hole in L2 with loss; some stains. CAM Nov 13 (39) HF700

Abbe, Dorothy

— The Dwiggins Marionettes, a Complete Experimental Theatre in Miniature. NY, [1970]. Folio, cloth, in d/j. sg Sept 6 (92) $175

Abbey Collection, John R.

— Life in England in Aquatint and Lithography. L, 1972. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. Reprint of the 1953 Ed. Ck Mar 22 (91) £120; O Oct 16 (1) $90; O Apr 30 (1) $90; pn Oct 11 (338) £130 [Solomon]; pn Apr 18 (213) £200 [Vittorio]; S Dec 12 (1) £130 [Cumming]

— [Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of Valuable Printed Books and Fine Bindings. L, 1965-75. Parts 1-6 only. 4to, bds or wraps. bba Oct 18 (176) £85 [Thorp]

Parts 1-7. Orig bds. pn Apr 18 (198) £85 [Marks]

Parts 1-8 (of 10). Orig bds. With price lists. pn May 23 (149) £65 [Forster]; pn June 27 (233) £95 [Long]

— Scenery of Great Britain and Ireland in Aquatint and Lithography. L, 1972. 4to, cloth, in d/j. Reprint of 1952 Ed. Ck Mar 22 (92) £120; O Apr 30 (2) $160; pn Oct 11 (338) £140; pn Apr 18 (214) £200 [Vittorio]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j. Reprint of the 1952 Ed. S Dec 12 (2) £150 [Cumming]

— Travel in Aquatint and Lithography. L, 1972. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth, in d/js. Reprint of 1956-57 Ed. Ck Mar 22 (93) £280; pn Oct 11 (339) £320; S Dec 12 (3) £260 [Cumming]

Abbot, George, 1562-1633

— A Briefe Description of the Whole Worlde.... L: for W. Sheares, 1656. 12mo, 19th-cent calf. With engraved title. A few catchwords & signatures shaved. STC 29; Sabin 21. S June 27 (50) £250 [Quaritch]

Abbott, Berenice

— The World of Atget. NY, [1964]. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth, in d/j. Sgd on tp. sg May 9 (14) $80

Abbott, Berenice —& McCausland, Elizabeth

— Changing New York. NY, 1939. 4to, cloth, in worn d/j. pnNY Sept 26 (188) $110

Anr copy. Cloth, in repaired d/j. Inscr by Abbott to her mother. sg May 9 (1) $120

Abbott, Edward Charles —& Smith, Helena Huntington

— We Pointed Them North.... NY, [1939]. Illus by Ross Santee. In torn d/j. A. B. Guthrie's copy. sg Nov 15 (1) $110

Abbott, Jacob

— O ke Akeakamai no na Kamalii. Lahainaluna: Mea pai Palapala no ke Kulanui, 1837. 12mo, orig wraps; soiled. bs Feb 14 (244) $850

A'Beckett, Gilbert Abbott, 1811-56

— The Comic History of Rome. L, [1852]. 1st Ed in Book form. Illus by John Leech. 8vo, calf gilt by Wallis. With engraved title & 10 hand-colored plates. sg Oct 25 (304) $50

Anr copy. Modern half mor. With 10 hand-colored plates. sg Oct 25 (395) $60

Abel, Clarke

— Narrative of a Journey in the Interior of China.... L, 1818. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor. With 4 maps & 19 plates. Repairs to short tear in margin of 1 plate & facing leaf. S Sept 21 (910) £340 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed, hinges split. With 18 plates (8 hand-colored) & 4 maps. Some spotting; marginal stains. S May 3 (505) £340 [Han-Shan Tang]

Anr copy. Half mor. With 4 maps & 19 plates. Repairs to short tear in margin of 1 plate & facing leaf of text. S June 27 (51) £380 [Traylen]

Abela, Giovanni Francesco, 1582-1655

— Della Descrittione di Malta. Malta, 1647. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, later bds; spine worn. Minor marginal repairs & staining. T May 16 (1) £320

Abelin, Johann Philipp, d.c.1634

— Historische Chronica oder Beschreibung der fuernehmsten Geschichte, so sich von Anfang der Welt.... Frankfurt: Hoffmann, 1657. Folio, contemp calf; broken, 1st few leaves detached. With double-page world map & 31 ports. Lacking c.5 leaves of prelims; fore-margins at beginning browned & brittle with some loss; wormed. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 22 (38) £130 [Schuster]

— Newe Welt und Americanische Historien.... Frankfurt, 1631. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp vellum; soiled. Some maps frayed or laid down; lacking 1 leaf of prelims; many leaves torn, affecting text; some stains. bba Aug 1 (303) £800 [Crossley]

Abelin, Johann Philipp, d.c.1634 —& Others

— Theatrum Europaeum, oder aussfuehrliche und warhafftige Beschreibung...aller und jeder denckwuerdiger geschichten.... Frankfurt, 1635-1738. 21 vols (complete set). Folio, contemp vellum. FD June 6 (501) DM120,000

Anr copy. Mid-18th-cent half lea; worn, Vol VI in later bdg. With 19 engraved titles, 65 double-page or folding maps, 696 double or folding plates & 398 illusts in text. Some repairs & worming. HN Nov 28 (341) DM40,000

Anr copy. Vol I only. Folio, contemp calf; backstrip def, rubbed. Foxed. sg Apr 18 (1) $650

Abendana, Isaac

— The Jewish Kalendar, containing an Account of Their Fasts.... Oxford, 1692. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, modern half cloth. Interleaved; ad leaf def. bba June 13 (6) £3,000 [Kingsgate]

Abercrombie, John, 1726-1806

— The British Fruit-gardener and the Art of Pruning. L, 1779. 8vo, contemp sheep; broken. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (230) $250

Abercrombie, John, 1780-1884

— Inquiries Concerning the Intellectual Powers and the Investigation of truth. Edin., 1830. 8vo, contemp half calf; rebacked. Inscr. sg Oct 11 (1) $70

Abert, James W.

— Message from the President of the United States...Report of an Expedition...on the Upper Arkansas.... Wash., 1846. 8vo, disbound. With folding map & 12 plates. sg Nov 14 (1) $200

— Western America in 1846-1847. San Francisco, 1966. One of 3,000. Folio, cloth. ha Dec 14 (178) $65

Abraham a Sancta Clara, 1644-1709

— Etwas fuer Alle, das ist: Eine kurtze Beschreibung allerley Stands- Amkbts- und gewerbs-Persohnen.... Wuerzburg, 1699. 8vo, contemp pigskin over wooden bds with floral blindstamping. HN Nov 28 (820) DM8,300

Anr Ed. Wuerzburg, 1711. 8vo, contemp pigskin over wooden bds; wormed. HN Nov 28 (821) DM4,000

Abraham ben Me'ir ibn Ezra, 1092-1167

— De nativitatibus. Venice: Erhard Ratdolt, 24 Dec 1485. 4to, modern bds. Some waterstains; marginal losses to last few leaves. 30 leaves. Goff A-7. P Dec 6 (1) $5,500

Abraham, Gerald

— Handel. A Symposium. L, 1954. Mor gilt by Cedric Chivers, with armorial design in gilt & colors painted on vellum inlaid in upper cover. Presented to the president of the Library Association on the occasion of the opening of the Burnt Oak Library. P Dec 11 (31) $200

Abramovitch, Raphael

— Di Farshvundene Velt / The Vanished World. NY: Forward Association, 1947. 4to, cloth. sg June 27 (68) $350

Abravanel, Judah, d.1535

— Dialogi di amore. Venice: G. de Cavalli, 1565. 8vo, bds. bba June 13 (218) £180 [Valmadonna]

Anr Ed. Venice: Nicolo Bevilacqua, 1572. 8vo, cloth. Some margins frayed; marginal glosses in a 16th-cent hand. bba June 13 (219) £200 [Valmadonna]

Abstract...

— An Abstract of the Evidence...on the Part of the Petitioners for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. L, 1791. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half calf gilt. With folding map (torn) & folding plate. pn Feb 28 (47) £65 [Trochi]

Abu al-Fazl ibn Mubarak

— Ayeen Akbery; or, the Institutes of the Emperor Akber. Calcutta: East India Company Press, 1783. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf. With the map of Jummoodeep but without the frontis port. S July 31 (1479) £800 [Ad Orientem]

Academia Medico-quirurgica. See: Puebla de Los Angeles

Academie...

— L'Academie des dames. [Paris, c.1750]. 8vo, red mor gilt by David. With engraved title, frontis & 35 plates. S Nov 22 (9) £780 [Symonds]

— Academie universelle des jeux, contenant les regles des jeux de cartes permis, celles du billard.... Amst., 1777. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. Binder's blanks discolored. sg Nov 1 (109) $110

Academy...

— Academy of Pacific Coast History: Publications. Berkeley, 1910-19. 4 vols. bs Feb 14 (1) $300

Accademia della Crusca

— Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca.... Venice: Jacopo Sarzina, 1623. Folio, old calf with gilt arms of de Thou; joints cracked, rubbed. C Dec 13 (120) £150 [Maggs]

Accum, Friedrich Christian, 1769-1838

— Culinary Chemistry; Exhibiting the Scientific Principles of Cookery. L: R. Ackermann, 1821. 12mo, orig bdg; worn. With colored frontis & colored engraved title. HK Nov 6 (2) DM480

Anr copy. Orig bds; rebacked & worn. With colored frontis. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (453) $325

Anr copy. Orig bds; worn. S July 16 (27) £220 [Sneider]

— A Treatise on the Art of Brewing.... L, 1820. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds; rubbed. With colored frontis & title & 2 folding tables. Some spotting. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (454) $325

Anr copy. Bound with: A Treatise on the Art of Making Wine from Native Fruits. L, 1820. 8vo, contemp half lea. S Oct 23 (613) £320 [Frers]

Ackermann Publications, Rudolph—London

— Cambridge. 1815. ("A History of the University of Cambridge.") 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor gilt. With port & 95 hand-colored plates (including the 16 Founders plates). C Nov 14 (95) £2,500 [Thorold]

Anr copy. Contemp lea gilt; joints cracking, 1 cover detached. With port & 95 uncolored plates (including the 16 Founders plates). Lacking half-titles. C Nov 14 (107) £1,600 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. With port & 78 hand-colored plates. Without the Founders plates. Ck Mar 29 (30) £2,000

One of 25 india paper proof copies on large paper. Contemp russia gilt; rebacked. With port & 95 hand-colored plates (including the 16 Founders plates). Lacking half-titles. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (67) £4,400 [Joseph]

— Graphic Illustrations of the Colosseum, Regent's Park. 1829. Folio, unsewn as issued in orig ptd wraps. C July 17 (5) £700 [Henderson]

— The History of Rugby School. 1816. 4to, contemp half lea. With 5 hand-colored plates. bba July 18 (168) £150 [Webb]

— The History of St. Paul's School. 1816. 4to, later half calf. With 2 hand-colored plates. Ck Dec 14 (92) £45

— The History of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's Westminster.... 1812. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 2 vols extended to 4. 4to, half mor gilt. With port, plan & 81 hand-colored plates. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with 695 ports & plates. CNY May 14 (242) $1,000

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, disbound. With port, plan & 79 (of 82) hand-colored plates. Some leaves heavily foxed. Sold w.a.f. sg Dec 20 (222) $80

2d Issue. Contemp russia gilt; worn & rebacked, upper hinge in Vol II broken. Lacking half-title in Vol I. S Feb 19 (750) £160 [Salinas]

Issue not specified. Contemp russia gilt; rubbed. With port, plan & 81 hand-colored plates. Text bound in Vol I; all plates except port bound into Vol II. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (320) £200 [Sims]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. With port, plan, colored frontis to Vol II & 80 colored plates. Lacking half-title to Vol I. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (66) £400 [Woodruff]

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Bayntun. Some dampstain to lower margins at beginning of both vols. C Nov 14 (105) £200 [Leslie]

Anr copy. Modern half mor by Zaehnsdorf. With port, plan & 81 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (89) £320 [Foyle]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. C Apr 16 (90) £380 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. With 83 plates, including 80 hand-colored aquatints. S Sept 20 (376) £300 [Sanders]

— The Microcosm of London. 1808-10. 3 vols. 4to, modern half cloth; rubbed. bba Feb 28 (137) £65 [Reed]

Anr copy. Orig bds, unopened. With 104

hand-colored plates. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (65) £3,000 [Hedworth]

Anr copy. Modern half mor. Lacking dedications in Vols II-III. C July 17 (1) £3,800 [Burion]

Anr copy. Vols II-III only. Contemp calf; rubbed, joints cracked. Lacking half-titles; some offsetting. C July 17 (2) £2,500 [Lake]

Anr copy. 3 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. With 104 hand-colored plates. Plate 2 with marginal tear; Plate 94 with larger stain. CNY May 14 (241) $3,000

Anr copy. Later half mor; broken. Lacking half-titles & the dedications in Vols II & III. sg Dec 6 (1) $2,200

— Oxford. 1814. ("A History of the University of Oxford.") 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor gilt. With port & 81 color plates plus the 33 Founders ports. C Nov 14 (94) £1,000 [Leslie]

Anr copy. Contemp russia; broken. With port & 81 color plates. C Nov 14 (106) £750 [Kentish]

Anr copy. Contemp half vellum; rebacked & scuffed. With port & 83 hand-colored plates.. Without the Founders' ports. Ck Mar 29 (31) £1,000

Anr copy. Contemp mor. With port & 81 hand-colored plates. Without the Founders' ports. S Sept 20 (375) £900 [Kentish]

One of 25 colored L.p. copies. Orig bds; joints & corners repaired. With port & 114 hand-colored plates. C July 17 (4) £3,000 [Joseph]

— Poetical Sketches of Scarborough. 1813. 1st Ed. Illus by Thomas Rowlandson. 8vo, later mor; rebacked. With 21 colored plates. 1 plate repaired in margin. S Nov 6 (745) £220 [Howes]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. S Jan 15 (665) £90 [Ayres]

— The Upholsterer's and Cabinetmaker's Repository.... [watermarked 1813]. 4to, contemp half mor; worn. With 76 hand-colored plates. Some imprints cropped. P May 22 (127) $2,100

— Winchester, Eton and Westminster. 1816. ("The History of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton, and Westminster....") 1st Ed. 4to, half mor gilt by Stikeman. With 48 colored plates. Tp soiled; ink accession number on intro page. CNY May 14 (243) $850

3d Issue. Contemp half mor. With 48 colored plates. S May 2 (62) £1,400 [Henderson]

Issue not stated. Contemp half mor; some rubbing. With 44 hand-colored views & 4 hand-colored costume plates. S Sept 20 (377) £700 [Grosvenor]

Mixed Issue. Half mor gilt. With 48 hand-colored plates. C July 17 (3) £1,300 [Sawyer]

Acosta, Jose de, 1539?-1600

— Histoire naturelle et moralle des Indes.... Paris: A. Tiffaine, 1616. 8vo, old vellum; rubbed. Portion torn from tp with loss of letters, repaired; some ink underlining & marginalia. S Apr 11 (259) £100 [Phelps]

— Historia natural y moral de las Indias. Seville, 1590. 4to, vellum bds. Some marginal stains; splits in title. Without the license leaf with errata or the 2 leaves at end with a supplementary index & 2d colophon. S Sept 21 (851) £950 [Kraus]

— Historia naturale e morale delle Indie. Venice: Bernardo Basa, 1596. 4to, vellum bds. Some stains at beginning & end. S Sept 21 (852) £220 [Martayan]

— The Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies.... L, 1604. 1st Ed in English. Trans by Edward Grimstone. 4to, contemp calf; joints cracked. S June 27 (52) £1,700 [Frers]

Anr copy. Early calf; orig spine laid down. Margins trimmed. sg Dec 6 (2) $600

Acosta, Yshak de

— Conjeturas Sagradas sobre los Prophetas Primores. Leiden: Thomas van Geel, 1722. 4to, cloth. Lacking tp; 1st leaf crudely repaired. bba June 13 (466) £260 [Valmadonna Trust]

Acrelius, Israel, 1714-1800

— Beskrifning om de Swenska Forsamlingars.... Stockholm, 1759. 1st Ed. 4to, modern half calf with gilt cypher. C Apr 16 (91) £350 [Nico Israel]

Acton, Eliza, 1799-1859

— The English Bread-Book.... L, 1857. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. Some soiling, clipping pinned to p. xii. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (456) $300

Acuna, Christoval, 1597-1676?

— Voyages and Discoveries in South America. L, 1698. 8vo, contemp calf. With 2 folding maps. S June 27 (53) £520 [Remmington]

Adair, James, 1709?-1783?

— The History of the American Indians.... L, 1775. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, hinges split. Folding map torn & repaired. pn Apr 18 (46) £550 [Browning]

Anr copy. Cloth. Map browned; stains affecting lower margins towards end; wormhole affecting a few inner margins. S Sept 21 (813) £350 [Wyman]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf gilt. S June 27 (54) £500 [Traylen]

Adam, Robert, 1728-92

— Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Diocletian at Spalatro in Dalmatia. L, 1764. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt; upper hinge tender. With 61 plates on 54 leaves, 16 double-page or folding. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (175) £1,200 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; joints cracked. With 61 plates on 54 leaves. Mtd on guards throughout; some plates shaved. C July 17 (83) £1,600 [D'Arcy]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. 2 plates cropped. C July 17 (84) £1,600 [Weinreb]

Adam, Robert & James

— The Works in Architecture. Dourdan, 1900-2. One of 500. 3 vols in 2. Folio, orig half mor; worn. Lacking tp to Vol I & 1 plate; hole in last plate in Vol II; some dampstains. Facsimile reprint. Text in French & English. S May 14 (473) £60 [Dennistoun]

Adam, Robert Borthwick, 1833-1904

— The R. B. Adam Library relating to Samuel Johnson and his Era. Buffalo, 1929-30. Vols I-III only. Cloth. CNY July 24 (320) $100

Adam, Victor

— Pannidocheme ou toutes sortes de voitures. Paris, 1830. Oblong 4to, contemp half lea, orig wraps bound. With litho title & 37 hand-colored plates numbered 1-24 & 26-36 with 2 different plates numbered 33. Tp foxed. ALs pasted on verso of tp. C Apr 16 (92) £1,600 [Nebenzahl]

Adams, Andy, 1859-1935

— The Log of a Cowboy. Bost., 1903. Illus by E. Boyd Smith. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. Inscr twice, once to Tom Mix. C Nov 17 (4) $110

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. sg Nov 15 (2) $130

Adams, Ansel Easton

— Images 1923-1974 NY, 1974. Folio, cloth, in d/j. sg May 9 (161) $120

— Making a Photograph.... L & NY, [1939]. Pictorial bds; worn, front hinge cracked. sg Nov 8 (1) $60

— My Camera in the National Parks.... Yosemite National Park & Bost., 1950. 4to, spiral-bound bds; 1 cover bumped. With 30 photos, inset on gloss paper. Sgd. cb June 8 (5) $95

Anr copy. Ptd bds, in d/j. Sgd. sg May 9 (5) $275

— The Pageant of History in Northern California.... San Francisco, [1954]. Text by Nancy Newhall. 4to, spiral-bound wraps. With 56 plates. cb Nov 17 (3) $55

— Yosemite and the Sierra Nevada: Selections from the Works of John Muir. Bost., 1948. 4to, cloth, in d/j. With 64 plates. cb Nov 17 (483) $100

Adams, F. Colburn

— Siege of Washington, D. C. Written Expressly for Little People. NY, [1867]. 12mo, orig cloth; front hinge split. sg May 23 (2) $70

Adams, George, 1750-95

— Astronomical and Geographical Essays. L, 1795. 3d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With frontis & 16 folding plates. Some staining. S Feb 19 (901) £130 [Bickersteth]

Adams, Henry, 1838-1918

— History of the United States of America. NY, 1889-91. 9 vols. 12mo, half mor; worn, Vol V scraped. Samuel Eliot Morison's annotated copy. With ALs of Henry Adams & other related material. wa Sept 20 (40) $65

Adams's copy, John

— Cicero, Marcus Tullius. - De Senectute Dialogus, ad T. Pomponium Atticum. [Amst., c.1660]. 12mo, old calf; rebacked & restored. Lacking tp; soiled 7 foxed; some repairs. Sgd & dated 1748 on verso of final leaf. P May 27 (21) $2,100

Adams, John Quincy, 1767-1848

— Oration on the Life and Character of Gilbert Motier de Lafayette.... Wash., 1835. One of a few presentation copies. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; worn. ha Sept 14 (339) $525

— Territory West of the Rocky Mountains. Message of the President of the United States. Wash., 1828. 8vo, sewn as issued, unopened. Frayed; tp & last blank soiled. 20th Congress, 1st Session, H of R Exec. Doc. 199. bs Feb 14 (2) $100

Adams presentation copy, John Quincy

— The Token and Atlantic Souvenir. A Christmas and New Year's Present. Bost., 1834. 8vo, orig mor; rubbed, head of spine def, front joint separating. Inscr by Adams to Louisa C. Smith. P May 27 (22) $3,500

Adams, Ramon F.

— Cowboy Lingo. Bost., 1936. In d/j. sg Nov 15 (4) $160

— The Rampaging Herd: a Bibliography. Norman, Okla., [1959]. 1st Ed. In d/j. bs Feb 14 (53) $125; cb Feb 23 (3) $65

Anr copy. In d/j. cb Mar 30 (4) $80; sg Nov 15 (6) $250

— Six-Guns & Saddle Leather: a Bibliography.... Norman, Okla., [1954]. 1st Ed. bs

Feb 14 (54) $80; cb Nov 17 (6) $70

Anr copy. In scuffed d/j. sg Nov 15 (5) $80

Anr Ed. Norman, Okla., [1969]. In d/j. cb Mar 30 (5) $55

Adams, Ramon F. —& Britzman, Homer E.

— Charles M. Russell: The Cowboy Artist. Pasadena, 1948. Collectors' Ed, one of 600. 2 vols, including Yost's bibliography. Half lev. sg Nov 15 (336) $150

Anr copy. Lea gilt. Both vols sgd by the compilers. sg Nov 15 (337) $250

Adams, Richard, Novelist

— Watership Down. L, 1972. 1st Ed. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (2) $250; Ck July 12 (64) £160; S June 21 (488) £150 [Asprey]

Anr Ed. L, 1976. One of 250. Illus by John Lawrence. Lev gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. sg May 2 (1) $275

1st Ed. L, 1972. In d/j. Inscr & with 2 A Ls s. S Dec 17 (449) £300 [Joseph]

Adams's copy, Samuel

— An Address of the Convention for Framing a New Constitution of Government for the State of New Hampshire, to the Inhabitants of Said State. Portsmouth & Exeter, 1781. 8vo, recent wraps. Some foxing; closed tear in tp affecting 1 letter; marginal loss & small hole through text to final 2 leaves (1 repaired); errata inked through. Sgd by Adams on tp. P May 27 (23) $80000

Adanson, Michel, 1727-1806

— Histoire naturelle du Senegal.... Paris, 1757. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With folding map & 19 plates. Map with small waterstain in lower blank margin. C Sept 19 (1) £250 [Maggs]

Addison, Charles Greenstreet, d.1866

— Damascus and Palmyra. L, 1838. Illus by Wm. Makepeace Thackeray. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor by Zaehnsdorf. With 10 hand-colored plates. Old dampstain at top margin of most of text in Vol I. ha Dec 14 (131) $140

Anr copy. Minor dampstains in Vol II. O July 16 (2) $120

Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719

See also: Spectator...; Tatler...

— Works. L, 1721. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. 1 leaf in Vol I torn & repaired. S Apr 18 (455) £50 [Wade]

Anr Ed. Birm.: Baskerville, 1761. 4 vols. 4to, mor gilt by Henry Walther. Without the leaf of directions to the binder, as usual. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 28 (181) £1,500 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; 3 vols rebacked. bs Apr 25 (46) $650

Anr Ed. L, 1761. 4 vols. 4to, contemp vellum gilt. With port, 3 plates & 13 plates of coils. C Oct 17 (189) £420 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. 1st 2 leaves of Vol I creased; 1st & last leaves of all vols browned & spotted; Dd1 of Vol II torn; 7 inserted woodcut plates in Vol II. CNY May 14 (114) $420

Addison, Lancelot

— West Barbary, or, a Short Narrative of the Revolutions of the Kingdoms of Fez and Morocco. Oxford, 1671. 8vo, old calf; rebacked. O Jan 27 (2) $135

Ade, George, 1866-1944

— The Strenuous Lad's Library. Phoenix: Bandar Log Press, 1903-4. One of 674 & 374. 3 vols. 16mo, orig wraps. bs Apr 25 (38) $1,300

Adelmann, Howard Bernardt

— Marcello Malpighi and the Evolution of Embryology. Ithaca, 1966. 5 vols. Folio, orig cloth. bs Apr 25 (2) $50

Adelphi

— The Adelphi. L, 1923-24. Ed by John Middleton Murry. Vol I, in 12 nos. Pictorial wraps. sg Sept 20 (181) $80

Adhemar, Jean

— Toulouse-Lautrec. Lithographies, pointes seches. Oeuvre complet. [Paris] 1965. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. cb Oct 20 (223) $90

— Toulouse-Lautrec: his Complete Lithographs and Drypoints. NY, [1965]. 4to, cloth, in torn d/j. cb Dec 15 (651) $100

Adlum, John

— A Memoir on the Cultivation of the Vine in America and the Best Mode of Making Wine. Wash., 1828. 2d Ed. 12mo, contemp half mor. Browned. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (457) $900

Admirables. See: Roncaglia, Constantino

Admiranda...

— Admiranda rerum admirabilium encomia; sive, Diserta & amoena Pallas disserens.... Nijmegen, 1676. 12mo, early vellum. O Nov 4 (1) $60

Adria, Gian Giacomo, c.1485-1560

— De laudibus Christri contra hereticos liber P.... Palermo: Antonio de Mayda, 27 June 1529. Bound with: Adria. Epistola versu elegiaco scripta ad coniugem Scherinam. Palermo: Antonio de Mayda, 27 June 1529. And: Adria. Topographia inclyte civitatis Mazarie. Palermo: Joannes & Antoninus Pasta, 7 Mar 1516. And: Adria. De fluminibus Selinuti & Mazaro. Palermo: no printer, probably after 1530. And: Adria:

De laudibus virtutis. Palermo: Joannes & Antoninus Pasta, 6 Dec 1515. 4to, 17th-cent vellum. 1st work with tears in fore-margin of A6 & B8 affecting text & worming in lower margins towards end; 2d work with 2d gathering detached & minor worming in lower margin touching 3 letters of text; 3d work with 1 woodcut border shaved, 1st gathering detached & holes to tp affecting 3 letters of text; 5th work with tear in A4 touching 1 letter; some side-notes shaved. S Sept 20 (3) £10,000 [James]

Adrichomius, Christianus, 1533-85

— Theatrum Terrae Sanctae et biblicarum historiarum. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With engraved title, folding map of Palestine, folding plan of Jerusalem & 10 folding maps of the lands of the Twelve Tribes & Sinai. Text browned; Palestine & Jerusalem torn & repaired with minor loss. S May 2 (369) £400

Anr Ed. Cologne, 1590. Folio, contemp mor gilt; rebacked & restored. With engraved title & 12 folding maps. Some worming; splits at fold of map of Jerusalem. P June 26 (58) $2,100

Anr Ed. Cologne, 1613. Folio, modern calf gilt. With engraved title, folding maps of Palestine & Jerusalem (each bound as 2 separate sheet) & 10 folding maps. Marginal wormhole at beginning. S June 28 (387) £750 [Toreer]

Adventures. See: Clemens, Samuel Langhorne

Advocate for Trade. See: Pownall, Thomas

Aegidius Romanus, d.1316

— Le Mirouer exemplaire et trese fructueuse.... Paris: Guillaume, Eustace, 31 July 1517. 4to, 18th-cent calf gilt. Gothic letter. Woodcut device on f.7 repeated with inscr beneath on last page; woodcut possibly of author on f8v. Headline on Aa3 shaved & on Aa8 cut away; def in lower margin of c.15 leaves at beginning mended; tear in Aa4 affecting letters. S Apr 2 (3) £850 [Israel]

— Theoremata de hostia consecrata. Cologne: Johann Koelhoff the elder, 14 Oct 1490. 4to, wooden bds with blind-stamped calf spine; rebacked, lacking clasps. Tp soiled; some browning; hole in last leaf repaired with restoration to woodcut. 92 leaves. Goff A-78. S Sept 20 (1) £420 [Hekker]

— Theoremata de esse et essentia. [Leipzig: Martin Landsberg, c.1495]. 4to, modern bds. Inner margin of A5 reinforced. 12 leaves. GKW 7212. C Dec 13 (1) £450 [Maggs]

Aelian (Aelianus Tacticus)

— De militaribus ordinibus instituendis. Venice, 1552. 4to, contemp calf; worn, broken. Dampstained. Inscr by Thomas Walpole. S Apr 18 (731) £260 [Marlborough]

Aelianus, Claudius

— Opera. Zurich, [1556]. Folio, early calf; joints cracked. Old library stamps on titles. sg Jan 31 (228) $600

Aelianus Tacticus. See: Aelian (Aelianus Tacticus)

Aeschylus, 525-456 B.C.

— Oresteia. L: Chiswick Press, 1904. One of 225. 4to, orig half cloth. bba May 30 (99) £55 [Marlborough]

— The Oresteian Trilogy. Greenbrae: Allen Press, 1982-83. One of 140. Unbound as issued. bs Apr 25 (5) $175

— The tragedies.... Norwich, 1777. Trans by R. Potter. 4to, mor gilt. bba May 30 (32) £150 [Kossow]

Aesop, c.620-560 B.C.

See also: Grabhorn Printing; Gregynog Press; Limited Editions Club

Fables

— 1501. - Appologi sive mythologi.... Basel: Jacob Wolf of Pfortzheim. 2 parts in 2 vols. 19th-cent mor gilt. Corner of tp & anr leaf restored; 3 leaves torn & repaired; other minor marginal tears & repairs; some worming repaired. Sussex-Huth-Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (29) £15,000 [Abrams]

— 1505. - Vita et fabellae.... Venice: Aldus. Folio, 18th-cent russia gilt, with Colt Hoare crest. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (30) £5,000 [Quaritch]

— 1549. - Fabulae cum aliis quibusdam opusculis. Paris: widow of A. Birkmann. 16mo, later vellum; worn. S Apr 18 (732) £120 [Maggs]

— 1665. - Fables. Paraphras'd in Verse. L. Folio, 18th-cent russia gilt; rebacked. With port, frontis & 81 plates. Y1 inlaid (from anr copy?); rust-hole in 1 margin. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (131) £550 [Quaritch]

— 1678. - L. Folio, disbound. Fragment only, comprising 27 copperplates, each with 4 lines of verse. Each plate trimmed & mtd. Sold w.a.f. sg Oct 18 (4) $60

— 1687. - Fables.... L: H. Hills for Francis Barlow. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With engraved title, dedication leaf, 32 plates & 110 illusts in text. Corner of 1 margin repaired; small tears in a few other margins. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (132) £1,700 [Lyon]

— 1692. - Fables of Aesop and Other Eminent Mythologists. L: R. Sare, etc. Ed by Roger

L'Estrange. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. Some dampstains & soiling. sg Oct 18 (2) $150; T Nov 18 (271) £56

— 1694. - Fables. L. Vol I. Folio, bdg not described. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (133) £150 [Traylen]

— 1701. - Fabularum Aesopiarum.... Amst. 4to, contemp vellum. With folding port & 18 plates. Some waterstains. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (176) £110 [Di Luia]

— [c.1760]. - Favles de Isop.... Barcelona: M. Barcelo. 8vo, contemp vellum; soiled. sg Oct 18 (3) $130

— 1761. - Select Fables of Esop and other Fabulists. Birm.: Baskerville. 8vo, contemp calf. With 5 blank leaves bound between a3 & a4. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (187) £280 [Marks]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; upper cover detached, worn. bba May 16 (74) £60 [Cox]

— 1764. - Birm.: Baskerville. 8vo, early calf gilt; joints cracked, upper board detached. kh May 21 (341) A$80

— 1793. - Fables. L: John StockdaleContemp calf gilt; rubbed. With engraved titles & 110 plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (177) £280 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor gilt; rubbed. With 2 engraved titles & 109 (of 110) plates. S Nov 6 (761) £60 [Ayres]

— 1818. - The Fables of Aesop and Others. Newcastle Illus by Thomas Bewick. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt. Inserted is a receipt sgd by Thos. Bewick. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (197) £580 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rebacked, rubbed. pn June 27 (50) £130 [Henderson]

Anr copy. Half calf; rubbed. S July 16 (376) £150 [Steadman]

— 1887 [1886]. - The Baby's Own Aesop. L. Illus by Walter Crane. 4to, orig half cloth. cb Dec 15 (103) $80

— 1909. - L. One of 750. Illus by Edward J. Detmold. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. With 25 mtd color plates. Ck Mar 22 (55) £190

— 1909. - Fables. L. One of 750. Illus by Edward J. Detmold. 4to, orig cloth. With mtd colored frontis & 22 plates. Ck Mar 22 (12) £50

Anr copy. Cloth. With 23 colored plates. S Dec 17 (327) £350 [Maggs]

— 1912. - L. One of 1,450, sgd by the artist. Illus by Arthur Rackham. Cloth; soiled. With 13 color plates. kh May 21 (869) A$350; S Dec 17 (377) £400 [Joseph]; S June 20 (393) £220 [Ayres]

Anr copy. Cloth; endpapers foxed. sg Mar 28 (198) $400

Anr copy. Trans by V. S. Vernon Jones; illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, calf gilt by Zaehnsdorf. With special list of names bound in at front for "Jean Jacomb Matron 1938-1949 in appreciation from her medical friends who worked with her at The London Clinic". b June 12 (338) £300

— [1931]. - Paris: Harrison of Paris One of 495 on Auvergne handmade paper. Illus by Alexander Calder. 4to, orig bds; frayed. Laid in is the "paper knife for Fables of Aesop". wa Sept 20 (106) $310

— 1936. - L. One of 525, sgd by the artist. Trans by Sir Roger L'Estrange; illus by Stephen Gooden. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (405) £190 [Byfield]

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt; spine soiled. bba Feb 28 (120) £220 [Ayres]; cb Dec 15 (173) $325; pn Sept 20 (28) £235 [Thorp]; S Dec 17 (340) £190 [Hirsch]

— 1968. - L. One of 250, sgd by the artist. Illus by Elizabeth Frink. Folio, orig mor gilt. With 4 sgd lithos & 46 illusts. C Oct 17 (83) £160 [Schire]; pn Oct 25 (64) £190

— 1973. - The Fables: The First Three Books of Caxton's Aesop. Verona: Officina Bodoni One of 160. 2 vols. Orig half mor gilt. CNY Dec 14 (95) $950

Anr copy. Orig mor gilt. O Apr 9 (205) $800

— [1974]. - Aesop's Fables. L: Heinemann Illus by Arthur Rackham. 8vo, calf gilt by Bayntun. sg Sept 6 (260) $60

African...

— The African Observer. Phila., 1827-28. Ed by Enoch Lewis. Vol I [all pbd]. 8vo, contemp calf; loose. Dampstain to bottom portion of 1st 50 pp. With Enoch Lewis's Proposals for Publishing a New Periodical Work, to be entitled The African Observer, Phila., 1827. sg Oct 4 (1) $475

Africanus. See: Leo, Johannes

Agassiz, Alexander, 1835-1910

— Three Cruises of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Steamer 'Blake'. L 1888. 2 vols. Orig cloth; soiled. bba Sept 7 (312) £70 [Robertshaw]

Agassiz, Louis, 1807-73

— Contributions to the Natural History of the United States.... Bost., 1857-62. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth; some bdg defs. With 77 plates. Some foxing. ha Aug 23 (200) $120

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spines worn at extremities. pnNY Sept 26 (343) $200

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine ends worn or chipped, some joints starting. Some foxing. sg Oct 11 (5) $90

— Etudes critiques sur les mollusques fossiles. Neuchatel, 1840-45. 4to, half mor; rubbed,

spine tips chipped. With 104 plates. Library stamp on tp & on a few plates. O Nov 4 (3) $125

— Iconographie des Coquilles Tertiaires. Neuchatel, 1845. 4to, modern wraps, orig wraps laid down. sg Oct 11 (4) $60

Agathias

— De imperio et rebus gestis Justiniani Imperatoris.... Paris, 1660. Folio, later calf. Corner of dedication torn. Greek text with Latin trans. Evelyn copy. bba Nov 1 (254) £140 [Hale]

Agee, James, 1909-55

— A Death in the Family. NY, [1957]. Advance copy. Blue wraps. wa Sept 20 (459) $150

— Four Early Stories. West Branch: Cummington Press, 1964. One of 285. 4to, half calf. wa Sept 20 (461) $85

— Let Us Now Praise Famous Men. Bost., 1941. Illus by Walker Evans. 4to, cloth, in chipped d/j; rubbed. With 31 photos. sg May 9 (65) $60

Anr copy. Cloth, in soiled & frayed d/j. wa Sept 20 (462) $80

— Permit Me Voyage. New Haven, 1934. Foreword by Archibald MacLeish. In soiled & chipped d/j. Sgd by MacLeish. wa Sept 20 (463) $210

Aglio, Augustine. See: Kingsborough, Edward

Aglionby, William, d.1705

— Painting Illustrated in Three Dialogues. L, 1685. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. Some waterstains. pn Jan 25 (267) £55 [Maggs]

Agricola, Georgius, 1494-1555

— De re metallica. Basel, 1561. 2d Ed. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt; worn, rebacked, relined. Lacking the blank; tp & colophon leaves remargined; marginal dampstains & marginalia. P Dec 11 (283) $800

Anr Ed. Basel, 1621. Folio, modern sheep. Margins of all leaves repaired. bba Aug 1 (143) £440 [Phelps]

Anr Ed. Basel, 1657. Folio, contemp calf; worn. Some browning & marginal staining; upper blank corner torn from tp. S Apr 3 (421) £1,100 [Frers]

Anr Ed. L, 1912. Trans by Herbert C. & Lou Hoover. Folio, orig vellum; foreedges & endpapers browned. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (600) $350

Anr copy. Orig vellum; soiled. P Dec 11 (284) $150

Anr copy. Orig half vellum; rubbed & bumped. Inscr by both. P Mar 27 (59) $1,000

Anr copy. Orig half vellum; upper joint split. Inscr by Herbert Hoover to H. A. Titcomb. S Jan 15 (827) £250 [Lloyd]; S Apr 3 (422) £220 [Lloyd]

Anr copy. Vellum. Inscr. sg Oct 11 (7) $225

Anr copy. Vellum; worn. sg Oct 11 (8) $90

Agrippa, Camillo

— Trattato di scienza d'arme.... Venice, 1604. 4to, contemp vellum gilt, armorial bdg. With tp & 52 plates with later coloring. Minor marginal wormholes; some stains. C Oct 31 (1) £240

Agrippa, Henricus Cornelius, 1486?-1535

— Of the Vanitie and Uncertaintie of Arts and Sciences. L, 1676. ("The Vanity of Arts and Sciences.") 8vo, old sheep; rubbed. Index leaves A7-8 damaged in the press; A8 crudely mended; S3 & S6 def in margins with loss. P Dec 11 (286) $200

— Opera. Lyons: Beringos fratres [but Strassburg?: E. Zetzner?, c.1630]. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, later half calf; rubbed. Tp repaired in inner margin; library stamp. S Apr 18 (733) £210 [Khazal]

— La Philosophie occulte.... The Hague, 1727. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. Outer margin of last few leaves of Vol I stained; small inkstain to lower margin of a few leaves at end of Vol II; margin of X2 in Vol I mended. S Sept 20 (542) £220 [Lyon]

— The Vanity of Arts and Sciences. L, 1684. 8vo, calf. Stain in K5; some soiling & browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (89) $50

Aguillon, Francois d'

— Opticorum libri sex. Antwerp: Plantin, 1613. Folio, 17th-cent panelled calf; rebacked. Tp & half-title remargined; 2G1 & 2G6 ptd on 1 side only (missing text supplied in photostat). Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (134) £380 [Quaritch]

Ahmad ibn Mohammad ibn Kathir, al-Farghani. See: Alfranganus

Aikin, John, 1747-1822

See also: Fore-Edge Paintings

— A Description of the Country from Thirty to Forty Miles round Manchester. L, 1795. 4to, later half calf; worn, upper hinge broken. Lacking the 2 folding maps. bba Feb 7 (319) £100 [Ingol]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; def. With engraved title, frontis, map (torn or repaired) & 61 plates. Some repairs; stained. S Apr 11 (18) £150 [Salman]

Anr copy. Modern mor. With engraved title, frontis general map & plan & 71 plates & maps, all but 1 colored. S Apr 11 (19) £200 [British Lib.]

— Essay on Song-Writing, with a Collection of...English Songs.... Warrington, 1774. 2d

Ed. 8vo, contemp white vellum by Edwards of Halifax, with colored painted oval view of John Milnes' house in Wakefield on upper cover & circular sylvan scene containing Cupid & the Milnes armorial on lower cover. C Oct 17 (50) £2,600 [Maggs]

Ainsworth, Edward

— The Cowboy in Art. NY & Cleveland, 1968. Calf. sg Nov 15 (9) $100

Anr copy. Calf. Inscr to pbr John Jenkin by 16 artists, with 12 ink drawings. sg Nov 15 (10) $1,100

— Painters of the Desert. Palm Desert, CA, 1961. 2d ptg. 4to, cloth, in repaired d/j. sg Nov 15 (8) $110

Ainsworth, Henry

— Annotations upon the Five Books of Moses.... L: Flesher for Bellamie, 1627-26. Folio, old calf; covers stained, bottom of spine torn. Tp soiled; some leaves damp-stained at bottom; outer corner of final 3 leaves dog-eared & frayed. sg Oct 18 (5) $70

Ainsworth, William Harrison, 1805-82

— Jack Sheppard. L, 1839. 1st Ed. Illus by George Cruikshank. Calf gilt by Mansell; scratched. With port & 27 plates; with half-title in Vol III. Inscr by both Ainsworth & Cruikshank on orig front free endpaper preserved in Vol I. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (1) $480

Bound from the orig appearances in Bentley's Miscellany. 8vo, lev gilt; 1 joint worn, final page of each number mtd. With 27 plates. sg Apr 11 (210) $120

— The Miser's Daughter.... L, 1842. 1st Ed. Illus by George Cruikshank. 3 vols. 8vo, half lev gilt by Riviere. Extracted from Ainsworth's magazine, with specially ptd tp & with various ads bound in. sg Nov 1 (4) $90

— The Tower of London. L, 1845. Illus by George Cruikshank. 8vo, calf gilt by Zaehnsdorf; joint worn. With 40 plates. ALs bound in. sg Feb 14 (56) $60

Airy, Osmund, 1845-1928

— Charles II. L, 1901. One of 1,250. 4to, half mor by Durvand, orig wraps bound in. sg Nov 1 (42) $175

Akenside, Mark, 1721-70

— The Poems. L, 1772. 1st Collected Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt; hinges cracked. T Feb 21 (359) £64

Akhmatova, Anna

— Anno domini MCMXXI. St. Petersburg, 1921. Ltd Ed. Orig wraps; soiled & worn. Inscr. S Feb 5 (509) £350 [Maggs]

— Chetki. St. Petersburg, 1915. 2d Ed. Orig silk; worn. S Feb 5 (508) £100 [Maggs]

Alain-Fournier, Henri, 1886-1914. See: Riviere & Alain-Fournier

Alamanni, Luigi, 1495-1556

— La Coltivatione. Florence: Giunta, 1546. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, 18th-cent calf; joints starting, upper part of spine restored. With the errata on u2v. Some wrinkling & foxing. sg Dec 6 (4) $350

Anr Ed. Paris: Estienne, 1546. 1st Issue, with errata on U2v. 4to, 18th-cent vellum gilt. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (31) £400 [Marlborough]

— Gyrone il cortese. Paris, 1548. 1st Ed. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt. bba Feb 28 (183) £210 [Thorp]

Alastair. See: Voight, Hans Henning

Albani, Annibale, Cardinal

— Adunanza de' Patori Arcadi della Colonia Ferrarese da Api Sologorgeo.... [Ferrara: Bernardino Pomatelli, 1704]. 4to, new half vellum. With 4 folding plates. S Apr 2 (2) £1,200 [Goldschmidt]

Albers, Josef

— Interaction of Color. New Haven, 1963. 2 vols. 4to, text orig cloth, commentary in orig wraps & boxed with plates, unbound as issued. With 80 double-page plates. Library markings. sg Sept 13 (1) $1,600

Albert...

— L'Albert moderne ou nouveaux secrets eprouves et licites, recueillis d'apres les decouvertes les plus recentes.... Paris: Chez la Veuve Duchesne, 1768. 12mo, later half calf; orig spine laid down. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (231) $225

Alberti, Girolamo, fl.1710

— Introduzione all' arte nautica. Venice: Giambatista Albrizzi, 1737. 4to, bdg not described. With frontis, allegorical frontis, table, 4 plates of flags, double-page folding plate of a Venetian galleon & 24 plates of navigational aids & diagrams, some double-page & including 5 volvelles. Minor tear at 1 fold, 3 movable parts loose. C Oct 17 (177) £260 [Bickersteth]

Alberti, Leandro, 1479-1552

— Descrittione di tutta Italia. Bologna: A. Giaccarelli, Jan 1550. 1st Ed. Folio, 17th-cent calf. The 2 plates cut round & mtd on 2 unsgd leaves. C July 17 (85) £1,000 [Leonce Laget]

Anr Ed. Venice: P. & N. de Sabbio, 1551. 8vo, contemp vellum; worn & shaken. Some stains & foxing. O Nov 4 (3) $125

Alberti, Leon Battista, 1404-72

— The Architecture...Painting...Statuary. L, 1755. Bound with: Leonsi, James. Some Designs for Buildings.... L, 1758. Folio, contemp calf; joints cracking. C July 17 (86) £950 [Grafton]

Albertus Magnus, 1193?-1280

— De natura locorum. Vienna: H. Vietor & J. Singrenius for Leonhard & Lucas Alantse, 1514. 4to, 18th-cent mor in fanfare style, with arms of a cardinal over anr arms or device. Landau copy. bba Nov 1 (247) £560 [Quaritch]

— Liber minerali. Oppenheim: [J. Koebel], 1518. 4to, modern mor. S Sept 20 (543) £1,500 [Hahn]

— Paradisus animae. Tractans de virtutibus animae veris et perfectis. Cologne: Heinrich Quentell, 20 July 1498. 4to, vellum fragment of Spanish Ms. Some marginal worming & stains. 34 leaves. Goff A-294. S Sept 20 (2) £450 [Hekker]

Albin, Eleazar, fl.1713-59

— A Natural History of English Insects. L, 1720. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt; worn, inner joints broken. With 100 hand-colored plates. Library stamps, perforated on tp & in ink on plates. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (244) $250

Anr Ed. L, 1735. 4to, half calf; worn, hinge broken. With 100 hand-colored plates. Tear repaired in Plate 22; marginal tear in Plate 15; some soiling & discoloration; some plate marks trimmed; repair to leaf of text to Plate 7. S Apr 2 (106) £700 [Robinson]

Albinus, Bernard Siegfried, 1697-1770

— Explicatio tabularum anatomicarum Bartholomaei Eustachii.... Leiden, 1761. Folio, new half calf. With 47 plates, accompanied by 1 or 2 outline plates. pn Oct 25 (405) £280

— Tables of the Skeleton and Muscles.... L, 1749. Folio, 19th-cent half calf; rebacked. With 29 plates & 12 outline plates. Index leaf smaller than the rest; some foxing. Sold with a copy of Albinus's De sceleto humano liber, Leiden, 1762. S Apr 3 (423) £800 [Phelps]

— Tabulae sceleti et musculorum corporis humani. L, 1749. Folio, half calf; shabby. With 28 plates & 12 outline plates (tears in Plate 22) plus 3 full-length anatomical figures taken from Bidloo's anatomy & enlarged to same size as Albinus's anatomical figures. Some dustsoiling; tears to 2 leaves of text. S Sept 20 (622) £720 [Phillips]

Albinus, Platonicus

— De Doctrina Platonis Liber.... Paris: T. Richardi, 1562. 4to, disbound. Tp & some other leaves torn without losses. sg Oct 18 (6) $50

Albizzi, Antonio degli, 1547-1626

— Principium christianorum stemmata. Strasbourg: heirs of Christopher von Heyden, 1627. Folio, vellum; soiled & wormed. With engraved title, port & 45 (of 46) plates. Wormed throughout; some repairs. S Jan 15 (742) £750 [Nagel]

Album...

— Album d'un Voyage en Turquie fait par Ordre de sa Majeste Empereur Nicolas 1 en 1829 et 1830. Paris: Engelmann, [c.1830]. Folio, old half mor gilt, with crowned monogram of Czar Alexander II. With litho tp & 51 plates, 4 hand-colored. Tear to lower margin of Plate 24; lacking some caption leaves. CNY May 14 (426) $1,100

Alcedo, Antonio de, 1736-1812

— The Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies.... L, 1812-15. Contemp calf, with Signet seal; rebacked. bs Feb 14 (19) $1,200

Alchabitius

— Libellus isagogicus. Venice: Erhard Ratdolt, 16 Jan 1482. Trans by Joannes Hispalensis. 4to, mor. Lower blank corner of 1st leaf mended removing a stamp; washed copy. 32 leaves. Goff A-362. S Apr 2 (4) £1,300 [Sokol]

Anr Ed. Venice: J. & G. de Gregorius, 26 July 1491. 4to, disbound. Dampstaining at beginning & end; some annotations; lower right corner dogeared. 82 leaves. GKW 845. pnNY Nov 14 (90) $550

Anr Ed. Venice: Joannes & Gregorius Gregoriis, de Forlivio, 18 Feb 1502. ("Alchabitius cum comento.") 8vo, 19th-cent bds with old vellum sides mtd. HN Nov 28 (260) DM600

Alchymistisch...

— Alchymistisch Sieben-Gestirn. Das ist Sieben schoene und auserlesene Tractaetlein, vom Stein der Weisen. Frankfurt, 1756. 8vo, half mor; rubbed. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (232) $250

Alciatus, Andreas, 1492-1550

— Emblemata.... Lyon: Mathias Bonhomme, 1550. 8vo, half calf; spine def, upper cover loose. 2 emblems colored by hand. Repair to upper margin of tp. S June 27 (1) £380 [Quaritch]

— Emblematum. Frankfurt: G. Raben for Feyrabend & S. Huter, 1567. ("Emblemata.") 8vo, 19th-cent mor by Alfred Matthews. Some browning. Jeudwine

copy. bba Sept 18 (32) £300 [Book Block]

Anr Ed. Antwerp: Plantin, 1622. 16mo, calf gilt. 6 leaves in quire M detached; browned throughout. S Nov 6 (841) £100 [Pearson]

Anr Ed. Padua, 1661. 4to, contemp vellum. Some marginal worming. S Nov 6 (842) £100 [Poole]

Alcide. See: Gamiani...

Alcock, Sir Rutherford, 1809-97

— The Capital of the Tycoon. L, 1863. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; 1 hinge broken, fore-edges of Vol II dampmarked. With 16 plates, most colored, some soiled & with 2 folding maps, hand-colored in outline. S Sept 20 (127) £240 [Morrell]

Anr copy. Contemp calf calf gilt; rubbed. T Jan 24 (14) £140

Aldam, W. H.

— A Quaint Treatise on "°Flees...." L, 1875. 4to, orig cloth. With 2 color plates & 24 (of 25) flies in sunken mounts. S July 30 (692) £250 [Way]

— A Quaint Treatise on "Flees...." L, 1876. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed, with bookplate removed. With 2 colored plates & the series of 22 specimen flies on sunken mounts. 1 leaf holed, not affecting text. P Dec 11 (203) $900

Aldin, Cecil, 1870-1935

— Dogs of Character. L, 1927. One of 250. 4to, orig vellum gilt; soiled. T Nov 18 (435) £110

— Old Manor Houses. L, 1923. Half calf by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. sg Nov 1 (5) $130

One of 380, sgd & with an orig sketch. Orig half vellum; in soiled & frayed d/j. T Nov 18 (434) £100

— The Romance of the Road. L, 1928. One of 200. 4to, vellum. sg Oct 25 (215) $130

Aldington, Richard, 1892-1962

— Death of a Hero. L, 1929. 1st Ed. Orig cloth, in d/j. bba Feb 7 (189) £50 [Maggs]

Aldini, Giovanni

— An Account of the late Improvements in Galvanism.... L, 1803. 4to, contemp half lea; rubbed. With 4 plates. Fore-edge margins stained; lacking ad leaf at end. S Sept 20 (623) £850 [Norman]

Aldrich, Lewis Cass. See: Conover & Aldrich

Aldrovandi, Ulisse

— Opera. Bologna, 1599-1667. 12 vols (of 13, lacking Ornithologia III). Folio, 19th-cent vellum. bba May 30 (179) £3,200 [L'Acquaforte]

— De piscibus libri V et de cestis lib. unis. Bologna, 1613. Folio, vellum gilt. Stains at top margins. sg Jan 31 (230) $650

— De quadrupedibus solidipedibus. Bologna, 1616. 1st Ed. Folio, modern vellum. Tp trimmed at foot; some stains & foxing. bba Sept 7 (270) £140 [Bloomsbury]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum; lacking ties, upper joint cracked. With engraved title & 12 woodcut illusts. Tp frayed. C Nov 14 (217) £90 [Ambrus]

— Monstrorum historia.... Bologna, 1642. Folio, contemp vellum; worn, backstrip wormed & def. Lacking final blank; some foxing. bba Sept 7 (271) £250 [Bloomsbury]

— Ornithologiae hoc est, de avibus historiae. Frankfurt, 1610-13. 3 vols in 1. Folio, contemp sheep; repaired. Some worming at end affecting a few letters; minor tears or repairs; last 2 leaves def & short. P Feb 2 (1) $400

Alemamus, Senex

— Liber Tasriphi. Rome: ex typographia Medicaea, 1610. 4to, contemp vellum; soiled. Some browning & dampstaining. S July 30 (566) £400 [Percival]

Alembert, Jean le Rond d', 1717?-83
See also: Diderot & Alembert

— Elemens de musique theorique et pratique. Lyon: Jean-Marie Bruyset, 1766. 8vo, contemp calf. bs Apr 25 (453) $200

Alencar, Jose Martiniano de, 1829-77

— Discursos Proferidos na Sessao de 1871 na Camara dos Deputados. Rio de Janeiro, 1871. 8vo, modern wraps. sg Oct 4 (40) $70

Alexander, Sir James Edward, 1803-85

— Salmon-Fishing in Canada, by a Resident. L, 1860. Ed by Alexander. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. O Sept 25 (6) $80

Alexander, Kirkland Barker

— The Log of the North Shore Club. NY, 1911. O Sept 25 (7) $50

Alexander the Great

[-] Alexandri Magni historia pa swenska rijm aff latinen in pa wart spraak waend och bekostat, genom...Boo Jonsson. Visingborg, 1672. 4to, half calf. Library stamp on tp. S Apr 11 (165) £400 [Hannas]

Alexander, William, of Edinburgh

— The History of Women. L, 1779. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, spines worn. S Jan 15 (672) £55 [Armstrong]

Alexander, William, 1767-1816

— Austrians. L, 1813. ("Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the Austrians.") 4to, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With 50 hand-colored plates. bba June 28 (166) £130 [Elliott]

— Chinese. L, 1814. ("Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the Chinese.") 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 50 hand-colored plates. Some staining. S Feb 19 (802) £200 [Reid]

Anr Ed. L, [watermarked 1825]. 8vo, half calf. With 50 hand-colored plates plus 2 additional plates bound in. Lacking 1 leaf; anr leaf detached & frayed. S Feb 19 (803) £240 [Chong]

— The Costume of China. L, 1805. 4to, contemp russia; broken. With engraved title & 48 colored plates. Lacking index leaf; some spotting. C Apr 16 (93) £550 [Han-Shan Tang]

Anr copy. Half russia; rebacked, rubbed, spine def. Lacking list of subscribers & half-title; some waterstains throughout. C Apr 16 (94) £500 [Han Shan Tang]

— Russians. L, [c.1823]. ("Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the Russians....") 8vo, mor. With 64 hand-colored plates. S Feb 19 (804) £125 [Salinas]

— Turks. L, [c.1828]. ("Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the Turks.") 8vo, mor gilt; worn, front hinge broken. wa June 6 (353) $180

Alexandre, Arsene

— L'Art decoratif de Leon Bakst. Paris, 1913. Folio, orig vellum gilt; upper cover spotted, bowed. With port, 27 plain & 50 colored plates. S June 20 (29) £1,000 [Crider]

Anr copy. Orig half vellum gilt. sg Mar 28 (14) $400

— The Decorative Art of Leon Bakst. L, 1913. Notes by Jean Cocteau. Folio, orig half vellum; soiled. With mtd frontis & 77 plates, 49 colored & double-page. Ck Mar 22 (275) £400

Anr copy. With mtd frontis & 77 plates, most colored. Ck Aug 2 (173) £550

Alexis of Piedmont. See: Ruscelli, Girolamo

Alfieri, Vittorio

— L'America Libera Odi. Kehl, 1784. 8vo, modern half mor. bba Feb 27 (229) £130 [Quaritch]

Alfonso X, King of Castile & Leon

— Lapidario.... Madrid, 1881. 4to, modern half mor. Some marginal tears. S Apr 18 (591) £100 [Hahn]

Alford, Lady Marianne Margaret

— Needlework as Art. L, 1886. 8vo, cloth; inner hinges cracked. sg Jan 10 (233) $100

Alfranganus

— Elementa astronomica.... Amst., 1669. 4to, contemp calf gilt; worn. Tp repaired in lower blank corner; rust-hole in l4. S Sept 20 (624) £440 [Riley-Smith]

Alhoy, Maurice —& Others

— Le Musee pour rire: Dessins par tous les caricaturistes de Paris. Paris, 1839-40. Vols I-II (of 3) bound in 1. 4to, half calf; broken. With 97 lithos, 2 wood-engravings & 1 aquatint. Tp stamped. pnNY Nov 14 (105) $110

Ali Bey, 1766-1818

— Travels of Ali Bey in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt.... L, 1816. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor. With port, 4 large folding maps & 84 plates & plans. Minor tears to folding maps. wa Dec 2 (382) $475

Ali-Bab, Pseud.

— Gastronomie pratique.... Paris, [1923]. 3d Ed. Half mor gilt. HK Nov 6 (6) DM420

Alison, Francis —& Bostwick, David

— Peace and Union Recommended; and Self Disclaim'd, and Christ Exalted.... Phila.: W. Dunlap, 1758. 16mo, later half mor. sg Oct 4 (7) $60

Alkemade, Cornelius van —& Schelling, Pieter van der

— Nederlands Displegtigheden vertoonende de Plegtige Gebruiken aan den dis, en het Houden...Batavieren, en Vorsten, Graaven, Edelen.... Rotterdam, 1732-35. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp vellum. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (233) $400

Alken, Henry, 1784-1851

— The Analysis of the Hunting Field.... L, 1846. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. With hand-colored title & 6 hand-colored plates. sg Jan 31 (179) $400

— The Beauties and Defects in the Figure of the Horse.... L, [1816]. 8vo, later calf gilt, orig wraps bound in; joints tender. With engraved title & 18 hand-colored plates. sg Jan 31 (178) $200

Anr copy. Later cloth; rubbed. T Mar 21 (88) £80

— British Proverbs. L, 1824. Oblong 4to, half mor gilt. Without wraps containing title; some soiling. CNY May 14 (246) $320

Anr copy. Orig bds; broken. O Apr 18 (286) £145

— A Collection of Interesting Subjects of Marine Views, Military Parade, Hunting....

L: Thomas McLane, [c.1820]. 8vo, contemp mor gilt by Thomas McLane; rebacked preserving orig spine. With 56 hand-colored plates, all inlaid within engraved borders. Tp & captions in Ms; old library stamp in blank margin of tp & verso of 1 plate. Gen. George G. Meade's copy. C Apr 16 (95) £2,600 [Joseph]

— Illustrations to Popular Songs. L, 1823. Oblong folio, contemp half mor; worn. With 42 hand-colored plates. Ck Nov 16 (57) £340

— The National Sports of Great Britain. L, 1821. 1st Ed, 1st Issue, with colored title "British Sports" dated 1820. Folio, orig cloth; soiled. With colored title & 50 plates. Ck Mar 29 (300) £550

Anr Ed. L, 1825. 8vo, modern half mor gilt. With 50 hand-colored plates. One text leaf with tear repaired; frontis bound after Plate 19. L.p. copy. C Apr 16 (97) £2,400 [Ackerman]

Anr copy. Contemp half cloth; worn, spine def. With 48 plates. Tear in tp. S Apr 18 (836) £500 [Elliott]

Anr Ed. L, 1903. Folio, orig half cloth; worn. With colored title & 50 colored plates. C Apr 16 (98) £520 [Walford]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed & stained. With hand-colored pictorial tp & 50 hand-colored plates. Margin of 1 text leaf waterstained; marginal foxing. P Feb 2 (81) $650

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled & worn. T Apr 18 (287) £500

— Qualified Horses and Unqualified Riders.... L, [1815]. Oblong folio, half mor gilt by Root, orig wraps preserved. With 7 hand-colored plates. CNY Dec 14 (243) $1,000

— Scraps from the Sketch Book.... L, 1821. 4to, mor gilt by Larkins, orig wrap bound in. With 42 hand-colored plates. Last plate dampstained; 3 plates with imprints shaved; 1 marginal tear. C Apr 16 (96) £750 [Nebenzahl]

Anr copy. Orig bds; worn, upper cover loose. pn June 25 (193) £170 [Gribb]

Anr copy. Bound with: Alken. Symptoms of Being Amused. L, 1822. With engraved title & 5 plates only. And: 12 plates from Alken's Illustrations to Popular Songs. contemp mor gilt. With 42 hand-colored plates in 1st work. Ck Nov 16 (58) £340

— Specimens of Riding near London.... L: Thomas M'Lean, 1823. Oblong 4to, contemp mor gilt. With 18 hand-colored plates. Some plates soiled, mostly on lower margins. CNY May 14 (245) $550

— Sporting Notions. L, [1832]. Folio, contemp half calf. With 36 hand-colored plates. C Nov 14 (2) £950 [Blest]

— Sporting Scrap Book. L, [1824]. 8vo, orig bds, rebacked in mor. With 50 hand-colored plates. bs Apr 25 (3) $475

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rebacked, orig spine laid down. C Nov 14 (52) £750 [Sotherans]

Anr copy. Old bds; rebacked in mor. Lacking tp; 1st plate dampstained. CNY May 14 (247) $190

— Studies of the Horse. L: R. Ackermann, 1830. Oblong 4to, modern mor with mor onlay. With colored engraved title & 24 plates. Imprint on engraved title trimmed. S Apr 2 (243) £500 [Frers]

Allan, Joyce

— Australian Shells. Melbourne, 1950. Mor. kh Nov 14 (2) A$70

Allemagne, Henry Rene d'

— Ferronnerie ancienne.... Paris, 1924. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. S Dec 12 (335) £220 [Sims]

— Histoire des jouets. Paris, 1902. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Nov 16 (273) £220 [Henderson]

— Sports et jeux d'adresse. Paris, [1904]. 4to, orig bds; backstrip loose, rubbed. Library stamp on tp. bba Mar 28 (155) £140 [Henderson]

— La Toile imprimee et les indiennes de traite. Paris, 1942. One of 500. 2 vols. 4to, later half cloth; orig backstrips & front wraps laid down. With 270 (of 296) plates. sg June 6 (3) $250

Allen, A. J.

— Ten Years in Oregon. Ithaca, NY, 1848. 1st Ed, Issue with the Fremont extracts. 8vo, orig cloth. Some brownstains. sg Nov 14 (6) $60

Issue without the Fremont extracts. Orig cloth. Some foxing & stains. sg Nov 17 (5) $70

Allen, Ethan

— Reason the Only Oracle of Man.... Bennington: Haswell & Russell, 1784. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp sheep; rebacked with much of orig spine laid down. E3 with marginal loss affecting 1 letter; c.5 other leaves with marginal losses not affecting text; closed tear into text of K1; some waterstains. P Mar 27 (24) $1,600

Allen, Fred Hovey

— Masterpieces of Modern German Art. Bost., 1884. 2 vols. Folio, mor gilt; scuffed, 1 plate detached. cb Dec 15 (541) $70

Allen, Rev. & Mrs. G. L.

— The Views and Flowers from Guzerat and Rajpootana. L: P. Jerrard & Son, [c.1850]. 4to, orig cloth; rebacked. With 13 hand-colored lithos. S Sept 21 (911) £180 [Lewis]

Allen, James —& Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 1793-1864

— Expedition to Northwest Indians. [Wash., 1834]. 8vo, bdg not given. With folding map. Some waterstains; map has 3-inch repair & tear in fold. wa Mar 6 (233) $85

Allen, John Houghton

— San Juan. San Antonio, [1945]. Illus by Harold Bugbee. Wraps. sg Nov 15 (11) $50

Allen, Lewis Falley, 1800-90

— American Cattle: their History, Breeding and Management. NY: Orange Judd, [1868]. 12mo, cloth. sg Nov 14 (7) $60

Allen, Thomas, 1803-33

— The History of the County of Lincoln. Leeds, 1830-34. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half pigskin; rubbed. bba July 18 (26) £110 [Chesters]

— A New and Complete History of the County of York. L, 1828-31. 3 vols. 4to, modern calf. With engraved titles, frontises & 148 plates, all but 3 on india paper. Frontis in Vol I repaired at inner edge; plates of Dane's Dyke in Vol II & of Christchurch Doncaster & Whitby Bay in Vol III supplied from an ordinary copy & remtd; frontis in Vol III torn in margin; 1 plate reglued & stained; 1 leaf torn & repaired. bba May 16 (7) £160 [Barron]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. With 3 engraved titles & 142 plates on india paper. pn Mar 28 (49) £200

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed, joints cracked. With 97 plates. Lacking ptd titles. S Feb 19 (751) £150 [Traylen]

— The Picturesque Beauties of Great Britain...Kent. L: Virtue, 1833. 4to, contemp half calf. With engraved title, folding map & 58 plates. Ck Mar 29 (290) £160

Allen, William, 1793-1864

— Picturesque Views on the River Niger.... L, 1840. Oblong folio, orig cloth; spine repaired. With litho map partly hand-colored to show routes & locality of views & 22 hand-colored views on 10 plates, including 1 large folding panorama. A few plates loose. P Feb 2 (167) $700

Allerton, Reuben G.

— Brook Trout Fishing. NY, 1869. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. O Sept 25 (8) $375

Allestree, Richard, 1619-81

— The Art of Contentment. Oxford, 1675. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. pn Mar 28 (75) £40 [Browning]

— The Ladies Calling. Oxford, 1673. 1st Ed. 8vo, later mor gilt; rubbed. Hole in C1. S Nov 6 (843) £60 [Martin]

— The Whole Duty of Man.... L, 1682. 12mo, contemp red mor gilt by the "Queens' Binder B"; joints repaired. P Dec 11 (345) $350

Alleweireldt, Joseph Bruno

— Description pittoresque de la Grotte de Han-sur-Lesse. Brussels, 1830. Folio, orig bds; worn & rebacked. With 27 plates. S Nov 6 (615) £130 [Weiner]

Allgemeines...

— Allgemeines Gesangbuch auf Koeniglichen Allergnadigsten Befehl zum offentlichen und hauslichen Gebrauch. Altona, 1782. 8vo, contemp Danish silk with silver mounts forming wide border with heart motif with added crowned monogram of King Christian VII of Denmark. Sold as a bdg. Furstenberg copy. S Sept 20 (75) £700 [Branners]

Allibone, Samuel Austin, 1816-89

— A Critical Dictionary.... Phila., 1859-71. 1st Ed. 5 vols including Supplements, 1897. 4to, cloth; worn, not uniform, 1 vol rebacked. Sold w.a.f. O Jan 15 (2) $75

Allies'...

— The Allies' Fairy Book. L, [1916]. One of 525. Illus by Arthur Rackham. With 12 colored plates. S Dec 17 (381) £180 [Hirsch]; S Dec 17 (420) £110 [Mirdan]

Anr Ed. Phila., [1916]. Lea gilt. With 12 colored plates. sg Nov 1 (190) $120

Allingham, William, 1824-89

— In Fairyland.... L, 1870 [1869]. 1st Ed. Illus by Richard Doyle. 4to, orig cloth; scuffed, lower joint split. With 16 colored plates. Ck July 12 (8) £280

Anr copy. Loose in orig cloth; worn & stained. Some stains; 1 short tear repaired. S June 20 (310) £250 [Night]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; loose. T Sept 13 (314) £220

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. Last plate frayed. T Nov 16 (427) £210

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; worn. With 16 colored plates. Tp soiled; some waterstains. T Mar 21 (498) £125

2d Ed. L, 1875. Folio, orig cloth; worn. pn Jan 24 (292) £120 [Walford]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; upper cover def. With 16 colored plates. S Dec 17 (328) £240 [Hirsch]

Anr copy. Loose in orig cloth. Some edges frayed & discolored; small piece torn from 1 margin. S June 20 (311) £220 [Ayres]; S June 20 (312) £240 [Ayres]

Anr copy. Illus by Richard Doyle. Orig cloth. With colored frontis & 15 colored plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (338) £350 [Fenelon]

— The Music Master. L, 1855. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled, endpapers stained. Ck Oct 19 (42) £170

Allman, George James

— A Monograph of the Gymnoblastic or Tubularian Hydroids. L: Ray Society, 1871-72. 2 parts in 2 vols. Folio, half mor; worn. wa June 6 (251) $95

Allom, Thomas, 1804-72

See also: Rose, Thomas

— Views in the Tyrol. L, [1836]. 4to, orig cloth. With engraved title, folding map & 45 plates. pn Oct 25 (150) £50

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rubbed, spine torn. With engraved title, folding map & 44 (of 45) plates. pn June 27 (105) £110 [Pederson]

Allwoerden, Henricus ab

— Historia Michaelis Serveti quam praeside Io. Laur. Moshemio. Helmstedt, 1728. 4to, 18th-cent half vellum. With port. Bound at end is 119-page 18th-cent Ms copy of De Trinitatis Erroribus Libri Septem of Servetus. Richard Monckton Milnes's copy. C Sept 19 (154) £250 [Quaritch]

Almanach des graces...

— Almanach des graces dedie a la plus belle; etrennes erotiques et patriotiques. Paris, 1793. 12mo, contemp mor gilt. S Nov 22 (11) £180 [Fletcher]

Almanacs

See also: Miniature Books

— Almanach de cocagne.... Paris, [1920-22]. For 1920-22. 3 vols. Orig wraps. HK Nov 6 (7) DM520

— Almanach des muses. Paris, 1765-93. One of 500 on Hollande. 12mo, contemp mor gilt. SM Dec 12 (300) FF28,000

— Almanach royal. Paris, [1781]. 8vo, contemp red mor plaque bdg. P Dec 11 (346) $550

Anr Ed. Paris, 1785. For 1786. 8vo, contemp mor gilt with Dubuisson plaque on sides, arms on an onlay of mor; 1 corner rubbed. S May 10 (489) £320 [Lyon]

— The American Hebrew and English Almanac for the Year 5611. NY; J. M. Jackson, 1850. 8vo, orig wraps; frayed & worn. Some pencil annotations. P June 26 (1) $900

— The Oxford Almanack and Jewish Kalandar for the year 1694. Oxford: Isaac Abendana, 1694. 8vo, contemp calf; worn & loose. P June 26 (19) $3,500

— Wait's York, Cumberland and Lincoln Almanack for the Year...1793. Portland, Me: Thomas Baker Wait, [1792]. 12mo, sewn. Browned; some fraying & staining. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (234) $80

Almeida, Jose Joaquim Correa. See: Correa de Almeida, Jose Joaquim

Alnander, Joannes Olaus

— Historiola artis typographicae in Svecia. Upsala, [1722]. 8vo, later bds. S Apr 11 (166) £120 [Quaritch]

Alnander, Samuel Johann

— Anvisning till et utvaldet theologiskt bibliothek. Stockholm, 1762-72. 9 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, half calf. Library stamp on tp. S Apr 11 (167) £70 [Quaritch]

Alphabet...

— Alphabet Anime. Paris, [c.1890]. 12mo, accordion-folded into pictorial wraps. sg Oct 25 (1) $80

Alpinus, Prosperus, 1553-1617

— De medicina methodica, libri tredecim.... Leiden, 1719. 4to, recent calf by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Library stamp & signature on tp. bba Dec 13 (183) £130 [Poole]

Altar...

— The Altar Book, containing the Order for the Celebration of the Holy Eucharist...of the American Church. [Bost., 1896]. One of 350. Folio, orig lea with clasps. CNY Dec 14 (100) $350

Alter, J. Cecil

— James Bridger. Salt Lake City, [1925]. Ltd Ed, sgd. O Apr 30 (6) $90

Altimiras, Juan

— Nuevo Arte de cocina, sacado de la escuela de la experiencia economica. Madrid: Joseph Garcia Lanzo, 1756. 8vo, modern half calf. Paper losses to tp affecting a few words & imprint; short tears in last leaf; some thumb-soiling. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (236) $400

Anr Ed. Madrid: M. Martin, 1779. 8vo, new sheep. Some leaves fly-specked; some spotting. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (237) $250

Anr Ed. Barcelona: Sierra y Marti, [c.1812]. 8vo, contemp vellum; worn. HK Nov 6 (8) DM320

Altomare, Donatus Antonius ab

— De medendis humani corpori malis.... [Venice?] Marci de Maria, 1560. 4to, old vellum; discolored. Tp mtd & repaired; stained. bba Mar 28 (198) £85 [Poole]

Alvarez, Francisco, c.1465-1541

— Noticia del Establecimiento y Poblacion de las Colonias Inglesas de la America Septentrional. Madrid: Fernandez, 1778. 4to, contemp vellum; upper hinge cracked. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (238) $800

Alvord, Thomas G. See: Derrydale Press

Amateur Traveler, An. See: Stewart, Sir William Drummond

Ambrister, R. C. See: Arbuthnot & Ambrister

Ambrosius, Saint, 340?-397

— De officiis. Milan: Christophorus Valdarfer, 7 Jan 1474. 4to, 18th-cent mor gilt. 1st leaf soiled, as is f.107; some marginal dampstains. 128 leaves. Goff A-560. S May 10 (398) £1,600 [Ward]

— Opera. Basel: Johann Amerbach, 1492. Vol I only. Folio, contemp vellum-backed blindstamped calf over wooden bds with back pastedown dated 1501 & with other pastedowns from a 12th-cent German breviary. Repaired tear in 1st leaf; short tear in a4 affecting text; minor worming at beginning & end. 268 leaves. Goff A551. From the library of the monastery of St. Michael the Archangel at Bamberg. S May 10 (399) £550 [Burns]

Anr Ed. Basel: Adam Petri for Johann Koberger of Nuremberg, 25 June 1516. 3 vols. Folio, contemp blindstamped pigskin with centerpieces but lacking 16 (of 24) cornerpieces & 1 clasp def. S Nov 22 (125) £500 [Maggs]

American...

— American Antiquarian Society: Archaeologia Americana. Worcester, 1820. Vol I. 8vo, modern cloth. sg Nov 14 (8) $140

— American Art Review. Bost., 1880-81. Vol II. Folio, orig cloth; library markings. Plates unstamped. O Nov 20 (5) $150

— American Association of Museums: A Selected Collection of Objects from the International Exposition of Modern Decorative and Industrial Art.... [N.p.], 1925. Pictorial wraps,; loose in bdg. sg Sept 13 (7) $175

— American Book-Prices Current. NY, 1895-1979. Vols 1-72 & 75-85. 83 vols. 8vo, cloth. Library markings. Sold w.a.f. O Aug 27 (4) $550

Vols 43-71. NY, 1937-66. bba May 16 (228) £320 [Tooley]

Vols 72-76. NY, 1967-73. wa Oct 19 (344) $140

Index 1965-70. NY, 1973. wa Oct 19 (342) $175

Index, 1970-75. NY, 1976. cb Feb 23 (12) $170; wa Oct 19 (343) $210

Vols 82-85. NY, 1977-80. wa Oct 19 (346) $210

Vols 83-86. NY, 1978-81. cb Feb 23 (13) $130

— American Book Collector. Metuchen & Plainfield, N.J., 1932-34. Ed by C. F. Heartman & Harry B. Weiss. Vols I-VI (all pbd). sg Feb 7 (4) $100

— The American Housewife: Containing Valuable and Original Receipts...By an Experienced Lady. NY, 1839. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds; spine worn. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (462) $1,200

— The American Jest Book.... Phila., 1789. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, old half lea; worn. Cuttings from anr ptd work tipped to flyleaf & final leaf verso. sg Oct 4 (10) $550

— The American Jurist, and Law Magazine. Bost., 1829-42. Vol XXVI, bound in 15 vols. 8vo, half lea; worn. O Sept 18 (3) $110

— The American Mercury: A Monthly Review. NY, 1924-34. One of 200 L.p. copies of Vol I, No 1. Ed by H. L. Mencken. Half vellum, unopened; soiled. sg Sept 20 (6) $100

— American Neptune: A Quarterly Journal of Maritime History. Salem., Mass., 1941-83. Vols 1-43. Cloth & orig wraps. sg Feb 7 (9) $475

— American Philosophical Society: Transactions.... Phila.: Wm. & Thomas Bradford, 1771. 4to, contemp half mor; new spine. Shelf number on tp & endpapers. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (239) $500

Anr Ed. Phila., 1818-46. New Series Vols 1-9. 4to, orig half cloth; some spines chipped. P May 1 (88) $550

— American Scene. Tulsa: Thomas Gilcrease Institute of American History & Art, 1958-79. Vols I-XIX in 9 vols. 4to, cloth. sg Nov 15 (13) $225

— American Spectator: a Literary Newspaper. NY, 1932-34. Nos 2-18; lacking No 8. sg Jan 17 (1) $70

— American Turf Register and Sporting Magazine. Balt. & NY, 1829-44. Vols I-XV in orig 180 parts. 8vo, orig wraps; some supplied from shorter copies, lacking 6; some repairs. Lacking 1 title & 5 plates; some leaves supplied. P May 22 (3) $5,000

American Jewish Publication Society

— Constitution and By-Laws of the American Jewish Publication Society.... Phila.: C. Sherman 1845. 8vo, orig wraps; chipped & soiled. P June 26 (8) $1,400

American Type Founders Company

— Specimens of Type, Ornaments and Borders.... Chicago, [1896]. 4to, cloth; worn & shaken. sg Feb 7 (344) $90

Americana...

— Americana Esoterica. By Various American Authors. NY: Macy-Masius, 1927. Out-of-series copy. Illus by Rockwell Kent. 4to, cloth. sg Sept 6 (167) $90

Amery, Leopold C. M. S.

— The Times History of the War in South Africa. L, 1900-9. 2d Ed. 7 vols, including Index. 8vo, orig cloth. pn Oct 25 (16) £60

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. T Sept 13 (184) £82

Ames, Joseph, 1689-1759 —& Herbert, William, 1718-95

— Typographical Antiquities. L, 1785-90. 3 vols. 4to, old half calf; rubbed, joints worn. Marginal stains in Vol II; tp of Vol II torn & rebacked. O Nov 4 (6) $180

Anr Ed. L, [1810]-19. Ed by Thomas Frognall Dibdin. Vols I-IV (all pbd). 4to, modern cloth & half calf. Some stains. pn May 23 (153) £280 [Marlborough]

Ames, Richard

— The Last Search after Claret.... L, 1691. 4to, modern half mor by Crahan. Lower margin cropped affecting text; some soiling & staining. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (90) $550

Ami...

— L'Ami de la Revolution. Paris: Champigny, [1790]. Nos 1-4 in 1 vol. 8vo, modern wraps. Some browning. sg Oct 18 (144) $80

Amici, Domenico

— Raccolta delle principali vedute di Roma. Rome, 1835. Oblong folio, contemp half mor; rubbed; loose. With engraved title & 40 plates. Minor worming in lower margins; some stains & spotting. S Feb 5 (201) £180 [Vitale]

Anr Ed. Rome, 1841. Oblong folio, cloth; worn, orig upper wrap cut round, mtd & inserted. With engraved title & 41 plates. Engraved title torn affecting caption. S Feb 5 (200) £160 [Walford]

Amman, Johannes, 1707-41

— Stirpium rariorum in Imperio Rutheno sponte.... St. Petersburg, 1739. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. With 35 plates on 34 folding leaves. S May 14 (9) £160 [Marlborough]

Amman, Jost, 1539-91

— Habitus praecipuorum populorum, tam virorum quam foeminarum singulari arte depicti. Trachtenbuch.... Nuremberg: Hans Weigel, 1577. Folio, 17th-cent calf; rebacked & broken but 1 clasp. With 214 (of 219) full-page woodcuts. Lacking tp, prelims & final leaf; most leaves with some repair; several margins trimmed; some leaves backed; several leaves def & with some loss of woodcut or verse. Sold w.a.f. C Mar 27 (356) £900 [Craddock & Barnard]

— Im Frauwenzimmer wirt vermeldt.... Frankfurt: S. Feyerabend, 1592. Bound with: Thierbuch, sehr kunstliche und Figuren von allerley Thieren. Frankfurt, 1592. 4to, contemp calf bound for Hans Oldeland in 1604, with his name & date tooled in gilt on front cover surrounding oval block of the crucifixion; rubbed, lacking 1 clasp, spine repaired. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (33) £6,200 [Quaritch]

Amsden, Charles Avery

— Navaho Weaving: its Technic and History. Santa Ana, 1934. 8vo, cloth; shaken. Inscr; also sgd by the ptr, Thomas E. Williams. sg Nov 14 (298) $175

Anr copy. Cloth; front hinge starting. sg Nov 15 (14) $200

Amsinck, Paul

— Tunbridge Wells, and its Neighbourhood. L, 1810. 4to, mor gilt by Riviere. With 31 plates. pn Sept 20 (159) £90 [Nolan]

Amuchastegui, Axel

— Some Birds and Mammals of North America. L, 1971. Text by Les Line. Folio, orig half mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. With 16 colored plates. T Feb 21 (295) £190

One of 505. Orig half mor. With 16 colored plates. C Apr 16 (296) £160 [Joseph]

— Some Birds and Mammals of Africa L, 1979. One of 505. Descriptive text by Hilary Hook. Folio, half mor. With 14 colored plates. C Apr 16 (297) £160 [Joseph]

Amundsen, Roald, 1872-1928

— The South Pole: an Account of the Norwegian Antarctic Expedition in the "Fram." L, 1912. 2 vols. Orig cloth; rubbed. kh May 21 (256) A$280; S Feb 5 (447) £180 [Cavendish]; S July 31 (11533) £500 [Frers]

Anacreon, 572?-488? B.C.
See also: Nonesuch Press
— 1785. - Odaria. Parma: Bodoni. 4to, contemp mor gilt. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (202) £130 [Thorp]
— 1791. - Parma: Bodoni Press. 8vo, 19th-cent calf gilt; rubbed. Some foxing. sg Apr 18 (28) $70

One of 150 on carta ducale. Contemp mor; rubbed. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (203) £850 [Maggs]
— 1794. - Odes, inscriptions, epitaphes.... Paris Illus by Queverdo. 18mo, contemp russia gilt. Some staining. wa Dec 2 (90) $290
— 1953. - Odes anacreontiques. Paris One of 200. Illus by Andre Derain. Folio, unsewn in orig wraps. With 50 plates. sg Mar 28 (66) $200

Analectic...
— Analectic Magazine. Phila., Nov 1814. Vol IV, No 23. 8vo, contemp half lea; worn. Some browning; several leaves with tears. Contains 1st magazine appearance of The Star-Spangled Banner, here called Defence of Fort M'Henry. sg Mar 14 (290) $190

Ancient. See: Lockhart, John Gibson

Anckarsvard, Michael
— Samling af Svenska och Norrska Utsigter. Stockholm, [1830]. Folio, half calf. With litho title & 50 litho views, some on india paper. S Sept 20 (486) £320 [Damms Ant.]

Ancona
— Constitutiones Marchia Anconitanae noviter emendate. Forli, 10 Dec 1507. Folio, 18th-cent vellum. Tiny holes through 1st 18 leaves affecting some text. S Apr 2 (5) £1,150 [Hesketh & Ward]

Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-75
See also: Limited Editions Club
— Fairy Tales. L, 1910. Illus by Maxwell Armfield. Orig cloth; worn. With 24 colored plates. O Oct 16 (5) $80

Anr Ed. L, [1924]. Illus by Kay Nielsen. 4to, orig cloth. pn Sept 20 (386) £145 [Thorp]; pn May 23 (372) £150 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in worn d/j. S June 20 (358) £230 [Joseph]

One of 500. Orig vellum gilt. S Dec 17 (360) £750 [Hirsch]

Anr Ed. L: Harrap, 1932. One of 525, sgd by the artist. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, orig vellum. With 12 colored plates. CNY Dec 14 (156) $350; S Dec 17 (399) £460 [Roberts]
— La Reine des Neiges.... Paris: H. Piazza, [1911]. One of 500. Illus by Edmund Dulac. 4to, vellum, orig wraps bound in; spine wrinkled. With 28 color plates. sg Mar 28 (75) $200
— The Shadow and Other Tales. L: Warne, [n.d.]. 8vo, orig half cloth; 2 signatures starting. bs Apr 25 (20) $110
— Stories. L, 1911. ("Stories from Hans Andersen.") Illus by Edmund Dulac. 4to, orig cloth; spine worn. With 28 colored plates. sg Jan 10 (139) $50

One of 750. Orig vellum gilt. Minor damp damage to 1 corner of 1st few leaves. L May 2 (40) £80; S June 20 (318) £260 [Joseph]
— Stories for the Household. L: Routledge, 1866. Trans by H. W. Dulcken; illus by the Dalziel Brothers after A. W. Bayes. 8vo, half mor. Some foxing & soiling. bs Apr 25 (21) $200

Anderson, Adam, 1692?-1765
— An Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce.... L, 1787-89. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf; worn & rebacked. A few leaves lacking & present in typescript. pnNY Sept 26 (314) $50

Anderson, Edwina W.
— Attractive Homes of New Jersey. Balt.: F. Heath Coggins, [c.1930]. Folio, calf; rubbed. sg Sept 13 (224) $140

Anderson, George William
— A New, Authentic, and Complete Collection of Voyages Round the World.... L: Alex Hogg, [1784-86]. In 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With port, folding map & 154 plates. S July 31 (1258) £240 [Dunsheath]

2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf; broken. With port, folding map & 155 maps & plates. 1 map & 1 leaf of text torn. pn June 27 (231) £350 [Rota]

Anr copy. With port, folding map, 29 maps & 126 plates. Folding map creased & repaired with loss; portion torn from fore-margin of p 327-28. S May 3 (532) £350 [Traylen]

Anderson, Henry Graeme
— The Medical and Surgical Aspects of Aviation. L, 1919. With 31 plates. sg Oct 11 (22) $140

Anderson, James, 1739-1808
— An Account of the Present State of the Hebrides and the Western Coasts of Scotland. Dublin, 1786. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With folding map. Library markings. O Nov 4 (7) $100
— The New Practical Gardener and Modern Horticulturist. L, [c.1875]. 4to, calf gilt; broken. With 39 plates, 27 hand-colored. Some marginal stains; 1 plate with minor tear. L May 2 (171) £160

Anderson, John, b.1854

— The Unknown Turner. NY, 1926. One of 1,000. Folio, cloth, in torn d/j. Inscr (stained by news clipping). wa May 4 (141) $55

Anderson, John Corbet

— To India and Back by the Cape. By a Traveller. Croydon, 1859. 4to, orig cloth; joints splitting, stain on upper cover. With 19 tinted plates. C Nov 14 (107A) £380 [Walford]

Anderson, Joseph, 1832-1916 —& Drummond, James, 1816-77

— Ancient Scottish Weapons. L, 1881. One of 500. 4to, orig half calf; weak, corners bent. With 54 plates. C Oct 31 (24) £100

Anr copy. Orig half mor; rubbed. pnE Dec 12 (105) £160

Anderson, Poul

— Star Ways. NY: Avalon Books, [1956]. In d/j. Sgd on tp. cb May 4 (29) $110

Anr copy. In worn d/j. cb May 4 (30) $50

— Tau Zero. Garden City, 1970. In worn d/j. Sgd. cb May 4 (31) $65

— Three Hearts and Three Lions. Garden City, 1961. In rubbed d/j. Inscr. cb May 4 (33) $75

— Virgin Planet. NY: Avalon Books, [1959]. In d/j. cb May 4 (37) $55

Anderson, R. B.

— The Flatey Book, and Recently Discovered Vatican Manuscripts Concerning America. L, 1906. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed & soiled. S Apr 11 (152) £110 [Wise]

Anderson, Sherwood, 1876-1941

— 6 Mid-American Chants...11 Midwest Photographs. Highlands, NC: Jonathan Williams, 1964. Illus by Art Sinsabaugh. Oblong 8vo, spiral-bound wraps. sg Nov 8 (111) $475

Anr copy. Occasional streaking; outer margins of 2 plates & 2 pp torn. sg May 9 (126) $300

— Home Town. NY, [1940]. 4to, orig cloth. Inscr. F Apr 11 (400) $65

Anderson, William, 1842-1900

— Japanese Wood Engravings. L, 1895. Folio, later cloth. Kiddell copy. bba Oct 18 (86) £55 [Han Shan Tang]

— The Pictorial Arts of Japan.... Bost., 1886. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp half mor; rebacked, backstrip preserved. With 80 plates. Fine copy Some leaves repaired. bba Nov 16 (95) £50 [Marks]

Andersson, Charles John, 1827-67

— The Okavango River: A Narrative of Travel.... NY, 1861. 8vo, half calf. With frontis, port & 15 plates. Some spotting. pn Mar 28 (139) £80 [Hedland]

Andrada, Francisco d'. See: Andrade, Francisco d'

Andrade, Francisco d'

— Cronica do...Rey destes Reynos de Portugal dom Joao o III deste nome. Lisbon, 1613. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. Lacking last blank; wormhole at head of inner margin of Part 4 affecting letters; some worming at beginning. S Apr 11 (260) £500 [Quaritch]

Andrade Library, Jose Maria

— [Sale Catalogue] Catalogue de la riche bibliotheque.... Leipzig & Paris, 1869. 8vo, artless half cloth, orig wraps preserved. Library markings.. sg Feb 7 (13) $50

Andrade, Manoel Carlos de

— Luz da liberal, e nobre arte de cavallaria. Lisbon, 1790. Folio, contemp calf; recased & with later endpapers, bdg repaired. With port & 93 plates. Tear to lower edge of Plate 87 crossing plate mark. CNY Dec 14 (244) $160

Anr copy. Calf; upper cover detached. S June 27 (2) £1,500 [Lyon]

Andrae, Walter

— Coloured Ceramics from Ashur. L, 1925. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Nov 16 (160) £55 [Museum]

Andre, Peter. See: Chapman & Andre

Andreae, Johann Valentin

— The Hermetick Romance: or the Chymical Wedding. L, 1690. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed & rebacked. Some tears; tp frayed. S July 22 (10) £1,650 [Quaritch]

Andree, R. John

— A Vocabulary in Six Languages.... L, 1725. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt with Bedford arms; rubbed. bba Feb 28 (42) £220 [Baldwin]

Andreini, Giovanni Batista

— L'Adamo, sacra rapresentatione. Milan, 1613. 4to, 19th-cent half calf. Port & 1st 4 leaves repaired, affecting letters. C Dec 13 (2) £600 [Quaritch]

Andresen, Andreas

— Handbuch fuer Kupferstichsammler, oder Lexicon der Kupferstecher.... Leipzig, 1870-73. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; worn, inner hinges broken. CAM May 8 (4) HF600

Andrewes, Lancelot, 1555-1626

— Institutiones piae or Directions to Pray.... L, 1640. 3d Ed. 12mo, contemp mor gilt with arms of Charles II as Prince of Wales; spine repaired, new endpapers. S Jan 15 (743) £75 [Quaritch]

Andrews, Henry C., fl.1799-1828

— The Heathery, or a Monograph of the Genus Erica. L, 1804-7. Vols I-III. Calf; rubbed. pn Sept 20 (324) £400 [Phelps]

Andrews, John, 1736-1809

— History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland.... L, 1785-86. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; 3 bds detached. With 31 maps & plates. wa Mar 6 (231) $375

Andrews, Lorrin

— Grammar of the Hawaiian Language. Honolulu, 1854. 8vo, contemp half mor; worn; foxed. Last leaf dampstained. sg Mar 14 (119) $225

Andrews, Matthew Page

— History of Maryland, Province and State. Garden City, 1929. 1st Ed, one of 279. Orig mor gilt. wa Mar 6 (200) $95

Andrews, William Loring, 1837-1920

— Paul Revere and his Engravings. NY, 1901. One of 35 on Japan Imperial. 8vo, mor extra by Marius Michel, orig ptd wraps preserved. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (287) $750

One of 135. Bds, in d/j. sg Oct 25 (321) $130

Androuet du Cerceau, Jacques, fl.1549-84

— Lecons de perspective positive. Paris: M. Patisson, 1576. 1st Ed. Folio, bdg not described, but front endpaper lacking. Inner margin of tp repaired; upper margin of B5 shaved with loss of headline. Ck Aug 2 (22) £240

Anduaga y Garimberti, Joseph de

— Arte de escribir por reglas y sin muestras.... Madrid, 1795. 4to, contemp vellum; dampwrinkled, front cover damaged. Opening leaves holed in margin. sg Sept 6 (52) $175

Anecdotes. See: Gough, Richard

Anel, Dominique, c.1678-c.1722

— Dissertation sur la nouvelle decouverte de l'hydropisie du conduit lacrimal. Paris, 1716. 12mo, contemp calf; worn, spine ends chipped. sg Oct 11 (13) $375

Angas, George French, 1822-86

— The New Zealanders Illustrated. L, 1847. Folio, contemp half mor gilt; joints & corners rubbed. With colored litho title & 60 colored plates. Library stamp on verso of ptd title; plates mtd on guards. C July 17 (121) £3,000 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Later mor gilt. Some defs, repairs & foxing. kh Aug 29 (149) A$1,800

Anr copy. 10 orig parts. Folio, orig cloth-backed ptd wraps. With colored litho title & 60 colored plates. 3 plates in Part 10 with marginal tears repaired, 1 extending into image. S June 27 (57) £4,500 [Traylen]

— Six Views of the Gold Field of Ophir.... Sydney, 1851. Oblong folio, wraps; upper wrap restored & soiled, lower wrap possibly not orig. Marginal tears; Plates 5 & 6 spotted. kh Nov 14 (7) A$5,000

— South Australia Illustrated. L, 1846-47. 10 orig parts. Folio, orig wraps. With colored litho title & 60 hand-finished colored plates. Some spotting, generally not affecting plates. S June 27 (55) £12,500 [Vischer]

Anr Ed. L, 1847. Folio, recent cloth. With hand-colored litho title, litho dedication & 60 hand-colored plate. Library stamp on tp & some text leaves; blindstamp on plates. C July 17 (120) £3,600 [Walford]

Anr Ed. Sydney, 1967. Ltd Ed. Folio, half mor gilt. Facsimile of the 1847 Ed. kh May 21 (258) A$400

Angeletto, Andrea

— Vita ac miracula S. Canuti Martiri Regis Daniae.... Rome, 1667. 4to, contemp vellum gilt with arms of the Rospigliosi family. With arms of Pope Clement IX on tp. Hole in Y2 with loss of letters. S Apr 2 (6) £170 [Thomas]

Angelo, Domenico, 1717?-1802

— The School of Fencing.... L, 1787. Oblong 8vo, contemp calf; joints split, worn. With 47 (on 44) plates. Some platemarks trimmed, occasionally affecting numbers. S Sept 20 (260) £160 [Shapero]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rubbed. T Jan 24 (343) £320

Angelo, Valenti

— Valenti Angelo: Author, Illustrator, Printer. San Francisco: Book Club of Calif., 1976. One of 400. Folio, half cloth. bs Feb 14 (30) $950; cb Apr 21 (748) $275

Angelus de Clavasio, 1411-95?

— Summa angelica de casibus conscientiae. Venice: Paganinus de Paganinis, 7 June 1499. 8vo, later vellum; discolored. Marginalia; some tears, chiefly marginal; some dampstains. 476 leaves. Goff A-729. P Dec 11 (290) $300

Anr copy. Contemp vellum; worn & with tears. Partly misbound; some marginal tears, a few affecting text; some soil & dampstain; 1st few leaves repaired in inner blank margins. 472 (of 476) leaves; lacking

f.8 blank & 3 leaves of text, g8-9 & the last text leaf. Goff A-729. S Sept 20 (4) £250 [Fenelon]

Anger, Benjamin

— Traite iconographique des maladies chirurgicales. Paris, 1865. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half mor. With 100 colored plates. bs Apr 25 (23) $350

Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'. See: Martyr, Peter

Anglo-Saxon...

— The Anglo-Saxon Review. L, 1899-1901. Ed by Lady Randolph S. Churchill. Vols I-X. Orig mor gilt. sg Jan 17 (3) $175

Angus, William, 1752-1821

— The Seats of the Nobility and Gentry.... L, 1787. Oblong 4to, contemp mor gilt; scuffed. With engraved title & 63 plates. Some foxing. L Nov 1 (152) £140

Anr copy. Half calf. About 10 plates dampstained. pn Sept 20 (197) £85 [Barker]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. With 56 plates only. pnE Aug 14 (154) £90

Anr copy. Mor gilt; broken. With engraved title & 63 plates. S Feb 19 (753) £130 [Clegg]

Annabel, Russell. See: Derrydale Press

Annals...

— The Annals of Sporting and Fancy Gazette. L, 1822-28. 13 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt by Riviere. Includes the June 1828 issue. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 14 (3) £1,600 [Walford]

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Riviere. Includes the issue for June 1828. C Apr 16 (99) £2,200 [Cavendish]

Annan, Thomas

— Memorials of the Old College of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1871. Folio, orig mor gilt; worn & rubbed. With 41 mtd carbon prints. pnE Oct 17 (225) £150

— The Old Country Houses of the Old Glasgow Gentry. Glasgow, 1870. One of 225. 4to, orig half mor; spine rubbed. With 100 mtd carbon prints & 3 other plates. bba Apr 25 (225) £160 [Burton-Garbett]

Annenberg, Maurice

— Type Foundries of America and their Catalogs. Balt., 1975. One of 500. 4to, cloth, in d/j. O Aug 27 (11) $140

Annesley, George, Viscount Valentia & Earl of Mountmorris

— Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon.... L, 1809. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. bba Apr 25 (180) £420 [Ayres]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; joints split, rubbed. With 69 plates & maps. bba Aug 1 (324) £180 [Shapero]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum gilt, with blind-stamped arms on upper covers; spines repaired at head. With 69 maps & plates. Stamps on titles; some spotting. C Nov 14 (212) £450 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Contemp russia & modern mor. With 8 maps & plans & 61 plates. Some spotting. S Sept 20 (199) £280 [Maurbach]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rubbed, 1 joint repaired. With 69 plates, maps & plans, some folding. Some tears, spotting & soiling. S May 14 (187) £280 [Makiya]

Annual...

— The Annual Anthology. Bristol, 1799-1800. 1st Ed. Ed by Robert Southey. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; corners & top of spine of Vol II worn. With C3 in orig uncancelled state, omitting the word "wicked" from Vol II, p 37, line 9. B8 in Vol I lacking. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (352) $1,200

Anr copy. Half mor. Lacking B8 in Vol I; initial blank in Vol II lacking; 1 blank corner chipped. Signature of Charles Lloyd on tp of Vol II & with Lloyd poems dated in a contemp hand. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (353) $140

— Annual Illustrated Catalogue and Oarsman's Manual for 1871. Troy NY: Waters, Balch, 1871. 4to, orig cloth; rebacked. C Nov 14 (53) £160 [Dodd]

— The Annual Register. L, 1759-1847. Vols 1-88 in 89, with Index for Vols 1-61. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn, some covers detached. bba Sept 7 (106) £130 [Bloomsbury]

Annuario...

— Annuario politico, historico e estatistico de Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, 1847. Ed by Jose F. X. Sigaud. 12mo, modern wraps. Partly misbound; lacking a prelim leaf. sg Oct 4 (45) $140

Anonymous. See: Cook, Capt. James

Anquetil, Louis Pierre

— L'Esprit de la ligue, ou histoire politique des troubles en France.... Paris, 1767. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp mor. Abdy copy. SM Dec 12 (3006) FF1,800

Ansaldo y Ferrari, Matheo

— Carta edificante del H. Augustin de Valenziaga.... Mexico, 1742. 8vo, disbound. bs Feb 14 (371) $650

Anson, George, 1697-1762

[-] An Affecting Narrative of the Unfortunate Voyage and Catastrophe of his Majesty's Ship Wager.... L, 1751. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. S June 28 (412) £450 [Rota]

— Voyage autour du monde, fait dans les

annees 1740.... Amst. & Leipzig, 1751. Bound with: Anson. Voyage a la Mer du Sud. Lyon, 1756. 4to, contemp calf. Some minor tears. C Apr 16 (2) £160 [Duran Sala D'Arte]

— A Voyage Round the World.... L, 1748. 1st Ed. 4to, old calf; worn, upper cover detached. With 28 plates & 8 folding maps only. Sold w.a.f. Ck Nov 2 (120) £120

Anr copy. Contemp calf; joints split, spine rubbed. Some maps shaved to neatline. S Sept 20 (672) £280 [Galerae]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. With 30 (of 42) folding plates. S Feb 5 (240) £90 [Remington]

Anr copy. Contemp russia; rubbed. With 42 folding maps, charts & plates. Several maps cropped; 1 repaired with loss; some torn at folds or laid down. S Apr 11 (354) £150 [Levy]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. Some tears with occasional marginal loss. S May 2 (211) £400 [Yudhin]

Anr copy. Half mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Hole in 1 map repaired with loss. S June 27 (56) £360 [Ash]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; broken. With 42 folding plates & maps Some margins frayed. S July 31 (1278) £180 [Remmington]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; hinges cracked. Lacking 2 plates. T Mar 21 (133) £90

12th Ed. L, 1767. 4to, contemp calf; hinges cracked. With frontis & 42 plates & maps.. S Sept 20 (236) £300 [Flores]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt. S Oct 23 (126) £190 [Remington]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. With frontis & 42 plates & maps. S Feb 5 (241) £280 [Hitching]

Anr copy. Recent calf gilt. 1 map incomplete & several imperf. Sold w.a.f. T Nov 18 (28) £65

Anr Ed. L, 1776. 4to, contemp calf. With 42 folding charts & plates. S July 31 (1260) £100 [Remmington]

15th Ed. 4to, calf; worn. pn Oct 11 (6) £130 [Morrell]

Anstey, Christopher, 1724-1805

— The New Bath Guide. L, 1830. 8vo, half calf; rubbed. With 6 plates, 5 by Cruikshank. Lacking ads. sg Dec 20 (253) $110

Anstruther, George Elliot

— The Bindings of To-morrow. L, 1902. One of 500. 4to, cloth; shaken. O June 11 (8) $140

Answer...

— An Answer to a Pamphlet, entitled, Considerations on the Bill to permit Persons professing the Jewish Religion to be naturalized.... L, 1753. 8vo, wraps. P Dec 6 (30) $600

Anthony, Daniel

— The Gauging Inspector, and Measurer's Assistant.... Providence, 1817. 8vo, contemp half cloth. Some cropping. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (466) $300

Antiquity...

— Antiquity: A Quarterly Review of Archaeology. Gloucester, 1927-42. Vol 1, No 1 to Vol 16, No 64, in 64 vols. 4to, Orig wraps. S May 14 (271) £100 [Makiya]

Antoni, Alessandro Vittorio Papacino d'

— A Treatise of Gun-Powder.... L, 1789. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp mor. With 24 folding plates. Inscr to Lord Amhurst. S Sept 20 (356) £270 [Hill]

Antoninus Florentinus, Saint, 1389-1459

— Confessionale volgare. Florence: Piero Pacini da Pescia, 1507. 4to, modern vellum. Lacking a1; margin of a2 frayed. S Jan 15 (744) £65 [Callea]

Antony, of Padua, Saint

— Sermones dominicales siue de tempore. Paris, 1520. Bound with: Quadragesimales Sermones. Paris, 1521. And: Sermones de Sanctis. Paris, 1521. 8vo, contemp vellum. HN Nov 28 (769) DM650

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d', 1697-1782

— Atlas generale. [Paris, 1771 or later]. Folio, contemp vellum; worn. With 32 maps on 57 mapsheets, most hand-colored in outline. S Sept 20 (141) £1,400 [Robinson]

— Nouvel Atlas de la Chine.... The Hague, 1737. Folio, calf; def. With 42 maps. A few marginal wormholes. S July 31 (1478) £800 [Bjorck & Borjesson]

Apianus, Petrus, 1495-1552

— Astronomicum Caesareum. Ingolstadt: in officina Apiana, May 1540. Folio, orig calf, using bds made up from unfolded sheets of the Inscriptiones & with variant printing of B4 as lower pastedown; edges worn. With 36 woodcut astronomical figures, of which 21 have 61 (of 83) volvelles & 43 colored silk thread & with 10 seed pearls as sliding indicators. Colored throughout. 1 volvelle wormed. Horblit copy. P Feb 2

(44) $80,000

Anr copy. Vellum; rubbed & stained. With 35 (of 36) woodcut astronomical figures, of which 21 have 50 (of 61) volvelles & 13 colored silk threads. Lacking the ptd slips on G4; errata slip K1 recto; 2 leaves stained; stained & browned throughout; tp frayed; some leaves with tears & repairs; some worming in inner margins of several gatherings. P May 22 (116) $14,000

— La Cosmographia. Antwerp: Jean Bellere, 1575. 4to, old vellum; stained & rubbed. Lacking some volvelles; lacking folding map. bba Aug 1 (134) £60 [Filer]

— Cosmographicus liber. Antwerp: A. Berckman, 1540. ("Cosmographia....") 4to, old half mor gilt; upper joint cracked, corners worn. Hole in margin of D1; tp soiled & with ink accession number on verso; some spotting. CNY May 14 (203) $1,100

Anr Ed. Antwerp, 1564. 4to, 19th-cent half lea; rubbed, lacking part of spine. Some marginalia. bba Aug 1 (307) £420 [Phelps]

— Cosmographie oft Beschrijuinghe der gheheelder Werelt.... Antwerp: Jan Werwithagen, 1573. 4to, calf; worn. A few leaves shaved with occasional loss of letters; headline frayed on world map. Sold w.a.f. S May 2 (212) £650 [Burgess]

— Horoscopion Apiani generale dignoscendis horis. Ingolstadt, 1533. Folio, 19th-cent vellum. Marginal staining; 2 small wormholes run throughout text. P Feb 2 (45) $1,300

Apicius Coelius, fl.14-37 A.D.

— De re coquinaria libri decem. Milan: Guillermus Le Signerre (Johannes de Legnano), 20 Jan 1498. ("De re coquinaria.") 1st Ed, variant issue with title "Appicius Culinarius," device of the pbr & the letter to Merula. 4to, old half calf; worn. Tp rehinged; wormhole in margin through all but last gathering of book not affecting text. 42 leaves. Goff A-921. Simon-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (7) $23,000

Anr Ed. Lyons: S. Gryphius, 1541. ("De re culinaria libri decem....") 8vo, calf; worn. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (3) $380

Anr Ed. Zurich: Froschouer, 1542. ("De opsoniis et condimentis....") 4to, modern bds. Browned; marginal paper losses to 1st 3 leaves. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (4) $300

Anr Ed. Amst., 1709. 8vo, contemp lea. Some stamps; browned. HK Nov 6 (25) DM900

Anr copy. 19th-cent lea; broken. HK Nov 6 (26) DM450

Anr copy. Contemp vellum; spotted. HK Nov 6 (27) DM440

Anr Ed. [Marcobraitae: Joan. Val. Knenlein, 1787]. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. bs Apr 25 (24) $100

Anr Ed. Venice, 1852. ("De obsoniis et condimentis sive arte coquinaria.") 4to, half vellum. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (5A) $110

Apollinaire, Guillaume, 1880-1918

— Die Huegel. Frankfurt, [1966]. One of 35. Folio, loose in orig portfolio. HN Nov 28 (2207) DM350

— Le Poete assassine. Paris, 1926. One of 30 on van Gelder with an extra suite of lithos on japon. Illus by Raoul Dufy. 4to, mor extra by Franz, orig wraps bound in. P May 22 (92) $2,000

One of 470. Orig wraps in board folder with design by Dufy. With 36 lithos. S Dec 17 (16) £300 [Molnar]

Apollodorus Atheniensis

— Bibliotheces, sive de deorum origine.... Rome, 1555. 1st Ed. 8vo, 17th-cent mor gilt; rebacked with orig spine preserved, rubbed & scratched. S May 10 (401) £320 [Ward]

Apollonius of Tyre. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Apollonius Pergaeus, fl.225 B.C.

— Conicorum.... Oxford, 1710. Ed by Edmund Halley. Folio, contemp half calf. With engraved title & frontis. Some leaves browned. S Apr 3 (267) £800 [Maggs]

Apollonius Rhodius, 240-186 B.C.

— Argonautica. Florence: [Laurentius (Francesci) de Alopa, Venetus] 1496. 1st Ed. 4to, 18th-cent vellum bds, with arms of Pius VI. Some stains. 171 (of 172) leaves; lacking final blank. Goff A-924. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (1) £2,400 [Fletcher]

Anr Ed. Basel: Ex Officina Henricpetrina, [1572]. Folio, old calf; rubbed, joints split. Parallel text in Greek & Latin. Tp & last leaf soiled; some lower margins damp-stained. Ck Oct 19 (103) £75

Apperley, Charles J., 1777?-1843

— The Life of a Sportsman; by Nimrod. L, 1842. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, mor gilt by Tout. With engraved title, port & 34 plates, all hand-colored. bs Apr 25 (4) $850

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Riviere. With engraved title, port & 34 plates, all hand-colored, 3 mtd. Some plates with imprints trimmed or concealed in bdg. S Apr 2 (244) £620 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Modern half calf gilt. S Apr 2 (245) £520 [Oswald]

Anr copy. Disbound. With engraved title, port & 34 plates, all hand-colored. Some plates mtd; some cut close. S Apr 18 (840) £200 [Walford]

— Memoirs of the Life of the late John Mytton, Esq. L, 1837. 2d Ed. 8vo, mor gilt by Riviere. With engraved title & 18 hand-colored plates. Marginal soiling or discoloration; 3 plates with imprints cropped. S Sept 20 (331) £300 [Johns]

Anr copy. Illus by Henry Alken. Orig cloth; upper cover detached. With hand-colored frontis, engraved title & 17 plates. Ck Mar 8 (54) £170

Anr copy. Mor gilt. With engraved title & 18 hand-colored plates. A few imprints shaved. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (2) $300

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Bayntun Riviere. Plate 6 inserted from anr issue; marginal tear to Plate 9. L Nov 1 (98) £100

Anr copy. Cloth. sg Jan 31 (180) $250

3d Ed. L, 1851. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. With engraved title & 18 hand-colored plates. Some spotting. pn Mar 28 (22) £110 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Later half mor. pn July 11 (157) £80

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine frayed. S Sept 20 (332) £180 [Robinson]

4th Ed. L, 1869. ("The Life of John Mytton.") Half calf; some wear. With engraved title & 18 colored plates. S Nov 6 (726) £120 [Garwood]

Anr copy. 8vo, modern half mor; rubbed. With engraved title & 18 hand-colored plates. S July 30 (693) £130 [Schuster]

5th Ed. L, 1870. 8vo, mor by Birdsall with vari-colored onlaid mor vignette of Mytton on Baronet clears nine yards of water, orig covers preserved. With engraved title & 18 colored plates. B3 with marginal tear repaired. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (33) $400

Anr copy. Mor, orig cloth bound in; rubbed. One plate torn & repaired. pn Apr 18 (104) £130 [Wellington]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. sg May 2 (172) $120

Anr Ed. L, 1877. 8vo, later half lea with orig spine laid down. With engraved title & 18 colored plates (1 loose). sg Jan 31 (181) $50

— Sporting; Embellished by Large Engravings and Vignettes Illustrative of Field Sports.... L, 1838. 4to, contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. S Apr 18 (839) £60 [Way]

Appert, Nicholas, 1750-1841

— The Art of Preserving all Kinds of Animal and Vegetable Substances for Several Years.... L, 1811. 1st English Ed. 8vo, orig bds; spine worn, joints cracking. Westbury-Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (467) $950

Appian of Alexandria

— De bellis civilibus. Historia Romana. Venice: Christophorus de Pensis de Mandello, 20 Nov 1500. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old sheep. Marginal worming; some dampstains. 177 (of 180) leaves. Goff A-929. pn Apr 18 (152) £420 [Sokol]

— De bellis civilibus. Paris: C. Estienne, 1551. ("Romanarum historiarum....") Folio, later calf. Tp slightly stained; 2 wormholes. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (35) £600 [King]

— Historia Romana. Venice: Bernhard Maler, Erhard Ratdolt & Petrus Loeslein, 1477. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt by C. Smith. 344 leaves. Goff A-92. Pease-Rattey-Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (2) £7,200 [Traylen]

— The History.... L, 1679. Trans by John Davies. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rebacked, orig backstrip preserved. Tear in 1 leaf. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (135) £170 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked & repaired, new endpapers. Lacking last blank; some marginal stains. bba June 28 (18) £65 [Smallwood]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. Some dampstains in upper margin; A1-2 soiled. S Apr 18 (735) £70 [Finch]

— Rom. historiarum.... [Geneva], H. Estienne, 1592. Folio, contemp mor gilt for J. A. de Thou, with his arms & those of his 1st wife, Marie Barbancon. Bound at end is the 1599 Appianus Illyrica. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 23 (102) £3,000 [Quaritch]

— Romaikon keltike...Romanarum historiarum. Paris: Charles Estienne, 1551. Folio, later half vellum. Some soiling & staining of margins. Thomas Jefferson Hogg's sgd copy. Ck June 14 (80) £330

Applegate, Jesse

— Recollections of my Boyhood. Roseburg OR: Press of Review Pub. Co., 1914. 8vo, orig pictorial wraps; backstrip def at head. bs Feb 14 (25) $600

Appleton & Co., Daniel

— Appleton's Cyclopaedia of American Biography. NY, 1887-89. Ed by J. G. Wilson & John Fiske. 6 vols. 4to, half lea. fr June 15 (1) $325

Anr copy. Half calf; worn, hinges cracking, affected by damp. ha May 10 (107) $150

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. O Sept 18 (5) $80

Anr copy. Orig sheep; worn, joints weak. Owner's stamps. sg Feb 7 (15) $70

Anr copy. 7 vols, including 1902 Supplement. 4to, orig cloth but 1 vol in contemp half mor; various defs. sg May 23 (4) $200

Anr copy. 6 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; worn, some joints repaired. wa Dec 2 (469) $100

Appleton, Le Roy

— Indian Art of the Americas. NY, [1950]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg Nov 15 (15) $120

Apuleius, Lucius

See also: Ashendene Press

— Asinus aureus. Paris: Ludovicus Hornken, 1512. ("Philippi Beroaldi in asinum aureum.") Folio, contemp vellum; soiled. C Dec 13 (4) £100 [De Luia]

— De asino aureo. Venice: Joannis Tacuinis de Tridino, 13 June 1516. Folio, 18th-cent limp bds; rubbed. Foremargin of a1 repaired affecting text on verso; tear repaired at a2-3; minor worming at end, affecting a few letters; hole in last 2 leaves. C Oct 17 (207) £280 [Thorp]

— The Golden Ass. NY: Pvtly ptd at Chiswick Press for the Scott-Thaw Co., 1904. One of 210. Folio, mor extra by Stikeman. CNY Dec 14 (124) $140

— Opera. Venice: Aldus, May 1521. ("Metamorphoseos, sive lusus asini libri XI.") 8vo, old calf; rebacked. pn Sept 20 (187) £70 [Simons]

— Works. L, 1822. ("The Metamorphosis, or Golden Ass, and Philosophical Works....") Trans by Thomas Taylor. 8vo, later calf gilt, armorial bdg. cb Dec 15 (11) $55

Anr copy. Orig bds; worn, spine ends chipped. With 5 leaves of "Passages Suppressed" at end. sg Aug 1 (19) $100

Aquipontanus, Joannes

— Concertatio ecclesiae Catholicae in Anglia adversus Calvinopapistas.... Trier: Henricus Bock, 1588. 4to, old vellum. 2 leaves washed; browned. T May 16 (474) £65

Arabian Nights

See also: Housman, Laurence

— 1885-88. - The Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night, with Supplemental Nights. Benares: Kamashastra Society Sir Richard F. Burton's trans. 16 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With a suite of the Letchford illusts for the 1897 Ed, loose in portfolio. CNY Dec 14 (126) $850

Anr copy. Cloth. Hz Sept 17 (422) $100

— 1894-[97]. - L. 12 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Oct 23 (420) £110 [Joseph]

— 1897. - Library Ed. L. 12 vols. 8vo, orig half mor. Some spotting. Ck Oct 19 (168) £130

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. Ck June 28 (62) £600

Anr copy. Orig half mor. Ck July 12 (14) £280

— 1900-1. - [Denver: Burton Society] One of 1,000. 16 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. sg Feb 14 (1) $60

Anr copy. 16 vols. Half lev. wa Dec 2 (84) $650

— 1907-8. - Die Erzaehlungen aus den Tausend und ein Naechten. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag. 12 vols. HN May 21 (457) DM1,600

One of 100. HN May 21 (456) DM2,600

— 1953. - Wiesbaden: Insel Verlag. 6 vols. Vellum. S Apr 18 (708) £90 [Loman]

— [n.d.]. - The Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night, with Supplemental Nights. L: Burton Club One of 1,000. Sir Richard F. Burton's trans. 17 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. S Oct 23 (421) £70 [Libris]

— The Adventure of Hunch-Back, and the Stories connected with it.... L, 1814. One of 300. Illus by Wm. Daniell after Robt. Smirke. Folio, contemp mor gilt; minor wear. L.p. copy with 17 mtd india-proof plates. Ink accession number in blank margin of 1st plate just crossing plate mark; slight foxing. CNY May 14 (386) $380

— The Arabian Nights: Their Best-Known Tales. NY, 1909. Ed by K. D. Wiggin & Nora Smith; illus by Maxfield Parrish. 4to, orig cloth; worn & shaken. With 8 color plates. sg Oct 25 (177) $85

— Princess Badoura. Retold by Laurence Housman. [L, 1913]. Illus by Edmund Dulac. 4to, orig cloth; worn & soiled. wa Mar 6 (379) $60

One of 750, sgd by artist. Orig cloth. C Oct 17 (47) £180 [Josephs]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed, faint ring on front cover. ha Dec 14 (276) $110

— Sinbad der Seefahrer. Berlin, 1908. One of 300. Illus by Max Slevogt. Folio, orig vellum. Some browning at end. HN Nov 28 (2115) DM1,200

Arago, Jacques Etienne Victor, 1790-1855

— Narrative of a Voyage Round the World.... L, 1823. 4to, half calf; def. pn Oct 11 (8) £200 [Remington]

Anr copy. Half mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. With map & 25 plates, some folding. Some fold tears repaired; lacking half-title. S June 27 (58) £750 [Scopazzi]

— Promenade autour du monde.... Paris, 1822. 2 vols. 8vo & folio, contemp half calf. With 25 lithos. bs Feb 14 (26) $950

Anr copy. 3 vols, including Atlas. 8vo & folio, contemp calf (rebacked), atlas half calf; rubbed. S Sept 21 (674) £700 [Maggs]

Aragon, Louis

— Shakespeare. Paris, 1965. One of 1,000. Illus by Picasso. Folio, orig cloth, in soiled d/j. With 12 plates. sg Mar 28 (190) $50

Aratus of Soli, c.315-c.245 B.C.

— Phaenomena et prognostica. Cologne: Theodorus Graminaeus, 1569. Folio, modern vellum; joints repaired. With 48 woodcuts. C Oct 17 (208) £300 [Cavendish]

Arber, Agnes

— Herbals. Their Origin and Evolution. Cambr., 1938. In worn d/j. sg Mar 7 (143) $120

Arber, Edward, 1836-1912

— An English Garner: Ingatherings from our History and Literature. L, 1877-83. One of 50 L.p. copies for presentation. 7 vols. Sq 8vo, half mor. With presentation inscr to Sir Charles & Lady Isham on inserted sheet. sg Nov 1 (11) $250

— The Term Catalogues, 1668-1709 L, 1903-6. 4to, orig cloth; shaken. sg Feb 7 (16) $100

Anr copy. Recent cloth gilt. T May 16 (449) £75

Arbuckle, James

— Glotta, a Poem.... Glasgow, 1721. 8vo, contemp half calf. Bound with 11 other pamphlets. C Mar 27 (394) £5,000 [Grabtree]

Arbuthnot, A. —&
Ambrister, R. C.

— The Trials of A. Arbuthnot and R. C. Ambrister Charged with Exciting the Seminole Indians.... [N.p.]: James Ridgway, 1819. 8vo, contemp half calf. Ck Dec 14 (212) £65

Arbuthnot, John, 1667-1735

— An Essay concerning the Effects of Air on Human Bodies. L, 1733. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. sg Mar 7 (8) $275

Arbuthnot, John, 1667-1735 & Charles

— Tables of Ancient Coins, Weights and Measures.... L, 1727. 4to, disbound. With 18 plates. Tp browned; minor worming in lower margin toward end. sg Apr 18 (197) $70

Arcet, Jean Pierre Joseph d'

— Recherches sur les substances nutritives que renferment les os.... Paris, 1829. 8vo, orig wraps; torn & soiled. With 5 folding plates. Some spotting & soiling. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (538) $125

Archdall, Mervyn, 1723-91

— Monasticon Hibernicum; or, an History of the Abbies, Priories and other Religious Houses in Ireland. Dublin, 1786. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, head of spine worn. With folding map & 18 plates. S Feb 19 (905) £160 [Nolan]

Archer, Sir Geoffrey Francis —&
Godman, Eva M.

— The Birds of British Somaliland and the Gulf of Aden.... L, 1937-61. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth. With 4 folding maps & 32 plates. S Jan 31 (828) £230 [Weldon]

Archer, William George

— Indian Paintings from the Punjab Hills. L, 1973. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth, in torn d/js. bba Oct 18 (182) £45 [Han Shan Tang]

Archilio, Antonio

— Componiamenti poetici per le felicissime Nozze de S. E. Marco Andrea Pisani e Caterina da Mula. Padua: Giovambatista Penada, 1755. Folio, orig wraps; front cover stained. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (179) £320 [Appleton]

Archimedes, 287?-212 B.C.

— Opera. Paris, 1615. Ed by David Rivault. Folio, old calf; front joint torn. Marginal staining & fraying on 1st few & final few leaves; tp & following leaf reinforced on outer margin verso; lacking 6 prelims, Prolegomena & 1 leaf of verses. sg Oct 18 (15) $250

Arcos, Rene

— Medardus. Leipzig, 1930. One of 50. Illus by Frans Masereel. Orig mor. With frontis & 9 woodcuts. HN May 21 (21) DM1,100

Arctic...

— Arctic Bibliography. Wash. & Montreal, 1953-59. 7 vols. bs Feb 14 (27) $400

Anr copy. Vols I-V. sg Feb 7 (18) $130

— Arctic Miscellanies. L, 1852. 2d Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. pn Oct 11 (403) £110 [Cavendish]

Ardenne de Tizac, Jean Henri d', 1877-1932

— Animals in Chinese Art. L, 1923. One of 250. Folio, orig cloth; spine worn. SSA Apr 29 (24) R320

Aretaeus

— De causis et signis acutorum et diuturnorum morborum, libri quatuor.... Leiden, 1735. Ed by Hermann Boerhaave. Folio, contemp vellum; soiled. S Apr 2 (7) £100 [Poole]

Aretino, Pietro, 1492-1556

— Les Ragionamenti. Brussels, 1944. Illus by Paul Emile Becat. 2 vols. 8vo, recent half calf. T Dec 20 (491) £580

— The Ragionamenti or Dialogues. Paris, 1889-90. 6 parts in 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt by Morrell. sg Nov 1 (12) $130

— Il Genesi con la visione de Noe.... Venice, 1539. 8vo, 18th-cent mor gilt by Derome, with his ticket. C Dec 13 (5) £400 [O'Keefe]

Arfe de Villafane, Juan

— Quilatador de la plata.... Valladolid: A. & D. Fernandez de Cordoba, 1572. 4to, modern calf. Lower margins of 1st 28 leaves restored. S Apr 2 (425) £3,400 [Cortez]

Arfwedson, Carl David, 1806-81

— The United States and Canada in 1832, 1833, and 1834. L, 1834. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds; broken. O Dec 18 (5) $65

Argens, Jean Baptiste de Boyer, Marquis d'

— Jewish Letters; or, a Correspondence Philosophical, Historical and Critical.... Newcastle, 1739-44. 4 vols. 12mo, contemp calf; Vol I spine ends chipped. With engraved title (misbound) & port. sg June 27 (19) $325

— Lettres cabalistiques ou correspondence philosophique, historique & critique entre deux cabalistes.... The Hague, 1754. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; Vol VII not uniform. S Sept 20 (556) £240 [Hosains]

— Lettres cabalistiques, ou correspondance philosophique.... The Hague, 1754. 7 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; some wear to spines. S Apr 18 (736) £120 [Booth]

— Lettres juives, ou correspondence philosophique.... The Hague, 1738. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. bba June 13 (112) £220 [Pappenheim]

Anr copy. 6 vols. 12mo, bba June 13 (112) £220 [Pappenheim]

Argensola, Bartolome Leonardo y, 1562-1631

— Conquista de las Islas Malucas. [Madrid: Alonso Martin, 1609]. 4to, 18th-cent calf. Hole in tp from attempt to erase a stamp; hole in S1 affecting letters; hole in Bb5 at end affecting ornament. S Jan 15 (8) £850 [Cavendish]

— The Discovery and Conquest of the Molucco and Philippine Islands. L, 1708. 1st Ed in English. 4to, half mor; worn. With map & 3 plates. bs Feb 14 (454) $900

Ariel...

— The Ariel Poems. NY, 1927. 1st American Ed, one of 27, for copyright purposes. 1st Series: Nos 1-8 only. Orig wraps. S Dec 6 (175) £400 [Wise]

Arif Pacha, Mushir

— Les Anciens Costumes de l'Empire Ottoman. Paris, [1863]. Vol I (all pbd). Folio, modern bds. With litho title, port & 16 colored plates. Tp cut down with loss of letters; some spotting or waterstaining; some repairs with adhesive tape. S May 3 (321) £520 [Makiya]

Aringhus, Paulus

— Roma subterranea novissima. Paris, 1659. 2 vols in 1. Folio, calf; soiled & rubbed. Head of 1st ptd title cut away; inner margins wormed towards end; some stains. S Nov 6 (848) £70 [Elliott]

Ariosto, Ludovico, 1474-1533

— Opere. Venice, 1730. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum; worn & dampwrinkled. Ck Oct 18 (17) $175

— Orlando furioso. Venice: G. Giolito, 1543. 4to, 19th-cent leaf; spine faded & rubbed. Worming in lower fore-corners at beginning & end repaired with slight loss of text & illusts. S Nov 22 (15) £100 [Tzakas]

Anr Ed. Venice: Giolito, 1554. 8vo, 19th-cent mor by Mackenzie. Cut close in some places; some soiling. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (36) £380 [Thorpe]

Anr Ed. Lyons, 1556. 8vo, old lea. Some worming. F Oct 4 (86) $70

Anr Ed. Venice: Valgrisi, 1556. Folio, contemp vellum; worn & dampwrinkled. With 46 plates. Some stains. sg Oct 18 (16) $200

Anr Ed. Venice: Valgrisi, 1568. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp Venetian mor gilt with yapp edges, with gilt ropework border surrounding a central medallion. Some stains. Hoe-Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (37) £12,000 [Beres]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1580. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rebacked, orig spine laid down. Some dampstains; old library stamp. sg Apr 18 (10) $325

Anr Ed. Venice: Francesco & Franceschi Senese, 1584. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, early vellum. Some stains; marginal tears, that to Plate XII with slight loss. sg Jan 24 (10) $250

Anr Ed. L, 1634. English trans by Sir John Harington. Folio, mor gilt; joints repaired. P Dec 11 (293) $300

Anr Ed. Birm.: Baskerville, 1773. 4 vols. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt; rebacked. Port lacking. sg Jan 24 (11) $100

— Roland Furieux. Paris, 1775-83. 4 vols. 8vo, 19th-cent calf gilt; rubbed. With frontis & 92 plates. C Sept 19 (135) £200 [Duran]

Anr copy. Early 19th-cent calf. With port

& 46 plates before letters by Cochin plus 44 plates from anr Ed & 2 other plates. SM Dec 12 (3222) FF4,000

Aristarchus

— De magnitudinibus, et distantiis solis et lunae.... Pesaro: C. Franciscanus, 1572. 4to, new limp vellum. Stain to lower outer corners, sometimes mended. S Apr 2 (9) £600 [Norman]

Aristophanes, 448?-380? B.C.

See also: Limited Editions Club

— Komodiai ennea. Comoedia novem. Venice: Aldus, 15 July 1498. 18th-cent calf; rubbed. Preface in Latin; text in Greek. Library stamps. 348 leaves. Goff A-958. C July 17 (231A) £3,200 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Folio, mor by Riviere. Washed, resized & pressed; marginal repairs; some small stains. 348 leaves Goff A-958. CNY May 14 (198) $2,800

Anr Ed. Basel: A. Cratandrum & J. Bebelium, 1532. 4to, contemp mor over pasteboard gilt, with author's name lettered in gilt on upper cover & orig owners initials LVVA on lower cover; rubbed, joints split. Some stains at beginning. In Greek. CNY May 14 (204) $1,400

Anr Ed. Basel: Froben, 1547. Folio, 18th-cent calf; rubbed. Tp affixed to endpaper & with armorial stamp. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (38) £170 [Dimakarakos]

— Lysistrata. L: Fanfrolico Press, 1926. One of 725. Trans by Jack Lindsay; illus by Norman Lindsay. 4to, half mor; worn. kh Nov 14 (14) A$380

Anr copy. Half mor; spine ends chipped. sg Sept 6 (103) $150

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. sg Nov 1 (285) $450

Anr copy. Half mor; worn. wa June 6 (148) $75

— Women in Parliament. L: Fanfrolico Press, 1929. One of 500. Trans by Jack Lindsay; illus by Norman Lindsay. Folio, orig half mor gilt; some wear. kh Nov 14 (15) A$380

Anr copy. Half mor; spine ends chipped. sg Sept 6 (104) $175

Anr copy. Orig half mor gilt; soiled. wa June 6 (149) $80

Aristotle, 384-322 B.C.

— De animalibus. Venice: Joannes & Gregorius de Gregoriis de Forlivio, 18 Nov 1492. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt; rubbed. Woodcut border on a1 recto just shaved at foot; 2 stamps obliterated with sealing wax on title; marginal stains; marginal wormholes at beginning. 112 leaves. Goff A-974. S June 27 (3) £900 [Guideth]

— De historia animalium, libri IX.... Paris: Simon de Colines, 1524. Folio, sheep; rubbed. Lacking aaa8 blank; tp cut down & remtd; outer margins of 6 leaves cut off & repaired; some headlines shaved; a few leaves stained. S Jan 15 (745) £110 [Maggs]

— De rhetorica seu arte dicendi, libri tres.... L, 1619. 4to, old calf; rubbed, joint broken. Tp trimmed, affecting coat-of-arms on verso; lacking 1st & last blanks; some foxing. In Greek & Latin. STC 766. bba Sept 7 (86) £55 [Hale]

— The Ethics. L, 1902. 2 vols. Calf gilt by Riviere. sg Nov 1 (13) $110

— Opera. Venice: Aldus, 1495-98. 1st Ed in Greek. 5 vols in 6. Folio, 19th-cent vellum; 2 hinges cracked. Last leaf in Vol I restored with part of text in facsimile; minor stains, worming & repairs. 1,521 leaves. Goff A-959. P Dec 11 (294) $20,000

Anr Ed. Basel: Johannes Bebel, 1531. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp blindstamped pigskin; rubbed & soiled, clasps missing. Some underlining & annotations; small strips cut from blank margin of f.23. S Nov 22 (127) £1,000 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Basel: J. Bebel & M. Isingrinius, 1550. Folio, old calf; spine def, loose. Dampstained; last leaf def; tp holed & frayed. bba May 30 (153) £120 [Dimakarakos]

— Problemes d'Aristote et autres filozofes.... Lyon: Jean de Tournes, 1554. 8vo, mor gilt by Bauzonnet-Trautz. S May 10 (402) £520 [Ward]

— Rettorica, et Poetica. Florence: L. Torrentino, 1549. 4to, half calf; worn. This copy containing the Rhetoric only; early marginalia. sg Oct 18 (19) $140

Arizpe, Ignacio de

— Encargado por una ley de Estado de dar cumplimiento a la obligacion 8.a art 161 de la constitucion federal. Mexico, [1827]. 8vo, wraps. bs Feb 14 (533) $750

Arkham...

— The Arkham Collector. Sauk City: Arkham House, 1967-71. Nos 1-10. Orig Arkham cloth bdg with orig self-wraps bound in cb May 4 (45) $60

Arkwright, William

— The Pointer and his Predecessors. L, 1902. Out-of-series copy. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 18 (841) £140 [Old Hall]

Armand-Dumaresque, —

— Uniformes de la Garde Imperiale en 1857.... Paris: Imprimerie Imperiale, 1858. Folio, half mor; needs rebdg. With 55 hand-colored plates. sg Dec 6 (5) $2,000

Armee...

— L'Armee allemande sous l'Empereur Guillaume II.... Paris, 1890. Oblong folio, mor gilt with German imperial arms. With 45 color plates. C Nov 14 (6) £295 [Maggs]

Armitage, Merle

— Rockwell Kent. NY, 1932. One of 550. 4to, half cloth, unopened; soiled. Inserted is "An Excerpt from Lady Chatterley's Lover by D. H. Lawrence," one of 50, 3 pp, 4to, unbound, with Kent illust. sg Sept 6 (69) $200

Armour, James

— The Diggings, the Bush and Melbourne.... Glasgow, 1864. 8vo, half lea, orig wraps bound in; rubbed. kh May 21 (270) A$140

Arms, Dorothy Noyes

— Churches of France. NY, 1929. 4to, cloth, unopened. With an etching sgd in pencil by Arms. sg Feb 28 (14) $250

Armstrong, E. S.

— The History of the Melanesian Mission. L, 1900. 8vo, orig cloth. With folding map. kh May 21 (300) $50

Armstrong, Edmund Archibald

— Axel Herman Haig and his Work. L, 1905. 4to, half lea. sg Jan 10 (179) $80

Armstrong, Elizabeth

— Robert Estienne: Royal Printer. Cambr., 1954. 4to, cloth. O June 11 (9) $60

Armstrong, John, 1709-79

— The Art of Preserving Health: a Poem. L, 1744. 4to, orig bds; spine def. pn Feb 28 (44) £70 [Sanders]

One of 1,300. Modern half mor by Crahan. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (241) $140

Armstrong, Martin Donisthorpe

— Saint Hercules and Other Stories. L: Curwen Press, [1927]. One of 310. Illus by Paul Nash. 4to, orig half cloth; soiled. bba Nov 30 (244) £50

Arnaud, Francois, 1718-1805

— Journal etranger, ouvrage periodique. Paris, 1760. Issues for Jan & Feb 1760 in 1 vol. 12mo, contemp mor gilt with arms of Louis de France, Dauphin; split in lower hinge, corners worn. S May 10 (490) £200 [Greenwood]

Arndt, Johann, 1555-1621

— Vom Wahren Christenthum.... Nuremberg, 1762. 4to, contemp calf; worn. With 66 plates. sg Oct 18 (22) $100

Arndt, Julius. See: Horn & Arndt

Arnim, Bettina von

— Goethe's Briefwechsel mit einem Kinde. Berlin, 1835. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp lea gilt. S July 30 (568) £190 [Graupner]

Arnim, Ludwig Achim von, 1781-1831

— Der Tolle Invalide auf Fort Ratonneau. Berlin, 1918. One of 125. Illus by Lovis Corinth. sg Dec 6 (49) $550

Arno, Peter

— Peter Arno's Parade. NY: Liveright, 1929. One of 160 with special color frontis, sgd. Folio, cloth. sg Sept 6 (6) $50

Arnold, Augustus C. L. —& Samuels, Edward A.

— The Living World. Bost., 1870-68. 2 vols in one. 4to, half mor; rubbed. O May 21 (17) $60

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. With 40 plates. sg Mar 7 (175) $70

Arnold, Matthew, 1822-88

— Empedocles on Etna, and Other Poems. L, 1852. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; spine ends nicked, corners bumped, hinge cracked. sg Jan 17 (5) $175

Anr Ed. L: Vale Press, 1896. ("Empedocles on Etna, a Dramatic Poem.") One of 210. 8vo, orig bds. pn Sept 20 (32) £55 [Cox]

— The Strayed Reveller, and Other Poems. L, 1849. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg Jan 17 (4) $225

Arnold, Richard, d.1521?

— Chronicle of London. [Southwark: P. Treveris, 1521]. ("In this Boke is Conteyned the Names of ye Baylyfs...London.") Folio, 19th-cent calf; rebacked. 6 leaves inserted from anr Ed; worming to a few leaves at front & end, affecting a few letters; inkstains to H6v; last leaf laid down & dampstained; lacking initial & final blank. C Mar 27 (301) £950 [Maggs]

Arnold, Sir Thomas Walker, 1864-1930

— Bihzad and his Paintings in the Zafarnamah MS. L, 1930. 4to, orig half vellum. bba Apr 11 (273) £55 [Heneage]

Arnold, William Harris, 1854-1923

— First Report of a Book-Collector. Jamaica, NY: Marion Press, 1897-98. One of 85. 4to, half mor by Blackwell; rubbed. O June 11 (125) $80

Arnoldus de Villa Nova, 1235?-1312?

— De vinis. [Strassburg: Martin Schott, c.1484]. Folio, modern vellum. With colored three-quarter woodcut border & colored woodcut initials on A2r. Browned; some stains; A2 border shaved; A4 mended at top with some loss. 11 (of 12) leaves; lacking initial blank. Goff A-1082. Schraemli-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (9) $6,500

Anr Ed. [Leipzig: Melchoir Lotter, c.1500]. 4to, vellum by Marcus Crahan; bowed & loose. Browned; A5 torn without loss. 14 leaves. Goff A-1079. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (10) $3,000

Arnot, Hugo, 1749-86

— The History of Edinburgh. Edin., 1779. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. With frontis. With separate map. Inscr. pnE Mar 12 (106) £80

Arnout, Jules B.

— Paris et ses Souvenirs. Paris, [c.1850]. Folio, loose as issued in orig wraps. With 24 litho views, hand-colored with gouache finish, heightened with gum arabic. S June 27 (60) £1,200 [Quaritch]

— Vues et monuments de Paris. Paris, [c.1840]. Folio, orig half lea portfolio, plates loose as issued; rubbed. With 25 hand-colored plates with gouache finished, heightened with gum arabic. S June 27 (59) £3,200 [Maggs]

Arnoux, Charles Albert d'

— La Vie hors de Chez Soi.... NY, 1846. 4to, mor gilt; worn. sg Oct 25 (333) $70

Arrianus, Flavius

— De ascensu Alexandri. [Venice: B. Zanetti for G. V. Trincaveli], 1535. 8vo, 18th-cent vellum. S May 10 (403) £420 [Ward]

— De expeditioni sive rebus gestis Alexandri. [Geneva:] H. Estienne, 1575. ("De expedit. Alex. Magni, historiarum libri VIII.") Folio, vellum bds. Some tears & soiling. bba Feb 28 (185) £110 [Poole]

Arrillaga, Jose. See: California

Arrowsmith, Aaron, the Younger

— Outlines of the World. L, 1828. 4to, half calf; worn. With engraved title & 44 hand-colored maps. pn Nov 15 (279) £55 [Cavendish]

Ars Moriendi

— Speculum artis bene moriendi. [Cologne: Heinrich Quentell, c.1495]. 4to, modern bds with vellum from a 15th-cent Ed of the Fasciculus temporum. 16 leaves. Goff A-1098. S Sept 20 (17) £150 [Fletcher]

Art...

— Art at Auction: The Year at [Sotheby] Parke Bernet. NY, 1964-82. 18 vols. 4to, orig cloth, in d/js. P Dec 11 (22A) $200

— L'Art de conserver sa sante compose par l'Ecole de Slaerne.... Paris: Compagnie des Libraires, 1777. 12mo, contemp sheep gilt; spine chipped. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (243) $200

— L'Art decoratif et industriel de l'URSS.... Paris, 1925. Ed by Petr Semenovich Kogan. 4to, half calf; orig wraps bound in. C Oct 17 (33) £100 [Quaritch]

— Art et Decoration: Revue mensuelle d'art moderne. Paris 1913-25. 16 vols. 4to, half mor; some vols damaged or loose. sg Sept 13 (8) $1,100

— Art in Australia. Sydney, 1916-42. Complete set in orig 100 parts. Wraps. kh May 21 (305) A$6,800

Series III, No 24: Recent watercolors of Hans Heysen. Sydney, 1928. one of 30. With additional sgd proof plate. kh May 21 (308) A$110

— Art in Australia: A Quarterly Magazine. Sydney, 1930. Series III, No 35: Norman Lindsay Number. Wraps; chipped & loosening. kh Nov 14 (21) A$50

— Art in California.... San Francisco: R. L. Bernier, 1916. Half cloth; rubbed, corners bumped, spine ends frayed. With 244 plates. Some leaves stamped. cb Nov 17 (25) $300

Anr copy. Half cloth; soiled & rubbed. cb Apr 21 (671) $450; cb Apr 21 (873) $375

Anr copy. With 332 photographic plates. Tear to half-title. sg Nov 15 (16) $600

Artaria, Ferdinando

— Guida da Milano a Ginevra pel Sempione. Milan, 1822. 4to, contemp half mor gilt. With engraved title, folding map & 30 plates. Tear repaired in 1 leaf of text affecting letters. S May 2 (186) £800 [Crete]

Arteaga, Stefano

— Le Rivoluzioni del Teatro Musicale Italiano. Venice, 1758. 3 vols. 8vo, orig bds; marked. bba May 30 (247) £160 [Maggs]

Arthur, King of Britain

— The History of the Renowned Prince Arthur.... L 1816. 2 vols. 12mo, later half calf; worn. sg Oct 25 (141) $110

Arthur's copy, Chester A.

— ARTHUR WILLIAM. - The Antiquarian and General Review. Schenectady, 1845-46. Vol I, Nos 1-12 only, in 1 vol. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. Sgd by Chester Arthur on front free endpaper. P May 27 (26) $1,100

Arthur, Joshua. See: Brandon & Arthur

Arthur William, 1796-1875. See: Arthur's copy, Chester A.

Artificial...

— The Artificial Florist: or, the Art of Making Artificial Flowers.... L, 1848. 8vo, orig cloth; upper hinge repaired. With 6 hand-colored plates.. bba Feb 28 (90) £110 [Murray Hill]

Artist's...

— The Artist's London. As Seen in Eighty Contemporary Pictures. L, 1924. Ltd Ed. 4to, orig half mor gilt. kh Nov 14 (162) A$150

Artists...

— Artists of the Rockies and the Golden West. Colorado Springs, 1975-83. 34 issues, those for 1975-78 bound annually in cloth, those for 1979-82 bound in 2 specially designed magazine binders, those for 1983 loose. sg Nov 15 (18) $120

Artist's...

— The Artist's Repository and Drawing Magazine. L, 1784-86. Vols I-IV. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn. Ck May 10 (117) £200

Anr copy. Half calf; broken. pn July 11 (169) £220

Arundell, Francis Vyvyan. See: Condy & Arundell

Asbjornsen, Peter Christen, 1812-85

— Norge Fremstillet i Tegninger. Christiania, 1848. Folio, orig wraps; spines worn & frayed. With 82 plates. T Feb 21 (2) £400

Asbjornsen, Peter Christen, 1812-85 —& Moe, Jorgen I, 1813-82

— East of the Sun and West of the Moon. NY: Doran, [c.1913-14]. Illus by Kay Nielsen. 4to, orig cloth; soiled 7 worn, front hinge cracked. With 25 colored plates. wa Mar 6 (408) $75

Anr Ed. NY: Doran, [1927?]. Orig half cloth; worn. With 25 colored plates. F Oct 4 (196) $70; F Oct 4 (197) $80

Ascham, Roger, 1515-68

— The English Works. L, 1761. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 4to, contemp calf gilt; joints split, rubbed. bba Feb 7 (127) £120 [Bickersteth]

— The Scholemaster.... L: I. Daye, 1571. 4to, mor; scuffed. Tp trimmed touching border & rebacked. bba July 18 (35) £320 [Thoemmes]

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor by Riviere. Some leaves def, with loss to headlines, repaired. S Dec 6 (1) £600 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Later vellum bds. Blank corners torn from 3 leaves; some browning; 1 leaf repaired. S July 22 (2) £950 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. L: Abell Jeffes, 1589. ("The Scholemaster or Plaine and Perfite Way of Teaching Children...the Latin Tong.") 4to, later half calf gilt; rubbed. bba Mar 28 (144) £800 [Bickersteth]

Aselli, Gaspare, 1581-1626

— De lactibus sive lacteis venis. Milan, 1627. 4to, contemp vellum. With engraved title & port & 4 folding woodcut plates, ptd in colored chiaroscuro. Paper flaw in lower blank margin of C1. S Sept 20 (626) £8,000 [James]

Ash, Edward C. See: Derrydale Press

Ash, Simeon

— God's Incomparable Goodenesse unto Israel...in a Sermon Preached at Margarets Westminster before the Honourable House of Commons.... L: W. Wilson for Edward Brewster, 1647. 4to, modern cloth. Some staining, browning & soiling. P Dec 6 (36) $800

Ashbee, Charles Robert

— An Endeavour towards the Teaching of John Ruskin and William Morris. L & Chipping Camden: Essex House Press, 1901. One of 350. pn June 27 (332) £110 [Ayres]

Anr copy. Unopened; back cover gnawed. sg Mar 28 (83) $110

— The Private Press: A Study in Idealiam. [Bost.: Club of Odd Volumes, 1909]. One of 127. S May 14 (84) $90

Ashbery, John

— Turandot and Other Poems. NY, 1953. One of 300. Orig wraps. With Christmas card, sgd & with subscription brochure for Folder 2 inscr by Ashbery laid in. S Sept 20 (11) $500

Ashe, Thomas, 1836-89

— History of the Azores, or Western Islands.... L, 1813. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. bba Feb 28 (321) £90 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Bds; crudely rebacked in lea. With 3 maps (2 folding) & 5 plates. O Nov 4 (14) $70

Anr copy. Old bds; crudely rebacked. With frontis, 4 views & 3 maps. Some damp-wrinkling & dampstains. sg Mar 21 (36) $60

Ashendene Press—London

— The Boke of the Revelacion off Sanct Jhon the Divine. 1901. One of 54. O Apr 9 (18) $950

— A Book of Songs and Poems from the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. 1904. One of 150. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (11) $650

Anr copy. Quinn-Gaige copy. P Dec 11 (295) $300; sg Mar 28 (10) $600

— A Descriptive Bibliography of the Books... 1935. One of 390. bs Apr 25 (28) $1,800; CNY Dec 14 (7) $700; CNY May 14 (113) $800; P Dec 11 (298) $700

— [Ecclesiastes]. The Book of Ecclesiastes or The Preacher. 1897. One of 328. Orig vellum. Ck July 12 (76) £800

— [Ecclesiasticus] The Wisdom of Jesus, the Son of Sirach... 1932. One of 25 on vellum. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (22) $7,000

One of 328. ALs s of James S. Bain & C. H. St J. Hornby laid in. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (407) £190 [Byfield]

Anr copy. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (23) $1,200

Anr copy. ANs of St. John Hornby laid in. sg Mar 28 (13) $1,200

— Prolusiones subsicivae. 1894. One of 20. C Oct 17 (39) £160 [Maggs]

— The Song of Songs which is Solomon's. 1902. One of 40. Illuminated throughout by Florence Kingsford in gold & colors. Ptd on vellum. C July 17 (206) £18,000 [Jesselsohn]

— Three Elegies. Lycidas by John Milton. Adonais by Percy B. Shelley. Thyrsis by Matthew Arnold. 1899. One of 50. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (7) $1,600

— Apuleius, Lucius. - The Golden Asse. 1924. One of 165. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (19) $550; sg Mar 28 (9) $250

— Berners, Dame Juliana. - A Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth an Angle. 1903. One of 150. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (9) $500

— Bridges, Robert. - Poems Written in the Year MCMXIII. 1914. One of 85. Inscr by St. John Hornby to Katharine Webb. P Dec 11 (296) $500

— Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. - Don Quixote. 1927-28. One of 225. 2 vols. CNY Dec 14 (4) $950; P Dec 11 (297) $1,800

— Chaucer, Geoffrey. - The Prologue to the Tales of Caunterbury. 1898. One of 50. Mor extra by Doves Bindery, 1900, orig wraps preserved. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (6) $3,500

— Dante Alighieri. - Tutte le Opere di Dante Alighiere Fiorentino. 1909. One of 105. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (12) $4,000

— Dante Alighieri. - La Vita Nuova. 1895. One of 45 on Japanese vellum. Horace Hart's copy, with St. John Hornby's ALs of presentation to him. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (3) $2,000

— Francis of Assisi. - I Fioretti... 1922. One of 240. bs Apr 25 (27) $425; CNY Dec 14 (2) $350; O Apr 9 (19) $350; pn July 25 (26) £100

Anr copy. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (17) $380

— Horace. - Carmina Alcaica. 1903. One of 150. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (8) $240; pn June 27 (327) £170 [Monk Bretton]; sg Mar 28 (11) $275

— Horace. - Carmina Sapphica. 1903. One of 150. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (10) $260

— Longus. - Les Amours pastorales de Daphnis et Chloe. 1933. One of 20 on vellum. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (24) $8,000

One of 290. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (408) £240 [Marks]; CNY Dec 14 (6) $600; P Dec 11 (299) $550

— Lucretius Carus, Titus. - T. Lucreti Cari de rerum natura libri sex. 1913. One of 7 on vellum. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (15) $8,500

— Malory, Sir Thomas. - Le Morte Darthur. 1913. One of 8 on vellum. ANs of C. H. St. John Hornby inserted. C Mar 27 (298) £26,000 [Macnutt]

One of 145. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (14) $2,300; CNY Dec 14 (1) $1,400; CNY May 14 (112) $850

— More, Sir Thomas. - Utopia. 1906. ("A Fruteful and Pleasaunt Worke....") One of 20 on vellum. bs Apr 25 (29) $5,250

One of 100. P Dec 11 (300) $600

— Omar Khayyam. - Rubaiyat. 1896. One of 50. Mor gilt by W. H. Smith, orig wraps preserved. ALs of St. John Hornby laid in. Dundas-Vickery-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (5) $1,600

— Spenser, Edmund. - Minor Poems. 1925. One of 200. C Oct 17 (38) £140 [Barrie Marks]

— Spenser, Edmund. - Works. 1923-25. One of 180 & 200. 2 vols. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (18) $1,400

— Thucydides. - The History of the Peloponnesian War. 1930. One of 20. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (20) $9,500

One of 260. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (409) £750 [Joseph]; CNY Dec 14 (5) $800; sg Mar 28 (12) $1,200

Anr Ed. 1932. One of 20 on vellum. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (21) $9,000

— Todhunter, John. - Ye Minutes of ye CLXXVIIth Meeting of Ye Sette of Odd Volumes.... 1896. One of 154. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (4) $250

— Vergilius Maro, Publius. - Opera. 1910.

One of 40 on Japanese vellum. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (13) $2,200

— VERINO, UGOLINO. - Vita di Santa Chiara Vergine. 1921. One of 236. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (16) $280

— WILDE, OSCAR. - Four Tales. 1924. One of 65. bs Apr 25 (30) $900

Ashley, Clifford Warren

— Whaleships of New Bedford. Bost. & NY, 1929. One of 1,000. 4to, orig cloth. With sketch by author on limitation page. CNY July 24 (323) $190

— The Yankee Whaler. Bost. & NY, 1926. 1st Ed. 4to, half cloth; rubbed. ha May 10 (442) $55

Ashley, William H. See: Morgan, Dale Lowell

Ashmole, Elias, 1617-92

— The Antiquities of Berkshire. L, 1719. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. 1 neatline cropped along plate mark. S Apr 18 (718) £160 [Scott]

— The Institution, Laws & Ceremonies of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. L, 1672. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. With port & 35 plates. Hole in p. 159; tears in p. 577 repaired without loss. S Jan 15 (746) £160 [Robertshaw]

— Theatrum chemicum Britannicum.... L, 1652. 1st Ed. Part 1 (all pbd). 4to, calf. Lacking plates at pp 116 & 436. wa Mar 6 (429) $800

Ashton, John

— Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne. NY, 1883. One of 100. 4to, half calf. sg Feb 14 (3) $90

Ashton, Sir Leigh

— The Art of India and Pakistan. L, 1949. 4to, orig cloth. With 152 plain & 8 colored plates. sg Sept 13 (229) $80

Anr Ed. L, 1950. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. cb Dec 15 (554) $65

Asiatic Society of Bengal

— Asiatic Researches; or, Transactions of the Society.... L, 1799-1808. Vols I-VIII. 4to, contemp russia gilt. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 21 (912) £500 [Makiya]

Asimov, Isaac

— The Currents of Space. Garden City, 1952. In rubbed d/j. Sgd. cb May 4 (58) $50

— Fantastic Voyage. Bost., 1966. In d/j. cb May 4 (61) $66

— The Foundation Trilogy. NY: Gnome Press, 1951-53. ("Foundation * Foundation and Empire * Second Foundation.") In chipped d/js. cb May 4 (62) $500

— Foundation's Edge. Garden City, 1982. Advance Reader's copy photo-offset from orig typescript. Ptd wraps. cb May 4 (64) $150

Uncorrected proof. Wraps. cb May 4 (64) $150

— The Gods Themselves. Garden City, 1972. In d/j. Sgd on tp. cb May 4 (66) $65

— Pebble in the Sky. Garden City, 1950. In worn d/j. cb May 4 (70) $65

Aspin, Jehoshaphat

— The Naval and Military Exploits.... L, 1820. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds; repaired. Lacking 1 plate. pn Oct 11 (12) £130 [May]

Assiette...

— L'Assiette au beurre. Paris, 1901-2. Nos 1-40 in 1 vol. Folio, cloth. HN Nov 28 (1549) DM620

Astell, Mary, 1668-1731

— An Essay in Defence of the Female Sex.... L, 1696. 8vo, contemp calf; top of spine & cover damaged. bba Dec 13 (20) £50 [Jarndyce]

Astley, Thomas

— A New General Collection of Voyages and Travels.... L: Thomas Astley, 1745-47. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; worn. With 4 frontises & 227 maps & plates. A few neatlines just shaved. S May 2 (213) £620 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Orig bds; rebacked in calf. S June 27 (61) £650 [Deighton Bell]

Aston, Francis William

— Isotopes. L, 1922. Covers blistered. sg Oct 11 (16) $80

Astounding...

— Astounding Stories. NY, 1930. Vol IV, Nos 1-2. cb May 4 (81) $60

Atget, Eugene

— Atget: Photographe de Paris. NY: E. Weyhe, [1930]. 4to, cloth. With 96 plates. Inscr to Edward by Jean Charlot. sg May 9 (18) $450

Anr Ed. Paris, 1930. 4to, cloth; needs rebdg. With 96 plates. Pamphlet of captions tipped inside back cover. sg Nov 8 (7) $100

— A Vision of Paris. NY, 1963. Text by Marcel Proust. 4to, cloth, in d/j. Sgd by Berenice Abbott. sg May 9 (17) $175

Athanasius, Saint

— De homouisio contra Arrium. Paris: Andre Bocard for Jean Petit, 28 June 1500. Folio, half lea. Some browning. 58 leaves. Goff A-1173. bba May 30 (139) £500 [Fletcher]

Athenaeus

— Deipnosophistarum. Lyons: J. A. Huguetan & M. A. Ravaud, 1657. Bound with: Casaubon, Isaac. Animadversionum in Athen. Lyons: A. de Harsy & P. Ravaud, 1621. Folio, contemp vellum; upper joint cracked. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (12) $50

Athens

— Athenes moderne. Athens: M. P. Vreto, 1861. Folio, contemp cloth. With 12 tinted lithos on laid india paper. S May 2 (260) £1,900 [Venus]

Atkins, John, 1685-1757

— A Voyage to Guinea, Brasil, and the West-Indies.... L, 1735. 8vo, modern calf. Tp with erasure holes & library stamp; rust-hole in C4. S Apr 11 (264) £90 [Frers]

Atkinson, George Francklin

— The Campaign in India. L, 1859. Folio, half calf. With litho title & 25 plates. pn Oct 11 (179) £420 [Hosein]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. With 26 plates on 20 sheets, including pictorial title. Lacking ptd & engraved titles. pn Oct 11 (181) £2,000

— "Curry & Rice" on Forty Plates.... L, [1860]. 2d Ed. 4to, half mor; def. With litho title & 39 plates. pn Oct 25 (380) £65

Atkinson, James, 1780-1852

— Sketches in Afghaunistan. L, [1842]. Folio, disbound. Stained throughout. Sold w.a.f. Ck Apr 12 (158) £380

Anr copy. Half mor. With colored litho title & 24 colored plates. Stained & loose. W Dec 5 (10) £170

Atkinson, John Augustus, 1775-1831

— Sixteen Scenes Taken from the Miseries of Human Life, by One of the Wretched. L, 1807. Oblong 4to, later half mor; stained. With 16 hand-colored plates. Extra-illus with 9 hand-colored engravings from Rowlandson's Miseries of Human Life. C Sept 19 (153) £180 [Sawyer]

Atkinson, John Augustus, 1775-1831 —& Walker, James, 1748-1808

— A Picturesque Representation of the Manners...of the Russians. L, 1803-4. 3 vols in 1. Folio, modern half mor. With port & 100 hand-colored plates. C Nov 14 (110) £550 [Howes]

Anr copy. Old half russia; def & leaves detached. With port & 100 colored plates. Each plate stamped sometimes touching engraved surface; outer margins damp-stained. CNY May 14 (375) $220

Anr copy. Later half mor gilt. With 100 hand-colored plates. T Jan 24 (264) £300

Atkinson, Thomas Witlam, 1799-1861

— Oriental and Western Siberia. L, 1858. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. With folding map & 20 plates. Some tears repaired. S Feb 5 (425) £90 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, hinge split. With folding map (laid down) & 20 plates. S Apr 11 (417) £70 [Palace]

Anr copy. Half calf; soiled & worn. With folding map with outline color (short tear repaired) & 20 color plates. wa June 6 (207) $60

— Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor. L, 1860. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; spine worn. With frontis & folding map. T May 16 (8) £85

Atkyns, Sir Robert, 1647-1711

— The Ancient and Present State of Glocestershire. L, 1768. 2d Ed. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt; rubbed. With 4 double-page plates of coats-of-arms, map & 64 double-page views. Lacking half-title. L.p. copy. S Sept 20 (378) £550 [Gilbert]

Atlas

[A composite Atlas comprising 60 town plans & views sgd Jollain, 7 by matteo Florimi, 1 each by Hubert Jaillot & Pierre Bertrant & 39 other regional maps, 1658-77, sold at S on 27 June 1985, lot 122, for £25,000] S
See also: Black, Adam & Charles; Neptune...; Walling, Henry F.

— The American Military Pocket Atlas. L, [1776]. 8vo, contemp bds; rebacked in lea. With 6 folding maps, outlined in color. Some foxing. sg Dec 6 (168) $3,200

— Asher & Adams New Topographical Atlas and Gazetteer of New York.... NY, [1870]. Folio, orig half cloth; spine torn & chipped. Minor tears & stains. O Sept 18 (7) $90

— Atlas of the Settled Counties of New South Wales.... Sydney, [c.1872]. Folio, orig half lea; worn, spine def. kh Nov 14 (39) A$400

— Atlas portatif pour servir a l'intelligence de l'histoire philosophique et politique des establissemens et du commerce des Europeens dans les deux Indes. Amst., 1773. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. Lacking 1 (of 48) colored map; lower margin stained, touching some maps, some fold breaks. bba Sept 7 (301) £400 [Page]

— Atlas portatif a l'usage des colleges, pour servir a l'intelligence des auteurs classiques. Paris: Jean, [1790 or later]. 4to, bdg not specified. With double-page engraved title & 91 double-page maps, hand-colored in outline. Marginal stains. S Sept 20 (463) £300 [Cass]

— Atlas to Accompany 2d Report of the

Railway Commissioners Ireland 1838. L, 1838. Folio, cloth. With engraved title & 6 double-page maps, the geological map fully hand-colored. Some stains. S May 2 (60) £420 [Archway]

— Cassell's General Atlas. L, [1863]. Folio, half lea; def. With 214 litho mapsheets colored in outline. Some creases; a few tears without loss. S Oct 23 (123) £220 [Sweet]

— The Catalan Atlas of the Year 1375. Zurich, 1978. One of 790. Folio, orig cloth. bs Apr 25 (31) $325

— Colton's Atlas of the World. NY, 1856. 2 vols. Folio, orig half cloth; worn. Lacking vignette titles; Vol I with clippings affixed to blank versos of most maps; Wisconsin with clippings on recto; some scribblings in text. Sold w.a.f. O Nov 4 (56) $350

Anr copy. Cloth; broken. Library markings; marginal fraying. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (37) $345

— Colton's General Atlas.... NY, 1858. Folio, half lea; worn, joints cracked. With 180 colored maps & plans. Dampstained throughout in upper margin & gutter. sg Dec 20 (2) $350

Anr Ed. NY, 1859. Folio, half lea; loose & many leaves detached. With 95 hand-colored maps, hand-colored. sg June 20 (6) $350

— The Dispatch Atlas. L: "Weekly Dispatch" Office, 1863. Folio, contemp half mor; marked & rubbed. With 270 mapsheets, most colored in outline, some double-page. S Feb 5 (10) £350 [Burden]

Anr copy. With 150 mapsheets colored in outline. S Feb 5 (11) £240 [Burden]

— Family Cabinet Atlas.... Phila.: Carey & Lea, 1832. 12mo, orig half lea; spine with call number traces, worn at ends. With 52 maps, most hand-colored. Some spotted. sg Dec 20 (5) $150

Anr copy. Half calf; hinges split. sg June 20 (7) $150

— Il Gazzettiere Americano contenente un distinto regguaglio di tutte le parti del Nuovo Mondo.... Livorno, 1763. 3 vols. 4to, contemp vellum. With 78 maps & plates. sg Dec 6 (79) $1,500

— Illustrated Historical Atlas of Berks County, Penn. Reading, 1876. Compiled by F. A. Davis. Folio, disbound. Blanks chipped, soiled. wa Oct 19 (161) $170

— Johnson's New Illustrated Family Atlas. NY, 1861. Folio, half mor; worn, hinges starting. With 62 hand-colored maps. Library stamps. wa Oct 19 (162) $230

Anr Ed. NY, 1862. Folio, half lea. Some soiling, fraying & staining. O Nov 4 (129) $290

Anr Ed. NY: Johnson & Ward, 1863. Folio, cloth; broken. Flag-plate torn; map of MA & CT split; 1st few text leaves stained. O Nov 4 (130) $375

Anr copy. Orig half calf gilt; broken. Some foxing & soiling. sg June 20 (13) $275

Anr Ed. NY, 1865. Folio, half lea. Some stains & soiling; marginal tears, some repaired. O Nov 4 (131) $275

Anr copy. Half lea; broken. With 61 hand-colored maps. Sold w.a.f. sg June 20 (14) $275

Anr Ed. NY, 1866. Folio, orig half lea; shabby. Map of United States torn & crudely repaired; other defs. Sold w.a.f. pnNY Sept 26 (201) $150

Anr Ed. NY, 1869. Folio, half lea; worn. Some tears or fraying. O Nov 4 (132) $250

— Mitchell's New Universal Atlas. Phila., 1860. ("Mitchell's New General Atlas.") Folio, disbound. Lacking Map 73, Asia. Sold w.a.f. O Jan 15 (120) $155

Anr copy. Half lea; broken & shabby. sg Dec 20 (9) $200

Anr Ed. Phila., 1863. Folio, orig half mor. With 51 hand-colored plates only. F May 30 (389) $160

Anr Ed. Phila., 1873. Folio, orig half lea; worn, nearly broken at tp. wa June 6 (401) $280

— Pilote des Isles Britanniques, publie d'apres les ordres du Contre-Amiral Decres, ministre de la Marine et des Colonies. Paris: Depot general de la Marine, [1792-1803]. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed, spine torn. With 32 charts, all but 2 mtd on guards. 2 charts with small wormholes in blank margins. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 16 (1188) £100 [Remington]

— The Royal Illustrated Atlas. L, [1862]. Folio, sewn. With 72 hand-colored maps. Lacking tp & several leaves. Sold w.a.f. Ck July 19 (158) £280

— The Royal Illustrated Atlas of Modern Geography. L & Edin.: Fullarton, [c.1862]. Folio, bdg not described but worn. With engraved title & 75 maps hand-colored in outline. Ck May 31 (284) £650

— Tabulae Geographicae. Padua: ex Typographia Seminarii, 1699. Folio, orig bds. With 84 mapsheets. Some neatlines wormed. S Sept 20 (475) £1,200 [Shidro]

Attwood, Thomas

— Observations on Currency, Population and Pauperism.... Birm., 1818. 8vo, unbound. pn July 11 (63) £180

Aubaret, Gabriel

— Vocabulaire Francais-Annamite et Annamite-Francais.... Bankok: Imprimerie de la Mission Catholique, 1861. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp lea gilt. C Nov 14 (111) £280 [Ad Orientum]

Aubenton, Marie, 1716-1799. See: Jefferson's copy, Thomas

Aubert du Petit-Thouars, Abel, 1758-1831

— Voyage autour du monde sur la Fregate la Venus.... Paris, 1840-46. 9 vols of text plus 4 vols Atlas bound in 3; lacking text of Zoologie & Botanique. 8vo & folio, orig bds, Atlases in contemp bds; some rebacked with orig spines preserved. With 1 map (lacking folding map of world) & 67 plates (17 hand-colored) in Atlas Pittoresque; 28 plates in Atlas de Botanique; 74 hand-colored & 5 plain plates in Atlas de Zoologie (bird plates very browned & some plates short) & 19 maps on 16 sheets, some double page, in Atlas Hydrographique. P Feb 2 (105) $2,500

Anr Ed. Paris, 1840. 5 vols including Atlas. 8vo & folio, half calf, atlas with arms of Prince August of Sweden. Atlas with 3 plain & 14 hand-colored costume plates, 24 tinted views, 26 lithos on india paper & a plan of Sydney. S June 27 (158) £6,000 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Paris: Gide, 1841. Folio, contemp half mor; rebacked, retaining orig spine. With 67 plates (17 hand-colored) & 2 maps. Large folding map is laid in. bs Feb 14 (173) $9,500

Aubert, Esprit

— Les Marguerites poetiques, tirees des plus fameux poetes francois. Lyon: Barthelemy Ancelin, 1613. 4to, 19th-cent calf gilt; upper joint worn. Richard Monckton Milnes's copy. C Sept 19 (157) £90 [Camille-Bernard]

Aubert, Jean Louis, Abbe

— Les Traits de l'histoire universelle, sacree et profane.... Paris, 1771. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp bds; joints torn. Some prefatory text & 1 tp lacking. sg Oct 18 (199) $130

Aubrey, Frank

— A Queen of Atlantis. Phila., 1900. 1st American Ed. Illus by D. Murray Smith. cb May 4 (91) $50

Audebert, Jean Baptiste, 1759-1800

— Histoire naturelle des singes et des makis. Paris, 1799-1800 [An VIII]. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 61 (of 63) plates, all uncolored. 1 plate torn; some spotting. Ck June 28 (83) £480

Auden, Wystan Hugh, 1907-73

— Good-Bye to the Mezzogiorno. Milan, 1958. One of 1,000. Ptd wraps. Inscr. sg May 2 (9) $300

— Poems. L, 1930. 1st Trade Ed. 4to, orig wraps; spotted & repaired. S Feb 19 (1030) £100 [Maggs]

— Spain. [L, 1937]. Ptd wraps, stapled, unopened. sg Sept 20 (13) $50

Audran, Girard, 1640-1703

— Les Proportions du corps humain. Paris, 1683. Folio, old bds; worn. With 28 plates. O Feb 26 (165) $90

Audsley, George Ashdown, 1838-1925

— The Art of Organ-Building. NY & L, 1905. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; worn, hinge cracked. Some leaves loose in Vol II. wa Mar 6 (487) $100

— Gems of Japanese Art and Handicraft. L, 1913. Folio, in portfolio. With 68 plates. cb July 20 (352) $150

— The Ornamental Arts of Japan. L, 1882-[85]. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt. S Dec 12 (457) £480 [Sims]

— The Practical Decorator and Ornamentist. Glasgow, [1892]. 15 orig parts. Folio, unbound as issued in orig portfolios. With 98 (of 100) color plates only. Sold w.a.f. Ck Apr 12 (230) £460

Anr copy. Folio, loose in folder. Lacking 1 diagram plate & 13 other plates (some with their text leaves) & with some 19 other plates present in duplicate. Sold w.a.f. kh Nov 14 (22) A$110

Anr copy. In orig portfolio. sg June 12 (914) £150

Anr copy. Half mor. W Dec 5 (114) £220

Audsley, George Ashdown, 1838-1925 —& Audsley, William James, b.1833

— Polychromatic Decoration as Applied to Buildings in the Mediaeval Styles. L, 1882. 1st Ed. Folio, recent half mor gilt. With 36 plates in colors & gold. Library markings; stamps on prelims. T Oct 18 (478) £80

Audsley, George Ashdown, 1838-1925 —& Bowes, James Lord, 1834-99

— Keramic Art of Japan. Liverpool & L, 1875-[80]. 2 vols. Folio, mor gilt; scuffed. pn Sept 20 (365) £165 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Mor gilt; rubbed. With 65 plates. S Dec 12 (455) £300 [Tang]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; front covers rubbed. Inscr by Bowes. sg Jan 10 (18) $300

Audsley, William James, b.1833. See: Audsley & Audsley

Audubon, John James, 1785-1851

— The Birds of America. NY & Phila., 1840-44. 1st 8vo Ed. 7 vols. Half mor gilt; worn. Slight foxing, mainly to margins. P Feb 2 (4) $15,000

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt; Plates 81-88 bound out of order. sg Nov 15 (19) $14,000

1st 8vo Ed except for Vol V, which is 2d Ed. 7 vols. Orig lea; spine worn. sg Dec 6 (7) $15,500

Anr Ed. NY, 1856-57. 7 vols. 8vo, modern cloth. With 500 hand-colored plates. Each plate with library stamp; some soiling. CNY May 14 (248) $2,500

2d Folio Ed. NY, 1860. Atlas of plates only. Disbound. With 140 (of 150) colored plates on 98 (of 105) sheets. Tp & Wild Turkey creased; short marginal tears not affecting images to plates 289, 386, 221, 195/189 & 255; some color smearing to plates 205, 204, 296, & 21; final 13 plates with marginal chipping; marginal discoloration throughout. Sold w.a.f. P Feb 2 (2) $49,000

Anr Ed. NY, [1870-71]. 8 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With 500 colored plates. Some plates reversed & reinserted with traces of old tissue-guards remaining at fore-edges; paste-stain on Plate 135 not affecting image; Plate 171 lightly creased; 172 marginally nicked; 182 loose; 275 & 321 dampstained; 369 & 426 thumbed. P May 22 (130) $4,500

Anr Ed. NY, 1937. Text by Wm. Vogt. Folio, orig cloth; worn. With port & 500 colored plates. b Dec 5 (242) £60; O Dec 18 (9) $50

Anr Ed. Amst., 1972-73. 4 vols. Folio, half calf gilt. Facsimile reprint of the 1827/1838 Ed. P Feb 2 (3) $34,000

— The Birds of America: A Selection of Plates.... L: Ariel Press, 1972-73. One of 250 sgd by a director of the Ariel Press. Vol I only. Orig half cloth. With 20 colored plates. C Apr 16 (299) £700 [Stoddart]

One of 1,000. Folio, orig half cloth. bba Mar 28 (226) £550 [Schuster]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; rubbed. pn May 23 (133) £950 [Ariel Press]

— Journals. Bost., 1929. One of 225. 2 vols. Half cloth. O Apr 30 (10) $120

— Letters of...1826-1840. Bost., 1930. One of 225. 2 vols. Half cloth. O Apr 30 (11) $100; sg Oct 11 (18) $90

— The Original Water-Colour Paintings by John James Audubon for the Birds of America. NY & L, 1966. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. bba May 16 (212) £40 [Lillburn]

Anr copy. Cloth. Ck Dec 14 (239) £65; O Nov 20 (17) $90; O Feb 26 (17) $90

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. O Mar 19 (8) $55; pn Oct 11 (342) £50; sg Mar 7 (13) $90; sg June 6 (28) $110; wa Mar 6 (364) $85

— Ornithological Biography.... Edin., 1831-39. 5 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; blistered & def. With ALs requesting payment in Vol I & with ALs of Maria Audubon & sgd inscr in Vol III by her & Florence Audubon & with 4 A Ls s of Florence Audubon. sg Dec 6 (8) $900

Audubon, John James, 1785-1851 —& Bachman, John, 1790-1874

— The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. NY, 1845-48. 1st Ed. 3 vols. Folio, contemp half russia gilt; worn, upper cover of Vol III detached. Complete set of the 150 hand-colored plates in the plate vols, but lacking the 5 plates in the text vols. Contents leaves & tp of Vol III creased; thes prelims with some foxing; 5-inch tear to blank margin of Plate 83; small nicks to margins of Plates 121-23 & 150; slight soft creases to Plates 51, 99 & 101; minor marginal soiling. CNY May 14 (249) $45,000

Anr copy. Without the 3 text vols. Bound in 2 vols with 1 title omitted. Folio, mor gilt by Stikeman. With 150 colored plates & 2 litho titles. Tp to Vol I soiled with 8-inch tear into imprint & 2 shorter tears closed; margins of contents leaves spotted; some browning along hinge of all plates; Plates in Vol I with slight crease; Plate 138 with 15-inch tear into border of image closed; Plate 97 extended & with 2-inch marginal tear closed; Plate 16 with 2-inch tear into caption closed; c.11 other plates with short tears into margins closed. P Feb 2 (5) $36,000

Anr Ed. NY, 1849-51-54. ("The Quadrupeds of North America.") 3 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt; spines discolored. With 155 hand-colored plates. Vol II lacking half-title; Plate 101 worn at top & laid down without loss; some plates foxed; some browning & smudges. P May 22 (131) $3,250

Anr copy. Contemp mor extra; broken. With 154 hand-colored plates. Lacking Plate 118. Plate 42 stained; lacking half-title in Vol 2; Plate 65 worn & reinserted. P May 22 (132) $2,750

Anr Ed. NY, 1851-51-54. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor (broken) & mor gilt. With 155 hand-colored plates. Some foxing & browning. P May 1 (91C) $3,000

Anr copy. Half calf. Plate 65 torn; some browning & fraying. P May 1 (91B) $3,250

Anr copy. Vol II only. Half calf; stained,

spine repaired. Some plates frayed. wa Mar 6 (252) $950

Anr Ed. NY, 1852-54-54. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half lea; worn. With 155 colored plates. 2d title-leaf lacking. sg Oct 11 (20) $2,200

Anr Ed. L, 1854-54-[n.d.]. Vols I-II only. Contemp lea extra; Vol III spine def, covers detached. With 155 hand-colored plates Some browning of text leaves; some plates marginally soiled or browned. sg Dec 20 (223) $1,100

Anr Ed. NY, 1856-54-[n.d.]. 3 vols. 8vo, old half mor gilt; 2 joints broken, all repaired. With 155 colored plates. Each plate with library stamp. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (250) $1,800

Anr Ed. NY, 1856. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp lea; chafed. With 155 plates. Some plates browned or soiled in margin; text browned. sg Dec 20 (224) $1,600

Audubon, John Woodhouse, 1819-62

— The Drawings of John Woodhouse Audubon Illustrating his Adventures Through Mexico.... San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1957. One of 400. bs Feb 14 (197) $250; cb Sept 22 (202) $140; cb Nov 17 (275) $140; cb Apr 21 (783) $120

— Western Journal, 1849-1850. Cleveland, 1906. With folding map & 6 plates. sg Aug 1 (26) $130

Audubon, Maria R.

— Audubon and his Journals. NY, 1897. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; worn. Some foxing. O Sept 18 (10) $55; sg Mar 7 (14) $120

Auerbach, Erna

— Nicholas Hilliard. L, 1961. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. Inscr. bba Oct 18 (119) £40 [Leicester]

Auffret, Charles

— Une famille d'artistes Brestois au XVIIIe siecle: Les Ozanne. Rennes, 1891. One of 15 on Japon. 4to, contemp mor gilt by P. Ruban, 1898; rubbed. C Oct 17 (40) £220 [Rota]

Augurellus, Johannes Aurelius, 1454?-1537?

— Les Trois Livres de la Chrysopee.... Paris: Charles Hulpeau, 1626. 8vo, mor gilt by Cape. Some contemp Ms marginal notes. S Sept 20 (546) £900 [Flores]

Augustine, Saint, 354-430

— Certaine Select Prayers.... L: J. Daye, 1577. 8vo, recent calf with sides from contemp English bdg gilt; rubbed & repaired. Lacking last leaf; tp discolored; some borders shaved; some fraying. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (39) £180 [Rapaport]

— Confessions. L, 1900. One of 30 ptd on vellum. Vellum, loose in sheets & untrimmed. Some foxing. sg Nov 1 (258) $120

— Confessionum, Libri XIII. Antwerp: Plantin, 1650. 8vo, 19th-cent mor. Some foxing. sg Oct 18 (267) $50

— De civitate Dei. Venice: Gabriele di Pietro, 1475. Folio, half lea in antique style; worn. Some dampstains & browning. 295 (of 296) leaves. Goff A-1236. HN Nov 28 (770) DM3,200

Anr Ed. Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, 18 Feb 1490. Bound with: Lactantius, Lucius Coelius Firmianus. Opera. Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 4 Apr 1497. Folio, contemp blind-stamped pigskin over bds; lacking clasps. Some worming. 264 leaves; Goff A-1245 & 140 leaves; Goff L-13. S Sept 20 (6) £1,100 [Mediolanum]

— De la cita d' Dio. [Venice: Antonio di Bartolommeo (Miscomini), c.1476-78]. Folio, 18th-cent vellum; worn. 322 (of 324) leaves; lacking 2 blanks. Goff A-1248. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (3) £2,600 [Sokol]

— Expositio in omnes Pauli epistolas. Paris: Ulrich Gering & Bertold Rembolt, 28 Nov 1499. Folio, contemp Cambr. bdg by Nicholas Spierinck of blind-tooled calf over wooden bds; rebacked, worn, lacking clasps & catches. Library stamp; minor marginal stains at beginning & end. 150 leaves. Goff A-1277. CNY May 14 (205) $1,300

— Of the Citie of God.... L, 1620. 2d Ed in English. Folio, contemp calf; worn & repaired. Lacking 1 prelim leaf; part of upper margin of tp & next leaf cut out; some leaves stained. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 6 (851) £50 [Weiner]

— Sermones. Basel: Johann Amerbach, 1495. Vol VII (of 7) only. Folio, half lea; worn, spine chipped. 42 (of 44) leaves; lacking f.1 & blank f. 8. Goff A-1308. C Dec 13 (6) £150 [Korn]

— Soliloquia. Milan: Leonardus Pachel, 12 Sept 1492. 8vo, calf gilt by Riviere. Small wormhole in upper margin of 1st 2 leaves; some stains. 116 leaves. GKW 3018. S May 10 (405) £900 [Guidetti]

Augustus II, Duke of Brunswick-Lueneburg. See: Selenus, Gustavus

Augustus of Brunswick-Leuneberg, Duke. See: Selenus, Gustavus

Auldjo, John, d.1857

— Journal of a Visit to Constantinople.... L, 1835. Illus by George Cruikshank. 8vo, contemp half calf; chafed, spine damaged at head. With 7 plates. sg Mar 21 (37) $120

— Narrative of an Ascent to the Summit of

Mont Blanc. L, 1830. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn. With litho frontis, 21 plates & 2 folding tables, colored by hand. Some cropping; 1 plate with tear. S Feb 5 (202) £210 [Walford]

Auscher, Ernest Simon

— A History and Description of French Porcelain.... L, 1905. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Oct 18 (3) £95 [Quaritch]

Ausonius, Decimus Magnus

— Patchwork Quilt: Poems. L: Fanfrolico Press, [1930]. One of 400. Trans by Jack Lindsay. kh May 21 (497) A$80

Aussfuehrlich...

— Aussfuehrlich un eigentlicher Bericht der wundervollen Histori welche sich bald nach Anfang des dreyzehenden Christlich Seaculi, oder Jahrs hudert in Unter Oesterreich zo Corneuburg in eines Juden Behausung allda mit dem allerheiligst- und hochwuerdigsten Sacrament des Altars had zugetragen. Vienna, 1718. 8vo, bds. bba June 13 (21) £420 [Toporawkha]

Austen, Jane, 1775-1817

— Emma. L, 1816. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. Lacking half-titles; tear on tp of Vol I repaired; some foxing. bs Apr 25 (33) $900

Anr copy. Contemp calf; joints cracked, piece torn from foot of 2 spines. Lacking half-titles, Vol I with small piece torn from blank foremargin of E10; Vol II with slight crease at I9, 10; some spotting. C Sept 19 (62) £500 [Cummins]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf; rubbed, joints split, head of spine of Vol III def. Lacking half-titles; Vol I with short tears; Vol II with tear in tp affecting text; repaired & with small blank portion torn from inner margin of L1; some spots & stains. S July 22 (64) £750 [Grinke]

— Mansfield Park. L, 1814. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, half calf. Lacking half-titles. bs Apr 25 (34) $650

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf; rubbed. Lacking half-titles; Vol I with tear in margin of B1 & blank portion torn from the foot of L5 & L7; Vol II lacking final blank; Vol III lacking ad leaf & with N12 & O1 misbound between M12 & N1; some stains & spots. S July 22 (63) £450 [Piroges]

2d Ed. L, 1816. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp half calf; rubbed. Lacking 3 half-titles & 2 final blanks. Joyce Cary's copy. S Feb 19 (1031) £160 [Scott]

— Northanger Abbey and Persuasion. L, 1818. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; rebacked. Lacking half-titles. C Sept 19 (64) £400 [Cummins]

Anr copy. 4 vols. 12mo, half calf; def, 3 covers detached. pn May 23 (133B) £400 [Jarndyce]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf; rubbed, splits in joints. Half title in Vol I only; Vol I with portion torn from K8, with some loss; Vol II with blank corner torn from O2; Vol III with hole in H8; Vol IV lacking 2 blanks at end; some spots & stains. S July 22 (65) £150 [Scott]

— Pride and Prejudice. L, 1813. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth; worn, clippings & a cartoon pasted on endpapers & flyleaves. Some foxing. bs Apr 25 (35) $275

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. Lacking half-titles, Vol I with short tear at p 47 affecting a few words; Vol II with small hole at C2 not affecting text. C Sept 19 (65) £700 [Cummins]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor. Half-titles supplied from anr copy for Vols I-II; hole in E12 of Vol II not affecting text; marginal tear to tp & H1 in Vol II; N1 in Vol III with marginal tear not affecting text; in F gathering of Vol II much of the text transposed onto the opposite pages, with p 116 unevenly ptd. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (1) $2,500

Anr copy. Early 19th-cent half calf; joints split, rubbed. Lacking half titles; Vol III with blank corner torn from B1; some browning & soiling. S July 22 (62) £1,400 [Harcourt-Williams]

3d Ed. L, 1817. 2 vols. 12mo, half calf; lacking 1 cover. pn May 23 (133C) £150 [Jarndyce]

Anr Ed. L, 1894. Illus by Hugh Thomson. 4to, mor gilt with inlaid port of Elizabeth Bennet. P Dec 11 (35) $550

One of 275 L.p. copies. Mor gilt for Asprey with inlaid scene of Elizabeth Bennet reading Jane's letters. P Dec 11 (34) $225

— Sense and Sensibility. L, 1811. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp half calf; rebacked, some joints cracked, later endpapers. Some spotting. Bishop-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (25) $1,450

Anr copy. Early 19th-cent half calf; joints split, rubbed. Lacking half-titles & final blanks; some holes, affecting text; some browning & soiling. S July 22 (61) £1,400 [Stoppard]

— Works. L, 1833. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. Ck Nov 16 (193) £60

Anr Ed. L, 1898. ("Novels.") Ed by R. B. Johnson; illus by C. E. & H. M. Brock. 10 vols. 8vo, cloth. ha Dec 14 (437) $55

Anr Ed. Edin., 1906. 10 vols. Half calf gilt by Morrell. sg Nov 1 (14) $600

Hampshire Ed. NY, 1914. Out-of-series

copy. 12 vols. Cloth; top of 1 spine torn. wa Sept 20 (41) $65

Anr Ed. L, 1922. ("The Novels.") Illus by Charles E. Brock. 6 vols. Half calf. pnE Oct 17 (189) £68

Austin, Mary Hunter, 1868-1934

— The Land of Little Rain. Bost & NY, 1903. 4to, orig cloth; 2 cuts on spine. bs Feb 14 (34) $200

Anr copy. Cloth. Ls laid in. cb Sept 22 (11) $170

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. O July 30 (17) $60; sg Nov 15 (22) $120

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. sg Nov 17 (32) $55

Anr Ed. Bost., 1950. Illus by Ansel Adams. 4to, cloth, in frayed d/j. sg Nov 17 (33) $120

— Taos Pueblo. Bost., 1977. One of 950. Illus by Ansel Adams. sg Nov 8 (3) $200

Anr copy. Sgd by Adams. sg May 9 (6) $325; sg May 9 (162) $275

Austin, Stephen Fuller

— Esposicion al publico sobre las asuntos de Tejas. Mexico: Cornelio C. Sebring, 1835. 12mo, calf. Inner margins of tp & final leaf repaired; marginal browning to 1st & last few leaves. Inscr. P May 1 (142) $12,000

Australia

— 14 Views of Old Adelaide from Sketches in 1840-49.... [Adelaide]: E.S. Wigg & Son [1850s?]. Illus by S. T. Gill, F. R. Nixon, S. Calvert & O. Korn.. Oblong 4to, half mor; worn & loose. kh May 21 (1036) A$320

Anr copy. Orig bdg; repaired & restored. Marginal defs. kh Aug 29 (89) A$650

— Acts and Ordinances of the Governor and Council of New South Wales.... Sydney, 1824-37. 2 vols in 3. Folio, contemp half russia. Vol I lacking 2 leaves of index & 2 others in duplicate. C Nov 14 (178) £100 [Burgess]

Anr Ed. Sydney, 1827. Folio, cloth. Lacking half-title. kh Nov 14 (390) A$230

— First Report of the Council of the Australian College. Sydney, 1832. 8vo, wraps. kh May 21 (323) A$70

— Historical Records of New South Wales. Sydney, 1892-1901. 7 vols in 8. 8vo, orig half mor; worn & disintegrating. cb Mar 30 (522) $275

— Laws and Rules of the Sydney Synagogue "Beth Yisrael." Sydney, 1845. 8vo, modern half mor, orig wraps preserved. Receipt sgd by Lady Montefiore loosely inserted. bba June 13 (40) £550 [Kingsgate]

— The New South Wales Calendar and General Post Office Directory. Sydney, 1833. 8vo, orig cloth; upper joint weak. S June 28 (286) £350 [Maggs]

— Report of Surf-Bathing Committee [New South Wales].... Sydney, 1912. Folio, lea, rubbed. Committee member's copy with several letters, a 17-page typescript Proceedings & some press extracts bound in. kh Nov 14 (391) A$55

Tasmania

— Emigration to Tasmania. By a Recent Settler.... L, 1879. 8vo, early half lea. kh Nov 14 (454) A$50

Austria

— XIV Austellung der Vereinigung bildender Kunstler Osterreichs. Vienna: Max Klinger, 1902. 4to, orig wraps; rubbed. With 9 orig color woodcuts, 11 colored woodcut vignettes & c.72 woodcut initials. Repair to p 47 affecting 1 letter. P May 22 (133) $650

Avant...

— Avant Garde. NY, 1968-69. Nos 1-8. 4to, wraps. sg Jan 17 (6) $50

Avedon, Richard

— Nothing Personal. NY, 1964. Text by James Baldwin. Bds; spine chipped. cb June 8 (16) $50

Anr copy. Bds; rubbed. sg Nov 8 (11) $60

Anr copy. Bds; spine discolored. sg May 9 (174) $70

— Observations. NY, [1959]. Text by Truman Capote. Folio, bds. F Aug 1 (302) $100

Anr copy. Bds; foot of spine dust-soiled. sg Nov 8 (12) $80

Anr copy. Bds; bumped. wa Sept 20 (164) $95

— Portraits. NY, 1976. In d/j. Inscr. sg May 9 (175) $120

Avery, Clara Louise

— American Silver of the XVII and XVIII Centuries: a Study based on the Clearwater Collection. NY, 1920. Bds; spine foot worn. sg Sept 13 (274) $50

Avery Library

— Catalogue of the Avery Architectural Library. NY, 1895. One of 1,000. 4to, contemp half mor; joints rubbed. sg Sept 13 (33) $200

Avery, Milton

— Paintings. 1930-1960. NY & L, [1962]. One of 90 with a drypoint etching. Intro by Hilton Kramer. Folio, mor gilt; worn. sg Dec 6 (9) $650

Avicenna, 980-1037

— Liber canonis. Lyons: Johannes Trechsel, completed by Johannes Clein, 24 Dec 1498. ("Fen prima quarti canonis Avicenne principis....") Part 1 (of 4) only. Folio, half calf. Wormed at end affecting letters. 142 leaves. Goff A-1428. S Apr 3 (427) £600 [Heirs of Hippocrates]

— Libri quinque canonis medicinae. Rome: in Typographia Medicea, 1593. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, 19th-cent half calf; hinges rubbed. Vol II with minor holes to 6 leaves, occasionally affecting catchword; last leaf backed & corner torn. C Dec 13 (7) £4,500 [Quaritch]

Aviler, Augustin Charles d', 1653-1700

— Cours d'architecture.... Paris, 1710. 4to, contemp calf; worn. With engraved title, 54 double-page plates & 81 illusts. Some shaving. CAM Nov 13 (90) HF200

Anr Ed. Paris, 1750. 4to, sheep gilt. P Dec 11 (302) $250

Avity, Pierre d'

— The Estates, Empires, & Principallities of the World. L, 1615. 1st Ed in English. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed, joints weak. Tp soiled & upper margin frayed. S June 27 (62) £190 [Diba]

Avogadro, Amedeo, 1776-1856

— Fisica de' corpi ponderabili.... Turin, 1837-41. Vols I-III (of 4). Old half vellum or wraps; Vol III broken. With 16 folding plates. Sold w.a.f. P Dec 11 (303) $150

Avril, Philippe, 1654-98

— Voyage en divers etats d'Europe et d'Asie.... Paris, 1692. 4to, modern half mor. With port, folding map, & 3 plates. One leaf soiled. C Apr 16 (101) £100 [Han Shan Tang]

Axe, John Wortley

— The Horse: Its Treatment in Health and Disease. L, 1908. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth. Some folding tables torn. wa Dec 2 (228) $90

Ayscu, Edward, 1549?-1617

— A Historie Contayning the Warres, Treaties, Marriages, and Other Occurrents betweene England and Scotland. L: G. Eld, 1607. 1st Ed. 4to, old calf; rear pastedown lifted, lacking front pastedown & initial blank. Pp 179-82 in facsimile. sg Apr 18 (14) $150

Ayton, Richard, 1786-1823. See: Daniell & Ayton

Aytoun, William Edmondstoune. See: Fore-Edge Paintings

Aznar de Polanco, Juan Claudio

— Arte nuevo de escribir.... Madrid, 1719. 1st Ed. Folio, later calf. Prelims frayed & def. bba Aug 1 (158) £130 [Elliott]

B

B., H. See: Doyle, John

Babbage, Charles, 1792-1871

— The Ninth Bridgewater Treatise. A Fragment. L, 1837. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf gilt by Riviere. sg Oct 11 (26) $175

— On the Economy of Machinery and Manufactures. L, 1832. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp cloth; backstrip missing. L.p. presentation copy. bba Nov 1 (277) £370 [Drury]

Ed not indicated. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. Library stamps; 1 leaf torn affecting text. bba Feb 7 (70) £160 [Drury]

Babcock, Philip H. See: Derrydale Press

Babinski, Henri. See: Ali-Bab, Pseud.

Baby, William Lewis, b.1812

— Souvenirs of the Past...the Pioneers of Canada.... Windsor, Ont., 1896. 2d Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. sg Mar 14 (43) $50

Bacci, Andrea, d.1600

— De naturali vinorum historia de vinis Italiae et de conviiviis antiquorum. Rome: N. Mutius, 1596. Variant issue with the superiorum permissu at end dated 1596. Folio, old vellum; stained, with notes on endpapers & flyleaf. 1st 3 leaves restored at lower margins with some loss to engraved title; some worming at the front; water-stained. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (16) $1,000

Bachhofer, Ludwig

— A Short History of Chinese Art. L, 1947. 4to, orig cloth. bba Oct 18 (87) £170 [Han Shan Tang]

Bachman, John, 1790-1874. See: Audubon & Bachman

Back, Sir George, 1796-1878

— Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition.... L, 1836. 8vo, orig cloth; spine repaired. With folding map & 14 plates. pn Oct 11 (404) £160 [Porter]

Anr copy. 4to, 19th-cent half mor. With folding map & 16 plates on india paper. L.p. copy. S July 31 (1538) £650 [Brook-Hitching]

Anr copy. 8vo, cloth; loose. With folding map & 14 plates. Library markings. sg Nov 14 (13) $150

Anr copy. 4to, orig cloth. With folding map & 14 mtd India-proof plates. L.p. copy. sg Dec 6 (11) $600

— Narrative of an Expedition in H. M. S. Terror. L, 1838. 8vo, half mor; broken. With folding map & 12 plates. Several imprints cropped. S July 31 (1537) £190 [Cavendish]

1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. With 12 plates. pn Oct 11 (405) £260 [Morrell]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. With 12 plates & 2 def maps. Stained & spotted. S May 14 (92) £70 [Gilbert]

Backhouse, James, 1794-1869

— A Narrative of a Visit to the Australian Colonies. L & York, 1843. 8vo, orig cloth. With 15 plates & 3 folding maps. pn June 27 (355) £180 [Morell]

— A Narrative of a Visit to the Mauritius and South Africa. L, 1844. 8vo, orig cloth. pn June 27 (356) £150 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. T May 16 (10) £62

Bacler D'Albe, Louis Albert Guillain, Baron

— Souvenirs pittoresques.... Paris, [1818-24]. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half lea; upper joints wormed. With 2 titles, port & 200 views. Lithographed throughout by G. Engelmann. C Nov 14 (113) £1,300 [Aliprandi]

Bacon, Sir Francis, 1561-1626

See also: Bremer Press; Cresset Press

— The Charge of Sir Francis Bacon Knight, His Maiesties Attourney Generall, touching Duells.... L, 1614. 1st Ed. 4to, mor gilt by Riviere; front outer joint starting. Cut close throughout. cb Dec 15 (20) $600

— A Declaration of the Practices & Treasons Attempted and Committed by Robert late Earle of Essex.... L, 1601. 1st Ed. 4to, modern calf gilt. A few leaves slightly discolored from washing & resizing; B2 with tiny rusthole; some dampstains; worm nicks to blank areas of upper margins; a few ink annotations. Vickery-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (26) $180

— The Essaies.... L, 1612. 8vo, early calf; worn, hinge cracked, partly loose in bdg. Some underscoring & marginalia; minor marginal repairs to B1-2; lacking blanks. sg Apr 18 (15) $600

— The Essayes or Counsels, Civill and Morall. L, 1625. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 4to, contemp calf; broken & rubbed. The 2 leaves of the Table of Contents supplied from anr copy; inner margin of tp repaired; lower outer corner of H2 torn affecting rule; marginal repair to Mm1; some browning. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (2) $400

Anr Ed. L, 1639. 4to, early calf; worn, rebacked. sg Jan 24 (13) $140

Anr Ed. L, 1673. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Waterstain on title & 1 other leaf; library stamp on last page. pn July 11 (187) £60

— His Aologie, incertaine Imputations concerning the late Earle of Essex. L, 1605. 3d Ed, 1st state of title. 8vo, disbound. 1 numeral shaved; browned. C July 17 (207) £400 [Quaritch]

— The Historie of the Raigne of King Henry the Seventh. L, 1641. Folio, later calf, armorial bdg for Sir William Stirling Maxwell; worn. Stain to frontis; marginal ink blot to 1st text leaf. cb Dec 15 (21) $180

Anr copy. Old calf; rebacked, orig spine laid down, Groton School arms added. Some staining; lacking final blank. sg Apr 18 (16) $150

— The Learned Reading of Sir Francis Bacon...upon the Statute of Uses.... L, 1642. 1st Ed. 4to, loose in vellum with stamped initials F.S.; soiled. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (93) $100

— The Naturall and Experimentall History of Winds.... L: for H. Moseley, 1653. 1st Ed in English. 12mo, contemp calf; tear at foot of spine, corners worn. With port. Hole at A7 affecting letters. C Mar 27 (302) £280 [Steedman]

— Operum moralium et civilium. L, 1638. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Folio, half vellum; rubbed. Blank corner torn form 4S2; some notes in a 17th-cent hand. S Nov 6 (853) £70 [Smallwood]

— Three Speeches of the Right Honorable, Sir Francis Bacon...Concerning the Post-Nati.... L, 1641. 1st Ed. 4to, modern bds. Lacking port; some stains; some numerals shaved or touched in top margins. bs Apr 25 (36) $225

— The Twoo Bookes of Francis Bacon. Of the Proficience and Advancement of Learning.... L, 1605. 1st Ed. 4to, orig vellum gilt with yapp edges. Without the 2 leaves of errata but with errata corrected in a contemp hand. "A superb copy." Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (27) $27,000

3d Ed. Oxford, 1633. 4to, old half calf; rubbed. Tp repaired, removing date. kh May 21 (327) A$70

1st Ed in English of the Expanded Ed. Oxford, 1640. ("Of the Advancement and Proficience of Learning....") 2d Issue with Colophon dated 1640. Folio, later calf; rebacked, dampwrinkled. Marginal tears; upper margins lightly dampstained. sg Oct 11 (27) $375

— Works. L, 1740. 4 vols. Folio, calf; rubbed, some joints broken. O May 21 (22) $210

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. Houghton copy. P Dec 11 (304) $650

Anr Ed. L, 1765. Ed by Thomas Birch. 5 vols. 4to, calf; worn, Vol 1 upper cover detached, Vols 2, 4 & 5 rebacked. pn June

27 (15) £70 [Dunklin]

Anr Ed. L, 1778. 5 vols. 4to, calf gilt. T Mar 21 (391) £500

Anr Ed. L, 1803. 10 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; worn. S Feb 19 (906) £150 [Seibu]

Anr Ed. L, 1825-36. 16 vols. 8vo, calf gilt by Clark Bedford. pnE Aug 14 (7) £190

Bacon, Sir Francis, 1561-1626 —& Godwin, Bishop Francis, 1562-1633

— The History of the Reigns of Henry the Seventh, Henry the Eighth, Edward the Sixth and Queen Mary. L, 1676. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. pn Nov 15 (118) £150 [Traylen]

Bacon, Nathaniel, 1593-1660

— An Historicall Discourse of the Uniformity of the Government of England. L, 1647-51. 2 parts in 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. With extra engraved title. pn May 23 (136) £100 [Finch]

Bacon, Roger, 1214?-94

— The Cure of Old Age and Preservation of Youth.... L, 1683. 1st Ed in English. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, mor gilt by Crahan. Duveen-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (94) $275

Baddeley, John Frederick

— Russia, Mongolia, China. L, 1919. One of 250. 2 vols. Folio, orig half cloth; rubbed, spines worn. Ck May 31 (267) £950

Bade, Wilfrid

— Deutschland Erwacht: Werden, Kampf und Sieg der NSDAP. [Altona-Bahrenfeld, 1933]. Illus by Heinrich Hoffmann. 4to, cloth; stained & warped. cb June 8 (81) $180

Badeslade, Thomas

— Thirty-Six Different Views of Noblemen and Gentlemen's Seats in the County of Kent. L: H. Chapelle, [c.1750]. Folio, half mor; rubbed. S May 2 (63) £850 [Burgess]

Badeslade, Thomas —& Toms, William Henry

— Chorographia Britanniae, or a Set of Maps of all the Counties in England and Wales.... L, 1742. 8vo, disbound. With hand-colored dedication & 46 hand-colored double-page maps. Some maps split along centerfold. pn Mar 28 (333) £380 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Modern calf. With engraved title & dedication & 46 hand-colored maps. Some worming. pn July 25 (299) £340

Badger, Mrs. C. M.

— Wild Flowers. NY, 1859. 4to, orig mor gilt; worn, upper cover detached. With 22 colored plates. C Apr 16 (300) £450 [Marks]

Badham, Charles David

— A Treatise on the Esculent Funguses of England. L, 1847. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; spine def, strip cut from front free end-paper. With 4 plain & 17 hand-colored plates. S Jan 15 (821) £90 [Cumming]

Badham, Herbert

— A Gallery of Australian Art. Sydney, 1954. One of 1,000. 4to, cloth. kh Nov 14 (28) A$120

Badminton...

— Badminton Magazine of Sports and Pastimes. L, 1895-1904. Vols 1-19. Half mor gilt. pn Oct 25 (17) £170

Baedeker, Karl, Publishers

— Russia, with Teheran, Port Arthur, and Peking.... Leipzig, 1914. With 40 maps & 78 plans. sg Oct 25 (441) $140

Baegert, Jacob

— Nachrichten von der Amerikanischen Halbinsel Californien. Mannheim, 1772. 8vo, bds with vellum backstrip. With 2 plates. Tp stamped; old repair to small tear in map. bs Feb 14 (34A) $1,000

Baer, Elizabeth

— Seventeenth Century Maryland: a Bibliography. Balt., 1949. One of 300. 4to, cloth. ha Dec 14 (107) $150

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. ha May 10 (82) $75

Baer, Karl Ernst von, 1792-1876

— Untersuchungen ueber die Gefaess-verbinding zwischen Mutter und Frucht in den Saeugethieren.... Leipzig, 1828. Folio, orig bds; spine ends worn. sg Oct 11 (28) $300

Baerentzen, E.

— Danmark. Copenhagen, 1856. Folio, orig mor gilt; rubbed, upper joint cracked. With litho frontis & 75 tinted views. Some spotting or staining. S May 2 (162) £1,000 [Faupel]

Baglivius, Georgius, 1669?-1707

— Opera omnia medico-practica et anatomica. Lyons, 1704. 1st Collected Ed. 4to, contemp calf; spine repaired with tape. sg Mar 7 (16) $70

Bagrow, Leo

— History of Cartography. L, 1964. Revised by R. A. Skelton. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. O Mar 19 (11) $120

Bahr, A. W. See: Laufer, Berthold; Siren, Osvald

Baif, Lazare de, d.1547

— Annotationes in legem II de captivis, et postliminio reversis. Paris: R. Estienne, 1549. Bound with: Dio Cassius. Rerum Romanarum.... Paris: Estienne, 1551. 4to, contemp calf gilt. Some worming. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (41) £600 [Beres]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. Tp frayed, soiled & backed; other leaves soiled & frayed. Sold w.a.f. O Mar 19 (12) $130

— Annotationes in L.II de captiuis.... Paris: Estienne, Sept 1549. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, vellum. Waterstain in upper section at beginning. S July 30 (570) £170 [Poole]

Baigent, William

— A Book on Hackles for Fly Dressing. [N.p., n.d.]. 2 vols, including box of specimens. 4to, mor gilt. With 5 plates & 11 cards of mtd specimens. P Dec 11 (204) $750

Bailey, Florence Merriam

— Birds of New Mexico. Santa Fe, 1928. 8vo, orig cloth. With colored frontis & 79 plates, 24 colored. bs Feb 14 (436) $175

Bailey, Liberty Hyde, 1858-1954

— Cyclopedia of American Horticulture. NY, 1900-2. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; frayed, hinges cracked. ha Sept 14 (700) $60

Bailey, Vernon Howe

— Empire State; a Pictorial Record of its Construction. NY, 1931. Folio, orig bds. sg Jan 10 (19) $175

Baillie, Granville Hugh

— Watches: Their History, Decoration and Mechanism. L, 1929. In d/j. sg Jan 10 (346) $130

Baillie, Marianne

— First Impressions on a Tour upon the Continent.... L, 1819. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With 5 plates. Ck Sept 7 (164) £50

Baillie, Capt. Thomas

— A Solemn Appeal to the Public...Case and Memorial of Greenwich Hospital. L, 1779. Folio, contemp mor gilt; worn. Leaf preceding tp removed; waterstains at front & back. P May 22 (97) $200

Baillie-Grohman, William Adolph

— Fifteen Years' Sport and Life in the Hunting Grounds of Western American and British Columbia. L, 1900. 1st Ed. Cloth; inner joints broken. With 3 folding maps. Library markings. O Sept 25 (22) $70

Baily's...

— Baily's Hunting Directory, 1930-1931. L, 1930. sg Jan 31 (183) $90

Bainbridge, George Cole

— The Fly Fisher's Guide.... Liverpool, 1816. 1st Ed. 8vo, bds; joints cracked. With 8 hand-colored plates. P Dec 11 (205) $150

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. 1 plate supplied in watercolor; 1st 3 leaves partly detached; some staining. S Apr 18 (842) £110 [Helau]

3d Ed. L, 1834. 8vo, cloth. With colored frontis & 8 hand-colored plates. sg Jan 31 (233) $200

4th Ed. L, 1840. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. With 1 plain & 8 hand-colored plates. sg Jan 31 (234) $80

Bainbridge, Henry Charles

— Peter Carl Faberge.... L, 1949. 4to, orig cloth, in soiled d/j. With port & 126 plates. wa Mar 6 (383) $90

One of 350. Orig half mor; rubbed. With port & 126 plates. S May 14 (427) £90 [Heneage]

Baines, Edward, Jr.

— History of the Cotton Manufacture in Great Britain. L, [1835]. 8vo, cloth; joints cracked. With 18 plates. sg Oct 11 (29) $50

Baines, Edward, 1774-1848

— The History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster L, 1831-34. 4 vols in 14 parts. 4to, orig cloth; worn. pn May 23 (101) £80 [Chesters]

Anr Ed. L, 1888-93. 5 vols. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. bba June 28 (218) £50 [Chesters]

Baines, Thomas, 1822-75

— The Birds of South Africa.... Johannesburg, 1975. 4to, syn. With frontis & 90 colored plates. SSA Aug 29 (889) R230

Anr copy. Orig cloth. SSA Aug 29 (890) R260

— Explorations in South-West Africa. L, 1864. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled & recased. With colored frontis & 3 folding maps. T May 16 (12) £105

— The Gold Regions of South Eastern Africa. L, 1877. 8vo, orig cloth; discolored. pn Jan 24 (283) £50 [Cavendish]

— The Victoria Falls Zambesi River.... L, 1865. Folio, half mor. SSA Feb 7 (324) R110

Anr copy. Modern half mor. With 12 tinted plates. Copy with Plate 3 dated 4 Sept 1865. SSA Aug 29 (392) R3,900

Anr Ed. Bulawayo, 1969. Folio, orig cloth. SSA Aug 29 (894) R110

Baird, Joseph Armstrong. See: Grabhorn Printing

Baird, Robert, 1798-1863

— View of the Valley of the Mississippi.... Phila., 1832. 1st Ed. 12mo, new cloth. With 15 maps, 1 hand-colored. Some foxing. Inscr. sg Oct 4 (24) $120

Bairnsfather, Peter Robert

— Sport and Nature in the Himalayas. L, 1914. 4to, cloth; worn. Library markings. O Sept 25 (23) $160

Bajazet I, Sultan of the Turks

— Bespraeche i dem Reiche derer Todten, Hundert & Dreyzehende entrevue, swischen dem Tuerckischen Kaeyser.... Leipzig, 1727. 4to, modern wraps. Lacking last leaf. S Oct 23 (169) £160 [Wood]

Baker, Charles Henry, Jr. See: Derrydale Press

Baker, Charles Henry Collins

— Crome. L, 1921. 4to, orig cloth; broken. bba Nov 16 (5) £90 [Sims]

— Lely and the Stuart Portrait Painters. L, 1912. One of 375. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. Some spotting. bba Nov 16 (4) £170 [Sims]

Baker, Edward Charles Stuart

— The Game Birds of India, Burma and Ceylon. L, 1921-30. 3 vols. Half mor. pnE Dec 12 (248) £110

Anr copy. Half mor, Vol III in half cloth. S Jan 15 (832) £170 [Grahame]

— The Indian Ducks and their Allies. L, 1908. 8vo, contemp half mor. With litho title & 30 colored plates. C Apr 16 (301) £160 [Schuster]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. 1 plate soiled, anr with tear. S Apr 18 (901) £130 [Reid]; T Nov 18 (119) £90

Baker, George, 1781-1851

— The History and Antiquities of the County of Northampton. L, 1822-41. Parts 1-4 plus "Towcester Hundred" in 2 vols. Folio, 19th-cent half calf. With 39 plates, 1 hand-colored. bba Dec 13 (291) £180 [R.I.B.A.]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt, with Cawdor arms; Vol I covers detached. With 39 plates. C Apr 16 (102) £280 [Foyle]

Baker, Henry, 1698-1774

— An Attempt towards a Natural History of the Polype.... L, 1743. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed & wormed. Inner margins wormed at beginning. S Jan 15 (833) £80 [Korn]

Anr copy. Half calf. sg Oct 11 (30) $200

— The Microscope Made Easy. L, 1743. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. With folding table & 14 plates. Tp & next 2 leaves repaired at inner margin & stained. S Oct 23 (618) £170 [Phelps]

Baker, Hozial H.

— Overland Journey to Carson Valley and California. San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1973. Half cloth. cb Nov 17 (66) $55

Baker, Sir Samuel White, 1821-93

— Cyprus as I Saw It in 1879. L, 1879. 8vo, cloth; spine rubbed, ends worn. With folding map. sg Oct 25 (324) $120

— Ismailia. L, 1874. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. L Nov 1 (153) £70

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed, spines repaired. Some spotting & staining. pn Mar 28 (140) £50 [Sutheran]

— The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia. L, 1867. 1st Ed. 8vo, half lea; worn. pn May 21 (23) $95

— The Rifle and Hound in Ceylon. L, 1854. 1st Ed. 8vo, later mor; rubbed, library markings. With 6 color plates. O Nov 4 (20) $50

Baker, Warren. See: John & Baker

Baker, William S., 1824-97

— American Engravers and their Works. Phila., 1875. 1 vol extended to 2. 12mo, half mor; worn, 1 bdg broken. Extra-illus with hundreds of plates by artists discussed in the book. O Apr 30 (12) $350

Bakst, Leon, 1866?-1924. See: Levinson, Andre

Balbus, Joannes

— Catholicon. Mainz: [Johann Gutenberg], 1460. Single leaf. Folio, laid in at end of: Stillwell, M. B. Gutenberg and the Catholicon of 1460. NY, 1936. Orig cloth. Library stamp on tp & 2 other leaves. Goff B-20. CNY May 14 (220) $1,100

Balch, Thomas Bloomer

— A Miniature Poem. "Our Town." Wash.: Ezekial Hughes, 1849. 16mo, cloth; soiled, chip in front cover. Presented to Dolly Madison by the wife of Gen. Alexander Macomb. wa Oct 19 (141) $200

Baldass, Ludwig von

— Die Wiener Gobelin-sammlung. Vienna, 1920. 15 parts. 4to, orig portfolios. S Dec 12 (486) £70 [Heneage]

Balduinus, B.

— Calceus antiauus et mysticus.... Leiden, 1711. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, contemp vellum gilt with arms of Middelburg. S Apr 18 (741) £120 [Pearson]

Baldwin, James

— If Beale Street Could Talk. NY, 1974. Ltd Ed, sgd. wa Mar 6 (1) $50

Baldwin, Thomas & Thomas J.

— A New and Complete Gazetteer of the United States.... Phila., 1854. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. With folding hand-colored map. Foxed; fold break. wa Oct 19 (204) $75

Baldwin, William Charles

— African Hunting from Natal to the Zambesi.... L, 1894. 3d Ed. 8vo, cloth; worn. O Sept 25 (24) $95

Bale, John, 1495-1563

— The Ymage of Both Churches after the Most Wonderful and Heavenly Revelacion of Saincte John the Evangelyst. L: J. Wyer, 1550. 4to, 19th-cent mor by Morton; rubbed. Minor stains & soiling. O Jan 27 (9) $500

Balfour, Francis M.

— Works. L, 1885. 4 vols. 4to, contemp half lea, orig wraps bound in; worn, joints cracked. Owner's stamps. sg Oct 11 (34) $50

Balfour, George William

— Clinical Lectures on Diseases of the Heart and Aorta. L, 1876. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. Library markings. bba Feb 7 (2) £75 [Phillips]

Balfour, J. O.

— A Sketch of New South Wales. L, 1845. 8vo, cloth. kh Nov 14 (29) A$140

Ball, Isaac

— An Analytical View of the Animal Economy.... NY, 1808. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp half lea. Some worming. sg Mar 7 (19) $120

Ball, Katherine M.

— Decorative Motifs of Oriental Art. L & NY, 1927. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Nov 16 (276) £60 [Han Shan Tang]

Anr copy. Cloth; bumped. cb Oct 20 (169) $85

Ballantyne, James

— Homes and Homesteads in the Land of Plenty.... Melbourne, 1871. 8vo, bds; upper cover damaged, bdg with amateur repair. Tear in folding frontis. kh Nov 14 (30) A$50

Ballard, George, 1706-55

— Memoirs of Several Ladies of Great Britain.... Oxford, 1752. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half calf; worn. Some dampstains. S Oct 23 (549) £80 [Finch]

Anr Ed. L, 1775. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt by the Edwards of Halifax Bindery, front cover with port of Lady Jane Gray painted under the vellum & rear cover with classical group of 5 figures, gilt Etruscan border roll over blue wash. P Dec 11 (347) $1,700

Ballard, J. G.

— Empire of the Sun. L, 1984. One of 100. cb May 4 (95) $150

Ballou, John

— The Lady of the West, or, the Gold Seekers. Cincinnati, 1855. 12mo, cloth. Foxed. sg Nov 14 (14) $130

Baltard, Louis Pierre

— Paris et ses monumens.... Paris, 1803. Vol I: The Louvre. Folio, contemp bds; worn, spine lacking. With vignette title & 40 plates, 9 double-page. Some corners dampstained. C Sept 19 (8) £480 [Beres]

Balthasar, Juan Antonio

— Carta del Juan Antonio Balthasar, en que de noticia de la exemplar vida.... [Mexico, 1752]. 4to, contemp vellum. bs Feb 14 (39) $1,500

Balzac, Honore de, 1799-1850

— Balzac's menschliche Komoedie. With: Briefe an die Fremde. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1908-11. One of 100 & 200. 16 vols. Orig mor. HN May 21 (30) DM3,800

— Les Cent Contes drolatiques. Paris, 1855. ("Les Contes drolatiques.") 5th Ed. Illus by Gustave Dore. 12mo, half shagreen. SM Dec 12 (3287) FF2,000

— The Hidden Treasures.... Kentfield: Allen Press, 1953. Illus by Malette Dean. Bds. bs Apr 25 (6) $250

— Das Maedchen mit den Goldaugen. Leipzig, 1904. One of 500. Illus by Marcus Behmer. 4to, orig vellum gilt. HN May 21 (37) DM900

— Petites Miseres de la vie conjugale. Paris: Chlendowski, [1845]. 1st Ed. Illus by Bertall. 8vo, half mor by Champs. With 50 plates. SM Dec 12 (3290) FF2,000

— Works. L, 1895-98. ("Comedie humaine.") Ed by G. Saintsbury. 40 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. ha Sept 14 (439) $275; sg Apr 11

(135) $650

Anr Ed. Phila., [1895-1900]. Ltd Ed. 53 vols. 8vo, mor gilt by Stikeman. bs Apr 25 (37) $2,400

Balzac, Jean Louis Guez, Sieur de. See: Locke's copy, John

Bambergische...

— Bambergische Peinliche Halbgerichts-Ordnung. Bamberg: Joh. Wagner, 1580. Folio, contemp vellum; worn. HN Nov 28 (773) DM8,000

Bancroft & Co., H. H.

— H. H. Bancroft & Co's Law Catalogue. [San Francisco, 1858. 4 pp, folio. cb Sept 22 (333) $180

Bancroft, Edward, 1744-1820

— Experimental Researches concerning the Philosophy of Permanent Colours. Phila., 1814. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; scuffed. Owner's stamp on tp. F Apr 11 (66) $180

Bancroft, George, 1800-91

— Memorial Address on the Life and Character of Abraham Lincoln.... San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1929. One of 325. cb Mar 21 (685) $55

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918

— The Book of the Fair. Chicago & San Francisco, 1893. Columbian Ed. 10 parts. Folio, half mor by Stikeman. A few pp torn. wa Mar 6 (377) $80

— History of California. San Francisco, 1884-90. 7 vols. Orig calf; worn, 1 spine damaged. cb Sept 22 (14) $130

Anr Ed. Santa Barbara: Hebberd, [1963]. 7 vols. In d/js. cb Nov 17 (36) $70

— Works. San Francisco, 1883-90. 39 vols. 8vo, cloth. bs Feb 14 (40) $1,200

Anr copy. Vols I-V only. Mor gilt; some joints worn or broken. sg Nov 17 (16) $120

Bandelier, Adolph Francis, 1840-1914

— The Unpublished Letters.... NY, 1942. One of 295. In d/j. sg Nov 15 (23) $175

Bandini, Ralph. See: Derrydale Press

Bang, Petrus, Bishop of Viborg

— Chronologia sacra. Viborg, 1694. 4to, contemp calf. S Apr 11 (171) £160 [Lowendahl]

— Priscorum sveo-gothorum ecclesia. Abo, 1675. 4to, contemp vellum bds. Some stains at beginning; repair to lower margin of title, without loss. S Apr 11 (170) £180 [Lowendahl]

Bankes, Thomas —& Others

— A New Royal Authentic and Complete System of Universal Geography. L: C. Cooke, [c.1784]. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With 96 (of 110) plates & maps. Lacking frontis; some stains. Sold w.a.f. S May 2 (214) £400 [Burgess]

Anr Ed. L, [c.1787]. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; broken. With 83 (of 89) plates & 20 (of 22) maps. Sold w.a.f. O Nov 4 (22) $350

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. With frontis, 14 maps & 80 plates. pn Feb 28 (149) £240 [Marshall]

Anr Ed. L, [c.1790]. Folio, contemp half calf; worn. Sold w.a.f. Ck Mar 29 (90) £480

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf; worn & broken. Ck Mar 29 (185) £280

Anr copy. Contemp bds; def. With 17 maps, 25 full-page plates & 94 plates on 47 leaves. pn June 27 (97) £460 [Heald]

Anr copy. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. With frontis & 89 plates. Lacking maps; some plates waterstained. S Oct 23 (127) £430 [Burgess]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, upper cover detached. S Feb 5 (243) £130 [Primrose]

Banks, Sir Joseph, 1743-1820

— The Endeavour Journal of Joseph Banks 1768-1771. Sydney, 1962. Ed by J. C. Beaglehole. 2 vols. 8vo, in d/j. kh Nov 14 (45) A$170; kh Nov 14 (46) A$160

Anr copy. With folding map, 21 colored & 86 plain plates. kh May 21 (331) A$160

— The Journal of.... Guildford: Genesis Publications, 1980. One of 500. 2 vols. Orig half calf. Sgd by the Duke of Edinburgh on p 9. bs Feb 14 (41) $350

— The Journal of Joseph Banks in the Endeavour.... Guildford, 1980. One of 500. Commentary by A. M. Lysaght. 2 vols. Half calf. Facsimile of orig Ms. kh Nov 14 (31) A$300

— A Short Account of the Cause of the Disease in Corn.... L, 1805. 8vo, modern half mor. T Mar 21 (26) £80

Banneker, Benjamin

— Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland and Virginia Almanack and Ephemeris...1792. Balt: William Goddard & James Angell, [1791]. 12mo, sewn. Tp soiled; marginal waterstains. bs Feb 14 (42) $950

Bannerman, David Armitage

— Birds of the Atlantic Islands. L, 1963-68. 4 vols. Orig cloth. S Jan 15 (835) £240 [Hubbard]

— The Birds of Tropical West Africa. L, 1930-51. 8 vols. Bdg marked; wormholes on inside of back cover of Vol VIII. SSA Aug 29 (897) R480

— The Birds of West and Equatorial Africa. Edin., 1953. 2 vols. In d/js. Some lower margins stained in Vol V. S Jan 15 (836) £50 [Thorp]; S Jan 15 (837) £50 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Bdg rubbed & stained. S Apr 18 (903) £60 [Vixen]

Bannerman, David Armitage —& Bannerman, Winifred Mary

— Birds of Cyprus. L, 1958. Orig cloth. pnE Dec 12 (226) £85

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. S Jan 15 (834) £70 [Whitelaw]

Bannerman, David Armitage —& Lodge, George E.

— The Birds of the British Isles. Edin. & L, 1953-63. 12 vols. In d/js. Ck Oct 19 (40) £240

Anr copy. Vol XII sgd. pnE June 19 (15) £230

Anr copy. Vols III-XII (of 12). S Oct 23 (619) £150 [Milton]

Bannerman, Winifred Mary. See: Bannerman & Bannerman

Bannet, Ivor. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Banquet....

— Banquet. Lincoln MA: Penmaen Press, [1978]. One of 225. Ed by Joan Norris. Half cloth. wa Sept 20 (292) $500

Baptista Mantuanus, Carmelite

— De Patientia. Basel: Johann Bergmann de Olpe, 17 Aug 1499. 4to, modern vellum. Tp with tear repaired; some having of headlines. 118 leaves. Goff B-79. C July 17 (232) £650 [Fletcher]

Baratti, Giacomo

— The Late Travels of Giacomo Baratti into the Remote Countries of the Abissins.... L, 1670. 8vo, later half mor; rubbed. Lacking 1st leaf; ink writing on tp; some numerals shaved. S Apr 11 (400) £90 [Mitchell]

Barba, Alvaro Alonso, fl.1640

— A Collection of Scarce and Valuable Treatises upon Metals, Mines and Minerals. L, 1740. 2d Ed. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. Last line of text indistinctly ptd on C2r & C12r. S Apr 3 (428) £320 [Hill]

— Traite de l'art metallique.... Paris, 1730. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; hinges weak. With 8 folding plates. sg Mar 7 (21) $350

Barbault, Jean

— Vues des plus beaux restes des antiquites romaines.... Paris: Bouchard et Gravier, 1775. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With 119 (of 120) plates on 76 leaves. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 5 (203) £350 [Tribolet]

Barbault, Jean, 1705?-66

— Les Plus Beaux Monuments de Rome ancienne.... Rome, 1761. Folio, contemp bds; stained, spine torn. With 117 plates on 73 leaves. C Sept 19 (9) £400 [Marlborough]

Barber, Edwin Atlee

— The Pottery and Porcelain of the United States. NY & L, 1893. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; shaken. O Nov 20 (21) $55

Barber, Joel D.
See also: Derrydale Press

— Wild Fowl Decoys. NY, [1934]. Cloth. With 4 color plates & c.120 photographs. sg Oct 25 (223) $110

Barber, John Thomas

— A Tour throughout South Wales.... L, 1803. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; spine worn. With hand-colored double-page map & 20 plates. Some spotting. T Apr 18 (67) £50

Barber, John Warner, 1798-1885

— Connecticut Historical Collections.... New Haven, 1836. 8vo, modern half mor; worn. Folding map partly torn away. O Jan 15 (21) $60

— History and Antiquities of New Haven.... New Haven, 1831. 1st Ed. 12mo, old bds; newer lea back & tips. Some wear & foxing. O Jan 15 (20) $65

— The History and Antiquities of New England.... Worcester, 1841. 8vo, orig calf; worn. With frontis & colored folding map. Some stains. O Mar 19 (14) $50

Barber, John Warner, 1798-1885 —& Howe, Henry, 1816-93

— Historical Collections of the State of New York. NY, 1841. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. O Sept 18 (12) $60; O Sept 18 (13) $50

Barbey d'Aurevilly, Jules, 1808-89

— Le Chevalier des touches. Paris, 1864. 1st Ed. 12mo, half mor by Champs. SM Dec 12 (3294) FF1,200

— Les Diaboliques. Paris, 1874. 1st Ed. 12mo, mor gilt by Marius Michel. With suite of plates in proof state on Chine. SM Dec 12 (3295) FF60,000

Barbiellini, Carlo Antonio

— Atlante della geografica antica e moderna. Milan: C. A. Barbiellini, 1807. Folio, contemp half calf; spine def. With 46 maps on 49 mapsheets & 3 diagrams, 1 hand-colored in outline. S Sept 20 (465) £260 [Valiero]

Barbier, Georges

— La Guirlande des Mois. Paris, 1917. For 1918. 16mo, orig bdgs in d/js. S June 20 (30) £180 [Quadrille]

For 1920. Paris, 1919. 16mo, orig bdgs in d/js. S June 20 (31) £170 [Mead]

For 1921. Paris, 1920. 16mo, orig bdgs in d/js. S June 20 (33) £180 [Quadrille]

Barbour, Oliver L, 1811-89. See: Lincoln & Herndon copy

Barboz, Jeronymo Soares. See: Soares Barbosa, Jeronymo

Barbut, Jacques

— The Genera Insectorum of Linnaeus. L, 1781. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rebacked. With 2 plain & 1 colored folding plates & 19 colored plates. English title cut round & mtd; tear in 3P2. S Apr 2 (110) £200 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Anr Ed. L, 1791. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. With 20 hand-colored plates. 1 caption cropped; anr shaved; 1 plate with stain. S July 30 (760) £180 [Bookroom]

Barclay, Andrew

— Life of Captain Andrew Barclay of Cambock.... [N.p., n.d.]. One of 30. Ed by Thomas Scott. Half lea; rubbed. kh Nov 14 (498) A$70

Barclay, James

— A Complete and Universal Dictionary of the English Language. Bungay, 1812. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, broken. With 22 hand-colored maps (1 frayed & loose), 27 plates, 16 hand-colored plates of flags. S Feb 5 (3) £75 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. L, [c.1840]. ("A Complete and Universal English Dictionary....") 4to, contemp calf gilt. With frontis, engraved title & 49 maps. pn Apr 18 (344) £460 [Mizon]

Anr copy. Calf; rubbed. With frontis, engraved title, 46 county maps & 14 ports & plans. pn June 27 (368) £460 [Kidd]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; worn. With engraved title, 51 maps & 13 plates. Some plates shaved. S Apr 11 (1) £400 [Kidd]

Anr Ed. L, [1848?]. 4to, calf gilt; lacking 1 bd, the other detached. With 11 plates & 62 maps, 19 colored. pn Sept 20 (370) £360 [Burden]

Anr Ed. L, [1851]. 4to, disbound. With 50 maps & 10 plates. 1st 3 leaves torn affecting text; lacking tp & frontis; some maps torn. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 5 (5) £440 [Burden]

Barclay, John, 1582-1621

See also: Golden Cockerel Press

— Argenis. Paris, 1623. Contemp vellum. Chips in margins of engraved title; last half of book with waterstain on top margins of leaves. bs Apr 25 (40) $100

Anr Ed. L: Felix Kyngston for Richard Meighen & Henry Seile, 1629. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. Tp soiled. bs Apr 25 (41) $900

— Argenis: or, the Loves of Poliarchus and Argenis. L, 1636. Trans by Kingsmill Long. 4to, later calf; rebacked. cb Dec 15 (25) $80

Barclay, Robert, 1648-90

— An Apology for the True Christian Divinity.... [Amst.: J. Forbes], 1678. 1st Ed in English. 4to, old calf; repaired. Title rehinged; early marginalia scored; lacking initial blank & final index leaf. sg Jan 24 (14) $140

Barclay-Smith, Phyllis. See: Derrydale Press

Bardi, Luigi

— L'Imperiale e reale galleria Pitti.... Florence, 1837-42. 4 vols. Folio, contemp half vellum; worn. Vol I dampstained in margins. S Dec 12 (316) £380 [Aquaforte]

Bardswell, Monica. See: Tristram & Bardswell

Barduzzi, Bernardino

— A Letter in Praise of Verona (1489). Verona: Officina Bodoni, 1974. One of 150. Half vellum. O Apr 9 (203) $200

Baret, John, d.1578?

— An Alvearie or Quadruple Dictionarie.... L: Henry Denham, 1580. Folio, late 19th-cent mor. Small repairs to tp margin; last blank misbound between A1 & tp; some rust holes, slightly affecting text. S July 22 (3) £450 [Jarndyce]

Barham, Richard Harris, 1788-1845

— The Ingoldsby Legends. Phila., 1857. 1st Ed, One of 450. 2 vols. 8vo, lev with watered silk bds & spines stamped Eugene Field's copy. wa June 6 (179) $60

Anr Ed. L, 1864. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (322) £40 [Sims]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; front hinge weak. sg Nov 1 (16) $120

Anr Ed. L, 1898. Illus by Arthur Rackham. Mor gilt with episcopal hat, by Riviere; hinge cracked. T.p. foxed. pn May 23 (373) £120 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. L & NY, 1907. 4to, vellum gilt; soiled, fore-edge browned. With 24 colored plates. b June 12 (339) £220

Anr copy. Cloth; rubbed. With 25 tipped-in color plates. Frontis detached; some textual foxing. cb Feb 23 (669) $75

Anr copy. Mor gilt for Asprey. P Dec 11 (148) $150

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt. With 24 colored plates. pn Sept 20 (391) £180 [Dee]

One of 560, sgd by Rackham. Orig vellum gilt; some soiling. P Dec 11 (147) $250

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt, unopened; soiled. S June 20 (367) £310 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt; soiled. S June 20 (383) £100 [Joseph]; S June 20 (384) £150 [Manheim]; S June 20 (385) £150 [Flugge]

Anr Ed. L, 1913. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. pn May 23 (368) £50 [Axe]

Barjaud, Jean Baptiste Benoit —& Landon, Charles Paul

— Description de Londres et de ses edifices. Paris, 1810. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With folding plan, 8 ports & 42 views. S Apr 11 (22) £50 [Canal]

Barker, Matthew Henry, 1790-1846

— Greenwich Hospital, a Series of Naval Sketches. L, 1826. Illus by George Cruikshank. 4to, half mor. With 12 hand-colored plates.. sg Nov 1 (56) $550

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. sg Dec 6 (14) $450

Barker, Thomas. See: Country-Mans...

Barla, Jean Baptiste, 1817-96

— Flore illustree de Nice et des Alpes-Maritimes. Iconographie des orchidees. Nice, 1868. 4to, contemp half cloth; rubbed. With 63 hand-colored plates. Plates 54, 57 & 59 shorter; marginal worming of last 2 plates. P May 22 (37) $1,300

Barlaeus, Caspar, 1584-1648

— Medicea hospes, sive descriptio publicae gratulationis.... Amst., 1638. Folio, later cloth; rubbed. With port & 17 folding plates. Burgomasters plate trimmed & mtd. Ck Mar 8 (13) £360

— Rerum per octennium in Brasilia et alibi nuper gestarum.... Amst.: Blaeu, 1647. Folio, contemp vellum. With engraved title, port, 25 double-page maps & 31 double-page plates. Some marginal tears & repairs. S Sept 20 (96) £11,000 [Goldschmidt]

Barlet, Annibal

— Le Vray et methodique cours de la physique resolutive vulgariement dite chymie.... Paris, 1653. 1st Ed. 4to, vellum; endpapers backed. With woodcut frontis, 36 woodcuts in text, 1 folding table & table of chemical symbols. Inkstain at outer margins in 1st half of book; wormhole in Sig. C&D mended with a few words in pen facsimile; D3 with tears & small holes; wormhole in sig. Vv-3C in inner margins affecting letters with a few words supplied in pen facsimile; frontis partly backed & slightly torn; some stains. S Sept 20 (547) £1,600 [Flores]

Barletius, Marinus

— Historia de vita et gesti Scanderbegi.... Rome: Bernardus Venetus de Vitalibus, [1510?]. Folio, old vellum; soiled, new endpapers. Stamp erased from tp leaving hole just affecting text & with repair to lower outer corner; 4 leaves browned; lacking last blank. S Apr 2 (11) £1,100 [Dailey]

Barlow, Edward, b.1642

— Barlow's Journal of his Life at Sea in King's Ships.... L, 1934. One of 100. 2 vols. With 56 plates. pn Oct 11 (17) £130

— Meteorological Essays concerning the Origin of Springs.... L, 1715. 8vo, contemp calf; hinges repaired. With 12 folding & double-page maps & plans. S Apr 3 (341) £650 [Dailey]

Barlow, Jane, 1860-1917

— The End of Elfintown. L, 1894. Illus by Laurence Housman. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. Ck July 12 (43) £90

Barlow, Joel, 1754-1812

— The Columbiad, a Poem. Phila., 1807. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rebacked, orig spine laid down. With mtd India-proof port of Barlow by Robert Fulton & 11 plates. sg Jan 17 (7) $100

Barlow, John W. —& Heap, D. P.

— Report of Reconnaissance of the Basin of the Upper Yellowstone in 1871. Wash., 1872. 8vo, sewn. With folding map. 42d Contress, 2d Session, Senate Exec. Doc. 66. sg Nov 14 (17) $130

Barlow, Percival

— The General History of Europe and Entertaining Traveller. L, [c.1788]. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed & rebacked. With 19 folding maps by T. Bowen & 51 plates. Ck May 31 (37) £500

Anr copy. Calf; rebacked. With title, dedication & frontis laid down & with 19 map backs strengthened. Sold w.a.f. pn

May 23 (241) £240 [Reynard]

Barman, Christian

— The Bridge.... L & NY, 1926. One of 125. Illus by Frank Brangwyn. 4to, orig half cloth; corners worn, soiled. wa Sept 20 (104) $130

Barnard, George, 1807-90

— Switzerland.... L, [1843]. Folio, half mor gilt; rubbed. With litho title & 23 tinted views on 21 sheets only. pn Apr 18 (3) £480 [Walford]

Barnard, Marjorie Faith

— Macquarie's World. Sydney, 1941. One of 350. 4to, half mor. kh May 21 (333) A$130

Barnes, Djuna

— Selected Works. NY: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, [1962]. Half cloth, in d/j. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (29) $450

Barnes, Joseph K.

— The Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion. Wash., 1870-79. Map vol only. Both maps with several short breaks. wa Feb 20 (382) $95

Barnes, William C.

— Western Grazing Grounds and Forest Ranges.... Chicago, 1913. sg Nov 14 (18) $80

Barnett, Percy Neville

— Armorial Book-Plates. Sydney: Pvtly ptd, 1932. One of 120. 4to, cloth. kh May 21 (386) A$140

— Australian Book-Plates, and Book-Plates of Interest to Australia. Sydney: Pvtly ptd, 1950. One of 200, sgd. 4to, bds; hinges cracking. kh May 21 (387) A$170

— The Bookplate in Australia, its Inspiration and Development. Sydney, 1930. Wraps. kh May 21 (388) A$80

Barnum, H. L.

— Family Receipts, or Practical Guide for the Husbandman and Housewife.... Cincinnati, 1831. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp sheep gilt; spine worn at head, rubbed. Some tears & fraying; blanks & prelims torn along inner margin; marginal tear to frontis. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (469) $950

Baronius, Caesar, Cardinal, 1538-1607

— Martyrologium romanum. Antwerp: Plantin, 1589. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rebacked, orig spine preserved. Some worming in lower margins. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (42) £160 [Howes]

Barozzi, Giacomo, called Vignola, 1507-73

— Regola delli cinque ordini d'architettura. Bassano, per li Remondini, [c.1620]. Folio, contemp vellum. With engraved title & 42 plates. C Sept 19 (148) £90 [Weinreb]

Anr Ed. Rome, [c.1620]. 4to, contemp wraps. Engraved throughout. C Mar 27 (271) £110 [Levy]

Anr copy. Folio, contemp vellum. pnNY Apr 3 (128) $160

— Vignola: Or the Compleat Architect. L, 1655. Trans by Joseph Moxon. 8vo, contemp sheep; inner bdg broken with gatherings loose. With engraved title & 55 plates. Tear to margin of Plate 32. CNY Dec 14 (127) $1,000

— Vignola Revived. L, 1761. Folio, calf; broken. Some stains; last leaf repaired. pn June 27 (29) £200 [Weinreb]

Barr, Robert

— Triumphs of Eugene Valmont. L, 1906. Bdg bumped & frayed. Some foxing. cb Jan 26 (687) $200

Barratt, Thomas James

— The Annals of Hampstead. L, 1912. One of 550, sgd. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth. pn Sept 20 (381) £85 [Makiya]

Barraud, Charles Decimus —& Travers, William T. L., 1819-1903

— New Zealand Graphic and Descriptive. L, 1877. Folio, orig half mor; rubbed. With litho title, dedication, map, 6 tinted & 24 mtd color plates. Some text leaves torn or soiled; library stamps crudely erased from engraved title. Ck May 31 (76) £600

Barrault, Jean, 1705?-66

— Recueil des vies des plus beaux monumens antiques de Rome.... Rome: Pierre Piale, [c.1770]. Oblong folio, modern calf gilt. With 43 plates on 41 leaves. Dampstain & minor spotting in some margins. C Nov 14 (114) £350 [King]

Barrere, Pierre, 1690-1755

— Nouvelle Relation de la France equinoxiale.... Paris, 1743. 12mo, cloth. With 19 folding maps & plates. Repair to margin of L7 just touching letters; stamp on tp. P Feb 2 (853) £160 [Tzakas]

Barreto, Lima

— Vida e morte de M. J. Gonzaga de Sa. Sao Paulo, 1919. Modern wraps, orig pictorial wraps bound in. sg Oct 4 (53) $60

Barrett, Charles Leslie

— Across the Years. The Lure of Early Australian Books. Melbourne, 1948. One of 650. kh Nov 14 (34) A$110

— The Pacific, Ocean of Islands. Melbourne, [1950]. kh Nov 14 (35) A$55

Barrett, Joseph Hartwell

— Life of Abraham Lincoln.... Indianapolis: Asher, 1860. 8vo, orig cloth. sg May 23 (9) $100

Barrett, William, 1733-89

— The History and Antiquities of the City of Bristol. Bristol, [1789]. 4to, disbound. Extra-illus with plates, newscuttings, etc. T Dec 20 (206) £180

Barrie, Sir James Matthew, 1860-1937

See also: Kennedy presentation copy, John F.

— The Admirable Crichton. L, [1914]. Illus by Hugh Thomson. 4to, mor gilt for Asprey. P Dec 11 (192) $150

— Auld Licht Idylls. L, 1888. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr to Robert Louis Stevenson. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (31) $1,200

— The Little Minister. L, 1891. 1st Ed in Book form. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; spines worn, some hinges cracked. bs Apr 25 (42) $80

Anr copy. Half mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. Sgd. P Dec 11 (306) $250

— Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens. L, 1906. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, orig cloth; soiled & bumped. With 50 colored plates. Ck Nov 30 (153) £45

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j. Ck Mar 22 (236) £95

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spotted, some stains. Ck Mar 22 (247) £110; gm June 12 (635) £160

Anr copy. Mor gilt with inlay. P Dec 11 (149) $300

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j. With 50 colored plates. S Dec 17 (417) £140 [Hirsch]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine worn. S Jan 15 (577) £80 [Salinas]

One of 500. Orig vellum; warped & spotted. With 50 colored plates. Repair to margin of 1 text leaf. bs Apr 25 (449) $425; S Dec 17 (368) £650 [Scopazzi]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. S June 20 (366) £420 [Buzek]

Anr copy. Orig vellum. S June 20 (382) £640 [Asprey]; sg Dec 6 (155) $225; sg Mar 28 (201) $750

Anr Ed. L, 1907. 4to, orig cloth. O oct 16 (270) $60

Anr copy. Calf gilt by Bayntun. With 50 mtd color plates. sg Jan 10 (265) $250

Anr Ed. L, 1908. 4to, orig cloth; worn. O Mar 26 (146) $50

Anr Ed. L, [1912]. 4to, mor gilt. P Dec 11 (150) $200

Anr copy. Half lev gilt by Bayntun. With 50 colored plates. Tp stamped "Presentation Copy". sg Nov 1 (191) $400

— Piter Pan dans les Jardins de Kensington. L, [c.1912]. One of 20 on Japon. Illus by Arthur Rackham. Orig vellum gilt. S Dec 17 (409) £300 [Mirdan]

— Quality Street. [L, 1913]. Illus by Hugh Thomson. 4to, mor for Asprey, with illus of Miss Phoebe & Susan with the Captain inlaid on upper cover. P Dec 11 (193) $400

— When a Man's Single. L, 1888. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (30) $420

— Works. L, 1913. Kirriemuir Ed, One of 1,000. 10 vols. half cloth. sg Oct 25 (325) $80

Barriere, Dominique, d.1678

See also: Falda & Barriere

— Villa Aldobrandina Tusculana.... Rome, 1647. Folio, sewn. With frontis & 19 plates. Margin of tp & 12st 2 leaves torn away with loss. Sold w.a.f. Ck Dec 14 (122) £200

Barrington, Daines, 1727-1800

— Miscellanies. L, 1781. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; spine repaired. With 2 ports, 5 tables & 2 maps. Pp 471-77 repeated & pp 541-46 omitted in numbering. bs Feb 14 (43) $450

Anr copy. Calf by Bayntun. With 2 ports, 5 tables & 2 maps plus additional port of Thomas Britton. C July 17 (10) £420 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn & def. With 2 plates & 2 maps & with folding tables. A few leaves soiled. S Apr 11 (356) £155 [Foster]

Barrington, Emilie Isabel

— The Life, Letters and Work of Frederick Leighton. L, 1906. Ltd Ed. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; extremities worn. cb Apr 21 (846) $75

Ltd Ed on hand-made paper. Half mor. sg Jan 10 (209) $275

Barrington, George, 1755-c.1840

— The History of New South Wales.... L, 1802. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf. With more prelims & 2 more colored plates than called for by Ferguson 345. kh Nov 14 (36) A$650

Anr copy. Mor. kh May 21 (335) $60

Barron, Capt. Richard

— Views in India.... L, 1837. Folio, modern half mor gilt. With 7 colored plates, 6 mtd on card, each with explanatory leaf with small key-plate on india paper Some foxing & creasing. C Nov 14 (115) £2,400 [Smith]

Barros, Joao de, 1496-1570

— Decada Primeira [-terceira] da Asia. Lisbon: Jorge Rodriguez, 1628. With: Barros. Quarta Decada da Asia. Madrid, 1615. Folio, contemp calf; not uniform, worn. Some side-notes in ink; some discoloration. S Sept 21 (913) £800 [Kraus]

Barrow, Albert Stewart

— More Shires and Provinces. L, 1928. One of 100, sgd by author & artist. Illus by Lionel Edwards. 4to, cloth; waterstained at corners & on 1st 3 pp. b June 12 (328) £95

— Shires and Provinces. L, 1926. S Apr 18 (843) £125 [Pelham]

One of 100. 4to, CNY Dec 14 (245) $160

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-77

— Lectiones opticae & geometricae. L, 1674. Ed by Isaac Newton. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, vellum. With 28 folding plates. Burnhole in leaf to the reader, Part 2; some waterstains. S Sept 20 (548) £200 [Rota]

— Works. L: M. Flesher for Brabazon Aylmer, 1683-86. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf; Vol III rebacked. Some stains. bs Apr 25 (43) $250

Barrow, J. H. See: Landseer & Barrow

Barrow, John, fl.1749-1769

— Dictionarium Medicum Universale, or a New Medicinal Dictionary.... L, 1749. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, joints weak. Some soiling & stains. O Nov 4 (23) $65

Barrow, Sir John, 1764-1848

— An Account of Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa. L, 1801-4. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With folding map, folding view & 8 maps & charts. S Sept 20 (174) £180 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Later half lea. With folding map, folding view & 8 maps & charts, 3 hand-colored in outline. Some spotting & staining. S May 14 (80) £80 [Charles]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; joints of Vol I cracked. With folding map, folding view & 8 maps & charts. S June 27 (64) £280 [Charles]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. SSA Aug 29 (902) R540

— A Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions. L, 1818. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf. With folding map. Ck Nov 2 (102) £110; pn Oct 11 (406) £140 [Bickersteth]

Anr copy. Calf; rubbed. With folding map. Tear in map. S Oct 23 (271) £200 [Seibu]

— Nouveau Voyage dans le partie meridionale de l'Afrique. Paris, 1806. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf; worn. SSA Feb 7 (328) R160

— Travels in China. L, 1804. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. Some leaves foxed. cb Mar 30 (433) $350

Anr copy. Bdg not described. Some soiling. kh Nov 14 (38) A$200

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked & rubbed. S May 14 (87) £110 [Botts]

Anr copy. Old bds; needs rebdg. With 8 plates, 5 of them colored aquatints. sg Mar 21 (74) $120

Anr copy. Calf; scuffed. Minor spotting; top outer corner of frontis & tp torn away & crudely repaired. T Oct 18 (12) £140

— Voyage dans la partie meridionale de l'Afrique.... Paris, 1801. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With folding map & plate. O Aug 22 (903) $125

Barrows, John A. See: Waterman & Barrows

Barrucand, Victor

— Le Chariot de terre cuite. Paris, [1921]. One of 750. Illus by Leon Carre. 4to, wraps. cb July 30 (357) $200

Barry, Sir Edward, 1696-1776

— Observations, Historical Critical and Medical on the Wines of the Ancients.... L, 1775. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (245) $225

Barry, George

— History of the Orkney Islands. L, 1808. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt; joints cracked. With folding map & 11 plates. S Feb 19 (754) £130 [Nelson]

Barry, Martin, 1802-55

— Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc.... Edin. & L, 1836. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled & stained, bumped. With 2 hand-colored plates & folding panorama. cb Dec 15 (28) $175

Barry, Theodore Augustus, 1825-81 —& Patten, B. A.

— Men and Memories of San Francisco.... San Francisco, 1873. 12mo, orig cloth. cb Sept 22 (23) $95

Barth, Heinrich, 1821-65

— Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa. L, 1857-58. 5 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; some wear. With 15 folding maps & 60 plates. Bookplate removed from Vol V; some spotting. P Feb 2 (169) $450

Anr copy. With 60 litho plates & 15 maps. pn May 23 (226) £160 [Morrell]

Barth, Johann August

— Pacis annis 1814 et 1815 foederatis armis restitutae monumentum orbis terrarum.... Vratislaviae, [c.1818]. Ed by Barth. Folio, contemp wraps; worn. HN Nov 28 (101) DM1,200

Barth, John

— Giles Goat-Boy. Garden City, 1966. One of 250. wa Sept 20 (466) $85

— Sabbatical: a Romance. NY, [1982]. One of 750 specially bound. sg Jan 17 (8) $110

Barthelemy, Jean Jacques, 1716-95

— Maps, Plans, Views and Coins Illustrative of the Travels of Anacharsis. L, 1817. 4to, orig bds; upper joints split, spine def. With port, 1 folding map & 30 maps & plates, some hand-colored. bba May 30 (277) £80 [Trotter]

— Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece.... Dublin, 1795. 5 vols, including plate vol. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; worn. HN Nov 28 (394) DM280

— Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grece. Paris, 1817. Atlas vol only. Half calf; rubbed. With 38 (of 40) maps, plans & plates. 1 map torn & repaired. pn May 23 (413) £75 [Nicholas]

Barthema, Ludovico. See: Varthema, Ludovico

Bartholinus, Caspar, of Malmo, 1585-1629

— Institutiones anatomicae. Leiden, 1645. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With engraved title with port on verso & 6 folding plates. Some tears & cropping; marginal stains. S Apr 18 (904) £210 [Phillips]

Bartholinus, Thomas, 1616-80

— Anatomia, ex Caspari Bartholini parentis institutionibus.... Leiden, 1673. ("Anatome, ex omnium veterum recentiorumque observationibus....") 8vo, old half vellum. T Mar 21 (355) £130

— De unicornu observationes novae. Amst., 1678. 2d Ed. 12mo, 18th-cent mor gilt. With engraved title & 20 plates, 1 folding. Short tear to blank portion of folding plate. C Sept 19 (159) £250 [Hannas]

Bartholomaeus, Anglicus, fl.1230-50

— Batman uppon Bartholome, his Booke De Proprietatibus rerum. L: Thomas East, 1582. Folio, modern vellum. Lacking 6 leaves including tp, dedication & last leaf (all supplied in photofacsimile); some margins strengthened or trimmed. Sold w.a.f. S Jan 15 (747) £55 [Rix]

— De proprietatibus rerum. [Basel: Berthold Ruppel, c.1480]. Folio, contemp wooden bds; rebacked in modern pigskin, with 2 orig clasps. Some worming, mostly marginal. 219 (of 220) leaves; lacking initial blank. Goff B-130. S Sept 20 (7) £4,400 [Dailey]

Anr Ed. [Heidelberg: Printer of Lindelbach (Heinrich Knoblochtzer?), 21 May 1488]. ("Proprietates rerum domini Bartholomei anglici.") Folio, contemp South german blindstamped calf over wooden bds with large stamp of crowned double-headed eagle in panels of spine & forming a border round sides; lacking clasps, some lea missing from both covers. Some waterstain, especially towards end; many contemp marginalia. 326 leaves. Goff B-139. S Nov 22 (17) £1,000 [Schaffer]

Bartholomaeus de Pisa

— Liber conformitatum. Milan: Gottardo da Ponte, 18 Sept 1510. Folio, contemp blindstamped calf over wooden bds; rebacked, new endpapers & 2 new clasps. Tp def in lower section with portion missing from lower border & woodcut on verso; 1st 4 leaves from anr copy; several leaves at ends washed & sized; some stains. S Nov 22 (124) £200 [Tzakas]

Bartholomaeus degli Albizzi de Rinonichi

— Opus auree & inexplicabilis bonitatis & continentie. Milan: Zanotus Castilioneus, 18 Aug 1513. 2d Ed. Folio, orig vellum with overlapping edges & 4 lea thongs over spine. S Apr 2 (12) £1,100 [Hesketh & Ward]

Bartlett, Edward

— A Monograph of the Weaver-Birds.... [Maidstone, 1888-89]. Parts 1-5 (all pbd) in 1 vol. 4to, contemp half mor. With 31 plates, 12 hand-colored. Without title. S Apr 2 (111) £400 [Blest]

Bartlett, Edward Everett

— The Typographic Treasures in Europe. NY & L, 1925. One of 585. Folio, orig half cloth; worn. O Jan 15 (22) $50

Anr copy. Half cloth; spine rubbed. sg Sept 6 (13) $100

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; spine soiled. wa Mar 6 (496) $70

Bartlett Library, John

— The Bartlett Collection: a List of Books on Angling.... Cambr. MA, 1896. Compiled by Louise R. Albee. 8vo, disbound. sg Jan 31 (235) $70

Bartlett, John Russell, 1805-86

— Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas.... NY, 1854. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; rubbed & bumped. With folding map & 16 plates. cb Nov 17 (45) $325

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. sg Oct 4 (26) $500

Anr copy. Calf gilt; frayed & dampstained. Lacking half-titles; Without 1 geyser plate in Vol II but with an unlisted view of Tucson. sg Nov 14 (20) $425

— Report of the Secretary of the Interior...the Boundary between the United States and Mexico. Wash., 1852. 8vo, contemp calf;

rubbed. With 7 folding maps. Minor foxing. 32d Congress, 1st Session, Senate Exec. Doc. 119. wa Oct 19 (260) $150

— A Report...on...the Boundary Line Between the United States and Mexico. [Wash., 1853]. 8vo, sewn. With 5 folding maps. 32d Congress, 2d Session, Senate Ex. Doc. 41. sg Agu 1 (33) $150

Anr copy. Disbound. 32d Congress, 2d Session, Senate Ex. Doc. 41. wa Oct 19 (170) $120

Anr copy. Modern cloth. One map torn, anr bound upside down. wa June 6 (443) $130

Bartlett's copy, Josiah

— Military Instructions for Officers detached in the Field. Phila., 1775. 12mo, contemp calf; rebacked with orig spine laid down. Sgd by Bartlett on front free endpaper, 1776. P May 27 (27) $1,600

Bartlett, William Henry, 1809-54

See also: Beattie, William; Finden, William; Willis, Nathaniel Parker; Willis & Coyne

— The History of the United States of North America. NY, [1856]. In Book form. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp mor; rubbed. Foxing. O Mar 19 (15) $260

Anr copy. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor; worn. wa June 6 (404) $50

— The Nile Boat.... L, 1850. 8vo, orig cloth. With frontis, engraved title & 30 plates. pn June 27 (202) £50 [Sperling]

Anr copy. 4to, cloth; stained. With engraved title & 34 plates. Engraved title & frontis soiled & foxed. sg Oct 25 (326) $80

— Pictures from Sicily. L, 1853 [1852]. 8vo, cloth. pn May 23 (38) £45 [Strufaldi]

— The Pilgrim Fathers.... L, 1853. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; bumped. O July 30 (18) $70

Anr copy. Mor gilt; rubbed. sg Mar 14 (12) $110

— Walks about the City and Environs of Jerusalem. L, [c.1845]. 2d Ed. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 11 (372) £70 [Kinath]

Bartoli, Cosimo, c.1503-72

— Del modo di misurare le distantie, le superficie, i corpi, le piante.... Venice, 1564. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf covered with paper. 2 pinholes in port; dampstained towards end; marginal wormhole at center not affecting text. C July 17 (165) £200 [Frers]

Bartoli, Pietro Santi, c.1635-1700

— Admiranda Romanarum antiquitatum ac veteris sculpturae vestigia. Rome, 1693. Oblong folio, vellum gilt; soiled. With 83 plates, including title & dedication. pn May 23 (303) £70 [Tosi]

— Colonna Traiana..... [Rome, c.1700]. Oblong folio, 18th-cent calf; worn & def. With engraved title, dedication & 126 plates. Some waterstains & spotting. HN Nov 28 (496) DM460

Bartolo de Saxoferrato

— Contrarietates Juris Civilis Romanorum.... Vneice: Aurelius Pincius, 1541. 4to, contemp mor; rebacked. Hoe copy. sg Dec 6 (15) $275

Bartolommeo dalli Sonetti, Zamberto

— Isolario. [Venice: Gulielmus Anima Mia Tridensis?, c.1485]. 4to, mor gilt by Lewis; joints rubbed. With 47 full-page & 2 double-page maps. 3 maps just shaved at top. 56 leaves. Goff B-183. Beckford-Crawford copy. P Feb 2 (46) $25,000

Bartolozzi, Francesco —& Others

— Italian School of Design. L, 1835. 2 vols. Folio, early half mor; rubbed. Some foxing. kh Nov 14 (308) A$190

Barton, Rose

— Familiar London. L, 1904. One of 300. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. Ck Nov 30 (152) £130

Barton, William, fl.1775-1815

— Memoirs of the Life of David Rittenhouse. Phila., 1813. 8vo, bds; part of spine lacking. 1st few leaves dampstained. sg Oct 4 (288) $80

Barton, William Paul Crillon, 1786-1856

— A Flora of North America. Phila., 1821-23. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 4to, half mor; upper bd of Vol I detached, spine def. With 106 hand-colored plates. Some discoloration; c.5 plates in Vol III creased at upper margin; 1 plate misbound. P Oct 31 (28) $1,600

Bartram, John. See: Stork & Bartram

Bartram, William, 1739-1823

— Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia.... Phila.: James & Johnson, 1791. 1st Ed. 8vo, later half calf gilt; worn. Folding map backed. wd Dec 14 (119) $650

Anr Ed. L, 1792. 8vo, contemp half calf. With folding map & 8 plates. Marginal tear in tp repaired. bs Feb 14 (44) $850

Anr copy. Contemp calf. S Sept 21 (814) £400 [Gray]

Anr copy. Calf. With port, folding map & 7 plates. Port with stain. S Oct 23 (176) £250 [Porter]

Bartsch, J. Adam von, 1757-1821

— Le Peintre graveur. Wurzburg, 1920-22. 21 vols & 6 vols in 3 of Supplement. Orig half cloth. CAM May 8 (11) HF980

Baruffaldi, Girolamo, 1675-1755

— Baccanali. Bologna, 1758. 3 vols. 8vo, 18th-cent half vellum over decorated paper bds; rubbed. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (180) £220 [Weinreb]

Basan, Pierre Francois, 1723-97

— Collection de cent vingt estampes...le cabinet de M. Poullain. Paris, 1781. 4to, mor gilt; worn. HN Nov 28 (841) DM2,000

— Dictionnaire des graveurs anciens et modernes. Paris, 1767. 2 vols. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf; rubbed. Flyleaf repaired. CAM May 8 (12) $550

— Receuil d'estampes gravees d'apres les tableaux du Cabinet de Monseigneur le Duc de Choiseul. Paris, 1771. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With engraved title, port & 128 plates. Some browning & foxing. P May 22 (134) $650

Basile, Giovanni Battista, c.1575-1632

— Stories from the Pentamerone. L, 1911. One of 150. Illus by Warwick Goble. 4to, vellum gilt. With 32 colored plates. cb Feb 23 (479) $130

Anr copy. Vellum; soiled. wa Mar 6 (397) $130

Baskin, Leonard

— Demons, Imps & Fiends. Northampton: Gehenna Press, 1976. One of 450. 4to, bds. sg Mar 28 (18) $60

— "To Colour Thought." New Haven, 1967. One of 300. Half mor. With colored frontis & 10 collotypes on 4 leaves. S June 20 (231) £110 [Blackwell]

Bassan, Israel Biniamin

— La Corona Estense, Sonnetti Ebraici colla versione Italiana. Venice: Guglielmo Zerletti, 1753. Folio, orig bds. bba June 13 (44) £1,100 [Goldman]

Bassantin, James

— Astronomique discours. Lyons: J. de Tournes, 1557. Folio, modern mor. With 175 woodcuts, of which 14 have a total of 36 volvelles. Tears repaired in inner margin of 1st 4 leaves, affecting text on a4. S Sept 20 (627) £3,000 [Bruns]

Bassendyne, James. See: Bassantin, James

Bassompierre, Francois de, 1579-1646

— Memoires.... Amst., 1723. 4 vols. 12mo, late 18th cent mor gilt. SM Dec 12 (3011) FF4,800

Bastin, Jean

— Guide du voyageur a St. Petersbourg.... Leipzig, 1867. 8vo, cloth; joint torn. With 2 (of 3) uncolored folding maps in rear pocket. sg Oct 25 (439) $70

Baston, Thomas

— Twenty-Two Prints of Several Capital Ships.... L: T. Bowles, [c.1721]. Folio, mor. With engraved title & 21 plates. S Sept 20 (129) £3,500 [Kraus]

Bate, John

— The Mysteries of Nature and Art. L, 1635. 2d Ed. 4to, modern mor; rubbed. Some marginalia & cropping; port frayed; last leaf defaced & def. bba Feb 28 (13) £340 [Thorp]

Bateman, James, 1811-97

— A Monograph of Odontoglossum. L, [1864]-74. Folio, half lea. With 30 colored plate. Tp taped & stained at inner margin. P May 22 (38) $3,750

— The Orchidaceae of Mexico and Guatemala. L, [1837]-43. One of 125. Folio, contemp half mor gilt; broken & def. With litho title & 40 hand-colored plates. Tp def at upper outer border & detached & def at edges; following 5 leaves with edges flaking; extreme upper outer corners just bruised throughout; minute knife-point holes through rear cover affecting plates 32-40; some spotting; tp & each plate with library stamp. CNY May 14 (251) $5,500

— A Second Century of Orchidaceous Plants. L, 1867. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. With 100 hand-colored plates. P May 22 (39) $1,800

Bates, Elisha

— The Doctrines of Friends: or Principles of the Christian Religion.... Mountpleasant, 1825. 8vo, half calf. Some browning & marginal stains. bs Apr 25 (49) $110

Bates, Henry Walter, 1825-92

See also: Lawrence's copy, D. H.

— The Naturalist on the River Amazons. L, 1863. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; spines torn. With frontises, 1 folding map & 6 plates. pn Mar 28 (16) £110 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Calf gilt; joints cracked. sg Oct 25 (328) $80

Bates, Herbert Ernest. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Bates, William, d.1884

— George Cruikshank.... L & Birm., 1878. 1st Ed. 4to, mor gilt, orig upper wrap preserved. Sold w.a.f.. Extra-illus with 67 plates, some orig illusts, including a port sgd in ink & a check endorsed by Cruikshank. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (78) $420

— The Maclise Portrait-Gallery, or "Illustrious

Literary Characters".... L, 1883. In 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt by Kelly; joints worn. Extra-illus with autograph & other materials pertaining to many of those whose biographies are included. bba Nov 1 (115) £360 [Noble]

Bateson, Edward —& Others

— A History of Northumberland. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1893-1926. 10 vols. 4to, orig cloth; some spines with tears. S Oct 23 (51) £130 [Elliott]

Bateson, Gregory —& Mead, Margaret

— Balinese Character.... NY, 1942. 4to, cloth; worn. With 100 plates. Special Publications of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vol II. O Mar 19 (16) $60

Bateson, William, 1861-1926

— Materials for the Study of Variation. L, 1894. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; spine ends worn, hinges cracked. Owner's stamps. sg Oct 11 (36) $80

Batley, Claude

— The Design Development of Indian Architecture. L, [1934]. One of 300. 3 vols. Folio, cloth; soiled. bba Nov 16 (228) £55 [Wells]

Batsch, August Johann Georg Karl, 1761-1802

— Der Geoeffnete Blumengarten. Weimar, 1802. 8vo, modern half lea. With 100 hand-colored plates. Some browning. HN Nov 28 (298) DM2,700

Battarra, Giovanni Antonio, 1714-89

— Fungorum agri ariminensis historia. Faenza, 1755. 4to, 19th-cent bds. With vignette title & 40 plates. Some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (246) $800

Battely, John, 1647-1708

— Antiquitates Rutupinae. Oxford, 1745. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. pn Oct 11 (323) £60 [Bookroom]

Battey, Thomas C.

— The Life and Adventures of a Quaker among the Indians. Bost. & NY, 1875. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg Nov 14 (21) $70

Batty, Elizabeth Frances

— Italian Scenery. L, 1820. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. With engraved title & 60 plates. Ck July 19 (87) £110

Anr copy. Half calf; rubbed. pn Oct 25 (88) £170

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. pn Mar 28 (36) £200 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rebacked, rubbed. pn June 25 (182) £190 [Simons]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With engraved title & 61 plates. S Sept 20 (130) £160 [Del]

Anr copy. Contemp half lea; rubbed. With engraved title & 60 plates. S Apr 11 (106) £160 [Witt]

Batty, Robert, d.1848

— French Scenery. L, 1822. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With engraved title & 65 plates. Minor defs. HN Nov 28 (386) DM340

— German Scenery.... L, 1823. 4to, contemp half mor; bumped. With engraved title & 61 plates. Most plates soiled or spotted. Ck Sept 7 (128) £800

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. With engraved title, frontis & 60 plates. Ck July 19 (86) £750

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rubbed. Some plates & text spotted or browned. S Sept 20 (132) £900 [Makiye]

— Hanoverian and Saxon Scenery. L, 1829. Folio, contemp mor gilt. With engraved title, dedication, 60 plates & full-page vignette. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (68) £1,200 [Walford]

Anr copy. Orig half mor; rubbed, upper cover detached. With engraved title & 61 plates. Ck July 19 (85) £950

— Scenery of the Rhine, Belgium and Holland. L, 1826. 4to, calf; rubbed. With engraved title, frontis & 60 plates. Some margins browned. b Dec 5 (226) £620

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rubbed. S Sept 20 (133) £600 [Granier]

— Welsh Scenery. L, 1823. 4to, modern half mor. With 35 plates. S Apr 11 (24) £70 [Evans]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. L.p. copy. S Apr 11 (25) £90 [Heywood]

Baud-Bovy, Daniel —& Boissonas, Fred

— En Grece par monts et par vaux. Geneva, 1910. Folio, orig mor. Some margins soiled. S May 2 (261) £480 [Martinos]

Baudelaire, Charles, 1821-67

See also: Limited Editions Club

— Die Blumen des Boesen. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1907. One of 50. Orig vellum. HN May 21 (41) DM600

One of 800. Orig calf. HN May 21 (42) DM580

— Les Fleurs du mal. Paris, 1917. One of 115 on Japon but including 3 states of the full-page plates & the tirage a part of woodcuts on Chine. Illus by Georges Rochegrosse. 8vo, lev extra by Georges Levitsky. CNY Dec 14 (112) $1,400

Anr Ed. Paris, 1920. One of 450 on papier velin. 8vo, lev with onlays, orig wraps preserved, by Georges Levitsky. CNY Dec

14 (113) $450

Baudement, Emile

— Les Races bovines au concours universel agricole de Paris en 1856.... Paris, 1861. 2 vols. Oblong folio, cloth; rebacked. With 5 colored maps & 87 plates. pn Apr 18 (59) £520 [Finney]

Bauer, Ferdinand. See: Stearn, William T.

Bauer, Max Hermann, 1844-1917

— Precious Stones. L, 1904. 4to, contemp half mor. S Dec 12 (317) £110 [Lloyd]

Bauhin, Jean —&
Cherler, Jean Henri

— Historia plantarum universalis.... Yverdon, 1650-51-51. 3 vols. Folio, old vellum; rebacked with mor, edges & corners repaired. Collates as the Hunt copy except that Vol I has 9-page index not present in the latter; Vol II lacks 1 prelim; in vols II & III index bound at end rather than beginning; & several blank leaves are lacking. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (95) $2,000

Bauhinus, Caspar, 1560-1624

— De hermaphroditorum monstrosorumque partuum natura.... Oppenheim, 1614. 8vo, later bds. With port & 5 plates. Tp torn, touching border. bba Aug 1 (141) £95 [Phelps]

Baum, L. Frank, 1856-1919

— Animal Fairy Tales. NY, 1905. In 9 issues of the Delineator Magazine. 4to, pictorial wraps; some spines worn or lacking. sg Oct 25 (17) $250

— Dot and Tot of Merryland. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, [1903]. 2d Ed. Bdg rubbed & soiled. sg Oct 25 (19) $60

— The Enchanted Island of Yew. Indianapolis, 1903. 1st Ed, 2d State. Illus by Fanny Y. Cory. Pictorial cloth; rubbed. O Oct 16 (8) $115

— Father Goose's Year Book. Chicago, [1907]. 1st Ed. O Oct 16 (9) $125

— Juvenile Speaker. Chicago, [1912]. ("Baum's Own Book for Children.") cb Dec 15 (29) $75

— Mother Goose in Prose. Chicago: Way & Williams, [1897]. 1st Ed, 1st State. 4to, cloth; rubbed. Dampstains in margins of c.15 leaves at beginning. O Oct 16 (11) $5400

3d Ed. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, [1905]. Worn. O Oct 16 (12) $125

— Queen Zixi of Ix. NY, 1905. 1st Ed. Spine nicked at foot. sg Oct 25 (23) $175

— The Road to Oz. Chicago, [1909]. 1st Ed, 1st State. O Oct 16 (14) $200

— The Wonderful Wizard of Oz. Chicago: Hill, 1900. 1st Ed, 2d State. 8vo, orig cloth, variant C; soiled, bumped, rubbed, 1 plate partially detached. cb May 4 (1008) $250

Anr Ed. Chicago & NY, 1900. 2d State. 8vo, cloth; small stain to rear cover, hinges starting. sg Oct 25 (25) $700

2d Ed. Indianapolis, [1903]. ("The New Wizard of Oz.") O Mar 26 (15) $120

Bauman, Hans F. S.

— Artists' Lithographs; a World History.... NY, 1970. 4to, cloth, in d/j. kh Nov 14 (351) A$55

Bautista de Castro, Joao

— Mappa de Portugal antigo, e moderno. Lisbon, 1762-63. 5 parts in 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. With 8 folding maps & 2 folding tables. C Nov 14 (116) £120 [Charles]

Bavaria

— Bairische Lanndsordnung. Ingolstadt: A. Weissenhorn, 1553. Bound with: Erclaerung der Landsfreiheit...widerumb verneut. Munich: A. Schobser, 1553. And: Declaration und erleutterung etlicher in Ieungst Bayrischer auffgerichter Policeyordnung begriffner Articul. [Munich: A. Schobser, 1557]. Folio, 19th-cent bds; worn. Each work with woodcut tp; 1st work with 3 folding woodcuts of fish. Marginal worming; some browning. Library stamps on 2d & last leaves. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (18) $3,500

— Landrecht. Polizey: Gerechts: Malefitz und andere Ordnungen. Der Fuerstenthumben Obern und Nidern Bayrn. Munich: N. Heinrich, 1616. Folio, contemp blind-stamped pigskin over wooden bds; repaired. Engraved title frayed & repaired. S May 10 (406) £200 [Schwing]

Baxter, Evelyn V. —&
Rintoul, Leonora Jeffrey

— The Birds of Scotland. Their History, Distribution and Migration. L, 1953. 2 vols. pnE June 19 (12) £72

Baxter, William, 1787-1871

— British Phaenogamous Botany.... Oxford, 1834-43. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf; worn. With 509 hand-colored plates. Sold w.a.f. pn May 23 (317) £260 [MacDonald]

Anr copy. 6 vols in 3. 8vo, contemp half calf. Some foxing & staining of some plates in Vol IV. pnE June 19 (83) £280

Anr copy. 6 vols. 8vo, calf gilt; some joints repaired. With 508 (of 509) hand-colored plates. Lacking Plate 123 in Vol II; Vol III with part of front free endpaper torn away & marginal worming at end. S Apr 18 (906) £450 [Seibu]

Bayard, Hippolyte

— Bayard. Paris, 1943. One of 1,590. 4to, bds; soiled & chipped. With 48 plates. sg May 9 (179) $80

Bayardi, Ottavio Antonio

— The Antiquities of Herculaneum. L, 1773. Vol I in 2 parts (all pbd) in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf; broken. With 47 plates only. Sold w.a.f. Ck Sept 7 (65) £50

Anr copy. Vol I (all pbd). 4to, calf. With map & 50 plates. pn Mar 28 (103) £140 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Vol I in 2 parts (all pbd) in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With map & 48 (of 50) plates. S May 14 (275) £65 [Whitby]

Bayle, Gaspard Laurent, 1774-1816

— Recherches sur la Phthisie Pulmonaire.... Paris, 1810. Bound with: Viard, A. Le Cuisinier imperial, ou l'art de faire la cuisine.... Paris, 1806. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf; rubbed, upper joint cracking, spine repaired with tape. 1st work lacking a1; 2d work with tp repaired & pp 455-56 torn affecting index. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (471) $300

Bayle, Pierre, 1647-1706

— The Dictionary. L, 1734-38. 5 vols. Folio, orig half calf; worn. ha Feb 14 (665) $210

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn or broken. O Feb 26 (23) $220

Anr copy. Vol I in modern half cloth, others in contemp calf & needing rebdg. Library markings. sg Apr 18 (18) $325

Bayley, Frederick William Naylor, 1808-53

— Four Years' Residence in the West Indies.... L, 1833. 3d Ed. 8vo, half calf. With 5 plates on india paper. pn Mar 28 (141) £60 [Faupel]

Bayley, John Whitcomb, d.1869

— History and Antiquities of the Tower of London. L, 1821-25. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed. bba June 28 (229) £70 [Subunso]

Baylies, Francis

— Exploration of the Northwest Coast, January 16, 1826...Mr. Baylies Made the Following Report.... Wash., 1826. 8vo, modern half cloth. wa Oct 19 (171) $130

Baynes, Thomas Mann

— Twenty Views in the Environs of London. L, 1823. Folio, contemp half lea; spine & corners rubbed. Marginal tear to plate list. C Apr 16 (64) £850 [Traylen]

Bazin, Gilles Augustin, d.1754

— The Natural History of Bees.... L, 1744. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked & rubbed. With 12 folding plates. Some spotting. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (247) $325

Anr copy. Contemp calf; broken. With 12 folding plates stained in lower corners toward beginning. S Apr 18 (889) £100 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. S Apr 18 (890) £100 [Spedding]

Beach, Spencer Ambrose, 1860-1922

— Apples of New York. Albany, 1905. 2 vols. O Sept 18 (14) $60

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. O Jan 15 (23) $70; sg Oct 11 (14) $50

Beacom, John H.

— How the Buffalo Lost his Crown. [N.p., 1894]. Illus by Charles M. Russell. Oblong 4to, cloth; discolored. sg Nov 15 (328) $1,100

Beagle, Peter S.

— Lila the Werewolf. Santa Barbara: Capra Press, 1974. One of 75. Bds. cb May 4 (102) $85

Beale, Edward F.

— Wagon Road from Fort Defiance to the Colorado River.... [Wash., 1860]. House Issue. 8vo, disbound. With folding map. Some dampstains. sg Nov 14 (22) $100

Bean, Edwin F.

— History and Directory of Nevada County, California. Nevada, Calif., 1867. Orig bds; dampstained & worn. Some soiling. cb Sept 22 (26) $350

Beaney, James George

— Lithotomy: Its Successes and Dangers. Melbourne, 1876. 8vo, cloth. kh May 21 (348) A$50

Beardsley, Aubrey, 1872-98

— The Early Work. L, 1899. With: The Later Work. L, 1901. Together, 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. bba Feb 28 (122) £50 [Thorp]

Anr copy. With: The Later Work. L, 1901. Together, 2 vols. 4to, half lea. Hz Sept 17 (413) $120

Anr copy. With: The Later Work. L, 1901. 2 vols. 4to, pictorial cloth; soiled, front hinge of 2d vol frayed. sg June 6 (32) $120

— Fifty Drawings, Selected from the Collection Owned by H. S. Nichols. NY, 1920. One of 500. 4to, cloth; worn & stained. O Jan 15 (24) $70

— Morte Darthur Portfolio. L, 1927. One of 300. 4to, orig calf-backed vellum; stained. bba Aug 1 (104) £70 [Renard]

Anr copy. Orig calf-backed vellum; worn.

S Dec 17 (322) £120 [Joseph]

— A Portfolio of Drawings Illustrating "Salome" by Oscar Wilde. [L: Lane, 1907]. Folio, loose as issued in half vellum folder; worn. With 17 plates on Japan vellum. SM Dec 12 (3300) FF4,000

Beastall, William

— A Useful Guide for Grocers, Distillers.... NY, 1829. 12mo, contemp half cloth; rubbed & soiled. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (472) $550

Beatson, Alexander

— A View of the Origins and Conduct of the War with Tippoo Sultaun.... L, 1800. 4to, half mor gilt. With colored frontis & 20 plates. pn Oct 11 (139) £50 [Russell]

Beatson, Robert, 1742-1818

— A Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland. L, 1788. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. bba Sept 7 (111) £60 [Andrewch]

Beattie, William, 1793-1875

— The Castles and Abbeys of England. L, [c.1860]. Second Series only. Contemp half calf. T Feb 21 (100) £300

— The Danube. L, [c.1840]. Illus by William H. Bartlett. 4to, contemp half mor gilt. With port, 1 map & 80 plates some spotting. pn Oct 25 (400) £200

Anr Ed. L, 1842. Illus by W. H. Bartlett. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; worn. pnE Apr 17 (115) £52

Anr Ed. L, [1844]. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With engraved title, port, 2 maps & 80 plates. pn Oct 25 (442) £220

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. With engraved title, map & 78 plates. pnE Apr 17 (40) £200

Anr copy. Modern half calf. With engraved title, port, 2 maps & 80 plates. Some stains & spotting. S Feb 5 (204) £230 [Koch]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; joints rubbed. Some spotting. S Apr 11 (108) £200 [Reinhold]

— L'Ecosse pittoresque, ou suite de vues prises expressement pour cet ouvrage. L & Paris, 1838. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor; rehinged, orig spine laid down. sg Oct 25 (330) $140

— Scotland Illustrated.... L, 1838. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; worn. bba Dec 13 (347) £65 [Kentish]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; worn. With 2 engraved titles, folding map & 118 plates. Some stains & spotting. bba Jan 17 (356) £40 [Elliott]

Anr copy. Calf gilt; worn. Some spotting. pn Sept 20 (242) £55 [Lawson]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. Some plates dampstained. pn Oct 25 (147) £60

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With 105 (of 106) plates & folding map. pn Jan 24 (73) £340 [Burgess]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp half calf; worn. Some foxing & staining. pnE Dec 12 (212) £48

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. With engraved titles, map & 118 plates. S Apr 11 (26) £75 [Schiller]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; spines def. Some plates dampstained. S Apr 11 (27) £60 [Young]

Anr Ed. L & NY, [1838]. ("Caledonia Illustrated....") 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt. Lacking pp 137-40 in Vol II & 8 plates; some leaves misbound. S Feb 19 (755) £100 [Vitale]

Anr copy. Contemp mor extra; edges rubbed, front hinges worn affecting front blanks & engraved title in 1 vol. sg Oct 25 (329) $70

Anr copy. Contemp mor extra; rubbed, hinges worn, prelims loose. sg Mar 21 (47) $250

— Switzerland Illustrated.... L, 1836. Illus by W. H. Bartlett. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. With engraved titles, folding map & 106 plates. bba Aug 1 (342) £270 [Bailey]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. Some spotting, affecting 1 engraved title & a few margins. C Apr 16 (103) £450 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Vol I only. Ck Jan 25 (128) £140

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; worn. With engraved titles, folding map & 106 plates. Ck Mar 29 (56) £380

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, With engraved titles, folding map & 77 plates only. Sold w.a.f. Ck Mar 29 (64) £180

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. With engraved titles, folding map & 106 plates. O May 21 (26) $360

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, half calf gilt. With 2 engraved titles, folding map & 106 plates. Some foxing. pn Oct 25 (83) £320

Anr copy. Orig half calf; rubbed. With engraved titles, folding map & 102 (of 106) plates. Some stains & spotting; map torn. pn Oct 25 (148) £200

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; rubbed. With engraved titles, folding map & 106 plates. Lacking plate of Ouchy but with extra plate of Lake Leman. pn May 23 (18) £340

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; worn. S Apr 11 (107) £300 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. S

May 2 (164) £320 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Contemp half lea; worn. With engraved titles, folding map & 105 plates. sg Oct 25 (331) $275

Anr copy. Vol II only. Contemp half lea; broken, spine lacking. Sold w.a.f. sg Dec 20 (227) $100

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; broken. With engraved titles, folding map & 106 plates. Verso of each plate stamped; most plates foxed or partly dampstained; map loose & reinforced on 1 margin. sg Mar 21 (46) $250

Anr Ed. L, 1839. 2 vols in 1. 4to, half mor; rubbed. With engraved titles & 106 plates. Lacking map; many plates stained. S Oct 23 (153) £300 [Walford]

Anr Ed. L: Virtue, [1844]. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With engraved titles, 2 ports, folding map & 106 hand-colored plates. S May 2 (163) £1,350 [Robinson]

— The Waldenses. L, 1838. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With port, engraved title, folding map & 70 plates. Ck Sept 7 (28) £120

Anr copy. Contemp half mor. With port, atdditional title & 70 plates. Ck Mar 29 (57) £120

Anr copy. Old calf; rubbed, spine chipped. Marginal dampstains. O Nov 4 (25) $70

Anr copy. Contemp lea gilt; worn. O Apr 30 (15) $90

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; worn. O May 21 (27) $80

Anr copy. Calf gilt; rubbed. With port, engraved title, folding map & 69 (of 70) plates. pn Oct 25 (149) £100

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; rubbed. With folding map & 68 plates. pn Feb 28 (54) £95 [Edistar]

Anr copy. Contemp half lea; rubbed. With engraved title, port, map & 70 plates. S Feb 5 (205) £140 [Era]

Anr copy. Cloth; joints torn. With port, engraved title, folding map & 70 plates. wa June 6 (386) $65

Beatty Library, Sir A. Chester

— A Catalogue of the Armenian Manuscripts. L, 1958. 2 vols. Ck Sept 21 (62) £50

Beau...

— Le Beau Monde, or, Literary & Fashionable Magazine. L, 1806-8. Nos 1-22 (including supplements & indexes) in 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. With 3 engraved titles & 89 plates, 36 colored by hand. Lacking 1 or 2 plates of music. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 20 (342) £850 [Walford]

Beaufort, Henry Somerset, Duke of —& Watson, A. E. T.

— The Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes. L, 1885-96. One of 250 L.p. copies. 4to, orig half lea; some spines def, rubbed. pn July 11 (239) £370

Beaufoy, Mark, 1764-1827

— Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments.... L, 1834. Vol I (all pbd). 4to, contemp cloth; rebacked in calf, corners rubbed. With frontis & 16 plates. Headpiece on India paper mtd. Most plates spotted & dampstained. Ck Jan 25 (110) £160

Beaumarchais, Pierre Auguste Caron de, 1732-99

— La Folle Journee, ou Le Mariage de Figaro. Lyons, 1785. modern wraps. Some leaves spotted or discolored. S Nov 6 (854) £70 [Crete]

Beaumont, Cyril William —& Sitwell, Sacheverell

— The Romantic Ballet.... L, 1938. 4to, orig silk, in d/j. With 81 plates, mtd as issued. pn Apr 18 (87) £120 [Thorp]

Beaumont de Perefixe, Hardouin de. See: Perefixe, Hardouin de Beaumont de

Beaumont, Edgar. See: Meade & Halifax

Beaumont, Francis, 1584-1616. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Beaumont, Francis, 1584-1616 —& Fletcher, John, 1579-1625

— Works. L, 1647. ("Comedies and Tragedies.") Folio, contemp blindstamped calf; rebacked. With port in 2d State. Port trimmed & laid down; marginal tears, some repaired, affecting text on a few leaves where 1 letter is affected; some stains & soiling; paper weakness causing tears in 7A1 & 7D1. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (3) $600

Anr copy. 1st Collected Ed; 1st State of port. Bound with: Beaumont & Fletcher. The Wild-Goose Chase. L, 1652. 1st Ed. 2 works in 1 vol. Folio, lev gilt by Bumpus. Port in 2d state; several pages with repairs in most cases affecting margins. P May 22 (135) $700

1st Collected Ed. Folio, calf; rubbed. Lacking tp; port trimmed at head. bba Aug 1 (9) £65 [Pearson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. Lacking port; tp laid down; lower corner torn from 5p2 with loss; lower margin cut from final leaf; some stains & spotting. S Apr 18 (743) £180 [Reich]

1st Ed, 2d state of port. Folio, calf; rubbed. With frontis trimmed round & laid down; many leaves extended or repaired in

margins, generally not affecting text; some leaves shorter. P Dec 11 (313) $150

Anr Ed. L, 1679. ("Fifty Comedies and Tragedies.") Folio, old half calf; joints cracked. Some leaves torn with loss; general title laid down; lacking frontis & last 3 leaves. sg Jan 24 (18) $80

Anr Ed. L, 1750. 10 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; all but Vol X rebacked. sg Oct 25 (332) $110

Anr Ed. Edin., 1812. 14 vols. 8vo, later half mor; rubbed. Some foxing. cb Dec 15 (34) $200

Beaumont, John, d.1731

— An Historical, Physiological and Theological Treatise of Spirits, Apparitions, Witchcrafts.... L, 1705. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf; rebacked with modern calf. 1st few leaves dampstained on fore-edge; 1st 4 leaves stamped. sg Oct 18 (29) $175

Beaumont, Joseph, 1616-99

— Psyche: or Loves Mysterie in XX. Canto's.... L, 1651. Folio, 19th-cent half lea; front cover detached. Dampwrinkled; soiled; opening leaves secured to front cover. sg Jan 24 (19) $50

Beaumont, William, 1785-1853

— Experiments and Observations on the gastric Juice.... Plattsburgh, 1833. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig half cloth; stained & repaired. Some foxing & waterstaining. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (473) $1,000

Anr copy. Orig bds; rebacked. Numerals stamped on verso of tp. P Dec 11 (314) $500

Anr copy. Modern half cloth. Library markings. sg Mar 7 (25) $1,000

Anr Ed. Bost., 1834. 8vo, modern half mor. Foxed; library markings; tp & last leaf stamped. sg Mar 14 (13) $425

Beauties. See: Goldsmith, Oliver

Beauvalet, called Saint-Victor

— Vases Grecs et etrusques, tant en bronze qu'en couleur de terre, peints d'apres sa nouvelle decouverte metallique. Paris, 1837-[45]. Livraisons 1, 2 & 5-48 only (lacking 3 & 4) & 4 further livraisons containing pictorial title & 6 sheets table. Together 50 fascicles. Folio, orig wraps. With 92 plates executed by stencil in colors & heightened with hand-coloring & gold paint, each plate sgd. With Ms leaf written & sgd to accompany livraison 48 explaining the production of the work. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (376) $8,500

Beauvilliers, Antoine, 1754-1817

— L'Art du cuisinier. Paris, 1814. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. With 9 folding plates. HK Nov 6 (48) $1,400

Anr copy. Contemp envelope bdg from old French vellum Ms leaves. Sgd as usual on tp of vol I. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (474) $3,500

Beaver, Philip, 1766-1813

— African Memoranda.... L, 1805. 4to, modern bds; worn. With folding map & 2 plans. Tp stamped. O Jan 27 (12) $110

Beawes, Wyndham, fl.1775

— Lex Mercatoria Rediviva: or, the Merchant's Directory.... L, 1771. 3d Ed. Folio, contemp calf. pnE Feb 13 (168) £95

Becattelli, Lorenzo. See: Nozze...

Beccaria, Cesare Bonesana di, 1738-94

— An Essay on Crimes and Punishments.... Phila.: R. Bell, 1778. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. May lack a frontis. Sold w.a.f. O May 21 (35) $100

Becher, Johann Joachim, 1635-82

— Physica Subterranea. Leipzig, 1738. 4to, contemp sheep; rubbed. Foxed. P Dec 11 (315) $300

Bechstein, Johann Matthaeus, 1757-1822

— Naturgeschichte der Stubenvoegel.... Halle, 1840. 8vo, orig bds; worn. HN Nov 28 (330) DM380

Beck, Lily Adams, d.1931

— The Ghost Plays of Japan. NY, 1933. One of 1,000. Folio, bds. With 1 plain & 4 colored plates. sg June 6 (164) $60

Becker, Carl, d.1859 —&
Hefner Alteneck, Jacob Heinrich von, 1811-1908

— Kunstwerke und Geraethschaften des Mittelalters und der Renaissance. Frankfurt, 1852-57-63. Vols I-II only. Folio, recent half mor gilt. With 144 hand-finished color plates. T Dec 20 (453) £75

Becker, Felix

— Handzeichnungen Hollandischer Meister aus der Sammlung Dr. C. Hofstede de Groot in Haag. Leipzig, 1923. Ltd Ed. Folio, loose as issued in orig half cloth portfolio; worn. HN Nov 28 (182) DM300

Becker, George Ferdinand, 1847-1919

— Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe District.... Wash., 1882. 2 vols, including Atlas. Orig calf & cloth; text covers rubbed & chipped, & spine def, Atlas covers worn & lacking portion of backstrip. With 7 litho plates in text vol & 19 litho maps in Atlas, all but 2 double-

page. Library markings; some short tears in Atlas. cb Nov 17 (50) $150

Anr copy. Atlas only. Bdg not described. With 19 color maps. Fold breaks. cb Nov 17 (192) $50

Becker, Robert H. See: Grabhorn Printing

Becker, Wilhelm Gottlieb

— Der plauische Grund bei Dresden.... Nuremberg, 1801. 4to, modern half cloth. HN Nov 28 (845) DM1,200

— Seifersdorfer Thal. Leipzig, 1800. 4to, contemp half lea gilt. HN Nov 28 (846) DM1,100

Beckett, Samuel

— Echo's Bones. Paris: Europa Press, 1935. 1st Ed, One of 50 hors commerce. Orig wraps; soiled. CNY May 14 (115) $300

One of 250. Orig wraps. sg Sept 20 (16) $110

— More Pricks than Kicks. L, 1934. 1st Ed. Orig cloth; rubbed & soiled, lacking front free endpaper. bba Nov 1 (143) £40 [Henderson]

— Murphy. L, 1938. 1st Ed. Orig cloth; upper cover discolored & bowed. Ck Aug 2 (144) £120; gm June 12 (244) £440

— No's Knife. L, 1967. One of 100 "Series A" copies, sgd. Calf gilt. sg May 2 (17) $90

— Poems in English. L, 1961. 1st Ed, One of 100. T Mar 21 (248) £85

— Proust. L, 1931. 1st Ed. Orig bds, in d/j. sg Sept 20 (16) $110

— Sejour. Paris, 1970. 1st Ed, One of 192, sgd by author & artist. Illus by Louis Macard after Jean Deyrolle. Oblong 4to, unsewn in orig wraps. With 5 plates. bs Apr 25 (50) $150

— Whoroscope. Paris: The Hours Press, 1930. 1st Ed, One of 200 unsgd. S July 22 (169) £620 [Blackwell]

Beckford, Peter, 1740-1811

— Thoughts on Hunting. L, 1781. 1st Ed. 4to, modern calf gilt; 2 holes in lower cover. S July 30 (726) £130 [Allen]

Beckford, William Thomas, 1760-1844

— Biographical Memoirs of Extraordinary Painters. L, 1780. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. bs Apr 25 (51) $275

Anr copy. Contemp calf by Kalthoeber, with his ticket; rebacked, preserving spine. S Dec 12 (85) £160 [Scott]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. sg Apr 18 (19) $200

— Vathek. L, 1786. ("An Arabian Tale.") 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. C Sept 19 (66) £150 [Georges]

Beckford Library, William Thomas

— [Sale Catalogue] The Hamilton Palace Libraries: Catalogue of the First-[Fourth] Portion of the Beckford Library. L, 1882-83. 4 vols in 2. 8vo, cloth. pn May 23 (155) £200 [Georges]

Beddoes, Thomas, 1760-1808

— The History of Isaac Jenkins, and Sarah his Wife.... Stourport: G. Nicholson, [c.1800]. Bound with: The Fatal Effects of Jealousy. L, [c.1800]. And: 4 other ephemera. 4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, modern calf. sg Oct 25 (34) $50

— Hygeia: or Essays Moral and Medical.... Bristol, 1802-3. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. S Feb 19 (907) £580 [Georges]

Beddoes, Thomas Lovell, 1803-49

— Works. L: Fanfrolico Press, 1928. One of 750. 2 vols. Half cloth. With 2 A Ls s of Edmund Gosse & P. H. Gosse. sg Feb 28 (31) $70

Beddome, Richard Henry

— The Ferns of Southern India. Madras, [1872]-73. 2d Ed. 4to, modern half calf gilt. With 272 plates. Some marginal repairs. pn June 27 (288) £80 [Maggs]

Bede, The Venerable, 673-735

— The History of the Church of Englande. Oxford: Shakespeare Head Press, 1930. One of 475. Trans by Thomas Stapleton. Folio, bds, unopened. sg Nov 1 (413) $200

Bedford, Arthur, 1668-1745

— Horae Mathematicae Vacuae: or, a Treatise of the Golden and Ecliptick Numbers. L: J. Clarke, 1743 orig wraps; worn & chipped. Lower corner of half-title filled in; minor soiling. bs Apr 25 (52) $100

Bedier, Joseph

— Le Roman de Tristan et Iseult. Paris: H. Piazza, [1933]. Illus by Robert Engels. 4to, contemp mor gilt by Franz with crest of Henry D. Harben. Ck Mar 22 (19) £140

Bee. See: Goldsmith, Oliver

Beebe, Charles William, 1877-1962

— Galapagos: World's End. NY, 1924. 1st Ed, One of 100. 4to, cloth, in d/j. With 8 mtd colored plates by Isabel Cooper. Ck May 31 (109) £110

— A Monograph of the Pheasants. L, 1918-22. One of 600. 4 vols. Folio, orig cloth. With 90 color plates, 88 photogravures & 20 distribution maps. C Apr 16 (302) £1,400 [Nebenzahl]

Beecher, Harris H.

— Record of the 114th Regiment.... Norwich, 1866. 8vo, cloth; worn. O Sept 18 (15) $55

Beechey, Frederick William, 1796-1856

— Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait.... L, 1831. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, modern cloth. Some foxing; edges trimmed. cb Sept 22 (26) $350

Anr copy. Modern half calf. Some foxing to plates & 2d title. cb Mar 30 (607) $600

— A Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole. L, 1843. 8vo, calf; spine damaged. pn Oct 11 (407) £170

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. With folding map & 6 plates. Imprint on 1 plate cropped; anr with tear at fold. S July 31 (1540) £160 [Maggs]

— The Zoology of Captain Beechey's Voyage.... L, 1839. 1st Ed. 4to, orig cloth; spine chipped, hinges cracked. With 44 hand-colored plates & 3 folding charts, hand-colored in outline. bs Feb 14 (47) $475

Beechey, Frederick William, 1796-1856 & Henry William

— Proceedings of the Expedition to Explore the Northern Coast of Africa. L, 1828. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half calf gilt. With 13 plates (2 colored) & 9 maps & plans. 1 plate split at folds. Phillipps copy. S Sept 20 (187) £280 [Heirloom]

Anr copy. Modern half mor retaining old bds. With 13 plates, 2 colored & 9 maps & charts. 1 chart repaired at fold. S May 3 (495) £350 [Remington]

Beeler, Joe

— Cowboys and Indians. Norman, 1967 [1968]. One of 200 sgd & with an orig watercolor. 4to, syn. sg Nov 15 (24) $350

— Joe Beeler Portfolio. Flagstaff, 1978. One of 100. Folio, loose as issued in cloth. With 20 plates. sg Nov 15 (26) $1,500

— The Joe Beeler Sketch Book. Flagstaff, 1974. One of 50 sgd & with and orig watercolor. 4to, lea. sg Nov 15 (25) $500

Beerbohm, Sir Max, 1872-1956

— Fifty Caricatures. L, 1913. 4to, orig cloth. sg May 2 (19) $120

— Heroes and Heroines of Bitter Sweet. L, 1931. One of 100. Folio, loose as issued in contemp half vellum. With 5 caricature plates sgd by the subjects. pn June 27 (188) £95

— Observations. L, 1926. One of 280. 4to, orig cloth. S Jan 15 (535) £100 [Gollin]

— The Poet's Corner. L, 1904. 1st Ed. Folio, pictorial bds; broken. With 20 colored plates. O Feb 26 (24) $60

— Rossetti and his Circle. L, 1922. Orig cloth, in d/j. pn July 25 (11) £65

Anr copy. With 23 mtd plates. sg Jan 10 (25) $110

— A Survey. L, 1921. 1st Ed. 4to, half cloth. With colored frontis & 51 plates. sg Jan 17 (13) $60

One of 275. Cloth, in d/j. With colored frontis & 51 plates. sg Feb 28 (32) $150

Beers, D. G.

— Atlas of Steuben County New York. Phila., 1873. Folio, cloth; some soiling. O Sept 18 (20) $50

Beers, F. W.

— Atlas of Monroe County, New York. NY, 1872. Folio, cloth; broken. Some soiling & fraying. Sold w.a.f. O Sept 18 (16) $80

Beers, Frederich W. —& Warner, G. E. —& Others

— Atlas of New York and Vicinity. NY, 1867. Folio, cloth; worn, some fraying. Minor stains. Sold w.a.f. O Dec 18 (19) $160

Anr copy. Cloth; broken. Some foxing & wrinkling; lacking town plans of Carmel & Kent. sg June 20 (18) $275

Anr copy. Disbound. Some maps torn; with 1 folding map & 1 view not called for in table of contents. sg June 20 (19) $200

Beeton, Isabella Mary

— The Book of Household Management. L, 1861. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed, joints worn. With colored t.p., frontis & 12 colored plates. Some dampstains. Ck Apr 12 (7) £360

Anr copy. Bound in 1 vol. 8vo, 19th-cent half lea; rubbed. With 12 colored plates. Portion of B7 torn away affecting text; marginal tears, some affecting text; some stains. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (475) $300

Anr copy. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half lea; spine def. With colored tp & 12 colored plates. Lacking frontis. S Nov 6 (762) £110 [Walford]

Anr copy. Cloth; worn, 1 hinge broken. With colored t.p., frontis & 12 colored plates. S July 16 (28) £180 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rebacked in lea. T Dec 20 (340) £95

— The Englishwoman's Cookery Book.... L, 1863 [1862]. 8vo, mor gilt by Crahan, orig cloth bound in. Some stains & soiling. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (476) $425

Beever, John

— Practical Fly-Fishing. L, 1893. One of 56 on Dutch handmade paper. 8vo, half mor. sg Jan 31 (236) $250

Beguillet, Edme

— Description historique de Paris et de ses plus beaux monuments. Paris, 1779-81. Illus by F. N. Martinet. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With 3 engraved titles, 2 frontises & 50 plates. S Feb 5 (206) £380 [Cavendish]

— Oenoligie, ou Discours sur la meilleure methode de faire le vin .... Dijon, 1770. 8vo, contemp bds; spine stained. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (249) $250

Beham, Hans Sebald, 1500-50

— Biblisch Historien, figuerlich fuergebildet.... Frankfurt: Christian Egenolff, 1535. 8vo, mor gilt by Riviere. Some stains; 1st 4 leaves shaved in outer margin. C Dec 13 (7A) £4,200 [Quaritch]

Behn, Aphra, 1640-89

— The Amorous Prince; or, the Curious Husband. L: J. M. for Thomas Dring, 1671. 4to, contemp calf; disbound. Tp soiled. sg Oct 18 (31) $140

Beiier, Christoph

— Schau-Platz dess Niederlandes oder... Beschreibund der siebenzehen Provincien Desselben. Vienna, 1673. Folio, vellum. With frontis, folding map & 120 double-page plates. Frontis loose in inner margins & creased; lower outer corner torn off affecting plates; small tear in inner margin of map without loss; some shaving; last plate wormed. S Sept 20 (487) £300 [Lemmers]

Beit, Sir Alfred

— [Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of Important Italian Maiolica. L: Sotheby, 1942. Later cloth, orig wraps preserved. Priced. A. J. B. Kiddell's copy, with related autograph material. bba Oct 18 (128) £90 [Sims]

Belanger, Charles

— Voyage aux Indes-orientales...Zoologie. Paris, 1834. 2 vols, including Atlas vol. 8vo & 4to, contemp half mor. With 40 colored plates Lacking 1 text leaf. C Apr 16 (303) £420 [Junk]

Belany, James Cockburn

— A Treatise upon Falconry. Berwick-upon-Tweed, 1841. 8vo, half mor gilt; rebacked, orig spine preserved. pn May 23 (276) £65 [Ishmael]

Belcher, Sir Edward, 1799-1877

— The Last of the Arctic Voyages.... L, 1855. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With 4 folding charts & 36 plates. S July 31 (1541) £450 [Brook-Hitching]

— Narrative of a Voyage Round the World.... L, 1843. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With 19 plates & 3 folding charts in end pocket. S June 27 (67) £650 [Arkway]

— Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Samarang.... L, 1848. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, modern half calf. Some dampstains. pn Oct 11 (25) £190 [Randell]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With 5 maps & 30 plates. S Sept 20 (675) £580 [Randall]

Belden, Frank A. See: Haven & Belden

Belden, George P.

— Belden, the White Chief.... Cincinnati, 1870. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. sg Nov 14 (23) $100

Belidor, Bernard Forest de, 1693?-1761

— Le Bombardier francois. Paris, 1731. 4to, contemp calf; joints rubbed. With frontis & 8 folding plates. C Sept 19 (67) £100 [Phelps]

Belise, David W.

— The American Family Robinson; or, Adventures of a Family.... Phila., 1854. 12mo, cloth. Some foxing; some gatherings sprung. sg Nov 14 (24) $80

Belknap, Bill & Frances

— Gunnar Widforss: Painter of the Grand Canyon. Flagstaff, 1969. One of 100. 4to, half lea. sg Nov 15 (392) $90

Bell, Sir Charles, 1774-1842

— Essays on the Anatomy of Expression in Painting. L, 1806. 4to, 19th-cent half mor; worn. sg Oct 11 (41) $350

— Essays on the Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression. L, 1824. 4to, cloth; worn. S Jan 15 (839) £170 [Canale]

— The Hand: Its Mechanism and Vital Endowments.... L, 1837. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn, joint cracked. sg Oct 11 (43) $70

— The Nervous System of the Human Body. Wash., 1833. Bound with: O'Beirne, James. New Views of the Process of Defecation. Wash., 1834. 8vo, modern half vellum; dampstained. sg Oct 11 (42) $225

— A System of Dissections Explaining the Anatomy of the Human Body.... Balt., 1814. 2 vols. 12mo, later half calf; worn. Some plates marginally dampstained. sg Oct 11 (40) $450

Bell, Gertrude, 1868-1926. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Bell, Horace, 1830-1918

— Reminiscences of a Ranger, or Early Times in Southern California. Los Angeles, 1881. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; covers rubbed. Minor wear; some tears to prelims. cb Sept 22 (29) $70

Anr copy. Cloth; rubbed, joints starting. cb Mar 30 (27) $120

Anr copy. Orig cloth; joints rubbed, hinges cracked. sg Mar 14 (14) $90

Bell, James

— A New and Comprehensive Gazetteer of England and Wales. L: Fullarton, 1834-37. 8 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. Lacking 2 plates. T Nov 18 (52) £140

Bell, James G.

— A Log of the Texas-California Cattle Trail, 1854. [Austin], 1932. Ed by J. Evetts Haley. Wraps. Inscr by Haley to Carl Hertzog. sg Nov 15 (28) $475

Bell, John, 1691-1780

— Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia to Diverse Parts of Asia. Glasgow: Foulis, 1763. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; spines repaired. C Apr 16 (104) £180 [Han Shan Tang]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; some joints split. With folding map (creased). S Oct 23 (251) £120 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. Lacking initial blank in Vol II. S Apr 11 (418) £190 [Poole]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; shabby. sg Mar 21 (49) $200

Bell, John, 1745-1831

— Bell's British Theatre. L, 1797. 34 vols. 8vo, contemp mor; worn. bba Apr 11 (83) £150 [Heath]

Bell, John & Charles

— The Anatomy and Physiology of the Human Body. NY, 1817. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, joints cracked. Minor defs. sg Oct 11 (45) $90

Bell, Julian

— Essays, Poems, and Letters. L: Hogarth Press, 1938. John Lehmann's copy, with 2 related A Ls s from Vanessa Bell to Lehmann. S July 16 (276) £110 [Joliffe]

Bell, Thomas, 1792-1880

— The Anatomy, Physiology, and Diseases of the Teeth. L, 1829. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half mor gilt; new endpapers. With 10 plates. Purple ink offset on Plate 10 & following caption leaf; library stamps. bs Apr 25 (54) $350

— A History of British Quadrupeds.... L, 1837. 8vo, contemp half mor; upper joint weak. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (324) £55 [Wise]

Bella, Joao Antonio Dalla

— Memorias e observacoes sobre o modo de Aperfeicoar a manufactura do azeite de oliveira em Portugal. Lisbon, 1784. 4to, half mor by Crahan. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (286) $200

Bellasis, George Hutchins

— Views of St. Helena. L, 1815. Oblong folio, orig upper wrap; lower wrap renewed. With 6 colored plates. S May 3 (496) £380 [Traylen]

Belleforest, Francois de

— L'Innocence de la tres illustre, tres chaste et debonnaire princesse, madame Marie, Royne d'Escosse. Paris, 1572. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, 17th-cent calf; rebacked. Tear repaired at F8 affecting text; some sidenotes shaved. C Sept 19 (95) £150 [Dailey]

Belleroche, William de

— Brangwyn's Pilgrimage, the Life Story of an Artist. L, 1948. In d/j. Inscr & with ink sketch by Brangwyn on front free end-paper. S Dec 12 (94) £100 [Jacobson]

Bellicard, Jerome Charles, 1726-86. See: Cochin & Bellicard

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas, 1703-72

— Hydrographie francoise recueil des cartes marines. Paris, 1773. Vol I. Folio, cloth. pn Jan 24 (342) £360 [Burgess]

— Le Petit Atlas maritime. Paris, 1764. Vols II-V only. Folio, contemp half calf; worn. With engraved titles & 475 maps & plans, hand-colored in outline. S May 2 (242) £29,000 [Schuster]

Bellingshausen, Capt. T.

— The Voyage of Captain Bellingshausen to the Antarctic Seas, 1819-1821. L: Hakluyt Society, 1945. 2 vols. Orig cloth, in d/js. S Feb 5 (448) £170 [Hubbard]

Bellini, Lorenzo, 1643-1704

— De urinis et pulsibus, de missione sanguinis.... Zeitz & Frankfurt, 1698. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. Library stamp on tp; browned & discolored throughout. S Oct 23 (620) £90 [Frers]

— Opuscula aliquot, ad Archibaldum Pitcarnium...de motu cordis.... Leiden, 1714. Bound with: Bellini. Exercitationes anatomicae duae. Leiden, 1714. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With 3 folding plates in 1st work & 4 folding plates in 2d work. C Oct 17 (190) £100 [Thorp]

Belloc, Hilaire, 1870-1953

— New Cautionary Tales. L, 1930. 1st Ed. 4to, orig cloth; spine with tear. sg Apr 11 (13) $80

— Sonnets and Verse. L, [1923]. One of 525. Unopened, in d/j. sg Jan 17 (14) $60

Bellori, Giovanni Pietro, 1636?-1700

— Le Pitture antiche delli grotte di Roma.... Rome, 1706. Folio, contemp vellum. With 75 plates. Ck Apr 12 (196) £100

— Veteres arcus Augustorum triumphis insignes. Rome, 1690. Folio, 18th-cent bds; def. With port & 46 plates. Some waterstains. S Feb 5 (207) £70 [Tosi]

Bellow, Saul

— The Dean's December: a Novel. NY, 1982. One of 500 specially bound. sg Jan 17 (16) $60

— Henderson the Rain King. NY, 1959. Cloth, in d/j; spine soiled. Sgd. sg Jan 17 (17) $175

— Mr. Sammler's Planet. NY, [1970]. In d/j. Sgd. sg Jan 17 (19) $60

— Nobel Lecture. NY: Targ, [1979]. One of 350. sg Jan 17 (20) $90

— The Victim. NY, [1947]. In chipped d/j. sg May 2 (25) $70

Bellows, George Wesley

— His Lithographs. NY, 1927. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. With port & 195 plates. sg Jan 102l26 $60

— The Paintings. NY, 1929. Folio, half cloth. sg Jan 10 (27) $375

Beloe, William, 1756-1817

— Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books. L, 1807. Vols I & II (of 6) only. 8vo, contemp calf; joints cracked, rubbed. bba Jan 17 (37) £50 [Quaritch]

Belon du Mans, Pierre, 1517-64

— L'Histoire de la nature des oyseaux. Paris: G. Cavellat, 1555. Cavellat issue. Folio, contemp calf; repaired. 17th-cent inscr & Engelshofen stamp on tp. With 4 of the 6 subsidiary titles. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (43) £1,900 [Nebenzahl]

Anr Ed. Paris: G. Corrozet, 1555. Corrozet issue. Folio, 17th-cent calf gilt; some rubbing 7 worming, later endpapers. Tp soiled; wormhole in lower margin of 1st 3 leaves; lower margins of 2 quires renewed. P Feb 2 (7) $2,000

— La Nature & Diversite des Poissons.... Paris: C. Estienne, 1555. 4to, vellum. With 184 woodcuts. Tp soiled & loose. Beebe-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (19) $1,800

Belton, William

— The Angler in Ireland: or, an Englishman's Ramble.... L, 1834. 2 vols. 12mo, half lea; joints worn. sg Jan 31 (237) $60

Beltrao, Joao

— Horas de Lazer: N. 1: carta a Monsenor C. Roncetti, Bispo de Seleucia in partibus infidelium. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 8vo, modern wraps, orig wraps bound in. sg Oct 4 (55) $50

Belvisi, Ferdinando

— Elogi d'Illustri Bolognesi. Parma: Bodoni, 1791. 4to, bds. Name obliterated on tp. bba May 30 (249) £65 [Erlini]

Belzoni, Giovanni Battista, 1778-1823

— Plates Illustrative of the Researches and Operations in Egypt and Nubia.... L, 1820-22. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, half calf. With 44 illusts on 34 plates, some colored. Tears to margins of 2 plates. S May 3 (323) £800 [Burgess]

Beman, David

— The Mysteries of the Trade.... Bost., 1825. 8vo, contemp mor; rubbed, upper joint cracked. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (478) $600

Bembo, Pietro, 1470-1547

— Gli Asolani. Venice: Aldus, 1515. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt; worn. 1st & last leaves foxed. bs Apr 25 (55) $300

Anr Ed. Venice: Sabbio, 1530. 4to, 18th-cent calf; worn. sg Oct 18 (32) $70

— De Aetna.... Verona: Officina Bodoni, 1970. One of 125 with text in Latin & German. 8vo, orig half mor. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (450) £170 [Monk Bretton]

— Opere. Venice, 1729. 4 vols in 2. Folio, contemp vellum; stained. Repairs to both titles. bs Apr 25 (56) $150

— Prose.... Venice: G. Tacuino, 1525. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp mor; restored, pastedowns wormed. Some dampstains & wrinkling; marginalia. sg Dec 6 (16) $800

Anr Ed. Venice: F. Marcolini, 1538. 4to, loose in old vellum. sg Oct 18 (33) $110

— Rime. Rome: Valerio Dorico et Luigi Fratelli, Oct 1548. 4to, 19th-cent half mor; worn. Foxing. sg Oct 18 (34) $80

Bemelmans, Ludwig

— Madeline. NY, 1939. 4to, bds, in worn d/j. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (35) $200

Benard, N.

— Le Voyage de Hierusalem et autres lieux de la Terre Sainte. Paris, 1621. 8vo, contemp vellum. Marginal wormhole affecting latter part, touching a few sidenotes. S May 2 (330) £150 [Lazard]

Benavides, Alonso de

— The Memorial of Fray Alonso de Benavides, 1630. Chicago: Pvtly ptd, 1916. One of 300. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr by Edward E. Ayer. bs Feb 14 (49) $200

— Memorial que Fr. Juan de Santander... Comisario General de Indias, Presenta a la Majestad...Don Felipe Quarto.... Mexico: Museo Nacional, 1899. 2d Ed in Spanish. 8vo, unbound. bs Feb 14 (48) $125

Bencius, Franciscus

— Quinque martyres libri sex. Venice, 1591. 4to, contemp vellum gilt. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (44) £180 [Parikian]

Benedict, Carl Peters

— A Tenderfoot Kid on Gyp Water. Austin, 1943. One of 550. Intro by J. Frank Dobie. sg Nov 15 (29) $150

Benedite, Leonce

— Theodore Chasseriau. Paris, [c.1931]. One of 100 on Madagascar. 2 vols. 4to, orig wraps; soiled. bba Nov 16 (6) £200 [Mackinnon]

Benet, Stephen Vincent, 1898-1943

— The Devil and Daniel Webster. Weston, Vt., [1937]. 1st Ed, One of 700, sgd by author & illustrator. Illus by Harold Denison. O Apr 9 (32) $50; sg Feb 28 (44) $140

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-84

— Some Historical Account of Guinea.... Phila.: J. Crukshank, 1771. 8vo, bdg not described; worn. pnNY Sept 26 (378) $80

Benezit, Emmanuel, 1854-1920

— Dictionnaire critique.... Paris, 1948-55. 8 vols. T Feb 21 (410) £120

Anr Ed. Paris, 1966. 8 vols. bba Feb 28 (267) £180 [Van Gendt]; bba Aug 1 (258) £120 [Bailey]; Ck Dec 14 (172) £130; Ck July 12 (61) £250; L Nov 1 (8) £105; pn Apr 18 (325) £120 [De Dozsa]; sg June 6 (35) $280

Anr Ed. Paris, 1976. 10 vols. bs Apr 25 (57) $300; Ck Sept 21 (183) £220

Benjamin, Israel Joseph, 1818-64

— Drei Jahre in Amerika.... Hanover, 1862. 3 vols in 2. 8vo, orig wraps; some wear. Streeter copy. bs Feb 14 (50) $450

Benjamin, Walter R.

— The Collector: a Magazine for Autograph Collectors. NY, 1887-95. Nos 1-97 plus 5 Supplements, bound in 5 vols. 4to, contemp half mor, most orig wraps bound in. Inscr. O Mar 19 (44) $70

Bennett, Douglas

— Irish Georgian Silver. L, [1972]. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. S May 14 (420) £60 [Greenhalgh]

Bennett, Estelline

— Old Deadwood Days. NY, [1928]. In d/j. sg Nov 14 (25) $50

Bennett, George, 1804-93

— Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia.... L, 1860. 8vo, orig cloth. kh Nov 14 (52) A$150

Bennett, James F.

— Historical and Descriptive Account of South Australia.... L & Edin., 1843. 8vo, orig cloth, early unlettered state of bdg. Minor foxing. kh May 21 (355) A$130

Bennett, John Whitchurch

— A Selection from the Most Remarkable and Interesting Fishes.... L, 1830. 4to, contemp half lea; rubbed. With 30 hand-colored plates. S Apr 2 (112) £1,300 [Quaritch]

Bennett, Whitman

— A Practical Guide to American Nineteenth Century Color Plate Books. NY, 1949. sg Feb 7 (23) $60

Benoit, P. A.

— Premiere Lumiere. Ales, 1959. One of 40. Illus by Marcel Duchamp. Loose in orig wraps. HN Nov 28 (1663a) DM2,200

Benoit, Pierre Jacques, 1782-1854

— Voyage a Surinam. Brussels, 1839. Folio, bds; worn. With litho title & 100 subjects on 49 litho plates on india paper. S May 3 (432) £900 [Claradel]

Anr copy. Recent calf gilt. With 100 plates on 50 leaves. T Dec 20 (171) £310

Bensearde, Isaac de

— Oeuvres. Paris, 1697. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf with arms of Elisabeth-Charlotte d'Orleans. Kettaneh copy. S July 30 (571) £110 [Greenwood]

Benson, Arthur Christopher, 1862-1925

— The Book of the Queen's Dolls' House. [The Book of the Queen's Dolls' House Library]. L, 1924. One of 1,500. 2 vols. 4to, orig half cloth. S Nov 6 (764) £70 [Fletcher]

Anr copy. Half cloth. sg Apr 11 (14) $70

Benson, Frank Weston

— Etchings and Drypoints.... Bost., 1917-29. One of 275, 275, 525 & 600, each with orig sgd etching as frontis. Compiled by Adam E. M. Paff. Folio, half cloth; worn. sg Dec 6 (17) $1,800

Anr Ed. Bost., 1923. One of 525. Vol III (of 4) only. 4to, half cloth. With orig sgd

etching as frontis. O Nov 20 (24) $280

Benson, Thomas

— Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum. Oxford, 1701. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, rebacked. Lacking engraved title & frontis. Sold w.a.f. O Jan 15 (28) $60

Bentham, James, 1707-76

— The History and Antiquities of the Conventual and Cathedral Church of Ely. Norwich, 1812. 2d Ed, one of 275. 2 vols in 1 & Supplement. 4to, calf gilt; rebacked, corners rubbed. With port, folding genealogical table & 47 plates plus 16 plates in Supplement. L May 2 (86) £50

Bentham, Jeremy, 1748-1832

— A Fragment on Government.... L, 1776. 8vo, early bds; rebacked. P Feb 2 (170) $1,000

— An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation. L, 1789. 4to, early 19th-cent calf gilt; joints split, rubbed. S July 23 (441) £1,500 [Drury]

— Panopticon, or the Inspection-House. L, 1791. 3 vols in 1. 12mo, contemp half calf. May lack a plate of the penitentiary & an explanatory leaf. C Sept 19 (96) £450 [Rota]

— Plan of Parliamentary Reform in the Form of a Catechism. L, 1817. 8vo, contemp calf; scuffed, crudely rebacked, front hinge repaired. Ck Mar 29 (237) £75

Bentivoglio, Guido, Cardinal, 1579-1644

— The History of the Wars of Flanders.... L, 1678. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. Map torn & repaired; damp-stained throughout. bba Apr 11 (48) £75 [Pearson]

Bentley, Henry

— A Correct Account of all the Cricket Matches from 1786 to 1822 inclusive Played by the Mary-le-bone Club. L, 1823. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. pnE Dec 12 (295) £210

Benton, Joseph Augustine, 1818-92

— California As She Was.... Sacramento: Placer Times Press, 1850. 8vo, orig wraps; repaired at backstrip. Inscr. bs Feb 14 (51) $2,000

Benton, Nathaniel S.

— A History of Herkimer County.... Albany, 1856. 8vo, half lea; worn. Without the large map. O Sept 18 (22) $50

Benton, Thomas Hart, 1782-1858

— Discourse...on the Physical Geography of the Country between the States of Missouri and California.... Wash., 1854. 8vo, ptd wraps; frayed. sg Nov 14 (26) $120

— In Senate of the United States, March 18, 1824...[concerning location of a military post, fur-trapping expeditions & relations with the Indians]. [Wash., 1824]. Senate Issue. 8vo, modern cloth. wa Oct 19 (172) $105

Benzoni, Girolamo, b.1519

— Historia India Occidentalis.... Geneva, 1586. part 1 (of 2) only. 8vo, mor gilt. Annotated in a contemp hand; browned throughout; lacking 1st & last blanks; some shaving. S Apr 11 (266) £140 [Levy]

Beowulf

— Beowulf. NY, 1932. One of 950. Illus by Rockwell Kent; trans by W. E. Leonard. Folio, cloth. With 8 lithos. sg Nov 1 (325) $80

Anr copy. Cloth; discoloration to spine. sg Mar 28 (144) $90

Berain, Jean

— Ornements inuentez. Paris: Thuret, [1711]. Folio, contemp vellum; repaired & with 19th-cent endpapers. With 127 plates, including 2 titles, on 123 sheets only. Library stamps; last plate severely torn; other, more minor, tears. S Sept 20 (97) £750 [Schmidt]

Beraldi, Henri. See: Portalis & Beraldi

Berchoux, Joseph

— La Gastronomie, Poeme.... Paris, 1805. 4th Ed. 12mo, 19th-cent mor, orig wraps bound in; some rubbing. With frontis & 3 plates. Marginal tears to pp 255 & 257; some soiling. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (479) $150

Berendsohn, B. S.

— Hamburg in seiner gegenwaertigen estalt und seine reizende Umgbung. Hamburg, [c.1850]. 4to, cloth. With litho title & 60 plates. FD Nov 29 (1410) DM10,000

Berenson, Bernard, 1865-1959

— Italian Pictures of the Renaissance. L, 1957-68. 7 vols. 4to, orig cloth in d/js. P Dec 11 (1) $1,100

Bergengruen, W.

— Die drei Falken. Frankfurt, 1956. One of 350. Illus by F. Hoffmann. 4to, orig half vellum. HN Nov 28 (1523) DM850

Berghaus, Heinrich

— Physikalischer Atlas. Gotha: J Perthes, [1849]-52. 8 parts in 2 vols. Folio, cloth. With 87 (of 93) maps & tables colored by hand. S Apr 11 (267) £120 [Challes]

Bergman, Ray

— Fresh-water Bass. NY, [1942]. One of 149. Half mor gilt. CNY Dec 14 (247) $250

— Trout. Phila., 1938. One of 149. Orig mor gilt. Tear to half-title. With an extra suite

of the 16 color plates on large paper bound separately. CNY Dec 14 (246) $400

Bergstrom, I.

— Dutch Still-Life Painting in the Seventeenth Century. L, 1956. kh Nov 14 (55) A$55

Anr copy. In d/j. S May 14 (525) £80 [Brunel]

Berichte...

— Berichte der durstigen Chemischen Gesellschaft, Unerhoerter Jahrgang, No 20, pp 3517-3568. Berlin, 1886. 8vo, orig ptd wraps. Parody. S Nov 6 (621) £160 [Libris]

Berkeley, G.C. Grantley F., 1800-81

— The English Sportsman in the Western Prairies. L, 1861. 8vo, cloth; tear to front free endpaper, inner hinge weak. With frontis & 8 plates. sg Nov 14 (27) $80

Berkley, Capt. George

— The Naval History of Britain.... L, 1756. Folio, modern half calf. With engraved frontis, 5 plates & 4 maps. Dampwrinkled; early marginalia; tp & 1 plate holed. sg Oct 18 (173) $250

Berlin

— Konigliche Museen zu Berlin. - Beschreibung der Bilderwerke der Christlichen Epochen. Band II. Die Italienischen Bronzen. Berlin, 1904. Ed by F. Knapp & W. von Bode. 4to, orig cloth. bba Oct 18 (185) £220 [Sims]

Bernard, Saint (Bernardus Claravallensis), 1091-1153

— Epistolae. Strassburg: Heinrich Eggestein, [not after 1474]. Folio, 19th-cent russia; rebacked. Some soiling; ff. 62 & 65 shorter & perhaps from anr copy. 89 (of 93) leaves; lacking the 4 blanks. Goff B-383. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (4) £1,500 [Fletcher]

— Flores. [Nuremberg: Johann Sensenschmidt, not after 1470]. Folio, contemp blind-stamped sheep over bds with catches but no clasps & with endpapers form a 15th-cent legal Ms fragment. Contemp Ms index on blanks ff. 159-62. 161 (of 162) leaves; lacking f. 98 blank. Goff B-388. S Apr 2 (13) £1,700 [Harper]

— Modus bene vivendi. Venice: Bernardinus Benalius, 30 May 1492. 8vo, modern vellum bds. Some soiling & dampstains. 89 (of 92) leaves; lacking tp, a2 & final blank. Goff B-413. S Sept 20 (8) £60 [Rix]

— Opuscula. Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 17 Oct 1495. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, lacking clasps. 345 (of 346) leaves; lacking tp. Goff B-365. pn Apr 18 (155) £280 [Pearson]

— Sermones de tempore et de sanctis. Milan: Leonardus Pachel, 5 Oct 1495. 4to, vellum. Library stamp on tp; stained throughout. 234 (of 242 leaves); lacking 3 prelims & E1, 6, 7, 8 & D4 blank. Hain-Copinger 2850. pn Apr 18 (154) £180 [Aspin]

Bernard, Claude, 1813-78

— Lecons de physiologie experimentale appliquee a la medecine. Paris, 1855-56. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half cloth. Vol II lacking half-title; library markings. sg Oct 11 (49) $130

— Lecons de physiologie operatoire. Paris, 1879. 1st Ed. 8vo, half cloth; worn. Foxed. cb Dec 15 (292) $110

— Lecons sur la physiologie et la pathologie su systeme nerveux. Paris, 1858. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Library markings. sg Oct 11 (50) $175

— Lecons sur les effets des substances toxiques.... Paris, 1857. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half cloth. bs Apr 25 (58) $250

— Lecons sur les proprietes physiologiques et les alterations pathologiques des liquides de l'organisme. Paris, 1859. 2 vols. 8vo, later half cloth; dampstained. Some foxing; Vol II prelims chipped. cb Dec 15 (293) $120

Anr copy. Orig wraps; rubbed. Some browning. HN Nov 28 (279) DM300

— Lecons sur les phenomenes de la vie communs aux animaux et aux vegetaux. Paris, 1878. 8vo, half cloth. Minor stains. sg Oct 11 (51) $110

— Recherches experimentales sur les fonctions du nerf spinal. Paris, 1850. 4to, modern wraps. Extracted from the Memoires of the Academie des Sciences. sg Oct 11 (48) $60

Bernard, Claude, 1813-78 —& Huette, Charles

— Precis iconographique de medecine operatoire et d'anatomie chirurgicale. Paris, 1856. 8vo, half mor. sg Mar 7 (30) $550

Bernard, William Dallas. See: Hall & Bernard

Bernatz, Johann Martin

— Palaestina. Stuttgart: J. F. Steinkopf, 1868. Oblong 8vo, cloth. With double-page panorama, 2 views, litho folding map & 46 tinted lithos. S May 2 (325) £480 [Samiramis]

Berndt, Catherine H. & Ronald. See: Elkin & Berndt

Berners, Dame Juliana, b.1388?
See also: Ashendene Press

— [Book of St. Albans] The Book Containing the Treatises of Hawking, Hunting.... L, 1810 [1811]. One of 150. 4to, modern pigskin. Facsimile of the 1496 Ed. C Nov 14 (8) £160 [Blackwell]

Anr Ed. L, 1881. 4to, orig vellum bds;

soiled. Library stamps on verso of title. Facsimile of 1486 Ed. T Feb 21 (280) £70

— A Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth an Angle.... L, 1880. 4to, mor; rubbed. Ptd on vellum; facsimile. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (481) $200

Anr copy. Orig vellum bds; soiled. pn July 11 (275) £55

Berni, Francesco

— Orlando Innamorato nuovamente composto.... Venice: Giunta, 1541. 4to, 16th-cent mor gilt, armorial bdg. Some stains on tp; some worming at outer blank margin of last 2 leaves. S Apr 2 (14) £1,300 [Hesketh & Ward]

Bernoulli, Daniel, 1700-82

— Hydrodynamica, sive de viribus et motibus fluidorum commentarii. Strassburg, 1738. 1st Ed. 4to, half lea; broken. With engraved title & 12 folding plates. sg Mar 7 (31) $750

Bernoulli, Jacques, 1654-1705

— The Doctrine of Permutations and Combinations.... L, 1795. 8vo, orig bds. pn Mar 28 (295) £190 [Phillips]

Bernoulli, Jean, 1667-1748

— Opera. Lausanne & Geneva, 1742. 4 vols. 4to, old half lea; needs rebdg. Lacking the engraved title & the 2 ports; library markings. Sold w.a.f. O Dec 18 (23) $140

Beroalde de Verville, Francois, 1556-c.1612

— Le Moyen de parvenir. Paris, 1921. One of 65. Half calf gilt. pn Feb 28 (260) £80 [Serafino]

Beroaldus, Phillippus, 1453-1505

— Declamatio ebriosi, scortatoris et aleatoris. Paris: [G. Marchand] for J. Petit, 1505. 4to, vellum. Some spotting & foxing. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (20) $375

Berquin, Arnaud, 1749?-91

— The Looking Glass for the Mind.... L, 1792. 12mo, old calf; rebacked. sg Feb 14 (139) $90

7th Ed. L, 1798. 12mo, contemp calf; joints worn. Some foxing. sg Feb 14 (13) $60

Berrigan, Daniel

— Encounters. NY, 1965. One of 60. Folio, loose as issued in portfolio; spine soiled. wa Sept 20 (248) $130

Berry, William, 1774-1851

— The History of the Island of Guernsey. L, 1815. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With folding map & 29 plates. S Sept 20 (379) £350 [Maggs]

Berry-Hill, Henry. See: Hill & Hill

Bertall

— La Vigne. Voyage autour des vins de France. Paris: Plon, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo, orig ptd wraps, unopened; some wear. Deuzel-Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (482) $1,400

Bertall, Charles Albert d'Arnoux. See: Arnoux, Charles Albert d'

Berthelot, Marcellin, 1827-1907

— La Chimie au Moyen Age. Paris, 1893. 3 vols. 4to, half lea; rubbed, bdg broken. Library markings. Sold w.a.f. O Dec 18 (24) $60

Berthollet, Claude Louis, 1748-1822

— Researches into the Laws of Chemical Affinity. L, 1804. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. Lacking half-title. bba Feb 28 (248) £90 [Fenelon]

Berthoud, Ferdinand, 1727-1807

— L'Art de conduire et de regler les pendules. Paris, 1759. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig wraps; backstrips torn. With 4 folding plates. Some leaves stained. Ck Mar 8 (137) £110

— Essai sur l'horlogerie. Paris, 1786. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; spines def & wormholed. Some dampstains; Vol I tp stained & repaired; some worming. bba Aug 1 (178) £210 [Phelps]

— Histoire de la mesure du temps par les horloges. Paris, 1802. 2 vols. 4to, contemp bds; rebacked in cloth. With 23 folding plates. Tear to blank corner of 1 title; stamp in upper edge of each plate. sg Dec 6 (18) $1,000

Berti, Alessandro Pompeo. See: Capponi Library, Alessandro Gregorio

Bertius, Petrus, 1565-1629

— Commentariorum rerum germanicarum, libri tres. Amst.: J. Jansen, 1616. Oblong 4to, vellum; soiled. Stamp on tp; some browning & spotting. b June 12 (306) £5,100

— Tabularum geographicarum contractarum libri septem.... Amst & Arnham, 1600. 4 parts in 1 vol. Oblong 8vo, contemp calf gilt; repaired. With Victoria plate & 170 (of 169, general map of Asia repeated) maps & plates. Lacking dedication leaf; Arcis britannica plate pasted over 1 appearance of the map of Britanny; hole in Hungary; some maps transposed relative to letterpress; some dampstain throughout; stamp on tp & at end obliterated. S June 27 (70) p£1,050 [Israel]

Bertola, Giorgio. See: Giorgi-Bertola, Aurelio de

Bertoldo...

— Bertoldo, con Bertoldino e Cacasenno in ottava rima.... Bologna, 1736. Illus by J. M. Crespi under the name of Lodovico Mattioli. 4to, 18th-cent mor gilt. With 21 plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (231) £2,200 [Goldschmidt]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum. With frontis, port & 20 plates. 1 plate loose; water-staining in upper margins; tp with erased inscr causing a repair. S Sept 20 (27) £280 [King]

Anr copy. With engraved frontis, port & 20 plates. Ownership inscr clumsily erased from tp causing repair to foot; waterstain in upper margins; 1 plate loose. S Sept 20 (27) £280 [King]

Bertuch, Friedrich Johann Justin, 1747-1822

— Bilderbuch fuer Kinder. Weimar & Gotha, 1790. Vol I only. half lea; worn, spine torn. With 100 plates, 5 colored. HN Nov 28 (1226) DM360

Vol II only. Weimar & Gotha, 1795. Half lea; worn & wormed. HN Nov 28 (1228) DM850

Vols II-IV. Weimar & Gotha, 1795-1802. Contemp bds; worn. HN Nov 28 (1227) DM1,000

Besant, Walter, 1836-1901 —& Others

— Survey of London. L, 1902-12. 10 vols. 4to, orig cloth. T Feb 21 (51) £140

Anr Ed. L, 1903-25. 10 vols. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. bba May 30 (299) £70 [Woodruff]

Beschke, William

— The Dreadful Sufferings and Thrilling Adventures of an Overland Party.... St. Louis, 1850. 8vo, half cloth; worn. Lacking pp 49-56, supplied in facsimile. cb Sept 22 (33) $300

Besler, Basilius, 1561-1629

— Hortus Eystettensis sive diligens et accurata omnium plantarum.... Eichstatt & Nuremberg, 1613. 2 vols. 4to, late 19th-cent half mor gilt; upper cover detached. With engraved title & 365 (of 367) plates. Tp & 1st 80 plates def, mostly at lower portions & 7 other def plates throughout, all of these sheets with crude or inefffective repairs; c.10 plates with ink scribblings. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (252) $35,000

Bessel, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1784-1846

— Fundamenta astronomiae pro anno 1755.... Koenigsberg, 1818. Folio, 19th-cent half mor. Library stamp erased from tp; some foxing. S Apr 3 (433) £320 [Witte]

Best...

— The Best and Easiest Method of Preserving Uninterrupted Health to Extreme Old Age.... L, 1748. 12mo, contemp calf; upper cover wormed. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (250) $200

Best, Thomas

— A Concise Treatise on the Art of Angling.... L, 1794. 12mo, cloth; front cover detached. sg Jan 31 (239) $90

Bester, Alfred

— The Demolished Man. Chicago: Shasta, [1953]. 1st Ed. In d/j; trace of bookplate removal on front pastedown. Inscr. cb May 4 (106) $85

Besterman, Theodore

— Old Art Books.... L, 1975. Folio, orig cloth. bba Mar 28 (278) £85 [Thorp]

Betagh, William

— A Voyage Round the World. L, 1728. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked & rubbed. With folding map. Marginal stains. S Sept 20 (676) £620 [Maggs]

Bethune, John. See: Drinkwater, John

Betjeman, Sir John

— Continual Dew. L, 1937. 1st Ed. Orig cloth; spine rubbed. Ck Jan 11 (211) £55

— A Pictorial History of English Architecture. L, 1972. One of 100. 4to, orig half cloth. pn Jan 24 (142) £55 [Marlein]

Betten, Henry Lewis

— Upland Game Shooting. Phila., [1940]. One of 124. 8vo, half mor gilt. Extra suite of the 10 color plates mtd & bound separately. CNY Dec 14 (248) $280

Beveren, Jacques Joseph van —& Dupressoir, Charles

— Costume du moyen age.... Brussels, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half lea; loose & shabby. With 139 plates only. HN Nov 28 (549) DM800

Beveridge, Albert J., 1862-1927

— Abraham Lincoln. Bost., 1928. One of 1,000. 2 vols extended to 4. 8vo, mor gilt. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with 180 ports, a Ds by Lincoln & 34 other cut signatures set below ports. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (269) $2,000

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. P Dec 11 (122) $350

— The Life of John Marshall. Bost. & NY, 1916-19. Ltd Ed. 4 vols extended to 8. Mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with 296 ports & a few views. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (277) $800

Beveridge, Erskine

— North Uist.... Edin., 1911. One of 315. 4to, orig half mor; inner hinge weak. bba Dec 13 (348) £75 [Angle Books]

Beverley, Robert, c.1673-c.1722

— The History and Present State of Virginia. L, 1705. 8vo, mor by Crahan. With frontis & 14 plates & folding table. Tear to 4E1 repaired; inner margin of 1st gathering repaired. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (251) $500

— The History of Virginia. L, 1705. ("The History and Present State of Virginia.") 4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With armorial frontis, folding table & 14 plates. CNY Dec 14 (179) $800

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Bedford. Tp with 2 short closed tears not into text; c.5 early leaves with minor marginal repairs, 1 into text. P May 1 (145) $800

Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1859-1944

— Resume das Liccoes de Legislacao Comparada sobre o Direite Privade. Recife, 1893. 8vo, modern wraps. sg Oct 4 (57) $90

Bewick, Thomas, 1753-1828

[-] Bewick Gleanings.... Newcastle, 1886. One of 220. 4to, half lea; rubbed. Some soiling & foxing. O Oct 16 (15) $90

— Figures of British Land Birds.... Newcastle, 1800. Vol I (all pbd). 8vo, half cloth; worn. Tp torn & repaired. bba June 28 (357) £180 [Shaw]

Anr copy. Half vellum. pn Sept 20 (268) £200 [Solomon]

— A General History of Quadrupeds. Newcastle, 1790. 8vo, modern half calf; worn. 4 pp in facsimile; some spotting. wa mar 6 (257) $115

Roscoe Ib, variant A. Early 19th-cent half calf gilt; worn. Foxing at ends. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (195) £190 [Quaritch]

4th Ed. Newcastle, 1800. 8vo, contemp russia gilt. C Apr 16 (304) £440 [Henderson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. pn Oct 11 (34) £190

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Riviere. pn Oct 25 (130) £180

5th Ed. Newcastle, 1807. 8vo, half calf. L Nov 1 (12) £80

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. pn Oct 11 (34) £190

6th Ed. Newcastle, 1811. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. bba Apr 25 (375) £55 [Baynton]

7th Ed. Newcastle, 1820. 8vo, half calf. L Nov 1 (13) £45

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rebacked. pn June 27 (199) £70 [Henderson]

— A History of British Birds. Newcastle, 1797-1804. 2 vols. 8vo, modern half calf gilt. Some foxing. pn Sept 20 (211) £75 [Titles]

Anr copy. 1st Ed. With: Supplement. Newcastle, 1821. 1st Ed. 4 vols in 2. 8vo, half mor gilt. Lacking pp 43-44 of Vol II supplement. pn Sept 20 (212) £85 [Ayres]

Anr copy. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; spines brittle, ends worn. sg Oct 11 (53) $200

Anr copy. Contemp calf; broken & prelims detached. Some dampstains affecting last few leaves of Vol I. T Nov 18 (118) £50

2 vols. 8vo. 19th-cent russia; joints worn. Vol I with vignette at p 22 in 1st state; that at p 285 intact though lightly pencilled; Vol II is variant B, with all but 1 vignette in 1st state. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (196) £260 [Quaritch]

3d Ed of Vol I, 2d Ed of Vol II. Newcastle, 1805. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf; rubbed. L Nov 1 (11) £110

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rubbed, hinges split. pn July 25 (82) £130

Anr Ed. Newcastle, 1816. 2 vols. 8vo, old half calf; worn. kh Nov 14 (57) A$120

Anr Ed. Newcastle, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; joints cracking. L Nov 1 (9) £180

Anr copy. Later half calf gilt; rubbed, spines faded. pn July 25 (83) £85

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. S Nov 6 (622) £40 [Maltby]

Anr Ed. Newcastle, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. pn June 27 (200) £85 [Henderson]

Anr copy. Later mor by Zaehnsdorf; rubbed. S May 14 (11) £100 [Ayres]

Anr Ed. Newcastle, 1832. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor by Slocombe & Simms; rubbed. S Nov 6 (623) £100 [Grahame]

Anr Ed. Newcastle, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. pn Feb 28 (214) £55 [Axe]; S Apr 18 (908) £40 [Thorp]

— A Memoir of Thomas Bewick. Newcastle & L, 1862. 8vo, orig cloth; joints rubbed. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (199) £75 [Subun-so]; L Nov 1 (14) £70

— A New Lottery Book of Birds and Beasts. Newcastle, 1771. 32mo, orig floral bds; partly loose. Some discoloration. S Dec 17 (451) £680 [Temperley]

— Select Fables. Newcastle, 1820. 8vo, calf gilt. pn Sept 20 (213) £60 [Bookroom]

7th Ed. 4to, calf. Some soiling. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (198) £180 [Spelman]

Anr copy. Calf gilt by Bayntun-Riviere. ha Dec 12 (240) $150

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Bedford; rubbed. ha Dec 14 (239) $425

— The Watercolors and Drawings of.... Cambr. MA: MIT Press, [1981]. 2 vols. Oblong 8vo, orig cloth. bs Apr 25 (59) $100

Bianchini, Francesco, 1662-1729

— Del Palazzo de Cesari. Verona, 1738. 1st Ed. Folio, 18th-cent half calf; rubbed, joints weak. With engraved title & 20 plates. Some spotting; tp lightly soiled. S Nov 22 (18) £200 [Thomas]

Bianco, Margery Williams, 1881-1944

— Poor Cecco. NY, 1925. One of 105. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, half vellum. With 7 colored plates. sg Mar 28 (203) $3,250

Bibelot...

— The Bibelot: A Reprint of Poetry and Prose for Book-Lovers. Portland, Maine, 1895-1915. Ed by Thomas B. Mosher. 21 vols, including Index, 1925. 16mo, bds. Library markings. O Apr 9 (33) $50

Anr copy. Vol I through Vol XX, No 12. Ptd wraps. O Apr 9 (34) $50

Bibiena, Ferdinando Galli

— L'Architettura civile preparata sulla geometria.... Parma: Paolo Monti, [1711]. Folio, contemp vellum. With port & 72 plates. Lacking last blank; lower margin of tp repaired. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (200) £1,500 [Quaritch]

Bible in Arabic

— Evangelion. Lebanon, 1818. Folio, contemp goatskin with gilt floral centerpiece & cornerpieces; rubbed. C Dec 13 (42) £700 [Marlborough]

Bible in Bohemian

— 1577. - Biblia.... Prague, Melantych Folio, old calf over wooden bds; worn, upper joint torn. Some leaves missing; torn & repaired, with some capitals cut out; margins cropped with loss. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 6 (856) £130 [Smith]

— 1771. - Bibli Czesta to gest Swate Pismo.... Prague Vol I only (of 4). Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds; worn & loose. S Nov 6 (857) £90 [Smith]

Bible in Chinese (High Wen-Li)

— 1814]. - [New Testament] [Canton: ptd for the trans, Robert Morrison. 1st Ed of New Testament in Chinese, one of 2,000. 8 parts. Folio, each part sewn Chinese style in wraps, in worn & repaired cloth folding case. Text ptd in Chinese characters from woodblocks. P Dec 11 (321) $350

Bible in Cree

— Gospel According to St. Mark. L: British & Foreign Bible Society, 1876. 16mo, orig cloth. D & M 3118. bs Apr 25 (79) $250

Bible in Danish

— 1550. - Den er den gantske Hellige Scrifft.... Copenhagen: L. Dietz. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds; worn. Many leaves def; some stains; outer margins cropped. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 6 (860) £150 [Smith]

Bible in Dutch

— 1525-24]. - Das Nieuvve Testament. [Antwerp 5 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, old vellum. Tp with upper margin shaved. D & M 3278 note. sg Jan 24 (30) $375

— 1560. - Den Bibel. Antwerp: Hans de Laeten. 2 vols in 1. Folio, old calf; worn & loose. Last leaf of Vol I blank; tp discolored & remargined; hole in Kk1 & 2 mended with some letters supplied in pen facsimile; lacking last leaf; some worming to inner lower corners at beginning affecting text. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 22 (19) £150 [Snelling]

— 1686. - Biblia. Dat is de Gantsche H. Schrifture. Dordrecht Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds with metal pieces; rebacked, lacking clasps. The Family Bible of S. J. P. Kruger, sgd by him. SSA Feb 7 (312A) R18,000

— 1714-13. - [States General version] Dordrecht Bound with: Basnage, Jacques. 't Groot Waerelds Tafereel. Amst.: J. Lindenbergh, 1715. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds with brass corner & centerpieces, later clasps & catches. 1st work with engraved title & 6 double-page maps & plans, hand-colored & heightened with gold in a contemp hand. 2d work with 2 divisional titles, 2 ports & 138 illusts & double-page view of Jerusalem, the 2 divisional titles richly hand-colored & heightened with gold. Intercollated. S Sept 20 (447) £1,900 [Burgess]

— 1756-55. - Dordrecht: J. & N. Keur. Folio, contemp mor with brass fittings; 2 metal pieces missing. Map & 1st 20 pp stained. Sold w.a.f. SSA Feb 7 (340) R640

— Bibels Tresor, ofte der Zielen Lusthof, uytgebeelt in Figueren, door verscheyden Meesters.... Amst., 1646. 4to, contemp calf with brass corners; lacking clasps. Lacking B1; some dampstains. T Feb 21 (365) £80

Bible in English

— 1539, Apr. - [Great Bible]. L: R. Grafton & E. Whitchurch. 1st Ed of this version. New Testament portion only. Folio, 18th-cent mor gilt. Lacking 1 prelim leaf; tp & last 3 leaves in early facsimile; restoration in facsimile to portions of some other leaves; some cropping. Herbert 46. bs Apr 25 (62) $950

— 1541, Nov. - 6th Ed of this version. L: Edward Whitchurch. Folio, old calf; rebacked, orig spine laid down. Herbert 62. sg Jan 24 (31) $2,400

— 1549, 29 Dec. - L: Edward Whitchurch. Folio, mor gilt by C. Murton. Lacking 1st tp (supplied in ink facsimile); 1st 6 leaves with margins renewed, affecting text; half of Folio 41 in N.T. from anr copy; portions of margin of 16 final leaves supplied with loss; cropped. Herbert 76. bs Apr 25 (63) $3,000

— 1549. - [Matthew's version] L: John Daye & Wm. Seres. Folio, contemp vellum. Lacking all before b1 & after C1 & a number of other leaves; some cropping; some stains. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 18 (745) £300 [Cresswell]

Anr copy. Old calf; rebacked. Marginal repairs to opending leaves; some stains; lacking general title. Herbert 74. sg Jan 24 (32) $1,000

— 1566. - [Great Bible]. Rouen: R. Carmarden. Folio, early calf; rebacked. Some stains & soiling. 2 leaves at end from anr copy; general title made up; prelims & last leaf lacking. Herbert 119. sg Jan 24 (33) $750

— [1568]. - [Bishops' Bible] L: R. Jugge. 1st Ed of this version. Folio, 17th-cent calf; rubbed, upper joint split. Lacking 1 blank; almanac supplied loose from anr copy & with some dampstains; lacking tp & penultimate leaf; some browning & marginal dampstaining. S Sept 20 (94) £900 [Branners]

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor gilt; joints cracked. Minor defs; general title & several other leaves supplied in pen facsimile. Sold w.a.f. Herbert 125. sg Jan 24 (34) $1,100

— 1571. - The Gospels of the Fower Euangelistes.... L: 4to, 18th-cent calf; worn. 100 (of 210) leaves, comprising prelims & the Gospels of Matthew & Mark. Marginal worming. With extensive annotations in an early 18th-cent hand. S Dec 7 (411) £400 [Collins]

— 1572. - [Bishops' Bible] L: R. Jugge. 2d Folio Ed. Contemp calf with brass fittings; rebacked. Lacking 2 final leaves; some dampstains. Sold w.a.f. Herbert 132. T Nov 18 (265) £200

— 1576. - [Geneva version] L: Christopher Barker. Folio, early calf; rebacked. Some stains; marginalia & scrawls. STC 2117; Herbert 143. sg Jan 24 (36) $400

— 1582. - [1st Ed of the Douai New Testament] Rheims: John Fogny. 4to, old calf; worn. Lacking 1 leaf of table; wormed at end; some cropping & stains. Herbert 177. pn Nov 15 (44) £90 [Elliott]

Anr copy. Old calf; worn & crudely rebacked. Some soiling; lacking last 2 leaves. Herbert 177. sg Jan 24 (38) $550

— 1583. - [Geneva version] L: Christopher Barker. Folio, Broken, spine def. General title torn, trimmed & laid down; A2 lacking. Herbert 178. sg Jan 24 (39) $350

Anr copy. Contemp calf with brass fittings; lacking 1 cornerpiece, rebacked, worn. Lacking genealogical tables & almanac; some fraying & staining. Sold w.a.f. Herbert 178. T Jan 24 (247) £150

— 1585. - L: Christopher Barker. New Testament only. Folio, early 17th-cent mor gilt, with English royal arms; worn. Some stains; blank corner of 1 leaf torn away; lacking final blank. D & M 188. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (47) £650 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, later calf; hinges split. T Sept 13 (303) £130

— 1587. - L. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, old calf gilt; joint cracked, rehinged. Opening leaves supplied from anr copy; A1 & 2 torn & restored with text supplied in Ms facsimile; last leaf of Apocrypha discolored & mtd; lacking initial blank. Herbert 194. sg Jan 24 (40) $250

— 1589. - [Geneva version] L: Deputies of Christopher Barker. Folio, old calf; rebacked. Some gutters reinforced; marginal dampstained; tp with lower corner supplied from anr copy. Herbert 202. sg Jan 24 (41) $300

— 1595. - [Bishops' Bible] L: Deputies of Christopher Barker. Folio, old calf; worn & broken. Bound at end is The Whole Booke of Psalmes. L, 1599. Bible soiled & dampstained; general title & A4 trimmed & mtd; lacking A2.3. Sold w.a.f. Herbert 225. sg Jan 24 (42) $150

Anr copy. Later half calf; worn. Lacking ifnal leaf of text; pp 531-32 removed & an earlier text bound in; marginal worming & dampstains. T May 16 (345) £130

— 1595. - [Geneva version] L: Deputies of Christopher Barker. Bound with: The Whole Booke of Psalmes Set Foorth and Allowed to Bee Song. L: J. Windet for R. Daye, 1594. 4to, contemp calf with gilt arms of James I & silver clasps & catches; rebacked with orig spine laid down, 1 clasp missing. Margins trimmed close; some

headlines shaved; lacking 3 blanks. Herbert 226. sg Jan 24 (43) $500

— 1596. - L: Deputies of C. Barker. 4to, old calf; rebacked. Tp & some leaves torn with loss. Sold w.a.f. Ck Apr 26 (100) £80

— 1596. - Newe Testament.... L: Deputies of C. Barker. 4to, later calf gilt by Carrs; front joint starting. Cut close. sg Oct 18 (35) $225

— 1597. - [Geneva version] L: Deputies of Christopher Barker. Folio, 17th-cent calf; rebacked. With Psalms & Book of Common Prayer bound in, L, 1607. Some spotting. Herbert 235. sg Jan 24 (44) $550

— 1599. - L: Deputies of C. Barker. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked with mor, rubbed. 2 leaves lacking & several leaves def. Sold w.a.f. STC 2174. sg Oct 18 (36) $200

— 1600. - [2d Ed in English of Douai New Testament] Antwerp: Daniel Vervliet. 4to, half mor. Some finger or dirt marks. gm June 12 (594) £140

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked with mor, some worming. Some tears & holes. S Nov 6 (859) £90 [Thomas]

Anr copy. Calf; broken. Tp trimmed & inlaid to size; some leaves remargined; soiling at beginning & end. sg Jan 24 (45) $250

— 1602. - [Bishops' Bible] L: Robert Barker. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds with brass fittings; hinges split. Tp & some prelims missing. pn Sept 20 (121) £75 [Thomas]

— 1606. - [Geneva Version]. L: R. Barker. 4to, rebound in cloth. Lacking initial blank. Some stains & soiling. Sold w.a.f. Herbert 285. sg Jan 24 (46) $150

— 1607. - L: Robert Barker 1st Issue of this Ed. Folio, contemp calf with Garter arms; rebacked, retaining orig spine. Herbert 289. bs Apr 25 (65) $550

— 1609-10. - [1st Ed in English of Douai Old Testament] Douai: Laurence Kellam. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf & later calf; both rebacked. Titles soiled; some stains; Vol II with wormhole in lower margins throughout. Herbert 300. sg Jan 24 (47) $425

— 1610. - [Geneva-Tomson-Junius version] Edin.: Andro Hart. Folio, early 19th-cent calf; joints cracked, spine ends worn. A2 & 4 trimmed & inlaid to size. Herbert 302. sg Jan 24 (48) $300

— 1611. - [Authorized Version] L: Robert Barker With "he" reading in Ruth III, 15. Folio, old calf; rebacked, orig spine laid down. Some prelims lacking; engraved title supplied in facsimile on vellum; tp & last 2 leaves in pen facsimile. Herbert 309. sg Jan 24 (49) $2,000

— 1612. - L: Robert Barker. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, old calf gilt. Margins trimmed close. Sold w.a.f. Herbert 313. sg Jan 24 (50) $375

— 1613. - L: Robert Barker. 4to, old calf; rebacked. Margins cropped; without Apocrypha; with Genealogies & with the 1614 Psalms bound in. Herbert 320. sg Jan 24 (53) $175

— 1613-11. - L: Robert Barker With "she" reading in Ruth III, 15. Folio, old calf; worn, with brass catches & clasps. Lacking tp & last 2 leaves; A2-3 def. Herbert 319. sg Jan 24 (52) $800

— 1615. - L: R. Barker. Bound with: The Book of Common Prayer. L, 1614. And: The Booke of Psalmes. L, 1615. 4to, later calf with initials TP; worn, backstrip def, loose. bba Nov 1 (5) £55 [Smith]

Anr copy. New Testament only. 16mo, calf gilt. Tp soiled; 2 marginal tears affecting a few letters; last leaf completed in Ms; 2 other leaves repaired with no loss. Herbert 346. bs Apr 25 (66) $150

— 1615. - L: Robert Barker. 4to, later panelled calf with initials T.P. on covers; worn & loose, backstrip def. Tp stained & frayed with portion of lower margin removed; lacking 12 leaves of genealogies. Bound in is related material, including the Whole Booke of Psalmes, 1615 & the Booke of Common Prayer, 1614. bba Nov 1 (5) £55 [Smith]

Anr copy. Old blindstamped calf; worn, joints split. With Prayer Book, Psalms & Genealogies & Concordance Lacking tp & a few other leaves; some cropping. Sold w.a.f. Herbert 340. L Nov 1 (246) £60

— 1616. - L: Robert Barker. Folio, old calf; rebacked. With Genealogies. WIth 1616 Book of Common Prayer & 1624 Psalms bound in. Herbert 349. sg Jan 24 (54) $275

— 1632 [altered in ink to 1633]. - L: R. Barker & Assignes of John Bill. Bound with: The Booke of Common Prayer. L: Barker & Assignes of Bill, 1633. STC 16390. And: The Whole Booke of Psalmes. L: R. Badger for the Company of Stationers, 1632. STC 2633. Folio, contemp mor gilt. Prelims creased & frayed; A1 def. D & M p 168; STC 2305. C Sept 19 (161) £480 [Maggs]

— 1634. - L: R. Barker & Assignes of J. Bill. 4to, old calf over wooden bds; damaged, rebacked. With Genealogies (lacking map) & with 1633 Psalms bound in (incomplete). Herbert 489. sg Jan 24 (59) $60

— 1635. - [Old Testament] [Rouen]: John Cousturier. 2d Ed of the Douai O.T. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; wormed & rebacked. A few small holes & tears; lacking frontis. S Nov 6 (858) £60 [Thomas]

— 1639. - L. Folio, old calf; rebacked, orig spine laid down. With Genealogies. John Downame's 1639 Concordance bound in. B4 lacking; dampwrinkled. Herbert 538. sg Jan 24 (61) $90

— 1640. - Amst.: Thos. Stafford. Folio, modern half mor; scuffed. 2d leaf lacking; 3 prelims in facsimile; several leaves remargined. Herbert 545. sg Jan 24 (64) $175

— 1640-39. - [Authorized version] L: R. Barker & the Assignes of John Bill. Folio, old calf; rebacked, orig spine laid down. Lacking general tp & following leaf. Herbert 543. sg Jan 24 (63) $500

— 1640. - [New Testament] L: R. Barker & the Assignes of John Bill. 24mo, contemp embroidered bdg of colored silks interwoven with silver thread on white satin cover stitched to linen over bds. Sold as a bdg, w.a.f. Herbert 550. CNY May 14 (444) $350

— 1668-66. - Cambr.: John Field. 4to, 19th cent half calf; scuffed. Some leaves torn in lower corners with loss. Herbert 697. sg Jan 24 (66) $110

— 1674. - Cambr.: J. Hayes. Folio, contemp mor gilt by the "Centre-Rectangle Binder". Some waterstaining to prelims. Herbert 717. T Feb 21 (366) £440

— 1680. - Oxford Folio, contemp calf gilt. With 2 engraved titles (1 laid down) & 6 double-page maps. One long tear; some tears & repairs. Sold w.a.f. S July 31 (1312) £200 [Faupel]

— 1715. - [Amst.?] Folio, later russia over wooden bds; rebacked, orig spine laid down, with metal catches, lacking clasps. With Book of Common Prayer & Psalms, both 1715. Herbert 936. sg Jan 24 (67) $200

— 1716. - Edin.: James Watson. In 2 vols. 12mo, contemp mor gilt; damaged. Herbert 940. pn Oct 25 (115) £200

— 1717-16. - ["Vinegar" Bible]. Oxford: John Baskett. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed, joints cracked. 2B2 torn; marginal tears; some browning; occasional soiling. Ck Nov 30 (139) £90

— 1736-35. - Oxford: John Basket. 8vo, contemp mor gilt; spine rubbed, lower joint cracked. Sold w.a.f. Ck Nov 2 (158) £130

— 1758. - Edin. 12mo, contemp mor extra with wide foliate frame with crowns & thistles enclosing 4 half-pear shaped semis ornaments. P Dec 11 (353) $650

— 1763. - Cambr.: Baskerville Lacking list of subscribers. Folio, contemp mor gilt; worn & broken. B1 torn with loss; C2 torn & repaired. Extra-illus with c.100 18th-cent engravings. Gaskell 26. sg Jan 24 (68) $450

With list of subscribers in 2d State. Orig calf over wooden bds; worn. Some prelims with inked family data; some leaves chipped & coming loose. ha Dec 14 (376) $350

Anr copy. 1 vol extended to 4. Folio, mor gilt by Clarke & Bedford; rubbed. Extra-illus with c.800 plates & maps & with orig wash drawing titles within architectural borders in each vol. P Dec 11 (308) $2,000

— 1769-71. - Birm.: Baskerville. Folio, cotemp calf; worn. Tp & frontis soiled & detached. Ck Jan 11 (179) £180

— 1782-81. - Phila.: R. Aitken. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. Marginal paper flaw in leaf Q4 of NT affecting a few words in the last line. Herbert 1283. bs Apr 25 (68) $9,000

Anr copy. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp mor gilt, not uniform. Top third of leaves in OT dampstained through Sig. F; some other staining mostly to upper margin throughout; Sigs. Oo & 2B awkwardly folded & creased; marginal tear to tp; tears into text on Mm2, Nn1, Oo7, Cc6, Zz11, Zz12; corner tear to Oo9; some other marginal pieces lacking; 2 stains extending from 2Aa5 through 2Cc2; 3 leaves holed; several corners creased. Herbert 1283. P Oct 31 (25) $11,000

— 1791. - The Holy Bible Abridged... L: F. Power. 24mo, contemp calf; worn. With 2 blank leaves of Ms genealogies of Buffington. sg Mar 14 (15) $140

— 1792. - The Self-Interpreting Bible. NY: Hodge & Campbell. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. With 20 plates. Browned, dampstained; tp & 2 plates remargined; lacking final leaf. sg Jan 24 (70) $150

— 1798. - Phila. 2 vols. Folio, calf by Henry B. Legge; scuffed, joints cracked. Early Ms family register inserted. sg Jan 24 (71) $300

— 1800. - L: Thomas Macklin. 6 vols in 7. Folio, contemp mor gilt. Sold as a bdg w.a.f. Herbert 1442. CNY May 14 (116) $500

— 1808. - Phila.: Jane Aitken. 4 vols. 8vo, orig bds; spines chipped & splitting. Some stains & foxing. D & M 1006. bs Apr 25 (69) $800

— 1815. - L: R. Evans. Bound in 3 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt. Herbert 1615. pn July 25 (191) £80

— 1846. - The Illuminated Bible. NY 4to, orig mor gilt; front joint split. With 2 engraved titles & 1,600 plates. sg Oct 25 (334) $350

— 1850. - Oxford 4 vols. Folio, calf; some wear, endpapers foxed. Titles foxed. bs Apr 25 (70) $400

— 1858. - L. 4to, contemp calf; broken. S July 31 (1313) £210 [Khatig]

— [c.1934]. - Bost: R. H. Hinkley One of 488. 14 vols. Pigskin; spines rubbed, come

spotting. Foxing or staining to 1 plate in each of Vols V, VI & XI. cb Feb 23 (639) $1,100

— 1935. - Oxford One of 200. Designed by Bruce Rogers. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed. CNY May 14 (117) $2,200

— 1939. - New Testament. Cambr.: Royal Society of Literature One of 500. 4to, mor gilt, armorial bdg. Herbert 2273. bs Apr 25 (74) $325

— 1949. - Cleveland One of 975. Designed by Bruce Rogers. Folio, cloth. sg Nov 1 (254) $450

— 1953. - Oxford One of 25 specially bound in mor & on India paper. Folio, mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. S June 20 (277) £2,100 [Josephrt]

— 1962. - [Gospels] Verona: Bodoni One of 320. 4to, orig mor gilt. pn June 27 (328) £720 [Bell]

— 1970. - The Jerusalem Bible. Garden City Illus by Salvador Dali. 4to, syn gilt. With 32 colored plates. sg Jan 10 (105) $100

— 1974. - A Leaf from the First Edition of the First Complete Bible in English, the Coverdale Bible, 1535 San Francisco: Book Club of California One of 425. Intro by Allen P. Wikgren. 4to, orig cloth. With orig leaf from the Book of Job. bs Apr 25 (86) $200

Anr copy. Cloth. With orig leaf. sg Mar 28 (26) $200

Anr copy. Cloth,; front endpapers stained. With orig leaf tipped in. sg Aug 1 (55) $200

— 1975. - The Coverdale Bible, 1535. Folkestone: Dawson. Folio, orig cloth. bs Apr 25 (75) $250

— The Book of Esther. NY: Golden Cross Press, 1935. One of 135. Designed & illuminated by Angelo Valenti. Orig mor. Angelo's own copy, with initials illuminated in gilt. bs Apr 25 (284) $200; sg Mar 28 (102) $90

— The Book of Job. Leigh-on-Sea, 1948. Publisher's proof copy. Illus by Frank Brangwyn. 4to, orig half vellum. With 33 plates. Ck Dec 14 (256) £160

— The Book of Ruth. L: Read Pale Press, 1934. One of 250. Lev gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. sg Mar 28 (227) $60

— The Four Gospels. Lexington KY: Anvil Press, 1954-55. One of 300. Frontis illusts by Victor Hammer. 4 vols. Bds. sg Nov 1 (246) $250

Anr Ed. Mt. Vernon, [n.d.]. One of 985. Illus by Hans Alexander Mueller. Folio, half cloth. sg Nov 1 (403) $110

— The Holy Gospel According to Matthew, Mark, Luke and John. Verona: Officina Bodoni, 1962. One of 320. Folio, orig mor gilt. CNY Dec 14 (94) $900

— In the Beginning....Illustrations and Caligraphy [by] Hella Basu. N.p.: Hella Basu, 1979. One of 50. Folio, mor. With 30 mtd photographic plates. bs Apr 25 (77) $300

— The Sermon on the Mount. L, 1844. Illus by Owen Jones. 16mo, orig lea; 1 medallion lacking. O Apr 30 (100) $50

Anr Ed. L, [1861]. Illus by W. & G. Audsley & Charles Rolt. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. S July 16 (368) £110 [Besley]

Anr copy. Cloth; rubbed. sg Sept 6 (281) $100

Anr Ed. L: Chatto & Windus, 1911. 4to, vellum gilt, upper cover with large painted panel, by Cedric Chivers. CNY May 14 (436) $280

— The Song of Songs which is Solomon's. L, 1909. ("The Song of Songs.") One of 17 on vellum. Illus by W. Russell Flint. 4to, orig vellum, in d/j & portfolio in orig cloth. With 10 mtd colored plates & duplicate suite with paper caption leaves in portfolio. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (319) $850

One of 500. Orig vellum. With 10 mtd colored plates. S July 16 (388) £100 [Medici]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth. wa May 5 (54) $50

— The Song of Songs. [N.p.: Corvinus Press, 1937]. One of 175. In masque form by Louis Golding. 4to, orig vellum. bs Apr 25 (190) $225

— The Song of Songs which is Solomon's. L: Circle Press, 1968. ("The Song of Solomon.") One of 150, sgd by Ronald King. Illus by King. Folio, unbound as issued in orig folder. S June 20 (241) £450 [American Art]; S June 20 (242) £280 [American Art]

Anr Ed. Willow Press, 1977. One of 50, sgd. 4to, orig mor gilt by Susan Allix. With 21 plates. S Dec 17 (315) £380 [Rota]

— The Story of the Birth of Jesus Christ According to the Gospels of Saint Matthew and Saint Luke. [N.p., 1929]. One of 1,000. 8vo, bds. sg Nov 1 (334) $140

Bible in French

— 1605. - Geneva: Matthieu Berjon. Bound with: Les CL. Pseaumes de David mis en Rime Francoise.... 8vo, contemp vellum. Minor defs. D & M 3825. sg Oct 18 (38) $130

— 1672. - Le Nouveau Testament de nostre Seigneur Jesus Christ. Mons: Gaspard Migeot. 12mo, contemp mor gilt. C July 17 (222) £680 [Henderson]

— 1672. - Le Nouveau Testament.... Mons: G. Migeot. 12mo, contemp calf gilt with

croewed fleur-de-lys. S July 30 (648) £110 [Booth]

— 1789-1804. - La Sainte Bible. Paris 12 vols. 8vo, mor gilt with arms of Marie-Caroline, Duchesse de Berry by Bozerian le Jeune. C Dec 13 (9) £6,500 [Thomas-Scheler]

— 1816. - Le Nouveau Testament de notre Seigneur Jesus Christ. Paris 8vo, contemp mor gilt by Purgold. Inscr by the Ed, Frederic Leo, to Lord Teignmouth. C July 17 (223) £380 [Borjessons]

— 1866. - Tours Illus by Gustave Dore. Vol II only. Folio, mor extra in the style of Marius Michel. bba May 30 (264) £160 [Hartley]

— 1904. - La Sainte Bible. Paris One of 20. Old Testament only. 4 vols. 4to, lev extra by Pagnant. Lacking the Justification du Tirage. CNY May 14 (452) $1,500

— Apocalypse selon Saint Jean. Casablanca, 1942. One of 500. Illus by Edy Legrand. Folio, loose in wraps, boards chemise & slipcase, as issued; chemise worn, case def. With 28 colored plates, including title. Inscr by Edy Legrand. sg Jan 10 (148) $100

— Ruth et Booz. Paris, 1930. One of 162. Trans by J. C. Mardrus. 4to, loose as issued in orig wraps. S June 20 (74) £1,500 [Jewish ARt]

— Les Saints Evangiles. Paris, 1873. One of 150 on Hollande, this copy for Jules Monnerot. Illus by Alexandre Bida. 2 vols. Folio, lev gilt by David; slight crack to lower portion of upper joint of Vol I. With 128 plates. CNY May 14 (118) $750

Bible in Gaelic

— 1681. - Tiomna Nuadh.... L. 4to, contemp calf gilt; 1 joint cracked, spine ends crudly reinforced. Lacing initial blank & a-b4. Darlow & Moule 5533. sg Jan 24 (81) $140

— 1685. - [1st Irish Old Testament] L. 4to, contemp calf; disbound & A1 detached. Paper faults, a few with small loss; quire M4 repeated; tp, N4 & 4K3-4 supplied from anr copy. P Dec 11 (322) $500

Bible in German

— 1487, 25 May. - Augsburg: Johann Schoensperger. Bound in 2 vols. Folio, contemp South German blindstamped calf over wooden bds with Maria clasps & metal fittings; Vol I lacking lower clasp, not uniform, repaired. With 109 woodcut illusts in the text, all colored by a contemp hand. At beginning of Vol I is calligraphic inscr recording the gift of this Bible by Johann Roth, Bishop of Breslau, to the nunnery at Liegnitz on 1 Apr 1489. Some worming at end of Vol I & at ends of Vol II slightly affecting text; tears to ff.148, 518 & 690 affecting text; upper fore-corner of f.584 restored; some waterstaining at end of Vol I. 801 leaves. Goff B-634. S Nov 22 (2) £14,000 [Symonds]

— 1522, Dec. - Das New Testament yetzund recht gruentlich Teutscht. Basel: Adam Petri Illus by Hans Holbein. Folio, vellum, Ms fragment. With 27 woodcuts (including 10 repeats), some touched in color. Wormed at beginning & end, affecting text; inner margin of title & f4 reinforced; some stains; tear in inner margin of O1; tear in T4; lacking final blank. S Nov 22 (133) £2,600 [Quaritch]

— 1534. - Mainz: Peter Jordan. Folio, contemp blind-tooled calf with later brass corner-pieces & remains of clasps. Tp soiled; last leaf laid down; some stains & marginal repairs; other defs. P Dec 11 (323) $550

Anr copy. Contemp blindstamped pigskin over wooden bds, with initials GA & date 1586 on upper cover; lower cover damabed, rebacked, clasps missing, new endpapers. Last leaf with errata in facsimile; 1st title remargined & f. 4 probably from anr copy; some foremargins mended; brown stain in lower margin of 1st 65 leaves. D & M 4200. S Nov 22 (134) £1,200 [Tumarkin]

Anr copy. Early vellum. Some browning & marginal dampstaining. Sold w.a.f. D & M 4200. sg Jan 24 (75) $325

— 1535. - Biblia; das ist, die gantze heilige Schrifft Deudch. Mart. Luth. [Wittemberg]: Hans Lufft. Folio, contemp pigskin tooled in blind, with brass clasps; worn & soiled. Tp def & laid down; some leaves remargined with occasional loss; some stains. Sold w.a.f. P Dec 11 (324) $700

— 1546. - Das newe Testament.... Wittenberg: Hans Lufft. 12mo, cloth; loose. Lacking 1st leaf of preface; G1 loose & lower outer portion def with text supplied in pen facsimile; some dampstains & worming, mostly in inner margin in 1st section but more badly wormed towards end affecting text; tp stained with outer margin tissued & woodcut scraped; small holes in S7-T2 mended; last leaf mtd. Sold w.a.f. S July 30 (649) £380 [Smith]

— 1561. - Biblia, das ist: die ganze Heilige Schrifft.... Wittemberg: Hans Lufft. 4th Lufft Ed. Folio, calf. 1 leaf repaired with loss; some annotations & underlining. bs Apr 25 (64) $850

— 1564. - Catholische Bibell.... Cologne: Heirs of Johann Quentel & Gerwinus Calenius. Folio, contemp blindstamped pigskin over wooden bds; rebacked with blindstamped calf. 1st title mtd & lower outer corner def affecting border; upper forecorners at beginning stained; inkstain on f 164. S Nov 22 (137) £850 [Quaritch]

— Wittemberg: H. Krafft 1576. - Biblia. Das ist, die gantze heilige Schrifft.... 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, 17th-cent bdg. Hand-colored copy. FD Nov 29 (40) DM32,000

— 1577. - Frankfurt Folio, contemp blind-tooled pigskin, armorial bdg dated 1581, with brass clasps & cornerpieces (1 lost). P Dec 11 (326) $600

— 1584. - Wittenberg: Hans Krafft Erben. 2 vols. Folio, 19th-cent half calf. Lacking tp & following leaf; cut close throughout with many headlines & marginal notes cut into; fore-margin of 1st leaf, 1st leaf of text & last 15 leaves roughly repaired with new paper; many lower corners roughly repaired; f.340 crudely repaired with some text covered; hole in upper margin of a few leaves at beginning of Vol II, affecting headlines. S Nov 22 (138) £300 [Quaritch]

— 1590. - Cologne: Heirs of Johann Quentel & Gerwinus Calenius. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp blindstamped pigskin with clasps; repaired. Some stains & discoloration. S Nov 22 (139) £400 [Quaritch]

— 1604. - Bibell das ist alle Buecher Alts und News Testaments.... Cologne: Arnold Weuntel. Folio, contemp blindstamped pigskin over bds, with brass center- & cornerpieces. Marginal repairs in 1st & last few leaves with some wormholes mended; some worming in 2d half of New Testament; small holes in hh5 & nn2; a few letters on rr1 in pen facsimile; lower margins toward end of Old Testament wormed; lower corner of 2d M2 damaged & repaired; some stains. S Nov 22 (20) £140 [Tzakas]

— 1611 [OT date unknown]. - Cologne: Bernhart Wolthers. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp blindstamped pigskin with clasps; worn. Lacking tp, 1st leaf of text & pp 805-6 & 913-14 in OT & 1 leaf of index in NY. S Nov 22 (140) £400 [Quaritch]

— 1652-53. - Biblia, das ist die gantze Heilige Schrifft. Nuremberg: W. Endter. Folio, contemp pigskin over wooden bds; soiled & worn, with brass fittings. With engraved title, 3 double-page maps & 2 double-page plans of Jerusalem & 27 other plates. Some leaves detached & frayed at margins with minimal loss of engraved surface; some marginal waterstains. Sold w.a.f. S May 2 (326) £350 [Hasbach]

— 1662. - Nuremberg Folio, contemp pigskin over wooden bds with metal fittings; crack along upper joint. With port of Luthor & 12 ports of dukes of Saxony, engraved table & armorial plate, 4 double-page maps & 2 plans & 14 full-page illusts. Text on verso of 2 maps cropped; 2 illusts with small holes; some marginal tears. Sold w.a.f. C July 17 (233) £240 [Symonds]

— 1668. - Frankfurt: T. Falkeysen. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum. With frontis, 5 double-page maps & double-page view. All plates frayed or torn at margins. S Nov 22 (141) £750 [Quaritch]

— 1683. - Luneburg: J. Stern. 8vo, later mor; rubbed, clasps lacking. With frontis, additional title & 24 plates. Ck Dec 14 (181) £95

— 1693. - Luneburg: J. Stern. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, later mor; rubbed, clasps lacking. Ck Dec 14 (139) £260

— 1704. - Frankfurt Folio, contemp calf; spine def. 1 engraved title cut round & mtd; some tears & repairs. S Nov 6 (862) £190 [Symonds]

— 1707. - [Luther's version] Leipzig: Johann Ludewig Bleditsch. Folio, contemp calf; worn, endpapers wormed. Old library stamps. sg Apr 18 (22) $130

— 1729. - Tuebingen Folio, 19th-cent calf; worn. 2 leaves with tears; some spotting & browning. HN Nov 28 (851) DM900

— 1743. - [Luther's version] Germantown, Pa.: Christoph Saur. 4to, contemp calf over bevelled bds; lacking clasps. Tp remargined on fore-edge & a little stained; some dampstains. P May 1 (92) $850

— 1763. - ["Lottery" Bible] Nuremberg Folio, contemp calf; worn & loose. With frontis & port Lower corner of d1 torn affecting line-border; engraving on A2 ptd upside-down; 2 small holes in I2; marginal tears in I2 & both Dd1's. S Nov 22 (144) £320 [Snelling]

— 1768. - Biblia, das is die gantze heilige Schrifft.... Nuremberg Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds, the sides decorated with metal plaques, with centerpieces of Moses with the tablets & Christ with an orb & with cornerpieces of the Evangelists; lacking clasps, new endpapers. With frontis, port of Luther, 11 ports of rulers, 9 ports of prophets & evangelists, 18 numbered plates (including engraved subtitles) & 3 unnumbered plates including folding plate at end, 4 double-page maps, 1 view & plan of Jerusalem. S Nov 22 (145) £500 [Quaritch]

— 1776. - ["Gun-Wad" Bible] Germantown, Pa.: Christoph Saur. 4to, contemp calf over wooden bds; joint worn, lacking clasps. Foxed, top portion of final 300 pp dampstained. sg Oct 4 (28) $150

— [c.1800]. - Das Neue Testament, Die CL Psalmen Davids. Zurich: David Buerkil. 8vo, silk bdg with silver-gilt mounts forming a wide border pierced & chased with flowering branches. Sold as a bdg. S Sept 20 (72) £500 [Fairport]

— Das Evangelium nach Matthaeus. Berlin,

1960. One of 300. Illus by Otto Dix. 4to, orig half vellum. HN Nov 28 (1656) DM600

— Das Goldene Evangelienbuch von Echternach. Frankfurt, 1982. One of 250 specially bound. 2 vols. Folio, calf with additional cover having facsimile of orig bdg mtd on back having central plaque of imitation ivory depicting the crucifixion, with 8 relief scenes on gold leaf, set with gems & pastes. Explanatory text in orig half vellum. S July 16 (34) £6,500 [Quaritch]

— Der Prophet Daniel Deudsch.... Wittenberg: Hans Lufft, 1530. 4to, bds; rebacked. Strip cut from blank lower margin of last leaf. Tp bears inscr: "M. Johanni Weybringer suo hospiti M. Luther d.d". S Nov 22 (60) £420 [Quaritch]

— Der Prophet Jona. Wittemberg: Michel Lotter, 1526. Commentary by Martin Luther. 4to, orig vellum. HN May 21 (621) DM480

Anr Ed. Leipzig: Insel Verlag, 1930. One of 250. 4to, orig half cloth. HN Nov 28 (1576) DM2,000

Bible in Gothic

— [1927]. - Codex Argenteus Upsaliensis. Upsala & Malmo 4to, cloth. bs Apr 25 (73) $325

Bible in Gothic & Anglo-Saxon

— [Gospels]. Dordrecht: Junianis, 1665. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum; soiled. Library stamp on tp. bba May30 (202) £380 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Mor gilt by the French Binders, 1941. Presentation copy: "°Matt. Hutton Donum Reverendi Tho. Mareschalli Coll. Linc. Rectoris Nov. 27. 1676". P Dec 11 (327) $1,600

Anr copy. Part 1 only. 4to, mor panelled & tooled in blind by the French Binders, 1941. Inscr. P May 22 (136) $250

Anr copy. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, later calf; rubbed, rehinged. Some dampstsin. sg Apr 18 (23) $425

Bible in Greek

— 1549. - [New Testament]. Paris: R. Estienne. 16mo, mor gilt by Derome le jeune with his ticket. D & M 4620. Yemeniz-Hoe-Bishop copy. CNY may 14 (439) $850

— 1550. - Paris: Robert Estienne. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. Some worming to margins of 1st few leaves; inner hinge of tp split. D & M 4622. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (46) £1,200 [Smith]

Anr copy. 18th-cent sheep. S May 10 (453) £900 [Smith]

— 1633. - Amst.: W. Blaeu. 16mo, mor, armorial bdg. sg Oct 18 (39d) $130

— 1653. - [Old Testament] L: Roger Daniel. 8vo, contemp vellum; worn. Dampstained. D & M 4692. sg Jan 24 (78) $90

— 1675. - Oxford 12mo, 19th-cent calf; rubbed. D & M 4711. sg Oct 18 (40) $100

— 1800. - Kaine diatheke [New Testament]. Wigorniae [Worcester], Mass.: Isaias Thomas, Jr.. 12mo, contemp calf; worn, spine & front cover partly detached. Library markings. D & M 4775. sg Jan 24 (79) $150

Anr copy. Crudely bound in lea. D & M 4775. sg Mar 14 (16) $130

Bible in Greek & Hebrew

— 1573-74. - Antwerp: Plantin. 8vo, old calf; rebacked. Wormholes in tp. bba June 13 (61) £1,000 [Toporowitch]

Bible in Greek & Latin

— 1522. - Novum Testamentum omne. Basel: Joh. Frobenius Ed by Erasmus. Folio, contemp Oxford bdg of blind-stamped calf over wooden bds. D & M 4599. Fox-Tristram-Guy-Smith-Johnstone-Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (45) £420 [Smith]

— 1527, Mar. - Basel: Johannes Froben. Folio, modern calf, early calf covers laid down. Lacking 9 prelims & Appendices Annotationum. D & M 4603. sg Jan 24 (77) $325

— 1868-81. - Bibliorum sacrorum Graecus Codex Vaticanus Auspice Pio IX. Rome 6 vols. 4to, half cloth; not uniform. bs Apr 25 (71) $1,400

Bible in Hawaiian

— 1835. - [New Testament] Ke kaucha Hou a Ko Kakou Haku-e Ola'i, a Iesu Kristo. Oahu 12mo, contemp calf; repaired. bs Feb 14 (246) $1,700

Bible in Hebrew

— 1524-25. - Venice: D. Bomberg. Vol I only. early half calf. Margins trimmed close with occasional loss; some stains & soiling; marginal repairs; tear in 1 leaf. D & M 5085. sg June 27 (151) $850

— 1524. - Mikraot Gedolos. Venice: Daniel Bomberg. Folio, half cloth. Tp repaired & laid down without loss. St. 52, col 11. bba June 13 (77) £1,300 [Schneebalg]

— 1544-46. - Paris: R. Estienne. 17 parts in 6 vols. 16mo, contemp red mor gilt a la fanfare; restored. Some old dampstaining throughout, mostly marginal; old stamps on titles & typed release stamps of Catholic University of America; 2 leaves misbound; Part 10 replaced by 1565 Ed (as in most copies); last 5 gatherings of 12 Prophets added in duplicate at end of Part 12. CNY Dec 14 (130) $5,500

— 1546-48. - Venice: Daniel Bomberg. Former prophets only. Contemp calf. Some stains. St. 125, col 24. bba June 13 (90) £850 [Valmadonna]

— 1546-48. - Magna Biblia Rabbinica. Venice: Daniel Bomberg. 4 vols. Folio, half mor. Some worming with loss of letters; last leaf mtd without loss; some leaves damaged & repaired; text in Vols II & IV shorter; lower half of Vol I tp missing; some stains & cropping. St. 125, col 24. P Dec 5 (61) $5,000

— 1566. - Venice: Juan di Gara. 4to, cloth; loose. Lower margin of tp repaired; tear in outer margin of 1st leaf of text. St. 193, col 34. bba June 13 (60) £2,800 [Topowitch]

— 1572. - Hamburg: Elianis. Bound with: Hutter, Elia. Cubus Alphabeticus Sanctae Ebreae Linguae. Hamburg: Wolfius, 1587. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt. bba June 13 (63) £1,300 [Brill]

— 1573-74. - Antwerp: Plantin. 8vo, orig lea; spine damaged. Stained; shaved. D & M 5102. S Apr 24 (85) £450 [Davis]

— 1573 [colophon dated 1574]. - [Latter Prophets & Hagiographa] Antwerp: Plantin. 24mo, contemp calf. bba June 13 (91) £400 [Hus]

— 1580-82. - Antwerp: Plantin. 4to, old calf. Annotated in Latin; outer margins of 1st 3 leaves repaired without loss. bba June 13 (62) £900 [Thomas]

— 1587. - Hamburg: Elian. Folio, orig vellum; lacking clasps. Some fraying. S Apr 24 (87) £750 [Brill]

— 1610-15. - Leiden: heirs of F. Raphalengius. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp vellum. bba June 13 (64) £350 [Valmadonna]

— 1611. - Basel: Conrad Waldkirch. 8vo, orig lea; worn. S Apr 24 (88) £450 [Kimche]

— 1615. - Venice: Bragadin & Caleoni. 12mo, old lea; clasps broken. 2 leaves in facsimile; stained throughout. St. 406, col 66. P Dec 5 (62) $700

— 1617-19. - Venice 4 vols. Folio, modern mor. Some stains, fraying & repairs. D & M 5119. S Apr 24 (89) £400 [Eidlisz]

— 1620-21. - Torah, Five Megillot & Haftarot. Venice: Callon & Bragadin. 8vo, half lea. Lacking half-title for the Five Scrolls; upper margin shaved affecting some headlines; marginal worming. bba June 13 (79) £1,500 [Valmadonna]

— 1630-31. - Amst. 8vo, cloth. Some worming in lower margins not affecting text; stained; inner margin stained & shaved. S Apr 24 (91) £500 [Davis]

— 1630. - Amst.: Menassah ben Israel. 4to, mor; spine damaged, loose. Pen annotations. P June 26 (33) $850

— 1635-31. - Amst. Ed by Menasseh ben Israel. 4to, contemp calf; spined worn, stitching partly broken & a few leaves becoming detached. C July 17 (232A) £500 [Hoffman]

— 1635. - Amst. Ed by Menasseh ben Israel. 4to, old calf. Opening leaves rehinged & possibly from anr copy; some leaves remargined; tear in 1 leaf; lacking final blank. D & M 5124. sg June 27 (141) $275

— 1635-36. - Amst.: Menasseh ben Israel & Hendrik Laurentius. 4to, contemp calf; spine cracked. Wormhole in lower margin; some stains. bba June 13 (66) £650 [Eidlisz]

— 1639. - Amst. 8vo, old vellum; rubbed & stained. Some staining & browning. P Dec 6 (111) $950

Anr copy. Unbound; frayed. S Apr 24 (92) £450 [Davis]

— 1639. - Amst.: Menasseh ben Israel & J. Jansson. Bound with: Tes Kaines Diathekes Apanta. Amst., 1639. 8vo, contemp calf; broken. bba June 13 (67) £450 [Schwarz]

— 1660-61. - Amst.: Joseph Athias. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf. Some browning. St. 531, col 88. bba June 13 (68) £450 [Hus]

— 1666. - Seder Parashiot Ve'Haftarot. Amst.: David De Castro Tartaz. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Lacknig engraed title referring to Sabtai Svi. St. 550, col 91. bba June 13 (80) £1,100 [Goldmara]

— 1682. - Torah, Chamesh Megillot & Haftorot. Amst.: Christopal von Gangel. 4to, half lea. 2 leaves mutliated with loss; marginal glosses throughout; cropped; tp damaged, mtd & repaired affecting text. St. 610, col 100. P Dec 5 (67) $550

— 1682-83. - Torah, Five Megillot & Haftarot. Amst.: Uri Feibush Ha'levi. 4to, contemp lea; spine cracked. Lacking 2d title for Torah; pp 310 & 312 misbound & torn with loss of 4 words; outer margin of 1st leaf repaired without loss; some margins shaved. bba June 13 (81) £700 [Hus]

— 1693. - Dyhrenfurt: Shabtai Bass. 4to, half lea. Some margins repaired; lower part of tp def; marginal worming. St. 669, col 108. bba June 13 (82) £750 [Quaritch]

— 1700-5. - Amst.: David Nunes Torres & Immanuel Athias. 2 vols. 12mo, orig lea gilt. S Apr 24 (93) £280 [Posgate]

— 1701. - Amst. 8vo, contemp lea; rubbed. St. 712, col 113-14. bba June 13 (70) £130 [Rosenthal]

— 1716. - Frankfurt 8vo, contemp vellum. Engraved title partly detached. St. 820, col 128. sg June 27 (143) $100

— 1720. - Halle Ed by Johann Heinrich Michaelis. 2 vols. 4to, contemp vellum. F

May 30 (173) $170

— 1724-27. - Amst. 4 vols. Folio, orig lea mtd on wood; lacking clasps, worn. Browned & stained. S Apr 24 (94) £700 [Lewin]

— 1740-41. - Venice: Bragadin & Yitzhak Foa. 4 parts in 2 vols. Folio, cloth. Without the plates by Griselini. bba June 13 (73) £380 [Quaritch]

— 1742-44. - Mantua 4 parts in 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. Without the plates by Griselini. St. 908, col 141-42. bba June 13 (74) £350 [Pappenheim]

— 1762. - Tikun Sofrim. Amst.: Proops. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; name erased. bba June 13 (84) £300 [Valmadonna]

— 1766. - Torah, Five Megillot & Haftarot. Metz 5 vols. 4to, cloth. bba June 13 (85) £240 [Valmadonna Trust]

— 1776-80. - Oxford: Clarendon Press. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. Some stained. St. 920, col 149. bba June 13 (75) £400 [Kingsgate]

Anr copy. Contemp sheep; needs rebdg. Some foxing & pencil marginalia. D & M 5160. sg June 27 (148) $325

— 1802. - Torah, Five Megillot & Haftarot. Sulzbach: Zeckel ben Aron. 4to, contemp calf. bba June 13 (86) £1,600 [Schwarcz]

— 1804. - Torah - Mikraot Gedolot. Dubrowna Folio, bds. Title for Leviticus crudely repaired; some stains. St. 937, col 147. bba June 13 (87) £400 [Kahn]

— 1809. - Torah. Tikun Sofrim. Paris: Levy. 5 vols. 8vo, half calf; Vol V misbound. Some stains. bba June 13 (88) £140 [Glick]

— 1814. - Phila. 2 vols. 8vo, orig half calf; worn. Some soiling. P Dec 6 (17) $1,600

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn, endpaper loose. Inkstain on lower edge of Vol I; some tears. wa Sept 20 (354) $550

— Joel, Malachi im Peirush David Kimchi. Basel: Henricus Petrus, 1530. 8vo, cloth. Marginal worming. St. 65, Col 14. bba June 13 (93) £500 [Quaritch]

— Magidim. Slawuta, 1806. 6 vols. 4to, contemp calf; 1 spine cracked. bba June 13 (89) £220 [Quaritch]

— Magishei Mincha. Amst.: Herz Levi Rofe & Kosman, 1744. 8vo, contemp calf elaborately gilt; spine worn & cracked. bba June 13 (92) £350 [Ben Alter]

— Neviim Rishonim Ve'Achronim. Venice: Daniel Bomberg, 1521. 2 vols. 4to, modern bds. Some margins shaved; tp laid down & repaired without loss; 1 leaf repaired affecting corner of woodcut. St. 39, col 9. bba June 13 (59) £3,800 [Toporawitch]

— [Pentateuch] The Tittled Bible. L & Leipzig, 1929. Ed by Moses Gaster. Folio, half lea. Reproduced from Ms No. 85 of the Gaster Collection. P Dec 5 (63) $500

— Targum Shir Ha'shirim im Pirkei Avot. Amst.: Uri Levi, 1683. 12mo, contemp vellum. bba June 13 (101) £240 [Quaritch]

— [Torah & Haftorot] Amst., 1726. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rebacked. Some stains; lacking 2 leaves in the Calendar. St. 865, cols 134-35. bba June 13 (83) £300 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Orig lea tooled in gold, with silver clasps. 1 torn in margin, not affecting print. S Apr 24 (96) £800 [Sol]

— [Torah, Five Megillot & Haftarot]. Venice: Daniel Bomberg, 1548. Folio, contemp calf; spine broken, worn. Lacking half-title for Five Megillot; tp repaired with loss; 4 other leaves def; L7 partially supplied in Ms; some stains & cropping. St. 126, col 24. bba June 13 (78) £750 [Hus]

Bible in Hebrew & English

— 1845. - Phila.: C. Sherman. 5 vols. 4to, orig bds. P June 26 (3) $4,750

— 1853-54. - The Twenty-Four Books of the Holy Scriptures. Phila.: Isaac Leeser. Folio, orig mor. Birth dates of 3 members of the Meyer family entered. bba June 13 (76) $600

— Chumash — Tikun Sofrim. L: Lion Soesmans, 1787. 5 vols. 8vo, orig lea; worn. S Apr 24 (100) £300 [Davis]

— Five Books of Moses. L: Lion Soesmans, 1787. 5 vols. 8vo, orig lea gilt; worn. Some stains. S Apr 24 (99) £380 [Kingsgate]

Bible in Hebrew & Ladino

— 1841. - Vienna 2 vols. 4to, half calf. bba June 13 (490) £180 [Quaritch]

Bible in Hebrew & Latin

— 1584. - Antwerp: Plantin. Folio, orig lea gilt; spine cracked. Stained. S Apr 24 (86) £600 [Rhomas]

— 1618. - Geneva: P. de la Rouviere. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. St. 420, col 69. bba June 13 (65) £800 [Ben Shmuel]

Anr copy. Orig lea gilt; worn. Stained throughout. D & M 5117. S Apr 24 (90) £160 [Goldstein]

— 1699. - Berlin 4to, mor; rubbed. P Dec 6 (76) $300

Bible in Hebrew & Spanish

— Paraprasis Caldayca en los Cantares de Selomoh.... Amst.: Yshak de Cordova, 1724. 12mo, bds. bba June 13 (102) £280 [Kingsgate]

Bible in Hebrew & Tatarian

— 1833-35. - Torah. Constantinople: Arab Uglu. 5 parts in 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf. bba June 13 (264) £450 [Valmadonna Trust]

Bible in Irish

— 1685. - The Books of the Old Testament translated into Irish. L. Trans by William Bedell. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. C Nov 6 (450) £500

Bible in Italian

— 1539. - Venice: Bartolomeo di Zanetti da Bressa. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, old bds; worn. Upper margin of f.2 in OT torn; lower blank margin of 3C1 & 8 cut away in NT; some leaves stained causing holes in Cc4; upper margin & corners of 1st 2 prelims torn. S Nov 22 (149) £280 [Dr. Cairns]

— 1556. - Lyons: J. de Tournes & G. Gazeau. 16mo, later half calf. Marginal dampstains; minor repairs. D & M 1556. T Nov 18 (267) £80

— Epistole et Evangelii che si leggono tutto l'anno alle Messe.... Venice: Galignani, 1602. 4to, old calf; spine torn at top. With 50 plates. Soiled & thumbed throughout; 5 leaves at beginning with some margins renewed; S1 torn & repaired; rustmarks on S8. S Nov 22 (31) £180 [Snelling]

Bible in Japanese

— 1890. - Yokohama: American Bible Society. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With 5 colored maps. With related material laid in. Library markings. bs Apr 25 (72) $700

Bible in Latin

— c.1450-55]. - [Mainz: Gutenberg. Single leaf, comprising Job, Chapters 37-39. Folio, mor by Stikeman. In: Newton, A. Edward. A Noble Fragment. NY, 1921. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (5) £3,200 [Israel]

Anr copy. Single leaf, not identified. Mor. In: Newton, A. Edward. A Noble Fragment. NY, 1921. cb Dec 15 (179) $4,000

Anr copy. Single leaf, comprising Kings 3:19-20. CNY May 14 (216) $5,000

Anr copy. Single leaf, comprising Acts VI & VII. Orig mor; spine def. In: Newton, A. Edward. A Noble Fragment. NY, 1921. CNY May 14 (217) $4,400

Anr copy. Single leaf, comprising Numbers 4:17-5:31. Orig mor; rebacked. In: Newton, A. Edward. A Noble Fragment. NY, 1921. P Dec 12 (507) $6,000

Anr copy. Single leaf, comprising Galations 3-4. P Dec 12 (508) $5,500

Anr copy. Single leaf, comprising part of II Chronicles. Some browning; ptd slip in German pasted to both sides of leaf at the foot & lower margin reinforced with paper. S May 10 (410) £14,500 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Single leaf, comprising Isaiah 43:7-45:6. sg Dec 6 (91) $5,800

— not after 1470]. - Biblia Latina. Strassburg: [Adolf Rusch. 1 quire of 1 & 3/4 leaves only, on vellum. Goff B-534. bs Apr 25 (60) $500

— 1471, [after 15 Mar]. - Rome: Sweynheim & Pannartz. Vol I only: Genesis to Psalms. Folio, modern calf-backed wooden bds by Riviere, with 2 clasps. Some stains; early marginal annotations. 279 (of 282) leaves; lacking 3 blanks. Goff B-535. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (6) £5,500 [Sokol]

— c.1474. - [Genesis-Psalter only]. Basel: Bernard Richel. Folio, vellum gilt. Marginal repairs at beginning & end; foremargin of f.4 repaired with slight loss; last leaf repaired with slight loss; some dampstains. 233 (of 468) leaves. Goff B-537. S Nov 22 (151) £900 [Quaritch]

— 1475, 9 Dec]. - [Nuremberg: Johann Sensenschmidt & Andreas Frisner. Folio, contemp South German bdg of blind-stamped calf over heavy bds, central panel divided by diagonal lines into compartments with headed outline tool & borders of heart-shaped palmettes; rebacked, hinges weak, central metal bosses & 2 clasps missing. 1st leaf def with outer half missing, affecting text, & replaced by new blank paper; lower blank half of last leaf missing & replaced with modern paper; scissor cut in outer blank margin of f.89; outer blank margins of 36 leaves cut away & replaced with new paper, sometimes touching letters. 458 leaves. Goff B-544. S Sept 20 (10) £2,600 [Boghallens]

— 1478, 10 Nov. - Nuremberg: Anton Koberger. Folio, orig wooden bds; backstrip & clasps perished, rear cover repaired. Some dampstaining. 468 leaves. Goff B-559. bs Apr 25 (61) £6,000

— 1482, 31 Dec. - Nuremberg: Anton Koberger. Folio, early blind-tooled calf with def brass clasps & with cornerpieces. 462 leaves. Goff B-575. P Dec 11 (328) $2,500

— 1484, 30 Apr. - Venice: Johannes Herbort de Seligenstadt. 4to, 16th-cent blind-stamped pigskin over wooden bds, with orig brass clasps; rubbed. Some stains; marginal extensions of several Ms initials & marginal annotations cut into; some headlines cropped; library stamp. 408 leaves. Goff B-580. CNY May 14 (206) $600

— 1487, 3 Dec. - Nuremberg: Anton Koberger. Vols II-III only (of 4) Folio, 19th-cent bds; rebacked, broken. Some leaves nicked at top, affecting text on A1-7; 2M10 holed

affecting text; 2 quires partly dampstained; In Vol III 3M10 torn & crudely mended; marginal portions of 2A1 & 2Q7 torn away without loss; 3 sheets browned; some stains & foxing; some headlines shaved; minor marginal worming; early marginalia. 370 & 248 leaves. Goff B-614. P Dec 11 (329) $400

— 1489. - Venice: [Bonetus Locatellus for] Octavianus Scotus. Vol IV only. Contemp blind-tooled sheep with def brass clasps; rebacked, but disbound & A1-2 detached. A2 torn without loss; G10-K4 wormed, chiefly in margins; F6 crudely mended without loss; H8-9 stained in upper margins; last quire partly dampstained; scattered inkblots & other stains. 272 leaves. Goff B-616. P Dec 11 (330) $750

— 1491. - Basel: Johann Amerbach. Folio, pigskin over wooden bds; worn. Some headlines cropped; dampstained; some marginal notes cut into. 407 (of 408) leaves; lacking title. Goff B-590. CNY May 14 (207) $380

— 1492, 7 Sept. - Venice: Hieronymus de Paganinis. 8vo, bds. 551 (of 552) leaves; lacking tp. Goff B-594. pn Apr 18 (156) £240 [Aspin]

— 1493. - Nuremberg: Anton Koberger. Vols I-II (of 4). Folio, early 19th-cent half sheep; worn. Dampwrinkled; some marginalia & underscoring; 1st title trimmed & mtd; Aa5 def. 421 (of 424) leaves in Vol I; lacking Aa2, 4 & 7; 338 leaves in Vol II. Goff B-618. sg Oct 18 (41) $900

— 1494, 22 Nov. - Venice: Simon Bevilaqua. 4to, old calf; spine gone, taped. Tp & Leaf 17 lacking; some stains & soiling; minor worming. Sold w.a.f. 454 (of 456) leaves. Goff B-597. O Oct 16 (19) $550

— 1498, 1 Dec. - Basel: Johann Froben & Johann Petri. Part 3 (of 6) only. Folio, old calf with metal fittings; repaired. Some browning & waterstains. 440 leaves. Goff B-609. HN Nov 28 (775) DM1,400

— 1498, 8 May. - Venice: Simon Bevilaqua. 4to, old lea; worn, rebacked. Some soiling & browning; upper margins trimmed, with occasional loss; some worming at end; last leaf def. 520 (of 528) leaves; lacking 1st 8 leaves. Goff B-603. sg Jan 24 (82) $1,000

— 1520, 3 Dec. - Lyon: Jean Moylin alias de Cambray for Estienne Guenardi alias Pinet. Folio, blind-tooled calf dated 1543; worn, crudely rebacked, clasps lost. Some stains & worming. P Dec 11 (331) $300

— 1526, 6 Nov. - Paris: Widow of T. Kerver. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo 17th-cent calf by Williamson of Eton. Fore-edge of tp frayed affecting border; tear in A2; some stains. S May 10 (409) £480 [King]

— 1527. - Lyons Folio, contemp pigskin tooled in blind & lettered M: Leonhardus S: B: P: Badhorn 1535; rebacked, clasps lost, worn, slightly wormed. Lacking a2 & 2 blanks; partly dampstained; F4 & O3 torn without loss; marginal repairs to 4 leaves; wormed with some loss from f7 to end. P Dec 11 (332) $500

— 1542. - Biblia Sacra. Lyon: Hugo a Porta Ed by Michael Servetus. Folio, 18th-cent calf with gilt arms of Rohan. Marginal waterstain affecting a few leaves; some worming; ownership inscr of Jacques Augustus de Thou. D & M 6120. S Sept 20 (62) £1,100 [Ward]

— 1542. - Lyons Folio, 18th-cent mor extra by Derome with his ticket; small scrape on upper cover. Lower outer corner of b1 mended; hole in last leaf mended just affecting imprint. D & M 6120. S Apr 2 (16) £3,600 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. 18th-cent calf with crests of Charles de Rohan. Marginal waterstain affecting a few leaves; 1 or 2 wormholes. Jacques Augustus de Thou's copy. S June 27 (5) £2,450 [Percival]

— 1544. - Venice: Comin da Trino da Monferrato. 4to, old half calf; worn. Ptd on blue paper. Lacking final leaf; some stains; some headlines & marginalia shaved; fore-margins of 1st 4 & last 2 leaves repaired. S Nov 22 (150) £1,400 [Quaritch]

— 1547, Nov. - [1st Ed of the Louvain Bible] Louvain: Bartholomaeus Gravius. Folio, rebound in modern cloth. Dampstained; early marginalia. D & M 6129. sg Jan 24 (85) $325

— 1563. - Lyons: Apud Guliel. Rouillium. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. Some staining & worming. bba May 30 (164) £60 [Hirsch]

— 1571. - [Old Testament only]. Frankfurt 8vo, contemp blindstamped pigskin over wooden bds with panel on front cover of 3 reformers under a representation of the Trinity & with armorial back cover; last quire sprung. S May 10 (412) £200 [Schwing]

— 1581. - L: Middleton. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, orig spine laid down. Opening leaves darkened or dampstained; tp torn & mended with cellotape. D & M 6166 note. sg Jan 24 (86) $100

— 1593-92. - L: G. B[ishop], R. N[ewbery] & R. B[arker]. Folio, old calf; rebacked. Dampwrinkled; general title soiled. D & M 6185. sg Jan 24 (87) $120

— 1742. - Venice: Nicolaus Pezzana. Folio, blindstamped pigskin with supra ex-libris of the Benedictine Abbey at Ettal on sides. Marginal tear in P8 & repaired tear in 3N4. S Nov 22 (153) £780 [Quaritch]

— 1913-14. - Leipzig: Insel-Verlag One of 290. 2 vols. Folio, orig vellum. Facsimile of the

Gutenberg Bible of c.1450-55. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (167) $3,500

Anr copy. Orig calf; rebacked with orig backstrips laid down but def. Facsimile of the Gutenberg Bible of c.1450-55. CNY May 14 (218) $1,100

Anr copy. Orig pigskin. Facsimile of the Gutenberg Bible of c.1450-55. HN May 21 (56) DM6,600

— 1962. - Paterson NJ: Pageant Books One of 1,000. 2 vols. Folio, orig half mor gilt by Alpha binders. Facsimile of the Insel Verlag facsimile of the Gutenberg Bible. CNY May 14 (219) $550

— 1978. - Munich One of 995. 2 vols. Folio, calf. Facsimile copy of the Gutenberg Bible. bs Apr 25 (76) $3,200

— Apochalypsis Jhesu Christi. Venice: Alessandro de Paganini, 1516. Illus by Zoan Andrea. Part 2 (of 2). Folio, loose in 19th-cent bds. With 15 full-page woodcuts. S June 27 (6) £2,400 [Guidetti]

— The Lorsch Gospels. NY, [1967]. Ltd Ed. Folio, half vellum. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (57) $50

— Sanctum Jesu Christi Evangelium, Acta Apostolorum; Paul Apostoli Epistolae; libri Salomonis. Paris: Vidua Thielmanni Kerver, 1535. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, calf gilt. Each part title with border illuminated in gold & colors; 19 other illuminated borders; all initial letters illuminated in colors on gold, blue or red ground. Lacking 1 or 2 leaves at end of Part 1. S Apr 2 (15) £1,700 [Hesketh & Ward]

Bible in Latin & German

— 1737. - Augsburg Folio, contemp vellum; spines repaired. With 100 plates. S Nov 22 (148) £800 [Quaritch]

Bible in Malayan

— 1677. - Jang ampat Evangelia.... Oxford: H. Hall. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. D & M 6492. bs Apr 25 (78) $350

Bible in Mohawk & English

— Nene Karighwyoston Tsinihorighhoten ne Saint John [the Gospel according to St. John]. L: British & Foreign Bible Society, [1804]. 16mo, contemp calf; rebacked. Ownership stamp on tp. D & M 6797. bs Apr 25 (80) $375

Bible in Polish

— 1563. - Biblia swieta.... Brest-Litovski Folio, contemp blind-stamped pigskin over wooden bds with metal fittings; lacking clasps, crude repair to front cover. Partly misbound; some worming & repairs. D & M 7384. S May 10 (411) £3,200 [Kraus]

Bible in Russian

— [Gospels in Russian]. Ptd in the Pochaervsky Monastery of the Dormition, 1780. Folio, contemp blue velvet with gilt metal plaques & plates silver with 4 triangular cornerpieces with flowery branches & set with gilt medallion of the 4 Evangelists. In the center is diamond-shaped plaque engraved with a flower, an acorn & 2 rosettes around a gilt plaque of the Resurrection, etc.. S May 10 (495) £1,000 [Quaritch]

Bible in Scots

— 1767. - Tiomnadh Nuadh [New Testament]. Edin. 12mo, contemp lea; broken. Some brown-spotting. D & M 4080. sg Oct 18 (43) $70

Bible in Shorthand

— [1673?]. - L: Samuel Botley. Bound with: The Whole Book of Psalms...Short-writing.... L: Samuel Botley, [1669?] Put into shorthand by Jeremiah Rich. 64mo, contemp mor gilt. S July 23 (453) £600 [Quaritch]

Bible in Slave (Teni)

— Acts of the Apostles and the Epistles. L: British & Foreign Bible Society, 1891. 12mo, orig cloth. D & M 8362. bs Apr 25 (83) $375

— The Gospel of St. Matthew. L: British & Foreign Bible Society, 1886. 12mo, cloth. bs Apr 25 (81) $200

— The Gospel of St. Mark. L: British & Foreign Bible Society, 1886. 12mo, orig cloth. bs Apr 25 (82) $300

Bible in Spanish

— 1569. - La Biblia, qu es, los sacros libros.... Basel: Thomas Guarinus. 4to, modern calf. Lacking blank following title & last 4 leaves of annotations; last leaf supplied in facsimile. D & M 8472. S Jan 15 (751) £400 [Beaty]

— 1629-30. - Biblia in Lengua Espanola Amst. Folio, contemp blind-stamped calf; 2 metal clasps broken. Some lower margins wormed; a few leaves detached; 1st 8 leaves very browned. bba June 13 (467) £2,600 [Valmadonna Trust]

— 1630. - Amst.: Gillis Joost. Folio, old mor. Last leaf laid down & lower margin cut; f. 9 partly detached; some stains. D & M 8479. bba June 13 (468) £2,400 [Valmadonna]

— 1661. - [Old Testament] Amst.: Joseph Athias. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. Some staining. D & M 8481. bba June 13 (470) £400 [Brauer]

— 1726. - Amst. 4to, modern mor. Browned;

1st 2 leaves mtd. bba June 13 (471) £260 [Valmadonna Trust]

Bible in Swedish

— 1674. - Stockholm 4to, later mor. Marginal dampstains affecting outer margin of last few leaves. T Feb 21 (364) £160

Bible in Syriac

— The Rabbula Gospels: Facsimile Edition.... Olten, 1959. Ltd Ed. Folio, mor; soiled & scuffed. With 20 plain & 30 colored plates, 1 laid in loose. cb Dec 15 (350A) $160

Bible in Welsh

— [1620]. - Y Bibl Cyssegr-lan. L. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds, with remains of metal fittings; rebacked & worn. Lacking A1, title to NT & last 5 leaves; defs affecting text at beginning. Sold w.a.f. D & M 9585. S Jan 15 (753) £60 [Jonesy]

Bible in Yiddish

— 1687. - Amst.: Emanuel Atias. Folio, modern half mor; rubbed. Some stains. P Dec 6 (75) $900

Bible, Polyglot

— 1584. - Antwerp: Plantin. Folio, mor by Mosely. Text in Greek, Hebrew & Latin. NT bound first. D & M 4645 & 5106. S Nov 22 (70) £480 [Tzakas]

— 1596. - Hamburg 5 parts in 1 vol. Folio, lea; rebacked. Wormed throughout; some dampstaining. Sold w.a.f. In Greek, Latin & German. sg Jan 24 (23) $350

Anr copy. New Testament & indexes only. Later half calf; scuffed. Lacking final leaf; some stains & worming. In Greek, Latin & German. sg Jan 24 (24) $70

— 1599. - [Matthew & Mark only] Nuremberg 4to, old half vellum; worn. Some foxing. In 12 languages. D & M 1431 & 1432. sg Jan 24 (25) $110

— 1655. - L: Thomas Roycroft. 6 vols. Folio, later 17th-cent mor gilt; rebacked, hinges reinforced. Some dampstains. D & M 1446. sg Jan 24 (26) $750

— Jonah. Basel: Froben, 1524. 12mo, modern mor. Wormholes in lower margins of last 3 leaves; stained throughout. St. 49, col 10. In Hebrew, Aramaic, Greek & Latin. P Dec 5 (68) $950

— Precationes, aliquot celebriores, e sacris Bibliis desumptae ac in studiosorum gratia lingua Hebraica, Graeca et Latina in Enchiridii formulam redactae. Lyon: S. Gryphius, 1528. 16mo, new calf. Some stains. S Nov 22 (84) £600 [Marlborough]

Biblia Pauperum

— Opera nova contemplativa per ogni fidei Christiano laquale tratta de la figure del testamento vecchio.... Venice: Giovanandrea Vavassore, [c.1525]. 8vo, modern lev by Macdonald. Margins cropped with occasional loss; some fraying. 44 (of 64) leaves. Block book. Essling 206, 4th Issue. sg Jan 24 (93) $1,000

Bibliographical...

— Bibliographical Notes and Queries. L, 1935-39. Ed by P. H. Muir. Nos 1-16 in 15 bound in 1 vol. Cloth. Muir ALs bound in. pn Apr 18 (199) £45 [Sanders]

Biblioteca...

— Biblioteca Colombina: Catalogo de sus libros impresos.... Seville, 1888 & Madrid, 1948. 7 vols. 4to, cloth, orig wraps bound in. sg Sept 6 (18) $475

Bichat, Marie Francois Xavier, 1771-1802

— General Anatomy, applied to Physiology and Medicine. Bost., 1822. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, joints weak, 1 spine reinforced. Library markings. sg Oct 11 (55) $200

— Anatomie generale appliquee a la physiologie et a la medecine. Paris, An X [1801]. 4 vols in 2. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf; worn. Margins dampstained; some fraying. sg Oct 11 (54) $300

— Recherches physiologiques sur la vie et la mort. Paris, [1800] An VIII. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf; corners worn. sg Oct 11 (56) $200

Bickerdyke, John. See: Cook, Charles Henry

Bickerstaff, Laura M.

— Pioneer Artists of Taos. Denver, [1955]. In d/j. sg Nov 15 (32) $150

Bickham, George, The Elder, d.1769

— The Universal Penman.... L, 1733-41. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. With frontis & 212 plates. bba Feb 28 (45) £520 [West]

Anr Ed. L, 1743. Folio, modern calf. With 211 (of 212) plates. Many plates frayed, def, or with sections cut out. bba Feb 28 (46) £90 [Cumming]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, orig spine laid down, rubbed. With frontis, engraved title & 212 plates plus 4 leaves of Copies inserted. Engraved throughout. C Oct 17 (42) £520 [Josephs]

Anr copy. Mor by Sangorski. With frontis & 212 plates. 1 title repaired at blank corner; 1 plate repaired affecting text; some stains. C Mar 27 (261) £350 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. Plate 4 lacking a strip of blank margin. S July 16

(8) £200

Bicknell, A. C.

— Travel and Adventure in Northern Queensland. L, 1895. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. kh May 21 (361) A$150

Biddlecombe, Sir George

— Naval Tactics. L, 1850. 4to, orig cloth; soiled & repaired. With frontis & with protractor in pocket in front. pn Oct 11 (27) £50 [Pike]

Biddulph, William

— The Travels of Foure English Men and a Preacher into Africa, Asia, Troy.... L, 1612. 2d Ed. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt, with Signet arms. Tp soiled & inlaid with 1 letter supplied in pen facsimile; marginal repairs to several other leaves at beginning & end. S June 25 (71) £300 [Burrell]

Bidloo, Govard, 1649-1713

— Komste van Zyne Majesteit Willem III...in Holland. The Hague, 1691. Illus by Romeyn de Hooghe. Folio, contemp blind-stamped vellum. With frontis, port & 14 plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (136) £700 [Goldschmidt]

Bidpai

— Pars versionis arabicae libri Colailah wa Dimnah sive fabularum Bidpai philosophi Indi. Leiden, 1786. 4to, contemp wraps; spine worn. C Dec 13 (10) £350 [Quaritch]

Bidwell, John, 1819-1900

— Echoes of the Past: an Account of the First Emigrant Train to California.... Chico, California, [1914]. 1st Ed. Wraps; tear to front endpaper. With 3 photos. cb Sept 6 (35) $55

— A Journey to California.... San Francisco: John Henry Nash, 1937. 4to, half cloth, in d/j. sg Nov 14 (31) $50

Bie, Jacques de. See: Croy & Bie

Biel, Gabriel, 1425?-95

— Sacri canonis missae expositio. Reutlingen: Johann Otmar, 15 Nov 1488. Folio, half lea. Worming towards end affecting text; 1st few leaves soiled; some staining throughout. 349 leaves; lacking final blank. Goff B-659. CNY May 14 (208) $350

— Sermones Dominicales de tempore. Basel: Adam Petri, Aug 1519. 5 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf, rebacked, corners restored. Tp soiled; minor worming to bdg & several leaves at front & back; 2 leaves with small stains; lacking final blank. C Dec 13 (11) £180 [Tzakasch]

Bierbaum, Otto Julius

— Das schoene Maedchen von Pao. Munich, 1910. One of 600. Illus by Franz von Bayros. Folio, orig mor. With 7 lithos. HN May 21 (692) DM500; S Dec 17 (3) £340 [Jacobson]

Bierce, Ambrose, 1842?-1914
See also: Limited Editions Club

— Black Beetles in Amber. San Francisco, [n.d.]. 1st Ed, later issue consisting of the unsold sheets of the 1892 1st Ed, reissued in wraps as No 1 of Johnson & Emigh's Popular Author's Series. 8vo, wrap. Foxed. bs Apr 25 (98) $225

— The Cynic's Word Book. NY, 1906. 1st Ed. cb Sept 22 (36) $110

— The Fiend's Delight. L: John Camden Hotten, [1873]. 8vo, orig cloth; extremities worn. cb May 4 (115) $225

— Shapes of Clay. San Francisco, 1903. cb Jan 26 (37) $130

— Tales of Soldiers and Civilians. San Francisco, 1891. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth, 1st bdg; rubbed, bookplate removed from front pastedown. ha Dec 12 (241) $85

— Twenty-one Letters.... Cleveland, 1922. One of 400. Orig half cloth; stained. cb Feb 23 (428) $65

— Write It Right: A Little Blacklist of Literary Faults. San Francisco: Grabhorn-Hoyem, 1971. One of 400. Half cloth. cb Nov 17 (354) $50

Biermann, Georg —& Brinckmann, A. E.

— Die Miniaturen-Sammlung siner Koeniglichenhoheit der Grossherzogs Ernst Ludwig von Hessen.... Leipzig, 1917. One of 40. Folio, mor; rubbed. With 148 plates. kh Nov 14 (59) A$700

Biet, Antoine

— Voyage de la France Equinoxiale en l'isle de Cayenne.... Paris, 1664. 4to, 18th-cent calf; joints cracked at head. Repair to foot of title with loss of 2 letters. S Sept 21 (857) £300 [Reese]

Bigelow, Horatio
See also: Derrydale Press

— Gunnerman's Gold. Huntington, 1943. One of 1,000. Intro by Nash Buckingham. 4to, cloth. sg Oct 25 (227) $100

— Scatter-Gun Sketches. Sport among Upland Game Birds and Waterfowl.... Springfield, Ill., 1922. Cloth; worn. Library markings. O Sept 25 (29) $140

Bigelow, Jacob, 1787-1879

— American Medical Botany.... Bost., 1817-18-20. 3 vols. 8vo, later half calf over bds. With 60 hand-colored plates. Foxed. wd Dec 14 (121) $2,200

— Brief Expositions of Rational Medicine. Bost., 1858. 12mo, orig cloth. wa Dec 2 (333) $60

— Florula Bostoniensis: a Collection of Plants of Boston.... Bost., 1814. 8vo, orig bds; spine def. wd Dec 14 (123) $250

— A Treatise on the Materia Medica.... Bost., 1822. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Some dampwrinkling & browning. sg Mar 7 (34) $175

Bigmore, Edward Clements —& Wyman, Charles William Henry

— A Bibliography of Printing. L, 1880-86. 3 vols. 4to, half lea; rubbed. O Nov 4 (29) $110

Anr Ed. NY, 1945. 2 vols. Half syn; rubbed. Facsimile of the 1880-86 Ed. O June 11 (24) $60

Anr Ed. L, [1974]. 3 vols in 1. Facsimile of the 1880-86 Ed. cb Feb 23 (36) $65

Bigot de Morogues, Pierre Marie Sebastien

— Recherches theoriques et pratiques de la meilleure methode pour faire fermenter economiquement le vin.... Paris, 1825. 8vo, half mor by Crahan; rubbed. Tp stained. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (483) $120

Bijoux...

— Les Bijoux du petit neveu de L'Aretin.... Paris: Delaunay, 1791. 8vo, 19th-cent half mor, orig wraps preserved; rubbed. With 16 plates. Tp with tear; some spotting. S Sept 20 (11) £340 [Mediolanum]

Bilac, Olavo dos Guimaraes, 1865-1918

— Sagres. Rio de Janeiro, 1898. 8vo, modern wraps; brittle. sg Oct 4 (60) $70

Bilguer, Paul Rudolph

— Handbuch des Schachspiels. Berlin, 1843. 2 vols in 3. 4to, cloth; worn. Some stains & waterdamage to Book 2. HN Nov 28 (597) DM440

Biliban, Ivan

— Volga. St. Petersburg, 1904. Folio, pictorial wraps; rebacked. With 5 color plates. sg Sept 6 (19) $325

Billings, Frederick

— An Address delivered at the Dedication of the School House in the Fifth District of San Francisco.... San Francisco, 1854. 8vo, orig wraps; broken. bs Feb 14 (66) $50

— An Address Delivered at the Fifth Anniversary of the Orphan Asylum Society of San Francisco.... San Francisco, 1856. 8vo, orig wraps; disbound. Library stamp at bottom of tp. bs Feb 14 (67) $50

Billings, John D.

— Hardtack and Coffee, or the Unwritten Story of Army Life. Bost., 1887. 8vo, orig cloth. wa Oct 19 (4) $70

Billings, Robert William, 1813-74

— The Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland. Edin. & L, [1848-52]. 4 vols. 4to, contemp half calf. pnE Apr 17 (48) £65

Anr copy. Later mor gilt; needs rebdg. With 240 plates. Marginal dampstains. sg June 6 (38) $150

Anr copy. Marginal dampstains, not affecting plates. sg June 6 (38) $150

Anr Ed. L, [c.1855]. 4 vols. 4to, half mor gilt by Orrock. With 240 plates. sg Nov 1 (22) $325

— Illustrations of the Architectural Antiquities of...Durham.... Durham, 1846. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half mor gilt. S Feb 19 (757) £70 [Traylen]

Billon, Francois de

— Le Fort inexpugnable de l'honneur du sexe femenin. Paris, 1555. 4to, calf. 1 leaf shaved in outer margin; some waterstains; lacking final blank. C Dec 13 (12) £700 [Chaponniere]

Bingham, Joseph

— Works. L, 1726. 2 vols. Folio, old calf; rubbed, Vol I rebacked. O Feb 26 (29) $70

Bingley, William, 1774-1823

— A Tour Round North Wales.... L, 1800. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, recent half mor. T Oct 18 (251) £70

Bini, Pietro

— Memorie del calcio fiorentino. Tratte da diverse scritture.... Florence, 1688. 4to, contemp vellum; spine holed, new endpapers. With engraved arms on tp & 2 double-page plates. S Sept 20 (12) £400 [King]

Binion, Samuel Augustus

— Ancient Egypt, or Mizraim. NY, 1887. One of 800. 2 vols. Folio, orig half mor. pnNY Sept 26 (210) $260

Binns, Richard William, 1819-1900

— Catalogue of a Collection of Worcester Porcelain...in the Museum at the Royal Porcelain Works. Worcester, 1882. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. Inscr. bba Oct 18 (4) £95 [Quaritch]

Binns, W. Moore

— The First Century of English Porcelain. L, 1906. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. wa Sept 20 (159) $105

Binyon, Laurence, 1869-1943
See also: Eragny Press

— The Drawings and Engravings of William Blake. L, 1922. Folio, half vellum; hinges cracked. With 2 ports, 88 plain & 16 mtd colored plates. bs Apr 25 (133) $80

— The Engraved Designs of William Blake. L & NY, 1926. 4to, orig half cloth. pnNY Sept 26 (212) $50

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; worn. S Dec 12 (89) £40 [Zwemmer]

— The Followers of William Blake. L & NY, 1925. One of 100. 4to, half mor gilt. pn Apr 18 (110) £90 [Walford]

— The Poems of Nizami Described. L, 1928. Folio, orig cloth, in d/j. cb July 30 (365) $70

Anr copy. Orig cloth. sg Apr 11 (162) $60

One of 55. Orig vellum; soiled. With extra folder containing 2 plates only of a duplicate suite. bba Apr 11 (175) £65 [Sims]

Anr copy. Vellum, with duplicate series of the plates in matching vellum folder. sg Nov 1 (23) $350

Binyon, Laurence, 1869-1943 —& Sexton, J. J. O'Brien

— Japanese Colour Prints. L, 1923. 4to, cloth; rubbed. With 16 colored plates. cb July 30 (363) $95; SSA Apr 29 (6) R65

Biographia...

— Biographia Britannica: or, the Lives of the Most Eminent Persons.... L, 1747-66. 6 vols in 7. Folio, contemp calf gilt; worn. bba May 30 (24) £140 [Howes]

Anr copy. Calf gilt; loose. S Apr 3 (272) £300 [Kerr]

— Biographia Classica; the Lives and Characters of All the Classic Authors.... L: D. Browne, 1740. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed. Ck Oct 19 (110) £40

Biologia...

— Biologia Centrali-Americana: Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America. L, 1879-1901. Pisces. 4to, modern cloth. With 26 plates. S Jan 15 (963) £110 [Weldon]

Zoology: Mammalia. L, 1879-97. 4to, cloth. With 20 hand-colored plates.. S Apr 2 (107) £600 [Klee]

Biondi, Giovanni Francesco, 1572-1644

— Donzella Desterrada, or The Banished Virgin. L, 1635. Folio, disbound. Stained; margins def; 1 leaf torn across; small rusthole; lacking last leaf. bba Feb 28 (14) £150 [Poole]

Birago, Francesco Mezzabarba, 1645-97

— Imperatorum romanorum numismata. L, 1730. Folio, contemp calf, Signet Library copy; rubbed, joints split. bba Nov 16 (212) £100 [Callea]

Birch, Thomas, 1705-66

— The Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain.... L, 1747-52. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. With 108 plates. Tp stamped. C Apr 16 (105) £350 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Vol I only. Contemp calf; rubbed. Ck Dec 14 (105) £75

Biringuccio, Vannuccio

— De la pirotechnia libri X. Venice: Venturino Roffinello for Curtio Navo, 1540. 1st Ed. 4to, modern half cloth. Fore-margin of tp reinforced from back; 2X6 supplied from anr copy with small wormhole & stains; scattered dampstains. CNY May 14 (209) $300

Birkbeck, Morris, 1764-1825

— Letters from Illinois. Phila., 1818. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds; worn. Tp holed. T Mar 21 (114) £100

— Notes on a Journey in America. L, 1818. 8vo, later half calf; worn. Without map. sg Nov 14 (33) $140

Anr copy. Orig bds. With folding map with boundaries in color. sg Nov 14 (34) $140

1st Ed. Phila., 1818. 12mo, bds; spine worn. With 1 folding map, colored in outline. Foxed. sg Oct 4 (30) $50

Bischoff, James, 1776-1845

— Sketch of the History of Van Diemen's Land. L, 1832. 8vo, orig half cloth; rubbed. With folding hand-colored map & 2 plates. Tear repaired; some spotting. S June 27 (72) £280 [Traylen]

Bishop Collection, Cortlandt Field

— [Sale Catalogue] Library: Parts 1-4. NY, 1938-39. 4to, wraps. cb Feb 23 (41) $65

Bishop, D. M. & Co. See: California

Bishop, Frederick

— The Illustrated London Cookery Book. L, 1852. 8vo, modern half mor by Crahan. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (485) $225

Bishop, Heber Reginald, 1840-1902

— The Bishop Collection. Investigations and Studies in Jade. NY: Pvtly ptd by The De Vinne Press, 1906. One of 1,000. 2 vols. Folio, mor gilt by Stikeman. With port & 97 plates, including 13 orig watercolor drawings by Li Shih-ch'uan, 36 colored lithos, 31 copper engravings & 17 woodcuts. Ink accession numbers on titles; some marginal finger-soiling. CNY May 14 (377) $15,000

Bishop, Isabella Lucy Bird, 1831-1904

— Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. L, 1891. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. pn May 23 (227) £75 [Ishmael]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; lower covers stained. S Feb 5 (281) £110 [Boham]

— Unbeaten Tracks in Japan. NY, 1881. 2 vols. 8vo, later half mor gilt by Mudie. T Jan 24 (15) £72

Bishop, Nathaniel Holmes, 1837-1902

— Voyage of the Paper Canoe.... Bost., 1878. 8vo, orig cloth; worn, hinges cracked. O Sept 29 (173) $55

Bishop, Richard Evett

— Bishop's Birds. Phila., 1936. One of 1,050. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. With 73 plates. pn Feb 28 (264) £75 [Grahame]

Anr copy. Cloth; lacking front free endpaper. sg Oct 25 (228) $120

— Bishop's Wildfowl. St. Paul, 1948. 4to, lea. sg Oct 25 (229) $90

Bismarck, Otto von

— Bismarckbriefe 1844-1870. Bielefeld & Leipzig, 1876. One of 99. 8vo, mor gilt, with the Bismarck arms, by W. Collin of Berlin. S Apr 18 (748) £40 [Symonds]

Bisselius, Joannes

— Argonauticon americanorum.... Munich, 1647. 1st Ed in Latin. 8vo, modern cloth; worn. Some stains, marginal fraying & soiling. O Apr 30 (22) $60

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. Map with 1 margin cut close; stain affecting a few leaves at end. S Sept 21 (860) £200 [Reese]

Bitaube, Paul Jeremie

— Joseph. Paris: Didot l'Aine, 1786. 8vo, mor gilt by Derome le jeune, with his ticket. With frontis & 9 plates.. Esher copy. SM Dec 12 (3019) FF2,500

Bitterly...

— This Bitterly Beautiful Land: A Texas Commonplace Book. [N.p.]: Roger Beacham, [1972]. One of 25. Folio, half lea. sg Nov 15 (373) $550

One of 275. Half cloth. sg Nov 15 (374) $250

Bitting, Katherine Golden

— Gastronomic Bibliography. San Francisco, 1939. Cloth; worn & shaken. O May 21 (33) $80

Anr copy. Bdg rubbed & shaken. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (774) $650

Biven, Rachel

— Some Forgotten, Some Remembered; Women Artists of South Australia. Adelaide, 1976. Ltd Ed. In d/j. kh Nov 14 (60) A$65

Bizot, Pierre, 1630-96

— Histoire metallique de la republique de Hollande. Amst., 1688. 2 vols in 1, without Supplement. Contemp vellum; front cover stained, rear pastedown lifted. sg Apr 18 (198) $60

Bjoerner, Erik Julius

— Schediasma historico geographicum de Varegis.... Stockholm, 1743. 4to, contemp calf; worn. Frontis with wormhole & library stamp in margin. S Apr 11 (175) £170 [Hannasahl]

Blaauw, Frans Ernst

— A Monograph of the Cranes. Leiden & L, 1897. One of 170. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed. With 22 colored plates. C Apr 16 (305) £1,300 [Nebenzahl]; C Apr 16 (306) £800 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Black, Adam & Charles

— General Atlas of the World. Edin., 1841. Folio, contemp half calf; worn. With 45 maps only, most hand-colored in outline. Some maps on guards or neatly repaired. Ck Sept 7 (175) £55

Anr Ed. Edin., 1857. Folio, contemp half mor; inner hinges repaired. With 57 maps & charts, most hand-colored. bba Nov 1 (328) £65 [Jefferey]

Black Hawk

— Life of Ma-Ka-Tai-Me-Shi-Kia-Kaiak or Black Hawk.... Bost., 1834. 12mo, modern half mor gilt. With port. sg Nov 14 (36) $90

Black, Joseph, 1728-99

— Lectures on the Elements of Chemistry. Edin., 1803. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, calf. With port & 3 plates. Without the 19-page index; corners of port & a few following leaves stained. S Apr 3 (342) £900 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Calf; worn & loose. With port & 3 plates & with the 19-page index at end. Upper corner of port & few following leaves dampstained. S Apr 3 (434) £740 [Palinuris]

Black, Robert

— The Art of Jacob Epstein. Cleveland, [1942]. One of 425. 4to, half calf. sg Sept 13 (130) $100

Blackburn, Henry, 1830-97

— Randolph Caldecott.... L, 1886. 4to, orig cloth; worn. O June 11 (26) $60

Blackburn, Jane

— Birds Drawn from Nature. Edin., 1862. Folio, orig bds. With 23 plates, including tp. pn Oct 25 (49) £85

Blacker, J. F. See: Gorer & Blacker

Blacker, Valentine, 1778-1823

— Maps and Plans Illustrating the Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India during the Mahratta War.... L, 1821. 4to, modern half calf. With folding frontis & 45 maps & plans. Some plates double-page & partly hand-colored. pn Oct 11 (93) £65

Blacker, William

— Art of Angling, and Complete System of Fly-Making. L, 1855. ("Art of Fly Making....") 12mo, orig cloth; new endpapers. bba Apr 25 (8) £260 [Reigner]

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge, 1825-1900

— Lorna Doone. L, 1869. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, calf gilt by Bayntun. ANs tipped in. C Oct 17 (87) £220 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. Lacking final blank in Vol III. Inscr. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (35) $2,200

Dulverton Ed. L, 1910. One of 250. Illus by C. E. Brittan & C. E. Brock.. 4to, mor gilt; rubbed. Ck Oct 19 (150) £50

Blackstone, Sir William, 1723-80

— Commentaries on the Laws of England. Oxford, 1765-69. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 4to, 19th-cent calf gilt; rubbed, spines darkened. P Dec 11 (367) $1,700

Anr copy. 19th-cent half mor. P May 22 (138) $1,900

2d Ed of Vol I; 1st Ed of Vols II-IV. Oxford, 1766-69. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf; some joints split. Hole in 2C1 of Vol I & minor tear to L3 of Vol III, affecting letters. C Mar 27 (357) £1,300 [Frognal]

4th Ed. Oxford, 1770. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; worn. pnE Feb 13 (170) £310

Anr Ed. L, 1793-95. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. T Mar 21 (319) £170

Blackwall, John, 1790-1881

— A History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. L, 1861. Folio, modern calf with embossed web & with lea spider onlaid. With 29 colored plates. S July 30 (764) £200 [Phelps]

Anr copy. 2 parts in 2 vols. Folio, half mor; worn. wa June 6 (278) $160

Blackwell, Elizabeth, c.1700-58

— A Curious Herbal. L, 1737-39. 2 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt; corners rubbed, upper cover of Vol II dry & discolored. Engraved throughout. With 500 colored plates. One plate with marginal tear repaired; minor spotting. C Apr 16 (307) £12,500 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. L, 1782. Vol II only. Contemp russia; rebacked preserving old spine. With 248 hand-colored plates. C Nov 14 (219) £2,000 [Gilbert]

Blada, V. See: Volck, Adalbert J.

Blaes, Gerhard. See: Blasius, Gerardus

Blaeu, Willem, 1571-1638

— Institution astronomique de l'usage des globes et sphere celestes et terrestres. Amst., 1642. 4to, contemp calf. Tp scribbled on. S Sept 20 (551) £150 [Hill]

Blaeu, Willem, 1571-1635 & Jan, 1596-1673

— Grooten Atlas. Amst., [1648]-65. 13 parts in 9 vols. Folio, contemp vellum gilt. With engraved title & 597 maps (of 599; lacking Surrey & Kirkudbright), hand-colored in outline in a contemp hand. Some prelims in Vol I transposed; some browning; wormholes affecting a few guards in the French vols. S May 2 (103) £40,000 [Israel]

— Nieuw Vermeerderd en Verbeterd Groot Stedeboek van geheel Italie. The Hague: R. C. Albets, 1724. 3d Ed. 4 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With 4 engraved titles & 283 double-page or folding plates. Marginal wormhole towards end of Vol IV; some tears without loss; 1 plate margin in Vol II shaved; lacking index leaf in Vol III. S May 2 (160) £9,500 [Schafer]

— Nieuw Vermeerderd en Verbeterd Groot Stedeboek van Piemont en van Savoye. The Hague: R. C. Alberts, 1725. 4 parts in 4 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt; 2 spines damaged. With 4 engraved titles & 143 plates. Marginal wormhole towards end of Vol II; 2 plates just shaved & narrow strip missing from a folding plate in Vol III; 1 plate torn without loss in Vol IV. S May 2 (161) £6,500 [Schafer]

— Novum ac magnum theatrum urbium Belgicae.... Amst., [1649]. 2 vols. Folio, contemp vellum gilt. With 339 plans, views & illusts on 226 double-page mapsheets. Some discoloration. S Sept 20 (474) £8,800 [Lemmers]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum gilt; soiled. With 337 town & military plans, views &

illusts on 224 mostly double-page mapsheets (of 226: lasting last 2 in Vol I). View of Liege in Vol II def; marginal repairs. Koeman I, Bl 66 & 67. S June 27 (74) £,7500 [Lemmers]

— Novus Atlas.... Amst., 1646. Vol IV only [England]. Folio, contemp vellum gilt; soiled. With engraved title & 58 maps. Lower right margin of Dorsetshire repaired. Dutch text. Ck Jan 25 (99) £4,200

— Nuevo Atlas o Teatro del Mundo. Amst., 1659. Vol I only. Folio, contemp vellum gilt; soiled. With engraved title (heightened with gold) & 49 mapsheets, colored in a contemp hand. Marginal waterstain towards end touching 1 or 2 plates. S May 2 (97) £6,000 [Potter]

— Theatre des etats de son altesse royale le Duc de Savoye. The Hague, 1700. 2 vols. Folio, 19th-cent half mor gilt. With 2 engraved titles & 136 (of 140) plates & plans. Lacking 1 map, 2 ports & an allegorical plate. S Feb 5 (208) £5,400 [Fontanelle]

— Le Theatre du monde, ou nouvel atlas.... Amst., 1645. Parts 3 & 4 in 1 vol: Italy, Greece & the British Isles. Folio, contemp vellum gilt; soiled & worn. With engraved title heightened with gold & 64 (of 66) maps, hand-colored throughout. Some dampstaining throughout affecting lower corners of a few maps; portions cut away from lower margins of engraved title & 1st few leaves. S Sept 20 (473) £2,300 [King]

Part 3 only. Amst., 1650. Contemp mor gilt. With hand-colored engraved title & 64 maps, hand-colored in outline by a contemp hand. Marginal dampstaining toward the end. C Apr 16 (106) £3,000 [De Jonge]

Part 5 only: Scotland & Ireland. Amst., 1654. Contemp vellum; soiled. With engraved title & 55 double-page maps/ Marginal dampstains; some creasing & browning. Ck Sept 7 (173) £1,400

— Theatrum civitatum et admirandorum Italiae. Amst., 1663. 2 vols. Folio, contemp vellum gilt. With engraved titles & 114 (of 120) double-page or folding plates, hand-colored in full in an early hand. With 11 plates from the Mortier Ed of 1704 but with Latin text cut round & mtd on versos; lacking Kkkk2 & B in Vol II & with Vvv blank; some tears & splits at centerfolds repaired; some margins restored; some staining & creases. S May 2 (157) £4,000 [Burden]

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt; soiled. With engraved titles & 120 maps & plans. T Mar 21 (134) £4,500

— Theatrum orbis terrarum.... Amst., 1635. ("Novus Atlas....") Vol I only. Contemp vellum bds; rebacked. With engraved title & 156 mostly double-page maps. With the North America & West Indies section of the 2d Blaeu West-Indische paskaart in place of the normal Insulae Americanae map. Franconia with slight loss of engraved surface. S May 2 (92) £30,000 [Israel]

— Theatrum orbis terrarum, sive Atlas novus. Amst., 1640-44. 3 vols. Folio, contemp vellum gilt; soiled. With 5 engraved titles & 278 mapsheets. Some browning in Vol III; minor marginal waterstain towards end of Vol III; minor creases.. Vol I appears to be Koeman B123 A in Part 1, but Bl 21A in Part 2; Vol II is Bl 24A in Part 1, but collates as B124A in Part 2 though dated as Bl 22; Vol III is Bl 36B. There are some variations in pagination & foliation from Koeman. S Sept 20 (432) £10,200 [Studio]

Vols I-III. Amst., 1640. 6 parts in 3 vols. Folio, orig vellum gilt; stained & worn. With 5 hand-colored titles & 272 maps mtd on guards, all hand-colored in outline with colored title cartouches. Minor marginal dampstains; some splits at fold; minor repairs. C Apr 16 (79) £17,000 [Walter]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1649-55. 6 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg; rubbed. With engraved titles & 402 hand-colored maps. Set is Koeman I, Bl 23 B; Bl 24 A: Bl 36B; Bl 43A; Bl 49 & Bl 53. A few maps with stains. Ormonde-Portarlington copy. P Feb 2 (78) $70,000

Vol VI only: China & Japan. [Amst., 1655]. Folio, contemp vellum gilt. With engraved title & 17 double-page maps, hand-colored in outline with tp heightened with gold. Some browning; some creasing or short tears without loss. S Sept 21 (902) £4,000 [Kraus]

— Tooneel der steden van de Vereenighde Nederlanden 's konings Nederlanden. Amst., [1649]. 2 vols. Folio, 18th-cent calf; rubbed. With 2 engraved frontises with Atlas astride a globe supporting the heavens & 223 town plans & views mtd on guards; & 4 additional double-page plates bound at end of Vol II. Lacking privilege leaf in Vol I; last 30 plates in Vol II stained, some severely with defs repaired. C Apr 16 (78) £4,200 [Lemmers]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum gilt. With ptd titles pasted within engraved borders & 225 plates showing 330 town & military plans, mostly double-page. Hand-colored throughout in a contemp hand & the titles

heightened with gold. Some splits at centerfolds without loss of surface. S May 2 (156) £28,000 [Schafer]

[A Composite Atlas of 386 double-page maps, c.1576-1700, sold at C on 14 Nov 1984 for $20,000 to Burgess]

Blagden, Charles Otto. See: Skeat & Blagden

Blagdon, Francis William, 1778-1819
See also: Williamson & Blagdon

— A Brief History of Ancient and Modern India. L, 1805. Folio, orig half calf; rubbed & worn. With engraved title, colored plate of the Native Judges, 24 hand-colored views, 40 hand-color views of the picturesque scenery in the Kingdom of Mysore & port of the Tippoo Sultan. Port creased; 1 plate with tear in margin. pn Oct 25 (56) £1,600

Blair, David

— The History of Australasia.... Glasgow, Melbourne, etc., 1878. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. S Apr 11 (445) £50 [Farrerley]

Anr Ed. Glasgow, 1879. 4to, orig mor gilt; rubbed. kh May 21 (370) A$140

Anr copy. Orig mor gilt; rubbed. With port (mtd) & 6 maps & plans. Port mtd; bread-fruit plate stained; plan of stowage of bread fruit laid down & repaired, just touching surface. Inscr by Elizabeth Bligh. S June 27 (76) £2,000 [Ingleton]

Anr copy. Mor gilt; rubbed. With engraved title & 8 colored maps. S June 27 (77) £100 [Colleany]

Blair, Eric Arthur. See: Orwell, George

Blair, Robert, 1699-1746

— The Grave.... L, 1808. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed, hinges strengthened. With engraved title & 11 plates after William Blake & port after T. Phillips, all engraved by Schiavonetti. bs Apr 25 (134) $325

Anr copy. Old calf gilt; rubbed & broken. Marginal foxing. P Dec 11 (367A) $200

[-] Prospectus of a New and Elegant Edition of Blair's Grave. L: Nov 1805. On 2 conjoint 4to sheets. Announcing that that the Ed is to be illus by Blake & containing Fuseli's remarks upon the design. Inscr by Cromek & with the line of text stating that Blake is to be engraved scored through & the information that Schiavonetti is to be engraved added. S July 23 (550) £5,000 [Majestic]

Blake, Stanley. See: Hutton & Blake

Blake, William, 1757-1827
See also: Blair, Robert; Nonesuch Press

— All Religions are One. L: Trianon Press, 1970. One of 36 for the Trustees of the Blake Trust & the pbrs. 4to, lev. With 10 facsimile plates plus a set of proofs showing the progressive stages. bs Apr 25 (109) $150

One of 662. Orig half mor gilt. With 10 facsimile plates. bs Apr 25 (110) $130

Anr copy. Half cloth. sg Jan 10 (30) $90

— America, a Prophecy. L: Trianon Press, 1963. Folio, orig half mor. With 18 plates. S June 20 (285) £170 [Asprey]; sg Jan 10 (31) $275

Anr copy. Half mor. sg Aug 1 (51) $225

One of 20. Orig half mor. With 18 plates. With the added proofs, guide-sheet & stencil. bs Apr 25 (111) $500

One of 526. Orig half mor. With 18 colored plates. bs Apr 25 (112) $350

— The Book of Thel. L: Vale Press, 1897. One of 210. 8vo, mor extra by the Doves Bindery, 1902; 1 corner rubbed, hinges cracking. bs Apr 25 (115) $375

Anr Ed. Paris: Trianon Press, 1965. One of 20. 4to, orig mor gilt. With added proofs, guide-sheet & stencil. Facsimile of Keynes and Wolf's Copy O. bs Apr 25 (116) $325

One of 380. Orig half mor gilt. Facsimile of Keynes and Wolf's Copy O. bs Apr 25 (117) $175

— The Book of Urizen. L: Trianon Press, 1958. One of 20 with set of hand-colored plates showing progressive stages, color collotype proofs & an orig guide sheet & stencil. 4to, orig mor. P May 22 (139) $850

— Designs for Gray's Poems. Clairvaux: Trianon Press, 1972. ("Water-Colour Designs for the Poems of Thomas Gray.") One of 518. Ed by Geoffrey Keynes. 3 vols. Folio, unsewn in case. C July 17 (207A) £500 [Smith]

— Europe, a Prophecy. L, 1969. Ltd Ed. Folio, half mor. Wtih 18 colored plates. sg Jan 10 (32) $200

— The Gates of Paradise. L, 1968. One of 50. 4 vols, with the added vol of collotype proofs, extra plates, the negative & copperplate. Mor gilt, Vol IV in cloth. bs Apr 25 (118) $200

One of 650. 3 vols. With uncolored illusts. sg Jan 10 (33) $200

— Illustrations to the Divine Comedy of Dante. L, 1922. One of 250. Folio, loose in orig portfolio. With 103 plates. bs Apr 25 (120) $140

— Illustrations of the Book of Job. NY: Pierpont Morgan Library, 1935. 6 parts. Folio, orig wraps. Benz copy. CNY Nov

16 (36) $1,000

Anr copy. Orig wraps; worn. S June 20 (284) £320 [Joseph]

— Illustrations to the Bible. L: Trianon Press, 1957. One of 506. Folio, orig half mor. With 9 colored plates. bs Apr 25 (119) $425

— Illustrations to the Divine Comedy of Dante. NY, 1968. One of 1,000. Folio, cloth portfolio. sg Jan 10 (34) $110

— Illustrations of Dante. L: Trianon Press, 1978. One of 376. Oblong folio, half mor. With 12 plates. bs Apr 25 (121) $450; sg Aug 1 (52) $150

— Jerusalem. L: Trianon Press, [1951]. One of 516. Folio, cloth. bs Apr 25 (122) $600

Anr copy. Cloth; some wear. bs Apr 25 (123) $550

Anr Ed. L: Trianon Press, 1974. One of 32 for the Trustees of the Blake Trust & the pbrs. Orig mor gilt. bs Apr 25 (124) $425; S June 20 (287) £300 [Wilsey]

— The Marriage of Heaven and Hell. L, [1868]. 4to, orig bds; rebacked. Hand-colored. Facsimile of 1790 Ed. wa Mar 6 (366) $55

Anr Ed. [L: Trianon Press, 1960]. Folio, half mor. With 27 colored plates. Facsimile of the Rosenwald Ms. sg Sept 6 (23) $275

Anr copy. Half mor; spine discolored. Facsimile of the Rosenwald Ms. sg Jan 10 (36) $250; wa Dec 2 (141) $250

One of 20. Mor gilt. With 27 colored plates & with the added proofs, guide-sheet & stencil. Facsimile of the Rosenwald Ms. bs Apr 25 (125) $325

One of 526. Orig half mor gilt. Facsimile of the Rosenwald Ms.. bs Apr 25 (126) $200

Anr copy. Half mor. Facsimile of the Rosenwald Ms. S June 20 (286) £190 [Joseph]

— Milton, a Poem. Paris: Trianon Press, 1967. One of 20. 4to, mor gilt. With the added proofs, guide-sheet & stencil. bs Apr 25 (127) $350

One of 380. Half mor gilt. sg Mar 28 (24) $130

— The Poems. L: Florence Press, 1921. Calf extra by McLeish. sg Nov 1 (24) $200

— The Song of Los. Paris: Trianon Press, 1975. One of 32. 4to, mor gilt. With the added proofs, guide-sheet & stencil. bs Apr 25 (129) $250

— Songs of Innocence. L: Trianon Press, 1954. One of 1,600. Orig half calf. With 31 colored plates. Facsimile of the Rosenwald copy of the 1789 Ed. sg Jan 10 (37) $100

— Songs of Innocence and Experience. [L: Trianon Press, 1955]. One of 5 De Luxe copies. Bound in 2 vols. Orig mor gilt. With the added proofs, guide-sheet & stencil, with the 2d volume annotated in a calligraphic hand. bs Apr 25 (130) $2,400

One of 526. Mor; front cover stained. sg Sept 6 (24) $375

Out-of-series copy. Orig pigskin. P May 22 (140) $350

— There is no Natural Religion. L: Trianon Press, 1971. One of 50. 2 vols. 4to & 8vo, mor. With the added proofs, guide-sheet & stencil. bs Apr 25 (131) $250

— Visions of the Daughters of Albion. [L: Trianon Press, 1959]. One of 20. Folio, orig mor. With 11 hand-colored plates & with the added proofs, guide-sheet & stencil. bs Apr 25 (132) $250

— Works. L, 1893. One of 150. Ed by Ellis & Yeats. 3 vols. 8vo, orig half lea; rubbed. Some marginal notes in pencil. S Dec 6 (174) £320 [Edrich]

— XVII Designs to Thornton's Virgil. Portland, Me., 1899. One of 450. 8vo, bds, in d/j; worn. sg Jan 10 (39) $90

Blake, William, 1757-1827 —& Gray, Thomas, 1716-71

— Poems by Mr. Gray. L: Trianon Press, 1972. One of 12 with facsimile & text vols bound in mor & with portfolio of added material. 3 vols, with portfolio containing 6 fascicles. bs Apr 25 (128) $1,700

Blakston, W. A. —& Others

— The Illustrated Book of Canaries and Cage-Birds.... L, [1877-80]. 56 orig parts. 4to, orig wraps; spines torn. With 56 colored plates. bba Aug 1 (179) £55 [Elliott]

Anr copy. 4to, contemp half mor; worn. With colored frontis & 55 plates. Ck Feb 8 (239) £100

Blanchet, Francois

— Apologues et contes orientaux.... Paris, 1784. 8vo, contemp calf gilt by Edwards of Halifax. C July 17 (224) £700 [Quaritch]

Blanck, Jacob Nathaniel

— Bibliography of American Literature. New Haven, 1955-73. Vols I-VI. Cloth. sg Feb 7 (27) $225

Anr copy. Vols I-V. wa Oct 18 (363) $270

— Peter Parley to Penrod.... NY, 1938. One of 500. wa Oct 19 (365) $60

Blanckley, Thomas Riley

— A Naval Expositor. L, 1750. 4to, half calf. Tp foxed. Scott copy. C Oct 17 (179) £520 [Spencer]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; spine rubbed. S Sept 20 (121) £380 [Maggs]

Bland, Jane Cooper

— Currier & Ives: A Manual for Collectors. Garden City, [1931]. 4to, cloth; worn. With 24 plates. sg Feb 7 (89) $80

Bland, Robert. See: Fore-Edge Paintings

Bland, Robert, M.D.

— Observations on Human and on Comparative Parturition. L, 1794. 8vo, early calf; edges rubbed, joints rubbed & cracked. Some foxing. kh Nov 14 (63) A$160

Blasis, Carlo

— Traite elementaire, theorique, et pratique de l'art de la danse. Milan, 1820. 8vo, later half calf; rubbed. With 13 (of 14) plates, each with library stamp. S Apr 18 (597) £55 [Booth]

Blasius, Gerardus, 1626?-92?

— Anatome animalium. Amst., 1681. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf. With frontis & 65 plates. Some stains & repaires. S Apr 18 (909) £150 [Korn]

Blast...

— Blast: Review of the Great English Vortex. L, 1914-15. No 1 only. Wraps; detached & soiled, backstrip lacking. Sold w.a.f. Ck Dec 15 (202) £50

Blaue. See: Kandinsky & Marc

Bleackley, Horace William, 1868-1931

— Ladies Fair and Frail. L & NY, 1909. Calf gilt by Riviere. Extra-illus with c.50 ports & views. sg Nov 1 (25) $175

— Life of John Wilkes. L, 1917. Calf gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Extra-illus with c.50 ports, views, etc. sg Nov 1 (242) $110

Bleasdale, John Ignatius

— An Essay on the Wines Sent to the late Intercolonial Exhibition, by the Colonies of Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia.... Melbourne, 1876. 8vo, orig ptd wraps. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (485) $350

Bledsoe, Anthony J.

— Indian Wars of the Northwest.... San Francisco, 1885. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; rubbed, spine ends frayed. Some soiling & foxing. cb Sept 22 (39) $130

Anr copy. Cloth; worn & shabby. sg Nov 14 (38) $175

Blegny, Etienne de

— Les Elemens, ou premieres instructions de la jeunesse. Paris, 1732. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. bba Mar 28 (147) £190 [Temperly]

Blegny, Nicolas de

— Le Bon Usage du the, du caffe et du chocolat.... Lyons: T. Amaulry, 1687. 12mo, contemp calf; rebacked. Browned; corner of 1 leaf repaired. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (96) $800

Blei, Franz —& Somoff, Constantin

— Das Lesebuch der Marquise: ein Rokokobuch. Munich: Hans von Weber, 1908. One of 50. Calf. sg Nov 1 (26) $140

Bles, Joseph

— Rare English Glasses of the XVII & XVIII Centuries. L, 1925. 4to, orig cloth. Inscr to A. J. B. Kiddell. bba Oct 16 (109) £190 [Johnson]; S Dec 12 (433) £120 [Potterton]

One of 750. Orig cloth. Hz Sept 17 (417) $120

Blew, William C. A.

— A History of Steeple-Chasing. L, 1901. pn Oct 25 (66) £65

Bligh, William, 1754-1817

See also: Golden Cockerel Press; Limited Editions Club

— The Log of H.M.S. Bounty 1787-1789. [Guildford]: Genesis Publications, 1975. One of 500. Folio, half calf. A facsimile Ed. kh May 21 (372) A$220

— The Log of H.M.S. Providence 1791-93. L: Genesis Publications, 1976. One of 500. Half calf. kh Nov 14 (65) A$160

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. kh May 21 (373) A$220

— A Narrative of the Mutiny on Board his Majesty's Ship Bounty.... L, 1790. 4to, contemp half calf gilt; corners worn. With folding frontis & 3 charts, 2 folding. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (37) $2,600

Anr copy. Bds; def. Lacking plate of launch & 1 chart; some leaves loose. Sold w.a.f. pn Mar 28 (142) £120 [Smith]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor. With folding plan & 3 maps. S Sept 21 (947) £1,350 [Hammond]; S June 27 (75) £1,750 [Buzek]

— A Narrative of the Mutiny on Board H.M. Ship Bounty.... Melbourne, [1952]. Facsimile Ed, one of 1,000. 4to, cloth. kh May 21 (374) A$60

Blind Tom

[-] The Marvelous Musical Prodigy, Blind Tom, the Negro Boy Pianist. Balt., [c.1876]. 8vo, ptd wraps. sg Oct 4 (33) $80

Blish, James Benjamin

— A Case of Conscience. L, 1959. In d/j with rear panel soiled. cb May 4 (123) $150

— Jack of Eagles. NY: Greenberg, [1952]. In d/j. cb May 4 (128) $75

— The Star Dwellers. NY: Putnam, [1961]. In bumped d/j. cb May 4 (130) $50

Bliss, Carey S.

— A Leaf from the 1583 Rembert Dodoens Herbal Printed by Christopher Plantin. San Francisco: Book Club of Calif., 1977. One of 385. With leaf containing 2 woodcuts on each side. cb Apr 21 (721) $60; sg Aug 1 (208) $225

Bliss, Douglas Percy

— A History of Wood-Engraving. L, 1928. Library markings. sg Feb 7 (32) $50

Bliss Collection, Robert Woods

— Pre-Columbian Art. NY, 1957. Folio, cloth. sg June 6 (265) $200

Bloch, Robert

— The Scarf. NY, 1947. In chipped d/j. Some browning. Inscr. cb May 4 (133) $60

Blodget, Lorin

— Climatology of the United States.... Phila., 1857. 8vo, cloth; rebacked. O Jan 15 (30) $60

Bloemaert, Abraham, 1564-1651

— Sylva anachoretica Aegypti et Palaestinae. Antwerp, 1619. 4to, contemp calf gilt with monogram MOJ in compartments. Lacking Plate of S. Paul Eremita; interleaved with c.200 blank leaves; 1 text leaf torn & repaired without loss. Sold w.a.f. C Sept 19 (98) £200 [Sylvan Shobo]

Blohm, Magdalena. See: Blohm & Blohm

Blohm, Otto, 1870-1944 —& Blohm, Magdalena

— [Sale Catalogue] The Blohm Collection. Catalogue of the Highly Important Collection of European Porcelain.... L: Sotheby, 1960-61. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, orig cloth. bba Oct 18 (129) £80 [City Fine Arts]

Blome, Richard, d.1705

See also: Cox & Blome

— Britannia: or, A Geographical Description.... L, 1673. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; worn, joints cracked. With 24 plates of arms on 12 leaves & 50 double-page maps & plan. Tp soiled; 1 map loose; some worming in lower margin. C Nov 14 (120) £1,400 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Old calf; worn. With 24 maps & 1 plan of London. Sold w.a.f. Ck Sept 7 (50) £800

— A Geographical Description of the Four Parts of the World.... L, 1670. Folio, contemp calf. With 16 maps hand-colored in outline in a contemp hand, 9 folding. A few short fold breaks. S June 27 (79) £1,650 [Traylen]

Blomefield, Francis, 1705-52 —& Parkin, Charles, 1689-1765

— An Essay towards a Topographical History of the County of Norfolk. Fersfield & Lynn, 1739-75. 1st Ed. 5 vols. Folio, contemp calf; jonts split. With 37 plates including 3 duplicates. Lacking 2 plates, dedication & explanation leaves in Vol II; lacking 2 text leaves & a pedigree; some soiling. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 19 (758) £100 [Laywood]

Anr Ed. L, 1805-10. 11 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn, 4 covers detached. pn Oct 25 (18) £80

Blondel, David

— A Treatise of the Sibyls.... L: T.R., 1661. Folio, old bds; needs rebdg. Some stains & foxing. Sold w.a.f. O Aug 27 (29) $100

Anr copy. Old calf; repaired. Dampwrinkled. sg Jan 24 (94) $100

Blondel, Jacques Francois, 1705-74

— Architecture Francoise.... Paris, 1752-56. 4 vols. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With 500 plates on 499 sheets. Plates 206 & 231 just cropped; 226 & 228 with small tear; marginal loss to 307; inkstain at foot of pp 5-32 in Vol III just affecting blank margins of Plates 310-27; 331 torn; blank corner of p. 97 of Vol IV def; plates 491 & 492 just shaved; some stains to gutters; ink accession number on 2d leaf of each vol. "Despite the above-mentioned flaws, an excellent copy....". CNY May 14 (378) $4,000

— De la distribution des maisons de plaisance et de la decoration des edifices en general. Paris, 1737-38. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. With frontis & 162 plates. CAM May 8 (345) FF2,200

Anr copy. Contemp calf; not uniform, rebacked. With frontis & 155 plates. Lacking half-titles; tp & following 3 leaves in Vol I extended; c.6 plates guarded & browned with some marginal wormholes & probably supplied from anr copy; some stains & soiling; 1 closed tear in text. P Feb 2 (85) $350

Blondus, Flavius, 1388-1463

— Historium ab inclinatione Romanorum imperii decades. Venice: Octavianus Scotus, 16 July 1483. Folio, half vellum. First & last leaves frayed & repaired & wormed; some marginalia. 371 (of 372) leaves; lacking 1st blank. Goff B-698. bba May 30 (137) £620 [Callea]

Blossfeldt, Karl

— Art Forms in Nature. NY, 1929-32. 1st & 2d Series in 2 vols. Folio, cloth, Vol I loose in case. With 240 plates. Some damp-wrinkling. sg May 9 (182) $140

— Wundergarten der Natur: Neue Bilddokumente schoener Pflanzenformen. Berlin, [1932]. 4to, cloth; rubbed, tape stains on front free endpaper. With 120 plates. sg Nov 8 (16) $90

Blouet, Guillaume Abel

— Expedition scientifique de Moree. Paris, 1831-38. 3 vols. Folio, half calf. With 3 engraved titles & 261 plates, 6 double-page or folding of which 4 are partially hand-colored. Some marginal waterstains. S Sept 21 (730) £2,500 [Martinos]

Blount, Sir Henry, 1602-82

— A Voyage into the Levant. L, 1636. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. Some marginal wormholes. Penrose copy. S June 27 (81) £780 [Wood]

Blount, Sir Thomas Pope, 1649-97

— De re poetica: or, Remarks upon Poetry.... L, 1694. 1st Ed. 4to, modern calf. Margin of 1 leaf restored; some browning. bba Nov 1 (33) £70 [Hale]

Anr copy. Margin of 1 leaf restored. bba Jan 17 (33) £70 [Hale]

Blue...

— The Blue Review; Literature, Drama, Art, Music. L, May to July 1913. Ed by John Middleton Murry. 3 parts (all pbd). 4to, orig wraps. P Dec 12 (368) $300

Blume, Karl Ludwig, 1796-1862

— Flora Javae. Brussels, 1828-[51] & Leiden, 1858. 4 vols. Folio, old half mor gilt; broken. This set issued by Bernard Quaritch in 1867 with his contents leaf sgd & dated in Vol I covering all 4 vols & Vols 1-3 with inserted Leiden titles on Whatman paper. Vols 1-3 with litho view of Mt. Gedeh bound in Vol 3 & 235 (of 238) plates, 221 of them colored; Nova Series with tinted litho frontis & 70 litho orchid plates, 56 of them colored. Ink stamps on titles & ink accession numbers on following page; Magnolia plates 7 & 11 in Vol III mutilated; small tears to Plates 18 & 51 in Nova Series. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (254) $3,200

— Rumphiae, sive commentarius botanicae imprimis de lantis Indiae orientalis. Leiden, 1835-48-[49]. 4 vols in 3. Folio, old half mor gilt; worn & broken. With 3 ports, 12 views & 198 botanical plates, most colored. Frontises & titles of Vols I-II with perforated library stamps; each plate with blind library stamp; 3-inch tear to Plate 141; some foxing. CNY May 14 (255) $2,500

Anr copy. Each plate with perforated library stamp; prelims with ink stamps; some foxing throughout. CNY May 14 (256) $1,200

Blumenbach, Johann Friedrich, 1752-1840

— Institutiones Physiologicae.... Goettingen, 1787. 8vo, wraps; worn & damp-wrinkled. Marginal worming at end. sg Oct 11 (58) $80

Blumenthal Collection, George & Florence

— Catalogue of the Collection.... Paris, 1926-30. One of 200. Compiled by Stella Rubinstein-Bloch. 6 vols. Folio, half mor; rubbed & chipped. Some plates stained & foxed. P Dec 11 (2) $1,600

Blunden, Edmund Charles

— Poems translated from the French.... [Uckfield], 1914. Orig wraps; rubbed. Inscr to Sylva Norman. S July 22 (180) £200 [Wendler]

— Uneasy Quiet. L: Corvinus Press, [1937]. One of 30. Orig wraps; discolored. S July 22 (187) £280 [Maggs]

Blundeville, Thomas, fl.1561

— His Exercises.... L, 1636. 7th Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. Small hole in table facing Yy3v; inner marginal wormholes. S June 27 (82) £700 [Traylen]

Blunt, Lady Anne, 1837-1917. See: Gregynog Press

Blunt, Wilfrid Jasper Walter
See also: Sitwell & Blunt

— Tulips and Tulipomania. L: Basilisk Press, 1977. One of 500. Illus by Rory McEwen. 4to, half mor, plates loose. With 16 mtd colored plates & 8 large colored plates. C Apr 16 (308) £480 [Campbell]

Blunt Wilfrid Scawen, 1840-1922. See: Gregynog Press; Kelmscott Press

Boaden, James, 1762-1839

— An Inquiry into the Authenticity of Various Pictures and Prints. L, 1824. 4to, later half calf; rubbed. With 5 plates. Some spotting. bba May 16 (254) £47 [Lewcock]

— The Life of Mrs. Jordan.... L, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo, mor extra Art Nouveau style bdg. Sold as a bdg w.a.f. Extra-illus with ports & other material. CNY May 14 (435) $300

— Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons. L, 1893. One of 150. 8vo, calf gilt by Horace G. Commin. Extra-illus with 80 ports & an orig water-color of a residence occupied by Mrs. Siddons. sg Nov 1 (210) $375

Boate, Gerard, 1604-50

— A Natural History of Ireland. Dublin, 1726. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, modern calf. 1 plate repaired with loss & laid down. S May 14 (126) £80 [Traylen]

Bocanegra, Matias

— Auto General de la Fee, celebrado por el Tribunal del S. Oficio de la Inquisicion de Mexico. Mexico: A. Calderon, [1649]. 4to, old vellum. Some tears repaired; loss in 1 fold of folding view. S May 2 (433) £3,200 [Arkway]

Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-73

See also: Limited Editions Club

— Ameto.... Milan: Andrea Calvo, 1520. 4to, old calf; spine worn. Some soiling. Ck May 10 (21) £170

Anr Ed. Venice: G. B. Bonfadio, 1586. 12mo, vellum bds covered with an old Ms. sg Oct 18 (46) $70

— Amorosa visione.... Milan: Zannotti Castiglione, 1521. 4to, 18th-cent calf. Lacking last gathering. bba Feb 28 (177) £70 [Rix]

— La Fiancee du Roy de Garbe. Paris: H. Floury, 1903. One of 102 on Arches with a suite on Chine bound at end. Trans by Anthoine Le Macon; illus by Leon Lebegue. 4to, lev extra by Durvand, orig wraps preserved. Bishop copy. CNY May 14 (442) $300

— Genealogiae deorum. Venice: Bonetus Locatellus for Octavianus Scotus, 23 Feb 1494. Folio, modern bdg of a vellum sheet from an early liturgical Ms. 7 genealogical trees cropped; some worming at end affecting text; waterstained; library stamp. 162 leaves. Goff B-753. CNY May 14 (210) $400

— The Nymphs of Fiesole. Verona: Bodoni, 1952. One of 225. 4to, orig half vellum. CNY Dec 14 (93) $520

— Il Philocolo. Venice: Bindoni & Passini, 1530. 8vo, 18th-cent bds. HN Nov 28 (776) DM350

— The Three Admirable Accidents of Andrea de Piero. Lexington KY, 1954. Out-of-series copy. 12mo, half vellum. sg Nov 1 (307) $90

Decameron in English

— 1620. - The Decameron.... L.1st Ed in English. 2 vols. Folio, mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. Vol I with errata leaf but without following blank; slight dampstaining. S Dec 6 (8) £1,500 [Joseph]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. Folio, old calf; joint worn. Heavily dampstained. sg Jan 24 (96) $300

— 1893. - L. One of 174. Trans by John Payne; illus by Louis Chalon. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt for Asprey. P Dec 11 (37) $200

Anr copy. 2 vols extended to 4. 4to, lev gilt by Riviere. Extra-illus with c.220 plates & with specially ptd tp for each vol. sg Dec 6 (22) $475

— 1934-35. - The Decameron. Oxford: Shakespeare Head Press One of 3 on vellum. 2 vols. 4to, orig vellum. C Mar 27 (300) £26,000 [Macnutt]

One of 325. Half mor. CNY Dec 14 (96) $320; pn Sept 20 (22) £255 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. pn Jan 24 (103) £80 [Goddard]

Anr copy. Lea; edges worn. sg Mar 28 (257) $300

Decameron in French

— 1712. - Contes et Nouvelles.... Cologne: J. Gaillard Illus by Romain de Hooge. 2 vols. 8vo, modern mor gilt. sg Nov 1 (27) $200

— 1757-61. - Londres [but Paris] 5 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. With port & 110 plates. extra-illus with 12 plates. SM Dec 12 (3229) FF42,000

— An X [1801]. - Paris 11 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; worn & soiled. With 11 engraved titles & 118 plates Some dampstains. L.p. copy. Ck Oct 19 (1) £140

Decameron in German

— 1904. - Das Dekameron. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag One of 100. Orig vellum; spotted. DM May 21 (68) DM1,000

Decameron in Italian

— 1484, 8 May. - Decamerone. Venice: Baptista de Tortis. Bound with: Masuccio, Salernitano. Novellino. Venice: Baptista de Tortis, 8 June 1484. 2 works in 1 vol. Folio, 18th-cent vellum. 1st work with 1 leaf reinforced & light stains to head of 1st 6 leaves; 2d work with some worming to head of last 6 leaves, most repaired but 1 wormhole touching 1 letter of headline. 1st work: 141 leaves. Goff B-727. 2d work: 76 leaves. BMC Vol 16:1193.274. S Nov 22 (22) £50,000 [Witten]

— 1665. - Amst.: Elzevier. 12mo, lev extra by Purgold. Beckford copy. wd Dec 14 (124) $300

— 1725. - L: Thomas Edlin. 4to, contemp calf gilt; hinges cracked. Facsimile of the 1527 Giunta Ed. pn May 23 (137) £45 [Erlini]

— 1729. - Venice: Pasinello. 4to, 18th-cent vellum gilt. Some stain at beginning. Reprint of the 1527 Giunta Ed. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (201) £130 [Howes]

Bocchi, Achille

— Symbolicarum quaestionum, de universo genera.... Bologna: Novae Academiae Bocchianae, 1555. 4to, 18th-cent calf. With port & 145 (of 151) plates of emblems. Tp supplied from 2d Ed. Sold w.a.f. sg Oct 18 (119) $100

2d Ed. Bologna, 1574. 4to, contemp vellum. Tp with some discoloration; some spotting. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (48) £350 [Erlini]

Boccone, Paolo, 1633-1704

— Icones et descriptiones rariorum plantarum Siciliae, Melitiae... Oxford, 1674. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, worn. Some dampstains. S Apr 2 (114) £350 [Phelps]

— Recherches et observations naturelles. Amst., 1674. 8vo, vellum; lacking clasps. Library stamp to tp & frontis. S July 30 (766) £200 [Hill]

Bock, Hieronymus, 1489?-1554

— Kraeuterbuch. Strassburg, 1630. Folio, blindstamped pigskin; spine peeling away, front bd detached. Lacking tp & following leaf; some dampstain & foxing; some loss of text in 1st 5 leaves & in a few pp of index. Sold w.a.f. wa Sept 20 (324A) $240

Bockstoce, John R. See: Gilkerson & Bockstoce

Bode, Wilhelm von, 1845-1929

— The Art Collection of Mr. Alfred Beit. L & Berlin, 1904. One of 50 copies of proof Ed, inscr by Beit. Folio, calf; worn. Some plates affected by foxing. sg Sept 13 (34) $70

— Die italienischen Bronzestatuetten der Renaissance. Berlin, [1922]. 4to, pictorial bds; soiled & rebacked in cloth. sg Sept 13 (39) $175

Bode Collection, Wilhelm

— [Sale Catalogue] Nachlass Wilhelm von Bode. Berlin, [1929]. 4to, binder's cloth. Priced in pencil. sg Sept 13 (11) $80

Bode, William

— Lights and Shadows of Chinatown. San Francisco: Kate Bode, 1896. Folio, wraps; stained & creased. cb Nov 17 (58) $65

Bode, Winston

— A Portrait of Pancho—The Life of a Great Texan: J. Frank Dobie. Austin: Pemberton Press, 1965. One of 150. Lea. Sgd on half-title. sg Nov 15 (112) $150

Bodenehr, Gabriel, 1664-1758

— Curioses Staats und Kriegs Theatrum in Italien.... Augsburg, [c.1730]. Oblong folio, orig wraps. With 2 engraved titles & 59 maps & plates, some hand-colored, some folding. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 14 (121) £110 [Shapero]

— Curioses Staats und Kriegs Theatrum Dermahliger Begebenheiten [in Tyrol]. Augsburg, [c.1750]. Oblong 4to, orig wraps. With engraved title & 30 maps & plates. Some fraying; 1 plate torn. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 14 (123) £1,100 [L'Acquaforte]

— Provinciarum Europae geographica descriptio. Europa mit angrentzenden Welt-Theilen. Augsburg, 1677. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With engraved title & 35 double-page plates hand-colored in outline. S May 2 (158) £800 [Quaritch]

Bodenschatz, Johann Christoph Georg

— Nufrichtig Deutsch Redender Hebraer.... Frankfurt & Leipzig: Martin Gobhardt, 1756. 4 vols in 1. 4to, modern half calf. P June 26 (38) $2,000

Bodin, Jean, 1530-96

— De la Demonomanie des sorciers. Paris: Jacques du Puys, 1580. 1st Ed. 4to, calf; worn. pn July 25 (168) £300

— The Six Bookes of a Common-weale.... L, 1606. Trans by Richard Knolles. Folio, contemp vellum; spine worn. Tear to tp. Sold w.a.f. Ck Apr 26 (61) £170

Bodkin, Thomas

— Hugh Lane and his Pictures. Irish Free State, 1932. One of 400. Folio, orig half mor. sg June 6 (188) $300

Bodmer, Karl, 1809-93

— Bildatlas: Reise zu den Indianern am Oberen Missouri, 1832-1834. Frankfurt, [1970]. One of 1,000. Oblong folio, cloth, in torn d/j; hinge starting. With 81 plates. sg Nov 15 (35) $150

Bodoni, Giovanni Battista, 1740-1813

— Epithalamia exoticis linguis reddita. Parma: Bodoni, 1775. Folio, contemp mor gilt; joint repaired. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (206) £4,800 [Goldschmidt]

— Manuale tipografico. Parma, 1818. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half lea gilt; hinges & corners worn. S Sept 20 (13) £3,000 [King]

Anr Ed. [L, 1960]. 2 vols. Folio, bds. Facsimile of 1818 Ed. O June 11 (27) $60

Anr Ed. Verona: Officina Bodoni, 1968. One of 180. 4to, bds, in d/j. With port. Facsimile of the 1788 Ed. sg Sept 6 (25) $700

— Le Piu insigni pitture Parmensi.... Parma: Bodoni, 1809 [1816]. 4to Ed. Contemp mor gilt by Simier. With frontis & 59 plates plus 2 folding plates from anr work inserted at front & end. C Oct 17 (43) £320 [Thorp]

Folio Ed. Contemp red mor with gilt crowned cypher of Empress Marie-Louise. With frontis & 59 plates. With ptd dedi-

cation to the Empress Marie Louise. C May 8 (173) £3,500

Boeckler, Georg Andreas

— Theatrum Machinarum Novum, das ist: Neu-vermehrter Schauplatz der mechanischen Kuensten. Nuremberg, 1673. Folio, old vellum; soiled. With engraved title & 154 plates. Tp & B4 with perforated library stamp & ink accession number; some worming to lower blank margins & to plates 1-73; dampstaining to upper outer portions of a few plates & to blank fore-margins at end. CNY May 14 (379) $900

Boehme, Jacob, 1575-1624

— Aurora.... L, 1656. 1st Ed in English. 4to, calf; rebacked & rubbed. Wormhole through frontis & 1st few leaves with loss; explanation leaf rehinged. S Apr 18 (719) £200 [Lewis]

— Several Treatises.... L, 1661. 1st Ed in English. Trans by John Sparrow. 7 parts in 1 vol. 4to, later half mor; spine worn. T Mar 21 (484) £210

Boehn, Max von, 1850-1921. See: Fischel & Boehn

Boel, ——

— Klagte van eenige Leeden der Nederduytse Hervormde Kerk.... NY: W. Bradford & P. Zenger, 1725. 4to, contemp wraps; worn at extremities. Some creased corners; marginal chipping to 1st 4 leaves not affecting text. Streeter copy. P Mar 27 (122) $4,000

Boelker, Homer H.

— Portfolio of Hopi Kachinas. Hollywood, [1969]. One of 1,000. 4to, cloth plus 16 loose plates in wraps. sg Nov 15 (204) $120

Boerhaave, Hermann, 1668-1738

— Elementa chemiae. Leiden, 1732. 2 vols in 1. 4to, old sheep; worn. With 17 folding plates. P Dec 12 (369) $650

— Elements of Chemistry. L, 1735. 2 vols. 4to, old calf; rubbed, joints cracked. With 17 folding plates. kh May 21 (376) A$450

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn, covers & 2d title detached. Some dampstains & foxing. P Dec 12 (370) $275

— Methodi studii medici.... Amst., 1751. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; upper cover loose. S Jan 15 (844) £150 [Univ. Reading]

Boethius, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus, 480?-524?

— De consolatione philosophie. Oxford, 1698. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Small marginal waterstain. bs Apr 25 (142) $500

— De consolatione philosophiae. Glasgow: Foulis, 1741. ("Consolationis philosophiae libri quinque.") 4to, modern mor gilt. Lacking ad leaf. L.p. copy. S Apr 11 (598) £100 [Robertshaw]

— De consolatione philosophie. Parma: Bodoni, 1798. 4to, disbound. Tp soiled & dampstained. L.p. copy. sg Oct 18 (47) $140

Boethius, Gerda

— Anders Zorn. His Life and Work. Stockholm, 1954. One of 1,200. 4to, orig mor; spine rubbed. S Dec 12 (222) £180 [Leicester]

Boethius, Hector, 1465?-1536

— Scotorum historiae a prima gentis origine.... Paris [colophon: Lausanne: F. Le Preux], 1574. Folio, contemp blindstamped calf; rebacked. bba Dec 13 (151) £60 [Sokol]

Bogeng, Gustave Adolf Erich

— Die Grossen Bibliophilen. Leipzig, 1922. 3 vols. 4to, cloth; worn. Tp of Vol I bound in upside down. O July 30 (23) $60

Boggs, Mae Helene Bacon

— My Playhouse was a Concord Coach.... Oakland, Calif., [1942]. 4to, cloth. Inscr to Mr. & Mrs. Vincent S. Walsh. sg Mar 14 (38) $175

Bohemian Club. See: Garnett, Porter

Bohny, Nicholas

— The New Picture Book being Pictorial Lessons.... Edin., 1866. Oblong folio, orig half cloth. Hand-colored. Portion torn from tp. S Dec 17 (452) £170 [Hirsch]

Bohun, Ralph, d.1714

— A Discourse Concerning the Origine and Properties of Wind.... Oxford, 1671. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern lea. Tp holed; library stamps. O Jan 27 (19) $150

Boiardo, Matteo Maria, 1434-94
See also: Berni, Francesco

— Orlando inamorato. [Milan, 1539]. 4to, modern mor gilt. Roman letter except for 1st line of title in gothic. Lacking last blank; washed; tp repaired affecting 1 letter; with 73 woodcuts from earlier Eds. S Apr 2 (19) £600 [Panini]

Boileau, Jacques, 1635-1716

— Historia flagellantium. De recto et perverso flagrorum.... Paris, 1700. 8vo, contemp calf; spine chipped at head, joints starting. sg Oct 18 (139) $70

Boileau-Despreaux, Nicolas, 1636-1711

— Oeuvres. Geneva, 1716. 4to, contemp calf gilt; spine extremities worn. Vol II lacking last blank. S Apr 18 (749) £180 [Booth]

Boisgelin de Kerdu, P. M. Louis de, 1758-1816

— Ancient and Modern Malta.... L, 1804. 4 vols, including Atlas. 4to, contemp half russia. With 3 folding tables, folding map (laid down on linen) & 24 plates. Lacking list of plates. C Nov 14 (124) £460

Boissard, Jean Jacques, 1528-1602

— Habitus variarum orbis gentium. [Frankfurt, 1581]. Oblong 4to, contemp pigskin; joints splitting, some repairs. With engraved title & 63 (of 67) plates; many repaired. C July 17 (234) £380 [Cumming]

Boissel, ——

— Le Vade Mecum, en francois et en vers libres. [Paris, 1780]. 12mo, contemp French red mor gilt with arms of the princesse de Lamballe. Sold w.a.f as a bdg. Rahir copy. S Nov 22 (21) £1,000 [Lyon]

Boissonas, Fred. See: Baud-Bovy & Boissonas

Boker, George Henry, 1823-90

— The Legend of the Hounds. NY, 1929. One of 800. wa June 6 (249) $55

Bolingbroke, Henry, 1785-1855

— A Voyage to the Demerary.... L, 1809. 4to, modern half calf. Lacking map. bba Jan 17 (326) £40 [Lewcock]

Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Viscount, 1678-1751

— Works. L, 1754. 5 vols. 4to, half calf; rubbed, some spine-tips chipped. O Sept 18 (25) $110

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. Fore-edges stained; A1 & A2 of Vol II repaired in margin; lacking last blank in Vol III & 1st blank in Vol V. S Feb 19 (909) £180 [Traylen]

Bolnest, Edward

— Aurora chymica or a rational Way.... L, 1672. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Some dampstains at beginning; some signatures shaved. S Apr 2 (375) £300 [Phelps]

Bologna

— Constitutioni della Congregatione o Scuola de' Confortatori della Citta di Bologna.... Bologna: Erede del Benacci, [1668?]. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum gilt, with arms of Cardinal Geronimo Buoncompagno. S Apr 2 (29) £350 [Paul]

Bol'shakov, Konstantin

— Solntse na izlete. Moscow, 1916. 4to, orig wraps. S Feb 5 (499) £260 [Quaritch]

Bolton, Arthur T.

— The Architecture of Robert and James Adam. L, 1922. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth, in d/js. bba Nov 16 (229) £180 [Tucker]

Bolton, Ethel S. —& Coe, Eva J.

— American Samplers. [Bost.], 1921. sg Jan 10 (9) $90

Bolton, Herbert E.

— Cross, Sword & Gold Pan.... Los Angeles, [1936]. Illus by Carl Borg. 4to, half cloth. With 12 plates. sg Nov 15 (43) $70

Bolton, Herbert Eugene

— Anza's California Expeditions. Berkeley, 1930. 5 vols. In d/js. cb Sept 22 (40) $375; cb Mar 30 (34) $190

— Font's Complete Diary: A Chronicle of the Founding of San Francisco. Berkeley, 1933. 2d Ed. Ed by Bolton. Inscr. cb Nov 17 (60) $50

— Outpost of Empire: The Story of the Founding of San Francisco. NY, 1931. cb Nov 17 (61) $50

— The Rim of Christendom.... NY, 1936. 1st Ed. With 8 folding maps. cb Nov 17 (63) $225

Bolton, James, d.1799

— Harmonia Ruralis, or, an Essay towards a Natural History of British Song Birds. Stannary & L, 1794-96. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp half mor gilt. With frontis & 80 hand-colored plates. L.p. copy. C Apr 16 (282) £1,300 [Joseph]

2d Ed. L, 1824. 2 vols. 4to, bds; rebacked. With frontis & 80 hand-colored plates. Some plates stained; owner's stamps on reverse of some plates. pn Oct 25 (177) £720

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rebacked, old spines laid down. With 81 hand-colored plates. Lacking dedication leaf in Vol I. S Sept 20 (243) £850 [Walford]

Anr Ed. L, 1845. 2 vols in 1. 4to, half mor gilt; rubbed. With 80 hand-colored plates. Lacking Plate 11. S Sept 20 (271) £750 [Walford]

— A History of Fungusses, Growing about Halifax.... Halifax & Huddersfield, 1788-91. 3 vols plus supplement in 1 vol. 4to, half calf over bds; rebacked with orig spine laid down. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (252) $1,600

Bolton, Robert, Dean of Carlisle

— Letters and Tracts on the Choice of Company and Other Subjects. L, 1761. 8vo, modern half calf. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (284) $125

Bolton, Robert, 1814-77

— The History of the Several Towns of the County of Westchester.... NY, 1905. One of 240. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; hinges broken. sg Oct 4 (239) $70

Bolus, Harry, 1835-1911

— Icones Orchidearum Astro-Africanarum, Extra-Tropicarum.... L, 1896-1913. 3 vols in 4. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, tears at head & tail of spine. With port & 300 (on 296) plates, some colored. Marginal waterstains. P May 22 (40) $950

Bombaci, Gasparo

— L'Araldo overo dell'arme delle famiglie. Bologna: G. B. Ferroni, 1651. 4to, contemp vellum gilt. Landau copy. S Apr 2 (20) £650 [Panini]

Bona, Giovanni, Cardinal

— Manuductio ad Coelum, or a Guide to Eternity.... L: A. C. for Henry Brome, 1672. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, inner hinges strengthened, lacking free endpapers. Stained along inner margin of tp; soiled; erasure mark on tp; some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (97) $120

Bonafous, Louis Abel de. See: Fontenai, Abbe de

Bonanni, Filippo, 1638-1725

— Numismata summorum pontificum templi Vaticani fabricam indicantia.... Rome, 1715. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed, joints weak. With 192 plates numbered to 86. Browned. C July 17 (87) £200 [Borjessons]

— Verzeichnuess der geistlichen Ordens-Personnen in der streitenden Kirches. Nuremberg, 1711. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With 2 frontises & 246 plates. Lacking Plates 104, 105, 107, 108; hole in F4 in Vol I. S Nov 22 (154) £200 [Snelling]

Bonaparte, Charles Lucien, 1803-57
See also: Wilson & Bonaparte

— American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of Birds inhabiting the United States, not given by Wilson. Phila.: Carey, Lea & Carey, [c.1835]-28-33. 1st Ed of Vols II-IV; 2d ptg of Vol I listing Collins as ptrs in imprint. 4 vols. Folio, contemp half mor gilt; joints & corners worn. Text of Vols II-IV foxed. CNY May 14 (257) $850

— Iconographie des pigeons. Paris, 1857-[58]. Folio, loose in orig wraps; worn. With 55 colored plates. Some spotting. HN Nov 28 (331) DM4,600

Bonaparte Collection, Lucien

— Choix de gravures a l'eau forte.... L, 1812. Folio, contemp mor gilt; hinges cracked. With 141 (of 142) plates. pn Mar 28 (83) £85 [Shapiro]

Bonatus de Forlivio, Guido

— Decem Tractatus astronomie. Venice: Jacobus Pentius de Leuco for Melchior Sessa, 3 July 1506. Folio, 19th-cent vellum; rebacked. Tp & a few leaves repaired at hinges. C Sept 19 (136) £550 [Bado]

Bonaventura, Saint, 1221-74

— Aurea Legenda Major Beati Francisci. [Florence: Filippo Giunta, 1509]. 8vo, 19th-cent lev by Leighton. Tp restored. sg Dec 6 (23) $425

— De triplici via. Cologne: Ulrich Zel, before 18 Sept 1477. ("Regimen conscientiae et tractatus de praeparatione ad missam.") 4to, modern vellum bds. 1st leaf soiled. 48 leaves. Goff B-970. S Sept 20 (14) £600 [Fletcher]

— Dieta salutis. Venice: Arrivabene, 1518. 8vo, vellum. bba Mar 28 (193) £85 [Callea]

— Opuscula. Cologne: Johann Koelhoff the elder, 24 Dec 1486. Folio, bound by the monk H. G. at the Charterhouse of Wedderen near Buelmen in Westphalia, c. 1535, in brown calf over wooden bds; some damage to covers, endleaves removed, clasps gone. Hole in 1 leaf affecting text; minor stains; library stamp. 350 (of 352) leaves; lacking q1.6, replaced in early Ms. Goff B-925. CNY May 14 (211) $600

Anr Ed. Cologne: Johann Koelhoff, 24 Dec 1486. Folio, bds covered with fragment of Ms; rebacked with part of orig pigskin preserved. Tp wormed & soiled & mtd; wormhole in top fore-corners through most of book affecting many headlines & pagination; 4 leaves in last quire washed & sized. 351 (of 352) leaves; last leaf with colophon in photofacsimile. Goff B-925. S Nov 22 (155) £220 [Rix]

— Stimulus amoris. Paris: Georg Mittelhus, 4 Apr 1493. Ed by Johannes Quentin. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt. Tp written on & a name removed with a small repair; 3 pp of Ms devotional text at beginning. 136 leaves. Goff B-965. S May 10 (413) £620 [Sinbaldi]

Bond, John Walpole

— A History of Sussex Birds. See: Walpole-Bond, John

Bone, Muirhead & Gertrude

— Old Spain. L, 1936. One of 265. 2 vols. Folio, orig pigskin. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (410) £450 [Filsell]

Bonfils, Winifred Black

— The Life and Personality of Phoebe Apperson Hearst. San Francisco: John Henry Nash, 1928. One of 1,000. Vellum. cb Feb 23 (644) $140

Bongiovanni, A. See: Zanetti & Bongiovanni

Boniface VIII, Pope, 1235?-1303

— Liber sextus decretalium. Venice: Jenson, 23-24 Nov 1479. ("Sextus Liber Decretalium.") Folio, contemp mor; lacking bosses & cornerpieces. Colors on a5 a later addition; some early marginal annotations. 120 leaves. Goff B-991. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (8) £5,000 [Sokol]

Anr Ed. Lyons: Francois Fradin, 1537. Folio, cloth; minor soiling or dampstaining; marginal worming; last leaves gnawed at inner corner; early marginalia & underscoring; "possibly incomplete at end". sg Oct 18 (48) $80

Bonnaffe, A. A.

— Recuerdos de Lima, Album de tipos, trages y costumbres. [Lima & Paris, c.1856]. 1st & 2d series in 2 vols. Folio, contemp cloth; 1 cover detached, spines torn. With 24 hand-colored plates. 1 vol with dampstain in upper margin throughout. C Nov 14 (125) £1,000 [Verhaeghe]

Bonnard, Pierre, 1867-1947

— Correspondances. Paris, 1944. 1st Ed, One of 1,000. Unsewn as issued in orig wraps. With 28 plates. S Dec 17 (6) £100 [Milnar]

Anr copy. 4to, pictorial bds, loose as issued. sg June 6 (41) £100

Anr copy. Pictorial limp bds, unbound as issued. sg June 6 (41) $100

— Couleur de Bonnard. Paris, [1947]. Folio, wraps; torn. Verve No 17/18. sg Jan 10 (48) $60

Bonne, Rigobert —& Desmarest, Nicolas

— Atlas encyclopedique contenant la geographie ancienne et...moderne. Paris, 1788. Vol II (of 2) only. Contemp calf; worn. With 63 (of 64) maps. Tp stamped & with some soil; lacking map of Canada. cb Mar 30 (386) $225

Bonne, Rigobert, 1727-94

— Atlas moderne ou collection de cartes sur toutes les parties du globe terrestre. Paris, 1787. Folio, contemp vellum; corners rubbed. With engraved title, dedication leaf & 36 double-page maps, hand-colored in outline & mtd on guards. C Nov 14 (126) £400 [Gullfer freres]

Anr copy. 19th-cent half lea. Tp & dedication strengthened at inner margin; minor repairs; hole through 3 maps. C Nov 14 (127) £420 [Charles]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. With hand-colored title, dedication & 31 hand-colored double-page maps & plans. Mtd on guards; some fold breaks. C July 17 (13) £320 [Lardenchet]

Anr copy. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half russia gilt; worn. With engraved title & 77 double-page mapsheets, hand-colored in outline. S May 2 (114) £1,050 [Morthamers]

Bonnefons, Nicolas de

— The French Gardiner. L, 1669. 2d Ed in English. Trans by John Evelyn. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, calf; rebacked. With engraved title & 4 plates. Engraved title repaired; tear to A5 with loss of 2 letters. pn Oct 25 (133) £220

— Le Jardinier francois.... Amst.: Raphael Smith, 1664. 8vo, vellum; soiled, lower cover worn. Stain affecting 2 gatherings, mainly in margin; some worming to margins. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (98) $400

Anr Ed. Paris, 1679. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (99) $325

Bonnefoy, Yves. See: Chagall, Marc

Bonner, T. D.

— The Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth, Mountaineer.... L, 1856. 1st Ed. 12mo, half calf by Morrell; joints worn. sg Nov 14 (39) $120

Anr Ed. NY, 1856. 12mo, orig cloth; front hinge starting. With 12 plates. sg Mar 14 (22) $175

Anr copy. Orig cloth; front cover spotted, spine ends frayed, lacking front free endpaper. With 12 plates & port. sg Aug 1 (54) $150

Bonnet, Charles, 1720-93

— Considerations sur les corps organises.... Amst., 1762. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half vellum; chipped. sg Mar 7 (36) $150

2d Ed. Amst., 1768. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp wraps; dampwrinkled. sg Oct 11 (60) $110

— Recherches sur l'usage des feuilles dans les plantes. Goettingen & Leiden, 1754. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rebacke. With 31 folding plates. Lacking engraved title. O Nov 4 (31) $70

Bonney, Thomas George, 1833-1923

— The Peaks and Valleys of the Alps. L, 1867. Illus by Elijah Walton. Folio, orig half mor; gutta-percha perished. With colored title & 21 colored plates mtd on thick paper. C Apr 16 (244) £420 [Walford]

Bonnycastle, Sir Richard Henry, 1791-1847

— Spanish America.... Phila., 1819. 1st American Ed. 8vo, modern cloth. With 2 folding maps & folding plate. Some stains & foxing. O Apr 30 (24) $80

Bonpland, Aime J. A., 1773-1858. See: Humboldt & Bonpland

Bonsi, Francesco

— Il Maniscalco Instruito nella Medicina Pratica delle Principali Malattie del Cavallo. Rimino, 1767-68. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp vellum. sg Oct 25 (276) $70

Bontekoe, Cornelis

— Tractat van het Excellenste Kuryd Thee.... The Hague: P. Hagen, 1679. 2d Ed. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, bds. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (100) $1,100

Bonwick, James, 1817-1906

— Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians. L, 1870. 8vo, old half mor; rubbed. Library markings; lacking half-title & final ads. Edge Partington copy. kh May 21 (379) A$130

— Discovery and Settlement of Port Philip. Melbourne, 1856. 12mo, sewn; loose. Repair to folding map. kh Nov 14 (69) A$70

— Early Days of Melbourne.... Melbourne, 1857. 18mo, orig cloth. kh Nov 14 (70) A$170

— John Batman, the Founder of Victoria. Melbourne, 1867. 1st Ed. 12mo, bdg not described. kh Nov 14 (71) A$150

2d Ed. Melbourne, 1868. 8vo, bds. Upper bd & 2 or 3 leaves stained. kh May 21 (381) A$130

— The Lost Tasmanian Race.... L, 1884. 8vo, cloth. kh Nov 14 (72) A$120

— Port Phillip Settlement. L, 1883. 8vo, cloth; worn. With map & 36 plates. Some marking. kh May 21 (382) A$250

— Romance of the Wool Trade. L, 1894. 8vo, cloth. Some foxing. kh May 21 (383) A$50

Boodt, Anselmus Boetius de, 1550?-1634

— Gemmarum et lapidum historia. Leiden, 1647. 8vo, contemp vellum. C Dec 13 (15) £380 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Bound with: Laet, Johannes de. De Gemmiis et Lapidibus, libri duo. Leiden, 1647. vellum. pn Feb 28 (72) £340 [Phelps]

Book...

See also: Codex

— The Book of British Ballads. L, 1842. Ed by Samuel Carter Hall. 4to, contemp calf gilt. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (347) £55 [Joseph]

Book, Booke, or Boke

— Book Auction Records. L, 1902-72. Vols 1-69 in 70. All but 3 in orig cloth. S May 14 (304) £190 [Tucker]

Vols 38-74. L, 1940-77. wa Mar 6 (114C) $250

Vols 61-79. L, 1963-82. 12 vols. 8vo & 4to, cloth. pn June 27 (109) £250 [Axe]

Vols 65-68. L, 1969-72. sg Feb 7 (35) $90

— The Book Collector's Quarterly. L, 1930-35. Ed by Desmond Flower & A. J. A. Symons. Nos 1-17. Orig wraps. pn Apr 18 (201) £95 [Thorp]

— The Book of Fishes: Class Pisces. L, 1834. 12mo, half mor by Rowfant; joints worn. sg Jan 31 (240) $80

— The Book of Sports, British and Foreign. L, 1843. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, half calf. With 2 engraved titles & 94 plates. Minor foxing. C Nov 14 (9) £150 [Way]

— The Book of the Homeless. NY, 1916. 1st American Ed, One of 125 on Van Gelder. Ed by Edith Wharton. 4to, half cloth; soiled. cb Jan 26 (616) $55

Anr copy. Rear cover with old dampstains, rear endpaper stained. ha Dec 14 (365) $65

— The Book of the Ranks and Dignities of British Society.... L: Tabart & Co., [1805]. 1st Ed. 12mo, later calf gilt by Wallis; joints worn. With 24 hand-colored plates. sg Feb 14 (146) $150

— The Book of Trades, or Library of the Useful Arts. L, 1806-7. Mixed Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, orig half lea. With 67 plates. sg Apr 11 (33) $225

Book Club of California

— Quarterly News-Letter. San Francisco, 1933-73. Vol I, No 1 to Vol 39, No 1. bs Feb 14 (69) $200

Book of Common Prayer

— 1549, Mar (June). - L: R. Grafton. Bound with: Anr Ed. L: E. Whitchurche, 1552. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt; rubbed. With the price list & the Act of Uniformity. 2d work with some browning & staining; a few leaves shaved with loss; tears in A3 & C6 of 1st work & D7 of 2d; blank corner torn from H7 of 2d work. S Dec 7 (403) £3,500 [Thomas]

— 1637-36. - Edin.: R. Young. 2 parts in 1 vol. Bound with: The Psalms of King David. L, 1636. Folio, contemp calf; worn. Psalter lacking the 2 suppressed leaves. STC 16606. pnE Mar 12 (51) £370

Anr copy. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, pnE Mar 12 (51) £370

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor gilt by Bedford. Some spots & stains; repairs to inner margin of 1st title. STC 16606. S July 22 (458) £300 [Aspin]

— 1674. - L: Assigns of John Bill & Christopher Barker. 12mo, contemp mor gilt; some wear to front joint & minor repair to top. Salomons-Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (137) £480 [Henderson]

— 1699. - L. Folio, contemp black mor gilt by Samuel Mearne, with fore-edge painted with royal coat-of-arms & above & beneath it a large painted flower; upper joint & corners worn. Ruled in red throughout; tp within architectural border; mostly black letter. Some soiling & a few leaves creased or with small tears to blank margins; B4 with small hole affecting text. L.p. copy, probably bound by Mearne for one of the King's chapels. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (283) $3,500

— 1708. - Oxford: University Printers. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, with silver clasps & cornerpieces; front joint worn. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (217) £260 [Traylen]

— 1717. - L: John Sturt. 8vo, 18th-cent mor gilt. Volvelle present. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (218) £240 [Cavendish]

— 1717. - Le Livre des prieres communes. Oxford 8vo, early 18th-cent mor gilt with central cottage-roof panel enclosing a design of leafy sprays & scrolls; spine restored. Sold as a bdg w.a.f. S Dec 12 (678) £160 [Korn]

— 1760. - Cambr.: Baskerville. 1st 8vo Ed, issue ptd within typographic borders. Contemp mor gilt. With wedding-day inscr from Daniel Costeker to Mary Mullens, Sept 1784. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (182) £600 [Henderson]

— 1762. - Cambr.: Baskerville. 8vo, contemp mor gilt; minor wear. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (183) £240 [Thorp]

— 1762. - Cambr.: John Baskerville. 8vo, early calf, with double fore-edge of Worcester Cathedral & Norwich Cathedral; rebacked. sg Dec 6 (24) $1,000

— 1825. - Oxford 8vo, 19th-cent German silver bdg, with Crucifixion plaque on upper cover & Resurrection plaque on lower cover; lower cover damaged at bottom. Sold as a bdg. S Sept 20 (71) £200 [Van Loock]

— 1893. - NY Folio, orig vellum over beveled bds. L.p. copy. Sgd in ink at reverse of title by various officials at the 1892 Protestant Episcopal Church General Convention in Baltimore. ha Dec 14 (380) $150

— 1904. - [NY: Plimpton Press]. Folio, cloth; hinges shaky, spine spotted. sg Sept 6 (28) $100

— 1930. - Bost.: Merrymount Press One of 500. Folio, orig pigskin, in repaired d/j. CNY Dec 14 (101) $800

Bookman's...

— Bookman's Price Index. Detroit, [1964-76]. Vols 1-11. Cloth; worn & shaken. O Aug 27 (34) $260

Vols 1-12. Detroit, [1964-77]. Cloth; worn. O Sept 18 (121) $170

Vols 1-14. Detroit, [1964-78]. wa Oct 18 (418) $290

Boorde, Andrew

— The Breviarie of Health for all Maner of Syckeness and Diseases. L: W. Powell, 1552. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, 19th-cent half mor. 3 leaves lacking & 1 torn with loss (supplied in facsimile & loosely inserted); foremargins shaved with occasional loss. Ck Feb 22 (60) £240

Boosey, Thomas

— Piscatorial Reminiscences and Gleanings, by an Old Angler and Bibliopolist. L, 1835. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, cloth; rubbed. sg Jan 31 (241) $50

Booth, Edward Thomas

— Rough Notes on the Birds.... L, 1881-87. 3 vols. Folio, contemp half mor gilt; scuffed. With 2 maps & 114 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (309) £2,200 [Blest]

Booth, Edwin Carton

— Australia. L, [1873-76?]. 8 vols. 4to, contemp half mor gilt. With 2 engraved titles, 8 colored maps & 111 plates. C Apr 16 (252) £580 [Joseph]

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; soiled, Vol II becoming disbound & with rear cover gouged. cb Mar 30 (515) $350

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp calf; broken. With engraved titles, 8 colored maps & 111 plates. S May 2 (542) £440 [Ash]

Anr copy. 8 vols. 4to, orig cloth. With 2 engraved titles, 111 plates & 8 maps. S June 27 (80) £1,000

Booth, Franklin

— Franklin Booth: Sixty Reproductions from Original Drawings. NY, 1925. Essay by E. E. Calkins & Meredith Nicholson. Folio, cloth, unopened, in torn d/j. sg Sept 6 (44) $60

Booth, Stephen

— The Book Called Holinshed's Chronicles.... San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1968. Ltd Ed. 4to, half cloth. With orig leaf from the 1587 Ed. cb Nov 17 (69) $95; cb Feb 23 (429) $90; cb Apr 21 (691) $110

booth, William, 1829-1912

— In Darkest England and the Way Out. L, [1890]. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; bumped, fore-edges stained. sg Dec 6 (25) $150

Bor, Pieter Christiaanszoon, 1559-1635

— Oorspronck, begin ende vervolgh der Nederlantsche oorlogen.... Amst., 1679-84. 4 vols. Folio, old half calf; worn. With engraved title, 13 ports (1 torn) & 62 half- & full-page illusts. Some illusts mtd, 1 detached & torn. Ck June 28 (192) £160

Borba de Moraes, Rubens

— Bibliographia Brasiliana. Amst., 1958. 2 vols. sg Feb 7 (51) $60

Borch, Michal Jan, Comte de

— Lettres sur les truffes du Piemont. Milan, 1780. Issue with plates in gray. 8vo, half mor. With 3 folding plates ptd in colors. Lacking 3 leaves. kh Nov 6 (68) DM1,200

Bordley, John Beale, 1727-1804

— A Summary View of the Courses of Crops, in the Husbandry of England & Maryland.... Phila.: Charles Cist, 1784. 4to, modern half mor, orig wraps bound in. Huntington-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (253) $800

Bordona, Jesus Dominguez. See: Dominguez Bordona, Jesus

Borein, Edward

— Ed Borein's West. [Santa Barbara, 1952]. Vaquero Ed, one of 300. 4to, cloth. sg Nov 15 (38) $500

— Etchings of the West. [Santa Barbara, Calif., 1950]. Printer's dummy. Bds. Contains proofs of etchings & drawings; with several ptd proof pages inserted & with extra set of the colored plates laid in. bs Feb 14 (71) $1,000

One of 1,001. Ed by Edward S. Spaulding. Cloth. With frontis & 71 plates, 8 colored. bs Feb 14 (70) $500

Anr copy. With 9 colored plates. sg Nov 15 (36) $750; sg Nov 15 (37) $425

Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso, 1608-79

— De Motu Animalium. Rome, 1680-81. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; joints cracked. Dampwrinkled; some browning. sg Dec 6 (26) $1,200

Borenius, Tancred

— Florentine Frescoes. L, [1930]. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Oct 18 (7) £520 [Heneage]

Borenius, Tancred —& Tristram, Ernest William

— English Medieval Painting. Paris: Pegasus Press, [1927]. 4to, orig cloth; warped. Some foxing. bs Apr 25 (143) $100

Borg, Carl Oscar

— The Great Southwest; Etchings. Santa Ana: Fine Arts Press, 1936. One of 250. Ed by E. C. Maxwell. 4to, half syn. ALs from Borg to Maxwell laid in. sg Nov 14 (40) $175

Borgnis, Guiseppe Antonio, b. c.1781

— Traite complet de mecanique applique aux arts.... Paris, 1818-20. ("Composition des machines.") 2 vols. 4to, modern half calf, orig bdg preserved. With 97 plates. Upper blank corner of Plate 43 mended. S Oct 23 (625) £50 [Bookroom]

Borlase, William, 1695-1772

— The Natural History of Cornwall. Oxford, 1758. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; spine rubbed. S July 30 (767) £180

— Observations of the Antiquities Historical and Monumental, of the County of Cornwall. L, 1769. ("Antiquities Historical and Monumental of the County of Cornwall.") 2d Ed. Folio, disbound. With 2 maps & 25 plates. Underlinings on tp; some spotting; some leaves loose. bba Dec 13 (293) £60 [Smith]

— Observations on the Ancient and Present State of the Islands of Scilly.... Oxford, 1756. 4to, modern half mor. With 4 folding plates & 1 single plate. T Dec 20 (217) £130

Borlase, William Copeland, 1848-99

— The Dolmens of Ireland. L, 1897. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C Nov 6 (452) £280

Anr copy. Orig cloth gilt. gm June 12 (77) £250

Born, Max

— De Relativitaetstheorie Einsteins und ihre physikalischen Grundlagen.... Berlin, 1920. 8vo, orig bds. bs Apr 25 (242) $1750

Borneman, Henry Stauffer

— Pennsylvania German Illuminated Manuscripts: a Classification.... Norristown, 1937. Folio, cloth. wa Oct 19 (396) $130

Borromeo, Antonio Maria, Count

— Notizia de' Novellieri posseduti dal.... Bassano, 1794. 8vo, wraps. Some stains. bba May 30 (314) £50 [Rota]

Borrow, George Henry, 1803-81

[A complete set of the 44 pamphlets ptd for T. J. Wise, L, 1913-14, each limited to 30 copies & 2 inscr by Wise to John A. Spoor, sold at CNY on 14 May 1985 for $4,800]

— The Bible in Spain. L, 1843. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Library stamps on titles. A. E. Newton copy. O Nov 4 (34) $60

— Lavengro. L, 1851. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. bba Apr 25 (295) £70 [Valentine]

Anr copy. Lev with onlaid mor by Cedric Chivers. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with 33 watercolor drawings & some ports. CNY May 14 (119) $320

— Works. L & NY, 1923-24. One of 775. 16 vols. cb Dec 15 (51) $70

— The Zincali.... L, 1841. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf with stamp of Signet Library; Vol I rebacked, joints of Vol II weak. bba Apr 11 (90) £65 [Valentine]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed, some stains at endpapers. ha Dec 14 (242) $65

Borsato, Giuseppe

— Opera Ornamentale. Milan, 1831. Folio, orig cloth; def. With 60 plates. S Dec 12 (230) £190 [Sims]

Borshini, Vincenzo Maria

— Discorsi. Florence: Giunti, 1584-85. 4to, 18th-cent calf gilt; spine worn. With 4 folding woodcut plates. Waterstained throughout. S Nov 6 (868) £100 [Erlini]

Borthwick, John Douglas

— Three Years in California. Edin. & L, 1857. 8vo, modern mor. Library blindstamps to plates affecting corners of images. cb Sept 22 (73) $225

Boscana, Geronimo, 1776-1831

— Chinigchinich. Santa Ana, 1933. sg Nov 14 (41) $130

Boschini, Marco, 1613-78

— Il Regno tutto di Candia.... Venice, 1651. 4to, vellum bds; soiled, foot of spine broken. With engraved title, plate with map of Crete , dedication & 61 maps & plates. Stamps erased from tp; some worming affecting 1 or 2 guards; some stains; inscr at foot of title dated 1666, acknowledging presentation by author. S Sept 21 (731) £1,900 [Nash]

Bosio, Antonio, 1575-1629

— Rome Sotterranea. Rome, 1632. Folio, half vellum; spine lacking. Some leaves dampstained; a few leaves frayed. S Nov 6 (869) £160 [Tosi]

Bosman, Willem

— A New and Accurate Description of the Coast of Guinea.... L, 1705. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed & rebacked. With folding map & 7 plates. Ck Jan 25 (71) £190

Anr copy. Some worming, mostly marginal, at beginning; some waterstains. S June 27 (83) £300 [Bonham]

Bosse, Abraham

— La Maniere universelle de Mr Desargues pour practiquer la perspective par petit-pied, comme le geometral. Paris, 1648. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp vellum; rebacked. With 2 engraved titles, port, dedication & 158 plates. 1 plate def at edge. bba Mar 28 (207) £240 [Poole]

— Tracte des manieres de graver en taille douce sur l'airin. Paris, 1645. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp vellum. With 2 engraved titles, dedication & 20 illusts. pn Oct 11 (64) £620

Bossert, Helmuth Theodor

— An Encyclopaedia of Colour Decoration.... L, 1928. 4to, cloth; shaken, spine ends frayed. sg June 6 (42) $200

— Das Ornamentwerk.... Berlin, 1924. Folio, loose as issued in orig portfolio. With 120 mtd color plates. O Mar 19 (26) $90

— Peasant Art in Europe. Berlin, 1926. Folio, orig cloth. bba Nov 16 (277) £65 [Ralph]

Anr Ed. NY, 1927. Folio, half cloth; rubbed & frayed. cb Oct 20 (176) $50

Bossert, Helmuth Theodor —& Guttmann, Heinrich

— Aus der Fruehzeit der Photographie, 1840-70. Frankfurt, 1930. 1st Ed. 4to, pictorial wraps over flexible bds; chipped & rubbed. sg Nov 8 (18) $60

Bossewell, John

— Workes of Armorie.... L: Richardi Totelli, 1572. 1st Ed. 4to, calf; rebacked, orig spine laid down, rubbbed. Colophon leaf carefully repaired along inner margin; some browning. P May 22 (141) $850

Bosshard, Heinrich

— Anschauungen und Erfahrungen in Nordamerika. Zurich, 1853-55. 8vo, contemp bds. Some stains to Vol I; pp 615-18 in Vol II tipped-in from anr copy. bs Feb 14 (74) $280

Bossu, Jean Bernard, 1720-92

— Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes occidentales.... Paris, 1768. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, old mor; broken. Lacking 2 plates & half-titles; 1 plate holed in center. sg Mar 14 (23) $60

Bossuet, Jacques Benigne, 1627-1704

— De Nova Quaestione Tractatus Tres. Paris: Johannem Anisson, 1698. 8vo, 18th-cent russia gilt, with arms of a bishop. Library stamp on tp. wa Dec 2 (82) $350

— Discours sur l'histoire universelle.... Paris, 1786. One of 350. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. SM Dec 12 (3024) FF5,500

— Relation sur le Quietisme.... Paris, 1698. 8vo, modern mor. Tp & last leaf remargined; marginal repairs not affecting text.

P Dec 12 (371) $100

Bossuit, Francis

— Cabinet de l'art de sculpture.... Amst., 1727. 4to, contemp bds; rubbed. bba Feb 28 (215) £150 [Renard]

Bossus, Matthaeus, 1428-1502

— Recuperationes faesulanae. Bologna: Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, 20 July 1493. 2 vols in 1. Folio, 18th-cent half calf; worn & loose. Dust-soiled at beginning & end. 184 leaves. Goff B-1045. S June 27 (7) £750 [Guidetti]

Boston Housekeeper. See: Cook's...

Bostwick, David. See: Alison & Bostwick

Boswell, Henry

— Historical Descriptions.... L, [1786]. Folio, half calf; worn. With frontis, 89 plates & 2 maps only. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 19 (759) £50 [Mizon]

Anr copy. Calf; def. With 187 plates & 49 maps. Library markings. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 11 (28) £420 [Kidd]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. Engraved title cut round & mtd. S May 2 (56) £440 [Marshall]

Anr copy. Disbound. With 200 plates, including maps. Browned throughout. sg Mar 21 (56) $250

Anr Ed. L: A. Hogg, [c.1790]. Folio, contemp calf; worn, 1 cover detached. With 50 county maps & numerous plates, views & plans on 188 leaves. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 16 (107) £480 [Burden]

Anr copy. Half lea; upper cover detached. With frontis & 174 plates on 87 sheets. pn Feb 28 (12) £70 [Primrose]

Anr copy. Old sheep; loose. pn Feb 28 (147) £55 [Town]

Boswell, James, 1740-95

See also: Limited Editions Club

— Dorando, a Spanish Tale.... Edin., 1767. "3d" Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf. Lacking final blank; half-title soiled. C Sept 19 (163) £420 [Bennett]

— The Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides.... Dublin, 1785. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Ck Mar 29 (27) £60

Anr copy. Some pencil markings. pnE Feb 13 (11) £55

2d Ed. L, 1785. 8vo, contemp calf. bba Nov 29 (219) £110 [Traylen]

— The Life of Samuel Johnson. L, 1791. 1st Ed, with the "give" reading on p. 135 of Vol I. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. Port slightly browned. C Sept 19 (68) £700 [Howes]

Anr copy. Orig bds; rebacked & stained. Pforzheimer copy. CNY May 14 (121) $4,500

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4vo, contemp calf; rebacked, rubbed, new endpapers. With port & 2 facsimile plates. Some browning & spotting; without the blank A1 in Vol II. With The Principal Corrections and Additions, 1793. Newton copy. P Feb 2 (173) $1,000

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; wormholes in spine of Vol I, scrapes to upper portion of spine of Vol II. With contemp Ms note on 1 leaf commenting on Dr. Johnson's method of conversation. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (4) $2,300

With the "gve" reading. Contemp half calf; rebacked, preserving orig spine. Lacking blank A1. C July 17 (197) £750 [Woods]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked but broken. Initial blank lacking in Vol II. sg Oct 18 (49) $375

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. Foxed throughout. sg Jan 24 (100) $600

2d Ed. L, 1793. 3 vols. 8vo, later calf; worn. With port & 2 plates. Lacking half-titles. S Feb 19 (1033) £130 [Hill]

Anr Ed. L, 1820. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. bba Feb 7 (145) £85 [Cavendish]

Anr Ed. L, 1901. One of 350. Ed by Arnold Glover. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, unopened; spines soiled. With 30 color ports. wa Feb 20 (421) $90

Temple Bar Ed. NY, 1922. Ed by Clement Shorter. 10 vols. 8vo, bds. wa Dec 2 (337) $110

— Private Papers from Malahide Castle in the Collection of Ralph Heyward Isham. L, 1928-37. Ed by Geoffrey Scott. 21 vols, including Catalogue, Index & Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides. 4to & folio, orig bds, unopened. sg Dec 6 (28) $2,100

Anr Ed. NY, 1928-34. One of 570. 20 vols, including Catalogue & Index. Bds, most vols unopened. sg Oct 25 (338) $900

Bosworth, Clarence E. See: Derrydale Press

Botanic...

— The Botanic Garden.... L, 1825-[51]. Ed by Benjamin Maund. 19 vols, including The Fruitise, The Floral Register & Auctarium. 8vo, half calf; some spines rubbed. With 379 hand-colored plates. Lacking 3 plates of fruits & 2 plates with 4 figures of plants. Sold w.a.f. C July 17 (158) £2,000 [Demetzy]

Anr copy. Vols I-VIII, but lacking Vols III & V Orig bds; some loose. pnE Mar 12 (163) £870

2d Ed. L, 1878. Ed by J. Niven. 6 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With 250 hand-colored

plates. S Sept 20 (301) £400 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. S Apr 2 (182) £850 [Seibu]

Botanical. See: Loddiges, Conrad & Sons

Botanist...

— The Botanist: Containing Accurately Coloured Figures of Tender and Hardy Ornamental Plants. L, [1837-46]. Ed by Benjamin Maund & J. S. Henslow. 5 vols. 4to, contemp half calf. With engraved & ptd title in each vol & 249 (of 250) hand-colored plates. Engraved titles foxed; some soiling. P May 22 (71) $650

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed, repaired. With engraved titles & 250 hand-colored plates. A few plates trimmed. S Sept 20 (300) £1,000 [Henslow]

Botero, Giovanni, 1540-1617

— Delle relationi universali. Vicenza: Giorgio Greco, 1595. Parts 1-3 in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum. Lacking 1 map. S Oct 23 (128) £100 [Duvoils]

Anr Ed. Brescia: Compagnia Bresciana, 1599. 4 parts in 2 vols. 4to, contemp vellum. With engraved title & 111 maps in text. Some worming affecting text; some marginal Ms annotations. S Sept 20 (428) £950 [Olney]

— Le Relationi universali.... Venice: Alessandro Vecchi, 1618. 4to, contemp vellum; repair to head of spine. 1 illust shaved at head. C Dec 13 (16) £1,900 [Goldschmidt]

— Relations of the Most Famous Kingdoms.... L, 1616. 8vo, calf gilt. Lacking blank Ff4. S June 27 (84) £350 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum; soiled. Damp-wrinkled; tp & 2 other leaves laid down; some other leaves remargined with loss; minor worming; lacking 2F4. sg Jan 24 (101) $120

Botkin, Mikhail Petrovich, 1839-1914

— Sobranie M. P. Botkina. St. Petersburg, 1911. 4to, half lea; rubbed. With 103 plates, some colored. Library markings. sg Sept 13 (43) $800

Bouche, Henri. See: Dollfus & Bouche

Bouche, Louis. See: Yarrow & Bouche

Boucher de la Richarderie, Gilles

— Bibliotheque universelle des voyages.... Paris, 1808. 6 vols. 8vo, early bds; spine darkened. sg Feb 7 (52) $200

Bouchet, Jean, 1476-c.1550

— Le Panegyric du Chevallier sans reproche. Poitiers: Jacques Bouchet, 28 Mar 1527. 4to, 19th-cent mor, armorial bdg. Some headlines shaved; A5, A6 & possibly others in facsimile. C July 17 (235) £380 [Rix]

Bouchette, Joseph, 1774-1841

— The British Dominions in North America.... L, 1832. 2 vols. 4to, bdg not stated. With port, 29 plates & maps & 3 tables. Library markings; stains & soiling. Sold w.a.f. sg Sept 7 (194a) £190

— A Topographical Description of the Province of Lower Canada.... L, 1815. 8vo, contemp half calf; broken. 1 map with small corner tear. C Apr 16 (3) £350 [Lake]

Bouchot, Henri Francois Xavier Marie, 1849-1906

— The Book: its Printers, Illustrators, and Binders.... L, 1890. One of 100 L.p. copies. 8vo, orig vellum gilt; soiled. S May 14 (305) £50 [Subunso]

Boudard, J. B.

— Iconologie tiree de divers auteurs. Vienna, 1766. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp bds. With 630 allegorical engravings. S July 30 (577) £170 [Parikian]

Boufflers, Stanislas Jean de

— Aline, Reine de Golconde. Paris: Societe des Amis des Libres, 1887. One of 115. 8vo, mor gilt extra by the Club Bindery, 1899, Leon Maillard finisher. Hoe copy. CNY May 14 (437) $3,200

Bougainville, Hyacinthe Yves Philippe Potentien, Baron de, 1781-1846

— Journal de la navigation autour du globe.... Paris, 1837. Atlas vol only. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed, upper joint split at foot. With 56 plates & maps. Some foxing. kh Aug 29 (66) A$7,500

Bougainville, Louis Antoine de, 1729-1811

— Voyage autour du monde.... Paris, 1771. 1st Ed. 4to, modern half mor. Waterstain to 1 map. kh Aug 29 (13) A$1,400

2d Ed. Paris, 1772. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. With 3 folding plates & 21 folding maps. S Sept 21 (949) £180 [Cash]

Anr copy. With 21 folding maps & charts & 3 folding plates. 2 plates with additions in ink. S Apr 11 (271) £100 [Charles]

— A Voyage Round the World.... L, 1772. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked & rubbed. With 5 folding maps & 1 folding plate. Fold separations; verso of last leaf soiled. P Feb 2 (174) $1,000

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rejointed. S Sept 20 (677) £850 [Hill]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. With 5

folding maps. Lacking folding plate; stain affecting lower margin of tp & prelims. S Sept 20 (678) £380 [Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; joints cracked. With 5 folding maps & 1 folding plate. S June 27 (86) £1,000 [Frers]

Bougard, R.

— Le Petit Flambeau de la Mer. Havre-de-Grace, 1789. 4to, orig bds; rubbed. S Oct 23 (304) £170 [Fisher]

Bouguer, Pierre, 1698-1758

— Traite du navire, de sa construction.... Paris, 1746. 1st Ed. 4to, modern calf; scuffed. With engraved title & 12 folding plates. Some soiling; errata leaf lacking; occasional tears. Ck Jan 25 (102) £130

Bouhours, Dominique

— La Maniere de bien penser dans les ouvrages d'esprit. The Hague, 1739. 8vo, mor gilt bound for Frederick the Great. C Sept 19 (98A) £500 [Quaritch]

Boulenger, Jules Cesar

— De conviviis libri quatuor. Lyons: Prost, 1627. Bound with: Boulenger. De ludis privatis, ac domesticis veterum. And: De pictura, plastice, statuaria libri duo. Both: Lyons: L. Prost, 1627. 8vo, recent vellum. 1 leaf repaired. Deuzel-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (101) $300

Boulger, George S., 1853-1922 —& Perrin, Ida Southwell

— British Flowering Plants. L, 1914. Ltd Ed. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth. Ck Dec 14 (241) £70

Anr copy. With 300 colored plates. pn July 11 (57) £55 [Besley]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/js. wa June 6 (238) $150

Boulton, William B.

— The Amusements of Old London. L, 1901. 2 vols. 4to, modern half mor; contemp half mor gilt by Morrell. With 12 hand-colored plates. bba Apr 11 (348) £65 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; rubbed. pn Apr 18 (99) £55 [Dravitt]

Bourgelat, Claude, 1712-79

— Le Nouveau Newcastle; ou, Nouveau Traite de Cavalerie. Lyon, 1771. 12mo, contemp sheep; worn. Owner's stamps. sg Oct 25 (275) $100

Bourguet, Louis, 1678-1742

— Traite des petrifications.. The Hague, 1742. ("Memoires pour servir a l'histoire naturelle des petrifications....") 4to, contemp calf gilt; dampwrinkled. With 60 folding plates. Tp browned. sg Oct 11 (61) $375

Bourke, John Gregory, 1843-96

— On the Border with Crook. NY, 1891. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; hinges split. sg Nov 14 (42) $80

Bourke-White, Margaret —& Caldwell, Erskine

— You Have Seen Their Faces. NY, [1937]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg Sept 20 (25) $60

Bourne, John C.

— The History and Description of the Great Western Railway.... L, 1846. Folio, cloth, orig spine preserved. With litho title, 47 views on 33 sheets, 2 colored maps, 1 sectional chart & 2 additional plates tipped in. pn June 27 (204) £1,100 [Burgess]

Bourrienne, Louis Antoine Fauvelet de. See: Fauvelet de Bourrienne, Louis Antoine

Bourrit, Marc Theodore, 1739-1819

— Description des Alpes Pennines et Rhetiennes.... Geneva, 1781. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt with arms of Marie Antoinette. With folding map & 8 plates. SM Dec 12 (3027) FF75,000

— Nouvelle Description des vallees de glace et des hautes montagnes.... Geneva, 1783. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, calf gilt; worn. With folding map & 8 folding plates. pn July 25 (102) £380

— Nouvelle Description des glacieres et glaciers de Savoye.... Geneva, 1787. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. Supplementary vol to Bourrit's Description des Alpes Pennines & Rhetiennes. Ck Mar 29 (94) £180

Bourroul, Estevam Leao

— A Crise Republicana por "Iskander." Sao Paulo, 1892. 8vo, modern wraps. sg Oct 4 (62) $50

Boutet de Monvel, Maurice

— Jeanne d'Arc. Paris, [1896]. One of c.30 subscription proof copies on Japan tissue with each sheet inlaid. Oblong 4to, orig bds; spine & edges renewed with vellum. Margin of tp mat with stain; small tear to limitation page. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (40) $2,000

Bovallius, Carl Erik Alexander, 1849-1907

— Nicaraguan Antiquities. Stockholm, 1886. Folio, orig bds. S Apr 11 (178) £60 [Sloan]

Bowden, Ambrose

— A Treatise on Dry Rot. L, 1815. 8vo, calf gilt; worn. pn Oct 11 (32) £140 [Traylen]

Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838

— The Improved Practical Navigator.... L, 1802. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, spine broken. 1 plate slightly def. bba Nov 1 (281) £100 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Ed by Thomas Kirby. Contemp

calf; spine broken, worn. 1 plate def; some browning. bba Nov 1 (281) £100 [Cavendish]

— The New American Practical Navigator.... NY: Edmund M. Blunt, 1811. 8vo, contemp calf; loose & damp-wrinkled. With folding map & 11 plates. Map frayed at fore-edge. sg Oct 4 (35) $80

Bowen, Abel, 1790-1850

— The Naval Monument.... Bost., 1816. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With 26 plates. Foxed. sg Mar 14 (24) $130

Bowen, Emanuel, d.1767

See also: Owen & Bowen

— A Complete System of Geography. L, 1744. Vol I (of 2). Folio, orig bds. With 51 mapsheets & 2 other plates. Some tears & creasing. S May 2 (107) £880 [Burgess]

Anr Ed. L, 1747. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt; worn. With 71 mapsheets, many hand-colored in outline. Some tears or creases with minor losses; a few text leaves def. Sold w.a.f. S May 2 (215) £1,700 [Burgess]

Bowen, Emanuel, d.1767 —& Kitchin, Thomas, d.1784

— The Royal English Atlas.... L, [1762]. 1st Ed. Folio, half calf; def. With 44 double-page hand-colored maps. Tp in facsimile; some maps loose. pn Sept 20 (408) £2,100 [Burgess]

Bowen, Frank Charles

See also: Parker & Bowen

— The Golden Age of Sail: Indiamen, Packets and Clipper Ships. L, 1925. One of 1,500. 4to, cloth. Inscr. pn Oct 11 (33) £75 [Cavendish]; pnNY June 12 (88) $70

— The Sea, its History and Romance. L, 1924-26. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. Inscr. pn Oct 11 (33) £75 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. pnNY June 12 (89) $110

Bower, Donald E.

— Fred Rosenstock: A Legend in Books and Art. Flagstaff, [1976]. One of 250. sg Nov 15 (312) $60

Bowes, James Lord, 1834-99. See: Audsley & Bowes

Bowles, Carington, 1724-93

See also: Moll, Herman

— Universal Atlas. L, [1794-98]. Folio, contemp bds; def. With 38 double-page or folding mapsheets, hand-colored in wash & outline. Some foxing & dust-soiling; some tears & fraying. S May 2 (115) £1,400 [Burgess]

Bowles, John

— Prospects of all the Cathedral & Collegiate Churches of England. L: J. Bowles, [1731?-40]. Bound with: Several Prospects of the Most Noted Publick Buildings, in and about and City of London. And: Several Prospects of the Royal Palaces, & Publick Buildings of England. Oblong 4to, contemp calf gilt; rebacked. 1st work: engraved title & 8 plates; 2d work: engraved title & 23 plates; 3d work: engraved title & 23 plates. S Sept 20 (380) £450 [Henderson]

Bowles, Paul

— Two Poems. [NY: Modern Editions Press, c.1934]. Ptd wraps. sg May 2 (33) $500

Bowlker, Charles, d.1779

— The Art of Angling.... Ludlow, 1854. 8vo, cloth. With hand-colored frontis. sg Jan 31 (243) $80

Bowlker, Richard

— The Art of Angling Improved. Worcester, [1746]. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed. S Apr 2 (246) £150 [Head]

Bowman, Anne

— The New Cookery Book.... L & NY, 1869. 8vo, half lea. HK Nov 6 (70) DM280

Bowness, Alan

— The Complete Sculpture of Barbara Hepworth 1960-69. L, 1971. 1st Ed, One of 150, with an orig screenprint, sgd by Hepworth. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. S May 14 (433) £60 [Swemmer]

Bowring, Sir John, 1792-1872

— The Kingdom and People of Siam. L, 1857. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; spines rubbed. Ck May 31 (208) £95

— Minor Morals for Young People. L & Edin., 1834-39. 3 vols. 8vo, calf gilt by Root. With 12 plates by Cruikshank & 8 by Wm. Heath. sg Nov 1 (57) $275

Bowyer, Robert, 1758-1834

— The Campaign of Waterloo. L, 1816. Folio, cloth; rubbed. Library stamps; folding view torn along fold & crudely repaired at lower edge. bba Aug 1 (36) £50 [Podes]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. With 10 hand-colored plates only & 1 plate of facsimile signatures 1 repaired. Ck Mar 29 (105) £380

Anr copy. Orig vellum; rubbed. Sold w.a.f. Ck May 31 (86) £110

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. With map, 2 port plates & 6 (on 4) hand-colored plates; 1 repaired. T Jan 24 (1) £160

— An Illustrated Record of Important Events

in the Annals of Europe.... L, 1815. With map, 2 (of 4) plain & 19 colored plates. Tp soiled. Bound with: Bowyer, The Campaign of Waterloo. L, 1816. With map & 3 (of 4) colored plates. Folio, later half calf. Ck May 31 (201) £420

Anr copy. With map, 2 plain & 19 colored plates. One leaf torn; some folding plates split. Bound with: Bowyer, The Campaign of Waterloo. L, 1816. With map & 3 (of 4) colored plates. later half calf; rubbed, joints cracked. Ck July 19 (124) £820

Anr copy. With map, 4 plain & 19 colored plates. One leaf torn; some folding plates split. Bound with: Bowyer, The Campaign of Waterloo. L, 1816. With map & 6 (on 4) colored plates. half calf. Double-page view in 2d work torn in folds & repaired with tape. S Sept 20 (488) £850 [Walford]

Anr copy. With map, 4 plain & 19 colored plates. One leaf torn; some folding plates split. Bound with: Bowyer, The Campaign of Waterloo. L, 1816. With map & 6 (on 4) colored plates. Folio, half lea gilt. S May 2 (165) £750 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Folio, cloth. With map & 8 plates, 6 hand-colored, 3 folding. Tears at folds. S May 14 (170) £270 [Burgess]

— An Impartial Historical Narrative.... L, 1823. Folio, half lea. With 8 proof plates, 3 hand-colored. 1 plate shaved; some tears to margins. S Apr 18 (559) £100 [Barker]

— The Triumphs of Europe.... L, 1814. Folio, modern half calf. With 12 hand-colored plates, 1 folding (split at fold repaired). S May 2 (13) £500 [Arader]

Boyce, William Binnington, 1803-89

— A Brief Grammar of Ancient History for the Use of Schools. Sydney, 1850. 12mo, bdg not described. Some stains. kh Nov 14 (77) A$110

Boydell, John & Josiah

— Boydell's Picturesque Scenery of Norway.... L, 1820. 2 vols in 1. Folio, old half mor gilt; upper cover detached. With 80 hand-colored plates. Library stamp on tp; stain to margin of Plate 31. L.p. copy. CNY May 14 (259) $3,000

— Graphic Illustrations of the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare. L, [plates dated 1798-1802]. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. With engraved title & 82 plates only. Lacking tp. Sold w.a.f. Ck July 19 (239) £480

Anr Ed. L, 1803. ("A Collection of Prints Illustrating the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare.") 2 vols. Folio, old calf; worn & broken. With 2 ports & 89 plates. One plate trimmed & mtd; some staining & browning; some plates damaged by damp. Sold w.a.f. P Dec 12 (676) $225

Anr Ed. NY, 1852. ("Illustrations of the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare....") 2 vols. 8vo, half calf; joints worn. With 100 plates. sg Dec 20 (230) $350

— An History of the River Thames. L, 1794-96. 2 vols. Folio, 18th-cent half mor gilt; worn. With frontis, 2 folding maps & 76 hand-colored plates. Some leaves browned in Vol I. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (220) £3,200 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. With map on 2 folding sheets, uncolored plate & 76 hand-colored plates. Lacking general titles & dedication to George III. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (70) £1,900 [Davidson]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt by Morrell. With frontis, 2 folding maps & 76 colored plates. Minor repairs to edge of map; mtd on guard; 1 plate stained on edges; 1 with tear at fold. C July 17 (14) £3,000 [Arander]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, corners repaired. Titles stamped; Vol I text foxed; marginal staining in gutters. CNY May 14 (258) $1,300

Anr copy. Half mor. Lacking the series titles & the dedication. S June 27 (87) £2,700 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; worn. With frontis, port & 98 plates. S July 16 (12) £480 [Knill]

— A Set of Prints Engraved after the most Capital Paintings in the Collection of...the Empress of Russia.... L, 1787-88. 2 vols. Folio, modern cloth. With 2 engraved titles, 2 ports, engraved dedication with vignette, 28 elevations & plans on 19 sheets & 129 engravings on 118 sheets. Library stamps on titles & plates, some perforated. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (380) $6,500

Boyer, Abel, 1667-1729

— The Draughts of the most Remarkable Fortified Towns of Europe.... L, 1701. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. With 43 (of 44) plates. Tp & folding plate soiled; wormhole in inner margin. S Sept 20 (135) £250 [Schuster]

Boyer, Jean Baptiste de, Marquis d'Argens.
See: Argens, Jean Baptiste de Boyer

Boyer, Martha Hagensen

— Japanese Export Lacquers. Copenhagen, 1959. Folio, orig cloth. bba Oct 18 (89) £95 [Chesters]

Boyle, Eleanor Vere, 1825-1916

— Ros Rosarum ex Horto Poetarum. L, 1885. 8vo, mor gilt Cosway bdg No 808 with oval miniature on ivory of a lady picking roses in a garden by Miss C. B. Currie & with inserted ptd flyleaf sgd by Stonehouse &

Currie. CNY Dec 14 (117) $380

Boyle, Robert, 1627-91

— Certain Physiological Essays. L, 1669. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. Minor worming to a few upper margins, occasionally affecting numerals & a few letters; paper flaw at E4 affecting 2 letters; A2 & 3 misbound. C Mar 27 (272) £300 [Traylen]

— An Essay about the Origine & Virtues of Gems. L, 1672. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound; Stain in inner lower blank corners increasing towards end. S Apr 3 (436) £820 [Hahn]

— An Essay of the Great Effects of Even Languid and Unheeded Motion.... L, 1690. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf; joints repaired, rubbed. With frontis. Marginal repair to half-title; some spotting. P May 22 (144) $750

— Essays of the Strange Subtilty Great Efficacy Determinate Nature of Effluviums.... L, 1673. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split. Some holes affecting text; library markings. bba Feb 7 (67) £190 [Phillips]

Anr copy. Calf. E4 supplied from anr copy; marginal browning. P May 22 (143) $350

— Experimenta & Observationes Physicae.... L, 1691. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; spine ends chipped, worn. Dampwrinkled; marginal browning. sg Dec 6 (29) $275

— Experiments, Notes, &c. about the Mechanical Origine or Production of Divers Particular Qualities.... L, 1676. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, hinges cracked. Tp of orig 1675 issue supplied from anr copy & loosely inserted; tear in lower margin of A6 & A2. S Apr 3 (439) £700 [Hill]

— A Free Discourse against Customary Swearing, and a Dissuasive from Cursing. L, 1695. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf; rubbed, chipped, repair to back cover. Inner margin of tp torn; lacking frontis; some stains. L May 2 (242) £50

— Medicinal Experiments, or a Collection of Choice and Safe Remedies.... L, 1692. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf; worn, upper cover loose. Lower corner of a2 torn off with loss of a few letters; some numerals in upper margins cut into; some stains. S Apr 18 (911) £100 [Fenelon]

— New Experiments and Observations Touching Cold.... L, 1665. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, calf. With 2 folding plates. Waterstains; margins trimmed affecting some page numerals. P May 22 (146) $500

— Occasional Reflections upon Several Subjects. L, 1669. 2d Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, recent half mor. Marginal tears in F1 & G1; browned or discolored throughout. S Apr 2 (274) £150 [Thomas]

— The Origine of Formes and Qualities.... Oxford, 1667. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, rebacked. Some stains & marginalia. P Dec 12 (372) $120

— The Sceptical Chymist.... Oxford, 1680 [1679]. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp vellum; cracked. G4 paperflaw affecting a few letters; L8 affecting a few letters; G6 in 2d part & R4 with holes affecting a few words; marginal soiling or waterstains. P May 22 (150) $2,400

— Some Considerations Touching the Usefulnesse of Experimental Naturall Philosophy. Oxford, 1663. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked & relined. Lacking A1; rust-hole in M3; some marginalia. P Dec 11 (374) $200

— Tractatus de qualitatibus rerum cosmicis. L: R. C. Davis, 1672. Bound with: Boyle. Paradoxa hydrostatica. Oxford: Henry Hall for Ric. Davis, 1669. 12mo, contemp calf; spine def. 1st work lacks 2 leaves after title. bba Nov 1 (282) £50 [Fenelon]

Anr copy. Bound with: Boyle. Paradoxa hydrostatica. Oxford: Henry Hall for Ric. Davis, 1669. bba Nov 1 (282) £50 [Fenelon]

— Tracts consisting of Observations about the Saltness of the Sea.... L, 1674. 1st Ed. 9 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp sheep; worn & relined. Lacking initial blank; foxed & browned. P Dec 12 (375) $350

— Tracts Written by the Honourable Robert Boyle Containing New Experiments, Touching the Relation betwixt Flame and Air.... L, 1673. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, modern calf. Ck Aug 1 (215) £140

— Tracts...about the Cosmicall Qualities of Things Cosmicall Suspitions, the Temperature of the Subterraneal Regions.... Oxford: W. H. for R. Davis, 1671. 8vo, vellum. Lacking last blank; cut close affecting some headlines. S Apr 2 (275) £340 [Hill]

— Tracts...containing New Experiments, touching the Relation betwixt Flame & Air.... L, 1672. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, spine def. Tp written on; library stamps. S Apr 3 (437) £240 [Thomas]

— Works. L, 1699-1700. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. With port & 20 plates. Blank corner of Imprimatur leaf in Vol III torn off. S Apr 3 (343) £1,800 [Palinurus]

Anr Ed. L, 1744. 5 vols. Folio, contemp calf; hinges cracking. With 24 plates on 15 folding sheets. Last few plates in Vol II stained at upper outer corner. S Apr 3 (441) £500 [Fenelon]

Anr Ed. L, 1772. 6 vols. 4to, contemp calf. With 24 plates on 14 sheets. Extreme lower

corner of Plate 1 in Vol III torn off just affecting engraving. S Apr 2 (277) £620 [Clarkson]

Boynton, Charles Brandon, 1806-83

— The History of the Navy during the Rebellion. NY, 1867-69. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, cloth; worn. O Aug 27 (39) $170

Boys, Thomas Shotter, 1803-74

— Original Views of London as It Is. L, 1842. Folio, orig half lea gilt; corners rubbed, spine def. With litho title & 25 plates. Some spotting; tp stained & soiled; 1 text leaf frayed; small waterstain to some margins. L May 2 (91) £5,000

Anr copy. Orig half mor; rubbed. With litho title & 25 views. Marginal tears repaired. S June 25 (90) £8,000 [Hammond]

— Original Views of London.... L, 1954-55. 2 vols. Folio, half mor gilt. Facsimile of the 1842 Ed. pn Sept 20 (59) £80 [Goodall]

Boys, William, 1735-1803

— Collections for an History of Sandwich in Kent. Canterbury, 1892 [i.e. 1792]. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, upper cover detached. Lacking 5K4; 1 or 2 plates repaired. bba Feb 7 (315) £140 [Swift]

Brabazon, H. L.

— Brabazon's New South Wales General Town Directory and Advertiser. Sydney, 1843. 12mo, modern mor gilt, lower wrap bound in. Marginal tears & corner defs; stamps erased from tp & 1st leaf of text; lacking the 15th leaf of ads. kh Nov 14 (78) A$200

Brackenbury, George

— The Campaign in the Crimea. L, 1855-56. 1st & 2d Series. 8vo, orig cloth. pn Apr 18 (334) £50 [Browning]

Brackenbury, Sir Henry, 1837-1914

— The Ashanti War. L, 1874. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; spine worn. T Oct 18 (30) £56

Brackenridge, Henry M., 1786-1871

— Views of Louisiana.... Pittsburgh, 1814. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half calf. Some spotting & browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (488) $375

Anr copy. Sheep; worn, hinges cracked. Marginal tear in final leaf. sg Nov 14 (44) $475

Anr copy. Modern half calf. Some leaves dampstained on top portion; some foxing. sg Mar 14 (25) $400

Brackenridge, Henry M., 1786-1871 —& Others

— Speeches on the Jew Bill, in the House of Delegates of Maryland. Phila., 1829. 8vo, disbound. Stained, browned & frayed. P Dec 6 (26) $1,300

Brackett, Albert Gallantin

— History of the United States Cavalry.... NY, 1865. 12mo, cloth. sg Nov 14 (45) $150

Bracton, Henricus de, d.1268

— De legibus et consuetudinibus, Angliae libri quinque. L, 1569. 1st Ed. Folio, later calf; rebacked with new calf, new endpapers. Tp with corner chip & repair along gutter edge; some dampstain. cb Dec 15 (250) $425

Bradbury, John, fl.1809

— Travels in the Interior of America. Liverpool, 1817. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf. With errata slip. bs Feb 14 (75) $750

Anr copy. Orig bds; stained & rubbed. Annotations & underscorings. P May 9 (148) $500

Anr copy. Half calf. sg Nov 14 (46) $550

Bradbury, Ray

— The Anthem Sprinters and Other Antics. NY, 1963. In d/j. cb May 4 (142) $60

— Dandelion Wine. Garden City, 1957. In d/j. Sgd. cb May 4 (144) $75

— Dark Carnival. Sauk City, Wisc., 1947. One of 300. Cloth, in d/j. cb May 4 (145) $250

— Dinosaur Tales. Toronto: Bantam Books, [1983]. Uncorrected proof. Clear acetate cover, post bdg. cb May 4 (146) $55

— Fahrenheit 451. NY: Ballantine Books, [1953]. One of 50. In d/j. Inscr to Stan & Laura Kaufmann. cb May 4 (148) $3,000

— The Illustrated Man. NY, 1951. In d/j. cb May 4 (154) $100

— Kaleidoscope: An Outline for a Screenplay. [N.p., c.1960]. One of c.40. Folio, wraps. Mimeographed on light green paper. cb May 4 (156) $55

— Leviathan '99: A Radio Drama. [Los Angeles: Alert Duplicating Service, 1971]. One of c.25. Folio, wraps. cb May 4 (159) $50

— Leviathan '99: An Opera Libretto. [Los Angeles, after 1980]. One of c.50. Folio, pictorial wraps, brad bound. cb May 4 (158) $55

— The Martian Chronicles. Garden City, 1950. 1st Ed. In d/j. Sgd. cb May 4 (163) $350

Anr Ed. Pvtly ptd for Olivetti, [1979]. cb May 4 (164) $60

— No Man is an Island. [Los Angeles, 1952].

Wraps; stained. Address to the Los Angeles Area Chapter of the National Women's Committee of Brandeis University & pbd by them. cb May 4 (167) $120

— The October Country. NY: Ballantine Books, [1955]. 1st Ed. In d/j. cb May 4 (169) $85

— Switch on the Night. NY, 1955. Illus by Madeleine Gekeire. In d/j. Sgd. cb May 4 (172) $100

Bradford, Duncan

— The Wonders of the Heavens.... Bost., 1837. Folio, orig half lea; most of spine lacking. With 5 plain & 6 hand-colored folding plates. Some foxing. wa Mar 6 (432) $65

Bradford, John, 1749-1830. See: Grabhorn Printing

Bradford, Thomas Gamaliel, 1802-87

— A Comprehensive Atlas.... Bost.: American Stationers Co., [1835]. 4to, half cloth. Lacking 8 maps & some leaves of accompanying text. wa Sept 20 (93) $320

Bradford, Thomas Lindsley, 1847-1918

— The Bibliographer's Manual of American History.... Phila., 1907-10. 5 vols. 4to, cloth. sg Sept 6 (45) $110

Bradford, William, c.1779-1857

— Sketches of the Country, Character and Costume in Portugal and Spain. L, 1809-10. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, orig bds. With 1 plain & 48 colored plates only. Lacking list of plates. Sold w.a.f. L.p. copy. C Nov 14 (128) £220 [Shapero]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt; rebacked. With 53 colored plates & 4 additional plates, 2 of Santarem & 2 of English cavalry. Lacking the plate of the Monument to Sir John Moor at Corunna. C Apr 16 (108) £480 [Schuster]

Anr copy. 19th-cent half mor. With frontis & 53 hand-colored plates. 1 plate with marginal tear repaired. C Apr 16 (109) £680 [Browning]

Anr Ed. L, 1812. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rebacked. With 53 hand-colored plates. Lacking uncolored frontis, sub-title & text & military costume section. S Sept 20 (489) £480 [Faupel]

Bradford, William J. A., 1791-1858

— Notes on the Northwest, or Valley of the Upper Mississippi. NY, 1846. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth, unopened. sg Nov 14 (47) $100

Bradley, Richard. See: Furbert & Bradley

Bradley, Richard, d.1732

— The History of Succulent Plants. L, 1716-27. 4to, modern half calf. With 49 plates. Plate 1 with upper & lower margins cropped; some browning. S Sept 21 (272) £1,800 [Quaritch]

— New Experiments and Observations relating to the Generation of Plants.... L, 1724. 8vo, modern half mor by Crahan. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (254) $250

— A Philosophical Account of the Works of Nature.... L, 1721. 4to, contemp calf; broken. With 28 hand-colored plates. Library stamp on title. pn Sept 20 (300) £120 [Phelps]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. S Oct 23 (626) £130 [Ayres]

Bradley, Will H.

— Bradley: His Book. Springfield Mass., 1896-97. Vols I-II (all pbd). 4to, orig wraps; chipped. sg Jan 10 (51) $50

Bradley, William Aspenwall, 1878-1939

— The Etching of Figures. Marlborough-on-Hudson: Dard Hunter, 1915. One of 250. 4to, bds. With an orig sgd etching by William Auerbach Levy laid in. Inscr by Hunter. P Dec 12 (530) $600

Bradshaw, Percy Venner

— The Art of the Illustrator. L, [1918]. 20 orig parts. Folio, unbound as issued in orig wraps. O Oct 16 (28) $90

Anr copy. Unbound as issued in orig wraps; soiled & rubbed. T May 16 (460) £70

Bradshaw, T.

— Views in the Mauritius.... L, 1832. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp half calf; broken. With 40 plates. Lower margins stained throughout. Ck May 31 (28) £550

Brady, Edwin James

— Australia Unlimited. Melbourne, [1920]. Folio, bdg not described; shaken. Some small adhesion flaws. kh Nov 14 (79) A$55

Brady, Robert

— An Introduction to the Old English History. L, 1684. Folio, old half calf; rubbed, broken. O Dec 18 (31) $50

Braga, Amelio Carneiro da Silva

— Echos de Pyratininga. Sao Paulo, 1864. 8vo, modern wraps, orig front wrap bound in. Several early leaves dog-eared. sg Oct 4 (63) $70

Bragg, Sir William Henry —& Bragg, Sir William Lawrence

— X Rays and Crystal Structure. L, 1915. bs Apr 25 (145) $130

Bragg, Sir William Lawrence. See: Bragg & Bragg

Braght, Tieleman Jans van

— Der blutige Schau-Platz.... Ephrata, 1748-49. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. Folio, mor; worn, 1 clasp def. Marginal dampstain; lacking frontis. sg Oct 4 (36) $225

Anr Ed. Lancaster, 1814. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old calf; worn, spine taped, broken. Affixed to front pastedown is full-page decorative fraktur ownership label in multi-colored inks Sold w.a.f. O Feb 26 (37) $160

Anr copy. Contemp calf; 1 joint cracked, spine chipped at head. sg Mar 14 (26) $60

Brahe, Pehr

— Oeconomia eller Huuszholdz-book.... Visingsborg, 1677. 4to, later bds. Blank portion of tp cut away; library stamp. S Apr 11 (179) £180 [Lowendahl]

Brahe, Tycho, 1546-1601

— Astronomiae instauratae mechanica. Wandesbeck, 1598. 1st Ed. Folio, orig silk over bds with gilt borders & a large losenge enclosing a port of the author & his arms; rebacked. Some worming. Inscr to Pietro Duodo. P June 27 (10) £52,000 [Israel]

Braive, Michel Francois

— The Photograph, a Social History. NY, 1966. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg May 9 (184) $90

Bramah, Ernest

— The Eyes of Max Carrados. L, 1923. In 1st bdg of gray-black cloth; rubbed & bumped. cb Jan 26 (689) $120

— Max Carrados. L, [1914]. 1st State. Bdg soiled & stained at lower corners. cb Jan 26 (690) $225

— Max Carrados Mysteries. L, [c.1927]. Bdg worn. 1 leaf torn at gutter. cb Jan 26 (691) $90

Brambilla, Franz —& Galvez, J.

— Ruinas de Zaragoza. [Spain, c.1809]. Oblong folio, contemp bds; def. With 34 (of 36) plates, mostly inlaid to large folio. Some dust-soiling. S Sept 20 (490) £950 [Armero]

Bramwell, Sir Byrom, 1847-1931

— Atlas of Clinical Medicine. Edin., 1892-96. 3 vols. Folio, cloth; soiled. With 100 plates. Library markings. bba Feb 7 (4) £150 [Canale]

Branagan, Thomas

— A Preliminary Essay on the Oppression of the Exiled Sons of Africa.... Phila., 1804. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp sheep; joints cracked. Some foxing & dampstains. sg Oct 4 (2) $70

Brand, Lieut. Charles

— Journal of a Voyage to Peru. L, 1828. 8vo, contemp half calf; broken. With 4 plates. Lacking half-title; some stains in upper margins. O Nov 4 (35) $110

Brand, John, 1744-1806

— The History and Antiquities of the Town and County of Newcastle upon Tyne. L, 1789. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, orig bds. With engraved titles, folding plan & 30 plates. Lacking plate of Tinmouth Monastery. bba Dec 13 (294) £95 [West]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; joints cracked, rubbed. bba Feb 28 (325) £120 [Hay Cinema]

Brand, Max. See: Derrydale Press

Brandon, John Raphael —& Arthur, Joshua

— An Analysis of Gothick Architecture.... L, 1848-47. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. Plates foxed; top corner of tp replaced. sg Sept 13 (47) $140

Brandt, Geeraert, 1626-85

— Het leven en bedryf van Michiel de Ruitter. Amst., 1687. Folio, contemp calf; spine worn at ends. With port & 8 plates. 1 plate torn with loss to caption; margin of tp & several other leaves frayed; some stains & soiling. S Oct 23 (129) £130 [Shapero]

— Het Leven en Bedryf van den Heere Michiel de Ruiter.... Amst., 1701. Folio, contemp vellum; spine splitting at top corner. SSA Feb 7 (355) R120

Brandt, Herbert William

— Arizona and its Bird Life. Cleveland: Bird Research Foundation, 1951. 4to, orig cloth. Inscr. bs Feb 14 (31) $200

Brandt, Johann Friedrich von, 1802-79 —& Ratzeburg, J. T. C.

— Medizinische Zoologie, oder Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere.... Berlin, 1829-33. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half sheep. With 63 plates, 40 hand-colored. Ck June 28 (174) £120

Brangwyn, Frank, 1867-1956

— The Historical Paintings in the Great Hall in London of the Worshipful Company of Skinners.... L: Caradoc Press, 1909. Out-of-series copy on Japan vellum. Folio, vellum. sg Nov 1 (29) $500

— The Way of the Cross. L, [1935]. One of

250. With commentary by G. K. Chesterton. 4to, orig vellum gilt; stained. With 14 plates. Ck Dec 14 (259) £110

Brangwyn, Frank, 1867-1956 —& Preston, Hayter

— Windmills. L, [1923]. One of 75. Orig half vellum, unopened. With 16 plates. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (42) $320

Brannon, George

— Vectis Scenery.... Wooton-Common, Isle of Wight, 1829. Oblong folio, disbound. With map & 29 plates. Sold w.a.f. Ck Mar 29 (128) £120

Anr Ed. L, [1837]. Oblong 8vo, orig half cloth. Ck Jan 11 (46) £55

Brant, Sebastian, 1458-1521

— La Grand Nef des Folles.... Lyons: Jean d'Ogerolles, 1583. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt. Lower margin of gathering I short due to paper fault; repairs to 2 small holes in blank margins; dampstain to foot of 1 leaf. C July 17 (236) £1,900 [Clavreuil]

— Stultifera navis. Basel: Nicolaus Lamparter, 1507. 4to, modern mor. Marginal worming; inscr below device at end erased. S Apr 2 (21) £1,600 [Koch]

— Stultifera Navis...The Ship of Fooles. L: John Cawood, [1570]. Trans by Alexander Barclay. Folio, 20th-cent mor gilt by Birdsall. 2 modern blanks bound between 2R4 & 2R5; tp & some other leaves def, with loss; repaired; tp mtd. S July 22 (4) £1,000 [Rix]

Anr copy. Later half calf. Tears & holes; 189 (of 283) leaves only. S July 30 (578) £130 [Pearson]

Anr copy. Lev gilt by Bedford; joint starting, extremities chafed. Tp supplied in collotype facsimile on laid paper; lower corner of 2K2 restored with loss to sidenotes; without final gatherings A-D. sg Jan 24 (102) $900

Braque, Georges, 1882-1963

— Braque lithographe. Monte Carlo, 1963. Text by Francis Ponge; notices & catalogue by Fernand Mourlot. Folio, orig wraps. HN Nov 28 (1595) DM7,000; sg Sept 6 (47) $250

— Cahier de G. Braque 1917-1947. Paris, 1948-[55]. One of 750 on velin du Marais. 4to, unsewn in orig wraps. pn Jan 24 (156) £120 [Manheim]

[-] Hommage a Georges Braque. Paris, 1964. One of 350. Folio, loose as issued in orig wraps. Derriere Le Miroir, Nos 144-46. sg June 6 (44) $300

— The Intimate Sketchbooks. NY, 1955. Folio, orig bds. Verve Nos 31/32. bba Apr 11 (248) £75 [Callea]; Hz Sept 17 (420) $50

Anr copy. Orig bds, in torn & repaired d/j. Verve Nos 31/32. sg Sept 13 (48) $140

Brasher, Rex, 1869-1960

— Birds and Trees of North America. NY, 1961-62. 4 vols. Oblong folio, cloth; worn. With 875 colored plates. O Feb 26 (38) $65

Anr copy. Orig half mor. S Jan 15 (847) £170 [Weldon]

Anr copy. Half syn. With 875 colored plates. sg Mar 7 (39) $225

Brassai, Pseud. of Gyula Halsz

— Paris de nuit. Paris: Arts et Metiers Graphiques, 1933. Spiral bound; torn. HN Nov 28 (2020) DM600

Anr copy. Spiral bound; worn & creased. sg Nov 8 (22) $225

Anr copy. Spiral bound pictorial wraps; rubbed. sg May 9 (185) $325

Brassey, Annie, Baroness, 1839-87

— The Flight of the "Meteor." L, 1872. 4to, orig half mor. With photo of Lady Brassey mtd on verso of dedication leaf & 56 mtd photos. S June 27 (88) £700 [Siegert]

— In the Trades, the Tropics & the Roaring Forties. L, 1885 [1884]. One of 250. 8vo, half vellum gilt. Inscr by Lord Brassey. pn July 25 (103) £120

Brassington, William Salt

— A History of the Art of Bookbinding. L, 1894. 8vo, orig cloth; spine rubbed. S Dec 12 (15) £160 [Traylen]

Brathwaite, Richard, 1588-1673

— The English Gentleman. L, 1630. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum; soiled, new endpapers. Some spotting & soiling; corner torn from additional title; some repairs. S July 22 (11) £300 [Traylen]

Braun, Edmund Wilhelm

— [Sale Catalogue] Auktions-Katalog der Sammlung Emil Grauer, Troppau. Munich, 1908. Folio, bds; rebacked. Priced in pencil. sg Sept 13 (68) $225

Braun, Georg —& Hogenberg, Franz

— Beschreibung und der Contrafactur der vornembster Staet der Welt. Plochingen, 1965. 6 parts. Folio, orig bdg. Facsimile of the 1774-1618 Ed. S Sept 20 (404) £520 [Hammond]

— Civitates orbis terrarum. Cologne, 1577. Parts 1 & 2 in 1 vol. Folio, later half calf. With 2 engraved titles & 118 double-page plates of town plans & views, mtd on guards. Tp & dedication with tears & repairs; some plates dampstained; marginal

tears & defs repaired. C Apr 16 (110) £10,000 [Burgess]

Facsimile Ed. Plochingen, 1965. ("Beschreibung und Contrafactur der vornembster Staet der Welt.") 6 vols. Folio, syn gilt. German text ptd in Gothic letter on verso of 360 double-page colored plans & views. Facsimile of the 1st German Ed of 1574. C Apr 16 (111) £450 [Quaritch]

Braun, George —& Hogenberg, Franz

— Civitates orbis terrarum. Cologne, [1612-12-16-17]-18. 6 parts. Folio, contemp vellum; modern endpapers, some repairs. With engraved titles & 363 colored plates. Some spotting & browning; some plates reinforced; library stamp on tp. HN Nov 28 (336) DM67,000

Braungart, Richard

— Das Exlibris der Dame. Munich, 1923. One of 200. 4to, orig bdg. HN Nov 28 (46) DM750

Bravo. See: Cooper, James Fenimore

Bray, Anna Eliza Stothard, 1790-1883

— Life of T. Stothard. L, 1851. 4to, half mor gilt. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with 157 plates & watercolors. pn Mar 28 (307) £240 [Thorp]

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730

[-] An Account of the Designs of the Associates of the late Dr. Bray. L, 1768. 8vo, half calf. Wormhole in lower margin affecting some letters. S June 27 (89) £350 [Rota]

Brayley, Edward Wedlake, 1773-1854
See also: Britton & Brayley

— Delineations, Historical and Topographical, of the Isle of Thanet and the Cinque Ports. L, 1817-18. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. pn May 23 (126) £130 [Cumming]

— London and Middlesex. L, 1810-16. 4 vols in 5. 8vo, orig mor gilt; rubbed. pn Oct 25 (311) £120

— A Topographical History of Surrey. Dorking & L, 1841-48. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. S Oct 23 (330) £80 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. L, [1878-81]. ("History of Surrey.") 4 vols. 4to, oirg cloth; worn & soiled. With 72 plates & 3 colored maps. pn June 27 (138) £110 [Coop]

Braz Martins dos Guimaraes Bilac, Olavo. See: Bilac, Olavo dos Guimaraes

Breasted, James Henry, 1865-1935

— The Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus.... Chicago, 1930. 2 vols. 4to, half cloth. With 8 plates & 22 facsimiles. sg Oct 11 (62) $225

Anr copy. Cloth; spines worn. sg Mar 7 (40) $350

Breazeale, J. W. M.

— Life As It Is: or Matters and Things in General.... Knoxville, 1842. 1st Ed. 12mo, half cloth; worn & soiled, joints cracked. Lower edge cropped at angle; 1 leaf with 4-inch tear. wa Dec 2 (571) $300

Brebeuf, Jean de, 1593-1649. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Brecht, Bertolt

— Gesammelte Werke. L: Malik, [1938]. 2 vols. Orig cloth. Browned. HN Nov 28 (1598) DM750

Bree, Charles Robert, 1811-86

— A History of the Birds of Europe.... L, 1859-63. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. With 234 (of 238) hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (310) £220 [Palace]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. With 238 colored plates. sg Dec 6 (30) $500

Anr Ed. L, 1863-67. 4 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; worn. Some spotting. bba Jan 17 (257) £310 [Old Hall]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With 238 hand-colored plates. 1 plate detached. Ck Feb 22 (166) £260

Anr Ed. L, 1866-67. 2d Issue. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn, upper cover of Vol III damaged by fire. With 237 (of 238) hand-colored plates. Lacking frontis in Vol III; verso of 1st plate in Vol I written on. S Apr 18 (913) £180 [Thorp]

Breeder...

— Breeder & Sportsman. San Francisco, 1882. Vol I, Nos 1-28 (Jul-Dec 1882). Folio, cloth; endpapers creased & loose. Minor foxing; marginal tears. bs Feb 14 (85) $500

Brees, Samuel Charles

— Pictorial Illustrations of New Zealand. L, 1848. 2d Ed. 4to, cloth. With litho title, 2 folding maps & plates on 21 sheets. pn Oct 25 (432) £190

Breese, Signey, 1800-78

— Reports of Cases at Common Law. Kaskaskia, 1831. 8vo, contemp sheep. Lacking initial blank; foxed. sg Mar 14 (130) $175

Breeskin, Adelyn D.

— The Graphic Work of Mary Cassatt. A Catalogue Raisonne. NY, 1948. One of 550. 4to, half cloth, in d/j. wa May 5 (26) $400

Brehm, Alfred Edmund, 1829-84

— Cassell's Book of Birds.... L, [1869-73]. 4 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. Ck May 10 (110) £120

Anr copy. 4 vols in 2. 4to, half calf gilt. pn Sept 20 (51) £85 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Half mor; rubbed. With 40 color plates. 1 plate torn. pn June 27 (37) £75 [Culpin]

Brehm, Alfred Edmund, 1829-84 —& Duemichen, J.

— Carl Werner's Nile-Sketches. L, [c.1872]. Oblong folio, contemp half mor; joints rubbed. With 24 color plates mtd on card. S May 2 (327) £135 [Maggs]

Bremer Press—Toelz, Munich, etc.

— Ballads and Songs of Love. 1930. One of 280. HN Nov 28 (1335) DM1,300

— Bible in German. 1926-28.. One of 365. 5 vols. 4to, orig vellum gilt. bs Apr 25 (146) $2,600

— Sonnets. 1931. One of 274. Pigskin gilt by Peter Foster. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (413) £200 [Byfield]

— Bacon, Sir Francis. - The Essays. 1920. One of 270. pnE Aug 14 (52) £170

— Dante Alighieri. - La Divinia commedia. 1921. One of 300. Mor by H. Fikentscher. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (411) £500 [Appleton]

— Field, W. B. Osgood. - John Leech on my Shelves. 1930. One of 155. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (44) $500

Anr copy. Inscr to Bertha Coolidge. S Dec 17 (347) £320 [Hirsch]

— Homer. - Ilias. Odysseia. 1923-24. One of 615. 2 vols. Vellum by S. M. Cockerell & Joan Tebbutt, 1973. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (412) £2,200 [Appleton]

Anr copy. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (43) $700

— Vesalius, Andreas. - Icones anatomicae. 1934. One of 615. bs Apr 25 (510) $1,300; sg Dec 6 (208) $1,700

Brenchley, Julius L., 1816-73. See: Remy & Brenchley

Brennan, Joseph Payne

— The Dark Returners. New Haven: Macabre House, 1959. One of 150. Bds; rubbed. cb May 4 (1012) $150

— Scream at Midnight. New Haven: Macabre House, 1963. One of 250. cb May 4 (1014) $90

Brenton, Edward Pelham, 1774-1839

— The Naval History of Great Britain.... L, 1823. Vols I & II (of 5) only. 8vo, half calf; spines cracked. W Dec 5 (30) £70

Bresadola, Giacomo, 1847-1929

— Iconographia mycologica. Milan, 1927-33. 26 vols. Unbound in orig half cloth portfolios. S Sept 20 (273) £1,000 [Sawyer]

Bretez, Louis

— Plan de Paris. Paris, 1739. Folio, contemp mor gilt, with arms of the City of Paris. With general plan & 20 double page or folding plans. Library stamp on index map & in blank margins of sheets 15 & 17; ink accession numbers; 2 sheets creased; minor tears to 4 sheets. CNY May 14 (381) $2,000

Breton, Andre, 1896-1966

— Anthologie de l'Humour Noir. Paris: Sagittaire, [1950]. Orig wraps, unopened. With 23 plates. sg Sept 20 (19) $800

— Young Cherry Trees Secured against Hares. NY: View Editions, 1946. One of 1,000, but with the 2 orig drawings by Arshile Gorky. In d/j. sg Dec 6 (31) $2,500

Breton de la Martiniere, Jean Baptiste Joseph

— China: Its Costume, Arts, Manufactures.... L, 1824. 4 vols in 2. 12mo, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With 80 hand-colored plates. Some margins shaved affecting imprint. Ck Jan 11 (217) £100

Anr copy. 4 vols. 12mo, bds; worn. With hand-colored frontises & 76 hand-colored plates. pn Mar 28 (143) £140 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. With 4 hand-colored frontises & 76 hand-colored plates. Lacking pp 95-96. pn May 23 (100B) £75 [Elliott]

Breton, Nicholas, 1545?-1626?. See: Golden Cockerel Press

— A Mad World my Masters. L, 1929. One of 500. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg Nov 1 (263) $100

Breton, William Henry, d.1887

— Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Diemen's Land.... L, 1833. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. Kimbolton Castle copy. S June 27 (92) £200 [Traylen]

Brett, Charles C.

— An Anatomical Description of the Foot of the Horse. L, 1829. Folio, orig wraps. With 7 hand-colored plates. bba Mar 28 (228) £420 [Comban]

Brett, Edwin J.

— A Pictorial and Descriptive Record of the Origin of Arms.... L, 1894. 4to, contemp half mor; repaired. C Oct 31 (9) £240

Breuer, Josef, 1842-1925 —& Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939

— Studies in Hysteria. NY & Wash., 1936. sg Mar 7 (113) $80

Breuil, Henri. See: Cartailhac & Breuil

Brevard, Caroline M.

— A History of Florida.... Deland, 1924-25. Out-of-series copy. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. With 2 frontises & 2 maps, 1 double-page in color. sg Oct 4 (170) $90

Breviarium

— c.1500. - Cologne or Speier 8vo, 16th-cent calf over wooden bds; worn, lacking 1 clasp. 31 lines, gothic letter, ptd in red & black throughout. Some worming. Sold w.a.f. as being unidentified. 589 leaves (probably of 592); lacking tp & 2 leaves at end. S Nov 22 (158) £320 [Thomas]

Brevis...

— Brevis introductio ad grammaticam hebraicam et Chaldaicam. Glasgow: J. Duncan, 1721. 12mo, contemp calf. Some staining & browning. bba June 13 (22) £130 [Kingsgate]

Brewer, James Norris, fl.1799-1829

— A Descriptive and Historical Account of Various Palaces.... L, 1821. 4to, contemp lea; worn, joints splitting. With 25 plates. wa Dec 2 (210) $60

Brewer, William H., 1828-1910

— Up and Down California in 1860-1864. New Haven, 1930. Some wear to covers. Some pencil notes. cb Sept 22 (74) $110

Brewington, Marion Vernon & Dorothy. See: Peabody Museum

Brewster, Sir David, 1781-1868

— Memoirs of the Life, Writings and Discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton. Edin., 1855. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. S Apr 2 (345) £150 [Pickering & Chatto]

Brice, Andrew, 1690-1773

— The Grand Gazetteer, or Topographic Dictionary.... Exeter, 1759. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. With folding maps & port inserted. S Sept 20 (679) £300 [Alves]

Brickell, John

— The Natural History of North-Carolina.... Dublin, 1737. 8vo, old calf; rebacked, needs rebdg. Plates trimmed; 1 plate with repair. sg Oct 4 (37) $500

Bricker, Charles

— Landmarks of Mapmaking. NY, [1976]. Folio, In d/j. cb Sept 22 (106) $80

Anr copy. Cloth. wa Mar 6 (305) $50

Bridelle de Neuillan

— Manuel Pratique, ou l'on traite des differentes manieres les plus simples & les meilleures, pour faire toutes sortes de vins. Montargis: Prevost, 1791. 12mo, half calf. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (257) $300

Bridges, John, 1666-1724

— The History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire. Oxford, 1791 [i.e., 1762-91]. Compiled by Peter Whalley. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; worn & rebacked. Hole in G1 affecting text; 1 plate repaired in margins. bba Feb 7 (333) £160 [Clay]

Bridges, Robert, 1844-1930

See also: Ashendene Press; Gregynog Press

— Poems. Oxford: Daniel Press, 1884. One of 150. 4to, orig bds; soiled. T Sept 13 (228) £55

— The Testament of Beauty. Oxford, 1929. One of 250. 4to, orig cloth. bba Apr 25 (327) £45 [Alec-Smith]

Bridgewater, John. See: Aquipontanus, Joannes

Brierre de Boismont, Alexandre, 1798-1881

— Des hallucinations ou histoire raisonnee des apparitions.... Paris, 1845. 8vo, half lea; worn. Foxed. bba Dec 13 (5) £40 [Levy]

Briggs, Henry, 1561-1630

— Arithmetica logarithmica.... L, 1624. 1st Ed. Folio, 19th-cent calf; rubbed. Repair to lower margin of A1 & minor flaw at N1 affecting a few numerals. C Mar 27 (273) £500 [Steedman]

Briggs, L. Cabot. See: Derrydale Press

Briggs, Richard

— The English Art of Cookery. L, 1794. 3d Ed. 8vo, half lea. With 12 plates. Tp stamped. HK Nov 6 (76) DM800

Anr copy. Contemp sheep; lacking upper cover. Marginal stains & browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (258) $250

Briggs, William, 1642-1704

— Ophthalmo-graphia, sive oculi eiusque partium descriptio anatomica.... Cambridge: J. Hayes, 1676. 16mo, calf; rebacked. With 2 folding plates. S Apr 3 (377) £2,100 [D. Albert]

Brigham, Clarence Saunders

— History and Bibliography of American Newspapers, 1690-1820. Worcester, Mass., 1947. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. sg Feb 7 (54) $100

Anr copy. Cloth; soiled. wa Oct 19 (427) $130

— Paul Revere's Engravings. Worcester, Mass., 1954. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth, in worn d/j. With 77 plates. sg Feb 7 (55) $50

Brillat-Savarin, Jean Anthelme, 1755-1826

— Fisiologia del gusto. Mexico: Juan R. Navarro, 1852. 8vo, contemp half calf. Some foxing; 1 leaf of intro torn & repaired. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (492) $700

— Physiologie du gout. Paris, 1826. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, lea. Lacking 4 leaves in Vol I. HK Nov 6 (77) DM2,400

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; joints repaired & rebreaking, spine heads renewed. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (491) $2,600

Anr copy. Half mor by Champs. SM Dec 12 (3310) FF15,000

Anr Ed. Paris, 1838. 8vo, bds. HK Nov 6 (78) DM320

Anr Ed. Paris, 1841. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, half mor. Library markings; some water-stains. HK Nov 6 (79) DM340

Anr Ed. Paris, 1879. One of 50. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt by Wood. cb Feb 23 (435) $130

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt. Tp stamped. HK Nov 6 (80) DM650

— The Physiology of Taste.... Phila., 1854. 12mo, orig cloth; spine frayed, corners knocked. Some spotting. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (493) $850

Brinckmann, A. E. See: Biermann & Brinckmann

Bringas de Manzaneda y Encinas, Diego Miguel

— Sermon Politico-Moral que para dar principio a la mision extraordinaria, formada de venerables sacerdotes de ambos cleros.... Mexico: Juan Bautista de Arizpe, 1813. 8vo, disbound. bs Feb 14 (374) $250

Brinkley, Frank, 1841-1912

— Japan. Described and Illustrated by the Japanese. Bost. [1897-98]. Emperor's Ed, one of 75. 10 vols. Folio, half cloth. Accompanied by the 2-vol Art of Japan, Bost., 1901. sg Nov 8 (71) $1,100

Kamakura Ed, One of 25. 10 vols. Folio, half cloth. sg May 9 (236) $600

— Oriental Series: Japan and China. L, 1903-4. Library Ed, one of 500. 12 vols. Orig cloth. Lacking frontis in Vol II. S Apr 11 (419) £80 [Castle]

Brinsley, John, the Elder

— Ludus Literarius: or the Grammar Schoole.... L, 1612. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. Some stains & marginalia. bba Mar 28 (149) £1,100 [Lathrop Harper]

Brinton, Daniel Garrison, 1837-99

— Notes on the Floridian Peninsula.... Phila., 1859. 12mo, cloth; spine chipped at head. sg Feb 7 (109) $130

Brion de la Tour, Louis

— Atlas general.... Paris, 1772 [but later]. Folio, contemp half calf; worn. With double-page engraved title & 57 double-page or folding mapsheets, including 7 plates showing geographical & astronomical diagrams, the maps hand-colored. Last few maps detached; some soiling. S Sept 20 (459) £600 [Cass]

Briseux, Charles Etienne

— Architecture moderne or l'art de bien batir. Paris, 1728. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp calf; worn. With 2 frontises & 112 plates. CAM May 8 (347) HF2,400

Anr copy. 5 parts in 2 vols. 4to, S May 2 (24) £350 [Weinreb]

Brisson, Mathurin Jacques, 1723-1806

— Ornithologie.... Paris, 1760. 1st Ed. 6 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; spine ends & corners worn, 3 joints cracked. With 260 (of 261) plates & duplicates of No 28 in Vol III & No 7 in Vol VI. Some dampstains in gutters of Vol II; some text leaves browned; 1 leaf with minute hole in headline; Lacking Plate 27 in Vol IV. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (260) $850

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; worn. With 261 plates. pn June 27 (302) £1,200

Brissot de Warville, Jacques-Pierre, 1754-93

— New Travels in the United States of America. Dublin, 1792. 8vo, contemp calf. sg Mar 14 (29) $175

British...

— The British Essayists. L, 1808. 44 (of 45) vols; lacking Vol 16. Contemp calf; rubbed. bba Dec 13 (33) £180 [Swift]

Anr copy. 45 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; joints rubbed. bba Apr 11 (85) £280 [Bailey]

Anr Ed. L, 1823. Ed by Alexander Chambers. 45 vols. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed. S Jan 15 (682) £320 [Booth]

— The British Guide; or, a Directory to Housekeepers & Innkeepers. Containing the Best Directions in Making & Managing choice British Wines, with Receipts and Instructions.... Liverpool, 1808. 12mo, contemp half calf; rubbed. Lacking pp. 161-64; marginal stain to D2; some soiling

& fraying. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (496) $120

— British Sports and Sportsmen. L: Sports and Sportsmen Ltd., [1908-33?]. One of 1,000. 14 vols. 4to, orig mor gilt. S Jan 15 (799) £200 [Finch]

— British Sports and Sportsmen: Shooting and Deerstalking L, 1913. One of 1,000. Folio, lea gilt. sg Jan 31 (186) $80

— British Yachts and Yachtsmen. A Complete History. L, 1907. Orig mor; worn & def. bba Apr 11 (113) £100 [Cavendish]

British Museum—London

— The Book of the Dead. 1899. By E.A. Wallis Budge. Folio, orig half mor; rubbed, spine worn. Ck July 12 (240) £170

— List of Catalogues of English Book Sales 1676-1900 Now in the British Museum. L, 1915. 8vo, cloth; worn. pn Apr 18 (208) £95 [Quaritch]

— WARNER, SIR GEORGE FREDERIC. - Queen Mary's Psalter. 1912. 4to, orig half mor; rubbed. O Sept 20 (38) $60

Catalogues

— Books, Manuscripts, Maps and Drawings...(Natural History). 1903-40. 8 vols, including the 3 vol Supplement. 4to, wraps; worn & chipped, some repaired. cb Feb 23 (67) $325

— Books Printed in the XVth Century.... L, 1908-63. Vols IV-VIII (of 9) only. Folio, orig bds; rubbed. pn June 27 (237) £80 [Simons]

Anr Ed. 1962-63. 11 vols. Folio, ptd bds. O June 11 (39) $400

— Early German and Flemish Woodcuts.... 1903-11. Compiled by Campbell Dodgson. 2 vols. Orig cloth; rubbed. Some dampstains. S May 14 (356) £220 [Lautenschlager]

— Engraved British Portraits.... 1908-25. Compiled by Freeman O'Donoghue & Henry M. Hake. 6 vols, including Supplements & Indexes. Orig cloth; frayed & marked. S May 14 (357) £55 [Sims]; S May 14 (368) £110 [Grosvenor]

— Illuminated Manuscripts.... 1903. One of 500. Compiled by Sir George F. Warner. Series I-IV in 1 vol. Folio, contemp half mor gilt by Root. pn Sept 20 (220) £180 [Maggs]

— Jewellery, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman. L, 1911. 4to, orig cloth. S May 14 (361) £120 [Crisford]

— Lepidoptera Phalaenae. 1898-1920. 15 vols, including Supplement. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, some spines torn. bba June 28 (358) £75 [Quaritch]

— Printed Maps, Charts and Plans. 1967. 15 vols plus 2 issues of corrections & additions. Folio, cloth. P Dec 12 (383) $55000

— Silver Plate, Mediaeval and Later, bequeathed...by Sir Augustus Wollaston Franks. 1928. Compiled by Sir Hercules Read & A. B. Tonnochy. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Oct 18 (220) £65 [Thompson]

— The Waddesdon Bequest. Catalogue of the Works of Art Bequeathed to the British Museum by Baron Ferdinand Rothschild.... 1902. Compiled by Sir Hercules Read. 4to, orig cloth. Kiddell copy. bba Oct 18 (219) £90 [Quaritch]

Britten, Frederick James, 1843-1913

— Old Clocks and Watches and their Makers. NY, 1956. 7th Ed. 4to, cloth, in d/j. pn Nov 15 (41) $50

Britton, John, 1771-1857

See also: Fore-Edge Paintings

— The Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain. L, 1835. 5 vols. 4to, contemp half mor gilt. S Feb 19 (761) £70 [Turton]

— Bath and Bristol, with the Counties of Somerset and Gloucester.... L, 1829. Illus by T. H. Shepherd. In orig 43 parts. 4to, orig wraps. With engraved title & 86 plates on india paper. S Apr 11 (91) £200 [Burgess]

— The Fine Arts of the English School.... L: Chiswick Press, 1812. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rebacked, old spine laid down. With frontis, engraved title & 23 plates. Stained. L.p. copy. Ck Sept 21 (244) £40

— Picturesque Antiquities of the English Cities. L, 1830. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt; rubbed. cb Aug 24 (370) $160

Anr copy. 4to, orig cloth. With vignette title & 59 plates. pn Mar 28 (66) £300

Anr copy. Half cloth. With 60 plates. W Dec 5 (2) £210

Britton, John, 1771-1857 —& Brayley, Edward Wedlake, 1773-1854

— The Beauties of England and Wales.... L, 1801-18. 18 vols in 25; without Brewer's Introduction. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn. Some vols badly stained & spotted; Vol XIII lacking all after Qq6. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 20 (119) £400 [Burden]

Anr Ed. L, [1819 or later]. ("A Topographical and Historical Description of the County of Hants.") 8vo, half calf; rubbed. pn Oct 11 (111) £50

— Devonshire and Cornwall Illustrated. L, 1829-32. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp half lea. With engraved titles, 2 maps & 138 views on 69 plates. Ck Mar 29 (291) £160

Anr Ed. L, 1832. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. pn Jan 24 (75) £180 [Burgess]

Britton, Nathaniel Lord, 1859-1934 —& Rose, Joseph Nelson

— The Cactaceae: Descriptions and Illustrations of Plants of the Cactus Family. Wash., 1919-23. 4 vols. 4to, later cloth. Library markings. sg Oct 11 (64) $425

Britwell Court Library

— The Britwell Handlist, or Short-Title Catalogue.... L, 1933. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. pn May 23 (160) £50 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Cloth, unopened. pn June 27 (239) £55 [Traylen]

Britzman, Homer E. See: Adams & Britzman

Britzman, Homer Elwood —& Hull, Lonnie

— The West in Bronze: A Pictorial Study of Bronzes by Charles M. Russell.... Los Angeles, 1950. One of 100. 4to, syn. sg Nov 15 (338) $120

Broadsides. See: Lincoln, Abraham

— A True and Correct Account of the Total Loss of the Ship Frances & Mary, Bound from St. John's, N.B., to Liverpool, and the Wonderful Preservation of Four of her Crew and Two Female Passengers, who after Living 22 Days on the Flesh of their Deceased Shipmates, Were Picked Up and Brought Home by His Majesty's Frigate Blonde. Bristol: M. Sheprerd [sic], [1826]. 48cm by 17cm. sg Oct 4 (18) $250

— ABOLITION. - 350 Slaves Turned Freemen!! Albany, [c.1840]. 25cm by 29cm. Margins frayed; some stains. sg Oct 4 (4) $70

— ALVARADO, JUAN BAUTISTA. - Juan Bautista Alvarado, Governador Constitucional del Departmento de las Californias; a sus habitantes [warning them against a group of renegades led by Isaac Graham]. [Monterey, c.26 Apr 1840]. 21.2cm by 31cm. Browned at right margin; 4 tape stains from repairs on verso to separating fold. P May 1 (153) $750

— ALVARAGO, JUAN BAUTISTA. - El C. Juan B. Alvarado...os ofreci ser infatigable cuando suspirabais por vuestra apetecide libertad hasta alcanzarla.... Monterey, 1837. 30.5cm by 19.5cm, in bds. bs Feb 14 (23) $1,100

— AMERICAN REVOLUTION. - "A Bloody Butchery by the British Troops: or, the Runaway Fight of the Regulars. Salem: E Russell, 1775. 2d Ed, 2d Issue. 495mm by 375mm. Def in portions with loss of text & border. CNY May 14 (329) $550

— AMERICAN REVOLUTION. - At a Meeting of the Delegates of every Town and District in the County of Suffolk [Suffolk Resolves].... [Bost., 1774]. 385mm by 240mm, ptd in 3 columns, deckle edges on 3 sides. Some chipping. Evans 13646; Sabin 93430. CNY Dec 14 (180) $2,500

— AMERICAN REVOLUTION. - By Richard Viscount Howe...and William Howe, Esq; General of his Majesty's Forces in America.... [N.p., 1776]. 250mm by 194mm, mtd. Variant of Streeter 781 & Evans 14782. CNY Dec 14 (183) $1,800

— AMERICAN REVOLUTION. - An Express arrived at five o'clock this evening...To all friends of American Liberty [the news of Lexington and Concord]. Annapolis: Frederick Green, [c.26 Apr 1775]. 275mm by 94mm, inlaid. Apparently unrecorded reprint of Evans 14397. CNY Dec 14 (181) $2,000

— BLANCARTE, JOSE MARIA. - Acta. De los Habitantes del Puerto de La Paz [supporting the Plan de Ayutla for the reorganization of the Mexican government]. Puerto de La Paz: Miguel Fernandez Castro, 1855. 31.2cm by 21.1cm. Upper right corner replaced, not affecting text. bs Feb 14 (35) $300

— BOSTON MUSEUM. - [Advertisement for John Wilkes Booth's appearance as Othello]. Bost., 1863. 37cm by 15cm. sg May 23 (282) $400

— BUTLER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. - Butler's Proclamation. His outrageous insult to the Women of New Orleans! [text of Butler's General Orders, No 28]. [New Orleans, 1862]. 320mm by 228mm, framed. Some stains. Worn at folds, with some separations & repairs. P May 27 (3) $2,200

— BUTLER, BENJAMIN F. - Proclamation...City of New Orleans...having been surrendered to the combined naval and land forces of the United States.... Headquarters Dept of the Gulf, 1 May 1862. 62cm by 19.5cm sg May 23 (300) $200

— CALIFORNIA. - Administrator's Sale. By an Order of the Probate Court of the County of Santa Clara, I will sell at Public Auction...property belonging to the Estate of John Martin, deceased. John Yontz.... San Jose, 6 Dec 1853. 41.2bm by 29cm. bs Feb 14 (97) $100

— CALIFORNIA. - The Californian Extra [containing the 1st ptg of Stockton's proclamation announcing his entry into Los Angeles & his announcement that the "Territory of California now belongs to the United States...." Monterey, 5 Sept 1846. 30.5cm by 20.8cm. Endorsed on verso with the name Mr. Sparks.. bs Feb 14 (112) $5,500

— CALIFORNIA. - The Californian Extra [reporting Stockton's victory at San Gabrial & the subsequent reoccupation of Los Angeles & Colton's observation that "we consider the war in California at an end"]. Monterey, 28 Jan 1847. 32.3cm by 21.5cm. bs Feb 14 (114) $1,900

— CALIFORNIA. - Election Proclamation. State of California, Executive Department. Notice is hereby given that a general Election is to be held on Tuesday, the 6th Day of November next. [Sacramento, 1860]. 85cm by 59cm, mtd. bs Feb 14 (104) $200

— CALIFORNIA. - The Names of the President and Senators of the First Senate of the State of California Convened at the Capitol at San Jose, December the 15th, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty Nine. [San Francisco, 1849]. 20.7cm by 26.8cm. Some small tears repaired; small hole filled in, not affecting text. bs Feb 14 (106) $175

— CANADA. - Proclamation [by Sir James Douglas]...to convey Crown Lands Sold within the said Colony. [Victoria, B.C., 1858]. 29.3cm by 19.7cm. Streeter copy. bs Feb 14 (120) $200

— CANADA. - Proclamation [by Sir James Douglas]...to authorize the levying of Customs Duties upon Goods imported into British Columbia. [Victoria, B.C., 1858]. 29.2cm by 20.7cm Streeter copy. bs Feb 14 (121) $90

— CASTRO, F. - Estado que manifesta la fuerza que deben tener las seis companias que se consideran necesarias para la guarnicion de los territorios de alta y baja California. [Mexico, 1828]. 43.5cm by 31.5cm. bs Feb 14 (87) $200

— CHARLES II. - By the King. In the Confirmation of the Incorporation of the Company of Cooks in London.... Westminster, 1663. 475mm by 345mm, tipped to a mount. Torn along central horizontal fold. CNY May 14 (130) $850

— CHAVIS, JOSE ANTONIO. - Proclama [against the insurgent forces commanded by Andreas P. Vidal]. Santo Tomas, 4 Jan 1852. 24.8cm by 20cm. Library release stamp at lower right corner. bs Feb 14 (36) $300

— CIVIL WAR. - The Cost of a Democratic Peace. [c.1864]. 61cm by 47cm. sg May 23 (280) $275

— CIVIL WAR. - Late and Glorious News! - Gen. R. E. Lee and his Army Surrendered. Little Rock, 13 Apr 1865. 42cm by 27.5cm. sg May 23 (307) $500

— CIVIL WAR. - Men Wanted! For the Invalid Corps. Elmira, 17 June 1863. 68cm by 50cm, browned. sg May 23 (304) $500

— CIVIL WAR, AMERICAN. - Men of Color, to Arms! Now or Never! [Phila., 1863]. 25cm by 20cm. sg Oct 4 (32) $325

— CONFEDERACY. - Charleston Mercury Extra: Passed Unanimously —— An Ordinance to Dissolve the Union between the State of South Carolina and other States ...The Union is Dissolved! [Charleston, 20 Dec 1860]. 596mm by 303mm. Small repair to lower folds. Bullock copy. CNY May 14 (273) $2,800

— CONNECTICUT. - The American Crisis. Let God, and the World Judge Between Us.... Hartford: Eben. Watson, 1775. 330mm by 204mm, mtd. P May 1 (120) $1,400

— CRICKET. - The Laws of the Noble Game of Cricket, as revised by the Club at St. Mary-le-Bone. L: John Wallis, 1809. 6 by 11 inches, hand-colored. Framed. Some stains. Sold w.a.f. Ck Dec 14 (109) £170

— DANGLADA, DOMINGO. - Manifestacion de varios actos de fraude y falsificacion, cometidos por el Sr. Maximo Taboad, de Monterey. [San Francisco, 1859]. 26.5cm by 20cm. bs Feb 14 (89) $175

— FUR TRADE. - Some Considerations on the Importation and Exportation of Beaver; with Remarks on the Hatter's Case. [L, 1752]. 33.6cm by 21.1cm. Lower section repaired along filing fold. bs Feb 14 (192) $900

— GRANT, ULYSSES S. - For the Campaign. Lives of Grant and Colfax. 43cm by 35cm,. mtd to larger bd sg May 23 (278) $275

— HOSMER, HEZEKIAH LORD. - Charge of Chief Justice Hosmer, to the Grand Jury of the First Judicial District, M.T., Delivered, December 5th, 1864. [Virginia, 1864]. 31cm by 19.5cm. Streeter copy. bs Feb 14 (404) $375

— JULIAN, GEORGE WASHINGTON. - Julian vs. Democrats. [Indianapolis, 1864 or 1866]. 50cm by 32cm, browned; separated at earlier fold lines. sg May 23 (284) $200

— KEARNY, STEPHEN WATTS. - Proclamation. Proclama. To the People of California. The President of the United States....[inaugural address]. Monterey, 1 Mar 1847. 32.1cm by 22cm. bs Feb 14 (295) $1,300

— KELSEY, WRIGHT F. - Circular. [San Francisco, 1850]. ("Sir: The Subscriber would respectfully call your attention to his splendid assortment of gent's Calf and Kangaroo Skin Dress Boots.") 20.7cm by 13.5cm bs Feb 14 (299) $125

— LINCOLN, ABRAHAM. - Old Abe Lincoln and his Abolition War! by Julien. [N.p., 1861]. 580mm by 420mm. Framed. Repaired along central fold & at extreme lower edge. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (330) $300

— LINCOLN, ABRAHAM. - War Department, Washington, April 20, 1865. $100,000 Reward! the Murderer of our Late Beloved President, Abraham Lincoln.... 24 by 12.5 inches. With empty gallows trees at top labelled Surrat, Booth & Harold. Small tear at bottom; small sections at extreme corners missing. CNY May 14 (332) $3,800

— LINCOLN, ABRAHAM & WASH.: POLKINBORN & SON, [1865]. - Ford's Theatre...Night 191...Friday evening, April 14th, 1865. This Evening the Performance will be honored by the presence of President Lincoln...Tom Taylor's Celebrated Eccentric Comedy...

Our American Cousin.... 465mm by 135mm Mtd. Repairs along 2 folds; stain at bottom corner. CNY May 14 (331) $220

— LOPEZ DE SANTA ANNA, ANTONIO. - The President of the Mexican Republic to the Troops Engaged in the Army of the United States of America. [Mexico, 1847]. 24.4cm by 16.3cm. Appeal to desert to the Mexican cause. Small waterstain to corner; small piece of upper left corner lacking. bs Feb 14 (383) $600

— MASSACHUSETTS. - In the House of Representatives, April 11, 1776 [11 resolves regarding the establishment of a navy]. [Watertown: Benjamin Edes, 1776]. 350mm by 215mm. 3 small holes at centerfold with loss of 3 words; bottom margin chipped. Evans 14860. CNY Dec 14 (182) $400

— MAXIMILIAN I OF MEXICO. - Decreto sobre el Fundo Legal. Mexico, 1866. 32cm by 22.7cm. In Spanish & Nahuatl. bs Feb 14 (385) $175

— MAXIMILIAN I OF MEXICO. - Ley sobre Terrenos de Comunidad y de Repartimento. Mexico, 1866. 38.8cm by 30.5cm. bs Feb 14 (386) $100

— MICHELTORENA, MANUEL. - La Ecsma. Asamblea Departamental con fecha 20 del corriente me ha dirijido la acta siguente.... Monterey: Imprenta del Gobierno a Cargo del Cuidadano Jose de la Rosa, 28 Aug 1844. 26.6cm by 18cm. bs Feb 14 (401) $800

— NEW HAMPSHIRE. - State of New-Hampshire...An Act for impowering the Sheriff of the County of Cheshire to release from Prison sundry of the good Subjects of this State.... [Exeter: Zechariah Fowle, 1781]. 346mm by 172mm, margins cut close. Evans 17251. CNY Dec 14 (184) $220

— PENNSYLVANIA POPULATION COMPANY - Plan of Association. [Phila., 1892?]. 33cm by 21cm. Mtd, creased, with some foxing & fraying. sg Oct 4 (263) $325

— PENNSYLVANIA. - Thanksgiving Proclamation! [correspondence between a J. L. Moss & Gov. Johnston of PA, about whether Thanksgiving is also meant to be a holiday for Jews]. Pennsylvania, 8 Oct 1848. Folio. Silked, some paper losses. P June 26 (11) $2,800

— RILEY, BENNET. - Proclamation to the People of the District of sanfrancisco [denouncing the illegally constituted Legislative Assembly of San Francisco]. San Francisco, 1849. 33.2cm by 22.3cm. Some staining & wear at folds. Streeter copy. bs Feb 14 (471) $800

— SAN FRANCISCO. - Consulado de Mexico, en San Francisco de California [Announcement of the Reestablishment of the Mexican Consulate in San Francisco]. [San Francisco, 1859]. 25.5cm by 20.3cm. bs Feb 14 (482) $70

— SAN FRANCISCO YOUNG MEN'S WHIG CLUB. - "For our Country." At a meeting...held on the evening of the 15th inst. a committee...was appointed to a report at the next meeting. [San Francisco, 1852]. 25.5cm by 18.2cm, ptd on silk. Marginal staining & soiling. bs Feb 14 (501) $125

— SAN FRANCISCO. - Ladies Soiree. The Ladies at the Saint Francis Hotel, Receive their Friends on Wednesday Evening, July 17, 1850. San Francisco, 8 July 1850. 19.5cm by 10.7cm. Creased where folded. bs Feb 14 (487) $300

— SAN FRANCISCO VIGILANCE COMMITTEE. - Proclamation of the Vigilance Committee of San Francisco. San Francisco: Hutchings & Co. Ptd by Agnew & Deffenbach, [1856]. 37.8cm by 30.8cm. Marginal tears; entire sheet backed with tissue. Sgd in pencil by H. B. Naulty, Secretary. bs Feb 14 (499) $800

— SCOTT, WINFIELD. - El General en Gefe de los Egercitos de los Estados-Unidos de America, a la Nacion Megicana. [Jalapa, 1847?]. 27.1cm by 20.3cm. Advising the Mexican people that the United States had no quarrel with them, only with their leaders.. bs Feb 14 (396) $280

— SLAVERY. - Dan'l O'Connell on Democracy! NY: Sinclair Tousey, 13 Oct 1863. 47.5cm by 29cm. sg May 23 (281) $150

— TEXAS. - Proclamation by the Governor of the State of Texas. Whereas...it is declared that an ordinance dissolving the connection of Texas with the Federal Union, shall be submitted to the people of Texas...February 9, 1861. Austin, 1861. 546mm by 207mm, backed. A few closed tears into text; chipped with minor loss along 1 margin affecting c.8 letters; fold break with loss to c.6 words. Framed. P May 1 (138) $1,100

— TREASURY DEPARTMENT. - U.S. Congress. An Act to establish the Treasury Department. NY: Francis Childs & John Swaine, [1789]. 335mm by 211mm. CNY Dec 14 (185) $650

Brocchi, Giovanni Battista

— Conchiologia Fossile Subapennina, con osservazioni geologiche.... Milan, 1814. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; broken. Titles stamped. sg Oct 11 (86) $80

Broch, Hermann

— Roman in elf Erzaehlungen. Zurich: Rhein-Verlag, [1950]. Inscr. HN Nov 28 (1607) DM1,200

Brock, D. G.

— To the Desert with Sturt. Adelaide, 1975. kh Nov 14 (84) A$100

Brockedon, William, 1787-1854

— Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps.... L, 1828-29. 2 vols. 4to, old cloth. pn Jan 24 (217) £200 [Walford]

Anr Ed. L, 1838. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed & stained. With 96 plates & 13 maps. S May 14 (45) £220 [Walford]

— Italy, Classical, Historical, and Picturesque. L, [c.1847]. Folio, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With engraved title & 60 plates. Tp creased & dampstained at corner with small portion torn away; frontis dampstained at corner. C Nov 14 (129) £320 [Deluia]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. Ck Jan 25 (68) £340

Broder, Patricia J.

— Bronzes of the American West. NY, [n.d.]. One of 262, but without the bronze sculpture. 4to, lea. sg Nov 15 (48) $200

Brodribb, William Adams

— Recollections of an Australian Squatter.... Melbourne, 1976. One of 350. Half lea. kh Nov 14 (85) A$55

Brodrick, William

See also: Salvin & Brodrick

— Falconers' Favourites. L, 1865. Folio, orig cloth; recased with leaves & plates linen-guarded. With 6 hand-finished colored plates. Some foxing; small ink-smudge in background of Plate 2; marginalia on text leaf for Plate 5. P Feb 2 (6) $1,300

Broinowski, Gracius J.

— The Birds of Australia. Melbourne, etc., 1890-91. 6 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt. With 303 color plates. C July 17 (128) £2,600 [Hammond]

Brome, Alexander, 1620-66

— Rump: or an Exact Collection of the Choycest Poems and Songs.... L, 1662. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp sheep; broken, worn. Frontis detached; some soiling. S Apr 18 (720) £90 [Bennett]

Bromfield, William, 1712-92

— Chirurgical Observations and Cases. L, 1773. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With 17 (of 18) plates, some folding. 2 plates frayed. S Apr 18 (914) £40 [Arnold]

Bronte, Charlotte, 1816-55

— Jane Eyre. L, 1847. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, modern calf gilt by Bayntun, orig covers preserved. Half-title of Vol I may be a facsimile. C Sept 19 (69) £650 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Orig blindstamped claret cloth; minor spotting, rear inner hinges cracking. Without inserted fly-title for the catalogue & ad leaf for The Calcutta Review. Jones-Kern-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (45) $6,000

Anr copy. Orig cloth; lower hinges cracking with separation following titles; spine of Vol I repaired. Minor discoloration of a few leaves; some creasing in Vol II. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (5) $4,500

— The Professor. L, 1857. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, modern calf by Bayntun. Lacking ads & catalogue at end. C Sept 19 (70) £200 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Modern cloth. Some thumbing. sg Jan 17 (25) $200

— Shirley. L, 1849. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; rebacked preserving orig spines, rubbed. Library stamps on front endpapers. bba June 28 (115) £120 [Valentine]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spines faded, repair to spine of Vol I. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (6) $750

Anr copy. Contemp half calf gilt. Lacking the ads in Vol I; front endpaper cut away in each vol. S Feb 19 (1035) £190 [Marshall]

— Vilette. L, 1853. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, modern mor by Bayntun. C Sept 19 (71) £280 [Traylen]

Bronte, Charlotte, Emily & Anne

— Works. L, 1872-73. ("The Life and Works of Charlotte Bronte and her Sisters.") 7 vols. 8vo, half mor by Zaehnsdorf. S July 16 (140) £370 [Holleyman]

Haworth Ed. L, 1904-6. 7 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor gilt. Ck Jan 11 (3) £160

Anr Ed. Edin., 1905. 12 vols. pnE Mar 12 (35) £100

Anr copy. Cloth. pnE Mar 12 (35) £100

Anr Ed. Edin., 1911. 12 vols. Cloth. W Dec 5 (70) £110

Brook, Sir Robert

— La Graunde Abridgement. L: R. Tottell, 1576. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, later calf; new endpapers. Tp lacking & tp of Part 2 used in its place; some contemp marginal ink notes. cb Dec 15 (252) $250

Brooke, Sir Arthur de Capell

— Travels through Sweden, Norway and Finmark, to the North Cape. L, 1823. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked in mor. With litho port, 21 litho plates (2 hand-colored) & 11 vignettes on india paper. ANs presenting the book pasted in at front. bba Dec 13 (264) £260 [West]

— Winter Sketches in Lapland. L, 1826. 1st Ed. 4to, orig bds; rubbed, spine lacking. With 24 plates on india paper. Ck July 19 (154) £480

Brooke, Henry, 1703?-83
See also: Moore & Brooke

— The Fool of Quality. L, 1766-70. 1st Ed. 5 vols. 12mo, contemp calf; rebacked. sg Jan 24 (107) $150

Brooke, Sir James, Rajah of Sarawak, 1803-68

— Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes.... L, 1848. 1st Ed. Ed by Capt. Rodney Mundy. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, rebacked, 1 spine def, new endpapers. bba July 18 (16) £110 [Cavendish]

Brooke, Ralph, 1553-1625

— A Catalogue and Succession of the Kings, Princes...of England.... L, 1622. 2d Ed. Folio, later half lea; rubbed. Some soiling; lacking leaf C6. Sold w.a.f. O Jan 27 (24) $90

— A Discoverie of Certaine Errours Published in Print in the much Commended Britannia. [L, 1596]. 1st Ed. 4to, later half calf; worn. First few leaves dampstained; may be imperf as this copy has 4 leaves, 77 pp & 1 leaf. sg Oct 18 (53) $90

Brooke, Rupert, 1887-1915

— 1914 and Other Poems. L, 1915. 1st Ed. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Dec 13 (83) £40 [Sumner & Stillman]

— Collected Poems. L, 1919. One of 1,000. Illus by Gwen Raverat. 4to, mor gilt. P Dec 11 (40) $300

— The Collected Poems. L: Medici Society, 1919. One of 1,000. Illus by Gwen Raverat. 4to, orig vellum gilt. pn Sept 20 (30) £38 [Maggs]

— The Old Vicarage Grantchester. L, 1916. 1st Ed. Orig wraps; soiled. Inscr by the author's mother. bba May 16 (149) £95 [Sumner]

— Poems. L, 1911. 1st Ed. S Feb 19 (1147) £65 [Stillman]; sg Jan 17 (26) $150

Brookes, Richard

— The Art of Angling, Rock and Sea-Fishing. L, 1740. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf; broken. S Nov 6 (728) £60 [Way]

Anr Ed. L, 1774. 12mo, contemp sheep. S Apr 18 (845) £70 [Blest]

Anr Ed. L, 1790. 12mo, modern mor gilt. Tp soiled. bba Apr 25 (13) £70 [Hay Cinema]

— The General Practice of Physic. L, 1751. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, lea; worn. sg Mar 7 (41) $175

Brooks, Terry

— The Sword of Shannara. NY: Random House, [1977]. Special Preview Edition/ Not for sale. Wraps. cb May 4 (1016) $50

Brookshaw, George

— Groups of Flowers.... L, 1817. 1st Ed. Folio, mor; rubbed. With 6 hand-colored plates & 6 duplicate uncolored plates. Ck Nov 30 (123) £170

— The Horticultural Repository.... L, [1820]-23. Vol I only. Contemp half calf; spine chipped & worn. Sold w.a.f. Ck Oct 5 (96) £750

— Pomona britannica. L, 1812. 4to, contemp mor gilt; upper joint broken, rubbed. With 90 hand-finished colored plates. Intro becoming detached from bdg, with small tears at inner margin; some plates with slight spotting. C Apr 16 (279) £50,000 [Burgess]

Anr Ed. L, [1816]-17. 2 vols in 1. 4to, half calf; def. With 59 (of 60) hand-finished color plates. Some spotting. pn May 23 (196) £3,000 [Burgess]

Brosses, Charles de, 1709-77

— Histoire des navigations aux terres Australes. Paris, 1756. 2 vols. 4to, calf; worn & wormed. Lacking the 7 maps. cb Mar 30 (518) $325

— Terra Australis cognita: or, Voyages to the Terra Australis. Edin., 1766-68. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. With 2 folding charts. Wormhole to lower margins of Vol III. S Sept 21 (950) £1,750 [Hammond]

Brouaut, Jean

— Traite de l'eau de vie.... Paris: Jacques de Senlecque, 1646. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum; soiled, upper hinge cracked. Some browning & marginal staining. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (102) $800

Brough, Robert Barnabas, 1820-60

— Shadow and Substance. L, 1860. Illus by Charles H. Bennett. 8vo, mor gilt by Bayntun. sg Nov 1 (20) $140

Brougham, Henry Peter, Lord, 1778-1868

— An Inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers. Edin., 1803. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; worn. Vol II lacking initial blank; titles spotted. S Feb 19 (910) £190 [Jarndyce]

Broughton, F. —&
Delamotte, William Alfred, 1775-1863

— Views of the Overland Journey to India from Original Sketches. L, [1847?]. Folio, loose as issued in orig wraps. With tp & 11 litho views. C July 17 (16) £250 [Archer]

Broughton, John Cam Hobhouse, 1st Baron.
See: Hobhouse, John Cam

Broughton, Thomas Duer

— Letters Written in a Mahratta Camp.... L, 1813. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rebacked in mor, corners worn, upper hinge broken. With 10 colored plates. Lacking dedication leaf; foxed; many text leaves spotted. L Nov 1 (160) £80

Anr copy. Half calf; rebacked, worn. pn Oct 11 (95) £55 [Bookroom]

Broughton, William Robert, 1762-1821

— Voyage de decouvertes dans la partie septentrionale de l'ocean Pacifique. Paris, 1807. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp bds; worn. Tear in 1 folding map repaired. bs Feb 14 (77) $750

Anr copy. Modern half mor; spines worn. With 7 maps & plates, 6 folding. 1 plate shaved & torn at fold; erasure holes at head of 2d title. S Apr 11 (272) £160 [Bowes]

Browallius, John

— Betankande om Vattu-Minskningen. Stockholm, 1755. Bound with: Ekholm, Eric. Afhandling om Aspo-Runsten. Stockholm, 1758. And: Raspe, Rudolph Erich. Specimen historiae naturalis globi terraquei. Amst., 1763. 8vo, contemp half calf. Some browning; tp of 1st work with tear repaired. S Jan 15 (850) £300 [Rota]

Brown, Abbie Farwell, d.1927

— The Lonesomest Doll. Bost., [1928]. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, cloth; spine ends rubbed. sg Oct 25 (188) $130

Anr Ed. Bost., [1929]. Worn. With 4 plates. Minor tears; library stamp. sg Sept 6 (262) $80

Brown, Edward, M. D.

— A Brief Account of Some Travels.... L, 1685. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. 2 plates shaved; rusthole in Gg4; tp browned. S May 14 (46) £100 [Bell]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. sg Mar 21 (66) $225

— Naukeurige en gedenkwaardige reysen van Edward Brown.... Amst., 1682. 4to, contemp vellum. With engraved title & 17 plates. 1 plate with slight wear to engraved surface & laid down. S Oct 23 (155) £70 [Elliottd]

Brown, Frederic

— Martians, Go Home. NY, 1955. In d/j. cb May 4 (174) $50

— What Mad Universe. NY, 1949. In d/j; rubberstamp to front free endpaper. cb May 4 (176) $70

Brown, Glenn

— History of the United States Capitol. Wash., 1900-2. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth; worn. wa Mar 6 (185) $105

Brown, Henry Collins

— Book of Old New-York. NY, 1913. 4to, cloth with eroded orig front cover laid down. sg Oct 4 (242) $110

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. wd Dec 14 (135) $100

— The Lordly Hudson. NY, [1937]. One of 920. Folio, orig cloth. sg Mar 14 (31) $110

Brown, J. H.

— Spectropia: Or, Surprising Spectral Illusions Showing Ghosts Everywhere and of any Colour. NY, 1864. 1st American Ed. 4to, pictorial bds; worn, spine chipped. With 16 hand-colored plates. sg Apr 11 (114) $150

Brown, John, 1797-1861

— The North-West Passage, and the Plan for the Search for Sir John Franklin * A Sequel.... L, 1858-60. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With cutting inscr by Brown & other related material. S July 31 (1544) £270 [Maggs]

Brown Library, John Carter

— Bibliotheca Americana. NY, 1975-63 & Providence, 1973. 7 vols. 4to, cloth. O June 11 (22) $260

Brown, John Ednie

— The Forest Flora of South Australia. L, 1882-[90]. Parts 1-4 (of 9). Folio, orig wraps. 5 plates def. pn July 11 (141) £90

Brown, John Henry, 1810-1905
See also: Grabhorn Printing

— Reminiscences and Incidents, of "The Early Days" of San Francisco. San Francisco, [1886]. 8vo, cloth; inner joints started. With 2 tears to map margins. cb Sept 22 (77) $275

Brown, John J.

— The American Angler's Guide.... NY, 1849. 3d Ed. 8vo, cloth; endpapers discolored. sg Jan 31 (244) $80

4th Ed. NY: H. Long 1850. 8vo, cloth; loose, front free endpaper lacking. This includes 3-page section tipped into bdg, headed Stealing or Steeling -- a bitter attack on H. W. Herbert's Fish and Fishing. sg Jan 31 (245) $200

Brown, Louise Norton

— Block Printing & Book Illustration in Japan. L & NY, 1924. Folio, half cloth, in d/j. With 18 colored & 25 plain plates. cb July 30 (369) $350

Brown, Marion. See: Grabhorn Printing

Brown, Nat P. —& Dallison, John K.

— Nevada, Grass Valley and Rough and Ready Directory.... San Francisco, 1856. 8vo, rebound with orig wraps laid down; small portions of wraps lacking. Some stains. bs Feb 14 (86) $2,250

Brown, Paul. See: Derrydale Press

Brown, Percy

— Indian Painting under the Mughals. Oxford, 1924. 4to, orig cloth. S Dec 12 (461) £110 [Hosain]

Brown, Peter, fl.1776

— New Illustrations of Zoology. L, 1776. 4to, contemp calf gilt; broken. With 50 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (312) £1,100 [Blest]

Anr copy. Modern bds. C July 17 (144) £600 [Maggs]

Brown, Robert, 1773-1858

— Botanical Appendix to Captain Sturt's Expedition into Central Australia. L, [1849]. 8vo, orig wraps; chipped. kh Aug 29 (101) A$450

— Observations on the Organs and Mode of Fecundation in Orchideae and Asclepiadeae. L, 1833. 4to, later cloth; rubbed. With 3 hand-colored plates. Offprint from the Linnean Society Transaction, Vol XVI. P May 22 (43) $250

Brown, Robert Neal Rudmore —& Others

— The Voyage of the "Scotia." L, 1906. 1st Ed. S Feb 5 (450) £190 [Hubbard]

Brown, Capt. Thomas

— Illustrations of the Recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. Edin. & L, 1827. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half cloth. With 53 hand-colored plates. Some plate numerals supplied or corrected in Ms. C Apr 16 (283) £550 [Burden]

Brown University Library—Providence, R.I.

— Dictionary Catalog of the Harris Collection of American Poetry and Plays. Bost., 1972. 16 vols, including 3 Supplements. Folio, cloth; worn. O June 11 (40) $250

Brown, William, Clerk of the Common Pleas

— A Compendious and Accurate Treatise of Recoveries.... L, 1678. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp sheep; scuffed, spine wormed. Some soiling. Ck Sept 21 (114) £120

Brown, William Henry, 1836-1910

— The History of the First Locomotives in America. NY, 1871. 1 vol extended to 3. 8vo, mor gilt. Extra-illus with railroadiana. P Oct 31 (38) $1,000

Brown, William Robinson. See: Derrydale Press

Brownbill, Walter R.

— The History of Geelong and Corio Bay. [Melbourne], 1955. 4to, orig syn. Some adhesion. kh Aug 29 (107) A$550

Browne, Arthur, 1756?-1805. See: Washington's copy, George

Browne, Daniel Jay, b.1804

— The Sylva Americana.... Bost., 1832. 8vo, orig cloth; spine torn. sg Oct 11 (65) $50

Browne, Edgar Athelstane

— Phiz and Dickens as they Appeared.... L, 1913. One of 175. Cloth. cb Feb 23 (69A) $90

Browne, Edward, 1644-1708

— A Brief Account of Some Travels in Hungaria, Austria.... L, 1673. Bound with: Browne. An Account of Several Travels through a Great Part of Germany. L, 1677. 4to, contemp calf; joints repaired. Repair to 1 plate in 2d work. S Oct 23 (154) £150 [Maggs]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf. With 9 plates. Lacking blank before title & errata leaf. S Apr 2 (278) £200 [Thorpe]

— A Briefe Account of Some Travels.... L, 1673. 4to, 19th-cent mor. With 9 plates, 4 double-page. Lacking A1 blank. C Sept 19 (72) £300 [Maggs]

Browne, Irving, 1835-99

— In the Track of the Book-Worm. East Aurora: Roycrofters, 1897. One of 590. 8vo, blindstamped sheep by Helen Ward, 1898; inner margin of front free endpaper repaired. P Dec 11 (88) $350

Browne, John, 1642-1700

— Myographia Nova, sive musculorum omnium.... L, 1684. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked, orig spine laid down. With 40 plates & with the folded sheet of the Syllabus musculorum. Stamp on tp. S Apr 3 (443) £420 [Walford]

Anr Ed. Leiden, 1687. Folio, old half vellum. With engraved title & 40 plates. Library stamp on lower margin of title; waterstain on lower corners towards end. S Apr 3 (444) £360 [Poole]

— Myographia nova: or a Graphical Description of all the Muscles in the Humane Body. L, 1697. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. Lacking Plates 2 & 14; marginal tear in Plate 7. S July 30 (769) £200

[Printer's Devil]

— Myographia nova: or a Graphical Description.... L: Tho. Milbourn, 1697. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. Marginal tear in Plate 7. S Apr 2 (378) £380 [Walford]

Browne, John Ross, 1817-75

— Adventures in the Apache Country.... NY, 1869 [1868]. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg Nov 14 (50) $130

— Crusoe's Island.... NY, 1864. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth; bumped & chipped, backstrip lifted, front outer joint cracked. Some mildew spots. cb Sept 22 (79) $55

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. Prelims foxed. cb Mar 30 (61) $60

— Relacion de los debates de la Convencion de California.... NY, 1851. Contemp calf. Some foxing. cb Sept 22 (81) $130

Anr copy. Orig cloth; stained, lacking free endpapers. Some foxing & staining. cb Mar 30 (63) $80

— Report of the Debates in the Convention of California, on the Formation of the State Constitution.... Wash., 1850. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed & scratched, front joint cracked. Some dampstains; some foxing. cb Sept 22 (80) $75

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Library stamps on tp & free endpaper. Inscr by Browne, as official recorder. cb Nov 17 (147) $70

Browne, Moses

— Angling Sports: In Nine Piscatory Eclogues.... L, 1773. 8vo, modern mor. bba Apr 25 (14) £75 [Hay Cinema]

Anr copy. Calf; broken. sg Jan 31 (247) $60

— Piscatory Eclogues: An Essay to Introduce New Rules, and New Characters into Pastora. L, 1729. 8vo, modern half lev by Stikeman. sg Jan 31 (246) $200

Browne, Patrick, 1720?-90

— The Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. L, 1756. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, modern calf; worn. With folding map of Jamaica, folding chart of the harbors of Port Royal & Kingston (repaired) & 49 plates. Some trimming; short tear to inner margin of tp; tear to 2Z1; marginal repair to 5F2. S Apr 2 (116) £550 [Rota]

2d Ed. L, 1789. Folio, later half calf; rebacked. With map & 49 plates. Map mtd on linen; lacking half title. bba Dec 13 (254) £350 [High Ridge]

Browne, Sir Thomas, 1605-82

— Certain Miscellany Tracts. L, 1684. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, contemp half calf. Lacking last blank; rust-hole in G7. S Apr 2 (22) £160 [Wise]

Anr copy. Bound with: Twenty-Seven Philosophical Letters upon Several Occasions. Lacking tp. early calf, the center having a crown with royal monogram GR; above & below it are triangular designs headed John & Mary with emblems of sacred dove & serpent & cross; rebacked. Lacking frontis & final blank. sg Oct 18 (54) $90

— Christian Morals.... L, 1756. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp sheep; rebacked. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (221) £190 [Jarndyce]

— Hydriotaphia, Urne-Buriall.... L, 1658. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf; rebacked. With 2 plates. Tp soiled; some stains; lacking final leaf O8. O Jan 27 (25) $80

Anr copy. Contemp calf; repaired, rubbed, rebacked with orig spine laid down. Some worming affecting letters. P May 22 (153) $150

Anr Ed. L, 1932. ("Urne Buriall and the Garden of Cyrus.") One of 215. Ed by John Carter; illus by Paul Nash. Folio, orig vellum with mor inlay. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (414) £640 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Orig vellum with mor onlay by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. bba July 18 (163) £650 [Sims]

Anr copy. Inlaid vellum by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. S June 20 (353) £480 [Henderson]

— A Letter to a Friend.... L, 1690. 1st Ed. Folio, calf. Top margin of tp torn away without loss. P May 22 (154) $1,400

— Pseudodoxia Epidemica.... L, 1646. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rebacked. Lacking the final blank. George Daniel's annotated copy. Houghton copy. bs Apr 25 (147) $1,000

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. Tp def & laid down; lacking A1. Sold w.a.f. pn Jan 24 (244) £65 [Coupe]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. Dampwrinkled; lacking final blank; marginal repairs. sg Apr 18 (41) $250

2d Ed. L, 1650. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. Some stains; defs in 3 margins. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (138) £140 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. Tp margin torn & repaired; tear affecting text of D4 without loss; hole in Ss2 with loss; some worming in margins. S Apr 18 (750) £60 [Poole]

Anr copy. Lev gilt; rebound. sg Jan 24 (108) $300

3d Ed. L, 1658. Folio, contemp calf; spine lacking. Waterstained throughout. pnNY Apr 3 (57) $80

Anr copy. Later half calf. sg Apr 18 (42) $200

4th Ed. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed,

joints split. Some leaves waterstained. S Jan 15 (754) £70 [Armstrong]

— Religio Medici. L, 1642. 1st Unauthorized Ed. 8vo, mor gilt; rubbed. Some worming affecting text; M1 repaired along inner margin; lacking final blank; repairs on M6 affecting a few letters. P May 22 (157) $500

2d Unauthorized Ed of 1st work; 1st Ed of 2d work. Bound with Digby, Sir Kenelm. Observations upon Religio Medici. L, 1643. 8vo, recased in old vellum. Some damp-stains. John Carter's annotated copy. S July 22 (12) £800 [Quaritch]

1st Authorized Ed. [L], 1643. ("A True and Full Copy of that which was most Imperfectly and Surreptitiously Printed before under the Name of: Religio Medici.") 8vo, contemp sheep; worn, repaired. Lacking final blank. Borowitz copy. bs Apr 25 (149) $1,800

Anr Ed. L, 1669. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Some stains. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (139) £60 [Fenelon]

— Works. L, 1686. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. Some waterstains; rust-hole in 1 leaf. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 19 (140) £170 [Finch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. bs Apr 25 (150) $800

Browne, William, 1591-1643?. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Browne, William Henry James

— Ten Coloured Views Taken During the Arctic Expedition of Captain Sir James C. Ross. L, 1850. Bound with: May, Walter W. A Series of Fourteen Sketches Made during the Voyage up Wellington Channel in Search of Sir John Franklin. L, 1855. Folio, mor gilt; rebacked with portions of orig spine laid down. With 10 lithos on 7 plates in 1st work & 14 lithos on 13 plates in 2d work. 1st plate in Browne touched up by hand in red; Plate 8 of May frayed. P Feb 2 (175) $2,500

Brownell, Charles De Wolf

— The Indian Races of North and South America. NY, 1857. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt; rubbed. T Mar 21 (111) £55

Brownies' Book. See: Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt

Browning, Colin Arrott

— England's Exiles; or a View of a System of Instruction and Discipline.... L, 1844. ("The Convict Ship; A Narrative of the Results of Scriptural Instruction and Moral Discipline....") 2d Ed. 8vo, cloth; spine ends worn. Lacking errata slip. sg Mar 21 (38) $120

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett, 1806-61

— Poems. L, 1844. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 2 vols. 8vo, pbr's green cloth (Carter's variant "A") pn May 23 (94) £90 [Bickersteth]

— Poems Before Congress. L, 1860. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. S Apr 18 (466) £65 [Thorp]

— Sonnets from the Portuguese. [Bost.: Copeland & Day], 1896. One of 750. 8vo, mor extra by Marius Michel. wa Mar 6 (132) $200

Anr Ed. L: T. Fisher Unwin, [1909]. One of 500. 4to, lev gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. sg Nov 1 (31) $500

Browning, Robert, 1812-89

See also: Doves Press; Eragny Press; Golden Cockerel Press

— Bells and Pomegranates. L, 1841-46. 1st Eds of all but Part 5. Nos 1-8 in 1 vol. 8vo, orig cloth. pn June 27 (276) £180 [Jarndyce]

— Dramatic Romances and Lyrics. L: Vale Press, 1899. One of 210. Illus by Charles Ricketts. 8vo, orig cloth. sg Nov 1 (418) $50

— The Pied Piper of Hamelin. L, etc.: Routledge, [1888]. Illus by Kate Greenaway. 4to, orig half cloth; fore-corners worn. Inscr by Greenaway to Gerald Ponsonby. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (160) $900

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; worn, corners chewed. sg Feb 14 (143) $50

Anr Ed. L, 1898. Ltd Ed on vellum, sgd by Harry Quilter. Illus by Quilter. 4to, contemp lea. "This would appear to be one of an edition of 12 copies bound by a member of [the owner's] family for Queen Victoria to give to her grandchildren.". S Jan 15 (572) £190 [Sawyer]

Anr Ed. L, [1934]. One of 410. Illus by Arthur Rackham. Orig vellum gilt. S Dec 17 (402) £250 [Mirdan]

Anr copy. Vellum; soiled. wd Dec 14 (244) $175

— The Poetical Works. L, 1886-87. 6 vols. 8vo, calf; rubbed. sg Jan 17 (30) $90

— A Selection from the Works. L, 1865. 16mo, mor gilt Cosway bdg No 849, with port on Ivory of Browning by Miss C. B. Currie & with inserted ptd flyleaf sgd by Stonehouse & Currie. From Moxon's Miniature Poets series. CNY Dec 14 (118) $800

— Strafford.... L, 1837. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. With Dramatis personae dated May 1, 1837 with notice that Sordello was nearly ready on verso. Presentation copy to John Kenyon. P Dec 12 (376) $1,500

— Works. L, 1912. Centenary Ed, out-of-

series set. 10 vols. sg Oct 25 (339) $80

Bruce, Sir James, 1730-94

— An Interesting Narrative of the Travels of...into Abyssinia. L, 1790. 12mo, contemp half calf; worn. With 3 folding maps (1 torn & def) & 55 plates only. pnE Mar 12 (87) £185

— Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile. Edin., 1790. 1st Ed. 5 vols. 4to, contemp calf; spines rubbed. 1 plate with short tear; 1 leaf with tear affecting catchword. C Apr 16 (4) £650 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; worn. With 3 folding maps & 55 plates only. 1 map torn & def. pnE Mar 12 (87) £185

Anr copy. Half calf. With 3 folding maps & 58 plates. Some plates shaved; some discoloration. S Sept 21 (891) £450 [Makiya]

2d Ed. Edin., 1805. 8 vols, including Atlas. 8vo & 4to, contemp calf, Atlas in half calf; rebacked & repaired. With 3 folding maps & 79 plates. 1 plate torn & repaired. S Apr 11 (401) £110 [Remmington]

3d Ed. Edin., 1813. Atlas vol only. 4to, orig bds; worn. With port, 5 maps & 74 plates. Sold w.a.f. Ck Dec 14 (76) £55

— Voyage en Nubie et en Abyssinie.... Paris, 1790-91. 1st Ed in French. 6 vols, including Atlas. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed, several joints cracked. With 8 folding maps & 81 plates. Vol V wormed in lower margin. S Apr 11 (273) £150 [Russell]

Bruce, John Collingwood, 1805-92

— Lapidarium septentrionale: or, a Description of the Monuments of Roman Rule.... Newcastle, 1875 [1870-75]. Folio, half mor; soiled. pn Jan 24 (245) £55 [Turton]

Bruehl, Anton

— Photographs of Mexico. NY, [1933]. One of 1,000. Folio, half lea; spine repaired with tape. sg Nov 8 (24) $90

Out-of-series copy. Cloth. cb June 8 (23) $65

Bruff, Joseph Goldsborough

— Gold Rush. NY, 1944. 4to, orig half cloth. cb Sept 22 (82) $275

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; faded, rubbed. cb Nov 17 (149) $150

Bruguiere, Francis. See: Sieveking, Lancelot de Giberne

Brulius, Joachim

— Historiae Peruanae ordinis eremitarum S.P. Augustini. [Antwerp]: W. Lesteen, 1651. Folio, vellum; backstrip def. Some margins wormed. bba Jan 17 (238) £70 [Rogers]

Brummer Collection, Joseph

— [Sale Catalogue] The Joseph Brummer Collection. NY, 1949. 3 vols. Cloth, orig wraps mtd on front covers. Heavily annotated. sg Sept 13 (12) $90

Brune, Johannes de, 1589-1658

— Emblemata of Zinne-werck; voorghestelt in Beelden.... Amst.: J. E. Kloppenburch, 1624. With 51 emblems. Some stains. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (141) £1,000 [Quaritch]

Brunet, Gustave, 1807-96

— La Reliure ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1878. 8vo, half lev. With 116 plates. cb Feb 23 (70) $130

Brunet, Jacques Charles, 1780-1867

— Dictionnaire de geographie ancienne et moderne.... Paris, [c.1925]. 8vo, cloth, orig wraps laid down. sg Feb 7 (100) $100

— Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres. Paris, 1810. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig bds; worn. Some spotting & staining. bba May 16 (232) £100 [Maggs]

3d Ed. Paris, 1820-34. 7 vols, including Supplements. 8vo, contemp calf. S Dec 12 (16) £130 [Dreesman]

Anr Ed. Brussels, 1821. 4 vols. 8vo, old half lea; rubbed, spines dried & deteriorated. Some foxing. O Sept 18 (34) $65

Anr Ed. Paris, 1838-45. 5 vols. 8vo, disbound. bba May 16 (233) £80 [Morrell]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1860-65. 6 vols. Cloth. pn June 27 (239) £55 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Berlin, 1921-22. 7 vols, including Deschamps, Dictionnaire de geographie.... Half vellum. kh May 21 (416) A$200

Anr Ed. Berlin, 1922. 6 vols plus the Paris, 1878-80 Ed of the Supplement in 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, supplement in half lea & needing rebdg. sg Feb 7 (57) $325

Brunfels, Otto, 1488?-1534

— Herbarum vivae eicones.... Strassburg: J. Schott, 1530. 1st Ed. Illus by Hans Weiditz. Folio, old calf; rubbed & scuffed. Lacking 5 leaves, including woodcut title & final blank. Sold w.a.f. C July 17 (145) £250 [Burgess]

Brunhoff, Jean de, 1899-1937

— Histoire de Babar le petit elephant. Paris, 1931. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Folio, orig half cloth; inner hinges cracked. sg Feb 14 (140) $175

Anr copy. Pictorial bds; loose. sg Apr 11 (34) $90

— Le Roi Babar. Paris, 1933. 1st Ed. Folio, pictorial bds; shaken. sg Apr 11 (36) $50

Brunner, John
See also: Hunt, Gill

— Stand on Zanzibar. Garden City, 1968. In d/j. cb May 4 (1018) $75

Brunschwig, Hieronymus, c.1450-c.1512

— Liber de arte distulandi simplicia et composita. Das new Buech d'rechten Kunst zu Distillieren. Strassburg: J. Grueninger, 1505. ("Medicinarius Das Buch der Gesundheit. Liber de arte distilandi....") Folio, contemp blind-stamped pigskin; worn, rebacked with orig spine preserved, lacking clasps. About a dozen leaves torn & repaired, affecting text; marginal tears & repairs; soiled throughout; contemp marginalia; 2 later leaves at beginning; 94-leaf-contemp German Ms bound in at end; ff. I & X supplied in facsimile; lacking the Ficino & the Konrad. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (21) $2,000

Brush, John C.

— A Small Tract Entitled a Candid and Impartial Exposition...on the Subject of the Comparative Quality of the Wheat and Flour in the Northern and Southern Sections of the United States.... Wash.: Jacob Gideon Jr., 1820. 8vo, modern half calf. Marginal repair to p. 51; errata slip tipped onto verso of tp. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (497) $375

Brussel, Isidore Rosenbaum

— Anglo-American First Editions. L, 1935-36. One of 500. 2 vols. bs Apr 25 (87) $250; O June 11 (41) $90

Anr copy. Vol I: East to West, only. sg Feb 7 (59) $80

Bruyerinus Campegius, Joannes Baptista

— De re cibaria libri XXII.... Lyons: Sebastian de Honoratus, 1560. 8vo, half lea. Tp stamped. HK Nov 6 (90) DM1,100

Anr copy. 19th-cent lea. Waterstained; some worming. HK Nov 6 (91) DM300

Bruyn, Abraham de

— Sacri Romani imperi ornatus. Item Germanorum.... Antwerp: Caspar Rutz, 1588. 2 parts in 1 vol. Oblong folio, contemp vellum; worn, rebacked with a fragment of a 12-cent Italian bifolium. S June 27 (1) £380 [Quaritch]

Bruyn, Cornelis le

— Reizen van C. de Bruyn door de vermaardste deelen van Klein Asia.... Delft, 1698. Folio, contemp calf; gilt. With engraved title, folding map (mtd on guard) port & 210 views on 102 plates. CAM May 8 (319) HF2,600

Bry, Johann Theodor de, 1561-1623

— Proscenium vitae humanae sive emblematum secularium. Frankfurt: Wilhelm Fitzer, 1627. 4to, modern mor gilt with arms of Le Comte Lanjuinais. With 72 plates. Tp & some blank margins repaired. C July 17 (237) £800 [Clavreuil]

Bry, Theodor de & Johann Theodor de

— [Great Voyages] Wunderbarliche, doch warhafftige erklarung, von der gelegnheit und siften der wilden in Virginia.... Frankfurt, 1590-99. Parts I & II (Hariot's Virginia & Le Moyne's Florida) in 1 vol. Folio, 19th-cent half mor gilt by Martin. With engraved title with ptd pasted-on title slip, Adam & Eve plate & double-page map of Virginia (state 2) & 33 text illusts & 5 full-page plates of the Ancient Britons; Part II with folding map of Florida, engraved arms, Noah's Ark engraving & 42 text illusts. Tp of Part I repaired & mtd; small lozenge device cut form center of d4; wormholes affecting several leaves; some repairs. S June 27 (145) £7,500 [Robinson]

Part III, part 2 only: Schiffart in Brasilen. Folio, 19th-cent half mor gilt by Martin. With engraved title with ptd pasted-on title slip, Adam & Eve plate & 10 text illusts. 2 leaves at end in facsimile; some repaired flaws affecting text. S June 27 (144) £900 [Frers]

— [Great Voyages] Collectiones peregrinationum in Indiam Orientalem et Indiam Occidentalem. Frankfurt & Oppenheim, 1590-1625. Latin Ed. Parts 7 & 9 only, in 1 vol. Modern calf. With 39 plates in Part 9; at beginning is a map of Tierra del Fuego. sg Dec 6 (32) $1,400

Bryant, Charles S., 1808-85

— Flora Diaetetica: or, History of Esculent Plants.... L, 1783. 8vo, contemp calf; spine chipped at head. Some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (262) $200

Bryant, Edwin, 1805-69

— What I Saw in California.... NY & Phila., 1848. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. Some leaves with dampstains in lower margins, not affecting text. cb Sept 22 (83) $200

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine worn & chipped. Some foxing or staining, primarily in margins. cb Mar 30 (65) $110; sg Nov 14 (52) $175

Anr Ed. Santa Ana: Fine Arts Press, 1936. Half mor; worn. cb Sept 22 (84) $85

Anr copy. Half mor; spine rubbed. sg Nov 14 (53) $70

Bryant, Gilbert Ernest

— The Chelsea Porcelain Toys. L, 1925. One of 650. sg Jan 10 (64) $200

Bryant, Jacob, 1715-1804

— A New System; or, an Analysis of Ancient Mythology. L, 1807. 3d Ed. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. bs Apr 25 (151) $250

Bryant, William Cullen, 1794-1878
See also: Picturesque...

[-] Century Association. The Bryant Festival.... NY, 1865. One of 150. 4to, half lea; broken. With 10 plates & 13 mtd albumen photos. Contemp handstamps of E. P. Dorr. sg May 9 (189) $200

— Poems. Cambr., Mass., 1821. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds; foxed with minor stains on front cover. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (47) $1,200

Bryden, Henry Anderson
See also: Selous & Bryden

— Kloof and Karroo: Sport, Legend and Natural History in Cape Colony. L, 1889. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. O Sept 25 (42) $120

Buch...

— Das Buch der Weisheit.... Vienna, 1925. 4to, half lea. HN Nov 28 (48) DM550

Buch, Leopold von, 1774-1853

— Travels Through Norway and Lapland.... L, 1813. 4to, contemp half vellum; worn. With 2 folding maps. Repair to last leaf. T Dec 20 (154) £56

Buchan, John, 1875-1940

— The Thirty-Nine Steps. Edin. & L, 1915. 1st Ed in Book form. bba May 16 (150) £55 [Sumner]

Buchan, William, 1729-1805

— Domestic Medicine.... New Haven, 1816. ("Every Man his own Doctor....") 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, spine tips chipped. Foxed. O Aug 27 (43) $80

— Medecine domestique, ou traite complet des moyens de se conserver en sante. Paris: Froulle, 1789. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; some spines chipped at head or foot. 1 leaf torn with loss. bba Mar 28 (229) £65 [Barker]

Buchanan, Francis Hamilton, 1762-1829

— A Journey from Madras through the Countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. L, 1807. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, orig spines preserved. With frontis, folding map & 38 plates. S Oct 23 (253) £180 [Primrose]

Buchanan, George, 1506-82

— De Maria Scotorum Regina.... [L: John Day, 1571]. 1st Ed. 12mo, 19th-cent mor gilt. Marginal annotations in a contemp hand; tp & verso of last leaf soiled. STC 3978. C Sept 19 (166) £280 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Mor by Riviere. C Dec 13 (17) £350 [Maggs]

Buchanan, James, 1791-1868

— Message from the President transmitting Information...in Relation to California and New Mexico. Wash., 1850. 8vo, half lea; some foxing. With 7 maps. 31st Congress, 1st Session H of R Doc. 17. sg Nov 14 (455) $275

Buchanan's copy, James

— Secret Journals of the Acts and Proceedings of Congress. Bost., 1821. Vols III only. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. Sgd. P May 27 (30) $750

Buchanan, John, 1875-1940

— A Lodge in the Wilderness. L, 1906. Inscr by the recipient as having been received from Buchan. bba Mar 28 (99) £320 [Bannatyne]

— These for Remembrance. L, 1919. Orig bds. Inscr. bba Mar 28 (100) £500 [Harris]

Buchanan, R. —&
Cramb, John

— Palestine in 1860: A Series of Photographic Views. Glasgow, 1860. Folio, orig cloth; worn & loose. With 21 (of 24) photographs. S May 2 (328) £600 [Lazard]

Buchanan, Robertson, 1770-1816

— Practical and Descriptive Essays on the Economy of Fuel, and Management of Heat. Glasgow, 1810. 8vo, half mor. With 5 plates. pn Sept 20 (165) £125 [Titles]

— A Practical Treatise on Propelling Vessels by Steam, &c. Glasgow, 1816. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed, joints split. Most plates cropped. bba Nov 1 (283) £70 [Finch]

Anr copy. Contemp bds; rebacked. With 17 plates. C Mar 27 (274) £250 [Frers]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed, joints split. Most plates cropped. bba Nov 1 (283) £70 [Finch]

Buchheim, L. G.

— Der Blaue Reiter und die Neue Kuenstlervereinigung Muenchen. Feldafing, 1959. 4to, orig cloth. HN Nov 28 (2047) DM620

Buc'hoz, Pierre Joseph, 1731-1807

— Collection precieuse et enluminee des fleurs.... Paris, 1776. 2 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt. With colored engraved titles & 200 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (313) £30,000 [Hammond]

— Les Dons merveilleux et diversement colories de la nature, dans le regne vegetal. Paris: the author, [1779-83]. 2 vols in 1. Folio, old half mor gilt; broken, corners worn. With engraved titles & 200 hand-colored plates. Each plate with ink library stamp; c.5 plates with oxidation to backgrounds; bound without 2d title for Vol II & without the list of plates. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (261) $3,500

— Le Jardin d'Eden.... Paris, 1783. Folio, disbound. With 4 engraved titles & 200 hand-colored plates. Each plate with ink library stamp; minimal staining to c.5 plates; bound without index leaf at end. CNY May 14 (262) $6,500

— The Toilet of Flora. L, 1779. 12mo, contemp half calf. pn Oct 25 (204) £130

Buck, Samuel & Nathaniel

— Antiquities; or Venerable Remains of Above Four Hundred Castles, Monasteries.... L, 1774. 3 vols. Folio, mor gilt by Riviere. With port, frontis & 511 plates. 1 plate with small tear affecting imprint. C Nov 14 (129A) £17,000 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Vols I-II (of 3). Folio, contemp calf; rebacked & rubbed. With engraved title (tear repaired), map & 428 (of 511) plates. Aston with short tears. S May 2 (65) £4,000 [Arader]

Anr copy. 3 vols. Folio, contemp half russia. With 2 frontises (the 2d cut round & mtd), port of the Bucks (cut round & mtd), general index map, 424 views & 84 large folding views & prospects, including the panorama of London on 5 sheets. Lacking 4 views of antiquities. S June 27 (93) £18,000 [Burgess]

Buckbee, Edna Bryan

— The Saga of Old Tuolumne. NY: Press of the Pioneers, 1935. Inscr. cb Nov 17 (150) $60

Buckingham, James Silk, 1786-1855

— Travels in Mesopotamia. L, 1827. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. pn Nov 15 (54) £140 [Haddon]

Buckingham, Nash

See also: Derrydale Press

— Game Bag. Tales of Shooting and Fishing. NY, [1945]. One of 1,250. Orig cloth. Minor stains. sg Jan 31 (187) $70

Buckland, William, 1784-1856

— Geology and Mineralogy. L, 1836-37. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. pn Feb 28 (215) £70 [Palace]

— Reliquiae diluvianae. L, 1823. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp bds; rebacked & cornered in calf. With 23 litho plates & 4 folding maps & plans. Inscr. Ck Jan 25 (40) £85

Anr copy. Contemp half lea; worn, joints cracked. With 27 plates, 3 colored. sg Oct 11 (66) $150

2d Ed. L, 1824. 4to, orig bds; rubbed, lacking part of spine. With 27 maps & plates. bba Feb 7 (302) £95 [Chase]

Buckler, Benjamin

— A Complete Vindication of the Mallard of All-Souls College against the Injurious Suggestions of the Rev. Mr Pointer. L, 1751. 2d Ed. 8vo, modern half calf. Ck Jan 11 (194A) £80

Bude, Guillaume, 1468-1540

— De Asse et partibus eius.... Paris: Ascensius, 1516. Folio, modern half calf; spine extremities rubbed. Small wormhole at last line of most leaves, affecting text. C Dec 13 (18) £140 [Tzakas]

Budge, Sir Ernest Alfred Wallis, 1857-1934

— Amulets and Superstitions. L, 1930. 1st Ed. bba Nov 16 (279) £60 [Lyndon]

— The Egyptian Sudan. L, 1927. 2 vols. pn June 27 (169) £80 [Joseph]

— The Life of Takla Haymanot. L, 1906. One of 250. Trans & Ed by Budge. One vol in 2. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Nov 16 (278) £100 [Marks]; S May 14 (281) £210 [Tucker]

One of 250. Cloth. S Dec 12 (418) £50 [Way]

Budgell, Eustace. See: Fore-Edge Paintings

Buechner, Thomas S.

— Norman Rockwell: Artist and Illustrator. NY, [1970]. Folio, cloth; worn. O Sept 18 (35) $50

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. sg June 6 (275) $60

One of 1,100. Lea gilt. sg June 6 (274) $150

Buel, Clarence Clough. See: Johnson & Buel

Buenting, Heinrich, 1545-1606

— Itinerarium Sacrae Scripturae, Das ist, Ein Reisebuch.... Magdeburg: Kirchner, 1585-84. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, later blind-stamped calf preserving contemp pigskin over wooden bds; lacking clasps, soiled. With 10 maps, 8 double-page. Some browning throughout; tear at lower corner of map at hh in Part II with loss of ptd border; some stains & a few lines of text underlined; inscr on tp & annotations on front flyleaf. S May 3 (329) £2,200 [Kaniel]

Buergher, Gottfried Augustus, 1747-94

— Leonora. L, 1796. Illus by Bartolozzi after Lady Diana Beauclerk. 4to, 18th-cent russia by Hookham & Carpenter; rebacked & repaired. Plates spotted. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (222) £85 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; doublures &

endleaves worn. Some foxing. sg Feb 14 (12) $80

Buffet, Bernard

— Lithographies, 1952-66. Paris, 1967. Text by Fernand Mourlot. 4to, orig wraps. bba Nov 16 (149) £45 [Marks]

— Lithographs, 1952-1966. NY, [1968]. Text by Fernand Mourlot. 4to, orig wraps, in d/j. With 11 plates. cb Oct 20 (289) $110; cb July 30 (371) $160

Anr copy. Orig wraps. wa May 5 (23) $65

Buffon, Georges Louis Marie Leclerc, Comte de, 1707-88

— [Collection de planches d'histoire naturelle enluminees.] [Paris: Panckoucke, 1765-83]. Engraved by F. N. Martinet under the supervision of E. L. Daubenton the younger. 5 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt; spines rubbed. With 1,008 hand-colored plates. Some plate-marks trimmed at outer edge; some soiling; marginal tear to Plate 916. S Sept 20 (276) £15,000 [Quaritch]

— Eaux-fortes originales pour des textes de Buffon. Paris, 1942. One of 226. Illus by Pablo Picasso. Folio, unsewn in orig wraps. With 31 plates. S Dec 17 (36) £4,400 [Quaritch]

— Histoire naturelle general et particuliere. Paris, 1749-1804. 1st Ed. 44 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; worn, many covers detached or starting. Marginal dampstaining; some brownspotting; some worming in several vols, affecting some plates; the 5 vols of Mineraux lack plates & folding table. sg Dec 6 (33) $1,400

Anr Ed. Paris, 1752-68. Vols I-XXXI (of 90) only. 12mo, contemp calf. Sold w.a.f. CAM May 8 (348) HF650

Anr Ed. Amst.: H. Schneider, 1766-99. Vols I-XV bound in 8 plus Supplement Vols I-VI bound in 3. Together , 21 vols in 11. 4to, contemp calf gilt; worn, some spines def. Titles stamped; lacking 1 plate from Vol XV. sg Dec 6 (34) $475

Anr Ed. Paris, 1799-1803. 90 vols. 8vo, contemp mor; rubbed. SM Dec 12 (3030) FF8,500

Anr Ed. Paris, 1801-38. 80 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; spines rubbed. S Sept 20 (274) £1,300 [Quaritch]

— Histoire naturelle des oiseaux. Paris, 1770-86. Vols I-VIII (of 10). Contemp mor gilt. SM Dec 12 (3231) FF85,000

— Natural History.... L, 1791. 9 vols. 8vo, later half calf. pnNY Sept 26 (346) $200

— The Natural History of Birds. L, 1793. 9 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. S Jan 15 (853) £110 [Waheling]

— Natural History. L, 1797. 10 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; minor wear to spine extremities. T Mar 21 (73) £170

Anr Ed. L & York, 1812. 20 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn. Sold w.a.f. Ck May 10 (165) £140

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. pn Sept 20 (256) £290 [Cavendish]

— Oeuvres. Paris, 1824-30. 40 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. Some foxing & browning; some lower margins damaged in Vol XXIV. S Jan 15 (851) £320 [Weldon]

Buffum, Edward Gould

— Six Months in the Gold Mines.... Phila., 1850. 12mo, orig cloth; spine ends repaired with cloth tape, corners showing. Some foxing. cb Sept 22 (86) $140

Bugler, Arthur

— H.M.S. Victory. Building, Restoration and Repair. L, 1966. 2 vols, including portfolio of drawings. 4to, orig cloth, in d/js. bba Feb 7 (180) £110 [Tucker]; pn Oct 11 (44) £90 [May]

Buist, Robert, 1805-80

— The Family Kitchen Gardener.... NY: J. C. Riker, 1847. 8vo, orig cloth. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (498) $375

Bukowski, Charles

— Run with the Hunted. Chicago: Midwest Poetry Chapbooks, [1962]. Review copy. Wraps. wa Sept 20 (469) $80

Bulkeley, John —& Cummins, John

— A Voyage to the South Seas.... L, 1743. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, rebacked, upper cover detached. Ck Nov 2 (76) £220

Anr copy. Contemp calf; repaired. S Sept 20 (680) £400 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Recent half calf; rubbed. S Apr 11 (274) £340 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; joints cracked. S June 27 (91) £400 [Frers]

Bull, J. J.

— The Cruise of the "Antarctic" to the South Polar Regions. L 1896. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr. S July 31 (1545) £200 [Kossow]

Bullar, Joseph & Henry

— A Winter in the Azores. L, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; spines worn. T May 16 (29) £55

Bullard Collection, Francis

— A Catalogue of the Collection of Prints from the Liber Studiorum of J. M. W. Turner.... Bost.: Pvtly ptd, 1916. Folio, half cloth. Library markings. O Nov 20 (40) $60

Anr copy. Half cloth; worn. Pencilled marginalia. O Feb 26 (43) $60

Bullen, Frank Thomas, 1857-1915

— The Cruise of the "Cachalot". L, 1898. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; bowed, endpapers cracked at inner hinges. Inscr. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (48) $300

Bullen, Henry Lewis

— Nicolas Jensen: Printer of Venice. San Francisco: John Henry Nash, 1926. One of 207. Folio, half vellum; worn. With orig leaf from the 1478 Plutarch laid in. cb Mar 30 (249) $95

— The Nuremberg Chronicle: a Monograph. San Francisco, 1930. One of 300. Folio, half lea. bs Apr 25 (404) $225

Anr copy. Half lea. David Magee's copy. cb Nov 17 (71) $550; cb Apr 21 (693) $225

Buller, Sir Walter Lawry, 1838-1906

— A History of the Birds of New Zealand. L, 1873. 4to, orig cloth. With frontis & 35 hand-colored plates. Frontis detached from bdg & spotted. C July 17 (122) £1,100 [Cope]

Anr copy. 4 vols including the 1905 Supplement. Early half mor; worn & broken. Inscr to a family member. kh May 21 (418) A$1,450

Anr copy. 4to, half calf, orig wraps bound in. With frontis & 35 hand-colored plates. pn Oct 25 (24) £980

Bullock, William

— Virginia Impartially Examined, and Left to Publick View.... L: John Hammond, 1649. 4to, mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Lacking final blank; tp with imprint trimmed; a few numerals & catchwords shaved. S June 27 (97) £7,000 [Reese]

Bulwer, James

— Views in the Madeiras Executed on Stone.... L, 1827. Folio, loose in orig half cloth. With engraved title, 1 plate of outline drawings & 26 lithos. 13 plates with marginal stains; lacking 2 vignettes. L May 2 (93) £580

— Views in the Madieras. L, 1827. Folio, half mor. With litho title, plate with coastal profiles & 26 views on india paper. Some stains. S May 2 (167) £600 [Crete]

Bump, Gardiner —& Others

— The Ruffed Grouse. [Albany], 1947. 4to, cloth. sg Jan 31 (188) $70

Bunbury, Henry W., 1750-1811

— An Academy for Grown Horsemen. L, 1787. 1st Ed. Folio, early calf; worn, joints weak. With 12 plates; stamped on versos. Lacking B1. sg Oct 25 (232) $110

Bunce, Daniel

— Language of the Aborigines of the Colony of Victoria.... Geelong, 1859. "2d" [but 3d] Ed. 12mo, orig half cloth. kh Nov 14 (89) A$60

Bunyan, John, 1628-88

See also: Cresset Press; Fore-Edge Paintings

— The Pilgrim's Progress. L, 1679. 3d Ed. 12mo, 19th-cent mor. Tp & frontis cut down & mtd; some other leaves def & frayed, affecting numerals & sidenotes. S July 22 (13) £1,900 [Maggs]

Buon Precettore...

— Il Buon Precettore o siano le belle maniere de ben allevare la gioventu.... Venice: Ferretti, 1690. 8vo, contemp sheep; spine worn. With 7 plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (119) $450

Buonaiuti, B. Serafino

— Italian Scenery. L, 1806. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp half lea; spine rubbed. Lacking the leaf of engraved music; some spotting & dampstaining. C July 17 (17) £420 [Giunia]

Anr copy. Contemp mor; rubbed. With 32 hand-colored plates. Some spotting. S Sept 20 (493) £460 [King]

Anr Ed. L, 1806 [but some plates watermarked 1817]. Folio, contemp half lea; rubbed. With leaf of music & 32 hand-colored plates. Hole in B1-3 affecting 2 letters. S May 2 (168) £400 [Hasbach]

Anr Ed. L, 1823. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With 32 colored plates & 1 leaf of music. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (326) £500 [Spelman]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With 32 hand-colored plates & 1 leaf of music. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (71) £360 [Walford]

Buonanni, Filippo, 1638-1725

— Catalogo degli Ordini religiosi della chiesa militante. Rome, 1712-10. 4to, vellum. Waterstained. bba Apr 11 (22) £90 [Weston]

Buonarroti, Filippo

— Osservazioni sopra alcuni frammenti di vasi antichi.... Florence, 1716. Folio, contemp calf; broken, lower joint cracked, rubbed. Library stamp on verso of tp & on p 324; upper margin stained throughout. bba Nov 1 (261) £85 [Maggs]

Burch, Robert M.

— Colour Printing and Colour Printers.... NY, 1910. bba May 16 (234) £85 [Henderson]

Burchell, William John, 1782-1863

— Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa. L, 1822-24. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. With folding map & 20 hand-colored plates. Some foxing. S Sept 21 (892) £900 [Blackwell]

Anr Ed. Cape Town, 1967. One of 100. 2 vols. 4to, mor. SSA Apr 29 (10) R280

Burchett, Josiah, 1666-1746

— A Complete History of the most Remarkable Transactions at Sea. L, 1720. 1st Ed. Folio, modern half calf gilt. With frontis & 9 folding plates. C Sept 19 (73) £160 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; joints split. C Apr 16 (5) £220 [Foyle]

Burckhardt, John Lewis, 1784-1817

— Travels in Arabia. L, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half sheep; worn. With 5 folding maps. ha Sept 14 (310) $310

Anr copy. Bds; worn, Vol II spine damaged. With folding map & 4 double-page plans. Date cut out of tp of both vols. pn Nov 15 (211) £120 [Scott]

— Travels in Nubia. L, 1819. 4to, modern half mor; worn. Some soiling & foxing; 1 map torn. O Nov 4 (40) $150

Anr copy. Contemp calf. With port & 2 maps. Some discoloration. S Sept 21 (773) £400 [Zok]

— Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. L, 1822. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. With port & 6 maps. S Feb 5 (282) £350 [Maggs]

Bureau of Ethnology. See: United States of America

Burgersdijk, L. A. J.

— De Dieren, afgebeeld, beschreven en in hunne Levenswijze geschetst. Leiden, 1864-75. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 246 hand-colored litho plates. S Apr 2 (118) £420 [Brill]

Burgess, Anthony

— A Clockwork Orange. L: Heinemann, [1962. In d/j. Small stain to lower margin-edges. cb May 4 (177) $300

Burgess, Gelett, 1866-1951

— Behind the Scenes: Glimpses of Fin de Siecle San Francisco. San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1968. One of 400. 4to, half cloth. cb Apr 21 (785) $65

— The Purple Cow. [San Francisco, 1895]. 1st Ed, 1st State. 12mo, wraps; spine torn at head. O Apr 9 (39) $50

1st Pbd Ed. 12mo, orig pictorial wraps; front wrap almost detached. bs Apr 25 (153) $70

Burgess, Henry W.

— Eidodendron. Views of the General Character & Appearance of Trees.... L, 1827. Folio, half mor gilt; worn. With port & 54 plates. pn Sept 20 (272) £200 [Finch]

Burgkmair, Hans, 1473-1531

— Le Triomphe de l'Empereur Maximilien I. Vienna & L, 1796. Oblong folio, half mor. With 135 plates. Tear in tp crudely repaired on verso; browned throughout. S Sept 20 (16) £4,000 [Serafini]

Anr copy. Contemp half russia; rubbed. Last plate slightly creased. S Nov 22 (117) £3,500 [Kistner]

— Turnier-Buch. Frankfurt, 1853. Folio, contemp half lea. HN Nov 28 (505) DM3,000

Burgoyne, Sir John, 1722-92

— A State of the Expedition from Canada.... L, 1780. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; joints weak. With 6 maps & plans, 2 with overslips, all with hand-colored details. C Apr 16 (114) £800 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Orig bds; rebacked, hinges reinforced with cloth tape, becoming loose from spine. With 6 maps & plans, partially hand-colored in outline, 1 plan with overlay. Tear closed on Z4. P Oct 31 (29) $1,000

Burke, Aedanus, 1743-1802. See: Ellery's copy, William

Burke, Edgar

— American Dry Flies.... NY, 1931. One of 500. 12mo, ptd bds. With 2 plates. sg Jan 31 (30) $375

Anr copy. Ptd bds. ALs laid in. sg Jan 31 (31) $275

Burke, Edmund, 1729-97

See also: Middleton's copy, Arthur

— An Account of the European Settlements in America. L, 1757. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, recent cloth; new endpapers. Tp on stub with visible tape repairs. ha Dec 12 (181) $50

Anr copy. Old calf; rebacked, broken. Some foxing & soiling; 1 map strengthened at fold on verso. O Feb 26 (45) $150

6th Ed. L, 1777. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. With 2 folding maps. T May 16 (30) £75

Anr Ed. L, 1808. 4to, early calf. Todd 4h. sg Oct 4 (131) $200

— An Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs.... L, 1791. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. Todd 56A. Inscr to the Duchess of Cumberland. S Apr 18 (602) £180 [Finch]

— A Letter from the Rt. Honourable Edmund Burke to the Duke of Portland on the

Conduct of the Minority in Parliament.... L, 1797. Bound with: Burke. Three Memorials on French Affairs. L, 1797. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn, lacking spine, joints split. Minor foxing. wa Mar 6 (442) $80

— A Philosophical Enquiry in to the Origin of our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful. L, 1757. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor by Riviere. P Dec 12 (377) $550

— Reflections on the Revolution in France. L, 1790. 1st Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf; extremities rubbed. Pencil marginalia; B1 gutter mended without loss. P May 22 (160) $175

— Two Letters Addressed to a Member of the Present Parliament on...Peace with the Regicide Directory of France. L, 1796. 1st Authorized Ed. 8vo, half calf; rubbed. bba Nov 1 (65) £55 [Collingham]

Anr copy. Later half calf. bba Nov 1 (65) £55 [Collingham]

Burke, John French

— British Husbandry: Exhibiting the Farming Practice in Various Parts of the United Kingdom. L, 1834-40. 3 vols. 8vo, old half calf; worn. kh Nov 14 (90) A$150

Burke's...

— Burke's Presidential Families of the United States of America.... L, 1975. Mor gilt with port of George Washington inset in upper cover in the style of Cosway. P Dec 11 (41) $450

Burkitt, William, 1650-1703

— Expository Notes, with Practical Observations, on the New Testament.... NY: T. Dunning & W. W. Hyer 1796. Folio, contemp calf. Some foxing & marginal stains; pp 341-44 & 357-60 trimmed with loss of headlines & inserted from a smaller copy. bs Apr 25 (154) $90

Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques

— Principes du droit naturel. Geneva, 1747. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; worn. Some browning. sg Apr 18 (44) $90

Burley, Walter, 1275-1845?

— De vita et moribus philosophorum. [Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, not after 1473]. Folio, half lea. With 2 initials illuminated in colors & gold in a contemp hand. Some worming at the beginning; waterstains; library stamp. 91 leaves (3 blanks removed). Goff B-1319. CNY May 14 (212) $3,200

Burlin, Natalie Curtis. See: Curtis, Natalie

Burlington, Charles —& Others

— The Modern Universal British Traveller. L, 1779. Folio, disbound. With frontis & 97 (of 105) plates. Sold w.a.f. pn June 27 (139) £160 [Willis]

Burlington Fine Arts Club—London

Catalogues of Exhibitions

— Chased and Embossed Steel and Iron Work of European Origin. 1900. Folio, orig cloth; spine rubbed at head. S Dec 12 (233) £170 [Heneage]

— Collection of Counterfeits, Imitations and Copies of Works of Art. 1924. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Oct 18 (187) £170 [Sims]

— Early German Art. 1906. 4to, orig cloth. bba Nov 16 (281) £70 [Sims]

— English Embroidery. 1905. Folio, orig cloth. bba Mar 28 (349) £90 [Kaplan]

— Gothic Art in Europe. 1936. 4to, orig cloth. bba Oct 18 (189) £150 [Heneage]

— Illuminated Manuscripts. 1908. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed. Half-title creased. cb Oct 20 (108) $180

Anr copy. With 162 plates. sg Feb 7 (215) $200

Burmannus, Nicolaus Laurentius

— Flora Indica: cui accedit series zoophytorum indicorum.... Leiden, 1768. 4to, modern mor gilt. With 68 plates. pn June 27 (295) £280 [Maggs]

Burmeister, Hermann

— Erlaeuterungen zur Fauna Brasiliens.... Berlin, 1856. Folio, cloth; worn. With 32 plates, 22 colored. Some browning & spotting. S Sept 20 (277) £160 [Ramer]

Burnaby, Andrew, 1734-1812

— Travels through the Middle Settlements of North-America.... L, 1798. 4to, modern half mor. With folding map & 2 plates. O Jan 27 (27) $220

Burnaby, Frederick Gustavus, 1842-85

— On Horseback through Asia Minor. L, 1877. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, loose. With frontis & 3 folding maps. 1 map torn without loss. T May 16 (31) £52

Burne-Jones, Sir Edward Coley, 1833-98

— The Flower Book. L, 1905. One of 300. 4to, mor gilt. S Dec 17 (324) £1,100 [Fas]

Burnes, Alexander, 1805-41

— Cabool. L, 1842. 8vo, orig cloth, unopened; stained. S May 14 (254) £240 [Maggs]

— Travels into Bokhara. L, 1834. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt; worn. With 8 plates. pn Oct 11 (185) £150

Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715

— The Conversion & Persecutions of Eve Cohan.... L, 1680. 4to, modern calf. Some browning, staining & repairs. P Dec 6 (33) $550

— History of his Own Time. L, 1724-34. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt; upper joint of Vol II split. Ms note on verso of Vol II title. bba June 28 (51) £85 [Abbey]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, hinges cracked. S Apr 2 (280) £80 [Scott]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1823. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; joints cracked. Frontises slightly stained. S Feb 19 (912) £80 [Bromley]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1833. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; worn. Dampstain to 1st 3 vols. sg Apr 18 (45) $70

Burnet, John, 1784-1868 —& Others

— Engravings from the Pictures of the National Gallery. L, 1840. Folio, contemp half mor; worn, broken. With 28 plates only. Spotted. Ck Nov 16 (213) £90

Burnet, John Robertson, 1808-74

— Tales of the Deaf and Dumb.... Newark, N. J., 1835. 12mo, orig half cloth; spine def. With folding frontis & folding table. O Jan 27 (28) $95

Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715

— The Theory of the Earth. The Two First Books. L, 1697. 3d Ed. 2 vols in 1. Folio, early calf; joints cracked. kh May 21 (423) A$350

Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924

— Little Lord Fauntleroy. NY, 1886. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 4to, cloth; front hinge cracked, spine ends frayed. sg Oct 25 (44) $110

Burnett, M. A.

— Plantae Utiliores; or, Illustrations of Useful Plants Employed in the Arts and Medicine. L, [1839]-42-47-50. Vols I-II (of 4). 4to, calf; worn. Some plates trimmed. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 20 (278) £280 [Robinson]

Burnett, Peter Hardeman, 1807-95

— Recollections and Opinions of an Old Pioneer. NY, 1880. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth; soiled. Some soiling. cb Sept 22 (87) $100

Burnett, William. See: Dugdale & Burnett

Burnett, William Riley

— The Asphalt Jungle. NY, 1949. In scuffed d/j. cb Jan 26 (694) $60

Burney, Charles, 1726-1814

— An Account of Musical Performances in Westminster-Abbey.... L, 1785. 1st Ed. 4to, modern half calf, orig bds preserved. pn June 27 (370) £200 [Georges]

Burney, Frances, 1752-1840

— Brief Reflections Relative to the Emigrant French Clergy. L, 1793. 1st Ed. 8vo, wraps. pn July 11 (67) £300

— Camilla: Or a Picture of Youth. L, 1796. 1st Ed. 5 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. Stain to upper margin of Vol I; some browning. bba May 16 (85) £60 [Cox]

Anr copy. Half cloth; worn, 2 hinges torn. pn July 11 (184) £60

Anr copy. 19th-cent half mor; rubbed. S Feb 19 (1038) £140 [Marshall]

— Evelina. L, [1903]. Illus by Hugh Thomson. Mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe with inlaid scenes from the novel on the covers, the doublures & the free-endpapers. P Dec 11 (177) $6,000

— Evelina, Or, A Young Lady's Entrance into the World. L, 1778. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, mor gilt by Riviere. Washed, with some marginal restorations. Sold w.a.f. CNY Nov 16 (49) $500

Burney, James, 1750-1821

— A Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea.... L, 1803-17. 5 vols. 4to, half mor. bs Feb 14 (78) $4,500

Anr copy. Vol I only. Contemp half calf; spine repaired, front joint cracking. bs Feb 14 (79) $175

Anr copy. Vols I-IV (of 5). 4to, half calf; not uniform, 3 bds detached. With 26 maps & charts & 12 plates. Some foxing; tp, final leaf & frontis map of Vol III loose. P Feb 2 (177) $700

Anr copy. 5 vols. 4to, modern mor; rubbed. With 41 maps & plates. Some repairs. S Apr 11 (275) £1,250 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. L, 1816. ("History of the Buccaneers of America.") Vol IV only. 4to, contemp half calf; rebacked & rubbed, with orig label laid down. With 3 maps. P May 1 (95) $200

Anr copy. Bds; rebacked. With 3 maps, 2 folding. sg Mar 14 (34) $200

— A Chronological History of North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery.... L, 1819. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt; worn. With 2 folding maps. pn Oct 11 (409) £140 [Quaritch]

Burnham, Daniel Hudson, 1846-1912

— Report on a Plan for San Francisco. [San Francisco, 1905]. 4to, cloth. cb Nov 17 (154) $180

Burns, John, 1774-1850
See also: Fore-Edge Paintings

— Obstetrical Works.... NY, 1809. 8vo, lea; worn. Some foxing. sg Mar 7 (49) $100

Burns, Robert, 1759-96

— Poems, Chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. Kilmarnock, 1786. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt by Grieve. Tp thin with tear repaired & 2 pinholes; some browning. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (50) $5,900

2d (1st Edin.) Ed. Edin., 1787. Issue with "stinking" on p.263. 8vo, orig bds; spine chipped. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (51) $1,100

Anr copy. Contemp calf. Stain & repair to last page of subscribers. pnE Oct 17 (233) £75

Anr copy. Orig bds; broken. With ownership inscrs. Lacking port. pnE Dec 12 (278) £80

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rubbed & rebacked. Lacking half-title; spotted. S Feb 19 (1040) £90 [Ash]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; joint cracked. sg Apr 18 (46) $70

Anr Ed. Edin., 1793. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, 19th-cent mor gilt. Lacking port. Inscr. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (52) $1,700

— Works. Edin, 1896-97. 4 vols. 8vo, calf gilt by Zaehnsdorf. sg Nov 1 (32) $375

Burns, Robert Homer —& Others

— Wyoming's Pioneer Ranches. Laramie, 1955 [1956]. One of 1,000. 4to, cloth. Sgd by all authors on tp. sg Nov 14 (431) $90

Burr, A. Margaretta

— Sketches. [N.p.], 1846. Folio, loose as issued in orig cloth portfolio; rebacked & recornered. With 14 hand-colored lithos mtd on 12 sheets. C Apr 16 (115) £1,500 [Maskeg Galleries]

Burr, David H., 1803-75

— An Atlas of the State of New York.... NY, 1829. Folio, old half lea; worn. With 52 hand-colored maps. Some foxing. O Nov 4 (42) $1,650

— A New Universal Atlas. NY, [c.1835]. Folio, orig half lea; broken. With engraved title & 63 colored maps. O Nov 4 (43) $750

Burrell, Mary, d.1898

— Richard Wagner.... L, 1898. One of 100 on paper with watermark facsimile of Wagner's signature. Folio, orig half vellum. bba Aug 1 (244) £470 [Philadelphia Rare Books]

Anr copy. Orig half vellum gilt. Ck Mar 8 (197) £550

Burritt, Elijah H., 1794-1838

— Atlas, Designed to Illustrate the Geography of the Heavens. Hartford, 1833. 2d Ed. Folio, orig ptd wraps; lower right corner lacking. Worn & dampstained; most plates browned or soiled. sg June 20 (5) $60

Burrough, Edward

— A Declaration of the Sad and Great Persecution and Martyrdom of the People of God, called Quakers.... L: for Robert Wilson, [1660]. 4to, modern half mor. Some soiling & spotting; 2 leaves with repairs in blank margins. P May 27 (31) $350

Burroughs, Edgar Rice, 1875-1950

— Back to the Stone Age. Tarzana, Calif., [1937]. 1st Ed. In chipped d/j from anr Ed. sg Oct 25 (45) $70

— The Beasts of Tarzan. Chicago, 1916. In d/j; spine def. cb May 4 (184) $1,100

— The Chessmen of Mars. Chicago, 1922. Illus by J. Allen St. John. In tape-repaired d/j. cb May 4 (185) $2,000

— The Deputy Sheriff of Comanche County. Tarzana, [1940]. In creased d/j. cb May 4 (186) $110

— Jungle Tales of Tarzan. Chicago, 1919. Illus by J. Allen St. John. In creased & chipped d/j & 1st bdg. cb May 4 (188) $600

— Lost on Venus. Tarzana: Burroughs, [1935]. Illus by J. Allen St. John. In d/j. cb May 4 (188) $600

— The Oakdale Affair - The Rider. Tarzana, [1937]. In creased d/j with tear at lower edge. cb May 4 (192) $425

— A Princess of Mars. Chicago, 1917. Advance copy without the Schoonover illusts. Pictorial wraps with illust used on jacket of the pbd book; rear wrap & spine panel missing, front wrap with minor defs. cb May 4 (193) $5,000

— Synthetic Men of Mars. Tarzana, Calif., [1940]. 1st Ed. In d/j. cb May 4 (195) $250

— Tarzan and the Jewels of Opar. Chicago, 1918. In chipped d/j. cb May 4 (197) $1,800

— Tarzan and the Tarzan Twins with Jad-Bal-Ja, the Golden Lion. Racine: Whitman, [1936]. Pictorial bds, Currey's bdg A; spine fraying. Some illusts "embellished with color crayon". cb May 4 (199) $110

— Tarzan and the Forbidden City. Tarzana: Burroughs, [1938]. In d/j. cb May 4 (196) $120

— Tarzan the Magnificent. Tarzana, [1936]. In d/j. cb May 4 (201) $225

Burroughs, John, 1837-1921

— Wake-Robin. NY, 1871. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. Inscr. sg Oct 341 $70

Burroughs, William S.

— The Naked Lunch. Paris, [1959]. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. Wraps; tear at foot of front joint. Inscr. sg Sept 20 (22) $700

Burrowes, Thomas Henry, 1805-71

— Pennsylvania School Architecture: a Manual of Directions and Plans... Harrisburg, 1855. 1st Ed. 4to, disbound. sg Jan 10 (246) $100

Burrus, Ernest J.

— Kino and the Cartography of Northwestern New Spain. [Tucson], 1965. One of 750. Folio, orig cloth. bs Feb 14 (80) $225

Burt, Edward, d.1755

— Letters from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland.... L, 1754. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, later calf. With 8 plates & 1 plan. Ck Sept 7 (163) £140

Burt, Struthers

— Powder River: Let 'er Buck. NY, [1938]. Illus by Ross Santee. With 15 of the illusts highlighted in watercolor by Santee & with his signature on tp & 1st chapter head. sg Nov 15 (347) $450

Burton, Lady Isabel

— AEI. Arabia, Egypt, India. L, 1879. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr to her Aunt Mary. sg Oct 25 (342) $90

Burton, John, 1697-1771

— An Essay Towards a Complete New System of Midwifery.... L, 1751. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With 18 plates.. Library stamps on title. bba Feb 7 (7) £1,200 [Phillips]

Burton, Sir Richard Francis, 1821-90

See also: Limited Editions Club

— The Book of the Sword. L, 1884. 8vo, orig cloth; hinges cracked. bs Apr 25 (155) $450

— The City of the Saints, and Across the Rocky Mountains to California. L, 1861. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half calf gilt. Thumbed. sg Oct 25 (344) $100

Anr copy. Orig cloth. sg Nov 14 (54) $250

Anr copy. Orig cloth; inner hinges cracked. T Jan 24 (21) £130

Anr Ed. NY, 1862. 8vo, orig cloth; hinge & head of joint frayed. sg Mar 14 (36) $140

— Explorations of the Highlands of the Brazil. L, 1869. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; recased, modern endpapers. Folding map torn. Ck May 31 (107) £180

— First Footsteps in East Africa. L, 1856. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With 2 maps & 4 colored plates. S Oct 23 (237) £220 [Herring]

— Goa, and the Blue Mountains. L, 1851. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 12mo, orig cloth; rubbed & soiled. With 4 plates & folding map. S Feb 5 (427) £190 [Lyon]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. SSA Aug 29 (947) R300

— The Gold-Mines of Midian.... L, 1878. 8vo, orig cloth. With folding map. C Apr 16 (116) £450 [Lyon]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rehinged. pn Jan 24 (285) £120 [Walford]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine worn. T May 16 (33) £190

— The Kasidah. Portland: T. B. Mosher, 1908. One of 925. Mor gilt by the Rowfant Bindery. sg Nov 1 (34) $200

Anr Ed. Portland, Me., 1915. One of 250. Folio, half vellum bds; rubbed. cb Feb 23 (642) $55

Anr Ed. Phila., [1931]. Illus by Willy Pogany. 4to, half lev by Bennett; corners worn, tape stain on 1 endpaper. wa Sept 20 (70) $160

— The Land of Midian Revisited. L, 1879. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. Library markings. O Dec 18 (38) $100

— The Lands of Cazembe, Lacerda's Journey to Cazembe in 1798. L, 1873. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; spine worn. With folding map. T May 16 (32) £90

— A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. L, 1864. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; hinges cracked, corners bumped. ha Sept 14 (311) $200

Anr copy. Orig cloth; Library markings. S Feb 5 (394) £170 [Lyon]

— Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. L, 1855-56. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor. CNY July 24 (331) $580

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. With 14 plates (4 colored) & 4 maps & plans (3 folding). S May 14 (62) £800 [Trophy]

— Selected Papers on Anthropology, Travel and Exploration. L, 1924 [1923]. One of 100 on hand-made paper. sg Oct 25 (346) $70

— Ultima-Thule, or a Summer in Iceland. L, 1875. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, unopened; stained. pn Oct 25 (217) £110

— Vikram and the Vampire. L, 1870. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, calf by Sangorski & Sutcliffe; spine worn. ha May 10 (218) $160

Anr Ed. L, 1893. One of 200. 8vo, orig cloth. sg Oct 25 (345) $250

— Wanderings in West Africa. L, 1863. 2

vols. 8vo, orig cloth, unopened. pn June 27 (357) £320 [Traylen]

Burton, Sir Richard Francis, 1821-90 —& Cameron, Verney Lovett, 1844-94

— To the Gold Coast for Gold. L, 1883. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. With 2 folding maps & 1 colored plates. S Sept 20 (137) £300 [Blackwell]

Burton, Robert, 1577-1640
See also: Nonesuch Press

— The Anatomy of Melancholy. Oxford, 1621. 1st Ed. 4to, old vellum; soiled, edges restored. Some worming to upper inner margins, touching text between sigs. Nn & Ss; Ccc1 with headline repaired & loss of letters; blank margins of 1st 2 leaves patched; 1st & last leaves dampstained; small tear to Dd5. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (54) $3,800

3d Ed. Oxford, 1628. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. Tp soiled & with tear in border & corners repaired. S Feb 19 (1042) £240 [Whitby]

4th Ed. Oxford, 1632. Folio, half cloth; worn. Engraved title repaired. pn Oct 25 (68) £95

5th Ed. Oxford, 1638. Folio, calf gilt. With the cancellandum L1. Soiling at beginning & end; half-title creased. bs Apr 25 (156) $900

Anr copy. Later calf; worn, spine def. Engraved title def & mtd; some spotting; marginal staining at beginning; some marginal repairs. S Feb 19 (1041) £100 [Coupe]

7th Ed. L, 1660. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked, rubbed. Argument of the frontispiece leaf repaired in margins. S Apr 18 (751) £140 [Bickersteth]

Burton, William, 1575-1645

— The Description of Leicester Shire.... L, [1622]. 1st Ed. Folio, modern calf gilt. Folding map trimmed & repaired. pn Oct 25 (118) £90

2d Ed. Lynn, 1777. Folio, half lea. With folding map (torn) & 2 plates. Tp torn. bba Feb 7 (321) £60 [Elliott]

Burton, William, b.1863

— A General History of Porcelain. L, 1921. 2 vols. cloth; rubbed. With 80 plain & 32 colored plates. ha Sept 14 (263) $55

Bury, Richard de, 1287-1345
See also: Grabhorn Printing

— Philobiblon, das ist der Traktat.... Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1912. One of 400. Orig half vellum. HN May 21 (94) DM540

Bury, Thomas Talbot, 1811-77

— Coloured Views of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway. L, 1831. 4to, contemp bds; rebacked & recornered with mor, soiled. With 13 hand-colored plates. Margins spotted & thumbed. C Apr 16 (117) £1,400 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half mor. With 15 colored plates. Some foxing to tp of 2d part. P May 22 (162) $3,750

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; broken. With the following plates present: 1-7, 10, 12 & folding extra plate 2; Nos 3 & 7 duplicated. T Jan 24 (352) £700

Bushnell, Stephen Wootton, 1844-1908

— Oriental Ceramic Art Illustrated by Examples from the Collection of W. T. Walters. NY, 1897. One of 500. 8 (of 10) vols; lacking Parts 5 & 6. Pictorial bds; worn. Some stains & soiling. O July 16 (27) $550

Busquets Matoses, Iacinto

— Idea exemplar de prelados.... Valencia, 1683. 4to, contemp vellum gilt. With port. S Apr 2 (23) £140 [Philadelphia]

Bussato, Marco

— Giardino di agricoltura. Venice: G. Fiorina, 1592. 4to, half vellum. Lower outer corners of c.25 leaves at end repaired affecting a few catchwords & letters in the table. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (23) $1,300

Busti, Bernardinus de

— Rosarium sermonum. Hagenau: Heinrich Gran for Johann Rynman, 18 Sept & 8 Dec 1500. Folio, old vellum. Some waterstaining, mostly in margins; some worming in text at beginning & end. C Dec 13 (19) £130 [Symonds]

Butcher, Edmund —& Haesler, H.

— Sidmouth Scenery, or Views of the Principal Cottages and Residences of the Nobility and Gentry. Sidmouth, [1816-17]. 8vo, half mor. With engraved title & 20 (of 21) hand-colored views. Some imprints cropped. S July 30 (1002) £320 [Harley-Mason]

Buteo, Joannes, c.1485-c.1560

— Opera geometrica. Lyons: T. Bertellus, 1554. 4to, 19th-cent half lea; joints split. Some stains & worming. sg Oct 11 (69) $275

Butler, Arthur Gardiner, 1844-1925

— Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. L, [1907-8]. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. 1 plate loose. pn June 27 (191) £110 [Culpin]

Anr copy. Contemp half lea; rubbed. S July 30 (727) £100 [Elliott]

— Foreign Finches in Captivity. L, 1894-[96]. 1st Ed. 4to, orig cloth. With 60 hand-colored plates. pn Oct 25 (25) £1,100

2d Ed. L, 1899. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. With 60 colored plates. Some soiling. S Nov 6 (630) £90 [Grahame]

Butler, Arthur Stanley George

— The Architecture of Sir Edward Lutyens. L, 1950. With: Hussey, Christopher, E. C. The Life of Sir Edward Lutyens. L, 1950 Together, 4 vols. Folio & 4to, orig cloth, in torn d/js. gm June 12 (662) $500

Anr copy. 3 vols. Foli, orig cloth. pn Oct 25 (99) £520

Anr copy. 3 vols. Folio, orig cloth, in d/j. pnE Mar 12 (28) £500

Anr copy. 3 vols. orig cloth, in d/js. pnE Mar 12 (28) £500

Anr copy. With: Hussey, Christopher, E. C. The Life of Sir Edward Lutyens. L, 1950. Together, 4 vols. Folio & 4to, orig cloth. S May 14 (498) £1,300 [Outerbridge]

Butler, Charles, d.1647

— The Feminine Monarchi: or the Histori of Bees. L, 1623. 2d Ed. 4to, 19th-cent half mor; spine & upper joint rubbed. Minor marginal tears; some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (103) $450

— The Feminin Monarchi, or the Histori of Bees. L, 1623. 4to, old half vellum. Lacking frontis (supplied loose in photocopy). S July 30 (748) £200 [Laws]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1634. 4to, half calf. Tp def; some headlines shaved. S July 30 (749) £180 [Laws]

Butler, Elizabeth Beardsley

— Women and the Trades. NY, 1909. Illus by Lewis Hine. Bdg worn. sg Nov 8 (61) $60

Butler, Ellis Parker, 1869-1937

— Pigs Is Pigs. Garden City, 1913. With 11 holograph poems written on 9 pp of front & rear leaves & an ALs. sg May 2 (40) $200

Butler, Henry

— South African Sketches. L, 1841. Folio, unbound. With 31 (on 15) colored plates. Ck Jan 25 (144) £48; Ck Jan 25 (209) £45

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With litho title & 15 hand-colored plates. S Sept 21 (893) £300 [Hammond]

Anr copy. With litho title & 30 lithos on 15 plates, 16 hand-colored. Some upper margins strengthened. S June 27 (94) £300 [Blackwell]

Butler, James

— Hunting Diary. Katonah, [n.d.]. 4to, cloth. Ink inscr by John S. Foss explaining that this unpbd book was commissioned by The Derrydale Press & designed by Foss at the Harbor Press. sg Jan 31 (32) $400

Butler, Major John

— Travels and Adventures in the Province of Assam.... L, 1855. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. With folding map & 8 plates. pn June 27 (53) £80 [Hosain]

Anr copy. Later half calf by Morrell; rubbed. With folding map & 9 plates. S Apr 11 (420) £120 [Hosains]

Butler, Samuel, 1612-80

— Hudibras. L, 1819. Ed not specified. 8vo, mor gilt. Lacking half-title. bba May 30 (45) £90 [Howes]

Anr Ed. L, 1822. Illus by J. Clark. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt by Sotheran; worn & scuffed. With 12 hand-colored plates. ha Dec 14 (248) $50

— Mercurius Menippeus. L, 1682. 1st Ed. 4to, bds. Lacking 1st blank. bba Dec 13 (15) £65 [Martin]

Butler, Samuel, 1835-1902. See: Gregynog Press

Butsch, Albert Fidelis

— Die Buecher-Ornamentik der Renaissance. Leipzig, 1928. 2 vols. Folio, loose as issued in bd portfolio; worn. sg Sept 6 (51) $200

Butterfield, Consul Willshire, 1824-99

— An Historical Account of the Expedition against Sandusky.... Cincinnati, 1873. 8vo, cloth; worn. Some foxing. wa Dec 2 (473) $65

Butterworth, Benjamin

— The Growth of Industrial Art. Wash., 1892. Folio, disbound. With 200 plates. Lacking tp; some leaves chipped. wa Dec 2 (182) $140

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn, top edge dampstained. 85 leaves only. wa Feb 20 (84) $80

Butterworth, William

— Three Years Adventures of a Minor, in England, Africa, the West Indies.... Leeds, 1831. 12mo, orig half sheep; rubbed. Ck Dec 14 (87) £110

Button, Henry

— Flotsam and Jetsam. Launceston, 1909. Cloth; bdg with stains & flecks. kh May 21 (424) A$70

Butts, Mary

— Several Occasions. L, 1932. In d/j. sg Jan 17 (41) $70

Buxton, Sir Thomas Powell, 1837-1915

— The African Slave Trade. L, 1839. 8vo, orig cloth; rebacked. Inscr. pn Mar 28 (162) £70 [Walford]

Buxtorf, Joannes, 1564-1629

— Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. Basel, 1710. 8vo, contemp half vellum. bba June 13 (114) £45 [Aviel]

— Synagoga Judaica. Das ist Erneuerte jeudische Synagog.... Leipzig, 1738. 8vo, orig vellum. With 17 plates. SJ May 17 (12) $1,500

— Synagoga Judaica. Basel: Koenig, 1661. 8vo, contemp vellum. bba June 13 (115) £110 [Hus]

Buyy, Rupert Charles Wulsten

— The Art of Rupert Bunny. Sydney, [n.d.]. One of 1,200. 4to, cloth. kh May 21 (420) A$140

Bybelsche...

— Bybelsche Figuuren. Amst.: Pieter van Ryschooten, [c.1680-1700]. Single sheet with 20 colored illusts. Restored, affecting 1 illust. Van Veen collection. S Nov 28 (102) HF1,300

Byng, Admiral John, 1704-57

— Relacam do Combate Naval. Lisbon, 1756. 4to, orig wraps. bba Nov 1 (265) £85 [Baldwin]

Byrd, Richard Evelyn, 1888-1957

— Alone. NY, 1938. Illus by Richard E. Harrison. Bdg not stated. Sgd. pnNY Oct 13 (149) $100

Anr copy. Mor gilt. Some dampstaining. wa Dec 2 (85) $65

— Discovery: the Story of the Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition. NY, 1935. 1st Ed. In d/j. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (57) $60

— Little America: Aerial Exploration in the Antarctic.... NY, 1930. One of 1,000. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (56) $250

Anr copy. In d/j. Inscr. sg Mar 14 (6) $60

Anr copy. Half vellum. sg Mar 21 (8) $80

— Skyward. NY, 1928. 4to, half cloth. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (55) $70

One of 500. Half cloth. With a piece of the Josephine Ford. pnNY Oct 13 (148) $275

Byrnes, Thomas

— Professional Criminals of America. NY, [1886]. 1st Ed. 8vo, later half lea. With 35 heliotype plates containing 204 ports. Some leaves chipped, torn & repaired; plates with marginal stains. sg May 9 (192) $200

Byrom, John, 1692-1763

— The Universal English Short-Hand. Manchester, 1767. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. Tp cut & mtd. bba Mar 28 (22) £47 [Cox]

Anr copy. With 12 plates. S Sept 21 (681) £250 [Galerae]

Byron, George Anson, Baron Byron

— Voyage of H.M.S. Blonde to the Sandwich Islands. L, 1826. 1st Ed. 4to, orig calf; rebacked. With 15 maps & plates. bs Feb 14 (248) $1,400

Anr copy. Modern half calf. Heavily foxed; repaired with tape. sg Mar 21 (67) $425

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord, 1788-1824
See also: Fore-Edge Paintings

— Beppo, a Venetian Story. L, 1818. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps; rebacked. pn July 25 (45) £320

Anr Ed. [Kentfield, Calif.]: Allen Press, 1963. ("A Venetian Story.") One of 150. Oblong folio, loose as issued. bs Apr 25 (7) $425

Anr copy. With 35 plates. cb Nov 17 (7) $375

— Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. L, 1812. 1st Ed of Cantos I & II. 4to, contemp russia gilt; upper joint repaired, some rubbing. Leaf M2 browned; some waterstain at front. Inscr to Mrs. Dallas. Newton-Webster copy. P Apr 24 (10) $7,000

Anr Ed. Paris, 1931. One of 35. 4to, half mor. sg Nov 1 (318) $400

— Don Juan. L, 1819-23. 1st Eds. In 6 vols. 4to (Cantos I-II) & 8vo, half mor. Lacking the ptr's imprint leaf from Cantos III-V & the errata slip from Cantos XV-XVI & all of the ad leaves. bs Apr 25 (157) $950

2d Ed of Cantos I-II, 1st Eds of Cantos III-XV. 5 vols (lacking Canto XVI). 8vo, orig bds; worn, 2 bdgs broken, spines def. sg Jan 17 (42) $100

— English Bards and Scotch Reviewers. L, 1810. 4th Ed. Mor gilt by Wood; minor stain to rear cover. Extra-illus with 51 plates. cb Feb 23 (436) $80

— Hebrew Melodies. L, 1815. 1st Ed, Issue not indicated. 8vo, contemp calf. sg June 27 (40) $100

Anr Ed. L: I. Nathan, [1815]. ("A Selection of Hebrew Melodies...accompaniments by I. Braham & I. Nathan....") 2 parts in 1 vol.

Folio, later half mor. Lacking ad leaf after p 64. Webster copy. CNY Apr 24 (11) $1,100

— Hours of Idleness. Newark, 1807. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds; rubbed & soiled. Marginal tears where roughly opened; some soiling & spotting. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (9) $700

— The Island, or Christian and his Comrades. L, 1823. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half lea. sg Jan 17 (43) $90

— Manfred, a Dramatic Poem. L: Fanfrolico Press, 1929. One of 30. Illus by Frederick Carter. 4to, vellum. kh May 21 (425) A$100

— Marino Faliero.... L, 1821. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, orig bds; spine worn. sg Apr 11 (166) $80

— Mazeppa. L, 1819. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, orig wraps; chipped & stained. Some stains & foxing. cb Dec 15 (66) $60

— Poems. L: Florence Press, 1923. Ed by H. J. C. Grierson. 8vo, mor gilt with port miniature of Byron, bound for Asprey. P Dec 11 (43) $600

— The Poetical Works. L, 1839. 8 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. bba Feb 7 (141) £240 [Thorp]

— The Prisoner of Chillon.... L: Day & Son, [1865]. Illus by W. & G. Audsley. 4to, mor gilt; hinges rubbed. pn Apr 18 (77) £70 [Angle]

Anr copy. Loose in orig cloth. S July 16 (369) £45 [Besley]

— Werner, a Tragedy. L, 1823. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps; chipped, spine worn. sg Apr 11 (167) $100

— Works. L, 1855-56. 6 vols. 8vo, calf gilt by Bosworth. sg Nov 1 (36) $200

Anr Ed. L, 1898-1904. 13 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, in torn d/js. pn May 23 (208) £140 [Walford]

Byron, John, 1723-86

— The Narrative of the Honourable John Byron.... L, 1768. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, preserving orig spine. C Apr 16 (253) £160 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. S Oct 23 (130) £85 [Zwisohn]

Anr copy. Half mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. S June 27 (95) £340 [Deighton Bell]

Anr copy. Early calf; rebacked. Lacking half-title. sg Mar 21 (68) $110

[-] A Voyage Round the World, in His Majesty's Ship The Dolphin. L, 1767. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With frontis & 2 plates. S June 27 (96) £350 [Maggs]

Byron, Robert, 1905-41 —& Rice, David Talbot

— The Birth of Western Painting. L, 1930. 4to, orig cloth. S Dec 12 (101) £40 [Scott]

C

C., M. See: Carter, Matthew

Cabala...

— Cabala, Mysteries of State, in Letters of the Great Ministers of K. James and K. Charles. L, 1654. 4to, 18th-cent bds; rebacked, rubbed. Library markings; lacking a privilege leaf. Wing C183. O Jan 27 (30) $110

— Cabala, sive Scrinia sacra, Mysteries of State and Government.... L, 1663. 2d Ed. Folio, modern lea; soiled. bba Feb 28 (7) £70 [Bloomsbury]

3d Ed. L, 1691. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, calf gilt. pn Nov 15 (125) £280 [Rostron]

Cabell, James Branch, 1879-1958
See also: Golden Cockerel Press

— Works. NY, 1927-30. One of 1,590. 18 vols. 8vo, cloth. CNY July 24 (332) $160

Anr copy. Unopened. sg Oct 25 (348) $250

Anr copy. 18 vols. sg Aug 1 (75) $100

Cabinet...

— Cabinet of Natural History and American Rural Sports. Phila., 1830-33. 3 vols in 2. 4to, half mor; joints dry. With 3 engraved titles, 2 ports, 3 uncolored plates & 54 hand-colored plates. Marginal tear to Plate 11, Vol I & facing text leaf. CNY May 14 (263) $3,000

Anr copy. 2 (of 3) vols. 4to, old half mor gilt. With engraved titles, 2 ports & 47 (of 54) hand-colored plates. Wood-engraved plate in Vol I def affecting border; 7 leaves torn, some with repair; some foxing & staining; uncolored engraving torn at plate mark. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (264) $800

Anr Ed. Phila., 1830-32. 3 vols in orig 30 parts. 4to, orig wraps; some parts disbound, spines chipped. With 3 engraved titles (& variant title for Vol I inserted), 2 ports, 3 plain & 54 hand-colored plates. Some foxing & staining. P May 22 (7) $6,000

Cable, George Washington, 1844-1925

— Old Creole Days. NY, 1879. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth; worn & soiled. O Apr 9 (42) $50

Cabrisas, Juan

— Nuevo Manual de la Cocinera Catalana y Cubana. Havana: Graupera, 1858. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, recent half calf. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (499) $900

Cadet de Gassicourt, Charles Louis

— Cours gastronomique, ou les diners de Manant-Ville.... Paris: Capelle et Renand, 1809. 8vo, silk over bds; joints worn. With folding map (stained). Lacking half-title; paper fault on tp affecting text. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (500) $500

Caesar, Caius Julius, 100-44 B.C.
See also: Limited Editions Club

The Commentaries

— 1555. - Rerum ab se Gestarum Commentarii. Lyon: S. Gryphius. 16mo, contemp blindstamped calf. sg Oct 18 (59) $100

— 1575. - Venice: Aldus. 8vo, later calf; rebacked preserving spine. bba Jan 17 (234) £65 [Pampaloni]

— 1635. - Leiden: Elzevir. 12mo, contemp vellum gilt. With 3 folding maps & 5 full-page woodcuts. Bound in is leaf presenting the vol as an Amsterdam school prize. Titles lacking. sg Dec 6 (36) $275

— 1661. - Opera. Amst.: Elzevir. 8vo, 18th-cent mor gilt; worn. sg Oct 18 (61) $140

— 1737. - Commentarii. Leiden & Rotterdam 2 vols in 1. 4to, old vellum, armorial bdg. Some browning. sg Oct 18 (62) $110

— 1753. - L. Folio, old calf; broken. With port, 35 plates & 45 maps & plans only. Ck Dec 14 (182) £170

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. With engraved frontis & 78 plates & maps only. Tp & prelims soiled; 1 plate torn with loss; other plates torn. Sold w.a.f. Ck Jan 11 (70) £130

— 1914. - Commentarii rerum in Gallia gestarum VII. L. One of 12. Vellum. sg Mar 28 (230) $375

Cahoon, Herbert
See also: Slocum & Cahoon

— The Overbrook Press Bibliography, 1934-1959. Stamford, Conn.: Overbrook Press, [1963]. One of 150. 4to, cloth. sg Mar 28 (181) $200

Cailhava d'Estendoux, Jean Francois, 1730-1813

— De L'art de la comedie. Paris, 1786. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, with arms of C. A. de Calonne. Wilmerding copy. sg Nov 1 (37) $150

Cain, James

— The Postman Always Rings Twice. NY, 1934. In d/j; front free endpaper stamped & pocket on rear pastedown from circulation library. cb Jan 26 (702) $110

Cain, James M.

— Past All Dishonor. NY, 1946. Front cover spotted. Inscr to his mother. ha Dec 14 (254) $375

— The Postman Always Rings Twice. NY, 1934. In torn & repaired d/j. Inscr to his mother. ha Dec 14 (255) $3,400

Caius, Joannes, 1510-73

— De antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiae. L, 1568. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, later calf; worn. Some soiling & dampstains. O Jan 27 (31) £170

Calcott, Lady Maria Dundas Graham. See: Graham, Maria

Caldcleugh, Alexander, d.1858

— Travels in South America.... L, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; rebacked & repaired. With 2 folding colored maps & 9 plates. S Sept 20 (214) £300 [Blackwell]

Caldecott, Randolph, 1846-86

— The Complete Collection of Caldecott's Contributions to the "Graphic." L, 1888. One of 800. Folio, cloth; front cover separating. sg Apr 11 (168) $70

— "Graphic" Pictures. L, 1891. One of 1,250. Oblong folio, cloth; worn. bba Aug 1 (92) £80 [Solomons]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. pn July 25 (263) £80

Calder, Alexander, 1898-1976

— Calder's Circus. [NY, 1964]. Folio, loose as issued in portfolio. With port & 16 plates. wa Feb 20 (85) $50

— Gouaches et Totems. Paris: Galerie Maeght, 1966. One of 150 on velin de Rives. Folio, loose as issued in wraps. Derriere le Miroir, No 156. P Dec 12 (381) $200

— Three Young Rats. NY, 1944. One of 60 but lacking the orig drawing. 4to, half cloth, in soiled & frayed d/j. wa Mar 6 (369) $130

Calderon de la Barca, Frances E. I., 1804-82

— Life in Mexico, during a Residence of Two Years. L, 1843. 8vo, later cloth; rubbed & soiled, joints starting. Ink mark to tp. cb Mar 30 (580) $90

Calderwood, William Leadbetter

— The Salmon Rivers and Lochs of Scotland. L, 1909. Ltd Ed. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. bba Apr 25 (15) £90 [Hay Cinema]

Caldwell, Erskine
See also: Bourke-White & Caldwell

— The Bastard. NY, [1929]. One of 200. Illus by Ty Mahon. cb Jan 26 (47) $225

— North of the Danube. NY, [1939]. Photographed by Margaret Bourke-White. Inscr by Caldwell on half-title. cb Jan 26

(49) $170

Calicius, Jacobus

— Solempnissimi aureique tractatus...videlicet de Pace et Treuga et de Sono emisso. [Barcelona: Pedro Posa, c.July 1518]. Folio, new mor gilt. Marginal repairs to tp & 2 short tears mended; other repairs affecting a some text. S Apr 2 (33) £1,750 [Quaritch]

California

[20 lots of sealed-paper headings, the taxed revenue forms required by the Mexican government, 1830s, sold at the Butterfield-Swann sale of 14 Feb 1985 of the inventory of John Howell Books, at prices ranging from $60 to $850]

[41 lots of California pictorial letter sheets, from the 1850s & 1869s, sold at the Howell sale held by Butterfield & Swann Galleries on 14 Feb 1985 for prices ranging from $100 to $1,300. These were lots 317 to 54] See also: San Francisco

— The Act Passed by the Legislature of California...Incorporating the Town of Berkeley, Almeda County. Berkeley: Wm. Henry Chapman, 1878. 8vo, orig ptd wraps. bs Feb 14 (52) $150

— An Act to Prescribe the Duty of Constables. [San Jose, 1850]. Later wraps. cb Sept 22 (325) $100

— An Act to Regulate the Settlement of the Estates of Deceased Persons.... San Jose: J. Winchester, 1850. Wraps; soiled & pecilled on. cb Sept 22 (327) $80

— Charges to the Jury by Judges Field and Hoffman...in the Champan Treason Case. San Francisco, 1863. 12 pp, 8vo, unbound; spine repaired. cb Sept 22 (331) $80

— Constitution of the State of California. San Francisco, 1849. 8vo, orig ptd wraps. Foxed. cb Sept 22 (128) $2,500

— The Gold Key Court or the Corruptions of a Majority of it. [San Francisco, 1854?]. 4 pp, folio. Streeter copy. cb Sept 22 (541) $500

— History of Alameda County.... Oakland, 1883. 8vo, calf; rebacked, scuffed. bs Feb 14 (103) $175

— History of Contra Costa County, California, with Biographical Sketches.... Los Angeles: Historic Record Co., 1926. 4to, orig half mor. Marginal soiling. bs Feb 14 (98) $300

— The Illustrated Directory of Oakland, California.... Oakland, 1896. Oblong 4to, orig cloth. bs Feb 14 (441) $225

— An Illustrated History of Los Angeles County, California.... Chicago, 1889. 4to, orig mor gilt. With 62 plates. Some foxing to plate margins; 1 signature retipped. bs Feb 14 (99) $325

— The Illustrated History of San Mateo County. San Francisco, 1878. 8vo, orig cloth with mor spine; spine perished & tape-repaired. With 65 plates, including litho title. Tp chipped & torn; some foxing. cb Nov 17 (597) $800

— Journal of the Senate...at their First Session...1849 * Journal of the Proceedings of the House of Assembly.... San Jose, 1850. 2 vols in 1. Half sheep. cb Sept 22 (349) $250

— Journals of the Legislature of the State of California: at its Second Session.... [N.p.]: Eugene Casserly, 1851. Contemp half sheep. cb Sept 22 (350) $160

— Last Night of the Session of the Assembly of the California Legislature...Together with Speaker Fairfax's Original Anecdote of the Hard Boiled Eggs...By an Eye-Witness. Sacramento: James Anthony & Co., 1854. 8vo, orig wraps. Library stamp on tp. bs Feb 14 (90) $800

— Ley Sobre Hierros y Senales. San Jose, 1850. Wraps; def. cb Sept 22 (336) $225

— McAfee Brothers. Land Agents. Tehama County California. Geography, Topography, Soil, Climate, Productions.... San Francisco, [1884?]. 8vo, orig ptd wraps; minor repair to back wrap. With 3 maps, 1 colored & double page (but with marginal section missing affecting border & a few letters of the legend). bs Feb 14 (101) $300

— Merchants, Farmers, and the Traveling Public, see the Traveler's Guide for California and the Pacific Coast. [San Francisco, Aug 1859]. 12mo, orig ptd wraps; front wrap foxed. bs Feb 14 (91) $200

— Message from the President...on the Subject of California and New Mexico. Wash., 1850. 8vo, calf. With 7 maps. 31st Congress, 1st Session, Senate Rep. Com. No. 18. bs Feb 14 (117) $200

Anr copy. Syn. Some maps torn. House Exec. Doc. No. 17. cb Sept 22 (88) $250

— Message from the President...Communicating a Copy of the Constitution of California. February 13, 1850. Wash., 1850. 8vo, modern cloth. Senate Exec. Doc. No. 38. cb Mar 30 (86) $65

— The "Monarch" Souvenir of Sunset City and Sunset Scenes...A Series of Pictures taken by I. W. Taber, Official Photographer of the Midwinter Fair. San Francisco, 1894. 15 parts, size not given. Orig wraps; some repairs. With 226 plates, 14 double-page. bs Feb 14 (491) $350

— The Practice Act of California. Sacramento, 1854. Contemp calf; worn. cb Sept 22 (338) $130

— Recopilacion de Leyes do los Reynos de las

Indios.... Madrid: Ilvian de Paredes, 1681. Contemp vellum; recased, new endpapers. cb Sept 22 (346) $550

— Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of the State of California. [V.p.], 1851-58. Vols I-VI. Contemp calf. cb Sept 22 (546) $600

— Rules of Practice in the Supreme Court of California.... San Jose: J. Winchester, 1850. String-bound. Lacking lower corner of tp. cb Sept 22 (547) $130

— The Statutes of California.... San Jose, 1850. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. cb Sept 22 (530) $150

— Supplement to the Pacific News. San Francisco, 31 Dec 1849. Vol I, No 13. 2 pp. 44cm by 32.5cm, ptd in 5 columns. The only recorded copy of Governor Burnett's Inaugural Address. Streeter copy. bs Feb 14 (96) $550

— Valuable Information about Napa County, California...Issued by the Napa County Immigration Association. Napa, 1885. 8vo, orig wraps; repaired, backstrip split. bs Feb 14 (93) $70

— Arrillaga, Jose. - Recopiliacion de Leyes, Decretos, Bandos.... Mexico: J. M. Fernandez de Lara, 1838. Later half calf; rubbed & worn. cb Sept 22 (329) $600

— Bishop, D. M. & Co. - California State Business Directory, 1875-1876. San Francisco, [1875]. 8vo, modern half calf. Some leaves chipped. bs Feb 14 (68) $200

— College of California. - [Preliminary announcement, September 25, 1858] [San Francisco: Towne & Bacon, 1858]. 4to, unbound. Some soiling on final blank; some tears at folds. bs Feb 14 (141) $150

— Field, Stephen J. - An Act to Regulate Proceedings in Civil Cases in the Courts of Justice.... Benicia, 1851. Calf gilt. cb Sept 22 (326) $1,800

— Galvez, J. De. - Informe general...el Excelentisimo Senor Marques de Sonora...al Excmo. Sr. Virrey Frey D. Antonio Bucarely y Ursula, con fecha de 31 de Diciembre de 1771. Mexico, 1866. Folio, half calf. S May 2 (401) £600 [Frers]

— Junta de Fomento de Californias. - Coleccion de los Principales Trabajos...para promover el progreso de.... Mexico, 1827. 8 pamphlets bound together. 8vo, wraps. Waterstain affecting 1st 4 leaves. bs Feb 14 (293) $1,000

— Pico, Antonio Maria. - A los Californios [election circular by the Republican candidate for the State Senate from Santa Clara]. [San Francisco, 1860]. 4 pp, 4to. bs Feb 14 (95) $125

— Pious Fund. - Ley y Reglamento Aprobado de la Junta Directive y Economica del Fondo Piadoso de Californias. Mexico: Mariano Arevalo, 1833. 8vo, contemp calf. bs Feb 14 (457) $125

— San Diego. - Descriptive, Historical, Commercial, Agricultural...Information Relative to...San Diego. San Diego, 1874. 8vo, orig wraps. cb Sept 22 (478) $1,800

California Star

— The California Star. Yerba Buena, 30 Jan 1847. Vol I, No 4. Folio, loose as issued. Two-thirds of 1 column supplied in facsimile. bs Feb 14 (108) $400

Vol I, No 14. San Francisco, 10 Apr 1847. Folio. Framed. bs Feb 14 (109) $350

Vol I, No 16. San Francisco, 24 Apr 1847. Folio. bs Feb 14 (110) $375

Vol II, No 10. San Francisco, 11 Mar 1848. Folio. sewn into a cloth folder. bs Feb 14 (111) $550

Californian

— Californian. San Francisco, 26 June 1847. Vol II, No 6. 49.4cm by 29.4cm. bs Feb 14 (116) $225

Vol I, No 37. Monterey, 29 Apr 1847. 32cm by 21.3cm, disbound. Lower portion of 2d leaf supplied in facsimile; silked. bs Feb 14 (115) $125

Vol I, No 22. Monterey, 9 Jan 1847. 30.8cm by 20.9cm, loose as issued. William Mervine's copy, sgd in upper margin. bs Feb 14 (113) $400

Callander, John

— Terra Australis Cognita, or Voyages to the Terra Australis, or Southern Hemisphere. Edin., 1766-68. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; joints cracked. With 3 charts. Wormhole in lower margins of Vol III. S June 27 (98) £1,250 [Maggs]

Callcott, Sir Augustus Wall

— Italian & English Landscapes. L, 1847. Folio, orig half mor; rubbed. With litho title & 25 plates. bba Dec 13 (265) £420 [Dennistoun]

Callender, John

— An Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs...of Rhode-Island.... Bost., 1739. 8vo, modern half mor. Tp extended & repaired with loss; c.30 other leaves repaired; lacking errata; marginal tears. P Oct 31 (30A) $200

Callieres, Francois de

— De la maniere de negocier avec les souverains. Paris, 1716. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. bba Apr 11 (24) £250 [Drury]

Callimachus

— Hymnae et epigrammata. Parma: Bodoni, 1792. ("Callimaco Greco-Italiano ora Pubblicato.") Folio, contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. Without blank before Italian text. Brooks 440. C Sept 19 (36) £500 [Bromer]

One of—160. Folio, contemp bds; spine detached at upper joint. Lacking blank before Italian text. Brooks 441. C Sept 19 (37) £3380 [Pickering & Chatto]

Calmet, Augustin, 1672-1757

— Dictionarium historicum, criticum, chronologicum, geographicum.... Venice, 1726. 4 vols, including the 2-vol Supplement of 1731. Folio, contemp bds; covers soiled. sg Oct 18 (63) $150

— Suite des portraits des ducs et duchesses de la maison royale de Lorraine. Florence, 1762-63. Folio, contemp vellum. Some foxing. C Dec 13 (20) £170 [Quaritch]

Calvin, John, 1509-64

— The Sermons...upon the Fifth Book of Moses called Deuteronomie.... L: Henry Middleton for Thomas Woodcocke, 1583. Folio, contemp calf; spine & corners worn. Wormhole in upper & lower margins. S Nov 6 (872) £190 [Creswell]

— Thirteene Sermons...Entreating of the Free Election of God in Jacob.... L: T. Man & T. Cooke, 1579. 4to, orig vellum; worn & stained, piece cut from front flyleaf. bs Apr 25 (159) $400

Calzada, Juan

— Tratado de las Indulgencias en general y en particular.... Havana, 1838-40. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, calf. Some foxing. bs Feb 14 (118) $250

Cambridge...

— Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature. Cambr., 1940-57. 5 vols, including Index & Supplement. pn Jan 24 (114) £50 [Maggs]; pn Apr 18 (218) £55 [Angle]

— The Cambridge History of English Literature. Cambr., 1921. Ed by A. W. Ward & A. R. Waller. 15 vols. pn May 23 (6) £50 [Axe]

Anr Ed. Cambr., 1978-80. 15 vols, including Index. T Dec 20 (520) £75

— Cambridge Natural History. L, 1895-1909. 10 vols. 8vo, cloth; worn, 2 vols shaken. O Apr 30 (29) $80

Cambridge, Richard Owen, 1717-1802

— An Account of the War in India.... L, 1761. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, calf gilt; hinges worn. With 18 plates, maps & plans. pn Oct 11 (99) £170 [Thorp]

Cambridge University

— Studies from the Morphological Laboratory in the University of Cambridge. L, 1880-96. Vols 1-6. 8vo, cloth, orig wraps bound in except for Vol I, part 1. Vol I inscr by F. M. Balfour. sg Oct 11 (70) $70

Camden, William, 1551-1623

— The Abridgment of Camden's Britannia.... L: John Bill, 1626. Oblong 8vo, bds; worn. With engraved title & 52 miniature maps. Piece torn away from last mapsheet with loss of surface; some dust-soiling. S Sept 20 (359) £2,600 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum. With engraved title & 51 (of 52) maps. Lacking A Tipe of England; some waterstains & ink annotations. S May 2 (46) £2,600 [Kidd]

Anr Ed. L, 1701. ("Britannia Abridg'd.") 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. With port in both vols & 60 double-page maps. A few minor stains. S May 2 (49) £600 [Omey]

— Annales rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum regnante Elizabetha.... L, 1615-27. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; later spine, new endpapers, rubbed & stained. cb Dec 15 (70) $400

— Annals; or, The Historie of...Elizabeth, Late Queen. L, 1635. 3d Ed. Folio, later half calf; worn. With engraved title & port. Some stains. bba Sept 7 (88) £80 [Bloomsbury]

— Britannia: or a Chorographical Description.... L, 1610. ("Britain....") 1st Ed in English. Trans by Philemon Holland. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked & worn. With 57 maps & 8 plates of coins. Lacking engraved title. A few maps shaved; underlinings in text. S Sept 20 (360) £1,800 [Nicholson]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf gilt. With engraved title & 57 maps & 8 plates of coins. With broader margins than usual. Some repairs without loss; occasional staining. Wyatt Edgell copy. S June 27 (99) £3,000 [Quaritch]

2d Ed of Holland's trans. L, 1637. Folio, modern half calf. Tp & several maps repaired affecting engraved surface; much dampstaining. S July 30 (985) £800 [Kentish]

1st Ed of Gibson's trans. L, 1695. ("Britannia....") Folio, contemp calf; broken, corners repaired. With frontis, 50 maps & 8 plates. L May 2 (131) £950

Anr copy. Contemp calf; upper cover detached. With port (loose), 9 plates & 50 double-page maps. Hampshire torn along fold. pn May 23 (412) £820 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Calf; rebacked. Scotland, Northumberland & Staffordshire torn &

repaired; England lacking small portion of lower left-hand-corner; 1 leaf of text torn; lacking some text. pn June 27 (445) £650 [Burgess]

2d Ed of Gibson's trans. L, 1722. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked, worn. Marginal worming, affecting 2 maps. Ck May 31 (271) £1,100

Anr copy. Disbound. With 10 plates of coins, port & 44 maps only. pn Jan 24 (331) £800 [Hulme]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; def. Water-stained throughout; Scottish maps shaved at neatlines. S May 14 (123) £680 [Hepner]

Anr copy. Old calf; rebacked, worn, broken. Vol II dampstained, affecting tp, some text & map of South Wales. wa Mar 6 (263) $725

Anr Ed. L, 1753. 2 vols. Folio, contemp russia; rubbed, spines def, joints cracked. With port, 9 plates of coins & medals & 51 double-page maps. C Nov 14 (130) £800 [Ingle]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. With port, 51 double-page or folding maps & 10 plates. Some foxing; Vol I tp dampstained. C July 17 (18) £900 [Wilson]

Anr copy. 2 vols extended to 4. Folio, half calf. With 2 ports & 51 double-page maps. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with c.1,000 plates. S Oct 23 (54) £1,800 [Grosvenor]

Anr Ed. L, 1772. Trans by Gibson. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split. Lacking 1 leaf of prelims in Vol I & 21 plates & maps. bba Dec 13 (226) £180 [Angle Books]

Anr copy. With port & 51 maps. Ck Sept 7 (172) £1,000

2d Ed of Gough's trans. L, 1806. 4 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt; worn. Ck Mar 29 (82) £500

Anr copy. 3 vols. Folio, contemp russia; rebacked & repaired. With 104 plates & 57 maps. S May 2 (57) £450 [Schuster]

— Britannia, sive florentissimorum regnorum Angliae.... L: R. Newbery, 1586. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. 1st & last leaves soiled & repaired in inner margin; wormhole in upper margin of A1-3. S June 27 (100) £300 [Rota]

Anr Ed. L: G. Bishop, 1594. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, modern half calf. Woodcut title soiled & repaired; lacking last leaf. S Oct 23 (333) £60 [Coulter]

Anr Ed. L: G. Bishop, 1600. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, 18th-cent calf gilt. With frontis, 3 regional maps (2 double-page) & 10 plates. Some worming affecting inner margins & a few letters of last few gatherings; some discoloration; 1 map strengthened at platemark. S Sept 20 (381) £150 [Franks]

Anr Ed. Amst.: Jansson, 1617. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt, with arms of Baron Redwitz of Bavaria. With 46 maps hand-colored in outline. Marginal waterstain touching 1 or 2 engraved surfaces; without port. S June 25 (101) £1,400 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Amst.: Blaeu, 1639. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; hinges cracked, rubbed. With 17 folding maps. 1 margin torn. pn July 25 (291) £220

Camera Work

— 1903-8. - NY Nos 1-24 & the Steichen Supplement. Bound in 6 vols. Half lea. Lacking wraps & ads. sg Nov 8 (25) $7,500

— 1908. - NY No 22. sg May 9 (193) $300

Camerarius, Joachim, the Younger, 1534-98

— Symbolorum ac emblematum ethico-politicorum centuriae quatuor. Mainz, 1712. 4to, contemp vellum; some wear. Minor stains. sg Oct 18 (120) $320

Camerarius, Philipp, 1537-1624

— The Walking Librarie, Or, Meditations and Observations Historical, Natural, Moral.... L: Adam Islip, 1621. 1st Issue. Folio, old calf; rebacked, upper joint cracking. Tear at head of tp; lacking initial & final blanks. L May 2 (1244) £120

Cameron, Julia Margaret, 1815-79

— Victorian Photographs of Famous Men and Fair Women. L, 1926. One of 450. 4to, half cloth; extremities worn. pnNY Apr 3 (110) $200

Anr copy. Half vellum; soiled. sg May 9 (38) $275

Cameron, Kenneth Neill. See: Pforzheimer Library, Carl Howard

Cameron, Verney Lovett, 1844-94. See: Burton & Cameron

Camesasca, Ettore. See: Salvini & Camesasca

Camp, Charles L.

— James Clyman: American Frontiersman. San Francisco, 1928. 1st Ed. bs Feb 14 (140) $225

Anr copy. In soiled d/j. cb Sept 22 (124) $225

Anr Ed. Portland, [1960]. ("James Clyman, Frontiersman.") cb Nov 17 (182) $85

Campanella, Tommaso, 1568-1639

— A Discourse Touching the Spanish Monarchy. L, 1654. 1st Ed in English. 4to, later calf; worn, backstrip def, hinges repaired. Some worming & browning. bba Sept 7 (92) £40 [Lawson]

Campanus, Johannes Antonius, d.1477

— Opera. Rome: Eucharius Silber, 31 Oct 1495. 7 parts in 1 vol. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt. Some annotations in margins. 290 (of 304) leaves. Goff C-73. pn Apr 18 (158) £240 [Pearson]

Campbell, Albert H. —& Others

— Report upon the Pacific Wagon Roads. Wash., 1859. 8vo, disbound. With 6 folding maps splitting at folds. 35th Congress, 2d Session, H of R Exec. Doc. 108. wa Oct 19 (291) $155

Senate Issue. Modern cloth, with maps in 2 rear pockets. Kearny map in several pieces; contents waterstained. wa Oct 19 $120

Campbell, Archibald —& Twining, William J.

— Reports upon the Survey of the Boundary between the Territory of the United States and the Possessions of Great Britain from the Lake of the Woods to the Summit of the Rocky Mountains.... Wash., 1878. 4to, half calf; rebacked, spine & corners worn. With 25 maps. bs Feb 14 (127) $450

Anr copy. Cloth; worn, front hinge broken. With 18 plates & 7 maps. wa Mar 6 (177) $160

Campbell, Archibald, 1764-1824

— A Voyage Round the World.... Edin., 1816. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, with crest on sides. With folding map. Some browning. S June 27 (103) £350 [Bonham]

Campbell, Archibald James

— Nests and Eggs of Australian Birds. Sheffield, 1900. 4to, cloth; marked. kh Nov 14 (93) A$280

Campbell, Colin, d.1720 —& Others

— Vitruvius Britannicus. L, [1715]-71. Vol I only. modern calf. Some worming; plates 91 onwards wormed in inner margin affecting plates; a few extra plates inserted. S Dec 12 (234) £280 [Gilbert]

Anr copy. Vols I-III only. Contemp calf; Vols I-II rebacked, joints of Vol III split. Minor stains. S Dec 12 (235) £1,000 [Dennistoun]

Anr copy. Calf; rebacked & torn. Lacking c.16 plates; some tears & repairs; some dampstains & browning. S May 14 (477) £1,100 [Gilbert]

Anr Ed. L, 1725-67-71. 5 vols. Folio, contemp calf & half calf; worn, several covers detached. Subscribers' list lacking in Vol I; some fold breaks. C July 17 (19) £4,300 [Traylen]

Campbell, Donald, 1751-1804

— A Journey Overland to India. L, 1796. 8vo, modern mor. pn Oct 11 (186) £110

Campbell, George, 1719-96

— A Dissertation on Miracles, Containing an Examination of the Principles Advanced by David Hume.... Edin., 1762. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. Tp stamped. sg Apr 18 (134) $300

Campbell, John, 1708-75

— Lives of the British Admirals. L, 1779. 4 vols. 4to, calf. W Dec 5 (31) £50

— A Political Survey of Britain. L, 1774. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; joints cracked, rubbed. bba Sept 7 (108) £90 [Drury]

Campbell, John, 1766-1840

— Travels in South Africa [1st Journey].... L, 1815. 8vo, modern half calf gilt. pn Jan 24 (286) £140 [Walford]

Campbell, John W., 1910-71

— Who Goes There? Seven Tales of Science Fiction. Chicago: Shasta, 1948. In rubbed d/j. cb May 4 (219) $50

Campbell, Roy, 1901-57

— Broken Record. L, 1934. One of 50. Orig vellum; some spotting. S Feb 19 (1045) £90 [Rota]

— The Flaming Terrapin. L, 1924. Orig half cloth; soiled & wormed. Some worming at edges at beginning & end. Dedication copy, inscr. S Feb 19 (1048) £290 [Maggs]

— Flowering Reeds. L, 1933. 1st Ed, One of 69, sgd. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. S Feb 19 (1046) £100 [Maggs]

— The Georgiad. L, 1931. 1st Ed, One of 170, sgd. S Feb 19 (1049) £80 [Maggs]

— Pomegranates. L, 1932. One of 99. S Feb 19 (1047) £100 [Maggs]

Campbell, W. F.

— Life in Normandy: Sketches of French Fishing.... Edin., 1863. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Apr 25 (27) £60 [Lomax]

Camper, Petrus, 1722-89

— Naturgeschichte des Orang-Utang und einiger andern Affenarten.... Duesseldorf, 1791. 4to, contemp bds; worn, spine chipped. sg Oct 11 (71) $140

— Ueber den natuerlichen Unterschied der Gesichtszuege in Menschen.... Berlin, 1792. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed, spine repaired. S Apr 18 (915) £100 [Lange]

Campion, Thomas, 1567-1620

— Fifty Songs. L: Vale Press, 1896. One of 210. 8vo, pictorial bds. sg Nov 1 (419) $110

Campos, Joaquim Pinto de, 1819-87

— Os Anarchistas e a Civilisacao.... Rio de Janeiro, 1860. 8vo, wraps; rear wrap a bit chewed, front wrap & 1st 8 leaves with worm hole. sg Oct 4 (68) $150

— Vida do Grande Cidadao Brasileiro, L. Alves de Lima e Silva.... Lisbon, 1878. 8vo, modern wraps. Port mount repaired on outer covers. sg Oct 4 (69) $90

Camus, Albert

— September 15th, 1937. Bronxville: Valenti Angelo, 1963. One of 50. Orig wraps; spine head chipped. bs Apr 25 (22) $80

Canada

— Court of British Columbia. Order of Court. [Victoria, B.C., 1858 or 1859]. 4to, unbound. Streeter copy. bs Feb 14 (119) $100

Canary Islands. See: Conquest...

Candee, Helen Churchill

— The Tapestry Book. NY, 1935. Goatskin gilt. sg Nov 1 (222) $350

Candolle, Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de

— Histoire des sciences et des savants depuis deux siecles.... Geneva, 1873. 8vo, ptd wraps; soiled & rebacked. Inscr. sg Oct 11 (72) $90

— Introduction a l'etude de la botanique.... Paris, 1835. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, cloth. Some foxing, affecting plates. sg Oct 11 (73) $170

Candolle, Augustin Pyramus de, 1778-1841

— Plantarum succulentarum historia, ou Histoire naturelle des plantes.... Paris, [1799-1805]. Parts 1-24 in 1 vol. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt; rubbed. With 144 hand-finished color plates after Redoute. Lacking preface & index. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 2 (119) £9,000 [Israel]

Cane, Claude

— Summer and Fall in Western Alaska.... L, 1903. Library markings. O Sept 25 (49) $160

Canfield, Chauncey L.

— The Diary of a Forty-Niner. San Francisco, 1906. 1st Ed. Half cloth; rubbed & soiled. cb Sept 22 (103) $70

Anr copy. Half cloth; corners frayed. sg Aug 1 (95) $100

Canini, Giovanni Angelo

— Iconografia. Cioe Disegni d'imagini de famosissimi monarchi.... Rome, 1669. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split. Some stains. bba Feb 28 (204) £95 [Museum]

Canninad...

— The Canninad, or Betty's Soliloquy in Newgate. L: C. Sympson, 1754. 4to, half calf. Lower margin trimmed. pn July 11 (47) £290

Canones...

— Canones Apostolorum. Mainz: Johann Schoeffer, Apr 1525. Folio, later 18th-cent calf gilt; worn. Short repaired tear in last leaf. S Nov 6 (873) £80 [Sephton]

— Canones et decreta sacrosancti.... Venice: Aldus, 1564. Folio, 18th-cent mor gilt. With Sig A from the 3d Ed of the same year. bs Apr 25 (192) $950

Canova, Antonio, 1757-1822

— Works. L, 1824. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed, 1 vol with hinges broken. Spotted. L.p. copy. S Dec 12 (324) £50 [Duran]

Capella, Galeazzo Flavio, 1487-1537

— De Rebus Nuper in Italia Gestis... Nuremberg: J. Petrium, 1532. Bound with: Meyer, Jacob. Flandricarum Rerum Tomi X. Bruges: Hubertus Crokus, 1531. 4to, 19th-cent calf; joints worn. sg Oct 18 (64) $200

Capgrave, John, 1393-1464

— Nova Legenda Angliae. L: Wynkyn de Worde, 27 Feb 1516. 1st Ed. Folio, mor gilt by Bedford. 1st 4 leaves repaired; 2H2 with contemp repair to paper ptd over; A2-2H4 & 2K6 with wormholes affecting text; closed tear just into border of woodcut on A6; some other repaired tears or corners; marginal soiling. P May 22 (163) $4,250

Capobianco, Alessandro

— Corona e palma militare di arteglieria.... Venice: G. A. Rampazetto, 1598. Folio, 18th-cent calf; rubbed. C Oct 17 (191) £420 [Cavendish]

Capote, Truman

— Breakfast at Tiffany's. NY, [1958]. 1st Ed. In d/j sg Jan 17 (49) $70; wa Sept 20 (470) $70

— The Grass Harp. A Play. NY, [1952]. In rubbed d/j. wa Sept 20 (473) $70

— The Grass Harp. A Novel. NY, [1966]. One of 600. wa Sept 20 (472) $70

— In Cold Blood. NY, [1965]. In d/j. Inscr. O Apr 9 (44) $120

Anr copy. Sgd. pnNY Apr 3 (147) $100

Anr copy. In d/j. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (65)

$450

One of 500. wa Sept 20 (474) $85

— Other Voices, Other Rooms. NY, [1948]. In d/j. wa Sept 20 (479) $145

1st Ed. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (53) $70; sg May 2 (42) $90; wa Sept 20 (479) $145

Anr Ed. Franklin Center: Franklin Library, 1979. Lea gilt. Sgd. cb Jan 26 (54) $60

— A Tree of Night. NY, 1948. Advance Uncorrected Proofs. Wraps. wa Sept 20 (477) $650

Anr Ed. NY, [1949]. In d/j. wa Sept 20 (478) $65

Capper, Henry

— South Australia... L, 1838. 2d Ed. 12mo, bdg not described but with damaged backstrip. kh May 21 (436) A$150

Capponi Library, Alessandro Gregorio

— Catalogo della libreria Capponi. Rome, 1747. Compiled by Alessandro Pompeo Berti. 4to, contemp vellum. Tp stamped. bba Mar 28 (282) £150 [Forster]

Capra, Alessandro

— Le Due Prime Parti della geometria famigliare.... Cremona, 1671. 4to, wraps. Lower edge of plate shaved. C Dec 13 (21) £550 [Quaritch]

Capranica, Domenico, Cardinal. See: Ars Moriendi

Caracci, Annibale

— Le Arti de Bologna.... Rome, 1740. Folio, old half calf; def. With port & 80 plates. 1 plate with small hole; 3 plates with marginal tears. S Dec 12 (104) £1,150 [Paul]

Caracciolus, Robertus, 1425-95

— Opus Quadragesimale.... Venice: Vindelinus de Spira, 1473. Folio, old calf; rebacked & recornered. Some contemp Ms notes, some cropped. 288 (of 290) leaves; lacking initial & final blanks. C Dec 13 (22) £1,000 [Sokol]

— Sermones quadragesimales de poenitentia. Venice: Franciscus Renner de Heilbronn, 1472. Issue with verse colophon on verso of last leaf. Folio, recent half pigskin over old wooden bds, with 2 clasps. Some stains. 270 leaves. Goff C-167. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (9) £1,600 [Sokol]

Caradoc of Llancarfan, Saint

— The Historie of Cambria, now called Wales.... L: Rafe Newbery & Henry Denham, 1584. 4to, modern calf. Small portion torn from lower corner of tp; lacking last leaf; 1 leaf with hole; marginal worming affecting a few letters; some stains. S June 27 (104) £200 [Bennett & Kerr]

Caraffa, Livia, Princess of Rocella

[-] Prose e versi per onorare la memoria de Livia Dona Caraffa Principessa...della Rocella. Parma: Bodoni, 1784. 4to, contemp calf gilt; worn. With port & 23 plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (212) £550 [Thorp]

Carcano, Michael de

— Sermonarium de peccatis.... Venice: Franciscus Renner de Heilbronn & Nicolaus de Frankfordia, 1476. Vol II (of 2). 4to, 19th-cent half calf. Library stamp at foot of 1st page. 161 leaves; lacking initial blank. Goff C-194. S Nov 22 (23) £240 [Rix]

Cardelli, P., Pseud.

— Manual del cocinero, cocinera, repostero.... Madrid, 1837. 8vo, calf gilt. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (695) $325

Care, Henry, 1646-88

— The Tutor to True English. L, 1690. 8vo, modern calf. Lacking initial blank; some leaves frayed. bba Mar 28 (151) £350 [Lawson]

Careless, John, Pseud.

— The Old English Squire.... L, 1821. 8vo, orig bds; rubbed & with stains. With 24 hand-colored plates. L.p. copy. C Nov 14 (54) £130 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Mor gilt; some rubbing. P Dec 12 (382) $225

Careme, Marie Antonin, 1784-1833

— L'Art de la cuisine francaise au dix-neuvieme siecle. Paris, 1833-35. 5 parts in 5 vols. 8vo, half mor; rubbed. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (508) $900

— Le Patissier royal parisien. Paris, 1815. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half lea. HK Nov 6 (112) DM2,400

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rubbed, extremities repaired. With 70 plates, most folding. Some foxing; some plates creased. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (509) $3,250

Anr Ed. Paris, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half lea; rubbed. With engraved title & 40 folding plates. HK Nov 6 (113) DM1,800

Carew, Richard, 1555-1620

— The Survey of Cornwall. L, 1602. 1st Ed. 4to, half cloth. Some holes & repairs; y4 with rusthole. S May 14 (37) £110 [Rix]

Carew, Thomas, 1595?-1645?

See also: Golden Cockerel Press

— Poems. L, 1651. 3d Ed. 8vo, mor gilt by Bayntun. A few numerals in top margins shaved. S Apr 2 (24) £160 [S. Bennett]

Carey, Charles Henry, 1793-1879

— History of Oregon. Chicago & Portland, 1922. 3 vols. bs Feb 14 (126) $350

Carey, David, 1782-1824

— Life in Paris. L, 1822. Illus by George Cruikshank. 21 parts. 8vo, mor gilt. With 21 plates. Tp torn & repaired with loss of 3 letters; lacking half-title & directions to binder. S Sept 20 (335) £260 [Dailey]

Anr copy. 8vo, contemp half russia. With hand-colored title & 20 plates. Lacking half-title. S Apr 18 (606) £185 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Lev by Riviere. With hand-colored frontis & 20 plates. Lacking half-title & directions to binders. S Apr 18 (607) £190 [Thorp]

Carey, Henry, d.1743. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Carey, Henry Charles, 1793-1879 —& Lea, Isaac

— A Complete Historical, Chronological, and Geographical American Atlas.... Phila., 1822. Folio, contemp half mor gilt; worn. With 46 hand-colored double-page maps, hand-colored double-page charts, 1 uncolored double-page plate. Some maps torn at centerfolds; a few repaired; some staining. CNY May 25 (265) $1,800

Anr Ed. Phila., 1823. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 53 maps & plates. Tp soiled. Ck Mar 29 (170) £1,500

Anr Ed. Phila., [1823? - date erased]. Folio, contemp half calf; def. With 46 double-page hand-colored maps, 2 double-page plates & numerous ptd tables. S July 31 (1393) £1,300 [Marsden]

Anr Ed. Phila., 1827. Folio, contemp half calf; worn. With 46 hand-colored double-page maps, 2 double-page thematic plates & many tables. Some dust-soiling & tears without loss. S May 3 (392) £1,700 [Arader]

Caricature...

— La Caricature [politique], morale, religieuse, litteraire et scenique. Paris, 1830-35. Ed by Charles Philipon. Nos 1-251 in 10 vols. 4to, contemp half mor. With 530 plates in 2 states, 1 on Chine. SM Dec 12 (3315) FF260,000

Carion, Johannes, 1499-1537

— Bedeutnuss und Offenbarung warer hymlischer Influenz. [N.p., c.1540]. 4to, bds; spine def. Marginal dampstains. sg Oct 11 (74) $110

— Tertia pars chronici Carionis.... Lyon, 1564. 16mo, contemp mor gilt bound for Jean Grolier; some restoration & wear. Bishop-Moffat copy. CNY May 14 (446) $6,500

Carl, Johann Samuel

— Anmerckungen von der Diaet Ordnung, vor Gesunde und Krancke. Frankfurt, 1713. 8vo, vellum. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (263) $225

Carleton, George, 1559-1628

— A Thankfull Remembrance of God's Mercie. L, 1627. 3d Ed. 4to, calf; rebacked. Some repairs with loss; port inlaid. sg Oct 18 (66) $100

Carleton, James Henry. See: Caxton Club

Carleton, William, 1794-1869

— Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. Second Series. Dublin, 1833. 3 vols. 12mo, early half calf gilt; worn. sg Nov 1 (38) $130

Carlyle, Thomas, 1795-1881

See also: Doves Press

— The French Revolution. L, 1910. One of 150 L.p. copies, sgd by artist. Illus by E. J. Sullivan. 2 vols. Orig cloth; spines rubbed. T Sept 13 (35) £50

— Latter-Day Pamphlets. L, 1850. 1st Ed. 8 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. bba Nov 1 (99) £60 [Drury]

— On Heroes, Hero-Worship, & the Heroic in History. L, 1841. 8vo, calf. O Apr 9 (45) $80

Anr copy. Half mor; worn. Extra-illus with c.80 ports. pnNY Nov 14 (104) $50

— Works. L, 1896-99. Centenary Ed, One of 300. 30 vols. 8vo, calf gilt; some joints cracked, some wear to spine. sg Apr 11 (169) $110

Carmody, Francis

— The Private Journals of Stendhal. Kentfield: Allen Press, 1954. One of 175. bs Apr 25 (17) $375; cb Nov 17 (15) $250

Carne, John, 1789-1844

— Letters from the East. L, 1826. 8vo, bds; worn. With hand-colored frontis. pn Mar 28 (145) £50

— Syria, the Holy Land, Asia Minor. L, [1836-38]. 3 vols. 4to, half calf; worn. b Dec 5 (223) £100

Anr copy. 3 vols in 2. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed, joints split. Vol III lacking engraved title; Vols II & III lacking prelims. bba Dec 13 (258) £85 [Shapero]

Anr copy. 3 vols. 4to, calf gilt. With 2 maps & 118 views. pn Sept 20 (241) £120 [Ayres]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt; affected by damp. With 3 engraved titles, 2 maps & 117 plates. S Feb 5 (283) £110 [Khatib]

Anr copy. 3 vols in 1. 4to, later mor. With

2 vignette titles & 103 plates only. T Dec 20 (153) £75

Anr Ed. L, [1842]. Illus by W. H. Bartlett. 3 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With 3 engraved titles, 2 maps & 117 plates. S May 14 (206) £110 [Primrose]

Carneau, Etienne

— La Piece charmante de cabinet descouverte. Paris: J. Merault, 1649. 4to, vellum extra by Marcus Crahan. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (106) $250

Carnell, Philip Pery

— A Treatise on Family Wine-Making. L: Sherwood, Gilbert & Piper, [c.1826]. 8vo, modern half calf. Tp on stub. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (510) $225

Carnicero, Antonio

— Coleccion de la principales suertes de una corrida de toros. Madrid, 1790. Oblong folio, orig ptd front wrap within later wraps. Some foxing. P May 1 (176) $550

Carnot, Joseph Francois Claude. See: Napoleon's copy

Caron, Francois —& Schouten, Joost

— A True Description of the Mighty Kingdoms of Japan and Siam. L, 1663. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp sheep; rubbed. With folding map & 3 folding plates. Tear in C2 affecting text; 2 plates shaved & 1 with short tear. S June 27 (105) £1,300 [Forum]

Caroso, Fabritio

— Nobilita di Dame.... Venice: Presso il Muschio, 1600 [altered by hand to 1605]. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp vellum gilt with arms of a member of the Peretti family; new endpapers, some wear. Engraved title from anr copy; Sig. BB misbound. S Sept 20 (18) £2,400 [Lubrano]

Carpelan, Vilhelm Maximilian

— Vues norvegiennes. Stockholm, 1826-27. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, later bds. With 8 views. S Apr 11 (181) £250 [Dammsdahl]

Carpentarius, Jacobus

— Universae Naturae brevis Descriptio, ex Aristotle. Paris: T. Richardi, 1560. 4to, disbound. sg Oct 18 (67) $120

Carpenter, Edwin H.

— A Sixteenth Century Mexican Broadside from the Collection of Emilio Valton. Los Angeles, 1965. One of 140 with an orig broadside laid in; this copy contains a "carta de poder" ptd by Pedro Ocharte. Folio, bds. bs Feb 14 (376) $400

One of 140 with an orig broadside laid in. Bds. cb Sept 22 (435) $550

Carpenter, F. B.

— Six Months at the White House with Abraham Lincoln.... NY, 1866. 12mo, orig cloth; spine ends frayed. Inscr. sg May 23 (27) $80

Carpenter, James. See: Nasmyth & Carpenter

Carr, Alice

— North Italian Folk Sketches... L, 1878. Illus by Randolph Caldecott. 8vo, orig half cloth. One of 250 with illusts colored by hand. sg Jan 10 (61) $80

Carr, Mrs Comyns. See: Carr, Alice

Carr, Sir John, 1772-1832

— The Stranger in France. L, 1803. 4to, old half lea; loose, worn & frayed. With ink annotations; some dampstaining. wd Dec 14 (138) $50

— The Stranger in Ireland. L, 1806. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt; joints & corners rubbed. With map & 16 plates. C Apr 16 (118) £180 [Foyle]

Anr copy. Half mor; worn. gm June 12 (566) £260

— A Tour through Holland.... L, 1807. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half calf; broken. With map & 20 plates. T Dec 20 (158) £190

Carr, L. C.

— Old Ship Figure Heads and Sterns. L & NY, 1925. One of 1,500. 4to, orig cloth. pn Oct 11 (169) £160

Carre de Montgeron, Louis Basile

— La Verite des miracles operes a l'intercession de M. de Paris et autres appellans. Paris, 1737-41. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. With port, folding plate & 28 single plates. Ms, Justification et apologie de la demarche de M. de Montgeron par Messeigneurs les Evesques de Senez et de Montpellier, 1737, bound in at beginning & several additional ptd pieces about additional miracles bound in at end of Vol II. S Sept 20 (557) £400 [Bruno]

Carre, Louis

— A Guide to Old French Plate. L, 1931. Waterstained. kh Nov 14 (94) A$65

Carrigan, William

— The History and Antiquities of the Diocese of Ossory. Dublin, 1905. 4 vols. Orig cloth. gm June 12 (218) £130

Anr copy. Orig cloth. 1 vol stained. Inscr by the Bishop of Ossory. gm June 12 (277) £100

Carrillo, F. A. See: Cepeda & Carrillo

Carrington, Margaret Irvin, 1831-70

— Ab-Sa-Ra-Ka Home of the Crows.... Phila., 1868. 12mo, orig cloth; shaken, spine ends nicked. With folding map. Inscr by Gen. H. B. Carrington to William H. Jackson & with Jackson's signature. sg Aug 1 (97) $325

Carroll, John M.

— 4 on Custer by Carroll. [N.p., 1976]. One of 26, with orig pencil drawing by Lorence Bjorklund. Half lea. sg Nov 15 (56) $225

— The Black Military Experience in the American West. NY, [1971]. One of 300. In d/j. sg Nov 15 (50) $60

— Buffalo Soldiers West. [Fort Collins, 1971]. One of 50, with orig pencil drawing by Lorence Bjorklund. Oblong 4to, lea gilt. sg Nov 15 (52) $500

— Eggenhofer: The Pulp Years. [Fort Collins, 1975]. One of 250. 4to, cloth. sg Nov 15 (126) $50

— The Two Battles of the Little Big Horn. NY, [1974]. One of 27, with orig pencil drawing by Lorence Bjorklund. sg Nov 15 (54) $325

— Von Schmidt: The Complete Illustrator. [Fort Collins, 1973]. One of 25 author's presentation copies. 4to, cloth. Inscr to Jeff Dykes. sg Nov 15 (381) $300

Carroll, Lewis. See: Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge

Carroll, W.

— The Angler's Vade Mecum.... Edin., 1818. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. With 12 hand-colored plates. pn July 11 (276) £130

Carswell, Catherine

— The Savage Pilgrimage; a Narrative of D. H. Lawrence. L, 1932. 1st Issue. In torn d/j. John Middleton Murry's annotated copy. S Feb 19 (1149) £190 [Waterfield]

Cartailhac, Emile —&
Breuil, Henri

— Peintures et gravures murales des cavernes paleolithiques. La Caverne d'Altamira pres Santander. Monaco, 1906. Folio, half mor; soiled. S May 14 (282) £120 [Weiner]

Cartari, Vincenzo

— The Fountaine of Ancient Fiction. L: Adam Islip, 1599. 1st Ed in English. 4to, modern half mor. A few leaves misbound; some waterstains; V1 torn in upper margin. bba Feb 28 (2) £340 [Lawson]

— Imagines deorum.... Lyons: Guichard Juleron for B. Honorat, 1581. 4to, later vellum bds. Dampstained throughout; lacking last 2 blanks. bba Aug 1 (135) $40 [Shapero]

— Le Imagini de i Dei de gli antichi.... Venice: Francesco Ziletti, 1587. 4to, later half lea; rubbed. Some illusts cropped affecting platemarks; lacking final blank. bba Aug 1 (136) £80 [Valentine]

Carter Collection, Amon G.

— RENNER, FREDERIC G. - Charles M. Russell: Paintings, Drawings and Sculpture in the...Collection. Austin: Univ. of Texas, [1966]. One of 250. With extra set of 35 of the 36 color plates in portfolio. sg Nov 15 (339) $150

Carter, Charles

— The Complete Practical Cook.... L, 1730. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, endpapers stained; name cut from upper margin of front free endpaper. With 60 plates, 5 folding. Marginal tear in F3; some stains & browning; Plate 13 torn & repaired along fold with losses; Plate 60 soiled along fold & chipped. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (265) $1,500

Carter, Charles Rooking

— Victoria, the British "El Dorado".... L, 1870. 8vo, bdg not described. kh Nov 14 (95) A$110

Carter, E. S.

— The Life and Adventures of E. S. Carter.... St. Joseph, Mo., 1896. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps; front wrap detached, small portion of front wrap fore-edge missing. Tp & following 3 leaves brittle. sg Mar 14 (48) $475

Carter, Harry. See: Morison & Carter

Carter, Howard, 1873-1939 —&
Mace, Arthur Cruttenden, 1874-1928

— The Tomb of Tut-Ankh-Amen. L, 1923-33. 1st Ed. 3 vols. sg Jan 10 (151) $200

Anr Ed. L, 1927. 2 vols. sg June 6 (95) $100

Carter, John, 1748-1817

— The Ancient Architecture of England. L, 1806. Part 1 (of 2). Folio contemp half calf; worn. Ck Nov 16 (12) £50

— Specimens of the Ancient Sculpture and Painting.... L, 1780-87 [1780-94]. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. Folio, mor gilt; rubbed. S Dec 12 (325) £40 [Weinreb]

Carter, John Waynflete, 1905-75

— ABC for Book-Collectors. L, 1952. 1st Ed. Inscr "Maurice Pariser's copy inscribed for Irene, John Carter, 29 May 68". S Feb 19 (1016) £50 [Quaritch]

— Binding Variants in English Publishing, 1820-1900. L & NY, 1932. 1st Ed. Half vellum; rubbed. O June 11 (43) $170

Carter, John Waynflete, 1905-75 —& Muir, Percy H.

— Printing and the Mind of Man. L, 1967. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. bba July 18 (335) £70 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. cb Feb 23 (79) $110

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j. O Apr 30 (154) $160; pn Oct 11 (350) £110 [Traylen]; S Dec 12 (17) £170 [Elliott]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. S Dec 12 (19) £70 [Stogden]

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. sg Sept 6 (256) $120

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j. sg Feb 7 (70) $140

Carter, John Waynflete, 1905-75 —& Pollard, Graham

— An Enquiry into the Nature of Certain Nineteenth Century Pamphlets. L & NY, 1934. Cloth, in d/j. Inscr by Carter. O Apr 9 (46) $140; O June 11 (44) $60

Anr copy. Cloth, in torn d/j. Inscr to Lady Pariser. S Feb 19 (1017) £120 [Quaritch]

Carter, Matthew

— A Most True and Exact Relation of that as Honourable as Unfortunate Expedition of Kent, Essex, and Colchester. [L], 1650. 1st Ed. 8vo, later calf gilt; rubbed. pn July 25 (36) £110

Carter, Thomas Francis, 1882-1925

— The Invention of Printing in China.... NY, 1925. Bdg soiled. cb Feb 23 (80) $70

Cartier-Bresson, Henri

— Beautiful Jaipur. Jaipur, 1948. Cloth, in soiled d/j. sg May 9 (195) $140

— The Decisive Moment. NY, [1952]. Folio, orig bds. With separate pamphlet of captions laid in. F Aug 1 (300) $140

Anr copy. Bds, in discolored d/j. Some annotations in pencil & ink. sg Nov 8 (27) $275

Anr copy. Bds; rubbed, corners chipped, spine torn at upper joints. sg May 9 (43) $225

Anr copy. Bds, in worn d/j. sg May 9 (196) $225

— The Europeans. NY, [1955]. Folio, orig bds; head of spine chipped. F Aug 1 (301) $140

Anr copy. Bds; worn. O Mar 19 (35) $95

Anr copy. Orig bds. With captions leaflet loosely inserted. S Dec 12 (326) £85 [Crete]

Anr copy. Bds; spine cracked & repaired with sellotape. sg Nov 8 (28) $150

Anr copy. Bds; spine ends chipped. sg May 9 (44) $200

Anr copy. Bds; spine chipped. sg May 9 (197) $250

— Les Europeens. Paris: Verve, [1955]. Folio, bds with design by Miro; spine ends worn. pn Oct 25 (61) £75

— Images a la sauvette. Paris, 1952. Folio, pictorial bds with design by Matisse; spine loose. pn Oct 25 (62) £65

Anr copy. Bds; upper cover warped. S July 16 (342) £150 [Manheim]

Anr copy. Bds; spine chipped & discolored, front hinge cracked. sg Nov 8 (29) $150

Cartwright, Edmund, 1778-1833. See: Dallaway & Cartwright

Cartwright, George, 1739-1819

— A Journal of Transactions and Events during a Residence of Nearly Sixteen Years on the Coast of Labrador. Newark, 1792. 3 vols. 4to, modern half calf gilt. With port & 2 folding maps (issued on 3 sheets, the 1st & 2d here joined together, repaired & mtd). Lacking a leaf at beginning of each vol; some spotting. L.p. copy. S June 27 (107) £900 [Reese]

Cartwright, John, fl.1599

— The Preachers Travels. Wherein is set Downe a True Journall.... L, 1611. 4to, 19th-cent calf gilt; rubbed. Tp soiled & restored in outer margin & with hole mended in border; ptg flaw affecting text on E2; some cropping of catchwords. S June 27 (108) £600 [Ghani]

Carus, Carl Gustav, 1789-1869

— Traite elementaire d'anatomie comparee.... Brussels, 1836-37. 2 vols. 8vo & 4to, contemp half mor gilt; worn & rebacked. Some plates browned. sg Oct 11 (75) $110

Carvalho, Solomon N.

— Incidents of Travel and Adventure in the Far West with Col. Fremont's Last Expedition.... NY, 1858. 8vo, modern half calf; worn. Some foxing. cb Sept 22 (107) $190

Carver, Jonathan, 1732-80

— Travels through the Interior Parts of North America.... L, 1778. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds. With 4 plates & 2 folding maps. 1 map torn. S Sept 21 (816) £450 [Nebenzahl]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. With 4 plates & 2 folding maps hand-colored in outline. Uncut copy. S June 27 (109) £820 [Robinson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rebacked, orig spine laid down, joints starting. With 4 plates & 2 folding maps hand-colored in outline. sg Dec 6 (38) $800

Anr copy. Modern half calf; scuffed. With 2 folding maps, hand-colored in outline & 4 plates. sg Mar 14 (50) $550

1st Irish Ed. Dublin, 1779. 8vo, contemp calf; 1 joint restored. Lacking map; P6 bound out of sequence. sg Mar 14 (51) $100

Anr Ed. Phila.: Key & Simpson, 1796. ("Three Years Travels through the Interior Parts....") 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked with mor. With the additional 8 pp of "Subscribers residing in New-York". sg Mar 14 (49) $150

Cary, John, c.1754-1835

— Actual Survey of Middlesex. L, 1786. 8vo, disbound. With engraved title, double-page index map & 28 roadmaps hand-colored in outline. S Apr 11 (5) £140 [Burden]

— Cary's New English Atlas. L, 1811. Folio, cloth. With 46 hand-colored double-page maps. pn Apr 18 (424) £400 [Morris]

— New and Correct English Atlas. L, 1787. 4to, disbound. With 47 maps, hand-colored in outline. Sold w.a.f. Ck Jan 25 (148) £340

Anr copy. Orig lea; rubbed, tear along edge of flap. With 46 maps, hand-colored in outline. L Nov 1 (164) £240

Anr copy. Contemp calf; joints repaired. With 43 colored maps only. pn Jan 24 (338) £320 [Goodall]

Anr copy. Bdg not described. With 47 maps. pn July 11 (347) £210

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. With engraved title, dedication leaf & 46 maps on 47 mapsheets, hand-colored in outline. Some spotting. S Sept 20 (362) £320 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; some wear. With 47 maps, hand-colored in outline. 1st & last few leaves stained; some maps lightly stained in upper inner corner. S May 14 (116) £420 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Modern bds; def. With engraved title & 46 maps on 47 mapsheets, hand-colored in outline. Some maps amended in ink in a later hand. S July 30 (989) £220 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Disbound. With 47 maps, hand-colored in outline. Lacking final leaf of text. wa Mar 6 (300) $135

Anr Ed. L, 1793. 4to, contemp calf; upper joint split. With engraved title & 47 double-page map-sheets, hand-colored in outline.. C Apr 16 (7) £300 [Ingol]

Anr copy. Orig calf. With 44 hand-colored maps only. Lacking Kent & North Wales. pnE Dec 12 (88) £200

Anr copy. Contemp lea; rubbed. With engraved title & 47 maps, hand-colored in outline. Some stains; Ms annotations in ink or pencil. S Sept 20 (361) £300 [Paritt]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; def. S Oct 23 (6) £230 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Disbound. With engraved title & 45 (of 47) maps hand-colored in outline. Lacking tp & prelims; some soiling. S Feb 19 (613) £320 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Contemp bds; def. With engraved title & 47 maps, hand-colored in outline. S Apr 11 (6) £300 [Burgess]

Anr Ed. L, 1826. Folio, disbound. With map & 45 hand-colored maps. pn Feb 28 (319) £360 [Nichols]

— New Map of England and Wales.... L, 1794. 4to, contemp half calf; rebacked & worn. Some Ms notes; some soiling. bba Dec 13 (228) £100 [Backus]

Anr copy. Half vellum. pn Sept 20 (421) £65

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. With engraved title & dedication, hand-colored general map & map in 77 sections, numbered to 81, hand-colored in outline. pnE Mar 12 (78) £120

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. Lacking Parts 62 & 80. pnE May 15 (124) £75

— New Universal Atlas. L, 1808. Folio, modern half calf. With engraved title & 60 maps hand-colored in outline. Tp discolored. S May 2 (117) £1,000 [Arader]

Anr Ed. L, 1811. Folio, old half calf; worn. With engraved title & 43 hand-colored double-page maps only. Sold w.a.f. Ck Mar 28 (286) £320

Anr copy. 19th-cent bds; worn. With double-page title & 60 mapsheets, hand-colored in wash & outline. Some repairs without loss; some dust-soiling. S May 2 (118) £750 [Burgess]

— Survey of the High Roads from London. L, 1790. 4to, modern half calf. With engraved title, hand-colored general plan, general map & 80 strip maps on 40 sheets, all hand-colored. S Feb 19 (613) £612 £130 [Campbell]

Anr Ed. L, 1801. 4to, half calf; rubbed. With engraved title, hand-colored general plan & general map & 80 hand-colored route maps on 40 sheets. pn July 25 (300) £240

Anr Ed. L, 1810. 4to, contemp sheep; rubbed. With engraved title, double-page general map, general plan & 80 hand-colored strip maps on 40 sheets. bba Apr 11 (291) £240 [Solomons]

— Traveller's Companion, or a Delineation of the Turnpike Roads of England and Wales. L, 1791. 8vo, contemp calf; broken. With 43 maps on 23 plates, hand-colored in outline. Yorkshire torn. S Apr 11 (7) £80 [Burden]

Anr Ed. L, 1810. 8vo, contemp half calf;

worn, spine tape-repaired. bba Mar 28 (247) £85 [Lobo]

Anr copy. 4to, contemp lea; worn. With engraved title & 47 maps, hand-colored in outline. 1 map detached & torn. S Oct 23 (7) £95 [Morris]

Anr Ed. L, 1812. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn. With 49 maps, including 6 in Itinerary. S Oct 23 (8) £90 [Burden]

Anr Ed. L, 1824. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. With 43 maps, hand-colored in outline. pnE Mar 12 (82) £70

Anr Ed. L, 1828. 8vo, disbound. With 49 hand-colored county maps & town plans. pn Feb 28 (313) £280 [Solomon]

Cary, Melbert B., Jr.

— A Bibliography of the Village Press, 1903-38 NY, 1938. One of 260. sg Sept 6 (304) $60

Caryophilus, Joannes Matthaeus

— Noctes Tusculanae. Rome: Zannetti, 1621. 8vo, contemp vellum, with arms of Cardinal Boncompagni; loose. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 2 (25) £170 [Parikian]

Casalis, Eugene

— The Basutos: or Twenty-three Years in South Africa. L, 1861. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. T May 16 (38) £60

Casanova de Seingalt, Giacomo Girolamo

— The Memoirs.... [N.p.]: Aventuros, 1925. One of 1,000. Trans by Arthur Machen; illus by Rockwell Kent. 12 vols. O Sept 18 (104) $50

Casas, Bartolome de las, 1474-1566

— La Decouverte des Indes occidentales par les Espagnols. Amst., 1698. ("Relation des voyages et des decouvertes que les Espagnols ont fait dans les Indes occidentales.") Bound with: Chevremont, J. B. de. L'Art de Voyager Utilement. Amst., 1698. 12mo, half calf. bs Feb 14 (130) $280

Anr copy. Modern mor. Library stamp on tp; rust-hole in A1. S Apr 11 (278) £110 [Quaritch]

— Istoria o brevissima relatione della distruttione dell' Indie occidentali.... Venice, 1626. 4to, old half calf; rebacked & rubbed. Text in Spanish & Italian. Ck May 31 (249) £300

Casaubon, Isaac, 1559-1614. See: Athenaeus

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671

— A Treatise Proving Spirits, Witches. L, 1672. 8vo, half calf; rubbed. Wing C-815. pn July 25 (170) £150

Case...

— The Case of the Seneca Indians in the State of New York. Phila., 1840. 8vo, orig cloth; joint cracked. O July 30 (39) $50

Caspar, Max

— Bibliographia Kepleriana. Munich, 1936. Folio, cloth. pn Apr 18 (205) £60 [Dawson]

Cassas, Louis Francois

— Voyage pittoresque de la Syrie.... Paris, 1799-1800. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; spine torn, corners worn. Prospectus for Melling's Voyage Pittoresque loosely inserted. 2 plates with small stain; lacking tp; some plates creased. C Apr 16 (8) £1,700 [Campbell]

Cassel, J. P.

— Disquisitio philologica de Judaeorum odio et abstinentia a porcina eiusque causis. Magdeburg, 1740. 4to, new half pigskin. Stamps of Long Island Historical Society on tp & last page. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (266) $475

Cassell's...

— Cassell's Picturesque Australia.... L, 1889-90 [1888-92]. Ed by Edward Ellis Morris. 4 vols in 2. 8vo, half lea. pn Jan 24 (274) £120 [Tuckey]

Casserius, Julio, d.1616

— Anatomische Tafeln mit denselben welche D. Bucretius hinzugethan.... Frankfurt, 1656. 4to, vellum; rebacked, stained & worn. With frontis, port & 103 plates in text of Part 1 & 4 folding plates; 7 plates (of 9) in section on obstetrics. Some worming affecting letters at end; lower blank margin of frontis cut away & outer margin strengthened & tissued; 4 folding plates with tears but no loss of surface; 4 plates pasted on; some stained. S Apr 3 (446) £250 [Schneider]

Cassianus, Joannes, 360?-435?

— De institutis coenobiorum. Venice: [Eponymous press (Paganinus de Paganinis?)], 1491. Folio, 19th-cent half calf; def. Wormed throughout. 119 (of 120) leaves. Goff C-234. pn Apr 18 (159) £360 [Sokol]

Cassin, John, 1813-69

— United States Exploring Expedition. During the Years 1838-42. Mammalogy and Ornithology. Phila., 1858. Atlas vol only. Bdg not described. With 42 plates only. Sold w.a.f. rm Feb 23 (230) $1,000

Cassini, Giovanni Maria

— Nuova Raccolta delle megliori vedute antiche e moderne di Roma. Rome, 1779. Oblong 4to, modern cloth. With engraved title & 80 plates. Library stamps & accession numbers in ink; some dampstaining at

end, severe from Plates 64 to 80. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (383) $300

Cassini, Jacques, 1677-1756

— Elements d'astronomie. Paris, 1740. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. With 21 folding plates. bba Aug 1 (181) £75 [Phelps]

Cassiodorus, Magnus Aurelius, c.487-c.580

— Opera. Geneva: Pierre Chouet, 1650. 4to, contemp vellum. Marginal staining; some marginalia. bs Apr 25 (160) $150

Cassius. See: Ellery's copy, William

Castaneda de Nagera, Pedro de

— Relation du voyage de Cibola.... Paris: Arthus Bertrand, 1838. 8vo, half mor. Some foxing. bs Feb 14 (132) $325

Castell, Robert

— The Villas of the Ancients Illustrated. L, 1728. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, disbound. With 13 plates. Plates frayed; some stains; tp & each plate with embossed library stamp. Sold w.a.f. sg Sept 13 (64) $300

Castellanus, Petrus

— Kreopatia, sive de esu carnium libri IV. Antwerp: H. Verdussius, 1626. 16mo, contemp vellum; upper hinge cracked. Browned. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (107) $170

Castiglione, Baldassare, 1478-1529

Il Cortegiano

— 1544. - Il Libro del Cortegiano. Venice: Giolito. 8vo, loose in contemp vellum; worn. sg Jan 24 (111) $70

— 1584. - Venice: Bernardo Basa. 8vo, old vellum; repaired. sg Oct 18 (69) $50

— 1588. - The Courtier. L. Trans into English by Thomas Hoby. 4to, contemp calf; worn, front cover detached. Text in English, Italian & French. Some leaves soiled; R8 remargined with loss; 2P1 & final leaf lacking. sg Jan 24 (112) $140

— 1900. - L: Essex House Press One of 200. Trans into English by Thomas Hoby. bs Apr 25 (250) $150

— 1901. - The Book of the Courtier. NY One of 500. 4to, mor extra by M. L. King. bs Apr 25 (160) $150

Castiglione, Giacomo

— Discorso sopra il bever fresco. Rome: Colaldi, 1607. Bound with: Cassiani, Piero. Risposta al discorso sopra il bever fresco. Bologna: V. Benacci, 1603. 12mo, new bds. 1st work lightly stained. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (108) $500

Castleman, Alfred L.

— The Army of the Potomac.... Milwaukee, 1863. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. Minor foxing. wa Oct 19 (5) $55

Castro, Casimiro

— Album of the Mexican Railway. Mexico, 1877. Oblong folio, half mor by Riviere; rubbed. With colored frontis, double-page map & 24 colored plates. 1 leaf of text & 1 plate with marginal tears repaired. S June 27 (106) £2,200 [Maggs]

Castro, Luis Joaquim de Oliveira —& Lagoa, Roso

— Os Misterios da Correccao durante a Revolta de 6 de Setembro de 1893. Sao Paulo, 1895. 8vo, modern wraps. Tp repaired on inner margin. sg Oct 4 (80) $60

Casus Papales...

— Casus papales episcopales et abbatiales. Antwerp: Govaert Bac, [after 1500]. 4to, modern bds rebacked with early vellum Ms. Sold w.a.f. 4 leaves. Goff C-270. pn Apr 18 (161) £65 [Sokol]

Catalogi...

— Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum Angliae et Hiberniae in unum collecti.... Oxford, 1697. 2 vols. Folio, old half lea; worn. O June 11 (18) $375

Cataneo, Girolamo

— Dell'Arte del misurare libri due. Brescia: Marchetti, 1584. 4to, modern half vellum. Dampstained at beginning; wormed in inner margin; a few leaves badly wormed in text. S July 30 (585) £100 [Filerppi]

Catesby, Mark, 1679?-1749

— The Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands.... L, 1731-[43]. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt; jonts rubbed, corners bumped. With 220 hand-colored plates & folding hand-colored map (inserted in Vol I before preface). About 80 plates from later printings, the latest watermark reading 1794; 1 plate hinged; c.10 plates heavily discolored, many others with minor or marginal spotting only; titles spotted & stained; tear in map fold not affecting engraving. P Oct 31 (31) $22,000

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rubbed, joints cracked. With 220 hand-colored plates & double-page hand-colored map. Leaf of catalogue of Linnaean names from 1771 Ed in each vol; lacking list of encouragers; tp of Vol I foxed; title versos & c.10 other leaves stamped; some foxing, especially to 1st 15 plates in each vol; Plates 73-80 in Vol I bound after Plate 48; 1 text leaf with marginal paper flaw; map spotted. P Feb

2 (9) $65,000

2d Ed. L, 1754. 2 vols. Folio, contemp russia gilt by John Brindley; worn, Vol II broken with tp detached. With 220 hand-colored plates. Titles with ink accession numbers; lacking List of Encouragers leaf; tp & each plate with oval blind library stamp; short tear to centerfold of map & to text leaf L1 of the Account in Vol II; Plate 58 in Vol II with marginal tear; some spotting. CNY May 14 (266) p$35,000

3d Ed. L, 1771. 2 vols. Folio, 19th-cent russia gilt; joints cracking. With folding colored map & 220 hand-colored plates. Lacking index leaf in Vol I & both dedication leaves; all plates are later issues, most on paper watermarked 1808 or 1809; Plate I:16 with hole in image; a few other plates holed in margin; 1 plate with marginal tear; fold break to map; minor foxing. P Feb 2 (10) $32,500

Anr Ed. Savannah, 1974. Folio, cloth. With 220 plain plates & 2 color plates laid in. sg Nov 15 (58) $150

Cather, Willa, 1873-1947

— Alexander's Bridge. Bost., 1912. 1st Ed, later Issue. sg Feb 14 (27) $70

— April Twilights. Bost., 1903. 1st Ed. Unopened. Zimbalist copy. sg May 2 (43) $400

— Death Comes for the Archbishop. NY, 1927. 1st Ed. Bookplate on front free endpaper. sg Sept 20 (28) $60

— Lucy Gayheart. NY, 1935. 1st Ed, Advance reading copy (2d ptg). In chipped d/j. bs Apr 25 (162) $175

— My Antonia. Bost., 1918. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. sg Sept 20 (27) $190

Catherwood, Frederick

— Views of Ancient Monuments in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. L, 1844. Folio, half mor; rebacked retaining orig spine. With map & 25 plates. Plates washed; marginal repairs to 15 plates. bs Feb 14 (133) $11,000

Catlett, James M. See: Warder & Catlett

Catlin, George, 1796-1872

— The George Catlin Indian Gallery. Wash., 1886. 8vo, cloth. sg Nov 15 (64) $100

— Last Rambles Amongst the Indians of the Rocky Mountains.... L, 1867. 16mo, cloth; rebacked, orig spine laid down. sg Nov 14 (65) $130

— Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians. L, 1841. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn, lacking 1 endpaper. With 3 maps & 176 plates. 1 map folding with a few short tears; 1 plate partly colored by a former owner; some library stamps. S Apr 11 (386) £140 [Marley]

Anr copy. Cloth. With 3 maps. Plates 113/14 are present. Lacking errata slip. sg Nov 14 (62) $500

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. With 3 maps. Plates 113/114 are present. Foxed. sg Nov 15 (59) $700

Anr copy. Cloth; hinges worn. With 3 maps & 177 (of 179) plates. Lacking Plates 2 & 77; Titles stamped; lacking errata slip in Vol I. sg Mar 14 (52) $275

Anr copy. Vol I only. Contemp half calf; worn & soiled. With folding map (with tear) & 113 engravings on 74 plates. Some soiling & dampstain. wa Mar 6 (370) $70

Anr Ed. L, 1866. ("Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians.") One of c.12 hand-colored copies. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor; broken. With 313 hand-colored etchings on 180 plates, including 3 maps. Tp of Vol II loose & chipped; some text leaves loosening; 1 tape reinforcement at inner margin. P Feb 2 (88) $2,800

Anr Ed. Phila., 1913. ("North American Indians....") 2 vols. 4to, cloth. wa Oct 19 (182) $155

Anr Ed. Edin., 1926. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; edges lightly rubbed. ha Dec 14 (185) $350

Anr copy. Cloth. pnNY Nov 14 (106) $160

Anr copy. Pictorial bds, in d/js. With 320 color plates. sg Nov 15 (63) $300

— North American Indian Portfolio. L, 1844. 1st Ed. Folio, orig half mor gilt; upper cover waterstained, inner bdg broken. With 25 hand-finished color plates. Some minor foxing & marginal dust-soiling. CNY May 14 (267) $30,000

Anr Ed. L: Geo. Catlin, [c.1845]. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed, hinges & joints repaired. With title, plate list & 31 colored plates. P May 1 (96) $2,500

Anr copy. Half mor. Some stains & spotting. S May 14 (220) £150 [Walford]

Anr copy. Modern cloth. With 31 colored plate. Lacking title & contents leaf. sg Nov 14 (63) $14,500

— Notes of Eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe.... L, 1848. 3d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rebacked. Inscr. rm Feb 23 (86) $300

Anr copy. Cloth. Foxed. sg Nov 15 (60) $150

— O-Kee-pa: A Religious Ceremony.... Phila., 1867. 1st American Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. With 13 plates & the separately ptd "Folium Reservatum". sg Nov 14 (64) $2,000;

sg Dec 6 (39) $1,800

Cato, Marcus Porcius, 234-149 B.C.

— Cato's Moral Distichs. San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1939. One of 250. Facsimile of the Benjamin Franklin Ed of 1735, with an orig leaf from a Franklin-ptd work tipped in. cb Nov 17 (74) $95

Cato, Nancy

— Art and Artists of South Australia. Adelaide, 1969. kh Nov 14 (97) $90

Cato, Varro, Columella & Palladius

— Libri de re rustica. Zurich: Jacobum Mazochium, 1528. 8vo, 19th-cent calf; rubbed. Tp soiled; marginalia. bba Apr 11 (1) £140 [Pearson]

Anr Ed. Venice: Aldus, Dec 1533. 4to, contemp Venetian mor gilt in fine condition. Sold as a bdg w.a.f. S Apr 2 (89) £5,500 [Clavriaux]

— Scriptores rei rusticae. Venice: Aldus & Andreas [d'Asola], May 1514. ("Libri de re rustica.") 4to, later calf; rebacked. Ck Aug 2 (49) £150

Anr Ed. Florence: Heirs of P. Giunta, 1521. 8vo, 17th-cent vellum; rubbed. Tp soiled; marginal waterstains. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (24) $600

Anr Ed. Paris: R. Estienne, 1543. 5 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, old vellum. Some stains. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (25) $1,600

Catroux, Georges, 1877-1969

— Sud-Marocain: Grand-Atlas, Anti-Atlas. Paris: Schmied, 1936. Illus by F. L. Schmied. Folio, unsewn in orig wraps. S June 20 (72) £1,150 [Hammell]

Cats, Jacob, 1577-1660

— Houwelyck, dat is de gantsche gelegentheyt des echten staets. Middelburgh, 1625. 1st Ed. 6 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum; rebacked. Minor worming in some inner margins. Hoe-Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (143) £350 [Lyon]

— Werke. Amst., 1700. ("Alle de wercken.") Folio, 19th-cent half calf. With 3 frontises, 6 plates, 3 ports & 3 double-page plates & 1 full-page illust. CAM May 8 (320) HF1,100

Catullus, Caius Valerius, 84?-54 B.C.

— The Carmina. L, 1894. One of 1,000. Trans by Sir Richard F. Burton & Leonard Smithers. 8vo, half vellum; worn & soiled. sg Jan 17 (40) $50

— Complete Poetry. L: Fanfrolico Press, [1929]. Ltd Ed. Trans by Jack Lindsay; illus by Lionel Ellis. 8vo, mor. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (416) £100 [Byfield]

Catullus, Tibullus & Propertius

— Opera. Birm.: Baskerville, 1772. 4to, contemp calf gilt; corners worn. Variant with A2 & H3 uncancelled but reading "Charbydis" on p 61, line 18. bs Apr 25 (47) $200

Anr copy. Later half calf; rubbed. Tp soiled; contents stained. cb Feb 23 (403) $70

Anr copy. 19th-cent russia gilt; worn. S Apr 18 (594) £50 [Philadelphia]

1st Issue, with A2 & H3 uncancelled. 19th-cent mor; worn. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (184) £160 [Traylen]

With A2 a cancel. Contemp mor gilt. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (185) £170 [Traylen]

Cauliaco, Guido de. See: Guy de Chauliac

Caus, Salomon de, 1576-1626?

— Les Raisons des forces mouvantes avec diverses machines.... Paris, 1624. 2d Ed. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum bds. FD Nov 29 (73) DM18,000

Cavalcanti, Guido, c.1250-1300

— The Sonnets and Ballate.... L: Stephen Swift [but Elkin Matthews], [n.d.]. Trans by Ezra Pound. Inscr, 1914. P Dec 12 (650) $1,300

Cavallo, Tiberius, 1749-1809

— The Elements of Natural or Experimental Philosophy. L, 1803. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed, spines discolored. S Feb 19 (914) £280 [Georges]

— The History and Practice of Aerostation. L, 1785. 8vo, disbound, orig rear wrap preserved. Tp browned & frayed at edges. Inscr by Benjamin Franklin to "Mr. DuPont de Nemours". CNY Dec 14 (195) $1,400

Cavazzi, Giovanni Antonio

— Istoria descrizione de tre regni, Congo, Matamba, et Angola. Bologna: Monti, 1687. Folio, contemp vellum; upper hinge split, rubbed. With frontis, folding map & 9 plates. Some holes & tears repaired, some affected by surface wear; 1 leaf affected by adhesion. S May 3 (497) £1,000 [Jorge]

Cave, Francis Oswin —& Macdonald, James David

— Birds of the Sudan. Edin. & L, 1955. Cloth, in frayed d/j. T May 16 (254) £100

Cave, Henry

— Antiquities of York. L: Ackermann, 1813. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, rubbed. With etched title & 40 plates. pn Mar 28 (51) £50

Cavendish, George, 1500-62?. See: Kelmscott Press

Cavendish, William, Duke of Newcastle. See: Newcastle, William Cavendish

Cavriolo, Elia

— Delle historie Bresciane. Brescia, 1585. 4to, contemp vellum. HN Nov 28 (778) DM320

Caw, James Lewis

— William McTaggart. Glasgow, 1917. 4to, cloth. pnE June 19 (40) £90

Caxton Club—Chicago

— CARLETON, JAMES HENRY. - The Prairie Logbooks. Dragoon Campaigns.... 1943. One of 350. sg Nov 14 (61) $90

— DAVENPORT, CYRIL. - Roger Payne: English Bookbinder of the Eighteenth Century. 1929. 1st Ed, One of 250. O June 11 (60) $300

— LAUFER, BERTHOLD. - Paper and Printing in Ancient China. Chicago, 1931. One of 250. cb Feb 23 (202) $60

— MANSFIELD, HOWARD. - A Descriptive Catalogue of the Etchings and Dry-Points of James Abbott McNeill Whistler. 1909. One of 300. sg Jan 10 (352) $300

— UZANNE, OCTAVE. - The French Bookbinders of the Eighteenth Century. 1904. One of 252. Folio, half cloth. Tp roughly opened. cb Feb 23 (373) $95

Caxton, William, 1422?-91. See: Chaucer, Geoffrey; Kelmscott Press

Cazabon, M. H.

— Views of Trinidad. Paris: Lemercier, [1851]. Oblong folio, half cloth; cracked. With 18 plates. Tp & some margins soiled. S May 3 (434) £5,000 [Mitchell]

Cazotte, Jacques

— Le Diable amoureux: roman fantastique. Paris, 1845. Illus by Edouard de Beaumont. 8vo, half lev gilt, orig wraps bound in. Tear to half-title repaired. wa Mar 6 (126) $125

Celine, Louis Ferdinand

— Voyage au bout de la nuit. Paris, 1932. 1st Trade Ed. Orig wraps; joints started, soiled. Inscr. sg Sept 20 (32) $100

Cellarius, Andreas

— [Atlas coelestis] Harmonia macrocosmica seu atlas universalis et novus.... Amst.: J. Jansson, 1661. Folio, contemp vellum bds gilt; soiled. With frontis & 29 double-page maps, hand-colored throughout in wash & outline. Splits at centerfolds & elsewhere repaired without loss of surface; marginal waterstain affecting text. S May 2 (99) $7,500 [Betero]

Cellarius, Christoph, 1638-1707

— Geographica antiqua. Rome, 1774. Oblong folio, modern bds. With engraved title, frontis & 35 double-page or folding maps. Library stamps. S July 31 (1043) £300 [Diba]

— Notitia orbis antiqui. Leipzig, 1773. 2 vols. 4to, contemp vellum; inner hinges split, stained. bba Aug 1 (311) £130 [P & P Books]

Cellini, Benvenuto, 1500-71

— Due trattati uno intorno alle otto principali arti dell' oreficeria. L'Altro in materia dell' arte della scultura. Florence: V. Panizzi & M. Peri, 1568. 1st Ed. 4to, old vellum; spine def. Armorial stamp on tp; browned at beginning. S Apr 2 (26) £1,100 [Thomas]

— The Life of Benvenuto Cellini.... [L: Vale Press, 1900]. One of 300. 2 vols. Folio, half cloth. sg Nov 1 (420) $120

Anr copy. Trans by J. A. Symonds. Half cloth; bumped. cb Feb 23 (701) $90

Celsus, Aurelius Cornelius

— De re medica libri octo. Venice: Aldus, 1528. ("Medicinae libri viii.") 8vo, vellum over bds. Marginal staining. bs Apr 25 (163) $350

Censorinus

— De di natali.... Cambr., 1695. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. Stain on tp; some traces of damp. C July 17 (225) £250 [Borjesson]

Cepeda, F. de —& Carrillo, F. A.

— Relacion universal legitima, y verdadera del sitio en que esta fundada la...Cuidad de Mexico.... Mexico: F. Salbago, 1637. Folio, contemp vellum. Without the continuation. Wormholes largely confined to margin, but affecting some letters. Inscr to the Junta General by the compilers & by the editor, Don Juan de Albares Serrano, 7 Apr 1637. S May 2 (435) £1,500 [Gutierrez]

Certain or Certaine...

— Certain Necessary Directions, as well for the Cure of the Plague.... L, 1636. 4to, modern half lea. Some headlines cropped. sg Mar 7 (226) $325

Cervantes, Enrique A.

— Loza Blanca y Azulejo de Puebla. Mexico, 1939. 2 vols. 4to, wraps. sg Sept 13 (69) $80

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616
See also: Ashendene Press; Nonesuch Press

— The Dialogue of the Dogs. Kentfield: Allen Press, 1969. One of 140. 4to, bds. bs Apr 25 (10) $175

Anr copy. Cloth. sg Mar 28 (3) $175

— Exemplary Novels. L & Phila., 1900. Out-of-series copy. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. sg Nov 1 (41) $120

— Los Trabaios de Persiles y Sigismunda. Madrid: for Juan de la Cuesta, 1617 [but Melchor Sanchez, c.1660]. 4to, modern lev. Some stains & marginal repairs. P Dec 12 (389) $120

Don Quixote in Spanish

— 1605-15. - El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. Madrid: Juan de la Cuesta. 2d of Vol I, 1st Ed of Vol II. 2 parts in 2 vols. 4to, contemp vellum, with Fugger monogram. Some dampstains in Vol I; some underlining & marginalia in Vol II & f. 5 torn affecting letters. Stamp of Fuerstlich Oettingen-Wallerstein'sche Bibliothek in tp margin of Vol II. Fugger copy. S Sept 20 (19) £39,000 [Quaritch]

— 1607. - Brussels 8vo, contemp vellum. Rust hole at 2B2 & 2H3 affecting letters; short tear at 2C3; dampstain to a few leaves. C Dec 13 (23) £1,800 [Quaritch]

— 1697. - Antwerp: Henrico y Cornelio Verdussen. 2 vols. 8vo, vellum bds; soiled. Some browning. bba Feb 28 (210) £340 [Baldwin]

— 1780. - El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. Madrid: Joaquin Ibarra. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With 4 frontises, port, double-page map & 31 plates. 2 leaves in Vol III misbound. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (224) £3,200 [Quaritch]

— 1781. - L & Salisbury 6 vols in 3. 4to, early 19th-cent half calf; worn. Map slightly cropped. S July 16 (23) £230 [Quaritch]

— 1797-98. - Madrid 5 vols. 8vo, orig calf. gm June 12 (853) £150

— 1832. - El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha. Paris 2 vols. 16mo, calf cathedral bdg by Simier of mor with Don Quixote's arms within a Gothic architectural border incorporating bust of Cervantes & figures of Don Quixote & Sancho Panza, flat spines with cathedral motif & a windmill in central panel; extremities rubbed, front hinges separating. With port, colored double-page map & 10 plates. P Dec 11 (349) $150

English Versions

— 1612-20. - The History of the Valorous and Wittie Knight-Errant, Don-Quixote.... L.1st Ed in English. Part 1 only. 17th-cent calf; joints cracking, rubbed. Some light soiling or staining. Newton-Webster copy. P Apr 24 (12) $11,000

— 1620. - L.2d Ed in English of Part 1; 1st Ed in English of Part 2. 2 vols. 4to, old calf; rebacked & rubbed, joints worn. Lower outer corner of engraved title torn away & repaired with loss; initial & final blanks lacking; some stains & soiling. Ck Oct 5 (30) £850

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Pratt; spines rubbed. 1st engraved title with marginal repairs; lacking ptd & engraved titles to Part 2, initial blank in Part 1 & final blank in Part 2; 3 leaves with lower corners repaired & possibly supplied; tears into text on Y4 & Y5 closed with browning; some marginal tears & repairs; 1 leaf creased; Nn8 & all leaves of gathering Oo extended; 2 leaves of Academikes remargined; some cropping, soiling & staining. Extra-illus with 21 engravings by Remigius & Nathaniel Parr. P Dec 12 (388) $500

— 1742. - L. Trans by Charles Jarvis. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; Vol I rebacked. Lower margin of last leaf of Vol I restored; some stains. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (223) £320 [Henderson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; spines worn. With frontis & 68 plates. 1 plate detached. Ck Oct 19 (97) £160

Anr copy. Contemp calf; needs rebdg. Some brown-spotting, sometimes affecting plates. sg Oct 18 (71) $140

Anr copy. Old calf; rebacked in mor. One plate bound out of order. sg Dec 6 (40) $350

— 1755. - The History and Adventures of the Renowned Don Quixote. L. Trans by Tobias Smollet. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. Some spotting. S Feb 19 (915) £120 [Primrose]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed & broken. Tear through text of 1 leaf without loss. Joyce Cary's copy. S Feb 19 (1050) £110 [Ghani]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn, joints cracked. Some foxing, not affecting plates. sg Oct 18 (72) $225

— 1756. - L. Trans by Charles Jarvis. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split. bba May 30 (28) £120 [P & P Books]

— 1811. - L. 36 parts in 2 vols. 8vo, calf by Bayntun. With hand-colored frontis, leaf of explanation & 12 hand-colored plates. Webster copy. CNY Apr 24 (13) $200

— 1818. - L. Trans by Mary Smirke; illus by Robert Smirke. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor. O Nov 4 (47) $60

— 1819. - L. Illus by C. Jarvis. 4 vols. 8vo, later lea, new endpapers. With 24 colored

plates. cb Dec 15 (78) $275

— 1820. - L: Hurst, Robinson. 4 vols. 8vo, later half mor; worn, spines dried out & cracking, bumped, library stamp to fly in Vol III. With 24 plates, including engraved titles. Some soiling. cb Dec 15 (79) $120

Anr copy. Mor gilt; worn. sg Apr 11 (170) $200

— 1837-39. - L. Illus by Tony Johannot. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp cloth. sg Oct 25 (361) $175

Anr copy. 3 vols. 8vo, half lev; soiled & rubbed. Minor foxing; some dampstain at top edges. wa June 6 (182) $130

— 1908. - Edin. 4 vols. Mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. S Apr 18 (469) £85 [Harris]

— 1910. - The History of the Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote.... Edin.: John Grant. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor extra by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. P Dec 11 (44) $350

French Versions

— [1862]. - Histoire de l'admirable Don Quichotte de la Manche. Paris 8vo, contemp half lea gilt. With 28 color plates. HN Nov 28 (868) DM700

German versions

— [1921]. - Leben und Taten des scharfsinnigen Ritters Don Quixote. Berlin: Eigenbroedler Verlag Illus by D. Chodowiecki. Orig mor gilt. HN Nov 28 (1358) DM520

Cescinsky, Herbert

— English Furniture of the Eighteenth Century. L, [1909-11 & n.d.]. 3 vols. 4to, half mor gilt; rubbed. pn Sept 20 (377) £75 [Lobo]

Anr copy. Half mor. pnE Oct 17 (9) £65

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. S Dec 12 (239) £170 [Stodart]

Anr copy. Orig half mor; spines rubbed. S May 14 (479) £130 [Elliott]

Anr copy. Orig half mor; rubbed & soiled, hinges repaired. S May 14 (480) £70 [Lobo]; SSA Apr 29 (14) R310

— English Furniture from Gothic to Sheraton. Grand Rapids, 1929. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth; soiled. cb Jan 15 (497) $80

Anr Ed. NY, [1937]. 4to, cloth. L Nov 1 (34) £60

— The Gentle Art of Faking Furniture. L, 1931. 4to, cloth. bba July 18 (298) £65 [Pharos]

— The Old English Master Clockmakers. L, 1938. 4to, cloth. sg June 6 (59) $50

— The Old World House. L, 1924. 2 vols. 4to, orig half mor. Ck Mar 22 (285) £55

Cescinsky, Herbert —& Gribble, Ernest

— Early English Furniture and Woodwork. L, 1922. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp cloth; soiled. bba Nov 16 (232) £55 [Lobo]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Ck Nov 16 (9) £90

Anr copy. Cloth. S Dec 12 (236) £300 [Tucker]

Anr copy. Cloth, in frayed d/j; front hinge cracked. sg Sept 13 (103) $200

Ceva, Bonifacius de

— Opus de perfectione xpiana. Paris: B. Rembolt for J. Petit, 6 Apr 1517. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt; rubbed. Some spots & stains; paper flaw in k7-8 with some loss to headlines. Kimbolton Castle copy. S Sept 20 (112) £850 [Dailey]

Cevallerio, Antonio Rodolpho

— Petach Ohel Moed. Rudimenta Hebraicae Linguae. Geneve: Estienne, 1567. 4to, recent mor. Some stains & repairs without loss. Lament on Calvin's death written on verso of tp. bba June 13 (116) £280 [Valmadonna]

Chabat, Pierre, 1827-92

— La Brique et la terre cuite. Paris, 1881. Folio, loose as issued in cloth-backed portfolio; worn, edges rubbed. With 80 color plates. A few plate corners creased or soiled. sg Sept 13 (104) $800

Chabraeus, Dominicus, d.1667

— Stirpium icones et sciagraphia. Geneva, 1666. Folio, old calf; broken. Wormed; dampstained; tp torn. Sold w.a.f. sg Mar 7 (58) $80

Chagall, Marc

— Chagall. Paris, 1962. Text by Yves Bonnefoy. Folio, unsewn in orig wraps. Derriere le Miroir, No 132. ha May 10 (137) $110

— Chagall. Dessins et lavis. Paris: Galerie Maeght, 1964. One of 150. Folio, loose as issued in color wraps. With 3 orig lithographs, including cover. Derriere le Miroir, No 147. sg Sept 6 (60) $350

Anr copy. Loose as issued. Derriere le Miroir, No 147. sg Jan 10 (83) $275

— Chagall lithographe. Monte Carlo: Andre Sauret, 1960-63-69-74. Vol II only. Orig cloth, in d/j. sg Jan 10 (90) $375

Anr Ed. Monte Carlo: Andre Sauret, 1969. Vol III only. Orig cloth, in d/j. cb Oct 20 (294) $160

— Contes de Boccace. Paris, 1950. Folio, orig wraps. Verve, No 24. sg Jan 10 (79) $175

— Dessins pour la Bible. Paris, 1960. Folio, bds. Inscr by Chagall, with orig drawing on flyleaf. P Dec 12 (390) $1,600

— Drawings for the Bible. NY, 1960. Folio, bds. Verve No 37/38. sg Dec 6 (42) $1,300; sg Jan 10 (80) $1,300

Anr copy. Half cloth, in d/j. Verve No 37/38. sg Mar 28 (30) $1,100

— Eaux-fortes pour la Bible. Paris, 1956. 4to, orig bds. Verve No 33/34. sg Mar 28 (32) $1,300

— Illustrations for the Bible. NY, 1956. Folio, orig bds. Verve No 33/34. cb Aug 24 (602) $1,200; pnNY June 12 (50) $950

Anr copy. 4to, sg Sept 13 (105) $1,200

Anr copy. Orig bds, in chipped d/j; worn. Verve No 33/34. sg Dec 6 (41) $1,500

Anr copy. Folio, orig bds. Verve No 33/34. sg Jan 10 (81) $1,800

Anr copy. Orig bds, in d/j. Verve No 33/34. sg Mar 28 (33) $140

— The Jerusalem Windows. NY, 1962. Text by Jean Leymarie. Folio, orig cloth, in d/j. bs Apr 25 (164) $175

Anr copy. Cloth. Lacking 1 plate; 1 plate soiled in margin. cb Oct 20 (298) $160

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j. CNY July 24 (333) $280

Anr copy. Cloth, in worn d/j. Inscr by Chagall, with orig drawing. P Dec 12 (392) $550

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. pn Oct 25 (59) £110

Anr copy. Cloth, in torn d/j. pn Oct 25 (60) £110

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. sg Jan 10 (86) $130

— The Lithographs of Chagall. Monte Carlo & NY or Bost., 1960-74. 5 vols, including the 1984 vol. 4to, orig cloth, in d/js. cb July 30 (376) $4,000

Anr copy. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth in d/js. Mixed set of French & American Eds. pnNY June 12 (51) $1,500

Vol I only. ha Sept 14 (264) $110

Vol II only. pn Jan 24 (159) £440 [Phillips]

Vol III only. Orig cloth, in chipped d/j. cb Oct 20 (295) $180

Anr copy. In d/j. cb Aug 24 (597) $140; pn Jan 24 (159A) £130 [Phillips]

Anr copy. Text by Fernand Mourlot. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth, in d/js. S Dec 17 (9) £1,050 [Weston]

Chaier, Charles. See: Martin & Chaier

Challamel, Augustin, 1818-94

— The History of Fashion in France.... NY, 1882. 8vo, half cloth; endleaves foxed. With 20 colored plates. sg Feb 14 (39) $90

Chalmers, Alexander, 1759-1834. See: British...

Chalmers, George, 1742-1825

— Caledonia. Paisley, 1887-1902. 8 vols, including Index. 4to, orig cloth. pnE Dec 12 (21) £52

Chalmers, Patrick R.

— A Dozen Dogs or So. L, 1928. One of 250. Illus by Cecil Aldin. Half vellum. sg Nov 1 (6) $140

Chamberlain, Henry

— A New and Compleat History and Survey of London.... L, [1770]. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed & rebacked. Some cropping & tears; a few stains. bba Jan 17 (363) £75 [Coupe]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; broken & worn. With 66 plates. Some plates shaved. S Apr 11 (30) £90 [Jeffery]

Chamberlain, Samuel

— Domestic Architecture in Rural France. NY, 1928. 4to, loose as issued in folder. With frontis etching, sgd & 54 plates. sg Sept 13 (106) $100

Chamberlaine, John, 1745-1812. See: Holbein, Hans

Chamberlayne, Israel. See: Jackson & Chamberlayne

Chamberlin, Harry D., 1887-1944. See: Derrydale Press

Chambers, Ephraim, d.1740

— Cyclopaedia: or, an Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. L, 1728. 1st Ed. Plate vol only. Contemp calf; rubbed. Some foxing. O Nov 4 (49) $120

2d Ed. L, 1738. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; hinges cracked, upper cover of Vol I detached. T Nov 18 (254) £100

4th Ed. L, 1741. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked in calf. Some tears & fraying. wa Mar 6 (445) $180

Anr Ed. L, 1778-86. 5 vols. Folio, contemp calf; worn. S Apr 18 (609) £120 [Wade]

Chambers, Robert, 1802-71
See also: Wilson & Chambers

— Explanations: a Sequel to Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. L, 1845. 12mo, cloth; spine torn. sg Oct 11 (77) $130

Chambers, Sir William, 1726-96

— Desseins des edifices, meubles, habits, machines et ustenciles des Chinois. L, 1757. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt, with arms of the Duchesse de Berry. De Rosny-Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (225) £2,200 [Quaritch]

— Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Perspective Views of the Gardens and Buildings at Kew.... L, 1763. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt;

rebacked. With 43 plates. 1 margin torn. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (227) £1,200 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. With 41 (of 43) plates, including 3 double-page. C July 17 (89) £450 [Denniston]

— A Treatise on Civil Architecture. L, 1759. 1st Ed. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt. With 50 plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (226) £600 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. C July 17 (88) £350 [Cooper]

3d Ed. L, 1791. ("A Treatise on the Decorative Part of Civil Architecture.") Folio, half calf; damaged. With 53 plates. gm June 12 (817) £220

Anr Ed. L, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor, unopened. 1 plate stained in margin. S May 14 (481) £90 [Weinreb]

Chamisso, Adelbert von, 1781-1838
See also: Grabhorn Printing

— Peter Schlemihl. L: R. Hardwicke, 1861. 8vo, half lev gilt by Bayntun. With 8 plates. sg Oct 25 (362) $80

— Peter Schlemiels Schicksale. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag for Janus-Presse, 1922. One of 20. 4to, orig half lea. HN May 21 (663) DM840

Champagnac, Jean Baptiste Joseph, 1796-1858

— Le Jeune Voyageur en Californie. Paris: P. C. Lehuby, [c.1855]. Orig bdg; rubbed. Some foxing & staining. cb Nov 14 (175) $70

Chancy, W. S.

— How to Settle in Victoria.... Melbourne, 1855. 8vo, orig bdg; sewing weak. 1 leaf stained. kh Nov 14 (100) A$300

Chandler, Raymond, 1888-1959

— The Big Sleep. L, [1939]. 1st English Ed. Spine leaning; pp 39-42 detached but present. cb Jan 26 (706) $95

Anr Ed. NY, 1939. Cloth; front cover stained. sg may 2 (48) $80

— Farewell, My Lovely. NY, 1940. In torn d/j. sg May 2 (49) $350

— Finger Man and Other Stories. NY, [1947]. Pictorial wraps. sg May 2 (50) $175

— Five Sinister Characters. NY, [1945]. Wraps. sg May 2 (51) $175

— The High Window. NY, 1942. Spine ends bumped. cb Jan 26 (709) $75

— Killer in the Rain. L, [1964]. In d/j. sg May 2 (54) $50

— The Little Sister. L, [1949]. 1st Ed. In chipped d/j. Some foxing. cb Jan 26 (710) $110

1st American Ed. Bost., 1949. In rubbed & chipped & repaired d/j. cb Jan 26 (711) $180

— The Long Good-Bye. Bost., 1954. 1st American Ed. In torn d/j. sg May 2 (57) $60

— Playback. L, [1958]. In d/j. sg May 2 (58) $60

Chandler, Richard —& Others

— Ionian Antiquities. L, 1769-97. Vols I-II. Folio, contemp calf gilt. With 92 plates. Sold w.a.f. C July 17 (90) £750 [Wood]

Chandless, William

— A Visit to Salt Lake; Being a Journey across the Plains.... L, 1857. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth. With folding map. sg Nov 14 (74) $350

Chang T'ien-Tse

— Sino-Portuguese Trade from 1514 to 1644. Leiden, 1934. Later cloth; rubbed. bba Oct 18 (64) £70 [Quaritch]

Chanlaire, Pierre Gregoire —& Dumez, —

— Atlas national portatif de la France. Paris, 1792. Oblong 4to, half mor; broken. With engraved title, 90 hand-colored maps & 3 maps of the French colonies. 1 colored map loose. bba Jan 17 (288) £150 [Smith]

Chants...

— Chants et chansons populaires de la France. [Paris], 1843. 84 livraisons in 3 series covers & in 3 mor chemises by Mercier, fils, 1914. SM Dec 12 (3320) FF24,000

Chapelain, Jean, 1595-1674

— La Pucelle ou la France delivree. Paris, 1656. Folio, contemp French mor gilt; scuffed. With engraved title, 2 ports & 12 plates. 1 leaf misbound; some browning; printing fault on Oo1 affecting headline. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (144) £800 [Quaritch]

Chapin, James Paul

— The Birds of the Belgian Congo. NY, 1932-54. 4 vols. Half cloth. Inscr. S Jan 15 (858) £350 [Grahame]

Chapman, Abel, 1851-1929

— Memories of Fourscore Years Less Two.... L, 1930. O Sept 25 (51) $50

— Retrospect. Reminiscences and Impressions of a Hunter-Naturalist.... L, 1928. O Sept 25 (52) $70

— Wild Norway, with Chapters on Spitzbergen, Denmark.... L & NY, 1897. 8vo, cloth; shaken, inner joint starting. O Sept 25 (53) $50

Chapman, Frederik Henrik af

— A Treatise on Ship-Building. Cambr., 1820. 4to, orig half cloth; worn. With 23 plates. Partially misbound. sg Dec 6 (43) $900

Chapman, George, 1559?-1634
See also: Marlowe & Chapman

— Sir Gyles Goose-Cappe Knight. L, [1606]. 1st Ed. 4to, later wraps; crudely stitched, spine lacking. Some browning & soiling; marginal tear in C2; side-note on recto of F1 shaved; tp def, with loss of text including almost all the imprint. Britwell Court copy. S July 22 (7) £300 [Maggs]

— Two Wise Men and all the rest Fooles.... L, 1619. 4to, old half mor gilt; spine repaired & worn, corners renewed. Library markings on tp, which is soiled; dampstained at beginning & end; H3 stained; browned. CNY May 14 (123) $1,600

Chapman, Guy —&
Hodgkin, John

— A Bibliography of William Beckford of Fonthill. L, 1930. One of 500. Orig half vellum. O June 11 (47) $80

Chapman, John —&
Andre, Peter

— Map of the County of Essex. L, 1777. Folio, contemp bds; rebacked & recornered with calf, rubbed. With double-page hand-colored index map & large county map on 25 double-page sheets, hand-colored & mtd on guards. Index map with vertical crease; 2 maps with short split at fold. With J. Chapman's bookplate. C Apr 16 (119) £250 [Roberts]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. With 26 double-page sheets, including title, list of subscribers & key map. Maps hand-colored in outline. Some stains. S Feb 19 (638) £180 [Robert]

Chapman, Robert William

— Cancels. L, 1930. One of 500. O June 11 (48) $80

Chapman, Roger G. —&
Duval, Cleveland T.

— Charles Darwin 1809-1882. A Centennial Commemorative. Wellington: Nova Pacifica, 1982. One of 750. 4to, orig half calf. bs Apr 25 (204) $225

Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 1728-69

— A Journey into Siberia. L, 1770. 4to, contemp calf. With folding map & 9 plates. Map repaired along folds; some cropping & spotting. S Feb 5 (428) £200 [Walford]

— Voyage en Californie. Paris, 1772. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor. With folding plan, folding table & 3 plates. Tear in map repaired; folding map discolored around edges. bs Feb 14 (134) $1,000

— Voyage en Siberie. Paris, 1768. 2 parts in 3 vols; lacking Atlas. Folio, Vol I in contemp calf; Vols II-III in contemp mor. With frontis, 53 plates, 3 maps & 1 table. Some foxing; Vol I has stamp. bs Feb 14 (3) $600

— A Voyage to California. L, 1778. 8vo, modern half calf gilt. With folding plan. Repair to lower margin of tp; lacking half-title. S June 27 (112) £400 [Frers]

Chappuis, Adrien

— The Drawings of Paul Cezanne. NY, 1973. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. bba Nov 16 (102) £75 [Sims]; HN Nov 28 (1626) DM320

Chaptal, Jean Antoine Claude, 1756-1832

— De la distillation du vin.... Paris, 1809. 8vo, contemp sheep; spine def. With 5 folding plates. Some spotting. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (514) $225

Chapuis, Alfred —&
Droz, Edmond

— Automata. A Historical and Technological Study. Neuchatel & L, 1958. 4to, cloth, in d/j. pn Oct 25 (367) £55

Charant, Antoine

— A Letter in Answer to Divers Curious Questions.... L: B. G. for Moses Pitt, 1671. 8vo, modern half mor. S June 27 (110) £250 [Lawson]

Charas, Moyse, 1618-98

— The Royal Pharmacopeia Galenical & Chimical. L, 1678. Folio, calf; rebacked, new endpapers. Lower corners of last few leaves & corners mended. S Apr 3 (380) £400 [Feres]

Charcot, Jean Baptiste A. E., 1867-1936

— The Voyage of the "Why Not?" in the Antarctic. L, [1911]. Cloth. S Feb 5 (451) £220 [Hubbard]

Chardin, Sir John, 1643-1713

— Journal du voyage du Chevalier Chardin en Perse et aux Indes Orientales. Amst., 1686. 2d Ed. Vol I (all pbd). 12mo, later half calf; soiled. Lacking 3 plates; some cropping; most plates stained; Map lacking; marginal hole in tp. S May 14 (63) £110 [Diba]

— The Travels.... L, 1686. Vol I (all pbd). Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. With port, engraved title & 15 plates only. Some tears & repairs. S May 14 (189) £80 [Remmington]

Anr Ed. L, 1691. Folio, contemp calf. Some plates cropped. S May 14 (207) £275 [Azezian]

— Travels in Persia. L, 1720. Vols I & II (all pbd). 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With 7 folding plates. Ink correction on tp of Vol I.

S May 14 (64) £550 [Diba]

— Voyages du Chevalier Chardin, en Perse, et autres lieux de l'Orient. Paris, 1811. 10 vols, plus Atlas. 8vo & folio, contemp calf. With port, map & 63 plates. S May 3 (331) £2,600 [Mamari]

Chardon, Francis A.

— Journal at Fort Clark, 1834-1839. Pierre, 1932. sg Nov 14 (75) $60

Charlemagne. See: Tower, Charlemagne

Charles'...

— Charles' Wain: A Miscellany of Short Stories. L, [1933]. One of 95, sgd by all 18 contributors. bba Apr 11 (121) £50 [Blackwell]

Charles I, King of England

— Eikon Basilike. The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majestie.... L, 1649. Bound with: Apophthegmata Aurea, Regia, Carolina. L, 1649. And: Charles I. The Papers Which Passed at New-Castle betwixt His Sacred Majestie and Mr. Alex: Henderson....L, 1649. 8vo, contemp mor gilt with crowned gilt CR monogram giltstamped at centers; spine faded & with small wormhole at top. Sir Roger L'Estrange—Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (57) $1,100

— The Kings Maiesties Declaration to His subjects, Concerning Lawfull Sports to be Used. L, 1633. 4to, old lea; broken. Ink accession number on title; mend to blank fore-edge of tp. CNY May 14 (318) $100

— A Large Declaration Concerning the Late Tumults in Scotland. L, 1639. Folio, old calf; rebacked, worn. 2 leaves torn affecting blank area. bba Apr 25 (243) £90 [Parsons]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. pn Nov 15 (129) £260 [Schuster]

Anr copy. Calf; rebacked. pnE Mar 12 (119) £70

— Works. L, 1687. ("Basilika.") Folio, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. pn Sept 20 (316) £125 [Laywood]

Charles II, King of England

— A Collection of His Majestie's Gracious Letters, Speeches, Messages and Declarations. L, 1660. 4to, later half lea; worn. 2 small holes in tp, affecting letters; pp 87-96 in duplicate. sg Oct 18 (74) $50

Charles IV, Emperor of Germany

— Bulla aurea. Venice: Nicolaus Jenson, 1477. Bound with: Platina, Bartholomaeus. Vom allen Speisen und Gerichten.... Augsburg: H. Stayner, 14 Nov 1530. And: Ms cookery recipes on paper, 33 leaves. Germany, 16th & 17th cents. Folio, early 16th-cent blind-stamped pigskin over wooden bds with vellum pastedowns from a German coronation service book. 1st work with short tear in d1 & d3; 2d work lacking all between A3 & F1. Bulla is 27 (of 28 leaves) & HCR 4079. S May 10 (419) £18,000 [Witten]

Charles, Mrs. Tom

— More Tales of the Tularosa. Alamogordo, 1961. In d/j by Jose Cisneros. sg Nov 15 (70) $300

Charles VII, Emperor

— Vollstaendiges diarium von den...Wahl un Croenung des...Carls des VII. Frankfurt, 1742. Folio, contemp calf. With frontis & 7 folding plates & 2 tables. 1 plate torn at fold; some foxing. CAM May 8 (459) HF450

Anr Ed. Frankfurt, 1743. 3 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf. With 19 ports & 11 folding plates only (of a total of 37). Some tears & staining. CAM May 8 (460) HF300

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707

See also: Malpighi, Marcello

— Onomasticon Zoicon...cui accedunt mantissa anatomica. L, 1668. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; worn & loose. With 8 folding plates. Minor defs. HN Nov 28 (333) DM400

Anr copy. Later vellum. Lacking final blank. Liechtenstein copy. P Feb 2 (11) $200

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. With 6 plates. 1 plate torn; Nn1 torn with loss; half-title from anr copy. sg Oct 11 (79) $225

— Two Discourses. I. Concerning the Different Wits of Men: II. Of the Mysterie of Vintners. L, 1669. 8vo, modern mor by Crahan. Lacking initial blank; 2 leaves def from faulty printing; marginal repair on I7 & P7; corner of tp cut away & repaired affecting rule. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (111) $700

Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de, 1682-1761

— Histoire de Paraguay. Paris, 1756. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 4to, modern half calf. With 7 folding maps & plans. Some rust-marks; library stamps on titles. S Sept 21 (861) £350 [Levy]

— Journal of a Voyage to North-America. L, 1761. 1st Ed in English. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; spines rubbed, upper joints cracked. With folding map. Vol I with minor flaw at Z3 affecting letters. C Apr 16 (9) £200 [Foyle]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. S May 3 (395) £480 [Tooley]

Anr Ed. Dublin, 1766. ("Voyage to North-

America....") 2 vols. 8vo, modern cloth. With 2 plates & 8 folding maps. Vol II lacking 4 prelim & 20 terminal leaves; both titles stamped & Vol I tp lacking lower edge; portion of Vol II frontis lacking; map of Cuba repaired along fold. wa Mar 6 (181) $375

Charnock, John, 1756-1807

— An History of Marine Architecture. L, 1800-2. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 4to, contemp russia gilt; rebacked, orig spines laid down. With engraved title & 99 plates. C Oct 17 (180) £800 [Spencer]

Anr copy. Modern half calf gilt; misbound. With engraved title & 99 plates. pn Sept 20 (107) £890 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt; 3 covers stained & rubbed, rebacked. With engraved title & 99 plates. Some imprints shaved; some stains. S Sept 20 (139) £750 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Vol III only. Contemp calf; worn, upper hinge broken. Lacking 1 plate; 4 gatherings misbound. S Apr 18 (610) £100 [Damms]

Charron, Pierre, 1541-1603

— De la sagesse.... Leiden: Elzevir, 1656. 12mo, 18th-cent mor gilt. Upper margins trimmed close. sg Apr 18 (52) $60

Charsley, Fanny Anne

— The Wild Flowers Around Melbourne. L, 1867. Folio, orig cloth. With litho title & 13 hand-colored plates. Tp spotted with marginal dampstains. C July 17 (129) £450 [Isles]

Chartier, Alain, 1385?-after 1433

— Les Oeuvres. Paris, 1617. 4to, 18th-cent calf gilt; worn. Some dampstains at beginning; imprint shaved; port cut down & loosely inserted. S Apr 18 (754) £110 [Poole]

Chase, Owen. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Chassepol, Francois de

— The History of the Grand Visiers.... L, 1677. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed, spine def at head. Lacking frontis. bba Feb 28 (23) £45 [Coupe]

Chastellux, Francois Jean, Marquis de, 1734-88

— Travels in North America in the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. L, 1787. 1st Ed in English. 2 vols. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf. With 2 folding maps (1 with split at fold) & 3 folding plates. Portion of blank lower margin cut from 2d title. S June 27 (113) £450 [Frers]

Anr copy. Modern half calf; damp-wrinkled. With 2 folding maps & 3 folding plates. Some stamps; early Ms emendations; plates foxed. sg Oct 4 (139) $325

1st Irish Ed. Dublin, 1787. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn & soiled. sg Mar 14 (56) $175

— Voyages de M. le Marquis de Chastellux dans l'Amerique septentrionale.... [Cassel], 1785. ("Voyage de M. Le Chevalier de Chastellux en Amerique.") Unauthorized Ed. 12mo, wraps. Small blank piece chipped from corner of tp. CNY Dec 14 (186) $150

Anr copy. Contemp bds; rubbed. S Oct 23 (179) £100 [Lake]

Anr copy. Bds. sg Oct 4 (137) $110

Anr copy. Half lea. L.p. copy. sg Oct 4 (138) $175

Anr Ed. Paris, 1786. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; corners worn. With 2 folding maps & 3 folding views & plans. 1 map holed. CNY Dec 14 (187) $280

Chateaubriand, Francois Rene de, 1768-1848

— Oeuvres. Paris, 1826-31. 31 vols. 8vo, contemp half shagreen. SM Dec 12 (3321) FF7,000

Chatelain, Henri Abraham

— Atlas Historique.... Amst., 1718-21. 3d Ed of Vol I, 2d Ed of Vols II-IV, 1st Ed of Vols V-VII. 7 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. With 5 engraved titles & 274 plates & maps. Some browning. With Vol IV dated 1718. S June 27 (117) £4,400 [Crassley]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1721-20-20-14-19-19-20. 7 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked or spines repaired. Creasing at the front of a few volumes; about one-third of the plates with minor tears or fold separations or tape repairs; RR1 & RR2 in Vol VI supplied. Sold w.a.f. P Feb 2 (89) $6,500

Chatelain, Jean

— Le Message Biblique. Paris: Fernard Mourlot, 1972. Illus by Marc Chagall. Folio, cloth, in d/j. Inscr by Chagall, with small drawing on flyleaf. P Dec 12 (391) $475

Chater Collection, Sir Catchick P.

— The Chater Collection, Pictures Relating to China, Hongkong, Macao.... L, 1924. One of 750. Ed by James Orange. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. pn Oct 11 (354) £420 [Browning]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. S Dec 12 (479) £380 [Targ]

Chatterton, Edward Keble, 1878-1944

— Old Sea Paintings. L, 1928. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth, in d/j. pn Oct 11 (57) £50 [Maggs]

— Old Ship Prints. L, 1927. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. bba Jan 17 (195) £40 [Bookroom]

— Ship-Models. L, 1923. One of 1,000. 4to,

orig cloth. bba July 18 (313) £50 [Cox]; pn Oct 11 (60) £55 [Cavendish]; pnNY June 12 (91) $150

— Steamship Models. L, 1924. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. pnNY June 12 (92) $150

One of 1,000. Orig cloth; spotted on front cover. bs Apr 25 (166) $120

Chatterton, Thomas, 1752-70

— Poems, Supposed to have been Written at Bristol, by Thomas Rowley.... L, 1777. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half calf. Tp frayed & mtd. bba June 28 (81) £75 [Alec-Smith]

3d Ed. L, 1778. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. Some spotting. bba Apr 11 (76) £65 [Martin]

5th Ed. L, 1794. 8vo, 19th-cent mor. Blank corner torn from each title; repaired. S Oct 23 (428) £130 [Scott]

Chatto, William Andrew, 1799-1864

See also: Jackson & Chatto

— Facts and Speculation on the Origin and History of Playing Cards. L, 1848. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; rubbed. bba July 18 (314) £100 [Jarndyce]

Anr copy. Old calf; rebacked, rubbed. Some stains & soiling. O Jan 15 (46) $85

— Scenes and Recollections of Fly Fishing.... L 1834. 12mo, mor gilt. sg Jan 31 (248) $60

Chaucer, Geoffrey, 1340?-1400

See also: Ashendene Press; Golden Cockerel Press; Kelmscott Press; Limited Editions Club

— Canterbury Tales. [Westminster: William Caxton, c.1478]. 1st Ed. One leaf only. Folio, inlaid. Minor browning & staining. Goff C-431. P Dec 12 (387A) $750

Anr Ed. Manchester, 1911. ("The Ellesmere Chaucer Reproduced in Facsimile.") 2 vols. Folio, half mor. sg Nov 1 (43) $250

Anr Ed. L: Riccardi Press for the Medici Society, 1913. One of 500. Illus by W. Russell Flint. 3 vols. 4to, half cloth, in d/js. cb Feb 23 (674) $275; cb Aug 24 (74) $190

Anr copy. Orig vellum, 2 vols in d/js. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (320) $300

Anr copy. Mor gilt. P Dec 11 (71) $200

Anr copy. Orig half cloth. pn July 11 (272) £120

Anr Ed. NY, 1930. One of 75. Illus by Rockwell Kent. 2 vols. Folio, lea; joints scuffed. F Apr 11 (421) $250

One of 924. Cloth; spines discolored. sg Sept 6 (171) $200

Out-of-series copy. Orig pigskin; worn & waterstained. In a portfolio are 5 proof sheets, each sgd by Kent, of the plates. O Oct 16 (171) $850

Anr Ed. Waddington, 1972. One of 50. Illus by Elizabeth Frink. Folio, orig mor inlaid with vellum. With 19 plates. C Oct 17 (89) £380 [Thorp]

— The Flower and the Leaf. L: Essex House Press, 1902. One of 165 on vellum. Orig vellum. S Dec 17 (69) £110 [American]; S Dec 17 (70) £200 [Seibu]

— The Nonnes Preestes Tale of Cok and Hen. NY: Grafton Press, 1902. One of 26 on Whatman with the tp & initials illuminated. 4to, orig vellum gilt; soiled. bs Apr 25 (302) $250

— The Prologue from the Canterbury Tales. L, 1967. One of 125. Illus by Ronald King. Folio, unsewn in orig folder. S Dec 17 (346) £260 [Rota]

— The Romaunt of the Rose. L, 1908. One of 500. Orig vellum. sg Nov 1 (287) $325

— Works. L, 1542. Folio, early calf; rebacked, rear cover wormed. Some soiling or dampstaining; 2S1-2T1 supplied from a smaller copy; lacking 1st 3 & last 5 leaves. STC 5070. sg Jan 24 (118) $1,000

5th Ed. L: Jhon Kyngston for Jhon Wight, 1561. 2d issue. Folio, 18th-cent half calf; repaired. First 2 signatures washed with minor repairs & possibly supplied; tp loose; 4 leaves misbound following A5; lower inner margins of Sigs. B & C repaired; small wormhole in lower blank margins of B1 through K3; T2 & T6 wormed & probably supplied; F2 with a short tear in blank margin. STC 5076. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (14) $1,400

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf. Tp torn, repaired & mtd; last leaf of Table misbound; blank portion torn from foot of A1; repaired; 2d A2 def & repaired; some browning & soiling; some headlines shaved; some worming, affecting text. STC-5076. S July 22 (5) £600 [Rix]

Anr copy. Old calf; rubbed & rebacked. Some dampstains; a few headlines shaved; corner torn from last leaf with loss. STC-5076. S July 22 (6) £1,100 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. L: Adam Islip, 1598. Folio, old calf; rubbed, upper cover detached. Ck Apr 12 (194) £950

Anr Ed. L: Adam Islip, 1602. Folio, later half calf; def. Lacking port; tp & anr leaf repaired at margin without loss; date on imprint crossed out & re-inserted; 3 leaves holed with loss; marginal holes; errata leaf laid down. S July 16 (148) £165 [Finch]

Anr copy. 19th-cent half lea; spine ends chipped, joint starting. 2Q2 holed with loss; marginal defs; lacking initial blank & 3T4.5. sg Apr 18 (54) $250

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1894-97. Ed by W. W. Skeat. 7 vols, including Supplement. 8vo,

cloth. With "Canceled Sheets of the Latter Portion of the Testament of Love" laid in Vol I. wa Dec 2 (242) $190

Anr Ed. Oxford: Shakespeare Head Press, 1928-29. One of 375. 8 vols. 4to, orig bds, unopened. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (345) $600

Anr copy. Orig bds; some covers scratched & soiled. CNY Dec 14 (97) $550

Anr Ed. L: Basilisk Press, 1974. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. Facsimile of the Kelmscott Ed. C Oct 17 (90) £180 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. L: Basilisk Press, 1975. One of 515. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth. Facsimile reprint of Kelmscott Chaucer, with companion vol by Duncan Robinson. sg Nov 1 (323) $700

Chauchard, Jean Baptiste Hippolyte

— A General Map of the Empire of Germany.... L, 1800. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed & scuffed. With frontis & 25 maps, most double-page. Ck Nov 2 (87) £100

Chaumet, Henri

— Betes & Cie. Paris, [1927]. One of 15 on Van Gelder Zonen with orig drawing & extra suite in blue. Illus by Foujita. Mor gilt. P Dec 12 (473) $2,250

Chaussier, Francois, 1746-1828. See: Enaux & Chaussier

Chaves, Hieronymo de

— Chronographia o repertorio de los tiempos.... Seville: Juan de Leon, 1548. 1st Ed. 4to, early vellum. With 25 woodcut illusts. Lacking the blank following the colophon. This copy with 2 licence leaves bound at end & with fore-margins repaired. Faint trace of old library stamp on tp. S May 2 (217) £6,800 [Pickering & Chatto]

Chaves, Jeronimo de. See: Chaves, Hieronymo de

Cheevers, Sarah. See: Evans & Cheevers

Chelsea Porcelain Manufactory

— A Reprint of the Original Catalogue of One Year's Curious Production of the Chelsea Porcelain Manufactory. Salisbury: Pvtly ptd, 1880. Bound with: Nightingale, James Edward. Contributions towards the History of Early English Porcelain. Salisbury, 1881. Intro by Raphael Read. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. Spotted. bba Oct 18 (51) £100 [Chesters]

Chenavard, Antoine Marie

— Voyage en Grece et dans le Levant.... Lyon, 1858. Folio, contemp half calf. With 75 plates. S Sept 21 (732) £1,200 [Martinos]

Cheney, A. Nelson. See: Orvis & Cheney

Chenu, Jean Charles, 1808-79

— Encyclopedie d'histoire naturelle.... Paris, 1873-77. 22 vols. Folio, contemp calf. S July 30 (772) £200 [Quaritch]

Chenu, Jean Charles, 1809-79 —& Oeillet des Murs, Marc

— La fauconnerie ancienne et moderne.... Paris, 1862. 12mo, modern calf. Marginal tears. S Apr 18 (846) £120 [Quaritch]

Cherler, Jean Henri. See: Bauhin & Cherler

Cherry-Garrard, Apsley

— The Worst Journey in the World. L, 1922-23. 1st Ed. Vols I-II. Orig half cloth. bba Feb 7 (191) £320 [Cavendish]

1st Issue. 2 vols. Bds. With 63 plates, some folding, a few colored. S Oct 23 (272) £240 [Cavendish]

Anr Ed. L, 1922. 2 vols. 8vo, orig half cloth, in torn d/js. Inscr. S July 31 (1548) £700 [Dunsheath]

Anr Ed. L, 1922-23. Issue not indicated. 2 vols. Orig half cloth. pn May 23 (218) £160

Later Issue. 3 vols, including Supplement. Orig bds; soiled. With 63 plates. S Feb 5 (452) £200 [Cavendish]

Cheselden, William, 1688-1752

— The Anatomy of the Human Body. L, 1750. 7th Ed. 8vo, old calf; worn. 1 plate frayed at outer edge; frontis lacking. sg Mar 7 (59) $70

1st American Ed. Bost., 1795. 8vo, modern cloth. With 40 plates. sg Mar 7 (60) $120

Chesnutt, Charles Waddell, 1858-1932

— The Conjure Woman. NY, 1899. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. wa Mar 6 (14) $150

Chesterfield...

— Chesterfield Travestie; or School for Modern Manners. L: Tegg, 1808. Illus by Thomas Rowlandson. 8vo, orig bds; spine lacking. With hand-colored frontis & 9 plain plates. pn July 25 (47) £95

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th Earl of, 1694-1773

— Letters written by the Late Right Honourable Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield, to his Son.... L, 1774. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; joints cracked. With H4r in Vol I in 2d state; tear to 2G1. C July 17 (199) £100 [Woods]

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; joints cracked. Scrape to blank surface near port. CNY Dec 14 (134) $200

Anr copy. Early bds; worn. Lacking half-titles. sg Jan 24 (120) $150

— Miscellaneous Works. L, 1777-78. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; hinges cracked. pn Nov 15 (131) £85 [Swift]

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, 1874-1936

— Five Types: A Book of Essays. L, 1910. One of 30 on Japan vellum. Mor elaborately gilt & with mor onlays, by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. P Dec 11 (46) $275

— The Man Who Was Thursday: A Nightmare. Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith, 1908. Orig bdg; joints cracked. cb May 4 (226) $50

Chetham, James, 1640-92

— The Angler's Vade Mecum.... L, 1681. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked & rubbed, front free endpaper replaced. Some foxing; G8 repaired with part in facsimile. Gribbel copy. P May 22 (8) $375

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; upper joint renewed, modern endpapers. Some dampstaining; some leaves trimmed affecting headlines or catchwords; 4 leaves of appendix & errata remargined; 2 small holes in final leaf repaired; Ms contents list added in an early hand. S Apr 2 (247) £450 [Head]

3d Ed. L, 1700. 8vo, contemp calf; worn & rebacked. Some catchwords cropped; several leaves with corner or marginal losses not affecting text; 1 leaf with marginal loss & tear into headline rule; loss from R1 affecting 1 letter only; hole in N3 affecting c.20 letters on 5 lines; 1 marginal tear closed; c.25 pp with marginal pencil notes or rules. P Dec 11 (208) $150

Chevalier, Pierre

— A Discourse of the Original Countrey, Manners, Government and Religion of the Cossacks. L, 1672. 8vo, contemp sheep; head of spine def. Some notes at end. S June 27 (114) £200 [Lawson]

Chevigne, Louis M. J. Le Riche, Comte de

— Les Contes remois.... Paris, 1858. 3d Ed. 8vo, mor gilt by Mercier. With port before letters. SM Dec 12 (3324) FF5,500

Chevigni, Sieur de

— La Science des personnes de la cour, de l'epee et de la robe. Amst., 1723. 4 vols. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed. With frontis & 68 plates. S Nov 6 (876) £170 [Crete]

Chevreul, Michel Eugene, 1786-1889

— Recherches chimiques sur les corps gras d'origine animale. Paris, 1823. 8vo, half lea with initials EG at foot. Some stains & spots at beginning & end. S Apr 3 (445) £180 [Ant. Scientist]

Chew, Beverly, 1850-1925

— Essays & Verses About Books. NY, 1926. One of 275. Half cloth; rubbed. O June 11 (49) $70

Cheyne, George, 1671-1743

— An Essay of Health and Long Life. L, 1724. 8vo, contemp calf. sg Mar 7 (61) $120

2d Ed. L, 1725. 8vo, orig half mor by Crahan. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (268) $150

Child, Francis James, 1825-96

— The English and Scottish Popular Ballads. Bost., [1882-98]. One of 1,000. 10 vols. 4to, later mor gilt by Macmillan & Bowes. ha Dec 14 (382) $230

Childers, Erskine

— The Riddle of the Sands: A Record of Secret Service.... L, 1903. Inscr to Basil Williams & with related material including an ALs. S July 22 (199) £2,200 [Gekoski]

Chippendale, Thomas, 1718?-79

— The Gentleman and Cabinet-Maker's Director. L, 1754. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. With engraved dedication & 162 plates, including 2 numbered XXV & a duplicate plate CLIX. Minor worming to a few plates; minor spotting to some plates; a few plates may be from anr copy; some stains & repairs. C Sept 19 (75) £1,150 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Calf gilt by Riviere. With 161 plates, including 2 plates numbered XXV. Small hole in Plate lxxxv. C Mar 27 (262) £1,800 [Sims]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; lea def on upper cover & rebacked with nailed lea at early date. With 159 (of 161 plates), with 2 plates numbered 25. Stained throughout; many leaves repaired with tissue; severe repaired tears to plates 65 & 159; Plate 80 def at blank corner; other lesser tears. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (384) $320

2d Ed. L, 1755. Folio, calf; rebacked, new endpapers. With engraved dedication leaf & 161 plates. Tears on Plates 2 & 129 affecting image; marginal soiling & staining; marginal worming of text; tp soiled; repaired. P Feb 2 (90) $1,200

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. Early leaves stained in upper inner corner. S May 14 (483) £850 [Lobo]

3d Ed. L, 1762. Folio, 19th-cent calf gilt; rubbed, upper joint cracking. With 200 plates. Minor spotting. C Nov 14 (96) £900 [Denniston]

Anr copy. Later mor; new endpapers. cb Dec 15 (502) $950

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed & soiled. Marginal staining. S Dec 12 (245) £850 [Salinas]

Anr Ed. NY, 1938. Folio, cloth. Facsimile of the 1762 Ed. cb Dec 15 (503) $110

— Ornaments and Interior Decorations in the Old French Style.... L: John Weale, [n.d.]. Folio, half mor. With 2 engraved titles & 31 plates. C July 17 (91) £480 [Arader]

Chirino, Pedro

— Relacion de la Islas Filipinas i do lo que en ellas an trabaiado los Padres de la Compania de Jesus. Rome: E. Paulino, 1604. 4to, contemp vellum; worn. S May 2 (509) £2,600 [Ad Orientum]

Chisolm, John Julian

— A Manual of Military Surgery for the Use of Surgeons in the Confederate Army.... Richmond, 1862. 12mo, bdg not described but repaired & with new endpapers. Tp with tape; foxed throughout. Sgd by Confederate Surgeon Thomas W. Nelson. rm Feb 23 (200) $550

Chittenden, Hiram Martin, 1859-1917

— The American Fur Trade of the Far West.... NY, 1902. 1st Ed. 3 vols. Cloth. With folding map in cover pocket. sg Nov 14 (77) $250

Anr Ed. NY, [1935]. 2 vols. O Apr 30 (36) $80

Chitty, Edward

— The Fly-Fisher's Text-Book by Theophilus South. L, 1841. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. With engraved title & 11 plates. bba Apr 25 (77) £65 [Coleby]

Chodowiecki, Daniel Nikolaus

— Auswahl aus des Kuenstlers schoensten Kupferstichen. Berlin, [c.1884]. 4to, orig bdg; spotted. HN Nov 28 (149) DM520

Choiseul-Gouffier, Marie Gabriel F. A., Comte de 1752-1817

— Voyage pittoresque de la Grece. Paris, 1782-1822. 2 vols in 3. Folio, contemp bds. C Apr 16 (120) £2,200 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. 3 parts in 3 vols. Folio, orig cloth. With 3 engraved titles, port & 165 plates showing 285 views, plans & maps. Marginal spotting; some marginal water-stain in Vol I. S Sept 21 (733) £2,000 [Sedgwick]

Anr copy. Vol I only. Contemp mor gilt with arms of Armand-Thomas Hue, Marquis de Miromesnil. Minor worming. S Nov 22 (118) £1,800 [Christodoulou]

Cholieres, Nicolas de

— La Guerre des Males contre les Femelles.... Paris: Gilles Robinot, 1614. 12mo, early 19th-cent mor gilt, with arms of Adolphe Audenet. A few headlines cut close; some staining. Audenet-Nodier-Hoe-Bishop copy. CNY May 14 (124) $350

Chomel, Noel, 1632-1712

— Dictionnaire oeconomique.... Amst.: Covens & Mortier, 1732-40. 4 vols, including Supplement. Folio, contemp bds. S Apr 11 (184) £200 [Weiner]

Anr Ed. Commercy, 1741. 4 vols, including Supplement. Folio, contemp calf. S Apr 11 (185) £240 [Borjesson]

Choris, Louis, 1795-1828

— Voyage pittoresque autour du monde.... Paris, 1822. Folio, half mor. With frontis, 2 maps & 104 colored plates. Marginal repairs on a few leaves; port creased; tear on tp repaired. bs Feb 14 (135) $17,000

— Vues et paysages des regions equinoxiales.... Paris, 1826. One of 50 L.p. copies with hand-colored plates. 6 orig parts. Folio, orig wraps. With 24 hand-colored plates. Marginal stains to some text & to Plate 24. bs Feb 14 (136) $8,500

Christ, Johann Ludwig, 1739-1813

— Chemischphisikalische und praktische Regeln vom Fruchtbrandeweinbrennen. Frankfurt, 1785. 8vo, contemp half calf. With folding plate. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (270) $300

Christian, Arthur, 1838-1906

— Origines de l'imprimerie en France. Paris, 1900. Folio, half mor; rebacked preserving orig spine. bba July 18 (338) £50 [Robertshaw]

Christian's...

— The Christian's, Scholar's and Farmer's Magazine.... Elizabethtown, NJ, 1789. Vol I, No 1. 8vo, modern half mor by Crahan. Marginal tears; last leaf torn. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (271) $80

Christie, Agatha

— The Murder of Roger Ackroyd. L, [1926]. Bdg rubbed & stained. cb Jan 26 (732) $225

1st Ed. Variant bdg of green cloth with spine lettered in mustard-yellow. cb Jan 26 (733) $200

1st American Ed. NY, 1926. pnE Apr 17 (203) £52

— The Mysterious Affair at Styles. L, [1920]. 1st English Ed. cb Jan 26 (734) $1,400

— Poirot Investigates. L, [1924]. Spine ends bumped, some hinges cracked. Marginal soiling. cb Jan 26 (737) $300

Christison, Robert

— A Treatise on Poisons. Edin., 1829. 8vo, orig half cloth; worn. Library markings. bba Feb 7 (11) £70 [Rota]

Christopher, A. B.

— The Word Accomplished. [L: World's End Press, 1974]. One of 75. Ptd, designed & illus by Natalie d'Arbeloff. Folio, loose in orig wraps. bs Apr 25 (530) $200

Chronicles

— Chronicles of England [St. Alban's Chronicle]. [St. Albans, The Schoolmaster Printer's Device, 1485]. Folio, mor by Bedford. The Pope's name erased throughout; many leaves restored or repaired, sometimes affecting letters; some leaves supplied; some leaves soiled.. 264 (of 290) leaves; some of missing leaves supplied in facsimile. Goff C-479. S June 27 (38) £12,500 [Rix]

— The Chronicles of America. New Haven, 1919-21. Abraham Lincoln Ed. 50 vols. With 5 vols from the 1950 Supplement. O Jan 15 (50) $50

— Cronica breve de i fatti illustri de' Re di Francia. Venice: Bernardo Giunti, 1588. 4to, later vellum. Dampstain to lower blank margins. Ck May 10 (212) £130

— Cronica cronicarum abbrege et mis par gifures descentes et Rondeaulx.... Paris: Jehan Petit & Franc. Regnault, 1521. Folio, bdg not described. FD June 6 (104) DM10,000

— Cronica cronicarum abbrege et mis par figures descentes et rondeaux.... Paris: Francois Regnault for Jean Bonhomme, [1532]. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, mor gilt with name of Nicolas Luilli impressed on gilt fore-edge, by Trautz-Bauzonnet. Gothic letter. S Apr 2 (32) £850 [Clavriaux Ward]

— Cronica del sancto rey don Fernando tercero deste nombre.... Medina del Campo: Francisco del Canto, 1566. Bound with: Chronica del muy esclarecido principe y rey don Alonso...encorporada la Chronica del rey Don Sancho el Bravo hijo de este rey don Alonso; Cronica del muy valeroso rey Don fernando, Uisnieto del sancto rey Don Fernando quegano a Sevilla. Valladolid: Sebastian Martinez, 1554. Folio, half vellum. 1 border shaved; some stains & browning. S Apr 2 (34) £1,050 [Porrua]

Chubb, Ralph Nicholas

— A Fable of Love and War. Curridge: E. R. Chubb, 1925. One of 200. Orig wraps; soiled. S July 16 (359) £110 [Jacobson]

Chubb, Thomas

— The Printed Maps in the Atlases of Great Britain and Ireland. L, 1927. 4to, orig cloth. pn Oct 11 (355) £65 [Bookroom]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. T May 16 (397) £50

Church Library, Elihu Dwight

— A Catalogue of Books Relating to the Discovery and Early History of North and South America.... NY, 1951. Compiled by George Watson Cole. 5 vols. 4to, cloth. sg Feb 7 (72) $130; wa June 6 (314) $55

Church, John

— A Cabinet of Quadrupeds. L, [1794]-1805. 2 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt; corners worn, inner bdg of Vol I cracked. With engraved titles & 84 plates. Some foxing. CNY May 14 (268) $250; S Apr 2 (120) £350 [Cavendish]

Church, Richard Wilbur, 1815-90

— Bacon. L, 1889. 8vo, calf gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Extra-illus with c.40 ports. sg Nov 1 (15) $200

Churchill, Awnsham & John

— A Collection of Voyages and Travels. L, 1732. 6 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, 1 cover torn. Sold w.a.f. C July 17 (20) £600 [Sapero]

Anr Ed. L, 1744-46. 6 vols. Folio, contemp calf; joints cracked. Lacking 5 plates; Vol II lacks title; 1 plate torn, anr creased. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 16 (10) £850 [Burgess]

Churchill, James Morss. See: Stephenson & Churchill

Churchill, William Algernon

— Watermarks in Paper. Amst., 1967. In d/j. Reprint of 1935 Ed. bba Nov 16 (255) £140 [Blackwell]

Churchill, Sir Winston L. S., 1874-1965
See also: Grabhorn Printing

— The Collected Works. L, 1973-76. 35 vols. With: The Collected Essays. L, 1976. 4 vols. Together, 39 vols. Orig vellum gilt. Ck Aug 2 (181) £950

Anr copy. 34 vols. Orig vellum over bds. ha Sept 14 (473) $500

Anr copy. 34 vols. With: The Collected Essays. L, 1976. 4 vols. Together, 39 vols. Orig vellum gilt. S Dec 6 (180) £820 [Joseph]

— A History of the English-Speaking Peoples. L, 1956-58. 1st Ed. 4 vols. Mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. C Oct 17 (92) £320 [Spencer]

Anr copy. In d/js. Inscr in each vol to Denis wright. S July 22 (202) £1,700 [F.A.S.]; sg Nov 17 (52) $80

Anr copy. Cloth, in soiled d/js; worn. wa June 6 (496) $50

— Ian Hamilton's March. L, 1900. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. C Oct 17 (93) £140 [Cavendish]; pn June 27 (136) £70 [Joseph]

— Liberalism and the Social Problem. L, 1909. 1st Ed. bba Feb 28 (110) £60 [Sawyer]

— London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. L, 1900. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. bs Apr 25 (175) $375; C Oct 17 (94) £130 [Spencer]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine rubbed & soiled. T May 16 (43) £56

— Marlborough, his Life and Times. L, 1933-38. 1st Ed. 4 vols. cb Mar 30 (463) $80

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/js. cb Aug 24 (304) $150

One of 155. Orig mor. Ck Mar 8 (21) £750

Anr Ed. L, 1955. 2 vols. In d/js. Inscr to Denis Wright. S July 22 (203) £480 [Joseph]

— My African Journey. L, 1908. 1st Ed. C Oct 17 (96) £130 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Inscr. pn Sept 20 (257) £45 [Cavendish]; pn June 27 (63) £85 [Culpin]; pn June 27 (136) £70 [Joseph]

— My Early Life. A Roving Commission. L, 1930. 1st Ed. Some spots & stains. Inscr. S Dec 6 (179) £650 [Minerva]

Anr copy. In faded d/j. sg Jan 17 (50) $200

— The River War. L, 1899. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C Oct 17 (97) £400 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Later half mor gilt. T Sept 13 (2) £180

— Savrola. L, 1900. 1st English Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. C Oct 17 (98) £160 [Maggs]; S July 16 (283) £220 [Sarner]

Anr Ed. NY, 1900. 8vo, orig cloth. O Apr 9 (52) $220

— The Second World War. L, 1948-54. 1st English Ed. 6 vols. Half mor. Each vol inscr. S Dec 6 (178) £1,000 [Sotheran]

— The Story of the Malakand Field Force. L, 1898. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled, inner hinge repaired. Library stamp erased from tp & half-title. S July 22 (205) £480 [Sarner]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled & rubbed. Lacking port. T May 16 (42) £50

— The World Crisis. L, 1923-31. 1st Ed. Vol IV only: The Aftermath. Inscr. C Oct 17 (100) £220 [Sawyer]

Churchyard, Thomas

— The Firste Part of Churchyardes Chippes.... L: Thomas Marshe, 1578. 4to, mor gilt by Riviere. Inner margin of tp restored touching corner of ruled frame; rust hole to E1; lower blank margin of H5 restored; upper margins of 1st 4 leaves strengthened & cut close; 4th leaf with marginal repair & single word strengthened. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (59) $4,000

Churton, Edward, 1800-74. See: Richardson & Churton

Ciacconius, Petrus Toletanus

— De Triclinio sive de modo convivandi apud priscos Romanos.... Amst.: A. Frisius, 1664. 12mo, vellum. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (113) $250

Cibber, Colley, 1671-1757

— An Apology for the Life of Mr. Colley Cibber...Written by himself. L, 1740. 1st Ed. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt; joints rubbed. Extra-illus with c.65 ports. P May 22 (164) $600

Anr Ed. L, 1889. Ltd Ed on Japan vellum. Ed by Robert W. Lowe. 2 vols. 8vo, half lev by Sotheran. With 26 plates in 2 states & 18 mtd half-page india proof etchings. wa June 6 (203) $80

Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 106-43 B.C.
See also: Adams's copy, John; Franklin Printing, Benjamin; Hale's copy, Nathan

— Cato Major. L, 1778. 8vo, old calf; joints weak. Some foxing. sg Mar 14 (95) $100

— De finibus bonorum et malorum. Venice: [Vindelinus de Spira, for] Johannes de Colonia, [not after 9 Nov 1471]. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt. 90 (of 94) leaves; lacking 4 blanks. Goff C-565. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (10) £5,000 [Quaritch]

— De Officiis. Venice: Philippus Pincius, 10 Dec 1500. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt. 1st leaf def & mtd on recto showing only title; stained throughout. 157 (of 158) leaves; lacking final blank. Goff C-614. S Nov 6 (872) £190 [Creswell]

Anr Ed. Amst.: Jansonnius, 1638. 12mo, 18th-cent vellum, with arms of the Empress Maria Teresa as Queen of Bohemia in blind on sides. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 2 (27) £60 [Fletcher]

— De officiis, libros tres. Venice, 1581. Folio, contemp vellum; lea ties def. Marginal worming on 1st few leaves; some damp-stains. sg Oct 18 (8) $175

— Epistolae ad Familiares. Milan: Philippus de Lavagnia, 19 Mar 1477. 4to, 18th-cent mor extra; spine worn. 201 (of 202) leaves; lacking initial blank. Goff C-518. sg Dec 6 (46) $1,000

Anr Ed. Paris, 1685. ("Ad familiares epistolae.") 4to, 18th-cent russia gilt; rubbed. Some staining. bba June 28 (296) £85 [Maggs]

— Omnes qui ad artem oratoriam pertinent libri. Paris, 1687. 2 vols. 4to, 18th-cent russia gilt; rubbed. bba June 28 (297) £95 [Maggs]

— Opera. Glasgow: Foulis, 1749-48. 18 (of 20) vols; lacking Vols VIII & X. Contemp mor; worn. bba May 16 (70a) £70 [Bailey]

Anr copy. 20 vols. 12mo, contemp mor gilt; spines rubbed & chipped. Ck June 14

(31) £200

— Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium lib. IIII [& other works]. Venice: Heirs of A. Manutius & A. Asulanus, Mar 1533. 4to, old limp vellum; worn. Date written on tp; marginal def in o4; marginal worming; some dampstains. P Dec 11 (287) $200

— Tusculanae disputationes. Venice: B. de Zanis de Portesio, 17 July 1499. ("Commentarii quaestionum Tusculanarum.") Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt. Some marginal worming. 114 leaves. Goff C-641. C Dec 13 (24) £500 [Fletcher]

Cincinnato da Costa, Bernardino Camillo

— O Portugal vinicola. Lisbon, 1900. 4to, half mor; scuffed. With 10 color & 74 halftone plates & 2 color maps. Text browned; some marginal dampstains; background of Plate 10 damaged. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (687) $225

Ciscar, Francisco

— Reflexiones sobre las maquinas y maniobras del uso de a bordo. Madrid, 1791. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. With 23 plates & folding table. Some dampstaining & foxing. sg Mar 21 (81) $70

Anr copy. 19th-cent half calf; ends worn, bumped. With 23 folding plates. Dampstained throughout. sg Mar 21 (190) $90

City...

— City Cries; or, a Peep at Scenes in Town. Phila., 1850. 1st Ed. Illus by William Croome. 16mo, orig cloth; corners bumped. With hand-colored title & 24 hand-colored plates. P Oct 31 (2) $250

Clacy, Ellen

— A Lady's Visit to the Gold Diggings of Australia in 1852-53. L, 1853. 12mo, bdg not described; hinges repaired. Lacking half-title; frontis & tp foxed. kh Nov 14 (104) A$60

— Lights and Shadows of Australian Life. L, 1854. 2 vols. Bdg not described. Some foxing; corner of 1 leaf torn away affecting a few words. kh Nov 14 (105) A$160

Clanny, William Reid, 1776-1850

— Practical Observations on Safety Lamps for Coal Mines. Sunderland, 1816. 8vo, disbound. Plate waterstained at foot. S Jan 15 (860) £110 [Phelps]

Clapham, Henoch

— A Briefe of the Bible.... Edin.: R. Waldegraved, 1596. Bound with Chrysostom, St. John. Homiliae sex. Oxford: J. Barnes, 1586. 12mo, contemp calf; worn. Some worming. S July 23 (459) £200 [Sokol]

Clapham, Richard. See: Derrydale Press

Clappe, Louise A.K.S., 1819-1906. See: Grabhorn Printing

Clapperton, Capt Hugh. See: Denham & Clapperton

Clare, John, 1793-1864

— Madrigals & Chronicles. L: Beaumont Press, 1924. One of 80 on vellum, sgd by Edmund Blunden, Cyril W. Beaumont & Randolph Schwabe. Ed by Blunden; illus by Schwabe. Orig vellum bds. sg Nov 1 (252) $80

— The Shepherd's Calendar.... L, 1827. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp vellum; warped. Poem tipped-in rear blank; some soiling. wa Mar 6 (127) $110

— The Village Minstrel. L, 1821. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, orig bds; rebacked. Lacking port. T Apr 18 (312) £60

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of, 1609-74

— The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England.... Oxford, 1702-4. 1st Ed. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. Without the privilege leaf. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (229) £420 [Howes]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rubbed. 1 port trimmed; some spotting. pn June 27 (291) £100 [Finch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; not uniform, upper cover of Vol I detached. T Feb 21 (342) £65

Anr Ed. L, 1705-6. 3 vols in 6. 8vo, contemp calf; covers detached or starting. Some stains. sg Oct 18 (80) $100

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1707. In 4 vols. contemp calf gilt. Extra-illus with 683 ports. pn May 23 (207) £850 [Faupel]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1826. 8 vols. 8vo, calf gilt; scuffed. cb Dec 15 (86) $110

Claret de Fleurieu, Charles Pierre, 1738-1810

— A Voyage Round the World...by Etienne Marchand. L, [c.1801]. Atlas vol only. Orig bds; worn. With folding map, plate & 7 charts. 1 chart torn in margin. bba Nov 1 (334) £160 [Maggs]

Clark, Charles M.

— A Trip to Pikes Peak.... Chicago, 1861. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; spine shabby. With 18 plates. sg Nov 14 (82) $375

Clark, Erland Fenn

— Truncheons, their Romance and Reality. L, 1935. bba Oct 18 (192) £55 [Robinson]

Clark, J. H. —& Dubourg, M.

— An Historical Memento Representing the Different Scenes of Public Rejoicing...Peace of 1814. L, 1814. 4to, contemp half mor; worn, front free endpaper lacking. With 6 colored plates. Some soiling & spotting. Ck May 31 (77) £170

Clark, J. O. M. See: Noel & Clark

Clark, John Heaviside, 1770-1863

— Field Sports of the Native Inhabitants of New South Wales. L, 1813. 4to, modern mor. With 10 colored plates. kh Nov 14 (106) A$1,600

Clark, Joshua V. H., 1803-69

— Onondaga, or Reminiscences of Earlier and Later Times. Syracuse, 1849. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. Some foxing. O Sept 18 (48) $60

Clark, Kenneth —& Others

— Sidney Nolan. L, 1961. One of 60. 4to, half vellum gilt. pn Jan 24 (160) £250 [Weston]

Clark, Robert, 1825-94

— Golf; a Royal and Ancient Game. L, 1893. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled, 1st signature loose. Library markings. O Sept 25 (55) $160

Clark, Roland

See also: Derrydale Press

— Pot Luck. West Hartford, [1945]. One of 460. sg Oct 25 (233) $150; sg Jan 31 (189) $110

Clark, William, 1770-1838

See also: Lewis & Clark; Limited Editions Club

— The Field Notes of Captain William Clark, 1803-1805. New Haven, 1964. Folio, cloth, in d/j. sg Nov 14 (246) $100

Clark Library, William Andrews, Jr.

— The Library of William Andrews Clark, Jr. San Francisco: John Henry Nash, 1920-30. Each one of 50. 20 vols. Half cloth. bs Apr 25 (88) $1,100

— The Library of William Andrews Clark, Jr.: The Kelmscott and Doves Presses. San Francisco, 1921. One of 150. Compiled by R. E. Cowan. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, orig half cloth. sg Mar 28 (41) $90

Clarke, Arthur C.

— 2001: A Space Odyssey. NY: New American Library, [1968]. In d/j with 1 short tear. cb May 4 (251) $85

— 2010: Odyssey Two. Huntington Woods: Phantasia Press, 1982. One of 26. Lea gilt. cb May 4 (252) $350

— Against the Fall of Night. NY: Gnome Press, [1953]. In worn d/j. cb May 4 (230) $90

— Childhood's End. NY: Ballantine, [1953]. In worn d/j. cb May 4 (1020A) $225

— Expedition to Earth. NY: Ballantine, [1953]. In d/j. cb May 4 (235) $90

— A Fall of Moondust. NY: Harcourt, Brace, [1961]. In d/j with stain on rear panel. Inscr. cb May 4 (237) $80

Anr copy. In d/j. cb May 4 (239) $75

— The Fountains of Paradise. L, 1979. In d/j. cb May 4 (240) $75

— The Other Side of the Sky. NY: Harcourt, Brace, [1958]. In d/j. Sgd. cb May 4 (245) $55

— Reach for Tomorrow. NY: Ballantine, [1956]. In nicked d/j. cb May 4 (232) $75

— The Sands of Mars. L: Sidgwick & Jackson, 1951. In d/j. Inscr. cb May 4 (248) $100

— Tales from the White Hart. NY: Harcourt, Brace, [1970]. In d/j. cb May 4 (249) $110

Clarke, Charles, d.1840

— Architectura Ecclesiastica Londini: Survey of the...Churches in London, Southwark and Westminster. L, 1820. 4to, contemp half mor; affected by damp. With 123 plates. Marginal dampstain to last 14 plates. L.p. copy. C Apr 16 (65) £100 [Marshall]

Clarke, Edward Daniel, 1769-1822

— A Tour through the South of England, Wales and Part of Ireland.... L, 1793. 8vo, contemp mor. With 12 plates. Lacking half-title. bba Dec 13 (297) £130 [Laywood]

— Travels in Various Countries of Europe, Asia and Africa. L, 1816-24. ("Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa.") 11 vols. 8vo, modern cloth. Library markings. O Dec 18 (45) $70

Clarke, Graham

— Balyn and Balan. L: Ebenezer Press, [1971]. One of 125. Folio, unsewn as issued in orig half mor & sycamore. S June 20 (253) £100 [Henderson]

— The Goose Man and Other Poems. Boughton Monchelsea: Ebenezer Press, 1974. One of 75. Oblong 4to, orig calf. With 10 hand-colored plates, each initialled in pencil. Ck July 12 (68) £130

Clarke, Hermann Frederick

— John Coney, Silversmith, 1655-1722. Bost., 1932. One of 365. 4to, cloth. With port & 31 plates. sg Sept 13 (275) $90

Clarke, Hermann Frederick —& Foote, Henry Wilder

— Jeremiah Dummer. Bost., 1935. One of 225. 4to, orig cloth. sg Sept 13 (277) $175

Clarke, James Stanier, 1765?-1834 —& McArthur, John, 1755-1840

— The Life of Admiral Lord Nelson. L, 1809. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt by Staggemeier; rubbed. bba Feb 7 (182) £110 [Fiske]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. Sold w.a.f. Ck Aug 16 (47) £80

Anr copy. Half calf; worn. pn Oct 11 (62) £100

Clarke, Mary Cowden, 1809-98

— Kit Bam's Adventures, or the Yarns of an Old Mariner. L, 1849. 8vo, cloth. sg Oct 25 (363) $50

Clarke, Matthew St. Clair. See: Lincoln's copy, Abraham

Clarke, Samuel, 1675-1729
See also: Leibnitz & Clarke

— A Geographical Description of all the Countries.... L, 1671-70. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, half calf. S June 27 (115) £400 [Golder]

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846

— An Essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species.... L, 1786. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern calf. Some foxing & dampstains. sg Apr 11 (173) $100

— The History of the Rise, Progress and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade. L, 1808. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; spines rubbed. With 2 folding plates (torn). S Apr 11 (402) £110 [Walford]

Claude Lorrain (Claude Gelee), 1600-82

— The Beauties of Claude Lorraine. L, 1825. Folio, contemp half sheep. Marginal soiling. S Dec 12 (112) £170 [Walford]

— Liber Veritatis, or a Collection of Prints.... L, 1777-1819. 3 vols. Folio, contemp half calf; worn, spines def. With 3 ports & 300 plates. Some worming in margins of Vol II. bba Dec 13 (35) £2,000 [Shapero]

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor gilt; rubbed. C Nov 14 (97) £2,500 [King]

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor gilt by J. Wright. With 3 ports & 300 plates & with 199 of the orig outline etchings, each bound with the mezzotint. Lacking the descriptive catalogue of prints in Vol I, that to Vol II loosely inserted. C Apr 16 (121) £6,000 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Vols I-II. 19th-cent half mor. Lacking the port of Earlom in Vol II & 2 leaves of text; Plate 98 spotted. C July 17 (239) £1,600 [Erlini]

Anr copy. 3 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; scuffed. With 3 ports & 300 plates. Some spotting; "the number of text leaves and the title of vol. 3 of this copy do not conform with the Abbey copy". Ck Jan 11 (181) £2,200

Anr copy. 3 vols in 1. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt; rubbed. With 2 (of 3) port-frontises & 300 plates, the 1st 100 plates in proof state, with the writing scratched in by Earlom & not in the subsequent copper-plate facsimile hand. Ms initials R.S. (for Robert Sparrow) on blank verso of each plate occasionally showing through on plate surface. Sparrow-Kimbolton Castle copy. S Sept 20 (113) £2,600 [Nevill Keating]

Claudel, Paul, 1868-1955

— The Book of Christopher Columbus.... New Haven & L, 1930. One of 250. sg Jan 10 (94) $120

Claudianus, Claudius

— Opera. Venice: Aldus, Mar 1523. 8vo, later calf gilt; joints tender, spine ends chipped. Some early marginalia; some stains; tp holed in blank portions, upper margin crudely restored. sg Jan 24 (2) $80

Claudio, Affonso, 1859-1934

— Insurreicao do Queimado: Episodio da Historia da Provincia do Espirito-Santo. Victoria, 1885. 8vo, modern wraps. Inscr to Franklin Tavoro & sgd by Tavoro. With annotations in the hand of Viscount Alegre, President of Espirito-Santo. sg Oct 4 (84) $80

Claudius, Matthias, 1740-1815

— Urians Reise um die Welt. Mainz, [c.1830]. 4to, orig bds. HN Nov 28 (1238) DM1,200

Claussen, Peder

— Norriges oc omliggende Oers sandfaerdige Bescriffuelse.... Copenhagen, 1632. 4to, later bds. Tp border shaved at foot; stain to upper margins of a few leaves; flaw in G1 affecting letters. S Sept 20 (495) £400 [Damms Ant.]

Clavel, Maurice

— Le Soulevement de la vie. [Verona: Jacques Verniere, 1974]. One of 100. Folio, cloth, unbound. sg Sept 6 (67) $60

Clavigero, Francesco Saverio, 1731-87

— Storia antica del Messico.... Cesena, 1780-82. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, spines wormed. With 17 (of 22) plates. Lacking maps; wormed. S Apr 11 (280) £80 [Philadelphia]

Clavius, Christophus, 1537-1612

— Geometrica Practica. Rome, 1604. 4to, vellum; stained. Marginal worming; some stains. bba Sept 7 (376) £120 [Levy]

— Horologiorum, nova descriptio. L, 1599. 4to, modern half calf; partly misbound. Some worming affecting text; Dd4 torn affecting text; stained. S July 30 (590) £180 [Hill]

— In Sphaeram Joannis de Sacro Bosco, commentarius. Rome: ex Officina Dominici Basae, 1581. 4to, vellum; re-backed. Tp margin mended & tp probably from anr copy; 2 wormholes in last 2 leaves affecting text; small stain on p 17. S Sept 20 (630) £200 [Linda Hall]

Clay, Enid. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Clay, John, b.1851

— My Life on the Range. Chicago, [1924]. 1st Ed. sg Nov 14 (83) $175

Clayton, John

— The Works of Sir Christopher Wren. L, 1848-49. Folio, contemp cloth. With litho title & 60 plates. Tear in dedication leaf & margin of the final plate. S Dec 12 (246) £130 [Walford]

Clayton, William

— The Latter-Day Saints' Emigrants' Guide.... St. Louis, 1848. 12mo, contemp wraps; soiled & wrinkled. Some soiling & staining; tp & 6 other leaves with blank corners replaced or other repairs in blank margins; 2 leaves with short tear affecting a few letters; 1 leaf holed affecting text. P May 1 (154) $2,500

Cleaveland, Agnes Morley

— No Life for a Lady. Bost., 1941. Illus by Edward Borein. In repaired d/j. sg Nov 15 (71) $800

Cleaver, Arthur H. See: Hatton & Cleaver

Clebsch, Rudolph Friedrich Alfred

— De motu ellipsoidis in fluido incompressibili viribus quibuslet impulsi.... Koenigsberg, 1854. 4to, unbound. S Apr 2 (447) £240 [Palinuris]

Cleland, John, 1709-89

— Fanny Hill. L, 1832. ("Memoirs of a Woman of Pleasure.") 2 vols in 1. 12mo, modern calf; orig spine preserved. With 13 full-page & 9 half-page plates. Tp & 2 leaves of text torn & repaired. pn June 27 (133) £140 [Steiner]

Cleland, Thomas Maitland

[-] The Decorative Work of T. M. Cleland. A Record and Review. NY, 1929. One of 1,200. 4to, cloth; rubbed. cb Feb 23 (92) $55

Anr copy. Cloth; extremities worn. sg Feb 7 (74) $100

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. sg Mar 28 (42) $50

Anr copy. Cloth; rubbed. sg Apr 11 (174) $80

— The New Cadillac. [Detroit, 1927]. Folio, wraps with cloth back. With 8 color illusts, including double-page title. sg Sept 6 (68) $110

Clemenceau, Georges

— Au pied de Sinai. Paris, 1898. One of 355 on velin d'Arches. Illus by Toulouse Lautrec. 4to, mor extra with a Star of David design, by Crette, orig wraps bound in. P May 22 (98) $4,000

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910
See also: Grabhorn Printing; Limited Editions Club

— The American Claimant. NY, 1889. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, ink stain to top of front cover. cb Jan 26 (539) $90

Anr Ed. NY, 1892. 8vo, cloth; worn. pnNY Nov 14 (112) $60

— The Celebrated Jumping Frog of Calaveras County.... NY, 1867. 1st Ed, 1st Ptg. 12mo, orig brown cloth, with frog in lower left corner; rubbed, front joint starting at head, repairs to spine ends. cb Sept 22 (565) $1,000

Anr copy. Orig green cloth, with frog in center with head pointed up; corners rubbed. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (60) $5,000

Anr copy. Orig green cloth, with frog in center of covers in a vertical position; joints rubbed. Stain at foot of tp & adjacent leaves. P Dec 12 (399) $4,250

— Concerning Cats. Two Tales by Mark Twain. San Francisco: Grabhorn Press for the Book Club of California, 1959. One of 450. 4to, half cloth. cb Mar 30 (55) $65; cb Apr 25 (820) $85

— A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court. NY, 1889. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. cb Aug 24 (466) $120

Anr copy. Cloth; recased, new endpapers. pnNY Feb 1 (795) $60; sg Oct 25 (456) $70

— The Curious Republic of Gondour. NY, 1919. 1st Ed. Half cloth in soiled d/j/j. cb Jan 26 (543) $100

— Extract from Captain Stormfield's Visit to Heaven. NY, 1909. Orig cloth. Inscr, 31 Jan 1910, as Twain. P Dec 12 (400) $1,600

— Following the Equator. Hartford, 1897. 1st

Ed. 8vo, cloth; rubbed. cb Jan 26 (549) $55

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. O Mar 26 (183) $65; O Apr 9 (269) $50

Anr copy. Cloth; rubbed. O Apr 30 (181) $50

Anr copy. Cloth; hinges starting, minor soiling & rubbing. sg Feb 14 (264) $60

1st English Ed. L, 1897. ("More Tramps Abroad.") 8vo, orig cloth. Postcard inscr as Twain pasted to front free endpaper. Ck Dec 14 (160) £320

— Huckleberry Finn. L, 1884. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; bumped & slightly worn, shaken. cb Jan 26 (536) $225

1st American Ed. NY, 1885. ("The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn.") 1st Issue. 8vo, orig cloth; worn, backstrip starting, front hinge weak; some leaves damp-stained. F Oct 4 (45) $50

Early Issue. Orig blue cloth; extremities worn, minor stains on sides. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (62) $2,200

Anr copy. Orig pictorial cloth; spine ends worn. Some foxing. ALs from E. W. Kemble laid in. CNY May 14 (125) $850

Anr copy. Half mor; rubbed. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (16) $4,750

Late Issue. Orig cloth; rubbed & spotted. Some foxing & staining throughout; 1 leaf with 2 tears in blank margin; pencil note erased from half-title. P Dec 12 (398) $175

Anr copy. Pictorial cloth; extremities worn. pnNY Feb 1 (796) $180

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine frayed. sg Jan 17 (276) $225

Mixed Issue. Orig cloth; rubbed, spine ends frayed. cb Aug 24 (462) $160

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn & repaired. O Apr 9 (267) $220

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine-tips frayed, shaken, cracked behind 1st signature, stain on front cover. O Apr 9 (268) $170

Anr copy. Orig cloth; frayed. Some stains. sg Oct 25 (454) $110

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. Some stains & foxing. wa Feb 20 (257) $120

— Is Shakespeare Dead? NY & L, 1909. 1st Ed. O Apr 9 (270) $70

1st Issue. Bdg rubbed. cb Jan 26 (553) $70

— Life on the Mississippi. Bost., 1883. 1st American Ed, 1st State. 8vo, orig cloth. cb Jan 26 (560) $150

Anr copy. Orig calf; worn. cb Mar 30 (354) $90

Anr copy. Calf gilt by Zaehnsdorf. sg Nov 1 (231) $130

2d State. Orig cloth; rubbed & frayed. Some soiling. cb Nov 17 (645) $55

Anr copy. Cloth; worn & shaken. O Apr 9 (271) $60; pnNY Nov 14 (114) $80

Anr copy. Orig cloth. sg Oct 25 (453) $90

1st Ed, 1st State. L, 1883. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. cb Jan 26 (560) $150

— Mark Twain: San Francisco Correspondent. Selections from his Letters.... San Francisco: Book Club of Calif., 1957. One of 400. Half cloth, with orig tissue d/j. cb Apr 21 (663) $130

— Mark Twain's Autobiography. NY, 1924. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Half lev. sg Nov 1 (232) $150

Anr copy. Cloth. sg Feb 14 (265) $80

— Mark Twain's (Burlesque) Autobiography and First Romance. NY, [1871]. 1st Ed, 1st State. 12mo, orig wraps; worn. cb Jan 26 (565) $160

— Mark Twain's Letters. NY & L, [1917]. 1st Ed. Ed by Albert Bigelow Paine. 2 vols. Half cloth, in chipped d/j. cb Jan 26 (568) $60

— Mark Twain's Sketches. NY, [1874]. 1st State of wraps. 8vo, wraps; chipped. Some chipping to 1st 2 leaves. pnNY Nov 14 (115) $170

— Mark Twain's Sketches, New and Old. Hartford & Chicago, 1875. 1st Ed, 2d State. 8vo, orig cloth; , joints repaired. cb Jan 26 (569) $65

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. O Apr 9 (273) $60

— Mark Twain's Speeches. NY & L, 1910. 1st Ed. Cloth; spine sunned. ha Sept 14 (654) $55

— The Prince and the Pauper. Bost., 1882. 1st American Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, Blanck's A bdg; rubbed. cb Jan 26 (575) $110

Anr copy. Half mor; rubbed & scuffed, endpaper stamped. cb Jan 26 (576) $90

Anr copy. Orig cloth; hinges cracked. ha Sept 14 (653) $65

1st Issue. Orig lea; worn. pnNY Nov 14 (116) $70

— Pudd'nhead Wilson. Hartford, 1894. 1st American Ed in Book form. 8vo, cloth; spine bumped. cb Aug 24 (480) $100; pnNY Sept 26 (320) $170

Anr copy. Half mor. sg Oct 25 (457) $60

— Punch, Brothers, Punch! and other Sketches. NY, [1878]. 1st Ed in Book form, 2d Issue. 16mo, cloth. pnNY Nov 14 (117) $60

— Queen Victoria's Jubilee: the Great Procession of June 22, 1897.... [NY?]: Pvtly ptd, [1910?]. One of 195, sgd. Half cloth. cb Jan 26 (578) $325

— Roughing It. Hartford, etc., 1872. 1st American Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; spine chipped at ends, some hinges weak. With 2 frontises & the 6 inserted plates. Some

soiling. cb Sept 22 (566) $180

Anr copy. Half mor. Inscr, 31 Mar 1901. cb Jan 26 (579) $850

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. cb Aug 24 (477) $110

— Samuel Langhorne Clemens. [Worcester MA: Davis Press, 1916]. 1st Ed. Orig self-wraps, loose as issued; tear at spine. BAL 3521. CNY May 14 (126) $420

— Tom Sawyer. Hartford, 1876. 1st American Ed, 1st Ptg. 8vo, orig cloth. 1 signature partly detached; some marginal soiling. cb Jan 26 (538) $450

Anr copy. Orig cloth, variant with gilt edges; rear cover marked; extremities rubbed. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (61) $5,000

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; rubbed. Waterstain in lower margins at front. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (15) $6,500

Copy with mixture of wove & laid paper. Orig cloth; bumped. cb Aug 24 (464) $200

— Tom Sawyer Abroad.... L, 1894. 1st English Ed. 8vo, cloth; soiled. sg Jan 17 (278) $80

— A Tramp Abroad. Hartford & L, 1880. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. cb Mar 30 (359) $120

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn, spine tips frayed. O Apr 9 (275) $70

— Works. Hartford, 1899-1900. Royal Ed, one of—1,250. 22 (of 25) vols; lacking Vols 23-25. 8vo, contemp half lev gilt with Art Nouveau design. wa Mar 6 (161) $330

Hillcrest Ed. NY: Harper, [1907]. 25 vols. Half lea gilt. sg Oct 25 (458) $300

Clemens's copy, Samuel & Olivia

— The English version of the Polyglot Bible. [L, n.d.]. 8vo, contemp mor; worn, front joint cracking. With 3 marginal annotaitons in the hand of Olivia Clemens & with several Mark Twain Library stamps. P May 27 (33) $700

Clemens presentation copy, Samuel

— MEREDITH, GEORGE. - Works. NY, 1901. 17 vols, including 1 duplicate. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr by Clemens to his wife on the front free endpaper of Diana of the Crossways. bs Apr 25 (1182) $1,800

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910 —& Harte, Bret, 1836-1902

— Ah Sin: A Dramatic Work. San Francisco: Book Club of Calif., 1961. One of 450. cb Apr 21 (746) $65

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910 —& Warner, Charles Dudley

— The Gilded Age. Hartford, 1874. 8vo, calf; rebacked. Plates with marginal dampstains. cb Jan 26 (587) $80

Clemens, Will Montgomery

— Mark Twain, his Life and Work.... San Francisco: Clemens Publishing, 1892. Orig wraps; soiled. cb Mar 30 (362) $150

Clement, Hal, Pseud.

— Mission of Gravity. Garden City, 1954. In d/j, rubbed. cb May 4 (257) $225

Clephan, Robert Coltman

— The Tournament. L, 1919. 4to, orig cloth. C Oct 31 (12) £200

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. sg Jan 31 (190) $70

Clerke, Charles

See also: Journal...

— A Voyage round the World in His Majesty's Ship the Dolphin...By a Midshipman. L, 1767. 8vo, later half calf. Lacking last blank; some browning. S Apr 11 (281) £270 [Hitching]

Clerke, William

— The Triall of Bastardie. L: Adam Islip, 1594. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. bba May 30 (1) £260 [Bauman]

Cleveland, Grover, 1837-1908

— The Public Papers.... Wash., 1889. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. Inscr. P May 1 (97) $350

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. Inscr to Robert Bennett. P May 27 (34) $11,000

Cleveland, Richard J., 1773-1860

— A Narrative of Voyages and Commercial Enterprises. Cambr., 1842. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. bs Feb 14 (137) $550

— Voyages of a Merchant Navigator.... NY, 1886. 8vo, cloth; some hinges started, spine ends frayed. cb Sept 22 (123) $80

Clive, R.

— Sketches Between the Persian Gulf and Black Sea. L, 1852. 3 parts in 2 vols. Folio, modern cloth preserving orig wraps. With litho title & 24 plates on 22 sheets. Litho title torn & repaired; marginal stains; 1 plate mtd & with some damage by adhesion. S Sept 21 (774) £1,000 [Manari]

Cloeter, Florian

— Das Trocknen und Doerren mit erhitzter Luft. Hof und Wunsiedel, 1837. 8vo, modern calf. With 10 plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (517) $225

Clouet, Francois, 1510?-72?. See: Gower, Ronald

Clough, Arthur Hugh, 1819-61. See: Fore-Edge Paintings

Clouzot, Henri

— Painted and Printed Fabrics. NY, 1927. 4to, cloth; soiled. With colored frontis & 42 plates. cb Dec 15 (506) $55

Clowes, Sir William Laird, 1856-1905

— The Royal Navy. L, 1897-1903. 7 vols. 4to, orig cloth. pn Oct 11 (64) £460 [Leyland]

Anr copy. Vols I-VI (of 7). 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. S Feb 19 (815) £160 [Freshwater]

Clusius, Carolus, 1526-1609. See: Lecluse, Charles de

Clutterbuck, Robert, 1772-1831

— The History and Antiquities of the County of Hertford. L, 1815-27. 1st Ed. 3 vols. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt. With folding map & 53 plates, 3 hand-colored. C Apr 16 (122) £650 [Old Hall]

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Bedford. L.p. copy. C Apr 16 (123) £650 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Half mor; rubbed. With 7 maps & 47 plates. S Apr 11 (31) £250 [Burden]

Cluverius, Philippus, 1580-1622

— Germaniae antiquae libri tres. Leiden, 1631. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, late 17th-cent calf gilt; worn. Lacking half-title with port on verso. S May 10 (421) £200 [Brockhaus]

— Introductionis in universam geographiam.... Amst.: Elzevir, 1661. 12mo, contemp vellum bds; soiled. With 46 maps & plates. 2 plates torn, 1 dust-soiled. bba Aug 1 (312) £280 [Faupel]

Anr copy. Old calf. sg Oct 18 (82) $50

Anr Ed. Amst.: Joannes Wolters, 1697 [covered by slip: L: Smith & Walford, 1697]. 4to, later half calf; worn. Lacking 15 maps; some maps with tape repairs on verso. cb Mar 30 (387) $100

Anr Ed. Amst., 1729. 1 vol in 3. 4to, contemp vellum gilt; stains. With frontis, 4 plates & 47 folding maps. bba Aug 1 (313) £330 [Whiteson]

Cobbett, Anne

— The English Housekeeper: or Manual of Domestic Management. L: Anne Cobbett, [c.1835]. 12mo, contemp half lea; rubbed, spine def. Spotted & soiled; marginal tears in H7; marginal tears to a few leaves. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (519) $275

Cobbett, William, 1763-1835

— Advice to Young Men, and (Incidentally) to Young Women.... L, 1829 [but 1830]. 1st Ed in Book form. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed. Ck May 10 (205) £250

— Cobbett's Tour in Scotland; and in the Four Northern Counties of England.... L, 1833. 12mo, orig bds; soiled & rubbed, front inner hinge broken. T Mar 21 (39) £110

— Cobbett's Two-Penny Trash. L, 1831. Vol I, Nos 1-12. Bound with: Cobbett's Manchester Lectures. L, 1832. And: Surplus Population and Poor-Law Bill. A Comedy. L, [1834]. 12mo, bdg not described. S Feb 19 (1014) £260 [Drury]

— Cottage Economy. L, 1821-22. 1st Ed in orig 8 parts. Bound in 1 vol. 12mo, contemp calf; rebacked. T Mar 21 (34) £60

— Observations on the Emigration of Dr. Joseph Priestley. Phila., 1795. 8vo, disbound. wa June 6 (429) $80

— The Protestant "Reformation." L, 1827. Part 2 only. Bound with: Cobbett's Sermons, Nos 1-12. L, 1822. 12mo, bdg not described. S Feb 19 (1012) £70 [Drury]

— Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex.... L, 1830. 1st Ed in Book form. 12mo, contemp calf; rebacked. T Mar 21 (38) £145

Anr Ed. L, 1930. Out-of-series copy. Illus by John Nash. 3 vols. Orig half cloth. kh Nov 14 (112) A$80

— A Treatise on Cobbett's Corn, Containing Instructions for Propagating and Cultivating the Plant.... L, 1828. 1st Ed. 12mo, modern calf. Last leaves misbound. T Mar 21 (37) £60

— A Treatise on Cobbett's Corn. L, 1831. 12mo, modern cloth. Marginal repair to B1; some spotting. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (521) $200

— The Woodlands: or, a Treatise on the Prepairing of Ground for Planting.... L, 1825 [but 1828]. 1st Ed in Book form. 8vo, contemp half calf; broken on front hinge. T Mar 21 (36) £55

— A Year's Residence in the United States of America. L, 1822. Bound with: Constitutional Law. Wash., 1820. 12mo, bdg not described. S Feb 19 (1015) £260 [Drury]

Cobden-Sanderson, Thomas James, 1840-1922
See also: Doves Press

— Ecce Mundus. Industrial Ideals and the Book Beautiful. Hammersmith, 1902. 8vo, half vellum. sg Sept 6 (69) $60

— Four Lectures. San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1974. One of 450. Half cloth. sg Feb 7 (75) $175

Coburn, Alvin Langdon

— London. L & NY, 1909. Folio, half calf; worn, spine def. With 20 mtd plates. Inscr to Clarence White. sg May 9 (47) $1,600

— More Men of Mark. L, [1922]. 4to, half cloth; shabby. With 33 mtd collotype ports. sg May 9 (202) $200

— New York. L & NY, [1910]. Folio, half calf; worn, spine def. With 20 mtd photogravures. Inscr to Clarence White. sg May 9 (48) $1,600

Anr copy. Orig half mor; spine frayed. wd Dec 14 (142) $600

Coburn, Wallace David

— Rhymes from a Round-Up Camp. Great Falls, Montana, 1899. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. Illus by Charles M. Russell. 8vo, orig fawn lea over bds. sg Nov 15 (329) $350

Anr copy. ("Rhymes from the Round-Up Camp.") Orig cloth. With Coburn's signature tipped in & with related Ls of Frank Dobie. sg Nov 15 (330) $750

Cocchi, Antonio Celestino, 1695-1758

— The Pythagorean Diet of Vegetables Only.... L, 1745. 8vo, modern half mor. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (273) $750

Cochin, Charles Nicolas, 1699-1773. See: Gravelot & Cochin

Cochin, Charles Nicolas, 1715-90 —& Bellicard, Jerome Charles, 1726-86

— Observations sur les antiquities d'Herculanum. Paris, 1755. 2d Ed. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; broken. With 40 on 33 plates. wa Sept 20 (379) $60

Cock, Thomas

— Kitchin-Physick.... L, 1676. Bound with: Miscelanea Medica; or a Supplement to Kitchin-Physick. L, 1675. 8vo, modern half calf; joints rubbed. Some trimming; a few headlines shaved; 11 leaves probably from a shorter copy. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (116) $1,700

Cockburn, Sir George, 1772-1853

— A Voyage to Cadiz and Gibraltar. L, 1815. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rebacked. With 2 engraved titles, 6 maps & plans & 23 colored plates. Inscr. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (73) £360 [Cardona]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. Lacking 1 plate. pn Oct 11 (65) £110 [Baldwin]

Cockburn, James Pattison, 1779?-1847
See also: Donaldson & Cockburn

— Swiss Scenery. L, 1820. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With engraved title & 60 plates. Most plates spotted. S Sept 20 (140) £380 [Walford]

Cockburn, John, Mariner

— A Journey over Land from the Gulf of Honduras, to the Great South Sea. L, 1735. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; 1 joint cracked. With folding map. Direction to binder shaved. S Sept 21 (862) £350 [Rota]

Anr copy. Half lea. sg Mar 21 (82) $350

Cockerell, Sir Sydney C.

— The Gorleston Psalter. L: Chiswick Press, 1907. Folio, orig half cloth; soiled, inner joints started. cb Oct 20 (107) $70

Cocteau, Jean, 1889-1963

— Dessins. Paris, 1923. Out-of-series copy on velin. 4to, wraps; spine torn. pn Jan 24 (161) £75 [Summerland]

— Mon Premier Voyages (tour du monde en 80 jours). Paris, 1936. 12mo, half mor by Hofer of Geneva, orig wraps bound in. Inscr. wa Mar 6 (128) $80

— Orphee. L, 1933. One of 100. Trans by Carl Wildman; illus by Picasso. bs Apr 25 (184) $650; sg Mar 28 (43) $600

— Romeo et Juliette. Paris, 1926. One of 350 on velin Montgolfier. Illus by Jean Hugo. Folio, orig wraps; bumped. wa June 6 (352) $160

— Thomas l'imposteur. Paris, 1927. One of 320. Illus by Cocteau. 4to, orig wraps. wa Dec 2 (165) $110

Cocteau, Jean, 1889-1963 —& Others

— Serge Lifar a l'Opera. Paris, [1943]. One of 750 on velin de cran-gevrier. 4to, orig bds. sg Feb 14 (9) $225

Codex
See also: Theatrum...

— Codex Argenteus Upsaliensis. Jussu Senatus Universitatis Phototypice Editus. Upsala & Malmo, [1927]. 4to, cloth. bs Apr 25 (73) $325

— [Codex Cenannensis] The Book of Kells. Bern: Urs Graf-Verlag, 1950-51. Out-of-series copy. 3 vols. Folio, orig vellum gilt, Vol III in orig half vellum gilt. CNY May 14 (385) $1,800

— Codex Durmachensis. Lausanne & Freiburg, 1960. ("Evangeliorum quattuor Codex Durmachensis.") One of 650. 2 vols. Folio, orig mor & half mor, in d/js. gm June 12 (576) £380

Anr copy. Orig bdgs. This copy numbered 657, which is beyond the limitation. S May 14 (311) £320 [Forster]

— Codex Lindisfarnensis. Evangeliorum quattuor. Oltun & Lausanne, 1956-60. One of 680. 2 vols. Folio, orig half vellum. C Oct 17 (104) £520 [Quaritch]

— Codex Manesse. Leipzig, 1927. One of 320. Folio, pigskin. S Dec 12 (22) £550 [Tucker]

Codman, Ogden. See: Wharton & Codman

Cody, William F., 1846-97
See also: Inman & Cody

— The Life of Hon. William F. Cody. Known as Buffalo Bill.... Hartford: Frank E. Bliss, [1879]. 8vo, later cloth; worn. sg Aug 1 (114) $100

Coe, Eva J. See: Bolton & Coe

Cohausen, Johann Heinrich, 1665-1750

— Hermippus Redivivus, or the Sage's Triumph.... L, 1749. 8vo, 19th-cent lea; joints worn. sg Oct 11 (83) p$60

Anr copy. Early calf gilt. sg Mar 7 (66) $100

— Lumen novum phosphoris accensum.... Amst., 1717. 8vo, contemp calf; repaired. With engraved title & 5 plates. S Sept 20 (558) £420 [Ritman]

Cohen, Henry, 1808-80

— Guide de l'amateur de livres a gravures du XVIII siecle. Paris, 1912. 6th Ed, One of 50 on Hollande. 2 vols. Mor, orig wraps bound in. Inscr by Seymour de Ricci to Louis Cartier. P Dec 11 (339) $600

Cohn, Albert Mayer

— George Cruikshank: a Catalogue Raisonne. L, 1924. One of 500. 4to, cloth; worn. O Jan 27 (42) $180; sg Feb 7 (88) $350

Coit, Daniel Wadsworth, 1787-1876. See: Grabhorn Printing

Cokayne, George Edward, 1825-1911

— Complete Peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom.... L, 1887-98. Vols I-VII (of 8). Bdg not described but some covers detached. Interleaves & very extensively annotated by Cokayne. S July 22 (444) £400 [Marlborough]

Coke, Sir Edward, 1552-1634
See also: Penn's copy, William

— An Exact Abridgement in English of the Eleven Books of Reports. L, 1651. 2d Ed. 12mo, disbound. 2 leaves discolored by clippings tipped or laid in. sg Oct 18 (84) $110

— The Second Part of the Institutes.... L, 1642. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked, orig spine laid down. Opening leaves dampstained. sg Oct 18 (83) $375

— The Third Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England.... L, 1644. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf; worn. Stained; tears to margin of 1st few leaves. bba Aug 1 (8) £130 [Solomons]

Coke, Henry John

— A Ride over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California.... L, 1852. 1st Ed. 8vo, bds; spine with tape repairs. sg Nov 14 (84) $200

Coke, Lady Mary

— The Letters and Journals of Lady Mary Coke. Edin., 1889-96. One of 100. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth; spine tips frayed. ha Sept 14 (677) $50

Coke, Van Deren

— Taos and Santa Fe: The Artist's Environment, 1882-1942. Albuquerque, [1963]. In d/j. sg Nov 15 (73) $110

Colahan, Colin

— Max Meldrum; his Art and Views. Melbourne, [n.d.]. One of 150. Half lea. kh Nov 14 (115) A$90

Colas, A.

— Heures de repentir, poesies. [Paris, 1867]. Folio, mor gilt with arms of Napoleon III. Schiff-Bullock copy. C May 8 (131) £170

Colas, Rene

— Bibliographie generale du costume et de la mode. Paris, 1933. 2 vols. Half mor. CAM May 8 (272) HF320

Anr Ed. NY, 1969. 2 vols. bba Jan 17 (170) £130 [Tucker]

Colbatch, Sir John, d.1729

— A Treatise of the Gout. L: D. Brown & R. Clavel, 1697. 8vo, calf; rubbed. pn Mar 28 (279) £190 [Lawson]

Colburn, Frona Eunice Wait

— Wines and Vines of California. San Francisco, 1889. 8vo, orig cloth. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (746) $375

Colburn, Zerah, 1804-40

— Locomotive Engineering, and the Mechanism of Railways. L, 1871. Folio, calf with the name Chatham House Ramsgate Laudis et Honoris Causa on front cover; worn, spine rubbed. A few plates loose. b Dec 5 (248) £80

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. Lacking 5 diagram plates. pnE Oct 17 (109) £80

Colden, Cadwallader, 1688-1776

— The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada.... L, 1747. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, modern mor. With folding map (mtd). F Apr 20 (95) $375

2d English Ed. L, 1750. 8vo, contemp calf. With folding map (tears in folds). S Sept 21 (817) £200 [Ruddell]

Cole, G. —& Roper, J.

— The British Atlas. L, 1810. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. With 58 maps, colored in outline & 20 city plans. pn Apr 18 (425) £480 [Burgess]

Cole, Philip G.

— Montana in Miniature; the Pictorial History of Montana. Kalispell, 1966. Ltd Ed. 4to, lea gilt. sg Nov 15 (244) $150

Cole, Ralph

— The Young Angler's Pocket Companion. L, 1795. 12mo, later half mor; rubbed. With 2 plates; 1 laid down. bba Apr 25 (20) £85 [Goddard]

Colebrook, Robert H.

— Twelve Views of Places in the Kingdom of Mysore. L, 1794. Folio, contemp half russia; joints & corners rubbed. With 12 uncolored plates. C Apr 16 (124) £450 [Schrire]

Anr copy. Mor gilt; rubbed. With 12 colored plates. View of Ootra-Durgum repaired & laid down. pn Oct 11 (188) £720 [Burgess]

Coleman, Charles, Artist

— A Series of Subjects Peculiar to the Campagna of Rome and Pontine Marches. Rome, 1850. Folio, mor gilt. With engraved title & 53 plates on 35 sheets. pn Feb 28 (167) £220 [Marlborough]

Coleman, Edmund Thomas

— Scenes from the Snow-Fields.... L, 1859. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed & rebacked. With 12 colored plates. C Nov 14 (134) £2,200 [Walford]

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834

See also: Eragny Press; Kelmscott Press; Nonesuch Press; Wordsworth & Coleridge

— Aids to Reflection in the Formation of a Manly Character. L, 1825. 8vo, contemp half lea; worn, upper joint cracked. Lacking Additions and Corrections, pp xv-xvi. With Coleridge's holograph annotations & corrections on 29 pp (a few notes trimmed in rebdg). Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (65) $1,500

— Biographia Literaria; or, Biographical Sketches.... L, 1817. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds; joints split, spine chipped, hinges strengthened with tape. William Henry Ainsworth's sgd copy. L Nov 1 (262) £120

— Christabel; Kubla Khan, a Vision; the Pains of Sleep. L, 1816. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. Lacking ads; some foxing. Inscr to Miss Wayte. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (64) $1,700

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Lacking ads. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (17) $800

Anr copy. Late 19th-cent half mor; rubbed, upper cover broken. Lacking half-title & without the 2 adleaves inserted in some copies. S Dec 6 (101) £300 [Joseph]

— Conciones ad Populum. Or Addresses to the People. L, 1795. 1st Ed. 8vo, wraps; stitching broken. 1st line on p 51 corrected in ink. Inscr to Samuel Reid. C Sept 19 (102) £200 [Taylor]

— The Plot Discovered; or an Address to the People against Ministerial Treason. Bristol, 1795. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig stitching but without orig wraps. Inscr to Samuel Reid. C Sept 19 (104) £2,400 [Taylor]

— Poems on Various Subjects. L, 1796. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Lacking half-title. S Feb 19 (1051) £420 [Kholer]

2d Ed. Bristol & L, 1797. ("Poems by S. T. Coleridge...to which are now Added Poems by Charles Lamb and Charles Lloyd.") 8vo, orig bds; rebacked, edges worn. A few stains. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (63) $350

Anr copy. Calf; rubbed. Some spotting. pn July 25 (12) £130

— The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. NY, 1886. Illus by Gustave Dore. Folio, cloth; marked. kh Nov 14 (116) A$95

Anr Ed. L, [1910]. One of 525. Illus by Willy Pogany. 4to, orig calf; rubbed & scuffed. With colored frontis & 20 mtd colored plates. Ck Mar 22 (50) £120

Anr Ed. Bristol: Douglas Cleverdon, 1929. One of 400. Illus by David Jones. 4to, half cloth; soiled. O Nov 4 (53) $155; pn Sept 20 (138) £200 [Brook]

Anr copy. Half cloth; extremities rubbed. sg Nov 1 (321) $400

Anr Ed. NY: Chilmark Press, 1964. Ltd Ed. 4to, cloth. With 10 engravings. pn Sept 20 (139) £55 [Marks]

Anr Ed. L: Arcadia Press, 1972. One of 110. Illus by Errol Le Cain. Folio, orig half vellum. With 10 colored plates. S Jan 15 (605) £140 [Hirsch]

— Sibylline Leaves. L, 1817. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt by Cobden-Sanderson at the Doves Bindery, 1896. C Sept 19 (77) £380 [Howes]

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834 —& Others

— The Poetical Works. Paris, 1829. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, orig bds. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (18) $700

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834 —& Southey, Robert, 1774-1843

— The Devil's Walk: a Poem by Professor Porson. L, 1830. 12mo, ptd wraps; stained. Jerome Kern copy. sg Oct 25 (355) $90

— Omniana, or Horae Otiosiores. L, 1812. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, later half calf. bba June 28 (98) £110 [Hannas]

Anr copy. Later half calf; spines worn, 1 partly chipped away. Vol I lacking initial blank; Vol II lacking final blanks. sg Jan 17 (246) $50

Coles, William, 1626-62

— Adam in Eden: or, Natures Paradise.... L: J. Streater for Nathaniel Brooke, 1657. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked, lacking lower endpaper. Browned; tears to 3E2, 4G1 & 4G4 affecting text; lacking 1 leaf. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (118) $650

Colette, Sidonie Gabrielle, 1873-1954

— Dialogues des betes. Paris, 1914. 16mo, mor with calf endleaves, orig wraps bound in. Inscr to Mme de Serre. S June 20 (39) £300 [Greenwood]

— Supplement a Don Juan. Paris, 1931. One of 75. Wraps. sg Sept 20 (34) $250

— Le Tendron. [Paris, [1946]. Ptd wraps. Inscr. sg May 2 (68) $275

Collectanea...

— Collectanea Chymica: A Collection of Ten Several Treatises in Chymistry. L, 1684. 8vo, old sheep gilt; rubbed. With George Starkey's Pill Vindicated, with continuous register but separate pagination, bound at end. P Dec 12 (401) $1,200

Collection....

See also: Barba, Alvaro Alonso; Fauchet & Others

— Collection complete des tableaux historiques de la Revolution Francaise. Paris, 1798. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf. With engraved title & 116 plates. 2 marginal tears, 1 repaired; 1 inner margin renewed; some stains. S Oct 23 (555) £400 [UPTS]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1802. 3d Issue. 3 vols. Folio, calf gilt. With 3 frontises, 153 plates, 1 table & 66 medallion ports. Some dampstains. C May 8 (132) £1,100

— Collection complete des uniformes de la Marine et de l'Armee danoise. Altona, 1829. Folio, contemp half calf. With litho title & 155 hand-colored lithos. Some surface dirt or spotting. S Sept 20 (100) £3,200 [Maggs]

— Collection of One Hundred Views of Great Britain Illustrative of Monastic, Castellated and Domestic Architecture. [N.p., n.d.]. Oblong 4to, modern half calf; rubbed. 1 plate repaired, some soiled. bba Sept 7 (320) £250 [Rota]

— A Collection of Loyal Songs: Written Against the Rump Parliament.... L, 1731. 2 vols. 12mo, modern mor gilt by Lloyd. S July 16 (25) £150 [Hannas]

— A Collection of Anthems Used in His Majesty's Chapel Royal. L, 1769. 8vo, contemp red mor Chapel Royal bdg. P Dec 11 (350) $450

— A Collection of Interesting, Authentic Papers Relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America.... L: J. Almon, 1777. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. pn July 11 (2) £210

— A Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household.... L, 1790. 4to, half lea. HK Nov 6 (127) DM500

College...

— The College of Fort William in Bengal. L, 1805. 4to, half calf. S July 31 (188) £160 [Hosein]

College of California. See: California

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726

— A Short View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage. L, 1698. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; worn & rebacked. pn Apr 18 (89) £55 [Lucan]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; broken. sg Oct 18 (85) $80

Anr copy. Old calf; worn, broken. sg Jan 24 (124) $50

Collier, John Payne, 1789-1883

See also: Limited Editions Club

— A Book of Roxburghe Ballads. L, 1847. Ed by Collier. 4to, modern half mor. kh Nov 14 (118) A$65

— Household Books of John Duke of Norfolk, and Thomas Earl of Surrey.... L, 1844. Ed by Collier. 4to, half mor; rubbed & frayed. Inscr by Vicount Clive to Lord Edward Howard. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (522) $275

— Shakespeare's Library: a Collection.... L: Thomas Rodd, [1843]. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt by Hayday. sg Nov 1 (49) $200

Collin, M.

— Vie de la Venerable Servante de Dieu Marie Lumague. Paris, 1744. 12mo, contemp red mor gilt with arms of Mme de Pompadour. Bishop copy. P Dec 11 (351) $850

Collingridge, George

— The Discovery of Australia. Sydney, 1895. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed, spine chipped. cb Mar 30 (517) $120

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine ends worn. T Oct 18 (1) £130

Collingwood, Francis —& Woollams, John

— The Universal Cook and City and Country Housekeeper.... L, 1792. 8vo, half mor; rubbed. With port & 13 plates. Some leaves soiled. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (276) $550

Collingwood, Stuart Dodgson

— The Life and Letters of Lewis Carroll. L, 1898. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half mor; worn. Inscr. With ALs of Violet Dodgson. Ck Jan 11 (73) £85

Collins, Arthur, 1690?-1760

— Historical Collections of the Noble Families of Cavendishe, Holles, Vere, Harley and Ogle. L, 1672. Folio, half calf; def. Tp crudely stuck down. pn Nov 15 (136) £80 [Swift]

Anr Ed. L, 1752. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With 12 plates. bba Apr 25 (204) £120 [Heighton]

Collins, David, 1756-1810

— An Account of the English Colony in New South Wales. L, 1798-1802. Vol I only. Later half mor; rubbed. 1 chart repaired; 4 leaves with inner marginal defs; 1 leaf with small hole; list of engravings cut down & mtd; some worming at end; lacking half-title. kh Nov 14 (119) A$700

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf & later half calf. With 23 plates, 3 hand-colored. Some foxing; waterstain affecting margins & 1 plate towards end of Vol II. S May 3 (543) £1,900 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp calf with arms of the 1st Earl of Cawdor; rebacked preserving spines. A few plates cut close with captions shaved; fore-margin of I1 extended. S June 27 (124) £2,500 [Bonham]

2d Ed. L, 1804. 4to, modern calf. Marginal tear repaired. kh Aug 29 (142) A$1,100

Facsimile Ed. Adelaide, 1971. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. kh May 21 (456) A$100

Collins, Capt. Greenville

— Great Britain's Coasting Pilot. L: Freeman Collins for Richard Mount, 1693. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. With engraved titles & 48 plates, all colored in outline in a contemp hand, plus an additional map by Philip Lea, The Natural Shape of England. Narcissus Luttrell's copy with Ms contents list & map titles on verso of each chart in his hand & his cipher stamped on tp. Pendarves copy. S June 27 (120) £3,400 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. L, 1723. Folio, old bds; worn. With frontis, 3 single-page & 44 double-page & folding maps. Some foxing, soiling & staining; some margins frayed with fears at folds. P Feb 2 (92) $1,300

Anr Ed. L, 1745. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With engraved title & 50 plates (41 double-page, 5 folding 3 full-page & 1 in text). Some browning & waterstaining. S June 27 (119) £2,800 [Hammond]

Collins, John, 1625-83

— The City and Scenery of Newport, Rhode Island. Burlington NJ, 1857. Oblong folio, orig wraps; lower wrap lacking, upper wrap def & detached. Foxed. CNY May 14 (270) $1,000

Collins, S. H.

— The Emigrant's Guide to the United States of America.... Hull, 1830. 12mo, orig bds; def, some stains to covers. CNY May 14 (271) $100

Collins, Wilkie, 1824-89

— Jezebel's Daughter. L, 1880. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth; worn. sg Jan 17 (54) $100

— The Woman in White. L, 1860. 1st English Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, modern half mor gilt. pn Nov 15 (233) £260 [Walford]

Collinson, John, 1757?-93

— The History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset.... Bath, 1791. 3 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; hinges cracked. With folding map & 39 plates. Map torn; marginal dampstains. T Mar 21 (172) £150

Collinson, Sir Richard, 1811-83

— Journal of H.M.S. Enterprise...in Search of Sir John Franklin's Ships.... L, 1889. 8vo, orig cloth; spine torn. With colored frontis, port & 6 colored folding maps. pn Oct 25 (216) £150

Collodi, Carlo, Pseud., 1826-90

— Le Aventure di Pinocchio. Florence, 1883. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled & chipped, pencil marks to covers, some hinges weak. Repair to frontis; some minor foxing. cb Dec 15 (91) $5,000

Collyer, Joseph, d.1776. See: Fenning & Collyer

Colonna, Egidio Romano, Archbishop of Bourges. See: Aegidius Romanus

Colonna, Francesco, d.1527

— Hypnerotomachia Polophili. Venice: Aldus, 1545. ("La Hypnerotomachia di Poliphilo.") Folio, old vellum; shaken. Some marginal repairs. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (50) £6,500 [Sokol]

— Hypnerotomachie, ou discours du songe de Poliphile. Paris: J. Le Blanc for J. Kerver, 11 July 1561. Folio, contemp calf gilt; repaired & rebacked, orig spine preserved. Some staining; small holes or tears in 3 margins. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (51) £2,400 [Goldschmidt]

— Songe de Poliphile. Parma: Bodoni, 1811. 2 vols. 4to, contemp painted bds. C Sept 19 (39) £280 [Mediolanum]

One of 100 on velin. Contemp bds; rubbed. C Sept 19 (38) £320 [Weinreb]

Colophon...

— The Colophon: A Book Collector's Quarterly. NY, 1930-50. Complete set: First Series, 20 parts* New Series, 12 parts* New Graphic Series, 4 parts* The New Colophon, Vols I & II in 8 parts & Vol III* Index, 1930-35* Annual of Bookmaking, 1938. Together, 47 vols. 4to & 8vo, bds & cloth. bs Apr 25 (185) $425; O June 11 (51) $425

Anr copy. Set comprising: First Series, 20 parts* New Series, 12 parts* New Graphic Series, 4 parts* The New Colophon, Vols I & II in 8 parts & Vol III* Annual of Bookmaking, 1938. With the 2-vol Scarecrow Press reprints of the Index vols. 4to & 8vo, bds & cloth. O Aug 27 (275) $275

Anr copy. Partial set: First Series, 20 parts. 4to, orig bds. sg Oct 25 (356) $200

Colt, Miriam Davis

— Went to Kansas: A Thrilling Account.... Watertown, NY, 1862. 12mo, cloth; rebacked, orig spine lettering laid down. Some foxing. sg Nov 14 (86) $225

Colton, Walter, 1797-1851

— Three Years in California. NY, 1850. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth. Some foxing. bs Feb 14 (142) $175

Anr copy. Orig cloth; hinges starting. cb Sept 22 (127) $250

Colum, Padraic

— Orpheus. Myths of the World. NY: Macmillan, 1930. One of 350. Illus by Boris Artzybasheff. Folio, orig bds. bs Apr 25 (1186) $70

— Wild Earth. Dublin: Maunsel, 1907. Half cloth. sg Jan 17 (55) $90

Columbus, Christopher, 1451-1506

See also: Grabhorn Printing

— De insulis nuper in mari Indico repertis.... Basel: Johann Bergmann de Olpe, 1494. Preceded by Carolus Verardus. Historia Baetica. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt. With 6 woodcuts, including 3 representations of the New World. Mended tear to lower margin of f.23; anr at inner margin of f.25 affecting a few letters; filled wormhole through lower margin of last 4 leaves; last leaf with mended tear at inner margin touching woodcut; upper margin renewed & verso soiled. 36 leaves. Goff V-125. Phillipps-Jones-Rosenwald-Library of Congress (duplicate) copy. P Feb 2 (47) $70,000

— His Own Book of Privileges.... L, 1893. Folio, mor gilt. Facsimile of the MS. Ptd on vellum by the Chiswick Press. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (58) $1,000

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus

— De cultu hortorum. De re rustica liber X. Venice: D. S., [1481-82]. Folio, half calf; old wraps bound in, rubbed. Repairs to lower margins of 1st 5 leaves affecting text. 12 leaves. Goff C-764. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (28) $2,400

— De re rustica libri XII. Lyons: S. Gryphius, 1548. 8vo, vellum. Some waterstains at end. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (29) $80

— Of Husbandry, in Twelve Books: and his Book concerning Trees. L, 1745. 4to, contemp calf; broken. Some foxing & browning; marginal worming at beginning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (277) $325

Colville, Samuel. See: Morse & Colville

Combe, George, 1788-1858

— Notes on the United States of North America, during a Phrenological Visit.... Edin., 1841. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, orig cloth; worn. O Aug 27 (53) $70

Combe, William, 1741-1823

— The Dance of Life. L: R. Ackermann, 1817. Illus by Thomas Rowlandson. 8vo, mor gilt. With hand-colored frontis, additional title & 24 plates. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (19) $325

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; worn. Some plates loose & frayed. S Nov 6 (748) £90 [Elliott]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. Imprints & a few captions cropped; some tears; lacking half-title. S Nov 6 (751) £130 [Russell]

Anr copy. Mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. With hand-colored frontis, additional title & 24 plates. Some imprints shaved; margins at tail of title & frontis repaired. S Jan 15

(667) £180 [Trocchi]

— The English Dance of Death * The Dance of Life. L, 1815-17. 1st Eds. 3 vols. 8vo, calf gilt; 1 vol with detached bds. Some foxing to text & plates; 1 plate with 2 holes in margin; tears in final text leaf of Life closed; some captions obscured by tight binding. P Dec 12 (668) $900

Anr copy. Orig cloth; inner hinges of 1st work strengthened. With 2 hand-colored titles & 98 hand-colored plates. Some plates from anr copy; marginal tears; some glue repair along inner margins. P Feb 2 (137) $650

Anr copy. Illus by Thomas Rowlandson. Lev by Macdonald. With colored title frontis & 72 plates. Some plates just shaved. C Apr 16 (125) £600 [Foyle]

— The English Dance of Death. L, 1815-16. 1st Ed in Book form. Illus by Thomas Rowlandson. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt by Riviere. With hand-colored title (shaved) & 71 plates. Some plates dust-soiled; 1 plate marked; 1 marginal tear repaired. S Jan 15 (666) £90 [Riddett]

— The History of Johnny Quae Genus. L: R. Ackermann,1822. Illus by Thomas Rowlandson. 8vo, contemp bds; rubbed. SM Dec 12 (3368) FF1,600

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rebacked preserving orig spine. C Apr 16 (126) £220 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Mor gilt; bookplate removed. Some spotting to plates; a few plates with marginal chips. P Dec 12 (669) $300

Anr copy. Mor by Riviere. With 24 hand-colored plates. S Nov 6 (749) £280 [Solomons]

— A History of Madeira. L: Ackermann, 1821. 4to, mor by Riviere with arms of Araujo Pinto. With hand-colored title & 27 hand-colored plates. Some browning. S May 2 (173) £580 [Crete]

— Journal of Sentimental Travels in the Southern Provinces of France. L: Ackermann, 1821. Illus by T. Rowlandson. 8vo, orig cloth. With 18 colored plates. pn June 27 (185) £300 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Bds. With 17 colored plates. SM Dec 12 (3378) FF1,500

— The Tour[s] of Doctor Syntax in Search of [1] the Picturesque; [2] Consolation; [3] a Wife. L: Ackermann, [1812]-20-[21]. 1st Ed of Vols I & III; 2d Ed of Vol II. Illus by Thomas Rowlandson. 3 vols. 8vo, later mor gilt by Riviere. With 2 engraved titles & 78 hand-colored plates. Ck May 31 (27) £420

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Root; 1 bd detached. Titles soiled, that to Vol I with short tear & corner lacking; 2 plates in Vol I extended; 1 plate with large marginal repair affecting imprint & captions; c.15 other plates with marginal chips, holes, tears or closed tears, usually not affecting image. P Dec 12 (670) $400

4th Ed of 1st Tour; 2d Ed of 2d Tour; 1st Ed of 3d Tour. L: Ackermann, [1813]-20-[21]. 3 vols. 8vo, later calf. With engraved titles & 78 plates. S Feb 19 (850) £280 [Koch]

8th Ed of 1st Tour; 1st Eds of 2d & 3d Tours. L, [1819-20-21]. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, spines def. With engraved titles & 78 plates, all hand-colored. Some soiling. bba Mar 28 (132) £170 [Shapero]

8th Ed of 1st Tour; 2d Ed of 2d Tour; 1st Ed of 3d Tour. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp bds; joints cracked. With 2 engraved titles & 78 colored plates. F Apr 11 (250) $375

9th Ed of 1st Tour; 1st Eds of 2d & 3d Tours. 3 vols. 8vo, early 20th-cent calf gilt. With 2 engraved titles & 78 colored plates. S July 22 (75) £520 [Blackwell]

Miniature Ed. L: Ackermann, 1823. Illus by Thomas Rowlandson. 3 vols. 12mo, mor gilt. With 78 hand-colored plate. pn Feb 28 (194) £190 [Symonds]

"9th" Ed. L, 1855. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; spine ends torn. With 2 engraved titles & 78 hand-colored plates. S Nov 6 (747) £80 [Elliott]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; 1 spine with tear. S Feb 19 (849) £240 [Koch]

1st Tour

— 1812. - L: Ackermann. 2d Ed. Illus by Thomas Rowlandson. 8vo, half calf gilt. With engraved title & 30 hand-colored plates. pn May 23 (355) £60 [Reid]

2d Tour

— 1820. - L: Ackermann. In orig 8 parts. 8vo, orig ptd wraps; lacking wraps to Parts 6 & 8, wrap to Part I def with missing portions supplied in facsimile. With 24 hand-colored plates. Ads in wraps to Parts 1 & 2 differing from those described by Abbey. Skimmington Riders plate is in the 2d state. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (71) $500

3d Tour

— [1821]. - L: Ackermann. 1st Ed. Illus by Thomas Rowlandson. 8vo, cloth; broken. With 24 hand-colored plates. Some foxing & staining. wa Sept 20 (169) $100

— 1823. - L: Ackermann. 12mo, half mor gilt. With color vignette title & 24 color plates. Some captions shaved; minor stains & soiling; lacking direction leaf & ads. sg Nov 1 (196) $120

Syntax Imitations, not by Combe

— Doctor Syntax in Paris. L, 1820. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn. Some stains & fraying. bba Mar 28 (133) £60 [Cumming]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. With hand-colored engraved title & 16 hand-colored plates. Tp & 2 plates cropped, tp & plate opposite p. 210 losing imprint & caption. S Nov 6 (752) £80 [Howes]

— The Grand Master or Adventures of Qui Hi in Hindostan. L, 1816. Illus by Thomas Rowlandson. 8vo, mor gilt by Ramage. With hand-colored title & 27 hand-colored plates. Frontis with small tear at fold; 1 text leaf with marginal tear repaired; lacking the cancel leaf C8; errata slip bound at end. C Nov 14 (55) 280 [Howes]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked with orrig spine relaid. With engraved title, 1 plain & 25 (of 26) colored plates. Lacking C8. T Dec 20 (390) £88

— The Life of Napoleon. L, 1815. 1st Ed. Illus by George Cruikshank. 8vo, mor by Riviere. With 30 colored plates. S Nov 6 (750) £320 [Drizen]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. With 30 colored plates, including title. 2 illus folding broadsheets celebrating Napoleon's defeat at Leipzig & banishment to Elba inserted. S Jan 15 (668) £250 [Maggs]

— The Tour of Doctor Syntax through London. L, 1820. 8vo, mor gilt. With hand-colored frontis, vignette title & 17 colored paltes. pn Oct 25 (233) £90

Anr copy. Cloth. With 19 hand-colored plates. pn Oct 25 (378) £50

Anr copy. Modern half mor gilt. With engraved title & 19 colored plates. Later plate guards inserted; several plates marginally brownspotted. sg Dec 20 (311) $140

— The Wars of Wellington. L, 1819. Illus by William Heath. 4to, contemp half mor; recased. With 30 colored plates. Lacking Arrangement of Plates leaf; 1 plate repaired in margin. Sold w.a.f. CNY Dec 14 (136) $850

Anr Ed. L, 1821. 4to, mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe; broken. With 6 colored plates. Minor foxing. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (20) $700

Combier, Cyprien

— Voyage au golfe de Californie.... Paris: Arthus Bertrand, [1864]. 8vo, orig wraps; backed with brown patterned paper. Some waterstain to lower margins. bs Feb 14 (143) $100

Combles, —— de, d.1770?

— L'Ecole du jardin potager.... Paris: A. Boudet, 1749. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. Some worming in Vol I, affecting some text. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (278) $400

Combrune, Michael

— The Theory and Practice of Brewing.... L, 1762. 1st Ed. 4to, bds; rubbed & stained. Some spotting & foxing. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (279) $225

Comenius, John Amos, 1592-1670

See also: Golden Cockerel Press

— Orbis sensualium pictus.... Leutschau, 1685. ("Orbis sensualium pictus trilinguis....") 8vo, contemp half calf. C Oct 17 (210) £280 [Pollak]

Comic...

— The Comic Natural History of the Human Race. Phila., 1851. 1st Ed. Illus by Henry L. Stephens. 8vo, mor gilt; rubbed. With 40 colored plates. Some plates soiled. pn Feb 28 (5) £100 [Smallwood]

Comines, Philippe de, Seigneur d'Argenton

— The Historie.... L: for J. Norton, 1596. 1st Ed in English. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. Lower corners of 1st 2 leaves repaired; marginal wear to lower edges; some underlinings. bs Apr 25 (187) $400

Commelin, Jan, 1629-92

— Nederlantze Hesperides. Amst., 1676. Bound with: Cause, Hendrik. De Koninglucke Hovenier. Amst., 1676. Folio, half mor; rubbed. Lacking 6 plates (of 62); portions restored on a few leaves; some stains & browning. Sold w.a.f. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (120) $850

Communications...

— Communications to the Board of Agriculture on Subjects relative to the Husbandry and Internal Improvement of the Country. L, 1797-1800. Vols I-II (of 7). 4to, contemp calf; broken. With 75 plates & 1 colored map. Lacking half-title in Vol I. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (261) $300

Compendious...

— A Compendious Geographical and Historical Grammar.... L, 1795. 12mo, mor; worn. With frontis & 12 folding maps, colored in outline. cb Nov 17 (29) $120

Compleat...

See also: Nobbes, Robert

— Compleat Planter and Cyderist.... L, 1685. Bound with: Venette, Nicolas. The Art of Pruning Fruit-Trees.... L, 1685. 8vo, modern half calf. Tp repaired & backed; marginal repairs to A4, 6 & 7 not affecting text; some browning & staining to 1st work.

Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (121) $200

— The Compleat Planter and Cyderist.... L, 1756. 8vo, mor gilt by Crahan. Lacking H4; tp soiled; tear in upper margin touching text. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (305) $800

— The Compleat Sheriff. L: for John Walthoe, 1696. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked & recased. U1 & U4 holed with loss. Ck Aug 2 (154) £95

— The Compleat Tutor for the Harpsichord or Spinnet wherein is shewn the Italian Manner of Fingering with Suits of Lessons.... L: Peter Thompson, [c.1750]. 8vo, calf. C Sept 19 (77A) £190 [Henderson]

Complete...

— The Complete Farmer: or a General Dictionary of Husbandry.... L, 1766. 1st Ed. Folio, calf; rubbed. With frontis & 27 plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (280) $600

4th Ed. L: Longman, [1793]. Folio, modern half mor gilt. With frontis & 34 plates. Last 3 leaves dampstained. T Mar 21 (23) £145

Compton, Thomas

— The Northern Cambrian Mountains, or a Tour through North Wales. L, 1820. Oblong folio, modern half mor. With 39 hand-colored views & Pontcysllte Aqueduct plate. C Nov 14 (135) £610 [Howell]

Comstock, Francis Adams.

— A Gothic Vision: F. L. Griggs and his Work. Bost., 1966. One of 600. 4to, cloth. sg Sept 6 (134) $60

Conard, Henry Shoemaker

— The Waterlilies: A Monograph of the Genus Nymphaea. [Wash.], 1905. 1st Ed. 4to, later cloth. With 18 plain & 12 colored plates. Library markings. sg Oct 11 (84) $90

Conder, Claude Reignier —& Kitchener, Horatio Herbert, Earl Kitchener of Khartoum & of Broome

— [Map of Western Palestine in 26 sheets from Surveys conducted for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund...during the years 1872-1877] L: Ordnance Survey, 1880. Folio, orig half mor. Tp soiled. S Sept 21 (759) £600 [Hague]

Conder, Josiah, b.1852

— The Modern Traveller. L, 1825-31. 30 vols. 12mo, orig cloth. S Apr 11 (282) £80 [Shapiro]

Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine, Marquis de

— Esquisse d'un tableau historique des progres de l'esprit humain. Paris, 1795 [An III]. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. Some creasing; tear along inner margin of half-title. P Feb 2 (178) $600

Condy, Nicholas —& Arundell, Francis Vyvyan

— Cothele, on the Banks of the Tamar.... [L, c.1830]. Folio, orig half lea; rubbed. With litho title, dedication leaf, plan & 16 lithos. Some plates strengthened in margins. bba Dec 13 (298) £110 [Goodey]

Anr copy. Orig half lea; worn. With litho title, dedication leaf, plan & 15 litho plates (of 16). Some spotting. bba Feb 7 (303) £150 [Goodey]

Conestaggio, Girolamo Franchi di, d.1635

— Dell'unione del regno di Portogallo alla corona di Castiglia istoria. Genoa, 1589. 1st Ed. 4to, bds. Marginal scoring; some stains or discolorations. S Apr 11 (284) £70 [Pearson]

Confederacy

— "To Arms! To Arms!! Brave Men of the West!! Drive back the insolent invaders...." Staunton VA, 7 June 1861. 21cm by 18cm. sg May 23 (286) $475

— PIKE, ALBERT. - Message of the President, and Report of Albert Pike, Commissioner of the Confederate States to the Indian Nations West of Arkansas, of the Results of his Mission. Richmond, 1861. 8vo, sewn as issued. Some foxing & staining; 4 pp with crayon notations; pencil notes on tp. P May 1 (155) $2,100

Confederate States of America

— General Orders from Adjutant and Inspector-General's Office, Confederate States Army, in 1862.... Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, 1863. 8vo, contemp half calf; joints worn. sg May 23 (39) $120

Confucius

See also: Limited Editions Club

— Confucius Sinarum philosophus, sive scientia Sinensis Latine exposita. Paris, 1687. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum; worn & dampwrinkled. With uncolored map. sg Oct 18 (87) $250

Congreve, William, 1670-1729

— The Birth of the Muse. L, 1698. 1st Ed. Folio, calf gilt by Riviere. Cut close. sg Oct 18 (88) $150

— Works. Birm.: Baskerville, 1761. 3 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. 1st few leaves of Vol I stained. Daly-Beresford-Rimington-Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (186) £500 [Barlow]

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Lloyd; joints rubbed. Minor spotting. P Dec 11 (307) $300

Congreve, William, 1772-1828

— The Details of the Rocket System.... L 1814. Oblong folio, contemp calf gilt; rebacked & repaired, orig spine laid down. Lacking the last 3 plates. C Oct 17 (181) £260 [Traylen]

Coninck...

— De Coninck gaet te Voet. Amst.: Ewout Cornelisz Muller, [c.1589-98]. Single sheet with 32 captioned illusts. Strengthened along fold; edges restored. Van Veen Collection. S Nov 28 (95) HF6,600

Connecticut

— KIRBY, EPHRAIM. - Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Superior Court.... Litchfield, 1789. 8vo, new half calf; rubbed. Some stains & foxing. O Mar 19 (107) $80

Connett, Eugene V.
See also: Derrydale Press

— Duck Shooting Along the Atlantic Tidewater. NY, 1947. One of 149. 4to, mor gilt. With a set of 13 colored plates loosely inserted. CNY Dec 14 (250) $750

— Wing Shooting and Angling. NY, 1922. O Sept 25 (56) $70

Connick, Charles Jay

— Adventures in Light and Color. NY, [1937]. 4to, half lea; joints worn. O June 11 (52) $60

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Inscr. sg June 6 (292) $60

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn & soiled. Some marginalia. With tipped-in inscr to Mrs. C. W. Mortimer. wa June 6 (382) $100

Connoisseur...

— Connoisseur: An Illustrated Magazine for Collectors. L, 1901-20. Vols 1-56 in 28 vols. Cloth; orig wraps bound in. S Dec 12 (333) £90 [Burgess]

Vols I-XIII. L, 1901-5. Cloth. O June 11 (53) $130

Conover, George S. —& Aldrich, Lewis Cass

— History of Ontario County New York. Syracuse, 1893. 8vo, half lea; rubbed, joints broken. O Sept 18 (52) $60

Conquest...

— Conquest of the Grand Canaries, Made this last Summer by Threescore and Thirteene Saile of Shippes.... L: P. Short for William Aspley, 1599. 4to, modern mor. A2 shaved affecting signature & last line of text; wormhole affecting lower margins & some letters. S Sept 20 (683) £1,700 [Quaritch]

Conrad, Jessie

— Personal Recollections of Joseph Conrad. L: Pvtly ptd, 1924. 1st Ed, Proof copy with corrections in the author's hand. Orig wraps. Ck Nov 16 (107) £140

Conrad, Joseph, 1857-1924

— Almayer's Folly. L, 1895. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. gm June 12 (877) £260

— Conrad's Manifesto: Preface to a Career. Phila., 1966. One of 1,100 on Fabriano paper. cb Feb 23 (99) $55

— The Nigger of the "Narcissus". L, 1898. 1st English Ed. 8vo, cloth; worn. O Apr 9 (53) $70

— Notes on my Books. L, 1921. One of 250. sg Feb 28 (81) $80

— One Day More. Garden City, 1920. One of 377, sgd. Bds; upper cover stained. O Apr 9 (54) $100

— An Outcast of the Islands. L, 1896. 1st Ed. Mor gilt by Frost. C Oct 17 (105) £100 [Surface]; O Apr 9 (55) $120

— Recits du Congo. Liege, 1934. One of 75. 4to, loose as issued in orig wraps. With 41 lithos, 25 full page. bba Feb 7 (287) £80 [Maggs]

— The Rover. Garden City, 1923. One of 375. Syn, in d/j. sg Sept 20 (36) $300

Anr copy. Bds, in chipped d/j. sg Jan 17 (56) $130

— The Secret Agent. L, 1923. One of 1,000. In soiled d/j. S Apr 11 (473) £60 [Thorp]

— The Secret Agent: A Drama in Three Acts. L, 1923. One of 1,000. 4to, bds, unopened; spine discolored & stained. sg Sept 20 (37) $100

— The Sisters. NY, 1928. One of 935. Bds. Inscr by Bruce Rogers & with ALs of Rogers to Mrs. Sydney Cockerell about designing this Ed. sg Sept 20 (38) $150; sg Jan 17 (57) $80

— Suspense. Garden City, 1925. 1st Ed in Book form, one of 377 L.p. copies. In d/j. sg Sept 20 (39) $100

— Tales of Unrest. L, 1898. 1st Ed. Cloth; inner joint broken. O Apr 9 (59) $70

[-] Twenty Letters to Joseph Conrad. L, 1926. One of 220. 12 separately bound pamphlets. 8vo, wraps, in half cloth folder as issued; folder broken. sg Sept 20 (47) $80

— Typhoon and Other Stories. L, 1903. 1st English Ed in Book form. Inscr. gm June 12 (874) £625

— Victory. L, [1915]. In orig pictorial d/j. gm June 12 (878) £140

— Works. Garden City, 1920-28. Sun Dial Ed, one of 735. 24 vols, without the 2-vol Life and Letters by Jean-Aubry. Mor gilt. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (66) $3,200

Anr Ed. L, 1921-27. One of 750. 20 vols.

pn Sept 20 (52) £200 [Traylen]

One of 780. Orig half cloth, unopened; soiled. Ck Apr 26 (179) £200

Anr copy. Orig half cloth. O Apr 9 (60) $300

Medallion Ed. L, 1925. 20 vols. cb Dec 15 (94) $800; S Feb 19 (1153) £220 [White]

— Youth. Edin. & L, 1902. 1st Ed. sg Sept 20 (44) $100

Anr Ed. Kentfield, Calif., [1959]. One of 140. Bds; soiled. With 8 colored engravings by Blair Hughes-Stanton. P Dec 11 (288) $400

Conrad, Joseph, 1857-1924 —& Ford, Ford Madox, 1873-1939

— The Nature of a Crime. L, 1924. In d/j. O Apr 9 (61) $50

Consett, Matthew

— A Tour through Sweden, Swedish-Lapland.... L, 1789. Issue with 7 engravings & 1 woodcut. 4to, later half calf; rubbed. 3 plates stained in margins. S Feb 5 (212) £160 [Thorp]

Consolat del Mar

— Libre de Consolat dels Fets Maritims.... Barcelona: Sebastian de Cormellas, 1592. Folio, new vellum. In roman letter. Catalan version Some repairs not affecting text; tear in upper margin of I2 mended affecting text. S Apr 2 (28) £1,200 [Shaw]

Constable, Henry, 1562-1613

— Poems and Sonnets. L: Vale Press, 1897. One of 210. cb Feb 23 (702) $120

Constable, John, 1776-1837

— English Landscape Scenery. L, 1855. Folio, contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. S Dec 12 (114) £230 [Seibu]

Anr copy. 19th-cent half lea; joints & extremities worn. sg June 6 (69) $275; sg June 6 (70) $200

Constitution...

— Constitution of the K. K. Mikve Israel.... Phila.: Daniel Neall, 1823. 8vo, sewn as issued. Some spotting & soiling. P Dec 6 (19) $1,700

— The Constitution of the Reformed Society of Israelites...Founded in Charleston, South Carolina, 16th of January, 1825. Charleston: B. Levy, 1825. 8vo, later wraps; crudely repaired, rubbed. P Dec 6 (20) $2,000

Constitution of the United States

— The New Plan for a Federal Government Proposed by the Convention. Phila., 1787. 8vo, disbound, spine split. In: Columbian Magazine for Sept 1787. P Mar 27 (109) $650

Contact...

— Contact Collection of Contemporary Writers. [Paris, 1925]. 4to, wraps; spine mended. sg Sept 20 (48) $150

Conte...

— Un Conte par Jour, ou La Semaine du Grand Papa. Paris: Marcilly, [c.1825]. 7 vols. 4to, orig bds. With 7 hand-colored plates. HN Nov 28 (1239) DM450

Contes...

— Contes du temps jadis. Paris, 1912. Illus by U. Brunelleschi. 4to, orig wraps; detached & frayed. With 20 colored plates. wa Mar 6 (368) $65

Continental...

— The Continental Tourist and Pictorial Companion. L: Black & Armstrong, [c.1850]. 8vo, cloth; covers detached, spine def. With engraved title & 61 plates. sg Mar 21 (85) $130

— The Continental Tourist: Belgium and Nassau. L: Black & Armstrong, [1883-84]. 8vo, half calf. With 55 plates only. pn Jan 24 (45) £50

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn, lacking endpaper. With 61 plates. Library markings. S Apr 11 (110) £90 [Garwood]

Conway, Sir William Martin, 1856-1937

— The Alps. L, 1904. One of 300. Illus by A. D. McCormick. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. With 70 colored plates. Ck Dec 14 (37) £70

— Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram Himalayas. L, 1894. 8vo, cloth; inner joints tape-repaired. Library markings. O Dec 18 (50) $115

Anr copy. Cloth; spine taped. Library markings & perforations stamps. O Dec 18 (51) $55

One of 125 with duplicate India-proof plates. 2 vols plus map portfolio. 8vo, cloth. ha Dec 14 (137) $90

One of 150. 8vo, cloth. S Feb 5 (429) £400 [Cavendish]

Conybeare, William Daniel, 1787-1854 —& Howson, John

— The Life and Epistles of St. Paul. L, 1862. 2 vols. 4to, calf with gilt school arms. bs Apr 25 (1188) $200

Cook, Charles

— The Dandie Dinmont Terrier; its History and Characteristics. Edin., 1885. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. bba May 16 (213) £160 [Grosvenor]

Cook, Charles Henry

— The Curiosities of Ale and Beer. L, [1886]. 8vo, orig bds; soiled. pn Jan 24 (28) £45 [Talbot]

— Sea Fishing. L, 1895. One of 250 L.p. copies. 4to, mor gilt. CNY Dec 14 (249) $65

Cook, Eliza. See: Fore-Edge Paintings

Cook, Frederick Albert, 1865-1940

— My Attainment of the Pole. NY, 1911. 1st Ed. 4to, orig cloth; waterstained. First 50 pp waterstained. Sgd. bs Feb 14 (144) $90

Cook, Capt. James, 1728-79

See also: Limited Editions Club

[-] Captain Cook's Florilegium.... L: Lion & Unicorn Press, 1973. One of 100 on handmade paper. 4to, bound by Zaehnsdorf in goatskin & silk. With 30 plates. S Apr 2 (121) £4,500 [McCormick]

— James Cook, Surveyor of Newfoundland. Being a Collection of Charts.... San Francisco, 1965. Ltd Ed. 2 vols. Folio, loose as issued in wraps. Facsimile of the 1769-70 Ed. sg Feb 7 (83) $110

— The Journal of H.M.S. Resolution, 1772-75. Guildford: Genesis Publications, 1981. One of 50. 4to, mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. Sgd by Lord Bountbatten. bs Feb 14 (147) $650

— The Journals.... Cambr.: Hakluyt Society, 1955-74. 5 vols in 6, including portfolio of charts & views. 8vo & folio, orig cloth, in d/js. sg Feb 7 (81) $250; sg Mar 21 (86) $200

First Voyage

— Anonymous. - A Journal of a Voyage Round the World, in his Majesty's Ship Endeavour.... L, 1771. 1st Ed, 1st Issue with the dedication leaf. 4to, half mor gilt. Attributed to James Matra or Magra. S June 28 (262) £3,300 [Snow]

— Hawkesworth, John. - An Account of the Voyages.... L, 1773. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 4to, old calf; worn, several covers detached. With 49 (of 52) plates only. Sold w.a.f. Ck July 19 (217) £450

Anr copy. Early bds with later cloth backstrips. Some foxing. kh Aug 29 (128) A$4,000

Anr copy. Contemp calf; hinges cracked. With 52 plates. Some spotting & staining; 1 marginal tear repaired. S Sept 20 (192) £550 [Charles]

Anr copy. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With 51 plates & maps. Lacking Strait of Magellan map; some spotting. S Sept 21 (951) £600 [Reeds]

Anr copy. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With 52 plates & map. Chart of the Celebes in the account of Carteret's voyage cut at fold with loss. S May 2 (218) £800 [Robinson]

"3d" Ed. L, 1785. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With 65 (of 88) plates & maps. bba Aug 1 (316) £290 [Smith]

— Hawkesworth, John. - Relation des voyages.... Paris, 1774. 4 vols. 4to, orig bds; worn. With 31 maps & 21 plates, many folding. 1 plate in Vol II split at fold. S May 3 (544) £350 [Blackwell]

— Parkinson, Sydney. - A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas.... L, 1773. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; worn, spine & joints cracked. With frontis & 27 plates, including map of New Zealand. C Apr 16 (271) £1,200 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Early calf; rebacked. Some foxing; 1 blank corner def. kh Nov 14 (405) A$2,700

Second Voyage

— A Voyage towards the South Pole and Round the World. L, 1777. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. With 43 plates & maps only. Sold w.a.f. Ck Sept 7 (62) £130

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed & rebacked. With port & 63 plates & charts. Ck Mar 29 (72) £1,600

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. With port, 13 maps & charts & 50 plates. Some imprints cropped; some spotting. S Sept 20 (193) £600 [Weinkle]

2d Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. With port, 13 maps & charts & 50 plates, all good impressions. S July 31 (1550) £680

Anr Ed. Dublin, 1784. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; needs rebdg. sg Mar 21 (88) $100

Anr Ed. Adelaide, 1970. 2 vols. 4to, bdg not stated. Facsimile of the L 1777 Ed. kh May 21 (461) A$110

Second Voyage in French

— Voyage dans l'hemisphere Austral et autour du monde.... Paris, 1778. 5 vols. 4to, orig bds; spines worn. With 41 plates & 14 charts & plans, many folding. S May 3 (545) £350 [Blackwell]

Third Voyage

— [A collection of 62 proof plates & maps, including 2 folding proof charts on india paper, 45 proof plates for the Atlas, Death of Cook plate & 14 plates from the text] [1781-2 & n.d.]. C Apr 16 (1257) £9,500 [Quaritch]

— A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean.... Dublin, 1784. Atlas vol only. 8vo, orig bds; soiled. With 26 folding charts & plates. A few tears

without loss. S May 2 (219) £250 [Downie]

Anr Ed. L, 1784. Atlas only. Half calf; worn. With 62 plates, 1 folding map & 1 double-page map. Library stamp on front flyleaf. bs Feb 14 (146) $2,250

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; worn & broken. With 2 charts & 61 plates. Some spotting & dampstaining, mainly in margins. C July 17 (123) £1,000 [Davidson]

Anr copy. Atlas only. Folio, half calf; worn & broken. With folding map, double-page map & 62 plates. Death of Cook cut down & mtd. S May 3 (546) £1,500 [Macmillen]

2d Ed of Vol III, 1st Eds of Vols I-II. 4 vols, including Atlas. 4to & folio, calf & half calf. Stamps on titles; some plates in Atlas browned; light peripheral mould affecting opening leaves. sg Dec 6 (47) $1,500

2d Ed. L, 1785. 4 vols, including Atlas. 4to & folio, orig bds, Atlas in 19th-cent half calf; spine repaired. With 20 maps & charts (8 folding & 1 double-page) & 67 plates, including 6 folding. C Apr 16 (256) £1,200 [Marshall]

Anr copy. 3 vols; lacking Atlas vol. 4to, early calf; worn & broken. kh Nov 14 (124) A$950

Anr copy. 4 vols, including Atlas. 4to, text in contemp half vellum, Atlas in contemp half calf. With 23 plates in text vols & 63 in Atlas. Some marginal foxing. wa Mar 6 (260) $2,000

— Ellis, William. - An Authentic Narrative of a Voyage Performed by Captain Cook...in Search of a North-West Passage. L, 1782. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. With folding chart & 21 plates. Chart foxed, torn & loosely inserted. S Sept 21 (957) £1,900 [Quaritch]

— Rickman, John. - Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage.... L, 1781. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With frontis & folding map (both lacking portions & laid down) & 3 (of 4 plates. S May 14 (266) £200 [Schneider]

Three Voyages

— A New, Authentic Collection of Captain Cook's Voyages Round the World.... Manchester, 1786. 8vo, modern cloth. Paper discolored & friable; marginal repairs to frontis & final leaf; 1 folding plate def at corner, anr torn & repaired. kh Nov 14 (123) A$200

— [Set of Hawkesworth, South Pole & Pacific Ocean]. L, 1773-77-84. 1st Eds. 8 vols. 4to & folio, contemp calf; not uniform but uniformly rebacked. With 203 maps & plates. Tp of Vol II of 2d Voyage backed with closed tear; marginal waterstains n Vols I-II of 3d voyage; some foxing & offsetting, mostly to Vol I of 1st voyage; marginal tears or corner losses; fold separations to atlas maps. P Feb 2 (179) $10,000

4th Ed of 2d Voyage, 2d Ed of 3d Voyage, 1st Ed of 1st Voyage. L, 1773-84-85. 9 vols including Atlas. 8vo & 4to, calf; 1 vol rebacked. bs Feb 14 (145) $5,000

— The Three Voyages.... L, 1821. 7 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, orig spines laid down. With 24 plates. Minor foxing. sg Mar 21 (87) $375

Cook, Spruill

— J. Frank Dobie: Bibliography. Waco, 1968. One of 500. In d/j. sg Nov 15 (113) $50

Cook, Sir Theodore Andrea, 1867-1928

— Twenty-Five Great Houses of France. L: Country Life, [1916]. 4to, mor gilt by Bickers; joints starting. sg Sept 13 (111) $100

Anr copy. Half cloth. sg Jan 10 (100) $100

Cooke, Capt. Edward

— A Voyage to the South Sea, and Round the World.... L, 1712. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, calf; rebacked. Tear in 1 map repaired. bs Feb 14 (149) $1,300

Anr copy. Vol I only. Contemp calf; spine rubbed, upper joint split. C Apr 16 (12) £550 [Golder]

Anr copy. Vol I. 8vo, contemp calf; top of spine & corners worn, with cracks at outer joints. With 4 maps & plans & 16 plates. About 15 leaves with marginal stain at bottom. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (85) $900

Anr copy. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. Some stains & soiling; 1 plate with marginal hole; 2 plates repaired, 1 with loss. S June 27 (128) £500 [Quaritch]

2d Ed of Vol I; 1st Ed of Vol II. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; spines rubbed. With folding frontis & 29 maps & plates. 1 tear repaired. S June 27 (129) £1,000 [Quaritch]

Cooke, Edward William, 1811-80

— Fifty Plates of Shipping and Craft. L, 1829. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With engraved title & 45 plates only. pn Jan 24 (22) £480 [Schuster]

— Sixty-Five Plates of Shipping and Craft. L, 1829. 4to, modern half mor. A few plates stained. Ck Mar 29 (167) £550

Anr copy. Cloth; rebacked, spine laid down. sg Dec 6 (48) $850

Cooke, Edward William, 1811-80 —& Rennie, George, 1791-1866

— Views of the Old and New London Bridges. L, 1833. Folio, half mor; rubbed. With 12 plates. kh May 21 (879) A$200

Cooke, George, 1781-1834

— Views in London and its Vicinity. L, [1834]. 8vo, orig cloth. With 50 plates. bba Dec 13 (325) £160 [Shapero]

Anr copy. Disbound. With 48 plates plus 2 extra plates. S Feb 19 (764) £220 [Hepner]

Cooke, John Esten, 1830-86

— A Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee. NY, 1871. 8vo, half mor; rubbed. With 3 ports, 12 woodcuts & 9 maps, 1 folding. wa Oct 19 (6) $60

Cooke, John Henry, Recorder of Over

— Bibliotheca Cestriensis, or a Biographical Account.... Warrington, 1904. One of 50. Folio, half syn. Port & tp taped at inner margin. S May 14 (129) £90 [Nolan]

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt, 1825-1913

— British Fresh-Water Algae. L, 1882-84. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; scuffed. T Dec 20 (286) £50

— Illustrations of British Fungi (Hymenomycetes). L, 1881-91. 8 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn, with plates detached & loose throughout. With 1,198 plates. Sold w.a.f. S Jan 15 (822) £950 [Wheldon]

Cooke, Philip St. George, 1809-95

— The Conquest of New Mexico and California. NY, 1878. sg Nov 14 (91) $225

— Report from the Secretary of War Communicating...Official Journal of Cooke, from Santa Fe to San Diego.... [Wash., 1849]. 8vo, disbound. sg Nov 14 (89) $140

— Scenes and Adventures in the Army. Phila., 1857. 12mo, orig cloth; inner hinge cracked. sg Nov 14 (90) $300

Cooke, Thomas, 1703-56

— Tales, Epistles, Odes, Fables, &c. with Translations from Homer and other Antient Authors. L, 1729. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. S Dec 6 (34) £330 [Chatto]

Cooke, William Bernard & George

— Descriptions to the Plates of Thames Scenery. L, 1818 [but plates dated 1814-22]. 2 vols. 4to & 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 73 plates & 2 diagrams. Bray plate cropped in outer margin; slight marginal spotting. bba Jan 17 (357) £260 [Traylen]

— Views on the Thames. L, 1822. 2 vols. Folio & 4to, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. With 73 plates only. pn Jan 24 (21) £240 [Lewis]

Cooke, William Bernard, 1788-1855 —& Owen, Samuel

— The Thames. L, 1811. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, calf. With 84 plates. pn May 23 (124) £190 [Walford]

Cookery...

— The Cookery Blue Book Prepared by the Society for Christian Work of the First Unitarian Church. San Francisco, 1891. 8vo, orig wraps; small losses to spine, joints & corners. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (707) $1,100

Cook's...

— The Cook's Own Book: being a Complete Culinary Encyclopedia...With Numerous Original Receipts, and a Complete System of Confectionery. Bost.: Munroe & Francis, 1832. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp sheep; worn. Some spotting & browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (523) $2,000

Anr Ed. NY: Oliver S. Felt, 1865. ("The Cook's Own Book. An American Family Cookbook.") 12mo, orig cloth; spine frayed. Some spotting & browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (524) $32500

Coolidge, Calvin, 1872-1933

— Autobiography. NY, 1929. 1st Ed, one of 1,000 L.p. copies. sg Feb 28 (82) $200

— Have Faith in Massachusetts: A Collection of Speeches and Messages. Bost., 1919. 1st Ed. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (83) $225

— The Price of Freedom: Speeches and Addresses. NY, 1924. Inscr to Albert Matthai. P May 27 (35) $650

Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish

— History of Indian and Indonesian Art. L, 1927. 4to, orig cloth, in torn d/j. S May 14 (384) £100 [Silva]

Coope, Octavius E.

— [Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Choice Collection of Old Italian Maiolica. L: Christie's, 1910. Orig bds; worn. Priced in Ms. Kiddell copy. bba Oct 18 (136) £70 [Foster]

Cooper, A., Distiller

— The Complete Distiller.... L, 1757. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, joints cracked, lower free endpapers loose. Lacking half-title. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (281) $275

Anr Ed. L, 1800. 12mo, contemp bds; rubbed & rebacked. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (282) $150

Cooper, Charles Henry

— Memorials of Cambridge. Cambr., 1860. 4to, orig half mor. With 31 photographic plates, 138 engraved plates & 15 etched plates. Some spotting. S Feb 19 (765) £260 [Pain]

Cooper, Douglas

— Courtauld Collection: a Catalogue and Introduction.... L, 1954. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg Sept 13 (115) $70

— Picasso Theatre. NY, [1968]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. cb Dec 15 (607) $150

Cooper, James Fenimore, 1789-1851

— The Bravo. Phila., 1831. 1st American Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, bds; Vol I waterstained, also affecting rear of text. wa Mar 6 (18) $50

— The Deerslayer. Phila., 1841. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth; worn, rear hinge cracked. wa Sept 20 (574) $600

— The History of the Navy of the United States of America. L, 1839. 1st English Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, later half calf; scuffed. Some dampstains. ha Sept 14 (353) $55

Anr copy. Orig cloth; front endpapers removed, some hinges cracked. ha Sept 14 (354) $70

Anr copy. Later half calf; worn, Vol II dampwrinkled. wa Mar 6 (131) $60

— The Last of the Mohicans. Phila., 1826. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, calf gilt. pn June 27 (30) £55 [Jarndyce]

Anr copy. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp half calf; worn & rubbed. wa Sept 20 (575) $900

1st English Ed. L, 1826. 3 vols. 12mo, later cloth; Lacking half-titles. wa Sept 20 (576) $85

Anr Ed. Paris, 1826. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp half sheep; worn. S Feb 19 (1052) £170 [Marshall]

— Lederstrumpf-Erzaehlungen. Berlin, 1909. One of 250. Illus by Max Slevogt. Folio, orig cloth; worn. 1 leaf loose. HN Nov 28 (2106) DM5,500

— A Letter to his Countrymen. NY, 1834. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig half cloth; worn & foxed. wa Mar 6 (19) $80

— The Monikins. Phila., 1835. 1st American Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, orig half cloth; worn. cb May 4 (261) $120

— Notions of the Americans. L, 1828. 1st English Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. pn Sept 20 (202) £75 [Cavendish]

— The Prairie. Phila., 1827. 1st American Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; worn, joints cracked on Vol II & partly repaired. wa Sept 20 (577) $100

— Works. NY, 1871-72. 32 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt. sg Jan 17 (58) $110

Cooper, Ronald Glanville

— English Slipware Dishes 1650-1850. L, 1968. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. Dedicatee's copy. bba Oct 18 (14) £50 [Quaritch]

Cooper, Thomas, 1517-94

— Thesaurus Linguae Romanae et Britannicae.... L, 1565. 1st Ed. Folio, calf; joints cracked, spine split, new endpapers. Tp with ink annotations on both sides & with a strip trimmed along fore-edge & 2 small holes. cb Feb 23 (447) $300

Cooper, Thomas, 1759-1840

— Some Information Respecting America. L, 1794. 1st Ed. 8vo, half lea; dampwrinkled. Folding map spotted, torn & artlessly repaired. sg Oct 4 (151) $60

Cooper, Thomas Sidney, 1803-1902

— Thirty Four Subjects of Cattle.... L, 1837. Folio, contemp half calf; worn. With litho title & 33 plate. Tp faded; marginal waterstains. bba Dec 13 (189) £420 [Swift]

Coote, Charles

— The History of England. L, 1802-3. 10 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor. S Feb 19 (920) £110 [Seibu]

Cope, Sir Anthony

— The Historie of Two of the Moste Noble Capitaines of the Worlde, Anniball and Scipio. L: Thomas Marlhe, 1561. 8vo, modern calf. Tp & 2d leaf frayed & repaired, browned. bba Nov 1 (1) £240 [Maggs]

Cope, Sir William Henry

— The History of the Rifle Brigade — The Prince Consort's Own.... L, 1877. 8vo, later half mor. With 5 color plates of uniforms & 16 plates of maps & plans. sg Mar 21 (93) $100

Copernicus, Nicolaus

— De revolutionibus orbium coelestium. Basel: Henricpetrina, 1566. 2d Ed. Folio, vellum. Browned; text on f.4 badly inked with some letters filled in by hand; annotated; library stamp in blank portion of tp removed & replaced with paper, affecting a few letters on verso. S June 27 (11) £1,700 [Mier]

Anr Ed. Thoruni, 1873. 4to, half lea; worn, joints weak, bookplates removed. sg Oct 11 (87) $50

Copley, Esther

— The Cook's Complete Guide.... L: George Virtue, [c.1810]. Contemp half mor; rubbed, lacking endpapers. With engraved title & 10 plates. Lacking frontis; some waterstain; 5E gathering torn along inner margin, affecting some text; marginal tears, affecting surface of 1 plate; last leaves of index creased & loose. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (528) $700

— The Housekeeper's Guide, or a Plain & Practical System of Domestic Cookery. L,

1834. 8vo, orig half cloth; worn. With frontis & 5 plates. Pencil scrawls on backs of a few plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (529) $450

Coppard, Alfred Edgar, 1878-1957. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Copper-plate...

— The Copper-plate Magazine.... L, 1778. 3 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; broken. With engraved title & 126 ports & plates. Sold w.a.f. C July 17 (21) £250 [Philadelphia]

Anr copy. In 1 vol. 4to, contemp half lea. Hole in 1 leaf affecting text; cropped at upper edge. L.p. copy. S Dec 12 (116) £250 [Robinson]

Anr Ed. L, [1792-1802]. 4 vols; lacking Vol III. Oblong 4to, contemp half calf; joints & corners rubbed. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 14 (136) £550 [Ingle]

Anr copy. 5 vols. Oblong 4to, half calf gilt; hinges cracked. With 5 engraved titles & 250 plates.. pn Mar 28 (58) £750 [Norren Smith]

Anr Ed. L, 1792-96. Vols I-II. Oblong 4to, contemp half calf; broken. Lacking 3 plates. S Feb 19 (766) £300 [Burgess]

Corbet, Richard, 1582-1635

— Poetica Stromata or a Collection of...Poetry. [Holland], 1648. 2d Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent calf gilt; spine worn at foot. Some worming affecting only individual letters. P May 22 (206) $900

Cordiale...

— Cordiale quattuor novissimorum.... [Utrecht: Ptr of the Alexander Magnus, c.1475]. Bound with: Dionysius Cartusiensis. Speculum conversionis peccatorum. Alost: Johannes de Westphalia & Thierry Martens, 1473. And: Augustine, Saint. Manuale. Psalterium. Septem Psalmi ad Laudem Mariae.Alost: Johannes de Westphalia & Thierry Martens, c.1473-74. And: Bernard, Saint. De planctu B. Mariae Virginis. [Cologne: Ulrich Zel, c.1470]. 4to, contemp Netherlandish bdg of blindstamped calf over wooden bds; 1 new clasp, new endpapers. 1st work: 71 (of 72, lacking initial blank) leaves. Goff C-883. 2d work: 27 (of 28, lacking initial blank) leaves. GKW 8420. 3d work: 22 leaves. GKW 2962. 4th work: 6 leaves. Goff B-421. S Nov 22 (166) £27,000 [Witten & Harper]

Cordiner, Charles, 1746?-94

— Antiquities and Scenery of the North of Scotland in a Series of Letters to Thomas Pennant. L, 1780. 4to, contemp calf. pnE Aug 14 (99) £70

Cordiner, James

— A Description of Ceylon. L, 1807. 2 vols. 4to, modern half calf. With 24 plates, 2 folding. Vol I tp spotted; library stamp on verso of title. pn Oct 11 (190) £120 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn, becoming disbound. With 25 maps & plates. Some damp-wrinkling. sg Oct 25 (357) $50

Coreal. See: Recueil...

Corin, Festus

— The Childes First Tutor.... L: for F. Cossinet, 1664. 16mo, orig calf over wooden bds with blind stamp of royal arms on upper cover. Frontis cropped at foot; minor fraying at head of last 5 leaves, affecting 1 headline. C Mar 27 (306) £7,500 [Harper]

Corinth, Lovis, 1858-1925
See also: Schwarz, Karl

— Das Leben Walter Leistikows. Berlin, 1910. 4to, orig bds. HN Nov 28 (1639) DM550

Anr copy. Orig bdg. HN Nov 28 (1901a) DM450

— Von Corinth und ueber Corinth. Ein Kuenstlerbuch. Leipzig, [1920]. One of 100. 4to, orig half vellum; worn. HN Nov 28 (1640) DM380

Corlieu, Francois de

— Recueil en forme d'histoire de ce qui se trouue par escrit de la ville et des comtes d'Engolesme. Angouleme: Helie le Paige, 1631. Bound with: Vinet, Elie. Recherches de l'antiquite d'Angoulesme. Poitiers: Enguilbert de Marnef, 1567. 4to, 17th-cent vellum. S Nov 22 (26) £220 [McKitrick]

Cornarius, Janus

— De conviviorum veterum Graecorum.... Basel: J. Oporinus, 1548. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, old calf; worn. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (30) $300

Cornaro, Giovanni. See: Morosini & Cornaro

Corneille, Pierre, 1606-84

— Le Theatre. Paris: Prault pere for David, 1747-48. 6 vols. 12mo, contemp mor gilt. S May 10 (491) £900 [Chaup]

Anr Ed. [Geneva], 1764. 8vo, later calf gilt; worn. Lacking some half-titles; last vol wormed; browned. sg Apr 18 (60) $70

Anr Ed. Paris: Didot, 1795-96. One of 250. 10 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; some covers rubbed or worn. S Nov 6 (882) £280 [Watney]

Cornelius, Brother, (Herman Emanuel Braeg)

— Keith: Old Master of California. NY, [1942]-56. 2 vols. In d/js. Inscr in Vol I. cb Nov 17 (411) $250

Anr copy. Vol I in d/j. With 10 colored plates. Inscr. cb Mar 30 (213) $120

Cornelius Nepos

— De vita excellentium imperatorum. Paris, 1675. Ed by Nicolaus Courtin. 4to, contemp calf gilt. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (230) £40 [Thorp]

Anr copy. 18th-cent russia gilt; spine rubbed. bba June 28 (283) £50 [Symonds]

Corner, Julia

— The History of China and India. L, [c.1845]. 8vo, contemp calf; joints split. bba Feb 27 (310) £130 [Orde]

Anr copy. Orig half calf; rebacked. Some dampstains. ha Dec 14 (138) $70

Corney, Peter

— Voyages in the Northern Pacific.... Honolulu, 1896. 8vo, half mor, orig front wrap bound in. cb Sept 22 (133) $150

Cornut, Jacques Phillippe, 1606-51

— Canadensium plantarum.... Paris, 1635. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf armorial bdg; endpapers soiled at back, hinges weak. wd Dec 14 (145) $2,600

Cornwall, Barry

— Charles Lamb: a Memoir. L, 1866. 4to, later calf gilt; spine rubbed. Prelims foxed. Extra-illus with plates. cb Dec 15 (245) $60

Cornwell, Thomas Kitson

— Excursions in the County of Essex.... L, 1818-19. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn, inner hinges repaired. T Jan 24 (61) £54

Coronelli, Vincenzo Maria, 1650-1718

[A pair of miniature terrestrial and celestial globes, Venice, 1697, with a diameter of 8.5cm, 12 gores with contemp coloring, sold at P on 22 May 1985 for $15,000] D

— Atlante veneto. Venice, 1692-96. 3 vols in 5. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With 304 double-page maps, plans, views & diagrams, 129 full-page maps, plans & naval plates, 21 ports, 4 "gli argonauti" plates & 160 others in the text, including maps & views, mostly on thick paper throughout. A few marginal wormholes or minor waterstains; 1 or 2 plates shaved at lower margins. S Sept 20 (443) £34,000 [Israel]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1695. 2 vols. Folio, contemp sheep; restored. With 37 mapsheets & 30 plates in Vol I & 41 mapsheets & 19 plates in Vol II. Slight stains & soiling. P Feb 2 (48) $12,000

— An Historical and Geographical Account of the Morea.... L, 1687. 12mo, contemp calf; rebacked. With 42 folding plates. S June 27 (130) £680 [Martinos]

— Memorie istoriografiche delli regni della Morea. [Venice:] Libraria del Colosso, [1686]. 8vo, contemp vellum bds; soiled. With engraved title & 40 plates, maps & plans. A few leaves of text misbound; minor marginal worming without loss; a few tears without loss; occasional soiling. S May 2 (255) £680 [Crete]

Corpus...

— Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum: United States of America. [Various places]: Union Academique Internationale, 1926-73. Fascicles 1-10 & 13-15. Folio, loose as issued in half cloth folders. sg Sept 13 (113) $420

Corrado, Vincenzo

— Il Cuoco Galante. Naples: Stamperia Raimondiana, 1773. 4to, 19th-cent half calf; joints rubbed. Some spotting. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (283) $1,600

Correa de Almeida, Jose Joaquim

— Satyras, Epigrammas e Outras Poesias. Rio de Janeiro, 1858. 8vo, modern wraps, orig wraps bound in. Tp stamped. sg Oct 4 (41) $60

Correa, Thomas

— De Toto eo poematis genere, quod epigramma vulgo dicitur. Venice: F. Ziletti, 1569. Bound with: Johannes Secundus. Basia. Lyon: S. Gryphium, 1539. 4to, old vellum. Some stains. sg Oct 18 (89) $225

Correard, Alexandre. See: Savigny & Correard

Corrigan, Douglas

— That's My Story. NY, 1938. 1st Ed. Inscr to Herbert Bayard Swope. pnNY Oct 13 (164) $50

Corrozet, Gilles, 1510-68

— Les Antiquitez croniques et singularitez de Paris.... Paris: Nicolas Bonfons for Galiot Corrozet, 1586-88. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, old vellum, with gilt stamp of the Signet Library. Ck Feb 22 (5) £260

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor gilt; worn. Last 2 leaves of Vol II remargined. sg Apr 18 (62) $140

Corry, Joseph

— Observations upon the Windward Coast of Africa. L, 1807. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; broken. With chart & 8 hand-colored plates, 7 folding. S Sept 20 (176) £550 [Maggs]

Corso, Gregory

— The Geometric Poem. Milan, 1966. One of 6 sgd by Corso. 4to, ptd wraps. sg Sept 20 (50) $100

Corte, Claudio

— The Art of Riding.... L: H. Denham, 1584. 4to, disbound. Lacking C1-4 & M4; some margins shaved. Sold w.a.f. Ck June 28 (42) £160

Cortes, Hernando, 1485-1547

— Praeclara Ferdinandi Cortesii de nova maris oceani Hyspania narratio. Nuremberg: F. Peypus, 1524. 1st Ed in Latin. 4to, mor gilt by Riviere. With full-page woodcut arms on tp verso, port & folding plan. Some lower margins restored, affecting a few letters on 1 or 2 pp; 1 fold of map repaired. Mendel-Lilly Library copy. P Feb 2 (49) $16,000

Cortese, Ferdinando. See: Cortes, Hernando

Corti, Adolfo

— L'Arte del nuoto teorico-practico, dimonstrata secondo i principi della Fisica.... Venice: Fracasso, 1889. One of 500 L.p. copies. 8vo, orig bds. With 24 plates. bs Apr 25 (189) $550

Corti, Matteo

— De prandii ac caenae modo libellus. Rome: Paulus Manutius, 1562. 4to, mor gilt with Aldine device by R. Storr of Grantham. With cardinal's arms on tp & at end. Thorold-Clements-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (31) $3,000

Corvinus, Gottlieb Siegmund

— Reiffere Fruechte der Poesie.... Leipzig, 1720. 8vo, contemp half vellum over wooden bds. HN Nov 28 (872) DM380

Corvisart des Marets, Jean Nicolas, Baron, 1755-1821

— Essai sur les maladies et les lesions organizues du coeur et des gros vaisseaux. Paris, 1806. 8vo, contemp half calf. S Apr 2 (448) £500 [Phelps]

— Essai sur les maladies et les lesions organiques du coeur et des gros vaisseaux. Paris, 1806. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps. bs Apr 25 (191) $850

Coryate, Thomas, 1577?-1617

— Coryats Crudities.... L, 1611. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, later mor gilt. Lacking engraved title & port; some leaves marked; plate of the author & a Venetian courtesan cut down & mtd & with anr version of same at beginning. bba Dec 13 (2) £200 [Cawdry]

— Traveller for the English Wits: Greeting.... L, [c.1810]. 4to, half mor; rubbed, upper hinge cracked. Some spotting & soiling. Facsimile of the 1616 Ed. S Apr 11 (421) £70 [Poole]

Cosgrave, George. See: Grabhorn Printing

Cosmo III, Grand Duke of Tuscany

— Travels of Cosmo the Third through England.... L, 1821. 4to, contemp half calf; rebacked, old spine laid down. With port & 39 plates. Some offsetting. Ck Jan 25 (226) £190

Anr copy. Cloth; def. pn Mar 28 (286) £220 [Warren Smith]

Cosmos

— Cosmos. [Jamaica, NY, 1933-35]. Later cloth. A collaborative effort of 18 authors, pbd in 17 parts as supplements to Science Fiction Digest. cb May 4 (367) $475

Cossali, Pietro, 1748-1815

— Sul'equilibrio esterno ed interno nelle macchine aerostatiche; dissertazione fisico-matematica. Verona, 1734. 4to, disbound. C July 17 (1167) £80 [Phelps]

Costa, Francisco Augusto Pereira da

— A Ilha de Fernando de Noronha.... Pernambuco, 1887. 8vo, modern wraps. Tp spotted. sg Oct 4 (94) $50

Costa, Margherita

— Cecilia Martire, poema sacro. Rome: Mascardi, 1644. 4to, contemp vellum gilt, with emblematic device of a Cardinal. Margin of last few leaves stained & wormed. S Apr 2 (30) £200 [Thomas]

Costello, Dudley

— Piedmont and Italy.... L, 1861. 2 vols. 4to, contemp cloth; rubbed. Vol I lacking tp; Vol II lacking tp & engraved title. bba Nov 1 (370) £180 [Erlini]

Anr copy. Lacking engraved titles; Vol II lacks ptd title; 1 map only. Sold w.a.f. bba Nov 1 (370) £180 [Erlini]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. With 2 vignette titles, 6 ports, 6 maps & 124 plates. pn Oct 25 (87) £280

Costello, Louisa Stuart, 1799-1870

— The Rose Garden of Persia. L, 1845. 8vo, contemp mor by Hayday; rubbed. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (328) £65 [Byfield]

Anr copy. Lev gilt by Riviere; joint worn. sg Apr 11 (142) $70

— Specimens from the Early Poetry of France. L: W. Pickering, 1835. 8vo, lev gilt by Riviere. With 4 plates. Lacking half-title; early leaves washed. Burdett-Coutts —Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (67) $120

Costume...

— The Costume of the Russian Empire. L, 1803. Folio, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With 73 hand-colored plates, including title. bba Apr 25 (367) £220 [Hay]

Anr copy. Later half mor. L.p. copy. pnNY Sept 26 (272) $300

Anr copy. Bound with: The Costume of the Russian Army. L, 1807. contemp calf; loose, spine worn. With 73 hand-colored plates, including title in 1st work; port & 8 hand-colored plates in 2d work. Tear at bottom of French tp repaired. sg Mar 21 (227) $550

Anr Ed. L, 1811. Folio, mor gilt. With colored engraved title & 64 (of 73) hand-colored plates. Sold w.a.f. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (74) £130 [Shapiro]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. With hand-colored engraved title & 72 colored plates.. Ck Sept 7 (47) £140

Anr Ed. L, 1803 [but plates watermarked 1818]. Folio, contemp mor gilt; rubbed & rebacked, orig spine preserved. Lacking engraved title; plates uncolored. S May 14 (98) £150 [Tucker]

— The Costume of Yorkshire. L, 1814. Illus by George Walker. Folio, half mor gilt. With 39 (of 40) plates. pn June 27 (221) £750 [Heald]

Costumes...
See also: Sardou, Victorien

— Costumes of America. [Phila.: C. G. Henderson, 1854]. 16mo, half cloth; rubbed. Folds mended on verso. sg Oct 25 (63) $80

Cotman, John Sell, 1782-1842

— Architectural Antiquities of Normandy. L, 1822. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp half mor. With 96 plates. Ck Jan 25 (30) £85

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. With 96 plates, 5 double-page. S Oct 23 (157) £220 [Thorp]

— Engravings of Sepulchral Brasses in Norfolk and Suffolk. L, 1838-39. 3 parts in 2 vols. 4to, half mor; rubbed. With 174 plates with wash-coloring. Some plates shaved. S Apr 11 (34) £100 [Fiske]

Cottafavi, Gaetano

— Raccolta delle principali vedute di Rome e suoi contorni. Rome, [1837]. Oblong folio, orig wraps; loose & soiled. With 42 plates. Dampstained & spotted. bba Dec 13 (266) £130 [L'Acquaforte]

— Raccolta delle principali vedute di Roma e suoi contorni. Rome, 1843. Oblong folio, contemp mor gilt. With engraved title & 40 views. S June 27 (132) £280 [Crete]

Cotterell, Howard Herschel

— Old Pewter, its Makers and Marks.... NY, 1929. 4to, orig cloth; spine faded. Kiddell copy, with note "the last copy Batsford held in stock—he was not amused when he had to part on 'Trade Terms'.". bba Oct 18 (193) £100 [Heneage]

Cotton, Charles, 1630-87
See also: Walton & Cotton

— The Planters Manual.... L, 1675. 8vo, modern mor by Crahan. H2 torn in lower corner affecting catchword. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (124) $1,600

— Scarronides: or, Virgile Travestie. L, 1664. 1st Ed. 8vo, later calf; spine damaged, joints cracked. sg Apr 18 (63) $175

Cotton, John, d.1850

— John Cotton's Birds of the Port Phillip District of New South Wales.... Sydney, 1974. One of 850. kh Nov 14 (126) A$140

Cotton, Sir Robert Bruce, 1571-1631

— Cottoni Posthuma: Divers Choice Pieces.... L, 1651. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, modern half lea; rubbed, worn at joints. Port lacking. O July 30 (47) $70

Anr Ed. L, 1672. 8vo, early calf; rubbed & def, free endpapers cut away. kh May 21 (470) A$60

— An Exact Abridgement of the Records in the Tower of London.... L, 1639. Folio, contemp calf, with royal arms; rebacked with mor. With Ms note on front free endpaper saying that the copy was presented by William Prynne to Charles II & that it later belonged to Bishop White Kennet. S Dec 6 (336) £300 [Tower London]

— A Short View of the Long Life and Raigne of Henry the Third. [L], 1627. 4to, contemp vellum. Tp stained. bba Feb 28 (11) £60 [Coulter]

Cotton, William Bensley

— Sport in the Eastern Sudan from Souakin to the Blue Nile.... L, 1912. Folding map in rear cover pocket. Library markings. O Sept 25 (58) $75

Cotugno, Domenico, 1736-1822

— De ischiade nervosa commentarius. Naples & Bologna, 1775. 8vo, contemp bds. S Nov 6 (634) £280 [Phelps]

Couch, Jonathan, 1789-1870

— A History of the Fishes of the British Islands. L, 1862-65. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. With 252 hand-colored plates. bba Apr 25 (22) £520 [Franklin]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; dampstained. Dampstained. T Jan 24 (76) £190

Anr Ed. L, 1867-63. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp

half calf; rubbed. With 251 (of 252) colored plates. S Apr 2 (122) £220 [Dawson]

Anr Ed. L, 1877-78. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt; rubbed. With 252 colored plates. Some plates dampstained. pn May 23 (198) £120 [Shapiro]

Coulson, Helen C. Duncan

— Story of the Dandenongs, 1838-1958. Melbourne, 1959. kh May 21 (471) A$70

Coulter, Edith M. —& Van Nostrand, Jeanne

— A Camera in the Gold Rush. San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1946. One of 600. Together, 13 folders. Half mor. One plate detached. cb Nov 17 (133) $60

Coulter, John

— Adventures in the Pacific. Dublin: William Curry, 1845. 1st Ed. 8vo, early half calf; rubbed. kh May 21 (472) A$70

— Adventures on the Western Coast of South America. L, 1847. 8vo, cloth; rebacked, retaining orig spines. Lacking the ads at the end of Vol I; a few marginal stains. bs Feb 14 (150) $200

Anr copy. 2 vols. 12mo, half mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. Lacking half-title in Vol II. sg Mar 14 (63) $175

Country...

— Country Life.... L, 1897-1909. Vols 1-26, lacking Vol 2. Cloth. bba May 16/1232 £180 [Weinreb]

Country-Mans...

— The Country-Mans Recreation.... L, 1654. 2d Ed. 4to, modern calf. Lower border of woodcut trimmed on p 34 of Part 3; general title spotted; some leaves stained, mainly towards the end. S Apr 2 (123) £580 [Head]

Courboin, Francois, 1865-1926 —& Roux, Marcel

— La Gravure francaise: essai de bibliographie. Paris, 1927-28. One of 525. 3 vols. 4to, orig wraps. bba Nov 16 (104) £50 [Greenwood]

Anr copy. Orig wraps, unopened. sg Sept 13 (114) $120

Cournot, Antoine Augustin, 1801-77

— Memoire sur le mouvement d'un corps rigide soutenu par un plan fixe. Paris, 1829. 4to, orig wraps. Inscr. S Apr 2 (449) £200 [Phelps]

Courtilz de Sandraz, Gatien de, 1644-1712

— Memoirs of Monsieur d'Artagnan. L, [c.1920]. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt by Birdsall. sg Nov 1 (50) $200

Courtin, Antoine de

— Traite de la paresse, ou l'art de bien employer le temps.... Paris, 1677. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, contemp calf; joints & corners worn. Some discoloration; a few leaves with minor marginal paper losses. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (124A) $70

Cousin, Jean

— L'Art de dessiner.... Paris: J. F. Chereau, 1778. Oblong 4to, contemp half calf. With engraved title & 32 plates. Some upper margins stained. Ck Dec 14 (100) £160

Cousin, Louis, 1627-1707

— Histoire de Constantinople, depuis le regne de l'ancien Justin.... Paris, 1685. 7 vols in 8. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. T Mar 21 (520) £50

Coutant, Charles G., b.1840

— The History of Wyoming. Laramie, 1899. Vol I (all pbd). 8vo, half mor with State arms on cover. sg Nov 14 (92) $140

Covarrubias, Miguel

— The Prince of Wales and other Famous Americans. NY, 1925. 8vo, bds, in d/j. sg Jan 10 (101) $60

Coventry, Francis

See also: Golden Cockerel Press

— The History of Pompey the Little.... Dublin, 1751. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf; joints tender; minor worming at end. gm Jan 24 (126) $70

Coverdale, Miles, 1488-1568

— Certain Most Godly, Fruitful, and Comfortable Letters of Such True Saintes.... L, 1564. 4to, mor by Roger de Coverly; rubbed. Some soiling. O Jan 27 (46) $675

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf by W. Pratt. D8 & K6 cancelled; some browning & soiling; tp & a few other leaves shaved. S Apr 18 (757) £480 [Munday]

Coverte, Robert

— A True and Almost Incredible Report of an Englishman.... L: N. O. for Thomas Archer, 1614. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt. Some headlines trimmed; rust-hole in E2. S June 27 (133) £1,250 [Ad Orientum]

Cowan, Robert Ernest

See also: Clark Library, William Andrews, Jr.

— A Bibliography of the History of California and the Pacific West 1510-1906. San Francisco, 1914. One of 250. cb Sept 22 (41) $200

Anr Ed. Columbus, 1952. 4to, cloth; worn. O June 11 (58) $70

Cowan, Robert Ernest & Robert G.

— A Bibliography of the History of California, 1510-1930 San Francisco, 1933. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. Sgd by R. E. Cowan. bs Feb 14 (56) $325

Anr copy. 3 vols plus the 1964 Supplement. 4to, half cloth; some shelf-wear. Annotated throughout. O June 11 (57) $160

Anr Ed. San Francisco, 1964. 4 vols in 1. 4to, half cloth. cb Sept 22 (136) $100

Anr copy. Cloth. cb Mar 30 (87) $80

Coward, Noel

— Present Indicative. Garden City, 1937. 1st Ed. Inscr "For Mrs Worthington's daughter with apologies and best wishes". S Oct 23 (431) £70 [Miller]

One of 301 L.p. copies. sg Feb 28 (84) $110

Cowboy Artists of America
See also: Howard, James

— Annual Exhibition Catalogues, 1971-82. Flagstaff, 1971-82. Ltd Eds. 12 vols. 4to, half lea. sg Nov 15 (76) $1,500

Cowboys...

— Cowboys and Cattlemen: A Roundup from Montana, the Magazine of Western History. NY, [1964]. One of 199, with ink drawing. Ed by Michael S. Kennedy. Pony hide, skin side out. sg Nov 15 (207) $300

Cowell, John, fl.1700-30

— The Curious and Profitable Gardener. L, 1730. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. S May 14 (13) £110 [Marlborough]

Cowley, Abraham, 1618-67

— The Four Ages of England. L, 1680. ("An Essay upon Satyr, or a Poem on the Times; under the Names of the Golden Age, The Silver Age....") 8vo, modern half calf. Tear in T4; corner torn from last 2 leaves with loss; lacking 1st leaf. S Apr 18 (758) £70 [Quaritch]

— Works. L, 1668. Folio, contemp calf; repaired & rebacked. Marginal notes in a slightly later hand; some stains. bba Dec 13 (11) £60 [Martin]

Anr copy. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed & stained, rear cover detached, Ms poems on front free endpaper, lacking rear endpaper. Ink notes to tp; frontis chipped; some soiling. cb Dec 15 (100A) $130

Cowley, John. See: Dodsley & Cowley

Cowley, Malcolm. See: Limited Editions Club

Cowper, William, 1666-1709
See also: Fore-Edge Paintings

— The Anatomy of Humane Bodies. Leiden, 1737. 2d Ed. Folio, 18th-cent mor gilt; joints & covers repaired, rubbed, new endpapers. With engraved title & 114 plates. 1 folding plate torn & repaired. P Feb 2 (94) $850

— Heaven Opened.... L: T. Snodham for T. Archer, 1611. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf gilt. STC 5920. bba Feb 27 (6) £100 [Quaritch]

— Myotomia Reformata, or an Anatomical Treatise.... L, 1724. Folio, contemp calf; joints cracked. With frontis, 1 double-page & 66 single-page plates. sg Dec 6 (50) $2,500

Cowper, William, 1731-1800

— Poems. L, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. bba June 28 (102) £110 [Hannas]

— Works. L, 1836-37. Ed by Robert Southey. 15 vols. 8vo, early calf gilt; worn. sg Nov 1 (51) $250

Cox, Charles E., Jr. See: Derrydale Press

Cox, David, 1783-1859

— A Treatise on Landscape Painting.... L, 1813-14. 12 parts in 1 vol. Oblong folio, modern half mor; joints cracked, rubbed. With 56 plates, some hand-colored. With the Haymaking plate replacing that of Convict Hulks. bba Mar 28 (134) £780 [Jarndyce]

2d Issue, with Haymaking and Reaping replacing Hulks on the Thames on Plate 16. Contemp half calf by Banting. With 24 etched plates & 32 aquatint plates, 16 hand-colored. 1st 4 leaves damaged by careless folding & repaired; 1 other margin repaired; some shaving. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (330) £420 [Blackwell]

Cox, James, Confectioner

— The Practical Confectioner, Embracing the Whole System of Pastry and Confectionery.... L, 1822. 12mo, cloth. 3 leaves with marginal repairs; some spotting & browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (530) $450

Cox, Nicholas

— The Gentleman's Recreation.... L, 1697. 8vo, calf; rebacked. With engraved title & 4 folding plates. Some dampstaining. pn May 23 (119) £140 [Jarndyce]

Cox, Nicolas —&
Blome, Richard, d.1705

— The Gentlemans Recreation. L, 1674. 8vo, later half mor; worn, backstrip def. Frontis & tp cropped on outer edge. Wing C-6702. T Feb 21 (279) £75

Anr Ed. L, 1686. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; joints split, worn. With engraved frontis, imprimatur leaf, 9 plates of arms, 31 plates to Part 1 & 43 plates to Part 2. Lacking plate of Takeing Say of ye Stagg & without the plate of horsemanship inscr to Sir John Skeffington. Tear in plate at p 11 or Part 1; holes & tears in 2X2 of Part 1 & 2R2 & 2Y2 of Part 2; some stains. Wing B-3213. S Sept 20 (261) £1,300 [Campbell]

Anr copy. Modern mor. With engraved title & 4 plates. Wing B-3213. sg Jan 31 (192) $325

Cox, Sir Richard

— Hibernia Anglicana: or, The History of Ireland. L, 1689. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; joints cracked. With 2 ports & folding map. gm June 12 (99) £80

Anr copy. Part 1 (of 2) only. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. With folding map. pn Sept 20 (207) £80 [Nolan]

Cox, Ross, 1793-1853

— Adventures on the Columbia River.... L, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo, later half calf. Lacking half-titles. sg Nov 14 (94) $500

Coxe, Daniel, 1673-1739

— A Description of the English Province of Carolana.... [L], 1741. 8vo, half mor. Browned; some stains. sg Oct 4 (152) $225

Coxe, Tench, 1755-1824

— A View of the United States of America. Phila., 1794. 8vo, contemp calf; spine ends chipped. Dampwrinkled; minor defs. sg Mar 14 (65) $100

Coxe, William, 1747-1828

— Account of the Russian Discoveries Between Asia and America. L, 1780. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With view & 4 folding maps. CNY May 14 (274) $650

— An Historical Tour in Monmouthshire.... L, 1801. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; scuffed. Lacking Coltman's map but with Smith's map inserted & torn without loss; spotted. T Aug 22 (23) £210

— Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole. L, 1798. 3 vols. 4to, half calf; shabby. sg Oct 18 (91) $80

— Nouvelles Decouvertes des Russes entre l'Asie et l'Amerique.... Neuchatel, 1781. 8vo, modern bds, unopened. sg Mar 21 (94) $80

— Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. L, 1784. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked in calf. O July 16 (41) $295

Coyne, Joseph Stirling, 1803-68. See: Willis & Coyne

Coyner, David H.

— The Lost Trappers: a Collection of Interesting Scenes and Events in the Rocky Mountains. Cincinnati, 1858. 12mo, later mor gilt; joints worn. sg Nov 14 (95) $70

Cozzens, Frederick Swartwout

— Cozzens Wine Press: A Vinous, Vivacious Monthly. NY, 1854-55. 1st Series. Nos 1-12 in 1 vol. 4to, contemp cloth. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (532) $375

Crabbe, George, 1754-1832

— The Library. A Poem. L, 1781. 4to, sewn as issued. "Unusually fine." Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (69) $950

— Peter Grimes: A Narrative Poems. Guildford: Circle Press, 1982. One of 50. Illus by Anthony Davies. Folio, unbound as issued in ptd wraps. bs Apr 25 (1176) $150

— The Poetical Works.... L, 1834. 8 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt; rubbed. L May 2 (249) £60

Anr copy. Half calf. pnE Dec 12 (230) £78

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With the prospectus in wraps. pnNY Apr 3 (162) $110

— Tales of the Hall. L, 1819. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. T Mar 21 (373) £52

— The Village. L, 1783. 1st Ed. 4to, half cloth. Lacking final blank; 1 leaf stained. bba Feb 28 (68) £140 [Scott]

— Works. L, 1823. 8 vols. 12mo, half calf; rubbed. L May 2 (249) £60

Craddock, Harry

— The Savoy Cocktail Book. L, 1930. Half cloth; spine rubbed & torn at head. sg Jan 10 (14) $130

Anr Ed. NY, 1930. Half cloth; worn. sg Sept 6 (7) $90

Anr copy. Half cloth; worn, front hinge cracked. Dampstained. sg Apr 11 (133) $70

Anr Ed. L, [1933]. In torn d/j. Inscr. sg Jan 10 (15) $60

Anr copy. In def d/j. Inscr. sg June 6 (22) $70

Craig, Sir Alexander Tudor

— Catalogues of the Collections of the United Grand Lodge Preserved at Freemasons' Hall. L, 1938. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. pn July 11 (248) £50

Anr copy. Orig cloth. pn July 11 (249) £50

Craig, Sir Algernon Tudor

— Armorial Porcelain of the Eighteenth Century. L, 1925. One of 1,000. 4to, orig cloth. bba May 16 (293) £50 [Heraldry Today]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Inscr to Percy Clarke. sg June 6 (53) $60

Craig, Clifford

— The Engravers of Van Diemen's Land. [Hobart], 1961. Ltd Ed, sgd. kh Nov 14 (127) A$190

— Mr. Punch in Tasmania.... Hobart, 1980. One of 375. 4to, cloth, in d/j. kh Nov 14 (128) A$75

Craig, Clifford —& Others

— Early Colonial Furniture in New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. Melbourne, 1972. 4to, cloth, in d/j. kh Nov 14 (129) A$120; kh May 21 (476) A$130

Craig, Edith N. See: Robertson & Craig

Craig, Edward Gordon, 1872-1966

— Ellen Terry and her Secret Life. L, [1931]. One of 256. With the "Plea for G. B. S." laid into rear cover pocket. bba Apr 25 (332) £80 [Sutherland]

— Gordon Craig's Book of Penny Toys. Hackbridge, 1899. One of 550. 4to, orig bds; soiled. Inscr by Ellen Terry. Ck Mar 22 (9) £920

— Nothing; or, the Bookplate. L, 1924. 1st Ed, one of 280 L.p. copies. Tear in front endpaper. S May 14 (312) £110 [Seibu]

Anr copy. Some dampsoil on cloth covers. With 51 (of 52) mtd wood-engraved bookplates, 1 sgd in pencil. sg Sept 6 (74) $110

— Paris Diary, 1932-1933. North Hills: Bird & Bull Press, 1982. One of 350. Orig half mor. bs Apr 25 (105) $110

Anr Ed. North Hills, PA: Bird & Bull Press, 1982. Ed by Colin Franklin. Half mor. sg Sept 20 (20) $120

— Scene. L, 1923. 4to, orig bds. HN Nov 28 (1645) DM800

One of 100. Orig bds; soiled. bba Aug 1 (108) £130 [Upper St. Books]

— Towards a New Theatre.... L, 1913. 1st Ed. 4to, orig cloth; worn. bba Jan 17 (222) £60 [Sutherland]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. Inscr. HN Nov 28 (1644) DM600

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in tattered d/j; worn. O Nov 20 (54) $55

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine stained on ends. sg Sept 6 (73) $150

Craig, Maurice James

— Irish Book Bindings, 1600-1800. L, 1954. Folio, orig cloth, in d/j. With colored frontis & 58 plates. gm Dec 6 (115) £115

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in torn d/j. pn May 23 (163) £150 [Sanders]

Cramb, John. See: Buchanan & Cramb

Cramer, Johann Andreas, 1710-77

— Elements of the Art of Assaying Metals.... L, 1741. 8vo, old calf; joints weak. With 6 folding plates. Marginal dampstains. sg Mar 7 (71) $375

Cramer, Zadok, 1773-1813

— The Navigator: Containing Directions for Navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio, and Mississippi Rivers.... Pittsburgh, 1811. 7th Ed. 8vo, contemp half lea; shabby. Some stains & foxing. sg Mar 14 (66) $275

Cramp, W. B.

— Narrative of a Voyage to India.... L 1823. 8vo, later half calf; joints rubbed, backstrip def. Bound with an unidentified work on Sicily. kh Nov 14 (130) A$100

Cranach Press—Weimar

— Canticum canticorum Salomonis. 1931. One of 200. HN May 21 (548) DM1,500; S June 20 (255) £780 [Traylen]

— Cantique des cantiques de Salomon. 1931. One of 50 on Japan. HN May 21 (549) DM3,000; HN May 21 (550) DM1,800

— Das Hohe Lied Salomo. 1931. One of 8 on vellum. Illus by Eric Gill. Mor gilt. HN May 21 (546) DM12,500

— Goertz, M. - Gedichte. 1922. One of 25. HN May 21 (521) DM600

— Hofmannsthal, Hugo von. - Der Tod des Tizian. 1928. One of 13 on vellum. HN May 21 (534) DM11,500

One of 225. HN May 21 (535) DM660

— Homer. - Die Odyssee. 1907-10. One of 425. HN May 21 (513) DM3,400

— Kessler, Harry. - Krieg und Zusammenbruch aus Feldpostfriefen 1914-18. 1921. One of 30. HN May 21 (519) DM3,200

One of 130. HN May 21 (520) DM1,100

— Rilke, Rainer Maria. - Duineser Elgien: Elegies from the Castle of Duino. 1931. One of 200. Trans by V. & E. Sackville-West. HN May 21 (545) DM2,200

Out-of-series copy on vellum. HN May 21 (544) DM25,000

— Shakespeare, William. - Hamlet. 1930. One of 8 on vellum. HN May 21 (537) DM39,000

One of 17 on Japan. HN May 21 (538) DM10,500

One of 60. HN May 21 (536) DM540

One of 300. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (455) £2,400 [Henderson]

Anr copy. With 2 prospectuses (1 cancelled) & with Ls s of Count Harry Kessler & Sir Emery Walker. bs Apr 25 (194) $3,750; CNY May 14 (132) $2,500; HN Nov 28 (1361) DM2,600; P Dec 12 (404) $3,250

Anr copy. Inscr by Edward Gordon Craig.

pn July 25 (29) £1,500

— VAN DE VELDE, HENRY. - Amo. 1915. One of 200. HN May 21 (514) DM700

Cranbrook...

— Cranbrook Papers. Detroit: Cranbrook Press, 1900-1. Nos 1-10 (all pbd). 4to, half vellum. sg Nov 1 (261) $325

Crane, Hart, 1899-1932

— The Bridge. Paris: Black Sun Press, 1930. One of 200. 4to, sg May 9 (66) $650

1st Ed, One of 50 on japan vellum. Wraps, unopened; tear at foot of spine. sg Sept 20 (51) $2,300

Anr copy. Orig wraps. sg May 2 (70) $5,500

1st American Ed. NY, [1930]. sg May 2 (71) $150

— Secession. No 7 NY, 1924. Wraps. ANs laid in. sg May 2 (72) $450

— Voyages: Six Poems from White Buildings. NY, 1957. One of 25 review copies. Illus by Leonard Baskin. Oblong folio, wraps. sg Mar 28 (19) $110

Crane, Louise

— China in Sign and Symbol. Shanghai, 1926. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. cb Oct 20 (57) $80; Ck Jan 11 (99) £55

Crane, Stephen, 1871-1900

See also: Grabhorn Printing

— The Black Riders and Other Lines. Bost., 1895. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds; soiled, spine chipped at foot. CNY July 24 (336) $130

Anr copy. Orig bds; scuffed. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (85) $450

— The Red Badge of Courage. NY, 1895. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, orig cloth, in restored worn d/j. P Mar 27 (36) $950

— Wounds in the Rain.... L, 1900. 1st Ed, 1st State of bdg. 8vo, cloth. Extra-illus with notes & photographs. cb Aug 24 (103) $350

Crane, Walter, 1845-1915

See also: Aesop; Greenaway & Crane

— Columbia's Courtship. Bost.: Prang, [c.1892]. 4to, cloth; soiled. O Mar 26 (30) $75

— Eight Illustrations to Shakespeare's Tempest. L, 1893. One of 650, sgd by Crane & Dallas. 4to, loose as issued in orig cloth gilt box; worn. With 8 Dallastype plates. O Apr 9 (72) $100

— The First of May, a Fairy Masque. L, 1881. One of 200, sgd. Oblong folio, loose as issued in orig cloth portfolio. With engraved title, half-title, dedication, frontis & 52 plates of illus text, all on India paper mtd. Ck May 31 (104) £120

— Flowers from Shakespeare's Garden. L, 1906. Orig half cloth, in d/j. With 40 color plates. sg Oct 25 (58) $110

Anr copy. Orig half cloth. sg Mar 28 (46) $60

— Legends for Lionel. L, 1887. 8vo, orig half cloth; bumped. Ck Dec 14 (150) £65

— Queen Summer, or the Tourney of the Lily and the Rose. L: Cassel, 1891. One of 250. 4to, orig half vellum; soiled. bba Apr 25 (333) £60 [Ayres]

— Triplets. Comprising the Baby's Opera, The Baby's Bouquet, and the Baby's Own Aesop. L, 1899. One of 750. 4to, orig half vellum; spines chipped. Ck July 12 (212) £120

Cranmer's copy, Thomas

— Quatuor conciliorum generalium. Paris, 1524. 2 vols in 1. Folio, rebound in half calf in 1865 by Cass & Co.; worn. With Cranmer's annotations on nearly 200 pp. S Dec 6 (409) £21,000 [Sawyer]

Crantz, David, 1723-77

— Historie von Groenland enhhaltend die Beschreibung des Landes und der Einwohner. Barby & Leipzig, 1765. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf. With folding map & 7 folding plates. S Sept 21 (932) £500 [Symonds]

— The History of Greenland. L, 1767. 1st Ed in English. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; hinges repaired. With 2 folding maps & 7 plates. C Apr 16 (127) £200 [Lake]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, 1 cover almost detached. S May 14 (93) £130 [Lake]

Anr Ed. L, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf. With 2 maps & 7 plates. pn Oct 11 (410) £130 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; some wear. Some spotting. T Mar 21 (144) £60

Crastonus, Johannes

— Lexicon Graeco-latinum. Venice: Aldus, Dec 1497. Folio, 19th-cent russia gilt; corners worn. Worming in 1st 4 leaves affecting text; hole in O5 affecting text; repair in L1; some stains; some annotations washed out. 241 (of 244) leaves; lacking i8, H1 & final blank. Goff C-960. CNY May 14 (199) $320

Crauzat, Ernest de

— L'Oeuvre grave et lithographie de Steinlen. Paris, 1913. One of 500. 4to, contemp half calf, orig wraps bound in. pnNY Nov 14 (185) $350

Craven, Richard Keppel

— A Tour through the Southern Provinces of the Kingdom of Naples. L, 1821. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked & rubbed. With map & 13 plates. S Apr 11 (111) £110

[Witt]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. T Dec 20 (175) £110

Crawford, Lewis F.

— Rekindling Camp Fires: The Exploits of Ben Arnold...as Indian Fighter.... Bismark, [1926]. With port & 10 plates. Inscr. sg Nov 14 (96) $70

Crawfurd, John, 1783-1868

— History of the Indian Archipelago. Edin., 1820. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, joint worn. O Jan 27 (49) $110

Anr copy. Contemp calf; broken. Inscr. pnE Dec 12 (249) £68

Crawhall, Joseph, b.1821

— A Collection of Right Merrie Garlands for North Country Anglers. Newcastle, 1864. One of 50 specially bound. 8vo, orig half lea. ba Apr 25 (23) £45 [Beasley]

— The Compleatest Angling Booke that ever was writ.... Newcastle, 1859. One of 40. 4to, contemp calf by Thomas Fazakerley of Liverpool. Inscr & with 3 watercolor drawings. S Apr 2 (248) £950 [Marks]

— "Impresses Quaint." Newcastle, 1889. 4to, half cloth; soiled. bba Feb 28 (126) £110 [Ayres]

— Olde Tayles Newlye Relayted. L, [1883]. 4to, orig cloth; worn. O Oct 16 (68) $70; sg Dec 20 (249) $70

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. 4to, new cloth. sg Feb 14 (53) $80

Crawshay, Richard

— The Birds of Tierra del Fuego. L, 1907. Out-of-series copy. Folio, half mor gilt. With colored map, 21 hand-colored lithos & 23 photographic plates. S Apr 2 (125) £500 [Frers]

Crease, Francis

— Thirty-Four Decorative Designs.... L, [1927]. One of 60. Preface by Evelyn Waugh. Folio, orig bds. S June 20 (308) £750 [Hammett]

Crebillon, Claude Prosper Jolyot de, 1707-77

— Oeuvres. Londres, 1772. 7 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt with arms of the Princesse de Lamballe; spines repaired. British Museum duplicate with stamp on verso of titles. S May 10 (492) £680 [Greenwood]

Creeley, Robert

— The Charm: Early and Uncollected Poems. Mount Horeb: Perishable Press, 1967. One of 250. Half mor, unopened. sg Sept 20 (54) $70

— The Gold Diggers. L, [1965]. Wraps. sg Sept 20 (55) $70

Creighton, James Norman

— Narrative of the Siege and Capture of Bhurtpore, in the Province of Agra.... L, 1830 [plates watermarked 1827]. 1st Ed. 4to, orig cloth; rebacked. With 8 plates & plans. pn Oct 11 (100) £180 [Rogers]

Creighton, Mandell, 1843-1901

— Queen Elizabeth. L & Paris, 1896. One of 200. 4to, lev gilt extra. sg Nov 1 (75) $300

Cremony, John C.

— Life among the Apaches. San Francisco, 1868. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp half mor; extremities worn, head of spine repaired. Inscr. cb Mar 30 (90) $140

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Inscr. sg Aug 1 (136) $175

Crescentiis, Petrus de, 1230?-1310?

— Commodorum ruralium. Augsburg: Johann Schuessler, c.16 Feb 1471. ("Ruralia commoda.") Folio, contemp blind-stamped red sheep over wooden bds with metal fittings (some lacking); rubbed. F1 with large decorated initial extending into inner margin & lower margin illuminated with foliage & roses in green & red heightened with gold; coat-of-arms in right margin; large initials throughout in blue or green with red penwork. Some wear to lower margin of 1st leaf; tear to f.86; some stains. 211 (of 212) leaves; lacking blank at end. Goff C-965. Simon-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (33) $29,000

Anr Ed. Venice: F. Sansovino, 1561. ("Pietro Crescentio Bolognese tradotto nuovamente....") 4to, vellum. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (34) $750

Cresset Press—London

— The Apocrypha. 1929. One of 30 on handmade paper, with extra suite of the illusts. Calf with wallet edges; joints worn. sg Nov 1 (262) $300

— Bacon, Sir Francis. - The Essayes or Counsels Civill and Morall. 1928. One of 250. bs Apr 25 (195) $120

Anr copy. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (72) $110

Anr copy. Vellum. CNY Dec 14 (8) $150

Anr copy. Vellum gilt. sg Sept 6 (76) $130

— Breton, Nicholas. - A Mad World, My Masters and Other Prose Works. 1929. One of 500. 2 vols. sg Nov 1 (263) $100

— Bunyan, John. - The Pilgrim's Progress. 1928. One of 10 on vellum, with an extra suite of the plates. 2 vols. Mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (73) $22,000

Anr copy. Pencil accession marks on versos of titles. CNY May 14 (133) $8,500

One of 195. CNY Dec 14 (9) $320; sg Mar

28 (48) $275

— HERRICK, ROBERT. - The Poetical Works of Robert Herrick. 1928. One of 750. 4 vols. bba May 30 (104) £100 [Hay Cinema]; ha Sept 14 (519) $85; sg Nov 1 (264) $175

— JOHNSON, ALFRED FORBES. - Decorative Initial Letters. 1931. One of 500. sg Nov 1 (265) $175

— LAWRENCE, D. H. - Birds, Beasts, and Flowers. 1930. In d/j. sg Sept 20 (169) $80

One of 500. Orig bds. bs Apr 25 (196) $140; sg Nov 1 (266) $110

— MARKHAM, GERVASE. - The Pleasures of Princes, or Good Men's Recreations. 1927. One of 50. bba Apr 25 (60) £120 [Homfray]

— MILTON, JOHN. - Paradise Lost; Paradise Regain'd 1931. One of 10 on vellum. 2 vols. S June 20 (259) £3,200 [Joseph]

One of 195. CNY Dec 14 (1) $220

— PAINTER, WILLIAM. - The Palace of Pleasure. L, 1929. Out-of-series copy on handmade paper. sg Nov 1 (267) $250

— PASS, CRISPIN VAN DE. - Hortus Floridus: the First Part, Flowers of the Spring. 1928. With: the Second Part, Flowers of Summer, Autumn, and Winter. 1929. One of 500. 2 vols. sg Nov 1 (268) $80

— SPENSER, EDMUND. - The Shepheards Calendar. 1930. One of 350. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (458) £85 [Sawyer]; Ck Mar 22 (202) £45; pn July 25 (30) £100; sg Nov 1 (269) $175

Out-of-series copy. Text ends at p 48; lacking 8 of the color vignettes. Sold w.a.f. sg Sept 6 (77) $50

— SWIFT, JONATHAN. - Gulliver's Travels. 1929. One of 195. 2 vols. sg Aug 1 (320) $150

Anr Ed. 1930. 2 vols. bs Apr 25 (197) $900

Anr copy. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (74) $3,800; P May 22 (181) $500

Anr copy. Orig half mor. S Dec 17 (443) £620 [Henderson]

Cressy, Hugh Paulin Serenus, 1605?-74

— The Church-History of Brittany.... [Rouen], 1668. Folio, old calf; spine & corners repaired. Tp repaired; some staining to text; last leaf with 2 holes in blank margin & corner torn away. L May 2 (254) £50

Creswell, Keppel A.

— The Muslim Architecture of Egypt. Oxford, 1952-59. One of 550. Vol I only. Orig cloth; soiled. Ck Nov 16 (82) £200

Creswell, Keppel A. —& Others

— The Mosques of Egypt. Giza, 1949. 2 vols. Folio, orig lea. S May 3 (333) £600 [Holmes]

Arabic Ed. 2 vols. Folio, orig lea. S May 3 (332) £500 [Northfield Ants.]

Crevecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de, 1735-1813

— Letters from an American Farmer.... L, 1782. 8vo, contemp calf; joints broken. With 2 folding maps. Half-title stamped. sg Nov 14 (97) $600

— Lettres d'un Cultivateur Americain.... Paris, 1787. 3 vols. 8vo, orig calf; worn. Old minor dampstainsd. ha Dec 14 (194) $425

Crevel, Rene

— Mr. Knife, Miss Fork. Paris, 1931. One of 50, sgd by author & artist. Illus by Max Ernst; trans by Kay Boyle. With 2 (of 19 "photograms.". Inscr by Ernest. sg May 9 (58) $200

— Les Soeurs Bronte.... Paris, 1930. One of 5 on japon with 2 suites of the lithographs in black on japon & on chine, all sgd. Illus by Marie Laurencin. Folio, mor. S June 20 (57) £6,500 [Sims]

Crick, Francis Harry Compton. See: Watson & Crick

Cries...

— The Cryes of the City of London drawn after the Life. L: H. Overton, 1711. Illus by Pierce Tempest. Folio, later half calf. With engraved title & 73 plates. Fore-edges of tp & of Plates 11, 16 & 24 repaired; other repairs. Sold w.a.f. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (428) $1,400

Critical. See: Salmon, Thomas

Croce, Giovanni Andrea della, 1514-75

— Chirurgiae universalis opus absolutum.... Venice: Robertus Meiettus, 1596. Folio, new vellum. 1st 2 leaves cleaned; stamp erased from blank portion of tp; lower blank margin of y4 renewed. S Apr 2 (35) £1,900 [Clavriaux]

Croce, Giulio Cesare

See also: Bertoldo...

— Dichiaratione quadragesimale.... Bergamo: Comin Ventura, 1606. Bound with: Marinella, Lucretia. La vita di Maria vergine Imperatrice del'Universo. Bergamo, 1606. And: Valvasone, Erasmo di. Lagrime di santa Maria Maddalena.... Bergamo, 1605. 8vo, old vellum. S Apr 2 (31) £950 [Hesketh & Ward]

Crocker, E. B.

— California Digest. San Francisco, 1856. Contemp calf; rubbed. cb Sept 22 (540) $140

Crocker, Henry Radcliffe

— Atlas of the Diseases of the Skin. Edin. & L, 1896. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, half mor; rubbed & stained. With 96 plates. S Nov 6 (635) £190 [Phillips]

Crofts Library, Thomas
— [Sale Catalogue]. Bibliotheca Croftsiana. A Catalogue of the Curious and Distinguished Library.... [L, 1783]. 8vo, bdg not described but rebacked. Prices in Ms. pn May 23 (164) £180 [Finch]

Crofutt, George A.
— Crofutt's New Overland Tourist, and Pacific Coast Guide. Omaha, 1880. 8vo, cloth; soiled. With frontis & 18 folding plates. sg Mar 14 (67) $90

Croll, Robert Henderson
— Tom Roberts, Father of Australian Landscape Painting. Melbourne, 1935. 4to, cloth, in torn d/j. Some foxing. kh Nov 14 (134) A$420

Crollius, Oswaldus, 1580-1609
— Basilica chymica.... Venice: Combi sub signo Minervae, 1643. 8vo, vellum. Wormhole through a few leaves in middle; marginal tear to tp mended. S Sept 20 (635) £350 [Freres]

Crombie, Benjamin William
— Modern Athenians. A Series of Original Portraits. L, 1882. 4to, orig half mor. pnE Apr 17 (78) £85

Cromwell, Thomas Kitson, 1792-1870
— Excursions in the County of Norfolk. L, 1818-19. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed. S Oct 23 (58) £65 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Orig bds; 1 spine torn. S May 14 (130) £55 [Arnold]

Cronin, William Vine. See: Graves & Cronin

Cronise, Titus Fey
— The Natural Wealth of California. San Francisco, 1868. 8vo, orig cloth. cb Nov 17 (208) $55

Crookes, Sir William
— A Practical Handbook of Dyeing and Calico-Printing.... L, 1874. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, upper joint cracked. Ck May 31 (126) £150

Crosby, Caresse
— Poems for Harry Crosby. Paris: Black Sun Press, 1931. One of 500. Syn; worn, detached. sg May 2 (74) $225

Crosby, Harry
— Mad Queen: Tirades. Paris: Black Sun Press, 1929. Ltd Ed. Wraps. sg May 2 (73) $500

Cross, Osborne
— Report, in the Form of a Journal...March of the Regiment of Mounted Riflemen to Oregon. Wash., 1851. 8vo, old bds. In: Annual Report of the Quartermaster general, of the Operations of the Quartermaster's Department.... With tipped-in sheet reading "To Mr. J. Penington from his friend Major Genl. T. S. Jesup". sg Nov 14 (98) $200

Cross, Ralph Herbert
— The Early Inns of California 1844-1869. San Francisco, 1954. One of 500. cb Nov 17 (210) $50

Cross, Thomas
— The Autobiography of a Stage Coachman. L, 1904. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. With 42 hand-colored plates. pn Feb 28 (233) £180 [Nichols]

Crowne, John, 1640?-1703?
— The Married Beau.... L, 1694. 1st Ed. 4to, modern half calf; scuffed. Heavily foxed throughout. sg Jan 24 (130) $90

Crowne, William
— A True Relation of all the Remarkable Places and Passages Observed in the Travels of...Thomas Lord Howard.... L, 1637. 1st Ed. 4to, later half calf. Lacking final blank; tp soiled. S Apr 18 (722) £190 [Maggs]

Croy, Charles de, 1562-1612 —& Bie, Jacques de
— Imperatorum Romanorum numismata aurea a Julio Caesare ad Heraclium.... Antwerp: Belleros, 1627. 4to, contemp half calf; disbound. With engraved title & 61 (of 64) plates. Some soiling on bottom portion of plates. sg Oct 18 (246) $50

Crozat, Joseph Antoine, Marquis de Tugny
— Recueil d'estampes d'apres les plus beaux tableaux...qui sont en France. Paris, 1729-42. Vol I only. Contemp calf; worn. Some stains at end. S May 14 (540) £250 [Erlini]

Croze-Magnan, S. C.
— Le Musee francais, recueil complet des tableaux, statues et bas-reliefs.... Paris, 1803-9. 4 vols; lacking Vol III. Folio, half mor gilt; rubbed. pn Apr 18 (351) £1,400 [Shapero]

Crozet, Julien Marie
— Crozet's Voyage to Tasmania, New Zealand.... L, 1891. One of 500. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. cb Mar 30 (641) $55

Cruikshank, George, 1792-1878
— The Bachelor's Own Book.... L, 1844. 1st Ed, 1st Issue, with the 2 misprints in title. Oblong 8vo, disbound, orig wraps preserved. sg Oct 25 (359) $175
— The Bottle. L, etc., [1847]. Folio, orig half mor; worn, upper cover detached. Ck Dec 14 (102) £110

Anr copy. Sewn. Inscr. Ck Apr 12 (148) £120

— Fairy Library. L, [1853-64]. 1st Ed, 1st Issues of Vols I-III. 4 vols (complete set). 4to, later mor by Riviere, orig wraps bound in. Cut signature pasted on front free endpaper of Jack and the Beanstalk. Ck Sept 21 (161) £220

Mixed issues. Mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf, orig wraps preserved. Benz set. CNY Nov 16 (75) $625

— The Humourist: a Collection of Entertaining Tales.... L, 1822-19-19-20. Re-issue of Vol I; Vols II-IV 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, mor gilt by Riviere. With 40 hand-colored plates.. Sir David Salomons' copy. CNY Dec 14 (139) $450

Anr Ed. L, 1892. One of 70 with duplicate set of plates, uncolored. 4 vols. 4to, cloth; shaken. sg Feb 14 (55) $400

— Illustrations of Time. L, 1827. Oblong folio, orig wraps; detached, frayed. Minor soiling & foxing. O Oct 16 (71) $120

— Illustrations of Smollett, Fielding, and Goldsmith. L, 1832. 8vo, lev gilt by Zaehnsdorf. With 41 plates. sg Nov 1 (53) $350

— A Letter from Hop-o'-my-Thumb to Charles Dickens Esq. L, 1851-58. 8vo, mor extra with cornerpieces incorporating inlaid mother of pearl, by C. E. Stewart, 1928 & inscr by him. Extracted from George Cruikshank's Magazine & bound with the articles in Household Words which prompted the letter. S Dec 17 (444) £240 [Jacobson]

— My Sketch Book. L, 1834-36. Vol I only. Half lev gilt by Bayntun. sg Nov 1 (54) $400

— Table-Book. L, 1845. Ed by G. A. a Beckett. 8vo, later mor gilt; upper cover warped. bba Feb 7 (222) £40 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Ed by G. A. A' Beckett. Calf gilt by Root. With 12 plates. sg Oct 25 (360) $150

Anr copy. Ed by G. A. a Beckett. Mor gilt by Bayntun. With engraved title & 12 plates. sg Nov 1 (55) $275

— The Way to be Happy in the Married State.... L, [c.1815]. 8vo, orig bds. With 8 hand-colored plates, including 2 sgd by the artist in pencil. Cohn copy. C July 17 (23) £550 [D'Arcy]

Cruikshank, George, 1792-1878 —& Others

— The Attorney-General's Charges against the late Queen.... L, [n.d.]. Folio, contemp half mor; repaired. With 50 hand-colored plates on thick paper interleaved with blank sheets. C July 17 (24) £6,000 [D'Arcy]

Cruikshank, Robert

— British Dance of Death. L, [1822]. 8vo, orig bds, unopened; broken. With frontis & 18 hand-colored plates. C July 17 (25) £160 [Blackwell]

Cruikshankian Momus...

— Cruikshankian Momus: Pictorial Broadsides and Humorous Song-Headings. L, 1892. One of 520. Illus by Isaac, Robert & George Cruikshank. 4to, cloth. With 52 hand-colored plates. sg Dec 20 (256) $175

Cruise...

— Cruise of the Revenue-Steamer Corwin in Alaska and the N. W. Arctic Ocean in 1881. Wash., 1883. 4to, cloth. With 12 plates. 2 text leaves partly torn. sg Oct 4 (19) $80

Cruise, Richard Alexander

— Journal of a Ten Months' Residence in New Zealand. L, 1823. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp cloth; spine chipped. With colored frontis. C Nov 14 (137) £140 [Old Hall]

Crull, Jodocus, d.1713?

— The Antient and Present State of Muscovy.... L, 1698. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. With frontises & 3 plates. C July 17 (200) £180 [Maggs]

Crumpe, Samuel, 1766-96

— An Essay on the Best Means of Providing Employment for the People. Dublin, 1793. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With errata leaf. S Feb 19 (922) £400 [Rota]

Cruz, Juana Ines de la. See: Juanalnes

Cruz Lima, Eladio de

— Mammals of Amazonia. Rio de Janeiro, 1945. Ltd Ed. Vol I: General Introduction and Primates. Folio, orig wraps. With 42 colored plates. S Jan 15 (863) £45 [Blest]

Anr copy. Wraps; worn. wa June 6 (228) $75

Cuala Press—Churchtown & Dublin

— A Broadside. 1908-15. One of 300. 1st Series, in 84 nos. Folio. S July 22 (349) £1,100 [Joseph]; S July 22 (350) £850 [Joseph]

— Fenollosa, Ernest F. - Certain Noble Plays of Japan.... 1916. One of 350. pn June 27 (317) £110 [Georges]; sg May 2 (265) $250

— Gogarty, Oliver St. John. - Wild Apples. 1928. One of 50. Bdg soiled & warped, with Gogarty bookplate. Ck Nov 30 (242) £130

— Gregory, Lady Isabella Augusta. - The Kiltartan Poetry Book; prose translations from the Irish. 1918. One of 400. Unopened. sg Sept 20 (109) $80

— Robinson, Lennox. - A Little Anthology of Modern Irish Verse. 1928. One of 300. sg

Mar 28 (54) $200

— SYNGE, JOHN MILLINGTON. - Poems and Translations. 1909. One of 250. CNY July 24 (338) $120

— TAGORE, RABINDRANATH. - The Post Office: A Play. 1914. One of 400. bs Apr 25 (495) $100

— YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER. - The Bounty of Sweden. 1925. One of 400. Unopened. sg Mar 28 (55) $150

— YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER. - The Death of Synge.... 1928. One of 400. Unopened. sg Mar 28 (57) $150; sg May 2 (358) $300

— YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER. - Dramatis Personae. 1935. One of 400. Unopened copy in chipped d/j. bs Apr 25 (534) $200

— YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER. - Essays, 1931-36. 1937. One of 300. Inscr. S Dec 6 (295) £260 [Blackwell]

— YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER. - Estrangement. 1926. One of 300. Unopened. sg Mar 28 (58) $200

— YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER. - Four Years. 1921. One of 400. Unopened. sg Mar 28 (59) $60

— YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER. - The Green Helmet and Other Poems. 1910. One of 400. sg Mar 28 (60) $175

— YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER. - The King of the Great Clock Tower. 1934. One of 400. Unopened copy in chipped d/j. bs Apr 25 (536) $150

Anr copy. Unopened. sg Mar 28 (61) $200

— YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER. - Last Poems and Two Plays. 1939. One of 500. sg Jan 17 (308) $175

— YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER. - Michael Robartes and the Dancer. 1920. One of 400. O Apr 9 (287) $60

Anr copy. Unopened. sg Mar 28 (62) $175

— YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER. - New Poems. 1938. One of 450. Orig half cloth. sg Jan 17 (309) $175

Anr copy. Orig half cloth, unopened. sg Mar 28 (63) $175

— YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER. - A Selection from the Love Poetry. 1913. One of 300. Unopened. gm June 12 (163) £110

— YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER. - Stories of Red Hanrahan. 1904 [1905]. One of 500. sg May 2 (359) $200

— YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER. - The Wild Swans at Coole. 1917. One of 400. gm June 12 (169) £100

— YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER & OTHERS. - Broadsides. A Collection of Old and New Songs. 1935. One of 100. Ed by W. B. Yeats & F. R. Higgins. [New Series]: Nos 1-12 in 1 vol. S July 22 (351) £300 [Joseph]

Cuild, John

— New-Englands Jonas Cast Up at London.... L: T. R. & E. M., 1647. 4to, modern calf; rubbed. B2 with marginal repair affecting last line of text & finis. P May 27 (32) $1,500

Culbertson, Thaddeaus A.

— Journal of an Expedition to the Mauvaises Terres.... Wash., 1851. 8vo, sheep. From: Smithsonian Institution Fifth Annual Report. sg Nov 14 (99) $100

Cullen, William, 1710-90

— Synopsis and Nosology, being an Arrangement and definition of Diseases. Springfield, 1793. 16mo, contemp sheep; worn. sg Oct 11 (90) $100

— A Treatise of the Materia Medica. Phila. & NY, 1789. 1st American Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; worn, joints cracked. sg Oct 11 (89) $130

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-54

— Culpeper's Last Legacy. L: N. Brooke, 1655. 8vo, sheep; rebacked & rubbed. Marginal tears; some running heads & ptd marginalia affected by trimming; tear on G8 repaired; browned. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (125) $550

— The English Physician Enlarged. L, 1725. 8vo, later half calf; rubbed. T Oct 18 (395) £58

Anr Ed. L: Richard Evans, 1814. ("Culpeper's Complete Herbal....") 4to, old calf; rebacked & repaired & worn. With port (with repaired tear) & 40 hand-colored plates. Marginal browning & soiling. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (536) $375

Anr Ed. L, 1835. ("The Complete Herbal.") 4to, contemp calf; def. With port & 20 hand-colored plates. Imprint on 1 plate cropped; some browning or spotting. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (535) $225

— Mr. Culpeper's Treatise of Aurum Potabile.... L: G. Eversden, 1656. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, calf. Lacking A1; margins trimmed, affecting some text; some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (127) $650

— Pharmacopoeia Londinensis: or the London Dispensatory.... L, 1659. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf; broken. Margins trimmed; some browning & soiling. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (128) $600

— Semeiotica Uranica: or, an Astrological Judgement of Diseases. L: for Nath. Brooke, 1658. 3d Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf; rubbed. Lacking A1 & R4; lower edge of tp repaired; marginal repairs, most not affecting text. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (126) $500

Cumberland, Charles Sperling

— Sport on the Pamirs and Turkistan Steppes. Edin. & L, 1895. 8vo, cloth; some wear. With frontis & folding map. Library markings. O Sept 25 (61) $90

Cumberland, George

— Reliquiae Conservatae.... Bristol, 1826. 8vo, orig bds; soiled & stained. O Nov 4 (61) $80

Cumming, Constance Frederica Gordon

— From the Hebrides to the Himalayas. L, 1876. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. Library issue sticker on verso of tp. bba Nov 1 (312) £65 [Cavendish]

Cumming, Kate

— A Journal of Hospital Life in the Confederate Army.... Louisville, Kentucky, [1866]. 8vo, cloth; spine frayed. sg Oct 4 (146) $300

Cumming, Roualeyn G. Gordon, 1820-66

— Five Years of a Hunter's Life in the Far Interior of South Africa. L, 1850. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. Some foxing. O Sept 25 (62) $100

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn, spine-tips chipped. O July 30 (48) $50

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rebacked with orig backstrips relaid. T Oct 18 (26) £70

2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf; worn & loose. SSA Aug 29 (973) R130

Anr copy. Recent half mor gilt. T Nov 15 (9) £70

Cummings, Edward Estlin, 1894-1962

— Christmas Tree. NY: Pvtly ptd, 1928. Ltd Ed. Bds. wa Sept 20 (487) $140

— Ciopw. NY, 1931. One of 391, sgd. 4to, burlap; corners & joints worn. sg May 2 (75) $275

— Eimi. NY, 1933. One of 1,381, sgd. Cloth, in d/j. pnNY Apr 3 (163) $80

— The Enormous Room. NY, [1922]. 1st Ed, p 219 censored. Orig cloth. Inscr. sg Sept 20 (57) $200

P 219 uncensored. Cloth; soiled. wa Sept 20 (488) $55

— Tulips and Chimneys. NY, 1923. 1st Ed. Half cloth. Inscr. F Apr 11 (402) $50

Cummings, Ray

— The Man Who Mastered Time. Chicago, 1929. In chipped d/j. cb May 4 (268) $90

Cummins, Ella Sterling

— The Story of the Files: a Review of Californian Writers and Literature. San Francisco, 1893. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds; rubbed. cb Sept 22 (137) $95

Cummins, John. See: Bulkeley & Cummins

Cunaeus, Petrus

— De Republyk der Hebreen of Gemeenebest der Joden. Amst., 1683. 8vo, orig vellum. S Apr 24 (111) £160 [Kingsgate]

Cundall, Frank

— Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. L, 1886. 4to, later half mor; worn. kh May 21 (481) A$60

Cundall, Joseph, 1818-95

— On Bookbindings Ancient and Modern. L, 1881. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth; worn, spine tips frayed, some puckering. A few plates detached, 1 with small chips & edge tears. ha Dec 14 (111) $55

Cunningham, Allan, 1784-1842

— The Cabinet Gallery of Pictures, Selected.... L, 1833-34. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt; rubbed. With 73 plates. bba Nov 1 (223) £40 [Bailey]

Cunningham, Imogen

— Imogen! Imogen Cunningham Photographs 1910-1973 Seattle & L, [1974]. One of 150, sgd & with orig sgd photo laid in. cb June 8 (35) $600

Cunningham, Peter, 1816-69

— The Story of Nell Gwyn. L, 1852. 8vo, calf gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. F Aug 1 (266) $55

Anr Ed. L, 1887. One of 6 L. p. copies on Whatman's Drawing Paper. One vol extended to 2. 4to, half mor gilt by Bradstreets. Extra-illus with c.400 ports, etc, some hand-colored; with marginal illusts in ink & watercolors by David Edward Cronin throughout. bs Apr 25 (198) $750

Anr Ed. NY, 1888. 8vo, calf by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Ck Feb 22 (10) £160

Anr Ed. L, 1892. One of 250. 8vo, mor extra by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with 54 ports & views. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (332) $500

Anr Ed. L, 1927. 8vo, mor gilt by Bayntun, upper cover set with port miniature of Nell Gwyn. With 38 plates. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with 15 plates. CNY Dec 14 (102) $150

Cuoco...

— Il Cuoco piemontese, perfezionato a Parigi.... Venice: G. F. Garbo, 1800. 2d Ed. 12mo, contemp bds; stained. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (285) $120

Curie, Marie, 1867-1934

— Theses presentees a la faculte des science de Paris.... Paris, 1903. 1st Ed. 4to, orig wraps. Inscr. bs Apr 25 (199) $3,000

Curiel, Selomoh

— Sermones Funebres...David Israel Athias. Amst.: Jan Jonson, 1753. 4to, cloth. Lower & outer margins of tp crudely repaired. bba June 13 (471) £260 [Valmadonna Trust]

Curieuser...

— Curieuser Nachrichten aus dem Reich der Beschnittenen. Cana in Galilaea [Frankfurt], 1738. 4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, orig vellum; worn. Some foxing. P Dec 5 (240) $1,800

Curr, Edward Micklethwaite

— Recollections of Squatting in Victoria.... Melbourne & L, 1883. 8vo, cloth. With folding map. kh May 21 (484) A$220

Curr, John, the Elder

— The Coal Viewer and Engine Builder's Practical Companion. Sheffield, 1797. 4to, orig bds; rebacked. With 4 folding plates. Some waterstains. bs Apr 25 (201) $250

Currier. See: Peters, Harry Twyford

Currier, Amos

— Illustrated Location Directory. United States War Ships. San Francisco: Amos Currier, [c.1895]. Folio, orig half mor, with Baldwin Hotel gilt-stamped on front cover; rebacked, worn. Some soiling & pencil marks. bs Feb 14 (151) $280

Curtis, Aza

— Flowers, a Series of Short Poems.... L, 1827. 4to, contemp half calf gilt; stained. With 14 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (316) £450 [Phelps]

Curtis, Edward S., 1868-1952

— Indian Days of the Long Ago. Yonkers, NY, 1914. Half cloth. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (86) $200

— The North American Indian. Cambr., Mass., 1907-30. Ed by F. W. Hodge; foreword by Theodore Roosevelt. Vol 20 only. Half mor. With leaf of Roosevelt's foreword, sgd by Roosevelt. sg May 9 (50) $750

Set No 332 on Japan vellum. 40 vols. 4to & large folio, orig half mor gilt. Plate vols with 723 plates numbered 1-722 with 2 plates numbered 400; text vols with 1505 photogravures (34 colored, the rest in sepia), 4 maps & 2 diagrams. Archbold-van Beuren copy. CNY May 14 (275) $90,000

Curtis, George William, 1824-92. See: Grolier Club

Curtis, Henry, 1819-89

— The Beauties of the Rose. Bristol, 1850-53. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. 4to, half mor gilt. With 38 hand-colored plates. L May 2 (175) £850

Curtis, John, 1791-1862

— British Entomology. L, 1824-39 [1823-40]. 5 vols only. Contemp half calf; rubbed. With 481 hand-colored plates. Ck July 12 (124) £650

Curtis, John Harrison, b.1778

— A Treatise on the Physiology and Diseases of the Eye.... L, 1835. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp half cloth; soiled. With hand-colored frontis & 1 plate. Some spotting. Ck Dec 14 (118) £90

Curtis, Natalie

— The Indians' Book. An Offering by the American Indians of Indian Lore, Musical and Narrative. NY & L, 1907. 4to, orig cloth. F Apr 11 (91) $70

— The Indians' Book: An Offering...of Indian Lore.... NY, [1923]. 4to, cloth; spine ends soiled. sg Oct 4 (153) $70

Curtis, Paul A. See: Derrydale Press

Curtis, Samuel, 1779-1860

— General Indexes to the Plants...in the First 53 Volumes of the Botanical Magazine. L, 1828. 8vo, orig half cloth; spotted. bba June 28 (359) £60 [Heuer]

Curtis, William, 1746-99

— The Botanical Magazine; or Flower Garden Displayed. L, 1787-1801. Vols 1-16 bound in 8 vols. Calf gilt; rebacked, corners worn. Lacking titles for Vols 2 & 16; some browning or soiling; tp of Vol 16 def. CNY Dec 14 (251) $2,500

Vols 1-24 in 12. L, 1787-1806. Half calf gilt. Sold w.a.f. pn May 23 (199) £3,700 [Burgess]

Vols 1-49 in 28. L, 1787-1822. Contemp calf. Lacking plates 1150,1151 & 1712. With 4 supplementary B plates to Nos 903, 685, 1832 & 1885 & 2 different plates at 923; text pp lacking for Plates 2203 & 2204 in Vol 39. P May 22 (46) $8,000

Vols 1-53 bound in 32. L, 1793-1826. 8vo, half calf; worn or broken. Perforation stamps on titles; all plates hand-stamped on versos; lacking c.109 plates. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (45) $10,250

Vols 17 & 18 in 1 vol. L, 1803. 8vo, half lea; def. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 18 (919) £360 [Lewis]

Vols 71-74 (Third Series, Vols I-IV0. L, 1845-48. Cloth. P May 22 (47) $800

— Flora Londinensis. L, [1775]-77-98. 6 parts in 2 vols. Folio, contemp half russia; 3 covers detached, worn. With 434 hand colored plates on 432 leaves. One text leaf with tear repaired; without 2d list of subscribers & general index to fascicles 4-6. C Apr 16 (315) £4,200 [Walford]

Anr copy. Parts 1-5 (of 6). Folio, contemp half calf; worn. With 359 hand-colored plates. Lacking plate of the Dog Rose in Part 5; marginal tear in last plate of Part 1; 3 leaves of text torn; lacking dedication leaf, lists of subscribers & Curtis's Catalogue of Plants in the environs of Settle. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 20 (280) £2,600 [Burden]

Anr copy. Vol II only. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 216 hand-colored plates. Hole in a few plates at end of fascicle 4; upper corner torn from 1st index leaf. S Apr 2 (124) £2,400 [Burden]

Curtis, Winifred. See: Stones & Curtis

Curtius (Quintus Curtius Rufus)

— Historia Alexandri magni Regis Macedonum.... Venice: Vindelinus de Spira, [c.1471]. ("De rebus gestis Alexandri magni.") Folio, late 17th-cent mor gilt. 154 leaves. Goff C-998. Pembroke copy. S Apr 2 (36) £6,500 [Hesketh & Ward]

Anr Ed. Delft & Leiden, 1724. 4to, contemp vellum, armorial bdg; front joint torn. With engraved title & 19 plates, including a folding map. sg Jan 24 (131) $60

— La Historia d'Alexandro Magno. Florence: heirs of Filippo Giunta, 1519. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Some dampstains & spots. sg Oct 18 (94) $80

Curwen Press. See: Omar Khayyam

Curzon, Robert

— Visits to Monasteries in the Levant. L, 1849. 12mo, half calf; rubbed. cb Feb 23 (451) $75

Cusa, Nicolaus de. See: Khrypffs, Nicolaus de Cusa

Cushing, Caleb

— Report on the Territory of Oregon.... Wash., 1839. 2 vols, including Supplement. 8vo, disbound. sg Oct 4 (248) $80

Cushing, Frank Hamilton, 1857-1900

— My Adventures in Zuni. Santa Fe: Peripatetic Press, [1941]. One of 400. In d/j. sg Nov 15 (79) $250

Cushing, Harvey, 1869-1939

— A Bio-Bibliography of Andreas Vesalius. NY, 1943. Ltd Ed. 4to, orig half mor; rubbed. bba July 18 (341) £70 [Phelps]

— The Life of Sir William Osler. Oxford, 1925. 2 vols. Inscr. P Dec 12 (406) $400

Custer, George Armstrong, 1839-76

— My Life on the Plains.... NY, 1874. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; front free endpaper mutilated. With 8 plates. sg Nov 14 (101) $130

Cutler, Bradley Dwyane —& Stiles, Villa

— Modern British Authors: their First Editions. NY, [1930]. One of 1,000. Cloth; worn & soiled. wa Feb 20 (294) $60

Cutter, William Richard, 1847-1918

— Genealogical and Family History of Northern New York.... NY, 1910. 3 vols. 4to, half syn; rubbed. O Sept 18 (56) $55

Cutts, James M.

— The Conquest of California and New Mexico. Phila., 1847. 1st Ed. 12mo, modern half cloth. With engraved port & title & 4 battle plans. sg Nov 14 (103) $450

Cuvier, Georges L. C., Baron, 1769-1832

— The Animal Kingdom. L, 1827-35. 16 vols. 8vo, orig bdg. pnE Mar 12 (159) £62

Anr copy. Recent cloth. Some spotting; tp of last vol trimmed & a1 repaired. T Oct 18 (299) £180

Anr Ed. NY, 1831. 4 vols in 2. 4to, contemp half sheep; worn. sg Oct 11 (91) $70

Anr Ed. L, 1834-36 [engraved titles dated 1834-37]. Trans by Henry MacMurtrie. 4 vols in 8. 8vo, modern cloth. With 8 engraved titles, 7 ports & 740 plates only, 698 hand-colored. Sold w.a.f. Ck June 28 (173) £220

Anr Ed. L, 1834. 4 vols. 8vo, calf gilt; worn, hinges repaired. With engraved title, port & 728 plates. pn May 23 (244) £180 [Steinacker]

— Des Dents des mamiferes.... Strasbourg & Paris, [1821]-25. 8vo, ptd bds; spine cracked. With 117 (of 118) plates. sg Oct 11 (92) $80

— Lecons d'anatomie comparee. Paris, 1895 [An XIV]. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; joints weak. With half-titles. Lacking final blank in Vol I. sg Oct 11 (93) $225

— Memoires pour servir a l'histoire et a l'anatomie des mollusques.... Paris, 1817. 4to, disbound. With 36 plates. Marginal dampstains, affecting some plates; owner's stamps. sg Oct 11 (95) $100

— Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles de quadrupedes.... Paris, 1825. 3d Ed. 5 vols

in 7. 4to, contemp half calf; worn. Minor worming & defs; some marginalia & underscoring. sg Oct 11 (96) $225

— Le Regne animal. Paris, 1829. 2d Ed. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp wraps; worn, dampwrinkled. With 20 plates. sg Oct 11 (97) $100

— Tableau elementaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux. Paris, 1798 [An VI]. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. With 14 plates. Some foxing. sg Oct 11 (98) $110

Cyprian, Saint

— Opera. Paris: Berthold Rembolt, 13 Nov 1512. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp blind-stamped calf over wooden bds; repaired & recased, lacking clasps. S May 10 (425) £280 [Schwing]

Cysat, Johann Baptist

— Mathematica astronomica de loco, motu, magnitudine, et causis cometae.... Ingolstadt, 1619. 4to, vellum; rubbed. S July 30 (776) £900 [Quaritch]

D

D., H. See: Doolittle, Hilda

Dach, Simon

— Poetische Wercke.... Koenigsberg, 1696. 4to, contemp bdg; worn & wormed. HN Nov 28 (876) DM3,050

Dacier, Emile

— Gabriel de Saint-Aubin. Paris & Brussels, 1929-31. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. CAM May 8 (65) HF380

Dade, William. See: Poulson & Dade

Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mande, 1787-1851

— Histoire et description des procedes du Daguerreotype et du diorama. Paris, 1839. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, ptd wraps; def & broken. sg Nov 8 (34) $550

— History and Practice of Photogenic Drawing.... L, 1839. 1st Ed in English. 12mo, ptd wraps; broken, portion of spine lacking. With 6 plates. sg Nov 8 (35) $200

Dahl, Roald

— The Gremlins.... L: Collins, [1944]. 1st Ed. Illus by Walt Disney Studios. 4to, orig half cloth; soiled. S Dec 17 (460) £170 [Joseph]

Dahlberg, Edward

— The Sorrows of Priapus. New Directions, [1957]. One of 150. 4to, bds, unopened; rubbed. wa June 6 (85) $170

Dahlberg, Erik Johnsson, Count, 1625-1703

— Suecia antiqua et hodierna. Stockholm, 1690-1714. 3 vols in 1. Folio, 19th-cent half mor; worn. With 3 engraved titles, 4 ports, 2 double-page maps & 344 plates. Titles, ports & some plates mtd; marginal dampstains; 1 folding plate torn at fold & def. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 16 (128) £950 [Toscane]

Anr Ed. [Stockholm, 1693-1713]. 3 vols in 1. Oblong folio, contemp calf gilt; joints cracked. Margins extended. S June 27 (135) £2,000 [Bjorck & Bjoresson]

Daily...

— The Daily Citizen. Vicksburg, 4 July 1863. 480mm by 304mm, ptd on floral wallpaper. Some repairs & browning. P May 27 (5) $800

Dal Re, Marc Antonio. See: Re, Marco Antonio Dal

Dale, Thomas Francis, 1858-1923

— The History of the Belvoir Hunt. L, 1899. One of 75 L.p. copies. 8vo, orig half vellum; rubbed. S Apr 18 (849) £55 [Helau]

Dalechamps, Jacques

— Histoire generale des plantes. Lyons, 1615. 2 vols in 1. Folio, vellum gilt with central panel of a pair of double fillets with a crown on each corner. Tear to tp of Vol I repaired. L May 2 (176) $1,000

Dalence, Joachim, d.1707

— Traitte de l'aiman. Amst., 1687. 12mo, contemp calf. With frontis & 33 plates. Some lower margins wormed. S Apr 2 (284) £320 [Pickering & Chatto]

Dali, Salvador

— Les Cocus du Vieil Art Moderne. Paris, [1956]. Orig wraps. Inscr & with ink drawing on half-title. S Dec 17 (11) £450 [Weston]

— Dali. NY, [n.d.]. Ed by Max Gerard. 4to, cloth, in d/j. Inscr & with drawing of a figure on horseback, 1972. S Dec 17 (13) £2,600 [Weston]

— Dali by Dali. NY, [1970]. In d/j. Inscr with a drawing, 1972. S Dec 17 (12) £900 [Weston]

— The Secret Life. NY, 1942. 1st Ed. 4to., orig cloth, in repaired d/j. Inscr to Marguerite Simpson including a drawing. S June 20 (40) £320 [Huber]

Dalla Bella, Joao Antonio. See: Bella, Joao Antonio Dalla

Dalla Bona, Giovanni

— Dell' use e dell' abuso del caffe.... Verona, 1760. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp wraps; worn, spine shabby. HK Nov 6 (148) DM380

Dallas, Robert Charles, 1754-1824

— The History of the Maroons. L, 1803. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, sections of old spine laid down. With 2 frontises & 2 folding maps. upper margins stained throughout. Ck Jan 25 (134) £70

Dallas, Sandra

— Sacred Paint—Ned Jacob. Santa Fe, [1979]. One of 150, with sgd crayon drawing by Jacob. 4to, lea. sg Nov 15 (196) $250

Dallaway, James, 1763-1834

— Inquiries into the Origin and Progress of the Science of Heraldry in England. Gloucester, 1793. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, calf gilt. pnE Dec 12 (103) £60

Anr copy. Later half calf; rubbed & rebacked. With 26 plates, 5 colored. S Apr 18 (621) £50 [Thorp]

Dallaway, James, 1763-1834 —& Cartwright, Edmund, 1778-1833

— A History of the Western Division of the County of Sussex. L, 1815-19. 3 (of 4) parts in 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; worn & recased. With 47 maps & plates, 5 hand-colored. bba Apr 25 (205) £130 [Cumming]

Dallerius, Leobinus

— De Mandatis...Apostolica. Paris: Pierre Vidouaeus, 1521. 8vo, contemp vellum. Marginal worming. bba May 30 (144) £100 [Pearson]

Dallison, John K. See: Brown & Dallison

Dalre, Marc-Antonio

— Maisons de plaisance, ou palais de campagne de l'Etat de Milan. Milan, 1743. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed. Lacking both frontises & prefaces & 10 of the plates called for but including 4 plates of the Villa di Chihgnolo, not called for. C Dec 13 (25) £3,200 [Weinreb]

Dalrymple, Alexander, 1737-1808

— A Collection of Voyages Chiefly in the Southern Atlantick Ocean. L, 1775. 4to, modern half calf preserving orig bds. With 3 plates. Lacking contents leaf & a title to Halley's 2d voyage. S May 2 (221) £1,400 [Quaritch]

— An Historical Collection of the Several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. L, 1770-71. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp calf; joints weak. With 4 folding maps & 12 plates, 8 folding. S Sept 21 (952) £2,400 [Graham]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. With 4 folding maps & 12 plates. S June 27 (138) £2,400 [Traylen]

— Voyages dans la mer du sud. Paris, 1774. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. With 3 folding maps. S Sept 21 (953) £250 [Galerae]

Dalrymple, William

— Tacticks. L: W. Faden, 1781. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With 6 folding plates. Inscr to Lord Amhurst. S Sept 20 (349) £350 [Maggs]

Dalton, James, Novelist

— The Gentleman in Black. L, 1831. Illus by George Cruikshank. 12mo, early half lea; rubbed, becoming disbound. 2 marginal tears. kh Nov 14 (140) A$60

Anr copy. Half mor. sg Nov 1 (58) $175

Dalton, John, 1766-1844

— Meteorological Observations and Essays. L, 1793. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, orig wraps; spine def. S Apr 3 (346) £300 [Palinuris]

— A New System of Chemical Philosophy. Manchester, 1808-27. Parts 1 & 2 of Vol I in 1 vol. 19th-cent cloth; rehinged. P Dec 12 (407) $550

Dalton, Michael, d.1648?

— The Countrey Justice. L, 1619. 2d Ed. Folio, old vellum. Some stains throughout; margins of K6 torn; errata leaf soiled & torn with loss. Ck Mar 8 (38) £260

Dalton, Ormonde Maddock

— Catalogue of the Mediaeval Ivories, Enamels, Jewellery, Gems...Bequeathed to the [Fitzwilliam] Museum by Frank McClean. Cambr., 1912. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. Kiddell copy. bba Oct 18 (195) £85 [Simenson]

Dalvimart, Octavien

— The Costume of Turkey. L, 1804. Folio, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With 60 colored plates. Ck Aug 2 (156) £380

Anr Ed. L, 1802 [plates watermarked 1817]. Folio, contemp mor gilt; worn. With 60 hand-colroed plates. bba Apr 25 (368) £420 [Dupont]

Daly, Louise Porter Haskell

— Alexander Cheves Haskell; the Portrait of a Man. Norwood, MA: Pvtly ptd, 1934. With port & map. wa Oct 19 (7) $250

Dalziel, George & Edward

— The Brothers Dalziel, a Record of Fifty Years Work 1840-1890. L, 1901. 1st Ed. 4to, orig cloth; blistered. sg June 6 (46) $60

Dame...

— Dame Wiggins of Lee and her Seven Wonderful Cats.... L: Thos. Dean, [c.1850]. 4to, orig cloth; spine torn. With hand-colored frontis & 13 hand-colored illusts. pn July 25 (246) £220

Dammann, C. & F. W.

— Ethnological Photographic Gallery of the Various Races of Men. Huddersfield, [c.1880]. Oblong folio, cloth; soiled & worn. With about 165 mtd albumen photographs on 24 pp. S May 2 (3) £300 [Kossow]

Damon, Samuel Chenery, 1814-85

— A trip from the Sandwich Islands to Lower Oregon, and Upper California.... Honolulu, 1849. 4to, contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. P May 1 (157) $550

— A Trip from the Sandwich Islands to Lower Oregon.... Honolulu: The Polynesian Office, 1849. 4to, half mor gilt. In: The Friend, Vol VII, Nos 6-12, 1 Sept to 20 Dec 1849. bs Feb 14 (152) $550

Dampier, William, 1652-1715

— A Collection of Voyages. L, 1729. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; joints cracked. With 63 plates & maps. 1 plate with fore-margin strengthened. S Sept 21 (684) £850 [Hammond]; S May 2 (222) £1,400 [Maggs]

— A New Voyage Round the World. L, 1698-99. 2 vols. 8vo, later half calf; lacking 1 cover. With 9 maps, most folding. Several maps repaired & laid down; 1st gathering of Vol I wormed at foot; hole in Ii4 of Vol II; some headlines cropped. S July 31 (1266) £110 [Vankleeg]

3d Ed. L, 1698. 8vo, old calf; rubbed & broken. kh May 21 (488) A$300

4th Ed. L, 1699. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; hinges cracked. With 17 maps & plans. 1 leaf torn & crudely repaired. pn July 11 (154) £300

Anr Ed. L: Argonaut Press, 1927. One of 975 on Japan vellum. kh Nov 14 (141) A$110

Dana, C. W. See: Garden...

Dana, Charles A., 1819-97

— Meyer's Universum, or Views of the Most Remarkable Places.... NY, 1852-53. 2 vols. Oblong 4to, contemp half mor; scuffed. Some foxing. ha Sept 14 (479) $275

— The United States Illustrated; in Views of City and Country. NY: H. J. Meyer, [c.1855]. Illus by W. H. Bartlett. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, disbound. Stained & chipped. pnNY Sept 26 (235) $280

Dana, James Freeman & Samuel Luther

— Outlines of the Mineralogy and Geology of Boston and its Vicinity. Bost., 1818. 8vo, orig bds; spines chipped. Some foxing & soiling; frontis map torn in gutter margin. O apr 30 (44) $60

Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., 1815-82

See also: Grabhorn Printing

— Two Years Before the Mast.... NY, 1840. 1st Issue. 12mo, orig cloth; rebacked, orig spine laid down. Tp repaired with ink name partially removed; some soiling. cb Sept 22 (141) $800

Anr copy. Some spotting. P Dec 12 (408) $2,750

Anr copy. Orig cloth; crudely rebacked. Tp stained; some foxing. pnNY Apr 14 (122) $60

2d Issue. Orig cloth; extremities worn. bs Feb 14 (153) $475

Anr Ed. Los Angeles, 1964. Illus by Robert A. Weinstein. 2 vols. cb Nov 17 (211) $65

Dandre Bardon, Michel Francois

— Costume des anciens peuples.... Paris, 1784-86. 4 vols in 2. 4to, recent half calf; worn. T Dec 20 (439) £100

— Gewoonten der aloude volken, behelzende de Godsdienstige, Burgerlyke en Krygsgebruiken.... Amst., 1786. 4 parts in 2 vols. 4to, modern half vellum; soiled. With 325 plates only. Some browning; some plates torn & repaired; 1 torn with loss. Sold w.a.f. Ck June 28 (156) £120

Daneau, Lambert, c.1530-95

— Politicorum Aphorismorum Silva.... Leiden: Plantin, 1591. 16mo, early lea; brittle, partly wormed. Margins trimmed, endpaper torn. sg Oct 18 (96) $60

Danet, Guillaume

— L'Art des armes.... Paris, 1766-67. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With port, frontis & 33 folding plates. Paper pasted over blank part of half-title & frontis; 1 plate torn & repaired without loss. S Nov 6 (883) £70 [Gene]

Danfrie, Philippe

— Declaration de l'usage du graphometre.... Paris, 1597. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, contemp vellum. Minor worming; owners' stamps. sg Dec 6 (51) $1,300

Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619

— The Collection of the History of England. L, 1634. Folio, old calf; rubbed. Tp torn & repaired with loss; some shaving; annotations. S Jan 15 (758) £60 [Seibu]

Anr copy. Later calf; worn, loose in bdg. Some staining. sg Apr 18 (65) $60

Daniel, William Barker, 1753?-1833

— Rural Sports. L, 1801-2. 2 vols. 4to, calf; rebacked. b Dec 5 (266) £90

Anr copy. 2 vols in 3. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed, joints cracked. Ck Feb 8 (198) £110

Anr copy. 2 vols plus 1813 Supplement. 4to, contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. With 3 engraved titles & 66 plates. Some foxing. O Sept 25 (63) $200

Anr Ed. L, [1805]. 3 vols. 4to, contemp half russia; joints of 1 vol broken. With 2 engraved titles, port, genealogical table, 2 colored frontises, 67 colored & 7 uncolored plates. C Apr 16 (128A) £800 [Marshall]

Anr Ed. L, 1807. 3 vols. 8vo, calf; rubbed. With 3 engraved titles, 65 plates & 6 tables. pn Oct 25 (67) £150

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, with spines relaid. With 69 plates (2 incomplete). T Oct 18 (319) £75

Anr Ed. L, 1812. 3 vols. 4to, half calf gilt. L May 2 (177) £50

Anr copy. 4 vols, including 1813 Supplement. 4to, cloth. pnNY Sept 26 (322) $150

Anr copy. 3 vols plus 1813 Supplement. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed, 1 cover detached. Titles cropped. S Jan 15 (802) £65 [Cumming]

Anr Ed. L, 1812-13. 4 vols, including Supplement. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. S July 30 (695) £240 [Mead]

Danieli, Bartolomeo

— Vari Disegni de Merletti. [Bologna: A. Parisini & G. B. Negroponte, 1639]. Oblong folio, modern bds. With engraved title & 11 (of 12?) plates. Lacking dedication leaf; flaw in 6th plate affecting engraved area; tear in lower margin of tp; some stains. S Sept 20 (28) £1,400 [James]

Daniell, Samuel, 1755-1811

— Sketches Representing the Native Tribes.... L, 1820. Oblong 4to, contemp half mor; worn, broken. With 48 plates, all on india paper mtd. Margins lightly spotted. Ck Sept 7 (129) £450

Daniell, Thomas, 1749-1840 & William, 1769-1837

— Oriental Scenery. L, 1812-16. 6 vols in 2. 4to, 19th-cent half mor; rebacked, spines preserved. With 6 colored titles & 144 hand-colored aquatint views, some with colored wash borders. Without the 8 ground plans in Part VI. C Apr 16 (129) £1,800 [Hosains]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; spine rubbed. With 6 engraved titles & 140 (of 144) views & 8 plans. Sold w.a.f. C July 17 (26) £750 [Shapero]

— A Picturesque Voyage to India.... L, 1810. Oblong folio, contemp half calf; worn. With 50 hand-colored plates on card, bound on guards. Some spotting affecting 1st 5 plates; minor discoloration. S Sept 21 (915) £700 [Remington]

Daniell, William, 1769-1837

See also: Kershaw & Daniell

— The Oriental Annual of Scenes in India.... L, 1835. 8vo, contemp mor gilt; broken. With 25 plates. Inscr to Robert Southey. F Feb 21 (73) $55

— Tableaux pittoresques de l'Inde. Paris, 1834. 8vo, mor gilt; corners rubbed, a few leaves detached. With 25 plates. C Apr 16 (130) £50 [Lennox-Money]

Daniell, William, 1769-1837 —& Ayton, Richard, 1786-1823

— A Voyage Round Great Britain.... L, 1814-25. 8 vols. 4to, contemp russia gilt with arms of the Marquis of Stafford; rebacked, some corners scuffed. With 308 hand-colored plates & folding map mtd on linen. C July 17 (27) £23,000 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Mor by Zaehnsdorf; rubbed. With engraved dedication, map-index to the plates mtd on linen, 43 (of 308) hand-colored plates & the uncolored plate of Kemaes-head. Some plates with marginal soiling or spotting; 1 plate nearly cut out at inner margin; some text leaves lacking. P Feb 2 (97) $550

Anr Ed. L, 1814-26. 8 vols in 4. 4to, 19th-cent half mor gilt; hinges need repair. With 308 hand-colored plates plus the Kemaes-head plate & folding map. 2 views, frontis & map foxed. Thick-paper copy. S Sept 20 (382) £9,000 [Quaritch]

Danielson, Richard Ely. See: Derrydale Press

D'Annunzio, Gabriele, 1863-1938

— In Memoriam Friedrich Nietzsche. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1906. One of 25. Orig mor. HN May 21 (17) DM1,000

Dansdorf, Chrysilla von

— Heart's Desire. Pvtly ptd [n.d.]. One of 70. Illus by John Buckland-Wright. 4to, orig half mor. Bound in are anr series of 6 erotic engravings, unsgd but with pencilled dates 1935-36. sg Nov 1 (296) $425

Danse Macabre...

— La Grande Danse Macabre des hommes et des femmes historiee .... Troyes: Jean Antoine Garnier, [1728]. 4to, half lea. With 63 woodcuts. Fairfax Murray, no 108. S Apr 2 (41) £380 [N. Israel]

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

See also: Ashendene Press; Bremer Press; Grabhorn Printing; Nonesuch Press

— Opere. [Venice: Bernardino Stagnino, 24 Nov 1512]. 4to, old vellum. Lacking tp (provided in Ms); hole in leaf AAii, with slight loss; minor stains & soiling. Sold w.a.f. O Nov 4 (62) $220

Anr Ed. Venice: B. Stagnino, 1536. 4to, early calf; rubbed. Tp torn & repaired in border with slight loss; minor worming at end affecting text; some waterstains. S Nov 6 (884) £280 [Sam]

— La Vita nuova. New Rochelle: G. D. Sproule, 1902. Saint Dunstan Ed, one of 30 on vellum illuminated throughout in gold & colors, this copy for Elizabeth Stauffer Moore. 2 vols. 4to, mor extra by Trautz-Bauzonnet. CNY Dec 14 (125) $1,100

Divina Commedia in Italian

— 1544. - Venice: F. Marcolini Issue with the 3 omitted lines from Purgatorio stamped in on recto of V7. Ed by Alessandro Vellutello. 4to, contemp calf gilt with initials TH. Hoby-Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (53) £2,200 [Quaritch]

— 1550. - Venice: al Segno de la Speranza. 16mo, early calf; worn. sg Oct 18 (97) $150

— 1568. - Dante con l'espositione di M. Bernardino Daniello. Venice: Pietro da Fino. 4to, contemp vellum. With 3 plates. pn Oct 25 (69) £160

— 1578. - Venice: G. M. Sessa. Folio, old vellum; wormed. HN Nov 28 (779) DM750

— 1921. - Vienna, etc. One of 85 specially bound. Illus by F. von Bayros. 3 vols. 4to, orig vellum gilt; discolored. With German trans. S Dec 17 (4) £280 [Koch]

Divinia Commedia in Italian

— 1578. - Venice: Sessa. Folio, contemp vellum; soiled. Lacking 8 leaves. Sold w.a.f. Ck Apr 12 (200) £100

English Versions

— 1866. - L. Trans by Henry Francis Cary; illus by Gustave Dore. 4to, early mor; rubbed & bruised. Tp soiled & foxed; minor foxing elsewhere. kh Nov 14 (143) A$80

Anr copy. Mor by A. W. Bain. L Nov 1 (46) £70

— 1904. - L.Henry Irving Ed, one of 1,000. 6 vol. 4to, mor gilt by La Belle Sauvage Bindery; some scuffing. ha Sept 14 (482) $190

— 1929. - San Francisco: John Henry Nash One of 250 on handmade paper. 4 vols, including The Florence of Dante. Folio, vellum. CNY Dec 14 (92) $550

— 1931. - The Inferno. NY One of 1,200. Illus by William Blake. Folio, lea; scuffed. With 7 plates. ha Sept 14 (481) $65; sg Nov 1 (255) $250

French Versions

— 1884. - La Divine Comedie.... Paris One of 100. 3 vols. Folio, With port & 111 plates. bba Sept 7 (299) £80 [Erlini]

Dapper, Olfert, d.1690

— Asia.... Amst., 1680. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rebacked, orig spine laid down; wormhole through upper cover. Piece cut from margin of n2 just touching 3 or 4 letters of text; single wormhole through first portion affecting 3 plates. C July 17 (28) £650 [Wood]

Anr Ed. Nuremberg, 1681. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum. With frontis, 9 double-page or folding maps & 30 plates. Hole in 1 plate; panorama of Jerusalem def. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 21 (775) £400 [Makiya]

— Naukeurige beschryving van gantsch Syrie.... Amst., 1677-78. Folio, old vellum; soiled. With engraved title, 5 ports & 31 maps & views. Library stamps to many plates & to titles; 3 plates & 1 text leaf torn. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (277) $600

— Umbstandliche und eigentliche Beschreibung von Africa. Amst.: Jacob van Meurs, 1670-71. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old vellum; soiled. Perforated library stamp to tp, folding map & p 97; ink stamps on all but 3 of the other plates; ink accession number on tp; port def; folding map torn; T2 & 3 detached; plates browned. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (276) $500

Darby, Charles

— Bacchanalia: or a Description of a Drunken Club. L, 1680. 1st Ed. Folio, modern half mor by Crahan. Browning; minor marginal tears; stain to inner margin. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (129) $150

Darby, William, 1775-1854

— A Tour from the City of New-York, to Detroit, in the Michigan Territory.... NY, 1819. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds; broken. With 3 folding maps, 2 colored in outline. Library stamp on tp. O Apr 30 (45) $100

Darel, F. L. von

— Den Svenske og den Norske Armees samt Marines Uniformer. Stockholm, 1863. Folio, half cloth, orig wrap bound in. With 36 hand-colored plates. 1 plate seriously affected by adhesion; lacking general title & dedication leaf. S Sept 20 (343) £380 [Damms Ant.]

Darell, John

— Strange News from th' Indies.... L, 1652. 1st Ed. 4to, 19th-cent half lea; rubbed. Some leaves trimmed at head affecting headlines. S June 27 (141) £600 [Lawson]

Dares Phrygius. See: Dictys Cretensis & Dares Phrygius

Darley, Felix Octavius Carr, 1822-88

— Illustrations of Rip Van Winkle. [NY], 1848. Oblong 4to, orig wraps; loose. With 6 plates. One text leaf browned; minor foxing. wa Sept 20 (627) $90

Darlington, William, 1782-1863

— Agricultural Botany: An Enumeration and Description of Useful Plants and Weeds.... Phila. & NY, 1847. 8vo, orig cloth; rebacked, retaining most of orig spine, rear free endpaper replaced. Author's copy. bs Apr 25 (202) $250

Darlow, Thomas Herbert —& Moule, Horace Frederick

— Historical Catalogue of the Printed Editions of the Holy Scripture.... NY, 1963. 4 vols plus Herbert's 1968 recension of Vol I. 4to, cloth. Facsimile reprint of the 1903 Ed. T Aug 22 (476) $105

Darrah, Henry Zouch

— Sport in the Highlands of Kashmir. L, 1898. 8vo, cloth; worn, hole in rear endpaper. With 2 folding maps in rear cover pocket. Library markings. O Sept 25 (64) $120

Darrow, Clarence, 1857-1938

— The Story of My Life. NY & L, 1932. Ltd Ed. Half cloth. sg Feb 28 (92) $225

Dart, John, d.1730

— Westmonasterium, or the History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peters, Westminster.... L: James Cole, [c.1723]. 2 vols. Folio, russia; rebacked, corners repaired. Some plates & the coats-of-arms hand-colored. L.p. copy. Extra-illus with plates. S Oct 23 (344) £140 [Gauge]

Darton, F. J. Harvey. See: Sawyer & Darton

Darton, Frederick Joseph Harvey

— Modern Book-Illustration in Great Britain and America. L & NY, 1931. 4to, orig wraps; worn. cb Feb 23 (108) $65

Darton, William. See: Dix & Darton

Darwin, Bernard

— The Golf Courses of the British Isles. L, 1910. Library markings. O Sept 25 (65) $85; O Sept 25 (66) $85

Darwin, Bernard & Elinor. See: Nonesuch Press

Darwin, Charles, 1809-82

See also: Limited Editions Club

— Der Ausdruck der Gemuethsbewegungen bei den Menschen und den Tieren. Stuttgart, 1872. 8vo, half lea. HN Nov 28 (590) DM320

— The Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to Sex. L, 1871. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed & blistered. sg Oct 11 (115) $500

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn & shaken. sg Mar 7 (77) $200

2d Issue. Orig cloth; worn, hinges cracked. sg Oct 11 (116) $150

Issue not specified. Orig cloth; inner hinges cracking, some rubbing. Inscr by John Bartlett. P Dec 12 (409) $450

Anr copy. 8vo, S July 30 (777) £140 [Moote]

— The Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of the Same Species. L, 1877. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; worn. O Nov 4 (63) $165

Anr copy. Cloth; rubbed, hinges cracked. Marginalia; tp brown-spotted. sg Oct 11 (120) $140

— The Effects of Cross and Self Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom. L, 1876. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. O Nov 4 (64) $120

Anr copy. Library markings. sg Oct 11 (119) $100

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn & soiled, rear hinge broken. sg Mar 7 (78) $225

— The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. L, 1872. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; worn, stamps on endpaper. Number stamped on tp. O Nov 4 (65) $120

Anr copy. Orig cloth; hinges cracked. S Apr 18 (449) £50 [19th Shop]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; blistered, spine ends frayed, shaken. sg Oct 11 (117) $140

1st Issue. Orig cloth; front hinge cracked, rear hinge frayed. With 7 plates, 3 folding. sg Mar 7 (79) $200

Anr Ed. NY, 1873. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled & worn, corners bumped. With 7 heliotype plates. wa Mar 6 (453) $105

— Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands.... L, 1844. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. With folding map. Tp stamped at foot; lacking half-title; map nearly detached; marginal pencil notes. cb mar 30 (550) $800

— Geological Observations on South America. L, 1846. 8vo, orig cloth; bumped, rear joint split. With folding map & 6 folding plates (1 not listed & inserted after ads) Perforated stamp at foot of tp. Inscr. cb Mar 30 (551) $1,000

— Insectivorous Plants. L, 1875. 1st Ed. 8vo,

cloth; rubbed. sg Oct 11 (118) $350

— The Journal of a Voyage in H.M.S. Beagle. Guildford, 1979. One of 500. 4to, half calf. kh Nov 14 (144) A$160

Anr Ed. Guildford: Genesis Publications, 1979. 4to, orig half calf. Facsimile of the Ms. bs Feb 14 (154) $375

— Journal of Researches into the Geology and Natural History of the Various Countries.... L, 1845. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt; spine & extremities worn, margins trimmed. sg Oct 11 (105) $120

— The Life and Letters of C. Darwin. L, 1887. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. pn May 23 (297) £45

Anr copy. Orig cloth; hinges cracked. sg Oct 11 (124) $150

— Monograph of the Sub-class Cirripedia. L: Ray Society, 1851. Vol I (of 2) only. 8vo, cloth; spine ends chipped. sg Oct 11 (107) $350

— A Monograph on the Fossil Balandiae and Verrucidae. L, 1854. 4to, recent half mor. With 2 plates. T Feb 21 (289) £75

— On the Origin of Species.... L, 1859. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed at joints & corners. Prelims with foxing. Buxton-Terry-Mills-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (82) $10,500

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn, upper joint broken, upper endpaper & half-title detached. Ink accession number on 1st page of contents. CNY May 14 (278) $1,200

Anr copy. Orig cloth; inner hinges cracked, shaken. Presentation copy, sgd by the recipient, John Edward Gray, dated 9 days before publication. P Dec 12 (410) $3,500

Anr copy. Orig cloth; inner hinges repaired. "A bright copy". P Feb 2 (180) $8,000

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine ends worn. pnNY Apr 3 (66) $2,800

Anr copy. Orig cloth, Freeman's bdg variant a. sg Oct 11 (108) $5,800

2d Issue. Orig cloth, Freeman's bdg variant c. sg Oct 11 (109) $200

1st American Ed. NY, 1860. 8vo, orig cloth; spine ends chipped. With 2 quotations on verso of half-title. Some blank outer corners stained. sg Mar 7 (80) $90

3d Ed. L, 1861. 8vo, orig cloth, Freeman's b bdg; rubbed & soiled, recornered with cloth. Clipped port tipped to half-title. sg Mar 7 (81) $100

— The Power of Movement in Plants. L, 1880. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. sg Mar 7 (82) $60

— The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. L, 1842. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; broken. With 3 folding maps. One map with 5-inch tear. Inscr. cb Mar 30 (549) $6,000

2d Ed. L, 1874. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed or blistered. With 3 folding maps, 2 partly colored. Minor tears to maps. sg Oct 11 (106) $150

— The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication.... L, 1868. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; spine ends & corners bumped. Embossed stamp on titles. sg Oct 11 (114) $100

1st American Ed. NY: Orange Judd, [1868]. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; spine ends & corners frayed. sg Mar 7 (83) $60

— The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle. L, 1840-43. Part III only: Birds, by John Gould. 4to, contemp half mor gilt; rubbed & marked. With 50 hand-colored plates. Plate numeral just shaved on Plate 42. S Apr 2 (126) £2,900 [Evans]

Anr copy. Part I only: Fossil Mammalia. Contemp half lea; worn, joint starting. sg Oct 11 (273) $550

Darwin, Charles, 1809-82 —& Others

— Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of his Majesty's Ships Adventure and Beagle.... L, 1839. 1st Ed. 3 vols, including Appendix to Vol II. 8vo, orig cloth, Vol III in contemp half calf rebacked. Vol III Inscr to P. H. Despard by Adm. Robert Fitz-Roy, captain of the Beagle. bs Apr 25 (203) $1,900

Anr copy. 4 vols including Appendix to Vol II. 8vo, half calf gilt. With 47 plates & 9 folding maps (laid onto linen). Some foxing. S May 2 (223) £1,800 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn, minor defs. With 49 plates & 9 folding maps. sg Oct 11 (104) $2,800

Darwin, Charles, 1809-82 —& Wallace, Alfred R.

— On the Tendency of Species to Form Varieties. L, 1858. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. Owner's stamp on tp. Extract from the Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Vol III, No 9. sg Oct 11 (111) $850

Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802

— The Botanic Garden. L, 1791 & Lichfield, 1789. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp calf; broken, spine def. bba Jan 17 (33) £100 [Wells]

3d Ed. L, 1795. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp russia gilt; some wear. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (232) £280 [Finch]

— Phytologia: or Philosophy of Agriculture and Gardening. L, 1800. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. Some leaves creased or with minor tears. O July 30 (50) $70

— A Plan for the Conduct of Female Education in Boarding Schools. Derby, 1797. 8vo, later half calf with stamp of the Signet

Library. Some soiling; 1 leaf torn & repaired. bba Mar 28 (156) £400 [Hannas]

— Zoonomia; or, the Laws of Organic Life. L, 1796. 2d Ed of Vol I; 1st Ed of Vol II. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; worn, joints cracked. Marginalia; Vol I dampstained at end. sg Oct 11 (128) $60

Dasch Collection, Albert

— [Sale Catalogue] Sammlung Albert Dasch, Teplitz: Porzellan des 18 Jahrhunderts.... Berlin, 1913. 4to, bds; rebacked. Partially priced in pencil. sg Sept 13 (90) $60

Dashwood, Richard Lewes

— Chiploquorgan; or, Life by the Camp Fire.... Dublin, 1871. 8vo, cloth; inner joint broken, some soiling. O Sept 25 (67) $90

Daubenton, E. L. See: Buffon, Georges Louis Marie Leclerc

Daudet, Alphonse, 1840-97

— Fromont jeune et Risler aine. Paris, 1874. 1st Ed, One of 150. 12mo, mor gilt by Chambolle Duru. P Dec 12 (411) $175

Daulte, Francois

— Alfred Sisley. Catalogue raisonee de l'oeuvre peint. Lausanne, 1959. One of 1,200. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. S May 14 (598) £850 [Heneage]

Daumier, Honore, 1808-79

— Nouvel Abecedaire illustre et amusant. Paris: Aubert, [c.1840]. 8vo extending 1,802mm, orig bds; upper joint split. With 24 litho illusts ptd in panoramic form & colored by hand. Repaired at 1 fold; outer edge trimmed with loss of letters on tp & preface. S June 20 (560) £600 [Schiller]

Dauncey, John

— A Compendious Chronicle of the Kingdom of Portugal.... L, 1661. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. Tear to frontis repaired; rust-hole in C3; some soiling. S Jan 27 (142) £150 [Lawson]

— The History of his Sacred Majesty Charles the II. L: James Davies, 1660. 12mo, old calf; broken. Cropped in rebdg; corner of port clipped. sg Oct 18 (75) $50

Daurel, Joseph, 1848?-99

— Les Raisins de Cuve de la Gironde et du Sud-Oeust de la France. Bordeaux, 1892. 4to, half mor by Crahan, orig wrap cut down, mtd & bound in. With 16 color & 5 plain plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (539) $300

Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714

— An Essay on the East-India Trade. L, 1696. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, hinges weak. S Sept 20 (208) £280 [Traylen]

Davenant, Sir William, 1606-68

— Works. L, 1673. 1st Collected Ed. Folio, 19th-cent half calf; scuffed, upper joint split. L Nov 1 (265) £130

Davenport, Cyril

See also: Caxton Club

— English Embroidered Bookbindings. L, 1899. 4to, orig cloth. b June 12 (343) £55

— Royal English Bookbindings. L, 1896. 8vo, orig cloth. With 8 colored plates. O June 11 (61) $60

Anr copy. Orig cloth; endpapers discolored. sg Feb 7 (42) $100

Davenport, W.

— Historical Portraiture of Leading Events in the Life of Ali Pacha, Vizier of Epirus.... L, 1823. Folio, bds. With 6 hand-colored plates. Tp soiled. S Sept 21 (776) £550 [Makiya]

David, Saint. See: Gregynog Press

David, Antoine

— Lettre sur le vigne. Ecrite a Mr. L. B. de la T. D. par Mr. D. le 16 de Septembre 1772. [N.p., c.1772]. 8vo, wraps. Tears to lower outer margin. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (288) $325

David, Jan

— Christeliicken waerseggher, de principale stucken van 't Christen geloof en leven int cort begrijpende. Antwerp: J. Moerentorf, 1603. 4to, recent calf. T Oct 18 (455) £130

— Paradeys des Breutigams und der Braut.... Augsburg, 1617. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, repaired, clasp lacking. With engraved titles & 102 plates; 2 torn. Margins trimmed; 2d T2 holed; minor defs. sg Oct 18 (121) $300

David, Saint. See: Gregynog Press

Davidov, V. P.

— Atlas k putevym zapiskam Davidova.... Paris & St. Petersburg, 1840. Folio, bdg, if any, not described. With 22 (of 44) colored lithos heightened with gum arabic. Some plates trimmed just within platemark; some stains & creasing; some foxing; St. Roche torn; 2 plates with creases. S May 2 (263) £2,800 [Venus]

Davidson, George

— An Examination of Some of the Early Voyages of Discovery and Exploration on the Northwest Coast of America, from 1539 to 1603. Wash., 1887. 4to, orig wraps. U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, Appendix

No. 7 -- Report for 188. Inscr to Mrs. Thomas B. Bishop & with holograph corrections. bs Feb 14 (155) $325

Davidson, Harold G.

— Edward Borein: Cowboy Artist. Garden City, 1974. One of 350. Lea gilt. sg Nov 15 (39) $175

— The Lost Works of Edward Borein. Santa Barbara, 1978. One of 200. 4to, lea. sg Nov 15 (40) $175

Davidson, Rodney

— A Book Collector's Notes. Melbourne, 1970. One of 250. kh Nov 14 (146) A$50

Davies, Henry E.

— Ten Days on the Plains. NY, [1872]. 8vo, orig half cloth; rubbed, front joint splitting. With folding map with route ptd in red & 18 carte size photographs mtd on bds hinged with linen. Map creased with 2-inch tear into image; tp soiled; 1 photo faded. P May 1 (158) $800

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; dampstained & rubbed. With folding map & 18 inserted photos. P May 22 (10) $1,300

Davies, John, Wine Merchant

— The Innkeeper and Butler's Guide. Leeds, 1808. 8vo, orig bds; soiled. Some soiling; 1 wormhole. Ck Nov 30 (186) £45

Anr copy. Orig bds; soiled & frayed. T Dec 20 (307) £64

Davies, Nina M. —&
Gardiner, Alan Henderson

— Ancient Egyptian Paintings. Chicago, 1936. 2 vols, lacking text vol. Folio, covers soiled. cb Dec 15 (513) $150

Davies, Rhys. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Davies, Samuel, 1724-61

— Religion and Patriotism the Constituents of a Good Soldier.... L, 1756. 8vo, old half mor; edges rubbed. CNY Dec 14 (189) $50

Davies, William Henry, 1871-1940
See also: Gregynog Press

— The Soul's Destroyer and Other Poems. [L, 1905]. 1st Ed. Orig wraps; spine chipped. With presentation ALs inserted & with John Masefield's book label. S Oct 23 (436) £170 [Maggs]

Davila, Enrico Caterino, 1576-1631

— Histoire des guerres civiles de France. Amst., 1757. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt, with arms of the Society of Writers to the Signet, Edin.; rubbed. L.p. copy. S Apr 18 (760) £50 [Booth]

— Historia delle guerre civili di Francia. Paris, 1644. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt; spines damaged. John Evelyn's copy & bound for him. bba Apr 11 (14) $400 [Way]

Davis, Charles Henry, 1807-77

— Narrative of the North Polar Expedition. Wash., 1876. 1st Ed. 4to, mor gilt. pn July 25 (104) £85

Anr copy. Orig cloth; front joint repaired, soiled. sg Mar 14 (7) $50

Anr copy. Contemp half lea; scuffed. sg Mar 21 (14) $90

Davis, David Daniel, 1777-1841

— The Principles and Practice of Obstetric Medicine.... L, 1836. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; worn. Library markings. bba Feb 7 (13) £350 [Clements]

Davis, Edmund Walstein

— Salmon-Fishing on the Grand Cascapedia. [NY], 1904. One of 100. 8vo, orig half vellum; rubbed & darkened. P May 22 (11) $350

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Spottiswoode. sg Jan 31 (254) $750

Davis, F. A. See: Atlas

Davis, Jefferson, 1808-89

— Message of the President [submitting report of commissioners to confer with the President of the United States]. [Richmond, 1865]. 8vo, unbound as issued. Dampstained at top portion. sg May 23 (43) $60

— Report of the Secretary of War Communicating Information Respecting the Purchase of Camels for the Purposes of Military Transportation. Wash., 1857. 1st Ed. 8vo, half sheep; broken. With folding plate & 31 woodcuts. sg Nov 14 (58) $110

Davis, John, 1774-1854

— Travels of Four Years and a Half in the United States of America.... L, 1803. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf; rubbed, broken. Lacking half-title. O Nov 4 (67) $70

Anr copy. Mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. S June 27 (143) £160 [Traylen]

Davis, Col. John, of the Second Royal Surrey Militia

— The History of the Second, Queen's Royal Regiment. L, 1887-1961. 10 vols, including Atlas. 8vo, orig cloth. S Jan 15 (696) £80 [Cumming]

Davis, Paris M.

— An Authentick History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain.... Ithaca, 1829. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed. Foxed. O Aug 27 (59) $70

Davis, Richard, of Lewknor

— A New Map of the County of Oxford. L, 1797. Folio, contemp half calf; worn. With hand-colored general map & 16 double-page sheets. Some sheets dampstained. Sold w.a.f. Ck July 19 (156) £320

Davis, Robert Hobart

— Man Makes his Own Mask. NY, 1932. 1st Ed, One of 160. Folio, mor by Stikeman. Sgd. sg May 9 (51) $110

Davis, Samuel Post, 1850-1918

— The History of Nevada. Reno & Los Angeles, 1913. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. sg Nov 14 (107) $300

Davis, Theodore M., d.1915

— Excavations: Biban el Moluk. L, 1906-12. 6 vols. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. S May 14 (284) £720 [Sims]

Davis, William Heath, 1822-1909

— Sixty Years in California: Events and Life.... San Francisco, 1889. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; worn. 1 leaf repaired. cb Nov 17 (212) $50

Anr Ed. San Francisco, 1929. ("Seventy-Five Years in California....") One of 100. Ed by Douglas S. Watson. 4to, half cloth, in d/j. With orig leaf of pencil Ms, an 1858 holograph receipt & a 1906 broadside. cb Mar 30 (95) $140

Anr copy. Half cloth. Inscr by John Howell. sg Aug 1 (76) $130

Davis, William Watts Hart, 1820-1910

— El Gringo, or New Mexico and her People. NY, 1857. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth; spine chipped. sg Nov 14 (108) $100

Davis, Winfield J. See: Illustrated...

Davison, Gideon M.

— The Fashionable Tour: or, an Excursion to the Springs.... Saratoga Springs, 1828. 24mo, old half lea; some signatures sprung. With folding frontis. O Sept 18 (57) $60

Davy, Henry

— A Series of Etchings Illustrative of the Architectural Antiquities of Suffolk. L, 1827. Folio, orig half cloth; worn. With 70 plates. Some plates with tears; some margins soiled. Ck Oct 19 (171) £160

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; bumped. Ck Mar 29 (65) £90

Davy, Sir Humphry, 1778-1829

— Elements of Agricultural Chemistry. L, 1813. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half sheep; rubbed. With frontis & 9 plates, 1 folding. Frontis spotted; folding plate foxed. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (540) $375

Anr copy. Bds; rebacked, hinge cracked. With 10 plates Some foxing. sg Oct 11 (129) $60

— Elements of Chemical Philosophy. L, 1812. Vol I, Part I (all pbd). 8vo, 19th-cent half calf; rubbed. With 12 plates. Foxed. P Dec 12 (413) $325

Anr copy. Minor defs. P Dec 12 (414) $300

— Salmonia. or, Days of Fly Fishing. L, 1828. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf; rubbed. Minor foxing. sg Jan 31 (255) $90

Davy, John, 1790-1868

— Notes and Observations on the Ionian Islands and Malta. L, 1842. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; rubbed, spines chipped. Library markings. Sold w.a.f. O Dec 18 (56) $90

Davydoff, Sophie

— Le Dentelle russe, histoire techinique statistique. Leipzig, 1895. Folio, mor gilt; loose. sg June 6 (176) $225

Davydov, Vladimir Petrovich

— Atlas k putevym zapiskam Davidova, po Junicheskim Ostrovam, Gretsii, Maloj Azii Turtsii. St. Petersburgh, 1840. Folio, old half mor gilt; worn & breaking. With 32 hand-colored, 2 partly hand-colored & 10 uncolored plates executed in aquatint, soft-ground etching, etching, line engraving, lithography, or mixes of these, 4 of the colored plates occupying double pages. 3 colored & 10 uncolored plates dampstained chiefly in upper margins; 3 plates a little smaller than the rest. P Feb 2 (114) $4,500

Dawe, George, 1781-1829

— The Life of George Morland. L, 1904. Out-of-series copy on Japan vellum. Folio, half vellum; spotted. With 56 plates; frontis has added state in full color. sg Oct 25 (281) $70

Dawson, George, 1813-83

— Angling Talks: Being the Winter Talks on Summer Pastimes. NY, 1883. 12mo, cloth; worn, 1 signature loose. O Sept 25 (69) $70

— Pleasures of Angling with Rod and Reel for Trout and Salmon. NY, 1876. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; inner joint starting. O Sept 25 (70) $70

Anr copy. Orig cloth; some wear. O Sept 25 (71) $80

Anr copy. Cloth; front endpapers discolored. sg Jan 31 (256) $90

Dawson, James

— Australian Aborigines. Melbourne, etc., 1881. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed, upper cover stained. With 2 plates & folding facsimile letter. Facsimile frayed. Inscr to his sister. T May 16 (52) £135

Dawson, Nicholas, 1819-1903. See: Grabhorn Printing

Dawson, Robert

— The Present State of Australia. L, 1831. 2d Ed. 8vo, modern half mor. Tp foxed & with marginal repairs. kh Nov 14 (149) A$280

Dawson, William Leon

— The Birds of California. San Diego, 1923. One of 250. 4 vols. 4to, lev with bird port hand-carved in half relief from a block of hardwood hand-colored on the front cover of each vol. bs Feb 14 (157) $750

One of 1,000. Orig cloth; spots on spine of Vol IV. bs Feb 14 (158) $280

Day, Francis, 1829-89

— British and Irish Salmonidae. L & Edin., 1887. 8vo, modern mor gilt. With 12 plates, 9 colored. bba Apr 25 (27) £90 [Hay Cinema]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Pbr's rubberstamp on tp. sg Jan 31 (257) $60

— Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. L, 1880-84. 2 vols. 8vo, later half mor by Bumpus. With 180 plates. bba Apr 25 (26) £280 [Reece]

Day, Richard, 1552-1607?

— A Booke of Christian Prayers.... L, 1608. 4to, sheep; worn & rebacked. 1st few leaves soiled & torn in margins; tp remargined. S Jan 15 (759) £160 [Elliott]

Day, Samuel Phillips

— Down South. L, 1862. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf; joint starting, corners worn. wa Oct 19 (9) $190

Dayot, Armand Pierre Marie, 1856-1934

— The Salon of 1890. One Hundred Plates.... Paris & Bost., [1890]. One of 250 on vellum with plates on India paper. Folio, orig wraps. bs Apr 25 (206) $100

Days...

— Days of the Dandies. L: Grolier Society, [after 1900]. One of 26. 15 vols. 8vo, mor elaborately gilt by the Grolier Bindery, with inlaid floral decorations. P May 22 (99) $1,300

De Barthe, Joe

— The Life and Adventures of Frank Grouard.... St. Joseph, Missouri, [1894]. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; hinges cracked, loose. sg Nov 14 (109) $140

De Camp, L. Sprague

— The Tritonian Ring and Other Pusadian Tales. NY: Twayne, [1953]. In d/j. Sgd. cb May 4 (293) $70

De Camp, L. Sprague —& Miller, P. Schuyler

— Genus Homo. Reading: Fantasy Press, 1950. One of 500. In d/j. cb May 4 (280) $55

De Carava, Roy —& Hughes, Langston

— The Sweet Flypaper of Life. NY, [1955]. Wraps; rubbed. sg Nov 8 (39) $60

De Chair, Somerset. See: Golden Cockerel Press

De Crespigny, Lady Mary Champion. See: Fore-Edge Paintings

De Forest, John, 1826-1906

— History of the Indians of Connecticut.... Hartford, 1851. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; front joint chipped. F Aug 1 (206) $60

De Gouy, Louis Pullig. See: Derrydale Press

De Grazia, Ted

— Ah Ha Toro. Flagstaff, 1967. One of 100. 4to, half lea. With 10 color plates & with ink sketch of matador on limitation leaf. sg Nov 15 (81) $200

— The Seri Indians: A Primitive People.... Flagstaff, 1970. One of 100 with a sgd watercolor. 4to, half lea. sg Nov 15 (82) $450

De Guignes, C. L. J.

— Dictionnaire chinois, francais et latin.... Paris: Imprimerie Imperiale, 1813. Folio, contemp half mor. Bullock copy. C May 8 (135) £800

De la Mare, Walter, 1873-1956

— Come Hither. L, 1923. One of 350. sg Jan 17 (63) $90

— The Lord Fish. L, [1933]. One of 60. Illus by Rex Whistler. Orig vellum gilt, in d/j. C Oct 17 (109) £420 [Joseph]

— Peacock Pie. L, 1913. 1st Ed. Inkstain on rear cover. Inscr to Edmund Gosse. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (87) $280

Anr Ed. L, [1924]. One of 250. Illus by Claud Lovat Fraser. Half lev gilt by Birdsall. sg Nov 1 (65) $200

— Poems. L: Corvinus Press, 1937. One of 60. Orig half mor. pn July 25 (28) £130

— Songs of Childhood. L, 1902. 1st Ed. Orig half vellum; spine rubbed. Sgd. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (86) $350; P Dec 12 (417) $200

Anr Ed. L, 1923. One of 310. Orig half vellum, unopened, in d/j. sg Jan 17 (65) $80

De Long, George Washington

— The Voyage of the Jeannette. Bost., 1883. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; worn. O Sept 18 (59) $55

De Moivre, Abraham, 1667-1754

— The Doctrine of Chances. L, 1718. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; worn. Ck Apr 12 (182) £180

Anr copy. Old calf; worn, rebacked. Sion College copy. sg Dec 6 (55) $700

De Mole, F. E.

— Wild Flowers of South Australia. L, 1861. Folio, contemp mor gilt; corners & edges rubbed. With hand-colored litho title & 20 hand-colored plates. 1 plate stained. C July 17 (130) £750 [Isles]

De Quille, Dan. See: Wright, William

De Quincey, Thomas, 1785-1859

— Confessions of an English Opium-Eater. L, 1822. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds; rubbed, rebacked. Lacking ad leaf; soiled. Ck Apr 26 (173) £90

Anr copy. Orig bds; spine def. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (23) $475

— The Logic of Political Economy. Edin. & L, 1844. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split. S Dec 6 (389) £300 [Blackwell]

De Ricci, Seymour

— A Census of Caxtons. Oxford, 1909. 4to, orig half cloth; worn. with newspaper clippings. pn May 23 (167) £55 [Quaritch]

— The Roederer Library of French Books, Prints and Drawings of the Eighteenth Century. Phila., 1923. One of 9. Wraps. sg Sept 6 (273) $50

De Rossi, Johannes Bernardus. See: Rossi, Giovanni Bernardo de

De Smet, Pierre Jean, 1804-73

— Letters and Sketches with a Narrative of a Year's Residence among the Indian Tribes of the Rocky Mountains. Phila., 1843. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth. With frontis, folded allegorical leaf & 11 plates. Some foxing. sg Nov 14 (114) $700

— Life, Letters, and Travels. NY, 1905. Ed by Hiram M. Chittenden & A. T. Richardson. 4 vols. sg Nov 14 (115) $350

De Soto, Hernando. See: Grabhorn Printing

De Vinne, Theodore Low, 1828-1914
See also: Grolier Club

— The Invention of Printing: a Collection of Facts and Opinions. NY, 1878. 2d Ed. 8vo, cloth; worn. O Nov 4 (71) $60

De Voto, Bernard, 1897-1955

— Across the Wide Missouri. Bost., 1947. One of 265. ha Sept 14 (356) $65; sg Nov 15 (84) $100

De Vries, Hugo, 1848-1935

— The Mutation Theory. L, 1910-11. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. sg Oct 11 (331) $100

— Die Mutationstheorie. Versuche und Beobachtungen ueber die Entstehung von Arten im Pflanzenreich. Liepzig, 1901-3. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half lea; rubbed. With 12 colored plates. sg Oct 11 (330) $200

— Species and Varieties: Their Origin by Mutation. Chicago & L, 1905. sg Oct 11 (332) $50

De Vries, Jan Vredemann. See: Vries, Jan Vredemann de

De Wint, Peter, 1784-1849. See: Light & De Wint

De Wit, Frederick

[A composite townbook in 2 vols, containing 193 plans & views by De Wit & others, 119 of which correspond with plates published in the townbooks De Wit pbd at the end of the 17th cent, sold at C on Apr 16, 1985, to Burgess for £21,000] C

— Atlas. [Amst.?, 1680]. Folio, contemp vellum; foot of spine repaired. With engraved title & 51 hand-colored double-page maps. Lacking tp. S Sept 20 (442) £3,800 [Schuster]

Anr Ed. Amst.: F. De Wit. [c.1688]. Folio, contemp vellum; worn, lacking ties. With hand-colored title & 151 double-page hand-colored maps & sea-charts. 12 maps have tears to centerfold. pn Sept 20 (412) £1,500 [Burgess]

De Witt, J. Doyle

— Century of Campaign Buttons, 1789-1899. [Hartford, 1959]. sg May 23 (45) $80; wa Oct 19 (370) $55

Dean, Bashford, 1867-1928

— The Collection of Arms and Armor of Rutherfurd Stuyvesant.... NY: Pvtly ptd, 1914. One of 300. Folio, half calf. C Oct 31 (15) £260

Dean Collection, Bashford

— Catalogue of European Court Swords and Hunting Swords.... NY, 1929. One of 900. 2 vols. 4to, later cloth. C Oct 31 (16) £120

Anr copy. Orig half mor; worn. Inscr. T Jan 24 (301) £95

Dean, Henry

— The Whole Art of Legerdemain.... L, 1763. 7th Ed. 12mo, later cloth. Some staining & spotting. pn July 11 (151) £250

Deane, Samuel, 1733-1814

— The New-England Farmer; or Georgical Dictionary.... Worcester: Isaiah Thomas, 1790. 8vo, contemp sheep; rubbed, upper joint weak. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (289) $250

Anr Ed. Worcester: Isaiah Thomas, 1797. 8vo, disbound. Last 2 leaves torn at top of inner margin & 1 repaired. sg Mar 14 (69) $150

Dearmer, Percy. See: Fore-Edge Paintings

Debes, Lucas Jacobson, 1623-75

— Faeroe, & Foeroa Reserata: That is a Description of the Islands...of Foeroe.... [L]. 1676. 1st Ed in English. 12mo, russia gilt; rebacked. With folding map & plate (slightly def). S June 27 (147) £260 [Deighton Bell]

Decius, Philippus

— De regulis iuris. Lyon, 1528. Bound with: Dynus de Rossonibus, de Mugello. De regulis iuris. Lyons, 1530. 8vo, contemp calf with the arms of Henry VIII & Katherine of Aragon, possibly by Edward Gylpyn; rubbed, upper cover partly detached. Sold w.a.f. C Dec 13 (25A) £800 [King]

Decker, Malcolm. See: Decker, Peter

Decker, Paul, the Elder

— Ausfuerliche Anleitung zur civil Bau-Kunst. Nuremberg: Christoph Weigel, [c.1715]. 3 vols in 1. Folio, contemp half lea. With 60 plates, including 3 engraved titles & engraved Dedication leaf. HN Nov 28 (119) DM1,500

— Fuerstlicher Baumeister oder Architectura civilis. Augsburg, 1711-16. 3 parts in 2 vols. Oblong folio, early 19th-cent calf; broken & def. With frontis & 135 plates. Library stamps & ink accession numbers; tp of Vol II detached & with tear; some spotting & soiling & small nicks. CNY May 14 (387) $5,500

Decker, Peter

— A Descriptive Check List...of Western Americana.... NY, 1960. One of 100. 4to, cloth. sg Nov 14 (110) $100

Decloux, Alfred Pierre Hubert, b.182 —& Doury,——

— Histoire archeologique, descriptive et graphique de la Sainte-Chapelle du Palais.... Paris, 1865. Folio, half mor; scuffed, spine def. With 6 plain & 20 colored lithos. A few plates foxed. P Dec 11 (5) $150

Decloux, Alfred Pierre Hubert, b.1824 — —& Doury,——

— Histoire archeologique, descriptive et graphique de la Sainte-Chapelle du Palais.... Paris, 1865. Folio, contemp half mor; broken. bba Apr 11 (218) £150 [Sims]

Decremps, Henri, 1746-1827

— Codicile de Jerome Sharp. Paris, 1788. 8vo, bds. With frontis, 64 illusts, rebus on 2 pp & 2 folding tables. S June 20 (423) £200 [Huber]

Dee, John, 1527-1608

— General and Rare Memorials Pertayning to the Perfect Arte of Navigation. [L: John Daye, 1577]. Folio, contemp vellum. Boies Penrose copy. C Sept 19 (105) £11,000 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf extra presentation bdg "to the R. W. M. Edw. Dyer Esquyer 1577"; worn, rebacked & restored. Bound at end is dedication-leaf from an unrecorded 17th-cent English Ed of Agricola's De Subterraneis. Dyer-Harte-Fane-Scott copy. P Feb 2 (98) $16,000

— A True and Faithful Relation of what Passed...between Dr. John Dee...and some Spirits.... L, 1659. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked & rubbed. With frontis & 3 plates (1 double-page). Some browning; a few holes affecting text; hole in double-page plate with loss to lettering. S Sept 20 (116) £400 [Clay]

Defence...

— A Defence of the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress in Reply to Taxation no Tyranny.... L, [1775]. 8vo, half mor. Small tear to blank area of tp repaired. CNY Dec 14 (174) $450

Defoe, Daniel, 1659?-1731

See also: Napoleon's copy

— An Account of the Conduct of Robert Earl of Oxford. L, 1715. 8vo, disbound. T Oct 18 (541) £50

— An Essay on the History and Reality of Apparitions. L, 1735. ("The Secrets of the Invisible World Disclos'd....") 8vo, later calf gilt. Frontis defaced & laid down; upper margin of tp trimmed. Inscr by A. Conan Doyle. bba Nov 1 (48) £120 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Later calf. Frontis defaced & laid down; upper margin trimmed. Inscr by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. bba Nov 1 (48) £120 [Cavendish]

— The History of the Life and Adventures of Mr. Duncan Campbell. L, 1720. 8vo, 19th-cent calf gilt; rubbed. With frontis & 3 plates. Some browning. Shorter-Benz

copy. CNY Nov 16 (84) $180

— Memoirs of the Church of Scotland.... L, 1717. 8vo, contemp calf; joints cracked. Some stains. bba Feb 27 (38) £45 [Scott]

— The Political History of the Devil. L, 1726. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf; rebacked & repaired, preserving orig spine. Frontis laid down. bba June 28 (41) £80 [Subunso]

— Robinson Crusoe. L, 1719-20. ("The Life and Strange Surprizing Adventures of Robinson Crusoe....* The Farther Adventures....* Serious Reflections....") 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, calf gilt by Bedford for Basil Montagu Pickering; joints cracked, edges rubbed, upper cover of Vol II stained. Vol I with 2d state of tp, 3d state of A2 & 2d state of Zz4; Vol II a variant. Folding frontis torn & repaired; M4 of Vol III torn & repaired; some leaves darkened & some washed. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (83) $4,500

Anr copy. Contemp calf not uniform; front cover & free endpaper of Part 1 detached. Part 2 with small marginal loss from R8 not affecting text; marginal tear into final line of text on N1; internal tear in text on U5; several other leaves with short marginal tears not affecting text; some soiling & staining to all parts. Chew-Kern-Clark-Webster copy. P Apr 24 (22) $16,000

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor gilt by Riviere. Vol I has tp in 2d state, [A]2 in 3d state & Z4 recto in 2d state; Vol II is 2d Issue, with verso of A4 not blank; & Vol III has 2d state of S7 recto. Some spots & stains; some minor repairs affecting text. S Dec 6 (37) £3,200 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. L: John Stockdale, 1790. ("The Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe.") 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With engraved titles, port & 14 plates. C Oct 17 (44) £240 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. L, 1804. Illus by Medland after Stothard. Parts 1 & 2 only in 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt; spines rubbed. With 2 engraved titles & 15 plates. P Dec 12 (415) $200

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. With port & 15 plates. pn Oct 25 (162) £90

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. Some foxing. pn Mar 28 (90) £140 [Hannas]

Anr Ed. L & Edin., 1820. Illus by Heath after Thomas Stothard. Parts 1 & 2 only in 2 vols, here extended to 4. 8vo, calf gilt by Riviere. With 22 plates. Extra-illus with c.200 plates. sg Dec 6 (56) $650

Anr Ed. NY, 1884. ("The Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe.") One of 100. 4to, mor gilt by Bayntun with port miniature of Defoe inset in the upper cover in the style of Cosway. P Dec 11 (47) $400

Anr copy. Illus by George Cruikshank. Half mor, rebacked with orig spine laid down. sg Oct 25 (71) $110

Anr Ed. L, [1917]. 8vo, mor with scene of Crusoe with a chest inlaid on the upper cover, bound for Asprey. P Dec 11 (48) $250

Anr Ed. Leipzig, 1922. ("Das Leben und die ganz...Robinson Crusoe.") One of 800. Illus by Richard Janthur. 4to, orig vellum. With 31 colored lithos. Some browning. HN May 21 (102) DM320

Anr Ed. L, 1929. ("The Life and Strange Surprizing Adventures of Robinson Crusoe.") One of 535. Illus by E. McKnight Kauffer. 4to, orig half mor. C Oct 17 (107) £120 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. L: Basilisk Press, 1979. ("The Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe.") One of 515. Illus by Edward Gordon Craig. 4to, orig half mor. With 2 plates & an orig etching by Craig. bs Apr 25 (44) $350

One of 25 specially bound & with 10 orig plates. Orig mor by Tony Miles. C Oct 17 (108) £220 [Mannheim]

— A Speech without Doors. L, 1710. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. T Oct 18 (540) £90

— A Tour Thro' the Whole Island of Great Britain.... L, 1724-27. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; spines & joints rubbed, Vol I upper cover repaired; some chipping to head of spines. With 3 folding maps by Hermann Moll. 3d map torn; 1 leaf torn affecting a few letters; some browning. P Feb 2 (82) $800

Anr Ed. L, 1927. One of 1,000. 2 vols. Orig cloth, in torn d/js. pn Feb 28 (123) £60 [Flower]

— Works. Oxford [ptd] & L, 1840-41. ("The Novels and Miscellaneous Works.") 20 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor by Root; some joints weak, some spines chipped. Some browning. Ck Oct 19 (31) £95

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. CNY July 24 (341) $420

Anr Ed. NY, 1905. 16 vols. sg Oct 25 (367) $60

Anr Ed. Oxford: Shakespeare Head Press, 1927-28. ("Novels and Selected Writings.") One of 750. 14 vols. Orig cloth; rubbed. pn July 25 (34) £120

Degenhart, Bernhard —& Schmitt, Annegrit

— Corpus der Italienischen Zeichnungen, 1300-1450. Berlin, 1968. 4 vols. Folio, orig cloth. sg Aug 1 (149) $250

DeGolyer, Everett Lee, 1886-1956

— The Journey of Three Englishmen Across Texas in 1568. El Paso, 1947. One of 465. Frontis & maps by Jose Cisneros; designed & ptd by Carl Hertzog. 4to, bds, in d/j. Inscr. sg Nov 15 (80) $200

Dehmel, Paula & Richard

— Fitzebutze. Allerhand Schnickschnack fuer Kinder. Leipzig: Insel Verlag, 1900. Illus by E. Kreidolf. 4to, orig bdg. HN Nov 28 (1243) DM1,300

Anr copy. Illus by Ernst Kreidolf. Orig bds. HN May 21 (111) DM1,000

Dehmel, Richard

— Der Buntscheck. Cologne, 1904. 4to, orig half lea; worn. HN Nov 28 (1244) DM1,500

Dejean, Ferdinand. See: Hornot, Antoine

DeKay, James E., 1792-1851

— Zoology of New-York. Parts V (Mollusca) & VI (Crustacea). Albany, 1843-44. 4to, orig cloth. With 53 hand-colored plates. Foxed & soiled. O Nov 4 (69) $170

— Zoology of New-York. Part II—Birds. Albany, 1844. 4to, orig cloth; worn & broken. With 141 hand-colored plates. Some plates stained or frayed. Sold w.a.f. O Nov 4 (68) $180

Anr copy. Later cloth. Some foxing. pnNY Sept 26 (349) $200

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn, spine def. About 40 plates with some dampstain or offset. wa June 6 (217) $200

Del Rio, Martinus Antonius

— Disquisitionum magicarum libri sex. Lyons, 1608. Folio, contemp vellum. Some corners creased. bs Apr 25 (108) $475

Anr copy. Contemp calf; broken. Minor worming; tp stamped. sg Oct 18 (99) $70

Delacour, Jean Theodore

— The Pheasants of the World. L, 1951. 4to, cloth, in d/j. Some foxing. bs Apr 25 (207) $80

— The Waterfowl of the World. L, 1954-64. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth. sg Jan 31 (195) $130

Delafield, Richard, 1798-1873

— Report on the Art of War in Europe.... Wash., 1861. 4to, modern half mor. Some dampstains. 36th Congress, 2d Session, House Executive Document. bba Dec 13 (55) £40 [Bookroom]

Delamotte, William Alfred, 1775-1863. See: Broughton & Delamotte

Deland, Margaret, 1857-1945

— The Old Garden and other Verses. L, 1893. Illus by Walter Crane. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. Inscr by Crane to Mrs. Andrews, Christmas 1893 & with orig watercolor drawings for 10 pp of the book & of the tp on guards facing or preceding the corresponding ptd pp. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (71) $13,000

Delano, Alonzo, 1806-74

— Life on the Plains and among the Diggings. Auburn, 1854. 12mo, half mor. Some foxing; owner's mark on tp. cb Sept 22 (150) $140

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. With 4 plates. sg Nov 14 (112) $175

— A Life Woman in the Mines. NY: Samuel French, [1857]. 8vo, orig wraps; frayed, spine chipped. bs Feb 14 (159) $175

— The Miner's Progress; or, Scenes in the Life of a California Miner.... Sacramento, 1853. 12mo, disbound. Sold with a copy of the 1943 Grabhorn reprint. bs Feb 14 (160) $175

— Old Block's Sketch Book. Sacramento, 1856. Orig wraps; stained. Stain affecting early leaves. cb Nov 17 (217) $375

— Pen Knife Sketches; or, Chips of the Old Block. Sacramento, 1853. 8vo, half mor. Tp & last leaf foxed. bs Feb 14 (161) $550

Delano, Amasa, 1763-1823

— A Narrative of Voyages and Travels in the Northern and Southern Hemispheres.... Bost., 1817. 8vo, old half mor; rebacked to preserve early backstrip, rubbed. kh Nov 14 (150) A$750

Anr copy. Modern half mor. kh Nov 14 (151) A$480

Delany, Mary Granville

— The Autobiography and Correspondence of.... L, 1861-62. 1st & 2d Series. 6 vols. 8vo, calf. Extra-illus with hand-colored plates. S Oct 23 (358) £180 [Rowan]

Delany, Patrick

— The Doctrine of Abstinence from Blood Defended. L, 1734. 8vo, modern bds. Some spotting at front & back. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (291) $125

Delaporte, Yves

— Les Vitraux de la Cathedrale de Chartres.... Chartres, 1926 [1927]. 11 vols. 4to, cloth. bba Apr 11 (219) £400 [Sims]

Delaunay, Sonia

— Compositions couleurs idees. Paris: Editions d'Art Charles Moreau, [c.1930]. Folio, loose as issued in portfolio. S Dec 17 (48) £460 [Hyder]

Delen, Adrien Jean Joseph

— Histoire de la gravure dans les anciens Pays-Bas et dans les Provinces Belges. Paris & Brussels, 1924-35. Vols I-II. 4to, half mor. Vol I numbered XXVb of 25 copies & sgd. S Dec 12 (123) £50 [Zwemmer]

Delessert, Adolphe

— Souvenirs d'un voyage dans l'Inde. Paris, 1843. 4to, modern half mor. With folding map, 8 views, 3 uncolored & 24 hand-colored plates. C July 17 (30) £250 [Randall]

Delessert, Eugene

— Voyages dans les deux oceans.... Paris, 1848. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. Inscr. S Apr 11 (288) £80 [Lake]

Delgado, Jose

— La Tauromaquia. Barcelona, 1959. One of 220. Illus by Pablo Picasso. Folio, loose inorig wraps. With 26 plates, sgd in pencil. SM Dec 12 (3428) FF110,000

Delices...

— Les Delices de Paris, et de ses environs. Paris, 1753. Folio, contemp bds; later rebacked with calf. With 224 plates on 210 leaves. 1 plate with tear repaired. S June 28 (314) £1,200 [Shapero]

Delille, Jacques Montanier, 1738-1813

— The Gardens. L, 1798. 1st Ed in English. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed & rebacked. bba May 30 (40) £80 [Mills]

— L'Homme des champs, ou les georgiques francoises. Paris, 1805. 8vo, mor extra by Dauphin; corners worn. With port, 4 plates & 8 vignettes. SM Dec 12 (3332) FF4,500

— Les Jardins ou l'art d'embellir les paysages.... Paris, 1782. 8vo, contemp bds; frayed. Marginal stains; marginal tear in D4. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (293) $60

One of 200. 4to, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. sg Nov 1 (66) $150

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675-1726 —& Others

— Atlas geographique et universel. Paris, 1789. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; worn & broken. With 2 engraved titles, 2 engraved lists of contents & 152 mapsheets, all maps hand-colored in outline, with ptd numeration in cluding the prelims & bis- numbers from 1-156 (lacking Nos 144 & 148). Titles & each map with perforated library stamp; Vol I dampstained as far as Map 35 & from maps 70-86; less severe dampstains in Vol II; map of Southern Hemisphere badly torn & repaired; some tears to centerfolds; lacking maps of Ancient Greece & Ancient Italy. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (279) $2,000

Delord, Taxile, 1815-77

— Un Autre monde. Paris, 1844. Illus by J. J. Grandville. 4to, later half mor. With frontis & 35 (of 36) hand-colored plates. sg Oct 25 (380) $200

— Les Fleures animees. Paris, 1847. Illus by J. J. Grandville. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds; spines lacking. With 2 plain & 50 hand-colored plates. Foxed throughout. Ck Mar 22 (273) £130

Anr copy. Half mor. SM Dec 12 (3359) FF6,000

Delteil, Loys, 1869-1927

— Le Peintre-graveur illustre. Paris, 1919. Vol IX: Edgar Degas. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. bba Nov 16 (109) £65 [Duffy]

Vols XX-XXIX & XXIX bis: Honore Daumier. Paris, 1925. 11 vols, including Index, in 5. 4to, contemp cloth, orig wraps bound in. bba Nov 16 (110) £320 [Sims]

Demachy, Jacques Francois de

— L'Art du distillateur liquoriste. Paris, 1775. Folio, modern half mor. Some leaves dampstained; last leaf torn. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (294) $425

Demarr, James

— Adventures in Australia Fifty Years Ago.... L, 1893. 8vo, old half calf; upper joint weakening, lower damaged & repaired. kh Nov 14 (152) A$50

Demerson, M. L.

— La Botanica. Milan: A. Bonfanti, 1826. 8vo, contemp half calf. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (541) $300

Demidoff, Anatole de, 1813-70

— Travels in Southern Russia and the Crimea. L, 1853. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. Library markings; stains & soiling. O Dec 18 (58) $55

Demidov, Elim Pavlovich, Prince of San Donato

— A Shooting Trim to Kamchatka. L, 1904. With folding map inside rear cover pocket. O Sept 25 (72) $650

Denham, Maj. Dixon —& Clapperton, Capt. Hugh

— Journal of a Second Expedition into the Interior of Africa.... L, 1829. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp cloth; rubbed. With port & folding map. bba Dec 13 (251) £40 [Knightsbridge]

— Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa. L, 1826. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf. S May 14 (237) £160 [Walford]

Anr copy. Modern half mor. With frontises, 5 maps & 32 plates, 1 colored by hand. Some plates spotted. S May 14 (238) £200 [Walford]

2d Ed. 4to, half calf gilt. With 12 plates & 3 folding maps. pn May 23 (231) £100 [Ishmael]

Denham, Sir James Steuart, 1712-80

— An Inquiry into the Principles of Political Oeconomy.... L, 1767. 2 vols. 4to, calf; def. pn July 25 (49) £920

Anr copy. Contemp calf. Lacking half-title in Vol I. S Dec 6 (400) £1,700 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. Lacking 1st leaf in Vol I; hole in 2O1 of Vol II. S July 22 (452) £1,200 [Joseph]

1st Ed. Vol II only. Contemp calf with gilt stamp of the Signet LIbrary; rubbed, joints split. bba Apr 11 (70) £150 [Jones]

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. Some spotting in Vol I. C Mar 27 (388) £2,400 [Quaritch]

Denham, Sir John, 1615-69

— Poems and Translations, with Sophy. L, 1671. 2d Ed. 8vo, modern half cloth; worn. O Jan 27 (56) $50

Dennis, John, 1657-1734

— The Select Works. L, 1718. 2 vols. 8vo, 19th-cent calf; marked. Some spotting. S Dec 6 (38) £280 [Hannas]

Denny, Arthur A., 1822-99

— Pioneer Days on Puget Sound. Seattle, 1888. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth. sg Mar 14 (71) $140

Dennys, John

— The Secrets of Angling. L: Robert Triphook, 1811. One of 100. 8vo, wraps; chipped. Text leaves chipped; some foxing. sg Jan 31 (258) $60

Denon, Dominique Vivant, Baron, 174'/-1825

— Egypt Delineated. L, 1826. Folio, modern mor. With port, folding map (cropped) & 109 plates. Some soiling. S May 14 (239) £200 [Remmington]

— Eine einzige Nacht. Berlin, 1911. One of 400. Orig calf gilt. HN Nov 28 (2171) DM900

— Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. L, 1803. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. With 60 plates, many folding. Marginal wormhole affecting 1 plate in Vol II; 1 plate cropped. bs Apr 25 (209) $700

— Voyage dans la basse et la haute Egypte.... Paris: Didot l'aine, 1802 [An X]. Atlas vol only. Contemp calf gilt. With 142 plates & maps. bba May 16 (38) £320 [Maggs]

— Voyage dans la Basse et laaute Egypte.... Paris: Didot l'aine, 1802 [An X]. Atlas vol only. Folio, half calf; worn, 1 cover detached. With 141 plates & 2 bis plates, most with 2 or more subjects. S May 2 (334) £600 [Samiramis]

Denton, Daniel

— A Brief Description of New-York. L, 1670. 4to, sewn as issued. S Sept 21 (818) £23,000 [Kraus]

Anr Ed. NY, 1845. 4to, later half lea. sg Feb 7 (285) $80

Denton, John Bailey

— The Farm Homesteads of England. L, [1863] 1864. Folio, half calf gilt; spine split. With frontis & 67 plates. 1 text leaf torn in margin. pn Mar 28 (91) £55 [Shapiro]

Denton, Sherman Foote

— As Nature Shows Them. Moths and Butterflies of the United States East of the Rocky Mountains. Bost., 1898-1900. In 8 orig parts. 8vo, orig wraps. With 56 colored transfer plates. C Apr 16 (317) £1,000 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Bost., [1900]. One of 500. 3 vols. 4to, cloth; shaken. Library markings; shaken; lacking Gonopterix Clorinde. Sold w.a.f. O Mar 19 (48) $210

Depons, Francois

— Travels in Parts of South America.... L, 1806. 8vo, contemp bds; joints cracked. With 3 folding plans & folding map. Library stamps. sg Mar 21 (96) $100

Depping, George Bernhard. See: Rechberg & Depping

Derby, George H.

— Report of the Secretary of War, Communicating, in Compliance with a Resolution of the Senate, a Reconnoissance of the Gulf of California and the Colorado River. [Wash., 1852]. 8vo, sewn. Minor foxing to the last leaf & the back of the map. 32d Congress, 1st Session, Senate Ex. Doc. No 81. bs Feb 14 (163) $225

— Report of the Secretary of War, Communicating...a Reconnoissance of the Gulf of California and the Colorado River by Lieutenant Derby. Wash., 1852. 8vo, modern cloth. With folding map. 32d Congress, 1st Session, Senate Exec. Doc. No 81. wa Oct 19 (153) $120

Dergan, Bridget

— The Life and Confession of Bridget Dergan, who Murdered Mrs. Ellen Coriell...of New Market, N.J. Phila.: Barclay, [1867]. 8vo, ptd wraps; torn, dampstained. sg Oct 4 (232) $90

Derleth, August William

— The Memoirs of Solar Pons. Sauk City, 1951. In soiled d/j. cb Jan 26 (756) $85

— The Return of Solar Pons. Sauk City: Mycroft & Moran, 1958. In rubbed d/j. cb Jan 26 (759) $70

— Someone in the Dark. [Sauk City], 1941. 2d Issue. In def d/j. Inscr. cb May 4 (304) $60

— Three Problems for Solar Pons. Sauk City, 1952. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (760) $130

Derrydale Press—New York

[The original brass sign with white engraved lettering that hung on the wall outside the offices of the Press sold at sg on 31 Jan 1985 for $1,700]

— The American Shooter's Manual... 1928. One of 375. sg Jan 31 (3) $70

— A Decade of American Sporting Books & Prints by the Derrydale Press 1927-1937. 1937. One of 950. sg Jan 31 (56) $50; sg Jan 31 (57) $70

Anr copy. Inscr to Ernest R. Gee. sg Jan 31 (58) $850

— Some Early American Hunters. 1928. One of 375. O Sept 25 (77) $140; O Jan 27 (57) $75

— The Sportsman's Companion, or an Essay on Shooting. 1930. One of 200. sg Jan 31 (156) $100

— The Sportsman's Portfolio of American Field Sports. 1929. Facsimile of the Boston 1855 ed, One of 400. Half cloth. O Mar 19 (58) $140; sg Jan 31 (157) $100

— Alvord, Thomas G. - Paul Bunyan, and Resinous Rhymes of the North Woods. 1934. One of 166. sg Jan 31 (1) $90

One of 332. sg Jan 31 (2) $80

— Annabel, Russell. - Tales of a Big Game Guide. 1938. One of 950. ha Sept 14 (485) $230; sg Jan 31 (4) $350

— Ash, Edward C. - The Practical Dog Book. 1931. One of 500. sg Jan 31 (5) $150

— Babcock, Philip H. - Falling Leaves: Tales from a Gun Room. [1937]. One of 950. sg Oct 25 (236) $100; sg Jan 31 (6) $100; sg Jan 31 (7) $90

— Baker, Charles Henry, Jr. - The Gentleman's Companion. 1939. One of 1,250. 2 vols. O Feb 26 (66) $80; sg Jan 31 (8) $130

— Bandini, Ralph. - Veiled Horizons... [1939]. One of 950. O Sept 25 (73) $65; O Mar 19 (49) $65; sg Jan 31 (9) $70

— Barber, Joel D. - 'Long Shore. [1939]. Out-of-series copy. sg Jan 31 (10) $425

— Bigelow, Horatio. - Gunnerman. [1939]. One of 950. sg Jan 31 (14) $120

— Bosworth, Clarence E. - Breeding Your Own or How to Raise Colts for Pleasure and Profit. 1939. One of 1,250. sg Jan 31 (15) $80

— Brand, Max. - The Thunderer. 1933. One of 950. sg Jan 31 (16) $50

— Briggs, L. Cabot. - Bullterriers: the Biography of a Breed. [1940]. One of 500. sg Jan 31 (17) $325

— Brown, Paul. - Aintree: Grand Nationals —Past and Present. 1930. One of 850. F Aug 1 (273) $110; O July 30 (53) $80; sg Jan 31 (19) $120

Anr copy. With sgd drawing on front free endpaper. sg Jan 31 (20) $110

— Brown, William Robinson. - The Horse of the Desert. 1929. One of 750. sg Jan 31 (22) $200

— Buckingham, Nash. - Blood Lines... [1938]. One of 1,250. O May 21 (52) $125

Anr copy. Inscr. sg Oct 25 (237) $250; sg Jan 31 (28) $225; sg Jan 31 (29) $275

— Buckingham, Nash. - De Shootinest Gent'man and Other Tales. [1934]. One of 950. Inscr. sg Oct 25 (242) $450; sg Jan 31 (23) $650

— Buckingham, Nash. - Mark Right! [1936]. One of 1,250. O Sept 25 (74) $190; O Mar 19 (50) $165; sg Oct 25 (240) $200

Anr copy. Inscr. sg Oct 25 (241) $275; sg Jan 31 (24) $275

Anr copy. Inscr. sg Jan 31 (25) $325

— Buckingham, Nash. - Ole Miss'. 1937. One of 1,250. Inscr. sg Oct 25 (238) $250; sg Oct 25 (239) $225; sg Jan 31 (26) $225

— Chamberlin, Harry D. - Riding and Schooling Horses. 1934. One of 950. bs Apr 25 (210) $60; sg Jan 31 (34) $50

— Clapham, Richard. - The Book of the Fox. 1931. One of 750. sg Jan 31 (36) $140

— Clark, Roland. - Etchings. 1938. One of 800. CNY July 24 (346) $650; sg Jan 31 (37) $600

— Clark, Roland. - Gunner's Dawn. 1937. One of 50, with orig sgd etching. CNY Dec 14 (255) $2,000

One of 50, with an orig sgd etching. Inscr & with ALs. CNY May 14 (281) $1,100

One of 950. CNY July 24 (345) $420; sg Oct 25 (243) $475

One of 950, with orig sgd etching. Inscr. sg Jan 31 (39) $450; sg Feb 28 (279) $425

— Clark, Roland. - Stray Shots. 1931. One of 500, sgd. sg Jan 31 (38) $850

— Connett, Eugene V. - American Big Game Fishing. [1935]. One of 56. CNY Dec 14 (254) $4,000

One of 850. CNY July 24 (348) $300; sg Jan 31 (44) $250

One of 950. bs Apr 25 (211) $350

— Connett, Eugene V. - Feathered Game. 1929. One of 500. Unopened copy. sg Jan 31 (41) $325

— Connett, Eugene V. - Fishing a Trout

Stream. [1934]. One of 950. sg Jan 31 (42) $130

Anr copy. Inscr. sg Jan 31 (43) $300

— CONNETT, EUGENE V. - Random Casts. 1939. One of 1,075. ha Dec 14 (122) $50; O Mar 19 (51) $100; sg Jan 31 (45) $100

Anr copy. Unopened copy. sg Jan 31 (46) $120

Anr copy. Inscr. sg Jan 31 (47) $130

— CONNETT, EUGENE V. - Upland Game Bird Shooting in America. 1930. One of 850. sg Oct 25 (244) $120; sg Jan 31 (49) $600

— COX, CHARLES E., JR. - John Tobias, Sportsman. [1937]. One of 950. Front endpaper torn. sg Oct 25 (245) $150; sg Jan 31 (50) $60

— CURTIS, PAUL A. - Sportsmen All. [1938]. One of 950. ha Sept 14 (487) $65; sg Jan 31 (52) $90

— DANIELSON, RICHARD ELY. - Martha Doyle and other Sporting Memories. [1938]. One of 1,250. sg Jan 31 (53) $70; sg Jan 31 (55) $200

— DE GOUY, LOUIS PULLIG. - The Derrydale Cook Book of Fish and Game. 1937. One of 1,250. 2 vols. sg Oct 25 (247) $175; sg Jan 31 (55) $200

— EUSTIS, CELESTINE. - Cooking in the Old Creole Days. 1928. One of 500. sg Jan 31 (59) $175

— FERGUSON, HENRY LEE. - The English Springer Spaniel in America. 1932. One of 850. O Mar 19 (52) $80; sg Jan 31 (60) $110

— FOOTE, JOHN TAINTOR. - Jing. [1936]. One of 950. O Apr 30 (51) $55; sg Jan 31 (61) $60

— GAMBRILL, R. V. N. & MACKENZIE, J. C. - Sporting Stables and Kennels. 1935. One of 950. sg Jan 31 (62) $90

— GEE, ERNEST RICHARD. - Early American Sporting Books.... 1928. One of 500. Inscr. cb Feb 23 (457) $75; ha Aug 23 (144) $125; sg Jan 31 (63) $80

— GOSNELL, HARPUR A. - Before the Mast in the Clippers.... 1937. One of 950. sg Jan 31 (64) $80; sg Jan 31 (65) $70

— GRAND, GORDON. - Old Man, and other Colonel Weatherford Stories. 1934. One of 1,150. sg Jan 31 (67) $50

— GRAND, GORDON. - The Silver Horn and Other Sporting Tales of John Weatherford. 1932. One of 950. Bdg worn. sg Jan 31 (65) $70

— GRAND, GORDON. - The Southborough Fox, and Other Colonel Weatherford Stories. 1939. One of 1,450. sg Oct 25 (248) $60

— GRAVES, JOHN WOODCOCK. - John Peel. 1932. One of 990. sg Jan 31 (70) $70

— GRAY, DAVID. - Sporting Works. 1929. One of 750. 3 vols. sg Feb 28 (282) $100

— GRAY, PRENTISS N. - Records of North American Big Game. 1932. sg Jan 31 (73) $650

One of 500. sg Jan 31 (72) $1,900

— GRINNELL, GEORGE BIRD. - Hunting Trails on three Continents. 1933. One of 250. O Sept 25 (36) $90

— HAIG-BROWN, RODERICK L. - The Western Angler.... 1939. One of 950. 2 vols. CNY Dec 14 (257) $350; sg Jan 31 (75) $350

— HARKNESS, WILLIAM HALE. - Temples and Topees. 1936. One of 200. sg Jan 31 (76) $150

— HATCH, ALDEN & KEENE, FOXHALL. - Full Tilt.... 1938. One of 950. F Feb 21 (301) $50; sg Jan 31 (79) $90

— HAWKER, PETER. - Colonel Hawker's Shooting Diaries. [1931]. sg Jan 31 (80) $80

— HENRY, SAMUEL J. - Foxhunting is Different. 1938. One of 950. F Feb 21 (302) $50; sg Jan 31 (82) $60

— HERBERT, HENRY WILLIAM. - My Shooting Box. 1941. One of 250. sg Jan 31 (87) $200; sg Jan 31 (88) $110

— HERBERT, HENRY WILLIAM. - Sporting Novels. 1930. One of 750. 4 vols. P Dec 11 (211) $250

— HERBERT, HENRY WILLIAM. - Trouting Along the Catasauqua. NY, 1927. One of 423. Rubbed. sg Jan 31 (83) $60

— HERBERT, HENRY WILLIAM. - The Warwick Woodlands. 1934. One of 250. Unopened. sg Oct 25 (252) $110; sg Jan 31 (86) $100

— HERVEY, JOHN. - Lady Suffolk, the Old Grey Mare of Long Island. 1936. One of 500. Unopened. sg Jan 31 (90) $50

— HUNT, LYNN BOGUE. - An Artist's Game Bag. 1936. De Luxe Ed, One of 25, with a sgd orig watercolor. 4to, mor gilt. Inscr. CNY May 14 (280) $3,000

One of 1,250. sg Oct 25 (253) $375; sg Jan 31 (92) $375

— HUNTER, ANOLE. - Let's Ride to Hounds. 1929. One of 850. sg Jan 31 (93) $50

— JENNINGS, PRESTON J. - A Book of Trout Flies. [1935]. One of 850. ha Dec 14 (124) $240; sg Jan 31 (96) $250

Anr copy. Spine rubbed. Writing on front pastedown. sg Jan 31 (97) $175

— KENDALL, PAUL GREEN. - Polo Ponies: their Training and Schooling. 1933. One of 850. sg Jan 31 (99) $140

— KIRMSE, MARGUERITE. - Dogs. 1930. One of 750. sg Jan 31 (100) $450

— KIRMSE, MARGUERITE. - Dogs in the Field. 1935. One of 685. CNY July 24 (350) $380

— LANIER, HENRY W. - A.B. Frost: the American Sportsman's Artist. [1933]. One of 950. CNY July 24 (351) $280; O Sept 25 (75) $260; sg Jan 31 (101) $325

— LEE, AMY FREEMAN. - Hobby Horses. 1940. One of 200. sg Jan 31 (102) $130

— LEWIS, BENJAMIN. - Riding. [1936]. One of

1,250. sg Jan 31 (104) $50

— LITTAUER, VLADIMIR S. - Be a Better Horseman: an Illustrated Guide to the Enjoyment of Modern Riding. 1941. One of 1,500. sg Jan 31 (106) $70

— LITTAUER, VLADIMIR S. - Jumping the Horse. 1931. One of 950. sg Jan 31 (105) $90

— LLOYD, ANNE. - Antiques and Amber. 1928. One of 150. Unopened copy. sg Jan 31 (108) $70

— LUARD, LOWES DALBIAC. - The Horse: Its Action and Anatomy. 1936. One of 150. sg Jan 31 (109) $600

— LYTLE, HORACE. - Point! A Book about Bird Dogs. [1941]. One of 950. sg Jan 31 (110) $110

Anr copy. Endpapers foxed. Inscr. sg Jan 31 (111) $90

— MACASKILL, WALLACE R. - Out of Halifax. 1937. One of 950. CNY July 24 (352) $80; sg Jan 31 (112) $80

— MANCHESTER, HERBERT. - Four Centuries of Sport in America, 1490-1890. 1931. One of 850. sg Jan 31 (113) $150; sg Jan 31 (114) $130

— MARKLAND, GEORGE. - Pteryplegia: The Art of Shooting-Flying. 1931. One of 200 with hand-colored illusts. sg Jan 31 (115) $250

One of 300. CNY Dec 14 (253) $150; sg Jan 31 (116) $60

— MONTGOMERY, RUTHERFORD G. - High Country. 1938. One of 950. sg Jan 31 (118) $90

— NEWMAN, NEIL. - Famous Horses of the American Turf. 1931-32-33. One of 750. Vol III only. sg Jan 31 (119) $50

— O'CONNOR, JACK. - Game in the Desert. [1939]. One of 950. Fake snake, unopened. sg Jan 31 (120) $375

— PAGE, HARRY S. - Between the Flags. 1929. One of 850. F Feb 21 (299) $60; sg Jan 31 (121) $90

— PAGE, RODMAN L. - War Without Fighting. 1928. One of 100. Inscr by author & by author's son, to the author's grandson. sg Jan 31 (122) $225

— PALMEDO, ROLAND. - Skiing: The International Sport. 1937. One of 60. Hz Sept 17 (426) $650

One of 950. cb Feb 23 (461) $110; sg Jan 31 (123) $175

— PHAIR, CHARLES. - Atlantic Salmon Fishing. 1937. One of 950. sg Jan 31 (124) $300

— PICKERING, HAROLD G. - Angling of the Test, or True Love under Stress. 1936. One of 197 with author's signature on tp instead of name in type. sg Jan 31 (127) $375

One of 297. sg Jan 31 (126) $375

— PICKERING, HAROLD G. - Merry Xmas. Mr. Williams. 20 Pine St. N.Y. 1940. One of 267. Inscr. sg Jan 31 (129) $350

— PICKERING, HAROLD G. - Neighbors Have My Ducks. 1937. One of 227. Inscr. sg Jan 31 (128) $450

— PICKERING, HAROLD G. - Trout Fishing in Secret. 1931. One of 99, sgd. P May 22 (32) $850

— POLLARD, H. B. C. & BARCLAY-SMITH, PHYLLIS. - British & American Game-Birds. 1939. One of 10, with an orig watercolor by Philip Rickman. 4to, pigskin gilt; lower corners bumped. CNY Dec 14 (258) $5,500

— POOR, CHARLES LANE. - Men against the Rule. 1937. One of 950. O Apr 30 (53) $60; sg Jan 31 (130) $80

— REEVE, J. STANLEY. - Foxhunting Formalities. 1930. One of 990. sg Jan 31 (132) $50

— REEVE, J. STANLEY. - Red Coats in Chester County. 1940. One of 570. F Feb 21 (303) $110

— RIVES, REGINALD W. - The Coaching Club.... 1935. One of 30. CNY July 24 (353) $1,700

One of 300. sg Jan 31 (134) $300

— SANTINI, PIERO. - Riding Reflections. 1932. One of 850. sg Jan 31 (135) $50

— SHELDON, HAROLD P. - Tranquillity. 1936. One of 950. sg Oct 25 (254) $90

Anr copy. Rubbed. sg Jan 31 (136) $175

— SHELDON, HAROLD P. - Tranquillity Revisited. 1940. One of 485. sg Jan 31 (137) $300

— SHEPPERD, TAD. - Pack & Paddock. [1938]. One of 950. sg Jan 31 (138) $150

— SIMMONS, ALBERT DIXON. - Wing Shots. [1936]. One of 950. O Apr 30 (54) $70; sg Oct 25 (255) $60

— SMITH, EDMUND WARE. - The One-Eyed Poacher of Privilege. [1941]. One of 750. sg Jan 31 (144) $200

Anr copy. Inscr. sg Jan 31 (145) $130

— SMITH, EDMUND WARE. - Tall Tales and Short. [1938]. One of 950. Inscr. sg Jan 31 (142) $110; sg Jan 31 (143) $150

— SMITH, EDMUND WARE. - A Tomato Can Chronicle.... [1937]. One of 950. O Sept 25 (76) $85; sg Jan 31 (140) $80

Anr copy. Inscr. sg Jan 31 (141) $60

— SMITH, HARRY WORCESTER. - Life and Sport in Aiken.... 1935. One of 950. sg Jan 31 (147) $90

— SOMERVILLE, EDITH & MARTIN, VIOLET. - Sporting Works. 1927. One of 500. 7 vols. Sgd by Miss Somerville on half-title & with ink drawing by her in Vol I. sg Jan 31 (149) $450; wa June 6 (231) $200

— SPILLER, BURTON L. - Firelight. [1937]. One of 950. sg Jan 31 (153) $200

Anr copy. Inscr. sg Oct 25 (256) $200; sg Jan 31 (154) $175

— SPILLER, BURTON L. - Grouse Feathers.

1935. O Mar 19 (57) $130; sg Oct 25 (257) $150; sg Jan 31 (150) $300

— SPILLER, BURTON L. - More Grouse Feathers. [1938]. One of 950. Inscr. sg Oct 25 (258) $250; sg Oct 25 (259) $100; sg Jan 31 (155) $175

— SPILLER, BURTON L. - Thoroughbred. 1936. One of 950. cb Feb 23 (462) $75; sg Jan 31 (151) $225

Anr copy. Inscr. sg Jan 31 (152) $130

— STONE, HERBERT L. & LOOMIS, ALFRED F. - Millions for Defense. [1934]. One of 950. sg Jan 31 (158) $175

— STREETT, WILLIAM B. - Gentlemen Up. 1930. One of 850. sg Jan 31 (159) $150

— STURGIS, WILLIAM B. - New Lines for Flyfishers. [1936]. One of 950. sg Jan 31 (160) $80

— THOMAS, JOSEPH B. - Hounds and Hunting through the Ages. 1928. One of 750. O July 30 (54) $80; sg Jan 31 (161) $150

2d Ed. 1929. one of 250. sg Jan 31 (162) $150

— VAN DYKE, HENRY. - The Travel Diary of an Angler. 1929. One of 750. sg Jan 31 (163) $60

— VAN URK, JOHN BLAN. - The Story of American Foxhunting.... 1940-41. One of 950. 2 vols. Inscr & with Ls. sg Jan 31 (164) $175

— VOSBURGH, W.S. - Cherished Portraits of Thoroughbred Horses from the Collection of William Woodward. 1929. One of 200. Mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Inscr by Woodward. sg Jan 31 (165) $85

— WALDEN, HOWARD T. - Big Stony. 1940. One of 550. Inscr. sg Jan 31 (168) $80

Out-of-series copy. sg Jan 31 (167) $100

— WALDEN, HOWARD T. - Upstream & Down. 1938. One of 950. Inscr by Walden. sg Jan 31 (166) $60

— WATSON, FREDERICK. - Hunting Pie. 1931. One of 750. sg Jan 31 (169) $70; wa June 6 (232) $50

— WHITE, FREDERICK. - The Spicklefisherman and Others. 1928. One of 740. O Sept 25 (78) $70; sg Jan 31 (170) $60

— WHITMAN, MALCOLM D. - Tennis Origins and Mysteries. 1932. One of 450. bba Jan 17 (281) £220 [Fletcher]

— WILLIAMS, BEN AMES. - The Happy End. [1939]. One of 1,250. O Apr 30 (55) $80; sg Jan 31 (172) $110

— WISE, CAPT. HUGH D. - Tigers of the Sea. 1937. One of 950. In tattered & tape-repaired d/j. O Apr 30 (56) $50; sg Jan 31 (173) $100

— WOODWARD, WILLIAM. - A Memoir of Andrew Jackson, Africanus.... 1938. Rubberstamped inscr on front free endpaper. sg Jan 31 (174) $400

Derschau Collection, Hans Albrecht von

— Holzschnitte alter Meister, gedruckt von den Original-stoecken der Sammlung Derschau.... Leipzig, 1922. One of 130. 4 parts in individual folding cases. Folio, loose as issued, bds. With 40 plates. HN Nov 28 (176) DM2,400

Derys, Gaston, Pseud. of Gaston Collomb

— Mon Docteur le vin. Paris, [1936]. Illus by Raoul Dufy. 4to, mor with inlays by Crahan. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (484) $1,600

Anr copy. Pictorial wraps; soiled & worn. With 19 colored plates. Dampstain on rear blank & colophon; damp-wrinkling throughout. wa Dec 2 (167) $65

Des Hayes, Louis, Baron de Courmenin

— Voiage de Levant fair par le Commandement du Roy en l'annee 1621. Paris, 1624. 4to, contemp vellum; rebound. With engraved title, 2 illusts & 9 plates. Some inner margins wormed shaving a few letters & affecting 2 plates; most of 3A1 torn away. C July 17 (32) £300 [Wood]

Desaguliers, John Theophilus, 1683-1744

— Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy.... L, 1747. 2 vols. 4to, later half mor; worn, joints splitting on Vol II. wa Dec 2 (360) $150

Desbrowe-Annear, H.

— For Every Man his Home.... Melbourne, 1922. 4to, wraps. kh Nov 14 (153) A$100

Descamps, Jean Baptiste, 1706-91

— La Vie des peintres flamands, allemands et hollandois. Paris, 1753-63. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, 18th-cent calf gilt. Lacking half-title in Vol III; 2 leaves repaired. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (233) £320 [Spelman]

Anr copy. Contemp sheep; worn. Some worming to margins of Vol II. Sold w.a.f. Ck Oct 19 (13) £50

Descartes, Rene, 1596-1650

— Lettres... Paris, 1657. 1st Ed. 4to, disbound. Tp soiled & torn. bba Apr 11 (15) £170 [Poole]

— Musicae compendium. Amst., 1656. 2d Ed. 4to, half calf. S Apr 18 (761) £250 [Frers]

— Opuscula posthuma, physica et mathematica. Amst., 1704. 4to, contemp vellum. S Nov 6 (638) £170 [Phelps]

Deschamps, Pierre. See: Brunet, Jacques Charles

Descifrador...

— El Descrifrador de marcas, sistema ideografico inventado por C. H. Pellegrini. Buenos Aires: La Revist, 1858. Folio, orig half mor; rubbed, stitching partly broken. C Nov 14 (109) £1,200 [Ramer]

Descourtilz, M. E.

— Flore (pittoresque et) medicale des antilles, ou traite des plantes usuelles des colonies francaises.... Paris, 1821-29. 8 vols. Folio, contemp half lea gilt with crowned monogram of Marie Louise. With 599 hand-colored plates by Jean Theodore descourtilz. FD June 6 (11625) DM24,000

Description...
See also: Knight, Cornelia

— A Description & Plat of the Sea-Coasts of England...as also...Norway, Denmarke... L, 1653. 1st Ed. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt. With 2 folding maps. Tp soiled; a few side-notes shaved; 1 chart shaved to plate-mark at 1 margin & strengthened at folds. S June 27 (148) £800 [Ash]

— Description des beautes de Genes et de ses environs. Genoa, 1781. 8vo, contemp half mor gilt. With engraved title, folding map & 18 (of 19) plates. Minor dampstains. T Mar 21 (141) £100

Descrizione...

— Descrizione delle feste celebrate in Parma l'anno MDCCLXIX per...nozze di...Don Ferdinando colla Reale Arciduchessa Maria Amalia. Parma, [1769]. Folio, calf gilt with arms of Ferdinand, Duke of Parma, presentation bdg; minor repairs. With frontis & 36 plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (205) £4,000 [Appleton]

Anr copy. Contemp red mor gilt with ducal cyphers in compartments; rubbed & scuffed. S Sept 20 (29) £1,800 [Marlborough]

Deseret...

— The Deseret First Book. [NY: Russell Bros. for] Deseret University, 1868. 8vo, orig half cloth; soiled. sg Oct 25 (162) $80

— Deseret News. Salt Lake City, 1 July 1850. Vol I, No 5 Some tears & holes at folds. bs Feb 14 (410) $125

Deseret, State of. See: Utah

Desfontaines, Rene Louiche, 1750-1833

— Les Baines de Diane, ou le triomphe de l'amour. Paris, 1770. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S Apr 18 (762) £150 [Booth]

Desgodetz, Antoine, 1653-1728

— The Ancient Buildings of Rome. L, 1771-95. Vol I (of 2). Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. C July 17 (31) £90 [Weinreb]

— Les Edifices antiques de Rome. Paris, 1682. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. C July 17 (92) £450 [Thomas]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. With engraved title & 137 plates, 21 double-page. Library stamps on titles & plates; damp-stained; lower blank corner of p 181 def. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (388) $220

2d impression (sheets of 1682 Ed with Anisson's ptd label pasted over the Coignard imprint on tp). Paris, 1695. Folio, contemp mor gilt; worn. Hole & tear in margin of 1 plate; some spots. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (145) £480 [Henderson]

— Rome in its Ancient Grandeur.... L, 1848. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed. Library markings. bba Aug 1 (352) £100 [Campbell]

Desmarest, Anselme Gaetan, 1784-1838

— Histoire naturelle des tangaras, des manakins et des todiers. Paris, 1805-[7]. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp half mor gilt; worn. With 72 hand-finished color plates. Stain in upper margin of penultimate plate. S Apr 2 (127) £2,300 [Israel]

Desmarest, Nicolas. See: Bonne & Desmarest

Desmarets de Saint-Sorlin, Jean, 1595-1676

— Clovis, ou la France Chrestienne. Paris, 1657. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. With engraved title, frontis & 26 plates. John Evelyn's copy. C Dec 13 (26) £550 [Goldschmidt]

Desnos, Robert

— Les Penalites de l'Enfer.... Paris: Maeght, 1974. One of 220. Illus by Joan Miro. Folio, unsewn in orig wraps. S June 20 (67) £800 [Marks]

Destouches, Philippe Nericault. See: Nericault-Destouches, Philippe

Destree, Jules, 1863-1936

— Roger de la Pasture van der Weyden. Paris & Brussels, 1930. 2 vols. Folio, orig wraps. bba Nov 16 (27) £60 [Leicester]

Detaille, Edouard —& Richard, Jules, 1825-99

— Types et uniformes: L'Armee Francaise. Paris, [1885-89]. 2 vols. Folio, half mor. With 2 engraved titles & 60 colored plates. C May 8 (136) £320

Deuchar, David

— A Collection of Etchings after the most Eminent Masters of the Dutch and Flemish Schools. [Edin.], 1803. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half lea; rubbed. S May 14 (545) £230 [Barker]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rubbed. Minor foxing. sg Dec 6 (59) $750

Deutsche...

— Deutsche Kunst und Dekoration. Darmstadt, 1924-32. Vols 54-72. 19 vols in 10. 4to, orig cloth; shaken, last 3 with bdg defs. Water damage & other internal defs in final vol. sg June 6 (82) $600

Deventer, Hendrik van, 1651-1724

— The Art of Midwifery Improv'd. L, 1716. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. With 5 folding plates. Some stains; plates creased & 1 plate with scissor cut. S Apr 18 (923) £230 [Phillips]

Devereux, Robert, 2d Earl of Essex

— A True Coppie of a Discourse written by a Gentleman.... L: for Thomas Woodcock, 1589. 4to, modern vellum. Tp soiled; 2 leaves from John Cousin's Musike of Six and Five Partes, 1585, bound as endleaves. S June 27 (149) £900 [Brooke-Hitching]

Dewar, George Albemarle Bertie

— The Book of the Dry Fly. L, 1897. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. With 2 plain & 3 color plates. sg Jan 31 (259) $110

Dewhurst, Henry William

— The Natural History of the Order Cetacea.... L, 1834. 8vo, orig cloth; broken & stained. With 23 plates. S July 31 (1554) £240 [Maggs]

Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph, 1680-1765

— L'Histoire naturelle eclaircie dans deux de ses parties principales. La Lithologie et la conchyliologie. Paris, 1742. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; worn. With engraved title & 32 plates. C Apr 16 (319) £220 [Harper]

— La Theorie et la pratique du jardinage. Paris, 1713. 4to, contemp calf gilt; spine head & corners worn. With 38 folding plates. Ink accession number on tp; small tear in X3; Z2 misbound at end; Plate 11 repaired with tape; some plate captions cropped. CNY May 14 (282) $150

Anr Ed. Paris, 1722. 4to, contemp calf. With 38 plates. Ck Nov 30 (20) £280

— The Theory and Practice of Gardening.... L, 1712. 1st Ed in English. 4to, contemp calf gilt; upper cover detached. With 32 folding plates. Ink accession number on dedication; blank corner of B4 lost; 1 plate torn at fold; ink blot on title. CNY May 14 (283) $150

2d Ed. L, 1728. Illus by Alexandre J. B. Le Blond. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rebacked, new endpapers. With 38 folding or double-page plates. Ink accession number on dedication; tp browned; marginal tear to 1 plate. CNY May 14 (284) $320

Diaz del Castillo, Bernal, c.1492-1581

See also: Limited Editions Club

— Historia verdadera de la conquista de la Nueva-Espana. Madrid, 1632. Folio, vellum. "A fine copy". S Sept 21 (864) £3,800 [Israel]

— The True History of the Conquest of Mexico.... L, 1800. 1st Ed in English. 4to, modern cloth. Library stamp. sg Mar 14 (72) $130

Dibdin, Charles, 1745-1814

— Songs Naval and National. L, 1841. Illus by George Cruikshank. 12mo, half lev gilt by Bayntun. With 12 plates. sg Nov 1 (59) $250

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, 1776-1847

— The Bibliographical Decameron. L, 1817. 3 vols. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt; edges scuffed. Thomas Westwood's copy, with ALs of Dibdin to Mr. Ackermann inserted. ha Dec 14 (112) $325

One of 50 L.p. copies. 3 vols. 4to, mor gilt by Bedford. Dawson Turner's extra-illus copy, with ALs from Dibdin to Turner. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (90) $950

— A Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany. L, 1821. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 4to, contemp half mor gilt. Extra-illus with 150 mtd proof plates & an additional 63 proof plates mtd in the text. wa June 6 (321) $180

2d Ed. L, 1829. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. bba May 30 (320) £75 [Hay Cinema]

Anr copy. Later half mor; rubbed. Some foxing. cb Dec 15 (123) $180

Anr copy. Later calf; rubbed. Fore-edge margins of Vol I creased. S Apr 11 (113) £60 [Solomons]

— A Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England and in Scotland. L, 1838. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, later mor. Foxed. ALs tipped in. cb Dec 15 (124) $325

Anr copy. Bds; hinges worn. pn Oct 25 (386) £85

— The Bibliomania.... L, 1809. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds. Some foxing. pn Sept 20 (310) £80 [Ridles]

2d Ed. L, 1811. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (336) £95 [Byfield]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked with lea, contemp backstrip laid down. sg Sept 6 (81) $140

Anr Ed. L, 1876. 8vo, half mor; bumped, spine scratched. cb Dec 15 (125) $55

Anr copy. Half mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe; scuffed. cb Feb 23 (113) $70

Anr Ed. Bost., 1903. One of 483. 4 vols. 4to, bds. cb Feb 23 (114) $65

Anr copy. Orig bds; soiled. O Nov 20 (61) $90

Anr copy. Bds. sg Feb 7 (90) $70

— Bibliophobia. Remarks on the Present Languid and Depressed State of the Book Trade...by Mercurius Rusticus. L, 1832. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds; spine def. bba Mar 28 (285) £75 [Weininger]

Anr copy. Mor gilt; worn. Extra-illus with 136 plates & with ALs of Beilby Porteus. ha Dec 14 (113) $130

One of 100 L. p. copies. Mor gilt by Bedford. Ck Sept 21 (142) £170

— The History of Cheltenham, and Account of its Environs.... Cheltenham, 1803. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. pn Sept 20 (208) £65 [Georges]

— An Introduction to the Knowledge of Rare and Valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics. L, 1804. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp half lea; worn. wa Sept 20 (16) $70

3d Ed. L, 1808. 2 vols. 8vo, later half calf; rubbed. Folding frontis stained. bba May 30 (319) £60 [Young]

— The Library Companion. L, 1824. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, later half calf. With ALs & close of anr ALs laid in. sg Feb 28 (94) $100

2d Ed. L, 1825. 8vo, mor gilt by Clarke & Bedford; lower cover scuffed. Ck Sept 21 (143) £140

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; worn. Library markings. T Jan 24 (312) £64

Dichter, Harry —& Shapiro, Elliott

— Early American Sheet Music, its Lure and its Lore. NY, 1941. 4to, cloth. sg Feb 7 (91) $60

Dick, Philip K.

— Confessions of a Crap Artist. NY: Entwhistle Books, 1975. One of 90. In d/j. Sgd. cb May 4 (306) $120

— Do Androids Dream of Electric Sheep? Garden City, 1968. In d/j. cb May 4 (308) $325

— Flow My Tears, the Policeman Said. Garden City, 1974. In d/j. cb May 4 (309) $325

— The Preserving Machine. L, 1971. ("The Philip K. Dick Omnibus.") Uncorrected advance proof. Ptd wraps. cb May 4 (312) $75

— UBIK. Garden City, 1969. In d/j; Rubber cement stain to front free endpaper. cb May 4 (313) $160

— The World Jones Made. L: Sidgwick & Jackson, 1968. In d/j. cb May 4 (314) $70

Dick, Stewart

— The Cottage Homes of England. L, 1909. One of 500. Illus by Helen Allingham. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed & soiled. bba May 16 (167) £65 [Walker]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. S Jan 15 (527) £75 [Quaritch]

Dickens, Charles, 1812-70

See also: Kyd; Limited Editions Club; Nonesuch Press; Swinburne presentation copy, Algernon Charles

— American Notes for General Circulation. L, 1842. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 2 vols. 8vo, later half calf; spines rubbed. Lacking ads; some leaves pencil-marked. bba Feb 14 (109) £120 [Valentine]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; stain on covers of Vol I; 3 ad leaves at end of Vol II. S July 22 (103) £350 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; 1 spine end chipped, cloth worn along joints. wa Mar 6 (105) $115

Issue not indicated. Orig cloth; worn. S Dec 6 (127) £280 [Joseph]

— Ausgewaehlte Romane und Novellen. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1910. One of 200. 12 vols. Orig lea. HN May 21 (120) DM3,200

— Barnaby Rudge. L, 1841. 1st Ed in Book form. 8vo, orig cloth. C Nov 6 (462) £150

— The Battle of Life. L, 1846. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, orig cloth; front endpaper cracked at inner hinge, extremities worn. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (93) $170

4th Issue. Orig cloth. Fore-edges damp-stained. sg Apr 11 (217) $70

— Bleak House. L, 1852-53. 1st Ed in orig 20/19 parts. 8vo, wraps; soiled & chipped, lacking rear wrap to last part. cb Aug 24 (120) $250

Anr copy. Orig wraps; rubbed & soiled, repaired & rebacked. S July 22 (96) £680 [Pirages]

Anr copy. Wraps; 3 artlessly rebacked, front wrap & plates of final part loose. Some ads lacking. sg Oct 25 (370) $225

Anr copy. Wraps; soiled & repaired. Lacking 22 slips & some ads but with The Village Pastor. wa Mar 6 (101) $260

1st Ed in Book form. L, 1853. 8vo, half calf. Hz Sept 17 (427) $90

Anr copy. Half calf; rebacked. Pollard copy. bba June 28 (110) £55 [Segall]

— A Child's History of England. L, 1852-54. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 16mo, orig cloth; corners bruised, small damp spot on upper cover of Vol I. CNY Dec 14 (141) $300

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed & stained. S Apr 18 (480) £95 [Rocklin]

— The Chimes. L, 1845. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, orig cloth; worn & loose. Inscr & with ALs inserted. S Dec 6 (122) £620 [Joseph]; S Dec 6 (122) £620 [Joseph]

— [Christmas Books]. L, 1843-48. [The Webster set, which had 2 copies of the Haunted Man with variant bdgs sold at P on 24 Apr 1985 for $1,300]

— 1st Eds, A Christmas Carol, 2d Issue; The Chimes, 1st Issue; The Battle of Life, 2d Issue. 5 vols. 12mo, mor gilt, orig cloth bound in. C Oct 17 (111) £580 [Traylen]

A Christmas Carol & The Chimes, 1st Issue; The Battle of Life, 2d Issue; other later Issues. Mor gilt with appropriate thematic tools. P Dec 11 (50) $2,100

Christmas Carol & Chimes in 2d Issue; Battle of Life with 4th state of engraved title. Calf gilt by Riviere. CNY Dec 14 (140) $2,500

— A Christmas Carol. L, 1843. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed & soiled. With 4 hand-colored plates. Some soiling. bba May 16 (116) £460 [Segall]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbing at extremities, light stain on front cover. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (92) $2,500; pn June 27 (31) £240 [Jarndyce]; S Dec 6 (105) £2,000 [Steinfield]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; inner hinges cracked. Some spotting & staining; a few leaves loose. S Dec 6 (106) £750 [Jarndyce]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; joints torn. S July 22 (87) £900 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; stain at foot of spine & lower cover. S July 22 (105) £2,300 [Joseph]

2d Issue. Orig cloth. With 4 hand-colored plates. S July 22 (88) £700 [Hetter]

Anr Ed. Leipzig: Tauchnitz, 1843. 8vo, contemp half calf. C Oct 17 (45) £320 [Jarndyce]

Anr Ed. L, 1915. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, orig cloth; worn & stained. O Oct 16 (262) $75

Anr copy. Mor gilt. P Dec 11 (151) $550

One of 525. Orig vellum. With 12 mtd colored plates. S Dec 17 (380) £550 [Berling]; S Dec 17 (419) £280 [Joseph]; S June 20 (374) £620 [Marks]

Anr Ed. NY: Press of the Woolly Whale, 1930. One of 200. Folio, mor with 2 dancing figures stamped on front, colored in red, black, gold & white. wa Sept 20 (42A) $80

— Christmas Stories from the Household Words.... L, [1860]. C Nov 6 (466) £90

— The Cricket on the Hearth. L, 1846. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; worn, spine partly detached. sg Jan 17 (68) $60

— David Copperfield. L, 1849-50. 1st Ed in orig 20/19 parts. 8vo, orig wraps; spines chipped with some loss & repaired. Some soiling. P May 22 (185) $1,800

1st Ed in Book form. L, 1850. 8vo, calf gilt. Some browning. pnNY June 12 (56) $80

Anr copy. Later mor gilt. With 40 plates. Frontis from anr Ed & upper wrap of Part 1 of parts issue bound in. S Feb 19 (1054) £120 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Mor. Plates spotted. S July 16 (156) £110 [Donayaye]

Anr copy. Orig wraps; rubbed & soiled, rebacked. With 40 plates.. S July 22 (98) £1,100 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. Some spots & stains. S July 22 (107) £750 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; worn. Lacking half-title; plates foxed. wa Mar 6 (113) $130

1st Ed in orig 20/19 parts. 8vo, orig wraps; spines chipped & repaired. With 40 plates. Plates foxed; lacking half-title. bs Apr 25 (213) $1,900

— Dombey and Son. L, 1846-48. 1st Ed in orig 20/19 parts. 8vo, orig wraps; 1 spine rebacked, a few minor repairs. Sold w.a.f. C Oct 17 (46) £280 [Sotheran]

Anr copy. Orig wraps; spines chipped with some loss & repaired. Most plates discolored at edges with some offset & foxing. P May 22 (186) $400

Anr copy. Orig wraps; rebacked. With 12 additional plates issued in 2 series, 1848 & with accompanying ALs by Phiz (H. K. Browne). S Dec 6 (113) £520 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Orig wraps; worn. Some spotting. wa Mar 6 (102) $400

1st Ed in Book form. L, 1848. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. bba Feb 28 (49) £60 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Later calf gilt. With frontis, additional title & 38 plates. Lacking half-title. S Feb 19 (1055) £90 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. L, 1858. ("The Story of Little Dombey.") 16mo, half calf, orig wraps bound in. S Feb 19 (1064) £100 [Thorp]

— The Entirely New and Original Drama...The Cricket on the Hearth...Dramatized by Albert Smith.... L, 1845. 8vo, orig wraps; dust-soiled. S Oct 23 (447) £170 [Joseph]

— George Silverman's Explanation. Bost.,

Jan-Mar 1868. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps; tear at foot of 1 cover. In: The Atlantic Monthly, Nos 123-125. S July 22 (116) £920 [Joseph]

— Great Expectations. L, 1861. 1st Ed in Book form. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; marked. Blindstamp of W. H. Smith on front free endpaper of Vol I, as in Sadleir's copy. S July 22 (108) £620 [Jarndyce]

— Hard Times. L, 1854. 1st Ed in Book form. C Nov 6 (467) £170

Anr copy. 8vo, cloth; spine worn. sg Jan 17 (69) $175

— The Haunted Man and the Ghost's Bargain. L, 1848. 1st Ed. 12mo, unbound & unopened gatherings. A few pp soiled. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (94) $3,000

Anr copy. Mor gilt, orig covers bound in. sg Nov 1 (67) $225

— The Holly Tree. East Aurora: The Roycrofters, 1913. One of 100 on Japan, sgd by Elbert Hubbard. Mor gilt by Herman Kinder with inlays. P Dec 11 (52) $650

— Hunted Down: A Story. L: Hotten, [1870]. 8vo, mor gilt by Proudfoot; spine worn. sg Jan 17 (70) $70

— Little Dorrit. L, 1855-57. 1st Ed in orig 20/19 parts, 2d Issue. 8vo, orig wraps; rubbed & soiled; repairs & rebacking to spines. S Dec 6 (114) £320 [Joseph]

Issue not indicated. Orig wraps; some soiled, 1 torn at lower margin with loss of a few characters. Ck Dec 14 (179) £160

— Martin Chuzzlewit. L, 1843-44. 1st Ed in orig 20/19 parts, 1st Issue. 8vo, orig wraps; some spines repaired, some soiling. With an extra copy of Part 1 with "a" missing from "and" on the bottom line of page 18. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (29) $1,500

Anr copy. Orig wraps; spines chipped with some loss & fraying. Most plates discolored at edges with some foxing. P May 22 (187) $400

Issue not given. Orig wraps; upper cover of Part 1 def; some other covers slightly def; repairs & rebacking to spines. S Dec 6 (124) £340 [Jarndyce]

1st Ed in Book form. L, 1844. 1st Issue. 8vo, orig cloth. bba Mar 28 (48) £400 [Minerva]

— Master Humphrey's Clock. L, 1840-41. 1st Ed, In 20 monthly parts. 8vo, orig wraps; part 1 rebacked. Sold w.a.f. pnNY Sept 26 (324) $375

Anr copy. Orig wraps; spines restored. Lacking some ads. sg Oct 25 (369) $225

1st Ed in Book form. 3 vols. 8vo, later mor gilt, several orig wraps bound in. Extra-illus with 8 plates by Phis & Robert Young, inlaid to size & with 70 plates by Thomas Sibson from the monthly parts of Illustrations of Master Humphrey's Clock. C Oct 17 (112) £110 [Jarndyce]

Anr copy. 3 vols. 4to, half calf gilt; rubbed. pn Feb 28 (196) £50 [Pederson]

Anr copy. 8vo, pn June 27 (121) £110 [Traylen]

Anr copy. 3 vols in 2. 4to, calf gilt; endleaves foxed. pnNY June 12 (55) $100

Anr copy. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth; worn & spotted. sg Jan 17 (72) $90

Anr copy. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth; worn & soiled. wa Mar 6 (108) $55

[-] Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi. L, 1838. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Ed by Dickens; illus by George Cruikshank. 2 vols. 8vo, early half calf; rubbed. With port & 12 plates. ha Sept 14 (490) $105

Anr copy. Orig cloth; upper cover of Vol I detached, lower joint cracking, spine of Vol II rebacked with orig spine laid down. Browning & staining; tear on half-title & free endpaper along inner margin. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (27) $125

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. pn July 11 (271) £150

Anr Ed. NY, 1838. 2 vols. 8vo, bds; backed in cloth tape. ha May 10 (231) $55

— The Mystery of Edwin Drood. L, 1870. 1st Ed in 6 orig parts. 8vo, orig wraps; soiled, backstrips torn. sg Jan 17 (76) $1,300

1st Ed in orig 6 parts. 8vo, orig wraps; spines chipped with some loss. Some soiling & fraying; some plates foxed or stained. P May 22 (188) $350

Anr copy. Orig wraps; soiled & torn, Part 1 lacking spine, other spine defs. With most of the ads. S Oct 23 (445) £100 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Orig wraps; spines worn or def, with some repairs & rebacking. With most ads, including the Cork Hat slip. S Dec 6 (126) £200 [Sotheran]

Anr copy. Orig wraps; spines chipped, edges frayed. sg Oct 25 (372) $120

Anr copy. Orig wraps; worn. Fore-edge of Part 1 chipped. wa Mar 6 (103) $200

1st Ed in Book form. 8vo, mor gilt by Bayntun. Lacking ads. bs Apr 24 (212) $225

Anr copy. Later calf gilt. Foxed. cb Dec 15 (127) $110

Anr copy. Orig cloth. pnNY Nov 14 (128) $130

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn, joint repaired. Some stains & foxing; a few short tears. wa Mar 6 (111) $110

— Nicholas Nickleby. L, 1838-39. 1st Ed, in orig 20/19 parts. 8vo, orig wraps; spines

repaired; some soiling & fraying. Some ads in duplicate; most plates browned; some repairs. P May 22 (189) $375

Anr copy. Orig wraps; repairs & rebacking to spines, other minor repairs. S Dec 6 (125) £560 [Joseph]

1st Ed in Book form. L, 1839. Issue not specified. 8vo, orig cloth, wrap bound in. pnNY Apr 3 (166) $100

— Oliver Twist. L, 1838. 1st Ed in Book form, 1st Issue. Illus by George Cruikshank. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp half calf; rubbed. Lacking half titles & ads. L Nov 1 (271) £50

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed & soiled, Vol I rebacked, with old spine preserved. Some browning & dampstaining. S Dec 6 (115) £700 [Steinfield]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. Lacking final plate; dates trimmed from some plates. S Feb 19 (1057) £320 [Marshall]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed & soiled, endpapers repaired. Tear in 1 plate repaired. S July 22 (90) £650 [Sumner & Stillman]

3d Issue. Half lea. pn May 23 (360) £50 [Jarndyce]

Anr Ed. L, 1839. late Issue of Vols I & III; 2d Ed of Vol II. 3 vols. 12mo, orig cloth; rubbed, inner hinge of Vol I split & clumsily repaired. Some spotting & soiling; portion cut from the head of half-title in Vol III. S July 22 (110) £280 [Scott]

3d English Ed. L, 1841. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Mar 28 (47) £130 [Jarndyce]

Anr Ed. L, 1846. 8vo, modern half mor. With 24 plates. S July 22 (91) £320 [Jarndyce]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rear joint repaired. wa Mar 6 (194) $110

Anr copy. Illus by George Cruikshank. Orig cloth; rubbed. S July 22 (109) £400 [Joseph]

— Our Mutual Friend. L, 1864-65. 1st Ed, in orig 20/19 parts. 2 vols. 8vo, orig wraps & later wraps. cb Aug 24 (124) $200

Anr copy. Orig wraps; some loose, 1 upper cover def, 1 lower cover lacking. Lacking 2 plates; some ads lacking or def. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 23 (441) £70 [Elliott]

Anr copy. Orig wraps; some detached or torn. Some ads lacking. S Oct 23 (442) £70 [Primrose]

Anr copy. Orig wraps; some covers def, repairs & rebacking to spines. With most ads, including the Scottish Union ad on white ribbed paper in Part 9 & the Foreign Bank Notes slip in Part 19/20. S Dec 6 (116) £300 [Sotheran]

Anr copy. Orig wraps; rebacked & repaired. Some stains. S July 22 (112) £250 [Joseph]

1st Ed in Book form. L, 1865. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf; worn. wa Dec 2 (247) $160

— [Pickwick Papers]. L, 1836-37. 1st Ed, in orig 20/19 parts. 8vo, orig wraps; spines rebacked or repaired on 11 parts, chipped or worn on 6 others, other minor bdg defs. 16 of the 19 parts have 1st state of text (of these 8 are perfect throughout in point of text, wraps, plates & ads); most ads present. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (91) $2,800

Anr copy. Wraps; some spine repair. Plates in Part 3 browned but also present in a clean duplicate part lacking some other 1st issue points; about one-third of other plates with minor marginal discoloration; a few plates & some text leaves with small marginal repairs or closed tears; a few leaves in Part 16 with red ink blots in bottom blank margin. "A near-prime Pickwick with most first issue points as recorded by Hatton and Clever." Hatton-Langstroth-Webster copy. P Apr 24 (24) $15,000

Anr copy. Orig wraps (for the earlier parts in later states); a few upper covers shaved, repairs & rebacking to spines. With Pickwick Advertiser in Parts 4, 12, 16 & 19/20; Addresses & other ads inserted in parts 17-19/20. S Dec 6 (108) £500 [Sotheran]

1st Ed ptd in India. Calcutta, 1837. 11 parts in 10 (of 20) only. 8vo, ptd wraps. Sold w.a.f. bba June 28 (108) £440 [Quaritch]

1st English Ed in Book form. L, 1837. early Issue. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt. With frontis, engraved title & 42 plates. bba May 16 (113) £55 [Groom]

Anr copy. Later mor. With frontis, engraved title & 41 plates & anr 32 plates from other Eds. S Feb 19 (1062) £180 [Webber]

Issue not stated. Cosway-style bdg in mor gilt, with foliate design inlay, by Bayntun Riviere, & with miniature hand-painted port of Dickens inlaid on front cover. With engraved title, frontis & 41 plates. CNY Dec 14 (103) $550

Anr Ed. L, 1845. 8vo, contemp russia; rebacked. Inscr to Hans Christian Andersen. Currie-Webster copy. P Apr 24 (25) $20,000

Anr Ed. L, [1910]. ("Mr. Pickwick.") One of 350. Illus by Frank Reynolds. 4to, orig vellum gilt. pn Jan 24 (27) £70 [Stone]

— Pictures from Italy. L, 1846. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; worn, upper hinge broken. S Feb 19 (1058) £40 [Scott]

— Sketches by "Boz." L, 1839. 8vo, modern mor gilt, wrap from part-issue inserted in beginning. With plates in duplicate, 1 set hand-colored & with ALs to Cruikshank inserted. S Dec 6 (128) £750 [Hern]

— Sketches of Young Couples. L, 1840. 1st Ed. 12mo, mor gilt. pn June 27 (32) £240 [Jarndyce]

Anr copy. Orig bds; soiled & worn, spine def at head. S Oct 23 (443) £130 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Later calf gilt; worn. Some stains & spotting; lacking 2 ads. S Feb 19 (1059) £50 [Jarndyce]

— The Strange Gentleman; a Comic Burletta, in Two Acts. L, 1837. 8vo, early 20th-cent mor by Wood. Suzannet copy. S Dec 6 (129) £1,350 [Joseph]

— Sunday under Three Heads. L, 1836. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps; spine frayed, small stamp at foot of upper wrap. C Oct 17 (114) £350 [Jarndyce]

— A Tale of Two Cities. L, 1859. 1st Ed in Book form, 1st Issue. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, soiled, endpapers stained pink. Some tears along inner margins; some foxing. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (30) $650

Anr copy. Later half mor gilt, orig covers preserved. Some tears in fore-edge margin. S Feb 19 (1053) £240 [Jarndyce]

Anr copy. Half lev, wraps of 1st monthly part bound in. sg Oct 25 (371) $150

1st Ed, in orig 8/7 parts. 8vo, half mor by Birdsall, orig wraps at end. S July 22 (113) £1,150 [Jarndyce]

1st Issue. Orig wraps; some spines repaired or worn. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (95) $4,500

— The Uncommercial Traveller. L, 1861 [1860]. 1st Ed in Book form. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr by publisher. bba May 16 (118) £120 [Mills]

— Works. L, 1890-93. 17 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; some spines rubbed or stained. Ck Mar 22 (89) £350

Anr Ed. Bost. & NY, 1894. 32 vols. 8vo, half mor. Hz Sept 17 (428) $525

Gadshill Ed. L, 1897-1903. 36 vols only; lacking Miscellaneous Papers. Modern half mor; 1 spine with tear. S Apr 18 (486) £420 [Hatchard]

Authentic Ed. L, 1901-[6]. 21 vols. Half calf gilt; worn & rubbed. pnE Apr 17 (92) £68

Biographical Ed. L, 1902-3. 19 vols. Half calf gilt. S Oct 23 (446) £480 [Joseph]

— Dickens Fellowship. - Trial of John Jasper...for the Murder of Edwin Drood.... L, 1914. Transcribed by George Bernard Shaw. Cloth, orig wraps bound in; loose. cb Jan 26 (721) $180

Dickens Fellowship. See: Dickens, Charles

Dickinson, Emily, 1830-86

— Letters of.... Bost., 1894. Ed by Mabel Loomis Todd. 2 vols. 16mo, cloth. sg Jan 17 (77) $140

Anr copy. Cloth; soiled. wa June 6 (106) $150

— Riddle Poems. [Northampton, Mass.]: Gehenna Press, 1957. One of 200. bds. O Nov 4 (83) $50

Anr copy. Sgd by Esther & Leonard Baskin. O Apr 9 (92) $90

— The Single Hound: Poems of a Lifetime. Bost., 1914. Half cloth; worn. sg Jan 17 (78) $60

Dickinson, Thomas

— A Narrative of the Operations for the Recovery of the Public Stores and Treasure Sunk in H.M.S. Thetis, at Cape Frio.... L, 1836. 8vo, contemp cloth. With 2 maps & 3 plates. Ck Sept 7 (71) £130

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Some spotting. pn Oct 11 (91) £120 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Inscr. pn July 11 (18) £100

Dickinson's. See: Great...

Dickson, Adam

— The Husbandry of the Ancients. Edin., 1788. 2 vols. 8vo, early half calf; broken. Some spotting. sg Oct 18 (100) $140

Dickson, Edward Robert

— Poems of the Dance.... NY, 1921. Half cloth; shabby. Inscr. sg May 9 (209) $130

Dickson, R. W.

— A Complete Dictionary of Practical Gardening. L, [1805]-7. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rubbed, 1 joint cracked. With 13 plain & 61 hand-colored plates. C Nov 14 (221) £850 [Map House]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. Foxing not affecting colored plates; Plate 1 stained in inner margin; some leaves guarded; 4C2 in Vol II repaired with some loss. S Apr 2 (128) £900 [Marsden]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rebacked. Some foxing; a few plates trimmed; tear in Plate 7; Plate 44 grazed & with small hole. S Apr 2 (129) £650 [Hildebrandt]

— Practical Agriculture. L, 1805. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked with orig spines relaid. With 87 plates, 27 hand-colored. T Mar 21 (27) £190

— Practical Agriculture; or, A Complete System of Modern Husbandry. By Alexander McDonald. L, 1807. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed & rebacked. With 87 plates,

27 hand-colored. S Apr 18 (924) £75 [Way]

Dictionarium...

— Dictionarium historicum, geographicum, poeticum. [Geneva]: Jacob Stoer, 1596. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. wa Sept 20 (369) $160

— Dictionarium Polygraphicum: or, the Whole Body of Arts Regularly Digested. L, 1735. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. Some plates lacking. Sold w.a.f. O May 21 (53) $60

— Dictionarium rusticum & urbanicum & Botanicum: or a Dictionary of all Sorts of Country Affairs, Handicraft, Trading and Merchandizing. L: for J. Nicholson, 1704. 8vo, contemp calf; broken. Worming in F gathering & environs; lacking A4. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (295) $150

Dictionary...

— Dictionary of American Biography. NY, 1928-44. 22 vols, including Index & Supplement I. 4to, cloth; worn. O Aug 27 (62) $360

Centenary Ed. NY, 1946. 22 vols in 11. sg Feb 7 (95) $250

— Dictionary of American History. NY: Scribner, [1940]. 6 vols. 4to, cloth. sg Sept 6 (82) $175

Dictys Cretensis —& Dares Phrygius

— Historia Troiana. Venice: Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandello, 1 Feb to 20 Mar 1499. ("De Historia belli Troiani et Dares Phrygius de eadem....") 4to, modern wraps. Tp & a few corners torn & repaired; Ms notes in 4 margins. 74 leaves. Goff D-187. pn Apr 18 (166) £420 [Sokol]

Diderot, Denis, 1713-84

— Essais sur la peinture. Paris, 1796. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. Half-title torn in inner margin; some stains. S July 30 (598) £240 [Quaritch]

— Essay sur les regnes de Claude et de Noeron.... L, 1782. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf; worn. sg Oct 18 (101) $50

Diderot, Denis, 1713-84 —& Alembert, Jean le Rond d', 1717?-83

— Encyclopedie.... Paris, Neuchatel & Amst., 1751-80. 1st Ed. Complete set, consisting of: Encyclopedie, ou dictionnaire raisonne des sciences et des arts. 17 vols. Paris, 1751-57 & Neuchatel, 1765. Supplement a l'encyclopedie. 4 vols. Amst., 1776-77. Table analytique et raisonne des matieres. 2 vols. Paris & Amst., 1780. Recueil de planches. 11 vols. Paris, 1762-72. Suite de recueil de planches. Paris & Amst., 1777. Together, 35 vols. Folio, contemp half sheep; worn. P May 22 (191) $15,000

Anr Ed. Yverdon, 1770-80. 42 vols. With: Supplement, 6 vols. And: Plates, 10 vols. Together, 58 vols. 4to, contemp calf. Sold w.a.f. CAM May 8 (359) HF8,500

Anr Ed. Paris, 1771. Vol I of Recueil de Planches. Contemp calf; rubbed. Sold w.a.f. Ck Nov 2 (192) £280

Anr copy. Vol XI of Recueil de Planches. Contemp calf; worn. Ck Nov 2 (193) £100

Anr Ed. Paris, 1772. Vol XI of Recueil de Planches. Contemp half calf; rubbed. Ck Nov 15 (198) £110

— Recueil de planches. Paris, 1762-72. Vol X. Sold w.a.f. Ck Oct 19 (135) £100

Anr Ed. Paris, 1783-90. Vols II-IV. 4to. old bds; worn & broken. Many plates & some entire sections lacking. Sold w.a.f. sg Dec 20 (183) $300

Didot, Pierre

— Essai de fables nouvelles.... Paris, 1786. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. bba May 30 (321) £180 [Questor]

— Specimen des nouveaux caracteres de la fonderie et de l'imprimerie. Paris, 1819. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. bba May 30 (322) £320 [Collingham]

Dieffenbach, Ernest, 1811-55

— Travels in New Zealand. L, 1843. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; stained. With 5 plates. Foxed. S Sept 21 (954) £220 [Turner]

Diego, Francisco Garcia

— Carta Pastoral.... Megico: Galvan a Cargo de Mariano Arevalo, 1840. 8vo, wraps. Lower margins restored, with light water-stains throughout. Streeter copy. bs Feb 14 (164) $325

Diehl, Edith

— Bookbinding: its Background and Technique. L & NY, 1946. 2 vols. cb Feb 23 (48) $55; cb Feb 23 (118) $75; O June 11 (62) $70

Diemerbroeck, Isbrandus de, 1609-74

— Opera omnia, anatomica et medica.... Utrecht, 1685. Folio, contemp vellum. With engraved title & 16 folding plates. Hole in Ee1 of Part 1; line at lower margin of Plate 10 shaved; without port. S Apr 3 (382) £250 [Irvine]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked preserving old spine. With engraved title, folding port & 16 plates. Plates with tears & library stamps. S July 30 (783) £270 [Phelps]

Diemont, Marius & Joy

— The Brenthurst Baines. A Selection of the Works of Thomas Baines in the Oppenheimer Collection.... Johannesburg, 1975. One of 1,000. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. SSA Feb 7 (438) R1,150

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j; marked by fishmoths. SSA Feb 7 (439) R650; SSA Aug 29 (987) R1,300

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j; damaged by fishmoths. SSA Aug 29 (988) R1,000

Dietterlin, Wendel, 1550-99

— Architectura. L, 1598. 4to, 17th-cent calf gilt; joints repaired & cracking. With port & 198 plates. Two words in imprint scraped. S June 27 (12) £3,000 [Percival]

— Le Livre de l'architecture. Luettich, 1862. Folio, contemp half lea. With port & 200 plates. HN Nov 28 (120) DM450

Diez, Ernest. See: Glueck & Diez

Digby, Sir Kenelm, 1603-65

— Choice and Experimental Receipts in Physick and Chirurgery... L, 1668. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf; rebacked & worn. Without the port but with longitudinal half-title. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (130) $300

3d Ed. L, 1675. 8vo, contemp calf with initials E. N.; worn & repaired. Lacking K8. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (131) $370

Diggles, Silvester

— The Ornithology of Australia. Brisbane, 1877. ("Companion to Gould's Handbook; or, Synopsis of the Birds of Australia.") 2 vols in 1. Folio, half cloth; becoming disbound. With 82 (of 126) plates only. Library markings; some foxing. kh Nov 14 (156) A$600

Dighton, Basil L. See: Lawrence & Dighton

Dilley, Arthur Urbane

— Oriental Rugs and Carpets: A Comprehensive Study. L & NY, 1931. 4to, cloth; worn. O Mar 19 (61) $60

Anr copy. With color frontis & 79 plates. O Aug 27 (64) $70

Dillon, Harold Arthur Lee, Viscount

— An Almain Armourer's Album.... L, 1905. Folio, vellum bds. C Oct 31 (21) £180

Dillon, Patrice

— La Californie dans les Derniers Mois de 1849. Paris, 1850. 8vo, orig wraps. In: Revue des Deux Mondes, V, pp 193-219. bs Feb 14 (165) $100

Dillon, Richard

— Images of Chinatown: Louis J. Stellman's Chinatown Photographs. San Francisco: Book Club of Calif., 1976. One of 450. cb Nov 17 (78) $90

Dilworth, Thomas, d.1780

— A New Guide to the English Tongue. Phila., 1797. ("Dilworth's Spelling-Book, Improved. A New Guide to the English Tongue.") 12mo, contemp calf; worn. Some leaves torn. bs Apr 25 (216) $80

Dimand, Maurice S.

— The Ballard Collection of Oriental Rugs in the City Art Museum of St. Louis. St. Louis, 1935. T May 16 (403) £120

Dimsdale, Thomas, d.1866

— The Vigilantes of Montana.... Virginia City, Montana, 1882. 2d Ed. 12mo, half calf; joints rubbed. With 2-page ms index bound in. sg Nov 14 (116) $110

Dingwall, Kenneth

— The Deviation of Some Kakiemon Designs on Porcelain. L, 1926. One of 100. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. Inscr to A. J. B. Kiddell. bba Oct 18 (65) £240 [Robinson]

Diodorus Siculus

— Bibliothecae.... Paris, 1531. ("Bibliothecae, seu rerum antiquarum tum fabulosarum tum verarum historiae....") Bound with: Florus, Lucius Annaeus. De Gestis Romanorum. Basel: Io. Hervagius, 1532. 8vo, modern half calf. Marginal staining to a few leaves of 2d work; lacking tp to 1st work & 1st few leaves wormed in upper margin. bba Apr 11 (2) £65 [Bookroom]

Anr Ed. Amst.: H. Wetsten, 1746. ("Bibliothecae historicae.") 2 vols. Folio, contemp vellum. S Jan 15 (760) £50 [Dimakarakos]

Diogenes Laertius

— Vitae et sententiae philosophorum. Venice: Philippus Pincius for Benedictus Fontana, 22 June 1497. ("Vitae & Sententiae eorum qui in philosophia....") Folio, half vellum. Tp in facsimile; some worming; many leaves affected by damp. Sold w.a.f. 95 (of 96) leaves. Goff D-225. pn Apr 18 (167) £140 [Rix]

Anr Ed. Paris: Hieronymus de Marnef, 1560. ("De Vita et moribus philosophorum libri X.") 16mo, old calf gilt; rebacked. sg Oct 18 (102) $80

Dionis du Sejour, Achille Pierre

— Essai sur les Cometes en general.... Paris, 1775. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; joints weak. Owner's signature & stamp on tp. sg Oct 11 (132) $250

Dionysius Halicarnassus

— Antiquitates romanae. Treviso: Bernardinus Celerius, [24 or 25 Feb] 1480. Folio, 19th-cent half russia. 300 leaves. Goff D250. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (11) £2,000 [Abrams]

— The Roman Antiquities of Dionysius Halicarnassensis translated.... L, 1758. 1st Ed in English. Trans by Edward Spelman. 4 vols. 4to, orig bds; worn & soiled, some joints starting. Minor foxing. wa Sept 20 (348) $65

Dionysius Petavius. See: Petau, Denis

Dioscorides, Pedacius

— De materia medica. Lyons, 1554. Ed by Ruellius. 16mo, contemp blind-stamped vellum with metal clasps; some splitting of lower cover. 2L1 torn with loss; some margins soiled; final leaves affected by damp & damaged at margins. Ck June 28 (232) £380

— I Discorsi di M. Pietro Andrea Matthioli.... Venice: Valgrisi, 1568. 2 vols. Folio, 19th-cent half calf; rubbed. Tp browned & brittle with some losses; foxed & stained throughout; some tears & repairs. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (57) $450

— Libri octo, graece et latine. Paris: Petrus Haultinus, 1549. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rebacked. Some browning & staining; wormed & repaired with some loss of text. S Nov 6 (886) £70 [Poole]

— Opera. [Frankfurt]: A Wechel, 1598. Folio, later calf; broken. Some stains & discoloration. S Apr 18 (763) £120 [Percival]

Diringer, David

— The Illuminated Book: its History & Production. NY, [1958]. O Aug 27 (65) $70

Dirom, Alexander

— A Narrative of the Campaign in India.... L, 1794. 2d Ed. 4to, 19th-cent calf gilt; scuffed, split at base of upper joint. With 9 maps & plates. ha Dec 14 (384) $150

Anr copy. Cloth; rebacked. pn Oct 11 (101) £75 [Rogers]

Disher, Maurice Willson

— Clowns & Pantomimes. Bost. & NY, 1925. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg Feb 14 (252) $60

Disraeli, Benjamin, 1st Earl of Beaconsfield, 1804-81

— Vindication of the English Constitution.... L, 1835. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half vellum. S July 16 (33) £100 [Quaritch]

— Works. L, 1882. 11 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt by Birdsall. sg Nov 1 (69) $350

Dix, Otto

— Bilder, Aquarelle, Zeichnungen. Das graphische Gesamt-Werk. Berlin, 1961. One of 50, with an orig woodcut by Dix. Orig bdg. HN Nov 28 (1657) DM620

Dix, Thomas —& Darton, William

— A Complete Atlas of English Counties. L, 1822. Folio, contemp half russia gilt; rubbed. With 2 maps of Wales & 40 hand-colored county maps. S May 2 (59) £1,700 [Burgess]

Dixon, Capt. George, 1755?-1800

— Voyage autour du monde.... Paris, 1789. 4to, calf; rebound. With 22 folding maps & plates. W Dec 5 (16) £340

— A Voyage Round the World.... L, 1789. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; worn, rebacked. With 5 folding charts & 17 plates. sg Mar 21 (100) $375

2d (L.p.) Issue. Orig bds; rubbed, spine repaired, front joint opening. With 5 folding charts & 17 plates, including 7 hand-colored natural history plates. Frontis map creased with hole in blank area; 1 plate loose; contemp marginalia. P Feb 2 (183) $1,700

2d Ed. 4to, contemp bds; rebacked. With 5 folding charts & 17 plates. C Apr 16 (15) £400 [Remington]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked preserving orig spine. With large folding chart & 21 other charts & plates including a leaf of engraved music. Lacking half-title; some stains. S Sept 21 (955) £340 [Cash]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. With 5 folding charts & 17 plates, 7 natural history plates colored. S May 3 (547) £420 [Bonham]

Anr copy. With large folding map & 21 charts & plates. S June 27 (151) £600 [Buzek]

Dixon, William, 1821-79

— Novaia Amerika. St. Petersburg: N. Tiblen, 1867. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. With 8 plates. Some foxing & marginal staining. bs Feb 14 (166) $250

Doane, Gustavus C.

— Report...upon the So-Called Yellowstone Expedition of 1870. Wash., 1871. 8vo, modern cloth. Some tears. 41st Congress, 3d Session, Senate Exec. Doc. 51. wa Oct 19 (334) $75

Dobie, James Frank, 1888-1964

— Apache Gold & Yaqui Silver. Bost., 1939. One of 265. Illus by Tom Lea. Orig half cloth. With an extra suite of the illusts loose in envelope. sg Nov 6 (95) $500; sg Nov 14 (117) $475

— Bigfoot Wallace and Hickory Nuts. Austin, 1936. One of 300. Wraps. sg Nov 15 (92) $275

— Bob More: Man and Bird Man. [N.p.], 1941. Wraps. Inscr. sg Nov 15 (98) $60

— Carl Sandburg & Saint Peter at the Gate. Austin, 1966. One of 750. Half cloth. sg Nov 15 (106) $130

— Coronado's Children; Tales of Lost Mines.... Dallas, [1930]. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. With 6 plates & 5 maps & charts.. sg Nov 15 (89) $140

— Coronado's Children: Tales of Lost Mines & Buried Treasures.... Dallas: Neiman-Marcus, 1980. One of 300. 4to, orig half goatskin with handmade Mexican bark paper bds. bs Feb 14 (167) $400

— The Flavor of Texas. Dallas, 1936. Illus by Alexandre Hogue. sg Nov 15 (93) $90

— John C. Duval, First Texas Man of Letters. Dallas, 1939. In d/j. sg Nov 6 (97) $175

— Juan Oso. Bear Nights in Mexico. Dallas, 1933. On of 250. Wraps. sg Nov 15 (91) $325

— Legends of Texas. Austin, 1924. Texas Folk-Lore Society Publication 3. sg Nov 15 (87) $130

— The Longhorns. Bost., 1941. 1st Ed, one of 265. Illus by Tom Lea. Orig rawhide; scuffed. ha Dec 12 (196) $1,200

Anr copy. Lea; front hinge starting, endpapers discolored at edge. sg Nov 6 (99) $2,000

— The Mezcla Man. El Paso, 1954. Wraps. sg Nov 15 (104) $70

— The Mustangs. Bost., [1952]. 1st Ed, 3d Ptg. In d/j. Inscr. bs Feb 14 (168) $50

Pinto Ed. Illus by Charles Banks Wilson. Brown & white pony. Sgd by Dobie & Wilson. sg Nov 6 (101) $2,000; sg Nov 15 (103) $50

— Mustangs and Cow Horses. Austin: Texas Folk-lore Society, 1940. In d/j. Inscr by Dobie & with 4 Ross Santee inscrs. sg Nov 15 (111) $300

— On the Open Range. Dallas, [1931]. 12mo, cloth. sg Nov 15 (90) $200

— Tales of the Mustang. Dallas, 1936. One of 300. Illus by Jerry Bywaters. sg Nov 15 (94) $650

— Up the Trail from Texas. NY, [1955]. Illus by John C. Wonsetler. In d/j. Landmark Books 60. sg Nov 15 (105) $60

— A Vaquero of the Brush Country. Dallas, 1929. 1st Ed. Illus by Justin Gruelle. Fake snake, with 1st endpapers reading Rio Grande River on pastedown. sg Nov 15 (88) $300

Dobrizhoffer, Martin, 1717-91

— An Account of the Abipones.... L, 1822. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Ck Nov 2 (113) £130

Anr copy. Orig bds; spines worn. Prelims spotted. T May 16 (57) £52

— Geschichte der Abisponer, einer Berittenen und Kriegerischen Nation in Paraguay.... Vienna, 1783-84. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf, with Signet arms; joints cracked. With 6 folding plates, including map & plan. sg Oct 4 (253) $350

Dobson, Austin, 1840-1921

— Fielding. L, 1889. 8vo, lev gilt by Bayntun. Extra-illus with ports. sg Nov 1 (84) $150

— Poems on Several Occasions. L, 1895. Ltd Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. Ck Mar 22 (282) £50

— Thomas Bewick and his Pupils. L & Bost., 1884. One of 200. 4to, half calf. L Nov 1 (15) £40

Anr copy. Half vellum; soiled. O Mar 26 (39) $90

— William Hogarth. L, 1891. One of 100. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg Sept 13 (166) $70

Doc Savage

— Doc Savage. NY: Street & Smith, 1933. Vol I, No 3 through Vol II, No 4. Pictorial wraps. cb May 4 (318) $250

Anr Ed. NY: Street & Smith, 1934. Vol II, No 4 through Vol IV, No 4. Pictorial wraps. cb May 4 (319) $250

Anr Ed. NY: Street & Smith, 1935. Vol IV, No 5 through Vol VI, No 4. Pictorial wraps. cb May 4 (320) $150

Anr Ed. NY: Street & Smith, 1936. Pictorial wraps. cb May 4 (321) $85

Anr Ed. NY: Street & Smith, 1936-37. Vol VII, No 3 through Vol X, No 4. Pictorial wraps. cb May 4 (322) $300

Anr Ed. NY: Street & Smith, 1938-39. Vol X, No 5 through Vol XIII, No 3. Pictorial wraps. cb May 4 (323) $200

Anr Ed. NY: Street & Smith, 1939-43. Vol XIII, No 4 through Vol XXII, No 4. Pictorial wraps. cb May 4 (324) $500

Dodd, James Solas

— An Essay Towards a Natural History of the Herring.... L, 1752. 8vo, later half calf; rubbed, upper joint cracking. Lacking N8 & folding plate; some spotting. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (296) $60

Dodge, Mary Mapes, 1831-1905

— Hans Brinker; or, The Silver Skates. NY, 1866. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth. Front endpapers damaged; owner's stamp on tp. sg Apr 11 (55) $70

Dodge, Richard Irving, 1827-95

— The Black Hills.... NY, 1876. 12mo, cloth. With 10 tinted lithos & folding map. Map repaired; library stamp. sg Nov 14 (118) $70

— The Black Hills: A Minute Description of the Routes.... NY, 1876. 12mo, cloth; spine ends chipped. With 10 tinted litho plates & folding map. Map torn. sg Nov 14 (37) $90

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault, 1842-1909

— Riders of Many Lands. NY, 1894. 1st Ed. Illus by Frederic Remington. 8vo, cloth. sg Mar 14 (255) $60

Dodgson, Campbell

See also: British Museum

— A Catalogue of Etchings by Augustus John.... L, 1920. One of 105 with frontis self-port sgd by John. bba Nov 16 (111) £190 [Weston Gallery]; pn Oct 25 (288) £180

— A Complete Catalogue of the Etchings and Dry-Points of Edmund Blampied. L, 1926. One of 350. 4to, orig cloth; spine stained. b June 12 (307) £400; pnE Oct 17 (208) £70

— The Etchings of James McNeill Whistler. L, 1922. Folio, orig half vellum. sg Sept 13 (310) $90

— An Iconography of the Engravings of Stephen Gooden. L, 1944. One of 500. 4to, orig cloth. Some marginalia. O June 11 (63) $70

— Woodcuts of the Fifteenth Century in the John Rylands Library. Manchester, 1915. Folio, loose as issued in orig ptd bd portfolio. bs Apr 25 (217) $50

Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge, 1832-98

See also: Limited Editions Club

— Alice's Abenteur im Wunderland. L, 1869. 1st Ed in German. 8vo, orig cloth; covers dampstained at outer edge. Some minor stains. Inscr to Christina Rossetti. S June 21 (496) £850 [Schiller]

— Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. L: 1866 [1865]. 2d (1st Pbd) Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. C Mar 27 (305) £800 [Demetzy]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; recased, soiled. Lacking half-title. Ck July 12 (84) £280

Anr copy. Orig cloth, this copy with dutch blue endpapers & with gilt edges. Some soiling & rubbing. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (32) $6,500

1st American Ed, comprising the sheets of the 1st (suppressed) English Ed with a cancel title. NY: D. Appleton & Co., 1866. 8vo, orig cloth; spine repaired. Hz Sept 17 (430) $100

Anr Ed. Bost., 1869. 8vo, orig cloth. Library markings. F Dec 20 (220) $90

Anr Ed. L, 1886. ("Alice's Adventures Under Ground.") 8vo, vellum gilt; recased, orig spine preserved. Inscr & with ALs to Hilda Bell. P Dec 12 (425) $8,500

Anr Ed. L, 1889. ("The Nursery Alice.") 4to, orig half cloth; worn. S June 21 (498) £340 [Lord]

Anr Ed. L, 1890. 4to, orig half cloth; worn. Ink stain in margin of 2 pp. O Oct 16 (48) $65

Anr Ed. NY, 1901. Illus by Peter Newell. With port & 40 plates. With ALs by Newell. O Oct 16 (201) $55

Anr Ed. L, [1907]. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, orig cloth; worn. O Oct 16 (44) $80

Anr copy. Orig cloth; endpapers browned. With 13 colored plates. sg Mar 28 (205) $750

One of 1,130. Orig cloth. With 13 mtd colored plates. bs Apr 25 (450) $400

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. With 12 tipped-in color plates. cb Feb 23 (668) $375

Anr copy. With 13 mtd colored plates. Some staining. L May 2 (38) £75

Anr copy. With 13 colored plates. S Dec 17 (369) £350 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. With 13 mtd colored plates. S June 20 (368) £280 [Garbett]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; endpapers discolored. S June 20 (386) £220 [Asprey]

Anr copy. Mor. S June 20 (387) £110 [Loveth]

Anr Ed. L: Riccardi Press, 1914. One of 1,000. 4to, mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. cb Aug 24 (64) $150

Anr Ed. NY, 1927. Facsimile of Appleton's 1866 Ed. sg Oct 25 (47) $60

Anr Ed. Paris: Black Sun Press, 1930. ("Alice in Wonderland.") One of 790. Illus by Marie Laurencin. Oblong 4to, half mor by Bennett; soiled & rubbed. P Dec 12 (366) $1,100

Anr Ed. L, 1932. Mor gilt by Riviere inlaid with pictures of Alice. sg Aug 1 (291) $225

Anr Ed. NY, 1969. Illus by Salvador Dali. Folio, orig wraps, unsewn as issued. With orig etching & 12 colored illusts. pnNY June 12 (54) $325

— Aventures d'Alice au pays des merveilles. L, 1869. Illus by Sir John Tenniel. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. T Nov 18 (232) £52

Anr Ed. Paris, [1907]. One of 250. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, orig cloth. S Dec 17 (410) £160 [Crete]

— Le Avventure d'Alice nel Paese dele Meraviglie. Torino, 1871. 1st Issue. 8vo,

orig cloth. S June 20 (497) £600 [Lovett]

— Doublets. A Word-Puzzle. L, 1879. 1st Complete Ed in Book form. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled, stain to rear bd. wa Mar 6 (8) $85

— The Game of Logic. L, 1887. 2d Ed. 12mo, cloth. Inscr. bba Feb 7 (158) £85 [Traylen]

— The Hunting of the Snark. L, 1876. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth; worn, inner joint starting. O Oct 16 (45) $50

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled, hinges split. ALs from the artist, Henry Holiday, tipped in; also a copy of An Easter Greeting. S Dec 17 (461) £80 [Hirsch]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. An Easter Greeting pasted on endpaper & recto of frontis. S Jan 15 (612) £60 [Marks]

Anr copy. Cloth. With An Easter Greeting tipped in. sg Oct 25 (50) $175

Anr Ed. NY, 1903. Illus by Peter Newell. Cloth; worn. O Oct 16 (211) $70

— Rhyme? and Reason? L, 1883. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled & spotted. sg Oct 25 (350) $50

— Sylvie and Bruno Concluded. L: Macmillan, 1893. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth, in fragile d/j. O Oct 16 (49) $55

Anr copy. Orig cloth; hinges cracked, ends damaged. Inscr to Henrietta H. Dodgson. sg Apr 11 (39) $275

— Through the Looking Glass. L, 1872 [1871]. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, orig cloth; spine bumped. Ck Mar 22 (49) £240

Anr copy. Orig cloth; recased, soiled, corners bumped. Some browning & soiling. Ck July 12 (84) £140

Anr copy. Cloth; rubbed. pn Nov 15 (264) £80 [Hatchard]; pnNY Nov 14 (131) $200

Anr copy. Lev gilt by Riviere, orig cloth bound in. sg Oct 25 (351) $375

1st American Ed. Bost. & NY, 1872. 12mo, orig cloth; rebacked with orig backstrip relaid. T Feb 21 (550) £72

Anr Ed. West Hatfield MA: Pennyroyal Press, 1982. One of 350. Illus by Barry Moser. Folio, orig half mor. bs Apr 25 (431) $1,200

Dodgson's copy, Charles Lutwidge

— TASSO, TORQUATO. - La Gerusalemme liberata. Milan, 1824. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt. Sgd by Dodgson on front endleaves. S Apr 11 (487) £160 [Lords]

Dodoens, Rembert, 1518-85

— Historia vitis vinique: et stirpium nonnullarum aliarum. Cologne: Maternus Cholinus, 1580. Bound with: Rousset, Francois. Hysterotomotokia. Basel: C. Valdkirch, 1588. 8vo, vellum. 1st work with old library stamps on tp; browned. Simon-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (35) $1,800

— A Niewe Herball. L [Antwerp ptd], 1578. ("A Niewe Herball, or Historie of Plantes.") Folio, modern pigskin. Tp soiled & def at lower outer edge affecting woodcut border; marginal repairs to last few leaves of tables with textual loss on 3X5-6 & 3Y3; several leaves inserted from anr copy; some dampstains. S Sept 20 (282) £800 [Shetder]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. Lacking tp & last 6 leaves; wormed & soiled at beginning with some margins strengthened; dedication leaf def & repaired with loss. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 20 (283) £180 [Rix]

— Stirpium historia commentariorum. Antwerp: Plantin, 1583. ("Stirpium historiae pemptades sex.") Folio, old calf; spine frayed. Some leaves browned; some foxing. wd Dec 14 (150) $1,200

Anr Ed. Antwerp: Plantin, 1616. ("Stirpium historia pemptades sex.") Folio, vellum; upper joint cracking. Marginal tears. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (132) $1,700

Dods, Margaret. See: Johnstone, Christian Isobel

Dodsley, Robert, The Oeconomy of Human Life.

— The Oeconomy of Human Life. See: Oeconomy...

Dodsley, Robert, 1703-64 —& Cowley, John

— The Geography of England.... L, 1744. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed, upper joint splitting. With 3 folding maps & 52 county maps. L Nov 1 (166) £420

Dodsworth, Roger, 1585-1654. See: Dugdale & Dodsworth

Dodsworth, William

— An Historical Account of the Episcopal See.... Salisbury, 1814. 4to, modern half calf. 1st 3 leaves with marginal repairs; some shaving. S Apr 11 (37) £50 [Goodey]

Dodwell, Edward, 1767-1832

— Views in Greece, from Drawings by... L, 1821. Folio, contemp half mor; joints cracked. With 29 (of 30) hand-colored plates mtd on card. Lacking ptd title slips on versos of mounts; some spotting to mounts; lacking Mount Olympus. C July 17 (93) £4,000 [De la Renta]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; worn. With 27 (of 30) hand-colored plates. Plates mtd on card without ptd slips on verso of mounts; some stains affecting text more than plates; 1st plate with 2 small tears within plate-mark & frayed; some other leaves frayed. S May 2 (265) £2,200 [Christodonlau]

Doglioni, Giovanni Nicolo, d.1629
See also: Franco, Giacomo

— Compendio historico universale.... Venice, 1605. 4to, later vellum. Some dampstains & spots. sg Oct 18 (103) $50

Dolaeus, Johann

— Encyclopaedia chirurgica rationalis. Venice, 1695. Folio, contemp vellum; worn & soiled. Damp-wrinkled; K7-8 holed with loss; last gathering loose; final blank lacking. sg Oct 11 (134) $80

— Opera. Venice, 1711. Folio, contemp vellum; worn. Dampwrinkled. sg Oct 11 (135) $80

Dolce, Lodovico, 1508-68

— Epistole de G. Plinio, di M. Franc. Petrarca...et d'altri Eccellentiss. Huomini. Venice: G. Giolito, 1548. Trans by Dolce. 8vo, old vellum. Some staining. sg Oct 18 (104) $70

Dollard, Robert

— Recollections of the Civil War and Going West.... Scotland SD, 1906. Inscr. sg Oct 4 (156) $80

Dollfus, Charles —&
Bouche, Henri

— Histoire de l'aeronautique. Paris, 1932. Folio, orig cloth. sg Oct 11 (23) $80

Anr Ed. Paris, 1942. Folio, orig wraps; worn, split along joints & edges. wa Mar 6 (254) $50

Dolphin...

— The Dolphin: A Journal of the Making of Books. NY, 1933-41. Nos I-IV, Part 3. 6 vols. O Aug 27 (67) $270; sg Sept 6 (85) $250; sg Nov 1 (273) $350

Domenech, Emmanuel, 1825-86

— Seven Years' Residence in the Great Deserts of North America. L, 1860. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; rubbed. With folding map, 3 plates of ancient Indian music & 58 colored or tinted woodcuts. Folding map with tape repair. sg Oct 4 (157) $475

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. With folding maps & with 2 ad leaves & a pbr's 24-page cat dated Sept 1859. sg Nov 14 (119) $500

Domenichino. See: Zampieri, Domenico

Domestic...

— Domestic Management, or the Art of Conducting a Family; with Instructions to Servants in General Addressed to Young Housekeepers. L: for H. D. Symonds, [c.1800]. 12mo, mor by Crahan. Lacking C2; some spotting. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (297) $700

Dominguez Bordona, Jesus

— Spanish Illumination. Florence & Paris, [1930]. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. bba Nov 16 (256) £85 [Forster]

Anr copy. Orig half mor; rubbed. bba Apr 11 (275) £160 [Tucker]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor, in d/js. cb Oct 20 (114) $160

Dominis, Marco Antonio de

— A Manifestation of the Motives Whereupon the...Archbishop of Spalato...Undertook his Departure.... L, 1616. 4to, half calf. Partly dampstained; tp & p 8 soiled; early marginalia. sg Oct 18 (106) $50

Donaldson, Thomas C., 1843-98

— The George Catlin Indian Gallery in the U. S. National Museum. Wash., 1886. 8vo, disbound. With 2 folding maps & 142 plates. sg Nov 14 (66) $80

— Report on Indians Taxed and Indians not Taxed...at the Eleventh Census, 1890. Wash., 1894. House Issue. 4to, cloth; worn & shaken. F Apr 11 (89) $70

Donaldson, Thomas Leverton, 1795-1885 —&
Cockburn, James Pattison, 1779?-1847

— Pompeii, Illustrated with Picturesque Views. L, 1827. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth; stained, tear in upper joint of Vol II. With 80 plates. C Apr 16 (67) £380 [Shapero]

Donatus, Alexander, 1584-1640

— Roma vetus ac recens, utriusque aedificiis.... Amst., 1695. 4to, old vellum bds; soiled. sg Oct 18 (107) $750

Doni, Antonio Francesco, 1513?-74

— I Marmi. Venice: Francesco Marcolini, 1552-53. 1st Ed. 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to, 17th-cent calf gilt; rubbed, joints splitting. Tp browned with stain & hole in inner margin. C Dec 13 (27) £250 [Pearson]

Anr copy. Old vellum. Upper margins of tp & prelims holed & repaired; some soiling. Ck Apr 26 (86) £90

Donlevy, Andrew

— The Catechism, or Christian Doctrine.... Paris, 1742. 8vo, 18th-cent mor. Half-title & blanks loose. gm June 12 (332) £340

Donn, Benjamin, 1729-98

— A Map of the County of Devon, wtih the City and County of Exeter. L, 1765. Folio, disbound. With key map, 11 sectional maps & 2 town plans on 1 sheet, partly hand-colored. bba July 18 (23) £90 [Elliott]

Anr copy. Sewn as issued. With general map & 12 sectional maps, hand-colored in outline. S Feb 19 (622) £120 [Watkins]

Donne, John, 1573-1631
See also: Grolier Club; Nonesuch Press

— Essayes in Divinity; by the late Dr. Donne.... L: T. M. for Richard Marriot, 1651. 1st Ed. 12mo, modern half mor. Some staining, mostly in lower margin. S July 22 (17) £700 [Blackwell]

— The Holy Sonnets. L, 1938. One of 550. Illus by Eric Gill. Ck Nov 30 (241) £40

— LXXX Sermons. L, 1640. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf; rubbed & imperf. Bound without 1st & last blanks. Section torn from head of Bb1; some repairs & defs; port laid down. kh Nov 14 (157) A$350

Anr copy. Later calf; broken. Port def & laid down; lacking 1st & last blank. S July 16 (160) £110 [Waxman]

Anr copy. Early calf; spine damaged. Some soiling & spotting.; 1st & final blanks lacking. sg Jan 24 (136) $350

— Poems, by J. D. L, 1633. Lacking 1st & final blanks & "Printer to the Understanders" 2 leaves. Bound with: Donne. Juvenilia: or Certaine Paradoxes and Problemes. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, later endpapers. S July 22 (19) £2,000 [Lawson]

1st Ed. 4to, mor gilt by Stikeman; rubbed. Corner of 1st blank restored; some stains & brown spots. Chew-Clawson-Dull-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (98) $2,700

— Six Sermons upon Several Occasions. Cambr., 1634. 1st Ed. 4to, disbound. Waterstained in lower margins; marginal tear in title. S July 16 (161) £210 [Lawson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, dampwrinkled, lacking endpapers. Some stains & fraying. sg Dec 6 (62) $550

Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837

— Birds. L, 1794-1819. ("The Natural History of British Birds.") Vols I-V in 3. Contemp mor gilt; spines rubbed. With 124 hand-colored plates. S Sept 20 (285) £450 [Donahaye]

Anr Ed. L, 1799-1817. Vols I-V (of 10) in 3. 8vo, contemp half russia gilt; 1 joint split. With 124 hand-colored plates. Plate 72 trimmed within plate mark at outer edge; some spotting. S Apr 2 (130) £650 [Leinweber]

— An Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of China. L, 1798. 4to, modern mor gilt. With 50 hand-colored plates. Some discoloration throughout; small dampstain in upper outer corners; 1 plate smudged. C Apr 16 (320) £600 [Blackburn]

— An Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of India.... L, 1800-[4]. 4to, contemp calf; joints renewed. With 58 hand-colored plates. Errata slip pasted to blank verso to title; some browning; paper flaw at foot of tp. S Sept 20 (284) £2,200 [Spicer]

Anr Ed. L, 1838. ("Natural History of the Insects of India....") 4to, half mor gilt. With 58 hand-colored plates. Small erasures of imprints to some plates. CNY May 14 (285) $950

— Fishes. L, 1802-8. ("The Natural History of British Fishes.") Vols I-II only. Contemp calf; rebacked in mor. bba Apr 25 (28) £360 [Johnson]

— Insects. L, 1791-1813. ("The Natural History of British Insects.") Vols I-XII. 8vo, contemp calf; spines worn. Tears in pp 41-42 & 45-46 of Vol I. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 20 (244) £750 [Junk]

Anr Ed. L, 1792-1813. Vols I-III only. Contemp half calf; worn. Ck June 28 (84) £250

— The Naturalist's Repository, or Monthly Miscellany of Exotic Natural History.... L, 1823-27. 5 vols (all pbd). 8vo, contemp half mor; broken, rubbed, gnawmarks on upper cover of last vol. With 180 hand-colored plates. Some stains in inner margins. P May 22 (194) $140

Donovan, Robert J. See: Kennedy, John F.

Dons...

— Les Dons de Comus ou l'art de la cuisine. Paris, 1775. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp wraps; 1 spine broken. S Apr 11 (191) £170 [Libris]

Doolittle, Hilda, 1886-1961

— 2 poems, by H. D. Berkeley: Arif, 1971. One of 26. Illuminated by Wesley Tanner. Pictorial bds. sg Sept 20 (62) $80

— Palimpsest. [Paris, 1926]. 1st Ed. Orig wraps, unopened. sg May 2 (82) $70

— Sea Garden. L, 1916. 1st Ed. Orig wraps; spine worn. sg Jan 17 (79) $100

Doppelmayr, Johann Gabriel

— Atlas novus coelestis.... Nuremberg, 1742. Folio, contemp half calf. With 13 (of 30) double-page hand-colored maps, preceded by a Planisphaerium Coeleste (double-page & hand-colored) & 4 double-page ports illus the 4 great monarchies. Border of figures def & repaired with loss; small portion at foot of 2 maps imperf with some loss. With 19 celestial maps loosely inserted at end. C Apr 16 (83) £2,200 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With engraved title & 30 double-page engraved charts, some with outlines & details colored. S Sept 20 (633) £3,000 [Morris]

Doran, John, 1807-78

— "Their Majesties' Servants." Annals of the English Stage. L, 1864 [1863]. 2 vols, extended to 6. 8vo, mor gilt by Tout; rubbed. Extra-illus with c.400 pieces, primarily ports, but also scenes, views, playbills, etc. P Dec 12 (426) $850

Dorat, Claude Joseph, 1734-80

— Les Baisers.... The Hague & Paris, 1770. 8vo, mor gilt by Cuzin. SM Dec 12 (3235) FF9,000

— Fables nouvelles. The Hague, 1773-[75]. 8vo, mor gilt. pn Feb 28 (131) £180 [Edmunds]

D'Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines. See: Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d'

Dore, Gustave, 1833-83

— Histoire pittoresque, dramatique, et caricaturale de la Sainte Russie.... Paris, 1854. 8vo, half mor by Champs. SM Dec 12 (3337) FF17,000

— Versailles et Paris en 1871. Paris, 1907. One of 75 on Chine. Preface by Gabriel Hanotaux. 8vo, mor gilt by Stroobants. SM Dec 12 (3338) FF8,500

Dore, Gustave, 1833-83 —&
Jerrold, William Blanchard, 1826-84

— London. L, 1872. Folio, orig cloth; loose, spine torn. Lacking frontis. pn Apr 18 (85) £80 [Swift]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; rubbed. pn May 23 (269) £80 [Ayres]

Anr copy. Orig half mor; rubbed. T Feb 21 (343) £110

Dorgeles, Roland

— Vacances Forcees. Paris, 1956. One of 233. Illus by Jacques Beltrand after Raoul Dufy. Folio, loose as issued in orig wraps. S Dec 17 (17) £150 [Landau]

Dortous de Mairan, Jean Jacques

— Dissertation sur la glace.... Paris, 1749. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed. Some browning. bba Nov 1 (287) £65 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Old calf; rebacked, inner joints strengthened with tape. With frontis & 5 folding plates. O Jan 27 (61) $130

— Traite physique et historique de l'aurore boreal. Paris, 1733. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; spine torn at top & bottom. With 15 folding plates. Tp stamped; paper discolored in plates. S Apr 2 (286) £200 [Lake]

Dortu, M. G.

— Toulouse-Lautrec et son oeuvre. NY, 1971. One of 1,450. 6 vols. 4to, cloth. bba Nov 16 (30) £130 [Hetherington]; cb Oct 20 (225) $350; cb July 30 (535) $250; Ck Sept 21 (75) £150; HN Nov 28 (2150) DM1,150

Anr copy. Orig cloth. P Dec 11 (24) $650; S May 14 (550) £150 [Sims]

Anr copy. Cloth. S May 14 (604) £170 [Sims]

Dos Passos, John

— 1919. NY, [1932]. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (80) $60

— The Big Money. NY, [1936]. 1st Ed. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (79) $50

— One Man's Initiation - 1917. L, [1920]. 1st Issue. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (81) $225

One of 1,250. In d/j. sg Sept 20 (63) $200

— Three Soldiers. NY, [1921]. 1st Ed, 2d State. Cloth; some soiling. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (100) $120

Dossie, Robert, d.1777

— The Handmaid to the Arts. L, 1758. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, later half mor; worn. Vol II tp lacking; with duplicated Vol I title inserted in its stead. Sold w.a.f. Ck Jan 21 (18) £260

Dostoevsky, Fyodor, 1821-81

— The Grand Inquisitor. L, 1930. One of 300. Intro by D. H. Lawrence. Vellum with inlaid Cubist design of mor. sg Sept 20 (192) $70

Doty, Lockwood R.

— History of the Genesee Country.... Chicago, 1925. 4 vols. 4to, cloth; worn. O Sept 18 (61) $60

Doubleday, Edward —&
Westwood, John Obadiah, 1805-93

— The Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera. L, 1846-52. 2 vols in 3. Folio, contemp half calf. With 1 uncolored plates & 85 hand-colored lithos. C Apr 16 (321) £1,600 [Junk]

Doughty, Charles Montagu, 1843-1926

— Travels in Arabia Deserta. Cambr., 1888. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, modern calf gilt. Folding map laid down on linen. pn July 25 (127) £400

Anr copy. Cloth, unopened; upper portion of spines chipped or torn. With folding colored map; separated at folds & backed with linen. sg Mar 21 (101) $275

Anr Ed. L & Bost., 1921. Intro by T. E. Lawrence. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth gilt. pn July 25 (128) £100

Douglas, Lord Alfred, 1870-1945

— My Friendship with Oscar Wilde. NY: Coventry House, 1932. One of 100. Orig cloth. bs Apr 25 (218) $120

Douglas, David

[-] A Brief Memoir of the Life of Mr. David Douglas, with Extracts from his Letters. Honolulu: An Association of Gentlemen, 1838-39. 2d Ptg. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. In: The Hawaiian Spectator, Vol I, 8 issues. bs Feb 14 (169) $1,600

Douglas, Sir Howard, 1776-1861

— A Treatise on Naval Gunnery. L, 1829. 2d Ed. 8vo, orig bds; soiled & repaired. Inscr. T Apr 18 (562) £68

Douglas, James

— An Account of Saffron: The Manner of its Culture and Saving for Use.... Dublin, 1732. 8vo, modern half cloth. 3 wormholes in lower margin. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (298) $350

Douglas, Norman, 1868-1952

— Nerinda. Florence: G. Orioli, 1929. 1st Ed, One of 475, sgd. Bds. sg Feb 28 (102) $80

— Unprofessional Tales by Normyx. L, 1901. One of 750. In d/j; covers soiled, front hinge starting. sg Sept 20 (65) $300

Douglass, William, c.1691-1752

— A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting...of the British Settlements in North-America. L, 1760. 2 vols. 8vo, orig calf gilt. Lacking map. pn July 11 (3) £150

Doury,——. See: Decloux & Doury,; Decloux & Doury,

Doussault, C.

— Les Quatorze Stations de la Voie Douloureuse, dessinees d'apres nature, a Jerusalem. Paris, 1855. 2d Ed. Folio, cloth. With map & 14 litho view. Inscr. S Sept 21 (777) £450 [Makiya]

Doves Press—London

— Catalogue Raisonne of Books Printed and Published at the Doves Press. 1908. One of 300. No. I only Inscr by Cobden-Sanderson to his niece Gwendolyn Stewart. bs Apr 25 (220) $150

Anr Ed. 1916. One of 150. No. III only. sg Mar 28 (67) $70

— The English Bible. 1903-5. One of 500. 5 vols. Foxing in Vols I-II. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (101) $2,200; P Dec 12 (429) $1,400

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. P Dec 12 (430) $3,250; sg Mar 28 (70) $1,900

— Browning, Robert. - Dramatis Personae. 1910. One of 250. T Apr 18 (485) £85

— Browning, Robert. - Men and Women. 1908. One of 250. 2 vols. bs Apr 25 (219) $600

Anr copy. Flourished in red and blue & sgd by Edward Johnston. CNY Dec 14 (13) $700; pn Sept 20 (130) £225 [Joseph]

— Carlyle, Thomas. - Sartor Resartus. 1907. One of 300. sg Nov 1 (274) $200

— Cobden-Sanderson, Thomas James. - Credo. 1908. One of 12 on vellum. Mor gilt by the Doves Bindery. pn June 27 (140) £580 [Traylen]

One of 250. Inscr. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (418) £160 [Monk Bretton]

— Cobden-Sanderson, Thomas James. - The Ideal Book or Book Beautiful. 1900. One of 300. bs Apr 25 (221) $300

Anr copy. Unopened copy with soiled backstrip. sg Sept 6 (87) $90

— Cobden-Sanderson, Thomas James. - London: An Address Given at a Sitting of the Art Workers Guild.... 1906. One of 300. Inscr by Cobden-Sanderson to his Aunt Kate. S Dec 17 (63) £180 [Seibu]; sg Mar 28 (68) $70

— Cobden-Sanderson, Thomas James. - Note on a Passage in Shelley's Ode to Liberty. 1914. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (106) $60

— Emerson, Ralph Waldo. - Essays. 1906. One of 300. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (102) $220

Anr copy. Orig vellum. P Dec 12 (428) $325

— Francis of Assisi. - Laudes Creaturarum. 1910. One of 250. S Jan 15 (606) £110 [Lam]; T Jan 24 (344) £70

— Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. - Faust. 1906-10. One of 300 & 250. 2 vols. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (419) £600 [Subun-so]; HN Nov 28 (1376) DM2,000

— Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. - Die Leiden des Jungen Werther.... 1911. One of 200. Vellum. P Dec 12 (431) $225

— Keats, John. - Poems Selected and Arranged by T. J. Cobden-Sanderson. 1914. One of 12 on vellum. Mor gilt by the Doves Bindery, 1916. CNY May 14 (135) $3,200

One of 200. With 10 leaves from a vellum copy laid in. P Dec 12 (432) $425; S Dec 17 (68) £270 [Sotheran]

— Mackail, John William. - William Morris: an Address.... 1901. One of 300. sg Nov 1 (275) $100

— Milton, John. - Areopagitica. 1907. One of 300. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (103) $180

— Milton, John. - Paradise Lost. 1902. 2 vols, including Paradise Regain'd, 1905. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (100) $850

One of 300. P Dec 12 (433) $150

— Milton, John. - Paradise Lost. Paradise Regained. 1902 & 1905. One of 300. 2 vols. In mor extra (expertly rebacked) by the Doves Bindery. bs Apr 25 (222) $3,500

— Milton, John. - Paradise Regain'd. 1905.

ha May 10 (234) $225

— RUSKIN, JOHN. - Unto this Last. 1907. One of 300. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (420) £140 [Monk Bretton]; P Dec 12 (434) $175; P Dec 12 (435) $150

— SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - Coriolanus. 1914. One of 200. bs Apr 25 (224) $325

Anr copy. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (105) $220; s Dec 17 (66) £140 [Maggs]; sg Mar 28 (71) $200

— SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - Hamlet. 1909. One of 250. Front free endpaper sgd by W. Russell Flint. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (421) £260 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Inscr by Cobden-Sanderson to Eric Gill in pencil. cb Feb 23 (464) $350

Anr copy. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (104) $380; P Dec 12 (436) $250; pn June 27 (330) £240 [Monk Bretton]

— SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - Julius Caesar. 1913. One of 200. bs Apr 25 (223) $375

— SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - Lucrece. 1915. One of 175. C Oct 17 (2) £100 [Rota]

One of 500. Mor gilt. O Nov 4 (222) $250

— SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - Sonnets. 1909. One of 250. P Dec 12 (437) $275

— SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - Venus and Adonis. 1912. One of 200. bs Apr 25 (225) $275; S Dec 17 (65) £180 [Maggs]

— SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE. - Poems. 1914. One of 200. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (107) $280; S Dec 17 (67) £225 [Scopazzi]

— TACITUS, PUBLIUS CORNELIUS. - De vita et moribus Julii Agricolae liber. 1900. One of 225. Inscr by Cobden-Sanderson to J. W. Mackail. S Dec 17 (62) £300 [Bayer]

— TENNYSON, ALFRED. - Seven Poems and Two Translations. 1902. One of 325. P Dec 12 (440) $100; sg Mar 28 (72) $120

— WINSHIP, GEORGE PARKER. - William Caxton. 1909. One of 54 for the members of the Club of Odd Volumes. bs Apr 25 (226) $80

— WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM. - The Prelude. 1915. One of 10 on vellum. J. R. Abbey copy. P Dec 12 (441) $2,250

Dow, George Francis, 1868-1936
See also: Robinson & Dow

— Pirates of the New England Coast, 1630-1730. Salem, Mass.: Marine Research Society, 1923. O May 21 (57) $55

— Slave Ships and Slaving. Salem, 1927. Cloth; worn. O Apr 30 (58) $70

Anr Ed. Salem, Mass.: Marine Research Society, 1927. O Feb 26 (70) $50

Anr copy. Orig half cloth, in d/j. Some cover stains, old clippings tipped to rear endpapers; d/j tattered. O May 21 (58) $50

Anr copy. Orig half cloth. pn Oct 11 (95) £45 [Green]; pnNY June 12 (94) $60

— Whale Ships and Whaling. Salem, 1925. O Feb 26 (71) $70

Anr copy. In worn d/j. pnNY June 12 (95) $130

Dowden, Edward

— Southey. L, 1879. 8vo, lev gilt by Cedric Chivers, with fore-edge painting of vase with flowers. Extra-illus with ports & an orig watercolor port of Southey painted on vellum. sg Nov 1 (213) $700

Dowdeswell, William

— An Address to Such of the Electors of Great-Britain as are not Makers of Cyder and Perry. L, 1763. 8vo, modern half mor by Crahan. P Oct 9 (272) $70

Dower, John

— A New General Atlas. L, 1835. Folio, modern bds. With engraved title & 46 maps & 1 thematic plate hand-colored in wash & outline. 1 map inserted from anr copy. S May 2 (123) £400 [Brinkmann]

Anr Ed. L, 1841. Folio, contemp mor; broken & worn. With engraved title & 45 maps, hand-colored in outline. Ck Sept 7 (37) £190

Downes, William Howe

— John S. Sargent: His Life and Work. Bost., 1925. sg Jan 10 (284) $50

Downey, Fairfax Davis

— Indian-Fighting Army. NY, 1941. sg Nov 15 (116) $110

Downie, William

— Hunting for Gold: Reminiscences.... San Francisco, 1893. 8vo, orig cloth; bumped. cb Nov 17 (226) $150

Downing, Andrew Jackson, 1815-52

— The Architecture of Country Houses.... NY, 1859. Fifteenth Thousand. Bdg worn. With 320 wood engravings. sg Sept 13 (123) $130

— The Fruits and Fruit Trees of America.... L, 1845. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth by Bradley's of Boston; rubbed. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (548) $550

Anr Ed. NY, 1850. 8vo, half mor gilt; rubbed, upper joint torn. With frontis & 67 (of 68) colored plates. Marginal tears; some foxing. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (549) $550

— Rural Essays. NY, 1853. 8vo, cloth; worn, spine-tips frayed. O Jan 15 (64) $60

— A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening.... NY, 1853. 5th Ed. 8vo, cloth; rear endpaper lacking. O Mar 19 (63) $60

Dowson, Ernest C., 1867-1910. See: Grolier Club

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan, 1859-1930
See also: Limited Editions Club

— The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. L, 1891-93. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth; worn. In: The Strand Magazine. Vols II, III & V. cb Jan 26 (764A) $180

Anr Ed. L, 1892. With: The Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. L, 1894. lst Ed. 8vo, half calf. Some spotting. Goodwin copy. S July 22 (119) £400 [Kitazawa]

Anr copy. Illus by Sidney Paget. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; wonr. Some foxing. pn Oct 25 (20) £60

Anr copy. With: The Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. L, 1894. Illus by Signey Paget. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt, orig cloth bound in. Stain to 1st tp; 1 corner repaired in 2d. P Dec 11 (60) $450

— The Hound of the Baskervilles. L, 1902. 1st Ed. bs Apr 25 (227) $350

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. S Oct 23 (448) £140 [Stillman]

1st Canadian Ed. Toronto: George N. Morang & Co., 1902. Orig cloth. bs Apr 25 (228) $50

— The Lost World. L, [1912]. 1st Ed. Orig cloth. ALs & visiting card tipped in. S Oct 23 (450) £240 [Joseph]

— The Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. L, 1894 [1893]. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth; spine rubbed, inner hinge cracked. Damp-stained. T Feb 21 (546) £56

Anr copy. Illus by Sidney Paget. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. S July 16 (228) £120 [Libris]

— The Parasite. L, 1894. 1st Ed. 8vo, ptd wraps; worn. sg Sept 20 (69) $80

— The Poison Belt. L: Hodder & Stoughton, 1913. cb May 4 (330) $80

— The Return of Sherlock Holmes. XIII. -- The Adventure of the Second Stain. NY, 1904. One of 2 sets of galleys filed for American copyright. 7 leaves, 59.5cm by 15cm. Stamped Library of Congress Duplicate. bs Apr 25 (229) $1,200

— The Return of Sherlock Holmes. L, 1905. 1st Ed. Cloth; rubbed, newspaper clipping tipped to front free endpaper. Some underlining & marginal notes. cb Jan 26 (769) $250

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. S Oct 23 (449) £160 [Joseph]

— The Sign of Four. Phila., Feb 1890. ("The Sign of the Four; or, the Problem of the Sholtos.") In: Lippincott's Monthly Magazine 45, No 266. De Waal 271. F May 29 (102) $375

— The Stark Munro Letters. L, 1895. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. O Apr 9 (78) $75

— The Valley of Fear. L, 1915. 1st Ed in Book form. T Mar 21 (267) £66

— The War in South Africa. L, 1902. 1st Ed. Wraps; front wrap stained. cb Jan 26 (773) $60

Doyle, James W. E., 1822-92

— A Chronicle of England.... L, 1864. 1st Ed. 4to, lev gilt by Bayntun with inlaid design of a knight in armor. sg Nov 1 (70) $250

Doyle, John

— Political Sketches &c. By H. B. L, 1829-51. Vols I-IX. Oblong folio, half mor; rubbed. With 917 litho plates. bba June 28 (168) £480 [Jeffery]

D'Oyly, Sir Charles, 1781-1845
See also: Smith & D'Oyly; Williamson & D'Oyly

— Indian Sports. [Patna]: Behar Amateur Lithographic Press [1828?]. Oblong folio, contemp half calf. With 3 titles & 30 plates, all mtd. C Nov 14 (247) £900 [Strover]

— Sketches of the New Road in a Journey from Calcutta to Gyah. Calcutta, 1830. Oblong 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. With title & 22 plates. Lithographed throughout. Marginal discoloration; 1 imprint shaved. C Nov 14 (248) £380 [Cavendish]

Dragon-Fly

— The Dragon-Fly. [N.p., 1935-36]. Ed & ptd by Robert H. Barlow. Nos 1-2 (all pbd) cb May 4 (331) $65

Drake, Edward Cavendish

— A New and Universal Collection of Authentic and Entertaining Voyages and Travels. L, 1769. Folio, contemp calf; hinges cracked. With 55 plates & 9 maps, 1 folding. S June 27 (153) £380 [Traylen]

— A New Universal Collection of Authentic and Entertaining Voyages and Travels. L, 1768. Folio, old calf; lacking lower cover. With 43 plates & 5 maps only. Tp lacking; some maps soiled. Sold w.a.f. Ck Jan 25 (244) £480

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. Sold w.a.f. Ck May 31 (30) £100

Anr copy. Contemp calf; def. Lacking some maps; some tears. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 23 (131) £130 [Ayres]

Drake, Sir Francis, c.1545-95

— Sir Francis Drake Revived.... L, 1653 [1652]. 4to, mor gilt by Riviere; free endpapers detached. Headline of L4 shaved; lower inner blank corners of F1-G1 restored affecting a few letters; hole in O2 from wax stain on O3; small tear in N2; marginal repairs. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (108) $1,400

— The World Encompassed. L: Argonaut Press, 1926. One of 975 on japan. 4to,

orig half vellum. bs Feb 14 (170) $175

Drake, Leah Bodine

— A Horn Book for Witches. Sauk City: Arkham House, 1950. One of 553. In d/j. cb May 4 (332) $475

Drake, Maurice, of Exeter

— A History of English Glass-Painting. L, 1912. Folio, orig bds; rubbed. bba Apr 11 (221) £60 [Tucker]

Drake, Maurice & Wilfred

— Saints and their Emblems. L, 1916. Folio, orig half cloth; rubbed. Some soiling. bba Oct 18 (196) £65 [Foster]

Drake, Milton

— Almanacs of the United States. NY, 1962. 2 vols. O Sept 18 (62) $50; O June 11 (64) $50; sg Feb 7 (3) $60

Drama...

— The Drama. Its History, Literature.... L, 1903. Ltd Ed. Ed by Alfred Bates. 20 vols. 8vo, mor gilt extra. cb Feb 23 (413) $425

Drayson, Alfred Wilks, 1827-1901

— Sporting Scenes amongst the Kaffirs of South Africa. L, 1858. 8vo, later half calf gilt. T May 16 (58) £56

Drayton, Michael, 1563-1631

— Poly-Olbion. L, 1612. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Folio, later half mor; rubbed. With engraved title, port & 18 double-page maps. Engraved title torn with loss; some margins browned & soiled, 1 torn; K3 torn with loss. Sold w.a.f. Ck Sept 7 (51) £900

Anr Ed. L, 1622. ("A Chorographicall Description....") 1st Ed, 3d Issue. Lacking general ptd title. Bound with: The Second Part. L, 1622. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With engraved title, plate of Prince Henry & 30 double-page mapsheets. Lacking tp; a few tears to text. S Sept 20 (118) £1,800 [Nicholson]

Anr copy. 1st Ed, 3d Issue. Lacking general ptd title. Bound with: The Second Part. L, 1622. 1st Ed. Folio, mor gilt by Bedford. With engraved title, port & 30 double-page maps. 4 maps in Part 1 just shaved at neatlines; remargined; some rust-marks in text. S June 27 (154) £2,500 [Glanert]

— Works. L, 1748. 1st Collected Ed. Folio, contemp calf. S Oct 23 (451) £110 [Elliott]

Dreams...

— Dreams and Derisions. NY, 1927. One of 200. 4to, half lea; worn. O Apr 9 (120) $140

Dreiser, Theodore, 1871-1945

See also: Limited Editions Club

— An American Tragedy. NY, 1925. 1st Ed, One of 795, sgd. 2 vols. Half cloth; spines soiled. sg May 2 (86) $60

— Epitaph: a Poem. NY, [1929]. One of 200 on van Gelder. Calf with gilt & white art deco cover; spine ends worn. wa Sept 20 (490) $65

— My City. NY, [1929]. One of 275, sgd. Illus by Max Pollak. Folio, half cloth & pictorial wood veneer; soiled, edges chipped. With 8 colored plates. sg Sept 20 (70) $90

Dresden Royal Gallery

— Recueil d'estampes d'apres les plus celebres tableaux de la Galerie Royale de Dresden. Dresden, 1753-47-1874. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt & half calf, upper cover of Vol I with Polish royal arms; worn, & with defs. With 3 ports, 2 plates of the plan & elevation & 150 plates of pictures, 9 double-page. Library stamps on 1st & 3d ports & on each tp; ink accession numbers; some soiling to margins; Plate 2 in Vol II torn & repaired. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (389) $800

Dresdner...

— Der Dresdner Mundkoch oder Kuechen- und Hauswirthschafter.... Goerlitz: Anton, 1806. 2 vols. 8vo, orig wraps; frayed, spines def. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (542) $600

Dresser, Christopher

— Studies in Design. L, [1874-76]. Folio, orig cloth; soiled. With litho title & 60 plates. Ck Nov 16 (4) £620

Dresser, Henry Eeles, 1838-1915

— A History of the Birds of Europe. L, 1871-96. Supplement only. 4to, half mor. With 89 hand-colored paltes. bs Apr 25 (233) $1,700

Anr copy. Without Supplement. 8 vols. Contemp half mor. With 2 plain & 631 hand-colored plates. Lacking tp to Vol II. C Nov 14 (223) £3,000 [Schuster]

Anr copy. 9 vols, including Supplement. 4to, modern mor gilt. With engraved titles, 2 plain & 721 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (322) £5,000 [Schuster]

Anr copy. Vol III only. Contemp half mor. Ck Jan 25 (233) £750

Anr copy. Vol VIII only. With 89 hand-colored plates. Ck Feb 22 (185) £650

Anr copy. 8 vols, without Supplement. 4to, contemp half mor gilt. With 2 plain & 632 hand-colored plates. Ck June 28 (88) £4,700

Anr copy. 8 vols. 4to, orig half mor gilt;

rubbed. Lacking the Supplement. pn Oct 25 (48) £3,100

Anr copy. 9 vols, including Supplement. 4to, contemp half mor gilt. With wood-engraved titles, 2 plain plates & 721 hand-colored lithos. Titles with ownership stamps. S Apr 2 (132) £4,400 [Zanzotto]

Anr copy. 9 vols, including English Index but without the Supplement. 4to, contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. With engraved titles, 2 plain & 632 hand-colored plates. Repair to Vol VIII plate list affecting a few letters. Autograph postcard, sgd, inserted in Vol I. S Apr 2 (133) £4,000 [Zanzotto]

Anr copy. Vol IV only. Contemp half mor; rubbed. T Jan 24 (72) £500

Drew, Frederic

— The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories. L, 1875. 8vo, cloth; rebacked with binder's tape. Library markings. O Dec 18 (61) $65

Dreyfus, John

See also: Roxburghe Club

— Italic Quartet. Cambr., 1966. One of 500. sb Apr 25 (193) $200

Drinkwater, John, 1762-1844

— Narrative of the Proceedings of the British Fleet commanded by Admiral Sir John Jervis. L, 1789. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. Inscr to Admiral Elliot. S Sept 20 (123) £300 [Slenson-Pulgnin]

Drinkwater, John, 1882-1937

— Collected Poems, 1908-1922. L, 1923. One of 300. 2 vols. Lev gilt by Birdsall, unopened. sg Nov 1 (71) $140

— Olton Pools. L, 1916. Dedication copy to Edmund Gosse, inscr 30 Nov 1916. With ALs of presentation tipped in. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (109) $350

Drinkwater, John, 1882-1937 —& Rutherston, Albert

— Claud Lovat Fraser. L, 1923. One of 450, sgd by both authors. 4to, orig cloth, in worn d/j. kh Nov 14 (163) A$95

Droz, Edmond. See: Chapuis & Droz

Drummond, Alexander, d.1769

— Travels through Different Cities of Germany, Italy, Greece.... L, 1754. 1st Ed. Folio, modern half calf. With 32 (of 34) plates & maps. Lacking frontis, maps of Aleppo & Cyprus & pp 247-60 & 265-68 (all supplied in facsimile. bba Apr 25 (185) £60 [Martines]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, joints cracked. With frontis & 34 plates & maps. C Apr 16 (16) £420 [Kay]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. Tp & following leaf repaired in margins; some worming to fore-edge margins. S May 14 (49) £210 [Nicholas]

Drummond, Henry, 1786-1860

— Histories of Noble British Families. L, 1846. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 81 plates, 41 hand-colored. Sold w.a.f. Ck May 10 (122) £170

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; worn, hinges of Vol II def. With 80 plates, many hand-colored. Some leaves & plates damp-stained. S Nov 6 (790) £130 [Graham Gall]

Drummond, James, 1816-77

See also: Anderson & Drummond

— Old Edinburgh. Edin. & L, 1879. One of 500. Folio, orig half mor. pnE Apr 17 (49) £80

Drummond, William, 1585-1649

— Works. Edin., 1711. Folio, calf gilt; rubbed. pn Nov 15 (137) £250 [Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; scuffed. Some dampstain & fraying. T Jan 24 (262) £68

Dryden, Charles

— Swanson, Able Seaman, or, the Melancholy Fate of a Hapless Mariner. Asheville: Bandar Log Press, 1901. One of 174. Orig wraps; chipped. Inscr. bs Apr 25 (39) $350

Dryden, John, 1631-1700

See also: Golden Cockerel Press; Nonesuch Press

— Albion and Albanius: an Opera. L, 1685. Folio, later half calf. Later prologue/epilogue leaf bound in; several margins neatly repaired. Ck Oct 18 (117) £140

— Alexander's Feast. L: Essex House Press, 1904. One of 140 on vellum. Orig vellum; soiled. sg Nov 1 (281) $150

— All for Love. Kentfield: Allen Press, 1976. Folio, mor gilt by Leah Wollenberg. bs Apr 25 (102) $375

— All for Love, or the World Well Lost. L, 1692. 2d Ed. 4to, calf gilt; partially misbound. bs Apr 25 (235) $250

Anr Ed. San Francisco: Pvtly ptd by John Henry Nash, 1929. One of 250. 2 vols. 4to & 8vo, half vellum. Vol II is a facsimile of the 1st Ed. sg Sept 6 (212) $60; sg Nov 1 (276) $100

— Amboyna: a Tragedy.... L, 1673. 1st Ed. 4to, modern calf; rubbed. Some inner margins strengthened. pn July 11 (188) £90

— Fables Ancient and Modern.... L, 1700. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf. L.p. copy. bs Apr 25 (236) $175

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in frayed d/j. T Apr 18 (402) £460

Anr Ed. L, 1797. Folio, contemp russia gilt. With 9 plates. Jeudwine copy. bba

Nov 29 (235) £240 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rubbed. S Oct 23 (347) £140 [Luia]

Anr copy. Disbound. With 9 plates. sg Feb 14 (68) $325

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; needs rebdg. Lacking 1 plate; some foxing. sg Apr 18 (78) $50

— The Hind and the Panther. L, 1687. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. Repaired tear affecting text in U1, which has 4-line errata ptd at foot of recto; some spots. S Nov 6 (887) £140 [Finch]

— The Kind Keeper, or Mr. Limberham: a Comedy. L, 1690. 4to, modern bds. Age-browned. sg Oct 18 (108) $90

— Of Dramatick Poesie. L, 1668. 1st Ed. 4to, mor gilt by Riviere. Holing catching a total of 5 words on C3 & E2; lateral tear along a chainline on tp. Brooke-Terry-Mills-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (112) $700

— A Poem upon the Death of his late Highness, Oliver, Lord Protector. L: Wm. Wilson, 1659. 6 leaves. 4to, modern wraps. T Feb 21 (438) £58

Drygalski, Erich von

— Zom Kontinent des eisegen Suedens... Deutsche Suedpolarexpedition fahrten und forschungen des "Gauss"1901-1903. Berlin, 1904. 4to, orig cloth. S July 31 (1555) £540 [Yossow]

Drysdale, Russell

— Russell Drysdale. Melbourne, 1979. One of 520. Folio, half lea. Folder of 6 added prints inserted. kh May 21 (513) A$150

Dryselius, Erlandus

— Luna Turcica eller Turkeske Mane, anwijsandes lika som uti en spegel det Mahometiske wanskelige Begementet. Jonkoping, 1694. 8vo, contemp half vellum. Tp border shaved at foot. S Sept 21 (778) £320 [Marlborough]

Du Bellay, Martin, d.1559

— Les Memoires.... Paris: P. l'Huillier, 1572. Folio, contemp vellum. Hole in privilege leaf; library stamp on tp. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (56) £260 [Pritchard-Jones]

Du Bois, John Van Deusen. See: Grabhorn Printing

Du Bois, W. E. See: Eckfeldt & Du Bois

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt

— The Brownies' Book. NY, 1920. Vol I, Nos 1-12 bound in 1 vol. 4to, cloth, orig wraps bound in. sg Oct 25 (43) $60

Du Breuil, Alphonse, 1811-90

— Vineyard Culture Improved and Cheapened.... Cincinnati, 1826. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (551) $325

Du Bus, Bernard, Vicomte

— Esquisses ornithologiques: descriptions et figures d'oiseaux nouveaux ou peu connus. Brussels, 1845-48. Livraison 1-4 (all pbd) in 4 vols. 4to, orig wraps; spines chipped or def. bs Apr 25 (237) $700

Anr copy. Loose in orig wraps. With 37 colored plates. S Apr 2 (134) £500 [Junk]

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni, 1831-1903

— Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa. L, 1861. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf; joints & corners worn. Inscr. sg Mar 21 (103) $70

Anr Ed. NY, 1862. 8vo, orig cloth; frayed. Some foxing. sg Oct 25 (308) $50

Du Chesne, Joseph, c.1544-1609

— Diaeteticon polyhistoricon.... Paris: C. Morelle, 1606. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, vellum. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (194) $375

Du Choul, Guillaume

— Discorso della religione antica de Romani. Lyons: G. Rouille, 1558. Bound with: Du Choul. Discorso sopra la castramentatione, et disciplina militare de Romani. Lyons, 1556. Folio, 17th-cent calf armorial bdg; rebacked. Folding plan repaired. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (57) £280 [Book Block]

Anr Ed. Lyons, 1559. Part 1 only. Folio, later half calf. Tp shaved, torn & repaired without loss; 2 small holes in margins repaired; a few small holes; dampstained at end. S Apr 18 (765) £90 [Pearson]

— Discours de la religion des anciens Romains. Lyon: G. Rouille, 1556. Bound with: Du Choul. Discours sur la castramentation et discipline militaire des Romaines. Lyon, 1555. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt; rebacked, orig spine preserved. Lacking last blank & some stains in 1st work; lacking folding plan in 2d work. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (56) £260 [Pritchard-Jones]

Du Fouilloux, Jacques, 1521?-80

— La Venerie. Paris, 1624. 4to, contemp vellum. Some worming at end & in some inner margins. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (146) £700 [Blackwell]

Du Four de la Crespeliere, M. D.

— Commentaire en vers francois, sur l'Ecole de Salerne. Paris: Gervais Clouzier, 1671. 12mo, contemp calf; joints cracking, spine ends worn. Corner torn from G2 affecting 2 letters of text on verso. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (133) $150

Du Halde, Jean Baptiste, 1674-1743

— Description geographique, historique, chronologique, politique, et physique de l'empire de la Chine.... Paris, 1735. 4to, contemp calf gilt; spine, edges & corners worn. With 65 maps & plates, 3 of the maps with outline color. Some text browned & some margins stained. CNY May 14 (286) $2,800

Du Laurens, Andre, 1558-1609

— Historia anatomica humani corporis.... Frankfurt, [1599]. Folio, 17th-cent calf gilt; joints chipped towards foot. With engraved title & 26 plates. Marginal worming; lacking final blank. sg Oct 11 (137) $850

Du Moulin, ——. See: La Riviere & Du Moulin

Du Perier, ——

— A General History of All Voyages.... L, 1708. 8vo, later calf gilt. Margins of tp, frontis, H4 & H5 repaired, touching text of H5; some dampstains. S May 14 (190) £90 [Walford]

Anr copy. Modern calf. With frontis & 5 plates. S June 27 (155) £300 [Arkway]

Du Sommerard, Alexandre, 1779-1842

— Les Arts au moyen age.... Paris, 1838-46. Vols V-VI in 1 only. Contemp mor gilt. With 73 (of 80) plates. Minor defs. Sold w.a.f. Ck Nov 2 (188) £240

Anr copy. Series 7-8 only in 1 vol. Contemp half mor; rubbed. With colored titles & 72 plates only. Sold w.a.f. Ck May 10 (164) £250

Anr copy. Plates only in 6 vols. Folio, mor gilt. With 9 (of 10) litho titles & 511 plates, including port & title to Atlas, many colored, all guarded. P Feb 2 (106) $1,100

Dubois, Marie Eugene Francois Thomas

— Pithecanthropus Erectus. Eine Menschenaehnliche Uebergangstorm aus Java. Batavia, 1894. 4to, bds; shaken. sg Oct 11 (136) $130

Dubois, Urbain & Emile Bernard

— La Cuisine classique: Etudes pratiques.... Paris: Flammarion, [c.1890]. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half lea. Lacking 8 leaves. HK Nov 6 (160) DM850

Dubourg, M. See: Clark & Dubourg

Dubourg, Matthew

— Views of the Remains of Ancient Buildings in Rome and its Vicinity. L, 1844. Folio, half lea. With 26 hand-colored plates. S May 2 (175) £500 [Buonacuore]

Dubreuil, Jean, 1602-70

— The Practice of Perspective. L, 1749. 4to, modern mor gilt. With 152 plates. 1 plate laid down; 1 leaf torn. pn Sept 20 (164) £75 [Ayres]

Dubuisson, ——

— L'Art du distillateur et marchand de liqueurs.... Paris, 1779. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf; spine worn, rubbed. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (299) $300

Dubut, Louis Ambroise

— Architecture Civile. Maisons de ville et de campagne. Paris, 1803 [An XI]. Folio, contemp half mor gilt; joints repaired. With engraved title & 89 plates, 72 hand-finished with sepia & pink wash. C Sept 19 (10) £950 [Marlborough]

Anr copy. Contemp bds; broken, spine lacking. With engraved title & 89 plates. Some plates loose. C Sept 19 (11) £600 [Weinreb]

Duchesne, Jean, 1779-1855

— Museum of Painting and Sculpture.... L, 1828. 16 vols (of 17). 16mo, half mor; rubbed, some spines chipped. Some foxing & soiling. O Nov 20 (63) $50

Duchow, John Charles

— The Duchow Journal: a Voyage from Boston to California, 1852. [Kentfield, Calif.]: Allen Press, 1959. One of 200. Folio, half cloth. cb Nov 17 (9) $80; cb Nov 17 (214) $95

Dudevant, Maurice. See: Sand, Maurice

Dudley, Robert. See: Russell & Dudley

Dudley, Sir Robert, self-styled Duke of Northumberland, 1574-1659

— Dell'Arcano del mare. Florence: Francesco Onofri, 1686-48. Atlas vol only. Folio, contemp vellum bds; worn. With 129 (of 131) charts. Lacking America XIII & XXIII; minor repairs without loss; a few wormholes; some browning caused by orig paste of guards; a few charts loose. S Sept 21 (711) £35,000 [Robinson]

Duemichen, J. See: Brehm & Duemichen

Duerer, Albrecht, 1471-1528

— Contemplatio Totius Vitae et Passionis Domini Nostri Iesu Christi. Venice: Giovanni Ostaus & Pietro Valgrisi, 1557. 8vo, 19th-cent bds. A few leaves stained. C July 17 (242A) £400 [Quaritch]

— De Symmetria partium in rectis formis humanorum corporum.... Nuremberg, 1532. Folio, vellum; worn. Tp detached & top margin trimmed; dampstain to upper right throughout; woodcuts censored with watercolor. pnNY Nov 14 (133) $500

— Della simmetria de i corpi humani libri iv. Venice: Domenico Nicolini, 1591. Folio, rebound in modern cloth; worn. L6 & M1 lacking; final leaf supplied from anr copy; some dampstains. sg Jan 10 (136) $200

— Hierinn sind begriffen vier Bucher von menschlicher Proportion. Nuremberg: Hieronymus Formschnyder, Oct 1528. Folio, modern vellum. Marginal wormhole repaired; marginal tears restored; folding plates S4-5 strengthened at folds. pnNY June 12 (58) $2,500

Anr copy. Later half lea. Lacking 4 leaves of Sig. P & all 6 leaves of Sig Q; some dampstains; tp repaired on verso; errata leaf stained & repaired. sg Mar 7 (88) $350

— Historia Passionis Christi. Brussels: J. Mommart, [1644]. 4to, calf. Tp cut down & mtd with loss of text; lacking 2d leaf. bba May 30 (193) £400 [Platemark]

Duflot de Mofras, Eugene, 1810-84

— Exploration du territoire de l'Oregon.... Paris, 1844. 2 vols plus Atlas in photostat facsimile. 8vo & folio, half calf. With 2 frontises & 6 plates. bs Feb 14 (171) $500

Anr copy. 2 vols, plus facsimile atlas. Contemp cloth; worn. Vol I prelims foxed; some dampstain to Vol II. cb Sept 22 (154) $225

— Travels on the Pacific Coast. Santa Ana, 1937. 2 vols. Half calf. bs Feb 14 (171A) $325

Anr copy. Half mor; hinges starting. cb Sept 22 (155) $140

Anr copy. Half mor; spine ends worn. sg Nov 14 (120) $175

Dufour, John James

— The American Vine-Dresser's Guide.... Cincinnati, 1826. 12mo, contemp sheep; rubbed. Marginal tears, 1 affecting a numeral. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (552) $750

Dufour, Philippe Sylvestre, 1622-87?

— De l'usage du caphe, du the, et du chocolate. Lyons: J. Girin & B. Riviere, 1671. 12mo, contemp calf; spine repaired at foot. Westbury-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (134) $950

— The Manner of Making of Coffee, Tea and Chocolate.... L: Wm. Crook, 1685. 12mo, contemp sheep; joints cracked, rubbed. Browning & soiling; A3 with tear affecting text. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (135) $1,700

Dufy, Raoul, 1877-1953

— Aquarelles et Dessins. Paris, 1947. Wraps. Inscr. sg Sept 6 (88) $275

Dugdale, James

— The New British Traveller. L, 1819. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, joints cracked. Ck Jan 25 (66) £150

Dugdale, Thomas —& Burnett, William

— England and Wales Delineated. L, [1845?]. ("Curiosities of Great Britain.") 11 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn, several covers detached. Sold w.a.f. Ck Apr 12 (165) £90

Anr copy. Vols I-IX (of 11). Orig cloth. S Apr 11 (39) £140 [Burden]

Anr Ed. L, [c.1860]. 10 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. T Dec 20 (233) £145

Dugdale, Sir William, 1605-86

— The Antient Usage in Bearing of Such Ensigns of Honour as are Commonly Call'd Arms. Oxford, 1682. 8vo, old calf; re-backed & worn. O Jan 27 (65) $100

— The Antiquities of Warwickshire.... L, 1656. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf. With port & 13 plates maps. Lacking 1 leaf. Sold w.a.f. Ck Nov 2 (182) £100

Anr copy. Russia gilt; rubbed, rebacked retaining orig spine. With 22 maps & plates. Frontis, tp & a few leaves torn & repaired; lacking Mmmm2; some stains. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 19 (767) £130 [Kidd]

2d Ed. L, 1730. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; hinges cracked. Lacking pp 589-92. T Oct 18 (235) £155

— The Baronage of England. L, 1675-76. 2 vols in 1. Folio, old calf gilt; rubbed, joints split. Stained. L May 2 (259) £120

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked & repaired. Some leaves torn or rusted; some discoloration. S Jan 15 (761) £80 [Sumption]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; front cover loose. SSA Feb 7 (445) R100

— The History of Imbanking and Drayning of Divers Fenns and Marshes.... L, 1662. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; upper part of spine detached. With 11 plates. Ck Sept 7 (75) £220

Anr Ed. L, 1772. Folio, recent bds. With 11 folding maps. Tp repaired. T Aug 22 (116) £125

— The History of Saint Paul's Cathedral.... L,

1818. Ed by Henry Ellis. Folio, half calf gilt; upper portion of hinge split. With port & 64 plates. pn Sept 20 (109) £50 [Woodruff]

— The History of St. Paul's Cathedral.... L, 1658. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. With port & 44 plates, 14 double-page or folding, 1 half-page. Evelyn-Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (147) £350 [Quaritch]

2d Ed. L, 1716. Folio, mor, armorial bdg; rubbed. With port & 13 plates, mostly double-page. With 4 pp of Ms notes dated 1771 bound in. bba Dec 13 (326) £120 [Robertshaw]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; broken. sg Jan 10 (138) $250

— A Short View of the late Troubles in England. Oxford, 1681. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. pn Nov 15 (138) £75 [Forster]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; joints split, rubbed. S Dec 6 (340) £600 [Parsons]

— Warwickshire; being a Concise Topographical Description.... Coventry, 1817. 8vo, later half calf; recased. With port, map & 7 plates. Extra-illus with 24 plates & sketches, some colored. bba June 28 (239) £45 [Chesters]

Dugdale, Sir William, 1605-86 —& Dodsworth, Roger, 1585-1654

— Monasticon Anglicanum. L, 1693. ("Monasticon Anglicanum, or the History of the Ancient Abbeys....") 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, lacking endpapers. With 15 plates. Tp frayed & laid down; some plates stained. bba June 28 (31) £55 [Harmsworth]

Anr Ed. L, 1846. 6 vols in 8. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. bba Aug 1 (46) £270 [Wilson]

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-81?

— Ausfuehrliche Beschreibung der Schlosserkunst. Leipzig, 1769. 4to, contemp bds; spine torn at head & foot. With 43 folding plates. C Sept 19 (107) £60 [Henderson]

— De l'exploitation des bois, ou moyens de tirer un parti avantageux.... Paris, 1764. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf, with arms of Pelham, earls of Lincoln; spine head chipped, scratch to upper cover. With 36 folding plates. CNY May 14 (289) $300

— Encyclopedie methodique ou par ordre de matieres dictionaire de toutes les especes de peches. Padua, 1797. 2 vols. 4to, contemp vellum; some soiling. With 114 plates, 17 folding. Blindstamped crest to tp. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (300) $275

— La Physique des arbres. Paris, 1758. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; lacking free endpapers. With 50 folding plates.ng plates Some browning & spotting. CNY May 14 (288) $300

Anr copy. Modern half mor by Crahan. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (301) $325

— A Practical Treatise of Husbandry. L, 1759. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split. bba Feb 7 (126) £120 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, joint cracking. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (302) $120

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, head of spine wormed. Some worming towards end. S Feb 19 (930) £110 [Quaritch]

2d Ed. L, 1762. 4to, contemp calf. With folding plan & 6 plates, 4 folding. S Feb 19 (931) £130 [Drury]

— Traite des arbres et arbustes. Paris, 1755. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt, with arms of Pelham, earls of Lincoln; corners bruised. With 4 folding engraved plates & 250 woodcut plates. Tear to S2 in Vol I. CNY May 14 (287) $800

Anr copy. Contemp calf; spines chipped. With 250 woodcut plates & 4 folding engraved plates. S Sept 20 (287) £1,000 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1804-19. Vols II-VII. Contemp bds; worn, uncut. With 2 uncolored & 436 color plates Tear to tp & following leaf in Vol VII. S Apr 2 (135) £15,000 [Mrs. Ross]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1825. 7 vols. Folio, contemp half calf; joints repaired. With engraved title & 496 color plates, some hand-finished, & 2 plain plates. Some dampstaining to plates in Vols II, V & VII; some foxing & discoloration; Vol II tp frayed. S Sept 20 (99) £9,000 [Burden]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; some joints repaired. With engraved title, 2 plain & 496 color plates, some retouched by hand. Some dampstaining of plates in vols II, V & VII; Vol II tp frayed. L.p. copy. S Sept 20 (99) £9,000 [Burden]

Duhaut-Cilly, Auguste bernard

— Viaggio Intorno al Globo Principalmente alla California.... Turin: Tipografico Fontana, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf. With 2 frontises & 2 plates. Some foxing. bs Feb 14 (172) $350

Dulac, Edmund, 1882-1953

See also: Fairy...

— Lyrics, Pathetic and Humorous, from A-Z. L & NY, 1908. 4to, disbound. Ck Dec 14 (52) £110

Duller, Eduard, 1809-53

— Die malerischen und romantischen Donaulaender. Leipzig: Wigand, [c.1840]. 8vo, contemp cloth. With 60 plates. S June 27 (156) £320 [Crete]

Dumarchais, Pierre. See: Mac Orlan, Pierre

Dumas, Alexandre, 1802-70, pere

— Celebrated Crimes. L, 1843. 8vo, cloth; worn, joints broken. Sgd by Millard Fillmore on front pastedown. O Sept 18 (64) $70

— Galerie de Florence gravee sur cuivre et publiee par une Societe d'Amateurs.... Florence, 1841-72. 56 orig parts only, all on India paper mtd. Folio, orig wraps. Sold w.a.f. Ck Nov 30 (202) £160

— Grand Dictionnaire de cuisine. Paris, 1873. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. Ck July 12 (253) £170

Anr copy. Pigskin gilt. HK Nov 6 (163) DM1,900

— Works. Bost.: Dana Estes, [c.1900]. ("The Romances of Alexandre Dumas.") Edition de Medicis. One of—1,000, half mor gilt; worn. sg Nov 1 (73) $325

Dumas, Alexandre, 1824-95, fils
See also: Limited Editions Club

— Rapport sur les prix de vertu. Paris: Firmin-Didot, 1877. Unique copy. 18 vellum leaves, 4to, orig vellum; soiled. bs Apr 25 (238) p$300

Dumez, —. See: Chanlaire & Dumez

Dumont d'Urville, Jules Sebastien Cesar, 1790-1842

— Voyage pittoresque autour du monde. Paris, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed, joints weak. With folding map. S Apr 11 (289) £140 [Shaw]

Dumont d'Urville, Jules Sebastien Cesar, 1790-1842 —& Others

— Voyage de la corvette l'Astrolabe. Histoire du voyage. Paris, 1830-33. 5 text vols & 3 Atlas vols, 8vo & folio. Text vols with 9 plates & 4 folding maps. Atlas with 3 engraved titles, port, 8 maps & 239 plates, some colored, plus 1 additional map, loose as issued with orig wraps. With: Botanique. 1832-34. 2 vols plus Atlas, 8vo & Folio. Text unopened & in orig ptd bds backed in mor; Atlas loose as issued in orig bds & with engraved title & 80 plates plus 12 plates to illus the Faune Entomologique. And: Zoologie. 1830-35. 4 vols in 6 of text plus Atlas in 2 vols. 8vo & folio. 1st text vol Inscr by P. Gaimard, orig bds. Atlas with engraved title & 192 plates, 127 hand-colored, loose as issued in orig bds. And: Observations nautiques, meteorologiques, hydrographiques, et de physique. 1834-35. Physique & Part 2 of Hydrographique only. In orig wraps. And: Faune entomologique. 1832-35. 2 vols of text in orig bds. Together, 17 vols. A few colored plates in Zoologie browned & list of plates dampstained. P Feb 2 (100) $14,000

— Voyage de la corvette l'Astrolabe. Paris, 1830-33. Zoological atlas only, bound in 2 vols. Folio, 19th-cent half calf; rebacked, orig spines preserved. With port, 2 engraved titles, 8 maps & 238 (of 239) plates, 1 map & 60 plates hand-colored. Lacking Plate 213; some foxing. P Feb 2 (101) $8,000

Anr Ed. Paris, 1833. Zoological atlas only, bound in 2 vols. Folio, bdg not described. Lacking Plates 13 & 14. kh Nov 14 (64b) A$1,400

Anr copy. Botanical & entomological atlases only bound in 1 vol. Folio, old half mor; rubbed. Plates uncolored. kh Nov 14 (164a) A$1,050

Anr copy. Botanique. Atlas vol only. 19th-cent half calf. With engraved title & 80 plates, most hand-tinted, a few hand-colored. Some foxing. P Feb 2 (102) $850

Anr copy. Zoologie. Atlas only in 2 vols. Folio, cloth. With 1st engraved title only & 191 (of 192) plates plus 8 (of 12) plates for Faune Entomologique, in all, 104 are hand-colored. Some foxing; 1 colored bird plate smudged; 2 plates from the Entomologique trimmed & mtd. P Feb 2 (103) $1,000

Anr copy. Hydrographique. Atlas only. Folio, 19th-cent half calf. With engraved title, 45 maps & folding chart, some maps hand-colored in part. Last few maps with marginal stains. P Feb 2 (104) $1,800

Dumont, Jean

— Batailles gagnees par le Prince Eugene de Savoye. The Hague, 1720. Folio, contemp calf gilt; worn. With port, 10 double-page plates & 4 folding maps. Minor tears at folds. CAM May 8 (364) HF3,200

Dumont, Jean, Baron de Carlscroon —& Rousset de Missy, Jean

— The Military History of the late Prince Eugene of Savoy and of the late John, Duke of Marlborough. L, 1736-37. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; joints split. C Apr 16 (17) £350 [Walford]

Dunaway, Wayland Fuller

— Reminiscences of a Rebel. NY, 1913. wa Oct 19 (10) $85

Dunbar, Seymour

— A History of Travel in America. Indianapolis, [1915]. 4 vols. With 12 color plates. ha Sept 14 (357) $65

Dunbar, William. See: Jefferson & Dunbar

Duncan, Isadora, 1878-1927

— My Life. NY, 1927 [i.e., 1928]. One of 650. Unopened. sg Mar 28 (5) $100

Duncan, Sinclair Thomson

— Journal of a Voyage to Australia by the Cape of Good Hope.... Edin., 1869. kh Nov 14 (167) A$70

Duncumb, John

— Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford. Hereford, 1804-12. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, orig half cloth; rubbed. With 7 maps (1 double page & hand-colored in outline), 10 plates & 1 woodcut. bba Dec 13 (301) £220 [Hay Cinema Bookshop]

Anr copy. Later half calf; rubbed. With 16 plates. Inscr. bba Feb 7 (305) £160 [Elliott]

Dundonald, Thomas Cochrane, Earl of

— Narrative of Services in the Liberation of Chili, Peru, and Brazil, from Spanish and Portuguese Domination. L, 1859. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. pn Oct 11 (99) £180 [Browning]

Dunker, Balthasar Anton, 1746-1807

— Dunkers Skizzen fuer Kuenstler und Kunst-Liebhaber ueber Paris. Yverdon, 1787. Folio, contemp bds; worn. With frontis & 95 plates on 48 leaves. HN Nov 28 (890) DM1,600

Dunkerley, William Arthur

— The Book of Sark. L, 1908. One of 500. Illus by William A. Toplis. Folio, orig vellum; soiled. Some margins torn & def. bba Feb 28 (334) £70 [Smith]

Out-of-series copy. Orig vellum; stained. Ck Dec 14 (235) £60

Dunlap, William, 1766-1839

— History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. Bost., 1918. 3 vols. O Jan 15 (67) $95

Anr copy. Unopened. sg June 6 (87) $100

Dunlop, John, M.D.

— Mooltan during and after the Siege. L, 1849. Folio, half mor. With litho title & 21 plates. Some soiling. pn Oct 11 (102A) £220 [Lyon]

Dunn, Dorothy

— American Indian Painting of the Southwest and Plains Areas. Albuquerque, 1968. In d/j. sg Nov 15 (117) $70

Dunn, Jacob Piatt, 1855-1924

— Massacres of the Mountains. A History of the Indian Wars of the Far West. NY, 1886. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. Some soiling. sg Mar 14 (77) $150

Dunn, Samuel, d.1794

— A New Atlas of the Mundane System... L, 1778. Folio, contemp half calf; worn, broken. With 6 plates & 42 double-page maps, hand-colored in outline. C Apr 16 (18) £450 [Coss]

Dunsany, Edward Plunkett, 18th Baron

— The Chronicles of Rodriguez. L & NY, 1922. One of 500. Illus by S. H. Sime. 4to, half vellum, unopened. sg Nov 1 (277) $100

— The Gods of Pegana. L, 1905. Illus by S. H. Sime. 4to, orig half cloth; worn, some hinges started. Some foxing. cb May 4 (336) $65

— The Sword of Welleran.... L, 1908. Illus by S. H. Sime. 4to, cloth, 1st bdg; rubbed. cb May 4 (338) $50

— Time and the Gods. L & NY, 1922. One of 250. Illus by S. H. Sime. 4to, orig half vellum, unopened, in d/j. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (114) $140

Dunthorne, Gordon

— Flower and Fruit Prints of the 18th and Early 19th Centuries. Wash., 1938. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Nov 16 (112) £160 [Forster]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; joint split. cb Aug 24 (623) $250

Anr copy. Half lea. O July 30 (60) $200

One of 750. Orig cloth. Inscr. O Feb 26 (73) $200; P May 22 (198) $275

Dunton, John, Mariner

— A True Iournal of the Sally Fleet, with the Proceedings of the Voyage. L, 1637. 4to, calf. With folding map. sg Jan 24 (139) $175

— A True Journal of the Sally Fleet, with the Proceedings of the Voyage. L, 1637. 4to, disbound. Folding chart def at inner edge & shaved; some leaves shaved affecting headlines. S June 27 (157) £400 [Sokol]

Dunton, John, 1659-1733

— The Phenix. L, 1707-8. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, rebacked. Some stains & browning. sg Apr 18 (80) $60

Dupetit-Thouars, Abel Aubert. See: Aubert du Petit-Thouars, Abel

Dupin, Louis Ellies, 1657-1719

— The History of the Revolution in Spain.... L, 1724. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. pnE Dec 12 (205) £50

Duplessis, Georges. See: Schongauer, Martin

Duppa, Richard, 1770-1831

— The Classes and Orders of the Linnaean System of Botany. L, 1816. 3 vols. 8vo, modern half calf gilt over old bds. With 13 plain & 237 hand-colored plates. Without half-titles; some plates at end of Vol I foxed. CNY Dec 14 (259) $380

Dupressoir, Charles. See: Beveren & Dupressoir

Dupuis, Charles Francois

— Origine de tous les cultes ou religion universelle. Paris: Agasse, [1795]. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With frontis, 22 plates & 3 folding tables. Plate 21 shaved at outer margin affecting line & numeral; some worming in inner lower corners. S Sept 20 (561) £280 [Dailey]

Durand, John

— The Life and Times of A. B. Durand. NY, 1894. One of 100 L.p. copies. 4to, cloth. sg June 6 (88) $250

Durand-Ruel Galeries

— Recueil d'estampes gravees a l'eau-forte. [Paris, c.1890?]. Parts 26-30 (of 30) bound in 1 vol. 4to, cloth. With 50 plates. sg Dec 20 (261) $80

Durante, Castore, 1520-90

— Il Tesoro della sanita. Rome: F. Zannetti for I. Tornieri & I. Biricchia, 1586. 4to, vellum. With port. Foxed; last few leaves with marginal worming; signatures to tp. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (36) $400

Duranti, Guillelmus, 1237?-96

— Rationale divinorum officiorum. Augsburg: Guenther Zainer, 22 Jan 1470. Folio, contemp pigskin over wooden bds, with later metal fittings. Lower & inner margins dampstained throughout; marginal repairs. 215 (of 217) leaves; lacking 2 leaves of table at beginning. Goff D-404. S Nov 22 (172) £900 [Rix]

Anr Ed. Lyon: Guillaume Le Roy, [c.1485-88]. Folio, 18th-cent vellum. Top margin of a2 & a4 repaired with partial loss of headline; several headlines shaved; some worming; a2 from anr copy & appears to be an unrecorded variant of that leaf. 274 (of 276) leaves; lacking tp & last blank. GKW 9128. S Nov 22 (28) £250 [Rix]

D'Urban, W.S.M. —& Mathew, Murray Alexander

— The Birds of Devon. L, 1892. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. pn Apr 18 (8) £45 [Graham]

Duret, Theodore, 1838-1927

— Edouard Manet, sein Leben und seine Kunst. Berlin, 1910. 4to, orig vellum; shabby. With 3 plates. HN Nov 28 (1919) DM260

— Histoire d'Edouard Manet et de son oeuvre. Paris, 1906. Half vellum; orig wraps bound in. Ck Nov 16 (172) £520

— Histoire des peintres impressionnistes. Paris, 1906. 4to, orig bdg. Some spotting & browning. HN Nov 28 (1806) DM1,800

— Manet and the French Impressionists. L & Phila., 1910. With 4 etchings by Manet, Morisot & Renoir (2). sg June 6 (90) $500

D'Urfey, Thomas, 1653-1723

— Wit and Mirth, or Pills to Purge Melancholy.... L, 1719-20. 6 vols. 12mo, modern mor gilt; front cover of Vol V partly detached. sg Apr 18 (82) $375

Durham, John George Lambton, 1st Earl of, 1792-1840

— The Reports and Despatches of.... L, 1839. 8vo, contemp half calf; spine worn. C Mar 27 (359) £320 [Traylen]; C Mar 27 (360) £320 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. sg Nov 14 (121) $250

DuRietz, Rolf

— Bibliotheca Polynesiana: A Catalogue of...Polynesiana Collection formed y... Bjarne Kroepelien. Oslo, 1969. sg Feb 7 (31) $100

Durrell, Lawrence

— The Alexandria Quartet. L, 1957-59. ("Justine; Balthazar; Mountolive; Clea.") Proof copies. 4 vols. Orig wraps. S July 22 (217) £700 [Gekoski]

1st Collected Ed. L, 1962. one of 500. T Mar 21 (243) £190

— The Black Book. Paris: Obelisk Press, 1938. 1st Ed. Orig wraps; worn. sg Sept 20 (72) $275

— Spirit of Place: Letters and Essays on Travel. L, [1969]. Wraps. Uncorrected proof copy. sg Jan 17 (83) $90

Durrieu, Paul, 1855-1922

— La Miniature flamande au temps de la cour de Bourgogne.... Brussels, 1921. Folio, contemp half pigskin; rubbed. bba May 16 (237) £100 [Forster]

Duruy, Victor

— History of Greece. L, 1892. One of 250. 4 vols in 8. 8vo, half mor; rubbed. O Mar 19 (67) $80

Dury, Andrew

— A New General and Universal Atlas. L, [c.1763]. Oblong 8vo, old calf; worn. With engraved title & 39 maps, colored in outline. Some soiling & fraying; dedication leaf torn with loss. O Nov 4 (75) $100

Dutton, Capt. Clarence Edward

— Atlas to Accompany the Monograph on the Tertiary History of the Grand Canyon District. Wash., 1882. Folio, orig cloth; shabby. With 22 plates & maps. Some map corners dampstained. sg Nov 14 (122) $425

— Report on the Geology of the High Plateaus of Utah. NY, 1879. 2 vols, including Atlas. Folio, orig wraps; those of Atlas repaired. With frontis & 10 plates in text vol & 8 maps & profiles in Atlas. bs Feb 14 (174) $37500

— Tertiary History of the Grand Canyon District. Wash., 1882. 2 vols, including Atlas. 4to & folio, cloth. With colored frontis & 40 plates in text vol; atlas with 2 prelims, 10 double-page colored plates & 12 double-page maps, 11 colored. bs Feb 14 (175) $1,900

Anr Ed. Santa Barbara, 1977. 2 vols. 4to & folio, half mor gilt. Facsimile reprint. bs Feb 14 (176) $110

Dutton, Francis, 1816-77

— South Australia and its Mines.... L, 1846. 8vo, orig cloth; repaired, new endpapers. Some foxing. C Apr 16 (258) £280 [Bonham]

Anr copy. Half calf. kh May 21 (520) A$160

Duval, Cleveland T. See: Chapman & Duval

Duval, Henri Louis Nicolas. See: Cardelli, P.

Duval, Pierre, 1618-83

— Le Monde ou la geographie universelle.... [Paris: N. Pepingue, 1670]. 2 parts in 1 vol. 16mo, contemp calf gilt; worn. With table & 82 double-page maps, hand-colored in outline. Ms index in a contemp hand; lacking text & general title; some dust-soiling. S Nov 22 (173) £700 [Frers]

Duyckinck, Evert Augustus, 1816-78

— National Portrait Gallery of Eminent Americans. NY, [1864-67]. 2 vols. 4to, early half mor; worn. wa Feb 20 (132) $70

— Portrait Gallery of Eminent Men and Women of Europe and America. NY, [c.1873]. 2 vols. 4to, half mor; rubbed. O Apr 30 (60) $60

Dwiggins, William Addison. See: Limited Editions Club

Dwight, Edwin Welles

— Memoirs of Henry Obookiah, a Native of Owhyhee.... Elizabethtown NJ: Edson Hart, 1819. 16mo, orig calf gilt. bs Feb 14 (251) $350

Dwight, Timothy, 1752-1817

— Travels in New-England and New-York. New Haven, 1821-22. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, orig bds; spines chipped. With 3 folding maps. Some foxing. O Aug 27 (72) $115

Dwinelle, John Whipple

— The Colonial History of the City of San Francisco. San Francisco, 1866. 8vo, contemp half mor; worn. cb Sept 22 (158) $350

— The Colonial History of the City of San Francisco. San Francisco, 1866. 3d Ed. 8vo, orig half mor. With 2 maps & 3 plates (1 in facsimile). Lacking the Address on the Acquisition of California & the Addenda. bs Feb 14 (177) $250

4th Ed. San Francisco, 1867. 8vo, orig mor gilt. With 2 maps, 3 plates & contemp reproduction of a bird's eye view. With the inserted slip of chapter titles. With a large linen-backed folding map, City and County of San Francisco...1861, attached to rear pastedown. Inscr to Judge Ogden Hoffman. bs Feb 14 (178) $950

Dyce Collection, Alexander

— Dyce Collection: a Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts bequeathed by Alexander Dyce. L: South Kensington Museum, 1875. 2 vols. Cloth; bdgs cracked. Library markings. sg Sept 6 (96) $60

Dyck, Paul

— Brule: The Sioux People of the Rosebud. Flagstaff, [1971]. One of 100, with an orig watercolor. 4to, half lea. sg Nov 15 (118) $400

Dydymus Mountaine. See: Hill, Thomas

Dyer, Frederick Henry

— A Compendium of the War of the Rebellion.... NY: Thomas Yoseloff, [1959]. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. wa Oct 19 (12) $70

One of 50. Mor gilt. wa Oct 19 (11) $210

Dyer, George, 1755-1841

— History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge. L, 1814. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt; worn. Some spotting. S Apr 11 (41) £170 [Borjessons]

Dykes, Jeff

— Fifty Great Western Illustrators: A Bibliographic Checklist. Flagstaff, [1975]. One of 200. 4to, half lea. sg Nov 15 (119) $110

Dymock, William

— Views of Old Sydney, 1810. Sydney: Wm. Dymock, 1884. Oblong folio, orig wraps. With colored map, pamphlet & 4 colored facsimile plates. Marginal repairs; some spotting. S June 27 (162) £950 [Elmerside]

Dyson Perrins, Charles William. See: Perrins Library, C. W. Dyson

E

Eales, Mary

— The Compleat Confectioner. L, 1733. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. pn July 11 (16) £290

Earhart, Amelia M., 1898-1937

— 20 Hrs. 40 Min.: Our Flight in the Friendship. NY & L, 1928. 1st Ed. Inscr. pnNY Oct 13 (175) $350

Anr copy. Sgd. pnNY Apr 3 (10) $150

Earle, Augustus

— A Narrative of a Nine Months' Residence in New Zealand.... L, 1832. 8vo, old calf; rubbed. With 7 plates. Tear repaired in 1 folding plate; repair to margin of frontis. C Nov 14 (139) £150 [Turner]

Earle Collection, Cyril

— The Earle Collection of Early Staffordshire Pottery. L, [1915]. One of 250. Folio, orig cloth. S Dec 12 (435) £120 [Tropper]

— [Sale Catalogue] The Earle Collection of Early Staffordshire Pottery. L, [1915]. Folio, orig wraps; soiled. bba Oct 18 (139) £75 [Sims]

Earle, John, 1601-65

— Micro-cosmographie; or, a Peece of the World Discovered. L, 1628. 12mo, calf. Margins trimmed close; tp shaved; final blank torn. sg Oct 18 (110) $250

Early...

— Early Western Travels, 1748-1846. Cleveland, 1904-7. Ltd Ed. Ed by Reuben Gold Thwaites. 32 vols. Cloth. wa Oct 19 (317) $1,600

Anr copy. Vol XV only. With 44 plates. wa Oct 19 (318) $210

Anr Ed. NY: AMS Press, 1966. 31 (of 32) vols; lacking Vol 25. Cloth. sg Nov 14 (395) $175

Earp, George Butler

— The Gold Colonies of Australia. L, 1852. 1st Ed. 8vo, bds; rebacked. With folding map. kh May 21 (525) A$70

East India Company, Dutch

— Ambassades memorables de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales des Provinces Unies vers les Empereurs du Japon. Amst., 1680. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum gilt; buckled. With engraved title, folding map & 24 folding plates. Dampstaining to text & plates towards 2d half; some foxing; 1 plate repaired along margin. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (346) $150

— A Collection of Voyages Undertaken by the Dutch East-India Company.... L, 1703. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With 10 maps. Some worming in inner margins towards end, catching edge of a few maps; rust-hole in G6. S June 27 (121) £450 [Baillen Lib.]

Eastern...

— Eastern Love [Oriental Tales]. L, 1927-30. One of 1,000. Trans by E. Powys Mathers; illus by Hester Sainsbury. 12 vols. Orig half calf; joints rubbed. bba Apr 25 (336) £70 [McCormack]

Eastman, Mary Henderson, b.1818

— American Aboriginal Portfolio. Phila., [1853]. 4to, orig cloth gilt. With engraved title & 26 plates. C Nov 14 (140) £500 [Davidson]

— The American Annual.... Phila., [1853]. 4to, cloth; front free endpaper lacking. sg Nov 15 (120) $250

— Chicora and Other Regions. Phila., 1854. 4to, orig cloth; front joint starting. With 21 plates. sg Nov 15 (121) $300

— The Romance of Indian Life. Phila, 1853. Orig calf. With 11 (of 12) color plates. Lacking illuminated tp. cb Nov 17 (233) $60

Eastman, Capt. Seth

— Treatise on Topographical Drawing. NY, 1837. 8vo, orig cloth; blistered. With 12 folding plates. Foxed & stained. sg Nov 14 (123) $425

Eastwood, John. See: Eschuid, Johannes

Eaton, Daniel Cady, 1834-95

— The Ferns of North America. Salem & Bost., 1879-80. 2 vols. 4to, half mor; worn, hinge cracked. With 81 color plates. wa Mar 6 (262) $185

Eaton, Elon Howard

— Birds of New York. Albany, 1910-14. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; front hinge of Vol II cracked. With 106 colored plates. bs Apr 25 (240) $60

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. Vol II with minor marginal stains. O Sept 18 (65) $60

Anr copy. With 106 colored plates. pnNY Sept 26 (350) $80

Ebel, Johann Gottfried, 1764-1830

— An Atlas to Ebel's Traveller's Guide through Switzerland.... L: S. Leigh, [c.1820]. 8vo, orig bds. With 5 plates & large hand-colored folding map. S Oct 23 (152) £150 [Walford]

Eberstadt, Edward

— The Annotated Eberstadt Catalogues of Americana. NY, 1965. One of 750. Nos 103-138 (1935-1956). 4 vols. sg Nov 14 (124) $110

Echard, Laurence, 1670?-1730

— A Most Compleat Compendium of Geography.... L, 1691. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With 2 plates. Corner torn from E5 affecting catchword; hole in B6. S June 27 (159) £200 [Diba]

Eck, Johan von, 1486-1543

— Excusatio Eckii ad ea que falso sibi Philippus Melancthon...super theologica disputatio. [Leipzig: M. Landsberg, 1519]. 4to, new bds. S Nov 22 (176) £200 [Schaffer]

Eck, Werner

— Irische Legende. Text zu einer Oper. Freiburg im Breisgau: Klemm/Seemann, [1955]. One of 250. Illus by Oskar Kokoschka. 4to, orig bds. bs Apr 25 (360) $420

Eckel, John C.

— The First Editions of the Writings of Charles Dickens. L, 1913. One of 250. 4to, orig half vellum; spine stained. bba July 18 (344) £80 [Valentine]

Anr Ed. NY & L, 1932. Half lea, in d/j; slightly stained. bba Mar 28 (286) £130 [Solomons]

One of 750. In d/j. Library markings. O Feb 26 (76) $80; sg Feb 7 (93) $150

— Prime Pickwicks in Parts.... NY & L, 1928. One of 400. Foreword by A. Edward Newton. sg Feb 7 (92) $80

Eckert, Heinrich Ambros —& Others

— Les Armees d'Europe representees en groupes characteristiques. [Wurzburg, 1838-43]. In 2 vols. 4to, later half mor; broken, 1 cover detached. With 382 hand-colored mtd costume plates & 18 plates with hand-colored insignia. Sold w.a.f. S May 2 (12) £7,600 [Reiss]

Eckfeldt, J. R. —& Du Bois, W. E.

— New Varieties of Gold and Silver Coins, Counterfeit Coins, and Bullion. NY, 1851. 2d Ed. 8vo, orig half cloth; soiled, rebacked, joints reinforced. With the packet of samples of gold. cb Sept 22 (160) $1,000

Eckhardt, Anthony George

— Description d'un graphometre universale.... The Hague, 1778. Part 1 (all pbd). Folio, orig wraps; spine repaired. With 12 plates. CAM May 8 (365) HF1,300

Eddis, William, b.1745?

— Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive.... L, 1792. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half calf. sg Oct 4 (159) $175

Eddison, Eric Rucker

— Styrbiorn the Strong. L: Jonathan Cape, 1926. Illus by Keith Henderson. In d/j. cb May 4 (342) $150

— The Worm Ouroboros. L: Jonathan Cape, [1922]. 1st Ed. In soiled d/j. cb May 4 (344) $150

Eddy, Mary Baker Glover, 1821-1910

— Miscellaneous Writings, 1883-96. Bost., 1909. Mor gilt. Inscr. P May 27 (39) $750

— Science and Health. Bost., 1875. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth; rebacked, preserving most of spine. bs Apr 25 (171) $1,600

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed & bumped; spine with chips & tears. P Mar 27 (40) $850

Subscription Ed. Bost, [1941]. one of 1,026. 4to, orig mor. bs Apr 25 (172) $1,000

Ede, Charles

— The Art of the Book. L & NY, 1951. In d/j. cb Feb 12 (123) $70

Ede, Harold Stanley

— A Life of Gaudier-Brzeska. L, 1930. One of 350. Folio, cloth, in frayed d/j. O Jan 15 (71) $125

Ede, James

— A View of the Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations. L, [1808]. 12mo, half calf; worn. With 2 engraved titles & 32 plates. pn Feb 28 (136) £50 [Azezian]

Eden, Emily, 1797-1869

— Portraits of the Princes of India. L, 1844. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp half mor gilt; soiled & scuffed. With engraved title & 24 plates. Upper margins of tp & prelims dampstained. Sold w.a.f. Ck Jan 25 (125) £480

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. pn Oct 11 (194) £820

Anr copy. Half calf. With litho title & 24 plates. Explanatory leaves browned, some detached, several torn or repaired. S Oct 23 (259) £400 [Walford]

Eden, William

— The History of New Holland from its First Discovery in 1616.... L, 1787. 2d Ed. 8vo, orig bds; worn. With 2 hand-colored maps. 1 map with tear but repairable. pn July 11 (9) £400

Eden, William, Baron Auckland, 1744-1814

— Principles of Penal Law. L, 1771. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. sg Feb 14 (54) $375

Eder, Joseph Maria

— History of Photography. NY, 1945. Review copy. In d/j. sg Nov 8 (43) $90

Edge-Partington, James

— An Album of the Weapons, Tools, Ornaments, Articles of Dress of the Natives of the Pacific Islands. Manchester: Pvtly ptd, 1890-98. One of 150. 3 vols. Oblong 4to, mor gilt by Palmer & Howe of Manchester, stamped Author's copy on upper covers. Inscr by Edge-Partington. S Sept 21 (956) £1,300 [Attenborough]

Edgeworth, Maria, 1767-1849
See also: Golden Cockerel Press

— Tales and Miscellaneous Pieces. L, 1825. 14 vols. 8vo, mor gilt; rubbed. gm June 12 (102) £170

Edgeworth, Maria, 1767-1849 —&
Edgeworth, Richard Lovell, 1744-1817

— Practical Education. L, 1801. 2d Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf. Lacking half-titles. bba Mar 28 (158) £140 [Price]

Edgeworth, Richard Lovell, 1744-1817
See also: Edgeworth & Edgeworth

— An Essay on the Construction of Roads and Carriages. L, 1813. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. With 4 folding plates. pn July 11 (69) £240

— Essays on Professional Education. L, 1809. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf with Signet Library stamp; worn. Tp soiled. bba Mar 28 (159) £280 [Price]

Edmonds, Harfield H. —&
Lee, Norman N.

— Brook and River Trouting. Bradford: Pvtly ptd, [1916]. One of 50, with 39 actual specimens of flies mtd on 10 leaves, 1 leaf with specimens of silks, & 7 plates. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. P Dec 11 (213) $1,900; sg Jan 31 (260) $2,400

Edmonds, Walter D.

— Drums along the Mohawk. Bost., 1936. In d/j. Sgd on tipped-in leaf & d/j stamped "Autographed First Edition". wa Dec 2 (249) $55

Edmondson, John Ludlam. See: Sugden & Edmondson

Edmondson, Joseph, d.1786
See also: Segar & Edmondson

— A Complete Body of Heraldry. L, 1780. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. bba May 16 (314) £70 [Wise]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; scuffed. With port & 24 plates. Some foxing & browning. bs Apr 25 (241) $250

Edmunds, William H.

— Pointers and Clues to the Subjects of Chinese and Japanese Art. L, [1934-38]. One of 1,000. In torn d/j. bba Oct 18 (94) £80 [Lyon]

Edo...

— Edo Ryoku Ryori Taizen. [N.p., 1835]. 4 vols in 2, 184mm by 129mm, wraps. Menus & recipes from the Tokyo tea-house The Yaozen. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (552) $850

Education...

— Of the Education of the Poor. L, 1809. 8vo, half calf gilt. pn Oct 25 (338) £80

Edward VIII, King of England. See: Windsor, Edward

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800

— An Historical Survey of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo. L, 1797. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half calf; rebacked. With folding map of St. Domingo. Plesch copy. Ck Mar 29 (275) £85

— The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. L, 1794. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; def. With folding map torn & detached. S Oct 23 (181) £40 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. L, 1818. Atlas only. 4to, orig bds; loose. With port, engraved title & 19 plates & maps, including 3 large folding maps. pn Apr 18 (9) £170

Edwards, Edward, 1812-86

— Libraries and Founders of Libraries. L, 1865. 8vo, half mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf; rubbed. cb Feb 23 (124) $110

— Lives of the Founders of the British Museum. L, 1870. 1 vol extended to 2. 8vo, half mor by Riviere. Extra-illus with ports. cb Feb 23 (125) $325

— Memoirs of Libraries: including a Handbook of Library Economy. L, 1859. 2 vols extended to 4. 8vo, contemp half mor.

Extra-illus with c.125 plates. cb Feb 23 (126) $375

Edwards, George, 1694-1773

— A Natural History of Uncommon Birds. L, [1739]-43-64. ("A Natural History of Birds * Gleanings of Natural History.") 7 vols. 4to, contemp calf; spines chipped, some joints cracking. With port, 1 uncolored plate, hand-colored frontis & 360 (of 362) hand-colored plates. Lacking Chinese Pheasant & Red Breasted Long-Tailed Finch. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 14 (224) £4,250 [Map House]

Anr copy. Contemp bds; rebacked in calf. With hand-colored frontis, port, 1 plain & 362 hand-colored plates. Note that part of text, Historie naturelle d'oiseaux peu communs, is in French Some foxing; 1 leaf inkstained in margin in the press; library stamps on titles. Cuvier set. P Feb 2 (13) $12,000

Anr copy. 7 vols in 4. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rebacked, old spines laid down. With colored frontis, 2 ports & 362 hand-colored plates. Lacking 2 leaves of subscribers in 1st vol & port of Edwards in the Gleanings. S Sept 20 (288) £5,800 [Zanzotto]

Anr Ed. L, 1802-6. 7 vols. Folio, contemp half mor gilt. With 362 hand-colored plates. S Apr 2 (136) £5,800 [Tristram Jellinek]

— Natural History of Birds. L, 1743-47. Vols I-II only, bound in 1 vol. Contemp half calf; joints cracked. With port, engraved frontis & 105 hand-colored plates only. Plate 87 torn; lacking general title & 2-page intro; marginal tears; Plate 8 stained. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 2 (137) £2,100 [Walford]

Edwards, Jonathan, Jr.

— Observations on the Language of the Muhhekaneew Indians. NY, 1801. 8vo, disbound. Soiled. CNY May 14 (290) $120

Edwards, Lionel

— A Leicestershire Sketch Book. L & NY, 1935. One of 75. Folio, cloth; stained. b June 12 (332) £50

Anr copy. Orig half vellum; stained. pn Feb 28 (234) £140 [Old Hall]

— My Irish Sketch Book. NY, 1938. With 9 mtd plates. b June 12 (331) £70

— My Scottish Sketch Book. L, 1929. One of 250. 4to, orig cloth; stained. With 16 colored plates. b June 12 (330) £130

Anr copy. Cloth; spine soiled, owner's stamp on front pastedown. sg Jan 31 (197) $80

— The Passing Seasons. L, [1927]. One of 156. Oblong folio, orig cloth. pn Feb 28 (265) £340 [Old Hall]

One of 250. Orig bds, in torn d/j; rubbed. With 18 colored plates. S Apr 18 (851) £360 [Way]

Edwards, Ralph. See: Macquoid & Edwards

Edwards, Samuel E., b.1810

— The Ohio Hunter. Battle Creek, Mich., 1866. 16mo, orig cloth; worn & soiled. sg Mar 14 (80) $375

Edwards, Sydenham Teak, 1769?-1819

— The New Botanic Garden. L, 1812. In 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; worn. With 44 hand-colored plates. pnE June 19 (54) £560

Edwards, William Henry, 1822-1909

— The Butterflies of North America. Bost., 1884-97. 1st - 3d Series. 3 vols. 4to, half mor gilt; scuffed, library pockets on rear pastedowns. With 150 colored plates. 1 plate with pinhole; minor spotting to a few plates. P Feb 2 (14) $2,500

Edwords, Clarence E.

— Bohemian San Francisco.... San Francisco, 1914. 8vo, orig cloth, in tattered d/j. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (554) $425

Anr copy. In d/j. sg Nov 17 (59) $65

Efeigie...

— Efeigie vera di diversi ucelli cavati dal istessi vivi. Rome: Petri di Nobilibus, 1585. Folio, contemp vellum; stained & broken. With engraved title & 100 plates on 50 leaves. Some stains & spotting; tear in 1 plate affecting surface; piece torn from outer margin of anr. S Sept 20 (289) £5,000 [James]

Egan, Pierce, 1772-1849

— Anecdotes of the Turf, the Chase.... L, 1827. 8vo, half mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. With 13 hand-colored plates. Plate at p. 189 soiled & from a shorter copy. S Apr 2 (249) £190 [Way]

— Finish to the Adventures of Tom, Jerry and Logic.... L, 1830. 1st Ed, Issue not indicated. Illus by Robert Cruikshank. 8vo, half mor. With 36 hand-colored plates. sg Dec 20 (262) $200

Anr Ed. L, [1871]. 8vo, newer half mor; rubbed. With 36 plates. O July 30 (62) $110

Anr Ed. L, 1889. 8vo, orig half mor; joints rubbed. With 36 hand-colored plates. Frontis loose. bba May 16 (186) £75 [London Lib.]

— Life in London. L, 1821. 1st Ed, 2d Issue, with footnote on p. 9 & with 1st sheet of music unnumbered. 8vo, mor; rubbed. Without the leaf to the Subscribers; a few plate-imprints shaved. S Dec 7 (304) £170 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp half russia. S Apr 18 (628) £160 [Thorp]

Issue not stated. Contemp calf. Lacking half-title. S Nov 6 (753) £120 [Hilderbrandt]

Anr Ed. L, 1822. 8vo, half mor; spine repaired. With frontis, 3 pages of musical notation & 35 hand-colored plates. Lacking leaves at end; some stains. Sold w.a.f. pn May 23 (36) £110 [Goddard]

Anr copy. Half mor by Champs. With 36 hand-colored plates & 3 folding leaves of engraved music. SM Dec 12 (3431) FF3,000

Anr Ed. L, 1823. 8vo, orig mor gilt. With 36 hand-colored plates & 3 folding leaves of engraved music. Frontis torn at inner hinge; half-title lacking. Ck Oct 19 (11) £85

Anr copy. Some soiling. S Nov 6 (754) £150 [Howes]

Anr copy. Calf by Riviere. Lacking half-title. S Apr 18 (628) £240 [Thorp]

— The Life of an Actor. L, 1892. 8vo, half mor gilt; rubbed & soiled. cb Feb 23 (469) $70

Anr copy. Lev gilt by the Harcourt Bindery. With 27 colored plates by Theodore Lane. Tear in 1 page. wa Mar 6 (137) $150

— Sporting Anecdotes. L, 1825. 8vo, bds; worn. With 3 plain & 3 hand-colored plates. Frontis torn. pn Apr 18 (116) £55 [Coop]

Anr copy. Modern mor. S Dec 7 (305) £170 [Traylen]

Egan Imitations not by Egan

— Real Life in London. L, 1821-22. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt; rubbed, lower joints cracking. Some foxing & spotting. P Dec 12 (443) $350

Anr copy. Mor by Riviere. With 19 hand-colored plates. S Nov 6 (756) £300 [Drizen]

Anr Ed. L, 1823-22. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt by Bayntun. With engraved titles & 30 plates, colored by hand. 1 frontis cropped; some plates with loss at inner margin due to bdg; some tears repaired. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with 2 additional plates & ptd title for 1821 Ed. S Nov 6 (755) £90 [Elliott]

Anr Ed. L, 1827-29. 2 vols. 8vo, modern calf. With hand-colored engraved titles & 31 hand-colored plates. Some plates cropped. Vol I with extra plate not called for & with The Kings Levee replaced with St. George's Day Presentation at the Levee. C Nov 14 (56) £90 [Scott]

Egerton, Daniel Thomas

— Country Versus Town. [L, 1823]. 4to, mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. With 6 (of 12) hand-colored plates. Cut close & mtd in a vol of blank paper. S May 2 (67) £150 [Brinkman]

Eggenhofer, Nicholas

— Horses, Horses, Always Horses.... Cody, 1981. One of 100. Oblong 4to, lea. sg Nov 15 (125) $110

— Wagons, Mules and Men. NY, 1961. In d/j. sg Nov 15 (122) $100

One of 215, with watercolor sgd by Eggenhofer. sg Nov 15 (123) $950

Eggert, Franz X.

— Abbildungen der Glasgemaelde in der Salvator-Kirche zu Kilndown in der Grafschaft Kent. Munich, [1853]. Folio, contemp half lea. HN Nov 28 (167) DM420

Eginhartus

— Vita et gesta Karoli Magni. Cologne: I. Soter, 1521. 4to, vellum. S Nov 22 (178) £1,000 [Quaritch]

Egk, Werner

— Irische Legende. Freiberg, [1955]. One of 250. Illus by Oskar Kokoschka. 4to, orig bds. With 5 orig lithos. HN Nov 28 (1863) DM700

Eglinton...

— The Eglinton Tournament. L, 1843. Ed by John Richardson. Folio, orig half lea; rubbed. With litho title, dedication & 21 uncolored plates. C Apr 16 (68) £320 [Grosvenor]

Anr copy. Orig half lea gilt; spine & corners scuffed. C July 17 (94) £100 [Shapero]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; loose. With 22 colored plates, including title. sg Dec 6 (64) $750

Egnatius, Johannes Baptista, Pseud of G. B. Capilli

— De Caesaribus libri III. Florence: Giunta, 1519. 8vo, contemp mor; spine torn. S Apr 2 (37) £210 [Philadelphia]

Ehrmann, Fredrich Ludwig

— Essai d'un art de fusion a l'aide de l'air du feu.... Strassburg & Paris, 1787. 8vo, contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. With 3 folding plates. S Sept 20 (634) £320 [Hill]

Eichendorff, Joseph Carl Benedict von. See: Ernst-Ludwig-Presse

Eidinoff, Maxwell Leigh —& Ruchlis, Hyman

— Atomics for the Millions. NY & L, [1947]. 1st Issue, with statement of paper quality on copyright page. Illus by Maurice Sendak. In soiled & torn d/j. wa June 6 (381) $160

Einstein, Albert, 1879-1955

— Geometrja a Doswieadczenie. NY, [1921?]. 8vo, orig wraps. S Apr 2 (347) £100 [Ant. Scientist]

— Relativity.... NY, 1920. Mendenhall copy. sg Mar 7 (92) $130

— Relativity: The Special and General Theory. NY, 1920. wa June 6 (500) $50

— Zur einheitlichen Feldtheorie. Berlin, 1929. 4to, orig wraps. S Apr 3 (348) £130 [Witte]

Anr copy. Wraps; wrinkled. sg Oct 11 (138) $150

Eisen, Gustav, 1847-1940

— The Great Chalice of Antioch.... NY, 1923. 2 vols. Folio, orig half mor; scuffed. bs Apr 25 (243) $70

— Portraits of Washington. NY, 1932. One of 300. 4to, half mor; spine edges worn. sg June 6 (322) $250

Eisen, Gustav, 1847-1940 —& Kouchakji, Fahim

— Glass: its Origin, History.... NY, 1927. Out-of-series copy. 2 vols. 4to, orig half vellum; soiled. With Grolier Club release marking. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (555) $200

Eisenberg,——, Baron d'

— Description du manege moderne dans sa perfection. [Amst.?], 1727. Oblong 4to, contemp calf; worn. With engraved title & 58 (of 59) plates. Lacking Plate 48; some dampstain & soiling; crayon scribbles on p. 37; tear repaired in Plate 53. S Sept 20 (245) £1,300 [Campbell]

Eisenhower, Dwight David, 1890-1969

— Crusade in Europe. Garden City, 1948. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (109) $275

Anr copy. In d/j. Ns mtd on half-title. sg Feb 28 (110) $120

Anr Ed. L, [1948]. In d/j. Inscr to S. Herbert Easterbrook & also by Easterbrook's daughter. sg Feb 28 (108) $850

— The White House Years: Waging Peace, 1956-1961. NY, 1965. One of 1,434. sg Oct 4 (160) $325

Eisenmenger, Johann Andreas

— Entdecktes Judenthum, oder Gruendlicher und Wahrhaffter Bericht.... Koenigsberg, 1711. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; worn. Some stains; some margins frayed with loss. P June 26 (41) $500

— Entdecktes Judenthum. Konigsberg, 1711. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; worn. Some stains & fraying. P June 26 (41) $500

Eisenschmidius, Joannes Casparus

— De Ponderibus et mensuris veterum romanorum, graecorum, hebraeorum.... Strasbourg, 1708. 8vo, early bds; worn, portion of spine lacking. With 2 folding plates. sg Oct 18 (335) $60

Eisler, Max

— Gustav Klimt. Eine Nachlese. Vienna, 1931. One of 200. Folio, loose as issued. Corner repaired on Plate 27. P May 22 (247) $1,500

Ekelof, Adolf

— Ett ar i Stilla Hafvet. Reseminnen fran Patagonien, Chili, Peru, Californien.... Stockholm, 1872. 4to, half lea. With 12 plates. sg Mar 14 (81) $175

Eldershaw, M. Barnard, Pseud. of Marjorie F. Barnard & Flora S. Eldershaw

— The Life and Times of Captain John Piper. Sydney: Australia Limited Editions Society, 1939. One of 350. Calf. kh May 21 (529) A$120

Eldredge, Zoeth Skinner

— The Beginnings of San Francisco.... San Francisco, 1912. 1st Ed. 2 vols. cb Nov 17 (234) $55

— History of California. NY, [1915]. 5 vols. bs Feb 14 (179) $150

Anr copy. Half mor; worn; marginal stains in last vol. O May 21 (60) $85

Elegant...

— The Elegant Girl, or Virtuous Principles The True Source of Elegant Manners, and a Poem Called The Mother. L, 1817. Oblong folio, half mor. With pictorial title & 12 hand-colored plates. Some leaves & plates stained & repaired. S June 20 (470) £540 [Moon]

Elimithar, Elluchasem

— Tacuini sex rerum non naturalium.... Strassburg: J. Schott, 1533. 2d Ed. Folio, sheep. Woodcut on K1 shaved; marginal stains. Westbury-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (37) $3,750

Eliot, George, 1819-80

See also: Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas

— Adam Bede. Edin. & L, 1859. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled, 1 spine repaired. Ck Dec 14 (178) £140

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (115) $1,100

— Felix Holt the Radical. Edin. & L, 1866. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor by Morrell. bba Dec 13 (57) £80 [Hannas]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; 1 joint cracked, some soil. Ck Dec 14 (177) £55

Anr copy. Half mor; joints worn. sg Jan 17 (84) $80

— The Mill on the Floss. Edin. & L, 1860. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled, some inner hinges cracked. Ck Dec 14 (176) £75

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled & rubbed, some stitching def. S Feb 19 (1069) £90 [Ash]

— Romola. L, 1863. 1st Ed in Book form. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed & soiled. S Feb 19 (1068) £120 [Baker]

Anr Ed. L, 1880. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; soiled. With 24 plates in india-proof state. sg Oct 25 (374) $80

— Scenes of Clerical Life. Edin., 1858. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor by Zaehnsdorf. Ck May 10 (202) £130

— Silas Marner. Edin. & L, 1861. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. bba Jan 17 (56) £55 [Haunted Bookshop]

— Works. L, 1876. 10 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. sg Jan 17 (85) $200

Library Ed. L, 1901. 10 vols. Half calf. pnE Dec 12 (4) £65

Anr copy. Calf. pnE June 19 (98) £250

Anr Ed. NY: Sully & Kleinteich, [n.d.]. 10 vols. 8vo, half mor; rubbed. P May 22 (100) $300

Eliot, Thomas Stearns, 1888-1965

— Ara vus prec. L: Ovid Press, [1920]. One of 10 unnumbered for review. Half cloth; worn. S Feb 19 (1160) £220 [Stevens]

— Ash Wednesday. L & NY, 1930. One of 600. P Dec 12 (444) $200; sg Jan 17 (86) $250; wa Dec 2 (250) $210

Out-of-series copy. Cloth; spine soiled, bottom corners of rear cover soiled. sg Sept 20 (74) $175

— The Cocktail Party. L, [1950]. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. In tape-repaired d/j. cb Jan 26 (90) $100

— The Dry Salvages. L, [1941]. 1st Ed. Orig wraps. Inscr to Leonard woolf. sg May 2 (88) $900; wa Sept 20 (491) $65

— Ezra Pound: His Metric and his Poetry. NY, 1917 [pbd Jan 1918]. 1st Ed. Bds; spine chipped. Inscr by Pound's mother & sgd by his father. sg May 2 (89) $225

— Four Quartets. NY: Harcourt Brace, [1943]. 1st Ed, 2d ptg, without edition note on verso of title. In d/j with small ink-stain on rear wrap. bs Apr 25 (244) $1500

— John Dryden: the Poet, the Dramatist, the Critic. NY, 1932. 1st Ed, one of 110. Orig half cloth. O Apr 9 (79) $300

Anr copy. Orig half cloth. Inscr. sg Jan 17 (88) $200

— Journey of the Magi. L, [1927]. 1st Ed. Pictorial bds. Inscr & with 5 lines from Portrait of a Lady. P Dec 12 (446) $500

— Murder in the Cathedral. L, [1935]. 1st trade Ed. In d/j. cb Jan 266 (92) $65

— Old Possum's Book of Practical Cats. L, 1939. 1st Ed. In soiled d/j. bba Dec 13 (90) £50 [Brook]

1st American Ed. [NY, 1939]. sg Oct 25 (86) $50

— Poems. L: Hogarth Press, 1919. 1st Ed, 1st State, with "capitaux" on p. 13. Orig wraps, later state of bdg, with label ptd in black. pn Jan 24 (272) £600 [Hosain]

— Poems 1909-1925. L, 1925 [1926]. One of 85. Unopened; spine & rear cover stained. sg Sept 20 (73) $400

— Prufrock and Other Observations. L: The Egoist, 1917. 1st Ed, one of 500. Orig wraps. pn Sept 20 (292) £590 [Hosain]

Anr copy. Orig wraps; broken, spine def. S July 22 (220) £550 [Tzarina]

— The Rock. L, 1934. 1st Ed. wa Mar 6 (23) $70

— The Sacred Wood. L, [1920]. 1st Ed, Issue not given. In worn d/j. sg May 2 (90) $175

— Selected Essays, 1917-1932. L, 1932. One of 115. Bds. sg Jan 17 (89) $400

— Thoughts After Lambeth. L, [1931]. 1st Ed. Orig wraps; chipped. Inscr to Stephen Spender. sg May 2 (91) $325

— The Waste Land. L: Hogarth Press, 1923. 1st English Ed in Book form. Orig bds; spine worn. T Mar 21 (215) £420

Elizabeth I, Queen of England

— Queene Elizabeths Speech to her last Parliament. [N.p., 1628?]. 4to, half mor gilt. STC 7579.2 Lansdowne-Phillipps copy. sg Oct 18 (111) $175

Elizabethan...

— The Elizabethan Zoo. A Book of Beasts Both Fabulous and Authentic. L, 1926. 4to, mor gilt with elephant inlaid on upper cover, bound for Asprey. P Dec 11 (67) $150

Elkin, Adolphus Peter —& Berndt, Catherine H. & Ronald

— Art in Arnhem Land. Melbourne & L, 1950. In d/js. kh May 21 (533) A$100

Ellery's copy, William

— BURKE, AEDANUS. - Considerations on the Society or Order of Cincinnati.... Phila.: Robert Bell, 1783. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt. Library stamp on lower margin of 1 leaf; tp repaired in blank corner; final leaf with several tape repairs affecting text. Sgd on tp by Ellery. P Mar 27 (43) $2,600

Ellet, Elizabeth Fries Lummis, 1818-77

— The Court Circles of the Republic. Hartford, 1869. 8vo, modern half mor. Extra-illus with 62 ports & 13 autograph items, 2 by Mrs. Ellet. sg Nov 6 (161) $225

Ellicott, Andrew, 1754-1820. See: Washington's copy, George

Elliot, Daniel Giraud, 1835-1915
See also: Wolf & Elliot

— Bucerotidae. L, 1877-82. ("A Monograph of the Bucerotidae, or Family of the Hornbills.") Folio, contemp half mor, orig wraps bound; rubbed. With 3 plain & 57 hand-finished colored plates. Allied Hornbill foxed. S Sept 20 (290) £3,500 [Robinson]

— The New and heretofore Unfigured Species of the Birds of North America. NY, [1866]-69. 2 vols in 1. Folio, modern cloth. With 72 hand-finished color plates. Titles with perforated library stamp; ink library stamp on each plates; some text brittle; some marginal chips. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (291) $3,000

— Phasianidae. NY, [1870]-72. ("A Monograph of the Phasianidae, or Family of the Pheasants.") Vol II only. Folio, contemp mor gilt. With 48 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (323) £12,000 [Burgess]

Anr copy. 2 vols. Folio, mor gilt; rubbed. With 2 plain & 79 hand-colored plates. Plates trimmed & guarded; 1 plate just trimmed into image; plate of ocellated argus pheasant untrimmed & folded with small separation at lower margin; plate of ocellated turkey repaired in inner margin with cloth tape just covering edge of image; plate of common peafowl with some marginal soiling. P Feb 2 (15) $14,000

Elliot, Capt. Robert

— Views in the East Comprising India, Canton, and the Shores of the Red Sea. L, 1835. ("Views in India, China, and on the Shores of the Red Sea.") 2 vols in 1. 4to, half mor gilt; rubbed. With 2 engraved titles, frontis & 60 plates. pn Feb 28 (56) £75 [Thorp]

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, contemp lea; worn, joints tender. With frontises, engraved titles & 52 plates. sg Oct 25 (375) $120

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt; worn. With colored frontis, engraved title & 61 plates. T May 16 (63) £100

Elliott, Henry W.

— Profiles, Sections and other ILlustrations. Designed to Accompany the Final Report of the Chief Geologist.... NY: Julius Bien, 1872. One of 100 issued before text. 4to, orig cloth. With 65 plates, some folding, some double-page. bs Feb 14 (180) $325

Elliott, Stephen

— A Sketch of the Botany of South-Carolina and Georgia. Charleston: Schenck, 1821-24. 2 vols. 8vo, half lea; rubbed. Lithos in Vol I discolored. Inscr on tp of Vol I. P Oct 31 (33) $325

Elliott, William, 1788-1863

— Carolina Sports by Land and Water.... NY, 1859. 8vo, cloth; worn. Library markings. O Sept 25 (84) $85

Ellis, Frederick Startridge

— The History of Reynard the Fox. L, 1897. One of 50. Illus by Walter Crane. 8vo, mor gilt by the Hampstead Bindery. cb Feb 23 (448) $170

Ellis, George F.

— Bell Ranch as I Knew It. Kansas City, [1973]. Oblong 4to, syn, in d/j. Inscr. sg Nov 15 (229) $60

Ellis, Henry, 1721-1806

— A Voyage to Hudson's Bay.... L, 1748. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, old spines laid down. Tp browned; some corners creased. Ck May 31 (128) £300

Anr copy. Contemp calf; broken. With folding map (portion missing) & 9 plates. S Feb 5 (331) £70 [Remmington]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. With folding map & 8 plates. S May 3 (398) £420 [Crete]

Ellis, Sir Henry, 1777-1855

— Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China. L, 1817. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf. With port, 3 charts, 7 colored plate, 2 maps & 1 port. Washed copy. pn Oct 25 (137) £130

Anr copy. Half mor; upper joint cracked. With port, 3 charts & 7 colored plates. Folding map with tear repaired & laid down. S Apr 11 (291) £140 [Lyon]

Ellis, John, 1710-76

— An Essay towards a Natural History of the Corallines.... L, 1755. 4to, modern half calf. With folding frontis & 39 plates. Ck Jan 25 (139) £130

Ellis, Tristram James

— On a Raft, and Through the Desert. L, 1881. 2 vols. 4to, vellum; soiled. bba Feb 7 (288) £40 [Browning]

One of 25. Orig vellum gilt. With map & 38 plates. pn Oct 25 (282) £90

Ellis, William, Surgeon. See: Cook, Capt. James

Ellis, William, d.1758

— The Compleat Planter and Cyderist.... L, 1756. 8vo, mor gilt by Crahan. Lacking H4; tp soiled; tear in upper margin touching text. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (305) $800

— The Country Housewife's Family Companion.... L, 1750. 8vo, later half sheep; rubbed. With frontis. Last few gatherings wormed in margin. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (306) $750

— The London and Country Brewer.... L, 1750. 6th Ed. 3 parts & supplement in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, spine chipped, upper joint cracking. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (307) $250

Ellis, William, 1794-1872

— Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii. L, 1826. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp bds; rebacked. With folding map & 7 plates. sg Dec 6 (68) $600

— Polynesian Researches.... L, 1829. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; rubbed. With port, 2 maps & 7 plates. pn July 11 (45) £70 [McCormack]

Anr Ed. L, 1832. 4 vols. 12mo, orig cloth; front free endpapers removed & 1 hinge opening. kh May 21 (535) A$80

Elmes, James, 1782-1862. See: Shepherd & Elmes

Elphinstone, Mountstuart, 1779-1859

— An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul.... L, 1815. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half calf; rebacked. With 2 maps & 14 plates, all but 1 hand-colored. Folding map laid down. bba Dec 13 (44) £190 [Knightsbridge]

Anr copy. Modern half calf gilt. With 2 maps & 14 plates. pn Oct 11 (195) £220 [Henderson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. With 1 plain & 13 colored plates & 2 maps, partly hand-colored. 1 map folding & with tear. S Sept 20 (142) £240 [Shapiro]

Anr copy. Later half mor; spotted. With folding map hand-colored in outline (tears repaired), anr map & 1 plain & 13 hand-colored plates. Some dust stains; 1 plate shaved. S Apr 11 (423) £210 [Hosains]

2d Ed. L, 1819. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. With folding map (repaired) hand-colored in outline, anr map & 1 plain & 13 hand-colored paltes. Some plates shaved. S May 14 (255) £130 [Bonham]

Anr copy. Later cloth. Lacking 1 plate; folding map repaired. T Jan 24 (13) £46

Elsholtz, Johann Sigismund, 1623-88

— The Curious Distillatory.... L: J. D. for Robert Boulter, 1677. 8vo, modern mor gilt by Crahan. Lacking A1 or A2; tp guarded & upper blank margin cut away; some running heads cropped. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (137) $300

— Destillatoria curiosa, sive ratio ducendi liquores. Berlin, 1674. 1st Ed. 16mo, old cloth; broken. Browned; 1 prelim leaf torn. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (136) $350

Eluard, Paul, 1895-1952

— Le Dur Desir de Durer. Paris, 1946. One of 330. Illus by Marc Chagall. Folio, unsewn in orig wraps. With colored frontis & 25 illusts. S Dec 17 (8) £200 [Greenwood]

Elwes, Henry John, 1846-1922 —& Henry, Augustine

— The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland. Edin., 1906-13. 7 vols. 4to, orig wraps. Ck Apr 26 (188) £280

Anr copy. Vols I-VI (of 7) in 13 (of 15) orig parts. S Feb 19 (934) £90 [Pack]

Elwood, Anna Katharine

— Narrative of Journey Overland from England...to India. L, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; upper cover of Vol I almost detached. With 6 plates. T May 16 (64) £62

Elyot, Sir Thomas, 1490?-1546

— The Castell of Helth Corrected.... L: Thomas Berthelet, 1541 [but 1548-49?]. 8vo, 19th-cent calf; rubbed. Lacking final blank; some dampstains; 2 wormholes through half the text; some marginal worming; tp frayed; A5 & A8 mended; marginalia & underscores. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (38) $100

Emerson, Edward Waldo, 1844-1930

— The Early Days of the Saturday Club, 1855-1870. Bost., 1918. 1 vol extended to 2. Calf gilt by Zaehnsdorf. Extra-illus with ports. sg Nov 1 (76) $300

Emerson, Lucy, 1769?-1855

— The New-England Cookery.... Montpelier, 1808. 18mo, mor by Crahan. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (556) $600

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-82

See also: Doves Press; Limited Editions Club

— An Address Delivered in the Court-House in Concord...on the Anniversary of the Emancipation of the Negroes in the British West Indies. Bost., 1844. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps; frayed. Arthur Swann copy. P Mar 27 (44) $275

— The Conduct of Life. Bost., 1860. 1st Ed,

Variant B. 8vo, mor by Taffin-Lefort; rubbed. wa Sept 20 (49) $50

— May-Day and Other Pieces. Bost., 1867. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig special presentation cloth bdg; some soil. Inscr to Thomas Carlyle. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (117) $3,000

— Works. Cambr., Mass., 1903-4. Autograph Centenary Ed. 12 vols. 8vo, cloth; some leaves roughly opened. ha Sept 14 (499) $100

One of 600 with leaf of autograph Ms. 12 vols. sg Dec 6 (69) $425

Emerson, William, 1701-82

— The Principles of Mechanics.... L, 1758. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With 43 folding plates. Marginal worming. bba Apr 25 (161) £120 [Ayres]

4th Ed. L, 1794. 4to, modern half calf. With 42 folding plates (of 43). Some spotting. Ck Nov 30 (46) £75

Emerson, William, b.1873 —& Gromort, Georges

— Old Bridges of France: A Series of Historical Examples.... NY, 1925. One of 1,000. 4to, loose as issued in half cloth portfolio. With 44 plain & 24 mtd colored plates. Owner's stamp in lower right corner of each page & on versos of the colored plates. bs Apr 25 (246) $90

Anr copy. Loose as issued in half cloth portfolio, unopened; joints worn. With 25 color plates. Edges frayed. P Feb 2 (108) $100

Emmett, Chris

— Shanghai Pierce: A Fair Likeness. Norman, [1953]. Illus by Nick Eggenhofer. In d/j. A. B. Guthrie's copy. sg Nov 15 (129) $100

Emmons, Ebenezer, 1799-1863

— Agriculture of New-York. Albany, 1846-54. Vols I-III (of 5). Cloth; worn & foxed, spine tips frayed. O Jan 15 (72) $160

Emory, William Hemsley

— Notes of a Military Reconnoissance, from Fort Leavenworth...to San Diego.... NY, 1848. 8vo, cloth; torn. Lacking 2 or 3 plates. Inscr. sg Nov 14 (125) $400

Anr Ed. Wash., 1848. 8vo, cloth; 1 signature detached. With 48 plates & 2 folding maps. cb Sept 22 (162) $75

Anr copy. Contemp cloth; rubbed, spine ends chipped. With 42 plates. cb Nov 17 (236) $90

Anr copy. Modern bdg. sg Nov 15 (130) $175

Anr copy. Sheep. sg Mar 14 (82) $250

Anr copy. Modern cloth. With 64 plates, 3 small maps & 2 large folding maps. Foxed. 30th Congress, 1st Session H of R Ex. Doc No 41. wa Mar 6 (186) $140

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rear bd detached, spine holding by front hinge. With 4 maps & 40 plates. Folding map with splits in folds & 1 tear. wa Mar 6 (187) $125

— Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey.... Wash., 1857-59. House Issue. Vol I only. Modern cloth. Lacking 2 plates & 2 large maps but with 1 extra steel plate. cb Nov 17 (237) $120

Anr copy. Orig cloth; lacking spine. Lacking 2 folding maps & 2 plates. Sold w.a.f. wa Feb 20 (353) $65

Anr copy. 2 vols in 3. 4to, bdg not given; spines shabby, some bds detached. Tear in 1 map. wa Mar 6 (207) $425

Anr copy. Vol I only. Orig cloth; worn. Lacking 1 text leaf & 1 litho. wa Mar 6 (208) $120

Mixed Senate & House Issue. 2 vols in 3. 4to, half mor. sg Nov 14 (126) $1,000

Empson, Charles

— Narratives of South America.... L, 1836. 8vo, contemp half mor. With 14 plates in 2 states, 1 etched in outline with lettering, the other hand-colored & mtd with no lettering & with the additional colored plate Aserrador Hewitsoni. Tp & some text spotted. L.p. copy. C Nov 14 (141) £1,000 [Guller]

Emy, ——

— L'Art de bien faire les glaces d'office ou les vrais principes pour congeler tous les rafraichissemens.... Paris: Chez Le Clerc, 1768. 12mo, contemp sheep gilt. With frontis. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (307A) $550

Enault, Louis

— Londres. Paris, 1876. Copy on Chine. Illus by Gustave Dore. 4to, half mor gilt by Champs; worn. SM Dec 12 (3342) FF22,000

Enaux, Joseph, 1726-98 —& Chaussier, Francois, 1746-1828

— Methode de traiter les morsures des animaux enrages.... Dijon, 1785. 8vo, contemp half calf. S Jan 15 (871) £90 [Weldon]

Encyclopaedia...

— Encyclopaedia, or a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature. Phila., 1798-1803. 21 vols, including Supplement. 4to, contemp calf; worn, joints weak. Some foxing. sg Dec 6 (70) $425

Encyclopaedia Britannica

— Encyclopaedia Britannica. Edin., 1771. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 4to, calf; worn. Some plates torn; some stains & soiling. Sold w.a.f. S July 16 (35) £400 [Merion]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. With 143 (of 160) plates. Some tears & holes. Sold w.a.f. S July 22 (446) £500 [Meridon]

2d Ed. Edin., 1778-84. 10 vols. 4to, contemp lea; worn. Lacking 1 plate. wa June 6 (501) $450

4th Ed. Edin., 1810-24. 24 vols, including Supplement. Contemp calf; hinges cracked, rubbed. pn Sept 20 (251) £45 [Roberts]

Mixed Ed. L, 1875-1912. 35 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed, some bdgs loose. S Apr 18 (631) £70 [Ang]

11th Ed. L, 1910-11. 29 vols, including Index. Half mor, Index in cloth lacking part of spine. wa June 6 (502) $95

India-paper Ed. L, 1911-22. 32 vols in 16. Folio, half mor. C Nov 6 (469) £80

Encyclopedia...

— Encyclopedia of World Art. NY, 1959-68. 15 vols. 4to, orig cloth. sg Sept 13 (127) $400

Encyclopedie...

— Encyclopedie methodique: Marine. Paris, 1783-87. 4 vols (including plate atlas). 4to, modern half calf; worn. With 175 plates. Some damp-wrinkling. sg Mar 21 (167) $375

Anr copy. Early half calf, Atlas in later wraps; worn. Lacking 1 plate; damp-stained. sg Mar 21 (168) $300

Enderbie, Percy, d.1670

— Cambria Triumphans, or Brittain in its Perfect Lustre. L, 1661. Folio, contemp calf; joints split, rubbed. Some stains. bba Feb 7 (116) £120 [Cavendish]

Anr Ed. L, 1810. Folio, half mor. T Nov 18 (263) £55

Endter, Johann Andreas

— Gantz neue Biblische Bilder-Ergoetzung dem Alter und der Jugend.... Nuremberg: J. A. Endter, [c.1730]. 2 parts in 1 vol. Oblong 4to, contemp floral bds; rebacked with orig spine preserved. S Nov 22 (175) £350 [Lorenz]

Enemy...

— The Enemy: A Review of Art and Literature. L, 1927-29. Ed by Wyndham Lewis. Nos 1-3. Orig wraps; No 1 rebound in paper wraps preserving orig upper wrap. S Apr 11 (523) £130 [Bell]

Engelbach, Lewis

— Naples and the Campagna Felice. L: Ackermann, 1815. 8vo, half mor gilt by Tout. With 18 colored plates, including frontis, engraved title & 2 maps. C Apr 16 (134) £300 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Modern mor by Bayntun. With 2 maps & 16 colored plates, including engraved title. S Apr 11 (114) £270 [Borjesson]

Anr copy. Contemp half shagreen. SM Dec 12 (3416) FF3,000

Engelhardt, Zephyrin, 1851-1934

— The Missions and Missionaries of California. San Francisco, 1908-15. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. Some rubberstamps to prelims. cb Nov 17 (239) $200

England

— A Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household.... Also Receipts in Ancient Cookery. L: for the Society of Antiquaries by John Nichols, 1790. 4to, contemp calf; joints cracking, rubbed, head of spine chipped. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (275) $225

— A Complete Collection of State Trials, and Proceedings for High Treason. L, 1719-66. 10 vols. Folio, contemp calf; worn. Vol II waterstained; Vol VIII wormed in margin. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 23 (400) £75 [Pharos]

Anr Ed. L, 1776-79. 8 vols in 4. Folio, contemp half calf; worn. Sold w.a.f. bba Dec 13 (34) £60 [Primrose Hill]

— England Illustrated.... L, 1764. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; worn. With 55 maps & 134 vignettes & views. Some browning & dampstaining. S Feb 19 (951) £560 [Wells]

— Rules and Regulations for the Sword Exercise of the Cavalry. L, 1796. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With 29 plates. S Sept 20 (348) £160 [Dailey]

Church of England

— Articles to be Enquyred in the Visitation, in the Fyrste Yeare of...Elizabeth.... L, 1559. 1st Ed. 4to, 7 (of 8?) leaves, modern half mor; joints worn. Margins trimmed. sg Apr 18 (90) $70

— Il Libro delle preghieri publiche ed amministrazione de'Sacramenti.... L: Moses Pitt, 1685. 12mo, 18th-cent vellum with Greek border in gilt on blue ground & central cartouche with initials E.M.F.. S Sept 20 (49) £190 [Fletcher]

Laws & Statutes

— An Act for Ascertaining the Rates of Foreign Coins...in America. L, 1708. Folio, disbound. 6 Anne, cap. 51. bba Sept 7 (188) £700 [Goldman]

— An Act for Avoiding and Putting an End to

Certain Doubts and Questions, relating to the Attestation of Wills and Codicils concerning Real Estates in...England, and in...America. L, 1752. Folio, disbound. 25 George II, cap. 6. bba Sept 7 (205) £60 [Goldman]

— An Act for Continuing to His Majesty certain Duties...and for Establishing a National Land Bank.... L, 1696. Folio, disbound. 7 & 8 William III, cap. 31. bba Sept 7 (230) £160 [Chawn]

— An Act for Enlarging the Term of Letters Patent...to William Cookworthy...for making Porcelain, in order to enable Richard Champion...to carry the said Discovery into effectual Execution.... L, 1775. Folio, disbound. 15 George III, cap. 52. bba Sept 7 (255) £75 [Sims]

— An Act for Giving a Publick Reward unto such Person or Persons...as shall discover a Northern Passage for Vessels by Sea, between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.... L, 1776. Folio, disbound. 16 George III, cap. 6. S Dec 6 (383) £150 [Buzek]

— An Act for Granting certain Duties in the British Colonies and Plantations in America.... L, 1764. Folio, disbound. 4 George III, cap. 15. bba Sept 7 (207) £210 [Goldman]

— An Act for Granting a Drawback of Part of the Customs upon the Exportation of Tea to Ireland and the British Dominions in America. L, 1772. Folio, disbound. bba Sept 7 (215) £80 [Goldman]

— An Act for making the Surgeons of London and the Barbers of London Two Separate and Distinct Corporations. L, 1745. Folio, disbound. 18 George II, cap. 15. bba Sept 7 (251) £95 [Phelps]

— An Act for Naturalising such Foreign Protestants, and others therein mentioned...in any of His Majesty's Colonies in America. L, 1739. Folio, disbound. 13 George II, cap. 7. bba Sept 7 (198) £460 [Quaritch]

— An Act for Providing a Publick Reward for such Person or Persons as shall Discover the Longitude at Sea. L, 1714. Folio, disbound. 12 Anne, cap. 14. bba Sept 7 (248) £230 [Brooke-Hitching]

— An Act for Regulating Schools of Anatomy. L, 1832. Folio, disbound. 2 & 3 William IV, cap. 75. bba Sept 7 (252) £95 [Phelps]

Anr copy. Disbound. 2.3 William IV, cap. 75. S Dec 7 (386) £130 [Phelps]

— An Act for Repealing Certain Duties [amending the customs provision of the Revenue Act of 1764]. L, 1766. Folio, disbound. 6 George III, cap. 52. bba Sept 7 (211) £230 [Goldman]

— An Act for repealing an Act...intituled, An Act for better regulating the Government of the Province of Massachusett's Bay in New England. L, 1778. Folio, disbound. 18 George III, cap. 18. bba Sept 7 (218) £180 [Goldman]

— An Act for Restraining and Preventing Several Unwarrantable Schemes and Undertakings in His Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in America [Bubble Act Extension]. L, 1741. Folio, disbound. 14 George II, cap. 37. bba Sept 7 (200) £110 [Goldman]

— An Act for Restraining and Prohibiting the Governor Council and House...of New York until Provision shall be made for Furnishing the King's Troops with all the Necessaries required by Law, from Passing or Assenting to any Act of Assembly vote or resolution for any other purpose. L, 1767. Folio, disbound. 7 George III, cap. 59. bba Sept 7 (214) £250 [Goldman]

— An Act for the Better Securing and Encouraging the Trade to his Majesty's Sugar Plantations in America.... L, 1733. Folio, disbound. 6 George II, cap. 13. bba Sept 7 (195) £180 [Goldman]

— An Act for the better Securing the Dependency of His Majesty's Dominions in America.... L, 1766. Folio, disbound. 6 George III, cap. 12. bba Sept 7 (210) £350 [Goldman]

— An Act for the Encouragement of Learning, by Vesting the Copies of Printed Books in the Authors or Purchasers of such Copies, during the times therein mentioned. L, 1710. Folio, disbound. 8 Anne, cap. 18. bba Sept 7 (245) £150 [Questor]

— An Act for the Further Preventing Robbery, Burglary...and for the more effectual Transportation of Felons, and Unlawful Exporters of Wooll.... L, 1718. Folio, disbound. 4 George I, cap. 11. bba Sept 7 (191) £310 [Goldman]

— An Act for the Further Improvement of His Majesty's Revenue of Customs [Hovering Act].... L, 1763. Folio, disbound. 3 George III, cap. 22. bba Sept 7 (206) £100 [Goldman]

— An Act for the Purchase of the Museum, or Collection of Sir Hans Sloane, and of the Harleian Collection of Manuscripts; and for providing One General Repository for the Better Reception and More Convenient Use of the said Collections; and of the Cottonian Library, and Additions thereto. L, 1753. Folio, disbound. 26 George II, cap. 22 [British Museum Act]. S Dec 7 (365) £110 [Parsons]

— An Act for the Transportation of Offenders from Great Britain. L, 1824. Folio, disbound. 5 George IV, cap. 84. S Dec 7 (385) £100 [Burgess]

— An Act to Amend...in His Majesty's Dominions in America...an Act for Punishing Mutiny and Desertion...[the Quartering Act]. L, 1765. Folio, disbound. 5 George III, cap. 31. bba Sept 7 (209) £300 [Goldman]

— An Act to Empower His Majesty to Erect South Australia into a British Province or Provinces.... L, 1834. Folio, sewn, in later portfolio. Ck Sept 7 (120) £50

— An Act to Encourage the Importation of Pig and Bar Iron from His Majesty's Colonies in America.... L, 1750. Folio, disbound. 23 George II, cap. 29. bba Sept 7 (199) £200 [Goldman]

— An Act to Prevent the Exportation of Hats out of any of His Majesty's Colonies...in America.... L, 1732. Folio, disbound. 5 George II, cap. 22. bba Sept 7 (196) £110 [Goldman]

— An Act to Regulate Joint Stock Banks in England. L, 1844. 7.8 Victoria, cap. 113. S Dec 7 (387) £50 [Chatto]

— An Act to Restrain the Trade and Commerce of the Provinces of Massachusett's Bay and New Hampshire, and the Colonies of Connecticut, and Rhode Island...to Great Britain, Ireland and the British Islands in the West Indies. L, 1775. Folio, disbound. 15 George III, cap. 10. bba Sept 7 (216) £300 [Goldman]

— An Act to Restrain the Trade and Commerce of the Colonies of New Jersey, Pensylvania, Maryland, Virginia, and South Carolina.... L, 1775. Folio, disbound. 15 George III, cap. 18. bba Sept 7 (217) £300 [Goldman]

— An Act to Vest the Elgin Collection of Ancient Marbles and Sculpture in the Trustees of the British Museum.... L, 1816. Folio, disbound. 56 George III, cap. 99. bba Sept 7 (256) £130 [Bowers]

— Anno Regni Georgii II...An Act for naturalizing such foreign Protestants, and others...as are settled, or shall settle in any of His Majesty's Colonies in America. L, 1739. Folio, disbound. P Dec 6 (28) $1,900

— A Bill for Regulating the Fur Trade and Establishing a Criminal and Civil Jurisdiction within Certain Parts of North America.... [L, 1821]. Folio, disbound. S Dec 6 (384) £100 [Buzek]

— A Collection of the Several Statutes and Parts of Statutes, Now in Force, Relating to High Treason, and Misprison of High Treason. L, 1709. 8vo, contemp mor with English royal arms. SM Dec 12 (3039) FF900

— The Statutes at Large from Magna Carta.... L, 1763-99. Ed by Ruffhead & Ors. 18 vols. 4to, contemp sheep. Sold w.a.f. bba May 30 (136) £110 [Pharos]

— A Table to al the Statutes Made from...Kyng Edwarde the VI unto this present XII Yeare of the Reigne of...Queene Elizabeth. L: Richard Tottell, [1570]. Folio, modern half calf. Some worming, affecting a few letters; library stamp on tp; some stains & browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (82) $100

Parliament

— A Collection of the Parliamentary Debates in England from the Year MDCLXVIII to the Present Times. L, 1741. 14 vols. 8vo, early bds; most spines gone. Some worming. sg Oct 18 (261) $150

— First [Seventh] Report of the Commissioners Appointed...to inquire into and consider the most effectual means of Improving the metropolis.... L: House of Commons, 1844-51. 8 vols (plans to 1st report bound separately). Folio, contemp half calf. S May 2 (75) £520 [Woodruff]

— A Report from the Committee of Secrecy, Appointed...to Examine Several Books and Papers Laid Before the House, Relating to the Late Negotiations of Peace and Commerce [for the Treaty of Utrecht]. [L: Jacob Tonson, 1715]. Folio, half calf. bs Feb 14 (122) $175

— Report from the Select Committee on the Hudson's Bay Company.... [L, 1857]. Folio, half calf; worn. bs Feb 14 (273) $350

— The Report of the Lords Committees, Appointed by The House of Lords to Enquire into the Several Proceedings in the Colony of Massachuset's Bay, in Opposition to the Sovereignty of His Majesty.... L, 1774. Folio, contemp wraps; rubbed. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (281) $450

Privy Council

— A Decree of Starre-Chamber, Concerning Printing.... L: Robert Barker...Assignes of John Bill, 1637. 1st Issue, with prologue beginning on A3 & the uncorrected error in lines 9-10 of E3v. 4to, mor gilt by Riviere. 4 leaves short; paper resized & discolored. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (119) $800

— Orders Thought Meete by her Maiestie...to be executed...in...places...infected by the plague.... L: Christopher Barker, [c.1588]. 4to, mor; stained. Lower outer margins strengthened; 2d leaf with restoration touching a catchword; last leaf cropped affecting signature; some worming; lacking 1st leaf. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (120) $550

Proclamations

[[Unless otherwise stated, the following begin: "By the King/ Queen; Protector]. A

Proclamation...."]]

— [James I] Against the use of pocket-dags. Given at Newmarket the sixteenth day of January. L: Robert Barker, 1612. Single sheet. 4 small wormholes, 1 affecting 3 letters. bba Feb 27 (7) £200 [Drury]

— [William & Mary] A Proclamation for discovering and Apprehending the late Bishop of Ely, William Penn, and James Grahme. L, 1690/91. Single sheet. Folio, mtd on heavy bd; 1 corner chipped. Some soiling & staining. With library stamp of Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Wing W2588. P Dec 12 (660) $350

Englefield, Sir Henry Charles, 1752-1822

— A Description of the Principal Picturesque Beauties...of the Isle of Wight. L, 1816. 1st Ed. 4to, calf; broken. With folding map & 34 plates only. Sold w.a.f. pn Apr 18 (10) £40 [Chesters]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With 50 maps & plates, 2 colored. Some plates creased. S July 30 (1005) £150 [Lamb]

Engleheart, Henry Lewis Dillman. See: Williamson & Engleheart

English...

— The English Pilot. L, 1766. ("The English Pilot. Part V. Describing the Sea-Coast...on the west-coast of Africa....") Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. With 19 double-page or folding charts. Some browning throughout. S Sept 21 (713) £550 [Sacher]

Anr Ed. L, 1771. ("The English Pilot, for the Southern Navigation....") Parts 1 & 3 in 1 vol. Folio, disbound within bds. With 22 charts (2 def) in Part 1 & with 17 charts in Part 3. Some dampstains or discoloration. S May 2 (243) £1,400 [Quaritch]

English Ceramic Circle. See: Victoria & Albert Museum

English, Harriet

— Conversations and Amusing Tales. L, 1799. 4to, contemp half calf; joints split. bba Mar 28 (160) £320 [Maggs]

English, William H., 1822-96

— Conquest of the Country Northwest of the River Ohio.... Indianapolis, 1896. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. sg Nov 14 (127) $150

Engravings. See: Burnet & Others

Entrecasteaux, Antoine R. J. de B., 1737-93

— Voyage de Dentrecasteaux, envoye a la recherche de La Perouse. Paris, 1808. 2 vols, 4to & Atlas, large folio. Text in modern cloth, atlas in old bds (broken). With 39 maps, 29 double-page. Library stamp on each tp & p 97 & to each map; ink accession number on titles. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (293) $1,500

Eobanus, Helius. See: Hessus, Helius Eobanus

Eobanus Hessus, Helius. See: Hessus, Helius Eobanus

Eon de Beaumont, Charles G. L. A. A. T. de, 1728-1810

— Lettres, memories & negociations particulieres...avec M. M. les Ducs de Praslin.... Berlin, [c.1764]. Bound with 3 related contemp pamphlets 2d Ed. 4to, half mor; broken. Extra-illus with 7 engravings, a broadside, an ALs, etc, all mtd. C Sept 19 (160) £250 [Beres]

Ephemera. See: Fitzgibbon, Edward

Epistola...

— Epistola de miseria curatorum seu plebanorum. [Strassburg: J. Pruess, before 25 Oct 1489]. 4to, half lea. Wormed throughout affecting text. 8 leaves. Goff E-53. S Nov 22 (179) £360 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Augsburg: Anton Sorg, [c.1490]. 4to, modern bds covered with facsimile of an incunable leaf. 2 wormholes in text throughout. 8 leaves. Goff E-58. S Nov 22 (30) £320 [Witten]

Epistolae...

— Epistolae diversorum philosophorum, oratorum, rhetorum. Venice: Aldus, [29] Mar & [not before 17 Apr] 1499. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, 18th-cent vellum. Minor repair to tail-margin of 1st 5 leaves; part 2 bound before part 1. 404 leaves. Goff E-64. C July 17 (243) £1,300 [Bennett]

Epistolai. See: Epistolae...

Epitome...

— The Epitome of the Bible, briefly Explaining the Contents of the Several Books of the Old and New Testament.... L: Jonathan Robinson, 1678. 12mo, contemp calf; spine & corners rubbed. Tape repair to tp. bs Apr 25 (67) $425

Epstein, Jacob, 1880-1959

— Let There be Sculpture. L, 1955. ("Epstein. An Autobiography.") One of 100. Orig mor. pn Jan 24 (145) £65 [Georges]

— Seventy-Five Drawings. L, 1929. One of 220. Oblong 4to, orig vellum; discolored. S June 20 (323) £100 [Jewish Art]

Equicola d'Alveto, Mario, 1470-1525

— Libro de natura de amore. Venice: Lorenzo Lorio da Portes, 1525. 4to, later vellum; marked. Some staining & marginalia. bba Sept 7 (261) £210 [Duran]

— Libro di natura d'amore.... Venice: Giolito, 1554. 12mo, early vellum. Additional title bound in before index. sg Oct 18 (129) $60

Eragny Press—London

— C'est d'Aucassin et de Nicolete. 1903. One of 230. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (422) £200 [Elliott]; bs Apr 25 (247) $200

— BINYON, LAURENCE. - Dream-Come-True. 1905. One of 175. S June 20 (196) £300 [Bailieu]

— BROWNING, ROBERT. - Some Poems by Robert Browning. 1904. One of 215. S June 20 (194) £240 [Blackwell]; T Nov 18 (377) £160

— COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR. - Christabel, Kubla Khan, Fancy in Nubibus and Song from Zapolya. 1904. One of 226. O Apr 9 (81) $130

— GAUTIER, JUDITH. - Album de poemes tires du livre de jade. 1911. One of 120 on Japan vellum. Unopened copy. CNY Dec 14 (14) $1,100

— JONSON, BEN. - Songs by Ben Jonson. 1906. One of 175. Inscr by Esther & Lucien Pissarro & with proof of title-cut sgd by Lucien Pissarro loosely inserted. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (423) £400 [Henderson]

— MOORE, T. STURGE. - The Little School, a Posy of Rhymes. 1905. One of 175. S June 20 (197) £300 [Bailiey]

— RONSARD, PIERRE DE. - Abrege de l'art poetique. 1903. One of 226. cb Feb 23 (472) $125

— ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA GEORGINA. - Verses by Christina G. Rossetti. 1906. One of 175. T Nov 18 (378) £155

— VILLON, FRANCOIS. - Autres Poesies. 1901. One of 222. bs Apr 25 (249) $225

— VILLON, FRANCOIS. - Les Ballades. 1900. One of 222. bs Apr 25 (248) $350

— WHITE, DIANA. - The Descent of Ishtar. 1903. One of 226. Inscr by Esther & Lucien Pissarro. S Dec 17 (309) £170 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Inscr by Lucian Pissarro to Laurence Binyon. S June 20 (195) £260 [Maggs]

Erard, Jean

— La Geometrie et practique generale d'Icelle. Paris, 1619. 8vo, contemp vellum; soiled. Owners' stamps. sg Oct 11 (141) $110

Erasmus, Desiderius, 1466?-1536
See also: Limited Editions Club

— Adagia. [Geneva]: Robert Estienne, 1558. ("Adagiorum chiliades quatuor cum sesquicentuaria.") Folio, old lea; spine def, partly loose in bdg. sg Jan 24 (146) $200

— Colloquia. Leiden: Elzevir, 1643. 12mo, 18th-cent mor gilt. Chatsworth copy. Ck June 14 (87) £110

— L'Eloge de la folie. Leiden: P. van der Aa, 1713. 12mo, mor with arms of Louis II Colbert, Marquis de Linieres. SM Dec 12 (3062) FF2,000

— Hochprysung der ungemessnen Barmhertzikeit Gottes.... Basel: Froben, 1525. Bound with: Erasmus. Ein schoen Buch wie man Gott bitten loben und dancken soll [Modus orandi Deum].... Basel: Froben, 1525 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, spine def. Tp border just shaved at upper margin; some repairs; 2d work with marginal worming in 2d half affecting some marginal notes. Kloss copy. S Nov 22 (32) £1,400 [Schaffer]

— Moriae encomium.... Basel: Typis Genathianis, 1676. ("Morias enkomion. Stultitiae laus.") 8vo, later calf gilt; rubbed. Some stains & browning. bba Feb 7 (95) £120 [Lake]

— Paraphraseon in Novum Testamentum.... Basel: Froben, 1524. 8vo, old calf. Annotated. pn May 23 (138) £120 [Poole]

— The Praise of Folie. L: Essex House Press, 1901. One of 250. Folio, vellum; worn. sg Nov 1 (282) $175

Erasmus, Sir William James. See: Quain & Erasmus

Ercilla y Zuniga, Alonso de, 1533-96?

— La Araucana. Madrid, 1733-35. 2 vols. Folio, 18th-cent calf; spine wormed. Minor worming in gutters, affecting a few sidenotes. sg Mar 14 (83) $130

Erdmann, Kurt

— Seven Hundred Years of Oriental Carpets. L, [1970]. In d/j. O Mar 19 (70) $90

Erich, Adelarius

— Guelichische Chronik.... Leipzig, 1611. Folio, bds covered with ptd parchment leaves; spine detached, soiled. With folding map. CAM May 8 (367) HF2,600

Erizzo, Sebastiano, 1525-85

— Discorso sopra le medaglie antichi.... Venice: Valgrisiana, 1559. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf; rubbed. Shaved at upper edge; lacking final blank. bba Nov 16 (215) £80 [Hetherington]

— Trattato dell'istrumento et via inventrice.... Venice, 1554. 8vo, later half vellum; spine damaged, partly loose in bdgs. Some dampstains; final blank lacking. sg Apr 18 (92) $50

Erman, Georg Adolph, 1806-77

— Travels in Siberia. L, 1848. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; spine extremities worn, front endpaper removed from both vols. With folding map. T May 16 (65) £120

Ernst, Henri

— Tapisseries et etoffes coptes. Paris, [c.1925]. Folio, unbound as issued in half cloth. With 48 mtd plates. sg Sept 13 (112) $100

Ernst, Max

— About Max Ernst: At Eye Level, Poems and Comments.... Beverly Hills: Copley Galleries, 1949. One of 22 with sgd etching by Ernst. 4to, half cloth. sg Sept 6 (99) $550

Ernst-Ludwig-Presse—Darmstadt

— Das Buch Esther. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1908. One of 25. HN May 21 (554) DM3,000

One of 275. HN May 21 (555) DM900

— Dies is das Lied der Leider von Salomo. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1909. One of 300. HN Nov 28 (1385) DM1,300

— Die Kaempfe um die Feste Vaux. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1916. One of 200. HN May 21 (607) DM540

— EICHENDORFF, JOSEPH CARL BENEDICT VON. - Die Gluecksritter. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1911. One of 50. HN May 21 (572) DM1,400

One of 200. HN Nov 28 (1388) DM800

— GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON. - Gott und Welt. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1913. One of 30. HN May 21 (585) DM700

— GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON. - Hermann und Dorothea. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1908. One of 20. HN May 21 (556) DM8,600

One of 180. HN May 21 (557) DM800

— GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON. - Trilogie der Leidenschaft. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1912. One of 350. HN May 21 (593) DM860

— JACOBSEN, JENS PETER. - Mogens. Eine Novelle. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1910. One of 20. HN Nov 28 (1386) DM2,400; HN May 21 (564) DM1,000

— KLEUKENS, CHRISTIAN HEINRICH. - Das Buch der Fabeln. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1913. One of 100. HN May 21 (603) DM750

— NIEBERGALL, ERNST ELIAS. - Datterich. Lokalposse in sech Bildern in der Mundart der Darmstaedter. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1913. One of 75. HN May 21 (581) DM1,800

— SPINOZA, BARUCH. - Ethik. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1920. One of 50. HN May 21 (590) DM1,400

One of 100. HN May 21 (591) DM1,200

— WAGNER, RICHARD. - Wieland der Schmiedt. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1911. One of 15 on vellum. HN May 21 (568) DM4,600

One of 50. HN May 21 (569) DM800

Erpenius, Thomas, 1584-1624

— Grammatica Arabica. Amst.: J. Janson, 1636. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, 19th-cent calf gilt by J. Goodwin; rubbed, spine faded. Chatsworth copy. S Oct 15 (361) £190 [Kanoo]

Erpenius, Thomas, 1584-1624 —& Scalinger, Joseph Justus, 1540-1609

— Proverbiorum Arabicorum centuriae duae.... Leiden, 1614. 4to, contemp vellum; minor def in back cover. Wormhole in 1st 3 leaves affecting a few letters. S Nov 22 (33) £480 [McKittrick]

Errard, Jean

— La Fortification reduicte en art et demonstree.... Frankfurt, 1604. Folio, later mor gilt by David. With engraved title & 36 plates. 1st & last blanks dampstained. bba Feb 28 (193) £95 [Greenwood]

Erskine, John Elphinstone, 1806-87

— Journal of a Cruise...The Western Pacific. L, 1853. 8vo, modern half mor. kh May 21 (539) A$80

Escalante, Bernardino de

— Dialogos del arte militar. Seville: Andrea Pescioni, 1583. 4to, contemp vellum; worn & wrinkled, no endpapers. Some worming & stains. sg Oct 18 (226) $750

Escholier, Raymond

— Delacroix.... Paris, 1926-29. 3 vols. 4to, orig wraps; rebacked. bba Nov 16 (33) £75 [Mackinnon]

Eschuid, Johannes

— Summa astrologiae judicialis. Venice: Johannes Lucilius Santritter, for Franciscus Bolanus, 7 July 1489. Folio, 18th-cent vellum gilt with arms of Pius VI. Some worming; a few leaves repaired at margins. 221 leaves. Goff E-109. S Nov 22 (29) £1,200 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Recent mor gilt. Upper outer corners of 1st 8 leaves repaired with loss of text or letters on the 1st 7; some tears & hole in a1-3 also repaired affecting text with some letters supplied in pen facsimile; some wormholes at end; last leaf repaired in blank portion. 221 leaves. Goff E-109. S Apr 2 (451) £880 [Dailey]

Escoffier, August, 1847-1935

— Le Guide Culinaire. Aide Memoire de Cuisine Pratique.... Paris, 1903. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, endpapers torn. Some creasing & browning; a few leaves cracking along inner margin. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (559) $3,250

Escole...

— L'Escole parfaite des officiers de bouche.... Paris: J. Ribou, 1682. 4th Ed. 12mo, mor gilt by Harde. wa Dec 2 (344) $325

Esmerian Library, Raphael

— [Sale Catalogue] Bibliotheque Raphael Esmerian. Paris, 1972-74. 5 vols. 4to, cloth. S May 14 (319) £370 [Azezian]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. T May 16 (455) £54

Esparbes, Georges d'

— La Legende de l'Aigle. Paris, 1893. One of 15 on Holland. 12mo, mor gilt extra. Each story with orig watercolor on its sectional tp. P Dec 11 (48A) $400

Esparbes, Thomas Auguste, 1864-1944. See: Esparbes, Georges d'

Espence, Claude d'

— De coelorum animatione ex theologis et philosophis collectanea.... Paris, 1571. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt; new endpapers, bookplate removed. Contemp ownership inscr removed from head of tp. S Nov 22 (34) £500 [Patrick King]

Espouy, Hector d'

— Fragments d'architecture du Moyen Age et de la Renaissance.... Paris: Ch. Massin, [1897]. 2 vols. Folio, half mor; rubbed. Some foxing. wa Sept 20 (637) $50

Essayes...

— Essayes of Natural Experiments made in the Academie del Cimento.... L, 1684. 1st Ed in English. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. With engraved title & 19 plates. Waterstain on outer section of a few leaves at end. S Apr 3 (340) £800 [Thorp]

Estado...

— Estado do Amazonas: Movimentos Revolucionarios de 30 de Dezembro de 1892 e 26 e 27 de Febereiro de 1893. Manaos, 1893. 8vo, modern wraps, orig front wrap bound in. sg Oct 4 (43) $60

Estala, Pedro

— El Viagero Universal, o Noticia del Mundo Antiguo y Nuevo. Madrid: Villalpando, 1799. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; worn. bs Feb 14 (182) $200

Estampe...

— L'Estampe et l'affiche. Paris, 1897-99. Vols I-III. 4to, contemp half mor. With the supplementary material & a suite of the illusts on chine. S Dec 17 (21) £7,500 [Jacobson]

— L'Estampe moderne. Paris, 1897-99. Nos 1-24. Folio, unsewn in orig wraps. With 100 plates, most colored. S Dec 17 (22) £4,500 [Krohn]

Estienne, Charles, 1504-64

— De nutrimentis, ad Baillyum, libri tres. Paris: R. Stephanus, 1550. 8vo, Some browning. HK Nov 6 (496) DM650

— Dictionarium historicum, geographicum, poeticum.... Oxford, 1671. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked, with much of orig spine laid down. P Mar 27 (64) $2,700

— La Dissection des parties du corps humain.... Paris: Simon de Colines, 1546. Folio, contemp vellum; worn, joints splitting. C Dec 13 (30) £1,200 [Hatchwell]

— Le Herbe, fiori, stirpi, che si piantano ne gli horti.... Venice: V. Valgrisi, 1545. Bound with: Estienne. Seminario, over plantario de gli Alberi.... And: Estienne. Vineto.... Both: Venice, 1545. 8vo, old vellum Ms leaf over bds; worn. Some worming at end, affecting table of 3d work; some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (40) $300

— Praedium Rusticum. Paris, 1554. 8vo, disbound. Tp & last leaf soiled. sg Oct 18 (130) $200

— Vineto.... Venice: V. Valgrisi, 1545. 8vo, vellum. Some spotting. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (41) $425

Estienne, Charles, 1504-64 —& Liebault, Jean, d.1796

— Maison Rustique, or, the Countrey Farme.... L, 1616. 3d Ed in English. Folio, later calf; rubbed. Tp frayed & repaired; marginal tear without loss to p 241-42; some dampstains throughout. T Mar 21 (2) £165

Estienne, Henri, 1528?-98

— L'Introduction au traite de la conformite des merveilles anciennes avec les modernes. [Geneva], 1566. 8vo, mor gilt by Chambolle-Duru, 1862. Stain to lower margin of z7; faint annotation to F4. bs Apr 25 (251) $800

— Thesaurus Graecae linguae. L, 1816-26. 8 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; worn, some joints starting. wa Sept 20 (372) $105

— A World of Wonders.... L, 1607. 1st Ed in English. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, modern calf. Lacking initial blank; 1 leaf torn affecting text; some staining. bba Feb 28 (4) £140 [Poole]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rebacked. C Dec 13 (31) £250 [Steedman]

Estienne, Robert, 1503-59

— Hebraea, Chaldaea, Graeca et Latina nomina virorum mulerum.... Paris, 1537. 8vo, later vellum. With gathering a in 10. bba Feb 27 (180) £190 [Poole]

— Sentetiae & proverbia ex Plauto.... Paris, 1536. 8vo, 18th-cent calf; broken & discolored. Some scoring in margins. S Jan 15 (764) £180 [Marlborough]

Etherton, Percy Thomas

— Across the Roof of the World. L, 1911. 8vo, cloth; worn & shaken. O Sept 25 (85) $150

Etten, Heinrich van. See: Leurechon, Jean

Etymologicum Magnum Graecum

— Etymologikon mega. Venice: Zacharias Callierges for Nicolaeus Blastos & Anna Notaras, 8 July 1499. 1st Ed. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt; joints cracking. Marginal repairs to 1st few leaves just touching text; hole in X8 repaired with some words in facsimile; minor stains. 224 leaves. Goff E-112. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (12) £4,200 [Sokol]

Euclid

Elementa

— 1533. - Basel: Hervagius. 1st Ed in Greek. Folio, old half calf; worn. Censored copy, with 4-leaf dedication excised & ptr's name obscured on tp & colophon & lower edge of prefatory leaf removed. sg Jan 24 (147) $650

— 1546. - Basel 8vo, 19th-cent half calf. Wormhole affecting some letters; marginal repairs to tp. C July 17 (168) £160 [Borjessons]

— 1566. - Paris: J. le Royer. Folio, contemp calf gilt, spine with gilt name Candall at top; spine relaid by Riviere in 1889 & somewhat damaged. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (62) £580 [Goldschmidt]

— 1573. - Paris 8vo, later vellum; spine & covers laid down. Some dampstaining of margins. Sold w.a.f. Ck May 10 (8) £120

— 1619. - Pesaro Folio, bds rebacked with calf. In Italian. 1st few leaves waterstained; marginal worming. Fletcher of Saltoun copy. S Nov 6 (641) £200 [Levy]

— 1772. - Elementa geometrica.... Pisa 8vo, half lea; dampwrinkled. sg Oct 11 (142) $50

— 1780. - The Hague 4to, recent mor. In Hebrew. Tear to upper margin of tp. bba June 13 (173) £260 [Glick]

Opera

— 1505. - Venice: Johannes Tacuinus. Folio, 18th-cent vellum; rebacked. Library stamp & early ownership inscr on tp, both crossed out in ink; lacking final blank; small wormhole at beginning affecting text; minor tears & cropping. C Dec 13 (33) £1,100 [Laget]

— 1510, 7 Apr. - Venice: Joannes Tacuinus. Folio, 18th-cent vellum; spine frayed, corner repaired. Tp with minor worming & repairs. C Sept 19 (137) £650 [Traylen]

Eudes de Mezeray, Francois. See: Mezeray, Francois Eudes

Euler, Leonhard, 1707-83

— Institutiones calculi differentialis.... St. Petersburg, 1755. 4to, 18th-cent bds; worn. Some browning. S Sept 20 (638) £850 [Norman]

— Letters to a German Princess.... L, 1795. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; spine chipped. With 20 plates. S Apr 3 (452) £100 [Witte]

Eumorfopoulos Collection, George

— [Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Celebrated Collection of Chinese Ceramics, Bronzes.... L, 1940. 2 vols. Later cloth. Priced throughout. bba Oct 18 (141) £140 [Sims]

— [Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Celebrated Collection of Persian Ceramics & Islamic Glass.... L, 1940. sg Sept 13 (132) $120

— HOBSON, ROBERT LOCKHART. - Catalogue of the Chinese, Corean and Persian Pottery and Porcelain.... L, 1925-28. 6 vols. Folio, orig cloth. bs Apr 25 (320) $1,300

Euripides

See also: Gregynog Press; Thoreau's copy, Henry David

— The Bacchae: Dionysus, the God. Kentfield: Allen Press, 1972. One of 130. Orig syn bds. bs Apr 25 (11) $225

— Hippolytos. Northampton, Mass.: Gehenna Press, 1969. One of 200, sgd by Leonard Baskin. Trans by Robert Bagg; illus by Baskin. Folio, text in half mor, plates loose in cloth & paper folder, both enclosed in half mor folding case. With 10 etchings. sg Sept 6 (14) $300

— In Latinum Sermonem Conversus. Basel: Oporinus, 1562. Folio, contemp vellum with arms of Richardus a Khere, provost of Wuertzburg Cathedral, painted inside upper cover. C Sept 19 (61) £190 [Bertram]

— Opera. Basel: J. Hervagium, 1544. ("Tragoediae octodecim.") 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp pigskin, blindstamped. Some spotting; tp stamped. HN Nov 28 (783) DM400

— Tragoediae.... Basel: Oporinus, [1558]. 8vo, contemp pigskin over wooden bds, front cover stamped 1559; soiled, lacking clasps. Tp frayed; some stains; bookplate removed. sg Oct 18 (132) $110

Eusebius Pamphili, 260?-340?

— Chronicon. Venice: Erhard Ratdolt, 13 Sept 1483. 4to, old vellum; soiled & rubbed. Dampstained; marginal worming; 1 leaf with hole in upper margin. 179 (of 182) leaves; lacking 3 blanks. Goff E-117. P Dec 12 (450) $700

Eustachius, Bartolomaeus, 1524?-74
See also: Albinus, Bernard Siegfried

— Riflessioni anatomiche.... Rome, 1740. Folio, contemp vellum. With engraved title & 47 (on 41) plates. C Sept 19 (138) £320 [Sneider]

— Tabulae anatomicae. Rome, 1714. 1st Ed. Folio, new half lea. With engraved title & 47 plates & with the plate of graduated scales. Some stains, mainly at beginning. S Apr 3 (383) £760 [Rota]

Anr Ed. Rome, 1728. Folio, contemp vellum; upper cover warped. With port & 47 plates. Some stains & spotting. S Apr 3 (453) £360 [Walford]

Anr copy. Modern half cloth. Damp-stained in margins; 2 plates trimmed & mtd; some soiling. sg Mar 7 (96) $550

Eustathius, Archbishop of Thessalonica

— Commentarii in Homeri Iliadem et Odysseam. Rome: Antonio Blado, 1542. Vol I only. Folio, contemp vellum. Slit or small holes in 3 blank margins; some stains. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (63) £60 [Quaritch]

Eustis, Celestine. See: Derrydale Press

Evans, Arthur Humble. See: Wilson & Evans

Evans, Sir Arthur John, 1851-1941

— The Prehistoric Tombs of Knossos. L, 1906. 4to, orig cloth. T Oct 18 (54) £60

Evans, Charles

— Report of the Trial of the Hon. Samuel Chase.... Balt., 1805. 4to, disbound. Some foxing & waterstaining. sg Oct 4 (316) $70

Evans, Charles, 1850-1935

— American Bibliography. Chicago, 1903-34. Vols I-VIII only. Library stmaps on titles. pn Apr 18 (202) £90 [Browning]

Anr copy. Vol I only. Cloth. sg Sept 6 (101) $70

Anr copy. 12 vols plus Shipton's continuation & Bristol's Index. Vols I-IX sgd by Evans. sg Feb 7 (101) $325

Anr Ed. NY, 1941-59. 12 vols. Without Index sg Sept 6 (102) $250

— American Bibliography 1639-1729. Bost., 1943. One of 40 illus with orig leaves. Half mor. CNY May 14 (294) $2,800

— American Bibliography. Metuchen, N.J., 1967. Mini-Print Ed. 13 vols in 1. 4to, orig cloth. wa Oct 19 (391) $170

Evans, Charles Seddon

— Cinderella. Phila. & L, 1919. One of 325 on Japan vellum. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, orig half vellum. S Dec 17 (386) £260 [Joseph]; S June 20 (377) £320 [Joseph]

One of 850. Orig half cloth, in slightly torn d/j. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (308) $420

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt. S Dec 17 (425) £350 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; soiled. S Jan 15 (578) £110 [Conn]

Anr copy. Orig half vellum. S June 20 (376) £380 [Dennistoun]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; worn. S June 20 (398) £100 [Subunso]

Anr copy. Orig half vellum; rubbed. S June 20 (399) £150 [Joseph]; S June 20 (400) £140 [Joseph]

— The Sleeping Beauty. L, [1920]. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, orig half cloth, in d/j. Ck Mar 22 (72) £50

One of 625. Orig half vellum; worn. S June 20 (378) £180 [Joseph]; sg Mar 28 (206) $325

Evans, David. See: Harrison & Evans

Evans, Frederick H. See: James, Henry

Evans, George William

— A Geographical, Historical and Topographical Description of Van Diemen's Land.... L, 1822. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf. With folding view of Hobart. S Sept 21 (958) £300 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Contemp half russia; spine chipped. With folding frontis; but without the separately-issued map. S Apr 11 (446) £180 [Schiller]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. With folding view of Hobart. Without the separately-issued map. S May 3 (548) £340 [Marks]

2d Ed. L, 1824. ("History and Description of the Present State of Van Diemen's Land....") 8vo, modern mor. Some foxing & staining. kh May 21 (540) A$380

Evans, Katharine —& Cheevers, Sarah

— A Brief History of the Voyages of...to the Island of Malta.... L, 1715. 12mo, calf gilt; worn. Tp rubbed. sg Oct 25 (376) $80

Evans, Walker

— American Photographs. NY, [1938]. Text by Lincoln Kirstein. 4to, cloth. sg May 9 (63) $100

— Message from the Interior. NY, [1966]. Folio, cloth. With 12 photos. sg May 9 (64) $175

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706

See also: Nonesuch Press

— Acetaria. A Discourse of Sallets. L, 1699. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf; joints cracking, corners knocked. Lacking initial blank; browned & spotted. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (138) $1,200

— An Essay on the First Book of T. Lucretius Carus.... L, 1656. 8vo, later calf; rebacked. Some headlines shaved; frontis & tp stained. bba June 28 (11) £445 [Smallwood]

— Memoirs.... L, 1818. ("Memoirs Illustrative of the Life and Writings....") 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, modern half syn. With 8 plates & folding chart. sg Oct 25 (377) $60

2d Ed. L, 1819. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With frontises, 8 plates & double-page map. Ck Nov 16 (115) £60; T Mar 21 (392) £52

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rubbed. T May 16 (558) £60

— Numismata, a Discourse of Medals.... L, 1697. 1st Ed. Folio, modern half calf. Some spots & stains. bba Jan 17 (11) £60 [Rix]

— Sculptura.... L, 1755. ("Sculptura: or the History and Art of Chalcography and Engraving in Copper....") 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, old spine laid down. With 3 plates. S Apr 18 (723) £250 [Sanders]

— The State of France, as it Stood in the IXth Yeer of...Lewis XIIII. L, 1652. 1st Ed, 2d Issue (?), with Evelyn's engraved monogram in vignette on title. 12mo, contemp sheep; wormed, rubbed. Tear in initial blank; marginal worming. P May 22 (211) $700

— Sylva.... L, 1664. 1st Ed. Folio, modern half mor by Crahan. Marginal repair to O3; K-L gatherings strengthened in gutter; imprimatur & last 2 leaves supplied in facsimile; some fraying & browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (139) $420

2d Ed. L, 1670. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked & recornered. Stained. S Oct 23 (350) £50 [Rix]

3d Ed. L, 1679. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed. Wormed at head of inner margins; prelims stained in lower margins. S May 14 (14) £70 [Winstanley]

5th Ed. L, 1729. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. bba Feb 7 (79) £110 [Kirja]

Anr Ed. York, 1776. 4to, calf with mor spine overlaid; broken. Sold w.a.f. Ck Sept 21 (53) £50

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; hinges cracked. pn Sept 20 (317) £55 [Ayres]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. Marginal stains; verso of table & facing page of index soiled. S Apr 18 (928) £80 [Vixen]

Anr copy. Ed by A. Hunter. With ptd slip sgd by Hunter acknowledging receipt of 2 guineas from a subscriber. S Nov 6 (644) £50 [Elliott]

Anr Ed. York, 1786. 2 vols in 1. 4to, calf; rebacked. Some dampstains. pn Nov 15 (139) £220 [Walford]

Anr Ed. York, 1801. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half lea. S Nov 6 (642) £110 [Howes]

Anr Ed. York, 1812. 2 vols in 1. 4to, 19th-cent half calf; rubbed. With port & 45 plates. Many plates foxed & offset. S Nov 6 (643) £40 [Elliott]

Everard, Aegidius

— Panacea: or the Universal Medicine...the Wonderfull Vertues of Tobacco.... L, 1659. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf; broken. Tp & frontis discolored. sg Mar 7 (97) $350

Everard, Anne

— Flowers from Nature. L, 1835. Folio, orig cloth; stained, spine worn. With hand-colored frontis & 12 plates. Frontis stained & spotted; some soiling. S Sept 20 (291) £350 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; def. S Jan 15 (875) £130 [Head]

Everett, Edward. See: Lincoln, Abraham

Everett, Horace, 1780-1851

— Regulating the Indian Department: Report. [Wash.], 1834. 8vo, sewn. With folding map. 23rd Congress, 1st Session, House Report 474. sg Nov 14 (128) $250

Anr copy. Wraps. With folding map, hand-colored in outline. 23rd Congress, 1st Session, House Report 474. sg Aug 1 (177) $110

Everson, William

— Black Hills. San Francisco: Didymus Press, [1973]. One of 285. 4to, half cloth. sg Sept 20 (79) $60

— The Masks of Drought. Santa Barbara: Black Sparrow Press, 1980. One of 50. Half cloth. With holograph poem, sgd, bound in. sg Sept 20 (80) $140

— These Are the Ravens. San Leandro, 1935. 8vo, self-wraps. Sgd. sg Sept 20 (81) $200

Everyman

— Everyman: a Morality Play of the XVth Century. Maastricht: Halcyon Press, 1929. One of 35. 4to, mor. sg Nov 1 (317) $140

Evreiskaya...

— Evreiskaya Entsiklopediya. St. Petersbury, [1910-14]. 16 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. S June 20 (90) £170 [Petersburg]

Ewart, Alfred James

— Flora of Victoria. Melbourne, 1930. kh May 21 (541) A$130

Excursions. See: Cornwell, Thomas Kitson

Exeter...

— Exeter Book of Old English Poetry. L, 1933. One of 250. Folio, cloth. sg Nov 1 (284) $250

Exhibit...

— An Exhibit of the Losses Sustained at the Office of Discount and Deposit, Baltimore, under the Administration of James A. Buchanan and James W. McCulloh.... Balt., 1823. 8vo, disbound. Foxed. sg Oct 4 (25) $300

Exile...

— Exile. Paris & Chicago, 1927-28. Ed by Ezra Pound. 4 nos (all pbd). Orig wraps; front cover of Vol I lackinge piece; bottom corner of 1st 40 pp of Vol I chipped. sg May 2 (264) $275

Experienced...

— The Experienced Butcher Shewing the Respectability and Usefulness of his Calling.... L, 1816. 12mo, contemp half calf; rebacked & worn. With frontis & 6 plates. Some soiling & marginal tears. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (560) $300

Exposition Universelle de 1900. See: Paris

Exposition Universelle de 1855. See: Paris

Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier, 1645?-1707

— Bucaniers of America.... L, 1684-85. 1st Ed in English. 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt; rubbed, backstrip def, cover detached. With 4 ports, 3 folding maps & 4 plates. bba Apr 25 (247) £900 [Remington]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, mor gilt by Riviere. Vol I in 3 parts with 9 ports & plates, Vol II with folding chart & 15 charts, 1 an inserted slip. One port & 3d folding plate in Vol I & folding chart in Vol II torn & repaired; chart washed; tp of Vol II with repair at inner margin touching rules; upper inner portions of Vol II dampstained & Vol II with some washed leaves. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (122) $2,600

Anr copy. 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to, modern mor by Riviere. With 4 ports, 3 folding maps & 4 plates. 1 map torn without loss; some headlines shaved; rust-hole in the lower margin of K2 in Vol I; marginal repairs. S June 27 (161) £2,000 [Traylen]

Anr copy. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, disbound. sg Oct 4 (162) $350

Anr copy. 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to, modern calf. With 4 ports, 3 folding maps & 4 plates. sg Dec 6 (71) $1,300

4th Ed. L, 1741. ("The History of the Bucaniers of America.") 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf. With 2 folding maps & 7 plates. S Sept 21 (819) £200 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. L, 1771. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf; rebacked, free endpaper detached in Vol II, rubbed. wa Oct 19 (113) $85

Anr Ed. L, 1893. ("The Buccaneers of America.") Ed by Henry Powell. 8vo, cloth. sg Oct 4 (163) $80

— Histoire des avanturiers.... Trevoux, 1744-45. 4 vols. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed. Some worming affecting text in 2 vols; some maps torn at folds. S Apr 11 (292) £80 [Dawson]

Exsteens, Maurice

— L'Oeuvre grave et lithographie de Felicien Rops. Paris, 1928. One of 500. 5 vols, including portfolio of plates. 4to, half mor gilt. S May 14 (593) £520 [Sims]

Anr copy. 4 vols. Without portfolio of plates. 4to, orig wraps. wa May 5 (117) $170

Eyb, Albrecht von, 1420-75

— Der Heiratsrat. Regensburg: Hans Kohl, 1532. 4to, vellum, fragment of Ms. Some wormholes at beginning; marginal repairs at beginning & end; tp soiled with some wormholes mended affecting some letters & the border. S Sept 20 (30) £700 [Kraus]

— Margarita poetica de arte dictandi ac practicandi epistolas. Paris: Ulricus Gering, 29 Nov 1478. 4to, 19th-cent mor. Some worming; some soiling. 141 (of 142) leaves; lacking last blank. Goff E-172. Heber-Ashburnham-Broxbourne-Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (13) £6,500 [Abrams]

Eyre, Edward John, 1815-1901

— Journals of the Expeditions of Discovery into Central Australia. L, 1845. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; repaired. kh Aug 29 (117) A$4,500

Eyre, Henry, Purveyor of Mineral Waters

— A Brief Account of the Holt Waters.... L, 1731. 12mo, later half calf; worn. O Jan 27 (68) $85

Eyries, Jean-Baptiste Benoit, 1767-1846. See: Nouvelles...

Eytzinger, Michael von

— De Leone Belgico, eiusque topographica atque historica descriptione.... [Cologne], 1618. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, later calf, armorial bdg. With engraved title, folding map & 167 double-page plates & calendar plate. Map repaired; 1 plate cut round & mtd; some stains; inscrs in ink on tp. S Sept 20 (498) £2,200 [Loose]

F

Faber du Faur, Christian Wilhelm von

— Blaetter aus meinem Fortefeuille, im Laufe des Feldzugs 1812.... Stuttgart, [1831-43]. Folio, contemp lea. Lacking 2 plates. HN Nov 28 (406) DM1,8i00

Faber, George Stanley, 1773-1854

— The Origin of Pagan Idolatry. L, 1816. 3 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; worn, joint starting. With 3 plates & 1 map. wa Mar 6 (460) $60

Faber, John, 1660?-1721. See: Kneller & Faber

Fables. See: Moore & Brooke

Fabre d'Olivet, Antoine

— La Lange hebraique restituee et le veritable sens des mots hebreux retabli et prouve par leur analyse radical. Paris, 1815-16. 4to, half calf. S Sept 20 (563) £450 [Bruno]

Fabre, Jean Henri, 1823-1915

— Fabre's Book of Insects. L, [1921]. Illus by E. J. Detmold. 4to, orig cloth. 1 plate loose. bba Nov 1 (288) £65 [Maggs]

Anr copy. With 12 colored plates. bba Nov 1 (288) £85 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Cloth. bba Apr 25 (163) £80 [Caine]

Anr Ed. NY, [1936]. 4to, mor extra, inlaid bdg reproducing color plate appearing at p 180. sg Nov 1 (80) $750

Anr copy. Orig cloth. SSA Apr 29 (22) R95

— Souvenirs entomologiques. Paris, 1924. 11 vols. 8vo, half mor; spines rubbed. S Apr 18 (929) £140 [Subunso]

Fabretti, Raphael, 1618-1700

— De aquis et aquaeductibus veteris Romae dissertationes tres. Rome, 1680. Bound with: Apologema in ieusque titiluitia. Naples, 1686. 4to, contemp vellum. Ck Aug 2 (24) £140

1st Ed. 4to, vellum; soiled. With 3 folding maps. Some foxing. sg Mar 7 (99) $225

Fabris, Salvator

— De lo schermo overo scienza d'arme Copenhagen, 1606. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, vellum bds; stained. Lacking final blank; tp & final leaf remargined, affecting text; some stains. bba Aug 1 (138) £280 [Birks]

Anr copy. Later half vellum. With engraved title, port & 190 plates. Piece missing from lower border of p 91 & anr from fore-edge of p 249; tear in fore-edge of p 227; some dampstains. Sold with a loose duplicate of p 249. C Oct 31 (26) £380

Fabyan, Robert, d.1513

— The Chronicle.... L: John Kynston, 1559. 2 vols in 1. Folio, modern calf; joints worn. Some soiling, tears & fraying. STC 10664. O Jan 27 (69) $350

Anr Ed. L, 1633. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. Decorated by Thomas Fella of Hallisworth on 6 pp with floral emblems & devices, 1 sgd in full & 1 with initials. S Dec 6 (329) £400 [Maggs]

Faden, William

— A New General Atlas. L, [1801 or later]. Folio, contemp half russia; joints weak. With 51 hand-colored maps. Some creasing; 1 European map torn without loss. S Sept 20 (464) £1,050 [Potter]

— [The West Indian Atlas] L, [1797 or later]. 4to, mtd & dissected on linen & folding into 2 contemp bd slipcases. With 19 maps & charts, hand-colored. S Sept 21 (845) £1,000

Fahey, Herbert. See: Grabhorn Printing

Fahraeus, Klas Valter. See: Strehlneek, E. A.

Fairbairn, James

— Book of Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland. L, [1912]. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth. pnE Dec 12 (108) £120

Fairbridge, Dorothea

— Historic Houses of South Africa. L & Cape Town, 1922. 4to, orig cloth. SSA Feb 7 (458) R115

Fairfax, Thomas

— The Complete Sportsman, or Country Gentleman's Recreation. L, [c.1760]. Contemp sheep; rebacked. Some worming & browning. S Jan 15 (805) £85 [Armstrong]

Anr Ed. L: for J. Cooke, [c.1760]. 8vo, old calf; rebacked, inner hinges strengthened, corners rubbed. With frontis. Some browning & soiling; signature erased from tp. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (308) $150

Fairy...

— A Fairy Garland. L, [1928]. One of 1,000. Illus by Edmund Dulac. 4to, orig half vellum. With 12 colored plates. ALs of Dulac tipped in. S Dec 17 (329) £220 [Dippler]

— Fairy Tales, or the Court of Oberon.... Glasgow, 1828. 12mo, orig half lea; worn. S Dec 12 (614) £200 [Quaritch]

Falco, Benedetto di

— Descrittione de i luoghi antiqui di Napoli.... Naples, 1568. 8vo, contemp mor dedication bdg, richly gilt with Raimondo Poggiolo stamped in oval center compartments; spine repaired. C Dec 13 (35) £1,100 [Quaritch]

Falconer, William, 1732-69

— The Shipwreck, a Poem. L, 1804. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With 3 plates. L.p. copy. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (339) £120 [Appleton]

Anr Ed. L, 1808. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked & rubbed. With engraved dedication, folding map & 18 hand-colored plates. Dedication spotted; some soiling. bba Nov 1 (76) £170 [Henderson]

Anr copy. With folding map & 18 hand-colored plates. bba Nov 1 (76) £170 [Henderson]

— A Universal Dictionary of the Marine. L, 1771. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split. With 12 folding plates. One or two plates torn. bba May 30 (31) £220 [Bloomsbury]

Falda, Giovanni Battista
See also: Rossi & Falda

— Le Fontane di Roma, nelle piazze e luoghi publici della citta. Rome: Giovanni Giacomo di Rossi, [1691]. 4 parts in 1 vol. Oblong 4to, mor gilt by Sizer. With 107 plates, including titles & dedications. 2 views folding & laid down. S June 27 (163) £2,100 [King]

— Li Giardini di Roma. Rome, 1683. Oblong folio, modern half vellum; soiled. bs Apr 25 (252) $2,200

Falda, Giovanni Battista —& Barriere, Dominique, d.1678

— Villa Pamphilia. Rome: J. de Rubeis, [c.1650]. Folio, contemp calf; worn. bba May 30 (227) £220 [Erlini]

Fale, Thomas

— Horologiographia. The Art of Dialling. L, 1652. 4to, later half calf; worn. Sold w.a.f. Ck Oct 5 (66) £140

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. Piece torn from top of H4 with loss of headlines & numeral; some stains. S Nov 6 (645) £260 [Phelps]

Falle, Philip, 1656-1742

— An Account of the Isle of Jersey. L, 1694. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern calf. With folding map laid down on cloth. Ck Jan 25 (65) £130

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. With folding map of Jersey. S June 27 (164) £250 [Rota]

Falloppius, Gabriel, 1523-62

— Opera. Venice, 1606. 3 vols in 1. Folio, contemp vellum bds. Inking fault on last page but 1 of index, affecting text. S Jan 15 (876) £230 [Phillip]

Famin, A. See: Grandjean de Montigny & Famin

Fanning, E.

— Voyages Round the World...to the South Seas, North and South Pacific.... L, 1834. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With 5 plates. 1 plate frayed & repaired. S July 31 (1267) £350 [Cavendish]

Fanning, Edmund, 1769-1841

— Voyages Round the World. NY, 1833. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half mor gilt. With 5 plates (2 folding). 2 plates shaved; library stamp on tp. S June 27 (165) £500 [Fine Art]

Faraday, Michael, 1791-1867

— A Course of Six Lectures on the Chemical History of a Candle. L, 1861. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; spine ends frayed. sg Mar 7 (100) $70

— Experimental Researches in Electricity. L, 1839-55. 1st Collected Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. pn June 27 (151) £120 [Traylen]

Farcy, Louis de

— La Broderie du XIe siecle jusqu'a nos jours.... Angers, 1890-[1900]. 2 vols, including Supplement. Folio, half lea. With 299 plates. sg June 6 (179) $275

Fargue, Leon Paul, 1878-1947

— Banalite. Paris, 1930. One of 30 on japon imperial. Illus by Lorris & Parry. 4to, orig wraps. With 16 mtd silver prints. sg May 9 (267) $8,000

— Cotes Roties 1928-1938. Paris: Textes Pretextes, 1949. One of 240. Illus by Dunoyer de Segonzac. 4to, unsewn in orig wraps. S June 20 (23) £240 [Libris]

Faria, Francisco Xavier de

— Vida y heroycas virtudes del Vble. Padre Pedro de Velasco.... Mexico, 1753. 8vo, contemp vellum with yapp edges. Tp with library stamp & closed tear; marginal loss to tp & 1st few leaves; some soiling throughout. P May 1 (160) $900

Farinaste, Paul

— Diverses Figures a l'eau forte de petits amours.... Paris: C. A. Jombert, 1736. 4to, bds. With 30 plates, including title. Plates 2, 9 & 27 with perforated library stamp in margin; ink accession numbers in margins of Nos 2 & 9; some stains; 3 plates remargined. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (392) $320

Farinator, Matthias. See: Lumen...

Farisol, Abraham, b.1451

— Itinera mundi, sic dicta nempe cosmographia. Oxford, 1691-90. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, half calf. In Latin & Hebrew. bba June 13 (177) £350 [Kingsgate]

Farley, John

— The London Art of Cookery.... L, 1783. 8vo, contemp sheep; worn, joints cracked. With port & 12 plates. Some browning & soiling; notes on endpapers. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (310) $750

9th Ed. L, 1800. 8vo, contemp sheep; rebacked, rubbed. With 12 plates. Lacking port; lower margin of tp cut away; some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (311) $350

Farlow, William Gilson, 1844-1919

— Icones Farlowianae. Illustrations of the Larger Fungi of Eastern North America. Cambr., 1929. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. With 103 color plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (561) $650

Farmer, John Stephen —& Henley, William Ernest, 1849-1903

— Slang and its Analogues. L, 1890-1904. One of 750. 7 vols. 4to, orig bds; worn. bba Sept 7 (129) £90 [Andrew]

Farmer, Philip Jose

— The Fabulous Riverboat. NY: Putnam, [1971]. Advance review copy. In d/j; spine leaning. cb May 4 (370) $95

— A Feast Unknown.... Kansas City: Fokker D-LXIX Press, [1975]. One of 200. In d/j. cb May 4 (371) $150

— Flesh. Garden City, 1968. In d/j. cb May 4 (372) $110

— Lord Tyger. Garden City, 1970. In d/j. Sgd. cb May 4 (374) $50

— River of Eternity. Huntington Woods: Phantasia Press, [1983]. One of 20 sets of advance uncorrected proof. cb May 4 (375) $50

— Time's Last Gift. NY: Ballantine Books, 1972. Advance uncorrected galley proofs. Wraps. cb May 4 (376) $55

— To Your Scattered Bodies Go. NY: Putnam, [1971]. In creased d/j. cb May 4 (377) $120

Farmer's...

— The Farmer's Magazine.... Edin., 1849-50. Vols 19-21. 8vo, later cloth; rubbed & soiled. T Dec 20 (261) £125

Farnham, Thomas Jefferson, 1804-48

— History of Oregon Territory. NY, 1844. 1st Ed. 8vo, unbound as issued. With map. Corners of map reinforced with tissue. bs Feb 14 (184) $225

— Travels in the Great Western Prairies.... Poughkeepsie, 1841. 12mo, cloth; worn. Some repairs. sg Nov 14 (129) $300

— Travels in the Californias, and Scenes in the Pacific Ocean. NY, 1844. 1st Ed. 8vo, later half calf. Some foxing; map with tear at stub. cb Sept 22 (170) $425

Farquhar, Francis

See also: Grabhorn Printing

— Yosemite, the Big Trees, and the High Sierra: a Selective Bibliography. Berkeley, 1948. 1st Ed. Cloth, in d/j. bs Feb 14 (57) $200

Farquhar, George, 1678-1707

— The Beaux Stratagem. L, 1776. 8vo, calf; broken. Interleaved prompt copy for the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. S Dec 6 (44) £360 [Theatre]

— The Recruiting Officer. L, 1926. One of 550. Folio, contemp half vellum; soiled. bba Apr 25 (337) £65 [Alec-Smith]

Farrar, Timothy

— Report of the Case of the Trustees of Dartmouth College against William H. Woodward. Portsmouth, N.H., [1819]. 8vo, contemp bds; portion of spine lacking. sg Mar 14 (68) $100

Fasson, Stewart M. See: Hamilton & Fasson

Fatio de Duillier, Nicolas, 1664-1753

— Fruit-Walls Improved, by Inclining them to the Horizon. L: R. Everingham, 1699. 4to, 18th-cent calf; rebacked. With frontis & 3 folding plates. Perforated library stamp on tp, C4 & O1; ink accession number on 1st title; each plate with small ink stamp; M3 stained. CNY May 14 (295) $180

— Fruit-Walls Improved.... L: R. Everingham, 1699. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. Marginal repair to a3; marginal tear in A2; some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (140) $950

Fauchet, Claude, 1530-1601

— Eloge civique de Benjamin Franklin, prononce, le 21 Juillet 1790, dans la Rotonde, au Nom de la Commune de Paris. Paris, 1790. 8vo, half cloth. Library stamp on front pastedown. bs Feb 14 (188) $250

Fauchet, Claude, 1744-93 —& Others

— Collection complete des tableaux historiques de la Revolution Francaise. Paris, 1804. 3 vols. Folio, later half mor; rubbed. With engraved allegorical title (creased & laid down) & 221 plates. About 25 plates cut down & mtd; some tears repaired; some stains. S Apr 18 (636) £230 [Erlini]

Faujas de Saint-Fond, Barthelemi, 1741-1819

— Description des experiences de la machine aerostatique de M. de Montgolfier.... Paris, 1783. 1st Ed. 8vo, recent half calf gilt. Lacking Plate 5; Plates 8 & 9 relaid; some soiling. T Jan 24 (219) £115

Faulkner, Joseph P.

— Eighteen Months on a Greenland Whaler. NY, 1878. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg Mar 21 (112) $80

Faulkner, Thomas, 1777-1855

— An Historical and Topographical Description of Chelsea.... L, 1810. 1 vol extended to 3. 8vo, cloth. Extra-illus with 277 ports, plans & views. S Apr 11 (42) £240 [Adams]

— History and Antiquities of Kensington. L, 1820. 1 vol extended to 2. 4to, cloth. Extra-illus with 160 ports & views. S Apr 11 (43) £220 [Grosvenor]

Faulkner, William, 1897-1962

— Absalom, Absalom! NY, 1936. In worn d/j. wd Dec 14 (155) $100

One of 300, sgd. P Dec 12 (451) $400; sg May 2 (95) $550

— An Address delivered...at the Seventeenth Annual Meeting of Delta Council, May 15, 1952. Cleveland MS, 1952. Orig wraps. bs Apr 25 (253) $1,800

— As I Lay Dying. NY, [1930]. 1st Ed, 2d State. Orig cloth, in rubbed d/j. cb Jan 26 (98) $300

— Doctor Martino and other Stories. NY, 1934. 1st Trade Ed. In chipped d/j. wd Dec 14 (157) $125

— A Fable. NY, [1954]. One of 1,000. wd Dec 14 (158) $225

— Go Down, Moses. NY, [1942]. In chipped d/j. ha Dec 14 (283) $100

Anr copy. In frayed d/j. Foxed. sg Sept 20 (83) $70

Anr copy. In d/j. sg Jan 17 (93) $150

Anr copy. Foxed. sg Feb 14 (71) $70

Anr copy. In tape-repaired d/j. sg May 2 (97) $60

1st Trade Ed. In rubbed d/j. wd Dec 14 (160) $100

— A Green Bough. NY, 1933. One of 360, sgd. P Dec 12 (452) $250; wa June 6 (22) $90

— Idyll in the Desert. NY, 1931. 1st Ed, one of 400, sgd. cb Jan 26 (106) $325

— Intruder in the Dust. NY, [1948]. 1st Ed. Orig cloth, in d/j. F Aug 1 (239) $80

— Light in August. [NY, 1932]. 1st Ed. In worn & repaired d/j. sg May 2 (98) $150

1st Issue. In rubbed & chipped d/j. cb Jan 26 (107) $250

Anr copy. In d/j. sg Sept 20 (84) $425

1st English Ed. L, 1933. In def d/j. wd Dec 14 (163) $100

— The Mansion. NY, [1959]. 1st Ed. wa Feb 20 (223) $90

One of 500, sgd. Bdg rubbed. wd Dec 14 (164) $250

— The Marionettes. [Charlottesville, 1975]. 1st Ed, one of 100. 4to, orig unbound quires, in pbr's box, as issued. sg Mar 28 (85) $140

— Mirrors of Chartres Street. [Minneapolis, 1953]. One of 1,000. In chipped d/j. cb Jan 26 (109) $70

Anr copy. In worn d/j. sg Sept 20 (85) $140

— Notes on a Horsethief. Greenville, Miss.: The Levee Press, 1950. 1st Ed, one of 975. P Dec 12 (453) $350; sg Sept 20 (86) $540

— Pylon. NY, 1935. In d/j; 1 joint tape-repaired. cb Jan 26 (110) $80; sg May 2 (99) $110

Anr copy. In worn d/j. Prelims foxed. wd Dec 14 (165) $75

— The Reivers. NY, [1962]. 1st Ed, one of 500, sgd. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (111) $450

— Requiem for a Nun. NY, 1951. In frayed d/j. sg Sept 20 (87) $90

Anr copy. In d/j. wa Feb 20 (224) $75

— Salmagundi; and a Poem ["Ultimately"] by Ernest M. Hemingway. Milwaukee, 1932. 1st Ed, One of 525. Wraps. P Dec 12 (454) $275; P Dec 12 (454) $275

Anr copy, joints rubbed. P May 22 (213) $250; sg Jan 17 (94) $300

Anr copy. spine worn. sg May 2 (100) $275

— Sanctuary. NY, [1931]. 1st Ed, 1st Ptg. Tear to lower margin of last leaf; waterstain along inner margin at back. Inscr to Dan Silberberg. P Dec 12 (456) $3,750

Anr copy. In d/j. wd Dec 14 (166) $240

— Sartoris. NY, [1929]. 1st Ed. Orig cloth. Part of d/j tipped to front blank. ha Dec 14 (285) £110

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in def d/j. wd Dec 14 (167) $175

— Soldiers' Pay. NY, 1926. 1st Ed. wd Dec 14 (168) $75

— The Sound and the Fury. NY, [1929]. 1st Ed. Orig half cloth, in d/j. wd Dec 14 (169) $210

— These 13. NY, [1931]. 1st Issue. In

chipped d/j. wd Dec 14 (170) $150

— The Town. NY, [1957]. In d/j. sg May 2 (101) $80; wa Feb 20 (225) $50

— The Unvanquished. NY, [1938]. With publicity photograph of Faulkner laid in. ha Dec 14 (287) $95

Anr copy. In chipped d/j. wd Dec 14 (171) $55

— The Wild Palms. NY, [1939]. In worn d/j; minor stains on pastedowns. sg Sept 20 (89) $70

Anr copy. In chipped d/j. wd Dec 14 (173) $85

Advance copy. Ptd wraps; spine worn. sg May 2 (102) $375

One of 250. Half cloth. sg Feb 28 (113) $275

Anr copy. Cloth; bookplate removed with paste stains, bdg edges worn. wd Dec 14 (172) $250

Fauriel, Claude Charles

— Chants populaires de la Grece moderne.... Paris, 1824-25. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf. S Sept 21 (734) £360 [Tzakas]

Fauvelet de Bourrienne, Louis Antoine, 1769-1834

— Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. L, 1836. In 8 vols. 12mo, mor extra with Napoleonic arms & Barberini bees by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with 426 ports & plates. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (124) $1,900

Anr copy. Half mor gilt with Napoleonic initial & Barbarini bee. CNY July 24 (433) $600

Anr copy. Half calf gilt by Zaehnsdorf. sg Nov 1 (28) $200

Faux, William

— Memorable Days in America. L, 1823. 8vo, mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. S June 27 (166) £180 [Arkway]

Favenc, Ernest

— The History of Australian Exploration. Sydney, 1888. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. With 8 folding maps & plates. pn Oct 11 (326) £140 [Quaritch]

Faverot de Kerbrech, —de

— L'art de Conduire et d'Atteler.... Paris, 1903. Folio, ptd wraps; worn, spine chipped. Marginal dampstains. sg Jan 31 (19) $130

Favill, Josiah Marshall

— The Diary of a Young Officer.... Chicago, 1909. Inscr. wa Oct 19 (14) $85

Fay, Bernard. See: Grolier Club

Fay, Theodore Sedgwick, 1807-98

— Views in New-York and its Environs.... NY, 1831-[34]. Bound with: Leighton, John M. Select Views of Glasgow and its Environs Engraved by Joseph Swan. Glasgow, 1828. 4to, contemp calf gilt; broken. With engraved title, colored folding map & 13 (of 15) plates in 1st work; 33 plates on india paper. Sold w.a.f. C July 17 (35) £650 [Arader]

Fearnside, William Gray. See: Tombleson & Fearnside

Fearon, Henry Bradshaw

— Sketches of America. A Narrative of a Journey.... L, 1818. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; spine worn. pn Sept 20 (203) £65 [Flower]

Anr copy. Early half calf; rebacked. sg Oct 4 (164) $70

Featherstonhaugh, George W., 1780-1866

— A Canoe Voyage up the Minnay Sotor.... L, 1847. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With 2 folding maps in pocket. sg Mar 14 (85) $300

— Geological Report of an Examination Made in 1834...Missouri and Red Rivers. Wash, 1835. 8vo, contemp cloth; rubbed. With folding hand-colored frontis. bba Apr 25 (164) £85 [Kaplan]

Anr copy. Old bds; crudely rebacked in cloth & loose. With 3-meter folding colored geological section. sg Nov 14 (130) $175

— Report of a Geological Reconnoissance...by Way of Green Bay and the Wisconsin Territory.... Wash., 1836. 8vo, disbound. With 2 folding maps & 4 profile plates. sg Oct 4 (165) $70

Feber, Frederick William. See: Fore-Edge Paintings

Federalist...

— The Federalist: A Collection of Essays Written in Favour of the New Constitution [by Hamilton, Madison & Jay]. NY, 1788. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp NY bdg of calf gilt ascribed to J. & A. M'Lean; joints breaking, some defs, Vol I bound with blanks for uniform thickness. 1st tp marginally repaired. Thick-paper copy. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (125) $8,500

Anr copy. Modern calf gilt; Vol II cut down. 3 leaves of Vol I faint from washing. CNY Dec 14 (192) $2,200

Feild, Robert D.

— The Art of Walt Disney. NY, 1942. 4to, cloth; soiled. Sgd. wa Sept 20 (197) $50

Anr Ed. L, 1944. 4to, orig cloth; worn. O Oct 16 (87) $50

Feint, Adrian

— Flower Paintings. Sydney, [1948]. One of 12. Atlas of plates. kh Aug 29 (69) A$1,700

One of 1,500. Ed by Sydney Ure Smith. Folio, cloth, in d/j. kh May 21 (546) A$80

Feital, Jose Maria de Noronha

— Memoria sobre a Febre Amarella do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro 1850. 12mo, modern wraps. 2 leaves soiled; some spotting. sg Oct 4 (93) $60

Felibien, Andre, 1619-95

— Description de la Grotte de Versailles. Paris, 1679. Bound with: Plan du Labirinthe de Versailles. Paris, c.1679]. And: Statues de bustes antiques des Maisons Royales. Paris, 1679. 2 parts. And: Vues de Versailles avec statues, termes et vases. Paris., [c.1680]. Folio, contemp mor gilt with arms of Louis XIV; spine repaired. With 102 plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (142) £4,500 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum; soiled. With 20 plates. Tp & 2 plates with perforated library stamp; ink accession number on tp. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (393) $380

Feliciano, Felice

— Alphabetum Romanum. Verona: Officina Bodoni, [1960]. One of 400. Orig half mor. S Dec 17 (287) £380 [Maggs]

One of 160 in Italian & 1 of 50 in mor. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (452) £460 [Monk Bretton]

Fellowes, William Dorset

— A Visit to the Monastery of La Trappe. L, 1818. 1st Ed. 8vo, later half mor. With 2 plain & 12 hand-colored plates. bba Nov 1 (184) £90 [Zwishon]

4th Ed. L, 1823. 8vo, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With 1 plain & 13 colored plates. L.p. copy. S Apr 11 (115) £60 [Witt]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. With 2 plain & 12 hand-colored plates & hand-colored etching. Marginal dampstains. T Dec 20 (157) £65

Fellows, William Dorset

— A Visit to the Monastery of La Trappe. L, 1823. 4th Ed. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With 15 plates, 13 hand-colored. S July 31 (1229) £100 [Cumming]

Felton, William, Coachmaker

— A Treatise on Carriages, Comprehending Coaches, Chariots.... L, 1794-95. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; not uniform, rubbed. Some plates torn or cropped. bba Dec 13 (192) £300 [Phelps]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. Some plates torn or cropped; 1 plate in Vol II def. bba Apr 11 (81) £280 [Walford]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked & repaired. Marginal tears. S Dec 12 (338) £700 [Way]

Anr Ed. L, 1805. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Lacking tp to Vol II& 1 plate; some tears. Sold w.a.f. pn May 23 (216) £80 [Clatworthy]

Fenelon, Francois de Salignac de la Mothe, 1651-1715

— The Adventures of Telemachus. L, 1792. 8vo, calf gilt by Morrell. With 24 plates. sg Nov 1 (82) $350

— Les Avantures de Telemaque. Amst. & Rotterdam, 1734. Folio, late 18th-cent mor, attributed to Roger Payne. Without the suppressed pieces. Wodhull-Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (236) £1,500 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; spine rubbed. With port, frontis & 24 plates. C Oct 17 (211) £200 [De Luia]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1785. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor. With engraved title, 72 plates & 24 engraved summaries with vignettes. SM Dec 12 (3236) FF14,000

Anr copy. Later half calf; hinges cracked, corners bumped. wd Dec 14 (174) $50

Anr Ed. Paris: [Didot], 1790. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor in the style of Thouvenin by Welcher, with his ticket. Lacking the frontis & 6 plates but with the port after Vivien & the 24 plates after Marillier. S Nov 22 (37) £300 [Franzini]

Anr Ed. Parma: Bodoni, 1812. Folio, contemp half cloth; soiled. C Sept 19 (41) £200 [Mediolanum]

— Les Aventures de Telemaque. Paris, 1796. ("Les Avantures de Telemaque.") 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With port & 24 plates. SM Dec 12 (3066) FF9,000

— Fables, Composed for the Use of the Duke of Burgundy.... Glasgow: Foulis, 1760. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. P Dec 11 (352) $200

Fenning, Daniel —&
Collyer, Joseph, d.1776

— A New System of Geography. L, 1785. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; broken. With 32 plates & 39 maps. Sold w.a.f. Ck Mar 29 (91) £190

Fenollosa, Ernest F., 1853-1908
See also: Cuala Press

— Epochs of Chinese & Japanese Art. L & NY, 1912. 2 vols. sg Sept 13 (138) $80

Anr Ed. NY, [1913]. 2 vols. 4to, half cloth; soiled. With 15 colored plates. O Feb 26 (79) $50

Fenton, James

— Bush Life in Tasmania Fifty Years Ago.... [L, 1891]. 8vo, modern half lea. Some repairs; tp soiled. kh May 21 (547) A$50

Fenton, Richard, 1746-1821

— A Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire. L, 1811. 4to, contemp half calf; hinges cracked. T Aug 22 (13) £100

Fer, Nicholas de, 1646-1720

— Cartes nouvelles et particulieres pour la guerre d'Italie. Paris, 1702. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With engraved title, folding map & 22 double-page maps & with Ms index. C Nov 14 (142) £130 [Blackwell]

— Les Forces de l'Europe, ou description des principales villes.... Paris, 1693-95. 5 parts (of 8) in 1 vol. Oblong folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With 4 double-page engraved titles, 5 ptd titles & 103 double-page plans & views. Lacking Vienna in Part 3. CAM May 8 (369) HF2,200

— Introduction a la geographie.... Paris, 1717. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, strip torn from upper cover. S Feb 5 (244) £150 [Nobel]

Ferchault de Reaumur, Rene Antoine. See: Reaumur, Rene Antoine Ferchault

Ferguson, Adam, 1723-1816

— An Essay on the History of Civil Society. Edin., 1767. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, orig spine laid down. P Feb 2 (185) $550

Ferguson, Charles D.

— The Experiences of a Forty-Niner during Thirty-Four Years' Residence in California and Australia. Cleveland, 1888. 8vo, cloth. sg Nov 14 (132) $100

Ferguson, Frederic Sutherland. See: McKerrow & Ferguson

Ferguson, Henry Lee. See: Derrydale Press

Ferguson, James, 1710-76

— The Art of Drawing in Perspective Made Easy. L, 1775. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; hinges rubbed. With 9 folding plates. pn July 25 (2) £110

Ferguson, John, 1837-1916

— Bibliotheca Chemica: a Catalogue of...the Collection of the late James Young. L, 1954. ("Bibliotheca Chemica. A Bibliography of Books on Alchemy Chemistry and Pharmaceutics.") 2 vols. Reprint of the Glasgow 1906 Ed. pn Apr 18 (231) £50 [Bookroom]; pn May 23 (169) £75 [Georges]; S Dec 12 (27) £110 [Frers]; sg Sept 6 (106) $140

Ferguson, John Alexander, 1881-1969

— A Bibliography of Australia.... Sydney & L, 1941-69. 7 vols. In d/js. sg Feb 7 (103) $700

Anr Ed. Sydney, 1945-75. 7 vols. 8vo, cloth, in d/js. kh May 21 (549) A$160

Anr Ed. Sydney & L, 1980-77. Vols I-VII, In d/js. Facsimile. pn Apr 18 (230) £140 [Thorp]

— The Howes and the Press. Sydney: Sunnybrook Press, 1936. One of 120. In d/j. kh Nov 14 (175) A$700

Ferguson, William

— On the Poisonous Fishes of the Caribee Islands. Edin., 1819. 4to, half mor. Inscr (cropped). S Nov 6 (647) £170 [Bishop]

Fergusson, Adam

— Practical Notes Made During a Tour in Canada.... Edin. & L, 1833. 8vo, half calf. Loss of text on pp iv-vii; some soiling; folding map mtd on linen. wa Oct 19 (194) $60

Fergusson, Bernard

— Portrait of Eton. L, [1949]. Illus by Laszlo Moholy-Nagy. Cloth; bowed. sg May 9 (256) $80

Fergusson, David

— Letter of the Secretary of War, Communicating...Report of Major D. Fergusson on the Country...between Tucson and Lobos Bay. Wash, 1863. 8vo, modern cloth. With 3 folding maps. Several tears to folds of Lalibertad map. 37th Congress, Special Session, Senate Exec. Doc 1. wa Oct 19 (154) $180

Fergusson, W. N.

— Adventure, Sport and Travel on the Tibetan Steppes. NY, 1911. 4to, cloth. Library markings. O Sept 25 (87) $50

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. T Dec 20 (165) £70

Fermi, Enrico —& Others

— Production of Neutrons in Uranium Bombarded by Neutrons. [NY], 1939. Ptd wraps. Offprint. P Dec 12 (467) $250

Fernandez de Avellaneda, Alonso

— Nouvelles Avantures de l'admirable Don Quichotte de la Manche. Paris: Claude Barbin, 1704. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. With engraved titles & 15 plates. 2 leaves damaged in blank margin. S Sept 20 (25) £150 [Quaritch]

Fernandez de Quiros, Pedro

— Terra Australis Incognita, or a New Southerne Discoverie.... L: for John Hodgetts, 1617. Issue without "translated by W. B." on tp. 4to, old calf gilt; rebacked. Many page numerals shaved or cropped; recto of 1st & verso of final leaves soiled with repairs; some dampstains throughout. P Feb 2 (51) $14,000

Fernel, Jean, 1497-1558

— Consiliorum medicinalium liber ex ejus adversariis quadringentarum consultationum selectus. Frankfurt: Johannes Wechel, 1585. Bound with: Therapeutices universalis, seu medendi rationis libri septem.... Frankfurt, 1581. 8vo, contemp blind-stamped pigskin with panel of Justice & Vanity on upper & arms of Saxony on lower cover. S Apr 2 (454) £120 [Ramery]

— Therapeutices universalis, seu medendi rationis libri septem. [N.p.]: J. Arbillium, 1569. 8vo, contemp vellum, with armorial panel on upper cover. C Dec 13 (36) £190 [Phelps]

Ferrall, Simon Ansley

— A Ramble of 6,000 Miles Through the United States of America. L, 1832. 8vo, early half cloth. sg Nov 14 (133) $80

Ferrari, Giovanni Battista, 1584-1655

— De florum cultura. Rome, 1633. 1st Ed. 4to, later mor gilt. With engraved title & 45 plates. wd Dec 14 (175) $1,100

Counterfeit Ed with initial A on p 3 with a face above the crossbar. Rome: Paulinus, 1633. 4to, 18th-cent calf, with gilt crown & royal coat-of-arms on spine; rebacked. With frontis & 45 plates. 1st 6 leaves waterstained. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (148) £450 [Henderson]

— Hesperides, sive de malorum aureorum cultura et usu libri IV. Rome, 1646. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf gilt. With frontis & 100 plates. Some discoloration at beginning; last few leaves of index creased; colophon leaf mtd with blank corner mended; Plate at O4 repaired at upper outer corner. S Apr 2 (38) £2,300 [C. Burden]

Ferrario, Giulio

— Le Costume anciene et moderne.... Milan, 1827. Afrique, Vol I only. Folio, contemp half calf; worn. With 76 (of 77) plates most hand-colored & with folding hand-colored map. Ck Jan 25 (200) £200

Anr copy. Asia, Vol III only. Folio, contemp half calf; upper joint cracked. Sold w.a.f. Ck Jan 25 (230) £250

Anr copy. Afrique, Vol II only. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed. With 83 plates, most hand-colored. Ck Jan 25 (231) £240

Anr copy. Vol V only: Europe. Folio, contemp half lea; rubbed, joints cracked. Ck Mar 29 (46) £160

Anr copy. Vol II & Vol III, Parts 1-2 only. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed. Ck Mar 29 (47) £220

Anr copy. Europe, Part 5 only. Folio, contemp half calf; broken. With 97 plates only, most hand-colored. Ck July 19 (117) £160

Ferraro, Piero Antonio de

— Cavello Frenato.... Venice, 1620. Folio, modern bds. C Dec 13 (37) £800 [Frers]

Ferrerio, Pietro

— Palazzi di Roma.... [Rome, 1655]. 2 parts in 2 vols. Oblong folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed & scuffed. With 2 engraved titles & 103 plates. C July 17 (95) £1,400 [Arader]

Ferrero, Jean Baptiste

— Jurisprodence du mariage sous la rapport moral. Turin, 1808. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp lev gilt with Napoleonic emblem on both vols. wa Dec 2 (123) $300

Ferretti, Francesco

— Diporti notturni, dialoghi familliari.... [Ancona: Francesco Salvioni, 1579]. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt with emblem of the Jesuit Order on upper cover & arms of the Buoncompagni family on lower cover. With 2 engravings, folding plate & 28 maps. Lacking tp; some stains. S Apr 2 (42) £500 [Potter]

Ferris, Warren Angus, 1810-73

— Life in the Rocky Mountains.... Denver, 1940. 4to, cloth, in chipped d/j. sg Nov 14 (135) $110

Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1771-1837

— The Husbandman and Housewife.... Bellows Falls, 1820. 1st Ed. 12mo, modern half mor. Hole in M5 affecting letters; waterstaining towards the front; last leaf frayed; some shipping. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (563) $475

Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas

— The Essence of Christianity.... L, 1854. Trans by Marian Evans. 12mo, orig cloth. S Apr 11 (492) £260 [Maggs]

Feuquieres, Antoine de Pas, Marquis de

— Memoires. L, 1736. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. With 13 plates. bba June 28 (314) £65 [Maggs]

Fewkes, Jesse Walter

— Hopi Katcinas, drawn by Native Artists. Wash., 1903. 4to, orig cloth. With 61 colored plates. In the 21st Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology. pnNY Sept 26 (193) $120

Ffoulkes, Charles John, 1868-1947

— Inventory and Survey of the Armouries of the Tower of London. L, 1916. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. C Oct 31 (28) £280

Fiaschi, Cesare

— La Singolar Maniera dell'imbrigliare, atteggiare e ferrare cavalli. Venice: Vicenzo Somascho, 1598. 4to, contemp vellum; spine torn. Piece cut from blank margin of K2. C Sept 19 (139) £380 [Henderson]

Ficino, Marsilio, 1433-99

— De triplici vita. Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 27 May 1501. 4to, modern lea. Tp mtd & def; some other repairs at beginning; some stains. S May 10 (426) £180 [Poole]

Anr Ed. [Strassburg: Joannes Schott, 6 Mar 1511]. 4to, old bds; worn. Tp discolored & written on; marginal Ms notes. S Sept 20 (564) £480 [Dailey]

Anr Ed. Venice: sub signo divi Giorgii, 1548. ("De vita, libri tres....") 8vo, old vellum. sg Oct 18 (135) $150

Anr Ed. Lyon: Gulielmus Rovillius, 1566. 32mo, loose in contemp vellum. Some stains & browning. sg Oct 18 (136) $60

— Sopra lo amore over' convito di Platone. Florence, 1544. 8vo, old vellum. Early annotations. sg Oct 18 (134) $275

Ficoroni, Francesco de', 1664-1747

— Gemmae antique litteratae, aliaeque rariores. Rome, 1757. 4to, contemp half sheep; rubbed, spine worn. With 26 plates, some folding. Ck June 28 (215) £70

— Le Maschere sceniche e le figure comiche d'antichi Romani. Rome, 1736. 4to, orig bds; worn. With 85 plates. Some browning. S Sept 20 (499) £170 [Weinreb]

Fidanza, Paolo

— Recueil de tetes choisies de personnages illustres dans les lettres et dans les armes.... Rome, 1785. 2 vols in 1. Folio,. Modern cloth. Ink accession number on tp; perforated library stamps to titles & each engraved sheet, affecting ptd surface; Plate 36 in Vol II torn. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (394) $150

Field...

— The Field of Mars.... L, 1781. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; spines chipped, joints split. Sold w.a.f. Ck June 28 (168) £110

Field, Barron, 1786-1846

— Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales.... L, 1825. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn & broken. With 3 plates (frontis bound at end) & 4 folding maps. Ck Sept 7 (39) £140

Field, Cyril

— Britain's Sea-Soldiers: a History of the Royal Marines and their Predecessors. Liverpool, 1924. 2 vols. 4to, orig half mor; 1 spine chipped at head. L Nov 1 (278) £100

Field, Eugene, 1850-95

— Poems of Childhood. NY, 1904. Illus by Maxfield Parrish. O Mar 26 (111) $60

Anr copy. With frontis & 8 colored plates. sg Oct 25 (176) $85

Field, George, 1777?-1854

— Chromatics; or, an Essay on the Analogy and Harmony of Colors. L, 1817. 1st Ed. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed & soiled, spine torn. bba Mar 28 (138) £320 [Jarndyce]

Field, Stephen J. See: California

Field, Stephen Johnson, 1816-99

— Personal Reminiscences of Early Days in California.... [Wash.: Privately ptd, c.1893]. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. Inscr & with ALs. cb Sept 22 (172) $300

Field, Thomas W., 1820-81

— An Essay towards an Indian Bibliography.... NY, 1873. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern cloth; upper edges dampstained. sg Nov 14 (136) $130

Field, W. B. Osgood. See: Bremer Press

Fielding, Henry, 1707-54

— Amelia. L, 1752 [1751]. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 12mo, contemp calf; rebacked, corners worn. Tear to M9 of Vol I. CNY May 14 (139) $250

Anr copy. Calf gilt by Pratt. sg Jan 24 (150) $175

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; joints cracked, Vol I spine def. Vol I lacking final blank; some dampstaining. sg Apr 18 (101) $150

— An Enquiry into the Causes of the Late Increase of Robbers.... L, 1751. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, old spine laid down. Tp browned & shaved with loss. Ck Sept 21 (100) £130

— The History of Tom Jones.... L, 1749. 1st Ed. 6 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; some

joints cracked or repaired. 1st gathering sprung in Vol I. Marginal tear in H2 & tear in K2 of Vol II; some browning & staining. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (34) $1,600

Anr copy. Old calf; rebacked & rehinged. Some dampstains; 1 gathering loose in Vol I. sg Apr 18 (100) $375

2d Ed. 6 vols. 12mo, mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. Lacking final blanks in Vols I & III; some browning; ink stamps on titles of the Duke of Cambridge. CNY May 14 (138) $250

— The Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon. L, 1755. 1st Pbd Ed. 12mo, contemp calf; rebacked. Some dampstains. Ck Dec 14 (84) £65

— Miscellanies. L, 1743. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf with gilt arms of the Duke of Bedford, presentation bdg; rebacked, Vol II rear cover detached. sg Apr 18 (99) $300

— The Miser. A Comedy. L, 1733. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half cloth. Some browning. bba June 28 (58) £50 [Hannas]

— Pasquin: A Dramatick Satire of the Times. L, 1736. 1st Ed. 8vo, early 19th-cent half lea; spine ends worn. Some headlines shaved. sg Oct 18 (137) $80

— Works. L, 1784. 10 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked in mor. sg Nov 1 (83) $400

Anr Ed. Oxford: Shakespeare Head Press, 1926. One of 1,030. 10 vols. Half mor gilt, unopened. sg Apr 11 (225) $175

Fielding, Mantle. See: Morgan & Fielding

Fielding, Theodore Henry, 1781-1851

— Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancashire Illustrated. L, 1822. Folio, half mor; 1 joint cracked. With 44 colored plates. Marginal tears repaired. S May 2 (69) £700 [Traylen]

— On the Theory and Practice of Painting.... L, 1846. 8vo, cloth; worn. With 18 plates, some hand-colored. pn Mar 28 (32) £45 [Blackwell]

Fielding, Theodore Henry, 1781-1851 —& Walton, J.

— A Picturesque Tour of the English Lakes. L: Ackermann, 1821. 4to, mor gilt by Bayntun. With pictorial title & 49 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (135) £550 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Half mor; broken. With 48 colored plates. O July 16 (55) $575

Anr copy. Contemp calf. With pictorial title & 48 hand-colored plates. S May 2 (68) £450 [Traylen]

Fiernes-Gevaert, Hippolyte, 1870-1926

— Histoire de la peinture flamande.... Paris & Brussels, 1927-29. 3 vols. 4to, cloth, orig wraps bound in. cb Dec 15 (533) $85

Figdor Collection, Albert

— [Sale catalogue] Die Sammlung Dr. Albert Figdor. Berlin, 1930. 5 vols. Folio, wraps, Vols I-II disbound; other wraps shabby. sg Sept 13 (13) $90

Figueira, Luiz, 1573-1643

— Arte de grammatica da lingua do Brasil. Lisbon, 1795. 4th Ed. 4to, vellum bds. Tp stained. S Sept 21 (865) £350 [C. Bernard]

Figueroa, Jose, 1792-1835

— The Manifesto, which the General of Brigade...Makes to the Mexican Republic.... San Francisco, 1855. 8vo, calf. cb Sept 22 (173) $800

— The Manifesto.... San Francisco, 1855. 8vo, contemp bds. bs Feb 14 (184A) $300

Anr copy. Contemp lea gilt; spine chipped. sg Mar 14 (86) $300

Filhol, Antoine Michel

— Galerie du Musee Napoleon.... Paris, 1804-15. 10 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, with Napoleon's monograms & Barberini bees. CNY July 24 (388) $550

Anr copy. Vols I-V (of 10). contemp mor. Some foxing; titles stamped. sg June 6 (118) $300

Filippi, Filippo de, 1869-1938

— Karakoram and Western Himalaya. L, 1912. 2 vols, including Atlas vol. 4to, cloth. With 17 (of 18) panoramas & 3 folding maps. Some perforated stamps. O Dec 18 (72) $450

Anr Ed. NY, 1912. 2 vols, including folding panoramas, maps & index in separate matching book box. orig cloth; worn. T Mar 21 (151) £460

— Ruwenzori: an Account of the Expedition of Prince Luigi Amedeo of Savoy.... NY, 1908. Orig cloth; worn & frayed, spine top cracked. ha Sept 14 (313) $130

Filiptsenko, M. E.

— Moshnogorodischenskoe Imenie Ekateriny Andreeviy Balashevoi. Kiev, 1896. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor. With colored map, folding tables & 21 folding plans. S June 20 (91) £450 [Weinreb]

Fillmore's copy, Millard

— The Penny Magazine of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. L, 1832. Vol I, nos 1-48 only, in 1 vol. 8vo, orig cloth; spine def. Inscr to his son, 12 May 1841. P May 27 (45) $500

— GREENE, GEORGE WASHINGTON. - Life of Nathanael Greene. Bost., 1846. 8vo, orig cloth; spine def at head. Sgd & dated twice by Fillmore. P May 27 (46) $1,000

Filson, John, 1747?-88

— The Adventures of Colonel Daniel Boon.... Norwich: John Trumbull, 1786. 8vo, half mor; rubbed. Hole in 1st text leaf affecting 2 words; port soiled & stained. Streeter copy. P May 27 (48) $12,000

Finch, John, of Quebec

— Travels in the United States of America and Canada.... L, 1833. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp cloth. sg Oct 4 (168) $60

Finden, William, 1787-1852 & Edward Francis, 1791-1857

— Illustrations to the Life and Works of Lord Byron. L, 1833-34. 3 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt; corners bruised. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (340) £140 [Di Luia]

Anr copy. Mor gilt; rubbed. pn Jan 24 (112) £120 [Burr]

— Views of Ports and Harbours, Watering Places, Fishing Villages...on the English Coast. L, 1838. 4to, orig mor gilt; worn & loose. bba Dec 13 (302) £140 [Angle Books]

Anr copy. Orig mor gilt; worn. With engraved title & 49 plates. Some stains & spotting. bba Jan 17 (360) £90 [Edgar Backus]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rubbed. S Feb 19 (768) £150 [Mizan]

Anr Ed. L, 1842. ("The Ports, Harbours, Watering Places and Coast Scenery of Great Britain.") Illus by W. H. Bartlett. 2 vols. 4to, half calf; rubbed. With vignette titles & 123 plates. Some plates foxed. pn Oct 25 (85) £210

Anr copy. Calf; inner hinges repaired. Lacking 1 plate. pn Jan 24 (76) £220 [Croft]

Anr copy. Half calf; rubbed. Lacking 1 plate; some stains. S Apr 11 (44) £260 [Burden]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. Lacking 3 plates. S Apr 11 (48) £210 [Burden]

Anr copy. Vol I only. Contemp half calf. Library markings. S Apr 11 (49) £90 [Academy]

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt by Carss; rubbed. With engraved titles & 123 plates. S Apr 11 (50) £220 [Burden]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; worn, shelf numbers on spines. With engraved titles & 80 (of 124) plates. Some foxing throughout. sg Dec 20 (265) $100

Anr Ed. L, 1844. 2 vols. 4to, half calf gilt. With 2 engraved titles, port & 123 plates. pn June 27 (346) £300 [Goodall]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt; worn. Port stained; some spotting; 1 corner stained throughout. S Apr 11 (46) £240 [Kentish]

Anr copy. Contemp mor; rubbed. Lacking port & 1 view; library markings. S Apr 11 (47) £210 [Burden]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; worn & loose. With engraved titles & 142 plates. S May 2 (70) £260 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. L, [c.1850]. Illus by W. H. Bartlett. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. S Apr 11 (51) £220 [Burden]

Anr Ed. L, [1874]. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. With 2 frontises, 2 engraved titles & 140 plates. Ck Mar 29 (53) £25

Finden, William, 1787-1852 & Edward Francis, 1791-1857 —&
Horne, Thomas Hartwell, 1780-1862

— Landscape Illustrations of the Bible.... L, 1836. 2 vols. 4to, calf gilt. L Nov 1 (170) £70

Anr copy. Mor gilt; rubbed. With 95 plates. pn Feb 28 (59) £80 [Goddard]

Fine Arts Quarterly Review

— Fine Prints of the Year.... L, 1924 [1923]-34. Ed by Malcolm Charles Salaman. Vols 2-12. 4to, orig cloth or bds. Some vols inscr by Salaman. bba Jan 17 (196) £190 [Orde]

Anr Ed. L, 1924 [1923]-37. Vols 1-15 (lacks vol 14). 4to, orig cloth or bds, all but 3 in d/js. sg Sept 6 (257) $375

Fine, Oronce, 1494-1555

— Arithmetica practica, libris quatuor.... Paris: Simon de Colines, 1535. Folio, later bds. Tp somewhat discolored. Brudenell of Dene—Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (64) £600 [Marlborough]

Finlayson, Duncan

— Traits of American-Indian Life and Character. L, 1853. 8vo, later half mor. sg Nov 14 (137) $425

Finney, Charles Grandison, b.1905

— The Circus of Dr. Lao. Newark VT: Janus Press, 1984. One of 150. Folio, half vellum. sg Mar 28 (128) $450

Fioravanti, Leonardo, d.1588

— Dello specchio di scientia universale.... Venice: V. Valgrisi, 1564. 8vo, vellum. Tp stained with partially erased library stamp; 1st gathering loose; some foxing. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (42) $650

Firebaugh, W. C.

— The Inns of Greece and Rome.... Chicago, 1928. Half cloth; worn. kh Nov 14 (178) A$110

Firenzuola, Agnolo, 1493-1545

— Prose. Florence: Torrentino, 1552. 8vo, contemp vellum with initials HC gilt on covers. Light marginal staining at end. Fletcher of Saltoun—Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (65) £120 [Smith]

First...

— The First School Book Printed in California. Los Angeles: Zamarano Club, 1976. One of 200. With exact facsimile of Tablas para los ninos que empiezan a contar, 1836, laid in pocket on front pastedown. cb Nov 14 (686) $65

Fischel, Oskar —&
Boehn, Max von, 1850-1921

— Modes and Manners of the Nineteenth Century. L, 1909. 3 vols. 8vo, half lea by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. pn May 23 (120) £50 [Henderson]

Fischer, J. E.

— Anfang einiger vostellungen der vornenmsten Gebaeude so wohl innerhalb der Stadt als in denen Vorstaedten von Wien. [Vienna, 1719]. Illus by J. A. Delsenbach. Oblong folio, 19th-cent half mor. With engraved title & 23 (of 27) plates. Cut round & mtd throughout. S Sept 20 (500) £390 [Weinreb]

Fischer von Erlach, Johann Bernhard, 1656-1723

— Entwurff, einer historischen Architectur.... Leipzig, 1725. Oblong folio, modern cloth. With engraved title, dedication, 5 divisional titles & 86 plates. Perforated library stamps on 3 sheets; tp backed & following 3 sheets repaired at foot; some loss to lower outer blank corners at front. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (395) $800

Fish, Daniel

— Lincoln Bibliography; a List of Books and Pamphlets.... NY: Francis D. Tandy, [1906]. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. sg May 23 (49) $80

Fish, Robert L.

— The Incredible Schlock Homes. NY, [1966]. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (782) $90

Fisher, Abby

— What Mrs. Fisher Knows about Old Southern Cooking.... San Francisco, 1881. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled, free endpapers def. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (565) $2,400

Fisher, George Thomas

— Snuff and Snuff-takers; A Pungent, Piquant, Comical, Veritable, Historical Disquisition.... L, 1846. 12mo, half calf, orig ptd wraps preserved. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (566) $150

Fisher, Harrison

— Bachelor Belles. NY, 1908. Cloth; worn. O Oct 16 (89) $60

— The Harrison Fisher Book. NY, 1907. 4to, cloth; worn. O Oct 16 (92) $100

Fisher, John Dix

— Description of the Distinct, Confluent, and Inoculated Small Pox.... Bost., 1829. 4to, modern half cloth. With 13 colored plates. Some soiling; minor dampstain at end; marginal repair to last leaf. sg Dec 6 (74) $450

Fisher, Jonathan, d.1812

— A Picturesque Tour of Killarney. L, 1789. Oblong folio, orig wraps; worn. With 1 map & 11 plates only. Sold w.a.f. Ck Sept 7 (70) $110

Fisher, Roy

— Bluebeard's Castle. Guildford: Circle Press, 1972. One of 175. Illus by Ronald King. 4to, in portfolio, boxed in perspex by Moon Aircraft. Wrinkle on tp. wa Sept 20 (251) $140

Fisher, S.

— Observations on the Character and Culture of the European Vine.... Phila., 1834. 12mo, orig cloth; rubbed. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (567) $550

Fisher, Thomas

— Warlike Directions, or the Souldiers Practice.... L: Thomas Harper, 1634. 8vo, 19th-cent calf. Outer margin of G2 & lower margin of G3 cropped. C Mar 27 (309) £2,100 [Quaritch]

Fisher, Thomas, 1781?-1836 —&
Nichols, John Gough, 1806-73

— A Series of Antient Allegorical, Historical, and Legendary Paintings...Discovered...at Stratford-Upon-Avon. L, 1838. ("Ancient Allegorical, Historical, and Legendary Paintings....") Folio, contemp half lea. With engraved title & 55 plates, many hand-colored. S May 14 (548) £70 [Tucker]

Fiske, John, 1842-1901

— Tobacco and Alcohol. NY, 1869. 12mo, orig cloth; rubbed, tears in endpaper, spine chipped. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (570) $400

— Works. [Cambr., Mass., 1902]. Ltd Ed. 25 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg Mar 14 (87) $70

Anr copy. 24 vols. 8vo, lev gilt. wa June 6

(185) $140

Fisscher, J. F. van Overmeer

— Bijdrage tot de kennis van het japansche Rijk. Amst., 1833. 4to, contemp calf gilt, orig wraps preserved. With 15 hand-colored plates, some heightened with gold & gum arabic. S May 3 (511) £1,150 [Maggs]

Fitch, Charles

— Recollections. Abraham Lansing. [N.p.: DeVinne Press], 1909. One of 300. O Sept 25 (93) $225

Fitch, Thomas

[-] Some Reasons that Influenced the Governor.... Hartford, [1766]. 8vo, mor. Minor surface loss to tp affecting 3 letters. P Mar 27 (49) $250

Fite, Emerson D. —& Freeman, Archibald

— A Book of Old Maps, Delineating American History.... Cambr., Mass., 1926. 1st Ed. Folio, cloth; soiled. cb Mar 30 (539) $110; Hz Sept 17 (432) $70

Anr copy. Cloth; worn, spine frayed. O Sept 18 (72) $70

Anr copy. Bds; worn. O July 30 (65) $60

Anr copy. Cloth. sg Feb 7 (107) $150

Fitzclarence, George Augustus, Earl of Munster

— Journal of a Route Across India.... L, 1819. 4to, contemp half calf gilt; joints rubbed. With folding map with roads in color, 9 hand-colored aquatints & 9 plates, plans & maps (some partly colored). C Apr 16 (136) £200 [Semiramis]

FitzGerald, Edward Arthur

— The Highest Andes. L, 1899. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. bba Nov 1 Nov 1 (354) £40 [Palace]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine top torn. ha Sept 14 (314) $75

Fitzgerald, F. Scott, 1896-1940

— The Beautiful and Damned. NY, 1922. 1st Ed, 1st Ptg. Corners bumped & showing, bookstamp to rear pastedown. cb Jan 26 (134) $65

Anr copy. In repaired d/j. sg May 2 (106) $650

— Flappers and Philosophers. NY, 1920. 1st Ed, 3d Ptg. Inscr. sg May 2 (108) $600

— The Great Gatsby. NY, 1925. 1st Ed, 1st Ptg. Orig cloth, in 1st d/j but d/j def & in sections; front blank removed. ha May 10 (183) $125

Anr copy. Orig cloth; upper cover marked. S July 16 (291) £140 [Burton-Garbett]; sg Sept 20 (92) $350

— The Last Tycoon: an Unfinished Novel. NY, 1941. Cloth, in d/j. cb Jan 26 (137) $70

— Tales of the Jazz Age. NY, 1922. 1st Ed. sg Jan 17 (98) $150

— Taps at Reveille. NY, 1935. 1st Ed, 1st State. In worn d/j. Inscr to Isabel W. Owens. ha May 10 (185) $1,450

Anr copy. 1st page of text roughly opened with tear. ha May 10 (186) $90; sg Sept 20 (93) $90

Anr copy. In worn d/j. wa Sept 20 (493) $275

— Tender is the Night. NY, 1934. 1st Ed. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (139) $750

Anr copy. Inscr to Isabel W. Owens. ha May 10 (187) $1,500

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in chipped d/j. sg May 2 (109) $425

— This Side of Paradise. NY. 1920. 1st Ed, 3d Ptg. P May 22 (215A) $500; sg Sept 20 (94) $400

Fitzgerald, Francis

— Surveys of Nature, Historical, Moral and Entertaining.... L, 1787-89. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split. Some plates cropped at outer edge. bba June 28 (364) £70 [Elliott]

Fitzgerald, Robert D., 1830?-92

— Australian Orchids. Sydney [1875]-1882-[1893]. Folio, contemp mor gilt. Plates hand-colored. kh Aug 29 (78) A$4,800

Anr Ed. Sydney: T. Richards, [1875]-1882-[1893]. 2 vols in orig 11 (of 12) parts; lacking Vol II, Part 3. Folio, orig wraps; lower wraps of 2 parts def. With 98 colored & 10 uncolored plates, together with duplicates of Vol I part 1 & Vol I part 3 with 17 plates in the uncolored state. Sold w.a.f. P May 22 (51) $1,500

Fitzgerald, "Scottie"

— The Romantic Egoists. NY, [1974]. Ltd Ed, sgd. Folio, bds. Inscr to Isabel W. Owens & with Mrs. Owens's annotations. ha May 10 (179) $175

Fitzgibbon, Edward, 1803-57

— The Book of the Salmon...by Ephemera. L, 1850. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With 9 hand-colored plates. T Nov 18 (107) £85

Fitzpatrick, Thomas

— Letter...dated from Bent's Ford...to Thomas H. Harvey, St. Louis. Wash., 1847. 8vo, disbound. Appendix to the Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs. sg Nov 14 (138) $70

Five...

— Five/I/'77. Oakland CA: Archer Press, 1977. One of 25. 5 sheets. Folio, loose as issued in ptd wraps. sg Mar 28 (6) $60

Flagg, Edmund, 1815-90

— The Far West: or, a Tour Beyond the Mountains.... NY, 1838. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, rebound in cloth; dedication misbound. Titles stamped. sg Nov 14 (139) $70

Flags...

— Flags of the Army of the United States, Carried during the War of the Rebellion.... Phila., 1887. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed & bumped. With engraved title & 87 colored plates. With the erratum slip for the Red Star Brigade flag. cb Aug 24 (85) $130

Flamsteed, John, 1646-1719

— Atlas celeste...publie par M. J. Fortin. Paris, 1795. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. With 30 uncolored maps. Ck May 31 (31) £300

— Historiae coelestis libri duo.... L, 1712. Folio, contemp calf; spine worn, hinges cracked. With frontis, dedication leaf & 4 plates. S Apr 3 (287) £11,000 [Maggs]

Flanagan, Roderick J.

— The History of New South Wales. L, 1862. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt; scuffed. cb Mar 30 (520) $170

Anr copy. Half mor. S June 27 (168) £150 [Dunsheath]

Flaubert, Gustave, 1821-80

See also: Limited Editions Club

— Un Coeur Simple. Paris, 1905. One of 200. With frontis & 24 plates, each in 2 states. Ck Dec 14 (134) £100

— L'Education sentimentale. Paris, 1870. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor gilt; lower joint cracked. Ludovic Halevy's copy. bs Apr 25 (257) $750

— Madame Bovary. Paris, 1857. 1st Ed in Book form. 2 vols. 12mo, mor extra by Semet & Plumelle. Tears at inner margin of half-title & title of Vol II carefully repaired, affecting 2 letters on title. Inscr to Champfleury. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (35) $7,500

— The Temptation of Saint Anthony. Kentfield: Allen Press, 1974. One of 140. 4to, cloth. bs Apr 25 (13) $175

Flaxman, John, 1755-1826

— Compositions...from the Divine Poem of Dante Alighieri.... L, 1807. 4to, contemp mor gilt by Hering. With engr title and 110 plates. Minor marginal dampstains. T Apr 18 (507) £52

Fleetwood, Bishop William, 1656-1725

— Chronicon Preciosum: or an Account of English Money.... L, 1707. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern calf. Ck Nov 30 (8) £130

— A Sermon against Clipping. L, 1694. 4to, later half mor; upper joint split. Tears affecting inner margins of half-title & title. Ck Nov 30 (177) £75

Fleming, Abraham

— The Footepath to Felicitie. L: Peter Short, 1598. 12mo, contemp calf with Tudor rose & crown in gold on both covers. Lacking 3 or 4 leaves in 1st gathering; some border shaved; 1 leaf torn without loss; 2 corners lacking; some dampstains. STC 11043. S Apr 18 (771) £60 [Sharp]

Fleming, Sir Alexander, 1881-1955

— Penicillin: its Practical Application. L, 1946. 1st Ed. Cut signature mtd on free endpaper. sg Mar 7 (101) $175

Fleming, Arnold

— Falconry and Falcons. L, 1934. Ltd Ed. 4to, orig cloth. Top margins affected by damp. T Feb 21 (281) £70

Fleming, Ian

— Casino Royale. L, [1953]. In torn & soiled 1st state d/j. S Dec 6 (194) £220 [Whiteson]

1st Ed. In d/j. C Mar 27 (310) £1,000 [Gaydon]; Ck July 12 (181) £170

Anr copy. In worn d/j. pn May 23 (322) £520

Anr copy. In soiled & torn 1st state d/j. S Dec 6 (192) £280 [Minerva]; S Dec 6 (193) £220 [Waterhouse]

Anr copy. In torn & soiled 1st state d/j. S Dec 6 (194) £220 [Whiteson]

Anr copy. In 1st state d/j. S Dec 6 (196) £350 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. In torn d/j; lacking upper free endpaper. S July 16 (292) £160 [Wendler]

Anr copy. In frayed d/j. Library stamp on top edge. S July 16 (293) £280 [Burns]; S July 16 (294) £130 [Burten-Garbett]

Anr copy. In 1st d/j. S July 22 (225) £580 [Burns]

Anr copy. In 1st d/j. Inscr. S July 22 (227) £2,000 [Quaritch]

— Diamonds Are Forever. L, 1956. Bds, in d/j. sg Sept 20 (95) $175

— From Russia, With Love. L, [1957]. 1st Ed. Bds, in rubbed d/j. bba Apr 11 (127) £50 [James]

— Goldfinger. L, 1959. 1st Ed. Orig cloth, in d/j. bba Apr 11 (128) £55 [Lobo]; cb Jan 26 (787) $70

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. Sgd. S Oct 23 (453) £180 [Gekoski]

— Kemsley Newspapers Reference Book. [N.p., 1949]. Orig syn loose-leaf folder. With ptd leaf between pp 10 & 21 stating that pp 11-20 are in the course of preparation; p 41 with the date June 1949; circulation figures are those for July-Dec 1948; calendar is for 1949. S July 22 (126) £1,200 [Gekoski]

— Live and Let Die. L, 1954. 1st Ed. In d/j. bba Dec 13 (92) $75

Anr copy. Orig cloth; split at lower joint. Inscr, with a verse. C Mar 27 (311) £680 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. In d/j. pn Nov 15 (20) £110 [Dee]; S Oct 23 (454) £50 [Traylen]

Anr copy. In torn d/j. S July 16 (298) £110 [Heywood]

— Moonraker. L, [1955]. 1st Ed. Bds, in d/j. bba Mar 28 (109) £100 [Parsons]

Anr copy. In worn d/j. Some spotting. S Oct 23 (455) £50 [Traylen]

— On Her Majesty's Secret Service. L, [1963]. One of 250. Orig half vellum. pn Nov 15 (19) £170 [Georges]

1st Ed. In d/j. pn Sept 20 (289) £75 [EMery]; sg Sept 20 (96) $120

One of 250, sgd. Orig half vellum. C Oct 17 (51) £500 [Josephs]

Anr copy. Half vellum. C Mar 27 (312) £680 [MInerva]

Anr copy. Inscr by Amherst Villiers to Fleming's secretary. C July 17 (209) £500 [Mayor]

Anr copy. Orig half vellum; spine soiled. Ck July 12 (50) £320; S Dec 6 (198) £800 [Francis]

1st American Ed. NY, 1963. Orig cloth. Sgd. S Oct 23 (456) £150 [Garber]

— Thrilling Cities. L: Jonathan Cape, [1963]. In d/j. Inscr. C Oct 17 (53A) £120 [Gekoski]

— Thunderball. L, [1961]. In d/j. Inscr. bba Feb 28 (111) £95 [Maggs]

Anr copy. In d/j. Inscr to his doctor. C Oct 17 (52) £350 [Getroski]

Anr copy. In soiled & torn d/j. Inscr. S Dec 6 (190) £320 [Gekoski]

— Vivi e Lascia Morire. Milan, 1956. Orig cloth, in d/j. Inscr. C Oct 17 (53) £100 [Gekoski]

— You Only Live Twice. [L, 1964]. In d/j. Inscr to his secretary. C July 17 (210) £220 [Mayor]

Anr copy. In worn d/j. sg Sept 20 (97) $50

Flers, Robert de, 1872-1927

— Ilsee, Princesse de Tripoli. Paris, 1897. One of 180 on velin. Illus by Alphonse Mucha. 4to, half cloth, orig wraps bound in on guards; some leaves loosening. P Dec 12 (609) $140

Fleta. See: Selden, John

Fletcher, John, 1579-1625

See also: Beaumont & Fletcher

— The Bloody Brother. Oxford, 1640. ("The Tragedy of Rollo Duke of Normandy.") 4to, mor gilt by Riviere. Library markings; headlines cropped on last 2 leaves. STC 11065. Arbury Library—W. H. Woodin copy. CNY May 14 (140) $100

Fletcher, Phineas, 1582-1650

— The Purple Island, or the Isle of Man.... Cambr., 1633. 1st Ed. 4to, calf. sg Jan 31 (264) $110

One of 7 on L.p. with Benlowes' arms on covers. Orig calf gilt with stamped superlibris of Edward Benlowes, the dedicatee; worn, rebacked & repaired. Tears to inner blank margin of initial blank; upper outer blank corners of 1st 4 leaves def, affecting border on 3d & 4th; some soiling. Inscr to Mrs. A. Wilughby. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (126) $2,800

Fletcher, William Younger, 1830-1913

— English Bookbindings in the British Museum. L, 1895. One of 500. Folio, orig cloth; spine repaired. P Dec 11 (335) $150

Fleuron...

— The Fleuron: A Journal of Typography. L & Cambr., 1923-30. Ed by Oliver Simon & Stanley Morison. No VII only. O Apr 9 (86) $110

Anr copy. No 7 only. Orig cloth. Lacking illust p 27. pnNY Nov 14 (166) $50

Anr copy. Nos 1-7 (all pbd). 4to, orig cloth or half cloth. sg Nov 1 (286) $750; sg Mar 28 (87) $600

No IV, only. L, 1925. One of 120 L.p. copies. Cloth; spine frayed. sg Sept 6 (108) $200

Fleury, Claude, 1640-1723

— Les Devoirs des maitres et des domestiques.... Paris, 1688. 12mo, contemp calf; worn. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (141) $200

Flinders, Matthew, 1774-1814

See also: Golden Cockerel Press

— A Voyage to Terra Australis.... L, 1814. 1st Ed. 3 vols, including Atlas. 4to & folio, orig half cloth; Atlas bdg broken, others rubbed. With 9 plates; Atlas with 16 double-page charts, 4 double-page plates of coastal profiles & 10 double-page botanical

plates. Some foxing. Extra-illus with port & 8 leaves of a Biographical Memoir extracted from the Naval Chronicle. C Apr 16 (260) £5,400 [Traylen]

Anr copy. 2 vols only, lacking Atlas vol. 4to, modern half mor. Lacking half-titles. kh May 21 (555) A$700

Anr copy. 3 vols including Atlas. 4to & folio, orig bds; rebacked in calf. With 9 plates, 2 double-page coastal profiles, 10 botanical plates & 16 maps & charts, 12 folding. 2 charts with tears repaired; 2 other marginal tears repaired. S June 27 (169) £4,000 [Dunsheath]

Anr Ed. L, 1814-[c.1825]. Late issue of Atlas incorporating information through to c.1825. 2 vols plus Atlas, 4to & folio, text completely uncut in orig cloth, Atlas in orig bds. Some foxing. kh Aug 29 (104) A$7,500

Anr Ed. Adelaide, 1966. 2 vols plus Atlas in portfolio; together 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth. Australiana Facsimile Eds No 37. kh May 21 (556) A$350

Flint, Timothy

— A Condensed Geography and History of the Western States of the Mississippi Valley. Cincinnati, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. Library stamps. sg Nov 14 (140) $225

Flint, Sir William Russell

— Breakfast in Perigord. L, 1968. Ltd Ed, sgd. Folio, orig half mor. pnE Mar 12 (23) £50

One of 50 hors commerce. Orig mor. Inscr & with related material, including a water-color view inscr by Flint to Dame Hildelith Cumming. S Dec 17 (334) £780 [Jacobson]

— Drawings. L, 1950. Folio, cloth. pnE Mar 12 (21) £55

Anr copy. Cloth, in torn d/j. W May 22 (85) £120

— In Pursuit. L, 1970. One of 150 specially bound. 4to, orig mor gilt. Ck Mar 22 (83) £140; S July 16 (389) £180 [Medici]

Flore...

— Flore de l'amateur, choix des plantes les plus remarquables par leur elegance et leur utilite.... Paris, 1847. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half lea; rubbed. With 170 hand-finished color plates. Some spotting. C Nov 14 (225) £1,500 [Zanzotto]

Florencia, Francisco de

— Examplar, vida, y gloriosa muerte por Christo del fervoso P. Luis de Medina. Seville: Francisco de Blas, 1673. 4to, calf. S May 2 (553) £1,400 [Cortes]

Florez, Henrique, 1701-73

— Medallas de las colonias, municipios y pueblos antiguos de Espana. Madrid, 1757-73. 3 vols. 4to, contemp vellum. Some dampstains. bba Aug 1 (216) £90 [Baldwin]

Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de, 1755-94

— Fables. Paris, 1842. Illus by J. J. Grandville. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. bba Sept 7 (298) £50 [Thorpe]

— Galatee. Paris, 1793. 4to, contemp mor extra; worn. With 4 color-ptd plates before letters. L.p. copy. SM Dec 12 (3238) FF5,000

Florilegium. See: Greek Anthology

Florinus, Franciscus Philippus

— Oeconomus prudens et legalis. Oder Allgemeiner Kluger und Rechts-verstaendiger Haus-Vatter.... Nuremberg: Riegel, 1719-22. 5 parts in 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; worn. Lacking title to Part 4; some tears with loss; lacking 3 plates. Sold w.a.f. CAM May 8 (370) HF1,000

Anr Ed. Nuremberg, 1750-51. 2 vols. Folio, contemp lea; worn & repaired. HK Nov 6 (188) DM4,000

Florio, John, 1553?-1625

— A Worlde of Wordes.... L: A. Hatfield for E. Blount, 1598. Folio, early vellum; worn. Some dampstains & marginal repairs; 1st 3 lacking. sg Jan 24 (151) $300

Florio, Michelangelo

— Historia della vita e de la morte de...Giovanna Graia.... [Middelburg]: Richardo Pittore, 1607. 8vo, contemp vellum. pn July 18 (29) £80

Florist...

— Florist and Pomologist... L, 1867-70. Ed by Robert Hogg & Thomas Moore. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. Library markings; all plates stamped on rectos. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (56) $210

— The Florist, Fruitist, and Garden Miscellany. L, 1848-58. 6 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With 81 hand-colored plates. A few plates trimmed. S Apr 2 (139) £360 [Richards]

Flory, M. A.

— A Book about Fans.... NY & L, 1895. Ltd Ed on handmade paper. 8vo, mor gilt, with orig front cover bound in. wa Mar 6 (138) $160

Flosculi...

— Flosculi Sententiarum: Printers Flowers Moralised. [Northampton: Gehenna Press, 1967]. One of 250. Folio, bds. sg Mar 28 (88) $200

Flourens, Pierre, 1794-1867

— Recherches experimentales sur les proprietes et les fonctions du systeme nerveux dans les animaux vertebres. Paris, 1842. 2d Ed. 8vo, old half mor. Some foxing; owner's stamp on tp. sg Mar 7 (103) $275

Flower, John

— Views of Antient Buildings in the Town and Country of Liecester. L, [c.1830]. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed, inner hinges split. With pictorial title & 24 plates.. With 2 orig pencil sketches by Flower pasted in at back. bba Dec 13 (303) £320 [R.I.B.A.]

Flower, Newman

— Franz Schubert, the Man and his Circle. NY, 1935. Mor with inlays of musical notes springing from an inkwell. sg Nov 1 (201) $325

Floyd's copy, William

— RAYNAL, GUILLAUME THOMAS FRANCOIS. - A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements...in the East and West Indies. Edin., 1782. 6 vols. 12mo, calf gilt. Sgd by Floyd on front free endpaper. P Mar 27 (50) $750

Fludd, Robert, 1547-1637

— Philosophia Moysaica. In qua sapientia & scientia creationis & creaturarum sacra vereque Christiana...explicatur. Gouda: P. Rammazenius, 1638. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum bds; rubbed, spine worn at foot. Some leaves frayed; some browning. bba Aug 1 (144) £400 [Quaritch]

— Utriusque cosmi majoris et minoris.... Oppenheim, 1617-19. 6 parts in 2 vols. Folio, 17th-cent mor gilt; Vol II with piece missing from top of spine & split in upper joint. Some engravings trimmed; upper margins waterstained at end; repair to upper margin of Tp to Vol II; tear in P4 of Part 1. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 20 (266) £3,000 [Brown]

Focard, Jacques

— Paraphrase de l'astrolabe.... Lyons: Jean de Tournes, 1546. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor preserving contemp calf front cover, blind-panelled with gilt fleur-de-lys in corners & central gilt dolphin tool of the Dauphin Francois II. With 2 unconstructed volvelles on final 2 leaves. Small tear on tp closed with transparent tape on verso & portion of 1 letter supplied; some dampstains; marginal instruction to binder cropped on 1 volvelle leaf. P Feb 2 (52) $1,500

Focillon, Henri

— Giovanni-Battista Piranesi, 1720-1780. Paris, 1918. 4to, half vellum, orig front wrap bound in. With 34 plates. sg Sept 13 (244) $90

Foerster, Johann Christian

— Gruendliches und auf Ersparung eingerichtetes Kochbuch fuer buergerliche Haushaltungen oder deutlicher Unterricht fuer iunge Frauenzimmer. Braunschweig, 1818. 8vo, 19th-cent bds. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (571) $225

Folengo, Teofilo, 1496?-1544

— Chaos del tri per uno. Venice: Giovanni Antonio & Fratelli da Sabbio, 1527. 8vo, vellum. Some worming. HN Nov 28 (786) DM420

— Macaronicorum opus. Amst., 1692. ("Opus Merlini Cocaii poetae Mantuani macaronicorum.") 8vo, mor gilt by Kalthoeber with his ticket. S May 10 (428) £600 [Jackson]

Folkes, Martin, 1690-1754

— A Table of English Silver Coins from the Norman Conquest to the Present Time.... L, 1763. ("Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins....") 4to, calf gilt; rebacked. With 67 plates. pn Jan 24 (191) £80 [Drury]

Folks, Homer

— The Human Costs of the War. NY & L, [1920]. Illus by Lewis W. Hine. sg May 9 (86) $80

Folnesics, Josef

— Die Wiener-Porzellan-Sammlung Karl Mayer: Katalog und Historische Einleitung. Vienna, 1914. One of 350. 4to, lea; rebacked with cloth. Sold with a shabby copy of an auction catalogue of the Mayer collection. sg Sept 13 (74) $175

Folsom, George F., 1802-69

— Mexico in 1842.... NY, 1842. 16mo, orig cloth; extremities worn. With folding map, partially colored, mostly in outline. ha Sept 14 (315) $275

Fontaine, Nicolas, Sieur de Royaumont

— The History of the Old and New Testament. L, 1690-88. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf; spines rebacked, with orig spines laid down. With frontises, 5 double-page maps & 235 plates only. Sold w.a.f. Ck Aug 1 (44) £170

Anr copy. 2 vols. Folio, later half calf; worn. With 2 frontises, 4 maps, 1 folding plan & 238 plates. pnNY Nov 14 (136) $120

Anr Ed. L, 1700-1. Folio, old calf; worn, cover detached. Some plates def. Sold w.a.f. sg Oct 18 (141) $60

Anr Ed. L, 1712. Folio, contemp calf;

worn, recovered with vellum. Tp frontis & dedication-leaf cut round & remtd (def); some plates & leaves remargined, affecting text; many tears. Sold w.a.f. bba Apr 25 (249) £70 [Barker]

Anr copy. Old calf gilt; worn. Some foxing; a few plates trimmed or laid in loose. sg Jan 24 (249) $400

Fontaine, Pierre Francois Leonard, 1762-1853. See: Percier & Fontaine

Fontana, Carlo, 1634-1714

— Templum Vaticanum et ipsius origo.... Rome, 1694. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. With 79 plates. 2 marginal tears. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (149) £1,300 [Lyon]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; worn, upper covers detached. Some plates torn. bba Feb 7 (96) £550 [Erlini]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; worn. Some plates torn; some marginal dampstains. Sold w.a.f. Ck Aug 2 (199) £170

Anr copy. Old calf; rubbed & worn. With 79 plates, some folding. Minor tears & stains. O Nov 4 (78) $1,900

Anr copy. Disbound. With 79 full-page & folding plates plus 6 additional folding plates by Giacomo Snagermano bound in at end. Some browning & foxing. Library stamp on tp. P Feb 2 (111) $2,300

Fontana, Giovanni Battista

— Le Fontane di Roma nelle piazze e luoghi publici. Rome: Rossi, [n.d.]. 4 parts in 1 vol. Oblong folio, contemp half calf. With 107 plates. S Nov 22 (119) £1,900 [Lyon]

Fontane, Marius. See: Nicole, Gustave

Fontane, Theodor

— Effi Briest. Hamburg, 1926-27. One of 325. Illus by Max Liebermann. 4to, orig vellum gilt. With 21 lithos. HN Nov 28 (1908) DM4,800

Fontenai, Abbe de

— Galerie du Palais Royal. Paris, 1786-1808. Illus by J. Couche. 3 vols. Folio, mor gilt. Some dust-soiling. P Feb 2 (112) $475

Fontenelle, Bernard Le Bovier de, 1657-1757

— Oeuvres. Paris, 1790-92. 8 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, rubbed, some joints split. Ck Oct 19 (144) £60

Foote, Henry Wilder. See: Clarke & Foote

Foote, John Taintor. See: Derrydale Press

Forberg, Friedrich Karl

— Manual of Classical Erotology. Manchester: Pvtly ptd, 1884. One of 100. 2 vols. 8vo, half lev gilt. sg Nov 1 (88) $175

Forbes, Alexander, 1778-1862

— California; a History of Upper and Lower California.... L, 1839. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor; rebacked with cloth. With folding map & 10 plates. Marginal foxing or staining to plates. cb Sept 22 (177) $375

Anr Ed. San Francisco, 1937. One of 650. 4to, half cloth, in rubbed d/j. cb Sept 22 (178) $130

Forbes, Charles

— Prize Essay. Vancouver Island: Its Resources and Capabilities, as a Colony. Victoria, 1862. 8vo, orig wraps; front wrap chipped. bs Feb 14 (185) $280

Forbes, Edward, 1815-54 —& Hanley, Sylvannus, 1819-99

— A History of British Mollusca. L, 1853. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With 203 plates. S Apr 18 (934) £180 [Maggs]

Forbes, Edwin, 1839-95

— Thirty Years After.... NY, 1890. 4 vols. Folio, orig cloth; Vol IV lacking front cover. With 20 ports 1st portion of text torn & incomplete. Sold w.a.f. ha Dec 14 (187) $50

Forbes, Elizabeth Stanhope, 1850-1915

— King Arthur's Wood: a Fairy Story. L, [1904]. Oblong folio, orig cloth. With 14 plain & 14 colored plates. L Nov 1 (54) £70

Forbes, Henry O.

— A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago. L, 1885. 8vo, orig cloth; spine rubbed. T Oct 18 (50) £88

Forbes, James, 1749-1819

— Oriental Memoirs. L, 1813. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 4to, modern half mor; stitching of 1 vol broken. With port & 93 plates, 28 hand-colored. 1 plate in watercolor facsimile; some tears, most repaired. C Nov 14 (143) £450 [Philadelphia]

Anr copy. Contemp russia; spines worn, hinges broken, several covers detached. With 61 plain & 27 colored plates only. Some spotting of uncolored plates; some imprints cropped. S Sept 20 (202) £450 [Mansur]

Anr copy. Modern half mor; rubbed, 1 cover becoming detached. With port & 92 (of 93) plates, 28 hand-colored. Port & tp stained; lacking half-titles. S Apr 11 (293) £460 [Mansur]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt; rebacked. With port & 93 plates, some colored. S

May 3 (512) £1,000 [Krishna]

Anr Ed. L, 1813 [c.1930]. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With 94 plain & 28 hand-colored plates. Some stains. pn Oct 11 (197) £520

Forbes, James David, 1809-68

— Travels through the Alps of Savoy.... Edin., 1843. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, hinges split. With 9 plates & 2 maps, 1 folding. Some plates stained. bba Sept 7 (307) £50 [Smith]

Anr copy. Calf; worn. With folding map, 9 lithos & 5 maps & topographical sketches. pn June 27 (358) £90 [Morrell]

Forbush, Edward Howe, 1858-1929

— Birds of Massachusetts.... [Bost.], 1925-29. 3 vols. With 93 colored plates & other plain plates. O Feb 26 (80) $80; pnNY Sept 26 (354) $90

Anr copy. With 93 colored plates & other plain plates. wa June 6 (218) $60

Ford, Ford Madox, 1873-1939

See also: Conrad & Ford

— Buckshee. Cambr. MA, 1966. 1st Separate Ed, one of 50. In d/j. sg Jan 17 (99) $70

— Ford Madox Brown, a Record of his Life and Work. L, 1896. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. CK Dec 14 (127) £65

— Mister Bosphorus and the Muses. L, 1923. 1st Ed. 4to, orig bds. pn June 27 (281) £65 [Sims]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth. pn June 27 (318) £140 [Maggs]

— Songs from London. L, 1910. Orig wraps; creased. Inscr. bba Nov 1 (155) £120 [Rota]

Ford, Paul Leicester, 1865-1902

— The New England Primer: a History of its Origin and Development. NY, 1897. One of 425. 4to, orig half lea; worn. sg Apr 11 (95) $60

Ford, Simon —& Silvester, Tipping

— Original Poems and Translations. Consisting of The Microscope, Piscatio, or Angling.... L, 1733. 8vo, modern wraps. sg Jan 31 (267) $175

Fordham, Sir Herbert George, 1854-1929

— The Road-Books & Itineraries of Great Britain.... Cambr., 1924. One of 550. 4to, orig cloth. pn Sept 20 (192) £40 [Solomon]

Fordyce, William

— The History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. Newcastle & Edin., 1857. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. pn May 23 (32) £65 [Traylen]

Fore-Edge Paintings

— Biblia Sacra, Vulgatae Editionis. L: S. Bagster, 1820. 16mo, mor, with painting of the parable of the prodigal son. Inscr by John Bagster. sg Nov 1 (90) $375

— Book of Common Prayer. Cambr.: Baskerville 1768. 8vo, mor gilt, with painting of Delft by Miss Currie & with leaf identifying this as No 148 of the books with her fore-edge paintings. Sold w.a.f. P Dec 11 (75) $700

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1769. 8vo, mor gilt with painting of a dwelling in the English countryside. sg Feb 14 (86) $325

— The Book of Common Prayer. Paris, 1791. 12mo, calf with painting of an English estate. sg Nov 1 (91) $450

Anr Ed. L, 1857. 12mo, mor gilt, with view of All-Hallows Church in London. sg Nov 1 (92) $225

— The British Almanac for...1869. L, [1868]. 8vo, contemp mor gilt with painting of the houses of Parliament. Sold w.a.f. P Dec 11 (76) $250

— Christian Lyrics, Chiefly Selected from Modern Authors. L, [1861]. 8vo, mor gilt, with fore-edge showing several cherubs gathering wood, after Albrecht Duerer. sg Nov 1 (96) $150

— Family Prayers. L, 1853. 8vo, contemp mor gilt with painting of a pastoral scene. S Nov 6 (795) £130 [Dreesman]

— The Holy Bible.... L, 1811. 12mo, contemp mor gilt, with painting of Canterbury Cathedral. C July 17 (221) £420 [Henderson]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1829. 8vo, early mor gilt with painting of an English cathedral town. sg Feb 14 (85) $400

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1833. 4to, mor gilt, with painting of Jerusalem. sg Nov 1 (89) $275

— The Landscape Annual. L, 1830-31. 2 vols. 8vo, orig mor with painting of a river scene & of a canal scene with barge. S Apr 18 (641) £160 [Libris]

— A Legacy for Young Ladies. L, 1826. 12mo, early calf, with painting of a riding scene. sg Feb 14 (84) $325

— Songs of the Chace. L, 1811. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, with painting of crossed rod & gun & game surrounding the title. bba Nov 1 (80) £95 [Maggs]

— Specimens of the Early English Poets. L, 1790. 8vo, contemp calf gilt (possibly by James Edwards) with contemp painting of Amwell Park; rebacked with orig backstrip laid down, restored. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (127) $1,300

— AIKIN, JOHN. - Select Works of the British Poets.... L, 1824. 8vo, mor gilt with painting depicting York Stairs. bs Apr 25

(259) $35000

— AYTOUN, WILLIAM EDMONDSTOUNE. - Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers. Edin., 1881. 4to, contemp mor gilt, with painting of a mill or farm building. kh Nov 14 (184) A$220

— BLAND, ROBERT. - Collections from the Greek Anthology. L, 1813. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, with painting showing a seaside scene with ships and horsemen; rubbed. Sold w.a.f. P Dec 11 (74) $350

— BOWEN, ABEL. - Bowen's Picture of Boston, or the Citizen's and Stranger's Guide. Bost., 1838. 3d Ed. 12mo, lev gilt by Zaehnsdorf, with view of Boston. sg Nov 1 (93) $850

— BRITTON, JOHN. - An Historical Account of Corsham House in Wiltshire.... L, 1806. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, with painting of Corsham House; rubbed. A few leaves tape-repaired. Sold w.a.f. P Dec 11 (75A) $250

— BUDGELL, EUSTACE. - Memoirs of the Life and Character of the late Earl of Orrery.... L, 1732. 8vo, mor gilt, with painting of an angler at river's edge. sg Nov 1 (94) $425

— BUNYAN, JOHN. - The Pilgrim's Progress. L, 1879. 8vo, mor gilt, with painting of Richmond, Indiana, in the early 19th-cent. sg Nov 1 (95) $475

— BURNS, JOHN. - The Principles of Christian Philosophy. L, 1828. 12mo, early calf gilt, with painting of hospital room with 3 patients in beds. sg Feb 14 (87) $425

— BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOEL. - Works. L, 1818-24. 10 vols. 12mo, mor gilt with panoramic views of the English countryside. sg Feb 14 (88) $1,000

Anr Ed. L, 1819. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, with double-paintings on each vol of Italian scenes. Sold w.a.f. Webster copy. CNY Apr 24 (36) $2,000

— CLOUGH, ARTHUR HUGH. - Poems. L, 1888. 8vo, contemp mor gilt by R. de Coverly, with painting of Windsor Castle; rubbed. S Feb 5 (832) £220 [Chelsea]

— COOK, ELIZA. - The Poetical Works. L, 1870. 8vo, mor, with painting of cowboys. sg Nov 1 (97) $175

— COWPER, WILLIAM. - Poems. L, 1812. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf (pencilled note attributing the bdgs to Edward of Halifax) with paintings of Cuffnells in Hampshire & Blackbrook Place in Hampshire. Sold w.a.f. P Dec 11 (77) $450

Anr Ed. L, [1820]. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt, with painting of Cowper's homes at Olney & Weston. sg Nov 1 (98) $1,000

Anr Ed. L, 1825. 12mo, contemp mor gilt, with painting of Middle Temple; inner hinges broken, front free endpaper detached. Sold w.a.f. CNY Dec 14 (108) $150

— COWPER, WILLIAM. - The Poetical Works. L, 1855. 8vo, mor gilt with painting of a 19th-cent ship under full sail. sg Feb 14 (89) $400

— DE CRESPIGNY, LADY MARY CHAMPION. - Letters of Advice from a Mother to her Son. L, 1803. 8vo, contemp mor gilt with painting of Swanage. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (130) $380

— DEARMER, PERCY. - Highways and Byways in Normandy.... NY & L, 1900. 8vo, lev gilt by Zaehnsdorf, with painting of Falaise, birthplace of William the Conqueror. sg Nov 1 (99) $650

— FEBER, FREDERICK WILLIAM. - The Cherwell Water-Lily, and Other Poems. L, 1840. 8vo, mor gilt, with painting of an angler on the bank of a river. sg Jan 31 (262) $225

— FELLOWES, WILLIAM DORSET. - A Visit to the Monastery of La Trappe.... L, 1823. 4th Ed. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, with double painting of Malmaison & Le Jardin d'Amour. With 12 hand-colored aquatints, 1 hand-colored line engraving & 2 uncolored plates. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (134) $1,200

— FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. - Works. L, 1806. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, with paintings of Independence Hall, Washington's New York house & Faneuil Hall & incorporating ports of Franklin, Washington & Wm. Pitt the elder. Lacking Plate 5. Sold w.a.f. CNY Dec 14 (109) $1,200

— GAY, JOHN. - The Poetical Works. L, 1812. 2 (of 3) vols in 1. 8vo, contemp mor gilt with painting of Cumberland Terrace. S Apr 18 (640) £110 [Rocklin]

— GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. - The Traveller, the Deserted Village and Other Poems. L, 1826. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt with watercolor drawings of Canonbury House & Ballina on covers & with fore-edge painting of Trinity College Dublin. S July 16 (39) £180 [Chelsea]

— GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. - The Vicar of Wakefield. L, 1843. 8vo, mor gilt with painting of Dublin. sg Feb 14 (90) $225

— GRAY, THOMAS. - Poetical Works. L, 1821. 12mo, lea gilt with double painting of Windsor Castle from Eton & Eton from Windstor Castle. sg Feb 14 (91) $600

— HAYLEY, WILLIAM. - The Triumphs of Temper.... L, 1801. 8vo, contemp mor gilt with painting of an angler on the balnks of a stream. sg Feb 14 (92) $225

— HERBERT, GEORGE. - The Works. L, 1835-36. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt with 2 humorous scenes of chess players. sg Nov 1 (100) $1,000

— HOMER. - The Odyssey. L, 1820. 2 vols. 16mo, contemp mor gilt with paintings of Strawberry Hill and Twickenham. Sold w.a.f. Kern copy. P Dec 11 (78) $450

— HORAM. - The Tales of the Genii.... L, 1805. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt with paintings of Oudh & Agra. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (131) $800

— HORNE, THOMAS HARTWELL. - An Introduction to the Study of Bibliography. L, 1814. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt with double paintings of Oxford. Syston Park-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (132) $850

— HURDIS, JAMES. - The Village Curate.... L, 1810. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, Contemp mor gilt, with painting of a rural country house. S Feb 5 (833) £650 [Sawyer]

— HYDE, JAMES WILSON. - The Royal Mail: Its Curiosities and Romance. Edin., 1885. 8vo, mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf, with painting of 2 mail coaches passing each other in the countryside. sg Nov 1 (101) $800

— JOHNSON, SAMUEL. - The Lives of the Most Eminent English Poets. L, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt with paintings of the marketplace in Lichfield & of Fleet Street with Temple Bar. S July 22 (50) £480 [Thorp]

— LA FON DE BOISGUERIN DES HOULIERES, ANTOINETTE DE. - Oeuvres. Paris, 1798-99 [An VII]. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp mor gilt with painting of the Marche aux Fleurs & the Pont au Change in Paris. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (128) $850

— LANGTON, ROBERT. - The Childhood and Youth of Charles Dickens. L, 1891. 4to, lev gilt by Zaehnsdorf, with painting of a bridge with ships in foreground. sg Nov 1 (102) $600

— MIDDLETON, CONYERS. - The Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero.... L, 1810. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt with paintings of the Bridge of San Angelo, the Forum & the Piazza del Popolo in Rome; lower cover of Vol II with small repair. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (129) $850

— MONTGOMERY, JAMES. - Poetical Works. L, 1850. 8vo, mor gilt with painting of a mansion in a tropical setting. sg Feb 14 (93) $225

— OLIPHANT, MARGARET. - The Makers of Florence. L 1877. 8vo, mor gilt with inlay of mor, with painting of a view of Florence. Sold w.a.f. Webster copy. CNY Apr 24 (37) $300

— POPE, ALEXANDER. - The Poetical Works. L, 1867. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, with paintings of the Thames at Windsor & Mapledurham. S July 16 (45) £170 [Culpin]

— PRICE, SIR UVEDALE. - On the Picturesque.... Edin., 1842. 8vo, calf gilt, with arms of Francis Darby, by C. Lewis, with painting of the Temple of Vesta in Tivoli; corners bumped. Sold w.a.f. CNY Dec 14 (111) $1,000

— PRIDHAM, CHARLES. - Kossuth and Magyar Land, or Personal Adventures during the War in Hungary. L, 1851. 12mo, lea with painting of a town square. sg Feb 14 (94) $350

— ROGERS, SAMUEL. - Poems. L, 1816. 8vo, mor gilt with painting of Epsom. Rogers's own copy. sg Nov 1 (103) $750

Anr Ed. L, 1839. 8vo, contemp mor gilt with painting of the Ruins of the Villa Maecenas at Tivoli, after Richard Wilson. Sold w.a.f. P Dec 11 (79) $150

— SCOTT, JOHN. - Sketches of Manners, Scenery, etc. in the French Provinces, Switzerland, and Italy. L, 1821. 8vo, contemp mor with painting of the Rialto in Venice. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (133) $800

— SCOTT, SIR WALTER. - The Lay of the Last Minstrel.... L, 1823. 8vo, mor gilt with painting of Edinburgh. sg Feb 14 (95) $350

— SCOTT, SIR WALTER. - Waverley Poetry. Edin., 1822. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, with painting of Edinburgh; rubbed. S July 16 (41) £130 [Culpin]

— SMILES, SAMUEL. - The Huguenots. L, 1889. 8vo, mor gilt prize bdg, with painting of Westminster Abbey. S July 16 (42) £190 [Oreck]

— SPENSER, EDMUND. - Works. L, 1872. 8vo, mor gilt with fore-edge painting showing Spenser in the foreground of the Tower of London. Sold w.a.f. P Dec 11 (80) $300

— STANFIELD, CLARKSON. - Stanfield's Coast Scenery: a Series of Views in the British Channel. L, 1836. 4to, contemp mor, with painting of Dartford Castle. S Oct 23 (63) £220 [Bishop]

— STANLEY, ARTHUR PENRHYN. - Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. L, 1886. 8vo, lev gilt by Zaehnsdorf, with painting of a view of Westminster in the 18th cent. sg Nov 1 (104) $650

— TUPPER, MARTIN FARQUHAR. - Proverbial Philosophy. L, 1850. 16mo, mor gilt with painting of a British harbor. sg Feb 14 (98) $325

— WARTON, THOMAS. - Poetical Works.... Oxford, 1802. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt with paintings of coaching scenes. Sold w.a.f. P Dec 11 (82) $500

— WHITE, HENRY KIRKE. - Remains. L, 1823. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt, each vol with double fore-edge. Vol I has views of Albany & Lond Island & Vol II has views of Boston & NY. sg Feb 14 (99) $900

— WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM. - Poems. L, 1860. 4to, mor gilt with 3 scenes painted in compartments on the gilt fore-edge: Grasmere & Helm Crag; the departure of Lucy Gray; the sunset on the sea -- from illusts on pp 61, 45 & 67. Sold w.a.f. P Dec 11 (83) $1,400

— YOUNG, EDWARD. - The Complaint; or, Night Thoughts. L, 1807. 12mo, mor with fore-edge of 2 fashionable duelists in

Regency garb. sg Feb 14 (100) $325

Foreign...

— Foreign Field Sports: Fisheries, Sporting Anecdotes.... L, 1819. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp mor gilt; worn. With 110 hand-colored plates. Tp torn across & repaired; marginal tears to some text leaves; a few plates with stains. S Sept 20 (336) £700 [Reads]

Anr Ed. L, [some plates watermarked 1833]. 4to, half mor gilt; upper joint repaired. With 50 hand-colored plates. Tears to upper margin of 1st plate. S Apr 2 (250) £680 [Henlettgal]

Foresi, Bastiano

— Libro chiamato ambizione. [Florence: Antonio di Bartolommeo Miscomini, c.1485]. 4to, later mor gilt. 86 (of 90) leaves; Lacking a1-4. Goff F-243. bba Dec 13 (141) £130 [Rix]

Fores's...

— Fores's Sporting Notes & Sketches L, 1884-1912. Vols 1-29 (complete set). 8vo, contemp half mor gilt by Kelly. C Nov 14 (15) £400 [Traylen]

Forester, Johann Georg Adam. See: Forster, Georg

Forester, Thomas

— Rambles in the Islands of Corsica and Sardinia. L, 1858. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Nov 1 (372) £90 [Di Luia]

Forman, Harry Buxton, 1842-1917

— The Books of William Morris. L, 1897. One of 70. 8vo, orig cloth; lower cover with bubbling, some spotting. Waller-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (296) $280

Formanoir de Palteau, Guillaume Louis

— Nouvelle Construction de ruches de bois.... Metz, 1777. 8vo, contemp wraps. With engraved title & 5 plates. S Jan 15 (879) £55 [Kingeling]

Forrest, Charles Ramus

— A Picturesque Tour along the Rivers Ganges and Jumna in India. L, 1824. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rebacked, rubbed. With folding map & 24 plates. Map with tear repaired. C Apr 16 (137) £1,200 [Weinreb]

— A Picturesque Tour along the Rivers Ganges and Jumna. L, 1824. 4to, contemp mor; spine repaired. With folding map & 24 plates, all hand-colored. pn Oct 11 (198) £1,450

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. S May 3 (513) £900 [Arader]

Anr copy. Half mor; rehinged & relined. With folding map & 24 hand-colored plates. sg Dec 6 (77) $750

Forrest, Earle Robert

— Arizona's Dark and Bloody Ground. Caldwell, Idaho, 1936. 1st Ed. With 23 plates. sg Mar 14 (11) $60

Forrest, John, 1847-1918

— Explorations in Australia. L, 1875. 8vo, modern half mor; worn. With 11 tinted litho views on 5 plates. Ck Nov 2 (119) £190

Anr copy. Orig cloth; water damage to front cover. With 4 folding maps & 7 ports & plates. Frontis stained at margin. kh May 21 (560) A$160

Anr copy. Orig cloth, unopened; upper joint torn. Some dampstain. S Sept 20 (143) £250 [Morrell]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With 2 ports, 6 views & 4 folding maps. S Sept 21 (959) £380 [Arnold]

Forrest, Capt. Thomas, 1729?-1802?

— A Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas.... Dublin, 1779. 1st Irish Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; upper bd with endpaper detached. With folding map & 3 plates. kh May 21 (560) A$160

Forshaw, J. M.

— Parrots of the World. Melbourne, 1973. Folio, orig bds, in d/j. Ck Dec 14 (124) £120

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. kh May 21 (562) A$90

Anr copy. Orig bds, in d/j. No apparent reason for price differential from other copy in this sale. kh May 21 (563) A$220

Forskal, Pehr, 1736?-63

— Descriptiones animalium, avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, vermium quae in itinere Orientali observavit. Copenhagen, 1775. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With folding map. S Apr 3 (385) £640 [Loman]

Forster, Edward

— Prospectus of the British Gallery of Engravings.... L, 1807. Folio, calf gilt. With 52 plates. gm June 12 (816) £300

Forster, Edward Morgan, 1879-1970

— Alexandria: A History and a Guide. Alexandria, 1922. 1st Ed. Bdg with upper hinge broken with loss of endpaper. With 1 folding map in endpocket. Some stains. S Apr 18 (496) £120 [Quaritch]

— Egypt. L, [1920]. 1st Ed. Orig wraps. S Apr 18 (497) £125 [Quaritch]

— A Passage to India. L, 1924. Orig cloth. Sgd. S July 16 (231) £200 [Rota]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed, inner hinge cracked. With ALs to Sir Michael Sadler

inserted. S July 22 (230) £240 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in torn d/j; discolored. John Middleton Murry's copy with pencilled note on front free endpaper. S July 22 (231) £300 [Sawyer]

One of 200 L.p. copies, sgd. Half cloth; soiled. S July 22 (229) £400 [Konkommer]

— Pharos and Pharillon. L: Hogarth Press, 1923. 1st Ed. Orig half cloth; rubbed. Clive Bell's sgd copy. S Apr 18 (498) £300 [Quaritch]

Forster, Georg, 1754-94

— A Voyage Round the World.... L, 1777. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; rebacked, corners scuffed. C Nov 14 (144) £650 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Early calf. kh May 21 (564) A$700

Anr copy. Contemp calf. With folding chart (tear repaired). Adhesive mark affecting a few letters on a4 & b1. S June 27 (171) £1,800 [Remmington]

Forster, Johann Reinhold, 1729-98

— History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. L, 1786. 4to, contemp calf. With 3 folding maps. C Apr 16 (21) £1,900 [Brooke-Hitching]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. Some foxing. S Sept 21 (933) £380 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j. S Feb 5 (455) £200 [Lake]

— Observations Made during a Voyage Round the World.... L, 1778. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With folding map & folding table. Tp spotted; corner tear to table; hole in D1 & 3F1. C Apr 16 (262) £430 [Lake]

Forster, Johann Reinhold, 1729-98 & Georg Adam

— Characteres generum plantarum, quas in itinere ad insulas maris Australis.... L, 1776. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp sheep. With 78 plates. C Apr 16 (262A) £1,100 [Quaritch]

Forster, John, 1812-76

— The Life and Times of Oliver Goldsmith. L, 1877. 2 vols. 8vo, lea gilt, prize bdg. sg Nov 1 (116) $120

— The Life of Charles Dickens. L, 1872-74. 3 vols. 8vo, mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with c.390 plates. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (97) $2,200

Forster, Thomas, 1789-1860

— Researches about Atmospheric Phaenomena. L, 1815. Bound with: Forster. Sketch of the New Anatomy and Physiology of the Brain and Nervous System. [N.d.]. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With colored frontis & 5 plates. Both works inscr. Ck May 31 (132) £320

3d Ed. L, 1823. 8vo, orig bds; spine def, loose. With 6 color plates. S Apr 18 (935) £140 [Quaritch]

Forsyth, Robert, 1766-1846

— The Beauties of Scotland. Edin., 1805-8. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. First few leaves of Vol V affected by running wormhole. T Feb 21 (90) £54

Forsyth, William, 1737-1804

— A Treatise of the Culture and Management of Fruit-Trees. Albany: D & S Whiting, 1804. 8vo, contemp sheep; rubbed, upper joint cracked. With 13 folding plates. Some browning & spotting. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (573) $250

— A Treatise on the Culture and Management of Fruit-Trees. L, 1802. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf; rebacked. With 13 plates. pn Apr 18 (296) £75 [Ewart]

Anr copy. Contemp half lea; rubbed. S Nov 6 (649) £100 [Frers]

Fort Fillmore Mining Company

— Report and By-Laws of the Fort Fillmore Silver Mining Co. near Fort Fillmore.... NY, 1858. 8vo, orig ptd wraps; spine split, resewn, stamp on front wrap. P May 1 (161) $600

Fort, Paul, 1872-1960

— Les Ballades francaise. Lyons, 1927. One of 120 exemplaires nominatifs, this copy for M. Francisque Renard. Illus by Francois Louis Schmied. 4to, unsewn as issued in orig wraps. S June 20 (73) £820 [Hammett]

— Le Livre des ballades. Paris: H. Piazza, [1921]. One of 300 with a suite of illusts at the back. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, later mor with pictorial wrap inlaid on upper cover. Ck Mar 22 (210) £150

Fortescue, Sir John, 1394?-1476

— De laudibus legum Angliae. L, 1616. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, 18th-cent calf; rubbed. Lacking initial blank. bba May 30 (2) £240 [Bauman]

Fortescue, Sir John William, 1858-1933

See also: Gregynog Press

— A History of the British Army. L, 1910-30. 20 vols, including 6 map vols. Ck June 14 (177) £320

Mixed Ed. 13 vols in 14, plus 6 map vols. Together, 20 vols. T Sept 13 (72) £300

Fortier,——

— Traite du mouvement diurne de la terre suivant le systeme de Copernic.... Paris: Babuty, 1745. Bound with: Fortier. Memoire sur la maniere de determiner exactement la revolution des planetes sur leurs axes. Paris: Babuty, 1746. 12mo,

contemp calf. Ck May 31 (129) £200

Fortin, Francois

— Les Ruses innocentes, dans lesquelles se voit comment on prend les Oyseaux passagers.... Paris: Charles de Sercy, 1688. 4to, half lea. With 64 (of 66) plates. Browned; some plates cellotaped at inner margins. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (142) $150

Fortune, Robert, 1813-80

— Two Visits to the Tea Countries of China and the British Tea Plantations.... L, 1853. 3d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; spines worn. T May 16 (74) £52

Foscolo, Ugo, 1778-1827

— Dei sepolcri carme. Brescia: Nicolo Bettoni, 1807. 1st Ed. 4to, orig wraps; spine worn. S Sept 20 (31) £850 [King]

Foskett, Daphne

— A Dictionary of British Miniature Painters. L, 1972. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/js. bba Nov 16 (35) £95 [Crisford]

Fossati, Gaspard, 1809-83

— Aya Sophia, Constantinople, as Recently Restored.... L, [1852]. Folio, later half mor; rubbed. With litho title & 25 colored plates. S May 2 (266) £1,600 [Simiani]

Fosse, ——

— Idees d'un militaire pour la disposition des troupes.... Paris, 1783. Illus by L. M. Bonnet. 4to, recent half calf gilt. With 11 colored plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (237) £650 [Henderson]

Foster, Joshua James, 1847-1923

— Concerning the True Portraiture of Mary, Queen of Scots. L, 1904. One of 175. Folio, half mor. pnE Dec 12 (274) £58

Foster, Samuel, d.1652

— The Art of Dialling. L, 1638. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. O May 16 (18) $50

Fougasses, Thomas de

— The General Historie of the Magnificent State of Venice.... L, 1612. 2 vols in 1. Folio, calf; rubbed, endpapers loose, 1 torn. pn Feb 28 (37) £140 [Scott]

Fouilloux, Jacques du. See: Du Fouilloux, Jacques

Fouque, Friedrich H. C. de la Motte. See: La Motte-Fouque, Friedrich H. C. de

Four...

— Four Fictions. Kentfield, CA: Allen Press, 1973. One of 137. Folio, bds. sg Nov 1 (245) $375

Fourcroy, Antoine Francois de, 1755-1809

— Lecons elementaires d'histoire naturelle et de chimie.... Paris, 1782. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf extra; rubbed. P Dec 12 (474) $300

Fourgeaud, Victor John

— The First Californiac. San Francisco: Allen Press, 1942. One of 225. Half calf. bs Feb 14 (20) $300

Fournier, Georges, 1595-1652

— Traite des fortifications, ou architecture militaire. Paris, 1650. 12mo, contemp calf; def. With engraved title & 108 plates only. Engraved title & 1st 4 leaves lacking lower corner; marginal worming & stains. S Oct 23 (309) £50 [Elliott]

Fournier, Pierre Simon, 1712-68

— Manuel typographique, utile aux gens de lettres. Paris, 1764-66. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; joints repaired, corners worn. Without the port of the author. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (244) £1,600 [Quaritch]

— Modeles des caracteres de l'imprimerie.... L, 1965. Ltd Ed. Oblong 4to, orig cloth. Facsimile of the 1742 Ed. With the separately bound intro by James Mosley. cb Feb 23 (145) $65

Fowle, William Bentley

— He Helu Kamalii, oia ka mea a Ao Aku Ai i na Keiki, ma naui ao mua o ke Aritemetila. Oahu, 1832. Trans by Artemus Bishop. 32mo, orig wraps; stained & worn. bs Feb 14 (252) $350

Fowler, Jacob, 1765-1850

— The Journal of Jacob Fowler. Narrating an Adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory.... NY, 1898. One of 950. 8vo, cloth; rubbed, hinge cracked. wa Oct 19 (198) $70

Fowles, John

— The Collector. Bost., [1963]. 1st American Ed, Advance copy. Pictorial wraps; soiled. sg May 2 (115) $50

Anr Ed. L, [1963]. Bds in d/j. bba Apr 25 (312) £110 [Clark]; Ck Apr 26 (191) £150

Anr copy. In d/j. S July 22 (233) £220 [Joseph]

Uncorrected proof copy. Orig wraps, in d/j; tear on spine. pn Nov 15 (187) £85 [Phelps]

— Daniel Martin. L, 1977. Uncorrected proofs. Orig wraps. sg May 2 (116) $100

— The Ebony Tower. L, 1974. Uncorrected proofs. Orig wraps. sg May 2 (117) $80

— The French Lieutenant's Woman. L, 1969. Uncorrected proofs. Orig wraps, in d/j. sg May 2 (118) $325

— The Magus. L: Jonathan Cape, [1966]. 1st

Ed. In torn d/j. S Apr 18 (499) £50 [Helau]

Anr copy. In d/j. sg May 2 (119) $120

Fox, Augustus Henry Lane. See: Pitt-Rivers, Augustus Henry Lane Fox

Fox, George Henry

— Photographic Atlas of the Diseases of the Skin. L, 1902 [1900-2]. 4to, orig cloth; worn, 1 spine detached. Library manuscripts. wa Feb 20 (449) $100

Fox, Tilbury

— Atlas of Skin Diseases. L, 1877 [1875-77]. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. Some spotting. Ck June 14 (229) £100

Anr copy. Half mor; rubbed. pn Oct 25 (65) £130

Fox, Sir William

— The War in New Zealand. L, 1866. 8vo, orig cloth; hinges cracked. With plan & 2 folding maps. S Feb 5 (479) £100 [Femyhagh]

Fox-Davies, Arthur Charles, 1871-1928

— Armorial Families. L, 1929-30. 7th Ed. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. With 2 A Ls s laid in. cb Dec 15 (162) $60

— The Art of Heraldry. L, 1904. 4to, orig cloth. pn Sept 20 (224) £80 [Thorp]; pnE Dec 12 (110) £115

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. Some spotting. S Feb 19 (859) £50 [Heraldry Today]; S Apr 18 (643) £50 [Heraldry]

Foxe, John, 1516-87

— Book of Martyrs. L: John Day, 1563. ("Actes and Monuments of these Latter and Perillous Dayes....") 1st Ed. Folio, 19th-cent calf; joints weak. Incomplete at beginning & end; other defs. Sold w.a.f. sg Jan 24 (152) $325

3d Ed. L: [John Day, 1576]. ("Actes and Monuments.") 2 vols in 1. Folio, old calf; rebacked. Incomplete at beginning & end; other defs. Sold w.a.f. sg Jan 24 (153) $225

Anr Ed. L, 1583. 2 vols in 1. Folio, old calf; rebacked, spine ends & joints worn. Index leaves def; lacking tp & at least 1 other prelim. Sold w.a.f. sg Jan 24 (154) $130

Anr Ed. L, 1641. ("Actes and Monuments of Matters most Speciall....") 3 vols. Folio, later calf; rebacked. With port & folding plate. bba Dec 13 (7) £120 [Cumming]

9th Ed. L, 1684. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked with mor, joints worn, covers brittle. One double-page plate has tear on margin; inner text engraving clipped from Ggg2; some foxing. sg Oct 18 (142) $80

Foxon, D. F.

— English Verse 1701-1750. Cambr., 1975. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/js. pn Apr 18 (232) £70 [Elliott]; T Nov 17 (322) £62

Foy-Vaillant, Jean

— Numismata aerea imperatorum. Paris, 1688. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split. Tp spotted. bba Nov 16 (224) £75 [Di Luia]

— Nummi antiqui familiarum Romanarum. Amst., 1703. 2 vols. Folio, contemp mor; rubbed. bba Jan 17 (237) £80 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Calf; needs rebdg. With engraved title & 152 plates. sg Oct 18 (247) $375

Fracastoro, Girolamo, 1483-1553

— De sympathia et antipathia rerum liber unus. Venice: [heirs of L. Giunta], 1546. 4to, 19th-cent bds. Marginal waterstain to last few leaves. bs Apr 25 (260) $1,700

— Syphilis sive morbus Gallicus. Verona: Stefano Nicolini de Sabio, Aug 1530. 4to, old vellum with blind-stamped panel of 19th-cent design superimposed. Some waterstains at beginning. S Apr 2 (43) £1,350 [Hesketh & Ward]

— Opera. Venice: Jiunta, 1555. 1st Collected Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, early half vellum. sg Mar 7 (105) $450

Francais...

— Les Francais peints par eux-memes. Paris, 1840-42. 9 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. With hand-colored titles, double-page map, uncolored plate of Napoleon & 408 hand-colored costume plates. S May 2 (4) £700 [Tulkens]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt. Lacking 3 plates; foxed. sg Mar 21 (118) $650

Anr copy. Half mor gilt by David. SM Dec 12 (3349) FF90,000

France, Anatole, 1844-1924

— L'Affaire Crainquebille. Paris, 1901. One of 400. Illus by T. A. Steinlen. 4to, mor gilt by Canape & Corriez, 1933. S Dec 17 (44) £220 [Speedie]

— Clio. Paris, 1900. Illus by Alphonse Mucha. 8vo, contemp half mor, orig wraps bound in; rubbed. wa Dec 2 (118) $225

Anr copy. Contemp half cloth. Inscr. wa Mar 6 (28) $210

— Works. NY, 1924. Autograph Ed, one of 1,075. 30 vols. Orig half cloth. bs Apr 25 (261) $70

France, Lewis B., 1833-1907

— With Rod and Line in Colorado Waters. Denver, 1887. 8vo, cloth. Map torn in margin. O Sept 25 (103) $70

Franchere, Gabriel, 1786-1863

— Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America.... NY, 1854. 1st American Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; rebacked. With 3 plates. worn. bs Feb 14 (186) $280

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed, upper joints wormed. Some spotting. S May 3 (399) £300 [Ruddell]

Anr copy. Cloth; shelf-worn, bookplate removed. sg Oct 4 (171) $225

Anr copy. Cloth; joints repaired. sg Nov 14 (142) $225

Anr copy. Orig cloth; lacking free endpapers. sg Aug 1 (189) $150

Anr Ed. Toronto, 1969. ("Journal of a Voyage on the North West Coast of North America....") Unopened. Champlain Society Publications, No 45. sg Nov 14 (143) $60

Franchieres, Jean de

— La Fauconnerie.... Paris, 1618. 4to, contemp half mor; worn. Lacking 1 plate. T Dec 20 (464) £75

Francis, Charles Spencer

— Sport among the Rockies; the Record of a Fishing and Hunting Trip.... Troy, Montana, 1889. One of 15 ptd for private distribution. 4to, half mor; rubbed. With 49 mtd photos. Slight warping to text block. P May 1 (163) $1,700

Francis, Francis

— A Book on Angling.... L, 1880. 5th Ed. 8vo, cloth; becoming disbound. O Sept 25 (104) $50

— A Book on Angling: a Complete Treatise.... L, 1885. 6th Ed. 12mo, cloth. With frontis & 16 plates, some hand-colored. sg Jan 31 (268) $90

Francis, Grant R.

— Old English Drinking Glasses. L, 1926. 4to, orig cloth. bba Nov 16 (164) £60 [Tucker]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in torn d/j. S May 14 (428) £60 [Heneage]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. T May 16 (406) £56

Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
See also: Ashendene Press; Doves Press

— The Little Flowers. L, 1909. One of 500. 4to, half cloth. sg Nov 1 (288) $200

Francis, William Douglas

— Australian Rain-Forest Trees.... Brisbane, 1929. Orig bds. kh Nov 14 (186) A$55

Francisci, Erasmus

— Ost und West Indischer wie auch Sinesischer Lust- und Stats-Garten.... Nuremberg, 1668. Folio, contemp pigskin; worn. Marginal tears; p 1503 def; some waterstains & foxing. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (143) $1,300

Franciscus de Mayronis

— Sermones ab adventu cum quadragesimali. Venice: Bernardinus Rizus Novariensis, 20 Jan 1491. Vol I (all pbd). 4to, vellum. Marginal Ms notes; tear in blank margin of tp & upper outer blank corner wormed; some worming at end; some stains. 215 leaves. Goff M-92. S Sept 20 (32) £480 [Dailey]

Franck, Ferdinand

— Ferdinand Franck: An Auto-Biographical Sketch of the Youthful Days of a Musical Student. L: Ackermann, 1831. Illus by George Cruikshank. 18mo, half calf by Zaehnsdorf, orig front cover & spine bound in. sg Nov 1 (60) $175

Franck, Richard

— Northern Memoirs.... Edin., 1821. Ltd Ed. Preface & notes by Sir Walter Scott. 8vo, later half mor. bba Apr 25 (33) £160 [Erwin]

Anr copy. Bds; worn. pn July 11 (280) £75

Franck, Sebastian, 1499-1543?

— Die Gulde Arcke.... [Louvain: A. M. Bergaigne], 1560. Folio, contemp calf tooled in blind; worn, crudely mended. Tp soiled; corner off b1; B25-end marginally wormed occasionally affecting sidenotes; marginal paper fault in 2Q2; some dampstains, chiefly marginal. P Dec 12 (475) $300

Francklin, William

— The History of the Reign of Shah-Aulum.... L, 1798. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rebacked. With folding map & 4 plates. S Sept 21 (916) £260 [Ghani]

Franco, Giacomo

— Habiti d'huomini et donne venetiane.... [Venice, c.1610]. Bound with, Doglioni, Giovanni Nicolo. La Citta di Venetia con l'origine e governo di quella.... Venice: A. Turini, 1614. Folio, russia by Clarke & Bedford; hinges & corners rubbed. With engraved title & 43 plates (4 strengthened at fore-margin). 2d work with title having engraved view of Venice & 5 ptd leaves only. Collation uncertain; sold w.a.f. S Sept 20 (33) £2,200 [Serafini]

Anr Ed. Venice, [1610]. Folio, later 17th-cent calf gilt; rubbed & repaired, with later endpapers. With engraved title (cut round & mtd) & 19 plates. Plate 2 repaired on verso; other repairs & stains. S June 27 (14) £1,100 [King]

Frank Leslie's...

— Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper. NY, 1861. Issues from 18 May to 16 Nov 1861 bound in 1 vol. Folio, early half calf; scuffed. ha Nov 9 (221) $100

Frank, Robert

— The Americans. NY, [1959]. Intro by Jack Kerouac. In d/j. sg May 9 (70) $375

— The Lines of My Hand. [Tokyo, 1972]. 4to, cloth. With pamphlet in Japanese laid in. sg May 9 (71) $450

Frankau, Julia, 1864-1916

— The Story of Emma, Lady Hamilton. L, 1911. 2 vols. Folio, vellum gilt; soiled. sg Feb 14 (101) $50

Frankland, Charles Colville

— Travels to and from Constantinople. L, 1829. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, later half calf; rubbed. With hand-colored frontises & 29 plates & maps. Some plates with tears. bba Nov 1 (374) £70 [Wood]

2d Ed. L, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; def. With 4 folding maps & plans & 28 plates, 2 colored. Lacking half-titles. S Feb 5 (213) £120 [Scott]

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-90

See also: Fore-Edge Paintings

— Autobiography. NY, 1849. In 2 vols. 8vo, lev gilt by Bickers. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with 67 ports & plates, 17 colored. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (136) $550

— Experiments and Observations on Electricity.... L, 1774. 5th Ed. 4to, calf; rebacked. With 7 plates. Lacking half-title. wa Dec 2 (353) $500

— An Historical Review of the Constitution...of Pennsylvania from its Origin. L, 1759. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, rebacked. sg Oct 4 (172) $175

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, front cover loose. sg Mar 14 (94) $110

— Memoires de la vie privee.... Paris, 1791. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, disbound, orig rear wrap present. Mostly marginal stain on G3. CNY Dec 14 (194) $400

— Oeuvres. Paris, 1773. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With port & 12 plates. bs Feb 14 (187) $225

— Political, Miscellaneous, and Philosophical Pieces.... L, 1779. 8vo, syn. With 1 plate only. sg Mar 14 (92) $60

— Some Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital.... Phila.: B. Franklin & D. Hall, 1754. 4to, half mor; rubbed. Corners worn affecting 2 catchwords & 1 note; trimmed with some brackets of numerals & a few text words cropped; final leaf separating. P Mar 27 (52) $1,400

— The Way to Wealth, or Poor Richard Improved. Paris, 1795. 12mo, contemp half lea. One leaf torn. S Apr 18 (644) £160 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. NY: Random House, [1930]. One of 390. Frontis by Vojtech Preissig. Folio, half cloth. sg Sept 6 (253) $60

— Works. L, 1806. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. T Oct 18 (403) £70

Collector's Federal Ed. NY, 1904. One of 600. 12 vols. Cloth; most vols worn, rear bd on 1 vol scraped. wa Dec 2 (506) $55

Franklin Printing, Benjamin

— CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. - Cato Major. Phila., 1744. 1st Ed, 1st State, with "ony" on p.27. 8vo, contemp calf; upper joint cracked, corners worn. Tp with 2 small stains; some browning. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (135) $2,500

Anr copy. Modern mor gilt. Portion of upper blank margin of last leaf restored; other minor marginal restoration at end; tp & final page spotted. CNY May 14 (296) $1,000

1st Ed of James Logan's trans, 2d State, with "only" on p.27. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked with much of orig spine laid down, corners repaired. P Mar 27 (51) $2,200

— PRINCE, THOMAS. - A Sermon Delivered...at his Ordination to the Pastoral Charge of the South Church in Boston.... Bost.: J. Franklin for S. Gerrish, 1718. 8vo, half calf. Some foxing & browning. Matt B. Jones —Thomas W. Streeter, annotated on front endpaper by Streeter. The only known copy with the errata leaf. bs Apr 25 (446) $1,600

Franklin, Colin

— Themes in Aquatint. San Francisco: Book Club of Calif., 1978. One of 500. cb Apr 21 (703) $80; sg Sept 6 (26) $130; sg Aug 1 (20) $110; sg Aug 1 (57) $100

Franklin, Sir John, 1786-1847

— Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea.... L, 1823. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed, hinges split. With 4 maps & 30 plates, 9 hand-colored. pn July 11 (264) £200

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. With 41 plates, 11 hand-colrored. Lacking half-title. S Apr 11 (434) £300 [Bleguad]

— Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Seas.... L, 1823. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half calf; rebacked. With 31 plates & 4 folding maps, 1 hand-colored. 1 map torn

along folds. S July 31 (1557) £230 [Potter]

— Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea.... L, 1824. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, modern half calf gilt. With 4 folding maps. pn Oct 25 (218) £75

Anr Ed. L, 1829. ("Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea...with a Brief Account of the Second Journey....") 4 vols. 12mo, calf; worn. With 23 plate. Lacking chart. wa Sept 20 (50A) $120

Frantz, Henri —& Uzanne, Octave

— Daumier and Gavarni. L: The Studio, 1904. 4to, half cloth, orig front wrap bound in. O Aug 27 (84) $100

Franzini, Federico

— Descrittione di Roma antica e moderna.... Rome, 1643. 8vo, modern half calf by Bayntun. bba Aug 1 (354) £110 [L'Acquaforte]

Franzini, Girolamo

— Antiquitates Romanae urbis studio. Rome, 1596. Bound with: Icones statuarum antiquarum urbis Romanae. Rome, 1596. 16mo, contemp vellum; soiled. With contemp ownership inscr on tp. S Nov 22 (36) £1,500 [Quaritch]

Frasconi, Antonio

— Woodcuts. NY, 1957. One of 500, sgd by Frasconi. Half cloth. wa Sept 20 (266) $85

Fraser, James Baillie, 1783-1856

— Journal of a Tour through Part of the Snowy Range of the Himala Mountains.... L, 1820. 1st Ed. 4to, old calf, armorial bdg; broken. Library markings; some dampstains. O Dec 18 (77) $270

— The Persian Adventurer. L, 1830. 3 vols. 8vo, recent half mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. bba Dec 13 (45) £50 [Scott]

— Views of Calcutta and its Environs. L: Smith Elder, [after 1825]. Folio, unsewn as issued. With 23 color plates. Lacking No 16. Spotting affecting 2 plates. C Nov 14 (145A) £2,500 [Trivedi]

Fraunce, Abraham, fl.1587-1633

— The Lawiers Logike, Exemplifying the Praecepts of Logike.... L, 1588. 4to, contemp calf; hinges cracked, joints split; spine worn at extremities. Contemp annotations; Part of tp cut away affecting ornamental border; rust-hole at C2 affecting a few words; corner of I3 cut away affecting 1 word. STC 11344. C Sept 19 (177) £280 [Maggs]

Frazer, Mrs. ——

— The Practice of Cookery, Pastry.... Edin., 1791. 8vo, modern mor by Crahan. With 2 plates. Frontis partly glued to endpaper; some soiling. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (313) $450

2d Ed. Edin., 1795. 12mo, contemp calf; worn. With 2 plates. pnE Apr 17 (108) £60

Frazer, Sir James George, 1854-1941
See also: Limited Editions Club

— The Golden Bough. NY, 1935. 12 vols. Cloth, in d/js. O Jan 15 (81) $100

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. wa June 6 (513) $135

Freart, Roland, Sieur de Chambray

— A Parallel of the Antient Architecture with the Modern.... L, 1664. 1st Ed in English, 1st Issue. Trans by John Evelyn. Folio, contemp mor gilt by the Royal Heads Binder. L.p. copy. Beaufort-Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (150) £5,500 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. L, 1680. ("The Whole Body of Antient and Modern Architecture....") 2d Issue. Folio, later calf. S May 14 (489) £120 [Dunsheath]

2d Ed. L, 1707. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, modern half calf. Frontis cut round & mtd & supplied from a later Ed; S2 torn affecting text; lacking final blank; some spots & stains. bba May 30 (333) £110 [Hetherington]

Frederick I, king of Bohemia

— A Declaration of the Causes, for the which...Accepted of the Crown.... Middleburg: Abraham Schilders, 1620. 4to, modern hal fmor. Some stains; wormhole in upper margin. STC 11351. S Apr 18 (724) £110 [Quaritch]

Frederick, James Vincent

— Ben Holladay: the Stagecoach King. Glendale, Calif., 1940. O Apr 30 (73) $60

Free Mason, A

— The Free Masons; a Hudibrastick Poem Illustrating the Whole History.... L: A. Moore, 1723. 8vo, disbound. C Sept 19 (109) £320 [Bennett]

Freeman, Archibald. See: Fite & Freeman

Freeman, Douglas Southall, 1886-1953

— R. E. Lee; a Biography. NY, 1934-35. 4 vols. Lea gilt with hand-made endpapers. wa Oct 19 (36) $95

Freeman, Edward Augustus. See: Jones & Freeman

Freeman, Gage Earle —& Salvin, Francis Henry

— Falconry. L, 1859. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. Inscr by Freeman & with related material. pn Mar 28 (234) £120 [Head]

Freeman, Richard Austin, 1862-1943

— John Thorndyke's Cases. L, 1909. Bdg rubbed, spine leaning. cb Jan 26 (800) $450

— The Singing Bone. L, [c.1912]. Bdg rubbed, some hinges cracking. cb Jan 26 (805) $250

Freeman, Strickland

— Select Specimens of British Plants. L, 1797. Folio, orig bds. With 5 hand-colored plates. Ck Jan 11 (146) £240

Freeman, T. T. See: Lee & Freeman

Fregoso, Baptista

— De dictis factisque memorabilibus collectanea..... Milan, 1509. Folio, contemp calf; worn. Marginalia; some holes in text at beginning & in margin at end. S Jan 15 (766) £140 [King]

Freiburg im Breisgau

— Nuewe Stattrechten und Statuten.... Basel: Adam Petri, 1520. Folio, early 19th-cent bds; spine def, worn. With large armorial woodcut designed by Hans Holbein the younger (Basel 346) on tp & repeated on B1r; woodcut of Madonna & child (Basel 347) on tp verso & repeated on B1v. Q4-5 browned; genealogy torn without loss; lacking final blank. P Dec 12 (521) $2,250

Freind, John, 1675-1728

— Opera omnia medica. Paris, 1735. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf; joints worn, lacking free endpapers. sg Mar 7 (106) $70

Freire de Andrada, Jacinto, 1597-1657

— The Life of Dom John de Castro, the Fourth Vice-Roy of India. L, 1664. 1st Ed in English. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With port & 2 plates, 1 double-page & trimmed. Ink-stains on verso of port & at head of tp; some holes, 1 affecting a letter of title. S June 27 (173) £250 [Ramer]

Freitag, Adam

— Architecture militaris nova et aucta. Amst.: Elzevir, 1665. Folio, contemp vellum. With engraved title & 35 double-page plates & 8 tables. Engraved title soiled. Ck Aug 2 (21) £140

Frejes, Francisco

— Historia breve de la conquista de los estados independientes del imperio Mejicano. Mexico, 1838. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig wraps, within contemp paper bds; extremities chipped. bs Feb 14 (378) $350

Frejus, Roland de

— The Relation of a Voyage Made into Mauritania, in Africk.... L, 1671. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp sheep; upper cover loose. Part 2 dampstained at end & with a few ptg smudges. S June 25 (175) £300 [Bernard]

Fremont, Jessie Benton, 1824-1902

— A Year of American Travel.... San Francisco: Book Club of Calif., 1960. One of 450. cb Apr 21 (704) $50

Fremont, John Charles, 1813-90

— Geographical Memoir upon Upper California.... Wash., 1849. 8vo, disbound. 30th Congress, 2d Session, H of R Miscellaneous Doc. 5. sg Nov 14 (147) $225

Anr Ed. San Francisco: Book Club of Calif., 1964. One of 425. cb Nov 17 (82) $75

— Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the Year 1842.... Wash., 1845. 8vo, orig cloth; 2 corners worn. With 22 plates, 4 maps & large folding map in pocket. CNY May 14 (297) $550

— Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains.... Wash., 1845. 1st Ed, House Issue. 8vo, contemp cloth. With folding map (backed with linen) in a separate vol. With 22 plates & 5 maps. bs Feb 14 (190) $325

Anr copy. Orig lea gilt; recased. With 24 plates only plus folding map. Sold w.a.f. rm Feb 23 (225) $300

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With folding map in rear cover pocket, 4 smaller maps & 22 plates. sg Nov 14 (145) $375

Senate Issue. New cloth. With folding map, 4 other maps, 13 views & 9 plates of fossil shells & plants. Folding map in cloth case. sg Mar 14 (97) $500

Anr Ed. L, 1846. ("Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains....") 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. With folding map & 4 plates. pn July 25 (105) £130

— Report on an Exploration...between the Missouri River and the Rocky Mountains.... Wash., 1843. 8vo, disbound. With folding map & 6 plates. Some dampstains. 27th Congress, 3d Session, Senate Doc. 243. sg Nov 14 (144) $600

Anr copy. Modern cloth; torn. Some tears. 27th Congress, 3d Session, Senate Doc. 243. wa Oct 19 (199) $425

Frenaud, Andre

— Le Miroir de l'Homme par les betes. Paris: Maeght, 1972. One of 1,225. Illus by Joan Miro. Folio, unsewn in orig wraps. S June 20 (64) £440 [Imprints]

— Poemes de Brandebourg. Paris, 1947. One of 115. Illus by Jacques Villon. 4to, unsewn in orig wraps. With 6 colored etchings. S June 20 (79) £300 [Bretton]

French, John, 1616?-57

— The Art of Distillation.... L, 1651. 1st Ed. 4to, modern calf. Soiled; frayed. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (144) $650

3d Ed. L, 1664. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired, new endpapers. Some leaves repaired in margin; some tears; lacking 3D2. bba Apr 11 (46) £120 [Bloomsbury]

French, William

— Some Recollections of a Western Ranchman. L, [1927]. Cloth; inner hinges repaired. sg Nov 14 (149) $80

Freneau, Philip, 1752-1832

— Poems Written between the Years 1768 & 1794. Monmouth, N.J., 1795. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, lacking front endpaper. Some foxing & browning. O Aug 27 (85) $70

Freshfield, Douglas W., 1845-1934

— The Exploration of the Caucasus. L, 1896. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. Ck May 31 (266) £190

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. Library stamps. O Dec 18 (78) $380

Anr copy. Orig cloth. S Feb 5 (214) £320 [Cavendish]

2d Ed. L, 1902. 2 vols. Cloth; worn, joints started at spine ends. 1 spine gouged, shaken, photographs laid on front pastedowns. With 3 (of 4) maps. cb Mar 30 (558) $60

Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939

See also: Breuer & Freud

— Gesammelte Schriften. Leipzig, 1924-34. 12 vols. 8vo, cloth. HN Nov 28 (310) DM1,300

— Studien zur Psychoanalyse der Neurosen, aus den Jahren 1913-1925. Leipzig, 1926. O Apr 30 (74) $70

— Ueber Psychoanalyse: Fuenf Vorlesungen gehalten zur 20-jaehrigen Gruendungsfeier der Clark University in Worcester, Mass. Leipzig, 1910. 8vo, half cloth. sg Oct 11 (147) $80

— Das Unbehagen in der Kultur. Vienna, 1930. sg Mar 7 (107) $80

— Zur Technik der Psychoanalyse und zur Metapsychologie. Vienna, 1924. Cloth. sg Mar 7 (110) $80

Frey, Carl

— Die Handzeichnungen Michelagniolos Buonarroti. Berlin, 1909-11. One of 400. 3 vols. Folio, mor. HN Nov 28 (220) DM2,800

Freycinet, Louis Claude Desaulses de, 1799-1842

— Voyage de decouvertes aux Terres Australes.... Paris, 1811. Part 2 of Atlas vol only. Folio, orig bds. With engraved title, index leaf & 14 coastal charts. Inscr to Henri de Freycinet on front flyleaf. S June 27 (174) £2,200 [Maggs]

Frezier, Amedee Francois, 1682-1773

— Relation du voyage de la Mer du Sud.... Paris, 1716. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum, armorial bdg. With 37 maps, plans & views. Minor dampstain at lower inner corners. C Apr 16 (138A) £550 [Earl]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1717. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf; broken. With 37 plates & maps, some folding. S Apr 11 (294) £240 [Remmington]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1732. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, rubbed. With 37 maps, plans & views. Some worming at end; 2 plates with holes; erasure mark on tp; marginal stains. S Sept 21 (866) £320 [Galeral]

— A Voyage to the South-Sea.... L, 1717. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, hinges cracked. With 23 maps & plans & 14 plates. S Sept 20 (235) £580 [Hammond]

— A Voyage to the South-Sea, and Along the Coast of Chili and Peru. L, 1717. 4to, contemp calf; joints split. With 37 maps, plans & views. S June 27 (176) £600 [Quaritch]

Frick, Christoph —& Schewitzer, Christoph

— A Relation of Two Several Voyages Made into the East-Indies. L, 1700. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp calf; joints split at head. S June 27 (177) £460 [Traylen]

Fricx, Eugene Henri

— Atlas des Pays Bas. [Amst.: J. Coverns & C. Mortier, 1745?]. Folio, modern bds. With engraved title (inserted) & 24 double-page maps. Some discoloration. S Sept 20 (477) £300 [Weiss]

— Cartes de Pays-Bas et des frontieres de France. [Brussels, 1712]. Folio, bds; worn. With engraved title, 27 double-page maps & 47 plans. Library stamps. C July 17 (35A) £280 [Traylen]

Friedel, Adam de

— The Greeks, Twenty-Four Portraits of the Principal Leaders and Personages...Greek Revolution.... L, 1827. Folio, contemp mor gilt. With the additional port of Lord Cochrane by Bouvier. Some stains & foxing. S May 2 (267) £4,500 [Sotirados]

Friedlaender, Max J., 1852-1934

— Albrecht Altdorfers Landschafts Radierungen. Berlin, 1906. Folio, orig half cloth; worn. bs Apr 25 (262) $60

— Die altniederlandische Malerei. Berlin & Leiden, 1924-37. 14 vols. 4to, orig half cloth. CAM May 8 (293) HF1,600

Friedlander, Lee

— The American Monument. NY: Eakins Press, [1976]. Oblong 4to, cloth. sg May 9 (217) $130

Friend, Donald

— Tides of Sensuality: Working Drawings and Studies for...Bumbooziana. Toorak, 1978. One of 350. 4to, cloth. kh May 21 (569) A$60

Frisch, Johann Leonhard

— Vorstellung der Voegel Deutschlandes.... Berlin, 1734-63. 2 vols. Folio, modern half calf. With 255 hand-colored plates & uncolored frontis port. Tp soiled with marginal hole; some foxing & contemp marginalia; 1 plate with marginal loss; c.25 plates with marginal tears or closures, most short & only 2 into image. P Feb 2 (17) $12,000

Frith, William Powell, 1819-1909

— John Leech: his Life and Work. L, 1891. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, calf gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with 111 ports & plates. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (266) $480

Anr copy. Mor gilt. Extra-illus. P Dec 11 (121) $800

Froebel, Julius, 1805-93

— Seven Years' Travel in Central America, Northern Mexico and the Far West of the United States. L, 1859. 8vo, orig cloth; hinges worn, 1 plate loose. bba Jan 17 (330) £140 [Morrell]

Anr copy. Cloth; hinges repaired. sg Nov 14 (150) $250

Froger, Francois, d.1676

— Relation d'un voyage de la mere de sud.... Amst., 1699. 12mo, contemp calf; worn. With 28 plates & maps, some folding. pn July 25 (106) £130

— A Relation of a Voyage made in the Years 1695, 1696, 1697 on the Coasts of Africa, Streights of Magellan.... L, 1698. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp calf. With frontis & 15 plates & maps, 3 folding. S June 27 (178) £500 [Frers]

Anr copy. Modern calf. With engraved title & 15 maps. sg Mar 21 (119) $400

Frohawk, Frederick William

— Natural History of British Butterflies. L, [1914]. 2 vols. Folio, cloth, in def d/js. pn Apr 18 (331) £100 [Bookroom]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With 5 plain & 60 colored plates. pn June 27 (69) £85 [Bookroom]

Anr copy. Cloth. pn June 27 (173) £110

Anr Ed. L, [1926]. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth; marked. With 60 colored & 5 uncolored plates. S Apr 18 (936) £120 [Vixen]

Froissart, Jean, 1333?-1400?
See also: Kelmscott Press

— Chronicles. L, 1868. Trans by Thomas Johnes. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt by J. Wright; scuffed, dents to front panel of Vol II, front hinge repaired in Vol I. With 72 hand-colored plates. ha Sept 14 (506) $350

Anr Ed. Stratford: Shakespeare Head Press, 1927-28. ("Froissarts Cronycles....") One of 350. 8 vols. 4to, orig half cloth, unopened. C Nov 6 (471) £120

Anr copy. Orig bds, unopened. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (344) $800

Anr copy. Bds. CNY Dec 14 (98) $550

— Histoire et chronique memorable. Paris, 1574. 4 vols in 1. Folio, 18th-cent calf; joints cracked. 2 leaves of contents lacking. sg Oct 18 (149) $200

Frommel, Carl, 1789-1863

— Ansichten in Griechenland. [Karlsruhe, c.1830]. Oblong folio, half lea; worn. With 30 plates on india paper. S May 2 (269) £350 [Koch]

Frond, Victor

— Actes et histoire du Concile Oecumenique de Rome.... Paris: Lemercier, 1869. 8 vols. Folio, orig half mor. Ck May 10 (40) £250

Frontier...

— Frontier Omnibus. Missoula, [1962]. One of 198. Ed by John W. Hakola. sg Nov 15 (151) $80

Frontinus, Sextus Julius

— De aquaeductibus urbis Romae commentarius.... Padua, 1722. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, broken, hinges reinforced. With 15 plates Library markings. bba Aug 1 (159) £120 [RIBA]

Frost, Robert, 1874-1963. See: Limited Editions Club

Frost, Arthur Burdett, 1851-1928

— A Book of Drawings. NY, [1904]. Intro by Joel Chandler Harris; verse by Wallace Irwin. Folio, half cloth; worn. O Oct 16 (96) $70

Frost, Donald McKay

— Notes on General Ashley, the Overland Trail, and South Pass. Worcester, Mass., 1945. One of 50 L.p. copies. 4to, half cloth; corners worn. With folding map in cover pocket. Inscr; also inscr by Wright Howes. sg Nov 14 (151) $90

Frost, Joseph H. See: Lee & Frost

Frost, Robert, 1874-1963

— Complete Poems. L, [1956]. In chipped & soiled d/j. Inscr. wa Sept 20 (297) $55

— The Cow's in the Corn: A One-Act Irish Play in Rhyme. Gaylordsville, Conn.: The Slide Mountain Press, 1929. 1st Separate Ed, one of 91, sgd. Without erratum slip. Inscr. sg Sept 20 (98) $400

— A Further Range. NY, [1936]. One of 803, sgd. Cloth. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (119) $110

— A Masque of Mercy. NY, [1947]. 1st Ed, one of 751, sgd. O Apr 9 (89) $60

— A Masque of Reason. NY, [1945]. 1st Ed, One of 800. Half cloth; spine darkened. sg Jan 17 (100) $80

Anr copy. Inscr. sg May 2 (126) $150

One of 800, sgd. wa Sept 20 (498) $95

— North of Boston. NY: Henry Hole [1929]. Half cloth; worn. Inscr with last 7 lines of The Woodpile. wa Sept 20 (499) $210

— Selected Poems. NY, [1928]. New Ed, 4th ptg. Half cloth, in d/j. Sgd. wa Feb 20 (230) $65

— A Way Out. NY, 1929. 1st Ed, one of 485, sgd. Half cloth. sg May 2 (128) $130

— West-Running Brook. NY, [1928]. Illus by J. J. Lankes. Half cloth, in d/j. wa Sept 20 (500) $50

One of 1,000 L.p. copies, sgd by author & artist. sg Sept 20 (100) $60; sg Jan 17 (101) $100

Froude, James Anthony

— History of England. L, 1893. 12 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. S Oct 23 (557) £280 [Seibu]

— Oceana, or England and Her Colonies. L, 1886. 8vo, calf. kh May 21 (570) A$80

Fry, Christopher

— Root and Sky: Poetry from the Plays.... Cambr., 1975. One of 220. Illus by Charles Wadsworth. 4to, orig bds. bs Apr 25 (454) $225

Fry, Elizabeth

— Report from the Committee on the Prisons within the City of London and Borough of Southwark. L, 1818. Folio, orig wraps. Includes 12 pp of Fry's evidence. S Apr 18 (647) £130 [Rocklin]

Fry, Francis, 1803-86

— The Bible by Coverdale MDXXXV. L, 1867. 4to, mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf; hinges cracking. With 15 plates. Ptd on vellum. L.p. copy. bs Apr 25 (84) $1,200

Fry, Frederick

— Fry's Traveller's Guide and Descriptive Journal of the Great North-Western Territories.... Cincinnati, 1865. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth; spine ends chipped. sg Nov 14 (152) $350

Fry, Roger Eliot, 1866-1934

— Twelve Original Woodcuts. Richmond: Hogarth Press, 1921. 1st Ed. Orig wraps; soiled. Ck July 12 (202) £250

Fryer, John, d.1733

— A New Account of East-India and Persia.... L, 1698. Folio, contemp sheep with Signet arms; rebacked. With port & 7 (of 8) maps & plates. Some browning; marginal flaw in 2N4. S June 27 (179) £450 [Ghani]

Fryer, John, 1752-1817. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Fuchs, Eduard

— Illustrierte Sittengeschichte. Munich, [1909-12]. Vols I-III, each with Supplement (Ergaenzungsband). Together, 6 vols. 4to, orig cloth; worn. Some spotting. HN Nov 28 (614) DM300; T Oct 18 (486) £115

Fuchs, Eduard —& Kind, Alfred

— Die Weiberherrschaft in der Geschichte der Menschheit. Munich, [1913-14]. 2 vols, plus "Ergaenzungsband." Together, 3 vols. Cloth; worn, tear in 1 spine. O June 21 (73) $70

Fuchs, Leonhard, 1501-66

— De historia stirpium. Basel: J. Bebel, 1545. ("Primi de stirpium historia....") 8vo, old calf; rebacked. Tp guarded; marginal stains; Ms German index bound in at end. Crahan copy. P Oct 8 (43) $2,600

Anr Ed. Basel, 1549. ("Primi de stirpium historia commentariorum tomi vivae imagines....") 8vo, contemp blind-stamped pigskin; def. Lacking 3 leaves. wd Dec 14 (180) $700

Fueloep-Miller, Rene, 1891-1963 —& Gregor, Joseph

— The Russian Theatre. L, 1930. 4to, orig cloth. pn Apr 18 (90) £110 [Lucan]

Fuentes, Manuel Atanasio, 1820-87

— Lima: Esquisses historiques, statistiques, administratives.... Paris, 1866. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt; worn. With color title, dedication & 56 plates. HN Nov 28 (367) DM440

Fuertes, Louis Agassiz, 1874-1927 —& Osgood, Wilfred H.

— Album of Abyssinian Birds and Mammals. Chicago, 1930. 4to, cloth folder. With 32 colored plates. sg Mar 7 (114) $200

Fugate, Francis

— The Spanish Heritage of the Southwest. El Paso, 1952. One of 525. Illus by Jose Cisneros. 4to, half cloth, in d/j. sg Nov 15 (132) $350

Fuglenes...

— Fuglenes Naturhistorie i colorerede Afbildninger med oplnsendt Text. Odense, [1863]. Folio, orig half cloth; soiled. With 30 double-page plates. S July 30 (791) £210 [Phelps]

Fuhrmann, Otto Walter

— Gutenberg and the Strasbourg Documents of 1439. NY, 1940. One of 660. O June 11 (70) $50

— Pages from the Gutenberg Bible...Facsimiles from the Copy in the General Theological Seminary. NY, 1940. Folio, bds. sg Mar 28 (115) $140

Fulgosus, Baptista. See: Fregoso, Baptista

Fulke, William

— A Most Pleasant Prospect into the Garden of Naturall Contemplation.... L, 1634. 8vo, calf. Opening leaves browned; margins trimmed; some headlines & sidenotes shaved; A2 remargined with loss; lacking 2d leaf & final blank. sg Oct 11 (149) $70

Fulke, William, 1538-89

— Meteors: or, a Plain Description.... L, 1670. 8vo, calf; rebacked. wa Dec 2 (354) $75

Full...

— A Full and True Relation of the Great and Wonderful Revolution...Siam. L: For Randal Taylor, 1690. 4to, wraps. S Sept 21 (927) £180 [Eurtivong]

Fuller, John Frederic Charles

— The Star in the West...Aleister crowley. L, 1907. One of 100. S Apr 11 (475) £75 [Thorp]

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-61

— The Church-History of Britain. L, 1655. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; spine ends worn, reinforced. Opening leaves dampstained in upper corner. sg Jan 24 (158) $110

— The Historie of the Holy Warre. Cambr., 1640. 2d Ed. Folio, old calf; rubbed. Lacking the map; some stains & fraying. O Mar 19 (72) $50

Anr copy. Contemp calf. Frontis torn. pnE Mar 12 (48) £55

Anr Ed. Cambr., 1647. 3d Ed. Bound with: Fuller. The Holy State. Cambr., 1652. 3d Ed. And: Fuller. The Profane State. L, 1652. 4to, calf gilt. Engraved title from anr Ed. pn Sept 20 (229) £65 [Rouse]

Anr Ed. Cambr., 1651. 4th Ed. Bound with: Fuller. The Holy State. L, 1663. 4th Ed. Folio, contemp calf, rebacked. bba Apr 11 (45) £50 [Bloomsbury]

— The History of the Worthies of England. L, 1662. Folio, russia; rebacked & rubbed. Lacking initial blank; stained; penned underlinings; marginal tears; index from anr copy. P Dec 12 (478) $125

Anr copy. Modern mor. Some browning; minor marginal worming; B1 supplied; lacking initial blank & 12-page Alphabetical Index at end. sg Apr 18 (113) $175

— The Holy State. Cambr., 1642. 1st Ed. Folio, late 18th-cent half russia; spine cracked & repaired, front cover partly detached. Some stains & brownspotting; dampwrinkled. sg Apr 18 (112) $150

— A Pisgah-Sight of Palestine. L, 1662. Folio, calf; recased. With engraved title & 28 maps & plans. Some defs. Sold w.a.f. S May 14 (208) £275 [Khatib]

— Two Sermons.... L: for G. & H. Eversden, 1654. 8vo, later mor; broken, backstrip def. Some stains. bba Sept 7 (93) £45 [Quaritch]

Fulton, Robert, of Brockley

— The Illustrated Book of Pigeons. L, etc., [c.1886]. 4to, mor; soiled. With 50 colored plates. pn Feb 28 (10) £80 [Walford]

Anr copy. Cloth. With 50 color plates. pn June 27 (35) £120 [Graham]

Fulvio, Andrea

— Illustrium imagines. Rome: Jacobus Mazochius, 15 Nov 1517. 8vo, mor gilt, c.1550, for a member of the Roemer family of Nuremberg; minor worming to edge of lower bd. With 204 medallion ports. Woodcut coat-of-arms of the Roemer family on vellum & hand-colored is bound at beginning. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (66) £12,000 [Beres]

Funnell, William
— A Voyage Round the World.... L, 1707. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With 15 maps. S June 27 (180) £420 [Maggs]

Fur Trader, A. See: Finlayson, Duncan

Furbert, Robert —& Bradley, Richard
— The Flower-Garden Displayed. L, 1732. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; worn & loose. With hand-colored engraved title (detached) & 3 plates only. bba Mar 28 (139) £95 [Schuster]

Furst, Herbert Ernest Augustus
— The Decorative Art of Frank Brangwyn. L & NY, 1924. 4to, cloth. With 33 color plates. kh May 21 (571) A$70

Furtenbach, Joseph, 1591-1667
— Architectura recreationis. Augsburg, 1640. Folio, disbound. Some plates torn & def. Sold w.a.f. bba May 30 (192) £70 [Poole]

Futrelle, Jacques, 1875-1912
— The Thinking Machine. NY, 1907. sg Sept 20 (102) $325

Fyfe, Andrew
— A Compendium of Anatomy, Human and Comparative. Edin., 1823. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp half cloth; worn. Dampwrinkled. sg Oct 11 (150) $70

G

Gadbury, John, 1627-1704
— Ephemerides of the Celestial Motions for X. Years, Beginning Anno 1672.... L, 1672. 4to, contemp calf; worn, rebacked. T Dec 20 (387) £65

Gaebelkhover, Oswald
— Artzneybuch. Tuebigen: Gruppenbach, 1595. 5 parts in 1 vol. 4to, lea. HN Nov 28 (283) DM650

Gage, John
— Remarks on the Louterell Psalter.... L: Society of Antiquaries, 1839. Folio, contemp half mor. With 6 plates in plain & hand-colored states. Extract from Vol VI of Vetusta Monumenta, but evidently only 3 copies with colored plates were produced. Author's own copy with bookplate. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (702) $3,250

Gage, Thomas, d.1656
— The English-American his Travail, by Sea and Land.... L, 1648. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. Some rust-holes affecting a few letters of M5 & S5; marginal tear in V4 repaired. S June 27 (181) £1,300 [Frers]

Anr copy. 19th-cent cloth. Some stains & soiling; wormed at beginning. sg Oct 4 (174) $200

— A New Survey of the West-Indies. L, 1677. 3d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; hinges worn. Map with short tears repaired; tear at Q1 affecting letters; hole at 2G2 affecting a few words. C Nov 14 (147) £200 [Guller Frers]

Gailhabaud, Jules, 1810-88
— L'Architecture du Vme au XVIIme Siecle.... Paris, 1858. 4 vols plus Atlas vol. 4to & folio, contemp half mor gilt. bba Apr 11 (252) £480 [Tucker]

Anr copy. 4 vols. Lacking Atlas vol. 4to & folio, half mor; rubbed. Some foxing. O Mar 19 (73) $80

Gaines, Edmund Pendleton, 1777-1849
— A Plan for the Defence of the Western Frontier. Wash., 1838. 8vo, disbound. With folding map. wa Oct 19 (202) $75

Gainsborough, Thomas
— A Collection of Prints, Illustrative of English Scenery. L, [1819]. Folio, disbound. With 23 plain & 37 hand-colored plates. S May 14 (550) £220 [Tucker]

Galenus, Claudius
See also: Thriverius Brachelius, Hiereias
— De urinis liber. Paris: S. de Colines, [c.1530]. Bound with: Liber de pulsibus introductorius. Paris: S. de Colines, 1529. And: Ad Patrophilum de constitutione medicinae. Paris: S. de Colines, [c.1530]. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; worn & broken. S Jan 15 (882) £450 [Rota]

— Della natura et vertu di cibi. Venice: G. Bariletto, 1562. 8vo, 18th-cent calf gilt; rubbed. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (45) $400

Galiano, Dionisio Alcala
— Relacion del viage hecho por las goletas sutil y mexicana...para reconocer el Estrecho de Fuca. Madrid, 1802. Text vol only. 4to, orig calf; worn, lacking front free endpaper. With folding table. Old library stamps on tp, p 1 & p 184; ink stains on pp 69, 87-88. bs Feb 14 (181) $3,500

Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642
— Dialogo di Galileo Galilei Linceo matematico...sopra i due massimi sistemi del mondo Tolemaico e Copernico. Florence, 1632. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum; hinges cracked. Engraved title trimmed & laid down just shaving top edge; some browning & foxing; N4-6 with wormtrack in lower margin; lacking final blank. CNY May 14 (298) $650

Anr copy. 18th-cent calf. Lacking final blank & frontis. sg Dec 6 (78) $750

— Discorsi e dimostrazioni matematiche....

Leiden: Elzevir, 1638. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum. Ink stains on pp 240-41. C Dec 13 (38) £2,800 [Quaritch]

— Opere. Milan, 1808. 13 vols. 8vo, half lea; chipped. Perforated stamps on titles. Sold w.a.f. O Dec 18 (83) $150

Anr Ed. Florence, 1842-56. 16 vols. 8vo, contemp half lea; worn & rubbed. Titles stamped. Sold w.a.f. O Dec 18 (84) $110

— Il Saggiatore nel quale con bilancia equisita e giusta si ponderano le cose contenute nella libra astronomicae filosofica di Lotario Sarsi. Rome, 1623. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 4to, later half calf. Port mtd; lacking errata leaf. bba June 28 (345) £350 [Sneider]

Gallatin, Albert, 1761-1849

— A Synopsis of the Indian Tribes...East of the Rocky Mountains.... Cambr.: American Antiquarian Society, 1836. 8vo, cloth. In: Archaeologia Americana, Vol II. sg Nov 14 (153) $650

Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins

— Hoike Akau. He Palapala ia e Hoike Ana Ma Na Mea i Hanaia, aia no He Akua. Lahainaluna, 1842. 2d Ed. 12mo, contemp bds with lea backstrip; rubbed. bs Feb 14 (255) $425

Gallery...

— Gallery of Fashion. L, 1794-1802. Vol I-VIII (of 9) in 4 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt; spines, joints & edges worn. With engraved titles & 193 hand-colored plates, some heightened with gold & silver. Some numerals cropped; 2 plates in Vol IV crinkled. CNY May 14 (398) $6,000

— The Gallery of One Hundred British Engravings. L, [c.1840]. 4to, contemp lea. S Dec 12 (131) £200 [Walford]

Gallini, Giovanni Andrea, 1728-1805

— Critical Observations on the Art of Dancing. L, [c.1770]. 8vo, contemp calf; joint split. Lacking 2 plates. C Mar 27 (315) £80 [Joseph]

Gallo, Agostino, of Brescia

— Le Vinti giorante dell'agricoltura et de' piaceri della villa. Venice, 1615. 4to, 18th-cent vellum gilt. Stain on 1st 2 leaves; last plate def; small tears with loss on 3 other plates. Andre Simon's copy. bs Apr 25 (264) $150

— Le Vinti Giornate dell'Agricoltura et de' piaceri della villa. Venice, 1575. 8vo, old pigskin; new endpapers. Tp repaired in inner margin as is last woodcut; some marginal tears repaired; some stains. bs Apr 25 (263) $500

Anr Ed. Venice: C. & R. Borgominieri, 1584. 4to, new pigskin by Marcus Crahan. Tp soiled; some spotting. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (46) $375

Gallucci, Giovanni Paolo, 1538-1621?

— Theatrum mundi, et temporis. Venice: G. B. Somasco, 1588. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum. Tp soiled & holed & with library stamp; lacking folding table. Sold w.a.f. bba Aug 1 (137) £150 [Elliott]

Anr copy. Half vellum. With 144 plates, of which 50 are hand-colored & 50 (of 51) have volvelles. Lacking large portion of title affecting text; 1st 16 leaves stained. pn Mar 28 (245A) £450 [Archinard]

Galsworthy, John, 1867-1933

— The Forsyte Saga. L, 1922. 1st Ed. In d/j. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (123) $80

— From the Four Winds. 1897. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth; rubbed. Inscr to C. H. St. John Hornby. S July 22 (235) £950 [F.A.S.]

— A Modern Comedy. L, 1929. One of 1,030. Orig vellum. Inscr. With a loose slip sgd by A. W. Lawrence stating that this book is from the library of T. E. Lawrence. S Feb 19 (1071) £80 [Browning]

— Villa Rubein. L, 1900. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. Inscr to C. H. St. John Hornby. S July 22 (237) £600 [F.A.S.]

— Works. L, 1923-36. Manaton Ed, one of 530. 30 vols. Half vellum. S July 22 (234) £620 [Thorp]

Galt, John, 1779-1839

— The Lives of the Players. Bost., 1831. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, half lea; rubbed, joints worn. O Jan 15 (84) $50

Galton, Sir Francis, 1822-1911

— Finger Prints. L, 1892. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; hinges weak, rubbed, a few leaves loose. bba Feb 7 (82) £70 [Weiner]

— The Narrative of An Explorer in Tropical South Africa. L, 1853. 8vo, contemp cloth; soiled & worn. With colored folding map & 4 colored plates. T May 16 (76) £90

Galvan y Rivera, Mariano

— Ordenanzas de Tierras y Aguas.... Mexico, 1849. 8vo, calf. Inscr by J. P. Haven to Judge Ogden Hoffman; also sgd by Hoffman. cb Sept 22 (190) $550

Galvao, Antonio, d.1557

— Tratado dos descobrimentos antigos, e modernos.... Lisbon, 1731. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf. S Sept 21 (685) £450 [Hill]

Galvez, J. See: Brambilla & Galvez

Galvez, J. De. See: California

Gamaliel ben Pedahzur. See: Mears, Abraham

Gamba, Jacques Francois
— Voyage dans la Russie Meridionale.... Paris: C. J. Trouve, 1826. Atlas only. Folio, old half calf gilt; rubbed. With 60 maps & plates, 34 hand-colored. Stamp of Russian Imperial Summer Palace Library on tp. CNY May 14 (299) $380

Gamba, Pietro, Count, 1801-26
— A Narrative of Lord Byron's Last Journey to Greece. L, 1825. 1st Ed. 8vo, later half mor. bba Apr 11 (89) £70 [Walford]

Gambado, Geoffrey. See: Bunbury, Henry W.

Gambara, Laurentius
— Rerum sacrarum liber. Antwerp: C. Plantin, 1577. 4to, 17th-cent calf gilt with crowned monogram of Gaston d'Orleans. Some staining. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (67) £750 [Parikian]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum. Browned. sg Apr 18 (115) $425

Gambrill, R. V. N. See: Derrydale Press

Gamiani...
— Gamiani, ou deux nuits d'exces. Par Alcide.... Brussels, 1909. 12mo, mor gilt. sg Nov 1 (110) $300

Gan, Aleksei
— Konstruktivizm. Moscow, 1922. 4to, orig wraps. S Feb 5 (505) £400 [Weinreb]

Gandy, John Peter. See: Gell & Gandy

Ganilh, Charles
— An Inquiry into the Various Systems of Political Economy. L, 1812. 8vo, contemp calf; head of spine torn, joints split. bba Feb 7 (73) £95 [Way]

Ganin, Aleksei
— Svyashchenny klich. Kronshino, 1920. Orig wraps; lower cover with markings in ink & pencil. S Feb 5 (506) £120 [Ackerman]

Ganymed
— Ganymed: Jahrbuch fuer die Kunst. Munich, 1922. Vol IV only. 4to, orig half cloth. sg June 6 (119) $150

Garces, Francisco
— On the Trail of a Spanish Pioneer: The Diary and Itinerary.... NY, 1900. One of 950. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; extremities worn. bs Feb 14 (192A) $175

Anr copy. Cloth; shaken. sg Nov 14 (154) $100

Garcia Canalejas, Juan
— Libro del Juego de las Damas. Caragoca: Juan Nogues, 1650. 1st Ed. 4to, Later half calf. Upper margins trimmed affecting border of tp & causing partial loss of characters to 1 prelim leaf; some damp-stains. Ck Apr 26 (64) £120

Garcia de Cespedes, Andres
— Libro de instrumentos nuevos de geometria.... Madrid: J. de la Cuesta, 1606. 4to, modern calf. Tp repaired in outer margin; some other leaves at beginning & end with marginal restorations; corner of final leaf trimmed. S Apr 3 (457) £1,400 [Cortez]

Garcia de la Lena, Cecilio
— Disertacion en recomendacion y defensa del famoso vino malagueno pero ximen y modo de formario. Malaga, 1792. 4to, contemp vellum; upper hinge cracked. With frontis & 2 diagrams, 1 folding. Some worming affecting margins of 1st 3 & last leaves. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (314) $400

Garcia, Francisco
— Vida y martyrio de el venerable padre Diego Luis de Sanvitores.... Madrid: J. Garcia Infanzon, 1683. 4to, vellum; soiled, hinges broken. Later port of Sanivitores inserted; paper flaw in P3 with loss of 2 letters. S May 2 (549) £1,400 [Cortes]

Garcia Icazbalceta, Joaquin
— Bibliografia mexicana del siglo XVI.... Mexico, 1954. 4to, orig half lea, in d/j. cb Sept 22 (34) $90

Garcia Lorca, Federico. See: Lorca, Federico Garcia

Garcia Sevillano, J.
— Nuevo Regimen de la Navegacion. Madrid, 1736. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. S May 2 (225) £800 [Frers]

Gard, T.
— A Guide to the Turf. L, 1809. 2d Ed. 16mo, calf; scuffed. sg Jan 31 (198) $70

Garden...
— The Garden of the World, or the Great West.... Bost., 1856. 12mo, cloth. sg Nov 14 (106) $70

Gardiner, Alan Henderson. See: Davies & Gardiner

Gardner, Alexander, 1821-82
— Gardner's Photographic Sketch Book of the War. Wash: Philip & Solomons, [1865-66]. 2 vols. Oblong folio, orig mor gilt; corners worn, upper inner joint of Vol I broken. With 50 albumen prints in each vol. Extreme edges of text leaves brittle & chipped; small tears to text leaves for Plates 23 & 24; 1st text leaf of each vol with perforated & ink library stamp. CNY May 14 (300) $7,500

Anr Ed. Wash., 1866. 2 vols. Oblong folio, orig mor gilt; broken, spine portions lacking. With 90 (of 100) mtd albumen

prints. Lacking Nos 17, 32, 36, 37, 40, 41, 42, 44, 50 & 94. The first 8 plates in Vol II stained on top margin; all plates in Vol I stained on top inner-corner margin; some spotting & foxing. P Oct 31 (34) $12,000

Gardner, John

— Vlemik the Box Painter. Northridge, 1979. One of 100. Mor. Sgd & with an orig drawing on front flyleaf. sg May 2 (134) $50

Gardner, Thomas, 1690?-1769

— A Pocket Guide to the English Traveller. L, 1719. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. 4to, modern calf. With 100 double-page maps. Margins trimmed, touching some maps. bba Sept 7 (302) £730 [Ingol Maps]

Garidel, Pierre Joseph, 1658-1737

— Histoire des plantes qui naissent aux environs d'Aix.... Aix, 1715. Folio, contemp calf; def. With frontis & 98 (of 100) plates. Lacking frontis & final leaf; plates with library stamp at lower outer corner & larger stamp on versos & on some leaves of text; some worming at end. S Apr 2 (140) £280 [Clavriaux]

Garland, Hamlin, 1860-1940

— The Book of the American Indian. NY, 1923. Illus by Frederic Remington. 4to, half cloth, in d/j. O Oct 16 (104) $100; sg Nov 15 (296) $300; sg June 6 (329) $150

Garlin, Gustave

— Le Cuisinier moderne ou les secrets de l'art culinaire.... Paris: Garnier, [c.1905]. 2 vols. Folio, half mor. With 61 plates. Library markings. HK Nov 6 (201) DM900

Garneau, Francois Xavier, 1809-66

— History of Canada.... Montreal, 1860. 3 vols. Orig cloth. Ck Sept 7 (123) £60

Garner, Thomas, d.1906 —& Stratton, Arthur

— The Domestic Architecture of England during the Tudor Period. L, 1929. 2d Ed. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. bba Apr 11 (253) £80 [Tucker]

Garnet, J. Ros

— Wildflowers of Southeastern Australia. Melbourne, 1974. One of 750. Illus by Betty Conabere. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. kh May 21 (573) A$130

Out-of-series copy. Cloth. kh Nov 14 (197) A$120

Garnett, Porter

— The Grove Plays of the Bohemian Club. San Francisco: Bohemian Club, 1918. 3 vols. Half cloth. bs Feb 14 (480) $280

Garnett, Richard, 1835-1906 —& Gosse, Sir Edmund W., 1849-1928

— English Literature: an Illustrated Record. L, 1906. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt by Bickers. sg Nov 1 (111) $150

Garnett, Thomas, 1766-1802

— Observations on a Tour through the Highlands and Part of the Western Isles of Scotland. L, 1800. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. 4to, modern calf. With folding map & 52 plates. Some browning. S May 14 (133) £120 [Bell]

Garnier, Robert, 1534-90

— Les Tragedies. Lyon: Paul Frellon & A. Cloquemin, 1592. 12mo, mor gilt by Kauffmann. C Dec 13 (39) £250 [Quaritch]

Garran, Andrew

— Australasia Illustrated. Sydney, Melbourne, etc., 1892. 3 vols. Folio, orig cloth. cb Mar 30 (521) $100

— Picturesque Atlas of Australasia. Sydney, 1886. 42 orig parts. Folio, orig wraps; some soiled. Sold w.a.f. Ck May 31 (283) £120

Anr copy. 3 vols. Folio, orig wraps; soiled. Ck July 19 (132) £100

Anr copy. Old half lea; rubbed & worn. kh May 21 (574) A$220

Garrard, Lewis Hector, 1829-87

— Wah-to-yah, & the Taos Trail.... Cincinnati, 1850. 12mo, orig cloth. "Probably the finest known copy". sg Nov 14 (155) $1,600

Garrard, William

— The Arte of Warre. L, 1591. 4to, contemp vellum; worn. Tear in Y3 affecting catchword; foot of P3 cropped; worming in upper corner of a few leaves near the end; lacking L4; lacking 2 folding diagrams. Sold w.a.f. Flyleaves are orig sheets E2-7 & E3-6 of The Art of Angling ptd by Henry Middleton in 1755. C Mar 27 (316) £550 [Quaritch]

Garrett, Randall. See: Randall, Robert

Garrick, David, 1717-79

— To Mr. Gray, on his Odes. [Strawberry Hill, 1757]. One of 60. 4to, half sheep. P May 22 (232) $600

Garrison, Fielding Hudson, 1870-1935 —& Morton, Leslie T.

— A Medical Bibliography. L, 1943. 1st Ed. Half lea. sg Mar 7 (118) $100

Garrucci, Raffaele

— Storia della Arte Christiana.... Prato, 1873-81. 6 vols. Folio, contemp half vellum. bba Nov 16 (293) £160 [Heneage]

Garsault, Francois Alexandre Pierre de

— L'Art du Bourrelier et du Sellier. Paris, 1774. Folio, disbound. With 15 plates. sg Oct 25 (274) $150

— Art du Paumier-Raquetier, et de la Paume. Paris, 1767. Folio, disbound. With 5 plates. sg Oct 25 (296) $300

Anr copy. Tp soiled. sg Oct 25 (297) $400

Garzoni, Tommaso, 1459?-89

— Piazza Universale: Das ist Allgemeiner Schawplatz, Marckt, und Zusammenkunfft aller Professionem. Frankfurt, 1659. 4to, contemp vellum; spine shellacked. Minor worming. wa Sept 20 (373) $475

Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn, 1810-65

— Cranford. L, 1891. Illus by Hugh Thomson. 8vo, mor with scenes from the novel inlaid on the covers, mor doublures & free endpapers with scenes tooled in gilt; rubbed. Inscr by Thomson with a drawing. P Dec 11 (178) $4,500

Gaspar de San Bernardino

— Itinerario da India por terra ate este reino de Portugal.... Lisbon, 1611. 4to, blind-stamped calf. Engraved title stained; some worming, affecting lower margins & some letters. S Sept 21 (779) £520 [Makiya]

Gaspey, William

— Tallis's Illustrated London. L, [1851-52]. In 3 vols but lacking Division 2. Orig cloth. Library stamps. Sold w.a.f. S May 14 (134) £80 [Lewis]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 4 parts. 12mo, cloth; 1 spine lacking. Some foxing. sg June 6 (299) $140

Gass, Patrick, 1771-1870

— A Journal of the Voyages and Travels.... Pittsburgh, 1807. 1st Ed. 12mo, modern calf. Lacking final blank; 1 blank corner repaired. sg Nov 14 (156) $750

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; worn. Tear at S2; browned; dampstain at corner portion of final 60 pp. sg Mar 14 (99) $500

— Voyage des Capitaines Lewis et Clarke.... Paris, 1810. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked & restored, rear joint worn. With folding map. P May 1 (99) $900

Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655

— Tychonis Brahei vita.... The Hague, 1655. ("Tychonis Brahei, equitis Dani...vita....") 2d Ed. 4to, contemp vellum. With 2 ports. Copernicus just shaved at top. S Sept 20 (566) £180 [Hill]

Gaster, Moses, 1856-1939

— Hebrew Illuminated Bibles of the IXth and Xth Centuries.... L, 1901. Folio, cloth; soiled. With 8 plates. sg June 27 (56) $110

Gastineau, Henry, 1791-1876

— Wales Illustrated.... L, 1830. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp half mor. With 2 engraved titles & 224 plates on 112 leaves, all on india paper. C Apr 16 (69) £180 [Palace]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. With engraved titles & 224 views on 112 plates. pn Jan 24 (78) £150 [Roberts]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With 176 views on 88 plates only. S Oct 23 (64) £110 [Thomas]

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. S Apr 11 (52) £250 [Evans]

Anr copy. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, With 220 views on 110 plates.only. T Aug 22 (21) £175

Anr copy. With 220 views on 110 leaves. Extra-illus with news cuttings, etc. Marginal dampstains; some spotting. Sold w.a.f. T Aug 22 (22) £170

Gatine, George Jacques. See: Lante & Gatine

Gatty, Charles Tindal

— The Liverpool Potteries. Liverpool, 1882. 8vo, later half calf, orig wraps preserved; rubbed. Kiddell copy, with various Ls s to him from Knowles Boney inserted. bba Oct 18 (22) £110 [Potterton]

Gauden, John, 1605-62

— Cromwell's Bloody Slaughter-House Discovered. L, 1660. 1st Ed. 12mo, calf gilt. Some stains. pn July 25 (52) £60

— A Discourse of Artificial Beauty.... L, 1662. 8vo, contemp sheep; head & foot of spine repaired. S Dec 6 (343) £240 [Parsons]

Gauguin, Paul, 1848-1903

— The Intimate Journals. L, 1923. One of 530. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. wa May 5 (61) $95

Gaule, John, 1604?-87

— The Mag-Astro-Mancer, or the Magicall-Astrological-Diviner Posed and Puzzled. L: for Joshua Kirton, 1652. 4to, modern calf. Tp rehinged & laid down; 2 small holes affecting text; some leaves browned; marginal worming at end. S Apr 18 (774) £80 [Poole]

Gaunt, William

— The Etchings of Frank Brangwyn. A Catalogue Raisonne L, 1926. 4to, half vellum; upper hinge cracked. S Dec 12 (95) £80 [Jacobsen]

Gauricus, Lucas, 1476-1558

— Tractatus astrologicus in quo agitur de praeteritis multorum hominum accidentibus.... Venice: Curtius Troianus Navo, 1552. 4to, 17th-cent calf gilt with added arms of the de Gramont family; repaired. S Sept 20 (567) £160 [Rix]

Gauthier, ——

— Nouvelle Chimie du gout et de l'odorat.... Paris, 1819. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. With frontis & 9 plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (577A) $350

Gautier, Henri

— Traite des ponts.... Paris, 1728. Nouvelle Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf. bs Apr 25 (265) $175

Gautier, Judith. See: Eragny Press

Gautier, Theophile, 1811-72
See also: Golden Cockerel Press

— Le Capitaine Fracasse. Paris, 1884. One of 20 on Whatman with port in 3 states & plates in 2 states. Illus by Mongin after Charles Delort. 3 vols. Half mor gilt by Cuzin, orig wraps bound in. C Oct 17 (212) £120 [DeLuia]

— Mademoiselle de Maupin. L, 1899. One of 1,000 on Japan vellum with etchings in 2 states, 1 before letters. 2 vols. 8vo, lev gilt by Bayntun. sg Nov 1 (112) $90

— Works. NY: George D. Sproul, 1900-3. One of 300. 24 vols. Mor gilt by Trautz-Bauzonnet. With plates in multiple states. P May 22 (101) $600

Gavard, Charles, 1794-1893

— Galerie Aguado: Choix des principaux tableaux de la Galerie de M. le Marquis de las Marismas del Guadalquivir. Paris, [1839-47]. Folio, half calf; rubbed. With engraved title & 36 plates. L May 2 (11) £120

Gavarni

— Le Diable a Paris: Paris et les Parisiens. Paris, 1845-46. Vol II only. 4to, half mor; spotted. Folding map torn. sg Oct 25 (379) $80

Anr copy. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor by Allo. SM Dec 12 (3335) FF14,000

— Oeuvres Choisies. Paris, 1845-47. 3 vols. 4to, contemp half lea. With frontis & 238 (of 240) illusts. S Dec 17 (19) £100 [Duran]

Gavin, Charles Murray

— Royal Yachts. L, 1932. One of 1,000. 4to mor gilt. pn Oct 11 (116) £70 [Cavendish]

Gay, Frederick A.

— Sketches of California....' Bost., 1848. 8vo, orig wraps; creased. bs Feb 14 (194) $400

Gay, John, 1685-1732
See also: Fore-Edge Paintings

— The Beggar's Opera.... L, 1729. 3d Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. One leaf torn on top margin; library stamp on tp. pn Nov 15 (36) £90 [Gilbert]

— Fables. L, 1727-38. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. bba Nov 29 (245) £110 [Sims, Reed & Fogg]

Anr Ed. L, 1793. 2 vols. 8vo, calf gilt by Kalthoeber, with his ticket; rubbed. With engraved title & 67 plates. Some margins of plates & a few leaves with some staining. L May 2 (264) £120

Anr Ed. L: Stockdale, 1793. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt with initial W beneath a Viscount's coronet. Weymouth-Christie Miller-Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (246) £550 [Traylen]

— Polly: an Opera.... L, 1923. One of 380. Illus by William Nicholson. With 9 mtd colored plates. sg Jan 10 (234) $110

— Rural Sports.... NY, 1930. One of 225. Illus by Gordon Ross. 4to, mor. cb Feb 23 (686) $55; O July 30 (70) $60

— The Shepherd's Week. L: R. Burleigh, 1714. 1st Ed, later Issue. Illus by L. Du Guernier. 8vo, wraps. With 7 plates. Borowitz copy. bba Nov 1 (39) £320 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Some discoloring. bba Nov 1 (39) £320 [Maggs]

Gay, Jules, b.1807

— Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs a l'amour.... Paris & Lille, 1894-1900. 4th Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; joints rubbed. bba Jan 17 (174) £260 [Hannas]

Gay-Lussac, Louis Joseph

— Instruction sur l'essai des matieres d'argent par la voie humide. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1832. 4to, calf gilt. With 6 folding plates. S Apr 2 (357) £200 [Israel]

Gay-Lussac, Nicolas Francois

— Instruction pour l'usage de l'alcoolmetre centesimal.... Paris, 1824. 12mo, contemp calf; upper joint cracked, damaged at head of spine. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (578) $120

Gayo, Bernardo Fernandes

— Feliz Noticia da Conversam du hum Jogue que na Caza professa do Bom Jesus de Goa recebeo o Santo Bautismo em 8 de Setembro de 1735.... Lisbon, 1737. 4to, modern bds. sg Oct 4 (108) $60

Gazetas...

— Gazetas de Mexico, compendio de Noticias de Nueva Espana. Mexico, [1784-99]. 9 vols. 4to, contemp calf; worn. Some headlines shaved; minor defs affecting a few letters. S May 2 (440) £1,900 [Gutierrez]

Gazette...

— La Gazette illustree des amateurs de jardins. Paris, 1913-35. Folio, loose in orig wraps. HN Nov 28 (265) DM600

Geber. See: Jabir ibn Haiyan

Gee, Ernest Richard
See also: Derrydale Press

— The Sportsman's Library: a Descriptive List.... NY, [1933]. 4to. CNY July 24 (366) $160

Anr Ed. NY, 1940. One of 600. O Aug 27 (87) $110

Geffroy, Gustave, 1855-1926

— Auguste Brouet: Catalogue de son oeuvre grave. Paris, 1923. One of 900 on vellum with an orig etching by Brouet. 2 vols. 4to, wraps. CAM May 8 (106) HF300

Geiler von Kaiserberg, Johann, 1455-1510

— Dis schoen Buech genant der Seelen Paradiss.... Strassburg: Matthias Schuerer, 22 June 1510. Bound with: Das Buch Granatapfel. Augsburg: H. Ottmar mit hilff des Erberen I. Diemars, 1510. Folio, contemp South German blindstamped pigskin-backed wooden bds. One wormhole from Bb4 to end & more wormholes towards end affect text of 2d work slightly. S Nov 22 (3) £4,600 [Kraus]

Geisberg, Max

— Woodcuts from Books of the 16th Century. Olten, 1937. One of 50. Folio, orig wraps; soiled. With 100 leaves of 16th-cent woodcuts, 7 colored & 1 on vellum. bs Apr 25 (266) $3,250

Geistreicher...

— Geistreicher Granat-Apffel, in welchem krafftig-und anmuthige Seelen-Labnussen zu finden. Sulzbach, 1779. 8vo, Italian silver bdg over red silk, with openwork design baroque style of flowers & scroll work, with flaming heart in center. Sold as a bdg. S Sept 20 (74) £500 [Fairport]

Gelbke, C. H. von

— Abbildungen und Beschreibung der Ritterorden und Ehrenzeichen saemmtlicher Souveraine und Regierungen.... Berlin, [1832]. Oblong folio, contemp half mor gilt; spine torn. With engraved title (laid down) & 43 hand-colored plates. pn July 11 (186) £400

Gelis-Didot, Pierre —& Laffillee, H.

— La Peinture decorative en France du XVIe au XVIIIe Siecle. Paris: Charles Schmid, [1896]. Folio, loose as issued. cb July 30 (410) $140

Anr copy. Loose as issued in half cloth; joint torn at head. With 60 color plates. sg Sept 13 (152) $200

Gell, Sir William, 1777-1836

— Pompeiana: the Topography, Edifices and Ornaments of Pompeii. L, 1832. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed & soiled, upper hinges cracked. S May 14 (288) £55 [Tosi]

— The Topography of Troy and its Vicinity. L, 1804. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp russia gilt; rebacked. With 2 hand-colored maps & 28 hand-colored plates. With 3 folding plates with tears at folds or margins repaired. C July 17 (36) £620 [Blackwell]

Gell, Sir William, 1777-1836 —& Gandy, John Peter

— Pompeiana. L, 1817-19. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With frontis, map, folding plan & 77 plates. L.p. copy. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (341) £170 [Henderson]

Gelleroy, William

— The London Cook.... [N.p., c.1762]. 8vo, contemp calf. Tp def. F Dec 20 (273) $90

Gellibrand, Henry, 1597-1636

— An Institution Trigonometricall. L: William Jones, 1615. 8vo, contemp calf; lacking clasps. Without leaves S7-8. S Apr 2 (458) £150 [Maggsy]

Gellius, Aulus

— Noctes Atticae. Venice: Joannes de Tridino, 20 Apr 1509. Bound with: Tibullus & others. Tibullus com commentariis Cyllaenii Veronensis.... Venice; Joannes de Tridino, 19 May 1500. And: Maxillus Georgius. Homeri poetarum clarissimi Odyssea de erroribus Ulyxis. Strassburg: Johann Schott for the author, June 1510. Folio, contemp blind-stamped pigskin over wooden bds. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (40) £650 [Sokol]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1530. ("Noctium Atticarum libri undeviginti.") Bound with: Schade, Petrus. Annotationes in...Auli Gellii noctes

Atticas. Paris, 24 Oct 1528. And: Macrobius, Autelius Theodosius. In somnium Scipionis M. Tulii Ciceronis Libri duo.... Paris, 5 Nov to 1 Jan 1524/5. Folio, contemp calf with central rhomb with French royal arms; worn. CNY May 14 (215) $300

Gemma Reinerus, Frisius, 1508-55

— De radio astronomico & geometrico liber.... Antwerp: G. Bontius & Louvain: P. Phalesius, 1545. 4to, vellum. Hole in F1; last leaf with several holes; some marginal stains. S Sept 20 (642) £800 [Hill]

Gemmarum...

— Gemmarum antiquarum delectus ex praestantioribus desumptus quae in dactyliothecis Ducis Marlburiensis conservantur. L, 1845. 2 vols. Folio, old half mor; worn. With 102 plates, including frontises. L.p. copy. Extra-illus with 8 plates. sg June 6 (102) $90

Gems...

— Gems of American Scenery, Consisting of Stereoscopic Views among the White Mountains. Niagara Falls & NY: Charles & Edward Bierstadt, 1875. 8vo, cloth; viewer hinged to verso of front cover; spine chipped. With 24 stereographs & map. sg May 9 (180) $300

General...

— A General Collection of Voyages and Discoveries made by the Portuguese and the Spaniards. L, 1789. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half calf. With 4 plates & 4 folding maps. S June 27 (182) £780 [Quaritch]

Genet, Edmond Charles, 1763-1834

— Memorial on the Upward Forces of Fluids. Albany, 1825. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern calf. Library markings; stamps on plates, title & table. sg Mar 14 (101) $800

Genet, Jean

— Bompes Funebres. [Paris, 1948]. One of 1,500. Pictorial wraps. Inscr. sg May 2 (135) $275

— Miracle de la Rose. Lyon: Barbezat, [1946]. One of 475. 4to, orig bdg; covers stained, rear cover beginning to warp. bs Apr 25 (268) $90

— Poemes. Lyons: L'Arbalete, [1948]. Ltd Ed. 4to, orig wraps. bs Apr 25 (269) $505

— Querelle de Brest. [Milan, 1947]. 1st Ed, one of 525. Illus by Jean Cocteau. Wraps, unopened. sg May 2 (136) $700

Genius...

— Genius: Zeitschrift fuer werdende und alte Kunst. Munich, 1919-21. Vols I-II & Vol III, Part 1 in 5 vols. 4to, orig wraps; rubbed. HN Nov 28 (1715) DM1,600

Anr copy. Vols I-III but lacking Vol II, Part 1. 5 parts. 4to, wraps; 1 spine def, 2 parts loose. Some dampstains. sg May 2 (138) $350

Genlis, Stephanie Felicite de, 1746-1830

— Arabesques mythologiques ou les attributs de toutes les divinites de la fable. Paris, 1811. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp bds; wormed. With 78 hand-colored plates. Some foxing & marginal dampstains. cb Dec 15 (168) $190

— The Beauty and the Monster. Worcester: Isaiah Thomas, 1785. 12mo, contemp wraps of patterned wallpaper. Tp creased; some stains & foxing. P Oct 31 (4) $750

— Memoirs. L, 1825-26. 8 vols. 12mo, mor gilt by Bayntun. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with 150 ports. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (138) $600

Genthe, Arnold

— As I Remember. NY, [1936]. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. Waterstained. cb June 8 (520) $60

Anr copy. Cloth. Inscr to the book's designer, Wendell Roos. wa June 6 (369) $90

— The Book of the Dance. NY, 1916. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth; needs rebdg. sg Nov 8 (51) $50

One of 100. Vellum gilt; soiled. Inscr. wa Mar 6 (395) $240

— Isadora Duncan. NY, 1929. 4to, cloth. sg May 9 (75) $150

Anr copy. Cloth; hinges cracking. sg May 9 (218) $150

— Pictures of Old Chinatown. NY, 1908. 1st Ed. Text by Will Irwin. cb Nov 17 (258) $130

Gentil, ——

— Dissertation sur le caffe.... Paris, 1787. 8vo, modern bds. With frontis. M2 repaired in lower margin affecting numeral. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (316) $275

Gentle...

— The Gentle Cynic: Being a Translation of the Book of Koheleth Known as Ecclesiastes.... [San Francisco: Book Club of Calif., 1927]. One of 250. 8vo, vellum. cb Apr 21 (798) $110

Gentleman...

— The Gentleman Angler: Containing Short, Plain and Easy Instructions.... L, 1726. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. Some spotting & staining; marginal loss to half-title & marginal hole in anr leaf; some corners creased or folded. P Dec 11 (217) $600

Anr copy. Contemp calf; stained, worn, joints cracked, lackng front free endpaper. Dampstained. P May 22 (13) $300

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, preserving old spine. Some leaves just trimmed; some stains. S Apr 2 (251) £370 [Head]

— The Gentleman Angler. L, 1736. 2d Ed. 8vo, modern mor. bba Apr 25 (35) £190 [Goddard]

— Gentleman's Magazine, or Trader's Monthly Intelligencer. L, 1731-1907. Complete file. 1st 2 years are each bound in a single vol; thereafter the vols are bound half-yearly, through 1871. The last 37 years are in orig monthly wraps. Sold w.a.f. sg Dec 6 (80) $2,900

Gentlemans. See: Peacham, Henry

Genuine...

— Genuine Letters from a Gentleman to a Lady his Pupil. York, 1772. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp sheep. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (266) £350 [Quaritch]

George, Sir Ernest

— Etchings in Belgium. L, 1878. Folio, half mor; worn. With 27 (of 30) plates. bba Dec 13 (269) £45 [Cumming]

George, Henry

— Progress and Poverty. San Francisco, 1879. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; ends chipped. Tp loose. ALs tipped in. sg Dec 6 (81) $350

Author's Ed, one of 200. 8vo, orig cloth. With Ls from George to William Lloyd Garrison. cb Sept 22 (193) $550

George, Hereford Brooke

— The Oberland and its Glaciers. L, 1866. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed & soiled. bba Dec 13 (270) £170 [Gaston's Alpine Books]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rebacked preserving spine. With 28 mtd photos & map, & extra photo loosely inserted. bba Jan 17 (350) £120 [Walford]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. With 28 mtd photos & map. sg May 9 (210) $80

Georgi, Johann Gottlieb

— Opisanie vsiekh' obitaiuschikh' v' Rossiyskomb' gosudarststv' narodomb'. St. Petersburg, 1799. 4 vols in 2. 4to, later half lea. Sgd by Edwin Forrest. sg Dec 6 (82) $650

Geraldy, Paul, Pseud.

— Toi et moi. Paris, 1918. One of 30 "exemplaire d'Artist". Illus by Edouard Vuillard. 8vo, unbound as issued in orig wraps. With 36 orig illusts in pencil, crayon & watercolor, 9 colored plates & 3 illusts & an extra suite uncolored plus 1 additional plate in wraps. Ck Mar 22 (20) £280

Gerard, Jean Ignace Isidore. See: Grandville

Gerard, John, 1545-1612

— The Herball.... L, 1597. 1st Ed. Folio, 18th-cent calf; spine chipped. Tp wormed at inner blank margin & with slight marginal staining; small rust hole to Bb6; 1 leaf with small stain & 2 leaves torn with loss; lacking final leaf with colophon. C Nov 14 (226) £1,600 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Rebound in modern cloth, with old calf covers laid down. Last 17 index leaves from a smaller copy, remargined; last leaf lacking; engraved title shabby & reinforced on verso. sg Jan 24 (159) $1,000

2d Ed. L, 1633. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked, rubbed. Lacking 1st & last blanks; portion cut away from top of dedication leaf; margin of 2 leaves torn & repaired; hole in 4V2 affecting text. bba Dec 13 (193) £800 [Hannas]

Anr copy. New half mor. Some marginalia in a contemp hand; some foxing & waterstains; V3-4 crudely repaired affecting text; damage to lower right corner of 5Z1 affecting text; wear to 5Z3-4; some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (144) $900

Anr copy. Contemp calf; hinges cracked. Lacking 2E2 & 2E3; hole in 2Q2, 4S1 & 6S3; 3 leaves of index def. Sold w.a.f. pn Feb 28 (14) £360 [Trochi]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. Lacking 1st & last blanks; some stains, affecting pp 793-98; tp backed in inner margin; short tears to 2P5-6; rusthole in 4Y3; 7B4 strengthened in inner margin touching text. S Sept 20 (294) £800 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. Lacking D6, E1 & 1st & last blanks; 6M3-4 from anr copy; tp frayed & with tear affecting imprint; 3X4 torn & def; 7B5 def & repaired without loss; several other leaves with tears or holes; upper fore-corners dampstained at beginning. S Apr 2 (141) £450 [Demetzy]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, old spine laid down. Engraved title def at lower fore-corner; lacking last 4 leaves of tables & 1st & final blanks; lower corner torn from 7A1 with loss; some tears & repairs; some stains. S Apr 2 (142) £400 [Richards]

Anr copy. Later calf; rebacked. Engraved title trimmed & remtd; marginal damp-stains affecting prelims; last leaf of index repaired. T Oct 18 (441) £640

3d Ed. L, 1636. Folio, old calf gilt. Repairs to side margins of 1st 2 leaves of dedication. pn July 25 (84) £700

Anr copy. Recent half mor. Woodcut title relaid; penultimate leaf of table frayed & repaired with minor loss; last leaf laid down. T Feb 21 (431) £560

Gerardus de Zutphania

— Tractatus de spiritualibus ascensionibus. Cologne: Johann Landen, [c.1498]. 8vo, new bds. 64 leaves. Goff G-178. S Nov 22 (185) £320 [Fletcher]

Gerbier, Sir Balthazar, 1592?-1667

— A Brief Discourse concerning the Three Chief Principles of Magnificent Building. L, 1662. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt with gilt panel enclosing gilt crown surmounting Prince of Wales' feathers. Lacking port. C July 17 (169) £180 [Craig]

— The First Lecture of an Introduction to Cosmographie * The Second Lecture.... L, 1649. 4to, modern half calf. Hole in B1 of Part 1; port cropped. S June 27 (183) £200 [Lawsons]

— The First Lecture Touching Navigation.... L, 1649. 4to, mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. S June 27 (184) £200 [Lawson]

— Subsidium Peregrinantibus. Or an Assistance to a Traveller.... Oxford, 1665. 8vo, mor. Lacking 3 blanks; stained & soiled throughout; rust-hole in B7. S June 27 (185) £200 [Marlborough]

Gerhard, Fred

— Illinois As It Is: its History, Geography, Statistics.... Chicago & Phila., 1857. 12mo, cloth. sg Nov 14 (158) $90

Germ...

— The Germ: Thoughts towards Nature in Poetry, Literature, and Art. L, Jan-Apr 1850. Nos 1-4 (all pbd), in 1 vol. Contemp calf gilt by Riach, orig wraps bound in. With 4 plates plus 2 proof states of an etching of a knight & a maid. Bound with Autograph Ms of Christina Rossetti's poem Good Friday, ALs of W. M. Rossetti & ALs of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. C Oct 17 (69A) £2,200 [Nudelman]

Germanus de Silesia, Dominicus

— Fabrica linguae arabicai cum interpretatione latina & italica.... Rome, 1639. Folio, contem vellum; spine damaged. Device on tp inked. S Oct 15 (362) £400 [Kanoo]

Gerning, Johann Isaac von, 1767-1837

— A Picturesque Tour along the Rhine.... L, 1820. 4to, half mor gilt by Blackwell-Bennett. With folding map with outline color & 24 hand-finished colored plates. Small stain to blank corners; ink accession number on dedication page. Extra-illus with 16 litho views. CNY May 14 (302) $1,300

Anr copy. Half calf. With folding map & 24 hand-colored plates. Verso of last leaf soiled. S Sept 20 (502) £1,500 [Granier]

Gernsheim, Helmut

— The History of Photography. L, 1955. Orig cloth, in def d/j. cb June 8 (54) $170

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. sg May 9 (220) $140

Gernsheim, Helmut & Alison

— The History of Photography from the Camera Obscura.... L, [1969]. sg May 9 (76) $150

Anr Ed. NY, [1969]. In d/j. sg Nov 8 (53) $225

Anr copy. In repaired d/j. sg May 9 (221) $225

— L. J. M. Daguerre.... Cleveland, [1956]. In worn d/j. sg Nov 8 (36) $50

Gersaint, Edme Francoise, d.1750. See: Lorangere Collection, Quentin de

Gershwin, George, 1898-1937

— George Gershwin's Song-Book. NY, 1932. 1st Ed, One of 300. Illus by Alajalov. 4to, orig mor gilt. P Dec 12 (481) $800

Anr copy. Orig mor gilt; rebacked & rubbed. Lacking sheet music. P Dec 12 (482) $500

Gerson, Johannes, 1362-1428?

— Collectorium super Magnificat. [Esslingen: Conrad Fyner], 1473. Folio, modern vellum; warped. Inner margin of 1st 2 leaves repaired; tear in final blank repaired; 2 German royal library stamps removed from 1st & last leaves. 170 leaves. Goff G-199. S May 10 (433) £7,500 [Harper]

— Sermo de passione domine.... Strassburg: M. Schurer, Jan 1509. 4to, new half vellum. Marginal worming sometimes affecting text. S Nov 22 (186) £200 [Schaffer]

Gerstacker, Friedrich, 1816-72. See: Grabhorn Printing

Gervais, Stephen. See: King, Stephen

Geschichte...

— Die Geschichte von Tobia. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1920. One of 30. Orig vellum. HN May 21 (148) DM1,700

One of 150. HN May 21 (149) DM500

Gesner, Conrad, 1516-65
See also: Grabhorn Printing
— De omni rerum fossilium genere. Zurich: A. Gesner, 1565-66. 8 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp pigskin elaborately tooled in blind with initials VMC; soiled, extremities rubbed. Some foxing & dampstains. P May 22 (223) $1,100
— Historia plantarum. Faksimileausgabe...Aquarelle aus dem botanischen Nachlass...in der Universitatsbibliothek Erlangen. Zurich, 1927-78. One of 590. 5 vols. folio, orig half vellum, in d/js. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (579) $1,200
— Historiae animalium liber III qui est de Avium natura. Zurich: Christopher Froshover, 1555. Folio, old bds with calf spine having gilt device of a bishop; hinges repaired, corners worn. Library stamps on tp. S Apr 2 (39) £1,000 [Hill]
— Historiae animalium lib. I de quadrupedibus viviparis...liber III qui est de avium natura. Frankfurt, 1620-17-17-20-21. 5 vols bound in 3. Folio, contemp vellum bds. Some repairs; very browned. P Feb 2 (18) $800
— Onomasticon propriorum nominum.... Basel, 1546. 8vo, half mor; rubbed & soiled. S Jan 15 (768) £450 [Quaritch]
— Vogelbuch.... * Thierbuch.... * Fischbuch.... Zurich: C. Froschauer, 1583-81-75. Bound in 1 vol. Folio, contemp blind-stamp pigskin with brass clasps; upper joint cracked at head. Tears & paper losses to many leaves, sometimes with substantial loss of text; waterstained & browned. Sold w.a.f. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (49) $280

Gessner, Salomon, 1730-88
— La Mort d'Abel. Paris, 1793. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With frontis & 5 color plates, all before numbers. Some margins with discoloration. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (248) £420 [Appleton]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; upper joint repaired, head & foot of spine rubbed. With 6 plates ptd in color, including 5 before numbers & 1 before letters. C Sept 19 (140) £130 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. With engraved port & 5 colored plates. S Nov 22 (40) £320 [Kraus]

Anr copy. Calf gilt; worn. With engraved port & 5 colored plates before numbers. SM Dec 12 (3240) £3,000
— New Idylles. L, 1776. Trans by W. Hooper. 4to, contemp calf. With 9 plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (247) £100 [Sims]
— Oeuvres. Paris, [1786-93]. 3 vols. Folio, contemp mor extra; rubbed. With engraved titles & 74 plates. SM Dec 12 (3241) FF4,200

Getlein, Frank
— Harry Jackson: Monograph—Catalogue. NY, 1969. One of 300, with sgd etching by Jackson. 4to, calf gilt, in d/j. sg Nov 15 (192) $130

Getter, Charles
[-] Trial of Charles Getter, for the Murder of his Wife, late of Forks Township, Northampton County, Pennsylvania.... Phila., 1833. 8vo, disbound. sg Oct 4 (234) $80

Giafferri, Paul Louis de
— L'Histoire du costume feminin.... Paris, [c.1925]. 10 orig parts only, in 1 portfolio. Loose as issued in orig wraps. Sold w.a.f. Ck Sept 21 (58) £110
— The History of the Feminine Costume of the World. NY: Foreign Publications, [1926-27]. 20 parts, each with 8 pp of text & 10 pochoir plates. Folio, in folders & set in 2 cloth portfolios. cb Dec 15 (97) $200

Giarre, Gaetano
— Alfabeto di lettere iniziali adorno di animali e proseguito da vaga serie di caratteri. Florence: G. Moro, 1797. Folio, modern bds. With engraved title & 24 plates. Some plates reinforced in inner margin. S Sept 20 (35) £440 [Gherzi]

Gibb, William
— The Royal House of Stuart. L, 1890. Folio, half lea. With 40 colored plates. O July 16 (64) $100

Anr copy. Vellum-backed calf. sg Sept 13 (154) $110

Gibbings, Robert
— The Wood Engravings.... L, 1959. 4to, orig cloth. bs Apr 25 (270) $100

Gibbon, Edward, 1737-94
See also: Limited Editions Club
— An Essay on the Study of Literature.... L, 1764. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, orig wraps; worn. pn Sept 20 (154) £85 [Finch]
— The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. L, 1776-88. 1st Ed, 2d State of Vol I. 6 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, old spines preserved. Some spotting, tears & holes; a few leaves lacking or supplied from a shorter copy. S July 22 (44) £450 [Quaritch]

2d Ed of Vol I; New Ed of Vols II-III; 1st Ed of Vols IV-VI. 6 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; worn, some covers detached. Some browning & foxing. sg Jan 24 (160) $175

3d Ed of Vol I, 1st Ed of Vols II-VI. L, 1777-88. 6 vols. 4to, calf gilt; rubbed, many covers detached. Vol VI dampstained. pn July 11 (135) £85

New Ed. L, 1782-88. 6 vols. 4to, contemp

calf gilt; some hinges cracked. Marginal dampstains. T Oct 18 (443) £75

New Ed of Vols I-III; 1st Ed of Vols IV-VI. 6 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. T Nov 18 (258) £70

Anr Ed. L, 1807. 12 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; broken. bba Dec 13 (50) £40 [Primrose Hill]

Anr Ed. L, 1825. 8 vols. 8vo, modern half calf gilt. P Dec 11 (85) $350

Anr copy. 12 vols. 8vo, later half mor; rubbed. T Mar 21 (304) £115

Anr Ed. L, 1826. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. bba Sept 7 (121) £60 [Andrewch]

Anr Ed. L: Virtue, [1850]. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. With engraved title & 39 plates. HN Nov 28 (643) DM250

Anr Ed. L, 1872. 8 vols. 8vo, later calf gilt; rubbed. With port & 12 maps, some hand-colored in outline. S Apr 18 (649) £110 [Seibu]

— Miscellaneous Works. L, 1796-1815. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. Some spotting; U1 a cancel. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (249) £260 [Thorp]

Gibbon, John, 1827-1896

— Personal Recollections of the Civil War. NY & L, 1928. Cloth; worn. wa Oct 19 (16) $75

Gibbon, Lardner. See: Herndon & Gibbon

Gibbs, James, 1682-1754

— A Book of Architecture. L, 1728. 1st Ed. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt; rebacked. With 150 plates. Lower margin of 2 leaves repaired. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (250) £700 [Goldschmidt]

Anr copy. Later half mor; stained. Last plate with marginal tear; tp & endpapers wormed. C July 17 (37) £1,050 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; spine head & corners scuffed. C July 17 (96) £1,400 [Traylen]

Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 1839-1903

— On the Equilibrium of Heterogeneous Substances. New Haven, 1878. Part 2 (of 2). 8vo, orig wraps; back wrap repaired. In: American Journal of Science and Arts, XVI (third series), No 96 (Dec 1878). bs Apr 25 (271) $100

— On the Fundamental Formulae of Dynamics. Balt., 1879. 4to, orig wraps; backstrip repaired. Waterstain at top margin. Offprint from the American Journal of Mathematics II (1879), pp 46-84. bs Apr 25 (272) $100

Gibson, Charles Dana, 1867-1944

— The Education of Mt. Pipp. NY, 1899. 1st Ed. Oblong folio, half cloth; worn. O Oct 16 (107) $50

— London, as seen by Gibson. NY, 1897. 1st Ed, One of 250. Oblong folio, half cloth. With tipped-in proof plate. O Oct 16 (109) $90

Gibson, Frank

— Charles Conder, his Life and Work. L, 1914. 4to, half cloth. sg Sept 13 (110) $120

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. wa May 5 (40) $130

Gibson, Hugh. See: Hoover & Gibson

Gibson, John, Engineer

— Atlas minimus. L, 1758. 8vo, calf; disbound. With engraved title & 52 maps. Tp soiled. pn June 27 (451) £240 [Willis]

Anr Ed. L, 1779. 32mo, contemp half vellum; hinges cracked. With frontis & 51 (of 52) maps. pn July 11 (348) £200

Gibson, Reginald Walter

— Francis Bacon: a Bibliography.... Oxford, 1950. 2 vols, including 1959 Supplemment. 4to, half cloth. pn May 23 (171) £120 [Phillips]

Anr copy. 4to, orig bds; soiled. T nov 18 (321) £66

Gide, Andre, 1869-1951

— If It Die.... NY, [1935]. One of 100. 4to, moire-covered bds. sg Jan 17 (104) $300

— Le Promethee mal enchanie. Paris, 1920. One of 765. Illus by Pierre Bonnard. 4to, orig wraps; soiled & worn, insect damage to front cover, cracked at p 25. wa Dec 2 (170) $60

Giffard, William, fl.1734

— Cases in Midwifry. L, 1734. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With 3 folding plates (that of forceps slightly torn at fold). Library markings. bba Feb 7 (18) £350 [Clements]

Anr copy. New half calf. With 2 folding plates. Plate versos & some other leaves stamped. sg Mar 7 (120) $150

Gift, George W.

— The Settler's Guide, containing the Pre-Emption Laws.... Stockton: Rasey Biven, 1857. 8vo, orig wraps; front wrap & fore-edges of some leaves stained. bs Feb 14 (195) $280

Gil Blas...

— Gil Blas Illustre. Paris, 1891-99. Vols I-IX. 9 vols. Folio, bds; rebacked. Tears, some repaired.

Gilbert, William, 1540-1603

— De Magnete. L, 1600. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp vellum. With folding plate & with woodcut arms on tp verso. Silver —Newberry Library copy. P Feb 2 (53) $7,000

Anr copy. Contemp calf; covers damaged. Some foxing. Phillipps copy. S Apr 3 (288) £3,800 [Quaritch]

— On the Magnet, Magnetick Bodies.... L: Chiswick Press, 1900. One of 250. Folio, later cloth, unopened. bba Dec 13 (194) £45 [Phelps]

— Tractatus, sive physiologia nova de magnete.... Stettin, 1633. 3d Ed. 4to, contemp calf; joints weak. With 12 plates. Corner torn from A4 affecting text. Honeyman copy. S Apr 3 (358) £700 [Hill]

Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck, 1836-1911

— The "Bab" Ballads. L, 1869. 8vo, cloth; inner hinges cracked. sg Jan 17 (105) $110

— Songs of a Savoyard. L, 1891. 4to, cloth. sg Jan 17 (106) $90

Gilchrist, Alexander, 1828-61

— Life of William Blake. L, 1880. 2 vols. 8vo, later mor gilt; covers rubbed. ha Sept 14 (454) $60

Gildas, 516?-70?

— The Epistle of Gildas, the Most Ancient British Author.... L, 1638. 12mo, old calf; rubbed. O Oct 27 (78) $170

Giles, Charles

— A Great Convention of Drunkards Held in the State of Agitation.... Buffalo, 1854. 12mo, cloth; worn. O Sept 18 (79) $50

Giles, Ernest, 1847-97

— Australia Twice Traversed. Adelaide, 1964. 2 vols. 8vo, mor. Australiana Facsimile Eds No 13 (facsimile of 1889 Ed). kh May 21 (579) A$140

Gilham, William, 1819?-72

— Manual of Instruction for the Volunteers and Militia of the Confederate States. Richmond, 1862. 12mo, orig cloth; worn. Foxed. rm Feb 23 (201) $100

Gilkerson, William —& Bockstoce, John R.

— American Whalers in the Western Arctic. Fairhaven MA: Edward J. Lefkowicz, [1983]. One of 400. 2 vols, including portfolio of plates. Oblong folio, orig cloth, text vol with blue mor backstrip. With 12 plates & 2 states. bs Feb 14 (196) $425

Anr copy. Oblong folio, half lea. With extra set of 12 plates in portfolio. sg Mar 28 (91) $325

Gill, Eric, 1882-1940

See also: Golden Cockerel Press

— 25 Nudes. L, 1938. In d/j. With 26 plates. sg Mar 28 (93) $200

— Art and Love. Bristol: Douglas Cleverdon [ptd at the Golden Cockerel Press], 1927. One of 260. Orig cloth. With 6 plates. S Dec 6 (249) £160 [Marks]

— Art-Nonsense and Other Essays. L, 1929. 1st Ed, One of 100 L.p. copies. cb Feb 23 (152) $130

— Emblems Engraved on Wood. Ditchling, 1916. One of 15. 4to, orig wraps. S Dec 17 (337) £800 [Jacobson]

— Engravings.... Bristol: Douglas Cleverdon, 1929. One of 400. 4to, orig cloth; worn. sg Feb 7 (113) $375

— Engravings, a Selection.... Fanfare Press for Douglas Cleverdon, 1929. One of 420. S Dec 17 (338) £580 [Jacobson]

— An Essay on Typography. [L, 1931]. 1st Ed, One of 500. cb Feb 23 (153) $100

— Sculpture; an Essay on Stone-Cutting. Ditchling: St. Dominic's Press, 1918. Covers soiled. sg Sept 6 (117) $90

— Songs Without Clothes. Ditchling: St. Dominic's Press, 1921. sg Sept 6 (118) $60

Gill, Evan R.

— Bibliography of Eric Gill. L, [1953]. One of 1000. In d/j. sg Sept 6 (119) $150

Gill, John

— Reminiscences of Four Years as a Private Soldier in the Confederate Army. Balt., 1904. 8vo, cloth. Inscr. sg Oct 4 (147) $150

Gill, Samuel Thomas, d.1890

— The Australian Sketch-Book. Melbourne, 1974. One of 1,000. Oblong folio, cloth, in d/j. kh Nov 14 (201) A$60

Anr copy. Cloth. kh Nov 14 (202) A$65; kh May 21 (581) A$120; kh May 21 (582) A$110

— Victoria Illustrated. Melbourne, etc., 1857. Oblong 4to, half mor. kh Aug 29 (73) A$2,800

Anr Ed. Melbourne, etc., 1857-62. 1st & 2d Series in 2 vols. Oblong 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. With engraved titles & 88 plates. Some spotting in 1st series; 1 engraved title with small adhesive mark. S June 28 (344) £1,450 [Dunsheath]

Anr Ed. Melbourne, 1862. Series II. Oblong 4to, orig cloth; soiled. With 43 plates. Lacking engraved title; some foxing & dampstains. Sold w.a.f. pn Oct 25 (135) £340

Gill, Captain William John

— The River of Golden Sand.... L, 1880. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; Vol II recased. With frontises & 10 folding maps, including 1 in end pocket. T May 16 (78) £100

Gille, Joseph

— Choix de nouvelles vignettes. Paris, [c.1800]. 5 leaves ptd on 1 side. Folio, half mor. C Nov 17 (76) £180 [Maggs]

Gillen, Francis J. See: Spencer & Gillen

Gilliss, James Melville, 1811-65

— The U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere. Wash., 1855. 2 vols. Cloth. Some stains & foxing. O July 16 (65) $100

Anr copy. Vols I-II (of 4). 4to, contemp half calf. P May 1 (100) $120

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. sg Mar 14 (283) $275

Anr Ed. Phila., 1856. 2 vols. Modern half calf. With 3 folding maps, 1 panoramic view & 10 plans & plates. Lacking prelim leaf; some staining or soiling; 1 corner wormed at end. S May 14 (192) £150 [Somogy]

— The U.S. Naval Astromomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere. Wash., 1855. Vol II ("Report on the Birds...") only. 4to, cloth. Some foxing. O Mar 19 (75) $80

Gilliss, Walter. See: Grolier Club

Gillray, James, 1757-1815

— Caricatures. Edin., [1824]. Oblong 4to, half calf. With 81 hand-colored plates. Lacking tp; descriptive text for 79 plates only; inkstain on text of p 93; 2 folding plates damaged in fold. C Apr 16 (139) £950 [Marshall]

— Works. L: Bohn, [c.1849]. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. With port & 582 plates on 147 leaves. Sold w.a.f. Ck Sept 7 (192) £580

Anr copy. 2 vols, including vol of suppressed plates. Folio, half mor; rubbed. Minor stains; some plates creased. O Mar 19 (76) $520

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. With port & 632 plates. Tp spotted. pn July 11 (314) £660

Anr copy. Folio, half mor. With port & 586 plates on 151 leaves. Marginal tears repaired. S June 20 (330) £450 [Collmann]

Gilpin, Laura

— The Rio Grande.... NY, 1949. 4to, cloth, in rubbed d/j. Sgd. sg May 9 (77) $70

Gilpin, William, 1724-1804

— An Essay on Prints. L, 1792. 4th Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. With presentation inscr from Major Ninian Imrie to I. Moodie, 1794 & a letter of Moodie, presenting the book in 1796. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (256) £70 [Bromberg]

— The Last Work. L, 1810. 4to, contemp half mor; some wear. With 30 plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (258) £400 [Traylen]

— Observations Relative Chiefly to Picturesque Beauty...Mountains and Lakes of Cumberland and Westmorland. L, 1788. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; spines repaired. With 30 plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (251) £110 [Bromberg]

— Observations, Relative Chiefly to Picturesque Beauty Made in 1776... the High-Lands of Scotland. L, 1789. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; top of 1 spine repaired. With 40 plates. bba Nov 29 (252) £90 [Bromberg]

— Observations on the River Wye, and Several Parts of South Wales. L, 1789. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; spine repaired at top. With 17 plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (253) £65 [Jacob]

— Remarks on Forest Scenery.... L, 1791. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; spines repaired. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (254) £85 [Traylen]

2d Ed. L, 1794. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. With double-page maps & 31 plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (255) £110 [Spelman]

— Three Essays on Picturesque Beauty.... L, 1808. 3d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. With 12 plates, 1 hand-colored. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (257) £50 [Traylen]

Gilpin, William, 1822-94

— The Central Gold Region. Phila., 1860. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern cloth. With 6 folding maps, some colored. sg Nov 14 (159) $175

Gimson, Ernest

— Ernest Gimson: his Life and Work. Stratford: Shakespeare Head Press, 1924. One of 550. 4to, half cloth. pn July 25 (4) £180

Anr copy. Orig bds. Dampstained, not affecting contents. T Mar 21 (416) £200

Ginsberg, Allen
See also: Grabhorn Printing

— Ankor Wat. L: Fulcrum Press, [1969]. 1st Ed, one of 100. In d/j. sg Jan 17 (107) $50

— Kaddish and Other Poems, 1958-1960. San Francisco: City Lights Bookshop, [1961]. Wraps. sg Jan 17 (108) $80

Giobio, Paolo. See: Jovius, Paulus

Giorgi-Bertola, Aurelio de

— Elogio storico per onorare la Memoria di Livia Doria Caraffa, Principessa del S.R. Imp. e della Rocella. [Parma: Bodoni, 1785]. 4to, contemp calf; joints repaired & wormholes on sides patched. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (204) £70 [Thorp]

Giorgio, Francesco

— In scripturam sacram problemata. Venice: Bernardinus Vitalis, 1536. 4to, new bds. Lacking T7; hole to upper margin of f.287 affecting text; brown stain to upper inner portion & some inner & upper margins; lower blank margin of tp renewed; some marginal repairs. S Sept 20 (569) £200 [Bennett Gilbert]

Giovio, Paolo. See: Jovius, Paulus

Giraldi Cinthio, Giovanni Battista, 1504-73

— Nobilis Ferrariensis...ab Epistolis Orationes. Venice, 1554. 4to, old bds; spine def. Library stamp on tp. sg Oct 18 (151) $50

Giraud, I. E.

— The Flowers of Shakespeare. L, [1846]. Folio, mor gilt. With colored title & 29 plates. pn Apr 18 (335) £180 [Salu]

Giraudoux, Jean, 1882-1944

— Le Sport. Paris: Editions d'Auteuil, 1962. One of 27 on japon imperial with 10 further etchings not used in the book, a suite of the etchings on japon ancien, a suite of the wood engravings & an ink drawing. Illus by Dunoyer de Segonzac. 4to, unsewn in orig wraps. S Dec 17 (43) £950 [Jacobson]

Girtin, Thomas, 1775-1802. See: Turner & Girtin

Giscard, ——

— Delineations of the Most Remarkable Costumes of the Different Provinces of Spain.... L, 1823. 4to, half calf gilt; rubbed. With 49 hand-colored plates. pn July 11 (72) £480

Gissing, George, 1857-1903

— The Private Papers of Henry Ryecroft. L, 1903. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; some light stains to front cover, endpapers cracked at inner hinges. Inscr to E. W. Hornung. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (140) $1,900

Gladky, Serge

— Nouvelles compositions decoratives. Paris, [c.1925]. 2 vols. 4to, loose as issued in orig portfolio. With 48 plates colored through stencils. S Dec 17 (51) £160 [Primrose]

Gladwin, Francis

— The Persian Moonshee. L, 1801. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp half russia. S Nov 6 (799) £110 [Scott]

Glanius, W.

— A New Voyage to the East-Indies. L: H. Rodes, 1682. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; joints worn. Some waterstains. S June 27 (187) £620 [Milton]

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-80

— Saducismus triumphatus: or Full and Plain Evidence Concerning Witches and Apparitions. L, 1681-82. 8vo, old calf. 1 leaf lacking corner; some margins frayed. b Dec 5 (262) £95

Anr Ed. L, 1682-81. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, rubbed. Engraved title & frontis torn & remtd; some stains & browning. bba Jan 17 (10) £100 [Tucker]

Glaser, Curt

— Die Graphik der Neuzeit vom Anfang des XIX. Jahrhunderts bis zur Gegenwart. Berlin, 1922. One of 150. 4to, mor gilt; worn. With 4 orig etchings, 1 orig litho & 1 orig wood-engraving. HN Nov 28 (1731) DM2,000

Glasgow, Ellen, 1874-1945

— Barren Ground. Garden City, 1925. 1st Ed. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (128) $70

Glasse, Hannah, fl.1747

— The Art of Cookery, Made Plain and Easy.... L, 1747. 1st Ed. Folio, mor by De Coverley. Lacking O2; some spotting. Bute-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (317) $6,000

4th Ed. L, 1751. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed, joints cracking. Lacking half-title; F1-2 & O4 inserted from anr copy; tp browned; rubbed. Sgd. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (318) $275

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. S July 16 (30) £130 [Clark]

8th Ed. L, 1763. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. Pinholes in E4; endleaves missing or torn. S Apr 18 (618) £70 [Hatchard]

Anr Ed. L, 1770. Modern half calf gilt. Some text foxed & soiled. pn Feb 28 (201) £75

Anr Ed. Edin., 1774. 12mo, modern half calf. Ck Jan 11 (204) £75

Anr Ed. L, 1788. 8vo, bds. Some foxing. HK Nov 6 (210) DM350

Anr copy. Modern half mor by Crahan. Folding plate repaired; spotted. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (319) $850

Anr Ed. L, 1796. 8vo, later half mor; rebacked, inner hinges strengthened. Lacking initial blank & Ee2; hole in p 399 of index affecting words; lacking folding

plate of Bill of Fare. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (320) $425

Glauber, Johann Rudolf, 1604-62

— A Description of New Philosophical Furnaces, or, a New Art of Distilling.... L: R. Coats for T. Williams, 1651. 4to, half calf; rebacked. Some browning & soiling. S Apr 3 (460) £600 [Thorpe]

— La premiere (-troisieme) partie de l'oeuvre minerale, ou il est inseignee la separation de l'or, des pierres a feu. Paris: Jean d'Houry, 1659. 3 parts. Marginal tear in G1. Bound with: La Teinture de l'or.... And: Traitte de la medecine universelle.... And: La Consolation des navigants. Paris: Jean d'Houry, 1659. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. S Sept 20 (570) £700 [Freres]

— Prosperitatis Germanicae.... Amst., 1656-61. 6 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp vellum; stained. With 6 plates. C Sept 19 (141) £700 [Koch]

— Works. L, 1689. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old calf; worn, joint cracked. With 12 engraved plates on 8 leaves & 4 woodcuts. Thumbed; some tears; Z2 in Part 3 torn with loss; marginal defs; early marginalia, including several drawings of apparatus. P Dec 12 (486) $600

Gleason's...

— Gleason's Pictorial Drawing Room Companion. Bost., 1851-54. Vols III-VI. Cloth; worn. Some stains & foxing. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (66) $450

Gleeson, James

— Impressionist Painters, 1881-1930. Melbourne, 1971. kh Nov 14 (203) A$70

— Masterpieces of Australian Painting. Melbourne, 1969. One of 250. 4to, lea gilt. kh May 21 (586) A$60

— William Dobell. Melbourne, 1964. 4to, cloth, in d/j. kh May 21 (587) A$60; kh May 21 (588) A$80

Gleichen, Wilhelm Friedrich von

— Abhandlung vom Sonnenmikroskop. Nuremberg, 1781. 4to, contemp bds. HN Nov 28 (295) DM1,700

Gleizes, Albert, 1881-1953 —& Metzinger, Jean, 1883-1956

— Du Cubisme. Paris, 1947. One of 400. 4to, loose as issued in ptd wraps. sg Dec 6 (83) $1,500

Glenie, James

— The History of Gunnery.... Edin., 1776. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; spine rubbed. Inscr to Lord Amhurst. S Sept 20 (350) £200 [Maggs]

Glennie, John David

— Views on the Continent.... L, 1841. Folio, disbound. With 25 plates. Some margins spotted or soiled. Ck Nov 2 (46) £180

Glinka, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1804-57

— La Vie pour le Tzar....Programme du Spectacle de Gala. Moscow, 1896. Ltd Ed. 4to, mor gilt with central crowned gilt cypher of Nicolas & Alexandra. CNY May 14 (445) $750

Glissenti, Fabio

— Discorsi morali.... Venice: Bartolomeo Alberti, 1600. 5 parts in 1 vol. 4to, recased in contemp vellum; joints splitting. Some discoloration at beginning. C Dec 13 (40) £250 [Fletcher]

— Discorsi Morali...contra il dispiacer del morire.... Venice: Bartolomeo de gli Alberti, 1609. 6 parts in 1 vol. 4to, vellum. Upper fore-corner of tp repaired; lower corner of O8 in Part 1 torn affecting signature; rust-hole in 3F4 & hole in 3F6 with slight loss of text. S Nov 22 (189) £460 [Rota]

Glogowski, Kurt

— [Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Well-Known Collection of Important Italian Maiolica. L: Sotheby, 1932. 4to, later cloth, orig wraps preserved. A. J. B. Kiddell's annotated copy. bba Oct 18 (144) £55 [Heneage]

Glueck, Heinrich, 1889-1930 —& Diez, Ernest

— Die Kunst des Islam. Berlin, 1925. 4to, half cloth. sg June 6 (157) $100

Gobet, Nicolas. See: Pichon & Gobet

Godart, Jean Baptiste

— Histoire naturelle des lepidopteres ou papillons de France. Paris, 1822. Vol I, Parts 2-15. 8vo, orig wraps. With 34 colored plates. S Apr 18 (938) £70 [Bookroom]

Goddard, Ruth

— Porfirio Salinas. Austin, 1975. One of 150. Oblong 4to, half lea. sg Nov 15 (344) $60

Godden, Geoffrey Arthur

— The Illustrated Guide to Lowestoft Porcelain. L, 1969. In d/j. Inscr to A. J. B. Kiddell & with ALs. bba Oct 18 (27) £65 [Quaritch]

Godefroy, Louis

— L'Oeuvre grave de Jean Emile Laboureur. Paris, 1929. One of 525. 4to, orig wraps. S Dec 12 (158) £220 [Sims]

Godersky, Steven Owen. See: Levack & Godersky

Godfrey, Masters John

— Monograph & Iconograph of Native British Orchidaceae. Cambr., 1933. 4to, orig cloth. S Nov 6 (651) £130 [Box]

Godhino, Manoel, 1817-82

— Relacao do Novo Caminho que fez por terra, e mar vindo da India para Portugal no anno de 1663. Lisbon, 1665. 1st Ed. 4to, calf. S Sept 21 (780) £480 [Bernard]

Godman, Eva M. See: Archer & Godman

Godman, Frederick Du Cane, 1834-1919

— A Monograph of the Petrels.... L, 1907-10. 1st Ed, one of 225. 4to, contemp mor gilt, orig wraps to the 5 parts bound in. With 106 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (324) £1,600 [Foyle]

Godonnesche, Nicolaus

— Medailles du Regne de Louis XV. [Paris, 1736?]. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. bba Aug 1 (220) £110 [Greenwood]

Anr Ed. [Paris, c.1736]. Folio, contemp calf with Saint Ange arms. With 78 plates & engraved dedication leaf. S Nov 22 (27) £220 [Marlborough]

Godwin, Bishop Francis, 1562-1633. See: Bacon & Godwin

Godwin, William, 1756-1836

— The Enquirer. Reflections on Education, Manners and Literature. L, 1797. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half mor; worn. Some soiling. S Feb 19 (940) £480 [Drury]

— Things as They Are; or, the Adventures of Caleb Williams. L, 1796. 2d Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; worn, most joints repaired. Marginal worming. ha Sept 14 (510) $120

Goerling, Adolf, 1821-77 —& Others

— Art Treasures of Germany. Bost.: Samuel Walker, [c.1870]. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, orig mor; rubbed. Ck Feb 22 (127) £130; Ck Apr 12 (121) £150

Goerlitz, Abraham

— Compendium Geographicum. Amst.: Elzevir, 1649. 24mo, 18th-cent calf. sg Oct 18 (113) $50

Goertz, M. See: Cranach Press

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
See also: Arnim, Bettina von; Doves Press; Ernst-Ludwig-Presse

— Der Briefwechsel zwischen Goethe und Zelter. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1913-18. 3 vols. HN May 21 (163) DM820

— Faust. Paris: Librairie des Bibliophiles, 1885. One of 15. 8vo, lev extra cuir incisele bdg by David. With port & 6 plates, each in 2 states, before & after letter, by Champollion after Laurens. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (438) $50

Anr Ed. L, 1908. Illus by Willy Pogany. 4to, calf gilt by Bayntun; front hinge just starting. ha Dec 14 (333) $130

Anr copy. Lea by Bayntun; soiled. O July 16 (144) $150

Anr Ed. L, [1925]. One of 1,000. Illus by Harry Clarke. 4to, orig half vellum; worn. sg Sept 6 (65) $80

One of 1,000, sgd by the artist. Trans by John Anster; illus by Harry Clarke. Orig half vellum. Extreme lower edge of 6 margins chipped. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (427) £80 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. NY, 1930. One of 501. Illus by Lynd Ward. sg Mar 28 (273) $110

— Faust. Eine Tragoedie. (Erster Teil). Tuebingen, 1808. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. Soiled & foxed; cropped close at margins occasionally touching a letter. Lilly Library duplicate—Webster copy. P Apr 24 (38) $850

— Faust. Eine Tragoedie. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1912. One of 100. HN May 21 (172) DM1,400

— Faust und Urfaust. Darmstadt, 1922-24. 3 vols. 4to, orig vellum. HN May 21 (614) DM1,000

— Goethes Italienische Reise. L, 1912. Folio, orig lea gilt. HN May 21 (176) DM600

— Marienbader Elegie. Montagnola, 1923. One of 151. 4to, orig mor gilt. HN May 21 (715) DM2,200

— Radirte blaetter nach Handzeichnungen... herausgegeben von C. A. Schwerdgeburth. Weimar, 1821. Folio, ptd card cover. With 6 poems & 6 plates, including title. C Mar 27 (292) £270 [Symonds]

— Reineke Fuchs. Stuttgart: Cotta, [c.1870]. Illus by Wilhelm Kaulbach. 4to, contemp mor; broken. With 36 plates. sg Feb 14 (159) $90

— Reynard the Fox. L, 1855. Trans by Thomas J. Arnold; illus by Joseph Wolf. 8vo, mor gilt by the Guild of Women Binders; worn, corners bumped, front hinge starting. With engraved title & 12 plates. Damage to 1 plate. wa Sept 20 (53) $75

Anr Ed. NY, 1870. Folio, mor gilt. A few corners wrinkled. wa Dec 2 (201) $60

— Das Roemische Carneval. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1905. One of 250. Facsimile of 1789 Ed. HN May 21 (188) DM800

— Die Wahlverwandtschaften. Tubingen, 1809. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp bds; corners worn, spine chipped. sg Dec 6 (84) $400

— West-Oestlicher Divan. Leipzig: Insel-

Verlag, 1910. One of 100. HN Nov 28 (1414) DM2,300; HN May 21 (189) DM2,600

— Wilhelm Meisters Wanderjahre oder die Entsagenden. Stuttgart & Tuebingen, 1821. Erster Theil (all pbd). 8vo, orig wraps; 1 detached. C Mar 27 (290) £380 [Symonds]

Goff, Frederick R.

— Incunabula in American Libraries: A Third Census. NY: Kraus, 1973. Facsimile reprint from Goff's copy with his annotations. O Aug 27 (89) $70

Gogarty, Oliver St. John, 1878-1957. See: Cuala Press

Gogol, Nicolai Vasil'evich, 1809-52

— The Over-Coat. Verona: Officina Bodoni, 1975. One of 160. Illus by Pietro Annigoni. 4to, orig half vellum. With 6 plates. S Dec 17 (291) P360 [Maggs]

Gohs, Carl

— Ed Quigley: Western Artist. Portland, [1971]. 4to, lea, in d/j. Sgd by Quigley, 1971. sg Nov 15 (279) $50

Gold, Charles

— Oriental Drawings: Sketches between the Years 1791 and 1798. L, 1806. 4to, later half calf; rubbed. With 37 hand-colored plates only. Some plates cropped; some stains; lacking tp & contents leaf. S Apr 11 (424) £240 [Shapiro]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. With 49 hand-colored plates. Some spotting & soiling. Author's sgd copy. S May 3 (514) £850 [Money]

Golden...

— Golden Hind: a Quarterly Magazine of Art and Literature. L, 1922-23. Vols 1-4, bound together. Folio, half cloth; soiled. sg Jan 10 (176) $110

Golden Cockerel Press—Waltham Saint Lawrence, Berkshire

— The Book of Jonah. 1926. One of 175. Inserted are 7 proofs for the wood-engravings, sgd by Jones. S Dec 17 (97) £1,300 [Marks]

— Chanticleer, a Bibliography of the Golden Cockerel Press. 1936. One of 300. This copy sold with a bunch of prospectuses, d/js & specimen pages. sg Mar 28 (97) $175

— The Chester Play of the Deluge. 1927. One of 275. kh Nov 14 (273) A$280

— Cock-a-Hoop: A Sequel to Chanticleer, Pertelote and Cockalorum.... [1959]. One of 300. sg Mar 28 (96) $110

— Ecclesiastes, or the Preacher. 1934. One of 247. With ALs of Blair Hughes-Stanton to Owen Rutter inserted. S Dec 17 (129) £280 [Joseph]; sg Nov 1 (297) $550

— The Four Gospels. 1931. One of 488. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (428) £2,100 [Donnithorne]; CNY Dec 14 (15) $1,200; CNY Dec 14 (16) $2,200; CNY May 14 (142) $1,300; P Dec 12 (485) $1,900; pn Oct 25 (70) £1,800; S Dec 12 (117) £1,900 [Archdale]; sg Dec 6 (85) $2,400

— Glue and Lacquer. 1941. One of 30 on handmade paper & specially bound. With ALs of Mary Gill to Owen Rutter inserted. S Dec 17 (179) £600 [Jacobson]

One of 350. cb July 30 (411) $100

— Homeric Hymn to Aphrodite. 1948. One of 100 specially bound. S Dec 17 (203) £200 [Seibu]; S Dec 17 (262) £150 [Maggs]

— Mabinogion. 1948. One of 75 specially bound. Trans by Gwyn Jones & Thomas Jones. C Oct 17 (22) £200 [Traylen]; S Dec 17 (201) £420 [Buzek]

One of 475. S Dec 17 (202) £150 [Maggs]; S Dec 17 (260) £140 [Primrose]

— The Nativity: taken from the Gospel according to Saint Luke. 1925. One of 370. sg Nov 1 (292) $110

— The Ninety-First Psalm. 1944. One of 50 specially bound. S Dec 17 (198) £120 [Joseph]

— Passio Domini Nostri Jesu Christi. 1926. One of 250. S Dec 17 (95) £520 [Donnithorne]

Anr copy. Illus by Eric Gill. S Dec 17 (257) £230 [Marks]

— Pervigilium Veneris, the Vigil of Venus. 1939. One of 100. C Oct 17 (26) £320 [George's]; C Oct 17 (57) £300 [Blackwell]; C Oct 17 (121) £570 [Maggs]

— The Psalter, or Psalms of David. 1927. One of 500. cb FEb 23 (45) $65

— Roses of Sharon... 1937. One of 10 specially bound. Ed by O.E. Oesterley. S Dec 17 (155) £280 [Sims]

One of 125. pn Oct 25 (371) £55

— Samson and Delilah. 1925. One of 325. bs Apr 25 (274) $175; S Dec 17 (90) £150 [Monk]

— Shelley at Oxford. 1944. One of 470. bba Apr 11 (190) £80 [Bindman]

— Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 1952. One of 60 specially bound. Trans by Gwyn Jones. S Dec 17 (213) £140 [Knowles]

One of 360. cb Feb 23 (486) $90

— The Song of Songs... 1925. One of 30 hand-colored copies. S Dec 17 (91) £2,000 [Jacobson]

One of 204. pn Sept 20 (13) £65 [Jerrish]

One of 720. P Dec 12 (488) $400

Anr Ed. 1936. One of 140. S Dec 17 (141) £260 [Maggs]

One of 64 with 6 extra plates specially bound. S Dec 17 (140) £300 [Sims]

— APOLLONIUS OF TYRE. - Historia. 1956. One of 75 with an extra set of the plates. S Dec 17 (223) £150 [Seibu]

— BANNET, IVOR. - The Amazons. 1948. One of 80 specially bound copies. pn Sept 20 (339) £75 [Joseph]; S Dec 17 (204) £100 [Joseph]

One of 500. wa Sept 20 (270) $80

— BARCLAY, JOHN. - Euphormio's Satyricon. 1954. One of 60 specially bound. S Dec 17 (218) £160 [Jacobson]

— BATES, HERBERT ERNEST. - Flowers and Faces. 1935. One of 6 on vellum. S Dec 17 (136) £1,400 [Blackwell]

One of 325. With related material, including 3 A Ls s from John Nash to Owen Rutter, inserted. S Dec 17 (137) £280 [Blackwell]

— BATES, HERBERT ERNEST. - A German Idyll. 1932. One of 307. bba Apr 11 (185) £75 [Knowles]

— BATES, HERBERT ERNEST. - The House with the Apricot.... 1933. One of 300. bba Apr 11 (187) £80 [Knowles]

— BEAUMONT, FRANCIS. - Salmacis and Hermaphroditus. 1951. One of 80 specially bound & with an extra plate. S Dec 17 (210) £500 [Jacobson]

One of 300. kh Nov 14 (48) A$130

— BELL, GERTRUDE. - The Arab War. 1940. One of 30 specially bound. S Dec 17 (173) £400 [Loman]

One of 470. S Dec 17 (174) £180 [Loman]; S Dec 17 (259) £160 [Loman]

— BLIGH, WILLIAM. - Voyage in the Resource. 1937. One of 350. kh Nov 14 (64) A$380; S June 20 (205) £300 [Dunsheath]

— BLIGH, WILLIAM & FRYER, JOHN. - The Voyage of the Bounty's Launch. 1934. One of 300. bs Apr 25 (275) $300; CNY July 24 (367) $240

— BREBEUF, JEAN DE. - The Travels & Sufferings...Among the Hurons of Canada. 1938. One of 300. C Oct 17 (12) £120 [Blackwell]; S Dec 17 (161) £220 [Jacobson]

— BRETON, NICHOLAS. - The Twelve Moneths. 1927. One of 500. S Dec 17 (103) £120 [Appleton]

— BRETON, NICHOLAS sg Nov 1 (293) $100

— BROWNE, WILLIAM. - Circe and Ulysses, the Inner Temple Masque. 1954. One of 100 specially bound in mor gilt & with 4 extra illusts. S Dec 17 (217) £70 [Maggs]

— BROWNING, ROBERT. - Pictor Ignotus, Fra Lippo Lippi, Andrea del Sarto. 1925. One of 360. cb Feb 23 (480) $60

— CABELL, JAMES BRANCH. - Jurgen. 1949. One of 100 specially bound & with an extra engraving. S Dec 17 (205) £400 [Stransky]

— CAESAR, CAIUS JULIUS. - Commentaries. 1951. One of 70 specially bound in mor gilt & sgd by Clifford Webb & Somerset de Chair. S Dec 17 (211) £230 [Joseph]

One of 320. sg Sept 6 (121) $70

— CAREW, THOMAS. - A Rapture. 1927. One of 375. O Apr 9 (95) $70

— CAREY, HENRY. - Songs & Poems. 1924. One of 350. With 8 proofs of wood-engravings on 6 leaves, sgd by Gibbings. S Dec 17 (83) £160 [Sims]

— CHASE, OWEN & OTHERS. - Narratives of the Wreck of the Whale-Ship Essex. 1935. One of 275. bs Apr 25 (276) $375

Anr copy. Unopened copy. With proofs of 2 illusts inscr by Robert Gibbings to Owen Rutter. S Dec 17 (139) £580 [Buzek]

— CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. - The Canterbury Tales. 1929-31. One of 485. 4 vols. CNY May 14 (141) $1,800; S Dec 17 (116) £2,000 [Buzek]; sg Mar 28 (95) $2,200

— CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. - Troilus and Criseyde. 1927. One of 219. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (141) $2,200

— CLAY, ENID. - The Constant Mistress. 1934. One of 50 specially bound & with an extra suite of plates. A Ls s of Enid Clay & Eric Gill to Owen Rutter inserted. S Dec 17 (131) £380 [Jacobson]

One of 300. S Dec 17 (132) £130 [Monk]

— CLAY, ENID. - Sonnets and Verses. 1925. One of 450. S Dec 17 (87) £260 [Jacobson]

Anr copy. Unopened copy. sg Nov 1 (295) $200

— COMENIUS, JOHN AMOS. - The Labyrinth of the World.... 1950. One of 70 specially bound. S June 20 (208) £150 [Sawyer]

— COPPARD, ALFRED EDGAR. - Pelagea, and Other Poems. 1926. One of 425. Inscr to Owen Rutter by Coppard & with related material inserted. S Dec 17 (100) £80 [Sims]

— COVENTRY, FRANCIS. - The History of Pompey the Little. 1926. One of 400. ALs from Arundell del Re to Gibbings inserted. S Dec 17 (102) £145 [Buzek]

— DAVIES, RHYS. - Daisy Matthews and Three Other Tales. 1932. One of 325. bs Apr 25 (277) $80

— DE CHAIR, SOMERSET. - The First Crusade. 1945. One of 100 specially bound. C Oct 17 (14) £160 [Traylen]; S Dec 17 (200) £50 [Joseph]

— DE CHAIR, SOMERSET. - The Golden Carpet. 1943. One of 30 specially bound. S Dec 17 (183) £150 [Loman]

— DE CHAIR, SOMERSET. - The Silver Crescent. 1943. One of 30 specially bound. S Dec 17 (184) £160 [Loman]

— DRYDEN, JOHN. - Songs and Poems. 1957. One of 100 specially bound in mor gilt & with a duplicate set of illusts. S Dec 17 (227) £240 [Joseph]

— EDGEWORTH, MARIA. - Letters of Maria

Edgeworth & Anna Letitia Barbauld. 1953. One of 60 specially bound. S Dec 17 (216) £60 [Trinity]

— FLINDERS, MATTHEW. - Narrative of his Voyage in the Schooner "Francis." 1946. One of 100 specially bound. bs Apr 25 (278) $425; pn Oct 11 (124) £320 [Maggs]; S Dec 17 (194) £460 [Traylen]

One of 750. kh Nov 14 (183) A$350; kh May 21 (554) A$220; pn Sept 20 (341) £75 [Georges]; S Dec 17 (195) £720 [Joseph]

— FLINT, SIR WILLIAM RUSSELL. - Minxes Admonished, or Beauty Reproved. 1955. One of 150 specially bound. S Dec 17 (222) £230 [Brooke]

— GAUTIER, THEOPHILE. - Mademoiselle de Maupin. 1938. One of 50 specially bound. ALs from John Buckland-Wright to Owen Rutter inserted. S Dec 17 (158) £540 [Jacobson]

One of 450. pn Sept 20 (45) £200 [Sawyer]

— GILL, ERIC. - Art and Prudence. 1928. One of 500. Unopened. sg Mar 28 (98) $110

— GILL, ERIC. - The Lord's Song. 1934. One of 500. Unopened. S Dec 17 (127) £170 [Jacobson]

— GRIMM BROTHERS. - Grimm's Other Tales.... 1956. One of 75 specially bound. S Dec 17 (226) £90 [Quaritch]

One of 500. bba Apr 11 (192) £50 [Blackwell]

— HARTNOLL, PHYLLIS. - The Grecian Enchanted. 1952. One of 60, with a duplicate set of plates & specially bound. S Dec 17 (212) £250 [Jacobson]

— HERRICK, ROBERT. - One Hundred and Eleven Poems. 1955. One of 105 specially bound & with an additional set of illusts not in the book. bs Apr 25 (279) $375; S Dec 17 (220) £260 [Jacobson]

— JONSON, BEN. - A Croppe of Kisses. 1937. One of 50 specially bound. S Dec 17 (152) £90 [Monk]

— KEATS, JOHN. - Endymion. 1947. One of 100 specially bound. C Oct 17 (20) £280 [Chelsea]; S Dec 17 (196) £350 [Jacobson]

One of 400. Some stains. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (4292pPS120) [Brook]; bs Apr 25 (280) $175; pn Mar 28 (108) £60 [Traylen]; S Dec 17 (197) £160 [Monk]; S June 20 (206) £240 [Santin]

— KEATS, JOHN. - Lamia, Isabella, the Eve of Saint Agnes and Other Poems. 1928. One of 485. Inserted are proofs from 5 of the blocks, sgd by Gibbings. S Dec 17 (104) £300 [Bromer]; sg Nov 1 (298) $325

— LACOMBE, JEAN DE. - A Compendium of the East. 1937. One of 300. pn Oct 11 (125) £65; S Dec 17 (157) £180 [Buzek]; sg Mar 28 (99) $80

— LAWRENCE, T. E. - Crusader Castles. 1936. One of 1,000. 2 vols. bba Feb 7 (227) £360 [Sherlock]; P Dec 11 (258) $750; P Dec 12 (490) $400

Anr copy. Ls from Liddell Hart to Owen Rutter inserted. S Dec 17 (144) £480 [Loman]; sg Dec 6 (86) $350; sg Mar 28 (100) $375

— LAWRENCE, T. E. - Men in Print. 1940. One of 30 specially bound & with extra facsimiles. S Dec 17 (175) £400 [Maggs]

One of 470. P Dec 11 (260) $350

One of 500. S Dec 17 (176) £140 [Maggs]

— LAWRENCE, T. E. - Secret Despatches from Arabia. 1939. One of 30 specially bound & with extra facsimiles, but this copy unnumbered. S Dec 17 (171) £620 [Maggs]

One of 970. bba Feb 7 (228) £130 [Bookroom]; P Dec 11 (259) $300; S Dec 17 (172) £200 [Loman]

— LAWRENCE, T. E. - Shaw-Ede...Letters to H. S. Ede. 1942. One of 30 specially bound. S Dec 17 (177) £380 [Maggs]

One of 470. Piece clipped from front free endpaper. Ck Mar 22 (81) £70; P Dec 11 (261) $750; pn Sept 20 (136) £120 [Makiya]; S Dec 17 (178) £160 [Blackwell]

— LAWRENCE, T. E. - To his Biographer Robert Graves * To his Biographer Liddell Hart. 1938. One of 1,000. 2 vols. sg May 2 (197) $400

— LUCAS, FRANK LAURENCE. - Greek Anthology. 1937. One of 80. With 3 A Ls s of F. L. Lucas to Owen Rutter inserted. S Dec 17 (156) £200 [Bromer]

One of 80 with 20 illusts. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (430) £170 [Henderson]

— LUCIAN OF SAMOSATA. - The True Historie.... 1927. One of 275. sg Sept 6 (122) $200

— MALLARME, STEPHANE. - L'Apres-Midi d'un faune. 1956. One of 100 specially bound. S Dec 17 (224) £300 [Jacobson]

One of 200. ALs of Christopher Sandford laid in. S Dec 17 (225) £100 [Quaritch]; S June 20 (303) £360 [Hammett]

— MATHERS, E. POWYS. - Love Night. 1936. One of 75 specially bound & with an extra set of plates. S June 20 (295) £800 [Hammett]

One of 125. With 2 Ls s of Powys Mathers laid in. S Dec 17 (145) £100 [Monk]

— MATHERS, E. POWYS. - Procreant Hymn. 1926. One of 175. C Oct 17 (18) £400 [Quaritch]; S Dec 17 (96) £350 [Buzek]

— MILLER, PATRICK. - Ana the Runner. 1937. One of 150. S Dec 17 (153) £50 [Primrose]

— MILLER, PATRICK. - The Green Ship. 1936. One of 62 specially bound but this copy lacking the extra set of plates. S June 20 (204) £150 [Flugge]

One of 134. S Dec 17 (143) £190 [Jacobson]

— MILTON, JOHN. - Paradise Lost. 1937. One of 200. bba June 28 (157) £45 [Steinback]; T Dec 20 (504) £320

Anr copy. With 2 A Ls s from Mary Groom to Owen Rutter inserted. S Dec 17 (150) £400 [Maggs]

— MONCRIF, FRANCOIS AUGUSTIN PARADIS DE. - Moncrif's Cats. 1961. One of 100 specially bound. S Dec 17 (231) £150 [Joseph]

One of 400. bs Apr 25 (281) $100

— MORE, SIR THOMAS. - Utopia. 1929. One of 500. sg Nov 1 (299) $100

— MUSAEUS. - Hero and Leander. 1949. One of 100 specially bound & with extra plate. S Dec 17 (206) £820 [Jacobson]; S June 20 (298) £680 [Hammett]

One of 500. Ck Mar 22 (261A) £50

— NAPOLEON I. - Memoirs. 1945. One of 50 specially bound. 2 vols. pn Jan 25 (108) £55; S Dec 17 (192) £550 [Joseph]

One of 450. pn Sept 20 (343) £50 [Brook]

One of 500. S Dec 17 (193) £100 [Blackwell]

— NAPOLEON I. - Napoleon's Memoirs. 1945. One of 450. Ed by Somerset de Chair. 2 vols in 1. Mor gilt by Bayntun with port miniature in the style of Cosway inset in upper cover. P Dec 11 (131) $750

— NAPOLEON I. - Supper at Beaucaire. 1945. One of 100. S Dec 17 (191) £70 [Joseph]

— NELSON, HORATIO NELSON. - Letters from the Leeward Islands. 1953. One of 60 specially bound. S Dec 17 (214) £160 [Maggs]

— OMAR KHAYYAM. - The Golden Cockerel Rubaiyat. 1938. One of 270. P Dec 12 (491) $175; pn Sept 20 (135) £80 [Brook]

One of 30 specially bound & with 5 extra plates. S Dec 17 (162) £620 [Jacobson]

Anr Ed. 1958. One of 75 specially bound and with an extra set of plates, including 2 not used in the book. S Dec 17 (229) £150 [Marks]

— OVID (PUBLIUS OVIDIUS NASO). - The Amores. 1932. One of 350. pn June 27 (58) £60 [De Baer]; T Nov 18 (243) £54

— OVID (PUBLIUS OVIDIUS NASO). - The Metamorphoses. 1958. One of 200. Ck Jan 16 (150) £80; sg Aug 1 (314) $110

One of 75 specially bound with an extra set of the illusts & 3 not included in the book. S Dec 17 (230) £140 [Marks]; S Dec 17 (263) £120 [Joseph]

— PHILBY, HARRY ST. JOHN BRIDGES. - A Pilgrim in Arabia. 1943. One of 30, sgd, with collotype supplement. S Dec 17 (181) £650 [Hosain]

One of 350. Ck Sept 21 (176) £130; S Dec 17 (182) £350 [Loman]

— PLATO. - The Phaedo. 1930. One of 500. bs Apr 25 (282) $175

— POWYS, LLEWELYN. - The Book of Days. 1937. One of 55 specially bound, with an extra set of the plates. P Dec 12 (492) $100; S Dec 17 (149) £120 [Sims]

One of 300. bba Apr 11 (188) £85 [Bell, Book]; pn Sept 20 (133) £50 [Brook]

— POWYS, LLEWELYN. - Glory of Life. 1934. One of 275. S Dec 17 (258) £140 [Schrire]; S June 20 (201) £120 [Schrire]; T Aug 22 (505) £100

— PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGYEEVICH. - The Tale of the Golden Cockerel. 1936. One of 100 on hand-made paper. CK Mar 22 (283) £35; S Dec 17 (147) £110 [Monk]

— QUENNELL, NANCY. - The Epicure's Anthology. 1936. One of 150. With 2 A Ls s laid in. S Dec 17 (146) £120 [Buzek]

— QUENNELL, NANCY. - A Lover's Progress... 1938. One of 25 specially bound in white mor gilt. S Dec 17 (160) £240 [Sims]

— RUTTER, OWEN. - The First Fleet. 1937. One of 370. kh Nov 14 (491) A$520; kh May 21 (913) A$350

— SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - Twelfth Night. 1932. One of 275. wa June 6 (153) $130

— SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE. - Zastrozzi. 1955. One of 60 specially bound, with an extra set of the illusts. S Dec 17 (221) £60 [Maggs]

— SPARRMAN, ANDERS. - A Voyage Round the World with Captain James Cook... 1944. One of 50 specially bound. P Feb 2 (214) $500; pn Oct 11 (127) £140 [Solomon]; S Dec 17 (199) £660 [Joseph]

One of 300. pn June 27 (271) £160 [Traylen]

— STERNE, LAURENCE. - The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy. 1929-30. One of 500. 3 vols. bs Apr 25 (283) $90; pn Nov 15 (28) £85 [Hatchard]; sg Nov 1 (300) $275

— SWIFT, JONATHAN. - Directions to Servants. 1925. One of 350. pn Jan 25 (109) £55 [Solomon]; S Dec 17 (85) £160 [Monk]

Anr copy. Sgd twice by David Jones & with loosely inserted proofs of 8 of the wood-engravings. S June 20 (200) £380 [Manley]

— SWIFT, JONATHAN. - Miscellaneous Poems. 1928. One of 375. sg Nov 1 (301) $70

— SWIFT, JONATHAN. - Selected Essays. 1925. One of 190 surviving copies. With related material inserted. S Dec 17 (88) £220 [Buzek]

— SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. - Hymn to Proserpine. 1944. One of 50 specially bound. S Dec 17 (188) £900 [Jacobson]

One of 350. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (431) £60 [Parsons]

— SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. - Laus Veneris. 1948. One of 100 specially bound. S June 20 (297) £460 [Hammet]

— SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. - Lucretia Borgia. [1942]. One of 30 specially bd in mor gilt with facsimile plates of chapter 6 of MS.. P Dec 12 (494) $250; S Dec 17 (180) £320 [Jacobson]

One of 350. pn Sept 20 (46) £60 [Maggs]

— SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. - Pasiphae. 1950. One of 100 specially bound. S Dec 17 (207) £360 [Jacobson]; S June 20 (299) £550 [Buzek]; S June 20 (300) £560 [Hammett]

One of 400. wa Sept 20 (272) $55

— SWIRE, HERBERT. - The Voyage of the "Challenger". 1938. One of 300. 2 vols. S Dec 17 (159) £400 [Maggs]

— THOREAU, HENRY DAVID. - Where I Lived and What I Lived For. 1924. One of 350. With 5 proofs of the wood-engravings, 4 sgd by Gibbings. S Dec 17 (84) £160 [Sims]

— TOUSSAINT, FRANZ. - The Garden of Caresses. [1934]. One of 275. bba Jan 17 (166) £300 [Maggs]; S June 20 (202) £200 [Dodex]

One of an unspecified number specially bound in vellum & with 6 additional engravings. With related autograph material. S Dec 17 (130) £380 [Jacobson]

— WELLS, H. G. - The Country of the Blind. 1939. One of 30. P Dec 12 (495) $425; S Dec 17 (164) £400 [Buzek]

One of 280. pn June 27 (335) £340 [Monk Bretton]; S Dec 17 (165) £100 [Joseph]

Golding, William

— The Inheritors. L, 1955. In d/j. S Oct 23 (458) £80 [Joseph]

— Lord of the Flies. L, 1954. 1st Ed. In soiled & torn d/j. Endpapers with library stamps. S Apr 18 (500) £110 [Edrich]

Anr copy. In marked d/j with tears at head. S July 22 (240) £180 [Maggs]

Anr copy. In d/j. S July 22 (241) £250 [Wendler]

— Pincher Martin. L, 1956. 8vo, orig cloth, in d/j. bba Apr 11 (132) £50 [James]

— Poems. L, 1934. 8vo, ptd wraps. ALs about a poetry reading inserted. Inscr. sg May 2 (139) $1,900

— The Scorpion God.... L, 1971. Wraps. Uncorrected proof copy. sg Jan 17 (124) $100

— The Spire. L, 1964. In d/j. Inscr. S Apr 11 (501) £110 [Bell]

Goldschmidt, Adolph, 1863-1944

— German Illumination. Florence, [1928]. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. bba Apr 11 (276) £170 [Tucker]

Anr Ed. Florence, &c, [1928]. 2 vols. 4to, half mor, in d/js. cb Oct 20 (111) $160

Goldschmidt, Ernst Philip

— Gothic & Renaissance Bookbindings.... L, 1928. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j; worn. O June 11 (74) $210

2d Ed. Nieuwkoop & Amst., 1967. one of 600. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Dec 12 (31) £120 [Dreesman]

Goldschmidt-Rothschild Collection, Erich von

— [Sale Catalogue] Die Sammlung.... Berlin, 1931. 4to, cloth; some stains in margins. Priced in pencil.. sg Sept 13 (15) $140

Goldsmid, Edmund Marsden

— A Complete Catalogue of all the Publications of the Elzevir Presses. Edin., 1885-88. One of 75 L.p. copies. 3 vols in 1. 8vo, orig wraps; spines worn. Ck Dec 14 (48) £80

Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728-74

See also: Fore-Edge Paintings; Washington's copy, George

— The Beauties of English Poesy.... L, 1767. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed, repair to & short crack at top of upper joint of Vol I. Lacking final blank in Vol I; some browning; a few short marginal tears. Inscr to Charles Horneck. Gribbel-Webster copy. P Apr 24 (41) $4,750

— The Bee. L, 1759. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt by Riviere. Tp slightly soiled. Spoor-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (142) $1,300

— The Citizen of the World; Or Letters from a Chinese Philosopher.... L, 1762. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, mor gilt by Riviere. Lacking final blank in Vol II. P Dec 12 (496) $375

— The Deserted Village. L, 1770. Bound with: Goldsmith. The Traveller. L, 1770. 4to, bound with other poetry & pamphlets in old bds. 1st title holed; 2d discolored. C Nov 6 (473) £180

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Riviere. Marginal repairs not affecting ptd area. Yates Thompson—Webster copy. P Apr 24 (42) $700

Anr Ed. L: Essex House Press, 1904. One of 150 ptd on vellum. S Dec 17 (71) £170 [Traylen]

L.p. Ed. Bost., 1912. one of 496 on Japan vellum. Illus by William H. W. Bicknell. Calf gilt. With frontis & 5 plates. sg Feb 14 (111) $80; wa June 6 (181) $80

— Dr. Goldsmith's Celebrated Elegy on that Glory of her Sex, Mrs. Mary Blaize. L, 1808. 16mo, modern mor; some spinal folds repaired. Illusts hand-colored. Engraved throughout. Minor stains on tp. bs Apr 25 (285) $400

— The Good Natur'd Man. L, 1768. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, mor gilt by the Adams Bindery. Marginal dampstains on a few leaves; some foxing; half-title def & mended. Spingarn-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (145) $110

— The Haunch of Venison: a Poetical Epistle.... L, 1776. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 4to, mor gilt by Riviere. 1 fore-margin cut close. Sold with a copy of the 1st Dublin Ed.

Spoor-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (148) $700

— An History of the Earth and Animated Nature. L, 1774. 1st Ed. 8 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; spines rubbed. With 101 plates. Ck Nov 2 (165) £180

Anr Ed. Dublin, 1776-77. 8 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; 2 spines chipped. C Nov 6 (474) £100

Anr Ed. L, 1779. 8 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, joints cracked. Marginal stains. bba Feb 7 (80) £70 [Bird]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn, joints cracked. Some tears & staining. wa Mar 6 (268) $150

Anr Ed. Phila.: Mathew Carey, 1795. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. With 55 plates. 1 text leaf lacking; some stains & foxing. sg Mar 7 (125) $80

Anr Ed. Edin., 1848. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth by Leighton. S Jan 15 (884) £55 [Head]

— Poetical Works. L, 1906. Ed by Austin Dobson. Lev gilt by Riviere. sg Nov 1 (115) $130

— Retaliation: A Poem. L, 1774. 1st Ed, state of tp without "Printed as the Act Directs..." below the vignette. 4to, mor gilt. Upper margin of 1 leaf trimmed askew. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (147) $380

— She Stoops to Conquer. L, 1773. 1st Ed, mixed states. 8vo, mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (146) $650

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Riviere. Tp, epilogue & P1 probably supplied; repairs to F4 not affecting text & L2 affecting some letters; light browning. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (43) $500

Anr Ed. L, [1912]. Illus by Hugh Thomson. 4to, cloth. sg Jan 10 (323) $60

One of 350. Vellum gilt; marked. S Jan 15 (599) £100 [Rosenblatt]

Anr Ed. NY, [c.1912]. 4to, cloth; some wear. sg Jan 10 (324) $110

— The Traveller, or a Prospect of Society. L, 1765. 1st Pbd Ed. 4to, sewn, uncut. bs Apr 25 (286) $900

Anr copy. Calf gilt by Bedford. Half-title repaired; marginal tear to tp repaired; G1 marginal tears repaired. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (39) $700

— The Vicar of Wakefield. Salisbury, 1766. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, mor gilt by Riviere; worn. Terry-Mills-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (143) $1,500

Anr copy. Contemp calf; repair to upper portion of spine of Vol I, both spines repaired. Lacking final blank in Vol I; marginal tears (some repaired, some affecting text); leaves supplied from anr copy. Sold w.a.f. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (40) $650

Anr Ed. L, 1792. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, 19th-cent half mor. 1 leaf repaired with loss. CNY July 24 (369) $160

Anr Ed. L: Ackermann, 1817. Illus by Thomas Rowlandson. 8vo, mor gilt by Root. With 24 hand-colored plates. Tp restored where signature excised. This copy with an Introduction leaf between tp & ad leaf. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (343) £500 [Henderson]

Anr copy. Mor by Zaehnsdorf. Several imprints shaved or obscured in binding; lacking half-title & last blank. S Nov 6 (757) £280 [Solomons]

Anr copy. Calf gilt. SM Dec 12 (3355) FF3,400

Anr Ed. L, 1823. 8vo, orig cloth. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (344) £200 [Traylen]

Anr copy. With 24 colored plates. pn June 25 (184) £280 [Joseph]; S Sept 20 (338) £180 [Randall]

Anr Ed. L, 1843. Illus by William Mulready. 8vo, lev extra jewelled bdg by Sangorski & Sutcliffe, with 25 stones, the upper panel set with a wooden & mother-of-pearl-bordered guitar amidst onlaid flowers & foliage, the lower panel with mor gilt flower onlays & a pink tourmaline centerpiece & upper doublure set with oval port miniature of Goldsmith. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (333) $5,200

Anr Ed. L: J. C. Nimmo, 1886. Illus by Poirson. 8vo, early mor gilt; joints scuffed. ha Dec 14 (291) $50

Anr Ed. L, 1890. Illus by Hugh Thomson. 1 vol extended to 3. 8vo, mor gilt by Riviere. Sold w.a.f. L.p. copy. Extra-illus with c.210 plates from earlier Eds, including a complete set of 24 colored aquatints by Rowlandson. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (144) $850

Anr Ed. L, 1917. Illus by Edmund J. Sullivan. Mor by Bayntun with inlay of the Vicar on upper cover. P Dec 11 (86) $200

Anr Ed. L, 1929. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. gm June 12 (634) £100

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. sg Apr 11 (103) $80

Anr copy. Cloth. T May 16 (548) £64

One of 775. Orig cloth. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (314) $420

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt. S Dec 17 (395) £180 [Conn]; S June 20 (403) £160 [Asprey]

Anr Ed. Phila., [1929]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. O Oct 23 (266) $70

— Works. L, 1854. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg Nov 1 (114) $130

Anr copy. 4 vols. 4to, mor gilt by

Zaehnsdorf. sg Apr 11 (145) $225

Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728-74 —& Parnell, Thomas, 1679-1718

— Poems. L, 1795. Illus by T. & J. Bewick. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rubbed & marked. With 5 plates. bba May 30 (39) £75 [Howes]

Anr copy. Orig bds; broken. L Nov 1 (16) £45

Goldston, Will

— Great Magician's Tricks. L, [1931]. Ltd Ed. 4to, orig mor. With inserted sheets sgd by the author & by Horace Goldin, Arnold De Biere, Murray, Douglas Dexter, G. W. Hunter, Louis Gautire, Arthur Sherwood & Harry Price. S June 20 (427) £140 [Wong]

Goldstone, Adrian H. —& Payne, John R.

— John Steinbeck: A Bibliographical Catalogue of the Adrian H. Goldstone Collection. Austin, [1974]. cb Feb 23 (335) $75

Goll, Ivan. See: Grabhorn Printing

Goltzius, Hubert, 1526-83

— Icones imperatorum romanorum, ex priscis numismatibus.... Antwerp, 1645. Folio, contemp vellum; stained. With engraved title by Galle after Rubens & 144 ports. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (151) £800 [De Beaumont]

— Les images presque de tous les Empereurs depuis C. Iulius Caesar iusque a Charles V.... Antwerp, G. Coppenius de Diest, 1559. Folio, old calf gilt with oval medallion stamped on covers; rebacked, joints & corners repaired. With tp within chiaroscuro woodcut border from 2 blocks & 141 ports on 134 roundels, numbered 1-155 with 14 left blank as issued & 7 with 2 numbers per medal. Ink accession number on tp; marginal ink marks on 6 pp of the Fasti Consulares list at front; some browning; V3 torn; small tears to blank margins of R6; small stains. CNY May 14 (396) $850

Gomberville, Marin Le Roy, Sieur de, 1600-74

— La Doctrine des moeurs.... Paris, 1646. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; worn. Lacking 1 pictorial title. ha Aug 23 (153) $110

— The Doctrine of Mortality, or a View of Human Life.... L, 1721. Trans by T. M. Gibbs. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked, worn. With engraved title & 104 plates. Lacking tp. sg Oct 18 (122) $130

Gomez, Fernan

— Centon epistolaris. Burgos: Juan de Rei, 1499 [but c.1630]. 4to, mor gilt. 86 leaves Goff G-321. S May 10 (431) £200 [Duran]

Gonsalvius, Reginaldus

— Histoire de l'Inquisition d'Espagne. [N.p.], 1568. 8vo, contemp vellum; spine lacking, covers loose. Some worming. sg Oct 18 (180) $225

Gonse, Louis

— L'Art japonaise. Paris, 1883. Ltd Ed. 2 vols. 4to, half mor, orig wraps bound in. With 64 plates. sg Sept 13 (181) $80

Gonzalez de Mendoza, Juan

— The Historie of the Great Mightie Kingdome of China.... L, 1588. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, 19th-cent vellum gilt. Lacking final blank; wormed affecting prelims & T8 to the end, with some loss. S June 27 (188) £1,600 [Ingleton]

Gonzalez de Santalla, Tirso

— Veritas religionis Christianae manifeste demonstrata. Madrid, 1687 & Naples, 1702. 8vo, contemp Roman mor gilt with arms of Pope Clement XII, bound by the Rospigliosi bindery or its immediate successors. S May 10 (434) £850 [Breslauer]

Good, John Mason, 1764-1827

— The Study of Medicine. NY: Collins & Hannay, 1827. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn & chipped. Some foxing. ha May 10 (327) $50

Goodale, George Lincoln, 1839-1923 —& Sprague, Isaac

— Wild Flowers of America. Bost. & L, [1876]-82. 4to, half mor; rubbed & scuffed. With 50 color plates. Some foxing. P Feb 2 (19) $225

Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor, 1869-1924. See: Grolier Club

Goodland, Roger

— A Bibliography of Sex Rites and Customs. L, 1931. 4to, cloth. pn Apr 18 (236) £40 [Thorp]

Goodman, John K.

— Ross Stafan: An Impressionistic Painter of the Contemporary Southwest. Flagstaff, [1977]. One of 100, with sgd watercolor. 4to, half lea. sg Nov 15 (370) $650

Goodrich, Frank B., 1826-94

— The Court of Napoleon: or Society under the First Empire. NY, 1857. Illus by Jules Champagne. 4to, orig mor gilt. With litho frontis, engraved title & 14 ports. Ck Dec 14 (101) £65

Goodrich, Lloyd

— Edward Hopper. NY: Abrams, [1971]. In d/j. sg Jan 10 (188) $100

Goodsir, Robert Anstruther

— An Arctic Voyage to Baffin's Bay.... L, 1850. 8vo, orig cloth; lacking front endpaper. S July 31 (1560) £320 [Finch]

Goodspeed, Charles Eliot

— Angling in America: its Early History and Literature. Bost., 1939. 1st Ed, one of 795. Unopened. sg Jan 31 (269) $250

Gookin, Frederick William

— Japanese Colour-Prints and their Designers. NY, 1913. Ltd Ed. 4to, half cloth. cb July 30 (412) $95

Goos, Pieter. See: Janssonius, Joannes

Gordon, Alexander, 1692?-1754?

— Itinerarium Septentrionale, or a Journey thro'...Scotland.... L, 1726. Folio, contemp calf; broken. With folding map & 66 plates. Lacking port. pnE Mar 12 (96) £80

Anr copy. Lacking frontis. pnE Mar 12 (96) £80

Gordon, Patrick, fl.1700

— Geography Anatomized: or, the Geographical Grammar. L, 1693. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf; worn. With 12 (of 13) double-page maps. Lacking Africa. S Oct 23 (114) £190 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. With 18 double-page maps. Baillie copy. S June 27 (189) £460 [Deighton Bell]

Gordon, William, 1728-1807

— The History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States..... L, 1788. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, modern cloth. With 9 folding maps & plans. Some foxing. sg Mar 14 (102) $225

Gorer, Edgar —&
Blacker, J. F.

— Chinese Porcelain and Hard Stones. L, 1911. One of 1,000. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Dec 12 (464) £320 [Tang]

Gorey, Edward

— The Object-Lesson. Garden City, 1958. 1st Ed. Pictorial bds. sg May 2 (141) $50

Gorse, Andre

— Les Pyrenees monumentales et pittoresques...Premiere partie: Luchon et ses environs. Luchon, [c.1850]. Oblong folio, orig cloth; joints rubbed. With hand-colored litho title & 43 plates, 8 double-page, 1 loosely inserted & with 2 folding panoramas. Ck Mar 29 (43) £350

Gosnell, Harpur A. See: Derrydale Press

Gosnell, R. E. See: Scholefield & Gosnell

Gosse, Sir Edmund W., 1849-1928
See also: Garnett & Gosse

— Gray. L, 1882. 8vo, mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. ALs laid in. sg Nov 1 (119) $250

Gosse, Phillip Henry, 1810-88. See: Hudson & Gosse

Gotch, John Alfred, 1852-1942

— Architecture of the Renaissance in England. L, 1894. 2 vols. Folio, orig half mor gilt; rubbed. S Dec 12 (254) £50 [Booth]

Gotendorf, Alfred N. See: Hayn & Gotendorf

Gottfried, Johann Ludwig. See: Abelin, Johann Philipp

Gottlieb, Gerald

— Early Children's Books and their Illustration. NY & Bost., [1975]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. cb Feb 23 (155) $60

Goudeau, Emile

— Paris qui consomme. Paris, 1893. One of 138. Illus by Pierre Vidal. 4to, mor gilt. With 50 color illusts. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (581) $900

Goudy, Frederic William, 1865-1947

— Elements of Lettering. NY: Mitchell Kennerley, 1922. Folio, cloth. sg Sept 6 (125) $60

— Typologia: Studies in Type Design & Type Making. Berkeley, 1940. One of 300. cb Feb 23 (157) $80

Gouffe, Jules, b.1807

— Le Livre de cuisine. Paris, 1893. 8vo, contemp half lea; rubbed. HK Nov 6 (213) DM700

— Le Livre de patisserie. Paris, 1873. 8vo, half mor. Some spotting; lacking 1 plate. HK Nov 6 (215) DM800

Gouger, Robert, 1802-46

— The Founding of South Australia as Recorded in the Journals.... L, 1898. Ed by Edwin Hodder. 8vo, bdg not stated. kh May 21 (639) A$80

— South Australia in 1837; in a Series of Letters.... L, 1838. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. Ck Sept 7 (76) £65

Anr copy. Orig cloth; bdg worn & partly def. Some soiling. kh May 21 (594) A$70

Gough, Edward W.

— "Centaur"; or, the "Turn Out," a Practical Treatise on...Horses. L, 1878. 8vo, half calf by Morrell; spine rubbed. sg Jan 31 (199) $50

Gough, Richard, 1735-1809

— Anecdotes of British Topography. L, 1768. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp bds; rebacked. bba Apr 11 (344) £55 [Cavendish]

— British Topography. L, 1780. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With 9 folding maps. Lacking last blank in Vol I. S Feb 19 (771) £70 [Bookroom]

Goulard, Thomas

— A Treatise on the Effects and Various Preparations of Lead.... L, 1772. 3d Ed in English. 12mo, early calf; joints & hinges cracked. kh May 21 (595) A$140

Gould, Emerson W.

— Fifty Years on the Mississippi.... St. Louis, 1889. 8vo, cloth; inner hinges starting. sg Nov 14 (162) $110

Gould, John, 1804-81

— The Birds of Asia. L, 1850-83. 7 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt. With 530 hand-colored plates, the coloring contemporary. P Feb 2 (20A) $34,000

— The Birds of Australia. L, [1840]-48. 7 vols, plus the Supplement, [1851]-69. Folio, early mor gilt. With 681 hand-colored plates. Some foxing. kh Aug 29 (137) A$215,000

Anr copy. 7 vols plus 1869 Supplement. Folio, contemp mor gilt. With 681 hand-colored plates, in contemp coloring. P Feb 2 (20B) $75,000

Facsimile Ed. Melbourne, 1972. 8 vols. Folio & 8vo, mor gilt. kh May 21 (589) A$1,200; kh May 21 (599) A$2,000

— The Birds of Europe. L, [1832]-37. 5 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt. With 449 hand-colored plates. 12 plates foxed. P Feb 2 (20C) $30,000

— The Birds of Great Britain. L, [1862]-73. 5 vols. Folio, contemp half mor gilt; sides of some vols slightly affected by damp. With 367 hand-colored plates. Minor spotting. C Nov 14 (228) £19,000 [Zanzotto]

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Hammond; tp detached. C Apr 16 (329) £32,000 [Mitchell]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. Library stamps on versos of titles, margins of a few text leaves & plate versos. C Apr 16 (330) £28,000 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt; rebacked, preserving orig spines. Some spotting. C July 17 (147) £17,000 [Arader]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt; Vol V not uniform, some dampstain to covers of Vol IV. Some leaves in Vol IV with lower outer corners affected by mildew, some of the text paper having perished. C July 17 (148) £26,000 [Arader]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. P Feb 2 (20D) $26,000

— The Birds of New Guinea and the Adjacent Papuan Islands.... L, 1875-88. 5 vols. Folio, half lev gilt by Sotheran. With 320 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (331) £18,000 [Mitchell]

— A Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains. L, [1831]-32. 1st Issue, with backgrounds uncolored. Folio, half calf gilt. With 80 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (325) £3,600 [Walford]

2d Issue. Contemp mor gilt. With 80 hand-colored plates. 11 plates foxed. P Feb 2 (20F) $6,000

— Humming-Birds. L, [1849]-61. ("A Monograph of the Trochilidae or Family of Humming-Birds.") Vol I only. Folio,; front joint cracking. Unobtrusive owner & blind-stamps. Cory-Barrymore copy. bs Apr 25 (287) $6,500

Anr copy. 5 vols plus 1887 Supplement. Folio, contemp mor gilt. With 418 hand-colored plates. "An exceptionally clean copy". P Feb 2 (201) $50,000

— An Introduction to the Trochilidae.... L, 1861. 1st Separate Ed. 8vo, cloth; spine frayed. Inscr & with pencil marginalia. sg Oct 11 (153) $100

— Kangaroos. Melbourne, 1973. Folio, orig bdg. kh Nov 14 (209) A$70

— Macropodidae. 1841-42. ("A Monograph of the Macropodidae or Family of Kangaroos.") 2 orig parts. Folio, orig bds; soiled & stained. With 30 hand-colored plates. Some plates & text leaves with nicks or tears in margins; some soiling. Because the work was never completed there is no tp, table of contents, introductory text or index. C Apr 16 (326) £3,600 [Bleut]

— The Mammals of Australia. L, [1845]-63. 3 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt. With 182 hand-colored plates. Blindstamp in upper margin of titles & plates; 1 text leaf in Vol I with tear repaired. C Apr 16 (328) £18,000 [Muis]

— A Monograph of the Odontophorinae, or Partridges of America. L, [1844]-50. Folio, contemp half mor gilt; spine frayed. With 32 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (327) £3,800 [Marshall]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. 3 plates affected by foxing. P Feb 2 (20H) $4,750

— Mr. Gould's Tropical Birds. L: Ariel Press, [1955]. Ltd Ed. Folio, orig bds. With 24 color plates. pn Feb 28 (42) £80 [Goddard]

— Partridges. L, [1844]-50. ("A Monograph of the Odontophorinae, or Partridges of America.") Folio, mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf, with initials E. R. H. gilt on upper cover. With 32 hand-colored plates. 2 plates foxed

or spotted. CNY Dec 14 (261) $6,000

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; upper joint cracked. With 32 colored plates. Library stamps on tp & each plate. CNY May 14 (304) $2,800

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; rubbed. 1 plate with 1.5 inch marginal tear closed; 2 plates with marginal chipping; about half the plates with minor, mostly marginal foxing; tp spotted. P Feb 2 (21A) $5,500

— Pittidae. L, 1880-81. ("Monograph of the Pittidae.") Part I (all pbd). Folio, half mor by Sotheran, orig wraps bound in. With 10 hand-colored plates & with the text for the unpbd Part II. C Apr 16 (332) £1,800 [Thorp]

— A Synopsis of the Birds of Australia.... L, 1837-38. 8vo, early half mor; rebacked, some wear. Marginal tears repaired on 4 plates; corner torn from final leaf of text & adjacent endpaper. kh Nov 14 (210) A$550

Anr Ed. Melbourne, 1979. One of 387. 4to, half mor gilt. kh Nov 14 (211) A$100; kh Nov 14 (212) A$110; kh May 21 (600) A$250

— Toucans. L, 1852-54. ("A Monograph of the Ramphastidae, or Family of Toucans.") 2d Ed. Folio, contemp mor gilt. With 1 plain & 51 hand-colored plates, in contemp coloring. Some spotting, heavy on 6 plates. P Feb 2 (20K) $7,000

Anr copy. Contemp mor extra; extremities chafed. With 1 plain & 51 hand-colored plates. Some foxing; margins somewhat browned. P Feb 2 (21) $17,000

— Trogons. L, [1836]-38. ("A Monograph of the Trogonidae, or Family of Trogons.") Folio, modern cloth. With 36 hand-colored plates. Tp & each plate stamped; folding plate 21 & plate 23 torn & repaired; marginal tears. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (303) $2,000

Anr Ed. L, [1858]-75. Folio, mor gilt. With 47 hand-colored plates. P Feb 2 (22) $5,500

Gould, Robert Freke, 1836-1915

— The History of Freemasonry.... L, 1886-87. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed, tp of Vol I detached. bba Apr 11 (103) £55 [Boghallens]

Goury, Jules. See: Jones & Goury

Govenius, Lars Johan

— Fregatten Norrkopings Expedition till Amerika och Westindien 1861-62. Goteborg, 1862. 2 vols. 4to & 8vo, text in half lea, Atlas in orig cloth. With litho title & 12 plates. C Apr 16 (142) £420 [Nebenzahl]

Gowan-Loch, James Nelson

— Fishes and Fishing in Louisiana.... Baton Rouge, [1933]. Mor gilt; rebacked, with most of orig spine laid down. Gift from the State of Louisiana to President Roosevelt & inscr by FDR to Elliott Roosevelt. P May 1 (111) $900

Gower, John, 1325?-1408

— De confessione amantis. L: T. Berthelette, 1532. 2d Ed. Folio, 19th-cent russia gilt. Tear in tp & 1 margin repaired; worming touching 1 or 2 letters; some stains; lacking last leaf. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (71) £1,600 [Rapoport]

3d Ed. L: T. Berthelette, 1554. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, upper joints cracked, clasps lacking. Lacking final leaf; margins soiled. Ck Aug 2 (180) £480

Anr copy. 18th-cent calf; joints split, rubbed. Lacking final blank; some soiling & dampstaining; some scribbles on tp & a few other leaves. S Dec 6 (3) £400 [Rix]

Gower, Richard Hall, 1767-1833

— A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Seamanship. L, 1796. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked preserving orig spine. Top corner of tp torn removing signature. bba Feb 7 (133) £110 [Cavendish]

Gower, Ronald, Lord, 1845-1916

— Three Hundred French Portraits Representing Personages of the Courts...by Clouet. L, 1875. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth; rebacked, retaining most of orig spines. Lacking Plates 17 & 20. bs Apr 25 (183) $80

Goya y Lucientes, Francisco, 1746-1828
See also: Hemingway's copy, Ernest

— Los Capricios. [Madrid, 1881-86]. 5th Ed. Oblong 4to, orig half cloth incorporating Plate 1 on front cover. With 80 plates. Plate 1 time-stained in margins. S Sept 20 (36) £3,200 [King]

Goyder, David George

— A Manual Detailing the System of Instruction Pursued at the Infant School...Bristol. L, 1825. 4th Ed. 12mo, modern calf. 1 plate def & repaired. bba Mar 28 (163) £240 [Maggs]

Gozzi, Gaspare, Conte, 1713-86

— Componimenti poetici per l'ingresso solenne...di Proccuratore di S. Marco... Lodovico Manino. Venice: Gianbattista Albrizzi, [1764]. Folio, orig broccato d'oro paper wraps; rubbed. With engraved title, frontis, port, 16 vignettes & 80 engraved borders around text. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (267) £1,000 [Goldschmidt]

Graaf, Regnerus de, 1641-73

— Opera. Leiden, 1678. 8vo, contemp vellum; front cover torn. With port & 41 plates. sg Mar 7 (128) $325

Graah, Wilhelm August, 1793-1863

— Narrative of an Expedition to the East Coast of Greenland.... L, 1837. 8vo, orig cloth. With folding map. S July 31 (1562) £150 [Colleary]

Grabham, Oxley

— Yorkshire Potteries, Pots and Potters. York, 1916. Later half calf; rubbed. Kiddell copy. bba Oct 18 (28) £210 [Potterton]

Grabhorn, Edwin. See: Grabhorn Printing

Grabhorn, Edwin & Marjorie. See: Grabhorn Printing

Grabhorn, Jane B. See: Grabhorn Printing

Grabhorn Printing—San Francisco, etc.

[A complete set of the Grabhorn bibliographies sold in the Howell sale of 14 Feb 1985 held jointly by Swann Galleries & Butterfield & Butterfield] bs Feb 14 (198) $2,500

— Chronology of Twenty-Five Years: The Roxburghe Club of San Francisco.... 1954. One of 200. cb Nov 17 (284) $60

— Joan the Maid of Orleans... 1938. One of 525. wa June 6 (155) $90

— Joaquin Murieta: the Brigand Chief of California. 1932. One of 500. cb Sept 22 (224) $95; cb Nov 17 (307) $90; cb Feb 23 (492) $85

— A Leaf from the 1611 King James Bible with "The Noblest Monument of English Prose" by J. L. Lowes & "The Printing of the King James Bible" by L. I. Newman. 1937. One of 300. bs Apr 25 (289) $275; cb Apr 21 (802) $300

Anr copy. With leaf from Chapter VI of the Apocrypha. sg Mar 28 (103) $225

— A Lytell Geste of Robyn Hode and his Meiny.... 1932. One of 255. Bdg worn. bs Apr 25 (290) $200

— An Original Issue of "The Spectator," together with the Story of the Famous English Periodical.... 1939. One of 455. 4to, half cloth. With orig issue of The Spectator tipped in. cb Apr 21 (781) $50

— An Original Leaf...Barclay's English Translation...Brant's Ship of Fools... 1938. One of 115 special copies. With an orig leaf bearing a woodcut. cb Nov 17 (321) $170

— An Original Leaf from the Polycronicon printed by William Caxton.... 1938. One of 297. Book Club of California No 54. cb Nov 17 (310) $375

— Original Leaves from the First Four Folios of...Shakespeare. 1935. One of 65, with an inserted leaf from each of the four folios. bs Apr 25 (299) $1,200

— Reglamento para el govierno de la Provincia de Californias...[Regulations for Governing the Province of the Californias....] 1929. One of 300. 2 vols. cb Nov 14 (326) £90

— The Song of Songs: Being Love Lyrics from Ancient Palestine. 1922. One of 310. Book Club of California, No 18. cb Nov 17 (333) $140; cb Apr 21 (799) $80

— The Spectator: An Original Issue of...with the story of the famous English periodical...by Eric Partridge. 1939. One of 455. bs Apr 25 (293) $120

— The Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo.... 1949. One of 500. With matching map folder. cb Sept 22 (220) $60

— Aesop. - The Subtyl Historyes and Fables. 1930. One of 200. cb Feb 23 (498) $250

Anr copy. Inscr by Edwin Grabhorn. CNY Dec 14 (21) $320

— Baird, Joseph Armstrong. - California's Pictorial Letter Sheets 1849-1869. 1967. One of 475. bs Feb 14 (55) $250; cb Sept 22 (256) $225; cb Nov 17 (353) $150; cb Mar 30 (20) $130

— Becker, Robert H. - Designs on the Land, Disenos of California Ranchos and Their Makers. 1969. One of 500. bs Feb 14 (46) $250; cb Nov 17 (68) $150; cb Mar 21 (686) $225; cb Mar 30 (170) $120

— Becker, Robert H. - Disenos of California Ranchos... 1964. One of 400. bs Feb 14 (45) $400; cb Sept 22 (203) $375; cb Nov 17 (277) $250; cb Apr 21 (687) $300

— Bradford, John. - Historical Notes on Kentucky. 1932. One of 500. cb Mar 30 (144) $65

— Brown, John Henry. - Reminiscences and Incidents of Early Days of San Francisco. 1933. One of 500. cb Sept 22 (204) $75; cb Nov 17 (280) $50

— Brown, Marion. - San Francisco, Old and New. 1939. One of 500. cb Nov 17 (281) $50

— Bury, Richard de. - The Philobiblon [1925]. One of 250. cb Apr 21 (807) $55

— Chamisso, Adelbert von. - A Sojourn at San Francisco Bay 1816... 1936. One of 250. cb Sept 22 (210) $140; cb Apr 21 (786) $100

— Churchill, Sir Winston L.S. - Addresses Delivered in the Year 1940 to the People of Great Britain... 1940. One of 250. Folio, cloth. cb Apr 21 (787) $100; sg Nov 1 (302) $140

— Churchill, Sir Winston L. S. - Broadcast Addresses to the People of Great Britain.... 1941. One of 250. Half cloth. cb Apr 21 (788) $100

— Clappe, Louise A.K.S. - California in 1851 [in 1852] The Letters of Dame Shirley.

1933. One of 500. 2 vols. cb Nov 17 (285) $70

— CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE. - Letters from the Sandwich Islands. 1937. One of 550. cb Jan 26 (558) $90

— COIT, DANIEL WADSWORTH. - An Artist in El Dorado... 1937. One of 325. cb Sept 22 (211) $60

— COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER. - The Letter concerning his First Voyage to the New World. [1924]. One of 250. Trans by Donald B. Clark. cb Apr 21 (789) $85

— COSGRAVE, GEORGE. - Early California Justice.... 1948. One of 400. cb Sept 22 (212) $55

— CRANE, STEPHEN. - The Red Badge of Courage. 1931. One of 980. Review copy. wa Sept 20 (240) $70

— DANA, RICHARD HENRY, JR. - Two Years Before the Mast. NY: Random House, 1936. One of 1,000. cb Sept 22 (213) $110; cb Nov 17 (286) $100; CNY Dec 14 (24) $70; O Apr 30 (75) $80

— DANTE ALIGHIERI. - The Divine Comedy.... 1958. One of 300. 3 vols. cb Apr 21 (790) $85

— DAWSON, NICHOLAS. - Narrative. 1933. One of 500. sg Sept 6 (126) $70

— DE SOTO, HERNANDO. - The Discovery of Florida. 1946. One of 280. bs Feb 14 (202) $175; cb Apr 21 (793) $70

— DE VINNE, THEODORE LOW. - Aldus Pius Manutius... 1924. One of 250 with an orig leaf from the Hypnerotomachia Poliphili. cb Apr 21 (699) $160; cb Apr 21 (792) $160; sg Nov 1 (303) $250

— DU BOIS, JOHN VAN DEUSEN. - Campaigns in the West... 1949. One of 300. bs Feb 14 (200) $175

— FAHEY, HERBERT. - Early Printing in California... 1956. One of 400. bs Feb 14 (183A) $280; cb Sept 22 (216) $225; cb Nov 17 (294) $120; cb Mar 21 (701) $120

— FARQUHAR, FRANCIS. - Edward Vischer & his "Pictorial of California." 1932. One of c.12 in half cloth & green bds. cb Sept 22 (217) $95

— GERSTACKER, FRIEDRICH. - Scenes of Life in California. 1942. One of 500. cb Nov 17 (296) $70

— GESNER, CONRAD. - On the Admiration of Mountains. 1937. One of 325. cb Nov 17 (297) $50; cb Apr 21 (796) $70

— GINSBERG, ALLEN. - Howl for Carl Solomon. 1971. One of 275. Grabhorn-Hoyem. P Dec 12 (498) $150

— GOLL, IVAN. - Jean Sans Terre; Landless John. 1944. One of 175. Stains on tp & p 2. cb Nov 17 (298) $55

— GRABHORN, EDWIN. - Figure Prints of Old Japan... 1959. One of 400. cb Nov 17 (295) $225; CNY Dec 14 (30) $350; sg Aug 1 (214) $375

— GRABHORN, EDWIN. - Landscape Prints of Old Japan. 1960. One of 450. cb Nov 17 (311) $375

— GRABHORN, EDWIN & MARJORIE. - Ukiyo-e, "The Floating World." 1962. One of 400. cb Nov 17 (341) $300

— GRABHORN, JANE B. - The Compleat Jane Grabhorn... 1968. One of 400. cb Sept 22 (258) $60

— GRABHORN, ROBERT. - Nineteenth Century Type Displayed in 18 Fonts.... 1959. One of 300. Sgd by Edwin & Robert Grabhorn. cb Sept 22 (236) $100; cb Feb 23 (494) $90

— GRABHORN, ROBERT. - Short Account of the Life and Work of Wynkyn de Worde with a Leaf from the Golden Legend... 1949. One of 375. bs Apr 25 (300) $130; cb Nov 17 (330) $160; cb Apr 25 (816) $200; sg Mar 28 (110) $200

— HARLOW, NEAL. - The Maps of San Francisco Bay from the Discovery...to the American Occupation. 1950. One of 375. bs Feb 14 (204) $600; cb Sept 22 (221) $450; cb Nov 17 (301) $425; CNY Dec 14 (28) $180

— HARTE, BRET. - The Luck of Roaring Camp. 1948. One of 300. cb Mar 30 (152) $110

— HARTE, BRET. - San Francisco in 1866. San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1951. One of 400. cb Nov 17 (87) $50

— HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. - The Golden Touch 1927. One of 240. sg Sept 6 (127) $80

— HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. - The Scarlet Letter. 1928. One of 980. CNY Dec 14 (18) $90; sg Nov 1 (304) $110

— HELLER, ELINOR R. & MAGEE, DAVID. - Bibliography of the Grabhorn Press, 1915-1940. 1940. One of 210. cb Sept 22 (255) $75; cb Nov 17 (303) $200; CNY Dec 14 (26) $400

— HOLMES BOOK CO. - A Descriptive & Priced Catalogue of Books...on California and the Far West.... 1948. One of 500. Folio, half cloth. cb Nov 17 (290) $75

— HOLMES, ROBERTA E. - The Southern Mines of California. 1930. One of 250. cb Sept 22 (222) $90

— JEFFERS, ROBINSON. - Return: An Unpublished Poem. 1934. One of 250. sg Sept 20 (137) $50

— JEFFERS, ROBINSON. - Solstice and Other Poems. NY: Random House, 1935. One of 320. cb Nov 17 (306) $110

— KABOTIE, FRED. - Designs from the Ancient Mimbrenos... 1949. One of 250. cb Apr 21 (801) $225

— KITAGAWA, UTAMARO. - Twelve Woodblock Prints of Kitagawa Utamaro Illustrating the Process of Silk Culture. 1965. One of 450. Intro by Jack Hillier. cb Nov 17 (340) $120

— LAWRENCE, D. H. - Unpublished Foreword

to "Women in Love," 1919. 1936. One of 100. Endpapers & bottom text corners foxed. sg Sept 20 (179) $70

— LEIGHLY, JOHN. - California as an Island... 1972. One of 450. bs Feb 14 (216) $900; cb Sept 22 (50) $800

— LEWIS, OSCAR. - Hearn and his Biographers. 1930. One of 350. Ls of Lewis laid in. ha Dec 14 (298) $90

— LEWIS, OSCAR. - The Origin of the Celebrated Jumping Frog of Calaveras County. 1931. One of 250. Edwin Grabhorn's copy in a special bdg containing labels front & on spine. bs Apr 25 (291) $400

Anr copy. Book Club of California, No 39. cb Apr 21 (803) $65

— LEWIS, OSCAR. - The Wonderful City of Carrie Van Wie... 1963. One of 525. cb Sept 22 (254) $90; cb Nov 17 (312) $65; cb Apr 21 (723) $50

— LITTLEJOHN, DAVID. - Dr. Johnson and Noah Webster. 1971. One of 500. cb Nov 17 (102) $140; cb Apr 21 (725) $70

— MAGEE, DAVID. - Catalogue of Some Five Hundred Examples of the Printing of Edwin & Robert Grabhorn. [1961]. One of 350. cb Sept 22 (228) $85; cb Nov 17 (314) $80

— MAGEE, DAVID. - The Hundredth Book: a Bibliography of the Publications of the Book Club of California... 1958. One of 400. bs Feb 14 (205) $325; cb Nov 17 (89) $200; cb Apr 21 (712) $130

— MAGEE, DAVID. - In Memoriam Edwin Grabhorn. 1969. One of 150. cb Nov 17 (273) $75

— MAGEE, DAVID. - In Memoriam-Edwin Grabhorn, 1889-1968. [1969]. One of 150, with 8 orig leaves from Grabhorn publications. bs Feb 14 (215) $200

— MAGEE, DOROTHY & DAVID. - Bibliography of the Grabhorn Press, 1940-56. 1957. One of 225. cb Nov 17 (315) $450; CNY Dec 14 (29) $500

— MANDEVILLE, SIR JOHN. - The Voiage and Travaile. NY: Random House, 1928.. One of 150. bs Feb 14 (206) $2,000; CNY Dec 14 (17) $500

Anr copy. Inscr by Edwin Grabhorn. sg Mar 28 (104) $1,200

Special copy with hand-colored illusts & bound in mor. bs Apr 25 (292) $2,600

— METZGAR, JUDSON D. - Adventures in Japanese Prints. [1943]. One of 300. With 14 extra woodblock prints, possibly restrikes. cb July 30 (413) $275; sg Mar 28 (106) $130

— MEYERS, WILLIAM H. - Journal of a Cruise to California and the Sandwich Islands... 1955. One of 400. bs Feb 14 (207) $225; cb Sept 22 (233) $150; cb Nov 17 (317) $150

— MEYERS, WILLIAM H. - Naval Sketches of the War in California. NY, 1939. One of 1,000. cb Sept 22 (234) $275; cb Nov 17 (318) $120; cb Mar 30 (155) $65; CNY Dec 14 (25) $90

Anr copy. Bdg soiled & with spine stained & nicked. sg Sept 6 (128) $60; sg Nov 14 (272) $120

— MEYERS, WILLIAM H. - Sketches of California and Hawaii... 1970. One of 450. bs Feb 14 (217) $225; cb Sept 22 (51) $130; cb Nov 17 (104) $100

— MILLER, HENRY. - 13 California Towns from the Original Drawings. 1947. One of 300. Rubberstamp on front pastedown. cb Nov 17 (337) $65; cb Mar 30 (165) $55

— MILLER, HENRY. - Account of a Tour of the California Missions... 1952. One of 375. bs Feb 14 (208) $200; cb Sept 22 (235) $110; cb Nov 17 (319) $85

— M'ILVAINE, WILLIAM, JR. - Sketches of Scenery and Notes of Personal Adventure in California & Mexico. 1951. One of 400. bs Feb 14 (209) $80; cb Sept 22 (227) $120; cb Nov 17 (313) $65

— NORRIS, FRANK. - The Letters... 1956. One of 350. cb Nov 17 (110) $70; cb Apr 21 (806) $55

— NUNEZ CABECA DE VACA, ALVAR. - Relation...of What Befel the Armament in the Indias.... 1929. One of 300. bs Feb 14 (199) $375; CNY Dec 14 (19) $130

— OLDFIELD, OTIS. - A Pictorial Journal of a Voyage.... 1969. One of 400. sg Nov 1 (305) $130

— PATTISON, MARK. - The Estiennes: A Biographical Essay... 1949. One of 390. cb Nov 17 (323) $75

One of 500. With 3 leaves from works ptd by the Estiennes tipped in. sg Aug 1 (210) $200

— POWELL, H. M. T. - The Santa Fe Trail to California. [1931]. One of 300. bs Feb 14 (210) $1,800; bs Apr 25 (294) $950; CNY Dec 14 (22) $850

Anr copy. Bdg broken. sg Sept 6 (129) $600

— ROBERTSON, JOHN WOOSTER. - Francis Drake and Other Early Explorers Along the Pacific Coast. 1927. One of 1,000. cb Sept 22 (243) $95

Anr copy. Bds; rubbed. ha Dec 14 (230) $210

— ROBERTSON, JOHN WOOSTER. - Francis Drake & Other Early Explorers along the Pacific Coast. 1927. One of 1,000. Library markings. sg Nov 1 (306) $80

— ROBERTSON, JOHN WOOSTER. - Francis Drake and Other Early Explorers Along the Pacific Coast. 1927. One of 1,000. pn Oct 11 (267) £75 [Cavendish]

— ROBERTSON, JOHN WOOSTER. - The Harbor of St. Francis.... 1926. One of 100. cb Nov 17 (327) $60

— ROGERS, FRED B. - Soldiers of the Overland... 1938. One of 1,000. cb Nov 17 (328) $50
— ROWLANDSON, THOMAS. - The Beauties of Boswell. 1942. One of 250. cb Nov 17 (115) $95; cb Apr 21 (809) $60
— SCHULZ, H. C. - French Illuminated Manuscripts. 1958. One of 200 with an orig leaf from a 15th-cent illuminated Book of Hours. bs Apr 25 (295) $275
— SCHULZ, H. C. - The Gothic Script of the Middle Ages. 1939. One of 71. bs Apr 25 (296) $550
— SCHULZ, H. C. - A Leaf from a Fifteenth Century Flemish Book of Hours. 1938. One of 120. Orig leaf has 3 decorative initials & illuminated borders of flowers, scrolls & butterflies. bs Apr 25 (297) $275
— SCHULZ, H. C. - A Monograph on the Italian Choir Book. 1941. One of 75. Leaf has elaborate decorative initial in red & blue. bs Apr 25 (298) $475
— SCHULZ, H.C. - French Illuminated Manuscripts. 1958. One of 200 with an orig leaf from a 15th c illuminated Book of Hours.. P Dec 12 (501) $350
— SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - Anthony and Cleopatra. 1960. One of 185. cb Nov 17 (329C) $150; wa June 6 (156) $140
— SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - Julius Caesar. 1954. One of 180. cb Apr 21 (812) $150
— SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - King Lear. [1959]. One of 180. bs Apr 25 (103) $500; cb Nov 17 (329D) $75; cb Apr 21 (813) $160
— SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - Macbeth. 1952. One of 180. cb Nov 17 (329E) $150
— SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - A Midsommer Nights Dreame. 1955. One of 180. cb Nov 17 (329A) $120; cb Apr 21 (811) $140
— SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - Othello. 1956. One of 185. cb Nov 17 (329F) $150; cb Apr 25 (815) $225; wa June 6 (157) $180
— SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - Richard the Third. 1953. One of 185. cb Nov 17 (329G) $130
— SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - The Tempest. 1951. One of 160. cb Nov 17 (329B) $120; cb Apr 21 (814) $225; sg Mar 28 (109) $70
— STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. - Robert Louis Stevenson to his Good Friend M. Donat. 1925. One of 50. cb Feb 23 (497) $95
— STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. - Silverado Journal. 1954. One of 400. cb Sept 22 (245) $70; cb Nov 17 (335) $95; cb Apr 25 (819) $55
— SUTTER, JOHN A. - New Helvetia Diary... 1939. One of 950. cb Sept 22 (247) $90
— SUTTER, JOHN A. & OTHERS. - Pioneers of the Sacramento... 1953. One of 400. cb Sept 22 (238) $60
— SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. - Two Unpublished Manuscripts. 1927. One of 50. bs Apr 25 (301) $250
— TOKE, MONROE TSA. - The Peyote Ritual.... 1957. One of 325. wa June 6 (158) $270
— TRIPP, C. E. - Ace High the 'Frisco Detective. 1948. One of 500. cb Nov 17 (125) $50
— UTAMARO, KITAGAWA. - Twelve Wood-Block Prints... 1965. One of 450. cb Apr 25 (821) $200
— VESPUCCI, AMERIGO. - Letter...describing his Four Voyages to the New World... 1926. One of 250. bs Feb 14 (213) $350; cb Apr 21 (750) $225
— VIZCAINO, SEBASTIAN. - The Voyage of...to the Coast of California.... 1933. One of 240. Book Club of California, No 45. cb Apr 25 (822) $110
— WAGNER, HENRY RAUP. - The Plains and the Rockies, a Bibliography of Original Narratives of Travel and Adventures. 1937. One of 600. cb Sept 22 (248) $85; cb Nov 17 (344) $60; sg Nov 14 (403) $60
— WASEURTZ, G.M. - A Sojourn in California by the King's Orphan... 1945. One of 300. bs Feb 14 (212) $70

Anr copy. Hinge cracked. cb Sept 22 (249) $70; cb Nov 17 (345) $65; cb Apr 21 (752) $90
— WHEAT, CARL I. - 25 California Maps. 1948. One of 200. cb Sept 22 (252) $120
— WHEAT, CARL I. - Books of the California Gold Rush.... 1949. One of 500. bs Feb 14 (62) $250; cb Nov 17 (346) $200; cb Mar 30 (167) $250
— WHEAT, CARL I. - Mapping the Transmississippi West. 1957-63. One of 1,000. Vols II-V in 4 only. bs Feb 14 (63) $1,100

Anr copy. 5 vols in 6. cb Nov 17 (674) $1,400; sg Dec 6 (221) $1,700

Anr copy. Vols I-III & Vol V, Part 1 (of 6 vols). Folio, half cloth. sg Feb 7 (359) $700
— WHEAT, CARL I. - The Maps of the California Gold Region. 1942. One of 22 on special paper for presentation. Inscr. CNY Dec 14 (27) $1,200

One of 300. bs Feb 14 (214) $950; cb Sept 22 (250) $1,000; P May 1 (227) $700
— WHEAT, CARL I. - The Pioneer Press of California. 1948. One of 450. cb Sept 22 (251) $85
— WHITMAN, WALT. - Leaves of Grass. NY, 1930. One of 400. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (150) $1,300; CNY Dec 14 (20) $500; O Apr 9 (96) $675; P May 22 (227) $300

Anr copy. Disbound (covers present), endpapers dampsoiled. sg Sept 6 (130) $300
— WIERZBICKI, FELIX PAUL. - California as it is... 1933. One of 500. cb Mar 30 (168) $55
— WILDE, OSCAR. - The Fisherman and his Soul. 1939. One of 200. cb Apr 21 (824) $70
— WILTSEE, ERNEST A. - Gold Rush Steamers

of the Pacific. 1938. One of 500. bs Feb 14 (563A) $200

— WOOD, ELLEN L. - George Yount, the Kindly Host of Caymus Rancho. 1941. One of 200. Inscr.. cb Nov 17 (347) $75

Grabhorn, Robert

— A Commonplace Book of Cookery. San Francisco: Arion Press, 1975. One of 425. In mor exhibition bdg by Susan Spring Wilson. bs Feb 14 (28) $300; cb Nov 15 (22) $80

Grace, Sheffield

— Memoirs of the Family of Grace. L, 1823. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. Inscr to the Rev. John Hopton. Extra-illus with plates & with a quantity of material concerning the Grace family. bba May 16 (106) £85 [Lyon]

Grace, William Gilbert, 1848-1915

— Cricket. Bristol & L, 1891. One of 662. 4to, orig half mor; worn. S Apr 18 (853) £130 [Finch]

Gracian Dantisco, Lucas

— Galateo Espanol.... Madrid, 1789. 8vo, contemp vellum; worn & stained. sg Oct 18 (154) $70

Graesse, Johann Georg Theodor, 1814-85

— Tresor de livres rares et precieux.... Milan, 1950. 8 vols, including Supplement. 4to, orig cloth. cb Feb 23 (157A) $400

Graff Collection, Everett Dwight

— A Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection of Western Americana. Chicago, 1968. Compiled by Colton Storm. 4to, cloth, in d/j. cb Sept 22 (262) $55

Grafton, Richard

— Chronicle at Large and Meere History of the Affayres of Englande. L: Denham for R. Tottle & H. Toye, 1569. 2 vols in 1. Folio, later russia gilt; rebacked. 1st 4 leaves remargined; some headlines shaved; lacking final blank. S July 30 (611) £340 [Elliott]

Grafton, Richard, d.c.1572

— Abridgement of the Chronicles of Englande. L: Richard Totyll, 1570. 8vo, 19th-cent velvet gilt with metal relief chased scroll-work cornerpieces with the Norfolk crest, similarly decorated catch & hinged clasp; upper inner joint cracked & with velvet renewed. Tp cleaned but with old staining & upper inner blank corner renewed; 3d leaf inserted from a shorter copy; some worming; S5 torn & repaired; 2 sidenotes on Aa4v just cropped; 3 leaves with marginal repairs; lacking final blank. Thomas Howard, 4th Duke of Norfolk's copy, with his letter of farewell written just before his execution for high treason on 2 June 1572 during his confinement in the Tower of London. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (151) $4,800

Graham, James D.

— Report of the Secretary of War, Communicating...the Report of Lt. Col. Graham on the Subject of the Boundary Line between the United States and Mexico. [Wash.], 1852. 8vo, sewn, uncut & unopened. Maps laid in; marginal stains. sg Nov 14 (164) $275

Anr copy. Disbound. Foxed. sg Nov 14 (165) $100

— Report of the Secretary of War...The Report of Lieutenant Colonel Graham on the Subject of the Boundary Line between the United States and Mexico. Wash., 1852. 8vo, disbound. With 2 folding maps & profile. 32d Congress, 1st Session, Sen. Exec. Doc. 121. wa Oct 19 (207) $130

Graham, Maria

— Journal of a Residence in Chile.... L, 1824. 4to, half mor; stained, spine cracked. With 14 plates. cb Nov 17 (179) $190

— Three Months Passed in the Mountains East of Rome. L, 1820. 8vo, modern half calf. With 6 plates. Some soiling. bba Aug 1 (355) £60 [Campbell]

Graham, Sylvester

— A Treatise on Bread and Bread-Making. Bost., 1837. 24mo, orig cloth; rubbed & stained, front free endpaper cut out. Browned. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (582) $800

Graham, William, of Ware

— The Art of Making Wines from Fruits, Flowers, and Herbs.... L: for W. Nicoll, [c.1765]. 8th Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (322) $250

Grahame, Kenneth, 1859-1932

See also: Limited Editions Club

— Dream Days. L, 1930. One of 275. Illus by E. H. Shepard. Orig half vellum. bs Apr 25 (303) $100

Anr copy. Orig half vellum, unopened. sg Oct 25 (116) $140

— The Golden Age. L, 1928. One of 275. Illus by E. H. Shepard. Half vellum gilt, unopened. sg Oct 25 (117) $120

— The Wind in the Willows. L, 1908. 1st Ed. Orig cloth; rubbed. bba Mar 28 (111) £280 [Sumner &Stillman]; C Oct 17 (122) £700 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed & soiled. Frontis soiled. Ck July 12 (86) £300

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; extremities rubbed. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (152) $450

Anr copy. Mor gilt with scene of Mole, Toad & Rat in gilt, orig bdg preserved. P Dec 11 (87) $400

Anr Ed. L, 1931. One of 200, sgd by author & artist. Illus by E. H. Shepard. Orig half cloth, in d/j, unopened. sg Oct 25 (118) $850

Anr Ed. NY, 1940. Illus by Arthur Rackham. cb Feb 23 (571) $375

Anr copy. Mor gilt. P Dec 11 (152) $200; sg Mar 28 (149) $225

Anr Ed. L, 1951. One of 500. 4to, orig mor. P May 22 (273) $350

Anr copy. Orig calf. With 12 colored plates. S Dec 17 (405) £400 [Roberts]

Anr copy. Orig calf; marked. S Jan 15 (579) £160 [Conn]

Gran...

— Il Gran Teatro di Venezia, ovvero raccolta delle principali vedute e pitture.... [Venice: Domenico Louisa, c.1720]. 2 vols. Oblong folio, 18th-cent half russia; upper hinge split. With 104 double-page plates. Caption to 1 plate crudely erased with loss extending into image. Thick-paper copy. S June 28 (396) £5,000 [Zanzotto]

Granados y Galvez, Joseph Joaquin

— Tardes Americanas: Gobierno Gentil y Catolico. Mexico, 1778. 1st Ed. 4to, half lea. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (324) $1,100

Grand, Gordon. See: Derrydale Press

Grand-Carteret, John, 1850-1927

— Les Almanachs francais: bibliographie, iconographie des almanachs.... Paris, 1896. One of 1,200. 4to, later half mor. O June 11 (75) $150

— Les Moeurs et la caricature en Allemagne. Paris, 1885. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. With 20 plain & 6 color plates. HN Nov 28 (537) DM360

— Les Moeurs et la caricature en France. Paris, 1888. 4to, contemp half cloth; worn. Lacking 1 plate. HN Nov 28 (538) DM400

Grandjean de Montigny, Auguste Henri Victor —&
Famin, A.

— Architecture Toscane, ou palis, maisons et autres edifices.... Paris, 1806-15. Folio, contemp bds; worn. With engraved title & 109 plates. C Sept 19 (13) £380 [Marlborough]

Grandjean, Serge. See: Rothschild & Grandjean

Grandpre, L de

— A Voyage in the Indian Ocean and to Bengal. L, 1803. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. With 6 plates, including 2 folding views. C Apr 16 (143) £500 [Foyle]

Grandville, 1803-47
See also: Stahl, P. J.

— Un Autre Monde: Transformations, Visions, Incarnations.... Paris, 1844. 4to, contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. P Dec 12 (503) $375

Anr copy. Contemp half shagreen. SM Dec 12 (3356) F2,800

Anr copy. Text by Taxile Delord. Half mor, orig wraps for 3d livraison preserved. With frontis & 36 hand-colored plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (333) £460 [Sims]

— The Flowers Personified, being a Translation of Les Fleurs Animees. NY, 1847-49. 2 vols. 4to, lev extra. With 54 hand-colored plates. sg Feb 14 (113) $500

— Les Metamorphoses du jour. Paris, 1869. 8vo, contemp half mor; joints cracked. With hand-colored title & 70 hand-colored plates. sg Feb 14 (114) $275

— Scenes de la vie privee et publique des animaux. Paris, 1842. 1st Ed. 9 orig parts bound in 2 vols. 8vo, bds, each vol with an orig pictorial wrap pasted to upper cover. S Oct 23 (357) £150 [Joseph]

Anr copy. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor gilt; worn, becoming disbound. sg Dec 6 (87) $550

Anr copy. 9 orig parts bound in 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt. SM Dec 12 (3456) FF1,000

Anr copy. Half mor gilt by Mercier. SM Dec 12 (3457) FF19,000

1st Ed in Book form. 2 vols. 8vo, calf gilt; joints cracked. C Oct 17 (58) £120

Grannis, Ruth S. See: Grolier Club

Grant, Anne, 1755-1838

— Memoirs of an American Lady. L, 1808. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, orig bds; worn. sg Mar 14 (103) $70

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; worn, 1 joint split. wa Dec 2 (511) $65

Grant, James, 1771-1833

— The Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery Performed in his Majesty's Vessel the Lady Nelson.... L, 1803. 1st Ed. 4to, orig bds; rebacked. This copy has leaf List of Encouragers. Some foxing. kh Aug 29 (83) A$4,500

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf; rebacked. With folding frontis, folding map & 6 plates, 1 colored. Tear to fold of map & repaired

tear to folding plate; some foxing. S May 3 (550) £1,600 [Quaritch]

Facsimile Ed. Adelaide, 1973. 4to, cloth. kh May 21 (604) A$60

Grant, James, 1802-79

— Sketches in London. L, 1838. 8vo, half mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. sg Nov 1 (117) $130

Grant, James, 1822-87

— The Tartans of the Clans of Scotland. Edin., 1886. Folio, orig cloth; worn. pn May 23 (59) £50 [Baerdeen]; pnE June 19 (174) £95

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rebacked, stained, shabby. sg Feb 14 (48) $110

Grant, Maurice Harold

— A Chronological History of the Old English Landscape Painters. L, 1957-61. ("The Old English Landscape Painters.") Ltd Ed. 8 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/js. pn Oct 11 (362) £55 [Traylen]

Grant, Ulysses S., 1822-85

— The Papers.... Carbondale, [1967-73]. 5 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/js. Inscr by John Y. Simon. sg May 23 (53) $110

— Report of Lieutenant General U. S. Grant.... Wash., 1865. 8vo, mor gilt, orig wraps bound in; rubbed. Inscr by Grant to John Sherwood. P Mar 27 (54) $1,600

Grant's copy, Ulysses S.

— The Annotated Paragraph Bible.... L, 1861. 4to, mor; rubbed. Inscr by Chief Justice Salmon P. Chase, identifying the Bible as that on which Grant took his oath of office on 4 Mar 1869. P Mar 27 (53) $3,250

Grapaldi, Francesco Mario

— De partibus aedium.... Parma: Saladus & Ugoletus for Quintianus, 7 May 1516. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, 17th-cent vellum. Some waterstains at end. HK Nov 6 (218) DM460

Graphic...

— The Graphic, an illustrated weekly newspaper. L, 1865-74. Vols 1-10. Half mor; worn, some bdgs broken. Library markings. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (68) $260

Vols 11-20 bound in 10 vols. L, 1875-79. Half mor & orig cloth; worn. O July 16 (68) $260

Vols 14-18. L, 1876-78. Cloth; worn. O July 16 (70) $210

Vols 21-30. L, 1880-84. Cloth; worn. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (71) $160

Vols 31-40. Cloth; worn. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (72) $140

Vols 41-50. L, 1890-94. Cloth; worn. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (73) $180

Vols 51-60. L, 1895-99. Cloth; worn. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (74) $140

Grasset de Saint-Sauveur, Jacques

— L'Antica Roma.... Bergamo, 1825. 4to, half calf; worn. With port, frontis & 60 hand-colored plates. Frontis soiled; water-stained, affecting margins of some leaves. S Feb 5 (807) £190 [Callea]

— L'Antique Rome ou description historique et pittoresque.... Paris, 1796. 4to, contemp calf gilt; worn & loose. With 50 plates. Some spotting at beginning. HN Nov 28 (557) DM1,000

Grasset, Eugene

— La Plante et ses applications Ornementales. Paris, 1897-99. Series I & II in 2 vols. Folio, half mor; spine lacking, becoming disbound. With 144 colored plates. Pencilled mark on Plate 25; some pencil marks. P May 22 (228) $3,750

Grasshof, Johann

— Aperta arca arcani artificiosissimi oder des grossen und kleinen Bauers eroeffneter... Kasten.... Hamburg, Stockholm & Hanau, 1687. 8vo, old vellum Ms fragment. Marginal annotations & underscoring. S Apr 3 (461) £380 [Quaritch]

Gratianus, the Canonist, d.c.1150

— Decretum. Strassburg: Johann Reinhard grueninger, 4 Sept 1484. Folio, contemp blindstamped bdg. 451 (of 452) leaves; lacking 1 blank. Goff G-375. FD June 6 (129) DM13,500

— Decretum. Paris, 1612. Folio, old calf; rebacked with later mor, front cover loosening. sg Oct 18 (157) $50

— In secundo libro sententiarum Scoti. Carpi: Benedictus Dulcibellus, 1506. Folio, modern lea. Repair to last leaf obscures a few letters of text. Adams G-1066. S Nov 22 (41) £130 [Maggs]

Gratius, Faliscus

— Cynegeticon, or a Poem of Hunting.... L, 1654. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, contemp calf; rebacked. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (145A) $200

Grauer, Emil. See: Braun, Edmund Wilhelm

Gravelot, Hubert Francois Bourguignon, 1699-1773 —&
Cochin, Charles Nicolas, 1699-1773

— Iconologie par figures ou traite complet des allegories.... Paris, [1789]. 4 vols. 8vo, mor gilt by Rittel. With 4 engraved titles, 2 ports & 202 plates. SM Dec 12 (3243A) FF12,000

Graves, Algernon
— The Royal Academy of Arts, a Complete Dictionary of Contributors.... L, 1905-6. 8 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed, 2 spines torn. Some leaves creased. Ck Nov 2 (82) £130

Graves, Algernon —& Cronin, William Vine
— A History of the Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds. L, 1899-1901. One of 125. In 12 vols. Folio, half mor; some chipping & rubbing. Some plates foxed & water-stained. Extra-illus with many engravings. P Dec 11 (21) $650

Graves, George, fl.1777-1834
— British Ornithology. L, 1811-13. Vols I-II (of 3). 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Some plates torn or repaired. S July 30 (793) £230 [Way]

Graves, Ida
— Epithalamion. Colchester: Gemini Press, 1934. One of 50 on Japan vellum. 4to, mor gilt by Paul Collet & David Sellars. With 23 plates. Re-issue from orig sheets by Basilisk Press, 1980. C Oct 17 (123) £420 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Colchester: Gemini Press, 1934 & L: Basilisk Press, 1980. One of 125. 2 vols, including booklet by Blair Hughes-Stanton, Background to the Ida Graves Poem Epithalamion... 4to, orig bds & orig wraps. bs Apr 25 (267) $120

Graves, John Woodcock, 1795-1886. See: Derrydale Press

Graves, Robert
— Contemporary Techniques of Poetry. L, 1925. Orig wraps; missing small portion of spine. sg May 2 (157) $60
— The Feather Bed. L: Hogarth Press, 1923. 1st Ed, one of 250. Orig bds; soiled. T Mar 21 (217) £95
— Goliath and David. L, [1916]. One of 200. Orig wraps; soiled. Inscr by Siegfried Sassoon to John Bain & with ALs of Sassoon about Graves. S July 22 (242) £1,600 [Sarner]
— Good-bye to All That. L, 1929. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (158) $110
— Lawrence and the Arabs. L, 1927. 1st Ed. Orig cloth; soiled, front inner hinge tender. Inscr by Lawrence. Mills-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (264) $1,800
— The Meaning of Dreams. L, 1924. In chipped d/j. sg Jan 17 (126) $275
— Mock Beggar Hall. L: Hogarth Press, 1924. 1st Ed. Orig bds; spine worn. T Mar 21 (221) £140
— Ten Poems More. Paris: Hours Press, 1930. 1st Ed, one of 200, sgd. Orig half mor by Len Lye. Stain on p 13. S Feb 19 (1072) £80 [Maggs]

Gravina, Domenico Benedetto
— Il Duomo di Monreale. Palermo, 1859-[67]. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half mor. With color title & 89 plates, including 63 color plates & 4 photographic plates. C Nov 14 (148) £550 [Marks]

Gray, David. See: Derrydale Press

Gray, Henry, 1825-61
— Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical. L, 1858. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half mor; broken. Some dust-soiling. bba Nov 1 (291) £370 [Phillips]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; worn & broken. bba Nov 1 (291) £370 [Phillips]

Anr copy. Recased in cloth. Upper corner of half-title excised. sg Oct 11 (155) $650

Anr Ed. Phila., 1859. 8vo, orig sheep; scuffed, 1 signature starting. A few leaves soiled. bs Apr 25 (304) $350

Gray, John Henry
— China; a History of the Laws, Manners and Customs of the People.... L, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo, bdg not described. kh Nov 14 (217) A$140

Gray, John Miller
— James and William Tassie. Edin., 1894. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, 1 plate loose. Kiddell copy. bba Oct 18 (200) £80 [Chrisford]

Gray, Prentiss N. See: Derrydale Press

Gray, Thomas, 1716-71
See also: Blake & Gray; Fore-Edge Paintings
— Designs by Mr. R. Bentley for Six Poems. L, 1753. 1st Ed, 1st Ptg. Folio, contemp calf gilt; repaired. Some leaves discolored. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (259) £220 [Henderson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. Stained. Ck Jan 11 (12) £150
Later ptg. Contemp calf; rebacked, old spine preserved. Lacking half-title; some stains. ALs of Augustine Birrell to Lady Diana Cooper inserted. S Oct 23 (460) £130 [Scott]
— An Elegy Wrote in a Country Church Yard. L, 1751. 1st Ed. 4to, mor gilt by Bedford; spine worn at top. Tp dusty. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (153) $6,000

1st Ptg. Mor by Riviere. Currie-Webster copy. P Apr 24 (44) $11,000

Anr Ed. L, 1846. ("Gray's Elegy.") Illus by Owen Jones. 8vo, contemp bds; worn. bba Nov 1 (188) £95 [Cox]

Anr copy. Contemp bds; rubbed. bba Nov

1 (188) £95 [Cox]

Anr copy. Orig lea; rebacked, with orig spine relaid. T Feb 21 (457) £75

— Odes. Strawberry-Hill, 1757. 1st Ed. 4to, calf gilt by Riviere; joints & corners rubbed. Inscr "The Gift of the Author." Tipped in is ALs from Horace Walpole to George Montague. Terry-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (154) $1,000

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Riviere; spine discolored. Half-title & title restored in gutters without loss. P May 22 (230) $350

Anr copy. Lacking half-title. pn Sept 20 (178) £145

Anr copy. Ms notations on tp verso, C2 & recto of last page; lacking half-title. pn Jan 24 (17) £170 [Scott]

— The Poems. L, 1800. Illus by Fuseli and Hamilton. 8vo, mor extra by Bedford with ALs from Bedford concerning the bdg tipped in. Extra-illus with c.110 plates. Hoe copy. P May 22 (231) $375

— Works. L, 1814. ("Poems....") 8vo, contemp russia gilt; joints cracked. L.p. copy. S Oct 23 (359) £75 [Smallwood]

Anr Ed. L, 1879. ("Poems and Letters.") 4to, mor gilt. sg Nov 1 (118) $140

Great...

— The Great Chronicle of London. L, 1938. One of 500. Ed by A. H. Thomas & I. D. Thornley. Orig mor by Zaehnsdorf. S Feb 19 (798) £120 [Traylen]

— Great Exhibition, 1851. L, 1851-[52]. ("Official Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue.") 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth. Ck Mar 8 (182) £80

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. S Jan 15 (702) £200 [Pharos]; T Dec 20 (456) £90

Anr Ed. L, 1854. ("Dickinson's Comprehensive Pictures of the Great Exhibition....") Vol I only. Orig half mor; rubbed. With 27 colored plates. Ck July 19 (176) £400

Anr copy. 2 vols. Folio, half mor gilt; worn. With 55 colored plates. 1 title torn; margins soiled. pn May 23 (274) £1,300 [Denniston]

— The Great Northern Country: Being the Chronicles of the Happy Travellers Club in their Pilgrimage...by the Great Northern Railway.... [N.p., 1895]. Oblong 4to, cloth. On p 101 of the text is a small reproduction of a Charles M. Russell painting. sg Nov 15 (331) $250

Greatorex, Eliza, 1819-97

— Summer Etchings in Colorado. NY, [1873]. 8vo, cloth. sg Nov 14 (166) $50

Greban, Arnoul & Simon

— Le Premier Volume des Catholicques Oeuvres et Actes des Apostres.... Paris: Arnoul & Charles les Angeliers, 1541. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, 18th-cent mor gilt. Brancas de Lauraguais-Franchetti-Goldschmidt-Willems copy. S Nov 22 (39) £4,800 [Marlborough]

Greek Anthology

— Anthologia epigrammatura graecorum libri VII... Venice: Aldus, Nov 1503. ("Florilegium diversorum epigrammatum in septem libros.") 8vo, contemp calf over pastebds with blind-tooled rollstamps of male & female busts, one dated 1526; hinges & spine much repaired, new endpapers. S May 10 (400) £1,000 [Thomas]

Anr Ed. Venice: Aldus, 1521. 8vo, half mor. Tp & 1st few leaves repaired; marginalia in Greek. S July 30 (607) £100 [Poole]

Anr Ed. Geneva: H. Estienne, 1566. ("Florilegium diversorum epigrammatum veterum in septem libros divisum.") 4to, 18th-cent mor gilt; upper cover creased. Holes in 3 margins; last 2 leaves discolored. Brudenell of Dene—Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 20 (34) £380 [King]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1766. ("Anthologiae Graecae.") 8vo, contemp mor gilt with armorial stamp. C July 17 (231) £250 [Thorp]

Greely, Adolphus Washington, 1844-1935

— Three Years of Arctic Service. An Account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition.... L, 1886. 1st English Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, spine head torn, photo in Vol II detached & laid in loose. cb Mar 30 (611) $55

1st Ed. NY, 1886. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. sg Mar 21 (16) $90

Green, Ben K.

— Ben K. Green Back to Back.... Austin, 1970. Sgd. sg Nov 15 (141) $60

— The Color of Horses: The Scientific and Authoritative Identification.... [Flagstaff, 1974]. One of 150. Illus by Darol Dickinson. 4to, half lea. sg Nov 15 (146) $130

— Horse Conformation as to Soundness and Performance. [Flagstaff, 1969]. One of 75. sg Nov 15 (139) $50

— The Last Trail Drive Through Downtown Dallas. Flagstaff, [1971]. One of 100, with orig pen drawing by Joe Beeler. Illus by Joe Beeler. Half lea. sg Nov 15 (141) $60

— The Shield Mares. Austin, 1967. One of 750. 4to, bds. Inscr by designer William

Wittliff. sg Nov 15 (138) $140

— Some More Horse Tradin'. NY, 1972. One of 350. Illus by Joe Beeler. sg Nov 15 (144) $70

— A Thousand Miles of Mustangin'. Flagstaff, [1972]. One of 150. Illus by Joe Beeler. Half lea. sg Nov 15 (145) $100

— The Village Horse Doctor: West of the Pecos. Ny, 1971. One of 250. Illus by Lorence Bjorklund. sg Nov 15 (143) $80

— Wild Cow Tales. NY, 1969. One of 300. Illus by Lorence Bjorklund. sg Nov 15 (140) $90

Green, Emanuel, d.1919

— Bibliotheca Somersetensis. Taunton, 1902. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth, unopened; soiled & with library markings. T Nov 18 (343) £90

Green, George, 1793-1841

— On the Laws of the Reflexion and Refraction of Light at the Common Surface of Two Non-Crystallized Media.... L, 1837-39. 4to, disbound. In: Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Vol VII. S Apr 2 (462) £160 [Palinuris]

Green, John Richard, 1837-83

— A Short History of the English People. L, 1892-94. 4 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. sg Nov 1 (120) $275

Anr copy. Later mor gilt. T Mar 21 (293) £55

Green, Seth, 1817-88

— Trout Culture. Rochester, 1870. sg Jan 31 (270) $70

Green, Thomas

— The Universal Herbal. L, [1824]. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; rebacked. With engraved title, frontises, 1 plain & 106 hand-colored plates. bba Dec 13 (196) £220 [Shapero]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. With engraved title, 2 frontises, 101 plain & 4 hand-colored plates. Some stains. S Nov 6 (652) £100 [Phelps]

Anr copy. Vol I only. 4to, modern cloth. Some foxing. sg Oct 11 (157) $150

Green, Thomas Jefferson, 1801-63

— Journal of the Texian Expedition.... NY, 1845. 8vo, half mor gilt. Inscr. CNY July 24 (370) $320

Green, Valentine, 1739-1813

— The History and Antiquities of the City and Suburbs of Worcester. L, 1796. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp russia; rubbed, joints cracked. With port, folding map & 23 plates. Some plates cropped, affecting platemarks. bba Feb 7 (308) £60 [Scott]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, joints split, head of spine torn. bba Feb 28 (330) £75 [RIBA]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; hinges cracked. Marginal waterstains. T Oct 18 (260) £60

Greenaway, Kate, 1846-1901

— Almanack for 1883. L, [1882]. 24mo, lea; extremities chafed. sg Oct 25 (121) $60

— Almanack for 1889. L: Routledge, [1888]. 32mo, half cloth; worn. O Oct 16 (116) $55

— Almanack for 1892. L: Routledge, [1891]. 32mo, orig half cloth. Inscr to John Ruskin. Suzannet-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (158) $2,800

— Almanack for 1897. L: Routledge, [1896]. 32mo, orig lea gilt; rubbed & soiled. Some foxing. Inscr & with small colored drawing on half-title. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (159) $1,100

— A Apple Pie. L: Routledge, [1886]. Oblong 4to, orig half cloth. Watercolor drawing on half-title, sgd & dated 1890. Mills-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (157) $4,000

— A Day in a Child's Life. L: Routledge, [1881]. 1st Ed. 4to, orig half cloth, in d/j. Ck July 12 (79) £130

— Language of Flowers. L: Routledge, [1884]. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig half cloth; worn. Some foxing. O Oct 16 (117) $65

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; front cover stained. sg Oct 25 (122) $70

— Mother Goose, or the Old Nursery Rhymes. L: Routledge, [1881]. 1st Ed, Issue not stated. 8vo, half cloth; rubbed, 1 inner hinge cracking. cb Feb 23 (502) $60

1st American Ed. NY: Routledge, [c.1882]. 8vo, half cloth; worn, hinges starting. sg Oct 25 (120) $70

— Under the Window. L: Routledge, [1878]. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 4to, pictorial bds; worn, both bds with diagonal crack at upper corner. O Oct 16 (119) $60

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; inner joint broken. O May 26 (51) $60

Greenaway, Kate, 1846-1901 —& Crane, Walter, 1845-1915

— The Quiver of Love; a Collection of Valentines.... L, 1876. 4to, orig cloth. With 8 plates. pn June 27 (389) £130 [Joseph]

Greene, Belle da Costa

[-] Studies in Art and Literature for.... Princeton, 1954. Ed by Dorothy Miner. 4to, cloth, in d/j. O June 11 (129) $90

Greene, George Washington, 1811-83. See: Fillmore's copy, Millard

Greene, Graham

— The Bear Fell Free. L, 1935. One of 285. Orig cloth. cb Jan 26 (162) $350

— Brighton Rock. L, 1938. 1st English Ed. sg Jan 17 (127) $60

— The End of the Affair. L, [1951]. In torn d/j. Inscr. S Dec 6 (201) £220 [Radmell]

— England Made Me: A Novel. L, [1935]. 1st Ed. Cloth, in def d/j. S July 22 (248) £720 [Gekowski]

— The Heart of the Matter. L, [1948]. Orig cloth, in chipped d/j. Sgd. bba Nov 1 (160) £55 [Bell, Book]

Anr copy. In chipped d/j. Sgd. bba Nov 1 (160) £55 [Bell, Book]

— In Search of a Character.... NY, [1961]. One of 600. Half cloth, in d/j. sg Sept 20 (105) $80

— Loser Takes All. L, 1955. 1st Ed. In d/j with slight stains & tears. Inscr to his secretary. S Dec 6 (200) £220 [Grandi]

— The Man Within. L, 1929. In frayed d/j. bba Sept 7 (142) £80 [Mayou]

— May We Borrow Your Husband? L, 1967. One of 500. Orig half cloth. pn Jan 24 (146) £50 [Maggs]

— Mr. Visconti...an Extract from Travels with My Aunt. L, [1969]. One of 300. Orig wraps. S July 16 (208) £180 [Blackwell]

— The Name of Action. L, 1930. 1st Ed. bba Nov 1 (157) £55 [Bell, Book]

Anr copy. In d/j. bba Nov 1 (157) £55 [Bell, Book]

Greene, Max

— The Kanzas Region: Forest, Prairie, Desert.... NY, 1856. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. sg Mar 14 (105) $300

Greene, Robert, 1558-92

— Dramatic Works. L, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo, calf by Riviere. cb Dec 15 (176) $50

Greene, William Thomas

— Parrots in Captivity. L, 1884-87. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With 81 colored plates; without the 9 supplementary plates. C Apr 16 (333) £750 [Richards]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed, with library pockets. 3 plates loose, a few spotted; library stamps. P Feb 2 (23) $850

Anr copy. Without the 9 supplementary plates. S Apr 2 (147) £650 [Graham]

Anr copy. Without the 9 supplementary plates. Some plates detached & frayed. S Apr 2 (148) £680 [Graham]

Greenewalt, Crawford H.

— Hummingbirds. Garden City, [1960]. 4to, cloth. Hz Sept 17 (432) $70

Anr copy. Cloth, in frayed d/j. With 69 mtd colored plates. sg Oct 11 (158) $150

One of 500. Cloth, in repaired d/j. With 70 mtd color plates. sg Mar 7 (150) $175

One of-500. Cloth, in repaired d/j. With 60 mtd colored plates. wa June 6 (244) $130

Greenleaf, Jeremiah

— A New Universal Atlas.... [Brattleboro?], 1848. Folio, contemp bds; repaired. With engraved title & 65 hand-colored maps. Waterstain affecting text. S Sept 21 (797) £900 [Marshall]

Greenwell, George C., 1821-1900

— A Practical Treatise on Mine Engineering. Newcastle, 1855. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. With frontis & 61 plates, most double-page 7 colored. Library markings. S Apr 18 (652) £200 [Phelps]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt; rubbed & soiled. T Feb 21 (336) £150

2d Ed. L & Newcastle, 1869. 4to, half calf gilt. With 64 colored plates. pnE Feb 13 (124) £100

Greenwood, Charles & John

— Atlas of the Counties of England. L, 1834. Folio, disbound. With engraved title & 33 hand-colored maps only, including 1 duplicate. Some margins torn, several creased. Sold w.a.f. Ck Jan 25 (149) £420

Anr copy. With engraved title & 31 hand-colored maps only. 3 maps torn along fold. pn Apr 18 (416) £420 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Contemp half russia; broken. With engraved title & 46 hand-colored maps. Some dust-soiling. S Oct 23 (9) £890 [Burgess]

Greenwood, Frances Anderson

— Bibliography of Swimming. NY, 1940. bba Jan 17 (175) £65 [Pampaloni]

Greenwood, Jonathan

— The Sailing and Fighting Instructions or Signals as they are Observed in the Royal Navy.... L, [c.1715]. 12mo, contemp calf. Lacking titles, 2 leaves of sub-titles & 1 other leaf. b Dec 5 (256) £180

Greenwood, Robert

— California Imprints, 1833-1862. Los Gatos, 1961. One of 750. In d/j. cb Sept 22 (264) $85; cb Feb 23 (160) $60

Greg, Sir Walter Wilson, 1875-1959
— A Bibiography of the English Printed Drama to the Restoration. L, 1939-59. 4 vols. 4to, orig half cloth. pn July 22 (148A) £55

Grege, Friedrich Ludwig Gottlob
— Die Grundlagen der Arithmetik. Breslau, 1884. 8vo, half mor. Marginal repairs; library stamp on tp. sg Oct 11 (146) $275

Gregg, Josiah, 1806-50?
— Commerce of the Prairies, or the Journal of.... NY, 1844. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 2 vols. 12mo, half lea; front hinge of Vol II starting. With 2 maps & 6 plates. Minor foxing. sg Nov 15 (149) $650

1st Issue of Vol I, 2d Issue of Vol II. Orig cloth; worn. sg Dec 6 (88) $700

Mixed Issue. Cloth; spine ends chipped. With 2 maps & 6 plates. sg Nov 14 (169) $750

Grego, Joseph, 1843-1908
— Rowlandson the Caricaturist. L, 1880. 2 vols. 4to, orig half mor. Some spotting. pn Mar 28 (29) £60 [Forster]

Gregory, David, 1661-1708
— The Elements of Astronomy Physical and Geometrical.... L, 1715. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. With 79 plates. S Apr 2 (289) £400 [Hill]

Gregory I, Saint, pope, 540-604
— Epistolae. [Augsburg: Gunther Zainer, c.1475]. Folio, modern mor. Light stains & small wormholes at beginning; last line of text on f.91v supplied in contemp Ms; natural flaw in 1 margin repaired. 164 leaves. Goff G-415. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (14) £2,400 [Abrams]
— Expositio in septem psalmos poenitentiales. Mainz: Jacob Meydenbach, 30 Mar 1495. Bound with: Johannes Carthusiensis. Nosce te [& other tracts]. Heidelberg: Heinrich Knoblochtzer, after 6 July 1489. 4to, recent half lea. 2d work lacking the title with a woodcut. 1st work: 82 leaves; Goff G-416. 2d work: 99 leaves. Goff J-275. S June 27 (17) £600 [Maggs]
— In septem psalmos penitentiales explanatio. Paris: Ulrich Gering & Berthold Rembolt, Mar 1508. 4to, modern vellum. C Dec 13 (43) £280 [Henry]

Gregory, Lady Isabella Augusta, 1859?-1932
See also: Cuala Press
— The Image. Dublin, 1910. Wraps. Sgd. sg Sept 20 (108) $140
— The Kiltartan History Book. Dublin, 1909. Ptd wraps. Sgd. sg Sept 20 (107) $140
— Kincora. NY, 1905. One of 50. Wraps. sg Sept 20 (106) $150

Gregory IX, Pope, 1147?-1241
— Decretales. [Paris]: B. Rembolt, 1507. Folio, old calf; rebacked. Some worming; 1st 9 leaves laminated. Ck Apr 12 (151) £190

Anr Ed. [Lyon: F. Fradin, 26 Jan 1515]. Folio, contemp pigskin-backed wooden bds; upper cover repaired. 1st leaf stained & cleaned affecting some text on verso; some worming. S Nov 22 (190) £200 [Maggs]

Gregory XII, Pope
— Statuta almae urbis Romae. Rome, 1580. Folio, vellum; marked. Stained; early marginalia. bba May 30 (172) £50 [Hetherington]

Gregynog Press—Newtown, Wales
— The Lamentations of Jeremiah. 1933. One of 250. S June 20 (219) £400 [Marks]; sg Mar 28 (113) $325
— Psalmau Dafydd.... 1929. One of 25 specially bound. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (163) $1,000
— The Revelation of St. John the Divine. 1932. One of 250. bs Apr 25 (305) $450
— Aesop. - Fables. 1931. One of 250. S Dec 17 (279) £950 [Jacobson]; S Dec 17 (280) £500 [Hirsch]
— Blunt, Lady Anne & Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen. - The Celebrated Romance of the Stealing of the Mare. 1930. One of 275. C Oct 17 (60) £180 [Thorp]; sg Sept 6 (131) $275; sg Nov 1 (308) $400
— Bridges, Robert. - Eros and Psyche. 1935. One of 15 specially bound in mor. S June 20 (220) £1,400 [Hammett]

One of 300. P Dec 12 (505) $275; pn Sept 20 (19) £255 [Monk Bretton]
— Butler, Samuel. - Erewhon. 1932. One of 300. Ck Mar 22 (145A) £95
— David. - The Life of... 1927. One of 175. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (161) $700
— David, Saint. - The Life of Saint David. 1927. One of 175. CNY Dec 14 (32) $480
— Davies, William Henry. - The Lovers' Song-Book. 1933. One of 250. sg Nov 1 (309) $110
— Davies, William Henry. - Selected Poems. 1928. One of 310. bba Dec 13 (87) £60 [Edrich]; T Nov 18 (244) £54
— Euripides. - The Eight Plays. 1931. One of 500. bs Apr 25 (306) $275; CNY Nov 16 (164) $250; O Apr 9 (99) $140

Anr copy. 2 vols. S June 20 (218) £120 [Blackwell]
— Fortescue, Sir John William. - The Story of a Red-Deer. 1935. One of 250. O Apr 9 (98) $60
— Greville, Fulke. - Caelica. 1936. One of

225. bs Apr 25 (307) $225

— HARTZENBUSCH, JUAN EUGENIO. - The Lovers of Teruel. 1938. One of 175. S June 20 (222) £270 [Blackwell]

— HERBERT OF CHERBURY, EDWARD. - Autobiography. 1928. One of 25, specially bd in mor with coat of arms tooled in gold & platinum. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (162) $1,100

— JOINVILLE, JEAN. - The History of Saint Louis. 1937. One of 200. CNY Dec 14 (33) $800; pn Sept 20 (131) £435 [Thorp]

— LAMB, CHARLES. - Elia and the Last Essays of Elia. 1929-30. One of 285. 2 vols. sg Nov 1 (310) $150

Anr Ed. 1931. One of 25 specially bound. S Dec 17 (278) £380 [Hirsch]

— MADARIAGA, SALVADOR DE. - Don Quixote, an Introductory Essay in Psychology. 1934. One of 250. bs Apr 25 (308) $140

— MILTON, JOHN. - Four Poems. 1933. One of 250. pn Jan 27 (56) £170 [Monk Bretton]

— PEACOCK, THOMAS LOVE. - The Misfortunes of Elphin. 1928. One of 250. pn Sept 20 (132) £145 [Thorp]; sg Nov 1 (311) $200

— ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA GEORGINA. - Poems. 1930. One of 300. Unopened copy. sg Nov 1 (312) $200

— SAMPSON, JOHN. - XXI Welsh Gypsy Folk-Tales. 1933. One of 250. S Dec 17 (281) £300 [Hirsch]

— SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. - Shaw Gives Himself Away. 1939. One of 275. S June 20 (223) £300 [Scopazzi]

— VANSITTART, ROBERT. - The Singing Caravan. 1932. One of 250. bs Apr 25 (310) $100; Ck Nov 16 (24) £65; O Apr 9 (100) $60

— VAUGHAN, HENRY. - Poems. 1924. One of 500. cb Feb 23 (503) $90

— VEGA CARPIO, LOPE FELIX DE. - The Star of Seville. 1935. One of 175. sg Dec 6 (89) $375

— XENOPHON. - Cyropaedia. 1936. One of 150. pn Sept 20 (17) £555 [Joseph]; S Dec 17 (282) £600 [Lam]; S June 20 (221) £580 [Joseph]

Greig, John. See: Storer & Greig

Greig, T. Watson

— Ladies' Old Fashioned Shoes. Edin., 1885-89. Proof Copy. 2 vols, including Supplement. Oblong folio, orig half mor & orig half cloth; soiled, lacking front free endpaper, repaired with adhesive tape. bba July 18 (308) £400 [Gresham]

Grelot, Guillaume Joseph

— Relation nouvelle d'un voyage de Constantinople. Paris, 1680. 1st Ed. 4to, mor. pn July 25 (109) £190

Grenier, Jacques Remond

— Memoirs de sa campagne et de ses decouvertes dans les Mers des Indes. Brest, 1770. 4to, old half calf. With folding map. C Apr 16 (144) £250 [Remington]

Greswell, William Parr, 1765-1854

— Annals of Parisian Typography, Containing an Account of the Earliest Typographical Establishments.... L, 1818. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds; broken. Sold w.a.f. O June 11 (77) $50

Greville, Charles C. F., 1794-1865

— Greville Memoirs. L, 1874-87. Ed by Henry Reeve. 8 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt by Riviere. Extra-illus. C Oct 17 (124) £480 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Bayntun. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with 345 ports & plates & 14 autographs. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (165) $650

Anr Ed. L, 1938. Ltd Ed. 8 vols, including Index vol. Ck Mar 8 (27) £260

Greville, Fulke, Baron Brooke, 1554-1628. See: Gregynog Press

Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712

— The Anatomy of Vegetables Begun. L, 1672. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf; def. pn July 25 (85) £360

— Musaeum Regalis Societatis, or a Catalogue.... L, 1681. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With port & 31 plates. Hole in H2; tp soiled & with lower blank corner torn away. S Apr 2 (149) £300 [King]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. sg Dec 6 (90) $300

Grey, Edward, Viscount Grey of Fallodon, 1862-1933

— Fly Fishing. L, 1899. One of 150. 8vo, orig vellum; rubbed & warped. With 8 plates & extra copy of frontis loosely inserted. Haddan Hall copy. P Dec 11 (218) $90

Anr copy. Vellum. With 6 plain & 2 color plates; 2d copy of frontis on india paper inserted. P May 22 (14) $200

Anr Ed. L & Toronto, 1930. One of 150, sgd & with an extra wood-engraving sgd by the artist. Illus by Eric Daglish. 4to, orig vellum bds; soiled. bba Apr 25 (37) £140 [Hay]

Grey, Sir George, 1812-98

— Journals of Two Expeditions of Discovery in North-West and Western Australia.... L, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; hole in spine of Vol I with loss. With 2 frontises, 15 plain & 5 colored plates & 2 folding maps in end pocket. C Apr 16 (263) £550 [Bonham]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn & repaired. Lacking some ads. kh Aug 29 (124) A$1,150

Anr copy. Orig cloth, unopened; Vol I joint split. With 2 frontises, 15 plain & 5 colored plates & 2 folding maps in end pocket. S Sept 21 (961) £820 [Arnold]

— Ko Nga Moteatea, me Nga Hakirara o Nga Maori. Wellington, 1853. 8vo, orig cloth, unopened. C Nov 14 (150) £220 [Blackwell]

— A Vocabulary of the Dialects of South Western Australia. L, 1840. 2d Ed. 12mo, later half calf. kh Aug 29 (26) A$900

Grey, William. See: White, William F.

Grey, Zachary, 1688-1766

— Critical, Historical, and Explanatory Notes on Shakespeare. L, 1754. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. P Dec 12 (681) $275

Grey, Zane, 1875-1939

— The Last of the Plainsmen. NY, 1908. Inscr. cb Nov 17 (363) $110

— Tales of Tahitian Waters. NY, 1931. Goatskin, with lea inlays of tropical fish & plants of the ocean floor. sg Nov 1 (121) $800

— Tales of the Angler's Eldorado, New Zealand. NY & L, 1926. 4to, cloth; worn. O Sept 25 (117) $85

Gribble, Ernest. See: Cescinsky & Gribble

Gribbon, William Lancaster. See: Mundy, Talbot

Grieshaber, HAP

— Totentanz von Basel. Dresden, 1966. Folio, orig cloth. HN Nov 28 (1735) DM2,300

Grieve, Symington

— The Great Auk, or Garefowl. L, 1885. 4to, cloth; soiled. L Nov 1 (111) £60

Griffith, Samuel Young

— New Historical Description of Cheltenham and its Vicinity. L, 1826. 4to, half mor. With engraved title, 2 plans, map, 50 plates on India paper & 22 trade card plates at end. pn Sept 20 (209) £170 [Chester]

Anr copy. Calf gilt. With 55 maps, plates & trade cards. pn Sept 20 (210) £60 [Vine]

Anr copy. With 55 maps & plates Lacking some leaves & plates. Sold w.a.f. pn Jan 24 (271) £75 [Wardoper]

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; rebacked. With engraved titles, 3 folding plans & 24 plates. S Apr 11 (53) £100 [Todman]

Anr copy. 4to, contemp half calf; backstrip def, broken. Lacking 1 plate. T Dec 20 (213) £60

Griffiths, Acton Frederick

— Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica. L, 1815. 8vo, half mor gilt. pn June 27 (248) £75 [Georges]

Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick, 1838-1908

— Clubs and Clubmen. L, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt by C. J. Andrews. Extra-illus with photographs & illusts. S Oct 23 (66) £140 [Jackson]

Grile, Dod. See: Bierce, Ambrose

Grillparzer, Franz, 1791-1872

— Der arme Spielmann. Vienna, 1915. One of 50. 4to, orig mor gilt. HN Nov 28 (2197) DM5,600

Grim, Charles Frederic

— An Essay Towards an Improved Register of Deeds.... NY, 1832. 8vo, orig half cloth; worn. bs Apr 25 (406) $150

Grimble, Augustus

— The Deer Forests of Scotland. L, 1896. Ltd Ed. Illus by Archibald Thorburn. 4to, contemp calf gilt. pn Oct 11 (35) £120

— Deer-Stalking and the Deer Forests of Scotland. L, 1901. 4to, half vellum gilt; soiled. pn Jan 24 (6) £50 [Layward]

— The Salmon and Sea Trout Waters of England and Wales. L, 1904. One of 350. 2 vols. 4to, half vellum. bs Apr 25 (311) $175

Anr copy. Half vellum; broken, spines def. pnE Feb 13 (45) £82

— The Salmon Rivers of Scotland. L, 1899-1900. Ltd Ed. 4 vols. 4to, half vellum; spines def. pnE Feb 13 (43) £150

— The Salmon Rivers of Ireland. L, 1903. One of 250. 2 vols. 4to, half vellum. pnE Feb 13 (44) £135

— The Salmon Rivers of Scotland. L, 1899-1900. Ltd Ed. 4 vols. 4to, orig half vellum. Inscr. pn Oct 25 (5) £190

Grimeston, Edward

— A Generall History of the Netherlands. L, 1609. 1st Ed, later Issue. Folio, contemp calf; upper cover & prelims detached. Tp & final leaves creased. T Dec 20 (420) £75

Grimm, Albert Ludwig

— Vorzeit und Gegenwart an der Bergstrasse, dem Neckar und im Odenwald. Darmstadt: C. W. Leske, [1828]. 12mo, orig bds; hinges def. With 33 (of 34) plates; lacking Hirschhorn. S Nov 22 (191) £580 [Lorenz]

Grimm Brothers

See also: Golden Cockerel Press

— Fairy Tales. L, 1909. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, orig cloth. sg Oct 24 (191) $175

One of 750, this copy without the limitation

statement but sgd by the artist on the back of half-title. Vellum. S Dec 17 (374) £400 [Scopazzi]

One of 750. Orig vellum. S June 20 (369) £600 [Joseph]

— German Popular Stories. L, 1823-26. 1st English Ed, 1st Issue. Illus by George Cruikshank. 2 vols. 12mo, mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Without inserted ads at end of Vol I & front of Vol II. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (76) $1,900

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. Lacking half-titles & ads. S Dec 17 (470) £350 [Hirsch]

Anr Ed. L, 1825-26. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. With 22 plates, including titles. S July 16 (444) £100 [Moore]

— Hansel and Gretel. L, [1925]. One of 600. Illus by Kay Nielsen. F Oct 4 (392) $65

Anr copy. Orig cloth; corners bruised. S June 20 (359) £750 [Joseph]

Anr copy. "Fine copy". sg Sept 6 (218) $950

Anr Ed. NY, [1925]. wa Mar 6 (407) $150

— The Juniper tree and Other Tales. NY, [1973]. 2 vols. In d/js. Inscr. sg Mar 28 (241) $60

— Kinder- und Hausmaerchen. Berlin, 1819-22. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half lea; upper covers of Vols I & III loose. Vol II frontis cut down & loose; Vol I lacking frontis & tp. S Dec 17 (468) £450 [Hildebrandt]

— Little Brother and Little Sister. L, [1917]. One of 525. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. With 13 mtd color plates. With a mtd duplicate Plate 11, sgd on mount by Rackham. Ck July 12 (66) £320; S Dec 17 (382) £450 [Berling]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. S Dec 17 (422) £350 [Salinas]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; joints worn, end-papers split at hinges. S June 20 (395) £600 [Stransky]

Anr copy. With 13 mtd color plates & with additional mtd impression of plate at 178, sgd, in envelope. sg Mar 28 (210) $1,700

— Die Maerchen. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1910. One of 100. 2 vols. Orig lea. HN May 21 (191) DM900

— Six Fairy Tales. L: Petersburg Press, 1970. Edition "B", one of 575. Illus by David Hockney. Folio, orig calf. Lacking the folder containing separate impressions of 6 illusts. S June 20 (335) £550 [Jud]

— Die zwei Brueder. Berlin, [1924]. One of 100. Illus by Max Slevogt. Folio, orig half vellum. Without the doublepage title. HN Nov 28 (2107) DM1,000

Grimmelshausen, Hans Jakob Christoffel von, 1625-76

— Der aus dem Grab der Vergessenheit wieder erstandene Simplicissimus.... Nuremberg, 1705. 8vo, contemp vellum; rubbed. With 2 engraved titles, frontis & 29 plates. Browned throughout; 1 leaf stained; 1 leaf lacking lower corner, affecting catchword; without the 8 leaves of preface. C Oct 17 (194A) £380 [Koch]

Grimod de la Reyniere, Alexandre, 1758-1838

— Almanach des Gourmands. Paris, 1803-12. Vols VI-VIII only. Contemp bds. HK Nov 6 (225) DM2,400

2d Ed of Vol I. Paris, 1803. 12mo, cloth. HK Nov 6 (221) DM550

4th Ed of Vol I, 2d Ed of Vols II-II, 1st Ed of Vols IV-VIII. Paris, 1805-12. 8 vols. 12mo, contemp calf. HK Nov 6 (226) DM6,000

— Manuel des Amphitryons, contenant un traite de la dissection des viandes.... Paris, 1808. 8vo, cloth; spine worn. With 17 plates, including frontis. HK Nov 6 (229) DM1300

— Manuel des Amphitryons.... Paris, 1808. 8vo, half vellum. With 17 plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (584) $1,300

Grimwade, Andrew

— Involvement. The Portraits of Clifton Pugh and Mark Strizic. Melbourne, 1968. One of 1,200. Folio, calf, in d/j. kh May 21 (609) A$90

Grindlay, Robert Melville

— Scenery, Costumes and Architecture, Chiefly on the Western Side of India. L, 1830. Folio, half mor gilt by J. Wright; worn, inner bdg cracked. With engraved title & 36 hand-colored plates. Plates heightened with varnish. CNY May 14 (305) $1,300

Anr copy. Modern half mor; rubbed. Some spotting on tp. pn Oct 11 (204) £1,450

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; spine shabby & def, joints cracked, worn. wa Mar 6 (273) $575

Grinnell, George Bird, 1849-1938

See also: Derrydale Press; Roosevelt & Grinnell

— American Big Game in its Haunts. NY, 1914. Ed by Grinnell. O Sept 25 (32) $120

— American Duck Shooting. NY, [1901]. One of 600. sg Oct 25 (265) $110

— The Cheyenne Indians: Their History and Ways of Life. New Haven, 1923. 2 vols. Laid in is Mari Sandoz's New Introduction, 1962, one of 300. sg Nov 14 (170) $200

— Hunting and Conservation. New Haven, 1925. Library markings; 1 plate frayed. O Sept 25 (33) $80

— Hunting at High Altitudes. NY & L, 1913. Library markings. O Sept 25 (34) $70

Griset, Ernest

— Griset's Grotesques, or Jokes Drawn on Wood.... L, 1867. 4to, cloth, gilt-stamped front cover panel with pictorial color onlays; orig spine laid down. Scattered thumbprints. sg Oct 25 (124) $110

Griswold, Frank Gray, 1854-1937

— Fish Facts and Fancies. NY & L, 1926. One of 1,000. Half cloth. O Sept 25 (119) $50

— El Greco. NY: Pvtly ptd by the Derrydale Press, 1929. One of 100. Lea; lacking 1 front flyleaf. Sgd on tp. sg Jan 31 (74) $650

— Observations on a Salmon River. [N.p.: Pvtly ptd], 1922. O Sept 25 (120) $70

Anr copy. Lea; cloth. Inscr & with ALs. sg Jan 31 (271) $130

Gritsch, Johannes

— Quadragesimale. Augsburg: Johannes Wiener of Vienna, 1477. Folio, contemp blind-tooled calf over wooden bds; rebacked, retaining most of orig spine, covers wormed. Marginal repairs; some worming at ends. 509 leaves. Goff G-492. Sgd 6 times by the rubricator, Sparsguett & with his annotations. bs Apr 25 (312) $2,800

Groeber, Karl

— Children's Toys of Bygone Days. L, 1932. 4to, cloth; in worn & tape-repaired d/j. O Oct 16 (122) $60

Groen, Jan van der —& Nylandt, Petrus

— t'Vermakelyck Landt-Leven. Amst., 1686. 6 parts in 1 vol. 4to, modern bds; corners worn. Some worming; last 60 pp soiled & inkstained. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (185) $125

Grohmann, Will

— Kandinsky. Paris: Editions Cahiers d'Art, [1930]. One of 610. 4to, orig wraps; worn. T May 16 (391) £120

— Paul Klee. Paris, [1929]. One of 900. 4to, orig wraps; worn. O July 30 (73) $60

Grolier Club—New York

— Catalogue of an Exhibition Illustrative of a Centenary of Artistic Lithography 1796-1896. 1896. One of 400. wa Oct 19 (416) $65

— Catalogue of an Exhibition of First and Other Editions of...John Dryden. 1900. One of 200. sg Feb 7 (135) $80

— Catalogue of an Exhibition of Works by John Leech. 1914. One of 240. sg Feb 7 (161) $150

— A Catalogue of the First Editions of the Works of Alexander Pope. 1911. sg Feb 7 (171) $50

— Catalogue of Work of the De Vinne Press... 1929. One of 300. sg Feb 7 (132) $130

— Catalogue of...English Writers from Langland to Wither*...Wither to Prior. 1893-1905. One of 400. Vol I only. sg Feb 7 (138) $130

— Catalogue of...English Writers from Wither to Prior. 1905. One of 400. 3 vols. Half lea. O Nov 4 (89) $60; sg Feb 7 (139) $150

— A Decree of Star Chamber concerning Printing... 1884. One of 150. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (166) $200; sg Feb 7 (128) $70

— Fifty-Five Books Printed before 1525...Collection of Paul Mellon. 1968. One of 1,500. sg Feb 7 (13) $80

— First Editions of the Works of Robert Louis Stevenson and Other Stevensoniana. 1915. One of 180. sg Feb 7 (177) $90

— The History of Helyas, Knight of the Swan. 1901. One of 325. O Jan 27 (81) $120

Anr copy. Library markings. sg Nov 1 (315) $130

Anr copy. Unopened. sg Feb 7 (152) $110

— One Hundred Influential American Books Printed Before 1900. 1947. One of 600. sg Feb 7 (124) $130

— A Selection of American Press Books, 1968-1978. Printer's Choice.... 1983. One of 325. Intro by Ruth Fine & William Matheson; bibliographical descriptions & notes by W. Thomas Taylor. bs Apr 25 (313) $200

— United States Navy, 1776-1815... 1942. One of 700. sg Feb 7 (167) $175

— Curtis, George William. - Washington Irving: a Sketch. 1891. One of 344. O Nov 4 (90) $50

— De Vinne, Theodore Low. - Christopher Plantin and the Plantin-Moretus Museum at Antwerp. 1888. One of 300. sg Feb 7 (130) $90

— De Vinne, Theodore Low. - Historic Printing Types... 1886. One of 200. sg Feb 7 (129) $90

— De Vinne, Theodore Low. - Notable Printers of Italy... 1910. One of 397. sg Feb 7 (131) $60

One of 400. O Nov 4 (91) $75

— Donne, John. - Poems... 1895. One of 380. 2 vols. Unopened copy. sg Nov 1 (313) $110

— Dowson, Ernest C. - The Pierrot of the Minute. 1923. One of 300. Designed by Bruce Rogers. sg Feb 7 (133) $70

— Fay, Bernard. - Notes on the American Press at the End of the Eighteenth Century... 1927. One of 325. bs Apr 25 (255) $80; O Nov 4 (92) $60; sg Feb 7 (142) $175

— Gilliss, Walter. - Recollections of the

Gilliss Press and its Work during 50 years, 1869-1919. 1926. One of 300. Unopened copy. sg Feb 7 (145) $90

— GOODHUE, BERTRAM GROSVENOR. - Book Decorations. 1931. One of 400. O Nov 4 (94) $80

— GRANNIS, RUTH S. - A Descriptive Catalogue of the First Editions in Book Form of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 1923. One of 350. sg Feb 7 (146) $325; wa June 6 (330) $55

— HAEBLER, KONRAD. - The Study of Incunabula... 1933. One of 350. sg Feb 7 (148) $150

— HALSEY, RICHARD T. H. - The Boston Port Bill as Pictured by a Contemporary London Cartoonist. 1904. One of 325. sg Feb 7 (149) $100

— HART, CHARLES HENRY. - Catalogue of the Engraved Portraits of George Washington. 1904. One of 425. 4to, half vellum bds. F Apr 11 (211) $120

— HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. - The Scarlet Letter. 1908. One of 300. O Nov 4 (95) $50

Anr copy. ALs tipped in. P May 22 (323) $600

Anr copy. Unopened. sg Nov 1 (314) $50

— HENDERSON, ROBERT W. - Early American Sport: a Chronological Check-list... 1937. One of 400. sg Jan 31 (201) $80; sg Feb 7 (150) $120; wa Oct 19 (406) $60

— IRVING, WASHINGTON. - Notes & Journal of Travel in Europe 1804-1805. 1921. One of 257. 3 vols. cb Feb 23 (504) $80

— KENT, HENRY W. - Bibliographical Notes on One Hundred Books Famous in English Literature. 1903. One of 305. sg Feb 7 (155) $110

— KEYNES, SIR GEOFFREY. - A Bibliography of William Blake. 1921. One of 250. sg Feb 7 (156) $850

— KEYNES, SIR GEOFFREY & WOLF, EDWIN,. - William Blake's Illuminated Books. A Census. 1953. One of 400. sg Feb 7 (158) $100

— KOEHLER, SYLVESTER ROSA. - A Chronological Catalogue of the Engravings, Dry-Points and Etchings of Albert Duerer. 1897. One of 400. sg Feb 7 (160) $150

— LE ROUX DE LINCY, ADRIEN JEAN VICTOR. - Researches Concerning Jean Grolier... 1907. One of 300. O Nov 4 (97) $210

— LEVIS, HOWARD C. - Baziliologia: a Booke of Kings. 1913. One of 300. O Nov 4 (98) $65; sg Feb 7 (162) $150

— LIVINGSTON, LUTHER SAMUEL. - Franklin and his Press at Passy. 1914. One of 300. sg Feb 7 (164) $90

— MAGEE, DAVID. - Fine Printing and Bookbinding from San Francisco and its Environs. San Francisco: Grabhorn Press, 1961. One of 200. cb Sept 22 (230) $50

— MATTHEWS, WILLIAM F. - Modern Bookbinding Practically Considered. 1889. One of 300. 4to, mor extra by Bradstreet's, in an Art Nouveau design. CNY Dec 14 (104) $2,500

— MORES, EDWARD ROWE. - A Dissertation upon English Typographical Founders and Foundries. 1924. One of 250. Ed by D.B. Updike. O Nov 4 (99) $50

— MORISON, STANLEY. - Fra Luca de Pacioli of Borgo S. Sepolcro. 1933. One of 390. CNY Dec 14 (34) $650; sg Oct 12 (608) $350

— OMAR KHAYYAM. - Rubaiyat. 1885. One of 150. sg Feb 7 (168) $100

— RUZICKA, RUDOLPH. - New York. 1915. One of 250. O Nov 4 (100) $90; sg Feb 7 (173) $325

— STAUFFER, DAVID MCNEELY. - American Engravers upon Copper and Steel. 1907. One of 350. Vol II only. sg Jan 10 (305) $60

Anr copy. 2 vols. sg Feb 7 (176) $400

— TORY, GEOFROY. - Champ Fleury. 1927. One of 390. Small hole to vellum at top of spine. bs Apr 25 (484) $175; O Nov 4 (101) $200; P Dec 12 (705) $225; sg Feb 7 (179) $140

— WALPOLE, HORACE. - The Duchess of Portland's Museum. 1936. One of 450. Intro by W.S. Lewis. sg Feb 7 (182) $140

— WARREN, ARTHUR. - The Charles Whittinghams Printers. 1896. One of 385. sg Feb 7 (183) $90

— WROTH, LAWRENCE C. - The Colonial Printer. 1931. One of 300. O Nov 4 (102) $90; sg Feb 7 (185) $140

Gromort, Georges. See: Emerson & Gromort

Gronow, Rees howell, 1794-1865

— Reminiscences: Being Anecdotes of the Camp, the Court, and the Clubs. L, 1892. ("The Reminiscences and Recollections of Captain Gronow.") 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. With frontis, port & 32 hand-colored plates. cb Mar 30 (452) $85

Groote...

— Het Groote Tafereel der Dwaasheid, vertoonende de Opkomst. [Amst.], 1720. Folio, 18th-cent vellum bds gilt; soiled. With 80 plates. With Ms contents list in a contemp hand loosely inserted & with 4 separate pamphlets at end. Sold w.a.f. S May 2 (407) £1,700 [Tooley]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; worn, front joint split. With engraved title, 72 (of 82) plates & 2 supplementary plates. sg Apr 18 (252) $750

Gropius, Walter —& Others

— Staatliches Bauhaus, Weimar 1919-23. Weimar, 1923. 4to, orig bds; joints split, lacking small piece of backstrip. With 225 plates. With 3 Ls s & related material inserted. S June 20 (52) £600 [Quaritch]

Gros de Boze, Claude

— Medailles sur les principaux evenements du regne entier de Louis le Grand.... Paris. 1723. Folio, contemp calf gilt with French Royal Arms, Signet library stamps added. bba Nov 1 (258) £160 [Maggs]

Grosbois, Charles

— Shunga: Images du printemps, essai sur les representations erotiques dans l'art japonais. Geneva, 1964. Folio, cloth; soiled. O Nov 20 (86) $125

Grose, Francis, 1731?-91

— The Antiquarian Repertory: a Miscellaneous Assemblage of Topography.... L, 1807-9. 4 vols. 4to, contemp mor; spines worn. L.p. copy. bba Dec 13 (41) £90 [Backus]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; spines worn. Library stamps; some plates stained. bba Feb 7 (261) £220 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Half calf; rubbed. S Oct 23 (361) £80 [Walford]

— The Antiquities of England and Wales. L, 1733-87. 6 vols, including 2-vol Supplement. Folio, calf; rubbed. bba May 30 (302) £330 [Remmington]

Anr Ed. L, [1783]-97. 8 vols, including Supplement. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; spines worn. With index map, engraved titles, 51 hand-colored half-page maps & 627 plates. pn Mar 28 (61) £440 [Carruthers]

Anr copy. Half lea; worn. With frontises, port & 613 plates. Lacking maps. pn Mar 28 (302) £220 [Carruthers]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; joints split, lacking head of 1 spine. S Apr 11 (54) £360 [Kidd]

Anr copy. Later calf; worn, some bdgs broken. sg Oct 25 (383) $325

Anr copy. Mor; worn & loose. Foxed throughout. sg June 6 (136) $200

— The Antiquities of Ireland. L, 1791-95. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. With 2 engraved title & 263 plates. gm June 12 (172) £240

Anr Ed. L, 1791 [but text watermarked 1808]. 2 vols. 4to, later cloth; worn. With engraved titles & 260 plates. Marginal tears. S Feb 19 (772) £140 [Roberts]

— The Antiquities of Scotland. L, 1789-91. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split. bba May 30 (303) £100 [Remington]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt by Birdsall. With engraved titles & 179 plates only. Lacking map. pnE Mar 12 (121) £90

Anr copy. Some foxing; lacking map. pnE Mar 12 (121) £90

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. pnE Apr 17 (26) £100

Anr Ed. L, 1797. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf gilt. pnE Oct 17 (79) £95

Anr copy. Contep calf; worn, spines rebacked. pnE June 19 (126) £70

Anr copy. Mor gilt; loose or broken. Some foxing. sg June 6 (137) $150

— A Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue. L, 1796. 8vo, modern half mor gilt. Some repairs to tp & 1st leaf. T Mar 21 (339) £50

— A Treatise on Ancient Armour and Weapons. L, 1786. 4to, contemp vellum by Fletcher of Southampton. With engraved title & 61 plates. S Jan 15 (677) £200 [Azezian]

Grosier, Jean Baptiste Gabriel Alexandre

— A General Description of China.... L, 1788. 2 vols. 8vo, disbound & modern cloth. Titles stamped; other markings. Sold w.a.f. O Dec 18 (92) $75

Grossmith, George & Weedon

— The Diary of a Nobody. Bristol, [1892]. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. Ck Nov 30 (79a) £140

Anr copy. Orig cloth; upper hinge weak. S Feb 19 (1073) £110 [Drizen]

Grosz, Georg, 1893-1959

— Ecce Homo. Berlin, [1923]. 1st Ed, Ausgabe C. Folio, wraps; spotted. With 84 plain & 16 colored plates. HN Nov 28 (1747) DM1,300

Anr copy. Pictorial wraps; frayed. sg Sept 6 (136) $290

Ausgabe C, but this copy not sgd. Wraps; soiled, spine torn. With 84 plain & 16 colored plates. sg Jan 10 (177) $250

Grote, George, 1794-1871

— A History of Greece. L, 1854-56. 12 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf; rubbed. Some foxing; 1 title with repaired tear. ha Sept 14 (699) $80

Anr Ed. L, 1862. 8 vols. 8vo, later half mor. bba Nov 1 (108) £60 [Bookroom]; bba Nov 1 (108) £60 [Bookroom]

Anr Ed. L, 1883. 12 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. Ownership stamps on titles. S Oct 23 (559) £65 [Barker]

Grote-Hasenbalg, Werner

— Der Orientteppich, seine Geschichte und seine Kultur. Berlin, 1922. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. bba Oct 18 (204) £100 [Hollander]

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645

— De jure belli ac pacis. Amst., 1631. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt; rebacked, orig spine laid down. Some leaves wormed in lower outer corner; lacking final blank. sg Apr 18 (119) $250

— Florum Sparsio ad Jus Justinianeum. Paris: Gulielmi Pele, 1642. 4to, contemp vellum. Pencil underlinings; library stamp on tp. sg Oct 18 (161) $200

Grotz, Christopher

— The Art of Making Fireworks.... L, 1819. 12mo, sewn. Tp soiled; last leaf torn & stained. Ck May 10 (72) £100

Grube, August Wilhelm, 1816-81

— Alpenwanderungen: Fahrten aus hohe und hochst Alpenspitzen. Leipzig, 1874. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, half cloth; worn. Titles stamped; other library markings. O Dec 18 (93) $55

Gruembke, Johann Jacob

— A Tour Through the Island of Ruegen, in the Baltic.... L, 1807. 8vo, disbound. Early owner's Ms page references in upper margins. sg Mar 21 (126) $50

Grundy, C. Reginald —& Roe, F. Gordon

— Catalogue of the Pictures and Drawings in the Collection of Frederick John Nettlefold.... L, 1933-38. 4 vols. 4to, cloth; rubbed & scuffed. Library markings. Ck July 12 (112) £130

— Sporting Prints of the Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries. NY, [1927]. 4to, cloth. O June 11 (163) $50

Gruner, Elioth

— Elioth Gruner. Twenty-four Reproductions in Colour from Original Oil Paintings. Sydney, 1947. One of 200 specially bound in mor. 4to. kh Nov 14 (224) A$300

Gruslin, Arsene

— Les Frontiers Du Martin. Paris, 1962. One of 40, sgd by author & artist, with 2 extra suites of etchings on auvergne & on rives, with 1 ptd design on silk & 3 examples of color descriptions. Folio, loose as issued in wraps. With 12 etchings. P Dec 12 (711) $1,000

Grynaeus, Simon, 1493-1541

— Lexicon Graecum. Basel: Walder, 1539. Ed by Grynaeus. 4to, contemp calf over wooden bds with metal fittings; wormed, rebacked. Some wormings & stains. Ownership inscr of William Lambarde. S July 30 (632) £100 [Henley]

— Novus orbis regionum ac insularum veteribus incognitarum. Basel, 1532. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp vellum; soiled & rubbed. With folding map in Harrisse's State A. Marginal dampstaining to 1st few signatures; some browning & foxing; 1 leaf with marginal burn; c.6 leaves with small wax drops or marks; map with some wear & browning at folds; some short tears, 1 closed; hole to blank margin. Mendel —Lilly Library copy. P Feb 2 (55) $4,000

Gsell-Fels, Theodor, 1818-98

— Switzerland: its Scenery and People. L, 1881. 4to, orig mor gilt. With litho title & 63 plates. Ck Sept 7 (27) £320

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Ck Jan 25 (56) £380

Anr copy. With 63 plates. Ck July 19 (110) £280

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled, hinges broken. S July 31 (1232) £260 [Christoph]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. S July 31 (1235) £300 [Bookroom]

Gualterus, Philippus

— Alexandreidos libri decem.... Lyons: Robert Granjon, 1558. 4to, mor gilt by Bedford. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (72) £1,600 [Breslauer]

Gualtieri, Guido

— Relationi della venuta degli Ambasciatori Giaponesi a Roma.... Rome: Zanetti, 1586. 8vo, orig vellum; wormed. Some repairs; tp stamped; wormed with loss. S Apr 11 (296) £160 [Philadelphia]

Guarini, Giovanni Battista, 1538-1612

— Il Pastor fido. Venice, 1602-3. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, modern vellum; bowed. With port & 5 plates. Marginal wormholes throughout repaired; tp repaired in corner with loss. sg Apr 18 (122) $70

— Pastor Fido. L, 1800. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, counterfeit bdg & a remboitage of 18th-cent mor gilt with black mor onlaid border tooled in gilt & with 12 mica-covered compartments of pressed gold & silver foil, with center panel with coat-of-arms of Marie Lesczinska, Queen of France; backstrip laid down. Sold w.a.f. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (286) $550

Gudlaugsson, Sturla J.

— Geraert Ter Borch. The Hague, 1959-60. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth, in d/js. Waterstained. S Dec 12 (206) £160 [Galen]

Guerard, Eugene von

— Australian Landscapes. Melbourne: Hamel & Ferguson, [c.1860]. Oblong folio, old half mor gilt; spine & corners worn. Tp torn & laid down; perforated & ink library stamps; repaired tears into subjects of

Plates 10, 19 & 23; marginal repairs; some dampstains. CNY May 14 (368) $3,200

Guerin-Meneville, Felix Edouard, 1799-1874

— Dictionnaire pittoresque d'histoire naturelle. Paris, 1833-34-39. 9 vols. 4to, contemp half lea; hinges cracking. With 720 hand-colored plates. Some foxing of text. sg Dec 6 (61) $800

Gueroult, Guillaume

— Premier Livre des figures et pourtraitz des villes plus illustres et renommes d'Europe. Lyon: Balthazar Arnoullet, 1551. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt. With double-page hand-colored map of Europe & 8 double-page town views. Some wormholes infilled. S May 2 (155) £13,500 [Loeb]

Guevara, Antonio de, 1480?-1545

— Le Favori de court contenant plusieurs adverissemens.... Antwerp: Christofle Plantin, 1557. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rebacked, new endpapers. S Sept 20 (39) £360 [Israel]

Guicciardini, Francesco

— La Historia de Italia. Venice, 1738-39. ("Della historia d'Italia, libri XX.") 2 vols. Folio, contemp vellum. HN Nov 28 (691) DM1,700

— The Historie of Giucciardin, Containing the Warres of Italie.... L: Richard Field, 1599. Folio, contemp calf gilt; spine ends & corners worn. Initial & final blanks lacking. sg Jan 24 (162) $140

Guicciardini, Lodovico, 1521-89

— Descrittione...di tutti i paesi bassi. Antwerp: Plantin, 1581. Folio, later calf; rubbed. With engraved title, port & 57 double-page maps & plans. Last 30 leaves of text stained; margin of 1 map cut down with loss of text on verso; some maps loose; some leaves marked & frayed; last leaf stained & with the corners restored. bba May 30 (273) £1,000 [Faupel]

Guichard, Kenneth M.

— British Etchers 1850-1940. L, 1977. Illus by Robin Tanner. 4to, half mor. pn Sept 20 (143) £45 [Gerrish]

Guidiccione, Lelio. See: Vergilius Maro, Publius

Guiffrey, Jules Marie Joseph, 1840-1918

— L'Oeuvre de Ch. Jacque. Paris, 1866. 8vo, orig ptd wraps; torn & repaired with tape. CAM May 8 (115) HF220

Guigard, Joannis, 1825-92

— Nouvel Armorial du bibliophile. Paris, 1890. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor; orig spine retained. S May 14 (431) £260 [Lyon]

Guild...

— The Guild Cook Book. Nome: St. Mary's Guild of St. Mary's Mission, [1904]. 8vo, modern half vellum; chipped & backed. Some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (459) $350

Guillain, Charles

— Documents sur l'histoire, la geographie et le commerce de l'Afrique orientale. Paris, [1857]. Atlas vol only; lacking 3 vols of text. Folio, half calf; def. With 10 maps & plans & 45 tinted lithos. Library stamps mostly in margins; some marginal water-stains & soiling. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 21 (895) £500 [Bahard]

Guillermus Parisiensis

— Postilla super epistolas et evangelia de tempore et sanctis et pro defunctis. Hagenau: [Heinrich Gran], 8 Dec 1492. 4to, mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Title & next 6 leaves with margin wormed & patched, not affecting text. 200 (of 202) leaves; lacking blank following m8 & final blank. Goff Supplement G-692a. Sexton copy. C Dec 13 (44) £700 [Thomas]

Guillevic, Eugene, b.1907

— Elegies. Paris, 1946. One of 306. Illus by Jean Dubuffet. Orig wraps, unopened. S June 20 (44) £220 [Seibu]

Guillim, John, 1565-1621

— A Display of Heraldrie. L, 1632. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf; joints cracked. pn May 23 (88) £75 [Ayres]

4th Ed. L, 1660. Folio, later calf. With additional blank pages & notes inserted at end. pnE Dec 12 (115) £60

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. Lacking 1st & last leaves; some stains. S Nov 6 (897) £70 [Ayres]

6th Ed. L, 1724. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. With 48 plates & 15 ports. Ck May 31 (251) £130

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rebacked. With frontis, 17 ports & 47 plates of arms, all specially colored with the arms emblazoned in cancel colors. pnE Dec 12 (116) £190

Anr copy. Modern half calf. With 17 ports & 48 plates of arms. Prelims stained. S Apr 18 (654) £110 [Thorp]

Guillou, Charles F. B.

— Oregon and California Drawings.... San Francisco: Book Club of Calif., 1961. One of 450. cb Apr 21 (705) $55

Guimard, Hector

— Le Castel Beranger. Paris: Librairie Rouam et Cie, [c.1889]. Oblong 4to, modern cloth. Tp with perforated library stamp & ink accession number. Inscr. CNY May 14 (397) $1,600

Guimenius, Amadeus

— Opususculum singularia universae fere theologiae moralis. Lyons, 1664. 4to, contemp vellum gilt with arms of the Rospigliosi family. Old w.a.f. S Apr 2 (45) £130 [Fletcher]

Guinn, James Miller

— History of the State of California and Biographical Record of the San Joaquin Valley.... Chicago, 1905. Mor; broken, with backstrip off. Some foxing & annotations. cb Mar 30 (319) $75

Guinot, Eugene, 1812-61

— L'Ete a bade. Paris, [c.1850]. 4to, modern vellum, orig wraps bound in. O Jan 27 (84) $320

— A Summer at Baden-Baden. L, [1853]. 8vo, orig cloth; worn, def. With engraved title & 61 plates. pn Feb 28 (2) £120 [Walford]

Guischardt, Charles, 1724-75

— Memoires militaires sur les Grecs et les Romains. The Hague, 1758. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. With 21 folding plates. bba May 30 (240) £60 [Poole]

Guitry, Sacha

— Des Gouts et des couleurs. Paris: Galerie Charpentier, [1943]. One of 23 on velin d'arches with an ink drawing. Illus by Dignimont. Folio, loose as issued in wraps. sg Sept 20 (138) $200

Gulland, William Giuseppe

— Chinese Porcelain. L, 1928-29. 2 vols. O Nov 20 (872pUS50)

Gully, John

— New Zealand Scenery. L, 1877. Folio, loose as issued in orig cloth folder. With 15 colored plates, each trimmed to image & mtd with gilt borders as issued. Minor stains & surface dirt; lacking letterpress to 1 plate; traces of adhesion on 1 or 2 plates. S May 3 (551) £900 [Arader]

Gumilev, Nicolay

— Ognevny Stolp. St. Petersburg, 1921. Orig wraps; worn. S Feb 5 (513) £110 [Ackermann]

Gumuchian & Cie., Kirkor

— Catalogue de reliures du XVe au XIXe siecle.... Paris, [1930]. 4to, half mor. Minor tears repaired. O June 11 (79) $100

Anr copy. Orig wraps; broken, spine def. O June 11 (80) $50

— Les Livres de l'enfance du XVe au XIXe siecle. L, 1979. One of 600. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth, in d/js. O Oct 16 (124) $90; pn Apr 18 (239) £70 [Thorp]

Gun...

— The Gun at Home and Abroad. L, 1912-15. One of 500. 4 vols. 4to, lea gilt; spines rubbed. sg Jan 31 (200) $425

Gunn, Thom

— Mandrakes. L: Rainbow Press, 1973. One of 150. Illus by Leonard Baskin. 4to, orig half vellum. S Oct 23 (463) £95 [Edrich]

Gunnison, John W.

— The Mormons, or Latter-Day Saints.... Phila., 1853. 2d Ptg. 12mo, cloth. Inscr. sg Nov 14 (171) $225

Gunsaulus, Helen Cowen

— The Clarence Buckingham Collection of Japanese Prints. The Primitives. Chicago, [1955]. Folio, orig cloth. bba July 18 (202) £260 [Robertshaw]

Gunter, Edmund, 1581-1626

— Works. L, 1673. 5th Ed. 4to, contemp calf; worn, rebacked, upper hinge cracked. Hole in upper margin of T2 affecting letter; dampstain at beginning. S Apr 3 (290) £380 [Maggs]

Gunter, William

— Gunter's Confectioner's Oracle Containing Receipts for Desserts.... L, 1830. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds; rebacked, new endpapers. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (586) $475

Gunther, Robert William Theodore

— Early British Botanists. Oxford, 1922. pn June 27 (172) £50 [Ewert]

Gunton, Simon

— The History of the Church of Peterburgh. L, 1686. 1st Ed. Folio, later calf gilt; rubbed. With 4 plates. bba Feb 7 (334) £110 [Clay]

Anr copy. Calf gilt; worn & loose. bba Apr 25 (207) £60 [Clay]

Anr copy. Calf gilt; rubbed. bba Aug 1 (18) £120 [Bird]

Anr copy. Calf extra by Wallis. M4 mended with loss. sg Oct 18 (162) $80

Gunzburg, David —& Stassof, Vladimir

— L'Ornement Hebraique. Leipzig: Heisermann, 1905. Folio, in cloth portfolio; spine repaired. With 27 color plates. P Dec 6 (5) $1,500

Gutenberg Printing, Johann. See: Balbus, Joannes; Bible in Latin

Guthrie, James Joshua, 1859-1930

— To the Memory of Edward Thomas. Flansham: Pear Tree Press, 1937. 1st Ed, One of 250. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. With a poster-size version of the frontis. Ck Aug 2 (193) £100

Guthrie, William, 1708-70

— The Atlas to Guthrie's System of Geography. L, [1785]. Folio, contemp half calf; worn, broken. With 24 maps, hand-colored in outline, plus plate of armillary sphere. Ck Mar 28 (282) £110

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; broken. With 25 (of 26) maps, hand-colored in outline. Ck July 19 (120) £180

Anr Ed. L, 1820. Folio, half calf; def. With 26 hand-colored maps. pn Nov 15 (278) £85 [Head]

Guttmann, Heinrich. See: Bossert & Guttmann

Guy de Chauliac, 1298?-1368

— Chirurgia, addita recepta aquae balnei de porecta per...Thuram de Castello...edita. Lyons: Vincentio de Portonariis, 1537. 8vo, new vellum. Tp mtd & lower blank margin cut away; stain on f.27; 2 corners at end stained. S Apr 2 (464) £170 [Phelps]

Guyonneau de Pambour, F. M. G., b.1795

— A Practical Treatise on Locomotive Engines.... L, 1836. 8vo, orig cloth; rebacked, retaining most of orig spine. With 4 folding plates. Some browning. bs Apr 25 (421) $175

Guyot, Charles

— La Toison d'or. Paris, 1921. One of 1,300. Illus by Edmund Dulac. 4to, half mor; rubbed, small gouge in spine. O Apr 9 (101) $80

Guys, Pierre Augustin, 1721-99. See: Lee's copy, Richard Henry

Guyton de Morveau, Louis Bernard, Baron, 1737-1816

— Methode de nomenclature chimique, proposee par MM. de Morveau, Lavoisier, Bertholet, & de Fourcroy. Paris, 1787. 1st Ptg. 8vo, old calf; rubbed. With folding table & 6 folding plates. P Dec 12 (576) $300

Guzman, Jose Maria

— Breve Noticia que da al Supremo Gobierno del Actual Estado del Territorio de la Alta California.... Mexico, 1833. 8vo, orig wraps. Mildew stains to upper left margin of folding table. bs Feb 14 (218) $280

Gweledigaetheu...

— Gweledigaetheu y Bardd Cwsc, y Rhann Gyntaf. Stafford Press, 1774. 12mo, old sheep; worn. sg Oct 18 (337) $50

Gwynn, John

— Liber Ardmachanus. The Mook of Armagh. Dublin, 1913. One of 400. 4to, orig suede. gm June 12 (108) £180

— London and Westminster Improved. L, 1766. 4to, modern half calf gilt. With 4 folding plans, hand-colored in outline. S Oct 23 (31) £180 [Thorp]

Gynaeciorum...

— Gynaeciorum, hoc est, de mulierum tum aliis, tum gravidarum, parientium & puerperarum affectibus & morbis.... Basel: T. Guarinus, 1566. Vol I (of 2). 8vo, old calf; worn & loose. Some waterstains. b Dec 5 (259) £820

H

H., H. See: Jackson, Helen Hunt

H., J.

— The Family Dictionary: or Household Companion.... L: H. Rhodes, 1695. 8vo, modern mor by Crahan. Tp repaired along inner margin; browned; frayed. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (146) $200

H., W.

— Anglo-Judaeus, or the History of the Jews, whilst here in England.... L, 1656. 4to, old calf gilt; covers detached. Some browning & staining. P Dec 6 (29) $600

Haberly, Loyd

— Cymberina. An Unnatural History in Woodcuts and Verse. Long Crendon: Seven Acres Press, 1926. One of 600. 4to, half cloth. sg Nov 1 (316) $80

— Daneway. A Fairy Play. L: Seven Acres Press, 1929. One of 60. Orig blindstamped mor. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (169) $680

— John Apostate, an Idyl of the Quays. L: Seven Acres Press, 1927. One of 125. 4to, mor gilt, unopened, in d/j with small hole in spine. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (168) $170

— Mediaeval English Pavingtiles. Oxford: Shakespeare Head Press, 1937. One of 425. 4to, half mor. bba Oct 18 (205) £180 [Ralph]

— Poems. Long Crendon: Seven Acres Press,

1930. One of 120. 8vo, orig blindstamped white pigskin by Haberly. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (170) $600

Habermann, Johann, 1516-90

— Christlich Gebaet-Buch. Germantown: Christoph Saur, 1762. 8vo, early calf; worn. Dampstained. sg Oct 4 (264) $70

Habillemens...

— Habillemens de plusieurs nations. Leiden: Pieter vander Aa, [c.1710]. Oblong 4to, calf gilt; hinges cracked. With engraved title & 137 plates. pn Apr 18 (1) £280 [Walford]

Habington, William, 1605-54

— The Historie of Edward the Fourth, King of England. L, 1640. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, lacking front free endpaper. bba July 18 (37) £50 [Maggs]

Hachette, Jean Nicolas Pierre, 1769-1834

— Traite elementaire des machines. Paris, 1819. 2d Ed. 4to, modern calf; worn. With 32 folding plates. Hole in tp repaired on verso. O Nov 4 (103) $75

Hacke, William

— A Collection of Original Voyages. L, 1699. 1st Ed. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, calf. With 3 folding maps & 3 plates. S Sept 21 (686) £1,100 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Calf; rebacked. With 6 maps & plates, 5 folding. Some stains. S June 25 (191) £1,100 [Maggs]

Hackenbroch, Yvonne. See: Untermyer Collection, Irwin

Hacket, John, 1592-1670

— Scrinia Reserata: a Memorial Offer'd to...John William...Archbishop of York. L, 1693. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked & restored. Some dampstains; marginalia. sg Oct 18 (163) $70

Hackett, James

— Narrative of the Expedition which sailed from England in 1817.... L, 1818. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. Some foxing; date stamp on p 1. bs Feb 14 (219) $175

Hackney, Louise Wallace —& Yau, Chang-foo

— A Study of Chinese Paintings in the Collection of Ada Small Moore. L, 1940. Folio, cloth. sg Sept 13 (160) $60

Haden, Sir Francis Seymour, 1818-1910

— About Etching. L, 1879. 2 parts. 4to, orig half lea; broken. With frontis & 15 plates. sg June 6 (139) $175

Anr copy. Half mor; worn & wrinkled. wa Mar 6 (398) $130

Hadi Hasan

— A History of Persian Navigation. L, 1928 [c.1978]. One of c.12. 4to, mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. bba May 30 (280) £200 [Pilar]

Haebler, Konrad

See also: Grolier Club

— German Incunabula * Italian Incunabula * West-European Incunabula. Munich, 1927-28. One of 100. Trans by Andre Barbey. 5 vols. Folio, in orig cloth cases. With 295 leaves from incunabula, mtd. CNY May 14 (221) $6,500

— German Incunabula. Munich, 1927-28. One of 100. Trans by Andre Barbey. 2 vols. Folio, loose in orig cloth cases. With 110 leaves from incunables, mtd.. P Dec 12 (510) $1,800

Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich Philipp August

— Anthropogenie, oder Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen.... Leipzig, 1874. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg Oct 11 (159) $140

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. sg Mar 7 (133) $90

Haedus, Petrus

— Anterotica, sive De amoris generibus. Treviso: Gerardus de Lisa de Flandria, 13 Oct 1492. 4to, 19th-cent mor; broken. Margins repaired not affecting text. Sold w.a.f. 86 (of 104) leaves only. Goff H-2. pn Apr 18 (170) £290 [Rix]

— De Miseria Humana.... Venice: Academia Veneziana, 1558. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt by Charles Smith. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (73) £550 [Marlborough]

Haesler, H. See: Butcher & Haesler

Hagecius ab Hayck, Thaddaeus

— Aphorismorum Metoposcopicorum Libellus Unus. Frankfurt: heirs of Andreas Wechel, 1584. 8vo, 18th-cent half calf. Minor repairs to tp. sg Oct 18 (164) $175

Hagedorn, Friedrich von

— Poetische Werke. Hamburg, 1757. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, 19th-cent German silver paneled bdg. Page 193 def & partially replaced in Ms; on p. 137 & following sub-title an engraved vignette cut out & resulting hole repaired. Sold as a bdg. S Sept 20 (76) £750 [Van Loock]

Haggard, Sir Henry Rider, 1856-1925

— Allan Quatermain.... L, 1887. 8vo, orig half cloth; worn, rubbed & soiled. wa Dec 2 (259) $50

Hagger, Conrad

— Neues Saltzburgisches Koch-Buch. Augsburg, 1719. 2d Ed. 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp pigskin. Engraved title trimmed & mtd; tp repaired; losses to a few plates

repaired; some repairs. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (325) $4,000

Haghe, Louis, 1806-85

— Sketches in Belgium and Germany. 1st-3d Series. L, 1840-50. 3 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; worn. With litho titles & 76 plates. bba Dec 13 (271) £150 [Swift]

— Sketches in Belgium and Germany. First Series. L, 1840-50. 3 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; worn. With 3 tinted titles & 76 plates. bba Dec 13 (272) £60 [Robertshaw]

Anr Ed. L, 1840. Folio, orig half cloth; worn. With 25 tinted plates. Some spotting; loose. bba Dec 13 (273) £45 [Swift]

— Sketches in Belgium and Germany. L, 1840-50. Series I-III in 3 vols. Folio, contemp half mor gilt, armorial bdg. With 52 single-tinted & 27 double-tinted lithos, including titles. Minor foxing. bs Apr 25 (314) $375

— Sketches in Belgium and Germany. First Series. L, 1840. Folio, orig half mor; worn. Some dampstains. S Dec 12 (145) £65 [Salinas]

— Sketches in Belgium and Germany. Third Series. L, 1850. Folio, half mor; rubbed. With litho title & 26 colored plates. Tears in margins. pn Mar 28 (42) £65 [Shapiro]

Hahnemann, Samuel Christian Friedrich, 1755-1843

— Organon der Heilkunst.... Dresden, 1819. 2d Ed. 8vo, modern bds. Some browning. HN Nov 28 (284) DM220

Haig-Brown, Roderick L. See: Derrydale Press

Hair, T. H. See: Ross & Hair

Haji Khalfah. See: Katib Chelebi

Hake, Henry M. See: British Museum

Hakewill, George

— The Ancient Ecclesiastical Practise of Confirmation.... L: Thomas Snodham for Matthew Lownes, 1613. 4to, contemp vellum gilt. S Apr 2 (46) £180 [Quaritch]

Hakewill, James, 1778-1843

— The History of Windsor and its Neighbourhood. L, 1813. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With frontis & 20 plans & plates.. L.p. copy. bba Feb 7 (299) £55 [Thorp]

Hakluyt, Richard, 1552?-1616

— The Principall Navigations.... L: G. Bishop & R. Newberie, 1589. 1st Ed. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt. With folding world map (mtd & with marginal tear repaired) & with the 6 unpaginated leaves describing Drake's circumnavigation inserted between pp 643 & 644. Tp soiled; rust-hole in lower margins of Aaa3-4 infilled. S June 27 (192) £8,000 [Quaritch]

2d Ed. L, 1599-1600. 2d Issue of Vol I. 3 vols in 2. Folio, old calf gilt; rubbed, corners knocked, joints cracking. Vol I with waterstain to Uu2-4 & tp repaired along inner margin; Vol I with some soiling; Vol III with L1 torn affecting text; 3G4 torn in margin; marginal holes in 3M5-6, 3N1, 3S1-3; 4A gathering torn at top of inner margin affecting text; Ms marginalia cropped; 4B5-6 & 4C gathering on stubs; 4C5-6 def; lacking map. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (147) $650

Anr copy. Old calf; rebacked, not uniform. Vol III lacking map; 2F4 in Vol I & 2X5 in Vol III holed with loss. sg Jan 24 (165) $1,500

Anr Ed. L, 1600-1599-1600. 3 vols in 2. Folio, calf; rebacked, part of orig spines laid down. Tp restored with portions in facsimile; Vol III title creased & extended; some browning & foxing, primarily in Vol I; some worming affecting text in Vol II; marginal inkstains & contemp marginalia; Vol I without the voyage to Cadiz. P Feb 2 (190) $1,400

Anr Ed. L, 1809-12. ("Collection of the Early Voyages, Travels and Discoveries of the English Nation.") One of 250 on royal paper. 5 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; joints worn or bdgs rebacked with mor. Vols I-II lacking half-title; Vol IV lacking half-title & prelim leaf following title. sg Oct 4 (180) $275

Anr Ed. Glasgow, 1903-5. 12 vols. pn Oct 11 (132) £90; wa June 6 (245) $170

Anr Ed. Cambr.: Hakluyt Society, 1965. 2 vols. Folio, cloth, in d/js. pn Oct 11 (133) £65

Haldeman, Joe

— Mindbridge. NY, [1976]. In d/j. Inscr. cb May 4 (423) $50

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909

— The Man Without a Country. Bost., 1865. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig ptd wraps; dampstain on front cover, tp & next few leaves; inkstain at upper front cover. With the inserted yellow ad slip. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (172) $320

Anr copy. Orig wraps; spine chipped with some loss & splitting, minor losses. P Mar 27 (55) $225

Hale, Sir Matthew, 1609-76

— Contemplations Moral and Divine.... L, 1695-96. 3 parts in 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt in the style of Mearne; joints & corners repaired. Tear & repair to tp of Vol I; tp of Vol II torn & laid down; some browning. Sold w.a.f. CNY Dec 14 (115) $600

— Historia Placitorum Coronae. L, 1736. 2

vols. Folio, contemp calf; worn. Port cropped at top. S July 16 (117) £160 [Ivor]

Hale's copy, Nathan

— CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. - De Oratore, or, his Three Dialogues upon the Character and Qualifications of an Orator. L, 1755. 8vo, contemp calf; restored & repaired by R. R. Donnelley. Sgd 5 times by Hale on front endpapers. P Mar 27 (56) $9,500

Hale, Thomas, Writer on Husbandry

— A Compleat Body of Husbandry.... L, 1756. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; upper joint worn. With frontis & 12 plates; gathering 7H browned. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (326) $650

Anr copy. Modern half calf gilt. With frontis & 12 plates. Dampstained throughout; marginal repairs to prelims. T Mar 21 (12) £160

— Eden: or, a Compleat Body of Gardening.... L, 1757. Folio, contemp calf gilt with Signet crest; joints cracked. With frontis & 60 plates. Tp spotted & browned. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (327) $750

Hales, John, 1584-1656

— Golden Remains. L, 1659. 1st Ed. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, 19th-cent calf gilt by Cecil & Larkins; rubbed. Frontis frayed on inner margin. pn May 23 (139) £95 [Finch]

Hales, Stephen, 1677-1761

— An Account of Some Experiments and Observations on Mrs. Stephenson's Medicines for Dissolving the Stone.... L, [1740]. 8vo, modern half calf. With folding plate. Tp soiled. C Mar 27 (275) £320 [Finch]

— Description du venti lateur.... L, 1744. 8vo, contemp calf. Ck Nov 30 (12) £150

— Statical Essays: containing Vegetable Staticks. L, 1738-40. 3d Ed of Vol I; 2d Ed of Vol II. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, orig spines laid down. Library markings. sg Oct 11 (160) $225

— Vegetable Staticks; or, an Account of some Statical Experiments on the Sap in Vegetables. L, 1727. 8vo, contemp calf; spines repaired. With 19 plates. S Sept 20 (644) £720 [Hill]

Anr copy. 19th-cent half calf. S Apr 3 (466) £420 [Swales]

Haley, J. Evetts

— Charles Goodnight: Cowman & Plainsman. Bost., 1936. Illus by Harold Bugbee. In tape-repaired d/j. sg Nov 15 (153) $100

— Charles Schreiner General Merchandise: The Story of a Country Store. Austin, 1944. Illus by Harold Bugbee. In d/j. Inscr. sg Nov 15 (155) $70

— Fort Concho and the Texas Frontier. San Angelo, 1952. In d/j. sg Nov 15 (158) $80

— George W. Littlefield: Texan. Norman, 1943. Illus by Harold Bugbee. In d/j. Inscr. sg Nov 15 (153) $100

— The Heraldry of the Range, Some Southwestern Brands. Canyon, TX: Panhandle Plains Historical Society, 1949. 4to, cloth, in d/j. Sgd by Haley on tp & inscr by Carl Hertzog on colophon leaf. sg Nov 15 (157) $300

— Jeff Milton: A Good Man with a Gun. Norman, 1948. 1st Issue, with Greenway line upside down on p 421 in index. Illus by Harold Bugbee. In damaged d/j. sg Nov 15 (156) $70

— Life on the Texas Range. Austin, 1952. Illus by Erwin E. Smith. 4to, cloth. sg Nov 15 (159) $50

— Rough Times—Tough Fiber: A Fragmentary Family Chronicle. Canyon, TX, 1976. One of 150. Half lea. sg Nov 15 (160) $90

— The XIT Ranch of Texas.... Chicago, 1929. Sold with copy of the reprint. sg Nov 15 (152) $300

Haley, J. Evetts —& Holden, William

— The Flamboyant Judge: James D. Hamlin. Canyon, TX, 1972. One of 10, with orig watercolor by Dick Cheatham. Lea with circular port bronze inset. sg Nov 15 (161) $400

One of 146. Half lea with circular port bronze inset. sg Nov 15 (162) $140

Halfeld, Fernando

— Atlas e relatorio concernente a exploraceo do Rio de S. Francisco.... Rio de Janeiro, 1860. Folio, contemp half mor. With litho title, 46 double-page maps, some colored & 2 double-page views. Guarded; 3 maps spotted & discolored; some text leaves with tears repaired. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 14 (154) £350 [Charles]

Halffrich, Johann

— Kurtzer und warhafftiger Bericht von der Reisz aus Venedig nach Hierusalem. [Leipzig: J. Berwaldts], 1582. 4to, later bds. Holes in Y2 & Aa4; plates repaired. bba Mar 28 (200) £280 [Fisher]

Halford, Frederic M., 1844-1914

— An Angler's Autobiography. L, 1903. One of 100. 8vo, lea gilt. Halford Dry Fly Series No. 4. sg Jan 31 (273) $475

— Dry Fly Entomology: a Brief Description.... L, 1897. One of 100, sgd. 2 vols. 4to, orig mor. With 18 plain & 10 colored plates,

plus 100 artificial flies in 12 sunken mounts. 1st mount of flies (nos 1-10) lacking feathers. P Dec 11 (219) $950

— Dry-Fly Fishing in Theory and Practice. L, 1889. One of 100, sgd. 4to, modern mor gilt. bba Apr 25 (38) £160 [Fanner]

One of 100. Lev; joints worn. With 26 mtd plates. sg Jan 31 (275) $275

— The Dry-Fly Man's Handbook. L, 1913. Modern half mor. pn July 11 (281) £95; sg Jan 31 (278) $70

— Floating Flies and How to Dress Them. L, 1886. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. With 10 colored plates. pn July 11 (282) £90

One of 150. Half mor gilt by Riviere. With 9 hand-colored plates. sg Jan 31 (274) $275

— Making a Fishery. L, 1895. One of 150. 4to, mor; worn. With port & 4 plates. sg Jan 31 (276) $175

— Modern Development of the Dry Fly. L, 1910. 8vo, Half mor gilt. With 16 plain & 27 colored plates. pn July 11 (283) £95

Anr copy. Cloth. sg Jan 31 (277) $60

Halfpenny, William

— Practical Architecture. L, 1736. 12mo, contemp lea; rubbed, rebacked, with new endpapers. With engraved title & 48 plates. bba May 30 (334) £55 [Kunkler]

Halifax, Clifford, Pseud. See: Meade & Halifax

Halifax, John. See: Sacrobosco, Johannes

Halkett, John, 1768-1852

— Statement Respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement of Kildonan upon the Red River.... L, 1817. 1st Pbd Ed. 8vo, half cloth. With folding map. Tp soiled & torn in margin. S Oct 23 (182) £80 [Browning]

Anr copy. Half lea; worn. Tears to title; map torn at fold & repaired in margin. S Oct 23 (183) £60 [Browning]

Halkett, Samuel, 1814-71 —& Laing, John, 1809-80

— Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous English Literature. Edin., 1882-88. ("A Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain.") 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth. Library markings. S Dec 12 (33) £40 [Scott]

Anr Ed. L, 1926-62. 8 vols. 4to, orig cloth. pn Feb 28 (230) £320 [Traylen]

Anr copy. 9 vols, including Index, Supplements & Addenda. 4to, cloth. S July 16 (49) £260 [Sawson]

Anr copy. 7 vols, including supplement for 1900-50. 4to, sg Feb 7 (192) $130

Anr Ed. NY: Haskell, 1971. 7 vols. 4to, cloth. Reprint of 1926-34 Ed. wa Feb 20 (296) $230

Hall, Basil

— The Great Polyglot Bibles: Including a Leaf from the Complutensian of Acala, 1514-17. San Francisco: Book Club of Calif., 1966. One of 400. Folio, unbound. bs Apr 25 (14) $250; cb Sept 22 (3) $275; cb Nov 17 (10) $300; cb Apr 21 (660) $225; sg Mar 28 (4) $300

Hall, Basil, 1788-1844

— Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea.... L, 1818. 4to, contemp half calf; rebacked. With 5 maps & 10 plates, 8 colored Lacking half-title. C Nov 14 (19) £50 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. With 2 plain & 5 handcolored plates & 5 folding maps. Sold w.a.f. Ck Mar 29 (28) £110

Anr copy. Contemp calf; broken. With 6 charts & plans & 1 plain & 8 colored plates. Some stains & spotting. S May 14 (88) £90 [Subunso]

— Extracts from a Journal.... Edin., 1825. ("Extracts from a Journal, Written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico.") 4th Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf; rebacled. With folding map.. bs FEb 14 (220) $150

— Forty Etchings from Sketches Made with the Camera Lucida, in North America. Edin., 1829. 4to, contemp half calf; joints split. With 40 plates on 20 sheets & folding map. C Apr 16 (26) £160 [Walford]

Anr copy. Orig bds; rebacked with cloth, shaken. With 40 plates on 20 sheets. Margins of 1 text leaf reinforced with paper; 2 plates with short tear repaired; library markings. sg Mar 14 (111) $90

— Travels in North America in the Years 1827 and 1828. Edin., 1829. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, bds; worn. With folding hand-colored map & folding table. Some spotting. pn Mar 28 (147) £70 [Cavendish]

Hall, Carroll Douglas

— Bierce and the Poe Hoax. San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1934. One of 250. Book Club of California No 46. cb Apr 21 (706) $75

— Donner Miscellany.... San Francisco, 1947. One of 350. Half cloth. Rubberstamp on front pastedown. cb Nov 17 (8) $100; cb Apr 21 (661) $85

— Heraldry of New Helvetia.... San Francisco, 1945. One of 250. Half calf; scuffed. cb Nov 17 (11) $60; cb Apr 21 (662) $130

Anr Ed. San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1945. Half mor; hinge repaired. Book Club of California No 62. bs Feb 14 (21) $125

Hall, Charles Francis, 1821-71

— Arctic Researches and Life Among the Esquimaux.... NY, 1865. 8vo, cloth; worn. With 3 maps. Tears & soiling to 1 map. wa June 6 (246) $55

— Narrative of the Second Arctic Expedition.... Wash., 1879. 4to, orig cloth; worn. Some spotting. bba May 30 (286) £120 [Mags]

Anr copy. Tear along inner edge of tp at foot. cb Mar 30 (612) $65; sg Mar 21 (17) $70

Hall, David A. See: Lincoln's copy, Abraham

Hall, Edward Hepple

— The Great West: Emigrants', Settlers' and Travellers' Guide.... NY, 1864. 12mo, orig wraps. With folding map. sg Nov 14 (173) $300

Hall, Frederic, 1873-1930

— The History of San Jose and Surroundings.... San Francisco, 1871. 8vo, orig cloth. With folding map & 4 plates. cb Sept 22 (271) $75

Hall, James, 1793-1868

See also: McKenney & Hall

— Letters from the West.... L, 1828. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds; worn & bumped. Stamp on tp. bs Feb 14 (221) $225

Anr copy. Half calf. sg Mar 14 (112) $175

Hall, James Norman, 1887-1951. See: Nordhoff & Hall

Hall, John, 1627-56

— Horae Vacivae, or, Essays. L, 1646. 1st Ed. 12mo, 19th-cent mor gilt; front inner hinge broken. Library number on margin of A3; some leaves dampstained; port with fore-edge trimmed close. Holden-Chew-Terry copy. CNY May 14 (143) $50

Hall, Linville

— Journal of the Hartford Union Mining and Trading Company. On board the Henry Lee, 1849. 1st Issue, with Incidences spelling on tp & with Henry C. Rich listed as Second Mate on p 4. 12mo, sewn as issued. 32 (of 88) pp only. bs Feb 14 (222) $1,500

2d Issue. Sewn. Lacking pp 9-20, which are supplied in photostat facsimile; marginal repairs & soiling. Pencil annotations which may be in Hall's hand. Mary Young Moore copy. bs Feb 14 (223) $1,800

Hall, Manly P.

— An Encyclopedic Outline of Masonic, Hermetic, Qabbalistic and Rosicrucian Symbolical Philosophy. San Francisco, 1928. One of 550. Folio, half vellum. bs Apr 25 (315) $600

One of 800. Half vellum; joints cracked, spine stained. sg Aug 1 (228) $350

Hall, Marshall, 1790-1857

— On Diagnosis in Four Parts. L, 1817. Parts 1 & 2 (all pbd). 8vo, half calf. With 9 folding tables. sg Mar 7 (134) $120

Hall, Samuel Carter, 1800-89

— The Baronial Halls and Picturesque Edifices of England. L, 1848. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; backstrips def, 1 cover detached. With 72 plates. F Apr 11 (416) $55

Anr copy. Half calf; joints worn. Some stains & foxing. O Nov 4 (104) $105

Anr copy. Half calf gilt; frayed & rubbed. With 72 plates. pn Feb 28 (29) £70 [Nichols]

— The Baronial Halls and Ancient Picturesque Edifices of England. L, 1858. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; worn & loose, 1 cover detached. With 71 colored plates. With 2 plates frayed. bba Apr 25 (208) £100 [Bailey]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; worn & loose. With 69 colored plates. Some leaves in Vol II loose, some dampstained. T Nov 18 (89) £60

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. Lacking 1 plate. T Apr 18 (76) £90

Anr Ed. L, 1881. 2 vols. Folio, mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf; rubbed. With 71 litho plates. 1 plate with marginal stain not affecting image. P Feb 2 (115) $175

Anr copy. Vol II only. loose as issued in half mor folder; spine worn & stained. With 35 partly hand-colored litho plates. sg Sept 13 (161) $90

— Selected Pictures from the Galleries and Private Collections of Great Britain. L, [1862-68]. 4 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt; spines rubbed. pn Sept 20 (274) £470 [Barker]

Hall, Samuel Carter & Anna Maria

— Ireland, its Scenery, Character.... L, 1841-43. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor; rubbed. Frontis of Vol I torn. bba Feb 7 (310) £55 [Smith]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. bba Aug 1 (333) £100 [Lenton]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf gilt; rubbed. With 18 maps & 50 plates. P Feb 2 (116) $100

Anr copy. Half calf; rubbed. With engraved titles, 17 colored maps & 94 plates. pn Jan 24 (79) £85 [Fraser]

Anr Ed. L, 1846. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor. Library markings; some leaves in Vol III dampstained at foot. cb Dec 15 (180) $65

Hall, Sidney
See also: Black, Adam & Charles

— A New General Atlas. L, 1830. Folio, contemp russia; rubbed, spine torn. With engraved title & 53 maps, hand-colored in outline. C Apr 16 (27) £350 [Jeffrey]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; worn, spine lacking. With 45 double-page maps only, hand-colored in outline. Ck Nov 16 (37) £150

Anr copy. Contemp half russia; def. With engraved title & 53 maps, hand-colored in outline. Marginal spotting; some defs affecting European section. S May 2 (122) £550 [Moorthamers]

— A Travelling County Atlas. L, [c,1845]. 8vo, lea gilt. With 46 maps, colored in outline. A few maps split without loss; most detached. S Feb 19 (645) £140 [Kentish]

Anr copy. Loose in contemp mor wallet bdg. S Feb 19 (646) £120 [Kentish]

Hall, Trevor H.

— A Bibliography of Books on Conjuring in English from 1580 to 1850. Minneapolis, 1957. One of 500. O Jan 15 (87) $60

Hall, William Henry

— The New Royal Encyclopaedia. L, [1788?]. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf; broken. T Dec 20 (414) £70

Hall, Sir William Hutcheson —& Bernard, William Dallas

— Narrative of the Voyages and Services of the Nemesis.... L, 1844. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. With 2 (of 3) maps & 6 plates. Sold w.a.f. Ck Sept 7 (113) £50

Halle, Johann Samuel, 1727-1810

— Magie; oder, Die Zauberkraefte der Natur. Vienna, 1785-87. 4 vols. 8vo, half & full sheep gilt, near-uniform; rubbed. With 29 folding plates. Some foxing. P Dec 12 (511) $275

Halleck, Fitz-Greene, 1790-1867

— Fanny. NY, 1819. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt by Bradstreet, orig front wrap (partially in facsimile) mtd & bound in. Extra-illus with ports & ALs. P Dec 11 (89) $400

Hallect, Henry W.

— A Collection of Mining Laws of Spain and Mexico. San Francisco, 1859. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Inscr to Sherman Day. cb Sept 22 (273) $950

Haller, Albrecht von, 1708-77

— Deux Memoires sur la formation des os.... Lausanne, 1758. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, calf; rebacked. Library markings. bba Dec 13 (20) £110 [Gurney]

— Elementa physiologiae corporis humani. Lausanne & Leiden, 1757-66. 8 vols. 4to, contemp calf; spines worn. With port & 6 plates. Some browning & staining. S Sept 20 (645) £280 [Tzakas]

— First Lines of Physiology. Troy, 1803. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. Minor defs. sg Mar 7 (135) $90

— Sur la formation du coeur dans le poulet.... Seconde Memoire.... Lausanne, 1758. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp half calf; spine ends chipped, joints worn. sg Oct 11 (161) $110

Halley, Edmund, 1656-1742

— An Account of the late surprizing Appearance of the Lights seen in the Air.... L, 1716. Bound with: An Account of the Extraordinary Meteor Seen all over England on the 19th March 1718/19. L, 1716. 4to, half calf. S Apr 2 (359) £100 [Maggs]

[-] A Catalogue of a Choice and Valuable Collection of Books...Edmund Halley... L, 20 May 1794. Bound with: A Catalogue of Several Valuable Libraries...Dr. Beaumont. L, 1741. And: A Catalogue of a Curious Assortment of Books...will be sold...by John Brindley. [L, 1740s] And: A Catalogue of a large and valuable Collection...the library of Peter Zollman. L, 1748. 8vo, contemp bds with calf spine. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 2 (291) £5,800 [Quaritch]

— Miscellanea curiosa...Principal Phenomena in Nature.... L, 1705-27. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; Vol I not uniform. S Apr 2 (325) £360 [Quaritch]

— Regii tabulae astronomicae. L, 1749. Bound with: Astronomical Tables with Precepts both in English and Latin. [Precepts & preface only in English, without the tables] L, 1752. 4to, calf; rebacked. S Apr 2 (292) £420 [Maggs]

— Tables astronomiques, premiere partie.... Paris, 1754. 8vo, contemp calf. With folding map & 3 folding tables. S Apr 2 (293) £200 [Maggs]

Halliwell, James Orchard, 1820-89

— A New Boke about Shakespeare and Stratford-on-Avon. L: Pvtly ptd, 1850. One of 25. 4to, orig cloth; rear free endpaper loose & with copy of Shakespeare's will tipped to it. sg Feb 14 (239) $120

Hallock, Charles, 1834-1917

— The Salmon Fisher. NY, 1890. 16mo, cloth; upper cover creased. O Sept 25 (123) $50

Halpin, Warren T.

— Hoofbeats: Drawings and Comments. Phila., 1938. One of 1,500. Folio, cloth; worn. O Mar 19 (80) $50

Halsey, Richard T. H.
See also: Grolier Club
— Pictures of Early New York on Dark Blue Staffordshire Pottery.... NY, 1899. One of 268. 8vo, cloth, in d/j. sg Sept 13 (75) $150

Anr copy. Cloth. sg June 6 (55) $140

Halstead, Murat, 1829-1908
— Caucuses of 1860. A History of the National Political Conventions.... Columbus, 1860. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. Sgd 3 times by Gen. Le Roy Pope Walker. sg May 23 (55) $150

Hamburgische...
— Hamburgisches Journal der Moden und Eleganz. Hamburg, 1802. 4to, bds, orig wraps retained. HN Nov 28 (558) DM2,300

Hamelmann, Hermann
— Oldenburgisch Chronicon.... Oldenburg: Warner Berendts Erben, 1599. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp blindstamped vellum over wooden bds, with armorial shield of the Count of Oldenburg. With engraved title, port, double-page plate of Oldenburg, & 3 double-page family trees. Minor worming in upper margin of tp; some worming affecting frame of woodcut view; worming in blank margin of 1st few leaves & small wormhole at beginning & end. C Dec 13 (44a) £950 [Fletcher]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum. With engraved title (cut down, repaired & mtd with loss), 18 full-page illusts & 2 (of 3) double-page tables. Lacking map; 1st leaf repaired with small loss; some stains; wormhole through title & upper margins; some shaving. Sold w.a.f. CAM May 8 (375) HF850

Anr copy. Contemp vellum; spine def, stained. Lacking pp 171-74, 433-34 & 439-40; some stains. Sold w.a.f. CAM May 8 (376) HF420

Hamerling, Robert
— Venedig. Berlin, 1920. One of 200. Folio, contemp mor by Hubel & Denck. Ck Oct 19 (14) £180

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert, 1834-94
— The Art of the American Wood Engraver. NY, 1894. Folio, contemp half mor; joints & corners worn. With 40 india proof engravings, sgd by the artists. sg June 6 (142) $200
— Etching and Etchers. L, 1868. 8vo, orig half lea; spine rubbed, corners bumped. L Nov 1 (60) £275
— The Graphic Arts. L, 1882. 4to, orig cloth; soiled, inner joint starting. O June 11 (83) $50
— The Intellectual Life. East Aurora, NY: Roycroft Shop, 1899. Ltd Ed. Contemp half calf; soiled. bba Apr 25 (347) £40 [Subunso]
— Landscape. L, 1885. One of 525 L.p. copies. Folio, vellum gilt; soiled, inner joints cracked. cb Feb 23 (505) $110

One of 525. Orig vellum; shaken & soiled. sg June 6 (143) $150

Hamilton, Alexander, of St. Louis
— The Illinois Form Book, and Practical Guide; containing a Summary View of the Statutes.... St. Louis, 1835. 12mo, contemp sheep; broken. sg Oct 4 (295) $50

Hamilton, Alexander, d.1732?
— A New Account of the East Indies. Edin., 1727. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. With 8 folding maps & 11 plates. Some short tears; some cropping. S Feb 5 (430) £120 [Ant. Orient]

Anr Ed. L, 1744. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked preserving orig spines. With 18 maps & plates, some folding. S Sept 21 (918) £200 [Sweet]

Hamilton, Charles. See: Ostendorf & Hamilton

Hamilton, Sinclair
— Early American Book Illustrators and Wood Engravers.... Princeton, 1958-68. 2 vols, including Supplement. 4to, cloth. O Aug 27 (95) $165; wa Oct 19 (403) $200

Hamilton, Thomas, 1789-1942
— Men and Manners in America. Edin. & L, 1834. 2d Ed. 12mo, new cloth. sg Mar 14 (113) $150

Hamilton, Vereker M. —& Fasson, Stewart M.
— Scenes in Ceylon. L, [1881]. Oblong folio, orig cloth; worn. With 20 tinted plates. Tp & 1st leaf of text torn. S Apr 11 (425) £180 [Lennox]

Hamilton, Sir William, 1730-1803
— Campi Phlegraei. Naples, 1776-79. 2 vols in 1. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt; worn. With double-page map & 59 plates, all hand-colored. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (260) £13,000 [Tardis]

Anr copy. 3 vols, including Supplement. Folio, contemp bds. With double-page map & 59 hand-colored plates, all hand-colored. S Sept 20 (505) £6,800 [Marshall]

Hamilton, William Richard, 1777-1859
— Remarks on Several Parts of Turkey. L, 1809. Atlas vol only. Folio, bds. With map & 24 plates. Some creases. S Sept 21 (783) £220 [Ghani]

Anr Ed. L, [1810]. Atlas only. Orig bds. With map & 24 plates. S May 2 (340) £220 [Samiramis]

Hamilton, Sir William Rowan, 1805-65

— Theory of System of Rays. Dublin, 1824-32. 4 vols, including supplements. 4to, unbound, last vol in wraps. In: Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, Vols 15-17. S Apr 2 (469) £130 [Albert]

Hammer, William Joseph

— Radium and Other Radio-Active Substances. NY & L, 1903. 8vo, cloth. Inscr to his daughter. sg Oct 11 (295) $100

Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph von, 1774-1856

— Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman. Paris, 1835-41. 18 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn, gouge in rear bd. wa Mar 6 (287) $85

Hammett, Dashiell, 1894-1961

— The Dain Curse. NY, 1929. sg May 2 (160) $70

— Hammett Homicides. [NY, 1946]. Pictorial wraps. sg May 2 (161) $110

— The Maltese Falcon. NY, [1930]. Orig cloth. Some foxing. sg Sept 20211110 $150; sg May 2 (162) $325

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled & worn. wa Feb 20 (231) $80; wa Mar 6 (34) $100

Anr Ed. San Francisco: Arion Press, 1983. One of 400. bs Apr 25 (25) $200

Anr copy. Half mor. cb Feb 23 (393) $200

— Red Harvest. NY, 1929. cb Jan 26 (816) $300

Anr copy. Bdg with tear on front hinge, top corner bumped. sg Sept 20 (111) $100

Anr copy. In rebacked d/j. sg May 2 (164) $1,000

— Secret Agent X-9. Phila., 1934. 2 vols. Wraps. sg May 2 (165) $200

— The Thin Man. NY, 1934. 1st Ed. In d/j, worn & creased. cb Jan 26 (817) $225

Anr copy. Bdg foxed & frayed. cb Jan 26 (818) $55

Anr copy. In torn d/j. sg May 2 (166) $130

Hammond, Elizabeth

— Modern Domestic Cookery, and Useful Receipt Book.... L, 1817. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed, spine chipped. With engraved title, frontis & 4 plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (587) $500

Hammond, George P.

— Coronado Cuarto Centennial Publications, 1540-1940. Albuquerque, 1940-66. 9 vols. In d/js. bs Feb 14 (224) $1,200

Hammond, John Martin

— Colonial Mansions of Maryland and Delaware. Phila. & L, 1914. Cloth,; soiled, hinges tender, some leaves loose. wa Sept 20 (154) $95

Hampden, Robert Trevor, Viscount

— Britannia, Lathmon Villa Bromhamensis. Parma: Bodoni, 1792. Folio, contemp mor gilt; corners worn, scorch marks on spine. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (214) £420 [Marlborough]

Hancke, Erich

— Max Liebermann: sein Leben und seine Werke. Berlin, 1914. 4to, half mor; rubbed & soiled. O Mar 19 (81) $70

Anr copy. Half mor; worn. Signature clipped from half-title. sg June 6 (192) $60

Anr copy. Half mor; scarred. wa May 5 (79) $90

Hanger, George, Baron Coleraine

— The Life, Adventures and Opinions.... L, 1801. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn. S Feb 19 (943) £60 [Lake]

Hanley, Sylvannus, 1819-99. See: Forbes & Hanley

Hanley, Sylvanus Charles Thorp

— The Conchological Miscellany. L, 1854-58. 4to, modern half calf. With 40 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (334) £600 [Harpert]

Hanna, Charles A.

— The Wilderness Trail or the Ventures and Adventures of the Pennsylvania Traders on the Allegheny Path. NY, 1911. 1st Ed, One of 1,000. 2 vols. Some foxing. wa Oct 19 (212) $80

Hannover, Emil

— Pottery & Porcelain: a Handbook for Collectors. L, 1925. 3 vols. cloth; rubbed. bba May 16 (286) £50 [Longdon]

Hansard, Thomas Curson, 1776-1833

— Typographia: an Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Art of Printing. L, 1825. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half calf. 1 plate repaired along folds. bba Mar 28 (288) £100 [Cox]

Anr copy. Modern calf. S May 14 (322) £170 [Solomon]

Hanway, Jonas, 1712-86

— An Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea. L, 1754. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. Some tears; 1 map loose. S July 31 (186) £140 [Ghani]

— A Journal of Eight Days Journey from Portsmouth to Kingston upon Thames.... L, 1756. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf; rubbed. With 2 plates. pn June 28 (347) £120 [Traylen]

— Proposal for County Naval Free-Schools.... [L], 1783. 1st Ed. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, modern cloth. With 2 engraved titles & 9 plates & plans. bba May 30 (35) £260

[Phelps]

Anr copy. Contemp half sheep; worn. With 2 engraved titles, 9 plates & plans & 48 pages of engraved music. Small tear to 1 plate. pn Oct 11 (137) £500 [Hannas]

Haraszthy, Agostin, 1812-69

— Grape Culture, Wines, and Wine-Making. NY, 1862. 8vo, orig cloth; rebacked, orig spine laid down. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (588) $2,100

Harbeck, Charles Thomas

— A Contribution to the Bibliography of the History of the United States Navy. Cambr., Mass., 1906. One of 350. 4to, cloth; worn. sg Feb 7 (193) $55

Harcourt-Smith, Simon

— The Last of Uptake. L, 1942. One of 100. Illus by Rex Whistler. 4to, orig cloth. Inscr to Anthony Eden from Rex Whistler. S Jan 15 (602) £110 [Cumming]

Harcus, William, d.1885

— South Australia, its History, Resources and Productions. Adelaide, 1876. 8vo, half cloth. kh May 21 (614) A$220

Harder, Jules Arthur

— The Physiology of Taste. San Francisco, 1885. 1st Ed. Vol I (all pbd). 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. Some stains & fraying. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (589) $950

Anr copy. Orig cloth; covers bowed. sg Aug 1 (125) $100

Hardie, James, 1758-1826

— An Account of the Malignant Fever, which Prevailed in the City of New York During the Autumn of 1805. NY, 1805. 8vo, crude later cloth & lea back. Blank corner of tp clipped away. sg Oct 11 (162) $110

Hardie, Martin

— Etchings and Dry Points from 1902 to 1924 by James McBey.... L, 1925. One of 350. 4to, pnE Oct 17 (208) £70

One of 500 with orig etching by McBey, sgd. Orig half sheep. S Dec 12 (171) £130 [Effinger]

Anr copy. Cloth; lea backstrip missing. sg June 6 (204) $175

— Water-Colour Painting in Britain. L, 1966-68. 3 vols. Orig cloth, in d/js. bba Nov 16 (117) £65 [Burwood]

Anr Ed. L, [1967-68]. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth, in d/js. T Apr 18 (410) £100

Hardie, Martin —&
Sabin, Arthur K.

— War Posters Issued by Belligerent and Neutral Nations 1914-19. L, 1920. 1st Ed. 4to, orig cloth; bubbled at joints. S Apr 18 (657) £70 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Cloth. With 80 illusts on 32 plates. wa Sept 20 (32) $80

Hardin, John Wesley

— The Life of.... Seguin, Texas, 1896. 1st Issue, with port mislabeled. 8vo, orig wraps. sg Nov 14 (174) $130

Harding, George L.

— Don Agustin V. Zamorano: Statesman, Soldier, Craftsman, and California's First Printer. Los Angeles, 1934. Inscr. bs Feb 14 (225) $225; cb Sept 22 (598) $85; cb Nov 17 (687) $100

Harding, James Duffield, 1798-1863

— Elementary Art; or, the Use of the Lead Pencil.... L, 1834. Folio, orig cloth. With litho frontis & 27 plates. Plate 11 with slight stain. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (348) £130 [Spelman]

— The Park and the Forest. L, 1841. 1st Ed. Folio, orig half mor; rubbed & soiled. With litho title & 25 plates. bba Dec 13 (198) £120 [Shapero]

— The Principles and Practice of Art. L, 1845. Folio orig cloth; bumped, rebacked. With 24 litho plates only. Ck Jan 11 (182) £38

Anr copy. Orig cloth; shaken. pn Mar 28 (293) £50 [Hetherington]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rebacked with lea. T May 16 (369) £52

— Sketches at Home and Abroad. L, [1836]. Folio contemp half mor; rubbed. With litho title, dedication leaf & 50 plates. Ck Jan 25 (52) £1,200

Anr copy. With litho title & 59 views on 50 plates. Some foxing. S Sept 20 (506) £900 [Loeb]

Anr copy. Contemp cloth; def, contents loose. Tp & some plates repaired with adhesive tape; some stains & foxing. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 20 (507) £850 [Loeb]

Hardinge, Charles Stewart, 1822-94

— Recollections of India. L, 1847. Folio, modern cloth. With 25 hand-colored plates. Plates varnished, cut round & mtd on thick cards. Library stamps on tp & each plate; some text frayed; 1 text leaf repaired with tape. CNY May 14 (306) $3,000

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. With 3 plates of ports & 23 views. pn Oct 11 (206) £460 [Hosain]

Hardouin, E. —&
Ritter, W. I.

— Java tooneelen uit het leven karakter-schetsen en kleederdrachten van Java's bewoners in afbeeldingen naar de natuur geteekend.... Leiden, 1855. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp lea gilt. With litho title & 26 hand-finished colored lithos. S May 3 (515)

£800 [Crete]

Hardt, Ernst

— Aus den Tagen des Knaben. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1904. One of 30. Inscr. HN May 21 (200) DM580

— Joseph Kainz. Verse zu seinem Gedaechtnis. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1910. One of 50. 4to, orig lea. HN May 21 (202) DM620

— Tantris der Narr. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1907. One of 35. 4to, orig vellum. HN May 21 (209) DM520

Hardy, Campbell

— Sporting Adventures in the New World. L, 1855. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo cloth; worn. Library markings; some foxing. O Sept 25 (127) $90

Hardy, Joseph

— A Picturesque and Descriptive Tour in the Mountains of the High Pyrenees. L, 1825. 8vo, contemp cloth; rubbed, joints split. With map & 24 colored plates, mtd as issued. bba July 18 (20) £150 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Bdg not described but def. Map spotted. pn Feb 28 (160) £85 [Elliott]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With map & 24 mtd hand-colored plates. S Sept 20 (508) £350 [Loeb]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. T May 16 (88) £70

Hardy, Robert William Hale, d.1871

— Travels in the Interior of Mexico. L, 1829. 8vo contemp half calf; worn. Folding map repaired at folds; some foxing to plates; lacking ads. bs Feb 14 (380) $175

Hardy, Thomas, 1840-1928

See also: Limited Editions Club

— The Dynasts. L, 1927. One of 525. 3 vols. 4to, orig half vellum. C Oct 17 (127) £175 [Joseph]

Anr copy. 3 vols. Orig half vellum, unopened, in d/js. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (174) $400

— The Famous Tragedy of the Queen of Cornwall. L, [1923]. 1st Ed. Orig cloth, in frayed d/j. Inscr, Jan 1924. P Dec 12 (512) $550

— A Laodicean, or the Castle of the De Staneys. L, 1881. 1st English Ed in Book form. 3 vols. 8vo, calf gilt by Bayntun. P Dec 11 (90) $100

— Poems of the Past and the Present. L, 1902. S Feb 19 (1082) £140 [Libris]

— The Return of the Native. L, 1878. 1st Ed in Book form. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth; worn. sg Jan 17 (130) $350

Anr Ed. L, 1929. Ltd Ed. Illus by Clare Leighton. Orig half vellum; rubbed & soiled. With 12 mtd plates. 1 corner creased. Ck Mar 22 (58) £55

— Satires of Circumstance. L, 1914. 1st Ed. Unopened. sg Jan 17 (131) $50

— Tess of the D'Urbervilles.... [L, 1891]. 1st Ed in Book form. 3 vols. 8vo, modern half calf. Some leaves soiled. bba Aug 1 (52) £160 [Bookroom]

2d Ed. L, 1892. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. pn Mar 28 (101) £210

— The Trumpet-Major. L, 1880. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, calf gilt by Bayntun; spine of Vol II scraped. P Dec 11 (92) $200

— Under the Greenwood Tree. L, 1872. 1st Ed, Issue not indicated. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. S July 22 (125) £680 [Joseph]

— Wessex Tales. L, 1888. 1st Ed in Book form. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. Stamped "presentation copy" on titles. bba Aug 1 (51) £180 [Sumner & Stillman]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (173) $450

— The Woodlanders. L, 1887. 1st Ed in Book form. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half lea; worn. bba Jan 17 (60) £85 [Baynton]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. Some spotting & soiling. bba Aug 1 (50) £190 [Jenkins]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine heads chipped. Vol I lacking ad leaf. ALs tipped in. C Oct 17 (128) £400 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Calf gilt by Bayntun. P Dec 11 (93) $250

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. pn Mar 28 (102) £220

— Works. L, 1919-20. Mellstock Ed, One of 500. C Oct 17 (129) £2,000 [Harcourt-Williams]

Anr copy. 37 vols. Orig cloth, unopened, in orig d/js. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (175) $4,200

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed & soiled. S July 22 (124) £1,600 [Traylen]

Hargrave, Catherine Perry

— A History of Playing Cards and a Bibliography.... Bost & NY, [1930]. 1st Ed. 4to orig cloth; stained & worn. bba Jan 17 (209) £170 [Lobo]; CNY July 24 (372) $160

Harkness, William Hale. See: Derrydale Press

Harlan, Richard, 1796-1843

— Fauna Americana: being, a Description of the Mammiferous Animals.... Phila., 1825. 8vo, contemp calf. Library stamps on tp. Inscr. sg Oct 11 (163) $110

Harlan, Robert D.

— Bibliography of the Grabhorn Press.... San Francisco: John Howell, 1977. One of 225. Folio, half mor. CNY Dec 14 (31) $300

Harlech...

— Harlech Studies, Essays Presented to Dr. Thomas Jones. Cardiff: University of Wales Press Board, 1938. Mor with design of Harlech Castle. S Dec 17 (446) £480 [Maggs]

Harleian...

— Harleian Miscellany: A Collection of Scarce, Curious, and Entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts. L, 1744-46. 1st Ed. 8 vols. 4to, half mor; spines worn. S Oct 23 (363) £70 [Lake]

Harleian Library

— Catalogus Bibliothecae Harleianae. L, 1743-45. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. Vol I lacking ads; Vol III lacking proposals for Harleian Miscellany; Vol IV lacking proposals for Salmon's History. pn Apr 18 (203) £130 [Finch]

Harley, William

— The Harleian Dairy System.... L, 1829. 8vo, contemp half calf. Lacking half-title. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (590) $500

Harlow, Neal

See also: Grabhorn Printing

— Maps and Surveys of the Pueblo Lands of Los Angeles. Los Angeles, 1976. One of 375. Half cloth. cb Sept 22 (277) $400

Harmsworth Trust Library

— [Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Collection of Rare and Valuable Books. L, 1939-54. 36 parts plus the further portion of 19 Dec 1949 & the family sale of 1975. Together 38 parts. cloth, orig wraps bound in. With 27 price lists inserted. pn June 27 (249) £120 [King]

Harper, Charles George

— A Literary Man's London. L, 1926. 8vo, lev gilt by Bayntun. Extra-illus with c.50 ports & views. sg Nov 1 (124) $225

— Stage-Coach and Mail in Days of Yore.... L, 1903. 2 vols. pn Nov 15 (112) £75 [Bookroom]

Harper's...

— Harper's Pictorial History of the Great Rebellion. Chicago, [1866-68]. Ed by Alfred H. Guernsey & Henry M. Alden. Part 1 only. Folio, orig half mor; rubbed. F Apr 20 (471) $110

Anr copy. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth. O Aug 27 (97) $70

— Harper's Weekly: A Journal of Civilization. NY, 1857. Vol I. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed. F Apr 11 (480) $190

Anr Ed. NY, 1861-66. Vols V-X. 6 vols. Folio, orig cloth. sg Dec 6 (92) $2,100

Vol VI. NY, 1862. Folio, bdg not described but def. Lacking 1 leaf. F Apr 11 (481) $210

Vol X. NY, 1866. Folio, half mor; scuffed. F Apr 11 (483) $130

Vol XVI. NY, 1872. Folio, cloth; def. Lacking index. F Apr 11 (485) $222

Vol XIX. NY, 1875. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. Lacking index. F Apr 11 (486) $170

Vol XX. NY, 1876. 2 vols. Folio, cloth; def. F Apr 11 (487) $300

Anr copy. Half lea; rubbed. sg Nov 15 (168) $150

Vol XXI. NY, 1877. 2 vols. Folio, cloth; worn. Lacking index. F Apr 11 (488) $190

Vol XXII. NY, 1878. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. Lacking index. F Apr 11 (492) $200

Vol XLII. NY, 1898. Folio, cloth; worn. F Apr 11 (496) $90

Harriman...

— Harriman Alaska Expedition. NY, 1901. Vols I & II (of 14). 4to, cloth, in d/js; water-damaged. sg Nov 8 (33) $250

Anr copy. Cloth. sg May 9 (204) $130

Harrington, Charles

— Summering in Colorado. Denver, 1874. Illus by J. Collier. 12mo, cloth; worn, joints starting, rear bd waterstained. With 12 mtd albumen prints. Lacking pp 19-20; some dampstains. wa Mar 6 (165) $65

Harrington, James, 1611-77

— The Common-Wealth of Oceana. L, 1656. Folio, old calf; rebacked. C Oct 18 (165) $400

Harris, Frank, 1854-1931

— My Life and Loves. Paris: Pvtly Ptd, 1922-27. 4 vols. Half cloth & orig wraps. S Apr 18 (505) £95 [Roelin]

Harris, Joel Chandler, 1848-1908

— Daddy Jake the Runaway.... NY, [1889]. 1st Ed. Illus by E.W. Kemble. 4to, pictorial bds; worn. O Oct 16 (131) $65

— Tales of the Home Folks in Peace and War. Bost., 1898. 8vo, lev gilt, orig front cover bound in, with orig watercolors on each doublure. sg Dec 6 (93) $400

— The Tar-Baby and Other Rhymes.... NY, 1904. 1st Ed. sg Oct 25 (125) $60

— Uncle Remus: his Songs and his Sayings. NY, 1881. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, cloth; shaken, corners bumped. sg Jan 17 (137) $100

Harris, John, 1667?-1719

— Gardens of Delight: The Rococo English Landscape of Thomas Robins the Elder. L: Basilisk Press, 1978. One of 515. 2 vols. Oblong folio, orig cloth. bs Apr 25 (45) $250

— The History of Kent. L, 1719. 1st Ed. Vol I (all pbd). Folio, old calf; broken. With folding map & 28 (of 43) plates. 2 plates stained; anr with tear repaired. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 14 (156) £450 [Burgess]

— Lexicon Technicum: or an Universal English Dictionary.... L, 1736. 5th Ed. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. Some worming in inner lower blank corners at beginning. S Apr 2 (294) £300 [Pickering & Chatto]

— Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca; or, a Compleat Collection of Voyages and Travels.... L, 1705. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, disbound. Some stains & soiling; outer leaves frayed with some loss to final leaf in Vol II; some maps def at folds; 1 map partially torn away; lacking frontises & 2 or 3 plates. Sold w.a.f. O Apr 30 (82) $210

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. With frontises, 8 (of 9) double-page or folding maps & 20 other plates. World map hand-colored in outline. S May 2 (226) £480 [Burgess]

2d Ed. L, 1744-48. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; def. With 49 plates only. Some margins frayed affecting surfaces. S Sept 21 (687) £300 [Olney]

Anr copy. 19th-cent half calf. With 57 plates. Some text leaves def; a few plates mtd. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 21 (688) £760 [Noble]

Anr copy. Contemp half lea; worn, 1 bd detached. With 61 plates & maps. Some waterstains & foxing. wa June 6 (299) $1,150

Harris, John Beynon. See: Wyndham, John

Harris, Joseph, 1702-64

— The Description and Use of the Globes and the Orrery. L, 1745. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. Minor dampstains. S Feb 5 (821) £140 [Burgess]

Harris, Kerry

— The Madison Presbyterians. Madison, WI, 1975. 4to, cloth. P Apr 20 (920) $200

Harris, Moses, 1731?-85?

— The Aurelian. A Natural History of English Insects.... L, [1758]-66. Folio, mor gilt. With 31 hand-colored plates & 13 orig watercolors sgd E. Harvey, E. H., M. L. Stuart or AMG de R. Part of text & tp in Ms. Sold w.a.f. Anna Maria, Lady Grey de Ruthyn's copy, sgd. S Apr 2 (151) £2,600 [Lantern]

— An Exposition of English Insects. L, 1782. 4to, later half mor by J. Larkins; rubbed. With hand-colored frontis, 1 plain & 50 colored plates. Some spotting; Plate 42 stained; last leaf of index torn & repaired with some loss. T Feb 21 (275) £290

2d Ed, 1st Issue. 4to, recent mor gilt. With engraved title, colored frontis, plate of anatomical diagrams & 50 hand-colored plates. Some pencilled notes on plates. S July 30 (796) £250 [Blackwell]

Harris, Stanley

— Old Coaching Days.... L, 1882. 8vo orig cloth. With 12 plates. Some stain on 2 leaves of text. pn July 11 (75) £250

Harris, Tomas

— Goya: Engravings and Lithographs. Oxford, [1964]. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio orig cloth, in d/js. S Dec 12 (139) £230 [Quaritch]; S Dec 12 (140) £220 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. S Dec 12 (141) £250 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/js. sg June 6 (132) $475

Harris, Sir William Cornwallis, 1807-48

— The Highlands of Aethiopia. L, 1844. 2d Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. With frontis, engraved title & 2 frontises. Lacking half-titles & map. S Apr 11 (405) £50 [Remmington]

— Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa. L, 1840. Folio, contemp half mor gilt; corners & edges worn, scuffed & soiled. With litho title & 30 hand-colored plates. Dedication leaf & 2 text leaves with perforated library stamp & ink stamp; marginal tear to Plate 24; some foxing & soiling; lacking the list of subscribers & contents leaf. CNY May 14 (307) $4,800

Anr copy. 19th-cent half mor; rubbed. With 30 hand-colored plates. Minor foxing. SSA Aug 29 (1111) R10,000

Anr Ed. Mazoe, 1976. Ltd Ed. Folio, half lea. L Nov 1 (112) £160

Anr copy. Half buffalo. With 31 color plates. Facsimile reprint. S Apr 2 (152) £320 [Milton]

Anr copy. Half mor. SSA Aug 29 (1112) R840

— The Wild Sports of Southern Africa. L, 1841. 3d Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; joints torn. With colored frontis, map & 24 colored plates. Inscr "To John & Anna Atkins...presented by The Editor". S Sept 20 (144) £280 [Blackwell]

4th Ed. L, 1844. 8vo, cloth; worn.

Lacking 5 plates. pn Oct 11 (328) £85 [Remington]

5th Ed. L, 1852. 8vo, contemp half mor gilt; rubbed, joints worn. With engraved title, map & 25 colored plates. bba Nov 1 (315) £180 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed, joints worn. Some leaves soiled. bba Nov 1 (315) £180 [Sawyer]

Harrison, Harry

— Make Room! Make Room! Garden City, 1966. In d/j. cb May 4 (424) $60

Harrison, J. C. —& Evans, David

— The Birds of Prey of the British Islands. L, 1980. One of 275. Folio, orig half mor. With 20 colored plates. C Apr 16 (335) £140 [Mitchell]

Harrison, John, Publisher

— Maps of the English Counties. L, [1791 or later]. Folio, contemp bds; rebacked. With 38 county maps on 37 double-page mapsheets plus 8 inserted maps, most hand-colored in outline. With Ms contents list. Some stains. S July 30 (990) £300 [Wells]

Harrison, John, 1693-1776

— The Principles of Mr. Harrison's Time-Keeper. L, 1767. 4to, wraps; detached, spine missing. With 10 folding plates. Half-title soiled, upper corners dog-eared. S Apr 3 (470) £2,800 [Hitchin]

Harrison, Joseph

— The Floricultural Cabinet, and Florist's Magazine. L, 1833-54. Vols 3-8 only. Contemp half mor. Ck Aug 16 (64) £280

Anr copy. Vols 1-22 bound in 12. Old half calf. With 13 odd issues. sg Dec 6 (76) $1,200

Harrison, Robert

— Colonial Sketches: or, Five Years in South Australia.... L & Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1862. 12mo orig cloth; loose. kh May 21 (618) A$200

Harrison, Walter

— A New and Universal History, Description and Survey...of London and Westminster.... L, 1775-76. Folio, modern half mor; soiled. With frontis & 101 plates & maps. Some leaves torn or repaired. bba Dec 13 (327) £200 [Kentish]

Harrisse, Henry, 1830-1910

— Americus Vespuccius, a Critical and Documentary Review of Two Recent English Books.... L, 1895. One of 250. 8vo, lev gilt. sg Nov 1 (125) $70

— Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima: A Description of Works relating to America.... NY, 1866. One of 99 ptd in 4to. Half mor by Thierry; extremities rubbed. sg Sept 6 (141) $90

Out-of-series copy in 4to format. Half mor. Some dampstains. sg Feb 7 (194) $175

Hart, Charles Henry. See: Grolier Club

Hart, Fred H.

— The Sazerac Lying Club. A Nevada Book. San Francisco, 1878. 8vo, cloth; worn. sg Oct 4 (237) $50

Hart, Horace

— Bibliotheca Typographica, in usum eorum qui libros amant. Rochester, NY, 1933. In d/j. cb Feb 23 (166) $50

Hart, James David

— My First Publication: Eleven California Authors Describe their Earliest Appearances in Print. San Francisco: Book Club of Calif., 1961. One of 475. cb Mar 30 (47) $70

Hart, Sir William

— The Examinations, Arraignment & Conviction of George Sprot.... L: M. Bradwood for W. Aspley, 1608. 4to, 19th-cent half lev; scuffed. Some headlines cropped. sg Oct 18 (166) $140

Harte, Bret, 1836-1902

See also: Clemens & Harte; Grabhorn Printing

— Barker's Luck and Other Stories. L, 1896. 1st English Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; spine cracked. Inscr to Minnie Jackson. Kozlay-Parrish-Suzannet copy. bs Feb 14 (226) $15000

— The Crusade of the Excelsior. Bost., 1887. 2d Ptg. 8vo, orig cloth, Apine A; small holes in front cover. Inscr to Mme van de Velde. Suzannet copy. bs Feb 14 (227) $150

— The Heathen Chinee. Chicago, 1870. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 10 litho cards. Bound in later half cloth. cb Mar 30 (177) $250

1st Ptg. Illus by Joseph Hull. 9 litho cards, 8vo, in orig envelope. CNY Nov 16 (177) $300

Anr Ed. [Chicago: Western News Co, 1870]. 2d Issue. 9 hand-colored litho cards, mtd. bs Feb 14 (228) $225

Anr Ed. San Francisco: John Nash, 1934. Folio, bds; rubbed. bs Feb 14 (229) $150

— The Heritage of Dedlow Marsh.... Bost., 1889. 8vo, orig cloth; extremities worn. Inscr to Mme van de Velde. Suzannet copy. bs Feb 14 (230) $175

— The Luck of Roaring Camp.... Bost., 1870. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 12mo cloth; some wear, front inner joint starting. A few leaves

soiled. With ANs laid in. cb Sept 22 (279) $190

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (176) $1,100

Anr Ed. Bost., 1874. Later ptg of Extended Ed, with Brown of Calaveras. 12mo, mor gilt. Inscr. bs Feb 14 (231) $800

— A Millionaire of Rough and Ready.... Bost., 1887. 2d Ed, 1st State. 12mo, orig blue cloth, bdg variant not listed in BAL. Inscr. bs Feb 14 (232) $250

Anr Ed. Kentfield, Calif., 1955. One of 220. Bds. bs Feb 14 (233) $90

— Mliss. An Idyl of Red Mountain. NY, [1873]. 1st Ed, 1st Issue of 1st Ptg. 8vo, orig wraps; backstrip chipped at extremities; waterstain on front wrap & tp. Chrysler copy. bs Feb 14 (234) $550

2d Issue of 1st Ptg. Orig wraps; repaired. bs Feb 14 (235) $400

— On the Frontier. Bost., 1884. 1st American Ed. 12mo, orig cloth; extremities worn, spine cracked. Inscr to Hon. John Davis. bs Feb 14 (236) $250

— The Pliocene Skull. [Wash., 1871]. 8vo wraps; soiled. bs Feb 14 (237) $200

— The Queen of the Pirate Isle. L: Chatto & Windus, [1886]. 1st Ed, with Blanck's A bdg. Illus by Kate Greenaway. 8vo, cloth. Ds of Greenaway tipped in. S Dec 17 (465) £400 [Hirsch]

Anr Ed. Bost. & NY, 1887 [1886]. 8vo, cloth; some wear & soiling. O Oct 16 (139) $55

— A Sappho of Green Springs and Other Tales. L, 1891. 1st Ed in book form. 8vo, orig cloth; hinges weak, some wear to joints & extremities. Inscr. Suzannet copy. bs Feb 14 (238) $125

— Snow-Bound at Eagle's. L, 1886. 1st English Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, unopened; spine soiled. Inscr to Mme van de Velde. Suzannet copy. bs Feb 14 (239) $300

— Tales of the Argonauts, and Other Sketches. Bost., 1875. 1st Ed, BAL Ptg A. 8vo, orig cloth; shaken, front hinge cracked. Inscr. Suzannet copy. bs Feb 14 (240) $125

— Three Partners. Bost., 1897. 1st American Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; some soiling. Inscr to Mrs. Arthur Henniker. Suzannet copy. bs Feb 14 (241) $150

Harte, Walter, 1709-74

— Essays on Husbandry. L, 1764. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; spine worn. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (328) $300

2d Ed. L, 1770. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. S Apr 18 (942) £70 [Foster]

Harting, James Edmund, 1841-1928

— Bibliotheca Accipitraria: a Catalogue of Books...Relating to Falconry.... L, 1891. 8vo, half mor gilt. pn July 11 (76) £80

Anr copy. Orig half mor gilt; rubbed. T May 16 (422) £80

Hartley, Leslie Poles

— Night Fears and Other Stories. L, 1924. In soiled d/j. Inscr & with 2 A Ls s. S July 22 (251) £280 [Gekoski]

Hartlib, Samuel, d.1662

— His Legacie.... L, 1651. 4to, modern wraps. Tp repaired along inner margin; some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (148) $800

Hartnoll, Phyllis. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Hartwig, George

— Naturen og Folkelivet paa Sydhaus-oerne. Copenhagen, 1868. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt; rubbed, joint cracked. Some foxing. bs Feb 14 (243) $60

Hartzenbusch, Juan Eugenio, 1806-80. See: Gregynog Press

Harvard Law Review

— Harvard Law Review. Cambr. MA, 1887-1917. Vols 1-30. 8vo, half calf & cloth. O Sept 18 (81) $80

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700?

— The Third Edition of the Vanities of Philosophy and Physick Enlarg'd.... L, 1702. 8vo, contemp calf. pn July 25 (55) £70

Harvey, William, 1578-1657
See also: Nonesuch Press

— The Anatomical Exercises.... L, 1653. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, old calf; joints repaired. Margins of last leaves wormed. Pembroke copy, with annotations by the 8th Earl. pn Sept 20 (282) £1,800

Anr Ed. L, 1673. 12mo, contemp calf; worn, cover detached. Marginal browning; tp soiled; C6 holed with loss; T3 torn without loss. sg Oct 11 (164) $750

— Exercitatio anatomica de motu cordis et sanguinis in animalibus. Rotterdam, 1648. 12mo, contemp vellum. Some worming to lower margin of Part 2. pn Sept 20 (283) £210 [Raymer]

— Exercitationes de generatione animalium. Amst.: Jansson, 1651. 12mo, later calf; extremities worn, joints weak. Cut close; T2 misbound. sg Oct 11 (166) $80

Haselden, Thomas, d.1740

— The Seaman's Daily Assistant, Being a Short, Easy, and Plain Method of Keeping a Journal at Sea. L & Phila., 1777. 8vo, contemp calf; endpapers dampstained. sg Mar 21 (129) $800

Haskell, Grace C. See: Latimore & Haskell

Haslam, John, 1764-1844

— Observations on Madness and Melancholy.... L, 1809. 2d Ed. 8vo, modern half calf. sg Mar 7 (138) $200

Haslem, John

— A Catalogue of China, Chiefly Derby, of Enamels and other Paintings. Derby, 1879. 4to, orig wraps. Inscr. Kiddell copy. bba Oct 18 (31) £150 [Freeman]

Hassall, William Owen

— The Holkham Bible Picture Book. L, 1954. Folio, orig half mor. bs Apr 25 (234) $50; pn Oct 11 (364) £70 [Traylen]

Hassam, Childe

— Catalogue of the Etchings and Dry-Points.... NY, 1925. One of 25. 4to, half cloth; soiled. With frontis etching. O June 11 (85) $425

One of 375. Half cloth; bumped. With orig etching. sg Dec 6 (94) $650

Hassell, John

— Excursions of Pleasure and Sports on the Thames. L, 1823. 12mo, orig cloth; becoming disbound. With 24 hand-colored plates some captions cropped. sg Dec 6 (95) $375

— Memoirs of the Life of the late George Morland. L, 1806. 4to, orig bds; spine worn & lacquered. Library markings. O Nov 20 (90) $70

— Picturesque Rides and Walks, with Excursions by Water, Thirty Miles Round the British Metropolis. L, 1817-18. 2 vols. 8vo, modern mor. With 120 hand-colored plates. Coloring crude; lacking half-title. bba Dec 13 (328) £200 [Taylor]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. Vol II lacking tp & pp 1-2; several leaves torn & crudely repaired. Sold w.a.f. bba Jan 17 (146) £200 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Modern mor gilt. With 120 hand-colored plates. L.p. copy. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (77) £800 [Howes]

Anr copy. Contemp half cloth, unopened. With 20 hand-colored plates. Some leaves detached. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (78) £550 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Half lea gilt. With 119 (of 120) hand-colored plates. pn June 27 (348) £480 [Traylen]

— Tour of the Grand Junction. L, 1819. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; joints rubbed. With 24 plates. C Nov 14 (20) £300 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. With 24 hand-colored plates. pn Apr 18 (303) £170 [Bright]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. Some imprints shaved. S Sept 20 (385) £300 [Sanders]

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Root. Extra-illus with 13 hand-colored plates. S June 27 (194) £450 [Hammond]

— Tour of the Isle of Wight. L, 1790. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; spines rubbed. With engraved titles & 30 plates. Ck Mar 29 (41) £75

Hasselquist, Frederik, 1722-52

— Voyages and Travels in the Levant.... L, 1766. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With folding map. Lacking half-title. S Feb 5 (286) £170 [Bonham]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. S May 14 (65) £120 [Martinos]

Hassrick, Peter H.

— Frederic Remington: Paintings, Drawings and Sculpture in the Amon Carter Museum. NY, [1973]. One of 350. 4to, lea gilt. sg Nov 15 (297) $250

Hasted, Edward, 1732-1812

— The History and Topographical Survey of the County of Kent. Canterbury, 1778-99. 1st Ed. Vols I-III (of 4). Contemp calf; rebacked. bba Feb 7 (316) £650 [Swift]

Anr copy. 4 vols. Folio, mor gilt by J. Clarke. With 45 maps & plans, 54 plates & folding genealogical table. A few leaves backed with linen; 2 charts from Vol IV bound into Vol I. cb Feb 23 (507) $750

Anr copy. Contemp calf; broken. With 95 plates & maps only. Folding map torn along fold. Ck Mar 29 (109) £750

Anr copy. Modern half mor gilt. With folding map hand-colored in outline & 92 plates. S Dec 7 (306) £1,200 [Burgess]

Anr Ed. L, 1778-99. 4 vols. Folio, contemp half russia gilt; rubbed. With 99 maps & plates. Tear in 1 plate. Sold with the Index vol to the 1972 Ed. S July 30 (1012) £750

Anr Ed. Canterbury, 1797-1801. 12 vols. 8vo, calf gilt by W. J. Mansell. With 67 (of 70) illusts. bba Dec 13 (315) £340 [Swift]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; worn. With 32 (of 33) plates & 34 (of 36) folding maps & plans. S Oct 23 (68) £220 [Elliott]

Hastings, Lansford Warren

— A New Description of Oregon and California.... Cincinnati, 1857. 8vo, disbound. Blank recto of frontis & last page of text soiled; some corners chipped. wa Oct 19 (213) $300

Hatch, Alden. See: Derrydale Press

Hatton, Thomas

— An Introduction to the Mechanical Part of Clock & Watch Work. L, 1773. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; hinges cracked. With 18 plates. pn July 11 (13) £300 [Quaritch]

Hatton, Thomas —& Cleaver, Arthur H.

— A Bibliography of the Periodical Works of Charles Dickens. L, 1933. 1st Ed, one of 250 L.p. copies, sgd by both authors. bba Mar 28 (289) £100 [Martin]; bba July 18 (351) £100 [Valentine]

One of 750. bs Apr 25 (90) $250

One of 250 L.p. copies, sgd by both authors, this 1 of 50 reserved for the authors & their friends. S Oct 23 (464) £140 [Thorp]

Hauber, Eberhard David

— Bibliotheca, acta et scripta magica. Lemgo, 1739-38-45. Parts 1-25 only in 3 vols. 8vo, half cloth. Part 1 is 2d Ed. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 20 (40) £450 [Hackhoffer]

Haudicquer de Blancourt, Francois

— De l'art de la verrerie.... Paris, 1697. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf; joints cracked, spine worn at ends. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (149) $600

Hauff, Wilhelm

— Wilhelm Hauff's Maerchen. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1911. HN May 21 (212) DM720

Hauy, Rene Just, 1743-1822

— Instruction sur les mesures deduites de la grandeur de la terre.... Paris, 1794 [An II]. 8vo, orig wraps. Stain in inner margin of tp. S Nov 6 (676) £80 [Quaritch]

— Traite des caracteres physiques de pierres precieuses.... Paris, 1817. 8vo, contemp bds; rubbed. With 3 folding plates. Lacking half-titles. S Apr 3 (360) £240 [Murphy]

Havard, Henry, 1838-1921

— Dictionnaire de l'ameublement et de la decoration.... Paris: Maison Quantin, [1887-90]. 4 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed, joints split. bba Nov 16 (235) £150 [Tucker]

Anr copy. Half mor by Zaehnsdorf. S Dec 12 (256) £170 [Woodruff]

Anr copy. Cloth; scuffed. sg June 6 (146) $150

— La Hollande a vol d'oiseau. Paris, 1881. Illus by M. Lalanne. 4to, contemp calf gilt; spine rubbed. Ck Nov 30 (249) £65

Havell, William

— A Series of Picturesque Views of the Thames. L, 1818. 2d Ed. Oblong folio, half mor. With aquatint title & 12 colored plates. C Apr 16 (145) £6,500 [Hammond]

Haven, Charles T. —& Belden, Frank A.

— A History of the Colt Revolver.... NY, 1940. 1st Ed. In tattered d/j. O Apr 30 (83) $70

Havercamp, Sigebertus, 1684-1742

— Thesaurus Morellianus, sive familiarum romanarum numismata omnia.... Amst., 1734. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio contemp half calf; worn. bba Aug 1 (224) £65 [Kolbe]

Havers, Clopton, d.1702

— Novae quaedam observationes de ossibus.... Amst., 1731. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, joints cracked. With 4 folding plates. wa Dec 2 (364) $75

Hawaii

— Ke Kumu Kanawai, A Me Na Kanawai O Ko Hawaii Pae Aina. Honolulu, 1841. 12mo, calf. Some stains & foxing; 1st 2 leaves extended. bs Feb 14 (250) $1,700

— Names of the Members and Children belonging to the Maternal Association of the Sandwich Islands Mission, September, 1854. Honolulu: Mission Press, 1854. 12mo, modern wraps, orig ptd front wrap reserved. Tp laid down; a few pencilled annotations; marginal repairs to a few leaves. bs Feb 14 (259) $150

— Proclamation. In its Earlier History Hawaii Possessed a Constitutional Government [terminating the monarchy]. Honolulu, 1893. 2 leaves, folio. Small hole in center of folds. Streeter copy. bs Feb 14 (249) $1,400

— SANDWICH ISLANDS MISSION. - The Duty of the Present Generation of Ministers to Preach the Gospel to the Heathen. [Lahainaluna: Press of the High School, 1836]. One of 400. 12mo, sewn as issued. Some foxing & dampstaining throughout. bs Feb 14 (262) $850

Hawker, Peter, 1786-1853

— Instructions to Young Sportsmen.... L, 1824. 3d Ed. 8vo, half mor gilt. CNY July 24 (373) $240

Anr Ed. Phila., 1853. 8vo half mor; broken. pnNY June 12 (67) $50

10th Ed. L, 1854. 8vo, calf gilt. Extra-illus. pn Oct 25 (6) £65

Hawkesworth, John, 1715?-73. See: Cook, Capt. James

Hawkins, Sir Anthony Hope, 1863-1933

— The Prisoner of Zenda. Bristol, [1894]. 3d Issue. 8vo, orig cloth. Some soiling. S Apr 11 (506) £50 [Thorp]

Hawkins, Christopher

— The Adventures of...written by himself. NY, 1864. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 8 plates. sg Oct 4 (183) $150

Hawkins, Edward —& Others

— Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II. L, 1885. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; rebacked, outer corners worn. With autograph material concerning coin restoration tipped in. sg Feb 14 (212) $110

Hawkins, Sir Richard, 1562?-1622

— The Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins Knight, in his Voyage into the South Sea. L, 1622. 1st Ed. Folio, modern cloth. Accession number on dedication page; 4 headlines touched by the binder in Sigs. P & Q; tp soiled; V4 & X1 stained at foot. CNY May 14 (308) $3,200

Anr copy. Mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Contemp glosses & annotations in at least 2 hands. S June 27 (196) £4,200 [Traylen]

Hawks, Francis Lister, 1798-1866

— Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan. Wash., 1856. 3 vols. 4to orig cloth; def. With 85 plates. pn July 25 (238) £140 [Adlan]

Anr copy. Half calf; worn. sg Mar 21 (131) $100

Haworth, Paul Leland

— On the Headwaters of Peace River. NY, 1917. Library markings. O Sept 25 (128) $55

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-64

See also: Grabhorn Printing; Grolier Club; Lawrence's copy, D. H.

— The House of the Seven Gables. Bost., 1851. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, BAL bdg A; spine worn. bs Apr 25 (316) $325

Anr copy. Orig cloth, BAL bdg B; extremities worn. pnNY Apr 3 (186) $100; sg Jan 17 (138) $100

Anr copy. Orig cloth; corners & lower spine end worn, top of spine chipped. wa Mar 6 (37) $50

— The Marble Faun. Bost., 1860. 1st American Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth; worn. wa Mar 6 (38) $55

2d Issue. Orig cloth; worn. ha May 10 (254) $50

— The Scarlet Letter.... Bost., 1850. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. CNY Dec 14 (147) $1,000

Anr copy. Orig cloth; recased, endpapers repaired in the area of the hinges. Inscr to David Roberts, a Salem lawyer. Arnold-Webster copy. P Apr 24 (45) $14,000

Anr Ed. L, 1920. Illus by Hugh Thomson. Cloth. sg Jan 10 (325) $80

Anr Ed. NY, [c.1920]. Half cloth. sg Sept 6 (298) $80

— Tanglewood Tales.... L, [1918]. Illus by Edmund Dulac. 4to, half vellum; soiled. With 14 colored plates. pn July 11 (324) £75

One of 500. Orig half vellum. With 14 colored plates. C Oct 17 (48) £190 [Josephs]

One of 500 sgd by artist. Orig half vellum. With 14 colored plates. kh Nov 14 (233) A$120

One of 500. Contemp half mor gilt. pn June 27 (387) £130

— Twice-Told Tales. Bost., 1837. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth; worn, front free endpaper torn out; rear in 1st ad leaf. wa Mar 6 (40) $1,100

— A Wonder-Book for Girls and Boys. NY, 1910. Illus by Maxfield Parrish. 4to, cloth; rubbed. With 10 colored plates. sg Sept 6 (241) $90

Anr Ed. L, 1922. One of 600. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. With 24 colored plates. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (312) $400; S Dec 17 (391) £300 [Marks]

Anr copy. 4to, With 24 colored plates. S June 20 (381) £280 [Roberts]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; stained. With 16 colored plates. S June 20 (402) £100 [Joseph]

— Works. Cambr., 1883. One of 250. Ed by George Parsons Lathrop. 15 vols, including Doctor Grimshawe's Secret & Hawthorne and his Wife. Half mor gilt. sg Dec 6 (96) $350

Anr Ed. Bost., [1900]. 22 vols. 12mo, cloth. sg Oct 25 (385) $175

Anr Ed. Bost., 1900-2. One of 500. 22 vols plus G. E. Woodberry's biography. 12mo, cloth. sg Oct 25 (385) $175

Hay, Robert, 1799-1863

— Illustrations of Cairo. L, 1840. Folio, disbound. With litho title & dedication & 30 views on 29 plates. Tp lacking. Sold w.a.f. Ck July 19 (174) £1,500

Hayden, Arthur

— Royal Copenhagen Porcelain: Its History and Development. NY, 1912. 4to, cloth; rubbed & shaken. With 109 plates, 5 in color Library markings. sg Sept 13 (76) $150

— Spode and his Successors. L, 1925. In d/j. sg Jan 10 (66) $110

Hayden, Ferdinand V., 1829-87

— Geological and Geographical Atlas of Colorado. NY, 1877. Folio, cloth; rebacked. With 20 maps & views in color. sg Nov 14 (175) $350

— Twelfth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey.... Wash., 1883. Part II only. Contemp calf. cb Nov 17 (378) $120

Hayes, Isaac Israel, 1832-81

— The Open Polar Sea.... NY & Cambr., Mass., 1867. 8vo, cloth. sg Mar 21 (18) $80

Hayes, James Gordon

— Antarctica; A Treatise on the Southern Continent. L, 1928. Orig cloth, in d/j. S Feb 5 (456) £110 [Hitching]

Hayes, Rutherford B., 1822-93

— Letters and Messages of.... Wash., 1879. 8vo, orig wraps; chipped, small portions lacking from 3 corners. Inscr. P Mar 27 (57) $1,800

Hayes, William, fl.1794

— A Natural History of British Birds. L, [1771]-75. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed, rebacked. With 40 hand-colored plates, 2 folding. Lacking dedication leaf. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 16 (336) £3,000 [Schuster]

Hayley, William, 1745-1820
See also: Fore-Edge Paintings

— The Life, and Posthumous Writings, of William Cowper. Chichester, 1803-3-4. 3 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; hinges cracked, Vol I covers detached. T Dec 20 (432) £50

Hayn, Hugo, 1843-1923 —& Gotendorf, Alfred N.

— Bibliotheca Germanorum erotica & curiosa.... Munich, 1912-14. 3d Ed. Vols 1-8 (of 9). Half calf. cb Feb 23 (139) $150

Hayne, Friedrich Gottlob

— Termini Botanici iconibus illustrati oder Botanische Kunstsprache.... Berlin, 1799-1807-[1812]. 2 vols in 1. 4to, modern cloth. With 3 engraved titles & 69 hand-colored plates hinged to blank leaves; extra engraving from anr work bound between plates 54 & 55. Each plate & 1 engraved title with circular ink stamp; perforated library stamp on tp & C3; some stains & browning. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (309) $700

Haynes, F. Jay

— Yellowstone National Park: Photo-gravures from Nature. Fargo, 1887. Oblong folio, orig cloth with mtd photographic reproduction; worn. With 25 plates. Foxed. sg Nov 8 (57) $60

Haynes, Thomas

— A Treatise on the Improved Culture of the Strawberry, Raspberry and Gooseberry.... L, 1812. 8vo, modern bds. Tear to K2 touching a letter. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (591) $275

Hayter, John, 1756-1818

— A Report upon the Herculaneum Manuscripts. L, 1811. 4to, bds; rebacked. With 1 plain & 5 hand-colored plates. sg Jan 10 (181) $1,400

Hayward, John

— A Gazetteer of the United States of America. Hartford, 1853. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, joints splitting. With folding, hand-colored map with 2 tears where tipped in. wa Oct 19 (205) $65

Hayward, Sir John, 1564?-1627

— The First Part of the Life and Raigne of King Henrie the IIII. L: J. Wolfe, 1599. Bound with: Hayward. The Life and Raigne of King Edward the Sixt. L: for John Partridge, 1630. 4to, mor by C. Lewis; spine rubbed. 1st work with rusthole at L1 affecting a few words & at P3 affecting 3 letters; 2d work lacks leaf N1; tp shaved at foremargin. Sold w.a.f. C Mar 27 (319) £150 [D'Arcy]

Anr Ed. L: J. Wolfe, 1599 [but Bernard Alsop, c.1620-30]. 4to, mor extra by Riviere. Lacking final blank; small repair to blank area at inner margin of port. Vickery-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (178) $280

— The Life and Raigne of King Edward the Sixt. L, 1630. 1st Ed. 4to, old calf; wear to joints. Lacking tp. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (179) $80

— The Lives of the III. Normans, Kings of England. L, 1613. 4to, contemp calf; broken, spine def. Some stains; some headlines shaved. bba Feb 28 (8) £85 [Rowe]

Hayward, John Forrest

— Viennese Porcelain of the Du Paquier Period. L, 1952. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. bba Oct 18 (32) £70 [Sewell]

Hazelton, William C.

— Ducking Days. Narratives of Duck Hunting. Chicago, 1919. O Sept 25 (129) $130

— Tales of Duck and Goose Shooting. Springfield, Ill., 1922. O Sept 25 (130) $120; O July 30 (78) $60

— Wildfowling Tales from the Great Ducking Resorts of the Continent. Chicago, 1921. O Sept 25 (131) $140

Hazlitt, William, 1778-1830

— Notes of a Journey through France and Italy. L, 1826. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig half cloth; worn. Frontis spotted & offset onto title. bba Nov 1 (85) £65 [Swales]

Anr copy. Contemp russia; worn. S Apr 11 (118) £65 [Scott]

— The Plain Speaker: Opinions on Books.... L, 1826. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half lea; spines dried. Lacking half-titles. O Apr 9 (103) $130

— A Reply to the Essay on Population.... L, 1807. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf. Lacking leaf Bb7; some upper margins stained. Ck Dec 14 (211) £75

— A View of the English Stage. L, 1818. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. bba Feb 7 (143) £80 [Lewcock]

Hazlitt, William Carew, 1834-1913

— Hand-Book to the Popular, Poetical and Dramatic Literature of Great Britain. NY, 1961. 8 vols. S July 16 (170) £85 [Quaritch]

Head, Richard, 1637?-86?

— Proteus Redivivus: or the Art of Wheedling, or Insinuation. L, 1675. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; worn & shaken. Ck Jan 11 (174) £70

Heal, Sir Ambrose

— The English Writing-Masters and their Copy-Books. Cambr., 1931. Ltd Ed. Folio, orig cloth, in torn d/j. S Dec 12 (34) £170 [Appleton]

— The London Furniture Makers.... L, 1953. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. cb Aug 24 (644) $100; T Apr 18 (404) £75

— The London Goldsmiths, 1200-1800. Cambr., 1935. Folio, contemp cloth, front wrap preserved. bba Nov 16 (198) £80 [Cenower]

— London Tradesmen's Cards of the XVIII Century. L, 1925. 4to, half cloth; rubbed. bba Oct 18 (206) £60 [Dyson]

— The Signboards of Old London Shops. L, 1947. bba Oct 18 (207) £60 [Dyson]

Heaney, Seamus

— Death of a Naturalist. L, 1966. Uncorrected Proof Copy. Orig wraps. S July 22 (252) £280 [Gekowski]

— Hedge School: Sonnets from Glanmore. Newark VT: Janus Press for Charles Seluzicki of Salem OR, 1979. One of 285. Orig wraps. S Oct 23 (466) £70 [New York]

Heap, D. P. See: Barlow & Heap

Heap, Gwinn Harris, 1817-87

— Central Route to the Pacific... Phila., 1854. 8vo, orig cloth; stained. With folding map & 13 plates. Some plates dampstained. sg Nov 14 (178) $550

Hearn, Lafcadio, 1850-1904

See also: Limited Editions Club

— La Cuisine Creole. A Collection of Culinary Recipes.... NY, [1885]. 1st Ed, 1st State. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (592) $1,300; sg Jan 17 (139) $475

— A Japanese Miscellany. Bost., 1901. 1st Ed, State without Oct. 1901 on copyright. sg Sept 20 (112) $100

— Works. Bost. & NY, 1922. One of 750. 16 vols. Half mor gilt. sg Dec 6 (97) $950

Koizumi Ed. Bost., 1923. 16 vols LC duplicate stamp on endpaper. wa Dec 2 (261) $200

Hearne, Samuel, 1745-92

— A Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean.... L, 1795. 1st Ed. 4to, 19th-cent calf gilt; rubbed. With 5 folding maps & 4 folding plates, the frontis map partially hand-colored to show route. 1 leaf with marginal loss. L.p. copy. P Feb 2 (191) $2,200

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rubbed, front joint cracked. With 9 folding plates & maps, with frontis map partially hand-colored to show route. Frontis map with 3-inch tear into image; some soiling or foxing in text; M1 with hole affecting 2 letters; 2G2 with hole in blank margin. P May 1 (168) $1,300

Anr copy. Later bds. With 9 folding plates & maps, the frontis map partially hand-colored to show route. Final ad leaf supplied; 1 plate loose; most plates foxed; some browning, soiling & foxing to text; X3 with small hole in blank margin. P May 1 (169) $1,700

Anr copy. Contemp calf; joints weak. With folding map & 8 plans & views. S Sept 21 (934) £1,800 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. With 9 folding plates & maps. Some discoloration. S June 27 (197) £2,000 [Buzek]

Hearne, Thomas, 1744-1817

— Antiquities of Great-Britain, Illustrated in Views of Monasteries, Castles, and Churches. L, 1807. 2 vols. Oblong 4to, contemp mor; broken & worn. With engraved title & 83 plates. bba Dec 13 (309) £180 [Erlini]

Anr copy. Contemp half lea; rubbed. With engraved title & 78 (of 83) plates. S Sept 20 (389) £200 [Cornelius]

Heartman, Charles F.

— American Primers, Indian Primers, Royal Primers.... Highland Park, 1935. Ltd Ed. sg Feb 7 (199) $70

Heath, Charles, 1761-1831

— Picturesque Annual. L, 1832-33. 2 vols. 8vo, orig mor; rubbed. CK Jan 11 (152) £100

Heath, Charles, 1785-1848

See also: Pugin & Heath

— Beauties of the Opera and Ballet. L: David Bogue, [1845]. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With 10 ports. Margin of half-title repaired. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (349) £100 [Renard]

Heath, James, 1629-64

— A Brief Chronicle of the Chief Actions.... L, 1676. ("A Chronicle of the Late Intestine War....") 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, calf; def. pn Nov 15 (145) £75 [Quaritch]

Heath, William, 1737-1814

— Memoirs of Major-General Heath. Bost., 1798. 1st Ed. 8vo, later half mor; scuffed. F Apr 11 (135) $375

Heathcote, Evelyn Dawsonne

— Flowers of the Engadine. Winchester, 1891. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed & stained. With 224 hand-colored plates. Ck Mar 8 (147) £120

Heber, Reginald, 1783-1826

— Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India. L, 1828. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; worn, some tears along spine. wa June 6 (252) $75

4th Ed. L, 1829. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. pn May 23 (232) £55 [Lyall]

Heberden, William, 1710-1801

— A Collection of the Yearly Bills of Mortality.... L, 1759. 4to, contemp calf; broken. S Dec 7 (390) £150 [Phelps]

Hebrew Books

— The Alphabet of Ben Sira. Isny: Paul Fagius, 1542. 4to, modern calf. Steinschneider 5048. P June 26 (32) $1,000

— Alphabetum Hebriacum addito Samaritano et Rabbinico. Rome: Congregatio de Propaganda Fide 1771. 8vo, half lea. Some stains. bba June 13 (19) £120 [Valmadonna]

— Aruch Ha'Katzer. Cracow: Yitzhak Prostitz, 1591-92. 4to, cloth. Some worming & waterstains; 2d & last leaves damaged & repaired with loss. St. 6632.9, col 2042. P Dec 5 (26) $800

— Arzei Levanon. Venice, 1601. 4to, cloth. Inner margin repaired. St. 3409, col 251. SJ May 17 (5) $600

Anr Ed. Venice: Giovanni di Gara, 1601. 4to, old vellum. Some staining. St. 3409, col 521. bba June 13 (20) £480 [Schneebalg]

— Buonaventura Mazal Tov Moden. L'Augusto Anniversario dell Nascita di S. M. Napoleone il Grande. Paris, 1806. 8vo, recent mor. bba June 13 (383) £450 [Glick]

— Cinco Libros de la Ley Divina. Amst: Yshak de Cordova, 1724. 8vo, contemp calf. bba June 13 (472) £700 [Quaritch]

— Dikdukim. Venice: D. Bomberg, 1546. 7 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, half lea. Last title mtd & repaired affecting 1 letter; stained throughout; shaved. P Dec 5 (83) $2,000

— Ferrara Talmud Torah. Reishit Bikurei Kazir. Venice: Bragadin, 1715. 4to, recent half mor. St. 5597.1, col 1245. bba June 13 (174) £380 [Valmadonna]

— [Festival Book]. Venice: Bragadin, [1772]. Part 2 only. 8vo, contemp Venetian silver-gilt pierced & embossed bdg over green silk, with crest of a member of the Pacifici family surmounted with a crown. Sold as a bdg & w.a.f. S Sept 20 (77) £3,000 [Hoffmann]

— The Form of Daily Prayers, According to the Custom of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews.... NY, [1826]. 8vo, modern calf. Some foxing & staining. "The first Hebrew-English prayerbook published in America.". P Dec 6 (21) $5,500

— Haggadah. Venice: DiGara, 1599. 4to, contemp mor gilt; scuffed. Each page of text surrounded by a decorative woodcut border; some leaves with figures & vignettes illus scenes from the Passover story. Lacking final 2 leaves; some foxing & worming; silk repairs; some paper losses. Yaari 27. P June 26 (46) $9,000

Anr Ed. Venice: Daniel Zaneti, 1601. 4to, recent half vellum. Lacking tp & 2 leaves; some margins repaired with loss. Yaari 29. bba June 13 (190) £7,000 [Valmadonna Trust]

Anr Ed. Venice: Juan di Gara, [1603]. 4to, half lea. Repaired affecting borders. Yaari 30. SJ May 17 (23) $12,000

Anr Ed. Venice, 1629. Folio, modern half vellum. Yaari 42. CNY Dec 4 (10) $4,800

Anr Ed. Venice: Bragadin, 1641. 4to, half mor. Partly misbound; some stains. Yaari 44. bba June 13 (191) £1,200 [Valmadonna]

Anr Ed. Venice: Bragadini-Calleoni, 1641. 4to, half vellum. Upper margin of tp repaired affecting engraving; some repairs not affecting text; some fraying. Yaari 44. SJ May 17 (24) $1,400

Anr Ed. Amst., 1695. Folio, contemp calf gilt; worn & loose. Engraved title detached

& holed; map lacking; some soiling & wine stains; some repairs & holes; some stamps. Sold w.a.f. Yaari 59. sg June 27 (173) $950

Anr copy. Orig lea. 1st title shaved; margins repaired not affecting engraving; marginal repairs not affecting text. Yaari 59. SJ May 17 (25) $4,250

Anr Ed. Amst.: David Tartas, 1695. Folio, bds; stained & frayed. Yaari 60. S Apr 24 (119) £300 [Posgate]

Anr copy. Modern cloth. Lacking last leaf. Sold w.a.f. Yaari 60. sg June 27 (174) $100

Anr Ed. Venice: Bragadin, 1695. Folio, bds; worn. Tp repaired affecting engraving; upper margin of 2b repaired affecting border; some inner margins crudely repaired with loss; outer letters of commentary shaved. Yaari 61. SJ May 17 (26) $2,400

Anr Ed. Prague: The partners & successors of Moshe Katz, 1706. Folio, cloth; stained. Inner margin of tp repaired affecting engraving; 2 leaves torn affecting borders & single words; 2 leaves torn affecting text. Yaari 68. SJ May 17 (27) $8,500

Anr Ed. Amst., 1712. Folio, modern mor. Restorations to map; stained; silked. Yaari 73. P June 26 (47) $2,300

Anr copy. Orig lea. Map of Palestine repaired; lower & outer margins of several leaves repaired not affecting text; some stains; frayed. Yaari 73. SJ May 17 (28) $2,200

Anr copy. Modern calf. Marginal repairs throughout; some repairs affecting text. Yaari 73. SJ May 17 (29) $3,000

Anr Ed. Venice, 1716. Folio, modern calf. Some fraying & repairs. Yaari 81. CNY Dec 4 (14) $3,000

Anr Ed. Frankfurt am Oder: Doctor Grillo, [c.1717]. 4to, recent mor. Some shaving & browning. St. 2644, col 409. bba June 13 (192) £2,800 [Valmadonna Trust]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1740. Folio, half lea. Outer margins repaired affecting some words & engravings; shaved; creased & stained throughout. Yaari 117. P Dec 5 (99) $2,100

Anr copy. Calf, orig bds bound in. Some waterstaining. Yaari 117. P June 26 (48) $1,300

Anr copy. Half mor. Outer margins repaired not affecting text; mtd & trimmed throughout not affecting text or engravings; hole in 1 leaf affecting a few words; some stains. SJ May 17 (30) $2,000

Anr Ed. Sulzbach: Salman ben Aron, 1755. Folio, modern half vellum. Mtd throughout with slight loss of text; some cropping. Yaari 138. SJ May 17 (31) $1,000

Anr Ed. Amst.: Leib Soesmanes, 1763-64. 4to, half lea. Some stains throughout. Yaari 151. S Apr 24 (120) £450 [Posgate]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1764. Commentary of Mordecai ben Yose Yusfa. Folio, bds. Some stains. Yaari 151. bba June 13 (193) £110 [Hirschler]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1765. 4to, cloth. Stained. Yaari 156. bba June 13 (194) £380 [Schwarcz]

Anr copy. Modern mor gilt; spine worn. Yaari 156. CNY Dec 4 (7) $500

Anr Ed. Amst., 1781. 4to, contemp calf. With double-page folding map. Some staining; Ms list of births of the Benjamin Coster family on flyleaf. Yaari 199. bba June 13 (196) £1,800 [Schwarcz]

Anr copy. Recent mor. Lacking map; wine stains throughout. Yaari 199. bba June 13 (197) £300 [Schwarcz]

Anr copy. Orig lea; worn. Map of Palestine repaired; some stains & fraying. S May 24 (121) £850 [Heitner]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1783. 4to, contemp bds. Some stains. Yaari 203. bba June 13 (198) £260 [Graton]

Anr copy. Half lea; browned & stained. Lacking last 2 leaves of additions; stained. Yaari 203. P Dec 5 (101) $550

Anr Ed. Livorno, 1790. Folio, half lea. Hole in tp repaired; stained & browned. Yaari 227. P Dec 5 (102) $500

Anr Ed. Offenbach, 1795. 8vo, modern half vellum. Yaari 265. CNY Dec 4 (9a) $200

Anr Ed. Offenbach: Tsvi Hirsch Segal Spitz, [1795?]. 8vo, bds; worn. Pencil notations in margins affecting some text. Yaari 265. P June 26 (49) $600

Anr Ed. Vienna: Anton Schmid, 1801. 4to, half lea; worn. Yaari 308. SJ May 17 (34) $400

Anr Ed. Fuerth: Itzig & David Zirendorf, 1804. 4to, bds. Some stains. Yaari 325. bba June 13 (199) £220 [Asher]

Anr Ed. Vienna, 1804. 4to, old half calf. Yaari 322. CNY Dec 4 (12) $500

Anr Ed. L, 1805-6. 4to, recent mor. Some stains. bba June 13 (200) £1,500 [Schwarcz]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1810. 4to, orig cloth. Some stains. Yaari 370. bba June 13 (201) £1,200 [Durchlag]

Anr Ed. L, 1813. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. Lacking plates & maps. bba June 13 (202) £320 [Schwarcz]

Anr Ed. Vienna, 1813. 4to, bds. Some stains. Yaari 380. bba June 13 (203) £240 [Schwarcz]

Anr Ed. Vienna: Anton Schmid, 1819. 4to, old bds; spine def. Some soiling & damp-staining. Yaari 424. sg June 27 (179) $150

Anr Ed. Cracow, 1820. 4to, bds. Yaari 436. bba June 13 (204) £400 [Pappenheim]

Anr Ed. Vienna, 1823. 4to, half cloth. Some staining. Yaari 453. bba June 13 (205) £220 [Brauer]

Anr copy. Modern half cloth. Some stains & browning. Yaari 453. CNY Dec 4 (13) $500

Anr Ed. L, 1831. 4to, recent half mor. Yaari 516. bba June 13 (206) £400 [Schwarcz]

Anr Ed. NY, 1860. 8vo, bds. Yaari 841. bba June 13 (207) £580 [Kingsgate]

Anr Ed. Trieste, 1864. 4to, modern bds. Yaari 899. CNY Dec 4 (11) $800

Anr copy. Cloth. Stained & foxed; some margins frayed. Yaari 898. SJ May 17 (36) $700

Anr Ed. Trieste: Jonah Cohen, 1864. Folio, cloth. Some stains & foxing. Yaari 898. SJ May 17 (36) $700

Anr Ed. Livorno, 1867. 4to, modern mor with gilt initials E.R.S.. Last 2 leaves frayed; foxed. Yaari 958. S Apr 24 (122) £170 [Wenstock]

Anr Ed. Poona, 1874. 8vo, modern mor. In Hebrew & Marathi. Yaari 1077. CNY Dec 4 (15) $3,000

Anr copy. Modern mor gilt. 1 leaf torn & repaired without loss; last 3 leaves in facsimile; stained. In Hebrew & Marathi. Yaari 1077. P Dec 5 (104) $3,000

Anr Ed. Calcutta, 1889. Recent mor. Upper margin of last leaf repaired. Yaari 1332. bba June 13 (210) £550 [Pappenheim]

Anr Ed. Jerusalem: Shmuel Zuckerman, 1896. 8vo, half cloth & olivewood; loose. Yaari 1493. sg June 27 (185) $100

Anr Ed. Paris, 1925. One of 25 on Chinese paper, without the extra suite of illusts. 4to, orig wraps. P June 26 (53) $800

Anr Ed. Leipzig, 1927-28. ("Die Darmstadter Pessach-Haggadah.") 2 vols. Folio & 4to, orig half mor. HN Nov 28 (61) DM2,900

Anr Ed. L: Beaconsfield Press, [1939]. One of 125, ptd on vellum. Illuminated by Arthur Szyk; ed by Cecil Roth. 4to, orig mor gilt extra by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. P Dec 6 (88) $4,750; P June 26 (54) $6,500; S Apr 24 (123) £3,600 [Eidlisz]

Out-of-series copy. Unbound. S Dec 17 (438) £3,200 [Jacobson]

Anr Ed. [Budapest, 1942]. One of 900. In d/j. Yaari 2293. bba June 13 (215) £280 [Durchlag]

Anr Ed. Jerusalem, 1956. Ed by Cecil Roth; illus by Arthur Szyk. 4to, orig velvet gilt. Inscr by Mayor Ben Ami to Ambassador Lawson on the occasion of his visit to Natanya. wa May 5 (132) $150

Anr Ed. [Milan, 1980]. One of 79 ptd on vellum. Folio, mor gilt. With double-page folding map. Facsimile of the Amst., 1712 Ed. CNY Dec 4 (17) $1,500

Anr copy. Modern mor gilt. Facsimile of the Amst., 1712 Ed. P June 26 (55) $1,500

Anr Ed. Milan, 1981. Ltd Ed. Folio, modern mor gilt. Facsimile of the Venice Haggadah, 1629. CNY Dec 4 (16) $1,500

— Kongeriget Norges Frundlov Pa a Hebraisk. Christiania: Didriksen, 1904. 4to, orig cloth. bba June 13 (394) £170 [Ben Alter]

— Lakol Chefetz-Tikun Shtarot. Venice: D. Adelkind, 1552. 4to, half lea. St. 4097, col 649. P Dec 5 (28) $650

— Ma'aseh Hanukah. L: A. Alexander, [n.d.]. 8vo, half calf; broken. Some soiling. In English & Hebrew. P June 26 (24) $2,800

— Machsor Lipsiae. [Leipzig, 1964]. Ed by Elias Katz. 2 vols. Folio, in case. With 68 colored facsimile plates. P Dec 6 (7) $800

— Machzor. Venice: Cabali, 1568. Vol I only. Folio, modern half calf. Ashkenazi rite. Some censoring. CNY Dec 4 (23) $700

Anr Ed. Amst.: Joseph & Solomon Proops, 1793. 8 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With instructions in Yiddish. P June 26 (70) $2,600

— Machzor Ashkenaz Sha'ar Bat Rabbim. Venice, 1711-15. 4 vols. Folio, contemp half calf. With 2 engraved titles. Some outer & lower margins repaired. St. 2529, col 386-87. bba June 13 (407) £900 [Leslie]

— Machzor [in Hebrew & Yiddish]. Amst.: Joseph Yakov & Abraham Proops, 1768. 8vo, orig calf gilt; spine damaged. SJ May 17 (56) $2,900

— Machzor Minhag Rome. Mantua: Yakov ben Naftali Cohen of Gazzolo, 1559. 8vo, bds. Some stains. bba June 13 (406) £1,400 [Valmadonna Trust]

— Machzor Minhag Ashkenaz. Venice: Juan di Gara & Juan Bragadin, 1599-1600. 2 vols. Folio, half lea. Tp mutilated affecting columns & some letters; some margins repaired with loss; stained throughout; Vol II tp repaired; 1 leaf torn with loss; lacking last leaf; shaved; stained. St. 2467 & 2467a, cols 375-76. P Dec 5 (132) $3,000

— Machzor Roma. Seder Ha'ma'amadot.

Venice: Daniel Bomberg, 1526. 12mo, cloth. Lacking tp, 1st & last folio & f. 6 (these replaced in photocopy); uncensored; outer margins of some leaves repaired wihtout loss; trimmed; stained. P Dec 5 (130) $2,000

— Machzor Roma Kimha De'Avishona. Bologna, 1540-41. 2 vols. Folio, modern mor tooled in blind. Lacking 2 leaves; 2 titles mtd & washed; lower margins of several leaves repaired not affecting text; some worming. SJ May 17 (55) $5,000

— Machzor Rome. Venice: Bragadin, 1626. Part 2 only. 8vo, half lea. Tp repaired & mtd; stains throughout. St. No 2583, col 397. S Apr 24 (134) £240 [Eidlise]

— Machzor shel Kol ha-Shana. Venice: Stamperia Bragadina, 1772. 2 parts in 2 vols. 8vo, old mor with later silver mounts. Browned; stained; creased, with minor tears. P Dec 6 (106) $850

— Megillat Sefer. Venice: Daniel ben Cornelio Adelkind, 1552. 12mo, old lea. Lacking f. 9; some stains. St. 3715,col 579. bba June 13 (25) £1,100 [Valmadonna]

— Midrash Chamesh Megillot. [Pesaro]: I. & G. Soncino, 1519. Folio, modern mor tooled in blind. Marginal repairs not affecting text; some stains; tear in tp not affecting text; 2 leaves in Esther misprinted & bound with Lamentations. SJ May 17 (65) $7,000

— Midrash Chamesh Megilot. Venice: Marcus Antonio Giustiani, 1545. Folio, modern mor. Tp mtd; some silk repairs to margins; some staining. P Dec 6 (122) $1,200

— Midrash Konen - Mayan Chochma - Pirkei Heichalot. Cracow: Menachem Nachum Meisls, 1648. 4to, recent bds. Tp repaired; margins cropped affecting text. St. 3743, col 587. bba June 13 (354) £500 [Valmadonna Trust]

— Midrash Shmuel Rabbata. Venice: Daniel Bomberg, 1546. Folio, cloth. Some staining. St. 3790, col 595. bba June 13 (355) £380 [Waiman]

— Midrash Tanchuma. Verona: Messer Francesco de le Donne, 1595. Folio, modern mor. Some edges frayed & singed; some stains. SJ May 17 (66) $800

Anr Ed. Prague: Yakov ven Gershon Bak, 1613. Folio, cloth. Some stains; Ms list of donations to a Synagogue on blue paper inserted. St. 3799, col 597. bba June 13 (358) £650 [Schneebalg]

— Midrash Tanhuma. Mantua, 1563. Folio, mor. Tp mtd affecting engraving & with loss of 1 letter; some stains. St. 3797, col 596. P Dec 5 (145) $1,000

— Midrash Tehilim. Constantinople: Shmuel ibn Nachmias, 1512. Folio, modern mor. Last leaf heavily repaired, mtd & washed affecting some letters; Chapters 115-50 ptd later in Saloniki. SJ May 17 (67) $5,250

— Midrash Tehilim Rabbata im Midrash Shmuel Rabbata. Venice: Damiel Bomberg & Cornelio Adelkind, 1546. 2d Ed. Folio, cloth. Some stains. St. 3790, col 595. bba June 13 (359) £350 [Valmadonna]

— Midrash Tehlim. Shocher Tov. Constantinople, 1512. 4to, modern mor tooled in blind. Signature & stamp (partly removed) of former owner; last leaf heavily repaired; mtd & washed affecting some letters. SJ May 17 (67) $5,250

— Minhagim. Amst.: Herz Levi Rofe & Yitzhak de Cordova, 1723. 4to, half lea. Outer & lower margins repaired not affecting tp; marginal repairs on last 8 leaves affecting text; stained. SJ May 17 (68) $950

— Minhagim [in Old Yiddish]. Amst., 1723. 4to, modern half vellum; rubbed. Some browning & soiling. P Dec 6 (124) $1,100

Anr copy. Half lea. Tp margin torn affecting 1st 3 lines on verso & engraving; marginal repairs on last 8 folios affecting text. SJ May 17 (68) $950

— Mishmeres Haben. Livorno: Moise Attias, 1765. 4to, cloth. Lower margin of 1st 15 leaves frayed; some browning. bs June 13 (508) £100 [Valmadonna]

— Mishna. Amst., 1633. 8vo, modern mor. Some browning & staining; owners' stamps. P Dec 6 (116) $850

Anr Ed. Livorno: Shlomo Belforte, 1821. 6 vols. 8vo, 19th-cent calf. bba June 13 (363) £280 [Quaritch]

— Mishna Avot. Mantua: Meir ben Efraim of Padua & Yakov Cohen of Gazolo, 1560. Folio, lea. Some stains & fraying. St. 4965.6, col 947. P Dec 5 (148) $700

— Naftali ben Elieser treves Naftali Elohim Niftalti. Heddernheim, 1544. 2 vols. folio, modern mor. Outer margins repaired; edges frayed; stained & browned. SJ May 17 (71) $4,250

— Ohev Mishpat & Mishpat Tzedec. Venice, 1589-90. 4to, modern half calf. Tp mtd; some repairs. St. 288. P Dec 6 (73) $450

— Pirkei Avot. Isny, 1541. 4to, recent half mor. In Hebrew & Latin. Some stains; signature erased from tp. bba June 13 (402) £700 [Ben Shmuel]

Anr copy. Modern calf. Minor marginal worming. P June 26 (81) $1,000

— Pirkei Rabbi Elieser. Venice: Giovanni Zanetti, 1608. 4to, old lea. Some stains. St. 4012, col 634. bba June 13 (26) £400 [Schneelbalg]

— Raziel Ha'mal'akh. Amst., 1701. 1st Ed.

4to, half lea. St. 4924.17, Col 918-9 & 639-40. bba June 13 (27) £750 [Jungreis]

— Safra Dizniuta. Wilno-Horodno: Menachem Mann & Simcha Simmel, 1819. 4to, recent mor. Upper margin of tp & last leaf repaired affecting text. bba June 13 (152) £400 [19th-cent Shop]

— Seder Arba Ta'aniot. Venice: J. Bragadin & J. Calleon, 1614. 8vo, half calf. Some worming in 4 leaves; some stains. bba June 13 (409) £350 [Valmadonna Trust]

Anr Ed. Amst.: Menasseh ben Israel, 1644. 8vo, contemp calf. Some stains. bba June 13 (343) £420 [Valmadonna Trust]

Anr Ed. Amst.: Joseph Athias, 1689. 8vo, half calf. bba June 13 (410) £120 [Glick]

— Seder Brachot Minhag Ashkenazi. Verona, 1828. 8vo, bds. Plate of woman blessing the Sabbath candles stained. bba June 13 (412) £280 [Valmadonna Trust]

— Seder Ha'ashmorot Mi'rosh Chodesh Ellul Ve'aseret Yemei Teshuva. Amst.: Herz Levi Rofe & Kosman, 1763. 4to, contemp calf stamped Noel de Valabregue. bba June 13 (413) £550 [Kaplin]

— Seder Hakafot Minhag Ashkenaz. [Ferrara? late 18th cent]. 8vo, bds. P Dec 5 (168) $300

— Seder Ha'Tefilot Minhag Sefaradim. Amst.: Gerard John Janson & Israel Mondovi, 1771. 8vo, contemp sheep gilt with floral border surrounding an 8-pronged central ornament, silver clasps. bba June 13 (416) £500 [Schneebalg]

— Seder Me'ah Berachot. Amst., 1687. 8vo, lea. Lacking engraved title; stained & foxed. P Dec 5 (170) $750

— Seder Me'Ah Berachot. Orden de Bendiciones. Amst., 1687. 12mo, contemp mor, with clasps; rubbed. P Dec 6 (138) $4,000

— Seder Meah Berahot. Amst., [1687]. 8vo, modern calf. Some leaves repaired. P June 26 (87) $2,500

— Seder Me'ah Berachot. Amst., 1687. 8vo, bdg not described. 1 miniature mutilated; 1st title damaged & crudely repaired; calendar misbound; marginal tears; trimmed; stained. S Apr 24 (158) £450 [Eidlisz]

— Seder Me'Ah Berachot. Orden de Bendiciones. Amst., 1687. 12mo, lea. Outer margin shaved; 2 engravings rubbed; stained. SJ May 17 (77) $1,500

— Seder Metukan Umekubal...Chevrat Mazal Betulah. Mantua: Beit Achim Bnei Yehoshua of Perusa, 1682. 7 leaves, 19.7cm by 14cm, modern vellum. CNY Dec 4 (25) $900

— Seder Tefilot Li'Yemei Simchat Torah Ve'Chupat He'Urim...Kefi Minhagei Anshe Shinigali-Cochin. Amst., 1757. 8vo, mor. Lower margin torn with loss of 1 letter; 2 holes in tp not affecting text; tear in last leaf without loss; shaved. P Dec 5 (173) $2,200

— Seder Vidui U'Mesirat Moda'ah ve'Hatarat Kelalot. Mantua: Elieser Shlomo Italia, 1782. 4to, half lea. Outer margins wormed not affecting text; shaved; stained throughout. P Dec 5 (175) $275

— Seder Yamim Noraim - Yom Kippur. Amst.: Herz Levi Rofe, 1739. 8vo, contemp calf. Some stains. bba June 13 (417) £950 [Asher]

— Seder Ziduk Hadin Ubakashot. Mantua: Joshua ben Michael Mechesi, 1736. 12mo, half lea. Some fraying & shaving. P Dec 5 (176) $225

— Sefer Ha-Pizmonim. Bombay, 1856. 4to, cloth. Lacking ff. 79-80; some worming to margins. SJ May 17 (78) $500

— Sefer Ha-Yashar. Venice, 1625. 4to, cloth. Stained & creased; waterstained throughout. P Dec 5 (32) $800

— Sefer Ha-Yashar; or the Book of Jasher. NY, 1840. Preface by M. M. Noah. 8vo, orig cloth; worn, spine ends chipped. sg June 27 (8) $250

— Sefer Tefilah Le'Yom Ta'anit. A Form of Prayer Composed by...Israel Meshulom Solomon...To Be Used on Friday the 13th Day of December, 1776.... L, [1776]. 8vo, disbound. Minor marginal repairs. P Dec 6 (25) $13,000

— Sefer Yetzirah. Mantua, 1562. 4to, half lea. Lacking 1 diagram; wormholes affecting some letters. St. 3562, col 552. P Dec 5 (33) $1,100

— Selichot im Peirushim Minhag Ashkenazim. Venice: Joannes Bragadin & Juan di Gara, 1596-1600. Folio, recent blind-stamped mor. Loss of text on 2 leaves; some margins repaired. St. 2842-42A, col 433-34. bba June 13 (418) £420 [Ben-Shmuel]

— Selichot Mikol Hashanah Keminhag Ashkenazim.... Venice: Cornelio Adelkind, 1548. 4to, modern mor. Tp damaged & repaired; some stains & repairs. P Dec 6 (140) $950

Anr copy. Modern mor tooled in blind. Lower part of f. 4 torn & repaired not affecting text; outer margin of f.129 repaired not affecting text; edges frayed. SJ May 17 (79) $1,200

— Selichot Mikol Ha'shanah Minhag Pihem, Polin Merrin Oesterich. Prague, 1709. Folio, cloth. St. 2865, col 438. bba June 13 (419) £420 [Valmadonna Trust]

— Selichot Minhag Ashkenazim. Venice: Cornelio Adelkind, 1548. 4to, modern mor. Margins to tp repaired not affecting

text; lower part of folio 4 torn & repaired not affecting text; outer margin of f.129 repaired; some fraying. St. 2836, col 432. SJ May 17 (79) $1,200

— Shamot Devarim. Isny: Paul Fagius, 1542. Bound with: Nomenclator Omnium Rerum. Antwerp: Christopher Plantin, 1567. 8vo, blindstamped pigskin with clasps. St. 5048,4. P June 26 (69) $1,500

— She'ellot U'Teshuvot Mi'hage'onim. Mantua: Shlomo Norzi, 1597. 4to, half lea. Waterstained throughout. St. 4052, col 642. P Dec 6 (34) $550

— Shir La'ma'alot Chavurat Mishmeret Ha'boker Ve Ha'everev. Mantua, Apr 1715. Single sheet, 428mm by 300mm, modern cloth; stained. Hole repaired without loss. bba June 13 (113) £240 [Valmadonna]

— Shir U'tefilah Asher Zimru Be'hamburg Be'veit Haknesset - Chag Huledet Melech Romi ben Ha'bechor Napoleon. Hamburg: Shmuel & Yehuda Bonsegal, 1811. 8vo, cloth. bba June 13 (384) £350 [Brauer]

— Shirei Rananot. Bombay: Shalom Joseph Pincher, 1874-79. 4to, cloth. Some stains; last leaf repaired. P Dec 5 (185) $600

— Siddur Divrei Tsaddikim. Phila.: C. Sherman, 1848. 8vo, modern calf. CNY Dec 4 (29) $500

— Tachel Shana Ubirchoteha. Calcutta, [n.d.]. Single sheet. Folio, in half mor. Creased & mtd affecting some letters. P Dec 5 (71) $300

— [Talmud Babli] Tractates Zevachim, Minachot, Bechorot. Cracow: Yitzhak Prostitz, 1608. Folio, contemp half calf. Tp repaired; wormhole in some lower margins. St. 1408, col 220-21. bba June 13 (500) £2,400 [Valmadonna Trust]

— [Talmud Babli]. The Babylonian Talmud Seder Nezikin.... L: Soncino Press, 1935. One of 1,000. Trans by Isidore Epstein. Vols I-VIII (of 34). S Jan 15 (673) £55 [Elliott]

— Tanya. Mantua: Shmuel ibn Latif, 1514. 4to, modern mor gilt. Last leaf in facsimile; lower margins of 1st 2 folios repaired with loss; some staining; censored but legible. St. 7449.1, cols 2771-72. P Dec 5 (35) $1,300

— Tefilah. Bologna: Partners of the Silk Company & Raphael Talmi, 1537. 8vo, later half calf. Ptd on vellum. 2 small holes in tp; hole in f.415 affecting 2 letters; lower margin of 1 leaf cut away not affecting text; 1 line censored but legible. St. 2074, col 307. bba June 13 (421) £28,000 [Kaufteil]

— Tefilot Mikol Ha'shanah. Amst.: Joseph & Jacob Proops, 1755. 12mo, old lea. Stained; trimmed. P Dec 5 (197) $400

— Teshuvot Ha'Geonim. Amst.: Immanuel Athias, 1707. 4to, bds; worn. Tp stamped; 3 leaves torn with loss. S Apr 24 (172) £220 [Posgate]

— Thargum.... Strassburg: Machaeropus, 1546. Latin trans by Paul Fagius. Folio, later half russia. St. 5048.9, col 977. bba June 13 (502) £600 [Valmadonna Trust]

— Tikun Hashulchan. Venice: Bragadin, 1747. 16mo, bds. bba June 13 (422) £160 [Valmadonna Trust]

— Tikunei Zohar. Slavuta: Shmuel Abraham Shapiro, 1836. 8vo, half calf. Some stains. bba June 13 (552) £190 [Landau]

— Torat Ha'mashiach. Basel: Henric Petrus, 1537. Folio, contemp vellum. Margin of tp & 1st leaf repaired without affecting text; stained; some margins frayed. bba June 13 (379) £650 [Ben-Shmuel]

— Zohar. Sulzbach: Moshe Bloch & Johannes Holst, 1684. Folio, contemp calf; worn. Last leaf wormed; some stains. St. 3480, col 539. bba June 13 (550) £650 [Brauer]

— Aboab, Isak. - Menorat Ha'Maor. Amst.: Moshe Frankfurt, 1722. With a trans into Old Yiddish by Moshe Frankfurt. Folio, orig lea mtd on wood. S Apr 24 (76) £70 [Lehrer]

— Aboab, Shmuel. - Dvar Shmuel. Venice, 1702. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. Some stains. St. 6994.1, col 2401. bba June 13 (7) £500 [Sol]

— Abraham de Boton ben Moses. - Lechem Mishne. Venice: Daniel Zanetti, 1600. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, orig lea; rebacked. Some stains & fraying. S Apr 24 (105) £800 [Sol]

Anr Ed. Venice: Daniel Zanetti, [c.1601]. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, half lea. 1st title repaired & mtd affecting engraving. S Apr 24 (106) £500 [Botton]

— Abraham de Balmes. - Mikne Abraham. Venice: Bomberg, 14 Dec 1523. 4to, old vellum; worn. In Hebrew & Latin. Some waterstains. St. 4188.1, col 667. P Dec 5 (53) $900

— Abraham ibn Akra & Others. - Me'Harerei Nemeirim. Venice, Daniele Zanetti, 1599. 4to, half mor; worn. Some waterstaining & worming. P Dec 6 (80) $1,000

— Abraham Jaghel ben Hananricah de'Galicchi. - Lekah Tov. Venice: Giovanni di Gara, [1595]. 16mo, bds. Dampstained. St. 4141.4. bba June 13 (521a) £480 [Toporowitch]

— Abraham Porta Leone. - Shiltei Hagiborim. Mantua, 1612. Folio, half calf. Outer margin of tp & 1st 3 leaves repaired; some stains; stamp on tp. St. 4288.1, col 704. bba June 13 (403) £1,400 [Sol]

Anr copy. Orig lea gilt with name of

Yitzhak Fragi on top cover; worn & wormed. Wormed throughout with loss; stained. St. 4288.1, col 704. P Dec 5 (162) $1,000

— ABRAHAM RAPA PORTO. - Mincha Belula. Verona: F. de la Done, 1594. 4to, half lea. Tp damaged, not affecting text; some stains. St. 4289.1, col 704. P Dec 5 (7) $750

— ABRAHAM VEN YITSHAK LANIADO. - Magen Avraham. Venice: Daniel Zanetti, 1603. 4to, half lea. Stained. S Apr 24 (128) £350 [Eidlisz]

— ABRAHAM ZACUTO. - Yuchasin. Cracow, 1581. 4to, contemp vellum; rebacked. Tp torn affecting 1 letter. St. 4303.3, col 707. bba June 13 (541) £800 [Valmadonna Trust]

— ABRAVANEL, ISAK. - Ateret Zekeinim. Sabbioneta: Tuvia Foa, 1557. 4to, modern half mor. St. 5302, 40, col 1801. bba June 13 (3) £480 [Brauer]

1st Ed. Sabionetta: Tuvia Foa, 1557. 4to, mor. Waterstained; tp & f.1 shaved. St. 3502.40, col 1081. P Dec 5 (1) $500

Anr Ed. Amst., 1739. 4to, bdg not given. Stained & browned. S Apr 24 (69) £50 [Lehrer]

— ABRAVANEL, ISAK. - Merkevet Hamishna. Sabbioneta, 1551. Folio, modern mor gilt. Some staining & censorship with loss of text. St. 5302.4. P Dec 6 (52) $1,000

— ABRAVANEL, ISAK. - Peirush al Nebiim Achronim. [Amst.?], 1641. 2d Ed. Folio, old vellum; rubbed & stained. Some stains & soiling. P Dec 6 (53) $550

Anr copy. Orig lea on wood; rebacked. Stained & frayed. S Apr 24 (72) £220 [Sol]

— ABRAVANEL, ISAK. - Peirush al Neviim Rishonim. Leipzig & Frankfurt: Franciscus Varrentrapp, [1686-1736]. Folio, lea gilt; worn. Some stains. S Apr 24 (73) £130 [Lehrer]

— ABRAVANEL, ISAK. - Peirush Ha'Torah. Venice: Juan Bragadin & Asher Frenzoni, 1579. Folio, calf. Last leaves stained. St. 5302.1, Col 1077. bba June 13 (4) £700 [Leslie]

Anr copy. Vellum; rubbed. Some foxing & staining. St. 5302.1. P Dec 6 (55) $700

Anr Ed. Hanau, 1710. Folio, half lea; broken, spine damaged. Both titles creased; some fraying. S Apr 24 (70) £80 [Sol]

Anr copy. Orig lea on wood; clasps broken, spine cracked. Foxed; stained. S Apr 24 (71) £60 [Lehrer]

— ABRAVANEL, ISAK. - Rosh Amana. Cremona: V. Conti, 1557. 4to, old vellum. Light staining; upper margin of tp cut away without loss. St 5302,46, col 1082. bba June 13 (5) £380 [Leslie]

— ABRAVANEL, ISAK. - Rosh Amanah. Venice, 1545. 4to, modern lea. Dampstaining mostly restricted to outer margins; some worming; margins trimmed. St. 5302.45, col 1802. P Dec 5 (3) $550

— ABRAVANEL, ISAK. - Zevach Pessach. Venice: Marco Antonio Giustiniani, 1545. 4to, cloth. Stained. S Apr 24 (74) £1,300 [Schwarcz]

— ABUDRAHAM, DAVID. - Abudraham Peirush Ha'Berachot V'Hatefilot. Lisbon: Eliezer Toledano, 1489. Folio, old calf; worn. Some worming & waterstains; some tape repairs to inner margins. 170 leaves. Steinschneider 4784. P June 26 (30) $70,000

— ABUDRAHAM, DAVID. - Abudraham-Peirush Sidur Tefilot. Lisbon: Eliezer Toledano, 25 Nov 1489. Folio, old calf; spine worn. Some worming & waterstaining. 170 leave. Goff Heb-36. P June 26 (30) $70,000

— ACHAI, GAON. - She'iltot. [Venice: D. Bomberg, 1546]. Folio, cloth. Some stains. St. 4330, cols 713-14. bba June 13 (10) £600 [Glick]

Anr copy. Half vellum. Wormed affecting single letters; outer margins of folios 6-13 repaired without loss of text; stained & foxed. P Dec 5 (9) $800

— ADLER, J. H. S. - Seder Tikunei Shtarot. Hamburg, 1773. 8vo, bdg not described. In Hebrew & German. St. 4104, col 650. bba June 13 (11) £140 [Pappenheim]

— AFANDARI, ELI. - Michtav Me'eliyahu. Constantinople, 1723. Folio, half mor. P Dec 6 (58) $350

— ALBELDA, MOSHE. - Reishit Da'At. Venice: Juan Bragadin & Asher Parenzo, 1583. 8vo, modern lea. Lower margins of some leaves repaired without loss; stained throughout. St. 6423.3, col 1769. P Dec 5 (13) $550

— ALBO, JOSEPH. - Ikkarim. Venice: P. & L. Bragadin, 1618. Folio, half cloth. Lower margin of tp repaired without affecting border; marginal worming. St. 5882.7, col 1444-45. bba June 13 (12) £260 [Kaufteil]

— ALEXANDER ZISKING BEN MOSHE OF GRODNO. - Yesod Veshoresh Ha'avodah Commentary on the Daily Prayers. Minsk, 1810. 4to, bds. Last leaf crudely repaired affecting 4 lines. bba June 13 (15) £130 [Pickering]

— ALKABEZ, SHLOMO. - Avelet Ahavim. Venice: Daniel Adelkind, 1552. 4to, cloth. Some stains & worming. St. 135, col 26. P Dec 5 (15) $700

— ALMOSNINO, MOSHE. - Tephilah Le'Moshe. Cracow: Yitzhak Prostitz, 1590. 4to, old lea; spine rubbed. Some worming; some headlines shaved; stamp on tp. St. 6430.7, col 1773. bba June 13 (18) £550 [Valmadonna]

— ALSHEICH, MOSHE. - Dvarim Nichumim.

Venice: Giovanni di Gara, 1601. 4to, modern lea gilt. Stained throughout; shaved. P Dec 5 (18) $500

Anr copy. Modern mor. Waterstained throughout; penultimate leaf repaired. P Dec 5 (19) $400

— ALSHEICH, MOSHE. - Einei Moshe. Venice: Giovanni di Gara, 1601. 4to, cloth. Wormed in inner margins with loss of some letters. St. 340c, col 57. P Dec 5 (20) $375

— ALSHEICH, MOSHE. - Mar'ot ha'Zovot. Venice: Giovanni di Gara, 1603-7. Folio, bdg not stated. Stained & shaved. P Dec 5 (21) $450

— ALSHEICH, MOSHE. - Rav Peninim. Venice: Giovanni di Gara, 1601. 4to, modern mor. P Dec 5 (23) $500

— ALSHEICH, MOSHE. - Shoshanat Ha'Amakim. Venice: Giovanni di Gara, 1591. 4to, modern mor. Stained throughout; wormholes in last 4 folios not affecting text. St. 296, col 51. P Dec 6 (24) $400

— ALSHEICH, MOSHE. - Torat Moshe. Venice: Giovanni di Gara, 1601. 4to, cloth. Stained throughout; some fraying. St. 6431.1. P Dec 5 (25) $1,100

— ARIPOL, SHMUEL. - Agadat Shmuel. Venice: Juan di Gara, 1576. 4to, modern mor gilt. Stained; outer margins of last 6 leaves frayed. St. 7005.1, col 2406. P Dec 5 (39) $600

— ARIPOL, SHMUEL. - Mizmor Le'Todah. Prague, 1610. 4to, modern mor. Some repairs; a few leaves silked. P Dec 6 (65) $700

— ARIPOL, SHMUEL. - Mizmor Letodah. Prague, 1610. 4to, cloth. Some fraying & stains. S Apr 24 (169) £380 [Sol]

— ARON BEN ELIJAH NICOMODEO. - Etz Chaim. Gozlaw: Mordecai Trishkan, 1847. Folio, contemp half calf. bba June 13 (256) £220 [Eidlisz]

— ARON BERECHYA BEN MOSHE OF MODENA. - Maavar Yabek. Mantua: Yehuda Shmuel of Perugia, 1626. 4to, half vellum. Marginal glosses; outer margin repaired affecting 1 letter; stained & foxed. St. 4348.1, col 718. P Dec 5 (40) $400

— ARON HA'LEVI OF BARCELONA. - Sefer Ha'Chinuch. Venice: Daniel Bomberg, 1523. Folio, bds; loose. Lacking 2 leaves. St. 4365, col 723-24. bba June 13 (34) £1,500 [Toporawitch]

— ARON IBN CHAIM. - Korban Aron. Venice: Giovanni di Gara, 1609 [colophon dated 1611]. Folio, half lea. Stained & foxed throughout; wormed affecting some letters on last 4 folios. P Dec 5 (41) $600

— ARON OF KARLIN. - Bet Aron. Brody: M. L. Harmelin, 1875. Folio, cloth. Some repairs, without affecting text. bba June 13 (35) £120 [Edel]

— ARON OF PESARO. - Toldot Aron. Venice: Bragadin & Asher Parenzo, 1591. 8vo, half lea. Some foxing & staining. S Apr 24 (78) £150 [Posgate]

— ARON SHIMON VEN YAKOV ABRAHAM. - Or Ha'yashar. Amst.: Janson & Mondavi, 1769. 8vo, contemp half calf. bba June 13 (36) £180 [Schneebalg]

— ASHER BEN YECHIEL. - She'eilot U'Teshuvot. Constantinople, 1517. Folio, half vellum. Lacking a blank; some worming & fraying. St. 4455.27, col 751. bba June 13 (37) £6,000 [Schneebalg]

Anr Ed.

— ASHER BEN YECHIEL, ROSHVenice, 1552. Folio, lea; worn. Wormed throughout affecting some letters; waterstained. St. 4455.27, col 751. P Dec 5 (46) $700

Anr Ed.

— ASHER BEN YECHIELVenice: Zaneto Zaneti, 1607. Folio, orig lea; rebacked & worn. Tp damaged & repaired, affecting engraving. S Apr 24 (79) £150 [Posgate]

— ATAR, CHAIM IBN. - Orchot Chaim. Florence: Isac di Fas, 1750. Folio, bds. Some browning. bba June 13 (43) £280 [Schwarz]

— ATAR, CHAIM IBN. - Rishon Le'Zion. Constantinople: Reuven & Nissim Ashkenazi, 1755. Folio, bds. Stained throughout. S Apr 24 (109) £180 [Sol]

— ATHIAS, SHLOMO. - Telhim im Peirush. Venice, 1549. Folio, bdg not indicated. Some fraying & repairs; marginal glosses in a 16th-cent Italian Rabbinic cursive. St. 130, col 25. bba June 13 (39) £1,600 [Sol]

— AVERROES IBN RUSHD. - Kitzurei ibn Rushd. Riva di Trento: Christoforo Madruzzi, 1560. 8vo, cloth. Outer margins repaired with loss; trimmed. St. 4485.20, col 764. P Dec 5 (50) $700

— AZARIA DE ROSSI. - Me'or Einaim. Mantua, 1574. 4to, recent half mor. Marginal worming; some stains. St. 4448, col 747. bba June 13 (429) £550 [Schneebalg]

3d Issue. Half cloth. 6 leaves from a shorter copy; tp mtd; some stains. St. 4448.1, col 747. bba June 13 (430) £1,800 [Valmadonna Trust]

— BANJAMIN HA'COHEN. - Alon Bachut. Venice: Bragadin, 1712. 4to, half lea; def. S Apr 24 (83) £400 [Eidlisz]

— BECHAI BEN ASHER. - Rabeinu Bechayei Al Ha'torah. Venice: Daniel Bomberg, 1546. Folio, modern cloth. 2 leaves lacking & text supplied in a 17th-cent hand; some repairs & browning. St. 4526.7, col 779. bba June 13 (45) £260 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Cracow: Yitzhak Prostitz, 1592-93. Folio, old calf. Outer margin of tp & ff. 2-8 repaired without loss. bba June 13 (46) £900 [Sol]

Anr copy. Bound with: Sabba, Abraham.

Zeror Ha'mor. Cracow, 1592-95. bba June 13 (47) £700 [Valmadonna]

— BECHAT BEN ASHER. - Kad Hakemah. Constantinople, 1515. Folio, half lea. Foxed & waterstained; trimmed; lacking tp & ff. 8 & 57-59, the 1st 2 replaced in Ms. St. 4525.13, col 780. P Dec 5 (55) $750

Anr Ed. Venice: Marco Antonio Justinian, 1545. Folio, old vellum. Last 3 leaves from anr copy; foxed throughout. St. 4525.14, col 789. P Dec 5 (56) $600

Anr Ed. Lublin, 1546. Moses Maimonides. More Nevuchim. Sabbionetta: Tuvia Foa & Cornelio Adelkind, 1553. Folio, old calf; worn. S Apr 24 (80) £1,800 [Sol]

— BECHAYAI IBN PAKUDA. - Chovot Ha'levavot. Venice: Daniel Bomberg, 1548. 4to, half mor. Signature erased from tp; some stains. St 4526.2, col 791. bba June 13 (49) £550 [Schneebalg]

— BECHAYEI BEN ASHER. - Beur al Ha'Torah. Venice: Juani di Fair & Corniel Adelkind, 1544. Folio, half vellum. Hole in tp affecting letters; margin of tp & 1st 2 folios repaired. St. 4525, 6, col 779. SJ May 17 (7) $1,200

— BECHAYEI BEN ASHER. - Shulchan Shel Arba. Mantua: Shmuel ibn Latif, 1513-14. 4to, modern mor. Last 3 leaves in facsimile; shaved; browned; some waterstains. P Dec 5 (58A) $700

— BECHAYEI IBN PAKUDA. - Chovot Ha'levavot. Shklov: Zvi Hirsh & Shmuel ben Isachar ber Segal, 1780. 8vo, orig lea. Some margins shaved. bba June 13 (50) £120 [Rosenthal]

Anr Ed. Shklov, 1803. 4to, contemp lea. Some stains. bba June 13 (51) £110 [Sol]

— BELAZEL BEN ABRAHAM ASHKENAZI. - She'eilot U'Teshuvot. Venice: Mateo Zanetti & Comino Frisinio, [1595?]. Folio, modern cloth. Tp repaired. St. 4589.1. CNY Dec 4 (27) $350

Anr copy. Modern mor. Inner margin of last folio repaired without loss; stained throughout. St.4589.1, col 798. P Dec 5 (48) $650

— BENJAMIN ARON BEN ABRAHAM SLONIK. - Ein Schein Frauen Buechlein—Seder Mitzvat Nashim. Henau: Abraham ben Yekutiel Ha'Cohen, 1627. 4to, modern mor. 1st 5 leaves 7 last leaf in facsimile; all leaves mtd; margins repaired throughout with occasional loss of single letters. St. 4543, 6, col 787. SJ May 17 (8) $850

— BENJAMIN BEN JONA OF TUDELA. - Masa'ot Shel Rabi Benjamin.... Leiden: Elzevier, 1633. 12mo, half lea. Some stains; lacking engraved title. bba June 13 (53) £160 [Breger]

— BENJAMIN BEN ABRAHAM SALNIK OF GRODNO. - Mitzvat Nashim Melumada Hilchot Nidah, Chala, Hadlakat Ha'Ner Ve'Derech Eretz. Venice: Bragadin, 1710-11. 4to, half lea. Outer margins of some leaves repaired with loss; shaved; waterstained & browned. P Dec 5 (59) $550

— BENJAMIN HA'COHEN. - Et Ha'zamir. Venice: Bragadin, 1717. 12mo, bds. Last leaf torn affecting text; stained. St. 4558.4, col 791. bba June 13 (52) £160 [Valmadonna]

— BENJAMIN OF ZALOSHITZ. - Amtachat Benjamin. Minkowitz, 1796. 4to, half calf. Wormed, mainly in margins. bba June 13 (55) £150 [Schneebalg]

— BENJAMIN WOLF ZEEV. - Taharat Ha'kodesh. Amst.: Abraham ben Raphael Chiskianu Athias, 1733. 4to, contemp lea. 2 leaves frayed; some stains. bba June 13 (54) £180 [Sol]

— BERACH BEN YITZHAK BARUCH. - Zera Berach. Cracow, 1646 & Amst., 1662. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, modern mor. Some stains. St. 4507.1 & 2, col 773-74. bba June 13 (43) £800 [Valmadonna]

— BEZALEL BEN SOLOMON DARSHAN. - Amudeha Shiv'ah. Prague, 1674. 4to, modern mor gilt. Shaved; browned throughout. St. 4594.2, col 799. P Dec 5 (60) $500

— CHAGIS, MOSES BEN JACOB. - Shever Poshim. L, 1714. 8vo, recent mor. Some stains. St. 6447.16, col 1791. bba June 13 (127) £600 [Glick]

— CHAGIZ, JACOB BEN SAMUEL. - Halachot Ketanot. Venice, 1704. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, bds. Partly misbound; upper margins shaved; some stains. St. 5519.4, col 1203. bba June 13 (118) £80 [Schreiber]

— CHAGIZ, SAMUEL BEN JACOB. - Dvar Shmuel. Venice: Giovanni di Gara, 1596. 4to, half lea. Lower margins of last 2 leaves repaired without loss; shaved; stained throughout. St. 7018.1, col 2411. P Dec 5 (73) $350

— CHAIM AVIGDOR. - Pri Etz Chaim. Amst., 1736. 4to, bds. Tp from smaller copy; some worming. St. 4664.1, col 819. bba June 13 (119) £240 [Heitner]

— CHAIM OF MOHILEV. - Sha'ar Ha'tefilah. Sudzilkow, 1824. 4to, bds. Some worming; lacking a blank. bba June 13 (120) £200 [Landau]

— CHAIM YAIR BACHRACH. - Chavot Yair. Frankfurt: Johannes Wust, 1699. 1st Ed. Part 1 (all pbd). 4to, cloth; worn. Margins repaired affecting engraving; browned & stained. S Apr 24 (176) £100 [Sol]

— CHANOCH BEN ABRAHAM FROM GNESEN. - Vikuach Joseph im Hashvatim. Amst.: Benveniste, [c.1650]. 4to, bds. bba June 13 (123) £240 [Schneebalg]

— CHAYUN, NEHEMIAH CHIYA. - Divrei Nechemya. Berlin, [1713]. 4to, recent calf. Marginal worming. St. 6656.1, col 2055. bba June 13 (125) £650 [Ben Alter]

— CHEZEKIA DE SILVA. - Pri Chodesh. Amst.: Nathanial Foa, 1706. Folio, vellum; rubbed & stained. P Dec 6 (79) $300

— COHEN, ABRAHAM. - Kehunat Abraham. Venice, 1719. 4to, old calf. With port & plate of the heavenly bodies. St. 4302.1, col 706. bba June 13 (134) £600 [Glick]

Anr copy. Vellum; cracked. Lacking port; tp repaired; stained. S Apr 24 (75) £160 [Davis]

— CORDOVERO, MOSHE. - Or Ne'Erav. Venice: J. di Gara, 1587. 8vo, half lea. Tp damaged & repaired affecting engraving; lower margins of tp & 1st 4 leaves repaired; wormed, affecting some letters. St. 6452.1, col 1793. P Dec 5 (81) $550

— CORDOVERO, MOSHE. - Pardes Rimonim. Koretz: Zvi Hirsch ben Leib & Shmuel Segal, 1780. Folio, orig lea; damaged. Tp stamped; some worming & fraying. S Apr 24 (110) £170 [Sol]

— DAVID BEN SOLOMON GANS. - Nechmad Ve'naim. Jessnitz: Israel ben Abraham, 1743. 4to, contemp calf. Ownership stamp on tp. St. 4805.2, col 862. bba June 13 (185) £110 [Goldman]

— DAVID MESSER LEON. - Tehila Le'David. Constantinople: Joseph ben Yitzhak Yavetz, 1577. 4to, modern lea gilt; partly misbound. Inner margin of tp & some outer margins repaired. SJ May 17 (16) $3,100

— DAVID PARDO. - Shulchan Tahor. Amst: Uri Levi, 1686. 12mo, vellum. With the Spanish dedication. Some shaving & fraying. S Apr 24 (153) £360 [Sol]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1770. 16mo, half calf. St. 5974.1, col 1517. bba June 13 (398) £170 [Gubbay]

— DOV BAER BEN SCHNEUR SALMAN. - Imrei Bina. Kopys, 1821. 4to, cloth; stained. Tp stamped. S Apr 24 (113) £160 [Goldstein]

— DOV BER OF MEZERITSCH. - Likutei Amarim. Koretz, 1781. 4to, half lea. Tp stamped; repairs to tp & 1st 4 leaves affecting single letters. SJ May 17 (17) $1,100

— ELEASAR AZKARI. - Chareidim. Venice: Daniel Zanetti, 1601. 4to, half lea. Stained throughout; marginal repairs. St. 4917.1, col 91. P Dec 5 (52) $600

— ELEASAR AZKARI. - Sefer Chareidim. Venice: Daniel Zanetti, 1601. 4to, recent mor. Some stains. St. 4917.1, col 911. bba June 13 (41) £420 [Jungreise]

— ELEIZER ROKE'ACH. - Roke'ach. Cremona: Vicenzo Conti, 1557. Folio, bds. Some stains; upper margin of last 38 leaves repaired with loss. bba June 13 (428) £350 [Sol]

— ELIESER AZIKRI. - Sefer Chareidim. Venice: Daniel Zanetti, 1601. 4to, half cloth. Upper margins trimmed. St. 4917, 1 col 911. SJ May 17 (18) $600

— ELIESER BEN ELIJAH ASHKENAZI. - Peirush Megillat Esther. Cremona: Cristofero Draconi, 1576. 4to, modern mor. St. 236, col 41 & 4980.1, col 354. bba June 13 (38) £400 [Ben Schmuel]

Anr copy. Half lea. Stained & foxed throughout. St. 4980.1, col 354. P Dec 5 (49) $800

— ELIESER OF METZ. - Sefer Yereim. Venice: Giorgio di Cavalli, 1566. 4to, old calf. Inner margins wormed. St. 5003.1, col 962-3. bba June 13 (145) £380 [Leslie]

— ELIEZER BEN ELIYAHU ASHKENAZI. - Yosef Lekah. Cremona, 1576. 4to, modern mor. P Dec 6 (81) $800

— ELIEZER ROKE'ACH. - Roke'ach. Cremona: Vincenzo Conti, 1557. Folio, half vellum. Stained & foxed; stamp on title. St. 4924.7, col 917. P Dec 5 (85) $1,200

— ELIJAH BEN ASHER LEVITA. - Sefer Harkavah. Venice: Daniel Bomberg, 1546. 12mo, recent half mor. St. 4960.16 & 38, cols 937 & 941. bba June 13 (302) £240 [Waiman]

— ELIJAH BEN MOSES DE VIDAS. - Reishith Cochma. Basel: Conrad Waldkirch, 1580-1603. Bound with: Tikune Teshuvah of The Ari. 4to, half lea. Tp repaired affecting letters; outer margins repaired with loss of single letters; inner margins wormed with occasional loss of single letters. S Apr 24 (174) £200 [Sol]

— ELIJAH GAON. - Peirush Al Jonah. Wilno: Wielmasnega Kanonika, 1800. 4to, half mor. Some margins trimmed. bba June 13 (149) £400 [19th-cent Shop]

— ELIJAH GAON. - Zurat ha'aretz Ligvuloteha. Shklow, 1802. 4to, half calf. With map of Palestine & folding plate. bba June 13 (156) £2,000 [19th-cent-Shop]

— ELIJAH LEVITA. - Masoret Ha'masoret. Venice: D. Bomberg, 1538. 4to, contemp calf gilt with initials H.K., 1552. Some staining. St. 4960.18, 21 & 37, cols 937-41. bba June 13 (304) £1,100 [Toporowitch]

— ELIJAH LEVITA. - Meturgeman. Isny, 1541. Issue with Birckmann imprint, Cologne, 1560. Folio, contemp calf. Some stains. St. 4960.27, col 938-39. bba June 13 (303) £900 [Valmadonna]

— ELIJAH LEVITA. - Pirkei Elijah. Basel: Froben, 1527. 8vo, half lea. Browned & stained. S Apr 24 (130) £320 [Rosenfeld]

— ELIJAH LEVITA. - Tishbi. Isny: Paul Fagius, 1541. 4to, half calf. Minor worming & stains; signature erased form tp. St. 4960, col 942. bba June 13 (305) £800 [Sol]

Anr Ed. Basel: Conrad Waldkirch, 1601. 4to, bds. St. 4960.49, col 942. bba June 13 (306) £600 [Rosenfeld]

— ELIJAH LEVITA. - Tuv Ta'am. Venice: Daniel Bomberg, 1538. 4to, recent mor.

Lower half of tp torn & repaired without affecting text; some stains; sgd by censor in 1592 but not censored. St. 4960.17, col 937. bba June 13 (308) £850 [Sol]

Anr copy. Lea. Marginal worming repaired; lower margins torn & crudely repaired with text replaced in Ms. S Apr 24 (131) £320 [Heitner]

— ELIJAH LOANZ. - Rinat Dodim. Basel: Conrad Waldkirch, 1600. 4to, cloth. Some stains. bba June 13 (312) £320 [Pappenheim]

— ELIJAH MIZRACHI. - Teshuvot She'eilot. Constantinople: Shlomo ben Menachem Kavoli & Shlomo ben Yitzhak Yavetz, 1560. Folio, cloth over wooden bds. Some stains; some leaves detached; marginal glosses in a 17th-cent oriental script; lacking ff. 109-110. St. 4965.12, cols 947-48. bba June 13 (364) £2,200 [Valmadonna Trust]

— ELISHA BEN GABRIEL DE'GALICCHI. - Peirush Shir Ha'Shirim. Venice: Giovanni di Gara, 1587. 4to, cloth. Inner margin wormed; some stains; made-up copy. St. 5017.3, col 968. P Dec 5 (94) $550

— ELISHA GALLICO. - Be'ur Sefer Kohelet. Venice: Juan di Gara, 1578. 4to, cloth. Tp repaired & shaved; stained throughout. St. 5017.1, col 968. P Dec 5 (92) $550

— ELISHA GALLICO. - Peirush Megillat Esther. Venice: Juan Bragadin & Asher Perenzo, 1583. 4to, cloth. Some staining; owners' stamp on tp & 1st page. St. 5017.2, col 968. SJ May 17 (21) $650

— ELIZAH LEVITA. - Sefer Tishbi. Isny: Paul Fagius, 1541. 4to, vellum. St. 5048. P June 26 (68) $1,000

— ELYAKIM BEN NAFTALI. - Sefer Shem Tov. Venice: Yitshak Gershon, 1606. 4to, modern half cloth. Some stains. St. 5025.5. CNY Dec 4 (33) $600

— EPSTEIN, ARYEH BEN MORDECAI. - Siddur Ha'ari. Koenigsberg, 1756. 4to, bds; spine def, loose. Bound with Epstein's commentary on burial society customs. Wormed & stained. P June 26 (43) $6,500

— ERGAS, JOSEPH. - Tochachat Megula Ve'hazad Nachash. L, 1714. 8vo, recent mor. Some stains. St. 5915.4, col 1458. bba June 13 (128) £600 [Glick]

— ERRERA, ABRAHAM. - Sha'ar Ha'Shamaim — Bet Elohim. Amst.: Immanuel Benveneste, 1655. 4to, orig vellum. Browned & stained. S Apr 24 (115) £350 [Posgate]

— FALK, JOSHUA. - Sefer Avnei Ye'Hoshua. NY, 1860. 8vo, orig cloth; spine perished. Some stains, foxing & soiling. P June 26 (9) $2,500

— FRIESENHAUSEN, DAVID. - Kelil ha-Heshbon. Berlin, 1796. 8vo, cloth. Tp stamped. St. 4804.1, col 860. bba June 13 (179) £70 [Ben Alter]

— GABIROL, SCHLOMO IBN. - Goren Nachon-Tikun Midot Ha'Nefesh-Musrei Ha'-Philosophim-Ha'Tapu'ach. Riva di Trento: Yakov Mercaria, 1562. 4to, cloth. Lacking last 2 leaves of index; some stains. St. 6916.11, col 2327. bba June 13 (181) £300 [Sol]

Anr copy. Modern mor. Some waterstains; wormed not affecting text; tp shaved, affecting lower part of arch; stamps on titles. St. 6916.11, col 2327. P Dec 5 (88) $600

— GABIROL, SCHLOMO IBN. - Mivchar Ha'Peninim. Venice: Cornelio Adelkind & Daniel Bomberg, 1546. Bound with: Otiot Shel Rabbi Akiva.And: Seder Olam Rabba, Seder Olam Zuta, Megillat Taanit, Sefer Ha'Kabbalah, by Abraham ibn Daud. Venice: Marco Antonio Justinian, 1545. 4to, orig vellum; spine cracked. Browned throughout. S Apr 24 (116) £800 [Eidlisz]

— GABIROL, SHLOMO IBN. - Yedaiah Ha'Bedershi - Mivchar Ha'Peninim - Bechinat Olam. Venice: Cornelio Adelkind & Daniel Bomberg, 1546. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, half lea. Hole in tp & 1st leaf not affecting text; tp wormed affecting letters; stained throughout. St. 6919.2, col 2323 & 5670.3, col 1284. P Dec 5 (89) $600

— GALANTE, ABRAHAM. - Kol Bochim. Prague, 1621. 4to, modern calf. Marginal tape repairs to several leaves. P Dec 6 (84) $600

— GALINA, ELIJAH MOSHE. - Toldot Adam Ve'chochmat Ha'shirtut. Ofebach, 1715. 12mo, old calf. With 2 folding plates. Some browning; ownership stamps on tp. St. 4951.4, col 930. bba June 13 (183) £250 [Pickering & Chatto]

— GALLICO, SHMUEL. - Pa'amon Ve'rimon - Asis Rimonim. Amst., 1708. 4to, contemp calf. Lacking last 2 leaves. bba June 13 (184) £100 [Valmadonna Trust]

— GERSHOM BEN SHLOMO OF CATALONIA. - Sha'ar Ha'Shamaim. Venice: Meir ben Yakov Parenzo, 1547. 4to, vellum. Some stains; sgd by censor in 1626 but not censored. St. 5139.1, cols 1014-16. bba June 13 (187) £1,100 [Ben Shmuel]

Anr copy. Half lea. Wormed with loss of letters; last 4 leaves from anr copy; top corner of last leaf repaired with loss; wormed with loss of some letters; stained throughout. St. 5139.1, cols 1014-16. P Dec 5 (95) $750

— GERSHOM CHEFETZ. - Yad Charuzim. Venice: Vendramin, 1700. 8vo, bds. St. 5135.1, col 1010. bba June 13 (131) £300 [Valmadonna]

— GIKATILA, JOSEPH. - Sha'arei Orah. Riva di Trento, [1560]. 4to, half vellum. Tp mtd; marginal repairs throughout; marginal wormholes repaired. St. 5922, 16 col 1467.

SJ May 17 (22) $750

Anr Ed. Cracow: Isaac ben Aaron of Prostitz, 1600. 4to, bds; worn & rubbed, loose. Some waterstains & marginal annotations; tape repair to top of 3d leaf. P June 26 (44) $80000

— GIKATILA, JOSEPH. - Sha'arei Zedek. Riva di Trento: Yakov Mercaria, 1561. 4to, modern mor gilt. Hole in 1st leaf repaired not affecting text; some waterstains; marginal glosses to 3 leaves. St. 5923.17, cols 1467-68. P Dec 5 (96) $800

— HAI GAON. - Mekach Ve'hamemkar. Venice: G. Di Gara, 1602. 4to, orig vellum. Wormhole in title affecting single letters. St. 5183.1, Col 1027-28. SJ May 17 (39) $750

— HECHIA, DON YOSEF IBN. - Peirush Chamesh Megillot. Bologna: Silk Brothers, 1538. Folio, half calf. St. 5934.1, col 1476. bba June 13 (528) £1,200 [Sol]

— HILLEL BEN NAFTALI HERZ. - Bet Hillel. Dyhrenfurt: Shabai Bass, 1691. Folio, contemp vellum; damaged at top. St. 5223.1, col 1041. bba June 13 (228) £220 [Sol]

— HOROWITZ, ISAIAH. - Shnei Luchot Ha'brit (Shelah). Amst., 1698. Folio, modern mor. Margins of 1st 5 leaves repaired without loss; f. 273 repaired without loss; index trimmed; stained; engraved title mtd damaging margins. St. 5808.6, cols 1387-88. P Dec 5 (107) $950

Anr copy. Bound with: Horowitz, Sheftel. Vavei Ha'amudim. Amst., 1698. orig lea; spine cracked. Some staining. S Apr 24 (124) £550 [Eidlisz]

— HURWITZ, ELEISER HA'LEVI. - Noam Megadim U'chvod Ha'torah. Lvov, 1807. 4to, bds; worn. Tear in lower margin affecting 3 words. bba June 13 (232) £450 [Landor]

— IMBER, NAFTALI HERTZ. - Barkai. Jerusalem, 1886. 12mo, recent mor. 2 inner margins repaired with loss; last 3 leaves repaired. bba June 13 (238) £320 [Schneebalg]

— ISAAC BEN JOSEPH, OF CORBEIL. - Sefer Amude Gola. Cremona, 1556. 4to, calf; worn, loose at hinges. Some stains, worming & foxing. P Dec 6 (89) $700

— ISAAC BEN MEIR. - Sha'arei Dura. Lublin: Kalonymos ben Mordecai Yaffo, 1599. 4to, bds. St. 5341.6, col 1106. bba June 13 (538) £1,300 [Glick]

— ISAAC BEN MOSES ARAMAH. - Akedat Yitzhak. Alvise Bragadini & Meir Parenzo, 1565. Folio, half calf. Some passages censored. St. 5312.6, col 1093. bba June 13 (31) £700 [Valmadonna]

— ISAAC BEN MOSES ARAMAH. - Chazut Kasha. Sabionetta: Tuvia Foa, 1552. 4to, modern half lea. St. 5312.1, col 1092. bba June 13 (32) £650 [Ben-Shmuel]

— ISACHAR BAER BEN PETACHIA MOSHE. - Pitchei Yah. Prague, 1609. 4to, modern mor. Stamp erased & outer margin repaired on tp not affecting text; frayed; waterstained throughout. St. 5286.4, col 1065. P Dec 5 (108) $800

— ISACHAR BAER OF AUSTERLITZ. - Zeida La'Derech. Prague: Bnei Yakov Bak, 1621. Folio, orig lea mtd on wood; lacking clasps, worn. St. 5279, 4 col 1061. SJ May 17 (40) $1,200

— ISACHAR BER BEN MOSHE PETACHYA. - Mekor Chochmah - Imrei Binah. Prague, 1611. 4to, bds. 1st 3 leaves repaired with loss. bba June 13 (240) £450 [Sol]

— ISRAEL BEN ARON YAFFO. - Or Israel. Frankfurt am Oder, 1702. Folio, half calf. Margin of tp & 1st leaf repaired. St. 5400.1, col 1166. bba June 13 (242) £220 [Sol]

— ISRAEL BEN AZRIEL OF SHKLOV. - Pe'at Ha'shulchan. Safed, 1836. Folio, bds. Ff.24-53 in duplicate; some stains. St. 5449.1, col 1163. bba June 13 (243) £200 [Eisner]

— ISRAEL BEN SHABTAI. - Avodat Israel. Jozefow, 1820. 4to, orig half calf. bba June 13 (244) £280 [Jungreis]

— JACOB BEN ASHER. - Arba'ah Turim. Hanau: Hanesch Jakupo Henneh, 1610. Folio, cloth. Margins repaired affecting some letters; wormed affecting some words; waterstained; 2 holes repaired in tp affecting engraving. P Dec 5 (206) $450

— JACOB BEN ASHER. - Tur Even Ha-Ezer. Sabionetta, 1553. Folio, contemp calf; worn. Hole in tp repaired not affecting text. St. 5500.37, col. 1190. bba June 13 (521) £1,300 [Ben Shmuel]

— JACOB BEN ASHER. - Tur Orach Chaim. Cracow: Menachem Nachum ben Moshe Meisls, 1639. Folio, contemp calf. Outer margin of tp & 1st leaf repaired; some stains. St. 5000.14, col 1185. bba June 13 (522) £550 [Valmadonna Trust]

— JACOB BEN ASHER. - Tur Yore De'ah. Lublin, 1635. Folio, lea. Tp repaired affecting border; margins of 1st 2 & last 4 folios repaired without loss; shaved; some stains. St. 5500.35, cols 1189-90. P Dec 5 (217) $800

— JACOB BEN ELIEZER TEMERLS. - Safra Dizniuta De'Yakov. Amst.: D. Tartaz, 1669. 4to, modern mor tooled in blind. Stamps of former owners on tp; hole in inner margin affecting 1 engraving; frayed. SJ May 17 (87) $300

— JEHUDA LOEW BEN BEZALEI. - Tiferet Israel. Venice: D. Zanetti, 1599. Folio, cloth. Inner margins wormed not affecting text; some fraying; stained. St. 6153.14, col 1622. P Dec 5 (226) $650

— JOEL IBN SHU'AB. - Olat Shabat. Venice: Giovanni di Gara, 1576. Folio, cloth. Some stains & worming. St. 5838.4, col 1401. bba June 13 (462) £320 [Ben Shmuel]

— JONAH GERONDI. - Shaarei Teshuvah. Cracow: Yitzkhak ben Aron Prostitz, 1581. 4to, lea. Foxed & stained. S Apr 24 (125) £700 [Kimche]

— JOSEPH BEN DAVID IBN YAHYA. - Torah Or. Bologna, 1538. Folio, half lea. Some stains & foxing; browned. P Dec 5 (219) $1,000

— JOSEPH BEN SHEM TOV BEN SHEM TOV. - Kvod Elohim. Ferrara: Abraham ibn Usque, 1556. 4to, recent half mor. Some stains. St. 6003.1, col 1530. bba June 13 (250) £900 [Toporawich]

— JOSEPH IBN GIKATILIA. - Sefer Ha'nikud Ve'sod Ha'chashmal. Cracow, 1648. Bound with: Orchot Chaim. Cracow, 1648. 4to, bds. Trimmed & repaired in margins. bba June 13 (188) £800 [Schneebalg]

— JOSEPH IBN GIKATILIA. - Sha'arei Orah. Mantua: Yakov Cohen of Gazolo, 1561. 4to, half calf. Some worming. St. 6923.9, cols 1465-66. bba June 13 (189) £280 [Toporawitch]

— KALONYMOS BEN KALONYMOS. - Megillat Setarum - Masechet Purim. [L, 1721]. 8vo, modern calf. Some stains. bba June 13 (254) £480 [Kingsgate]

— KARO, JOSEPH. - Maggid Meisharim. Lublin: Zvi ben Abraham Kalonymos Yaffo, 1646. 4to, recent vellum. Partly misbound; outer columns of 8 leaves mtd. St 5940.110, col 1495-96. bba June 13 (287) £800 [Jungreis]

— KARO, JOSEPH. - She'eilot U'Teshuvot. Saloniki: Abraham Joseph ben Matatiah Bat Sheva, 1597. Folio, half lea. Stained throughout; wormed affecting some letters. St. 5940.113, col 1496. P Dec 5 (115) $1,500

— KARO, JOSEPH. - Shulchan Aruch - Bet Joseph. Venice: Alessandra Gardoni & Alvise Bragadin, 1577-78. 2 parts in 2 vols. 12mo, contemp vellum. Some stains; sgd by censor in 1628 but not censored. St. 5940.7, col 1481. bba June 13 (289) £800 [Asher]

Anr Ed. Cracow: Yitzhak Prostitz, 1583-91. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds. Upper part of tp & 1st 8 leaves repaired with some loss; tear in f.114; some leaves trimmed or repaired; some stains. St. 5940.8 & 10, col 1482. bba June 13 (288) £3,200 [Valmadonna]

— KARO, JOSEPH. - Shulchan Aruch - Even Ha'ezer. Venice: Juan di Gara, 1594. 8vo, contemp blind-stamped vellum over wooden bds; def. Marginal staining. St. 5940.9, col 1482. bba June 13 (290) £350 [Valmadonna]

— KARO, JOSEPH. - Shulchan Aruch - Bet Joseph. Mantua, 1722. 4to, recent mor. Some stains; outer margins of tp & 4 leaves at beginning & end repaired. St. 5940.20, col 1483. bba June 13 (291) £260 [Leslie]

— KARO, YITZCHAK. - Toltod Yitzchak. Riva di trento: Joseph Otolenghi & Yakov Mercaria, 1558. Folio, modern mor; rubbed. Wormed with loss of letters; inner margin of tp repaired without loss; stained & browned throughout. St. 5371.2, col 1129. P Dec 5 (117) $850

— KATZENELLENBOGEN, SAMUEL JUDAH. - Shneim Asar Drashot. Venice: Giovanni di Gara, 1594. 4to, half lea. Last leaf repaired without loss; stained & browned throughout. St. 7047.1, col 2432-3. P Dec 5 (118) $400

— KAZIS, BENJAMIN. - Megilat Sefer. Constantinople, 1750. Folio, contemp calf; def. P Dec 6 (91) $400

— KIMCHI, DAVID BEN JOSEPH. - Michlol. Venice: Daniel Bomberg & Cornelio Adelkind, 1545. Bound with: Shem Tov ben Joseph ibn Shem Tov. Drashot Ha'torah. Padua, 1567. Folio, recent half mor. bba June 13 (292) £1,600 [Valmadonna Trust]

Anr Ed. Venice: Daniel Bomberg, 1545. 8vo, old calf; rebacked. Some worming; inner margin repaired; some stains. bba June 13 (293) £480 [Leslie]

— KIMCHI, DAVID BEN JOSEPH. - Sefer Ha-Shorashim. Venice: Marco Antonio Justinian, 1547. Folio, half lea. Some fraying & stains. St. 49, col 874. P Dec 5 (121) $800

Anr copy. Modern mor gilt. Stained; owners' stamps on tp. St. 4821.49, col 874. SJ May 17 (48) $1,000

— KIMCHI, DAVID BEN JOSEPH. - Sefer Michlol. Venice, 1545. 8vo, modern pigskin. Some stains; some repairs with loss; tp damaged & repaired affecting outer column. St. 4821.4, col 873. P Dec 5 (119) $750

Anr copy. 19th-cent lea; worn. Opening leaves heavily dampstained in upper outer corners; lacking tp. sg June 27 (201) $300

Anr copy. Modern mor gilt. Tp torn & repaired affecting text on verso; some fraying; stained & foxed. SJ May 17 (47) $700

— KIMCHI, DAVID BEN JOSEPH. - Shoroshim. Constantinople: Astruc de Toulon, [1513]. Folio, bds. Some fraying & marginal worming. St. 4821.45, col 873. bba June 13 (294) £6,500 [Valmadonna Trust]

— LAN, YONA. - Me'il Tzedaka. Prague, 1757. 4to, half mor. Some stains & browning. P Dec 6 (96) $200

— LANAIDO, SHMUEL. - Klei Paz. Venice:

Bragadin, 1657. Folio, bds. Lacking final leaf. P Dec 6 (97) $350

— LANIADO, SHMUEL. - Kli Paz. Venice: Callioni & Bragadin, 1657. Folio, half lea. Tp repaired. St. 522, col 87. P Dec 5 (122) $400

— LANIADO, SHMUEL. - Kli Yakar. Venice: Juan di Gara, 1603. Folio, modern mor. Tp with holes in outer margin affecting lower part of column; some worming; shaved; some stains. ST. 351, col 59. P Dec 5 (123) $1,300

— LEINER, GERSHOM CHANOCH. - Sidrei Tohoroth - Keilim and Oholot. Pietrokow: S. Belchatowski, 1903. Folio, orig half calf. With map of palestine. bba June 13 (298) £240 [Pappenheim]

— LEVI BEN GERSHON. - Milchamot Hashem. Riva di Trento, 1560. Folio, modern mor. Tp damaged & mtd affecting engraving; owner's stamp on tp; some fraying; wormed with loss of some letters; stained. St. 6138.2, cols 1609-11. P Dec 5 (125) $900

Anr copy. Half lea; rubbed. Tp mtd & creased; stamp of former owner on last folio; waterstained; marginal tear. P Dec 6 (98) $800

— LEVI BEN GERSHON. - Peirush al Ha'Torah. Venice: Damiel Bomberg & Cornelio Adelkind, 1547. 2d Ed. Folio, modern mor. Tp damaged, mtd & repaired with loss; margins of some folios repaired with loss; marginal glosses; some waterstains. St. 6138.4, col 1612. P Dec 5 (126) $900

— LEVI BEN GERSHON. - Toaliyot Ha'ralbag. Riva di Trento: Joseph Ottolenghi, 1560. 1st Ed. 4to, modern calf. Tp from anr copy; some stains. St. 6138.8, col 1612. CNY Dec 4 (31) $800

Anr copy. Cloth. Lacking blank; hole in upper margin of f. 3 with loss; wormed throughout with loss of some letters; frayed; stained & foxed. P Dec 5 (127) $700

— LEVI IBN CHABIB. - She'eilot U'teshuvot. Venice: Di Gara, 1565. Bound with: Midrash Ha'mechlita. Venice: Daniel Bomberg, 1545. And: (Midrash) Pesikta Zutarata. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds. St. 6136.2, col 1606; 3804; 7304.1, col 2675. bba June 13 (300) £2,400 [Glickeim]

1st Ed. Venice: Juan di Gara, 1565. Folio, recent half mor. Lacking the 2 errata leaves; 2 leaves misbound; f.65 from a shorter copy; ownership stamps on tp. St. 6136.2. bba June 13 (299) £550 [Ben Shmuel]

— LEVI, PHILIP. - Dikduk Leshon Ha'Kodesh Bekozer. Oxford, 1705. 8vo, modern mor. S Apr 24 (129) £200 [Kingsgate]

— LURIA, SHLOMO. - Chochmat Shlomo. Cracow: Yitzhal Prostitz, [1581 or 1587?]. 4to, half lea; worn. Browned & waterstained throughout; margins repaired; some holes affecting single letters. St. 6950.1, col 2366. P Dec 5 (129) $2,800

— LURIA, SHLOMO. - Yam Shel Shlomo. Cracow: Menachem Meisls, 1646. Folio, bds. Upper margin of tp repaired; last leaf repaired; some stains. St. 6950,13, col 2368. bba June 13 (315) £600 [Schneebalg]

— LURIA, YITSHAK. - Schulchan Aruch Shel Ha'ari. Frankfurt am Oder: Johan Christoph Beckman, 1690. 12mo, bds. St. 5386.13, col 1136. bba June 13 (317) £200 [Asher]

— LUTZKI, JOSEPH SHLOMO & FIRKOWITCH, ABRAHAM. - Iggeret Teshuat Israel. [Gozlaw, 1841]. 4to, cloth. bba June 13 (272) £400 [Pickering & Chatto]

— LUZZATO, EPHRAIM. - Eile bne Ha'neurim. L, 1766. One of 100. 4to, orig calf. bba June 13 (318) £900 [Kingsgate]

— LUZZATO, JACOB. - Kaftor Va'Ferach. Basel: Conrad Waldkirch, 1581. 4to, orig lea on wood; lacking clasps. Cropped; tp lacking; browned. S Apr 24 (132) £150 [Rosenfeld]

— LUZZATO, MOSES CHAYIM. - Romanin Melitz Yosher. Venice: Bragadin, 1730. 8vo, recent half mor. Some stains. St. 5811.2, col 1389. bba June 13 (320) £140 [Jungreis]

— LUZZATTO, MOSES CHAYIM. - Leshon Limudim. Mantua: Raphael d'Italia, 1727. 8vo, recent mor. Lacking errata leaf. St. 6511.4, col 1859. bba June 13 (319) £180 [Rosenfield]

— LUZZATTO, MOSES CHAYIM. - Mesilat Yesharim. Amst., 1740. 12mo, modern lea. Some worming; tp repaireds. p Dec 6 (105) $450

— MEIER BEN BARUCH OF ROTHENBURG. - Birchot of Maharam. Riva di Trento: Yakov Mercaria, 1559. 12mo, recent half vellum. Some stains. St. 6323.1, col 1713. bba June 13 (328) £3,500 [Landay]

— MEIR ARAMA. - Urim Ve'tumim. Venice, 1603. 4to, half lea. Stained throughout. P Dec 5 (36) $400

— MEIR BEN ABRAHAM BUTON. - She'eilot U'Teshuvot. Smirna: Abraham ben Yedidya Gabbai, 1660. 4to, cloth; stained. Lower margins of 1st 8 leaves repaired not affecting text; wormed throughout with loss of single letters. S Apr 24 (139) £200 [Posgate]

— MEIR BEN BARUCH OF ROTHENBURG. - Sheilot U'Teshuvot. Prague: Mordecai & Moshe ben Joseph Bezalel Katz, 1608. Folio, half lea. Tp laid down; outer margins of 1st 11 leaves repaired; marginal worming. St. 6323.3, col 1714. bba June 13 (329) £550 [Leslie]

— MEIR IBN GABAI. - Tola'at Yaacov. Cracow, 1581. 4to, modern calf. Some browning. P Dec 6 (108) $900

— MEIR IBN ISAK ALDABI. - Shvilei Emunah. Amst.: Daniel de Fonseca, 1627. 4to, contemp calf over wooden bds; lacking clasps. St. 6288.2, col 1691. bba June 13 (13) £1,100 [Schneebag]

— MENACHEM BEN MOSHE HA'BAVLI. - Ta'Amei Ha'mitzvot. Lublin, 1570-71. Bound with Ibronot. Riva di Trento: Yakov Mercaria, 1560. 4to, recent mor. 1st work lacking f.14; holes in 2 leaves affecting text. 2d work lacking tp; outer margin of 1st 2 leaves repaired. bba June 13 (331) £1,400 [Klein]

— MENACHEM EGOZI. - Gal Shel Egozim. Belvidir near Kushta: Yosef Ashkeloni, [c.1593]. Folio, modern calf gilt. Washed; worming repaired, affecting some text. St. 6439. CNY Dec 4 (19) $9,000

— MENACHEM IBN ZERACH. - Zeida La'derech. Sabbioneta: Vincenzo Conti, [1567-68?]. 4to, bds; worn. Stained. St. 6368.2, col 1741. P Dec 5 (139) $2,750

— MENACHEM MENDEL OF VITEBSK. - Zemach Zedek. Amst.: David de Castro Tartas, 1675. 4to, cloth. Tp with inkstain slightly affecting engraving. S Apr 24 (141) £180 [Posgate]

— MENACHEM ZIUNI. - Ziuno-Be'ur al-Ha'Torah. Cremona: Vicenzo Conti, 1560. 4to, modern wraps. 1 leaf torn at top; pp 36-37 inserted from anr copy. St. 6374.2, col 1742-43. CNY Dec 4 (26) $900

— MENASSEH BEN ISRAEL. - Mikveh Israel. Amst., 1697-98. Tp repaired & mtd affecting words; stained & shaved. Bound with: Benjamin of Tudela. Masa'ot. Amst., 1697. Ptd without title; repaired & stained. 16mo, half lea. P Dec 5 (140) $400

— MENASSEH BEN ISRAEL. - Nishmat Chaim. Amst., 1651. 4to, modern mor gilt. Some soiling & browning; owners' stamps. St. 6205.1, cols 1645-46. P Dec 6 (117) $550

Anr Ed. Amst., 1652. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With port of the author of Salom Italia, dated 1638. bba June 13 (336) £4,200 [Pappenheim]

Anr copy. Recent mor. Lacking port; some stains. bba June 13 (337) £900 [Valmadonna]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. Lacking port, Latin title & dedication; stained; margins shaved. bba June 13 (338) £550 [Sol]

— MENASSEH BEN ISRAEL. - Pnei Rabba. Amst.: Menassah ben Israel, 1628. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, recent mor. Some wormholes repaired; f.28 repaired affecting 2 letters; some stains. bba June 13 (339) £200 [Spinoza]

Anr copy. Cloth. Wormed with loss of some letters; waterstained. P Dec 5 (141) $500

Anr copy. Half vellum; rubbed. Portion of 1 leaf cut away; some worming; tp frayed & browned. P Dec 6 (119) $350

— MENASSEH BEN ISRAEL. - Thesoro dos Dinim. Amst.: Immanuel Athias, 1740. 8vo, contemp vellum. Some stains. bba June 13 (344) £600 [Kingsgate]

— MENDELSSOHN, MOSES. - Or Lintiva. Berlin, 1783. One of 300. 12mo, contemp half calf. St. 6376.3, col 1744. bba June 13 (347) £500 [Quaritch]

— MENZ, ABRAHAM JOSEPH BEN SHIMON WOLF. - Reishit Limudim. Berlin, 1775. Bound with: Abraham bar Chiya Ha'nasi. Zurat Ha'aretz. Offenbach: Bona Pentura de la Moi, 1720. 4to, contemp bds. bba June 13 (352) £140 [Feldman]

— MESHULAM BEN ZVI-CHACHAM ZVI. - Divrei Meshulam. Koretz: Johan Anton Kreiger, 1783. Folio, cloth. Inner margin repaired. bba June 13 (353) £650 [Sol]

— MINDES, NOACH. - Parperaot La'chochma. Shklov: Zvi Hirsh ben Arye Leib & Shmuel Segal, 1785. 4to, half cloth. Some worming; margins cropped. bba June 13 (360) £110 [Schneebalg]

— MORDECAI BEN HILLEL. - Rav Mordecai. Riva di Trento: Joseph Otolenghi & Yakov Mercaria, 1559. Folio, cloth. Tp repaired wihtout loss; outer margin of last leaf repaired with loss; some stains. P Dec 5 (152) $1,000

— MORDECAI BEN HILLEL. - Sefer Rav Mordecai. Riva di Trento: Yakov Mercaria & Joseph Ottolenghi, 1559. Folio, cloth. Last leaf repaired; some stains; underlining in text. P Dec 6 (125) $800

— MORDECAI IZBAN. - Zove'ach Todah. Constantinople: Jonah Ashkenazi, 1733. 12mo, bdg not given. Tp torn affecting letters. S Apr 24 (144) £130 [Heitner]

— MORDECAI NATHAN. - Meir Nativ. Basel: Ambrosio Probenius, 1581. Folio, orig lea. Tp stamped & repaired, affecting border; some stains & browning. S Apr 24 (144) £130 [Heitner]

— MORDECAI NATHAN BEN KALONYMOS. - Yair Nativ. Basel: Henric Petrus, 1556. Folio, contemp bds. Some stains. St. 5399.2, col 1142. bba June 13 (368) £350 [Valmadonna Trust]

— MORDECAI YAFFO. - Levushim. Prague: Moshe ben Bezalel Katz, 1609-24. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, cloth. Some stains. St. 6229.8, col 1664. bba June 13 (518) £1,200 [Valmadonna Trust]

Anr Ed.

— MORDECAI YAFFEBerditchev: Israel ben Abraham, 1818-21. 5 parts in 3 vols. Folio, cloth. bba June 13 (519) £350 [Feldman]

— MOSES ALFALAS. - Ho'il Moshe. Venice: D. Zanetti, 1597. 4to, half vellum. St. 6428.1 col 1769. bba June 13 (16) £260 [Sol]

— MOSES ZACUT & YAKOV DANIEL ULMO. Tofeft Aruch & Eden Aruch. Venice: Bragadin, 1743. 4to, mor; worn. Some stains. St. 6552.11, col 1992. P Dec 5 (234) $225

— MOSHE. - Sefer Mitzvot Gadol-Semag. Venice: Daniel Bomberg, 1522. Folio, half calf. Worming in 1st 3 signatures; some staining; tp & index repaired with loss. Steinschneider 6453.3, col 1797. bba June 13 (377) £1,600 [Schneebalg]

— MOSHE BEN JACOB OF COUCY. - Sefer Mitzvot Gadol. Kopyst: Abraham Yakov Segal & Yitzhak ben Shmuel, 1807. Folio, half lea; spine cracked. Some worming & foxing. S Apr 24 (147) £110 [Sol]

— MOSHE BEN JOSEPH OF TRANI. - Bet Elohim. Venice: Juan di Gara, 1576. 1st Ed. Folio, modern cloth. Marginal repairs without loss; some worming & creases. St. 6577.2. P Dec 6 (153) $950

— MOSHE BEN JOSEPH OF TRANI. - She'eilot U'Teshuvot. Venice, 1629. Folio, half mor. Tp & 1st leaf of text repaired not affecting text; some worming, waterstaining & creasing. P Dec 6 (154) $550

— MOSHE CHAIM EPHRAIM OF SEDLIKOV. - Degel Machne Ephraim. Koertz, 1910. 4to, half calf. Tp & index repaired with loss; some worming in 1st 3 signatures; some stains. bba June 13 (376) £700 [Feldman]

— MOSHE CHEFETZ. - Chanukat Ha'Bait. Venice: Bragadin, 1696. 4to, bds. With the folding plate. Tp stamped; some worming in index. St. 6451.1, col 1793. bba June 13 (132) £550 [Kingsgate]

— MOSHE IBN CHABIB. - Get pashut. Constantinople: Jonah Ashkenazi, 1719. Folio, bds. Margins crudely repaired; some worming; lst 4 leaves repaired. S Apr 24 (146) £120 [Sol]

— MOSHE ISSERLES. - Torat Ha'olah. Prague: Mordecai ben Gerson, 1569. Folio, later half calf. 2 holes in last leaf; some inner margins wormed & strengthened; some stains & browning. bba June 13 (245) £1,600 [Sol]

— MOSHE MIZRACHI. - Admat Kodesh. Constantinople: Benjamin ben Moshe Rossi, 1742. Folio, half lea. Tp repaired in inner margin not affecting text; some worming affecting letters; some stains. S Apr 24 (148) £140 [Stern]

— MOSHE NACHMANIDES. - Beur Al Ha'Torah. Venice: M. A. Giustiniani, 1545. Folio, half calf; worn. Marginal repairs; some staining & browning. P Dec 6 (128) $900

— MOSHE NACHMANIDES. - Chidushei Baba Batra. Venice: D. Bomberg, 1523. 4to, cloth. Lacking lst leaf, supplied in facsimile; outer margin of tp repaired; some stains. bba June 13 (375) £580 [Sol]

Anr copy. Half lea. Tp repaired; 1 leaf misbound; marginal glosses; some waterstains. St. 6532.35. P Dec 6 (129) $1,200

— MOSHE NACHMANIDES. - Torat Ha'Adam. Venice: Giovanni di Gara, 1595. 4to, modern half mor; spine worn. Marginalia 7 notes. St. 6532.58, col 1963. CNY Dec 4 (32) $750

Anr copy. Modern mor. Some stains. St. 6352.58. P Dec 6 (131) $275

— MOSHE NAJARA. - Lekach Tov. Constantinople: Shlomo & Joseph Yavetz, 1571. Folio, lea; worn, spine cracked & partly rebacked. Stained. SJ May 17 (70) $3,750

— MOSHE OF TRANI. - Kiryat Sepher. Venice: Bragadin, 1551. Folio, half lea. Lower part of tp torn & repaired not affecting text; some wormholes repaired not affecting text. S Apr 24 (149) £320 [Sol]

— MOSHE ZACUTO. - Hen Kol Chadash. Amst., 1712. 8vo, recent half mor. bba June 13 (542) £260 [Brauer]

— NACHMAN BEN SIMCHA OF BRAZLAV. - Likutei Halachot - Yore De'ah. Zolkiev: Saul Meierhoffer, 1848. Folio, cloth. Some margins at beginning repaired. bba June 13 (380) £280 [Asher]

— NANSICH, ABRAHAM BEN SHLOMO. - Ale Terufah. L: Alexander ben Yehuda Alexander, 1785. 8vo, bds. bba June 13 (382) £900 [Kingsgate]

- NATHAN BEN ELISHA ASHKENAZI OF GAZA. - Chemdat Yamim. Livorno, 1759. 4 vols. Folio, contemp vellum. bba June 13 (388) £380 [Valmadonna Trust]

— NATHAN BEN JEHIEL OF ROME. - He'aruch. Venice: Daniel Bomberg, 1531-32. Folio, cloth. Some stains; signature & stamp on tp. St. 6632.3, col 2041. bba June 13 (385) £1,600 [Schneebalg]

Anr Ed.

— NATHAN BEN JECHIELVenice: Aloys & Pietro Bragadin, 1553. Folio, half cloth. Inner margin of tp repaired not affecting text; lacking last leaf; stained. S Apr 24 (151) £400 [Posgate]

— NATHAN NATA HANOVER. - Sha'arei Zion. Tarnopol: Nachman Pineles, 1815. 12mo, contemp calf; spine damaged. Some stains. bba June 13 (390) £200 [Rosenthal]

— NATHAN OF GAZZA. - Selichot Le'ashmoret Ha'boker. Amst., 1665-66. 16mo, contemp vellum. bba June 13 (431) £2,000 [Pickering]

— NECHEMIA CHAYON. - Ha'zad Zvi. Amst., 1714. 12mo, recent calf. Some worming, browning & stains; ff5-9 from a shorter copy. St. 6656.2. bba June 13 (126) £1,200 [Pickering & Chatto]

— NIETO, DAVID. - Mateh Dan—Kuzari Sheini. L: Thomas Iliffe, 1714. 4to, half lea. Stained & foxed; some fraying. St. 5834.5 col 882. SJ May 17 (72) $700

— NIETO, DAVID BEN PHINEHAS. - Esh Dat. L: Thomas Iliffe, 1715. 8vo, contemp calf. Some browning. St. 4834.1, col 882. bba June 13 (129) £400 [Sol]

— NIETO, DAVID BEN PHINEHAS. - Mateh Dan-Kuzari Sheini. L: Thomas Iliffe, 1714. 4to, contemp vellum. St. 4834.5, col 882. bba June 13 (391) £1,200 [Rabinowich]; bba June 13 (392) £1,200 [Kingsgate]

Anr copy. Half lea. Some stains & foxing; ff. 249-52 in facsimile. St. 4834.5, col 882. SJ May 17 (72) $700

— NIETO, DAVID BEN PHINEHAS. - Matteh Dan. L, 1714. 4to, half lea. Tp damaged, repaired & mtd affecting engraving; 1st leaf mtd not affecting text; ff. 245-54 mtd with loss; some margins repaired. St. 4834.5, col 882. P Dec 5 (159) $800

— OLIVEYRA, SHLOMO. - Sharshot Gavlot. Amst.: David de Castro Tartas, 1665. Bound with: Iggeret Ayelut Ahavim. Amst.: David de Castro Tartas, 1665. 12mo, cloth. Some stains. bba June 13 (397) £150 [Valmadonna Trust]

— PENSO DE LA VEGA, JOSEPH. - Pardes Shoshanim. Amst.: Joseph Athias, 1673. 12mo, contemp calf. St. 5975, col 1518. bba June 13 (399) £300 [Rosenthal]

— PETACHIA OF REGENSBURG. - Sibuv. Prague: G. ben Bezalel, 1595. 4to, recent mor. St. 6728.1, col 2097. bba June 13 (400) £2,800 [Valmadonna]

— PORTO, ZACHARIA. - Asaf Ha'Mazkir. Venice: Bragadin & Domenico Vedelago, 1675. 4to, cloth. Upper margin of tp repaired; some stains. St. 6877.1, col 2249. bba June 13 (404) £130 [Hirschler]

— RAPHAEL HA'LEVI FROM HANOVER. - Luchot Ha'ibur. Leiden, 1756. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, bds. bba June 13 (423) £240 [Asher]

— RECANATI, MENAHEM. - Piskei Halachot. Bologna, 1538. 1st Ed. 4to, modern vellum. Inner margins wormed with loss; last 5 leaves stained. St. 6363.3, col 1737. P Dec 5 (163) $1,000

Anr copy. Modern half lea. Last leaf repaired without loss; waterstained & browned. P Dec 6 (135) $1,400

— RECANATI, MENACHEM. - Ta'Amei Ha'mitzvot. Basel: Froben, 1581. 4to, cloth. Hole in f.43 affecting 2 words. St. 6363.2, col 1736. bba June 13 (424) £480 [Sol]

— SAADIAH GAON. - Emunot Ve'Deot. Amst.: Menasseh ben Israel, 1647. 4to, mor. Some stains. St. 6855.2, cols 2175-75. P Dec 5 (165) $700

— SABBATAI SCHAEFTEL HURWITZ. - Shefa Tal. Frankfurt, 1719. Folio, later cloth. Some stains. bba June 13 (237) £130 [Sol]

— SALMAN ZVI HIRSCH OF OFFENHAUSEN. - Nizachon - Zri Ha'yehudim. Amst., 1737. 12mo, recent half mor. Tp margins repaired; some stains. St. 6962.4, col 2379. bba June 13 (432) £260 [Valmadonna Trust]

— SALOMO URBINO. - Ohel Moed. Venice: Guistiani, 1548. 4to, later half calf. bba June 13 (504) £650 [Orzel Israel]

— SAMIGA, JOSEPH. - Mikraei Kodesh. Venice, 1586. 4to, mor; rebacked. Some browning; lacking folios 3-4 of preface. St. 5990.2, col 1523. P Dec 5 (167) $400

— SAMSON BEN ZADOK. - Tashbatz. Cremona: Vicenzo Conti, 1556-61. 4to, mor. Outer margins of title & 1st 3 folios repaired with loss of single letters; stained; wormholes repaired throughout with loss of letters. St. 7245.1, col 2643-44. P Dec 5 (193) $1,000

— SAMUEL ARCHEVALTI. - Ma'ayan Ganim. Venice: Bragadin, 1553. 32mo, modern half vellum. CNY Dec 4 (22) $1,500

— SASPORTAS, YAKOV. - Toldot Yakov. Amst.: Menasseh ben Israel, 1652. 4to, bds. bba June 13 (342) £220 [Valmadonna Trust]

— SFORNO, OVADIA. - Or Amim. Bologna: The Silk Partners, 1537-38. 4to, cloth. Inner margin of tp strengthened; some stains; signatures on title. St. 6683.1, col 2076. bba June 13 (445) £900 [Glick]

— SHAPIRO, NATHAN. - Beiurim Al Rashi. Venice: Bernardo Justinian & Mateo Zanetti, 1593. 4to, later calf. Holes in tp affecting text; last 4 leaves wormed. bba June 13 (446) £800 [Goldman]

— SHARABI, RAPHAEL ABRAHAM SHALOM MIZDRACHI. - Divrei Shalom. Jerusalem: Israel Bak, 1848. Folio, bds. Inscr to Shimon Fraenkel & by Fraenkel to Hamburg Rabbi Yakov Ettlinger. bba June 13 (447) £320 [Jungreis]

— SHAUL BERLIN. - Mizpe Yoksel. Berlin: Chinuch Nearim, 1789. 4to, recent half mor. Ownership stamps on tp. bba June 13 (58A) £450 [Pappenheim]

— SHEM TOV BEN SHEM TOV. - Drashot Ha'Torah. Venice: M. A. Justinian, 1547. Folio, half lea. Margins repaired not affecting engraving; inner margins of some leaves torn with loss; frayed; some stains. St. 7122.1, col 2536. P Dec 5 (180) $550

— SHIMON BEN SHMUEL. - Adam Sichli - Hadrat Kodesh. [Thiengen], 1560. 8vo, recent mor. Lower part of f.4 missing; text supplied in Ms. St. 7224.1, col 2629-30. bba June 13 (448) £800 [Schneebalg]

— SHIMON BEN SHMUEL. - Yeriot Izim. Venice: Juan di Gara, 1597. 8vo, recent half mor. Lower part of f.4 torn with loss of text in 6 lines; tp crudely repaired. St. 7243.1, col 2639. bba June 13 (449) £200 [Sol]

— SHIMON BEN ZEMACH DURAN. - Tashbetz. Amst.: Naftali Herz Levi Rofe, 1738-41.

Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds. St. 7199.16, col 2609. bba June 13 (451) £300 [Rosenfeld]

— SHIMON BEN ZEMACH DURAN. - Zohar Ha'rakia. Constantinople: Joseph ben Ayad Kabazi, 1515. 4to, cloth. Marginal worming; some stains; leaves mtd. St. 6916.12, col 2327-28. bba June 13 (452) £2,400 [Schneebalg]

— SHIMON OF CAIRO. - Halachot Gedolot. Venice: M. A. Justinian, 1548. Folio, modern mor. Stained; marginal worming. P Dec 6 (141) $800

— SHIMSON OF CHINON. - Sefer Keritot. Cremona: Vicenzo Conti, 1557-58. 2d Ed. 4to, bds. Shaved; stained throughout; last 10 folios wormed with loss. St. 7233.2, col 2634. P Dec 5 (183) $600

— SHLOMO IBN ADRET. - Torat Ha'Bayit Ha'Katzer. Cremona: Vincenzo Conti, 1566. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. Hole in tp affecting 4 letters; sgd by censor but uncensored. St. 6891.34, col 2275. bba June 13 (453) £480 [Field]

— SHLOMO IBN MELECH. - Michlal Yofi. Constantinople: Moshe ben Elieser Parnas, 1540. Folio, modern half vellum. Wormed in inner margins. SJ May 17 (82) $1,900

— SHLOMO LURIA, MAHARSHAL. - Ateret Shlomo. Basel: Conrad Waldkirch, 1598-99. 4to, recent mor. Some browning; inner margin strengthened on tp. St. 6950.21, col 2369. bba June 13 (314) £260 [Waiman]

1st Ed. Lublin, 1598-99. Folio, recent half calf. Some stains. St. 5341.6, col 1106. bba June 13 (313) £1,200 [Klein]

— SHLOMO OF CHOLM. - Merkevet Ha'mishne. Frankfurt am Oder: Professor Grillo, 1751. Folio, half calf. Some margins crudely repaired. bba June 13 (455) £160 [Ben Alter]

— SHLOMO ROCCA. - Kavanot Schlomo. Venice: Bragadin, 1670. 4to, half mor. Tp mtd. P Dec 6 (145) $350

— SHMUEL KALAI. - Mishpetei Shmuel. Venice: Daniel Zaneti, 1599. Folio, lea. Some stains; marginal repairs; wormed in outer margins at beginning. St. 7046, col 2432. P Dec 5 (191) $550

— SHMUEL OF URBINO. - Ohel Mo'ed. Venice: Marco Antonio Giustiani, 1548. 8vo, half lea; worn. Tp repaired without loss; misbound; marginal repairs; some stains. S Apr 24 (166) £200 [Davis]

— SHMUEL YAFO ASHKENAZI. - Yefe To'Ar. Constantinople: Shlomo & Abraham Franko, 1648. Folio, contemp blind-stamped pigskin. Inner margins of tp & 1st 10 leaves torn affecting some words; some margins frayed. St. 3779, col 495. bba June 13 (520) £450 [Valmadonna Trust]

— SHMUEL ZARAZ. - Mekor Chaim. Mantua: Meir Ben Ephraim of Padua & Yakov Cohen of Gazzolo, 1559. 1st Ed. Folio, mor. Some stains & foxing. St. 7085.1, col 2498. P Dec 5 (236) $800

— SHNEUR SALMAN OF LADI. - Schulchan Aruch Orach Chaim. Kopyst: Yehuda & Israel Yaffo, 1816. 8vo, cloth. Outer portion of 2 leaves stained. bba June 13 (460) £350 [Sol]

— SHO'IB, JOEL IBN & GALANTE, ABRAHAM. - Kol Bochim. Venice: Giovanni di Gara, 1589. 4to, modern half calf. Some stains & worming. p Dec 6 (83) $550

Anr copy. Half lea. Tp torn & repaired not affecting text; some stains. S Apr 24 (117) £350 [Sol]

Anr copy. Orig vellum; worn. SJ May 17 (63) $850

— SIMCHA BEN GERSHON HA'COHEN FREUDMANN. - Shemot. Venice: Vendramin & Antonio Rizzini, [1651]. 4to, recent mor. 2 upper margins trimmed with loss; intro underlined in pencil. bba June 13 (463) £750 [Ben-Alter]

— SIMEON BEN YOCHAI. - Sifri. Venice: Bomberg, 1546. Folio, mor. Lower margin of last leaf repaired without loss; inner margins stained. St. 3984, col 628. P Dec 5 (195) $1,100

— SIMEON BEN YOCHAI. - Tikune Zohar. Slavuta: Shmuel Abraham Shapiro, 1836. 8vo, half calf. Ownership stamps on tp. bba June 13 (552) £190 [Landau]

— SOLOMAN, TUVIA. - Jerusalem. Jerusalem, 1884. 32mo, half lea over wooden bds. In Hebrew with English & German headings. Dedicated to Sir Moses Montefiore's 100th birthday. SJ May 17 (82) $1,900

— SOLOMON BEN MELECH. - Michol Yofi. Amst., 1660-61. Folio, lea on wood tooled in blind; rebacked. Some fraying; water-stained throughout. St. 6956.2, col 2372. P Dec 5 (186) $325

— VAN OVEN, ABRAHAM. - Derech ish Yashar - The Oeconomy of Human Life. L, 1778. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Upper margin of English tp repaired with loss of 1st word of title. bba June 13 (505) £650 [Leslie]

— YAKOV BEN ASHER. - Tur Even Ha'ezer. Venice: Giorgio de Cavali, 1565. Folio, cloth. Tp stamped & with upper magin repaired affecting tp. S Apr 24 (178) £380 [Eidlisz]

Anr Ed. Venice: Juan di Gara, 1565. Folio, half lea. Mtd affecting inner margins; some leaves mtd & repaired not affecting text. S Apr 24 (177) £360 [Heitner]

— YAKOV DEMERCADO. - Peirush Sefer kohelet U'Tehilim. Amst., 1653. 4to, orig bds. Some stains. St. 510, col 85. bba June 13

(140) £260 [Sol]

— YAKOV EMDEN. - Drush Pessach Gadol. Altona, 1775. 4to, recent mor. bba June 13 (160) £600 [Eidlisz]

— YAKOV EMDEN. - Drush Tefilat Yesharim. Altona, 1775. 4to, recent mor. bba June 13 (161) £650 [Eidlisz]

— YAKOV EMDEN. - Lechem Shamaim. Wandsbeck, 1728 & Altona, 1768. 2 vols in 1. Folio, bds; loose. Lacking ff. 65-68; ff.51 & 83-89 def with loss; some stains. bba June 13 (162) £260 [Valmadonna]

— YAKOV EMDEN. - Migdal Oz-Birchot Shamaim. Altona, 1748. 2d Issue. 8vo, recent half mor. bba June 13 (163) £900 [Schneebalg]

— YAKOV EMDEN. - Mitpachat Sefarim. Altona, 1768. 4to, recent mor. bba June 13 (164) £650 [Valmadonna]

— YAKOV EMDEN. - Mor U'keziah. Altona, 1768. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf. Last leaf def. bba June 13 (165) £600 [Valmadonna]

— YAKOV EMDEN. - Paltin bet El-Armon Ir Ha-elohim. Altona, 1745-47. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, recent half mor. Tp trimmed affecting last line; other margins shaved; lacking ff. 306-8 in Vol I; Vol II has 159 leaves (all pbd). bba June 13 (166) £600 [Valmadonna]

— YAKOV EMDEN. - Sefat Emet Valashon Zehorit. Altona, 1752. 4to, recent half mor. bba June 13 (167) £600 [Sol]

— YAKOV IBN CHABIB. - Ein Yakob-Bet Yakov. Prague: Yehuda bdnYakov Bak, 1668-69. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, bds; spine lacking. Tp & 1st leaf mtd with loss; some fraying & stains. S Apr 24 (179) £300 [Posgate]

— YAKOV KOPPEL OF MEZERITCH. - Sha'arei Gan Eden. Koretz, 1803. Folio, half calf. Some stains. bba June 13 (526) £180 [Brauer]

— YEDAYA PENINI BEN AVRAHAM BEDRESHI. - Behinat H'Olam. Venice: Cornelio Adelkind & Daniel Bomberg, 1546. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf; worn. Partly misbound; hole in f.38 with loss; some stains. St. 6919.2, col 2323; 5670.3, col 1284; 6068.2, col 1579. bba June 13 (529) £1,000 [Landau]

— YEDAYA PENINI BEN AVRAHAM BEDRESHI. - Leshon ha-Zahav. Venice: Daniel Zanetti, 1599. 4to, old half vellum. St. 5670, 23. CNY Dec 4 (21) $480

— YEHUDA ARYE LEO MODENA. - Bet Yehuda. Venice: Giovanni Vendramin, 1635. Bound with: Shmuel Zarza. Mekor Chaim. Mantua: Meir ben Efraim of Padua & Yakov ben Naftali of Gazzolo, 1559. Folio, bound in a leaf of a 15th-cent German Machzor. 2d work lacking several leaes; holes in 3 leaves; 1 leaf torn with loss of text. Both works sgd by Scholem Asch. bba June 13 (365) £600 [Schneebalg]

— YEHUDA ARYE LEO MODENA & SHLOMO OLIVEYRA. - Or Tov. Amst.: David Tartaz, 1675. 32mo, orig lea. Lacking tp & 1st leaf; some stains. St. No 5745,2, cols 1346-47. S Apr 24 (143) £340 [Posgate]

— YEHUDA DE MODENA. - Tzemach Zaddik. Venice: D. Zanetti, 1600. 8vo, half vellum; rubbed. Some repairs with minor losses; some stains. P Dec 6 (156) $3,750

— YEHUDA HA'LEVI. - Kuzari. Venice: Meir ben Jacob Parenzo, 1547. 2d Ed. 4to, half lea. Some stains; stamps of former owners inked out on title. St. 5738.2, col 1340. P Dec 5 (221) $700

Anr Ed. Venice: Giovanni di Gara, 1593-94. 4to, contemp vellum. Some staining; margins shaved. St. 5738.3, col 1340. bba June 13 (216) £950 [Ben Shmuel]

— YEHUDA LEIB VEN OVADYA. - Minchat Yehuda. Prague: Bnei Yehuda Bak, 1678. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds. Tp repaired & with stamps. St. 5759.3, col 1365. bba June 13 (530) £450 [Glick]

— YEHUDA LEIB SEGAL. - Shaarei Kedusha. Calcutta: Elasar Araki, 1851. 8vo, lea gilt. S Apr 24 (181) £160 [Posgate]

— YEHUDA LEIB BENSEEV. - Shir U'tefilah al yom Ateret Maria Ludovica. Vienna: Anton Schmid, 1808. 4to, silk bds. bba June 13 (56) £320 [Jewish Theological Seminary]

— YEHUDA LIWA BEN BEZALEL. - Be'er Ha'golah. Prague: Mordecai Katz, 1598. Folio, cloth. Marginal worming. bba June 13 (532) £650 [Jungreis]

— YEHUDA LIWA BEN BEZALEL. - Neizach Israel. Prague: Moshe ben Bezalel Katz, 1599. Folio, contemp vellum; spine def. St. 6152.11, cols 1621-22. bba June 13 (533) £900 [Leslie]

— YERUCHAM BEN MESHULAM OF PROVENCE. Toldot Adam Ve'chava. Constantinople, 1516. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, bdg not described. Some stains. St. 5801.1, col 1384. bba June 13 (534) £3,800 [Glick]

Anr copy. Modern mor. Some worming & stains; marginal glosses; tp & 1st 4 folios from anr copy. St. 5801.1, col 1384. P Dec 5 (228) $6,500

Anr copy. Calf gilt; worn. Some worming, browning & waterstaining; tp & 1st 4 leaves from anr copy. St. 5801.1, col 1384. SJ May 17 (88) $7,000

Anr Ed. Venice: Aloys Bragadin, 1553. Folio, half lea. Some worming; misbound; some repairs. St. 5801.2, col 1384. P Dec 5 (229) $700

Anr copy. Some staining. S Apr 24 (182) £800 [Eidlisz]

— YITSHAK OF CORBEIL. - Amudei Golah - Sefer MItzvot Katan. Cremona: Vincenzo

Conti, 1556. 4to, later calf. St. 5337.2, col 1103. bba June 13 (535) £750 [Brauer]

— YITZHAK ALFASI. - Alfasi. Venice: Aluisi Bragadin Meir Parenzo, 1552. 3 vols. Folio, modern half lea. Some repairs. Made-up set. St. 5310, 3a, col. 1089. SJ May 17 (4) $2,700

— YITZHAK BECHOR DAVID. - Divrei emet. Constantinople: Reuven & Nissim Ashkenazi, 1760. Folio, orig lea; spine damaged. Marginal worming & fraying; some stains. S Apr 24 (183) £260 [Heitner]

— YITZHAK BEN ABBAMARI. - Ha'itur. Venice: Juan di Gara, 1608. Folio, half lea; worn. Some worming & waterstaining. P Dec 6 (158) $450

— YITZHAK CHAIM MEHA'CHAZANIM CANTARINI. - Pi Sfarim. Venice: Bragadin, 1669. 4to, bds. Marginal hole in last leaf. St. 5327.5, col 1,100. bba June 13 (117) £260 [Glick]

— YITZHAK IBN ARAMA. - Chazot Kashe. Sabbioneta: T. Foa, 1551. 4to, modern mor. Some stains & repairs; traces of worming. St. 5312. P Dec 6 (159) $800

— YITZHAK LAMPRONTI. - Pachard Yitzhak. Venice, 1750-56 & Region, 1813 & Livorno, 1839. 6 vols. Folio, half cloth. St. 5376.1, col 1131. bba June 13 (297) £550 [Schreiber]

— YOSEF BEN GURGON. - Sefer Hayashar. Venice: Joani Calioni, 1625. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, spine worn. Some stains; tears to a few leaves. P Dec 6 (161) $900

— YOSHUA HA'LEVI. - Halichot Olam. Sabbionetta: Vicenzo Conti, 1567. 4to, half lea. Last leaf repaired with loss; some stains. P Dec 5 (232) $700

— ZACHARIA PORTO. - Asaf Ha'Mazkir. Venice: Bragadin, 1675. 4to, orig vellum. Some stains. S Apr 24 (154) £200 [Davis]

— ZAHALON, YAKOV. - Otzar Ha'chaim. Venice, 1683. 1st Ed. Folio, half cloth. St. 5633.1. bba June 13 (545) £1,900 [Glick]

— ZERACHIAH HA'LEVI HA'YEVANI. - Sefer Ha'Yashar. Cracow: Yitzhak Prostitz, 1586. 3d Ed. 4to, mor. Wormed at beginning & end with loss of some letters; stained & browned. St. 7180, col 2588. P Dec 5 (237) $650

— ZIDKIAH ANAV. - Shibolei Ha'leket. venice: Daniel bomberg, 1546. Folio, cloth. St. 7449.1, cols 2769-71. bba June 13 (547) £500 [Valmadonna Trust]

Anr copy. Mor. Wormed at beginning; some stains. P Dec 5 (238) $700

Hebrew Society for the Visitation of the Sick

— Constitution and By-Laws of the Hebrew Society for the Visitation of the Sick and Mutual Assistance. Phila.: Adam Waldie, 1836. 8vo, orig wraps; stained. P June 26 (7) $1,200

Heckewelder, John, 1743-1823

— A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, 1740-1808. Cleveland, 1907. One of 160 L.p. copies. Ed by W. E. Connelley. 4to, half lea; rubbed. O Nov 4 (107) $100

Heckstall-Smith, Brooke

— Yachts & Yachting in Contemporary Art. L, 1925. Ltd Ed. 4to, orig cloth. pn Oct 11 (366) £45 [Cavendish]; pn Oct 11 (367) £50 [Cavendish]

Hederich, Benjamin, 1675-1748

— Progymnasmata. Architectonica.... Leipzig, 1730. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With frontis & 51 folding plates. Section of tp cut away affecting text; some cropping. S Dec 12 (257) £200 [Marlborough]

Hedgecoe, John —& Moore, Henry Spencer

— Henry Spencer Moore. NY: Simon & Schuster, [1968]. wa May 5 (92) $70

Hedgpeth, Don

— Bettina: Portraying Life in Art. Flagstaff, [1978]. One of 100, with orig watercolor by Bettina. Half lea. sg Nov 15 (31) $375

— Cowboy Artist: the Joe Beeler Story. Flagstaff, [1979]. One of 100, but this copy lacking the orig pencil drawing. Half lea. sg Nov 15 (27) $50

— New Western Images: The Hillin Collection of Cowboy Artists of America. Flagstaff, 1978. One of 100. Lea. sg Nov 15 (170) $100

— Spurs Were a-Jinglin': A Brief Look at the Wyoming Range Country. [Flagstaff, 1975]. One of 50, with tipped-in photo by Charles Belden. Half lea. sg Nov 15 (169) $150

Hedin, Sven, 1865-1952

— Through Asia. NY, 1899. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. O Apr 30 (85) $110

— Trans-Himalaya: Discoveries and Adventures in Tibet. L, 1909-13. 3 vols. bba Apr 25 (182) £65 [Hay Cinema]

Hedou, Jules

— Noel le Mire et son oeuvre. Paris, 1875. One of 250 on Hollande. 8vo, Inscr & with ALs. CAM May 8 (125) $300

Heermann, David

— Der gute, gewissenhaffte, auffrichtige auch gerechte, und der entgegen gesetzte boese, Gewissenlose betruegliche und ungetreue Scholtze.... Dresden & Leipzig, 1692. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, half vellum. Browned; some worming; margin of 1 leaf strengthened. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (151) $600

Hefner Alteneck, Jacob Heinrich von, 1811-1908. See: Becker & Hefner Alteneck

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1770-1831

— Encyklopaedie der philosophischen Wissenschaften im Grundrisse. Heidelberg, 1817. 8vo, contemp bds; worn. Some spotting & foxing. HN Nov 28 (951) DM650

— Wissenschaft der Logik. Nuremberg, 1812-16. 2 parts in 3 vols. 8vo, contemp bds; rubbed, spine of Vol III damaged in lower section. S June 27 (18) £900 [Boyle]

Hegesippus

— De Rebus a Judaeorum principibus. Cologne, 1530. Folio, 17th-cent mor gilt with arms of Felipe Ramirez de Guzman, Duke of Medina de la Torres & with his gilt device on lower cover. Sold as a bdg w.a.f. S Apr 2 (47) £500 [Quaritch]

Heilner, Van Campen

— A Book on Duck Shooting. Phila., [1939]. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (283) $90

One of 99. Orig mor gilt with reduced color plate on upper cover. With extra suite of 17 color plates mtd & bound separately. CNY Dec 14 (262) $500

Heim, Roger. See: Wasson & Heim

Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856

— Buch der Lieder. Hamburg, 1827. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth; rubbed. Lacking half-title & ad leaf. bba June 13 (224) £850 [Rosenthal]

Anr copy. Contemp half lea gilt. HN Nov 28 (953) DM1,400

— Gedichte. Berlin, 1822. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps; worn. Some spotting. HN Nov 28 (952) DM4,400

— Die Nordsee. [Leipzig: Insel, 1909]. One of 50. Orig calf gilt. HN May 21 (558) DM640

— Der Rabbi von Bacherach. Berlin, 1923. One of 300. Illus by Max Liebermann. Folio, orig half lea. HN Nov 28 (1910) DM2,400

— Werke. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1910-20. 11 vols, including index. HN May 21 (216) DM1,500

Heine, Johann August. See: Traite...

Heinecken, Karl Heinrich von, 1706-91

— Idee generale d'une collection complette d'estampes. Leipzig & Vienna, 1771. 8vo, modern half mor. With 32 plates. CAM May 8 (126) HF550

Heinlein, Robert A.

— Between Planets. NY: Scribner's, 1951. 1st Ed. In d/j. cb May 4 (429) $90

Anr copy. In chipped d/j. wa Mar 6 (41) $85

— Citizen of the Galaxy. L, 1969. In d/j. cb May 4 (430) $50

— Double Star. Garden City, 1956. In rubbed d/j. cb May 4 (431) $500

Anr copy. In chipped & repaired d/j; spine ends bumped. wa Mar 6 (42) $350

— Friday. NY: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, [1982]. Advance uncorrected proof. Sgd by Philip Jose Farmer at head of 1st leaf. cb May 4 (433) $60

One of 500. cb May 4 (434) $70

— Glory Road. NY: Putnam, [1963]. In d/j. cb May 4 (435) $275

— The Man Who Sold the Moon. Chicago: Shasta, [1950]. Subscriber's copy with sgd leaf inserted begween front free endpaper & half-title. In d/j. cb May 4 (1040) $90

— Methuselah's Children. Hicksville: Gnome, [1958]. In 1st issue d/j, with 3 short tears along top edge. cb May 4 (439) $100

Anr copy. In d/j & probable 2d bdg. cb May 4 (440) $80

— The Moon is a Harsh Mistress. NY: Putnam, [1966]. In d/j. cb May 4 (441) $700

— The Puppet Masters. Garden City, 1951. In worn d/j. cb May 4 (442) $150

— The Rolling Stones. NY: Scribner's, [1952]. In frayed d/j. wa Mar 6 (43) $95

— Sixth Column. NY: Gnome, [1949]. In d/j; bdg bumped. cb May 4 (443) $95

— The Star Beast. NY: Scribner's, [1954]. In d/j. cb May 4 (444) $80

— Starman Jones. NY: Scribner's, [1953]. In d/j. cb May 4 (445) $90

— Stranger in a Strange Land. NY: Putnam, [1961]. In worn d/j. cb May 4 (446) $375

— Time for the Stars. NY, [1956]. In chipped d/j. cb May 4 (448) $100

1st Ed, with code A-8.56(v) on copyright page. NY: Scribner's, [1956]. In frayed & worn d/j. wa Mar 6 (44) $100

— Tunnel in the Sky. NY, 1955. In rubbed d/j with ink notes on rear flap; spine ends bumped. wa Mar 6 (45) $75

— The Unpleasant Profession of Jonathan Hoag. Hicksville: Gnome Press, [1959]. In d/j. Sgd. cb May 4 (449) $110

Anr copy. In worn d/j. cb May 4 (450) $70

— Waldo and Magic, Inc. Garden City, 1950. In rubbed d/j. cb May r (451) $100

Heinsius, Daniel, 1580-1655

— Poematum editio nova. Amst., 1649. 12mo, contemp vellum gilt, with arms of Berretta of Milan. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 2 (48) £180 [Fletcher]

Heister, Laurentius, 1683-1758

— Compendium anatomicum. Nuremberg, 1771. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp calf; shabby. With title vignette & 9 plates. Some waterstains. HN Nov 28 (285) DM300

— A General System of Surgery.... L, 1768. 8th Ed. 4to, modern calf. sg Mar 7 (141) $400

— Institutiones chirurgicae. Naples, 1759. 4 vols in 2. 4to, contemp vellum. With port & 39 plates 2 bound upside down. C Oct 17 (195) £320 [Koch]

Heitman, Francis Bernard, 1838-1936

— Historical Register and Dictionary of the United States Army.... Wash., 1903. Vol II only. Later cloth. ha Nov 9 (235) $55

Heller, Elinor R. See: Grabhorn Printing

Heller, Joseph

— Catch-22. NY, 1961. In d/j with tears repaired. cb Jan 26 (172) $65

Anr copy. In d/j. sg May 2 (172) $70

Helleu, Paul

— Catalogue des pointes seches. Paris, 1897. One of 525. 4to, wraps; worn. With 60 plates. O Nov 20 (92) $125

Hellman, Lillian

— Watch on the Rhine. NY, 1942. One of 349. 4to, lea; spine worn. sg May 2 (173) $120

Helmholtz, Hermann L. F. von, 1821-94

— Die Lehre von den Tonempfindungen.... Braunschweig, 1863. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp bds; rubbed. Library stamps. S Apr 3 (361) £850 [Goldschmidt]

Anr copy. Cloth, orig wraps bound in. Foxed. sg Dec 6 (98) $375

Helmont, Franciscus Mercurius, 1618-99

— Alphabeti vere naturalis Hebraici brevissima delineatio. Sulzbach, 1667. 12mo. modern half mor. With frontis & 36 plates. Some trimming & foxing. bba May 30 (204) £180 [Shapero]

Helvetius, Claude Adrien, 1715-71

— De l'Esprit. Paris: Durand, 1758. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rebacked. Some staining. bba May 30 (241) £250 [Pickering]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. S Sept 20 (616) £300 [Greenwood]

Helvetius, Johann Friedrich

— Vitulus aureus quem mundus adorat et orat in quo tractatur de rarissimo naturae miraculo. Amst., 1667. 8vo, vellum. With folding plate. S Sept 20 (572) £200 [Ritman]

Helwich, Christopher, 1581-1617

— The Historical and Chronological Theatre.... L, 1687. Folio, modern half mor. Outer margins trimmed close; last leaf holed without loss. sg Apr 18 (124) $200

Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961
See also: Limited Editions Club

— Across the River and into the Trees. L, 1950. 1st Ed. Orig cloth. Inscr & initialed. cb Jan 26 (175) $200

Anr copy. In rubbed d/j. sg May 2 (174) $110

— Death in the Afternoon. NY, 1932. 1st Ed. Orig cloth, in d/j. cb Jan 26 (178) $160

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. sg Sept 20 (118) $60

— A Farewell to Arms. NY, 1929. 1st Ed, 1st Issue, without the legal disclaimer. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (179) $200

Anr copy. With both jackets. Inscr. P Dec 12 (513) $2,500

Anr copy. In soiled d/j. sg Jan 17 (140) $175

Anr copy. In chipped d/j. sg Feb 14 (119) $175

2d Issue. In chipped d/j. wa Sept 20 (514) $110

— The Fifth Column and the First Forty-Nine Stories. NY, 1938. 1st Ed. Inscr. P Dec 12 (514) $1,100

— For Whom the Bell Tolls. NY, 1940. 1st Ed. Orig cloth, in 1st d/j. cb Jan 26 (182) $160

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in 1st d/j. Inscr. CNY May 14 (145) $3,800

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in frayed 2d d/j; chipped. ha May 10 (255) $50

Anr copy. Orig cloth, with paper label & illus from d/j laid down on upper cover. Some staining. Inscr. P Dec 12 (515) $1,100

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j. Inscr. sg Sept 20 (123) $400

Anr copy. In frayed d/j. sg May 2 (175) $110

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in 1st d/j (chipped & tape-repaired). wa Feb 20 (233) $90

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in chipped d/j. wd Dec 14 (183) $75

— God Rest You Merry Gentlemen. NY, 1933. 1st Ed, one of 300. Spine & front cover dampsoiled. sg Sept 20 (119) $250

— Green Hills of Africa. NY, 1935. 1st Ed. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (183) $110

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j. Inscr. CNY May 14 (144) $2,500

Anr copy. In d/j. ha May 10 (256) $130

— In Our Time. Paris: Three Mountains Press, 1924. 1st Ed, one of 170. Orig bds; stained & chipped, endpapers browned, pastedowns blistered. sg Sept 20 (113) $150

1st American Ed. NY, 1925. In def d/j. sg Sept 20 (114) $700

— Men without Women. NY, 1927. 1st Ed, 1st State. Cloth. ha May 10 (257) $75

Anr copy. Spine head nicked. sg Sept 20 (117) $70

— The Old Man and the Sea. NY, 1952. 1st Trade Ed. In 1st d/j. cb Jan 26 (185) $85

— The Spanish Earth. Cleveland, 1938. 1st Ed, 1st Issue, with endpapers illustrating the F.A.I. banner. One of 1,000. S July 16 (305) £130 [Cyrus Ghani]; sg Sept 20 (121) $350

— The Spanish War. L, 1938. In: July issue of Fact. No 16. sg Sept 20 (122) $80

— The Sun Also Rises. NY, 1926. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. In brittle & stained 1st d/j; Bookplate crudely removed with damage to front free endpaper. sg Sept 20 (116) $425

— Three Stories & Ten Poems. [Paris: Contact Publishing Co., 1923]. 1st Ed, one of 300. Orig wraps; some leaves clumsily opened. Inscr to Edward J. O'Brien. S Dec 6 (203) £4,500 [Gekoski]

— To Have and Have Not. L, 1937. 1st English Ed. Orig cloth, in rubbed d/j. cb Jan 26 (187) $250

Anr copy. In worn d/j. sg Jan 17 (142) $70

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in chipped, worn & soiled d/j. wa Mar 6 (46) $95

— Today is Friday. [Englewood, N.J., 1926]. 1st Ed. sg May 2 (176) $400

— The Torrents of Spring. NY, 1926. 1st Ed. In stained & torn d/j. sg Sept 20 (115) $325

— Winner Take Nothing. NY, 1922. 1st Ed. Bdg rubbed. sg Jan 17 (143) $60

Hemingway's copy, Ernest

— GOYA Y LUCIENTES, FRANCISCO. - La Tauromaquia. Madrid: Calcografia Nacional, 1937. One of 130. Oblong folio, unbound as issued. Inscr to Hemingway by Luis Quintanilla. Inscr by Hemingway to his wife Pauline. CNY May 14 (147) $3,500

Hemingway presentation copy, Ernest

— SALMON, ANDRE. - Gouaches d'Utrillo. [Paris: l'Imprimerie J. Dumoulin, 1926]. One of 150. Folio, unbound as issued. Lacking 2 plates. Inscr to Pauline Pfeiffer, Christmas 1926. CNY May 14 (146) $320

Hemmerlin, Felix

— Opuscula et tractatus. [Strasbourg; unassigned press, 13 Aug after 1497]. Folio, old bds. Wormholes to outer blank margins at end; 2 leaves repaired in corners. 183 (of 184) leaves; lacking final blank. Goff H-17. S Apr 2 (49) £1,550 [Fletcher]

Hemsterhuis, Siboldus

— Messis Aurea: Exhibens. Anatomica, novissima et utilissima experimenta.... Heidelberg, 1659. 8vo, contemp vellum; soiled. Engraved title creased at margin; paper flaw at H8 affecting a few letters; some browning. C Mar 27 (362) £350 [Gurney]

Henckel, Johann Friedrich, 1679-1744

— Pyritologia, or a History of the Pyrites. L, 1757. 8vo, contemp calf; broken. Tp spotted. S Jan 15 (891) £100 [Quaritch]

Henderson, Alexander, 1780-1863

— The History of Ancient and Modern Wines. L, 1824. 4to, orig half lea; joints cracked. Proof impression with vignettes and initials on india paper & pasted in. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (596) $425

Henderson, Ebenezer, 1784-1858

— Iceland.... Edin., 1818. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. S May 14 (174) £154 [Bell]

Henderson, George —& Hume, Allan Octavian

— Lahore to Yarkand. L, 1873. 8vo, cloth. Titles stamped; other library markings. O Dec 18 (100) $130

Henderson, Harold Gould —& Ledoux, Louis Vernon

— The Surviving Works of Sharaku. NY, 1939. 4to, cloth. bba July 18 (203) £50 [Pharos]

Henderson, Robert W.
See also: Grolier Club

— Early American Sport: a Check-List of Books Published in America prior to 1860. NY, 1953. 2d Ed. O Mar 19 (86) $70

Henderson, Thomas, Antiquarian

— Picturesque "Bits" from Old Edinburgh. Edin. & L, 1868. 4to, orig cloth; worn. sg May 9 (191) $70

Henderson, Thomas Finlayson, 1844-1923

— James I and VI. Paris & L, 1904. Ltd Ed, with a duplicate set of plates. 4to, half mor gilt. cb Aug 24 (199) $190

Henderson, William

— Notes.... L, 1876. 8vo, half mor; joints worn. With mtd albumen photo & 5 plates. sg Jan 31 (280) $80

Henderson, William Augustus

— The Housekeeper's Instructor.... L, [c.1790]. 5th Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn. Some soiling. S Nov 6 (801) £50 [Walford]

— The Housekeeper's Instructor; or Universal Family Cook. L: W. & J. Stratford, [c. 1790-91]. 8vo, contemp sheep; rebacked. With frontis & 11 plates, 2 folding. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (330) $800

17th Ed. L: for Thomas Kelley, [c.1811]. 8vo, contemp sheep; rebacked but broken. With frontis & 10 plates, 2 folding but frayed. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (331) $250

Henley, William Ernest, 1849-1903
See also: Farmer & Henley; Stevenson & Henley

— A Book of Verses. L, 1888. 1st Ed, One of 20 on vellum. Mor gilt. Inscr to his mother. L Nov 1 (284) £60

Hennebutte, Blanche

— Album des deux frontieres, vues des environs de Bayonne & de St. Sebastien.... Bayonne, [c.1850]. 2 parts in 1 vol. Oblong 4to, orig half mor; hole in spine. C Apr 16 (152) £220 [Shapero]

Hennepin, Louis, 1640-1705?

— A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America.... L, 1698. 1st Ed in English, "Tonson" Issue. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, with much of orig spine & label laid down. P May 1 (170) $1,800

Anr copy. Contemp bdg. With frontis 6 plates & 2 folding maps. Small flaw at G4 in Part 2 affecting letters. S June 27 (201) £150 [Frers]

Henrey, Blanche

— British Botanical and Horticultural Literature before 1800.... L, 1975. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. pn Jan 24 (127) £60 [Neptune]; pn Apr 18 (240) £60 [Thorp]; pn Apr 18 (267) £60 [Thorp]

Henri IV, King of France's copy

— Orleans, Louis Philip Joseph. - Le Banquet et apresdisnee du Conte d'Arete, ou il se traite de la dissimulation du Roy de Navarre.... Paris: for Guillaume Bichon, 1594. 8vo, contemp calf gilt with chiffre of Henri IV in center surrounded by 4 S fermes; rebacked preserving most of orig spine. C Sept 19 (122A) £350 [Greenwood]

Henricus, Suso, called Amandus. See: Suso, Henricus

Henricus de Herph

— Theologiae mysticae...libri tres. Cologne: A. Birckmann, 1556. Folio, 18th-cent calf, with arms of the College d'Harcourt at Paris; rubbed. Marginal worming, affecting text at end. S Nov 22 (192) £220 [Marlborough]

Henry, Alexander, 1739-1824

— Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories.... Bost. & Toronto, 1901. One of 700. Ed by James Bain. sg Nov 14 (179) $90

Henry, Alexander, d.1814 —& Thompson, David, 1770-1857

— New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest.... NY, 1897. One of 1,100. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn, hinges cracked. bs Feb 14 (235) $200

Anr copy. orig cloth cloth, uncut. ha Dec 14 (193) $225

Anr copy. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, unopened. sg Nov 14 (180) $300

Anr copy. 3 vols in 2. 8vo, half mor by Dutton; hinge broken. Dampstain to foreedge of Vol II. wa Oct 19 (214) $95

Henry, Augustine. See: Elwes & Henry

Henry, David, 1710-92

— An Historical Account of the Curiosities of London and Westminster. L, 1753. 8vo, modern calf. S Dec 17 (472) £240 [Robin]

— An Historical Account of all the Voyages Round the World, Performed by English Navigators.... L, 1774-73. 4 vols. 8vo, bdg not described; joints cracking. Lacking 1 map; some soiling. kh Nov 14 (236) A$130

Henry, Samuel J. See: Derrydale Press

Henshall, James Alexander, 1844-1925

— More About the Black Bass.... Cincinnati, 1889. 8vo, half mor, unopened; joint worn. sg Jan 31 (281) $130

Henty, George Alfred, 1832-1902

— True to the Old Flag. L, 1885 [1884]. 1st Ed. Illus by Gordon Browne. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. With 12 plates. bba Dec 13 (99) £80 [Sumner & Stillman]

Henty, Richmond

— Australiana or My Early Life.... L, 1886. 8vo, orig cloth. kh Nov 14 (240) A$60

Hepplewhite, Alice

— The Cabinet Maker and Upholsterer's Guide. L, 1788. Folio, contemp calf; short splits to upper joint. With 126 plates. Minor worming to final plate, affecting surface. C Mar 27 (263) £1,250 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; scuffed. Minor foxing. cb Dec 15 (552) $800

3d Ed. L, 1794. Folio, modern calf gilt. With 127 plates. Tp repaired; some other repairs; marginal soiling. P Feb 2 (117) $2,100

Herbarum. See: Brunfels, Otto

Herbelot, Barthelemy d', 1625-95

— Bibliotheque orientale, ou dictionnaire universel. The Hague, 1777-79. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf; 2 joints def. Some water-stains. S Sept 21 (919) £320 [Shotten]

Herbert, Frank

— The Dragon in the Sea. Garden City, 1956. In d/j. cb May 4 (453) $250

— Dune Messiah. NY, [1969]. In d/j. cb May 4 (454) $170

Herbert, George, 1593-1633

See also: Fore-Edge Paintings

— Herbert's Remains. Or, Sundry Pieces.... L, 1652. 1st Ed. 12mo, later vellum. Library stamp on tp verso; tear along top edge of tp; worming in lower margin affecting text. P Dec 12 (519) $175

— The Temple. Cambr., 1633. 1st Ed, 1st State of title, with date. 12mo, mor gilt by Bedford; 1 corner rubbed, tightly bound. Margin nicked at D1; marginal repairs to 2 leaves; repaired tear at H12; some stains. Ives-Haber-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (180) $4,500

Herbert, Henry William, 1807-58

See also: Derrydale Press

— Field Sports in the United States. NY, 1849. ("Frank Forester's Field Sports of the United States.") 2 vols. 12mo, cloth; spine torn. O July 30 (79) $70

— Frank Forester's Horse and Horsemanship of the United States.... NY, 1857. 2 vols. 4to, cloth; worn & shaken. With 2 engraved titles & 14 plates in mtd India-proof state. With errata slip inserted in Vol I. sg Jan 31 (203) $90

— The Quorndon Hounds. Phila., 1852. 12mo, mor gilt; upper joint cracked. CNY July 24 (374) $50

Herbert, John Alexander

— Illuminated Manuscripts. L, 1911. 4to, half mor. sg Nov 1 (138) $175

Herbert of Cherbury, Edward, Lord, 1583-1648

See also: Gregynog Press

— The Life and Reign of King Henry the Eighth. L, 1649. 1st Ed. Folio, half calf; worn, upper joint broken. Frontis trimmed & remtd. Some soiling & browning. O Jan 27 (94) $60

Anr copy. Modern half mor; extremities worn. Dampwrinkled & browned. sg Oct 18 (167) $100

Anr Ed. L, 1683. Folio, 18th-cent calf; worn. Some soiling & foxing. O May 21 (84) $80

— The Life of Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury, Written by himself. Strawberry Hill, 1764. 4to, old mor gilt by Lewis. 1 leaf stained; 1st leaves browned. CNY Dec 14 (168) $150

Herbert, Sir Thomas, 1606-82

— A Relation of some Yeares Travaile...into Afrique and the Greater Asia.... L, 1634. Folio, 19th-cent half calf; rubbed. R4 supplied in facsimile; some margins strengthened or wormed. bba Feb 28 (301) £180 [Ghani]

Anr copy. Half calf; rubbed, joints split. Lacking colophon leaf. S June 27 (202) £480 [Diba]

— Some Yeares Travels into Divers Parts of Asia and Afrique. L, 1677. Folio, contemp calf; broken & worn. With engraved title & 3 plates. Rust-holes in L2 & 2Z2 affecting text; 3D3 torn affecting a few letters; some short tears; some browning & staining. bba Feb 28 (302) £480 [Ghani]

Anr copy. Half cloth; soiled. Sold w.a.f. S May 14 (81) £70 [Krishna]

Herbert, William, 1718-95. See: Ames & Herbert

Herbert, William, 1778-1847

— Amaryllidaceae. L, 1837. 4to, half mor by Frank Murray with his ticket; upper joint cracked. With 5 plain & 43 hand-colored plates. With ALs, 3 orig colored drawings & 2 colored proof plates. S Apr 2 (153) £750 [Blest]

Herberts, Kurt

— Das Buch der ostasiatischen Lackkunst. Duesseldorf, 1959. 4to, cloth, in d/j. cb July 30 (424) $130

Herbolario...

— Herbolario volgare nel quale se dimostra a conoscer le herbe.... Venice: Giovanni Maria Palamides, 31 July 1539. 8vo, recent mor gilt. Lacking last leaf with small cut of John the Baptist; washed copy; some repairs, affecting letters on last leaf. S May 10 (435) £250 [Frers]

Herborn, Nicolas. See: Lichtenberger, Johannes

Herdman, William Gawin, 1805-82

— Pictorial Relics of Ancient Liverpool. Liverpool, 1856. 4to, contemp half mor; broken. With litho title & 48 plates. Plate 4 torn; some margins spotted or soiled. Ck Mar 29 (249) £110

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; joints split. With litho title & 56 illusts on 48 plates. S Sept 20 (390) £550

— Picturesque Views in Liverpool. Liverpool, 1864. 4to, mor gilt; worn. With 36 colored lithos on 28 sheets. Some spotting. pn May 23 (100) £260 [Chesters]

— Views in Modern Liverpool. Liverpool, 1864. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed, hinges weak. With 42 color illusts on 37 plates. S Sept 20 (391) £800

Here...

— Here You May See what was the True Honour Amongst the Jews.... L: for Robert Wilson, 1660. 4to, wraps. Browned & stained; trimmed. P Dec 6 (37) $1,000

Hering, George Edwards, 1805-79

— Sketches on the Danube, in Hungary and Transylvania. L, 1838. 4to, contemp half lea; broken. With litho title, dedication, & 25 plates. Some stains. bba June 28 (245) £340 [Shapero]

Heriot, George, 1766-1844

— Travels through the Canadas. L, 1807. 4to, orig bds; spine worn, joints cracked. With hand-colored folding map & 26 plates. C Apr 16 (146) £1,600 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; hinges cracked. With hand-colored folding map & 27 plates. Stain on tp. S Sept 20 (227) £1,300 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; joints cracked. Caption of frontis shaved. S Sept 21 (820) £900 [Ruddell]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. Stain at foot of tp. S June 27 (200) £1,600 [Ostow]

Herman, Wolffgang

— Marie Ehrenkranklein.... Augsburg, 1652. 16mo, contemp silver. sg Dec 6 (176) $850

Hermann, Christoph

— Der Zeit Hochadelichen Starschedelischen auf dem Rittergut Moelbus bestellten Hausshaltung-Verwalters Schlechtes und Gerechtes Hausshaltungs-Buch. Nuremberg: J. Hoffmann, 1674. 12mo, mor gilt by Crahan. With double-page frontis & folding port. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (152) $600

Hermannus, Paulus

— Horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi catalogus.... Leiden, 1687. 8vo, contemp half vellum. With frontis & 106 illusts. Minor waterstains. S Apr 2 (154) £450 [Lyon]

Hermes Trismegistus

— Poemander. Paris: Turnebum, 1554. Old bds; spine worn. Blank Q4 lacking; tp soiled; lower margins shaved. Ck Oct 19 (102) £220

Hernandez, Francisco

— Nova plantarum, animalium et mineralium Mexicanorum historia. Rome, 1651. Folio, 19th-cent half calf gilt; joints rubbed, inner hinge cracked. Engraved tp torn; some foxing & browning; library stamp on tp & at end. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (153) $3,500

Herndon, William Henry, 1818-91 —& Weik, Jesse W.

— Herndon's Lincoln; the True Story of a Great Life. Chicago, [1889]. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, orig cloth; worn & shaken. Inscr to President Benjamin Harrison by Weik. sg May 23 (58) $450

Herndon, William Lewis, 1818-57 —& Gibbon, Lardner

— Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. Wash., 1854. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn & foxed. Tears to both folding maps. 33d Congress, 1st Session, House Exec. Doc. 53. O Apr 30 (86) $50

Hernisz, Stanislas

— A Guide to Conversation in the English and Chinese Languages. Bost., 1854. Oblong 8vo, half mor; worn. Annotations; 1 leaf in facsimile. bs Feb 14 (266) $325

Hero of Alexandria

— Gli artifitiosi et curiosi moti spiritali.... Bologna, 1647. 4to, modern half calf. Last leaf holed with loss; some soiling & browning; A2 torn; tp & prelims torn. Ck June 28 (139) £140

Herodian

— Historiae libri VIII.... Florence: Giunta, 1517. 8vo, later vellum. S Nov 6 (899) £160 [Whitby]

— A Marci principatu historarium libri octo. Louvian: Thierry Martin, Feb 1525. 4to, 19th-cent calf; lacking back cover. Tp repaired in lower fore-corner; early marginalia. S May 10 (436) £200 [Homas]

Herodotus

See also: Napoleon's copy; Nonesuch Press

— Historiarum libri IX. Venice: Aldus, 1502. ("Libri novem.") Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt with arms of Marco Foscarini. Marginal hole in last 2 leaves filled; stains on tp & at end. CNY May 14 (200) $1,200

Anr Ed. [Geneva]: H. Estienne, 1566. ("Historiae.") Folio, contemp German calf gilt, armorial bdg, back cover with gilt medallion port of Christ; clasps renewed, some wear, front cover wormed. Lacking plates sometimes found in this work; some worming, affecting text; waterstained. C July 17 (249) £450 [King]

Anr Ed. Frankfurt, 1608. Folio, old calf;

rebacked, cover detached. Browned; last leaf wrinkled. sg Oct 18 (169) $60

Heroldt, Johannes

— Heydenweldt und irer Gotter anfangcklicher ursprung. [Basel: Henricus Petrus, 1554]. Folio, old vellum; soiled. Tp & some leaves torn with loss. Ck Nov 30 (58) £220

— Sermones Discipuli.... [Reutlingen: Michel Greyff, c.1479-82]. Folio, contemp blind-stamped pigskin over wooden bds; some worming, all bosses & clasps missing, lower cover with large section of pigskin cut away. Some worming; hole in f. 232. 330 (of 346) leaves; lacking first 16 leaves of table. Goff H-103. S Nov 22 (193) £300 [Rix]

Heros...

— Les Heros de la Ligue. Ou la procession monacale.... Paris, 1691. 4to, 19th-cent calf gilt; rubbed. With engraved title & 24 plates. Some browning. HN Nov 28 (983) DM1,700

Herrera, Antonio de, 1559-1625

— Descripcion de las Indias Ocidentales.... Madrid, 1615. Folio, modern mor. Wormed with loss. S Apr 11 (297) £240 [Ginou]

— Description des Indes Occidentales.... Amst., 1622. Folio vellum bds. With engraved title, 16 double-page maps, port & folding chart. Some rustholes; minor stains & repairs to a few margins. S Sept 21 (689) £1,200 [Ingleton]

— The General History of the Vast Continent and Islands of America. L, 1725-26. 1st Ed in English. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; joints rubbed. With 2 maps & 14 (of 15) plates. Minor flaw to 2 plates & to 3 leaves affecting a few words. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 16 (29) £700 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Half mor. With 3 folding maps & 15 plates. 1 map with tear repaired. S May 3 (44) £880 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; some joints repaired. With ports of Columbus & Cortes, 3 folding maps & 13 plates. S June 27 (204) £1,300 [Traylen]

— Histoire generale des voyages et conquestes...des Indes occidentales.... Paris, 1660. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf; joints worn. Tp of Vol I cropped into privilege & 1 other letter; some foxing; library markings. P Dec 12 (35) $500

— Historia general de los hechos de los castellanos en las islas y tierra firme del mar oceano.... Madrid, 1601-15. 1st Ed. Bound with: Herrera. Descripcion de las Indias occidentales. Madrid, 1601. In 2 vols. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt; 1 bdg rejointed, the other cracked. With 14 double-page maps & 9 engraved titles. Marginal stains; 1 engraved title laid down; thinning of paper affecting page numeral on 2V1 in the 8th decade repaired with tape. S Sept 21 (868) £10,000 [Kraus]

— Novus orbis, sive descriptio Indiae occidentalis. Amst., 1622. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; joints cracked. With engraved title, 16 double-page maps & folding chart of the Pacific. 1 leaf holed; worming affecting extremities of margins towards end; some dampstains, affecting last leaves. S Sept 21 (690) £2,700 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Vellum bds. S June 27 (203) £1,900 [Burden]

Anr copy. Folio, calf. With engraved title, 16 double-page maps, folding chart (def) & 5 illusts in the text. Dampstained throughout. S July 31 (1268) £500 [Flers]

Herrick, Robert, 1591-1674

See also: Cresset Press; Golden Cockerel Press; Kelmscott Press

— Hesperides: or, the Works both Humane & Divine. L, 1648-47. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt by Riviere. Frontis restored; washed; some soiling; some Ms marginalia cropped. Webster Ms. P Apr 24 (47) $4,500

Herriot, Edouard

— Madame Recamier. L, 1906. 2 vols. mor extra by Sangorski & Sutcliffe with napoleonic tools & red mor onlays & with each front doublure with a different miniature of Mme Recamier. P Dec 11 (97) $1,900

Hershberger, H. R.

— The Horseman; a Work on Horsemanship.... NY, 1844. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth; worn. With 30 plates. O Sept 25 (137) $120

Hersleb, Jac

— Stammbuch. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1913. One of 75. HN May 21 (220) DM500

Hervey, John

— Messenger, the Great Progenitor. NY: Derrydale Press, 1935. One of 500. Unopened. sg Jan 31 (89) $100

Hervey, John, 1870-1947

See also: Derrydale Press

— Racing in America, 1665-1865. NY: Pvtly ptd for the Jockey Club, [1944]. One of 800. 2 vols. 4to, half cloth; outer corners nicked. sg Oct 25 (268) $70

Herzl, Theodor

— Der Judenstaat. Leipzig & Vienna, 1896. 1st Ed. 8vo, recent mor. Some stamps & staining. bba June 13 (226) £1,200 [Quaritch]

Hesius, Guilelmus

— Emblemata sacra de fide.... Antwerp: Plantin, 1636. 8vo, 19th-cent half lea. Margins trimmed close; some soiling & marginal dampstaining; M1 lacking L12 & M2 pasted together verso to recto. sg Apr 18 (85) $90

Hesperian

— The Hesperian. San Francisco, 1859-60. Ed by Mrs. F. H. Day. Vol II, No 1 through Vol III, No 5. 8vo, cloth; covers worn. Some stains & tears; pp 75-76 supplied in facsimile. bs Feb 14 (267) $200

Hess, P. von

— Griechische Caravanr.e. Munich: Piloty & Loehle, [c.1838]. 530mm by 690mm. Some foxing & staining; short tears & minor loss to upper margin. S May 2 (270) £1,300 [Martinos]

— Rueckkehr einer Athenischen familie in ihre Heimath nach beeandigtem Freiheits-kampfe. Hohe, 1838. 475mm by 546mm. Crease extending into upper image; some foxing. S May 2 (271) £1,050 [Martinos]

Hessig, Edith

— Die Kunst des Meisters E. S. und die Plastik der Spaetgotik. Berlin, 1935. Folio, orig cloth; spotted & rubbed. HN Nov 28 (218) DM460

Hessus, Helius Eobanus

— De tuenda bona valetudine.... Frankfurt: Heirs of C. Egenolph, 1582. Bound with: De conservandae bonae valetudinis praecepta. Frankfurt: Heirs of C. Egenolph, 1582. 8vo, contemp blind-stamped pigskin with brass clasps. Tp of 1st work stamped. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (52) $550

Hessus, Helius Eobanus —& Others

— De tuenda bona valetudine libellus.... Frankfurt: haeredes Chr. Egenolphi, 1564. 8vo, old bds; worn. Upper margins of 1st few leaves stained. S Sept 20 (637) £160 [Schrenck]

Hester, Patrick —& Others

[-] Commonwealth versus Patrick Hester, Patrick Tully and Peter McHugh, Tried and Convicted of the Murder of Alexander W. Rea. Phila., [1877]. Ptd wraps. sg Oct 4 (231) $70

Hetoum, Haython, Prince of Gorgios

— L'Hystoire merveilleuse plaisante et recreative de grand Empereur de Tartarie...nomme le grant Chan. Paris: J. Saint Denys, 15 Apr 1529. Folio, mor gilt by Cape. In lettre batarde; tp ptd in red & black & within ornamental border comprising 6 blocks; pictorial woodcut printer's device on title flanked by 2 smaller pictorial woodcuts, each with 2 subjects; woodcut of the author or translator presenting his book to the King of France on verso of 4th leaf; woodcut of author in his study facing 1st page of text. Tp border trimmed at head & foot. CNY May 14 (222) $5,000

Hetzel, Pierre Jules. See: Stahl, P. J.

Hewitt, Graily

— Lettering for Students and Craftsmen. L, 1930. Ltd Ed. wa June 6 (324) $100

— The Pen and Type Design. L, 1928. One of 250. Folio, orig mor gilt. O Nov 4 (110) $75; sg Feb 7 (201) $70

Hewitt, John, 1807-78

— Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe. L, 1855-60. 3 vols, including Supplement. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed, joints split. bba Nov 16 (199) £50 [Tucker]

Hewitt, Randall H.

— Across the Plains and Over the Divide. NY, [1906]. Orig cloth; stamps on front pastedown. bs Feb 14 (268) $225; sg Nov 14 (182) $80

Heydt, Johann

— Allerneuester Geographisch- und Topographischer Schau-Platz von Africa und Ost-Indien. Willhermsdorff & Nuremberg, 1744. Oblong folio, bdg not described. With 2 engraved titles & 115 plate. Browned. pn Sept 20 (276) £835

Heylyn, Peter, 1600-62

— Cosmographie.... L, 1657. 2d Ed. 6 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, spine chipped. With engraved title & 4 folding maps. Each map with tears & portion missing from foot of each map; marginal annotations & underlinings in ink; some worming. L Nov 1 (176) £160

Anr copy. Modern half lea. Lacking engraved title & 1 map; anr map torn in margin; heavily dampstained. sg Jan 24 (168) $130

Anr Ed. L, 1665. Folio, contemp calf. With engraved title & 4 folding maps. Europe trimmed with marginal defs. T Mar 21 (135) £320

3d Ed. L, 1666. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. With engraved title & 4 folding maps. Some cropping. bba Dec 13 (10) £220 [Browning]

Anr copy. Old calf; broken & worn. With frontis (def & rebacked) & 4 folding maps with minor tears. O Nov 4 (111) $350

Anr Ed. L, 1674. Folio, contemp calf; worn & rebacked & repaired. Lacking 1 map; the 3 maps present torn along folds; some stains. bba Mar 28 (9) £60 [Franks]

— A Help to English History.... L, 1709. 12mo, later half lea. sg Oct 18 (171) $100

Heyne, Benjamin

— Tracts, Historical and Statistical, on India.... L, 1814. 4to, contemp calf, with arms of Signet Library; rubbed, upper joint split. With 2 folding maps & 5 plates. bba Aug 1 (330) £95 [Clark]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. With 2 folding maps & 5 plates, the maps hand-colored in outline. pn Oct 11 (208) £180 [Randell]

Heysen, Hans

— Hans Heysen Masterpieces Selected with David Heysen.... Adelaide, 1977. One of 1,001. 4to, cloth. kh Nov 14 (242) A$55

Heyward, Du Bose, 1885-1940

— Porgy and Bess. NY, 1935. One of 250. 4to, orig mor; spine labels lacking & tail chipped. P Dec 12 (483) $1,500; P May 22 (222) $1,700

Anr copy. Orig mor; labels def, bdg tape-repaired. P Dec 12 (484) $600

Heywood, Benjamin Arthur

— A Vacation Tour at the Antipodes.... L, 1863. 8vo, modern cloth. kh May 21 (631) A$50

Heywood, Ellis

— Il Moro. Florence: Lorenzo Torrentino, 1556. 8vo, mor by White. Lacking last blank. John Burns's copy. S Apr 2 (50) £380 [Dailey]

Heywood, Thomas, 1574?-1641

— Gynaikeion: or, Nine Bookes of Various History Concerninge Women. L, 1624. Folio, modern calf. Engraved title shaved at head; lacking 1st & final blanks; some worming in a few inner margins, occasionally affecting line-borders. S July 22 (23) £250 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Old calf; joint cracked. sg Jan 24 (169) $325

— The Hierarchie of the Blessed Angells. L, 1635. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. With engraved title & 9 plates. Lacking final blank; 1st leaf trimmed. bs May 22 (317) $400

Anr copy. Lea gilt by Aitken; worn. sg Oct 18 (172) $300

— The Life of Merlin, sirnamed Ambrosius. L, 1641. 4to, later calf. Some dampstaining; a few holes & tears with loss; some dampstains. S Apr 18 (779) £65 [Poole]

— Pleasant Dialogues and Dramma's Selected out of Lucian, Erasmus, Textor.... L, 1637. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern calf. Wormed at beginning; marginal restoration; tp frayed. bba June 28 (4) £80 [Poole]

— A True Description of His Majesties Royall Ship, built this yeare 1637.... L, 1637. 4to, half calf. Fore-margin of frontis shaved; some stains; marginal tear to tp repaired. S Sept 20 (124) £400 [Lawson]

Hiatt, Charles

— Picture Posters: a Short History. L, 1895. 8vo, cloth; soiled & worn, hole & tear on spine. wa Sept 20 (29) $80

Hibberd, Shirley, 1825-90

— Familiar Garden Flowers. L: Cassel, [1895-96]. Illus by F. Edward Hulme. Series 1-5 in 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg Oct 11 (172) $100

— The Floral World and Garden Guide. L, 1860-80. 15 vols. 8vo, orig cloth & cloth. Sold w.a.f. S May 14 (15) £140 [Russell]

Anr Ed. L, 1871-75. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed, Vol I broken. Vol I lacking tp. T Dec 20 (269) £65

— New and Rare Beautiful-Leaved Plants.... L, 1870 [1869]. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. With 54 hand-colored plates. S Apr 18 (945) £85 [Vixen]; T Mar 21 (76) £52

Hickes, George, 1641-1715

— Peculium Dei: a Discourse about the Jews.... L, 1681. 4to, modern cloth. Some soiling & staining. P Dec 6 (38) $850

Hieronymus, 340?-420

— De essentia divinitatis. [Augsburg: Guenther Zainer, before 5 June 1473]. Folio, new half vellum. Lower blank margin of last leaf torn & repaired; minor marginal stains. 16 leaves. Goff H-179. S Nov 22 (196) £480 [Fletcher]

— Vitas patrum. Lyon: Nic. Wolff de Lutrea, 1502. 4to, contemp South German blind-stamped pigskin-backed wooden bds with metal clasp-holders; new endpapers, lacking clasp. Wormhole affecting text at beginning; light waterstain. S Nov 22 (44) £130 [Tzakas]

— Vite de Sancti Padri. Venice: Bindoni & Pasini, 1532. Folio, vellum; upper hinge torn at top & bottom. Worming in inner lower margins of 1st 3 quires (some mended) just affecting some letters; some worming to other margins, affecting a few letters in the middle of the book. Dyson Perrins copy. S Apr 2 (51) £1,000 [Dailey]

Higden, Ranulph, c.1299-c.1363

— Polycronicon. [Westminster]: William Caxton, [after 2 July 1482]. 1st Ed. 1 unidentified leaf. Lower margin wormed, mtd. Sold w.a.f. Ck Dec 14 (29) £100

3d Ed. Southwark: Peter Treveris, 1527. Folio, 19th-cent calf. Some worming & soiling; last signature inserted from a smaller copy; hole in last leaf of contents affecting a few letters. O Jan 27 (98)

$1,000

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf gilt; split in upper joint, lower cover detached. Marginal notes in a contemp hand; some worming affecting text; 2h5 def; last 2 leaves def, cut down & mtd; tear in B2; lacking blank 2h6. S Sept 20 (114) £780 [Sokol]

Higgins, C. A.

— Grand Canyon of the Colorado River. Chicago: Henry O. Shepard Co., 1892. 8vo, orig wraps; soiled, backstrip cracking. Stamp on front cover. bs Feb 14 (269) $70

Higgins, Godfrey, 1773-1833

— The Celtic Druids, or an Attempt to Show that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies.... L, 1829. 4to, half cloth; rubbed. With 47 plates & plans. Lacking tp. Inscr. bba Apr 25 (291) £60 [Vine]

Higgins, John —& Others

— A Mirour for Magistrates.... L, 1610-9. 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to, modern half mor. Tp repaired; marginal stains; 2 leaves repaired, affecting a few letters; marginal worming in L gathering. P May 22 (260) $175

Higgins, Lothrop Davis. See: Lovecraft's copy, Howard Phillips

Higginson, Alexander Henry

— British and American Sporting Authors.... Berryville, Va., 1949. 4to, cloth. bs Apr 25 (91) $200

Hildebrandt, Hans

— Zeppelin-denkmal fuer das deutsche Volk.... Stuttgart, [1925]. Folio, half lea. sg Oct 11 (25) $130

Hilder, Brett

— The Heritage of J. J. Hilder. Sydney, 1966. 4to, cloth, in d/j. kh May 21 (632) A$110

Hiler, Hilaire & Meyer

— Bibliography of Costume: A Dictionary Catalogue.... 4to,. orig cloth S July 30 (871) £160 [Frers]

Anr Ed. NY, 1939. 4to, cloth; worn. O Sept 18 (83) $190

Hill, Florence. See: Hill & Hill

Hill, Sir George Francis

— A Corpus of Italian Medals of the Renassance before Cellini. L, 1930. 2 vols. Folio, cloth; soiled. With 201 plates. S May 14 (372) £600 [Drury]

— Dessins de Pisanello. Paris & Brussels, 1929. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed. bba July 18 (266) £50 [Zwemmer]

Anr copy. Ptd wraps; spine def, needs rebdg. With frontis & 64 plates, all mtd. sg Sept 13 (245) $60

Hill, Henry Berry —& Hill, Sidney Berry

— George Chinnery 1774-1852, Artist of the China Coast.... Leigh-on-Sea, 1963. One of 100. 4to, orig cloth. Presentation copy, sgd by both. bba Oct 18 (184) £160 [Barden]

Hill, Sir John, 1716?-75

— The British Herbal. L, 1756. Folio, contemp half calf; broken. With frontis & 75 plates. Frontis, tp & Plate 24 loose; Plate 36 foxed; marginal worming but affecting 5P-6C; some foxing & soiling. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (332) $500

Anr copy. Contemp calf; broken. With frontis & 72 (of 75) plates. Lacking 3I-3N; 11 blank leaves inserted, 1 with contemp script; many plates trimmed on outer margins. pn July 25 (139) £55

Anr copy. Half calf; broken. With frontis & 70 (of 75) plates. Some stains; frontis wormed. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 18 (946) £150 [Burden]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. With frontis & 75 plates. T Sept 13 (288) £280

— The Conduct of a Married Life. L, 1754. 2d Ed. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed. Ck Oct 5 (68) £190

— Eden, or a Compleat Body of Gardening.... L, 1757. Folio, contemp calf gilt; worn. With frontis & 60 plates. 1 plate shaved. S Nov 6 (657) £520 [Walford]

Anr copy. 19th-cent half mor; worn. Tp & index leaf torn & laid down; some tears. S Nov 6 (658) £260 [Walford]

— The Family Herbal.... Bungay, 1812. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, rubbed. With 54 hand-colored plates. Some spotting. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (597) $275

Anr copy. Calf; rebacked. Some foxing. pn May 23 (248) £65 [Coop]

— A General Natural History. L, 1748-52. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. Ck Jan 11 (9) £380

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt; rubbed, 1 cover loose. With folding table & 56 plates. Some plates slightly trimmed; some tears & browning. S Apr 2 (155) £350 [Junk]

Anr Ed. L, 1751. Vol II (of 3) only. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. With 16 hand-colored plates. Ck Nov 2 (191) £110

— On the Virtues of Sage.... L, [1763]. 8vo. disbound. Marginal tear to D4; soiling of tp & fore-edges. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (333) $225

— The Vegetable System. L, [1759]-75. 4to Issue. Vols 1-7 only. Orig bds; rebacked in calf. Plate 17 in Vol VII lacking. bs Apr 25 (318) $400

Hill, Jonathan A.

— The Hill Collection of Pacific Voyages. San Diego, Calif., 1974. Ed by De Braganza & Oakes; annotated by Hill. sg Feb 7 (202) $225; sg Feb 7 (292) $120

Hill, Rosamond —&
Hill, Florence

— What We Saw in Australia.... L, 1875. 8vo. Bdg not described. kh Nov 14 (245) A$55

Hill, Sidney Berry. See: Hill & Hill

Hill, Thomas, fl.1590

— The Gardeners Labyrinth Containing a Discourse of the Gardeners Life...by Dydymus Mountaine. L: John Wolfe, 1586. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, old calf; rebacked, corners worn. Stained at ends & in some gutters; some headlines cropped; hole in Ff1; tp mended at gutter & with small repair to fore-edge. CNY May 14 (310) $450

— The Profitable Arte of Gardening. L: Edwarde Allde, 1593. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, modern half mor. Some dampstains; minor repairs to top margin. T Apr 18 (290) £230

Hillary, William, d.1763

— Observations on the Changes of the Air.... L, 1766. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. pn June 27 (374) £130 [Georges]

Hillin, Margaret & Bobby. See: Hedgpeth, Don

Hills, John Waller, 1867-1938

— A Summer on the Test. L, [1924]. One of 300. Illus by Norman Wilkinson. 4to, orig cloth. With 12 plates. bba Apr 25 (41) £220 [Grosvenor]

Anr copy. Cloth; frayed. P Dec 11 (222) $350

Anr copy. Orig cloth. pn July 11 (286) £250

Anr copy. Cloth, unopened. sg Jan 31 (282) $350

Hilton, Harold H. —&
Smith, Garden G.

— The Royal and Ancient Game of Golf. L, 1912. One of 900. Ck Sept 21 (194) £550

Anr copy. Mor gilt. P May 22 (225) $950

Anr copy. Orig mor; rubbed. S Jan 15 (807) £620 [Baddiel]

Hind, Arthur Mayger

— Engraving in England in the Sixteenth & Seventeenth Centuries. Cambr., 1952-64. 1st Ed. Vols I-II (of 3). orig cloth. S Dec 12 (146) £110 [Sims]

— The Etchings of D. Y. Cameron. L, 1924. sg Sept 13 (57) $60

Anr copy. Cloth. sg June 6 (47) $90

One of 200. Half calf; spine scuffed. cb Oct 20 (28) $75

Anr copy. Orig half calf; rubbed. S Dec 12 (103) £60 [Meyer]

— A History of Engraving & Etching. L, 1923. 4to, cloth; head of backstrip snagged. kh Nov 14 (246) A$70

— Wenceslaus Hollar and his Views of London. L, 1922. 4to, cloth, in d/j. bba Nov 16 (120) £60 [Forster]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. S May 14 (562) £55 [Veligosz]

Hind, Henry Youle, 1823-1908

— Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition.... L, 1860. 2 vols. 8vo, 19th-cent calf gilt; rubbed. With 20 plates, 1 folding plan & 7 maps, 2 folding. Some repairs to maps; lacking ads. P Feb 2 (192) $700

Anr copy. Disbound. With 8 maps & 20 colored plates. sg Mar 14 (122) $150

— North-West Territory: Reports of Progress.... Toronto, 1859. 4to, half calf; worn. With 3 plates, 4 folding plans (1 with long tear), Section & 3 (of 4) parts of the map of Rupert's Land.. wa Mar 6 (179) $80

Hinderwell, Thomas

— The History and Antiquities of Scarborough.... York, 1798. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt; hinges cracked. With 12 maps & plates. pn Mar 28 (54) £40 [Ingol]

Hingston, James

— Guide for Excursionists from Melbourne. Melbourne, 1869. 2d Ed. 8vo, orig half cloth; sewing weak. kh Nov 14 (248) A$140

Hinkins, John T.

— Life Amongst the Native Race. Melbourne, 1884. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. kh May 21 (636) A$100

Hinman, Eleanor H.

— The Eleanor H. Hinman Interviews on the Life and death of Crazy Horse. [N.p.]: Gary Owen, [1976]. One of 26. Illus by Lorence Bjorklund. 4to, half lea. sg Nov 15 (33) $225

Hinton, John Howard, 1791-1873

— The History and Topography of the United States.... Bost., 1834. 2 vols in 1. 4to, bdg not described but def. F Feb 21 (327) $60

Anr copy. Half mor; worn. Some tears & foxing. Sold w.a.f. O Sept 18 (86) $70

Anr Ed. L: J. & F. Tallis, [c.1850]. 2 vols. 4to, half lea; broken. Some foxing. Sold w.a.f. O Sept 18 (87) $60

Hinton, Richard Josiah

— The Hand-Book to Arizona, its Resources, History.... San Francisco, 1878. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth; spine lacking. With 2 folding maps. cb Nov 17 (24) $60

Hipkins, Alfred James, 1826-1903

— Musical Instruments.... L, 1921. 4to, cloth; soiled. pn June 27 (116) £50 [Pederson]

Hipkiss, Edwin James

— Eighteenth-Century American Arts: the M. and M. Karolik Collection. Bost., 1941. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. CNY July 24 (376) $90

Hippocrates, 460?-377? B.C.

— Opera. Lyons: S. Barbier for A. Vincentius, 1564. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. bs Apr 25 (319) $300

Anr Ed. Leiden, 1665. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf; rubbed. Some stains & foxing; margin of 1 tp restored. O Sept 18 (88) $130

Hirano Chie

— Kiyonaga, a Study of his Life and Works. [Bost.: Museum of Fine Arts, 1939]. Folio, loose as issued in cloth folder. With English text laid in. Sold w.a.f. sg Sept 13 (182) $325

Hiroshige Ichiryusai, 1797-1858

[-] Catalogue of the Memorial Exhibition of Hiroshige's Works on the 60th Anniversary of his Death. Tokyo, 1918. One of 275. 4to, later cloth. Kiddell copy. bba Oct 18 (99) £110 [Han Shan Tang]

Hirsch, August, 1817-94

— Biographisches Lexikon der hervorragenden Aerzte aller Zeiten und Voelker. Vienna, 1884-88. 1st Ed. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed, Vol VI worn. Ck Oct 5 (131) £140

Hirschfeld, Christian Cayus Lorenz

— Theorie de l'art des jardins. Leipzig, 1779-89. 5 vols. 4to, contemp half calf gilt; rubbed. With 10 plates, 1 folding.. CAM May 8 (379) HF4,800

Anr copy. Contemp half calf gilt; worn, backstrips broken. Some browning & spotting; ink accession numbers on titles. CNY May 14 (311) $300

Anr copy. Half lea gilt. Some browning; stamp on tp. HN Nov 28 (965) DM5,500

Hirschvogel, A. See: Perenyi & Hirschvogel

Hirtzler, Victor

— The Hotel St. Francis Cook Book. Chicago, [1919]. bs Feb 14 (485) $125

Histoire...

See also: Prevost d'Exiles, Antoine Francois

— Histoire abregee des Provinces-Unies des Pais Bas. Amst., 1701. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With 6 folding maps & genealogical tables. S Apr 11 (206) £110 [Borjessons]

Historia...

— Historia Cristiana de la California. Mexico: Pedro Murguia, 1864. 8vo, later bds; worn. bs Feb 14 (365) $50

History...

See also: Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier

— The History, Adventures, and Daring Robberies, Committed on the High Seas, by the Following Notorious Pirates.... York, 1814. 12mo, half calf. Frontis, tp & 1st text leaf foxed. bs Feb 14 (459) $150

— The History and Adventures of Little Henry.... L: S. & J. Fuller, 1810. 12mo, orig ptd wraps; soiled. With 7 hand-colored figures; lacking 3 of the 4 hats. T Feb 21 (460) £135

— The History and Description of Guildford.... Guildford: J. Russell, 1777. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps. With frontis & 4 mtd plates. L Nov 1 (174) £50

— The History of Little Goody Two-Shoes.... Worcester: Isaiah Thomas, 1787. 32mo, lev gilt, unopened. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (181) $1,100

— The History of New Holland.... L, 1787. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn. With 2 folding maps hand-colored in outline. S Sept 21 (963) £800 [Maggs]

— The History of Oliver and Arthur.... [Cambr., Mass.: Riverside Press, 1903]. "Compositor's Sample" copy, so stated in Bruce Rogers's hand. Trans by William Leighton and Eliza Barrett. 4to, lev gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. sg Nov 1 (406) $200

One of 330. Bds. sg Feb 14 (121) $50

— The History of the Origin, Rise and Progress of the War in America.... Bost., 1780. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, modern cloth. sg Oct 4 (12) $175

— History of the Great War based on Official Documents. Military Operations: France and Belgium, 1914-1918. L, 1922-47. 17 vols text & 9 vols maps. S Oct 23 (307) £320 [Maggs]

Hitchcock, Charles H. See: New Hampshire

Hitchcock, Robert

— A Pollitique Platt for the Honour of the Prince.... L, 1 Jan 1580. 4to, contemp vellum; soiled. With 2 large folding woodcut plates, 1 in 2 portions. 1 plate & portion of the other detached. S Dec 7 (392)

£2,000 [Drury]

Hitchins, Fortescue, 1784-1814

— The History of Cornwall. Helston, 1824. Ed by Samuel Drew. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. With 10 (of 11) views. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with port & 12 plates. C Nov 14 (159) £200 [Chesters]

Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945

— Mein Kampf. Munich, 1939. Orig cloth. Inscr, 16 Sept 1939. bba Jan 17 (73) £70 [Smith]

Hitt, Thomas

— A Treatise of Husbandry, on the Improvement of Dry and Barren Lands. L, 1760. Bound with: The Compleat Cyderman: or, the Present Practice of Raising Plantations.... L, 1754. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (334) $400

Hittell, Theodore Henry, 1830-1917

— The Adventures of James Capen Adams. San Francisco, 1860. 12mo, orig cloth; some signatures starting. cb Sept 22 (280) $130

— History of California. San Francisco, 1897. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth; rubbed, hinge repaired. Last leaf of Vol II laid on backing sheet with tissue overlay. cb Sept 22 (281) $70

Hittorf, Jacques Ignace —& Zanth, L.

— Architecture moderne de la Sicile.... Paris, [c.1826-30]. Folio, contemp half mor with gilt-crowned cypher of the Empress Marie-Louise. Sold w.a.f. C May 8 (174) £160

Hive...

— The Hive: A Juvenile Paper for Children and Youth. Salem, 1828-29. Vol I. 52 issues in 1 vol. 16mo, contemp half lea; loose. sg Oct 25 (126) $50

Hoare, Louisa

— Hints for the Improvement of Early Education and Nursery Discipline. L, 1819. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed, spine chipped. O Jan 27 (103) $110

Hoare, Sir Richard Colt, 1758-1838

— Recollections Abroad, during the Year 1790. Sicily and Malta. Bath, 1817. One of 50. 8vo, later half mor. With map Sold w.a.f. Ck Oct 19 (163) £55

— A Tour through the Island of Elba. L, 1814. 4to, mor gilt. With hand-colored map & 8 hand-colored plates. S May 2 (181) £350 [Crete]

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679

— Elementa philosophica de cive. Amst.: Elzevir, 1669. 12mo, early vellum; rear pastedown spring. sg Oct 18 (175) $80

— Hobbes's Tripos, in Three Discourses.... L, 1684. 3d Ed. 8vo, later calf; worn, joints weak. Lacking initial blank. sg Apr 18 (129) $110

— Leviathan. L, 1651. 1st Ed, 1st issue, with "head" ornament on tp. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked, preserving spine. 2M1 & 2M4 transposed. C Mar 27 (320) £1,200 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. Marginal tear on A4 not affecting text; hole in Gg2 affecting a few letters. P Feb 2 (193) $1,600

Anr copy. Calf gilt; rubbed, spine lacking, broken. With engraved title & folding table. pn July 25 (58) £640

Anr copy. Modern half mor. Some holes & dampstains; table torn & repaired. S July 22 (447) £300 [Malcolm]

3d Ed with "type" ornament on t.p. L: Andrew Crooke, 1651 [but Amst., c.1680]. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. Frontis browned. C Sept 19 (78) £310 [Bernard]

— Thomae Hobbes Angli Malmesburiensis philosophi vita. L, 1681. 8vo, calf by Hering with gilt arms on sides; broken & def. bba Apr 11 (49) £170 [Boyle]

— Works. L, 1750. Folio, later calf; rubbed, broken. Blank corner of port & tp restored; last leaf repaired. S Apr 18 (661) £140 [Boyle]

Hobhouse, John Cam, 1st Baron Broughton
See also: Napoleon's copy

— A Journey through Albania.... L, 1813. 1st Ed. 4to, modern mor. With folding map & 23 (of 24) plates, 17 hand-colored. Some spotting; 2 plates shaved. S Sept 20 (209) £320 [Burden]

Anr copy. Calf; rebacked & rubbed. With frontis, 2 folding maps, plan 2 facsimiles of letters, 2 leaves of Greek music & 17 hand-colored plates, the costume plates with added gold. Athens view with imprint shaved. S Sept 21 (735) £580 [Sedgwick]

2d Ed. 2 vols. 4to, 19th-cent calf gilt; scuffed, joints of Vol II cracking. With frontis, 2 folding maps, 6 colored costume plates, 10 colored landscape plates (7 double-page & 2 with imprints cropped), 2 plans & 2 pp of engraved facimile letters & 2pp of Greek music. C Nov 14 (21) £380 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. L, 1858. ("Travels in Albania and other Provinces of Turkey.") 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn & rubbed. T May 16 (25) £135

Hobson, Geoffrey D.

— English Binding Before 1500: Sandars Lectures. Cambr., 1929. One of 500. Folio, orig cloth, in torn d/j. Inscr to his partner at Sotheby's F. W. Warre & sgd with initials. S May 14 (323) £200 [Dawson]

— Maioli, Canevari and Others. Bost., 1926. 4to, orig cloth; worn. With 64 plates. O June 11 (30) $100; O Aug 27 (33) $140

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j. sg Feb 7 (43) $130

— Thirty Bindings. L, 1926. Out-of-series copy. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. With 30 plates. S Dec 12 (36) £220 [Georges]

Hobson, Robert Lockhart
See also: Eumorfopoulos Collection, George

— Catalogue of the Frank Lloyd Collection of Worcester Porcelain. L, 1923. 4to, contemp cloth. bba Oct 18 (34) £70 [Groves]

— A Catalogue of Chinese Pottery and Porcelain in the Collection of Sir Percival David. L, 1934. One of 650. Folio, orig cloth; worn. S Dec 12 (465) £400 [Sbisa]

— Chinese Pottery and Porcelain. L, 1915. One of 1,500. 2 vols. 4to, cloth; worn. O Mar 19 (88) $140

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. S Dec 12 (466) £100 [Sbisa]

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. SSA Apr 29 (31) R165

— The Later Ceramic Wares of China. L, 1925. One of 250. 4to, orig pigskin. S Dec 12 (467) £190 [Sbisa]

— The Wares of the Ming Dynasty. L, 1923. One of 256. 4to, contemp pigskin. bba July 18 (222) £75 [Pharos]

— Worcester Porcelain. L, 1910. 4to, orig cloth; worn. bba Nov 16 (168) £95 [Lever]

Anr copy. Cloth. S Dec 12 (438) £120 [Stodart]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in torn d/j. S Dec 12 (439) £120 [Arnold]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. S May 14 (400) £110 [Heneage]

Hobson, Robert Lockhart —& Others

— Chinese Ceramics in Private Collections. L, 1931. One of 625. 4to, cloth; rubbed. cb Oct 20 (61) $150; SSA Apr 29 (32) R210

Hobson, Robert Lockhart —& Morse, Edward S., 1838-1925

— Chinese, Corean and Japanese Potteries.... NY, 1914. One of 1,500. 4to, half cloth. O Mar 19 (89) $55; sg Sept 13 (77) $60

Hochstetter, Ferdinand Christian von, Baron, 1829-84

— Neu-Seeland. Stuttgart, 1863. 8vo, contemp cloth. With 2 folding colored maps. C Nov 14 (158) £100 [Burlington]

Hockney, David

— Paper Pools. L, 1980. One of 1,000. 4to, orig cloth. With orig litho in folder. sg Jan 10 (184) $325

Hodder, Edwin
See also: Gouger, Robert

— The History of South Australia.... L, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo, blue cloth. Some leaves roughly opened. kh May 21 (642) A$220

Hodge, Frederick Webb, 1864-1956

— Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico. Wash., 1912. 2d Ed. 2 vols. sg Mar 14 (133) $110

Hodge, Hiram C.

— Arizona As It Is.... NY, 1877. 8vo, cloth. sg Nov 14 (10) $110

Hodges, William, 1744-97

— Select Views in India [Choix de vues de l'Inde]. L, 1785-88. 2 vols. Folio, contemp mor extra with onlays by Staggemeier & Welcher, with their ticket; extremities with some wear; minor scratches, lower inner joint cracked. With engraved map with handcolor & 48 colored plates. CNY May 14 (312) $11,000

— Travels in India.... L, 1793. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp vellum gilt; extremities worn. With folding map & 14 plates. pnNY June 12 (59) $160

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; upper cover stained. Foxed. L.p. copy. S Sept 21 (920) £380 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Modern calf. Map torn; hole in 1st blank. S May 14 (256) £110 [Bell]

Anr Ed. l, 1794. 4to, modern half calf. With folding map (backed with linen) & 14 plates. Library stamp on verso of tp. bba Nov 1 (349) £55 [Hale]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. With folding map & 14 plates. pn Mar 28 (175) £130 [Morrell]

Hodges, William Romaine

— Carl Wimar. Galveston, 1908. One of 1,100. With port & 12 plates. sg Nov 15 (395) $225

Hodgkin, John. See: Chapman & Hodgkin

Hodgkinson, Clement

— Australia from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay.... L, 1845. 8vo, orig cloth; corners repaired. kh Aug 29 (9) A$1,150

Hodgson, William Hope, 1875-1918

— Carnacki the Ghost-Finder. L, 1913. Some foxing. cb May 4 (461) $900

— The House of the Borderland. Sauk City, 1946. In d/j. cb May 4 (464) $100

— The House on the Borderland. Sauk City, 1946. In rubbed d/j. cb May 4 (465) $75

Hoe Library, Robert

— One Hundred and Seventy-Six Historic and Artistic Book-Bindings.... NY, 1895. One of 200 on Japan vellum. 2 vols. Folio, loose in 2 elaborate mor boxes. With 176 plates. P Dec 11 (336) $750

— [Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Library.... NY, 1911-12. 8 parts in 4 vols. Paper wraps, orig wraps bound in. Lacking tp; some fraying. O June 11 (88) $100

Anr copy. 8 parts. Orig wraps; worn & soiled. O July 30 (81) $60

Anr copy. Calf gilt. P Dec 12 (520) $400

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. Cloth, orig front wraps bound in. With ptd price list to 1st part; priced throughout in ink thereafter. sg Feb 7 (203) $250

Hoelderlin, Friedrich, 1770-1848

— Hyperion oder Der Eremit in Griechenland. Berlin & Munich, 1911. One of 50. 4to, mor gilt. HN May 21 (579) DM2,200

One of 150. Orig vellum gilt. HN May 21 (580) DM820

— Saemtliche Werke und Briefe. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1914-26. 5 vols. 4to, orig half lea. HN May 21 (242) DM800

One of 50. Orig lea. HN May 21 (241) DM2,000

Hoelderlin, Johann Christian Friedrich, 1770-1843

— Poems. Paris: Jean Hugues, 1962. One of 6. Illus by Max Ernst. 4to, lea extra masterbinding by Leroux, 1976. FD June 6 (5562) DM34,000

Hoffman, Ogden

— Opinion Delivered by his Honor Ogden Hoffman...Cases of Jose Y. Limantour.... San Francisco, 1858. Orig wraps; stained. cb Sept 22 (317) $110

— Reports of Land Cases Determined in the United States District Court.... San Francisco, 1862. Vol I. Contemp calf. cb Sept 22 (282) $550

Anr Ed. San Leandro: Yosemite Collections, 1975. One of 50. Intro by Kenneth M. Johnson. Facimile of 1862 Ed. cb Sept 22 (283) $90

Hoffman's copy, Ogden

— Ordenanzas de Mineria y Coleccion de las Ordenes y Decretos de Esta Materia.... Mixico, 1846. Contemp mor gilt. Inscr to Hoffman by J. P. Haven. cb Sept 22 (388) $225

Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm, 1776-1822

See also: Limited Editions Club

— Contes fantastiques. Paris, 1843. Illus by Gavarni. 8vo, half mor by Champs. SM Dec 12 (3369) FF3,200

— Meister Floh. Ein Maehrchen in sieben Abentheurn.... Frankfurt, 1822. 8vo, orig bds; worn. Some spotting. HN Nov 28 (968) DM1,000

— Prinzessin Brambilla. Breslau, 1821. 8vo, half lea. With 8 plates by Jacques Callot. HN Nov 28 (967) DM1,200

— Ritter Gluck. Munich, 1920. One of 65 with an extra set of illusts colored & sgd by the artist. Illus by Rudolf Grossmann. 4to, orig half vellum, the extra plates in a half cloth portfolio. With 1 watercolor & 18 woodcuts. HN May 21 (716) DM720

Hoffmann, Heinrich, 1809-94

— Das Struwwelpeter-Manuskript. Frankfurt, 1925. One of 550. sg Oct 25 (127) $150

Hofland, Barbara Hoole, 1770-1844

— A Descriptive Account of the Mansion and Gardens of White-Knights.... L, [1819]. Folio, contemp bds; rebacked & corners repaired. With 23 plates on India paper. L.p. copy. bba July 18 (24) £280 [Sims]

Hofland, Thomas C., 1770-1844

— The British Angler's Manual. L, 1839. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. With 14 plates. bba Apr 25 (43) £65 [Hay Cinema]

Hofmannsthal, Hugo von, 1874-1929

See also: Cranach Press

— Die aegyptische Helena. [Leipzig: Inseln, 1928]. One of 75. 4to, orig mor gilt. HN May 21 (666) DM1,400

— Alkestis. Ein Trauerspiel nach Euripides. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1911. One of 200. Orig bdg. HN May 21 (248) DM750

— Drei Erzaehlungen. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1927. One of 40. HN may 21 (251) DM1,200

— Die Frau ohne Schatten. Berlin, 1920. One of 160, sgd. Orig vellum gilt. With etched title by Hans Meid. HN May 21 (841) DM1,200

— Das kleine Welttheater oder Die Glueck-lichen. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1903. One of 800. Illus by Aubrey Beardsley. Orig vellum. HN May 21 (257) DM660

— Lucidor. Frankfurt: Trajanus Presse, 1959. One of 500. 4to, orig half vellum. HN Nov 28 (1523a) DM460

— Das Maerchen der 672 Nacht.... Leipzig: Insel-Verlag for Janus-Presse, 1918. One of 50. 4to, orig vellum. HN May 21 (660) DM740

One of 200. Orig bdg. Inscr. HN Nov 28 (1788) DM450

— Das Salzburger grosse Welttheater. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1923. One of 300. Inscr. HN May 21 (258) DM600

— Der weisse Faecher. Leipzig: Insel Verlag, 1907. One of 50. 4to, orig vellum. Inscr. HN Nov 28 (1785) DM2,200

Hofstede de Groot, Cornelis, 1863-1930

— A Catalogue Raisonne of the Works of the Most Eminent Dutch Painters of the Seventeenth Century. L, 1908-27. 8 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Nov 16 (45) £60 [Jones]

Hogan, James Francis

— The Irish in Australia. Melbourne & Sydney, 1888. Australian Ed. 8vo, early half mor; rubbed. Library markings. kh Nov 14 (252) A$80

Hogarth, William, 1697-1764

— The Analysis of Beauty. L, 1753. 4to, contemp calf. With 2 folding plates. Wormed in lower margin just affecting surface of 1 plate. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (261) £220 [Herrmann]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. gm June 12 (900) $240

— Works. L, 1801. ("Hogarth Restored.") Folio, half calf gilt; soiled. With port & 97 plates on 81 sheets. Tp & port creased; some plate margins strengthened. pn Sept 20 (104) £325

Anr Ed. L, 1822. Ed by John Nichols. Folio, contemp half calf; worn. With 119 plates; 1 cropped, affecting imprint. bba Nov 1 (193) £550 [Cumming]

Anr copy. With 119 plates. Some spotting; 1 plate cropped affecting imprint. bba Nov 1 (193) £550 [Cumming]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; worn, broken, spine lacking. With 112 plates only. Some dampstaining; many plates frayed or def. bba June 28 (170) £170 [Elliott]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; splits at foot of 1 spine. With 2 ports & 154 plates on 117 leaves. C Mar 27 (363) £900 [Finch]

Anr copy. Contemp half russia; joints repaired. With frontis & 118 plates (frontis in 2 states). S June 20 (338) £850 [Lynn]

Anr Ed. L, 1827. Ed by John Trusler. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With 158 plates. S Dec 12 (149) £190 [Kenyusha]

Anr Ed. L, 1833. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt. sg Nov 1 (131) $475

Anr copy. Mor by Chambolle-Duru; worn. SM Dec 12 (3370) FF1,500

Anr Ed. L: Baldwin & Cradock, [1835-37]. Folio, contemp half mor gilt by J. Wright; rubbed. Lacking 1 of the suppressed plates; tp creased & spotted; short tear to 1 caption; pocket def. C Sept 19 (112) £400 [Chancery Lane]

Anr copy. Contemp mor; soiled. With port & 115 plates. Ck Nov 2 (187) £700

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; worn. Lacking 1 of the suppressed plates. pn Feb 28 (188) £500 [Shapiro]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; joints & corners worn. With frontis & 104 (of 115) plates. Tp repaired; 1st few leaves stained & creased. S June 20 (339) £350 [Marks]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; loose. With frontis & 115 plates plus 7 further plates by or after Hogarth loosely inserted. Some splits along plate marks; short tears in some margins; tp & 1st leaf of text creased. S June 20 (340) £370 [Marks]

Ed by John Nichols. Folio, half mor. With port (repaired) & 115 plates. With 2 of the 3 suppressed plates laid in. sg Dec 6 (100) $800

Anr Ed. L, [c.1850]. Ed by Trusler & E. F. Roberts. 2 vols. 4to, mor; rubbed. Some foxing. O Nov 4 (113) $60

Anr copy. Folio, half calf; needs rebdg. sg Feb 14 (122) $70

Anr Ed. L. [c.1860]. Intro by James Hannay. 4to, half mor gilt; rubbed. With 116 plates on 76 sheets only. pn Jan 24 (222) £240 [Shapiro]

Anr copy. Half mor; joints worn. Vol I dampstained in outer margins throughout. sg Apr 11 (256) $60

Anr Ed. L, [c.1880]. Intro by Janes Hannay. 4to, mor gilt; worn. With 149 (of 150) plates. wa Sept 20 (61) $65

Hogenberg, Franz. See: Braun & Hogenberg; Braun & Hogenberg

Hogg, Thomas, 1771-1841

— A Concise and Practical Treatise on the Growth and Culture of the Carnation.... L, 1824. 3d Ed. 12mo, orig bds; spine worn. S May 14 (16) £110 [Ewart]

Hogg, Thomas Jefferson, 1792-1852

— The Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. L, 1858. Vols I-II (all pbd). 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr to his sister. With related material tipped in.. C Mar 27 (185) £250 [Quaritch]

Hohberg, Wolfgang Helmhard von, Baron

— Georgica curiosa aucta.... Nuremberg, 1695. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; not uniform. Tp repaired with minor loss. CAM May 8 (380) HF900

Anr copy. 19th-cent half vellum. With 19 plates. HK Nov 6 (259) DM700

Hohlwein, Ludwig

— Ludwig Hohlwein. Berlin, 1926. Ed by H. K. Frenzel. 4to, cloth; spine chipped. sg Jan 10 (185) $500

Anr copy. Cloth; tear at foot of spine. sg June 6 (149) $175

Holbach, Paul Henri Thiry, Baron d', 1723-89

— Systeme de la nature.... L [Amst.], 1770. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; joints split. Dampstain at head of 1st leaves. C July 17 (170) £140 [Pickering]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rubbed. Lacking errata leaf. SM Dec 12 (3085) FF1,100

— Systeme social ou principes naturels de la morale et de la politique.... Londres [i.e. Amst.], 1774. 8vo, contemp calf with arms of Louis-marie de Mailly, Marquis de Mailly et d'Harcourt. S May 10 (494) £320 [Drury]

Holbein, Hans, 1497-1543

— Bilder des Todes. 41 Tafeln nach Holzschnitten. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1913. One of 100. Orig lea gilt. HN May 21 (267) DM800

— The Dance of Death. L, 1803. 4to, modern bds. With engraved title & 49 plates. bba May 16 (188) £65 [Fisher]

Anr copy. Half lea; torn & rubbed, front cover loose. With engraved prelims & 46 plates. 7 plates soiled. L Nov 1 (64) £40

Anr copy. Orig bds; worn & def. With engraved title, frontis, port & 46 plates. S Feb 19 (864) £50 [Duran]

— Facsimiles of Original Drawings in the Collection of his Majesty, for the Portraits of Illustrious Persons of the Court of Henry VIII. L, 1884. Folio, orig half mor; rubbed. Ck June 28 (87) £190

— The Images of the Old Testament.... Lyons: J. Frellon, 1549. 4to, later vellum. Tear in 1 margin. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (75) £3,000 [Quaritch]

— Imitations of Original Drawings for the Portraits...of the Court of Henry VIII. L, 1792-[1800]. Folio, contemp half mor gilt; spine & corners rubbed. With 84 hand-colored plates, including 8 inserted plates from the Court of Francis II; most plates mtd; some plates are proof before letters. C Apr 16 (1153) £1,600 [Archibald]

Anr copy. Vol I only. Contemp russia; def. With 35 plates only. 1 plate mtd; some stains. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 23 (365) £500 [Collmann]

Anr Ed. L, 1812. ("Portraits of Illustrious Personages of the Court of Henry VIII.") 4to, lea gilt by T. Aitken. With 84 color plates plus an extra suite uncolored on rice paper. C Oct 17 (61) £420 [King]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. With 84 ports, each in colored & uncolored state, all on india paper. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (79) £350 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. L, 1884. ("Facsimiles of Original Drawings....") Folio, contemp half mor gilt; front hinge split, joints & corners rubbed. With 90 plates. sg Sept 13 (167) $80

Holberg, Ludwig

— A Journey to the World Under-Ground. L, 1742. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. Ck Mar 29 (97) £95

— Nicolai Klimii iter subterraneum novam telluris theoriam. Copenhagen & Leipzig, 1741. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, joints starting, spine leaning, lacking front free endpaper. With 3 plates. With 4-page ink Ms Extract in Danish bound in at back. cb Dec 15 (193) $110

Holden, William. See: Haley & Holden

Holder, Charles Frederick, 1851-19

— The Game Fishes of the World. NY, [1913]. 4to, cloth; worn. sg Jan 31 (283) $90

Holder, William, 1616-98

— A treatise of the Natural Grounds and Principles of Harmony. L, 1694. 8vo, contemp calf; worn & rebacked. Lacking final blank; some leaves frayed. S July 30 (621) £420 [Percival]

Holinshed, Raphael, d.1580?

— The Firste [-Laste] Volume of the Chronicles.... L, 1577. 1st Ed, Mixed Hunne & Harrison imprints. 2 vols. Folio, later calf; badly worn, broken. Vol II lacking tp & preface leaf; library markings; not collated. Sold w.a.f. sg Oct 18 (176) $850

Anr Ed. L: [H. Bynneman] for J. Harrison, 1577. STC 13568. 2 vols. Folio, modern half calf. Lacking 40 leaves, mostly index & errata leaves but including the tp of Vol II which is supplied in ink facsimile; many leaves torn or wormed with loss. Sold w.a.f. G. M. Trevelyan's copy. S July 23 (390) £650 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Old calf; rebacked, lacking clasps. Vol I lacking 2 prelim & 3 final errata leaves; Vol II lacking folding plate. Sold w.a.f. sg Jan 24 (172) $800

2d Ed. L, 1587. ("The First and Second [Third] Volumes of Chronicles.") 3 vols. Folio, later calf; broken. Lacking title of the Historie of England, several prefaces & general title to Vol III. Sold w.a.f. Ck June 28 (47) £300

Anr copy. Vol I only. Folio, modern half calf. Lacking half-title & R6 of 2d part; some stains to margins; last leaves severely stained. S Apr 18 (781) £180 [Reich]

Anr copy. 3 vols in 4. Folio, 19th-cent russia gilt; rubbed. Some soiling; Vol III tp mtd; last leaf cut down & mtd. Sold w.a.f. S July 23 (389) £1,000 [Finch]

Anr copy. 3 vols in 2. Folio, later calf; broken. With the usual castrations; Vol I with opening leaves torn & secured to front cover; Vol III tp trimmed & laid down & p 613 def. Lord North's set. sg Dec 6 (101) $400

Holland, Henry, 1583-1650?

— Herologia Anglica hoc est clarissimorum aliquot Anglorum vivae effigies. Arnheim [L?], 1620. Folio, old vellum; spine worn. With 67 plates & illusts. Ck Mar 8 (11) £150

Holland, Sir Henry, 1788-1873

— Travels in the Ionian Isles.... L, 1815. 4to, half calf; rebacked. With map & 12 plates. Marginal stains. S Sept 21 (736) £180 [Dimakarkos]

2d Ed. L, 1819. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf; rubbed & loose. With folding map & 12 plates. bba Sept 7 (308) £130 [Ingrams]

Holland, P——

— Select Views of the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmorland & Lancashire. Liverpool, 1792. Oblong 4to, contemp calf gilt. pnE Apr 17 (27) £135

Holland, Ray P.

— Shotgunning in the Uplands. West Hartford, [1944]. One of 250. O Sept 25 (139) $50; sg Jan 31 (204) $110

— Shotgunning in the Lowlands. NY, [1945]. 1st Trade Ed. O Sept 25 (140) $60

Holland, Robert, Daniel & Raymond

— Good Shot! A Book of Rod, Gun, and Camera. NY: Knopf, 1946. One of 850. sg Oct 25 (271) $80

Holland, Maj. Trevenen James —& Hozier, Capt. Henry

— Record of the Expedition to Abyssinia. L, 1870. 2 vols plus the Atlas box of 5 maps. 4to, contemp half mor; covers soiled. Titles spotted. Ck May 31 (236) £160

Hollar, Wenceslaus, 1607-77

— Ornatus Muliebris Anglicanus, or the Severall Habits of English Women. L, 1640 [but L: R. Sayer, 1755]. Folio, modern mor; rubbed. With engraved title (cut down & mtd) & 26 plates. Some soil & discoloration. S Oct 23 (3) £190 [Walford]

Holley, Mary Austin

— Texas. Observations, Historical, Geographical and Descriptive.... Austin: Overland Press, 1981. One of 325. Folio, orig half calf. bs Feb 14 (445) $100

Holliday, George H.

— On the Plains in '65.... Wheeling, WV, 1883. 8vo, orig ptd wraps; broken, spine def. P 81 cropped with loss of marginal letters. P May 1 (171) $1,000

Hollings, Edmund

— De salubri studiosorum victu. Ingolstadt, 1602. 8vo, contemp vellum; upper hinge cracked. Dampstain to inner margins. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (154) $300

Hollister, Ovando J.

— The Mines of Colorado. Springfield MA, 1867. 12mo, cloth. sg Nov 14 (187) $100

Hollister, Uriah S.

— The Navajo and his Blanket. Denver, 1903. 4to, orig cloth; extremities worn. bs Feb 14 (270) $280

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Inscr. wd Dec 14 (185) $100

Hollstein, F. W. H.

— Dutch and Flemish Etchings, Engravings and Woodcuts. Amst., [1949-69]. Vols I-XIV. Orig cloth, in d/js. CAM May 8 (136) HF6,800

Holman, James, 1786-1857

— A Voyage Round the World. L, 1834-35. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, recent bds. Lacking ads; some foxing; no half-title in Vol IV. kh Aug 29 (65) A$500

Anr copy. Modern half mor. With port (shaved) & 22 plates. Lacking half-title in Vol II & ads; titles stamped on versos. S June 28 (205) £360 [Traylen]

Holman, Louis, 1866-1939

— The Graphic Processes: Intaglio, Relief, Planographic. Bost., 1926. Folio, loose as issued in folder. With 37 specimens. sg Jan 10 (186) $475

Holman, William R.

— Library Publications. San Francisco: Roger Beacham, [1965]. One of 350. Folio, half cloth. sg Nov 1 (319) $120

Holme, Charles, 1848-1923

— Art in Photography. L: The Studio, 1905. 4to, ptd wraps; rubbed & scuffed, spine chipped. Foxed. sg Nov 8 (63) $90

Anr copy. Modern cloth, orig wraps bound in. 1 plate damaged; 1 plate lacking; some plates creased. sg May 9 (230) $50

— The Art of the Book. L: The Studio, 1914. 4to, cloth. sg Feb 7 (205) $60

— Colour Photography and other Recent Developments.... L: The Studio, 1908. 4to, later cloth, orig front wrap bound in. Foxed at beginning. sg Nov 8 (64) $110

Anr copy. Cloth; rubbed. sg May 9 (91) $80

Holme, Randle

— The Academy of Armoury or a Storehouse.... Chester, 1688. With: The Second Volume.... L: Roxburghe Club, 1905. Folio, contemp calf & half mor. C Ot 17 (198) £400 [Fletcher]

Holmes Book Co. See: Grabhorn Printing

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-94

— The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. Bost., 1858. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 12mo, orig cloth; extremities worn, 1 signature starting. With engraved title & 8 plates. Marginal wear to prelims. bs Apr 25 (321) $120

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine ends frayed. CNY Dec 14 (148) $60

Anr copy. Orig cloth; extremities rubbed, upper inner hinge broken. With engraved title & 8 plates. Sgd & inscr twice & with 7-line quotation. P Dec 12 (522) $325

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn & soiled. wa June 6 (115) $65

L.p. Ed. Bost., 1859. 8vo, calf gilt by Zaehnsdorf. Cut signature with closing tipped in. sg Nov 1 (133) $140

Anr Ed. Bost., 1894. Illus by Howard Pyle. 2 vols. 8vo, mor extra by Sickles. cb Dec 15 (195) $65

— Border Lines of Knowledge in some Provinces of Medical Science. Bost., 1862. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. F Dec 20 (265) $90

— Currents and Counter-Currents in Medical Science.... Bost., 1861. 12mo, 1st bdg; spine ends rubbed. wa Sept 20 (334) $55

— Ralph Waldo Emerson. Bost., 1885. 1 vol extended to 2. 8vo, calf gilt by Zaehnsdorf. Extra-illus with c.150 ports & views inlaid to size. sg Nov 1 (134) $325

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841-1935

— Before the Curfew, and other Poems. Bost., 1888. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. In chipped d/j. Inscr. sg Jan 17 (146) $200

— The Common Law. Bost., 1881. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; spine-tips frayed. O July 30 (83) $60

Holmes, Roberta E. See: Grabhorn Printing

Holmes, Thomas James

— Cotton Mather. A Bibliography.... Cambr., Mass., 1940. One of 500. 3 vols. 4to, half lev. Library markings. O June 11 (89) $70

— Increase Mather. A Bibliography.... Cleveland, 1931. One of 500. Orig half mor; rubbed. O June 11 (90) $85

— The Minor Mathers: a List of of their Works. Cambr., Mass., 1940. One of 200. Orig half lev. Library markings. O June 11 (91) $80

Holt, John, of Walton

See also: Washington's copy, George

— General View of the Agriculture of...Lancaster. L, 1795. 4to, half calf gilt. With 5 maps. pn Feb 28 (22) £65 [Thorp]

Holt, Rosa Belle

— Rugs: Oriental and Occidental, Antique and Modern. Chicago, 1901. Half mor; rear board stained. Dampstain to top edge of many pp. wa June 6 (368) $90

Anr Ed. Chicago, 1908. O Jan 15 (92) $50

Holywood, John. See: Sacrobosco, Johannes

Homann, Johann Baptist, 1663-1724

— Atlas compendarius. Nuremberg, [c.1731-48]. 2 vols. Folio, contemp lea. With 157 colored plates & maps. FD Nov 29 (764) DM20,000

— Kleiner Atlas scholasticus von Achtzehen Charten. Nuremberg, [1750 or later]. Folio, contemp half calf; worn. With engraved title & 18 double-page maps hand-colored in wash & outline Lacking Huebner's text; some stains & repairs. S May 2 (108) £650 [Schuster]

— Staedt-Atlas, oder: Schauplatz beruehmter Staedte, Vestungen, Prospeckte, Gegenden, Gruendrisse, Belagerungen.... Nuremberg, 1762. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed & repaired. With engraved title & 95 double-page mapsheets colored in a contemp hand. A few tears repaired wihtout loss. S May 2 (112) £38,000 [Littmann]

Home, Henry, Lord Kames, 1696-1782

— The Gentleman Farmer.... Edin., 1776. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, upper joint cracked. Some spotting & browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (335) $250

Home, Robert, 1750?-1836?

— Select Views in Mysore.... L, 1794. 1st Ed. 4to, bds; rubbed. With 4 folding maps & 29 plates. pn Oct 11 (211) £220 [Shollin]

Homer

See also: Bremer Press; Cranach Press; Fore-Edge Paintings; Nonesuch Press

Iliad & Odyssey in Latin

— [c.1572]. - Strassburg 8vo, blindstamped pigskin over bds; worn. HN Nov 28 (792) DM500

Iliad & Odyssey in Greek & Latin

— 1656-55. - Ilias et Odyssea et in easdem scholi, sive interpretatio Didymi. Leiden 2 vols in 1. 4to, 19th-cent russia; upper hinge worn. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (153) £70 [Pritchard-Jones]

Iliad & Odyssey in French

— 1787-88. - L'Iliade [L'Odysee]. Paris: Didot

l'aine. 12 vols. 12mo, contemp mor. SM Dec 12 (3088) FF9,000

Iliad in English

— [c.1612]. - L: Nathaniel Butter Trans by George Chapman. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt; rubbed. Lacking initial blank, errata leaf A6 & the 2 inserted leaves of sonnets; some dampstains & holes; tp repaired at inner margin. S July 22 (14) £380 [Blackwell]

— 1660. - Iliads Translated.... L. Trans by John Ogilby. Folio, contemp calf; def. With frontis & port (laid down) & 40 plates. pn June 27 (174) £150 [Waxam]

— 1805. - L. Illus by John Flaxman. Oblong folio, half lea; rubbed. O Apr 30 (70) $70

Iliad in Greek

— 1554. - Ilias. Paris: A. Turnebus. 8vo, mor gilt Parisian bdg of c.1590-1600, with arms of Nicolas de Villars, Bishop of Agen; 2 leaves at end misbound. Marginal tear to R2. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (182) $1,300

— 1808. - Parma: Bodoni One of 120. 3 vols. Folio, contemp bds; joints rubbed, upper hinges weak. Stamp at foot of titles; without the separately issued dedication leaves. C Sept 19 (42) £2,400 [Mediolanum]

Odyssey in English

— 1924. - The Odyssey. L: Medici Society Trans by S. H. Butcher & Andrew Lang; illus by William Russell Flint. 4to, cloth, in d/j; unopened. sg Jan 10 (160) $80

— 1929. - Cambr., Mass. One of 500. Illus by N. C. Wyeth. 4to, half lea. F Feb 21 (315) $200

One of 550 L.p. copies. Half pigskin. With envelope containing an extra suite of plates, but 1 plate lacking. bs Apr 25 (532) $400

— 1932. - L. One of 530. Trans by T. E. Lawrence. 4to, orig mor. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (433) £520 [Monk Bretton]

Anr copy. Orig mor. With ALs of Emery Walker inserted. C July 17 (212) £250 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Mor. cb Jan 26 (290) $275

Anr copy. Orig mor. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (265) $950

Anr copy. Mor, in d/j. gm June 12 (646) £125

Anr copy. Orig mor; scuffed. P Dec 11 (256) $400

— 1932. - NY: Oxford University Press One of 34 copies ptd to secure copyright; marked "extra serium". Trans by T. E. Lawrence. Orig mor, in d/j. sg Nov 1 (407) $1,900

Odyssey in French

— 1538. - Odyssea. Paris: Wechel. 4to, 16th-cent calf bound for Thomas Mahieu, with elaborate interlacing filled painted red, yellow, green & white within gold lines; repaired & repainted. In Greek. S Nov 22 (43) £9,000 [Thomas]

Odyssey in German

— 1963]. - Fuenf Gesaenge der Odyssee. [Hamburg One of 300. Trans by J. H. Voss; illus by G. Marks. Orig mor by C. Zwang of Hamburg. With 60 woodcuts. HN Nov 28 (1941) DM1,200

Odyssey in Latin

— [c.1572]. - Strassburg 8vo, contemp pigskin over wooden bds. HN Nov 28 (793) DM350

Works in English

— 1930-31. - Oxford: Shakespeare Head Press One of 450. Trans by George Chapman. 5 vols. Folio, orig half calf; spines rubbed. Ck July 12 (194) £170

Anr copy. Orig half mor, unopened. pn Sept 20 (334) £290 [Walford]

Works in Greek

— Opera. Venice: P de Nicolinis de Sabio sumptu Melchioris Sessae, 1547. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt by Bedrord. Heber-Huth copy. S May 10 (432) £420 [Ward]

— 1504. - Venice: Aldus. 2 vols. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt by Storr & goatskin. Iliad with P5 torn & lacking final blank; Odyssey with small strip torn from top of 1st leaf & scattered dampstains. CNY May 14 (201) $600

— 1517, June. - Venice: Aldus. Vol II (of 2) only. 8vo, lea gilt by Hayday. Some worming; owner's stamp partly removed from tp with loss. sg Oct 18 (7) $300

— 1524. - Venice: Aldus. Vol II only. Early lea; chafed, spine ends chipped. Some dampwrinkling; occasional underscoring; last leaves dampstained; fore-edges gnawed. sg Jan 24 (4) $100

— 1756-58. - Glasgow: Foulis. 4 vols. Folio, contemp calf; not quite uniform. With half-titles but without the general title. L.p. copy. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (239) £600 [Marlborough]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; joints rubbed. Lacking half-titles, final blank in Vol III & general title. C Mar 27 (321) £800 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. Some browning. S Oct 23 (4657) £240 [Thorp]

Homes...

— Homes of American Statesmen.... NY, 1854. 8vo, orig cloth. With mtd frontis of an orig J. A. Whipple crystallotype. F Apr 11 (120) $150

Anr copy. Mor gilt; joints cracked, spine rubbed. Some marginal stains. sg Nov 8 (1333) $100

Homilies

— Certaine Sermons Appoynted by the Quenes Majestie, to be Declared and Read.... L: Christopher Barker, 1582. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, early calf; spine ends restored. Marginal tears; Part 1 lacking tp & final blank; Part 2 with last leaf remargined. sg Jan 24 (114) $200

Hommaire de Hell, Xavier

— Les Steppes de la Mer Caspienne.... Paris, 1843-45. 5 vols in 4. Folio & 8vo, orig wraps, Atlas in contamp half calf. C July 17 (38) £600 [Lake]

Hondius, Jodocus, 1563-1611. See: Mercator & Hondius

Honeyman Collection, Robert

— [Sale catalogue] The Honeyman Collection of Scientific Books and Manuscripts. L, 1978-81. 7 vols. 4to, wraps & cloth. bba Mar 28 (291) £65 [Finer]

Anr copy. Wraps. bba May 16 (240) £65 [Sneider]

Anr copy. Prices laid in. O June 11 (92) $90

Honor, William Macpherson, Jr.

— Blue Book: Philadelphia Furniture, William Penn to George Washington.... Phila., 1935. 4to, cloth; rebacked & worn. Some dampstain along edges. wa Mar 6 (392) $75

Honorius Augustodunensis

— Expositio in librum Salomonis. Cologne: Johann Guldenschaff, [c.1490]. 4to, new vellum bds. Repairs to 3 leaves, including extreme inner blank margin of tp; marginal worming; minor spotting. 152 leaves. Goff H-322. S Sept 20 (41) £480 [Dailey]

Honzu Zufu

— Honzu Zufu. Tokyo, [1921]. Kinjunbu only. 6 vols. 247mm by 175mm, wraps. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (599) $700

Hood, John

— Australia and the East. Being a Journal Narrative.... L, 1843. 8vo, orig cloth; spine bleached. pn July 25 (111) £50

Hood, Thomas H.

— Notes on a Cruise in H.M.S. "Fawn".... Edin., 1863. 8vo, orig cloth; corners & spine ends frayed. ha Sept 14 (319) $180

Anr copy. Orig cloth; front free endpaper lacking. pn Oct 11 (140) £80

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine worn at extremities, lacking rear endpaper. S June 28 (212) £100 [Maggs]

Hook, Hilary. See: Amuchastegui, Axel

Hooke, Nathaniel, d.1763

— The Roman History, from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth. L, 1738-71. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. bba June 28 (63) £75 [Bennett & Kerr]

Hooke, Robert, 1635-1702

— An Attempt to Prove the Motion of the Earth. L, 1674. With folding plate. Bound with: Hooke. Lectures and Collections...Cometa...miscrosopium. L, 1678. With 4 folding plates. And: Hooke. Lampas: or, Descriptions of some Mechanical Improvements of Lamps.... L, 1677. Lacking the plates. And: Hooke. Animadversions on the First Part of the Machina Coelestis..... L, 1674. And: Hooke. A Description of Helioscopes. L, 1676. All: 1st Ed. 4to, recent half calf. Wing H2163, 2618, 2616, 2611 & 2614. T Mar 21 (340) £320

— Lectures and Collections.... L, 1678. 4to, disbound. With 4 folding plates. S Apr 2 (297) £320 [Phelps]

— Micrographia, or Some Physiological Descriptions of Minute Bodies Made by Magnifying Glasses. L, 1665. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked, corners & margins repaired. With 38 plates. Tears in Plates 6, 8, 18 & 22; short tears in Plates 34 & 35 mended. Woburn Abbey copy. S Apr 3 (296) £4,000 [Clarkson]

Anr Ed. L, 1667. 2d Issue. Folio, 18th-cent russia gilt; spine worn, joints repaired. With 38 plates, many backed with silk & several trimmed. Some tears repaired; tp torn without loss. S Sept 20 (649) £1,750 [Quaritch]

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton, 1817-1911

— Illustrations of Himalayan Plants. L, 1855. Folio, modern half mor gilt. With colored title & 24 hand-colored plates. Some soiling & spotting; tp creased. bs Apr 25 (322) $4,000

— The Rhododendrons of Sikkim-Himalaya. L, 1849-[51]. Part 1 only. Folio, contemp half mor gilt. With 10 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (337) £950 [Kaye]

Hooker, Sir William Jackson, 1785-1865

— A Century of Orchidaceous Plants. L, 1849. 4to, half mor; broken, rubbed. With 100 hand-colored plates. Marginal browning or staining. P May 22 (56) $1,800

— Exotic Flora. Edin., 1823-27. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; some fraying. With 233 hand-colored plates. Tp to Vol I loose. P May 22 (57) $2,500

Hoola van Nooten, Bertha

— Fleurs, fruits et feuillages choisies de...l'Ile de Java.... Brussels, 1863-64. 1st Ed. Folio, modern cloth. With 40 color plates. Library stamp on tp: 2-inch repaired tear to upper margin of Plate 6; tear to upper margin & slight loss to lower margin of Plate 17; upper margin of tp def; marginal finger-soiling. CNY May 14 (314) $2,800

2d Ed. Brussels, 1866. Folio, orig cloth. With 40 colored plates. Some stains & foxing. pn Sept 20 (279) £1,800 [Sweet]

3d Ed. Brussels: Lib. C. Muquardt, [1885]. Folio, orig half cloth; worn & soiled. With 40 colored plates. S Apr 2 (156) £2,000 [Gilbert]

Hooper, William, M.D.

— Rational Recreations. L, 1787. Vols I-II only. Contemp calf; spines rubbed. T Jan 24 (216) £50

Hooton, Charles, 1813?-57

— Colin Clink. L, 1841. Illus by George Cruikshank & John Leech. 3 vols. 12mo, half mor gilt by Bayntun. With 16 plates. sg Nov 1 (151) $350

Anr copy. Calf gilt; library bookplate. With 1 plate by Cruikshank & 15 by Leech. Embossed stamp on 1 leaf in each vol. sg Dec 20 (275) $130

Hoover, H. A.

— Early Days in the Mogollons (Muggy-Yones). El Paso: Texas Western Press, 1958. One of 75, sgd by ptr Carl Hertzog. In d/j. sg Nov 15 (173) $120

Hoover, Herbert Clark, 1874-1964

— The Challenge to Liberty. NY & L, 1934. 1st Ed. Inscr to Viscount Byng. Ck Mar 22 (63) £80

Anr copy. Inscr. LH Apr 20 (263) $90; pn June 27 (92) $60

Anr copy. Inscr to Jane Addams & by her to Wm. M. Blair, Jr. sg Feb 28 (136) $300

— Fishing for Fun.... NY: Random House, [1963]. In d/j. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (135) $325

— On Growing Up; Letters to American Boys and Girls. NY, 1962. In d/j. Inscr. sg Oct 4 (188) $110

Hoover, Herbert Clark, 1874-1964 —& Gibson, Hugh

— The Problems of Lasting Peace. Garden City, 1942. Inscr by Hoover. sg Feb 28 (140) $140

Hope, James, 1801-41

— A Treatise on the Diseases of the Heart and Great Vessels.... Phila., 1842. 1st American Ed. 8vo, early half lea. With 9 plates. Errata slip tipped in. sg Mar 7 (145) $250

Hope, Laurence

— The Garden of Kama, and Other Love Lyrics from India. Arranged in Verse.... L, 1902 [1901]. Mor with fairy standing on a silver moon, by Zaehnsdorf. P Dec 11 (98) $200

Hope, Thomas, 1770?-1831

— Household Furniture and Interior Decoration. L, 1807. Folio, contemp mor; rubbed. With engraved title & 60 plates. S Sept 20 (169) £500 [Marlborough]

Anr copy. Disbound. S Dec 12 (260) £180 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Orig bds; broken. With engraved title & 60 plates. Some plates cropped affecting imprints; some tears repaired. S Dec 12 (261) £120 [Sims]

Hope, William H. St. John

— The Stall Plates of the Knights of the Order of the Garter, 1348-1485. L, 1901. Folio, contemp calf gilt. pnE Dec 12 (153) £70

— Windsor Castle. L, 1913. One of 1,050. 3 vols, including portfolio of plans. Folio, orig half vellum; soiled & rubbed. Library markings. CK Jan 25 (127) £60

Hopkins, Griffith Morgan

— City Atlas of Rochester New York. Phila., 1875. Folio, half lea; rubbed. O Sept 18 (94) $60

Horace, 65-8 B.C.

See also: Ashendene Press

— Oeuvres. Paris: Veuve Delatour for Nyon fils & Guillyn, 1752. 5 vols. 12mo, contemp mor gilt. S May 10 (497) £350 [Chap]

— Opera. Venice: Philippus Pincius, 5 Feb 14[9]5. Folio, 18th-cent calf; rubbed. Library markings; 2 leaves with tears slightly affecting text; blank lower fore-corner of x1 torn away; some stains. 269 (of 270) leaves; lacking final blank. Goff H-457. S Nov 22 (45) £500 [Franzini]

Anr Ed. Strassburg: Johann Grueninger, 12 Mar 1498. Folio, blind-stamped pigskin over wooden bds, with brass clasps; chain removed from lower cover which is warped; rubbed & soiled. Tear in top edge of last 3 leaves; some stains. 220 leaves. Goff

H-461. CNY May 14 (223) $2,800

Anr Ed. Paris, 1642. Bound with: Juvenal & Persius. Satyrae. Paris, 1644. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt; rebacked, orig spine preserved. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (154) £200 [Henderson]

Anr Ed. Cambr., 1699. 4to, contemp mor gilt; joints & corners repaired, backstrip laid down. Some browning. Chatsworth copy. bba May 30 (9) £300 [Howes]

Anr Ed. Cambr., 1711. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp blind-stamped calf; repaired. A few leaves in 2d part discolored. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (262) £180 [Howes]

Anr Ed. L, 1733-37. Issue not stated. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor. SM Dec 12 (3090) FF42,000

Pine's 1st Issue, with "post est" reading on p 108. Contemp mor gilt by Edwin Moore of Cambridge; spines rubbed. bba May 30 (20) £370 [Howes]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. Minor chips repaired. bs Apr 25 (323) $325

Pine's 2d issue with "potest" on p. 108. Contemp calf; rebacked. sg Dec 6 (102) $175

Anr Ed. L, 1749. 2 vols. 8vo, mor. pnNY Apr 3 (83) $60

Anr Ed. Birm.: Baskerville, 1770. 4to, contemp mor gilt; joints worn. With frontis & 4 plates. Tp soiled. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (188) £420 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Lacking the 4 plates. bs Apr 25 (48) $550

Anr Ed. Parma: Bodoni Press, 1791. Folio, contemp half lea; rubbed. A few leaves foxed. bba Feb 28 (230) £180 [Pilar]

One of 50 L.p. copies. Contemp mor gilt; spine repaired at foot. Beaufoy-Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (207) £1,200 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Parma, 1793. 8vo, contemp mor gilt in the style of Roger Payne. C July 17 (251) £450 [Borjessons]

Anr copy. Modern vellum by Sotheran; soiled. Ck Feb 8 (219) £130

Anr Ed. L, 1794. 2 vols. 12mo, mor gilt; scuffed. With 2 engraved titles & 2 frontises. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (264) £60 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Paris: Didot l'aine, 1799. One of 250. Folio, contemp mor extra by Bradel, with his ticket, bound for Napoleon & among the books left behind in Paris, with the arms of Louis XVIII superimposed on covers & the fleur-de-lys added to the compartments of the spine. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (265) £2,200 [Appleton]

— Poemata. Venice: Ph. Pincio, 16 May 1509. 8vo, old bds; worn. Some waterstains & browning; worn. HN Nov 28 (794a) DM400

Horae B. M. V.

— 1497, 15 July. - Paris: Etienne Jehannot. 8vo, 18th-cent mor gilt. With 2 full-page & 10 large woodcuts finely illuminated. Ptd on vellum. 89 (of 92) leaves; lacking d8, e8 & f1. Apparently unrecorded. C Dec 6 (45) £2,000 [Jerry]

— almanach 1502-20]. - Ces presentes Heures a lusaige de Rome.... Paris: for Simon Vostre, [c.1504. 8vo, loose in 18th-cent Italian silver repousse bdg. Ptd on vellum. With woodcut of the anatomical man on A24 & 10 (of 16) full-page woodcuts in the text & several smaller woodcuts, initials & line-fillers all in gold & colors by a contemp hand. Lacking a8, b4, d3, g3, 4 & 6, o2, p4 & Q2; some staining. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 20 (42) £2,000 [Symons]

— [c.1504]. - Use of Rome. Paris: Gilles Hardouyn for Germain Hardouyn. 8vo, red mor gilt with colored mor-inlay port of the Virgin & Child. With 3 full-page, 4 half-page & 2 quarter-page marginal miniatures; 1 third-page anatomical miniature on A2r; 18 smaller miniatures. Marginal repairs; thumbed; marginal dampstains. Ptd on vellum & illuminated in gold & colors throughout. P Dec 12 (523) $3,250

— [1508?]. - Paris: Simon Vostre. 8vo, mor gilt by Chambolle-Duru. Minor defs. HN Nov 28 (797) DM8,200

— [1509]. - [Use of Rome]. Paris: G. Hardouyn. 8vo, late 16th-cent calf gilt; with gilt-stamped owner's name erased from upper & lower covers. Ptd on vellum. With 17 (of 20) large & 26 small miniatures, all richly illuminated in gold & colors. Lacking 4 leaves; some leaves stained or creased; fore-edge of 1 miniature shaved. C July 17 (250A) £3,800 [Hertler]

— Feb 1512 [but 1513]. - Paris: Thielman Kerver. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt. Initials & capitals in gold & colors; borders on every page. Ptd on vellum. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (77) £3,500 [Taylor]

— [c.1516]. - Heures nouvellement imprimees a lusage de Romme au long evec plusieurs belles hystoires. Paris: Jean Bignon pour Jean de Brye. 8vo, 18th-cent mor gilt. With 6 full-page illusts, 12 calendar illusts & several colored ports of saints; initials illuminated in gold. C Dec 13 (46) £1,800 [Henry]

— [1528?]. - Horae beate Marie virginis secundum usum Romanum.... Paris: Germain Hardouyn. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt. With 16 large & 18 small miniatures illuminated in gold & colors. Half-line of text erased on M1r & 6 lines on M2v. C

July 17 (250) £2,600 [Clavreuil]

— [c.1528-45]. - Hore beate Marie virginis secundum usum Romanum.... Paris: Germain Hardouyn. 12mo, 19th-cent mor gilt by R. Mueller; 2 abrasions on upper cover. Ptd on vellum. With 16 large & 18 small miniatures righly illuminated in gold & colors; initials in gold on red or blue grounds. C Dec 13 (47) £3,200 [Fletcher]

— 1680?. - Heures Nouvelles dediees a Madame la Dauphine. Paris 8vo, 18th-cent mor; rubbed, endleaves stained. sg Oct 18 (177) $90

— privilege, 1759]. - Heures nouvelles dediees a Madame Royale. Brussels: Jean Joseph Boucherie, [calendar dated 1759-86. 8vo, contemp mor extra, possibly by Derome le jeune. Princess Elizabeth of France's copy, sgd by her during her imprisonment in the temple prison in 1793. Later owned by Robert Hoe, Cortlandt Bishop & Calvin Bullock. CNY May 14 (443) $6,500

— [n.d.]. - L'Office de la Vierge Marie pour tous les temps de l'annee. Paris Bound with: Devotes oraisons chrestiennes et catholiques. Paris, 1620. 8vo, 17th-cent mor gilt decorated in fanfare style; corners repaired; splits at head of spine & foot of upper joint. C Dec 13 (48) £550 [Tzakas]

Horam, Son of Asmar. See: Fore-Edge Paintings

Horan, James D.

— The Life and Art of Charles Schreyvogel. NY, [1969]. One of 249, sgd by Horan & Schreyvogel's daughter. Folio, half lea, in d/j. sg Nov 15 (357) $200

— The McKenney-Hall Portrait Gallery of American Indians. NY, [1972]. One of 249. Half syn. sg Nov 15 (174) $300

Horapollo, the Grammarian

— De la signification des notes hieroglyphiques des Aegyptiens. Paris: Jacques Kerver, 1543. 8vo, old calf; broken. Lacking tp & a8; 1st signature loose & frayed. Sold w.a.f. O Feb 26 (93) $100

— De sacris notis & sculpturis libri duo. Paris: J. Kerver, 1551. Bound with: Canter, Gulielmus. Novarum lectionum libri quatuor. Basel: J. Oporinus, May 1564. 8vo, orig vellum gilt. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (76) £850 [Quaritch]

Horblit Library, Harrison D.

— [Sale Catalogue] The Celebrated Library.... L, 1974. Parts 1 & 2 (all issued). 2 vols. 4to, cloth. Priced in ink, price lists laid in. sg Feb 7 (206) $60

Horn Book

— [Large silver hornbook containing ptd sheet with alphabets, etc & the Lord's Prayer] [England, 18th cent]. 159mm by 74mm, handle with hole for attaching cord. Lacking the sheet of horn. S Dec 17 (505) £720 [Quaritch]

Horn, Erna —& Arndt, Julius

— Schone Alte Kochbucher. Munich, 1982. In soiled d/j. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (775) $100

Horn, Georg, 1620-70

— A Compleat Body of Ancient Geography.... The Hague: P. de Hondt for T. Osborne, 1741. Folio, contemp bds; def. With 63 double-page mapsheets. Marginal damp-staining; tp, text & last few sheets def. S Sept 20 (453) £1,000 [Schuster]

Horn, Hosea B.

— Horn's Overland Guide, from the U. S. Indian Sub-Agency...to...Sacramento. NY, 1852. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 16mo, orig cloth. sg Nov 14 (188) $600

Anr copy. Orig cloth; inkstain on cover. Lacking 1 blank; stain on top edge of tp. sg Mar 14 (124) $450

Hornbooks

— [Ivory hornbook engraved with alphabet in upper & lower case letters & the vowels] [Probably English, c.1795]. 115mm by 58mm, in half mor box-case. Reverse with carved initials & date "A. M. 1795". Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (184) $2,200

— [Silver filligree hornbook, probably English, the silverwork probably Dutch] [England?, c.1750-60]. 113mm by 56mm, including the attached handle. Bearing text ptd on paper containing the alphabet in lower & upper case, vowels & syllabarium followed by the Sign of the Cross & the Lord's Prayer, covered with mica & secured with multiple small clasps. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (183) $1,700

Horne, Bernard S.

— The Complete Angler 1653-1967. A New Bibliography. Pittsburgh, 1970. One of 500. In d/j. wa Oct 19 (408) $85

Horne, Thomas Hartwell, 1780-1862. See: Finden & Horne; Fore-Edge Paintings

Horneman, Frederich Konrad, 1772-1800

— The Journal of F. Horneman's Travels from Cairo to Mourzouk.... L, 1802. 4to, 19th-cent half calf. With 2 folding maps & 1 plate. C Apr 16 (148) £200 [Morrell]

Anr copy. Contemp calf with Book Club of Boston tooled on upper cover; rebacked. With 2 folding maps, each with short tear &

1 plate. S May 14 (240) £150 [Maggs]

Hornman, William. See: Roxburghe Club

Hornor, William MacPherson, Jr.

— Blue Book. Philadelphia Furniture. William Penn to George Washington. Phila., 1935. One of 400. 4to, cloth. With frontis & 502 plates. Errata tipped in. sg Sept 13 (169) $300

Hornot, Antoine

— Traite raisonne de la distillation.... Paris, 1753. 12mo, contemp calf; knocked, spine wormed. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (290) $375

Horozco y Covarruvias, Juan de

— Emplemas morales. Segovia: Juan de la Cuesta, 1591. 8vo, 18th-cent calf with Blandford crest; rebacked, preserving orig spine. Some leaves shaved; some browning. C Dec 13 (49) £380 [Sokol]

Horsbrugh, Boyd Robert

— The Game-Birds and Water-Fowl of South Africa. L, 1912. Illus by C. G. Davies. 4to, half mor. With 67 colored plates. SSA Aug 29 (1126) R780

Horsburgh, James, 1762-1836

— Directions for Sailing to and from the East Indies, China, New Holland.... L, 1836. ("The India Directory, or Directions for Sailing....") 4th Ed. 2 vols in 1. 4to, old burlap over worn contemp half calf; front free endpaper lacking. Some dampstains. sg Mar 21 (140) $100

Horsfield, Thomas Walker, d.1837

— The History, Antiquities, and Topography of the County of Sussex. Lewes, 1835. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; worn. Some foxing. T Feb 21 (63) £70

Horsmanden, Daniel, 1691-1778

— A Journal of the Proceedings in the Detection of the Conspiracy...for Burning the City of New-York.... NY, 1744. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half calf; corners worn, upper joint with crack. Lacking half-title. CNY May 14 (315) $2,000

Horticultural...

— Horticultural Society of London. Transactions. L, 1815-48. 2d Ed of Vols I-II of First Series; 1st Ed of remainder of First Series & of Second Series. 10 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt, 2 vols in half calf; upper joint of Vol V cracked. Some plates just shaved; 1 colored folding plate torn at fold; Vol VI of 1st Series incomplete. Sold w.a.f. C July 17 (150) £3,200 [Burgess]

First Eds of First Series Vols IV-VII. L, 1822-30. 4 vols. 4to, contemp half mor. Some foxing. Sold w.a.f. C July 17 (151) £1,700 [Arader]

Horticultural Society of London

— Transactions. L, 1812-30. Vols I-VI (of 7). 4to, contemp calf gilt; spine lacking. With 114 (of 118) plates, 57 colored. pn June 27 (168) £1,200 [Heald]

Horticulturist...

— The Horticulturist and Journal of Rural Art and Rural Taste.... Albany, etc, 1846-75. 354 issues in 30 vols. 8vo, cloth by Crahan. Some volumes with blindstamp. Sold w.a.f. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (602) $950

Hortulus...

— Hortulus anime cum aliis quam plurimis orationibus.... [Lyon: J. Clein for J. Koberger of Nuremberg, 15 Mar 1516]. 8vo, contemp calf over wooden bds; worn & rebacked. With 51 woodcuts by Erhard Schoen. Upper margin of tp & following leaf torn & def; 2 borders at beginning shaved at outer margin; nearly all headlines shaved affecting the red foliation; slight worming at beginning & end; some stains. S Nov 22 (195) £1,200 [Lorenz]

Horwood, Richard

— Plan of the Cities of London and Westminster.... L, [1792-99]. Folio, modern half calf. 32 sheets joined as 16 folding sheets, mostly colored by hand. 1 margin just shaved; some spotting. C July 17 (39) £700 [Levy]

Hosack, David, 1769-1835

— Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Physic. Phila., 1838. 1st Ed. 8vo, sheep. sg Mar 7 (147) $175

Hoskins, George Alexander

— Travels in Ethiopia. L, 1835. 4to, modern half mor; worn. Some library stamps; adhesion affecting a few letters of imprint on tp; map torn at folds. O Nov 4 (120) $160

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed, rebacked retaining spine. With 54 plates & folding map (laid down). Library stamps in margins. S May 3 (499) £340 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; joints rubbed. With folding map & 54 plates, most on india paper, several colored. Margins discolored. Inscr. S June 28 (213) £300 [Fletcher]

Hoste, Paul, 1652-1700

— L'Arte des armees navales.... Lyons, 1697. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, half mor. With 133 plates & 11 folding diagrammatic plates. 1 plate stained; 2 with short tears repaired. S May 2 (14) £580 [King]

Anr copy. Old calf; rebacked, rehinged. Some leaves wormed in margin. sg Mar 21 (248) $120

Houdart de la Motte, Antoine, 1672-1731

— Fables nouvelles. Paris, 1719. 4to, contemp mor gilt; spine rubbed. Some foxing. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (272) £600 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. C Dec 13 (58) £320 [Maggs]

— Oeuvres. Paris, 1754. 10 vols in 11. 12mo, contemp mor gilt with arms of Pierre-Louis du Cambout, Marquis de Coislin. SM Dec 12 (3091) FF8,000

Houdin, Jean Eugene Robert, 1805-71

— Memoirs of Robert-Houdin, Ambassador, Author, and Conjuror.... L, 1859. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S June 20 (446) £80 [Huber]

Hough, Romeyn Beck, 1857-1924

— The American Woods. Lowville, NY, 1888-1928. Parts 1-7 (of 14). 8vo, cloth & specimen box. With 178 actual specimens of woods. Part 6 lacking 1 sample; Part 1 lacking the text pamphlet & with the text pamphlet to Part 11 included mistakenly in its place. O Nov 4 (121) $275

Hough, Walter

— The Moki Snake Dance. Santa Fe, 1899. Twenty-Fifth Thousand. Half mor, orig wraps bound in. With 64 plates. Typescript poem, sgd by Charles F. Lummis bound in. cb Nov 17 (385) $50

Houghton Fishing Club

— Further Chronicles of the Houghton Fishing Club, 1908-1931. L, 1932. Ed by R. P. Page. Folio, cloth. sg Jan 31 (284) $70

Houghton, John, 1640-1705

— A Collection for Improvement of Husbandry and Trade. L, 1692-95. Nos 1-144. Bound with: The Bishop of Chester's Case with Relationship to the Wardenship of Manchester. Cambr., 1721. Folio, contemp half calf. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 2 (298) £240 [Finch]

— A Collection of Letters for the Improvement of Husbandry & Trade. L, 1681-83. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, rubbed. T Mar 21 (4) £420

Houghton, Thomas

— Rara Avis in Terris: or the Compleat Miner. L, 1681. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 12mo, modern calf. Marginal repairs; tp torn & mtd. sg Mar 7 (148) $300

— Royal Institutions, being Proposals for Articles to Establish and Confirm Laws.... L, 1694. 1st Ed. 12mo, modern calf gilt. Hole at C3 touching 1 letter; repair to blank upper fore-corner of title. C Mar 27 (276) £550 [Drury]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, broken, spine torn. Crease & ptg flaw at K5 affecting a few words; tear at M1-3 affecting a few letters. C Mar 27 (277) £460 [Traylen]

Houghton, William, 1829?-97

— British Fresh-Water Fishes. L, [1879]. 2 vols in 1. Folio, modern mor gilt. With 41 colored plates. bba Apr 25 (44) £430 [Hay Cinema]

Anr copy. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth. C Apr 16 (338) £380 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Some leaves in Vol I detached. C July 17 (153) £300 [Serafini]; C July 17 (154) £280 [Serafini]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; affected by damp. Ck Feb 22 (18) £340

Anr copy. Half calf; rubbed, loose. L Nov 1 (115) £250

Anr copy. Half calf; def & loose. Some plates stained on margins. Sold w.a.f. pn Jan 24 (34) £240 [Goddard]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. pn Jan 24 (199) £270 [Bailey]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. pn Apr 18 (115) £320 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Half mor. Some foxing. pn May 23 (245) £340 [Reid]

Anr copy. Orig half mor; rubbed. pnE Mar 12 (131) £315

Anr copy. Orig half mor; worn. pnE Mar 12 (131) £315

Anr copy. Half mor; soiled & worn. Dampstained at inner margin towards beginning. S Nov 6 (661) £190 [Gilbert]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. Some plates dampstained in lower margins; ink marks in margin of p 181 of Vol II; some soiling. S Jan 15 (897) £260 [Walford]

Anr copy. Half lea; spine worn. S Jan 15 (898) £300 [Blest]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn & stained. S Apr 2 (252) £340 [Osvald]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; hinges of Vol I cracked. S Apr 18 (947) £360 [Garrett]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. S Apr 18 (948) £350 [Reid]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled, hinges cracked. S Apr 18 (949) £300 [Reid]

Anr copy. Folio, contemp half mor; worn. S July 30 (799) £340 [Mcowan]

House...

— The House Old Nick Built. Balt.: Armstrong & Plaskitt, 1834. 12mo, orig wraps; worn. Some dampstains. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (829) $650

House, Edward John

— A Hunter's Camp-Fires. NY, 1909. O Sept 25 (142) $55

Housman, Alfred Edward, 1859-1936

— A Shropshire Lad. L, 1896. 1st Ed, one of 500. 8vo, orig bds, with Carter & Sparrow's "A" label; bruise to lower front fore-corner. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (185) $1,600

Housman, Laurence, 1865-1959

See also: Arabian Nights

— Arthur Boyd Houghton. L, 1896. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. T May 16 (385) £52

— Stories from the Arabian Nights. L, 1907. Illus by Edmund Dulac. 4to, orig cloth. With 50 colored plates. pn July 11 (327) £75

Houssaye, J. G.

— Monographie du the. Description botanique.... Paris, 1843. 8vo, cloth. With 17 plates. cb July 30 (440) $60

Houttuyn, Martin, b.1720

— Houtkunde behelzende de afbeldingen van meest alle bekende, in- en uitlandische houten.... Amst., 1791-95. 4to, contemp half lea. With 107 colored plates. FD Nov 29 (444) DM16,500

How, George E. P. & Jane P.

— English and Scottish Silver Spoons.... L, 1952-57. One of 500. 3 vols. Folio, cloth, in frayed d/js. sg June 6 (288) $400

Anr copy. Orig cloth. T Aug 22 (449) $300

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/js. W May 22 (100) $350

One of 550. Cloth, in d/js. pn Jan 24 (167) £380

Howard, David Sanctuary

— Chinese Armorial Porcelain. L, 1974. 4to, cloth, in d/j. ALs of Howard & ALs of C. H. Bullivant, the dedicatee, laid in. bba Oct 18 (69) £75 [Heneage]

Howard, Frank, 1805-66

— Colour as a Means of Art. L, 1838. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf; hinges cracked. With colored frontis & 17 plates. pn Mar 28 (251) £70 [Bickersteth]

Howard, Henry Eliot

— The British Warblers. L, 1907-15. 11 parts in 9 vols. 4to, orig bds. pn Oct 25 (29) £420

Anr Ed. L, 1907-10. Parts 1-5 (of 9). 4to, bds. ALs from pbr inserted. pn Oct 25 (253) £90

Anr Ed. L, 1907-14. Parts 1-9 in 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. With 35 color plates, 12 maps & 51 photogravure plates. S Apr 2 (158) £650 [Evans]

Anr copy. Cloth; stained. Stained. S Apr 2 (159) £220 [Robinson]

Howard, James

— Cowboy Artists of America: A Complete History and Exhibition Record. Flagstaff, [1976]. One of 150. 4to, half lea. sg Nov 15 (77) $400

Howard, John, 1726?-90

— An Account of the Principal Lazarettos in Europe.... Warrington, 1789. 4to, contemp bds. With folding table & 22 plates & plans. Table & plates with short tear at corner. Inscr, in Howard's behalf, to Mr. Tod. C Apr 16 (30) £320 [Weinreb]

2d Ed. L, 1791. 4to, contemp half calf; broken, rubbed. bba June 28 (86) £100 [Bookroom]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, hinges broken. Some dampstains, mainly to margins. T Apr 18 (354) £55

— The State of the Prisons in England and Wales.... Warrington, 1777. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. With 3 folding plates. Tables stained; tp with erasure. S Feb 19 (866) £130 [Lake]

Howard, John Eliot, 1807-83

— Illustrations of the Nueva Quinologia of Pavon. L, 1862. Illus by W. H. Fitch. Folio, contemp half mor gilt; rebacked. With 27 hand-colored plates & 3 colored plates of specimens of bark. Plate of Chinchona Lutea spotted & with outer margin cut down; minor marginal tears & chips; half-title creased & spotted. S Apr 2 (160) £650 [Walford]

Howard, Joseph

— Plans of the Chief Rents, Land and Building Plots in the Borough of Stockport. Stockport, 1850. Orig cloth; rubbed. With 8 hand-colored plates; some soiled. Sold w.a.f. Ck Sept 7 (78) £170

Howard, Luke, 1772-1864

— The Yorkshireman. A Religious and Literary Journal. Pontefract, 1833-37. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; hinge of Vol I broken. Inscr to Elizabeth Thornhill. bba Feb 27 (89) £160 [Drury]

Howard, Oliver O.

— My Life and Experiences among our Hostile Indians. Hartford, [1907]. E. A. Brininstool's copy. sg Nov 14 (190) $85

Howard, Sir Robert, 1626-98

— The Duell of the Stags. L, 1668. 1st Ed. 4to, modern half mor. Fore-edge frayed. bba June 18 (13) £70 [Hannas]

Howard, Robert E.

— Always Comes Evening. Sauk City: Arkham House, 1957. One of 636. In d/j. cb May 4 (466) $130

— The Dark Man and Others. Sauk City: Arkham House, 1963. In d/j. cb May 4 (469) $65

Howard, W. See: Lowe & Howard

Howe, Henry, 1816-93. See: Barber & Howe

Howe, Maurice L. See: Kelly & Howe

Howe, Octavius Thorndike —& Matthews, Frederick C.

— American Clipper Ships, 1833-1858. Salem, Mass., 1926-27. 2 vols. O Feb 26 (95) $150

Anr copy. In d/j. pnNY June 12 (96) $130

Anr copy. Some damp-wrinkling in Vol II. sg Mar 21 (135) $150

Howell, George Rogers, 1833-99 —& Tenney, Jonathan

— Bicentennial History of Albany. History of the County of Albany, N.Y., from 1609 to 1886. NY, 1886. Bound at end is Howell & Munsell's History of the County of Schenectady.... NY, 1886. 4to, half mor; worn. O Sept 18 (97) $60

Howell, James, c.1594-1666

— Dendrologia, Dodona's Grove, or the Vocall Forrest. L, 1640. Folio, contemp calf; front joint cracked, pastedowns detached, spine chipped, partly misbound. bs Apr 25 (324) $200

Anr copy. Old sheep; worn. T Feb 21 (357) £135

— Some Sober Inspections Maide into the Carriage and Consults of the Late Long Parliament.... L: R. Lownds, 1656. 2d Ed. 8vo, old calf; rebacked. Bound at end is 4-page Ms index. Some marginal damp-stains. sg Oct 18 (178) $50

Howells, William Dean, 1837-1920

— Lives and Speeches of Abraham Lincoln and Hannibal Hamlin. Columbus, 1860. 1st Issue. 8vo, orig cloth. sg May 23 (60) $50

Howes, Wright

— U.S.-iana (1650-1950); a Selective Bibliography.... NY, 1962. cb Sept 22 (287) $80; sg Feb 7 (210) $60; sg Feb 7 (211) $50

— U.S.-iana (1700-1950); a Descriptive Checklist.... NY, 1954. 1st Ed. Interleaved copy, Inscr. cb Mar 30 (190) $150

Anr copy. Cloth. Interleaved copy, with annotations in an unknown hand. ha Dec 14 (114) $90

Anr copy. Inscr to Carola & Richard Wormser on memo mtd to front pastedown. Interleaved & annotated by Richard Wormser. sg Feb 7 (208) $150

Howison, John

— Sketches of Upper Canada.... Edin., 1821. 1st Ed. 8vo, old bds; rebacked in cloth. Some foxing. O Aug 27 (105) $110

Anr copy. Orig bds; rear cover detached. Library markings. T Mar 21 (113) £85

Howison, Neil M.

— Report of Lieut. Neil M. Howison...the Territory of Oregon. Wash., 1848. 8vo, disbound. Foxed. 30th Congress, 1st Session H of R Misc. No. 29. wa Oct 19 (283) $50

Howitt, Richard, 1799-1869

— Australia; Historical, Descriptive and Statistic.... L, 1845. 12mo, cloth. Some defs. kh Nov 14 (256) A$120

Howitt, Samuel, 1765?-1822

See also: Williamson & Howitt

— The British Sportsman. L, 1806. Oblong 4to, half calf gilt. With engraved title & 72 plates. Spotted. pn Jan 24 (1) £450 [Shapiro]

Anr Ed. L, 1812. 4to, mor gilt by Root. With hand-colored frontis & 71 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (148A) £1,100 [Schuster]

Anr copy. Half lea. With engraved title & 62 (of 71) plates only. Sold w.a.f. Orig drawing by Howitt loosely inserted. S Sept 20 (337) £320 [Nicholson]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; worn. With frontis & 71 plates. Some soiling. S Apr 18 (856) £480 [Way]

Anr Ed. L, 1834. 4to, half calf gilt. With engraved title & 72 plates. sg Jan 31 (206) $350

— Groups of Animals. L, 1811. 4to, orig bds; crudely rebacked. With 44 plates. Some plates loose. pn Feb 28 (208) £100 [Nichols]

Anr copy. Orig bds; worn. Sellotape repair between 2 plates & on upper hinge. S Apr 18 (950) £70 [Hildebrandt]

— A New Work of Animals. L, 1811. Ed with 100 plates. 4to, contemp mor; worn & broken. Sold w.a.f. Ck Mar 8 (195) £100

Ed with 56 plates. 4to, orig cloth; rebacked. Lacking 1 plate. pn Apr 18 (336A) £110 [Pederson]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt; broken & worn. Some spotting & soiling, affecting final plate. S Apr 18 (663) £90 [Luia]

Howitt, William, 1792-1879

— Land, Labour, and Gold; or, Two Years in Victoria.... Bost., 1855. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, spine ends chipped. Titles stamped. cb Mar 30 (523) $65

Anr copy. Bdg not described; stitching weak. Some staining & dust-soiling. kh Nov 14 (257) A$90

Anr copy. Cloth; 1 spine gone. Library markings. O Dec 18 (103) $50

Howland, Esther Allen

— The New England Economical Housekeeper.... Worcester, 1844. 12mo, orig ptd bds. 1 leaf def. F Feb 21 (31) $60

2d Ed. Worcester, MA, 1845. 12mo, mor by Crahan, orig wraps inserted. Foxed & stained; pp 86-87 stuck together; tears on pp 87-89 affecting text; other tears not affecting text. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (606) $250

Howlett, Bartholomew

— A Selection of Views in the County of Lincoln. L, 1801. Bound with: Turnor, Edmund. Collections for the History of the Town and Soke of Grantham. L, 1806. 4to, contemp calf; worn. Sold w.a.f. bba Dec 13 (312) £130 [Chesters]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rubbed, joints cracked. With engraved title & 52 plates only. Lacking map, tp & dedication leaf. Sold w.a.f. bba July 18 (28) £110 [Stewart]

Anr Ed. L, 1805. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed & rebacked. With hand-colored map & 53 plates. Tear to dedication leaf. bba Jan 17 (361) £80 [Webb]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. With hand-colored map & 52 plates only. bba Feb 7 (312) £110 [Stewart]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rubbed. Lacking engraved title. bba July 18 (27) £220 [Chesters]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. With engraved title & 53 plates. S Feb 19 (774) £140 [Fines]

Howlett, Robert

— The Angler's Sure Guide: or, Angling Improved.... L, 1706. 8vo, modern calf. Plates washed. bba Apr 25 (45) £150 [Hay Cinema]

— The Angler's Sure Guide.... L, 1706. 8vo, old calf; rubbed, worn at joints. Frontis trimmed & remtd. O Sept 25 (145) $400

— The Anglers Sure Guide; or, Angling Improved.... L, 1706. 8vo, half calf; worn. With frontis & 1 plate. With marginal tear not affecting image of frontis; 1 leaf with tear into text; some worming to margins; foxed. P Dec 11 (223) $150

— The Angler's Sure Guide: or, Angling Improved.... L, 1706. 8vo, calf; rebacked. Some headlines trimmed; some stains & browning; tear in R4. S Apr 18 (857) £130 [Blest]

Anr copy. Calf; worn, joints cracked, spine chipped. Some waterstains. sg Jan 31 (285) $80

Howley, James Patrick

— The Beothucks or Red Indians.... Cambr., 1915. 4to, orig cloth. sg Nov 14 (191) $90

Howse, Joseph

— A Grammar of the Cree Language.... L, 1844. 8vo, orig cloth; rebacked, stained at edges. Lacking port & 2d title. bs Feb 14 (271) $400

Howson, John. See: Conybeare & Howson

Hoyem, Andrew

— Shaped Poetry. San Francisco: Arion Press, 1981. One of 300. Folio, loose as issued in wrap & with plexiglas frame for display. With 30 prints. cb Feb 23 (395) $400

Hoyle, Edmond, 1672-1769

— Games of Whist, Quadrille, Piquet, Chess.... L, [1760s]. 11th Ed. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed. O Jan 27 (106) $75

— Hoyle's Games Improved.... L, 1796. 12mo, disbound; endpapers chipped. wa Sept 20 (330) $55

Hozier, Capt Henry. See: Holland & Hozier

Hozier, Henry Montague

— The Franco-Prussian War.... L, [1870-72]. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp mor; rubbed, spine cracked. Sold w.a.f. Ck Nov 2 (45) £160

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. Ck Feb 8 (227) £160

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. Ck July 12 (149) £140

— The Franco-Prussian War: its Causes, Incidents and Consequences. L, [1870-72]. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. T May 16 (97) £150

Hsiang Yuan-Pien

— Chinese Porcelain. Oxford, 1908. 4to, orig cloth wraps bound in Chinese fashion. With 83 colored plates. Ck Dec 14 (139) £260

Hubback, Theodore R.

— To Far Western Alaska for Big Game. L, 1929. Library markings. O Sept 25 (146) $60

Hubbard, Elbert, 1856-1915

— The City of Tagaste. East Aurora: Roycroft Shop, 1900. One of 940. 4to, half lea. sg Nov 1 (411) $100

— Works. East Aurora: Roycroft Shop, [1914-15]. One of 1,000. Vols 1-9 only. Half mor. wa Mar 6 (145) $95

Hubbard, L. Ron

— Final Blackout. Providence: Hadley Publishing, [1948]. In d/j. cb May 4 (477) $50

Hubbard, Lucius Lee, 1849-1933

— Woods and Lakes of Maine. Bost., 1884. 8vo, cloth; worn. O Sept 25 (147) $70

Huber, Victor Aime, 1800-69

— The English Universities. L: Pickering, 1843. 2 vols in 3. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. bba Mar 28 (168) £170 [Solomons]

Hubsch, H.

— Monuments de l'Architecture Chretienne. Paris, 1866. Folio, later cloth. Most plates clean. wa Sept 20 (649) $80

Hudson, Charles Thomas, 1828-1903 —& Gosse, Phillip Henry, 1810-88

— The Rotifera. L, 1886. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; worn. One plate loosening. wa June 6 (248) $110

Hudson, Henry, d.1611

— Descriptio ac delineatio geographica detectionis freti.... Amst., 1612. 4to, contemp vellum. With genuine 1st & last blank; tp on 2d leaf; 2d unrecorded tp on A1; woodcut of a ship on verso of 1st tp; woodcut of a reindeer-drawn sleigh on C2 verso; & 3 folding maps. Marginal wormhole through 1st half of leaves repaired; wormhole on reindeer woodcut; some dampstains; map of Hudson Bay with a few fold frays or separations; dampstains; 1 closed tear. P Feb 2 (54) $13,000

Hudson, John, of Kendal. See: Wordsworth presentation copy

Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922
See also: Sclater & Hudson

— The Birds of La Plata. L, 1920. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. With 2 frontises & 20 colored plates. bs FEb 14 (272) $175

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With 22 colored plates. pn Feb 28 (178) £110 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. S Jan 15 (900) £80 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Cloth, in soiled & chipped d/js; bumped, Vol I cracked at p 177. wa June 6 (220) $90

One of 200. Orig cloth. CNY July 24 (378) $440

— Far Away and Long Ago. L, 1931. One of 110 L.p. copies. Illus by Eric Daglish. 4to, orig vellum gilt. S Jan 15 (545) £130 [Maggs]

— El Ombu. L, 1902. Cloth; minor dent & soiling on top edge of front cover. sg Sept 20 (129) $80

Hudson's Bay Record Society

— Publications. L, 1938-59. Ltd Ed. Vols 1-19. cb Mar 30 (192) $425

Huebner, Johann

— Schul-Atlas aus achtzehen Homannischen landkarten. [Nuremberg or Hamburg], 1754. Folio, contemp calf. With engraved title (cut round & mtd) & 18 double-page maps, hand-colored in wash & outline. Some stains & repairs. S May 2 (110) £500 [Schuster]

Huette, Charles. See: Bernard & Huette

Hufeland, Christoph Wilhelm von

— Die Kunst das menschliche Leben zu verlaengern. Jena, 1797. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed, lst gathering misbound. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (338) $550

Hughes, Griffith

— The Natural History of Barbados. L, 1750. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked, rubbed. With folding map & 30 hand-colored plates. bba Sept 7 (356) £240 [Faupel]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed & worn. With folding map & 30 plates. 1 text leaf torn; some discoloration. C Nov 14 (230) £320 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Later calf; rubbed or stained. With engraved map (mtd on cloth) & 30 plates. Library stamps to several plates. Ck May 10 (134) £280

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt; joints worn. With double-page map & 30 plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (339) $450

Hughes, John T., 1817-62

— Doniphan's Expedition, Containing an Account of the Conquest of New Mexico. Cincinnati, [1847]. 8vo, orig wraps; sewn. Foxed. sg Mar 14 (127) $130

2d Ed. Cincinnati, 1848. 12mo, orig cloth; rubbed & with 1 stain, spine ends chipped. With folding map & 2 ports. cb Sept 22 (289) $160

Anr copy. Cloth. sg Nov 14 (192) $450

Anr Ed. Cincinnati: U.P. James, [1847], but not before 1856. 8vo, orig wraps, unopened. Some foxing. bs Feb 14 (274) $70

Hughes, Langston. See: De Carava & Hughes

Hughes, Richard

— A High Wind in Jamaica. L, 1929. In d/j; worn. sg May 2 (179) $70

One of 150. Half cloth; bumped. sg Jan 17 (148) $110

Hughes, Sukey

— Washi; the World of Japanese Paper. Tokyo, [1978]. One of 1,000. 4to, half cloth. sg Sept 6 (240) $150

Hughes, Ted

— Adam and the Sacred Nine. L: Rampant Lions Press for Rainbow Press, [1978]. One of 200. Frontis by Leonard Baskin. 4to, orig calf. S Oct 23 (468) £45 [Houle]

— Crow, from the Life and Songs of the Crow. L, 1973. One of 400. Illus by Leonard Baskin. Folio, orig cloth. bba Aug 1 (110) £65 [Oram]; pn Jan 24 (147) £55; S Oct 23 (469) £55 [Houle]; S Oct 23 (470) £55 [Houle]

— Earth-Moon. L: Rainbow Press, 1976. One of 226. 4to, orig calf. S Oct 23 (471) £45 [Houle]

— Orts. L: Rainbow Press, 1978. One of 200. Frontis by Leonard Baskin. 4to, orig calf. S Oct 23 (473) £45 [Houle]

— Remains of Elmet. Cambr.: Rampant Lions Press for Rainbow Press, 1979. One of 70 in full calf. S Oct 23 (474) £100 [Houle]

Anr Ed. L: Rainbow Press, 1979. One of 70, sgd by author & photographer. With photos by Fay Godwin. 4to, orig calf. S Oct 23 (474) £100 [Houle]

— The Threshold. Dawes Press for the Steam Press, 1979. One of 100. Oblong folio, orig cloth. S Oct 23 (475) £60 [Houle]

Hughes, Thomas Smart, 1786-1847

— Travels in Sicily, Greece and Albania. L, 1820. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half russia; broken. With 3 plans & maps & 12 plates. Lower margins dampstained. S Sept 20 (210) £320 [Martinos]

Hughes, William, fl.1665-83

— The Flower Garden and Compleat Vineyard. L: for William Crook, 1671-70. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp sheep; rebacked, upper joint broken, corners repaired; some stains; folding plate slightly torn & cropped; ink accession number on 1st page of table. Wing H3336 & H3334. CNY May 14 (316) $350

Hugo, Hermannus, 1588-1629

— De prima scribendi origine et universa rei literariae antiquitate. Antwerp, 1617. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp pigskin; marked, clasps missing. Erased stamp on title. bba May 30 (163) £180 [Hale]

— Pia desideria emblematis elegiis.... Antwerp, 1628. 16mo, 18th-cent calf gilt. With 3 woodcut titles, arms & 46 woodcuts. Some waterstains. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (156) £350 [Goldschmidt]

Hugo, Victor, 1802-85

See also: Limited Editions Club

— Les Miserables. NY, 1862. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. pnNY Apr 3 (191) $50

— William Shakespeare. Paris & Brussels, 1864. 1st Ed, Ltd Ed on Hollande. 8vo, lev gilt by Stikeman. Leaf with inscr tipped in. sg Jan 17 (149) $150

— Works. Bost: Estes & Lauriat, [c.1892]. 30 vols. 8vo, lev gilt; some fraying. wa Dec 2 (103) $375

Huish, Marcus Bourne

— Samplers and Tapestry Embroideries. L, 1913. 2d Ed. sg Sept 13 (285) $70

— The Southern Coast of England. L, 1892. Illus by J.M.W. Turner. Folio, orig half mor; worn. With 39 plates on india paper, mtd. Sold w.a.f. Ck July 19 (125) £100

Huish, Robert, 1777-1850

— The Last Voyage of Capt. Sir John Ross.... L, 1835. 8vo, modern half mor; rubbed. With engraved title, port & 6 plates. Dampstains, affecting 1 plate. wa Mar 6 (251) $120

Hulings, Clark

— A Collection of Oil Paintings by Clark Hulings. Kansas City, [1976]. One of 150. 4to, half lea. sg Nov 15 (176) $150

Hull, Lonnie. See: Britzman & Hull

Hulton, Paul Hope —& Quinn, David Beers

— The American Drawings of John White. L, 1964. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth. C Oct 17 (131) £200 [Quaritch]; pnE Dec 12 (186) £100

Humanisme...

— Humanisme actif. Paris, 1968. Illus by Chagall & Dunoyer de Segonzac. 2 vols. 4to, orig wraps. HN Nov 28 (1627) DM640

Humboldt, Alexander von, 1769-1859

— Aspects of Nature, in Different Lands and Different Climates. L, 1849. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; spotted. Some foxing. sg Oct 11 (175) $80

— Cosmos: a Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. L, 1849-58. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth; worn. sg Oct 11 (177) $100

— Kosmos. Entwurf einer physischen Weltbeschreibung. Stuttgart & Tuebingen, 1845-62. Vols I-IV plus Atlas. 8vo & folio, contemp bds; rebound in later half mor. With 3 plain & 39 hand-colored maps & charts. bs Apr 25 (325) $1,300

Anr copy. 5 (of 6) vols; lacking Atlas. 8vo, contemp half calf; scuffed. Some foxing. sg Oct 11 (176) $90

— Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain. L, 1811. 1st Ed. Trans by John Black. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf; broken. sg Nov 14 (193) $700

— Researches concerning the Institutions & Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America.... L, 1814. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. With engraved titles & 20 plates on 19 sheets, 5 colored. Some foxing. sg Nov 14 (194) $350

Humboldt, Alexander von, 1769-1859 —& Bonpland, Aime J. A., 1773-1858

— Beobachtungen aus der Zoologie und Vergleichen den Anatomie, Gesammelt auf einer Reise nach den Tropen Laendern des neuen Kontinents.... Tubingen: F. G. Cotta, 1806-9. Folio, modern vellum. Marginal stain on 1st few pp. L.p. copy, with pp 49-212 ptd on blue paper. bs Feb 14 (275) $375

— Essai politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. Paris, 1811. Atlas only. Contemp bds; spine frayed, upper coer detached. C Apr 16 (31) £200 [Sloan]

— Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent.... L, 1852. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt; splits in joints of Vol I. May lack half-titles. Inscr by Thomasina Ross to the Earl of Shaftesbury. S June 28 (210) £130 [Curiel]

— Voyage aux regions equinoctiales du nouveau continent.... Paris, 1808-34. Part 1 only. Folio, contemp half mor; worn. With 68 plates, some hand-colored. bba July 18 (5) £1,800 [Shapero]

Anr copy. Section 3, Vols 2-7 (of 7): C. S. Kunth's Nova Genera et Species Plantarum. Folio, contemp bds; rubbed, some inside hinges strained or broken. With 619 hand-colored plates, including 14 bis plates & Plate 216 in orig & cancel state. Marginal hole in Plate 600; last few leaves of index in Vol VII holed in margin. S Apr 2 (168) £7,500 [Marks]

— Vues des cordilleres et monumens des peuples indigenes de l'Amerique. Paris, 1810-[13]. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. Folio, cloth; worn. With 69 (on 68) plates;. bs Feb 24 (276) $7,500

Anr Ed. Paris, 1814-[24]. 2 vols. 8vo, later half mor. With 19 plates. Vol I has G. Dufour imprint. bs Feb 14 (277) $1,000

Hume, Allan Octavian. See: Henderson & Hume

Hume, Allan Octavian —& Marshall, C. H. T.

— The Game Birds of India, Burmah and Ceylon. Calcutta: A. O. Hume & C. H. T. Marshall, [1878]-81. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. pn Oct 25 (30) £260

Hume, David, 1711-76

— Dialogues concerning Natural Religion. L, 1779. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. Lacking half-title; hole at H2 affecting 3 letters. C Mar 27 (365) £800 [Quaritch]

— Essays and Treatises on Several Subjects. L, 1760. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. bba Nov 1 (53) £90 [Robin Waterfield]

Anr Ed. L, 1768. Vol II only. Contemp calf; joint starting. sg Apr 18 (133) $50

— Four Dissertations. L, 1757. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf; worn. bba July 18 (79) £220 [Pharos]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; upper joint split. Lacking half-title/ad leaf M9 & stubs K5-8; without the 4 leaves of dedication. C Mar 27 (322) £280 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Modern calf; worn. O Jan 27 (107) $310

— The History of England. L, 1773. 8 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. CAM May 8 (383) HF300

Anr Ed. L, 1806. 10 vols. Folio, contemp russia gilt; some wear. S Oct 23 (369) £380 [Seibu]

Anr Ed. Edin., 1810. 13 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. F Oct 4 (77) $60

— A Treatise of Human Nature. L, 1739-40. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, spine ends chipped, Vol I joints cracking & lacking front free endpaper. Without ads in Vol II; Vol III with marginal worming. P Feb 2 (194) $8,500

Hume, Hamilton, Journalist

— The Life of Edward John Eyre, late Governor of Jamaica. L, 1867. 8vo, cloth; soiled, sewing loose at spots. kh Nov 14 (263) A$55

Humelbergius Secundus, Dick, Pseud.

— Apician Morsels; or Tales of the Table, Kitchen and Larder.... NY, 1829. 12mo, orig half cloth; soiled & stained, tears to endpapers. With frontis & plate; Ms table of contents. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (708) $550

Humphreys, Arthur Lee

— Old Decorative Maps and Charts. L & NY, 1926. One of 100. 4to, half vellum. Hz Sept 17 (433) $150

One of 1,500. Orig cloth; worn. O Sept 18 (100) $70; pn Feb 28 (174) £70 [Antiques]

Humphreys, Henry Noel

— The Genera and Species of British Butterflies. L, [1859]. 8vo, disbound. With 33 colored plates, including title. Ck Mar 22 (204) £100

Anr copy. Orig half mor. pn May 23 (356) £120 [Map House]

— The Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages. L, 1849. Small-paper Ed. 4to, bdg not described but def. With illuminated title & 47 colored plates on 41 leaves. Some tears & soil. pn Jan 24 (184) £55 [Elliott]

— Illuminated Illustrations of Froissart.... L, 1844-45. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf by Riviere. Ck July 12 (15) £250

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, half mor; scuffed. P Dec 12 (476) $125

— Illuminated Illustrations of Froissart Selected from the Ms in the Bibliotheque, Paris. L, 1845. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt; spines rubbed. With colored titles & 72 hand-colored plates. S Dec 12 (39) £340 [Tucker]

— The Origin and Progress of the Art of Writing. L, 1853. 4to, modern cloth. With 28 plates. sg Sept 6 (148) $80

— A Record of the Black Prince. L, 1849. 4to, orig papier-mache with arms of the prince amid gothic surround embossed in black on a red ground; backstrip relaid. 6 pp ptd in gold & colors. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (350) £130 [De Beaumont]

Humphreys, Henry Noel —& Westwood, John Obadiah, 1805-93

— British Butterflies and their Transformations. L, 1849. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. With hand-colored litho title & 42 plates. Some browning. Ck Aug 1 (170) £140

Anr Ed. L, 1854. ("The Butterflies of Great Britain....") 4to, orig cloth. With 2 plain & 20 colored plates, including additional title. S Apr 18 (1010) £70 [Graham]

— British Moths and their Transformations. L, 1851. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. With 124 colored plates. One plate torn in margin; some foxing. sg Mar 7 (151) $400

Hunt, David C. See: Rossi & Hunt

Hunt, Frazier

— Cap Mossman: Last of the Great Cowmen. NY, [1951]. Illus by Ross Santee. In d/j. A. B. Guthrie's copy. sg Nov 15 (177) $60

Hunt, Gill, Pseud.

— Galactic Storm. L: Curtis Warren, 1952. Wraps. cb May 4 (1017) $70

Hunt, Leigh, 1784-1859

— The Autobiography. L, 1850. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; frayed. ha Feb 14 (526) $100

— A Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla. L, 1848. 8vo, orig bds; chipped, rubbed. bs Apr 25 (326) $60

Anr copy. Orig pictorial bds; joints split. O Apr 9 (108) $70

Anr copy. Half mor gilt, orig covers bound in. sg Apr 11 (261) $100

— Juvenilia: or, a Collection of Poems.... L, 1801. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp mor gilt with gilt presentation inscr to Napoleon on front cover. C May 8 (161) £1,300

— Lord Byron and Some of his Contemporaries. L, 1828. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, later mor gilt. O Apr 9 (109) $80

— The Old Court Suburb.... L, 1902. Ed by Austin Dobson. 2 vols. 8vo, lev gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. sg Nov 1 (137) $325

Hunt, Lynn Bogue. See: Derrydale Press

Hunt, William Shapter

— Browns's Sporting Tour in India. L, 1865. 4to, orig cloth; inner hinges repaired. With hand-colored frontis & 40 plates. Ck Nov 30 (1247) £160

Hunter, Alexander, 1729-1809

— Culina Famulatrix Medicinae: or, Receipts in Modern Cookery. York, 1806. 12mo, lea. HK Nov 6 (260) DM440

4th Ed. 12mo, contemp calf; broken. Frontis heading trimmed; X2 creased; some leaves carelessly opened; tp torn at inner margin. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (608) $250

Hunter, Anole. See: Derrydale Press

Hunter, Dard

— Papermaking by Hand in India. NY, 1939. One of 375. 4to, orig half lea; spine cracked. Ls of Elmer Adler laid in. P Dec 12 (526) $700; sg Mar 28 (123) $2,000

— Papermaking in Indo-China. Chillicothe, Ohio, 1947. One of 182. 4to, orig half mor gilt; upper bd worn. Ink accession number on foreword page. CNY May 14 (148) $350

Anr copy. Half lev; spine rubbed. With 16 plates & 2 mtd paper specimens. With Ls indicating that the limit really was 155 copies. P Dec 12 (527) $650

— Papermaking in Pioneer America. Phila., 1952. Half cloth; soiled. wa Oct 19 (433) $65

— A Papermaking Pilgrimage to Japan, Korea & China. NY, 1936. One of 370, sgd by Hunter & Elmer Adler. 4to, orig half mor. P Dec 12 (528) $1,100

Anr copy. Half mor. Library markings. pnNY Nov 14 (144) $550

— Papermaking through Eighteen Centuries. NY, 1930. Fore-edge of frontis wrinkled. Sgd. P Dec 12 (529) $100; sg Feb 7 (212) $100

— Papermaking: the History and Technique of an Ancient Craft. NY, 1943. 1st Ed. In d/j. bs Apr 25 (422) $175

Anr copy. In frayed d/j. Some foxing. O Mar 19 (93) $70

Anr copy. In torn d/j. O June 11 (96) $75

Hunter, George Lelan, 1867-1927

— Decorative Furniture. Phila., L & Grand Rapids, 1923. Folio, cloth; shaken. With 29 color plates. sg June 6 (115) $60

Hunter, Henry, 1741-1802

— The History of London and its Environs. L, 1811. 2 vols. 4to, disbound. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (91) $200

Hunter, James

— Picturesque Scenery in the Kingdom of Mysore. L, 1805. Oblong folio, half mor gilt; stained, extremities rubbed. With hand-colored port & 40 hand-colored plates. Some smudging; stains in lower border of Plate 11 & in background of Plate 16; offset on Plate 20; marginal tears & chipping. P Feb 2 (119) $1,000

Hunter, John, 1728-93

— Essays and Observations on Natural History, Anatomy, Physiology.... L, 1861. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; spotted, 1 spine torn & repaired. sg Oct 11 (179) $70

— Observations on Certain Parts of the Animal Oeconomy. L, 1792. 2d Ed. 4to, later half calf; joints cracked. With 19 plates. Browned. sg Oct 11 (178) $90

— A Treatise on the Venereal Disease. L, 1786. 1st Ed. 4to, calf; rebacked. With 7 plates. Library stamp on tp; lacking half-title. pn Sept 20 (354) £180 [Phillips]

Anr copy. Calf; worn. Some foxing. Inscr. pn Jan 25 (180) £320 [Traylen]

Hunter, Capt. John, 1738-1821

— An Historical Journal of the Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island.... L, 1793. 4to, modern half mor, unpressed. Repairs to margins of port; stains to blank margins at end. kh Nov 14 (264) A$2,300

Anr copy. Early calf; rebacked with lea. Date shaved from foot of engraved title; some foxing. kh Aug 29 (106) A$2,000

Anr copy. Contemp calf; joints repaired. With engraved title (imprint shaved, inner margin soiled), port & 15 plates. Norfold Island just shaved. S May 3 (554) £1,700 [Bonham]

Anr copy. Half mor. S June 28 (207) £2,000 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Adelaide, 1968. 4to, bdg not stated. Facsimile of the L 1793 Ed. kh May 21 (656) A$80

Hunter, John Dunn, 1798?-1827

— Manners and Customs of Several Indian Tribes Located West of the Mississippi. L, 1823. ("Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America....") 1st English Ed. 8vo, orig bds; worn, front panel detached. Lacking front blanks; some foxing; tp trimmed at top right. ha Dec 14 (199) $90

Anr Ed. Phila., 1823. 8vo, later half mor; broken. sg Nov 14 (196) $175

3d Ed. L, 1824. ("Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America.") 8vo, contemp calf; spine def. sg Mar 14 (129) $90

Hunter, John Marvin

— The Trail Drivers of Texas.... Nashville, 1925. Rebound in cloth. Dampstained. sg Nov 14 (195) $50

Hunter, Joseph, 1783-1861

— Hallamshire. The History and Topography of...Sheffield. L, 1819. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 9 plates. bba Feb 7 (350) £65 [Poynter]

Hunter, William, 1718-83

— Anatomia uteri humani gravidi.... Birm: Baskerville, 1774. 1st Ed, Issue not stated. Folio, sewn. With 34 plates. Some margins reinforced; tp, prelims & final leaves detached & frayed. Sold w.a.f. Ck Oct 5 (139) £1,000

— An Anatomical Description of the Human Gravid Uterus. L: Sydenham Society, 1851. Folio, needs rebdg. With 34 plates. Some marginal tears & soiling; owner's stamps. sg Oct 11 (180) $275

Huntington, Dwight W.

— In Brush, Sedge and Stubble. Cincinnati, 1898. 7 orig parts. Folio, orig wraps; spines reinforced. bs Apr 25 (327) $550

Huntley, Sir Henry Veel, 1795-1864

— California: Its Gold and its Inhabitants. L, 1856. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, half mor. Title versos stamped. bs Feb 14 (278) $175

Hurd, William

— A New Universal History of the Religious Rites, Ceremonies...of the Whole World. L, [1788]. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. bba May 30 (36) £130 [19th-Cent. Shop]

Anr copy. Modern cloth. With engraved frontis & 60 plates. Ck June 14 (166) £95

Anr copy. Calf; worn, rebacked. With

frontis & 59 plates. 2 plates torn. pn Nov 15 (148) £60 [Wise]

Hurdis, James. See: Fore-Edge Paintings

Hurlbutt, Frank

— Bow Porcelain. L, 1926. In torn d/j. sg Jan 10 (69) $100

— Old Derby Porcelain and its Artist-Workmen.... L, 1925. Bds; joints worn. With 60 plates. bba Jan 17 (201) £40 [Tucker]; sg Jan 10 (68) $100

Husain, Abu al-ghazil, Sultan of Shorasan

— A General History of the Turks, Moguls, and Tatars.... L, 1730-29. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. bs Apr 25 (328) $650

Huske, Ellis, 1700-55

— The Present State of North America. L, 1755. Part 1 [all pbd]. 4to, 20th-cent half calf; rubbed. Lacking map; spotted at beginning & end. S May 3 (400) £380 [Smiley]

Hussey, Cyrus M. See: Lay & Hussey

Hutchings, James Mason, 1820-1902

— In the Heart of the Sierras. Oakland, 1888. 8vo, cloth; rubbed. Map detached but present. cb Nov 17 (390) $60

Hutchins, Edward

— Sampsons Iawwbone against the Spiritual Philistine. L: Peter Short, 1601. 12mo, contemp vellum. 1st blank used as front free endpaper; some soiling; some ink scribbles. S July 23 (460) £520 [Quaritch]

Hutchins, John, 1698-1773

— The History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset. L, 1774. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; joints split. With 58 plates. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 16 (149) £160 [Gilbert's]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, old spine sections laid down. With 52 plates & 7 folding maps & plans. Ck Jan 25 (47) £280

Anr copy. Half calf; worn, all covers detached. With folding map & 58 plates. Stain at foot of a few plates. Extra-illus with 18 plates. L Nov 1 (178) £200

3d Ed. L, 1861-70. 4 vols. Folio, contemp half calf gilt; joints of Vol I split. bba Feb 7 (313) £350 [Goodey]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; soiled. Ck July 19 (161) £300

Anr copy. Half lea; scuffed. With 117 plates, 3 double-page, 2 folding. 16 plates with marginal staining; marginal tear to 1 double-page plate; some with margins trimmed close. Sold w.a.f. L May 2 (106) £350

Anr copy. Half calf; worn. With 120 plates. Vol I lacking 2 prelims. W May 22 (1) $270

Hutchinson, C. C.

— Resources of Kansas. Fifteen Years Experience. Topeka, 1871. Tp stamped. sg Nov 14 (197) $90

Hutchinson, Francis, 1660-1739

— An Historical Essay Concerning Witchcraft. L, 1718. 8bo, contemp calf; rubbed & rebacked. Ck Aug 16 (166) £90

Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711-80

— The History of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay.... Bost.: Thos. & John Fleet, 1764. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. Sgd by Comfort Sage. LH Apr 20 (264) $50

Anr Ed. L, 1828. ("The History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay.") Vols I-II Calf & old calf; rebacked, preserving some of orig spine. O May 21 (101) $85

Hutchinson, William, 1715-1801

— A Treatise Founded upon Philosophical and Rational Principles...Practical Seamanship. Liverpool, 1791. 4to, half calf; rubbed. bba May 30 (37) £140 [Bloomsbury]

Huth Library, Henry & Alfred H.

— [Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Famous Library of Printed Books, Illuminated Manuscripts.... L, 1911-20. Parts 1-9 (of 11) in 3 vols. Wraps. Sold w.a.f. pn June 27 (250) £60 [Taussig]

One of 102. Parts 1-9 (of 11). Wraps. pn May 23 (174) £220 [Forster]

Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523

— Ad principes Germaniae, ut bellum Turcis invehant, exhortatoria. Augsburg: Sigismund Grim & Marcus Wirsung, after 13 Oct 1518. 4to, bds; worn. With woodcut title border by Hans Weiditz. Marginal hole in title; some dampstain & contemp marginalia. P Dec 12 (531) $650

Huttich, Johann, 1480?-1544

— Imperatorum et Caesarum vitae, cum imaginibus ad vivam expressis. Strassburg: W. Koephel, 1534. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, modern half vellum. Tp dust-stained. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (78) £300 [Thomas]

— Die new Welt, der Landschaften unnd Insulen.... Strassburg: Ulrich, 1534. 1st Ed in German. Trans by Michael Herr. Folio, 19th-cent calf by Bedford. Small wormhole at lower margin without loss. S June 27 (208) £1,200 [Frers]

— Novus orbis id est navigationes primae in Americam.... Rotterdam: J. L. Berewout, 1616. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, mor. Library stamp in blank margin of tp. C July 17 (252) £400 [Rota]

Hutton, Charles, 1737-1823

— A Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary. L, 1796. 2 vols. 4to, orig bds, unopened; lacking flyleaf at end of Vol I. With 37 plates. Half-title in Vol I only. S Apr 2 (300) £260 [Pickering & Chatto]

— A Treatise on Mensuration.... Newcastle, 1770. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rubbed, joints split. bba Dec 13 (201) £180 [Hannas]

Hutton, Thomas Hubert —& Blake, Stanley

— The Complete Angler and Huntsman. Berry KY, 1919. O Sept 25 (155) $60

Hutton, William, Consul at Ashanti

— A Voyage to Africa.... L, 1821. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. With 2 folding maps & 4 hand-colored plates. Lacking leaf of directions to binder. P Feb 2 (195) $350

Huxley, Aldous, 1894-1963

See also: Limited Editions Club

— Apennine. Gaylordsville: Slide Mountain Press, 1930. 1st Ed, out-of-series copy. Orig half cloth. Errata slip tipped in before tp. sg Sept 20 (131) $140

— Brave New World. L, 1932. 1st Ed. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (204) $130; cb Jan 26 (205) $100; Ck Mar 22 (80) £150

One of 324. cb May 4 (485) $600

One of 324, sgd. S Dec 6 (204) £260 [Mayai]

One of 324. Bdg stained. sg Sept 20 (132) $400

— Brief Candles. NY, 1930. One of 842, sgd. sg Feb 28 (149) $50

— The Burning Wheel. Oxford, 1916. Wraps. sg Sept 20 (133) $250

— Essays New and Old. L, 1926. 1st Ed, One of 650. In d/j. sg Feb 28 (145) $70

— Leda. Garden City, 1929. One of 361. Illus by Eric Gill. Cloth. sg Feb 28 (147) $150; sg Mar 28 (92) $90

— Vulgarity in Literature. L, 1930. 1st Ed, One of 260. kh Nov 14 (267) A$110

Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1825-95

— An Elementary Atlas of Comparative Osteology. L, 1864. Folio, cloth. With 12 double-page plates. sg Oct 11 (182) $80

— Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature. L, 1863. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; spine torn & repaired, joints frayed. sg Oct 11 (183) $100; sg Mar 7 (152) $80

— The Oceanic Hydrozoe. L, 1859. Folio, half cloth; worn. Dampstains affecting some plates; some spotting. sg Oct 11 (185) $90

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; worn & rubbed. wa June 6 (250) $80

— The Scientific Memoirs. L, 1898-1903. 5 vols, including supplement. 8vo, cloth. Owner's stamps; minor defs. sg Oct 11 (187) $225

Huygens, Christian, 1629-95

— The Celestial Worlds Discover'd.... L: Timothy Childe, 1698. Ed collating A3, B-L8. 8vo, contemp calf; hinges cracked. With 5 folding plates. T May 16 (480) £220

Anr Ed. L, 1722. 8vo, disbound. With 5 folding plates. sg Apr 18 (136) $130

— Opera varia. Leiden, 1724. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; spines wormed & repaired. With 56 folding plates. Plates browned; parts of text foxed or discolored. C July 17 (171) £250 [Sneider]

Huygens, Constantin

— Koren-bloemen, nederlandsche gedichten. The Hague, 1658. 4to, contemp vellum; spine torn. With engraved title, port & folding plate. Some staining & spotting. S Jan 15 (772) £100 [Quaritch]

Huyshe, George Lightfoot

— The Red River Expedition. L, 1871. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. sg Nov 14 (198) $110

Huysmans, Joris Karl, 1848-1907

— La Cathedrale. Paris, 1909. Out-of-series copy with a pencil & crayon drawing inserted. Illus by Charles Jouas. 4to mor gilt by David, 1913, with orig wraps bound in. With 64 plates. S Dec 17 (25) £200 [Seibu]

Huysmans, Jorris Karl, 1848-1907

— Trois Eglises. Paris: Kieffer, 1920. One of 260. Illus by Charles Jouas. Folio, mor extra, wraps bound in. S Dec 17 (26) £150 [Specdie]

Hyatt, T. Hart

— Hyatt's Hand-Book of Grape Culture.... San Francisco, 1867. 8vo, orig cloth. Tp stamped. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (610) $1,000

Hyde, James Wilson. See: Fore-Edge Paintings

Hyde, Thomas, 1636-1703

— Historia religionis veterum Persarum, eorumque magorum.... Oxford, 1700. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. With 17 plates on 16 leaves. Ck Nov 16 (77) £85

Hyde, Thomas Worcester, 1841-99

— Following the Greek Cross, or, Memories of the Sixth Army Corps. Bost. & NY, 1894. 12mo, cloth; dampstained. With 6 albumen photos of soldiers on endpapers. wa Oct 19 (29) $65

Hyginus, Caius Julius

— Poeticon astronomicon. Venice: Erhard Ratdolt, 22 Jan 1485. 4to, mor by W. H. Smith. Tear in a8. 56 leaves. Goff H-561. Hornby-Quaritch-Rattey-Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (15) £2,800 [Berland]

Hyllested, H. C. See: Collection...

Hymnal

— Na Himeni Hoolea. He mau mele ma ka Uhane, e Hoolea ai na Kanaka, na Keiki, na Ohana, na Ekalesia, ia lehova, ke Akua e Ola'i. Honolulu, 1847. 16mo, half calf. bs Feb 14 (256) $300

— O Ke Kumu Leomele, no na Himeni a me na Helelu e Hollea Aku ai I ke Akua. Oahu: Na Na Misionari, 1834 [but 1837]. 16mo, contemp half mor; rebacked preserving orig spine. Ink stain to lower margin of last 30 leaves. Streeter copy. bs Feb 14 (257) $500

Hymns...

— Hymns to Aphrodite. NY: Press of Valenti Angelo, [1949]. One of 150. Orig bds. bs Apr 25 (445) $110

I

I Fioretti. See: Ashendene Press

Iacovleff, Alexandre

— Dessins et peintures d'Afrique. Paris, 1927. Ltd Ed. Folio, half lea, plates loose as issued in folder. With 50 colored plates. sg Jan 10 (191) $275

One of 250. Loose in cloth covers. With 50 colored plates. sg June 6 (152) $175

Iamblichus

— De mysteriis Aegyptiorum Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum.... Oxford, 1678. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked & recornered. Tp soiled & with hole in upper margin; small section excised from lower mrgin of 3a2; some soiling. Ck Apr 26 (58) £140

Ibbetson, Julius

— An Accidence, or Gamut, of Painting in Oil and Water Colours. L, 1803. Part 1 [all pbd]. 4to, orig bds; worn. Part 1 erased from tp, 2 leaves loose. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (351) £900 [Spelman]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. Lacking color patterns on p 16 & ptd pasteovers on pp 9 & 13. bba Nov 29 (352) £260 [Spelman]

— A Picturesque Guide to Bath, Bristol.... L, 1793. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, orig spine laid down. With 16 colored plates. Lacking half-title. L.p. copy. C Nov 14 (22) £280 [Howes]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (80) £190 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Modern half calf; rubbed. With 16 plates. Lacking half-title & directions to binder. S Apr 11 (58) £230 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Wallis; With 16 hand-colored plates.. Some imprints cropped or obscured in bdg; outer margin of frontis just shaved. Extra-illus with 9 colored views. S June 28 (214) £380 [Mitchell]

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906

— Fruen fra Havel. Copenhagen, 1888. Bound with: Nar Vi Dode Vagner. Copenhagen, 1899. 8vo, half mor. bs Apr 25 (329) $60

— Peer Gynt. L, 1936. One of 460. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, orig vellum; some soiling. With 12 colored plates. P Dec 11 (153) $250

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt; some soiling. P Dec 11 (153) $250

Anr copy. Orig vellum. With 12 colored plates. S Dec 17 (404) £250 [Mirdan]; S June 20 (407) £380 [Asprey]

Iciar, Juan de

— A Facsimile of the 1550 Edition of Arte Subtilissima. L: Lion & Unicorn Press, 1958. One of 200. bs Apr 25 (379) $100

Icones...

— Icones arborum, fruticum et herbarum. Leiden: P.van der Aa, [c.1720]. 4to, modern cloth. Lacking 2 plates; plate 73 torn & repaired; 2 or 3 other plates cropped or torn. S Apr 2 (163) £500 [Schrire]

Idaho

— Constitution of the State of Idaho.... Boise City, 1889. 8vo, disbound. Stained & foxed; blank gutter tears. sg Nov 14 (199) $175

Ide, Simeon

— A Biographical Sketch of the Life of William B. Ide.... [Claremont, N.H.]: pbd by the Subscribers, [1880]. 8vo, mor gilt. 2 Marginal tear on tp repaired. bs Feb 14 (279) $475

Ides, Evert Ysbrants

— Three Years Travels from Moscow Over-Land to China.... L, 1706. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed & rebacked. With engraved title, folding map & 30 plates. Lacking directions to binder; browned. S Apr 11 (426) £220 [Castle]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. Lacking folding map; marginal repairs. T May 16 (99) £100

Idry, Janice May

— The Moon Jumpers. NY, [1959]. 4to, half cloth, in d/j. With Christmas card, inscr, laid in. sg Mar 28 (243) $50

Ignatius von Rheinfelden, 1618-1702

— Newe Jerosolomytanische Bilger-fahrt.... Constance: Geng, 1664. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum bds; spine def. With frontis, port & folding table. Stamp on tp. S May 2 (342) £250 [Lazard]

Ihre, Johann

— Glossarium guiogothicum, in quo hodierno usu frequentata vocabula. Upsala, 1769. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. 3T4-5 in Vol II supplied in contemp pen facsimile. S Apr 11 (210) £50 [Borjessons]

Illinois Central Rail Road Company

— Sectional Maps, showing 2,500,000 Acres Farm and Wood Lands, of the Illinois Central Rail Road Company.... Chicago, [1856]. 8vo, ptd wraps. With 33 maps plus outline map. sg Nov 14 (202) $130

Illustrated...

— The Illustrated Arctic News, Published on board H.M.S. Resolute...in search of...Sir John Franklin. L: Ackermann, 1852. Facsimile Ed. Folio, orig cloth; rebacked. S Apr 11 (442) £320 [Maggs]

— Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Government Exhibits for the International Exhibition of Chinese Art. Nanking, 1936. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Dec 12 (4689) £80 [Sbisa]

— Illustrated History of Plumas, Lassen & Sierra Counties.... San Francisco, 1882. 8vo, orig cloth; some signatures starting. bs Feb 14 (100) $375

— An Illustrated History of Sacramento County, California. Chicago, 1890. 8vo, mor gilt; shaken. Some marginal stains & foxing. cb Mar 30 (306) $100

— Illustrated London News. L, 1841-52. Vols 1-20. Orig half lea; worn. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (93) $360

Vols 21-40. L, 1852-62. Orig half lea. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (94) $500

Vols 26-27. L, 1855. Contemp half calf. T Dec 20 (298) £50

Vols 41-60. L, 1862-72. Orig half lea. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (95) $600

Vols 61-80. L, 1872-82. Orig half lea. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (96) $325

Vols 61-95. L, 1873-89. Folio, contemp half lea gilt; worn. T Dec 20 (296) £1,220

Vols 81-100. L, 1882-92. Orig half lea. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (97) $175

Vols 121-40. L, 1902-12. Various bdgs. O July 16 (99) $700

Vols 142-60. L, 1913-22. Orig cloth. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (100) $350

Vols 146-51. L, 1915-17. T Dec 20 (299) £75

Vols 162-94. L, 1923-39. Cloth. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (101) $175

Illustrierte...

— Illustrierte Geschichte des Kunstgewerbes. Berlin, [c.1910]. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. sg Sept 13 (199) $60

Illustrium...

— Illustrium aliquot germanorum carminum liber. Vilna, 1573. 4to, bdg not indicated. Copy with 39 pp. Tp soiled; blank upper outer corner of tp & last 2 leaves repaired. C Sept 19 (184) £70 [Objets d'Art]

Imberdis, Jean, 1667-1748

— Papyrus; or, The Craft of Paper. North Hills, Pa.: Bird & Bull Press, 1961. One of 113. bs Apr 25 (106) $325

Imbert, Barthelemi, 1747-90

— Le Jugement de Paris. Amst., 1772. 8vo, later half mor gilt; rubbed. Marginal dampstaining or soiling at end. cb Dec 15 (212) $80

Immerito. See: Browne, Moses

Immoral...

— An Immoral Anthology. [N.p.]: At the Sign of the Blue-Behinded Ape, 1933. One of 290. Illus by Andre Durenceau. Half cloth. sg Nov 1 (250) $90

Impartial...

— An Impartial History of the War in America.... L, 1780. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. With 7 plates. Some soiling. pn July 25 (40) £180

Imperatorskij...

— Imperatorskij Farforovyj Zavod, 1744-1904. St. Petersburg, 1906. Folio, lea gilt, armorial bdg; lightly stained. With 12 plates. sg Sept 13 (79) $950

Imprimatur...

— Imprimatur: Ein Jahrbuch fuer Buecherfreunde. Frankfurt, 1965-82. New Series, Vols IV-X. HN Nov 28 (63) DM400

Improvement...

— The Improvement of Human Reason, Exhibited in the Life of Hai Ebn Yokdhan. L, 1711. Trans by Simon Ockley. 8vo, early calf; rubbed & rebacked. Some foxing & discoloration. kh May 21 (996) A$120

Indagine, Joannes ab

— Introductiones apotelesmatice.... Lyons: J. de Tournes, 1556. 8vo, new vellum gilt. Lacking last 3 blanks; some marginalia shaved. S Sept 20 (573) £200 [Dailey]

India House

— A Descriptive Catalogue of the Marine Collection.... NY: The Sign of the Gosden Head, 1935. One of-1,000. Folio, cloth. sg Sept 13 (264) $150

Indulgence

— Pateat universis presentes litteras inspecturis qualiter devot...[indulgence in support of the fight against the Turks]. [Germany: Printer of Nixstein, c.1482]. 120mm by 282mm, removed from a bdg. Stained; stamp of Rathschulbibliothek, Zwickau, on verso. S Nov 22 (199) £1,100 [Quaritch]

Ingelow, Jean, 1820-97

— Poems. L, 1883. 4to, mor gilt by Ramage. Dampstained in lower margins. Inside lower cover is an ALs of Christina Rossetti. S Dec 12 (627) £100 [Hull]

Ingen-Housz, Jan, 1730-99

— Experiments upon Vegetables. L, 1779. 8vo, calf. With folding plate.. pn Sept 20 (60) £400 [Traylen]

Ingersoll-Smouse, Florence

— Joseph Vernet. Peintre de Marine.... Paris, 1926. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf, orig wraps preserved. bba July 18 (268) £320 [Heneage]

Ingham, George T.

— Digging Gold Among the Rockies.... Phila.: Hubbard, [1880]. 12mo, cloth. sg Nov 14 (211) $100

Inglefield, E. A.

— A Summer Search for Sir John Franklin. L, 1853. 8vo, orig cloth; stained. With folding chart & 4 plates. S July 31 (1568) £480 [Brook-Hitching]

Ingoldsby, Thomas. See: Barham, Richard Harris

Ingraham, Henry Andrews

— American Trout Streams.... NY, 1926. One of 150. 8vo, half cloth, unopened. With 5 plates. Inscr. sg Jan 31 (94) $750

Anr copy. Half cloth; worn. sg Jan 31 (95) $200

Ingram, James, 1774-1850

— Memorials of Oxford. Oxford, 1837. In 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. With 100 plates. pn June 27 (349) £340 [Swift]

Anr copy. 3 vols. 4to, later calf; rubbed & broken. S Apr 11 (59) £300 [Kentish]

Anr copy. Later half mor; rubbed. With folding plan & 99 plates. S Apr 11 (60) £300 [Kentish]

Ingresso

— Ingresso del procurator di S. Marco Pietro Mocenigo: Orazione dell'Ab. Pietro Berti. [Venice, 1780]. Folio, recent bds. Saks-Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (268) £280 [Bromber]

Inman, Henry, 1837-99 —& Cody, William F., 1846-97

— The Great Salt Lake Trail. NY, 1898. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg Mar 14 (138) $100

Innes, John

— Eight Anatomical Tables of the Human Body. Edin., 1776. Illus by Thomas Donaldson. 4to, contemp half calf; spine rubbed, joint split. With 8 plates & with duplicate suite before letters bound in at end. Short tear to F1 affecting text. Inscr to John Aitken. C Mar 27 (366) £300 [Phillips]

Innocent VIII, Pope

— Bulla 6 Jan. 1484/85 (Sacrosanctam matrem ecclesiam). [Vienna: Printer of the 1482 "Vocabolista"(Stephen Koblinger?), after 6 Jan 1485]. 4to, unbound. With "nostri" at end spelt correctly & with "homine" at f.2a, line 2. 4 leaves. Goff I-102. S Sept 20 (43) £350 [Fletcher]

Insel...

— Die Insel. Monatsschrift mit Buchschmuck und Illustrationen. Berlin, 1899-1902. 36 issued in 12 vols. 4to, orig bdgs. HN May 21 (504) DM8,000

Instructions...

— Instructions for Planting and Managing Hops and for Raising Hop-poles....Published by Order of the Dublin Society. Dublin, 1733. 8vo, half mor by Crahan. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (336) $275

— Instructions for Surveyors of the Distillery and Brandy. L, 1754. Bound dos a dos with: Instructions for Officers of the London Distillery, Brandy and Small Dealers in Tea.... L, 1754. 8vo, modern mor by Crahan. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (362) $325

— Instructions for Cutting out Apparel for the Poor.... Pbd for the Benefit of Sunday School Children at Hertingfordbury, 1789. 8vo, orig bds; broken. S Nov 6 (807) £450 [Laywood]

— Instructions sur la plantation, la culture et la recolte du houblon. Paris: M. Jacquemart, 1791. 12mo, modern half mor, orig wraps bound in, unopened. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (337) $200

International Boundary Commission

— Boundary between the United States and Mexico.... [Wash., 1899]. Folio, half calf; worn. With 24 double-page maps. 55th Congress, 2d Session, Senate Doc. 247. wa Oct 19 (159) $260

Ionian Islands

— Costituzione degli Stati Uniti delle Isole Ionie.... Corfu: Stamperia del Governo, 1817. 4to, contemp cloth. S Sept 21 (738) £1,250 [Agnew]

Ionides, Nellie

— [Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Collection of Important English Enamels.... L: Sotheby, 1963-65. 3 vols in 1. 4to, contemp half mor, orig wraps preserved. bba Oct 18 (148) £240 [Georgett]

Irby, Leonard Howard Lloyd

— The Ornithology of the Straits of Gibraltar. L, 1895. 4to orig cloth gilt. With 14 colored plates. pn Oct 25 (32) £380

Iredale, Tom

— Birds of New Guinea. Melbourne, 1956. 2 vols. half mor gilt. kh Nov 14 (271) A$180

Anr copy. Half mor, in d/js. kh May 21 (662) A$150

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, orig half mor. S Jan 15 (905) £190 [Weldon]

— Birds of Paradise and Bower Birds. Melbourne, 1950. 4to, orig half mor, in d/j; spine ends rubbed. bs Apr 25 (333) $100

Anr copy. Half mor. kh May 21 (665) A$150

One of 100. Mor. kh Nov 14 (270) A$320

Anr copy. Mor, in d/j. kh May 21 (663) A$300

Anr copy. Mor; rubbed. kh May 21 (664) A$130

Ireland, Samuel, d.1800

— A Picturesque Tour through Holland, Brabant and part of France. L, 1790. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. Lacking 2 plates. bba Mar 28 (258) £90 [Loose]

Anr copy. Half cloth; rubbed. Some cropping & waterstaining. bba May 30 (295) £140 [Hetherington]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt. With 2 engraved titles & 45 plates. Imprint cropped from Vol II title. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (81) £160 [Scott]

— Picturesque Views on the River Thames. L, 1792. 2 vols. 4to, modern mor by the Hampstead Bindery. With hand-colored titles & 52 plates. S Apr 11 (61) £450 [Borjessons]

— Picturesque Views on the River Medway. L, 1793. 4to, contemp mor; rubbed. bba Dec 13 (316) £110 [West]

Anr copy. Calf; rebacked. With map & 28 plates. pn Oct 25 (231) £90

Anr copy. Mor gilt. With 28 plates. pn Oct 25 (389) £100

— Picturesque Views on the Upper, or Warwickshire Avon. L, 1795. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt; rebacked. With map & 31 plates. pn Oct 25 (232) £85

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. With frontis, map, 2 ports & 29 plates. pn Jan 24 (80) £90 [Smith]

— Picturesque Views, with an Historical Account of the Inns of Court.... L, 1800. 4to, half mor; rubbed. With 21 hand-colored plates. S Apr 11 (62) £500 [Sawyer]

Ireland, William Henry, 1777-1835

— The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. L, 1823-28. 1st Ed, Cumberland Issue. Illus by George Cruikshank. 4 vols. 8vo, lev gilt by Riviere. With 24 folding plates, 3 uncolored plates & 4 engraved titles. Some browning. Currie-Webster copy. P Apr 24 (48) $1,500

Iriarte, Tomas de. See: Thoreau's copy, Henry David

Iribe, Paul

— Parlons francais: trente-sept dessins de Paul Iribe. Paris, 1934. Folio, pictorial wraps; spine def. With 32 full-page & folding cartoons, most in color. sg Sept 6 (156) $60

Irish...

— Irish Texts Society. L & Dublin, 1899-1938. Vols 1-34. 8vo, orig cloth. C Nov 6 (476) £190

Irish, William. See: Woolrich, Cornell

Irvine, Christopher

— Medicina Magnetica.... L, 1656. 8vo, contemp calf; joints split. Lower margins shaved affecting signatures & catchwords. C Mar 27 (367) £300 [Gurney]

Irving, John Treat

— Indian Sketches, taken during an Expedition to the Pawnee.... L, 1835. 2 vols. 8vo, later half mor. sg Nov 14 (214) $140

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859

See also: Grolier Club; Limited Editions Club

— Astoria, or Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. Phila., 1836. 1st Ed, 1st State. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. Folding map backed with linen; lacking ads. bs Feb 14 (281) $375

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With map in Vol II. Some foxing. sg Nov 14 (217) $325

2d State of Vol II, 1st State of Vol I. Half calf. Lacking some ads; folding map with

tears repaired & placed before Vol II tp. bs Feb 14 (282) $250

2d State. Orig cloth; piece chipped from tip of each spine. Folding map torn in gutter margin. O Apr 30 195 $100

— The Crayon Miscellany. L, 1835. 8vo, orig cloth. Foxed. sg Aug 1 (254) $100

— A History of New York.... NY, 1809. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, calf by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Folding plate of New Amsterdam frayed affecting imprint & description; short tears along fold; tear into plate repaired; strengthening along inner margin of title applied to secure plate; browning & some staining; lower corners of Q1 & 3 torn not affecting text. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (49) $175

— A History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. L, 1828. 4 vols. 8vo, orig bds; spine def. With 2 folding maps. bba Apr 25 (283) £95 [Scott]

— The Legend of Sleepy Hollow. L, [1928]. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, cloth, in d/j. O Mar 26 (142) $100

Anr copy. Cloth; worn, hole in spine. sg Apr 11 (105) $50

One of 375. Orig vellum; spine ends bumped. cb Feb 23 (670) $500

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt. With 8 colored plates. S Dec 17 (394) £420 [Roberts]

— Life of George Washington. NY, 1855-59. One of 110. 5 vols extended to 10. 4to, mor gilt. Extra-illus with 28 sgd letters & documents of Washington, Jefferson, etc & with c.500 contemp engravings. P Mar 27 (179) $12,000

— Rip Van Winkle.... L, 1893. One of 250. Illus by George Boughton. 8vo, mor gilt. P Dec 11 (38) $450

Anr Ed. [East Aurora, NY: Roycroft Shop, 1905]. Initials & t.p. by Dard Hunter. Half lev gilt. sg Mar 28 (124) $120

One of 100 on japan. Half mor. kh May 21 (666) A$130

Anr Ed. L, 1905. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, cloth; worn. O Mar 26 (149) $80

One of 250. Orig vellum gilt. S Dec 17 (367) £730 [Mirdan]

Anr copy. With 50 colored plates. S June 20 (365) £880 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Pictorial vellum; warped. sg Mar 28 (211) $1,700

Anr Ed. L, 1907. 4to, orig cloth. With 50 colored plates. O Oct 16 (274) $50

Anr Ed. L, 1908. 4to, orig cloth; joints rubbed, spine head nicked. sg Sept 6 (266) $110

Anr Ed. Phila., [1921]. Illus by N. C. Wyeth. 4to, cloth; worn. O Oct 16 (340) $90

— The Rocky Mountains.... Phila., 1837. 1st American Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Tear in 1 map without loss. sg Nov 14 (216) $225

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn, rear free endpaper lacking in Vol II. With 2 folding maps, each torn at bdg edge. wa Mar 6 (197) $80

— The Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon. NY, 1895. Van Tassel Ed. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg Mar 28 (212) $80

— Tales of a Traveller. NY, [1895]. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth; soiled & rubbed. sg Jan 10 (266) $60

— Works. L, 1854-59. 14 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg Nov 1 (140) $225

Knickerbocker Ed. NY, 1895-97. One of 500. 40 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt; rubbed. wa Mar 6 (147) $230

Joseph Jefferson Ed. NY & L, 1901. one of 250. 40 vols. 8vo, half lev. wa Dec 2 (104) $550

Irwin, Eyles, 1751?-1817

— A Series of Adventures in the Course of a Voyage up the Red Sea.... L, 1780. 4to, calf; hinges worn. With 6 plates. 1 plate torn in half. pn Jan 24 (177) £110

Anr copy. Modern half mor. With 3 folding maps & 2 plates. Some margins soiled & some frayed or with tears. S May 14 (194) £260 [Remmington]

Irwin, Frederick Chidley

— The State and Position of Western Australia.... L, 1835. 8vo, orig cloth; backstrip def. kh Nov 14 (272) A$380

Isherwood, Christopher

— Goodbye to Berlin. L, 1939. 1st Ed. In dust-soiled & slightly torn d/j. S July 22 (253) £260 [Maggs]

— A Single Man. L: Rampant Lions Press for Land Press, [1980]. One of 400. 4to, orig cloth. bs Apr 25 (363) $120

Italie...

— L'Italie illustree en CXXXV Figures.... Leiden, 1757. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rebacked. With 2 engraved titles & 115 double-page views in Part 1 & 20 double-page views in Part 2. S June 28 (211) £2,800 [King]

Italy

— VENICE. - Ordini delli advocati della citta di Vinetia Statuti per il Collegio delli XX. Savi sopra le lezze & confirmati per il maggiore conseglio. Venice: Giovanni Padovanus & Ventura Roffinello, 18 May 1537. 4to, contemp Venetian mor with single gilt rectanglar rule with half-circle in center of each side, fleurons at corners & 2 within

frame on lower cover & figure of Fortune in center. S May 10 (485) £2,200 [Breslauer]

— VENICE. - Vedute dei principali monumenti de Venezia. Venice: E. Testolini, [c.1870]. Oblong 4to, half cloth. With hand-colored litho title & 12 plates. Lower margins dampstained throughout. Ck Sept 7 (30) £180

— VENICE. - Vedute e monumenti classici di Venezia e suoi contorni.... Venice: Giuseppe Kier, [c.1850]. Oblong 4to, orig half cloth; spine & corners scuffed. With litho title ptd in gold, hand-colored map & 24 hand-colored plates. Dampstained throughout; 1 plate detached. C July 17 (98) £250 [Serafini]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; worn. With hand-colored engraved title & 24 plates & 1 plan. 2 plates repaired; margins soiled throughout. Sold w.a.f. Ck Sept 7 (31) £170

Ivchenko, Valerian

— Anna Pavlova. Paris, 1922. One of 325. Trans by W. Petroff. 4to, orig wrap. With 75 plates. bs Apr 25 (429) $500

Ives, Edward, d.1786

— A Voyage from England to India.... L, 1773. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. With 2 folding maps & 13 plates. C Nov 14 (23) £280 [Brook-Hitching]

Anr copy. Calf gilt; rebacked. pn Oct 11 (212) £200 [Morrell]

Ives, Joseph C.

— Report upon the Colorado River.... Wash., 1861. 4to, bds; needs rebdg. O Dec 18 (109) $80

Anr copy. Cloth; spine chipped. sg Nov 14 (218) $450

Anr copy. Half lea gilt. 36th Congress, 1st Session, H or R Document 90. sg Nov 15 (190) $300

J

Jabir ibn Haiyan

— De alchimia libri tres. [Strassburg: Johann Grieninger, 29 Aug 1531]. Folio, half vellum. Some initials hand-colored. S Sept 20 (568) £1,600 [Freres]

Jack, Robert Logan, 1845-1921

— Northmost Australia. Melbourne & Sydney, 1922. 2 vols. kh May 21 (667) A$620; kh Aug 29 (139) A$850

Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845. See: Treaties

Jackson's copy, Andrew

— SCOTT, SIR WALTER. - The History of Scotland. Phila., 1830. Vol II only. 12mo, orig half cloth; extremities of spine worn, label lacking. Sgd by Jackson on tp. P Mar 27 (60) $3,250

Jackson, Sir Charles James

— English Goldsmiths and their Marks. L, 1921. 4to, later bdg. F Oct 4 (435) $50

Jackson, Clarence S.

— Picture Maker of the Old West: William H. Jackson. NY, 1947. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth, in tattered d/j. Inscr. sg Nov 8 (70) $70

Jackson, Sir Frederick John, 1860-1929

— The Birds of Kenya Colony and the Uganda Protectorate. L, 1938. 3 vols. 4to, cloth; rubbed. P May 22 (240) $200

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With folding colored map. Dampstained. S Sept 20 (246) £180 [Junk]

Jackson, Harry

— Lost Wax Bronze Casting. Flagstaff, [1972]. One of 100. 4to, half lea. sg Nov 15 (191) $90

Jackson, Helen Hunt, 1830-85

— Ah-Wah-Ne Days.... San Francisco, 1971. One of 450. cb Nov 17 (90) $70; cb Apr 21 (713) $70

— The Procession of Flowers in Colorado. Bost., 1886. One of 100. Illus by Alice A. Stewart. 4to, orig half calf gilt; spine ends worn, backstrip soiled, inner joints cracked. With 12 orig watercolor floral borders & 1 watercolor tailpiece. Ink accession number on tp. CNY May 14 (317) $350

— Ramona, a Story. Bost., 1900. One of 500. Illus by Henry Sandham. 2 vols. 8vo, later half mor. bs Feb 28 (284) $280

Jackson, Holbrook, 1874-1948

— The Anatomy of Bibliomania. L, 1930-31. One of 1,000. cb Feb 23 (180) $70

Anr copy. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, in frayed d/js. O Nov 20 (100) $100

Anr copy. In chipped d/j. wa Sept 20 (21) $100

Jackson, James, 1777-1867

— Letters to a Young Physician Just Entering upon Practice. Bost. & NY, 1855. 12mo, orig cloth; spine ends chipped. sg Mar 7 (154) $60

Jackson, James Grey

— An Account of the Empire of Marocco. L, 1809. 4to, modern half mor & contemp bds. With 2 maps & 11 plates. S Apr 11 (406) £80 [quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. S May 14 (242) £190 [Bell]

3d Ed. L, 1814. 4to, modern half pigskin. With port, 2 maps & 12 plates, some hand-colored. S May 14 (243) £80 [Bell]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. With frontis, 2 maps & 12 plates, some hand-colored. Marginal worming; lacking half-title. S July 31 (11451) £150 [Strasser]

Jackson, John, Engraver —& Chatto, William Andrew, 1799-1864

— A Treatise on Wood Engraving. L, 1839. 8vo, half mor gilt; rebacked. pn Feb 28 (211) £45 [Trochi]

Jackson, John, of Tanfield Mill

— The Practical Fly-Fisher; More Particularly for Grayling or Umber. L, 1854. 8vo, orig cloth. With 10 hand-colored plates. bba Apr 25 (48) £240 [Head]

4th Ed. L, 1899. 8vo, cloth. With 10 hand-colored plates. sg Jan 31 (286) $60

Jackson, John Baptist

— An Essay on the Invention of Engraving and Printing in Chiaro Oscuro.... L, 1754. 4to, disbound. With 7 (of 8) color plates. Tp creased; text browned; plates foxed; edges frayed; portion missing from inner margin of 1 plate. P Feb 2 (120) $1,600

Jackson, John Barnard Swett, 1806-79

— A Descriptive Catalogue of the Anatomical Museum of the Boston Society for Medical Improvement. Bost., 1847. 8vo, cloth; spine ends worn. sg Oct 11 (190) $70

Jackson, William —& Chamberlayne, Israel

— The Australian Captive; or an Authentic Narrative of Fifteen Years in the Life of William Jackson.... L, 1853. 8vo, bdg not described. With 5 plates. kh Nov 14 (98) $75

Jackson, William H., 1983-84

— The Canons of Colorado. Denver: Frank S. Thayer, [c.1900]. 8vo, orig cloth. 16 photographs on 9 folding leaves. bs Feb 14 (285) $225

Jacob, John G.

— The Life and Times of Patrick Gass.... Wellsburg, Va., 1859. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth; spine ends repaired. sg Nov 14 (157) $400

Jacob, William, 1762-1851

— Travels in the South of Spain. L, 1811. 4to, contemp mor by Hering; rubbed, upper hinge cracked. With map & 12 plates, 11 hand-colored. Hole in tp. S Sept 20 (220) £300 [Makiya]

Anr copy. Half calf; rubbed. With 13 hand-colored plates. Lacking half-title. S Feb 5 (217) £180 [Scott]

Jacobi, Charles Thomas

— On the Making and Issuing of Books. L: Chiswick Press, 1891. One of 15 on Japanese vellum. 4to, loose as issued, unopened. cb Feb 23 (182) $80

Jacobi, Friedrich Heinrich

— Ueber die Lehre des Spinoza.... Breslau, 1785. 8vo, contemp half calf. bba June 13 (246) £200 [Pappenheim]

Jacobsen, Jens Peter. See: Ernst-Ludwig-Presse

Jacobus de Voragine. See: Voragine, Jacobus de

Jacobus Magnus. See: LeGrand, Jacques

Jacobus Philippus de Bergamo

— Novissime hystoriarum omnium repercussiones.... Venice: Georgii de Rusconibus, 4 May 1506. Bound with: Marineus, L. De primis Aragonie regibus. Saragossa: G. Coci, 1509. Folio, limp vellum. Small hole in margin of final leaf. S May 2 (224) £1,250 [Lake]

— Supplementum chronicarum. Brescia: Boninus de Boninis, 1 Dec 1485. Folio, contemp South German blindstamped pigskin over wooden bds with clasps; lacking 10 metal bosses. 382 leaves. Goff J-211. S Nov 22 (202) £1,000 [Symonds]

Anr Ed. Venice: Bernardinus Rizus, 15 Feb 1492/93. Folio, vellum. Marginal stains. Frontis & 1st text leaf cropped close at top & bottom; writing on a2 scored through. 270 leaves. Goff J-212. Goldwater copy. bs Apr 25 (334) $1,400

Jacquin, Nicolaus Joseph von, 1727-1817

— Plantarum rariorum horti caesarei Schoenbrunnensis descriptiones et icones. Vienna, 1797-1804. Vols II-III (of 4). Folio, contemp half lea; worn. With 271 hand-colored plates. S Apr 2 (161) £10,000 [Schrire]

Jaffray, James

— Graphic Illustrations of Warwickshire. Birm., 1829. 4to, half calf gilt; hinges cracked, rubbed. With 32 plates. Some stains. pn Mar 28 (72) £95 [Ingol]

Jahrbuch...

— Jahrbuch der Auktionspreise fuer Buecher und Autographen. Hamburg, 1973-83. Vols 21-32. HN Nov 28 (92) DM2,000

Vols 23-26, for 1972-75. Hamburg, 1975-77. sg Feb 7 (220) $110

Jaillot, Charles Hubert Alexis

— Atlas francois contenant les cartes geographiques.... Paris, 1695-99. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half sheep; rubbed. With 2 engraved titles, port & 142 double-page maps, hand-colored in outline. 1 map with marginal tear; lettering on 2d title suplied in Ms. Bound at end of Vol II is engraved map on 3 double-page sheets of Le Canal Royal de Languedoc by J. B. Nolin. C Nov 14 (101) £4,6500 [Burgess]

Jaillot, Charles Hubert Alexis —& Sanson d'Abbeville, Nicolas

— Atlas nouveau contenant toutes les parties du monde. Paris, 1692-93. 2 vols. Bound with: Le Neptune Francois. Paris, 1693. And: Cartes marines a l'usage des armees du roy de la Grande Bretagne...par le Sr. Romain de Hooge. Amst., 1693. Together, 3 works in 2 vols with Ms indexes at end of each vol. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed, head of spine of Vol I torn. 1st work lacking several maps & the town plans & views & with 1 map torn. C Apr 16 (84) £7,500 [Burgess]

James, Edwin. See: Tanner, John

James, Edwin, 1797-1861

— Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains. L, 1823. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf. With folding map & 8 plates. Lacking half-title in Vol I; folding map with tear in folds & 1 hole. S June 28 (215) £950 [Blackwell]

1st Ed. Phila., 1823-22. 3 vols (including Atlas vol). 8vo & 4to, contemp half calf. With folding map & 8 aquatint plates, 3 colored. S Sept 21 (822) £420 [Robinson]

James, Frank Linsly, 1851-90

— The Unknown Horn of Africa. L, 1888. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half calf; worn. Partly misbound; some spotting & soiling; library markings. T May 16 (102) £66

— The Wild Tribes of the Soudan. NY: Dodd, Mead, [1883]. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed & bumped. cb Mar 30 (506) $55

James, George Payne Rainsford, 1799-1860

— The Convict: A Tale. L, 1847. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; bumped. Ck Sept 7 (56) £45

James, George Wharton, 1858-1923

— Indian Blankets and their Makers. Chicago, 1934. Cloth; spine wormed. sg June 6 (334) $80

— The Wonders of the Colorado Desert.... Bost., 1906. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Vol I cover loose. Inscr. cb Nov 17 (404) $60

James, H. A.

— Hand-book of Australian Horticulture. Sydney, 1892. 4to, bds; poorly repaired. Some plates with spots of adhesion. kh Nov 14 (274) A$220

James, Henry, 1843-1916

— The Beast in the Jungle. Kentfield: Allen Press, 1963. One of 130. Illus by Blair Hughes-Stanton. cb Nov 17 (12) $350

— The Golden Bowl. NY, 1904. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Bdg with mild staining to spines. cb Jan 26 (225) $80

— In the Cage. L, 1898. 8vo, orig cloth, 1st bdg. cb Jan 26 (227) $55

— Italian Hours. Bost., 1909. 1st American Ed. Illus by Joseph Pennell. cb Jan 26 (228) $70

Anr copy. With 32 colored plates. F Oct 4 (46) $60

— A Little Tour in France. L, 1900. One of 150 on japan vellum. Illus by Joseph Pennell. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. Extra-illus with 33 platinum prints by Frederick H. Evans, each triple-mtd to individual extra leaves inserted & with 3 Frederick Evans bookplates. sg May 9 (61) $30,000

— Washington Square. NY, 1881. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth. Slight foxing. wa Feb 20 (237) $50

James's copy, Henry

— KIPLING, RUDYARD. - Wee Willie Winkie and Other Child Stories. Allahabad: A. H. Wheeler & Co., [1888]. 8vo, 2d issue wraps; spine def. CNY May 14 (162) $850

James I, King of England

— Basilikon Doron, or His Majesties Instructions.... L: Felix Kyngston for John Norton, 1603. 8vo, mor gilt by Lewis & Harris. STC 14350. C Mar 27 (323) £130 [Rix]

— A Publication of His Majesties Edict, and Severe Censure against Private Combats and Combatants. L: Robert Barker, 1613. 4to, blank self-wraps, sewed. A1 blank & genuine. Marginal foxing & fraying. L.p. copy. sg Oct 18 (182) $225

— Works. L, 1616. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf; rebacked, rubbed. Some soiling & minor stains. O Mar 19 (95) $260

Anr copy. Early calf; rebacked. 1 leaf with marginal tear repaired. sg Jan 24 (179) $225

James I, King of Scotland

— Poetical Remains. L: Vale Press, 1903. ("The Kingis Quair....") One of 260. Half cloth, unopened; soiled. sg Mar 28 (265) $80

James II, King of England
— Memoirs of the English Affairs Chiefly Naval...1660 to 1673. L, 1729. 8vo, calf. pn Oct 11 (212) £48 [Thorp]

James, John T., 1786-1828
— Journal of a Tour in Germany, Sweden, Russia.... L, 1816. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half lea; worn. With 18 plates. HN Nov 28 (356) DM350

James, Montague Rhodes, 1862-1936
— Ghost-Stories of an Antiquary. L, 1904. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. T Oct 18 (419) £72

James, Stanley. See: Thomas, Julian

James, Thomas, 1593?-1635?
— The Strange and Dangerous Voyage of Captaine Thomas James.... L, 1633. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. Lacking A1 & A4; map in facsimile. C Apr 16 (155) £380 [Lake]

James, Thomas Horton
— Six Months in South Australia. L, 1838. 8vo, bdg not described but recased & lacking front endpaper. kh May 21 (670) A$110

Anr copy. Recent half mor; orig lettered cloth laid to lower pastedown. With folding map & plan. kh May 21 (671) A$70

James, William, d.1827
— The Naval History of Great Britain. L, 1826. 6 vols. 8vo, old half mor; rubbed. pn Oct 11 (148) £95 [May]

Anr Ed. L, 1837. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt; joints rubbed. W Dec 5 (1) £68

James, William Roderick, 1892-1942
— Cowboys North and South. NY & L, 1924. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. Some foxing. sg Nov 15 (198) $100
— Lone Cowboy; My Life Story. NY, 1930. 1st Ed, One of 250. In chipped d/j. Inscr & with ink drawing. sg Nov 15 (199) $800

Anr copy. With full-page drawing of a cowboy, sgd. sg Mar 14 (141) $350
— Smoky the Cowhorse. NY, 1926. In d/j. Inscr by James & with ink drawing below signature. sg Nov 15 (199) $800
— The Three Mustangeers. NY, 1933. 1st Ed. Bdg rubbed & shaken. Inscr & with ink drawing. sg Nov 15 (201) $700

Jamieson, Alexander
— A Celestial Atlas, comprising a Systematic Display of the Heavens.... L, 1822. Oblong 4to, contemp half lea; worn, joints split. With engraved title, dedication & 31 maps Lacking Plate 28. bba July 18 (189) £170 [Franks]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; upper cover detached. Some stains & spotting. pn Oct 25 (501) £190

Anr copy. Half lea. With engraved title, dedication & 30 (of 31) maps. sg June 20 (11) $200

Jamieson, John, 1759-1838
— An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language. Paisley, 1879-87. 4 vols. Without Supplement. 4to, calf gilt by Riviere. pn May 23 (62) £190 [Mills]

Jamot, Paul, 1863-1939
— Dunoyer de Segonzac. Paris, 1929. 4to, contemp half mor, orig wraps bound in. sg June 6 (285) $175

Jane, Frederick T.
— The Torpedo in Peace and War. L, 1898. 1st Ed. Oblong 4to, cloth. pn Oct 11 (158) £50 [Prior]

Anr copy. Cloth; spine frayed. T Sept 13 (57) £60

Jane's...
— Jane's All the World's Fighting Ships. L, 1898. pn Oct 11 (150) £110 [Morrell]

Janin, Jules Gabriel, 1804-74
— L'Ane mort. Paris, 1842. Illus by Tony Johannot. 8vo, mor extra by Mercier, 1911. With port & 12 plates on chine colle. SM Dec 12 (3376) FF19,000

Janis, Harriet & Sidney
— Picasso: The Recent Years, 1939-1946. NY, 1947. One of 350, sgd by Picasso. 4to, cloth; dampstained at bottom edges. With 135 plates. Lower margins of plates dampstained. cb Oct 20 (183) $100

Janson, Charles William
— The Stranger in America: containing Observations Made During a Long Residence.... L, 1807. 4to, modern half calf gilt. With engraved title, plan & 9 tinted plates. C Apr 16 (156) £400 [Marshall]

Anr copy. Orig bds, unopened; spine repaired. With engraved title, 9 views & plan of Philadelphia. Phillipps copy. S June 28 (216) £1,000 [Ostow]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rebacked. With engraved title & 10 plates. Lacking half-title & Cundee's ads. sg Oct 4 (191) $350

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; joints worn. sg Mar 14 (142) $175

Janssonius, Joannes
— Atlantis majoris quinta pars.... Amst.: Jansson, 1650. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum gilt; soiled. With engraved title with ptd paste-on slip & 33 double-page mapsheets, hand-colored throughout in a contemp hand & with the title heightened with gold. Some browning through-

out; a few splits repaired with little loss. Text in Latin. S May 2 (238) £2,800 [Schuster]

— De Lichtende Columne ofte Zee-Spiegel. Amst., 1652-53. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp bds; worn. With engraved title & 65 charts & views. Some shaving affecting engraved surface; some waterstains. S May 2 (239) £4,800 [Israel]

— Nieuwen Atlas, ofte Werelt-beschrijvinge. Amst., 1644-52. 5 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt. With 8 engraved titles & 398 mapsheets. "Without the browning often associated with this atlas." 1 or 2 tears without loss of surface; a few creases; occasional discoloration. Vol I is Koeman Me 76, except for 4 maps of British Isles, which appear in Vol IV; Vol II, Part I is Koeman Me 80 but Comitatus Burgundiae is Koeman 597; Vol III, Part 1 is Koeman Me 78 & 81, but with variations here & in Part 2; Vol IV is Koeman Me 156 & Skelton 47, with exceptions; Vol V is Koeman Me 169A. S Sept 20 (436) £16,000 [Nicholson]

— Novus Atlas. Amst., 1659. Vol IV: Magna Britannia [Camden's Britannia Illustrata] only. Folio, later half lea. With engraved title & 55 (of 56) maps. Lacking Derby. C July 17 (41) £3,200 [Wilson]

Janus Press

— Silver Anniversary Miscellany, 1955-1980. Newark VT, 1982. One of 75. 4to, loose as issued. sg Mar 28 (133) $200

Janvier, Antide

— Recueil de machines, composees et executees.... Paris, 1827. 4to, modern half cloth. HN Nov 28 (270) DM580

Jardine, Sir William, 1800-74

— Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. Edin., [c.1840]. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. With frontises engraved titles (2 hand-colored) & 129 hand-colored plates. 2 leaves loose in Vol I. S Apr 18 (953) £110 [Catrill]

— British Salmonidae. L, 1979. One of 500. Folio, orig half mor. With 12 colored plates. Ck Sept 21 (204) £55; Ck Nov 16 (199) £80

— The Natural History of Humming Birds. Edin., 1833-34. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp cloth; rubbed. Some foxing. kh Nov 14 (275) A$120

— The Natural History of Gallinaceous Birds. Edin., 1834. 16mo, lea; worn. With 31 hand-colored plates. sg Oct 11 (191) $60

— The Naturalist's Library. Edin., 1833-43. 39 vols; lacking Vol 18. Half calf. Some waterstaining. Sold w.a.f. SSA Aug 29 (1137) R900

Mixed Ed. Edin., [1838-66 & n.d.]. 40 vols. 8vo, half calf. wa Mar 6 (153) $1,300

Anr Ed. Edin., 1843. Vols 1-40, lacking 29 & 31. Cloth; worn, some spines torn. Minor stains & soiling. O Nov 4 (126) $950

Anr copy. 40 vols. 8vo, later half calf gilt. Some plates trimmed. S Apr 2 (165) £1,600 [Cavendish]

Ichthyology only. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn. O July 16 (107) $350

Vols I-IV: Ornithology. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (108) $180

Anr Ed. Edin., [1852-64]. 42 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, 2 spines torn. Sold w.a.f. Ck Dec 14 (22) £900

Jardine, Sir William, 1800-74 —& Selby, Prideaux John

— Illustrations of Ornithology. Edin., [1826-35]. 3 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; re-backed, old spines laid down. With 152 (of 154) hand-colored plates & a duplicate suite of uncolored plates. Library stamps on versos of plates. S Apr 2 (164) £1,800 [Burden]

Jarrin, G. A.

— The Italian Confectioner; or, Complete Economy of Desserts.... L, 1823. 2d Ed. 8vo, orig bds; spine worn, joints cracked. With port & 2 folding plates. Half-title strengthened; tear in b3; some spotting. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (612) $375

Jarves, James Jackson, 1818-88

— History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands. Honolulu, 1847. ("History of the Hawaiian Islands....") 3d Ed. 8vo, half calf; worn. Some leaves browned. bs Feb 14 (258) $375

Jaume Saint-Hilaire, Jean Henri

— Plantes de la France. Paris, 1819-22. 10 vols. 4to, contemp half mor gilt. With 10 ports & 1,000 colored plates. C Apr 16 (339) £3,000 [Schuster]

Jeake, Samuel

— Charters of the Cinque Ports.... L, 1728. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. bba Apr 25 (210) £40 [Swift]

Anr Ed. L, 1737. Folio, modern half calf. Marginal notes, mainly in pencil. bba Dec 13 (317) £85 [Swift]

Jean Paul, Pseud. See: Richter, Jean Paul

Jeanneret, Charles Edouard. See: Le Corbusier

Jeannin, Pierre

— Les negotiations de Monsieur le president Jeannin.... Paris, 1659. 2 vols. 12mo, 18th-cent mor gilt. Rahir copy. S Nov 22 (47) £360 [Tzakas]

Jeaurat, Edme Sebastien

— Traite de perspective a l'usage des artistes. Paris, 1750. 4to, contemp calf; worn. O May 21 (104) $120

Jebb, Sir Joshua, 1793-1863

— Report on the Discipline and Management of the Convict Prisons. L, 1851. 8vo, cloth. With 8 folding plates. kh Nov 14 (278) A$220

Jefferies, Richard, 1848-87

— After London; or Wild England. L, 1885. 1st Ed. cb May 4 (496) $190

— The Amateur Poacher. L, 1879. 1st Ed. 8vo cloth; worn. L May 2 (277) £50

— Bevis: the Story of a Boy. L, 1882. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C Oct 17 (132) £380 [Bickersteth]

— Greene Ferne Farm. L, 1880. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. C Oct 17 (134) £100 [Thorp]

— Jack Brass, Emperor of England. L, 1873. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps; soiled & torn, 2 holes in upper cover. C Oct 17 (136) £80 [Jarndyce]

— Restless Human Hearts. L, 1875. 3 vols. 8vo, calf gilt by Bayntun, orig covers bound in. C Oct 17 (137) £90 [Traylen]

— The Scarlet Shawl. L, 1874. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, variant bdg in blue. Lacking ad leaf. C Oct 17 (138) £360 [Sawyer]

Jeffers, Robinson, 1887-1962

See also: Grabhorn Printing

— Be Angry at the Sun. NY: Random House, [1941]. One of 100. In d/j. Inscr. cb Jan 26 (241) $275

— Californians. NY, 1916. 1st Ed. Advance review copy. Inscr. cb Jan 26 (242) $300

— Dear Judas and Other Poems. NY, 1929. In d/j. Photo of Jeffers tipped to front free endpaper. cb Jan 26 (243) $50

— Descent to the Dead. NY, [1931]. One of 500. Half vellum. cb Feb 23 (514) $350

— Give Your Heart to the Hawks.... NY, 1933. 1st Ed. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (245) $60

— Poems. San Francisco, 1928. One of 310. Frontis by Ansel Adams. cb Apr 21 (800) $300

— Themes in my Poems. San Francisco: Book Club of Calif., 1956. One of 350. cb Nov 17 (91) $95; cb Apr 21 (714) $130; sg Sept 20 (138) $70

— Two Consolations. [San Mateo, Calif.: Quercus Press], 1940. One of 250. 4to, ptd bds; glue stains on front pastedown. bs Feb 28 (286) $250

Anr copy. Ptd bds; soiled. cb Nov 17 (406) $50

— Whom Should I Write for, Dear, but for You? Los Angeles: Ward Ritchie, 1979. One of 100. 4 leaves, folio, orig wraps. bs Feb 14 (287) $300

— The Women at Point Sur. NY, [1927]. One of 265. bs Apr 25 (335) $140

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

See also: Limited Editions Club

— Memoirs, Correspondence, and Miscellanies.... Bost., 1830. 2d Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, orig half cloth; worn. O Aug 27 (112) $190

— Message from the President of the United States.... [Wash., 1804]. 8vo, half mor; rubbed. Tp with Ms number inked through upper blank corner & marginal tear just touching letter on verso. Streeter copy. P Mar 27 (62) $400

— Notes on the State of Virginia. [Paris: Pierres], 1782 [but 1785]. 1st Ed, One of 200. 8vo, old calf; rubbed, broken, free endpapers detached. Inscr to David Rittinhouse. Sang copy. P Mar 27 (61) $22,000

Jefferson's copy, Thomas

— AUBENTON, MARIE. - Advice to Shepherds and Owners of Flocks...by a Gentleman of Boston. Bost., 1811. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. Jefferson's copy, with his ownership mark at the foot of the table of contents; inscr to Jefferson by the wife of the translator, James Bowdoin, on front flyleaf. P Mar 27 (63) $3,750

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826 —& Dunbar, William

— Documents relating to the Purchase & Exploration of Louisiana. Bost., 1904. One of 550. sg Nov 14 (219) $70

Jefferys, Thomas, d. 1771

— The American Atlas. L, 1776. Folio, half calf; broken. With 11 maps only, some partially hand-colored. Sold w.a.f. P May 1 (124) $2,300

— The County of York Survey'd. L, 1775. Folio, contemp half calf; worn. With 20 double-page engraved maps. bba Dec 13 (369) £170 [Kentish]

— The West-India Atlas.... L, 1775. Folio, contemp half calf; worn. With engraved title & 39 maps. Small hole near centerfold. pn Sept 20 (413) £2,300 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. L, 1799. Folio, modern half mor. With 19 double-page or folding maps including an additional map of Trinidad, colored in full in a contemp hand. S June 28 (220) £3,000 [Traylen]

Jeffs, William

— Recollections of Italy. L, 1829. Folio, contemp half mor; worn. With 15 hand-colored plates. Some browning & soiling. Ck Nov 2 (89) £120

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. With 15 plates. pn Mar 28 (39) £120 [Erlini]

Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-1932

— Garden Ornament. L, 1918. 1st Ed. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed, spine torn. Ck Jan 11 (106) £80

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed & soiled. W Dec 5 (134) £80

2d Ed. L, 1927. Folio orig cloth. bba Apr 11 (263) £130 [Tucker]

— Some English Gardens. L, 1905. Folio, orig cloth. pn Apr 18 (271) £50 [Lloyd]

Jenkins, James. See: Martial...; Naval...

Jenkins, John, d.1823

— The Art of Writing.... Cambr., Mass., [1813]. Book I (all pbd). 8vo, orig bds; rebacked in calf. With engraved title, port & 10 plates. bs Feb 14 (288) $100

Anr copy. Contemp half lea; worn. Tp & plates very foxed; library markings. sg Mar 14 (143) $120

Jenkinson, Hilary

— The Later Court Hands in England. Cambr., 1927. 2 vols. Folio, including portfolio of plates orig cloth, in d/j. S July 16 (60) £65 [Pharos]

Jenney, Walter P.

— Letter from the Secretary of the Interior, transmitting...the Report of Jenney upon the Agriculture, Climate, and Resources of the Black Hills. Wash., 1876. 8vo, new cloth. 44th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Exec. Doc. 51. sg Nov 14 (220) $60

Jennings, Preston J. See: Derrydale Press

Jennings, Samuel

— The Cultivation of Orchids.... Calcutta, 1867. Bound with: Candole, Alphonse. Laws of Botanical Nomenclature.... L, 1868. 2 works in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp lea; worn. Some stains along inner margin; tear along inner margin of last leaf of 1st work. P May 22 (59) $150

— Orchids: and How to Grow Them in India.... L, 1875. 4to, cloth; rubbed. With 48 hand-colored plates. 1 plate margin browned. P May 22 (60) $1,400

Jenyns, Roger Soame —& Watson, William

— Chinese Art: the Minor Arts. L, 1963-65. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth, in torn d/js. bba Oct 18 (100) £85 [Thorp]

Jephson, John Mounteney

— Shakspere: his Birthplace, Home and Grave. L, 1864. Illus by Ernest Edwards. 4to, orig cloth; front hinge cracked. With 15 mtd albumen prints. sg May 9 (211) $60

Jerdon, Thomas C., 1811-72

— Illustrations of Indian Ornithology. Madras, 1847. 4to, contemp half mor gilt; worn. With 50 colored plates. S Apr 2 (166) £850 [Browning]

Jerome, Jerome K., 1859-1927

— Three Men in a Boat. Bristol, 1889. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. O Apr 9 (113) $60

Jerrold, Douglas, 1803-57

— The Story of a Feather. L, 1867. 4to, mor gilt. sg Nov 1 (144) $120

Jerrold, William Blanchard, 1826-84
See also: Dore & Jerrold

— The Life of George Cruikshank in Two Epochs. L, 1882. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Mor gilt by Wood of London. Extra-illus with 92 etchings & engravings by or after Cruikshank, 30 of them hand-colored. cb Feb 23 (104) $325

Anr copy. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt by Riviere. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with c.80 plates. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (79) $400

Anr copy. 2 vols extended to 4. 8vo, mor gilt by Bayntun. Extra-illus with c.180 plates & ports. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (80) $750

Anr copy. 2 vols. 8vo, lev gilt by Bayntun, orig cloth bound in; recased with orig spine laid down. 3 plates with tears. wa Mar 6 (133) $160

— London, a Pilgrimage. L, 1872. Illus by Gustave Dore. Folio, orig cloth. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (337) £180 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; rubbed & marked. kh Nov 14 (159) A$180

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; upper joint cracked. S Apr 11 (38) £150 [Williams]

Jervis, Christopher. See: Freeman, Richard Austin

Jervis, Sir John. See: Drinkwater, John

Jesse, Edward

— An Angler's Rambles. L, 1836. 1 vol extended to 2. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. Extra-illus with c.250 plates. S Apr 2 (253) £200 [Ideal]

Anr copy. 8vo, calf. sg Jan 31 (288) $50

Jesse, Edward, 1780-1868

— An Angler's Rambles. L, 1836. 12mo, half mor; worn. ALs tipped in. O Sept 25 (156) $55

Jesse, John Heneage, 1815-74

— Charles the Second. L, 1902. 8vo, mor extra by Sangorski & Sutcliffe with arms & emblems of Charles II & with upper doublure set with portrait miniature of Charles II in gilt frame. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (334) $1,900

— London: Its Celebrated Characters and Remarkable Places. L, 1871. 6 vols. 8vo, mor gilt by Bayntun. Extra-illus with c.400 plates. pn Sept 20 (196) £420 [Cavendish]

Jesuit Relations

— Lettres edifiantes et curieuses, ecrites des missions etrangeres.... Paris, 1702-76. Recueil V (of 34) only. 12mo, contemp bds. With folding map. Small hole in map repaired; lower right margin of map shaved close. bs Feb 14 (289) $1,600

Jesuits

— Regulae Societatis Jesu. Vienna, 1741. 8vo, old calf. kh May 21 (675) A$80

— The Travels of Several Learned Missioners of the Society of Jesus, into Divers Parts of the Archipelago, India, China, and America. L, 1714. 8vo, modern half calf. With 2 folding plates. Some staining. S May 14 (201) £140 [Remmington]

Jesus, Raphael de

— Castrioto Lusitano Parte I. Entreprisa, e restauracao de Pernambuco.... Lisbon, 1679. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; worn. S Sept 21 (869) £1,050 [Ramer]

Jeux...

— Les Jeux de la Poupee, ou les Etrennes des demoiselles. Paris, 1806. Oblong 8vo, half mor; rubbed. With engraved title & 7 plates. Foxed throughout; plates spotted; tp with flaw affecting 2 letters. P Dec 12 (546) $125

Jewett, Charles, 1807-79

— Temperance Toy. Bost., 1840. 12mo, orig wraps. With later coloring. Minor stains. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (729) $550

Jewish...

— Jewish Agricultural and Industrial Aid Society of New York: Annual Reports, 1900-9. NY, 1900-9. 10 parts in 2 vols. Half lea. Owner's stamp on tp. SJ May 17 (41) $300

— Jewish Encyclopedia.... NY, 1901-6. 12 vols. 4to, half mor. bba June 13 (247) £160 [19th Cent Shop]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; hinges weak. ha May 10 (441) $55

Jewitt, John R., 1788-1821

— Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings...among the Savages of Nootka Sound. NY, [c.1840]. Revised by Richard Alsop. 12mo, half cloth. Foxed. sg Oct 4 (193) $50

Jews...

— The Jews Impartially Consider'd. L: J. Millan, 1754. 8vo, half calf; rubbed & chipped. P June 26 (22) $1,900

Jillson, Willard Rouse

— Rare Kentucky Books, 1776-1926. Louisville, 1939. One of 350. Cloth. sg Sept 6 (158) $60

Joachim, Abbot of Fiore, 1132-1202

— Expositio...in librum beati Cyrilli de magnis tribulationibus...ecclesiae. [Venice: Lazzaro Soardi, 5 Apr 1516]. 4to, new bds. Upper fore-corners of 1st few leaves torn & some repaired; cut close affecting headlines, pagination & some signatures. S Nov 22 (203) £1,000 [Schaffer]

— Interpretatio in Hieremiam Prophetam.... [Venice: Bernardinus Benalius, 20 Nov 1525]. 4to, new bds. Closely cut affecting headlines. S Sept 20 (574) £200 [Hosain]

Joannes Saresberiensis, d.1180

— Policratici contenta. De nugis curialium. Paris: B. Rembolt, 25 May 1513. 4to, contemp blindstamped calf over wooden bds with arms of Catherine of Aragon on front cover & arms of Henry VIII on rear cover, pastedowns from an early breviary; lacking clasps & clasp-holders. Some marginalia in the hand of Richard Madon. S May 10 (441) £1,400 [Thomas]

Jockey Club

— The Jockey Club; or a Sketch of the Manners of the Age * The Female Jockey Club.... L, 1793. 4 parts in 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. pnNY Apr 3 (117) $90

Johannes Carthusiensis

See also: Gregory I

— Nosce te. [Heidelberg: Heinrich Knoblochtzer, after 6 July 1489]. ("Tetrasticon iodoci galli rubiacensis in opuscula nosce te.") 4to, contemp blindstamped calf over wooden bds; rebacked, clasp repaired. Some stains. 100 leaves. Goff J-275. S Nov 22 (204) £900 [Maggs]

Johannes de Lapide

— Resolutorium dubiorum.... Cologne: Heinrich Quentell, 1493. 4to, modern bds. Underlining in ink; some stains; 3 margins repaired obscuring 1 word of marginal note. 24 leaves. Goff J-358. pn Apr 18 (175) £260 [Fletcher]

Anr Ed. Cologne: Heinrich Quentell, 1495.

4to, bds covered with vellum fragment from an incunable Ed of the Fasciculus temporum. Tp discolored; some stains. 24 leaves. Goff J364. S Sept 20 (44) £320 [Fletcher]

Anr Ed. Leipzig: Arnoldus de Colonia, [c.1496]. 4to, modern calf. Hole in tp repaired; marginal waterstains; some contemp notes & underlinings. 30 leaves. Goff J-368. bs Apr 25 (536) $500

Johannes de Tambaco

— Consolatio theologiae. [Strassburg: Georg Reyser, not after 1479]. Folio, half pigskin over wooden bds; tear in front joint, upper cover broken, clasps gone. Some waterstains. 294 leaves. Goff J-436. Duff-Hodson-Gribbel copy. CNY May 14 (226) $500

Johannes Friburgensis

— Summa Confessorum. Augsburg: Guenther Zainer, 1476. Folio, bds; rebacked in calf. Worming in margins at beginning; waterstaining in upper outside corner towards end. 394 leaves. Goff J-316. C Dec 13 (51) £950 [Maggs]

Johannes Vercellensis

— Sermones vademecum. [Strassburg: Johann Pruess, c.1488-93]. 4to, old blindstamped sheep; rebacked. Imperfections in Dd8-E2 with loss. 230 leaves. Goff J-443. S May 10 (440) £380 [Schwing]

Johannsen, Albert, Bibliographer

— The House of Beadle and Adams and its Dime and Nickel Novels. Norman, Okla., [1950]. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. O Feb 26 (97) $65

Anr copy. 3 vols including 1962 Supplement. 4to, O June 11 (100) $60

Anr Ed. Norman, Okla., [1950-62]. 3 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/js. sg Sept 6 (159) $110

John of Salisbury. See: Joannes Saresberiensis

John, William David

— Nantgarw Porcelain. Newport, 1948. 4to, orig mor; rubbed. Inscr. bba Nov 16 (174) £60 [Cenawer]

Anr copy. Mor gilt; rubbed. Sgd. S May 14 (404) £80 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Orig mor gilt; spine rubbed. T Feb 21 (387) £70

— Pontypool and Usk Japanned Wares. Newport, 1953. 4to, orig lea gilt. One plate torn. Inscr. bba Oct 18 (38) £45 [Thorp]

— Swansea Porcelain. Newport, 1958. 4to, mor gilt. Sgd. S May 14 (405) £60 [Sanders]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. T Feb 21 (388) £55

John, William David —& Baker, Warren

— Old English Lustre Pottery. Newport, 1951. One of 35 specially bound. Folio, orig calf; rubbed. bba Oct 18 (39) £120 [Quaritch]

John XXI, Pope

— Logicalia duodecim tractatum et tractatus exponibilium cum commento. Antwerp: Gerard Leeu, 14 June 1584. 4to, contemp pigskin over bds; worn & wormed. 358 (of 374) leaves. Hain-Cop. 8698. HN Nov 28 (788) DM4,800

Johnson, Alfred Edwin

— The Russian Ballet. Bost. & NY, 1913. 4to, orig vellum gilt; shaken, covers affected by damp. Ck July 12 (65) £150

Anr copy. Cloth. sg Mar 28 (6) $100

Johnson, Alfred Forbes. See: Cresset Press

Johnson, Alvin Jewett, 1827-84

— Johnson's New Illustrated Family Atlas of the World. NY, 1864. Folio, half lea; worn, lower section of tp torn away, obliterating imprint. Sold w.a.f. O Apr 30 (97) $210

Johnson presentation copy, Andrew

— Webster, Noah. - An American Dictionary of the English Language. Springfield, 1859. 4to, calf; worn & broken. Inscr by Johnson to Gen. Sam Milligan, 14 July 1860. P Mar 27 (65) $2,400

Johnson, Benjamin F., of Boone. See: Riley, James Whitcomb

Johnson, C. Pierpoint, d.1893 —& Sowerby, John E., 1825-70

— British Wild Flowers.... L, [1858]-60. 8vo, orig cloth. With 2 plain & 80 hand-colored plates. L Nov 1 (140) £300

Anr Ed. L, 1876. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed & soiled. With 2 plain & 90 hand-colored plates, including frontis. Marginal soiling. bba Aug 1 (200) £50 [Wise]

Anr Ed. L, 1894. 8vo, orig cloth. With 90 hand-colored & 2 plain plates. pn Oct 25 (181) £75

Johnson, Capt. Charles, Pseud.

— A General History of the Lives and Adventures of the Most Famous Highwaymen.... L, 1734. Folio, later lea; worn. With 26 plates. Lacking A2; 1st plate torn with loss & mtd; tp browned & torn & mtd; last 2 leaves torn with loss & mtd; some other tears. Extra-illus with 5 ports. bba May 19 (65) £170 [Solomons]

Johnson, Charles Beneulyn

— Muskets and Medicine, or Army Life in the Sixties. Phila., 1917. Cloth; hinges tender. wa Oct 19 (32) $60

Johnson, Edward, 1599-1672

— A History of New-England.... L, 1654. 1st Ed. 4to, modern calf. Tp frayed, soiled & silked; most leaves soiled & frayed with repairs (occasional loss); M4 in facsimile, M3 partially so; K3 partially torn away; many leaves inserted on stubs. Sold w.a.f. With 8 extra leaves at end not called for by bibliographies: 17 pp of The General Table & 3 pp of ads. O Jan 27 (113) $500

Johnson, George William. See: Wingfield & Johnson

Johnson. Henry Lewis

— Gutenberg and the Book of Books. NY, 1932. One of 750. Folio, cloth. Laid in is folder containing facsimile page. sg Feb 7 (190) $110

Johnson, J.

— An Historical and Descriptive Account of Antiqua. L, 1830. Oblong folio, modern half mor. With litho title, 2 hand-colored maps& 5 hand-colored plates. Minor marginal tears & defs repaired; plates mtd on guards. C Apr 16 (159) £4,800 [Gregory]

Johnson, John, 1777-1848

— Typographia, or the Printers' Instructor. L, 1824. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed. With engraved titles & 2 ports. S Dec 12 (42) £80 [Solomon]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rebacked. With 1 (of 2) engraved titles & 2 frontises (1 laid down). S Dec 12 (43) £50 [Tuohy]

Anr copy. Later half calf gilt. With ports & engraved titles to each vol. T Apr 18 (424) £60

Johnson, Lieut. Col. John

— A Journey from India to England. L, 1818. 4to, modern half calf; rubbed. With 13 plates, 5 colored. S Apr 11 (121) £100 [Azazian]

— The Oriental Voyage: or Descriptive Sketches...on a Voyage to India and China. L, 1807. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf; rebacked. With folding map (with tears) & folding table. bba Jan 17 (300) £220 [Dupre]

Johnson, Kenneth M.

— The Sting of the Wasp: Political & Satirical Cartoons.... San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1967. One of 450. Folio, cloth; With 20 colored plates. cb Nov 17 (128) $80

Johnson, Lionel

— The Art of Thomas Hardy. L, 1894. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. Inscr. bba Aug 1 (58) £460 [Sawyer]

— The Religious Poems.... L, 1916. One of 300. Orig bds. ALs laid in. S Apr 11 (512) £300 [Bell]

Johnson, Merle

— American First Editions: Bibliographic Check Lists.... NY, 1929. One of 50 L.p. copies. Lea; worn. O July 30 (92) $90

Revised and enlarged Ed. NY, 1932. One of 1,000. sg Sept 6 (160) $60

3d Ed. NY, 1936. cb Jan 26 (254A) $50; O June 11 (102) $70

— A Bibliography of the Work of Mark Twain. NY, 1935. Cloth, in torn d/j. Some underlinings & pencil markings. cb Jan 26 (593) $55; O July 30 (93) $60

Johnson, Overton —& Winter, William H.

— Route across the Rocky Mountains, with a Description of Oregon and California. Lafayette, Ind., 1846. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig half cloth; stained & rubbed, corners chipped. P May 1 (175) $1,500

Anr copy. Crude cloth; worn & repaired. Some foxing & dampstains. sg Nov 14 (221) $1,300

Johnson, Richard, 1734-93

— Juvenile Trials for Robbing Orchards, Telling Fibs, and other Heinous Offences, by Master Tommy Littleton. L, 1776. 3d Ed. 32mo, orig pictorial wraps; in sorry condition. Stains throughout. sg Oct 25 (139) $140

Johnson, Robert

— The Paintings of Robert Johnson. Sydney: Legend Press, [1947?]. Folio, cloth. kh May 21 (676) A$200

Johnson, Robert Underwood, 1853-1937 —& Buel, Clarence Clough

— Battles and Leaders of the Civil War. NY, [1887-89]. 4 vols. 4to, half calf; rubbed & worn. cb Dec 15 (34) $75

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; joint split on 1 vol & starting on 2 others. sg May 23 (11) $130

Anr copy. Sheep; worn, joint starting. wa Oct 19 (3) $65

Johnson, Rossiter, 1840-1931 —& Ranous, Dora Knowlton, 1859-1916

— The Literature of Italy 1265-1907. [N.p.: National Alumni, 1906]. One of 1,000. 16 vols. Lev extra. cb Feb 23 (417) $550

Johnson, Ruth & Foster

— Kelmscott Revisited. Meriden, 1966. One of "about one hundred twenty-five". 4to, bds covered in Morris's Acorn pattern wallpaper, lea back. sg Nov 1 (251) $100

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703

[-] The Sentence of Samuel Johnson at the King's-Bench-Barr at Westminster. on Tuesday the 16th. of November, 1686...[for] Writing and Publishing Two False, Scandalous, and Seditious Libels. L: D. Mallet, 1686. Single sheet, Folio. S Sept 20 (328) £180 [Quaritch]

Johnson, Samuel, 1709-84

See also: Fore-Edge Paintings

— A Dictionary of the English Language.... L, 1755. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt; spines worn at ends. Some worming. bba Feb 28 (55) £1,500 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, corners repaired. Marginal repairs to tp & 1st leaf of Vol II. bs Apr 25 (337) $3,400

Anr copy. Modern half calf. Minor repair at inner blank margin of Vol I. C Sept 19 (79) £1,500 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. Vol II with short tear to 25Y2; paper flaw at 6U of Vol I & in 3 leaves of Vol II. C July 17 (211) £2,500 [Baer]

Anr copy. Old canvas over bds; recased, new endpapers. Titles torn & repaired with some facsimile to imprint in Vol I; some inner margins repaired, occasionally touching text. Sold w.a.f. Kern copy. CNY Dec 14 (149) $850

Anr copy. Bdg not described; but rebacked & with new endpapers & 7 leaves misbound in Vol II. Leaves 20F1 verso & 20F2 recto paintly ptd & duplicated from a smaller copy; marginal tears in 11F1 & 23N2; minor worming to a few lower blank margins; marginal repair to 20E2. CNY May 14 (150) $1,800

Anr copy. Contemp calf; broken. Library markings; tears to 3 leaves; a few leaves in Vol II detached; some marginal staining & spotting. CNY May 14 (151) $1,700

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, rubbed, orig spine laid down, corners knocked. Some spotting & soiling. P Dec 12 (541) $2,250

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; rubbed. Vol I lacking tp; 5 leaves strengthened in margins with some loss. Sold w.a.f. pn Nov 15 (194) £55 [Georges]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; 1 cover detached, hinges cracked. Wormhole in Vol II affecting a few letters; last leaf laid down; tp of Vol I laid down. pn Apr 18 (70) £1,000 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn & loose. Some stains; Vol II title & 2d leaf partly def. sg Jan 24 (183) $1,500

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. Prelims of Vol I dampstained. T Oct 18 (461) £60

2d Ed. L, 1755-56. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked, rubbed. Some worming affecting text; Vol II with tear in 30Y2. S July 22 (48) £720 [Joseph]

3d Ed. L, 1765. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, joints & corners repaired. bba Apr 11 (67) £580 [Poole]

Anr Ed. Dublin, 1775. 2 vols. 4to, modern calf. Titles soiled. bba Feb 28 (56) £130 [Smith]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn, rebacked. Tp of Vol II with corners torn away; tp, ad leaf & 1st leaf of subscribers in Vol I repaired & def. bba Apr 11 (68) £70 [Pearson]

Anr copy. Disbound. Sold w.a.f. gm June 12 (103) £150

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked & repaired, orig backstrip laid down. Tp in Vol II torn & repaired. L May 2 (278) £85

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. pn Oct 11 (117) £90

Anr Ed. L, 1784. 2 vols. Folio, 19th-cent half calf; rubbed, 1 joint split. S Sept 20 (327) £320 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. L, 1785. 2 vols. 4to, calf gilt; rebacked, rubbed. Some staining. pn Sept 20 (314) £110 [Ayres]

Anr copy. Calf; joints cracked. pn Oct 25 (72) £150

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. pnE Oct 17 (246) £90

Anr copy. Calf; rebound. W Dec 5 (73) £105

Anr Ed. L, 1818. 4 vols. 4to, calf; rubbed. pn Mar28 (106) £90 [Ingol]

Anr Ed. L, 1822. 4 vols. Folio, orig bds; worn. pn May 23 (1) £50 [Primrose]

— Irene. L, 1749. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. Half-title & ad leaf soiled. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (186) $450

— A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. L, 1775. 1st Ed, with 12-line errata. 8vo, contemp calf. Hole in 1 leaf. bba Nov 29 (269) £140 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Orig bds; worn, outer joints cracked. Mills-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (188) $700

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed, hinges split. pn Mar 28 (107) £140 [Barber]

— The Lives of the Most Eminent English

Poets. Dublin, 1779-81. ("The Lifes of the English Poets.") 1st Separate (Pirated) Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; last 4 leaves of Vol I bound out of order. Vols I & III titles shaved at top edge. sg Jan 24 (184) $150

1st Separate London Ed. L, 1781. 4 vols. 8vo, old calf; needs rebdg. sg Jan 24 (185) $100

Anr Ed. L, 1854. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt by Birdsall. sg Nov 1 (145) $225

— London: a Poem and The Vanity of Human Wishes. L, 1930. One of 150. Intro by T. S. Eliot. Folio, orig bds, unopened; covers dampstained. sg Sept 20 (76) $110

— Political Tracts. L, 1776. 1st Collected Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; upper hinge split. C Mar 27 (369) £450 [Joseph]

— The Rambler. L, 1750-52. Orig 208 Issues in 2 vols. Folio, contemp bds; rebacked & recornered. Sold as a periodical w.a.f. CNY May 14 (149) $200

— Rasselas. L, 1759. ("The Prince of Abissinia.") 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; joints split. Vol I with small hole at A3 with loss of page numerals. C Mar 27 (324) £1,300 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; front outer joint cracked & front cover stained. Sykes-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (187) $2,600

[-] [Sale Catalogue] A Catalogue of the Valuable Library of Books.... L, 1892. One of 150. 8vo, orig wraps; broken & worn. Facsimile reprint. Augustine Birrell's copy. S Dec 12 (44) £70 [Dawson]

— Works. L, 1796-1811. 14 vols. 8vo, calf gilt; rubbed. Some stains. S Feb 19 (948) £160 [Scott]

Anr Ed. L, 1810. 12 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split. bba Dec 13 (43) £50 [Martin]

Anr copy. Vol II tp torn with loss; port shaved. S Feb 19 (947) £280 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. L, 1820. 12 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. T Mar 21 (333) £240

Anr Ed. Troy, [1903]. One of 774. 16 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg Apr 11 (267) $70

Johnson, Theodore T., b.1818

— Sights in the Gold Region.... NY, 1849. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth; spine ends chipped, rubbed, bumped, rear free endpaper stuck to pastedown. cb Sept 22 (296) $70

Johnson, W. R.

— Lilac Wind. Newark VT: Janus Press, 1983. One of 150. 4to, loose as issued. sg Mar 28 (130) $175

Johnson, William, 1771-1834

— Lexicon chymicum.... L: G. D. for G. Nealand, 1660. 8vo, contemp calf with arms of a Duchesse de Montausier. S Apr 2 (472) £230 [Dailey]

Johnston, Alexander Keith, 1804-71

— The National Atlas of Historical, Commercial, and Political Geography. Edin, 1851. Folio, disbound; worn. With engraved title & 41 double-page maps, hand-colored in outline. Library markings; maps stamped on versos. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (110) $160

— The Physical Atlas.... L, 1856. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed & repaired. bba Feb 7 (85) £80 [Franks]

— The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography.... Edin. & L, 1861. Folio, orig half mor; worn. With 48 double-page mapsheets hand-colored in outline. Some fold tears. S Apr 11 (350) £90 [Charles]

Anr copy. With 48 double-page maps, hand-colored in outline. Some spotting. T Dec 20 (189) £60

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; broken. T Jan 24 (49) £70

Anr Ed. Edin. & L, 1876. Folio, contemp half mor; rebacked, inner hinges tape-repaired. With 46 double-page maps, hand-colored in outline. T Sept 13 (287) £60

Johnston, Charles

— Chrysal; or the Adventures of a Guinea. L, 1822. 2d Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, bds; soiled. With 12 handcolored plates. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (50) $100

Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton, 1858-1927

— Liberia. L, 1906. 2 vols. Orig cloth; worn. With 4 folding maps & 28 colored plates. T Mar 21 (128) £50

— The Uganda Protectorate. L, 1902. 2 vols. Orig cloth. pn July 25 (112) £65

— The Uganda Protectorate. NY & L, 1904. ha Sept 14 (322) $100

Johnston, Joseph E., 1807-91

— Reports of the Secretary of War, with Reconnaissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso.... Wash., 1850. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. With 2 folding maps & 72 plates. 31st Congress, 1st Session, Sen. Exec. Doc. 64. sg Nov 14 (222) $900

Anr copy. Later half mor; worn, front bd re-attached. 31st Congress, 1st Session, Sen. Exec. Doc. 64. wa Oct 19 (230) $450

Johnston, Nathaniel, 1627-1705

— The Excellency of Monarchical Government.... L, 1686. Folio, old calf; rubbed. Minor tears & soiling. Inscr. O Jan 27 (114) $150

Johnston, Robert, A.M.

— Travels through Part of the Russian Empire.... L, 1815. 1st Ed. 4to, orig bds; worn. With 2 maps, 1 plain & 20 colored plates. Tp & 1st few leaves stained. Ck Jan 25 (141) £150

Anr copy. With frontis & 39 plates. Some browning; tp & 1st few leaves stained. Ck July 19 (112) £130

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn, rebacked. With 2 maps, 1 plain & 20 colored plates. Library stamp on verso of tp. S Apr 11 (122) £70 [Niewodniczanski]

Johnston, William G., b.1828

— Experiences of a Forty-Niner. Pittsburgh, 1892. 8vo, orig cloth; spine head chipped, front hinge cracked through, 1 plate partially detached. With folding blue-print map issued after publication & 13 plates. cb Sept 22 (297) $170

Johnstone, Christian Isobel, 1781-1857

— The Cook and Housewife's Manual. L, 1829. 4th Ed. 8vo, half calf; rubbed & chipped. Lacking half-title & last leaf; some soiling. P Oct 10 (546) $275

Johnstone, George Horace

— Asiatic Magnolias in Cultivation. L, 1955. 4to, orig cloth. With frontis & 13 plates. O Dec 5 (141) $70

Joinville, Jean, Sieur de, 1224?-1317

See also: Gregynog Press

— Memoire sous le reigne de St. Louis.... Paris: F. Mauger, 1666. 12mo, 18th-cent mor gilt. Sold as a bdg w.a.f. Gayet-Rahir copy. S Nov 22 (49) £240 [Chapponiere]

Joline, Adrian Hoffman, 1850-1912

— Meditations of an Autograph Collector. NY, 1902. Mor gilt. Extra-illus with insertion of 78 ports & prints & with 33 pieces of autograph material of Tom Thumb, John Ruskin, Martin Van Buren, R. L. Stevenson & others. CNY Dec 14 (203) $420

Joly Delavaubignon, A.

— Voyage pittoresque en Corse. [Paris, 1821-22]. Illus by Gustav Engelmann. Folio, contemp half mor; spine torn at foot. With 48 plates. Lacking tp; 2 plates spotted. C May 8 (138) £3,500

Jolyot de Crebillon, Claude Prosper. See: Crebillon, Claude Prosper Jolyot de

Jones & Co.

See also: National...

— Views of the Seats, Mansions, Castles.... L, 1829. Vols I-II only. Contemp calf; worn. With engraved title & 131 plates on India paper, mtd. Sold w.a.f. Ck Nov 2 (88) £1,000

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt; rubbed. With 288 views on 144 sheets. pn Jan 24 (9) £150 [Lewis]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt. With 2 engraved titles & 304 views on 152 plates. pn Jan 24 (19) £140 [Tuckey]

Anr Ed. L, 1829 & [n.d.]. 3 vols in 4. 4to, half calf; rubbed. With 3 engraved titles & 226 plates. S Oct 23 (371) £220 [Nolan]

Jones, David

— A Rosary Calendar. 1931. Ditchling: St. Dominic's Press, [1930]. Orig wraps. bs Apr 25 (474) $375

Jones, David Michael

— The Anathemata. L, 1952. ("Part of the Anathemata.") Proof copy with variant title. Orig wraps. S July 22 (255) £150 [Gekoski]

— In Parenthesis. L, 1937. In torn & repaired d/j. Inscr & with notes on front endpapers correcting mistakes, up to June 1964. S July 22 (254) £1,000 [Serendipity]

Jones, Edward, 1752-1824

— The Bardic Museum, of Primitive British Literature. L, 1802. 1st Ed. Folio, orig bds; worn. With colored frontis. pn Feb 28 (11) £55 [Palace]

Jones, Edward Alfred

— The Gold and Silver of Windsor Castle. Letchworth, 1911. One of 35 on Japan vellum. Folio, contemp mor. bba July 18 (306) £130 [Poterton]

— The Old English Plate of the Emperor of Russia. Letchworth & L, 1909. 4to, contemp half mor. bba Nov 16 (202) £ [Greenhalg]

— The Old Silver of American Churches. Letchworth, 1913. One of 500. Folio, orig cloth. Ck Apr 26 (187) £320; Ck Aug 2 (184) £260

Jones, George, 1786-1869

— The Battle of Waterloo.... L, 1817. 10th Ed. 4to, orig bds; rubbed. Hole in tp with slight loss. S Jan 15 (671) £80 [Maggs]

Jones, Harry Longueville, 1806-70

— Illustrations of the Natural Scenery of the Snowdonian Mountains. L, 1829. 1st Ed. Folio, orig half cloth; rubbed. With 15 plates. bba Dec 13 (262) £160 [Hay Cinema Bookshop]

Jones, Henry Albert. See: Raleigh & Jones

Jones Library, Herschel V.

— Adventures in Americana, 1492-1897.... NY, 1928. One of 200. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. sg Sept 6 (1) $130; sg Feb 7 (223) $175

Jones, Inigo, 1573-1652

— The Designs of Inigo Jones consisting of Plans and Elevations for...Buildings. L, 1727. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt. With frontis & 97 plates, some double-page, some folding. C July 17 (97) £1,800 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf. With engraved title & dedication & 51 plates in Vol I numbered 1-73 & 46 plates in Vol II numbered 1-63. Some tears; some plates wrongly folded; 1 plate torn. pn June 12 (772) £440

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. With frontis & 136 plates. S Dec 12 (267) £420 [Marlborough]

Jones, Inigo, 1573-1652 —& Kent, William

— Some Designs of Mr. Inigo Jones and Mr. Wm. Kent.... L, 1744. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed. With engraved title, 2 engraved leaves of text & 51 plates. S Dec 12 (266) £340 [Richards]

Jones, James Athearn, 1791-1854

— Traditions of the North American Indians. L, 1830. Illus by W. H. Brooke. 3 vols. 12mo, half mor; rubbed, spines chipped & dried. With 6 plates. O Apr 30 (99) $50

Jones, John, 1645-1709

— The Mysteries of Opium Reveal'd. L, 1701. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. Lower corner of 1st leaf torn away & replaced in old Ms. T Apr 18 (347) £52

Jones, John, 1729-91

— Plain Concise Practical Remarks, on the Treatment of Wounds and Fractures.... Phila.: R. Bell, 1776. Bound with: Swieten, Gerard van. The Diseases Incident to Armies, with the Method of Cure.... 8vo, Modern calf gilt. sg Dec 6 (105) $2,800

Jones, Capt. Lewis Tobias

— An Historical Journal of the British Campaign on the Continent in...1794. Birm., 1797. 4to, contemp half russia. With 6 folding maps & plans, 2 hand-colored in outline. S Oct 23 (310) £80 [Thorp]

Jones, Owen, 1809-74

— The Grammar of Ornament. L, 1856. Folio, contemp mor gilt by J. Bell of Richmond; rubbed. With 100 colored plates. Some plate numbers shaved. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (353) £1,900 [Sims]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt; rubbed, joints cracked. 1 leaf detached; titles spotted. Ck Feb 8 (241) £1,200

Anr copy. Later half lea; worn. Lacking c.5 plates; some chipping. Sold w.a.f. O Nov 4 (133) $80

Anr copy. Half lea; broken. With 112 colored plates. Some foxing & soiling & fraying. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (111) $190

Anr Ed. L, [1865]. Folio, disbound. With 111 colored plates. pn Apr 18 (14) £90

Anr Ed. L, 1868. Folio, orig cloth; worn. With 110 color plates. Ck Apr 12 (229) £120

Anr copy. Half calf. With illuminated title & 112 plates. pn Mar 28 (285) £100 [Wise]

Anr Ed. L, 1910. Folio, cloth; soiled & shaken. With 112 colored plates. Ck Sept 21 (195) £120

Jones, Owen, 1809-74 —& Goury, Jules

— Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details of the Alhambra.... L, 1842-45. 2 vols. Folio, contemp mor, Vol II disbound. With 84 plates only. Sold w.a.f. S May 14 (494) £540 [Makiya]

— Views on the Nile. L, 1843. Folio, disbound. Sold w.a.f. Ck July 19 (175) £420

Jones, Richard, 1790-1855

— An Essay on the Distribution of Wealth.... L, 1831. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. Lacking half-title. S Oct 23 (562) £180 [Smith]

Jones, Thomas Ap Catesby

[-] Letter of the Secretary of the Navy, Communicating the Proceedings of a Court-Martial on Commodore Thomas Ap Catesby Jones.... Wash., 1851. 8vo, disbound. Some foxing. This copy with 384 pp (Sabin & Howes call for 400). 31st Congress, 2d Session, Senate Exec. Doc 45. wa Oct 19 (122) $50

Jones, Sir William, 1746-94

— Works. L, 1807. 13 vols. 8vo, bdg not given. pn Oct 11 (80) £190 [Traylen]

Jones, William Albert

— Report upon the Reconnaissance of Northwestern Wyoming.... Wash., 1875. 2d Ed. 8vo, cloth. Library markings. sg Nov 14 (223) $120

Jones, William Basil Ticknell —& Freeman, Edward Augustus

— The History and Antiquities of Saint David's. L, 1856. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. L.p. copy. bba Apr 11 (346) £65 [Chesters]

Jones, William Carey

— Report on the Subject of Land Titles in California.... Wash., 1850. 8vo, orig wraps; creased. bs Feb 14 (292) $100

— Report on the Subject of Land Titles in California [in Report of the Secretary of the Interior]. Wash., 1850. 8vo, disbound. With folding map, partially keyed in hand-coloring. Marginal tears; some spotting; 1 section misfolded. P Oct 31 (30) $225

Jones, William Cary

— Report of...Special Agent to Examine the Subject of Land Titles in California.... [Wash., 1851]. 8vo, modern half lea; new endpapers. cb Sept 22 (298) $400

Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637

See also: Eragny Press; Golden Cockerel Press

— Works. L, 1616-40. 1st Ed. 3 vols in 2. Folio, mor gilt by Riviere. Some leaves resized; some staining. STC 14751 & 14754. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (189) $2,000

Anr copy. 19th-cent half lea; broken. Vol I with engraved title mtd & lacking initial blank & 3L2; Vol II with general title mtd & lacking 1st A3-6; Vol III with Part 4 lacking final 16 leaves & bound before Part 3. STC 14751 & 14754. sg Jan 24 (186) $425

Anr copy. Vol I only. modern cloth, old calf covers laid down. Lacking 3F5 & initial & final blanks; 4K6 with clean tear. sg Jan 24 (187) $250

Vol I only. Folio, mor gilt by Pratt; some joints rubbed, inner corner of upper cover knocked. Marginal repairs; A4 repaired into text with the loss of several words; 3L2 repaired into text but text legible; last 2 leaves soiled & washed & possibly supplied; lacking initial blank. STC 14751. L.p. copy. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (5) $2,600

Anr Ed. L, 1640-[41]. 3 vols in 2. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, joints worn. Lacking general title; 2 leaves repaired in margin obscuring shoulder note; 1 leaf with tear affecting text; rust-hole at C1 affecting a few letters. STC 14753; 14754. C Mar 27 (368) £500 [Finch]

Anr copy. Vol I only. modern mor. Frontis repaired; ink scrawls on recto; some foxing throughout. STC 14754a. cb Dec 15 (226) $375

Anr copy. 3 vols in 2. Folio, 19th-cent calf extra by Bedford; extremities rubbed. STC 14753; 14754a. P Dec 12 (542) $300

Anr copy. Vol II only. Modern half lea; joints & corners rubbed. Dampstained; lacking general title. sg Jan 24 (188) $70

Anr copy. Vol I only. Folio, later half calf; rebacked. Lacking port; engraved title trimmed & mtd; lacking Barriers section. STC 14753. wa Dec 2 (372) $95

Anr Ed. L, 1692. Folio, old calf; repaired & rebacked. Browned; some stains; burn holes affecting a word on Kk1 & Oo1; hole on 5B1 affecting a word & tear along upper margin of 5C2; marginal repair to title; some fraying. P Apr 24 (52) $325

Anr Ed. L, 1716. 6 vols. 8vo, modern half calf. With port. Ck June 28 (28) £70

Jonston, John, 1603-75

— Historiae naturalis de quadrupetibus.... Amst., 1657. 6 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum; joints split, 1 repaired. With 4 engraved titles & 249 plates. Some soiling; marginal tear to Quadruped plate 15; rust hole to text leaf x1 of Birds. CNY Dec 14 (263) $800

Jordan, Rudolf, Jr.

— Quality in Dry Wines through Adequate Fermentations.... San Francisco: Pvtly ptd, 1911. With frontis (loose) & 1 plate. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (617) $550

Josephus, Flavius, 37-100?

— De antiquitate Judaica. Venice: Gregorius de Gregoriis, 29 Oct 1510. ("De antiquitatibus ac de bello Judaico.") Folio, lea-backed wooden bds; wormed. Lacking b6; tp reinforced at margins & repaired; some browning & staining; some worming. P Dec 6 (6) $400

Anr Ed. Basel: Froben, 1569. ("De bello Judaico") Bound with: Abraham ibn Ezra & Abraham Sabba. Commentaries on the Ten Commendments in Hebrew, Yiddish & Latin. 8vo, modern mor. Tp repaired affecting 1 letter; tp frayed. St 6591, 8 & 11 col 2014. SJ May 17 (20) $1,100

— Histoire des juifs.... Amst., 1681. Folio, orig lea. 4 leaves split without loss; small hole in lower margins throughout not affecting text; some stains. P Dec 5 (248) $750

Anr Ed. Amst., 1700. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. With engraved title & 2 folding maps. Some repairs, many with adhesive tape. S May 14 (209) £110 [Trotter]

— Historien und Buecher: von alten juedischen Geschichten. Frankfurt: G. Raben & heirs of W. Hanen for S. Feyerabendt, 1571. Folio, contemp German blindstamped pigskin over wooden bds with clasps, initials IAL & date 1603 on front cover. Some worming in lower margins toward end; some stains. S Nov 22 (51) £480 [Symonds]

— Josephi des hochberuempten und fast nutzlichen histori beschreibers.... Strassburg: Balthassar Beck, 1535. Folio,

contemp blindstamped vellum over wooden bds. Tp & 1st leaves stained; tp partially detached from stitching; small holes in 1st 3 & last leaf affecting a few letters. C July 17 (253) £160 [Borjessons]

— O Voini' Yudeiskoi. St. Petersburg, 1786-87. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt (not univorm) with arms of Czar Paul I & Maria Feodorovna. P May 22 (242) $700

— Opera. Venice: Johannes Rubens, 23 Oct 1486. Folio, half vellum. Some stains & worming; lacking 4 leaves. P Dec 5 (246) $1,400

Anr Ed. Paris: Ioannem Masseum, 153?. ("Antiquitatum judaicarum libri XX.") Folio, 19th-cent half calf. Inner margin of tp repaired; partly misbound. C Dec 13 (52) £140 [Thomas]

Anr Ed. Basel: Froben, 1540. Folio, 18th-cent calf; rubbed. Tp soiled; R5 stained & with short tear; tp soiled. C Dec 6 (53) £140 [Thomas]

— Works. L, 1609. Folio, contemp sheep; rubbed, rebacked & recornered. Tp soiled & with ink markings; dedication torn with loss; other tears & stains. S Jan 15 (775) £50 [Jones]

Anr Ed. L, 1725. Folio, half lea. Tp & 1st leaf mtd not affecting text; maps water-stained & split. P Dec 5 (249) $450

Anr Ed. Dundee, 1766. Folio, orig lea; rebacked. Some fraying. P Dec 5 (250) $450

Anr Ed. L, 1777-78. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rebacked. Lacking 1 plate & 11 text pp. sg June 27 (90) $80

Anr Ed. NY: William Durell, 1792-[94]. Trans by George Henry Maynard. Folio, contemp calf; broken & rubbed. Some stains & foxing. Sold w.a.f. O May 21 (107) $575

Josselyn, John

— An Account of Two Voyages to New-England.... Bost., 1865. One of 75. 4to, cloth, unopened. sg Mar 14 (147) $110

— New-Englands Rarities Discovered.... L, 1672. 1st Ed. 16mo, contemp sheep; worn. Upper half of the double-page woodcut in facsimile; final quire misbound. S June 28 (223) £2,100 [Nesheim]

Anr copy. Old vellum; spine partly perished. wd Dec 14 (187) $3,250

Joubert, Francois Etienne

— Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes. Paris, 1821. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. CAM May 8 (148) HF400

Jourdan Collection, Carl

— [Sale Catalogue] Porzellan—Kunstgewerbe des XVI bis XVIII Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1910. 4to, cloth, orig wrap mtd on front cover. Priced in pencil. sg Sept 13 (91) $120

Jourdan, Emilio Carlos

— Historia das Campanhas do Uruguay, Matto-Grosso e Paraguay: Brazil, 1864-1870. Rio de Janeiro, 1893-94. 3 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp half mor, orig wraps bound in. About 20 leaves in Vol III with worming repaired, affecting a few words. sg Oct 4 (308) $150

Journal...

— Journal des dames et des modes. Paris, 1912-14. 79 orig fascicules. 8vo, loose as issued in orig wraps, unopened; lacking wrap for Tome V but with duplicate Tome IV wrap. Without the extra plate of la folie du jour. Sold w.a.f. C July 17 (42) £2,400 [Sims]

— Journal of a Voyage Round the World in His Majesty's Ship the Dolphin...By a Midshipman. L, 1767. 8vo, contemp half calf; upper joint cracked; rubbed. C Apr 16 (255) £250 [Bonham]

— A Journal of Australasia. Melbourne, 1856. ("A Journal of Australasia [continued after Vol I as The Illustrated Journal of Australasia].") Vol I. 8vo, bdg not described. kh Nov 14 (283) A$50

— Journal of Christian Science... Bost., 1883-85. Nos 1-16. Folio, half mor. bs Apr 25 (1173) $600

Joutel, Henri, 1640?-1735

— Journal historique du dernier voyage que feu M. de la Sale.... Paris, 1713. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. With the map of Louisiana. SM Dec 12 (3250) FF21,500

— Journal of La Salle's Last Voyage.... Albany, NY, 1906. One of 500. Ed by Henry Reed Stiles. Half cloth. With frontis & folding map. sg Mar 14 (148) $150

Jovius, Paulus, 1483-1552

— Dialogo dell' imprese militari et amorose. Lyons: G. Rovilgio, 1559. 4to, later bds. Tp repaired; some leaves stained. Ck Mar 8 (37) £190

— Dialogue des devises d'armes et d'amours. Lyons, 1561. 8vo, 18th-cent calf gilt with elephant crest of Sir Andrew Fountaine. Lacking tp, which is replaced by title to Part 2; lacking the final 4 index leaves. C July 17 (248) £160 [Borjesson]

— Elogia virorum bellica virtute illustrium. Basel, 1575. Folio, contemp calf gilt with partly obliterated name, perhaps Joannes Glaeuermans Bruxellensis, on upper cover

& date 1676 on lower cover; repaired, orig spine preserved. Some worming to lower margins. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (70) £90 [Arkway]

— Historiarum sui temporis.... Basel: H. Petri & P. Perna, 1567. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt with over gilt centerpieces having initial A in center of covers of Vol I & initials O.D.F. on upper covers & A.P. on lower covers of other vols. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 2 (40) £400 [Hesketh & Ward]

— Le Iscrittioni poste sotto le vere imagini de gli huomini famosi.... Florence: Torrentini, 1552. 4to, contemp vellum. Sig i inserted from anr copy. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (69) £90 [Cairns]

— Vitae duodecim vicecomitum mediolani principum. Paris: Robert Estienne, 1549. Bound with: Dio Cassius. Rerum romanarum a Pompeio Magno ad Alexandrum.... Paris: R. Estienne, 1551. 8vo, later calf gilt; rebacked, orig spine preserved. Some waterstains. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (68) £650 [Beresorough]

Joyce, James, 1882-1941

See also: Limited Editions Club

— Anna Livia Plurabelle. NY, 1928. One of 800. S Dec 6 (211) £380 [Radmell]

One of 800, sgd. Bdg stained & frayed. sg Sept 20 (140) $300; sg Feb 28 (158) $425; sg Feb 28 (159) $150

1st English Ed. L, [1930]. Announcements & clippings laid in. cb Jan 26 (257) $50

— Chamber Music. L, 1907. 1st Ed, 3d bdg variant. bs Apr 25 (339) $400

1st (Unauthorized) American Ed. Bost.: Cornhill, [1918]. 16mo, orig cloth. ha Dec 14 (304) $90

— Dedalus; Portrait de l'artiste jeune par lui-meme. Paris, [1924]. 1st Ed in French. Orig wraps, unopened. Inscr & dated 1929. sg May 2 (187) $800

— Exiles. L, 1918. 1st English Ed. Orig half cloth; worn. O Apr 9 (114) $50

— Finnegans Wake. L, 1939. 1st Ed. In d/j. With photocopy of the Corrections of Misprints & other material loosely inserted. gm June 12 (351) £210

Anr copy. In torn d/j. pnE Mar 12 (70) £135; pnE Mar 12 (70) £135

Anr copy. In d/j with spine torn. S Dec 6 (212) £140 [Burns]

Anr copy. In d/j with tears. S July 22 (258) £220 [Joseph]

Complimentary copy, so marked in lower margin of last leaf. In d/j with tears. S July 22 (257) £240 [Joseph]

One of 425, sgd. Unopened copy. P May 22 (243) $1,300

[-] The Joyce Book. L: The Sylvan Press, [1933]. 1st Ed, one of 450. 4to, orig cloth. pn June 27 (319) £280

— The Mime of Mick, Nick and the Maggies. The Hague: Servire Press, 1934. 1st Ed, one of 1,000. Orig wraps; browned at upper & lower margins. bs Apr 25 (340) $70

[-] Our Exagmination round his Factification for Incamination of Work in Progress. L, [1929]. Cloth, in d/j. sg May 2 (18) $70

1st Ed. Paris, 1929. Orig wraps. Eric Gill's copy, received from his brother in 1931. bs Apr 25 (341) $400

— Pomes Penyeach. Paris: Shakespeare & Co., 1927. 1st Ed. Orig bds. With the errata slip. S July 16 (309) £65 [Ghani]; sg Sept 20 (142) $110; wa June 6 (46) $100

— Ulysses. Paris, 1922. 1st Ed, One of 100 on Van Gelder Zonen, sgd. 4to, orig wraps, unopened; 2 clean tears at spine, anr at foot of upper hinge. Blackshaw copy. CNY May 14 (152) $7,500

One of 750. Orig wraps; torn & soiled, upper cover loose. pn June 27 (226) £680 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Cloth, orig wraps preserved; some soiling. Lacking the 2 blanks at beginning & 2 of the 3 at end; pencilled notes & signature of William Jeffrey. S Dec 6 (214) £300 [Hildebrandt]

Anr copy. Cloth, orig upper wraps preserved; soiled, top edge trimmed. S Dec 6 (215) £550 [Hildebrandt]

2d Ptg (1st English Ed). Paris: Pbd for the Egoist Press, L, by John Rodker, 1922. 4to, mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe, orig wraps bound in. S Feb 19 (1087) £390 [Libris]

Anr copy. Half calf, orig wraps bound in; upper cover detached. S Apr 18 (518) £140 [Rocklin]

Anr copy. Half mor, orig wraps preserved. Top edge trimmed. S July 6 (256) £440 [Surrey & Morse]

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. Some stains; without errata leaves. sg Sept 20 (143) $100

Anr copy. Wraps; soiled. W May 22 (14) £95

4th Ptg. Paris, 1924. 4to, cloth, orig wraps preserved. Ink annotations. S Feb 19 (1088) £75 [Ghani]

8th Ptg. Paris, 1926. 4to, half mor by V. J. Languille; spine chipped. cb Jan 26 (261) $70

Anr copy. Half mor; rubbed. Margins trimmed. Inscr to Hanna Sheehy-Skeffington. sg Dec 6 (106) $1,200

1st Authorized American Ed. NY, 1934. In torn & soiled d/j. cb Jan 26 (262) $80

Anr copy. In d/j. sg Sept 20 (145) $70; wd Dec 11 (188) $50

1st Ptg in England. L, 1936. One of 100 on mould-made paper. Orig vellum bds; soiled. Some browning at margins. S Dec 6 (216) £900 [Gekoski]

One of 900. bba Aug 1 (111) £130 [Oram]; Hz Sept 17 (435) $110

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine faded. S Oct 23 (481) £180 [Heuer]

— What Counsel has the Hooded Moon * Thou Leanest to the Shell of Night.... L, 1905. 4to, orig bdg. In: The Venture. An Annual of Art and Literature. bs Apr 25 (342) $150

Joyce, Jeremiah, 1763-1816

— Scientific Dialogues, Intended for the Instruction and Entertainment of Young People. Phila., 1815. 3 vols. 12mo, old calf; worn. With 24 plates. Some foxing & stains. O Oct 16 (164) $75

Juan y Santacilla, Jorge, 1712-73. See: Ulloa & Juan y Santacilla

Juanalnes, de la Cruz

— Poemas de la unica poetisa americana, musa dezima.... Barcelona, 1691. 3d Ed. 4to, contemp vellum; thongs def. Marginal stains. sg Oct 18 (93) $250

Juanes Collection, Juan de

— Drawings and Lithographs of Joan Miro in the Collection.... Greenwich, CT: New York Graphic Society, [1960]. One of 700. 4to, loose as issued in wraps. With 72 color plates, the last being a folding color litho. sg Sept 6 (204) $550

Judah, Samuel B. H.

— Gotham and the Gothamites, a Medley. NY, 1823. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds; worn, spine repaired. Pencil notations. sg Mar 14 (216) $80

Judah, Theodore D.

— Report of the Chief Engineer on the Preliminary Survey, Cost of Construction...of the Central Pacific Railroad.... Sacramento, 1862. 8vo, orig wraps; cover stained. bs Feb 14 (462) $400

Juenger, Ernst. See: Richter & Juenger

Jugel, Johann Gottfried

— Mineralischer Hauptschluessel.... Zittau & Leipzig: J. J. Schops, 1753. Bound with: Marsciano, Francisco Onuphrius de. Der unterwiesene Anfaenger in der Chemie, Hermetisches Sendschreiben.... Vienna: J. P. Krauss, 1751. 8vo, old bds; worn, spine def. Some worming to upper margins of 1st work & its frontis mtd. S Nov 22 (206) £400 [Koch]

Jukes, Joseph Beete, 1811-69

— Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of H. M. S. Fly.... L, 1847. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, early half mor; some rubbing & marking. Titles & frontises foxed. kh Nov 14 (284) A$1,050

Anr copy. Half calf. Some late leaves in 1 vol discolored; some foxing. kh Aug 29 (70) A$1,000

Jullien, Adolphe, 1845-1932

— Hector Berlioz, sa vie et ses oeuvres. Paris, 1888. Illus by Fantin-Latour. 4to, contemp half mor, orig wraps bound in; rubbed. With 14 plates. bba Nov 16 (123) £140 [Craddock & Barnard]

Jullien, Andre

— The Topography of all Known Vineyards.... L, 1824. 8vo, new calf; clipping pasted to flyleaf offset onto tp. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (618) $500

Jung, Carl Gustave, 1875-1961

— Wandlungen und Symbole der Libido.... Leipzig & Vienna, 1925. 2d Ed. Half lea. Inscr to Cary de Angelo. sg Mar 7 (160) $80

Junius, Pseud.

— The Leters of Junius. L, 1770. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn, joint cracked. sg Oct 18 (184) $60

— Stat nominus umbra. L, 1772. 1st Authorized Ed, 1st Issue. 2 vols. 8vo, mor by Riviere. O Jan 27 (115) $100

Junius, Franciscus, 1589-1677

— De pictura veterum libri tres. Amst.: Blaeu, 1637. 4to, vellum; spine damaged. bba May 30 (188) £110 [Poole]

Junius, Hadrianus, 1511-75

— Batavia. Leiden: Plantin, 1588. 4to, 18th-cent calf; rubbed. sg Dec 6 (107) $750

— Emblemata.... Antwerp: Plantin, 1565. 8vo, 19th-cent mor by Grieve. Blank portion of last 3 leaves def. Broxbourne-Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (79) £160 [McCormick]

— Emblemata ad D. Arnoldum Cobellium. Antwerp: Plantin, 1566. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt; worn. Lacking final 4-leaf gathering. sg Jan 24 (144) $110

Junta de Fomento de Californias. See: California

Just. See: Kipling, Rudyard

Justinianus I, Emperor, 483-565

— Codicis Libri Novem Priores. Lyon: Hugo a Porta, 1553. Folio, 18th-cent calf. Some dampstains; several leaves stained on top edge, not affecting text; corner of tp reinforced on verso. sg Oct 18 (186) $175

— Constitutionum Graecarum Codiciis. Lerida: Petrus Robirius, 1567. 8vo, contemp mor gilt bound for Jacques Auguste Thou, with the combined arms of himself & his 1st wife on covers. CNY May 14 (440) $700

— Digestorum seu Pandectarum libri quinquaginta.... Florence, 1553. 3 vols. Folio, half russia; rubbed & soiled. cb Dec 15 (261) $700

Juvenalis, Decimus Junius, 60-140 A.D.

— Satyrae. Treviso: Michael Manzolus, not before 31 Aug 1480. Folio, 18th-cent vellum. Outer margin of 1st leaf repaired & with a few letters of a marginal note in facsimile; text on last leaf cut round & mtd; marginal tear in a8 mended; defect in b5v affecting letters; some stains; tear without loss in e5. 87 leaves; lacking 1st blank. Goff J-667. S Apr 2 (52) £1,000 [Hesketh & Ward]

Juvenalis, Decimus Junius, 60-140 A.D. —& Persius Flaccus, Aulus, 34-62 A.D.

— Satires. L, 1660. ("Mores Hominum, the Manners of Men.") Ed by Sir Robert Stapylton. 8vo, later calf by Spencer of Bradford; hinges cracked. T Oct 18 (440) £150

Trans by John Dryden. L, 1693. Folio, contemp calf; worn, joints split. 2 leaves transposed; some dampstains; marginal wormholes at end. bba Feb 28 (24) £60 [Classics]

— Satyrae. Venice: Aldus, Aug 1501. 8vo, 19th-cent russia. Small printing fault on last leaf. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (80) £300 [Rapoport]

Anr Ed. Venice: Aldus, 1501 [but c.1517]. 8vo, modern mor. Ck Sept 21 (200) £110

Anr Ed. Birm.: Baskerville, 1761. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. Some dampstains. pn June 27 (375) £140 [Traylen]

Juvenile...

— The Juvenile Repository. Bost., 1834. Vol IV, Nos 1-13. 12mo, ptd wraps; worn & loose. sg Oct 25 (140) $60

K

Kaal Kadosh Mickve Israel

— Charter and By-Laws of the Kaal Kadosh Mickve Israel, of the City of Philadelphia. Phila., 1824. 8vo, orig wraps; torn & loose. P June 26 (6) $950

Kabotie, Fred. See: Grabhorn Printing

Kaempfer, Engelbert

— Histoire naturelle, civile et ecclesiastique de l'empire du Japon. Amst., 1732. 5 parts & supplement in 3 vols. 12mo, contemp calf; rebacked or broken. With frontis & 13 folding maps & plans. Some small tears; 1 map creased; margins stained at beginning & end. S July 31 (189) £260 [Remmington]

— The History of Japan. L, 1727-28. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked, rubbed. With 1 engraved title & 45 maps, plans & plates. Contents leaf to Vol II with 2 wormholes & from anr copy; Vol II title extended with red ink slightly blurred; large map & 2 other plates with tears; 1 plate with several repaired tears; some leaves with tears in blank margin. P Feb 2 (197) $1,200

Anr Ed. Glasgow, 1906. One of 1,000. 3 vols. pn June 27 (170) £70 [Maggs]

Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924

— Conversation by the Supplicant. West Burke VT: Janus Press, 1971. One of 100. 4to, loose as issued. sg Mar 28 (141) $250

— In der Strafkolonie. Leipzig, 1919. 1st Ed. Orig half calf; spine worn. HN Nov 28 (1828) DM600

— Der Kubelreiter/ The Bucket Rider. Newark VT: Janus Press, [n.d.]. One of 100. 4to, loose as issued. sg Mar 28 (133) $200

Kahn, Albert Eugene

— Days with Ulanova. NY, 1962. 4to, mor. O Feb 26 (98) $80

Kahn Collection, Alphonse

— [Sale Catalogue] The Alphonse Kahn Collection. Part I, consisting of Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Persian, Moyen Age and Renaissance Works of Art. NY, 1927. 4to, cloth, orig wrap mtd on front cover. sg Sept 13 (17) $100

Kain, Saul. See: Sassoon, Siegfried

Kalm, Peter, 1716-79

— Travels into North America. Warrington, 1770-71. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rebacked. With folding map & 6 plates. Some leaves browned in margin. CNY May 14 (320) $1,800

Kampen, Nicolaas Godfried van, 1776-1839

— The History and Topography of Holland and Belgium. L, [1837]. Illus by W. H. Bartlett. 8vo, half calf gilt; rubbed. With map, engraved title & 61 plates. pn Oct 25 (155) £75

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. S Feb 5 (219) £70 [Thorp]

Kandinsky, Wassily, 1866-1944

— 11 Tableaux et 7 poemes. Amst., 1945. One of 200. 4to, orig wraps. HN Nov 28 (1829) DM500

— Tekst kudozhnika. Moscow, 1918. Folio, half calf. C Oct 17 (32) £60 [Quaritch]

Kandinsky, Wassily, 1866-1944 —& Marc, Franz, 1880-1916

— Der Blaue Reiter. Munich, 1914. 4to, orig half cloth. HN Nov 28 (2046) DM900

Kane, Elisha Kent, 1820-57

— Arctic Explorations. NY, 1854. ("The U. S. Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin....") 8vo, orig cloth; endpapers stained. With 3 maps & 14 plates. sg Mar 14 (8) $60

Anr Ed. Phila., 1856. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf; worn, Vol I rebacked to match Vol II. With frontises, engraved titles, 18 plates & 3 maps. bs Feb 14 (123) $175

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine frayed. pn Oct 11 (416) £50 [Cavendish]

Kane, Paul, 1810-71

— Paul Kane's Frontier, Including Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians.... Toronto, [1971]. Ed by J. Russell Harper. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg Nov 14 (225) $90

One of 300. Suede. sg Nov 15 (206) $300

— Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America. L, 1859. 8vo, mor. bs Feb 14 (294) $850

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. With folding map, port & 7 color plates. Tear repaired. S Sept 21 (823) £480 [Reese]

Anr copy. Calf gilt. With folding map & 8 color plates. sg Nov 14 (224) $1,200

Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804

— Critik der reinen Vernunft. Riga, 1781. 1st Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent half cloth. Some waterstains. S May 10 (498) £1,200 [Stass]

2d Ed. Riga, 1787. 8vo, contemp bds; spine damaged. Tp loose, with early signature scored. sg Apr 18 (152) $225

— Die Metaphysik der Sitten. Koenigsberg, 1797. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp bds; worn, spine def. With errata leaf. S Jan 15 (709) £110 [Pharos]

Anr copy. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; broken, spine def. Lacking initial blank. sg Apr 18 (153) $150

Karigal, Haim Isaac

— A Sermon Preached at the Synagogue, in Newport, Rhode Island, called The Salvation of Israel.... Newport, 1773. 8vo, modern calf. P Dec 6 (22) $1,600

Karpinski, Louis Charles

— Bibliography of the Printed Maps of Michigan, 1804-1880 Lansing, 1931. sg Feb 7 (224) $110

Karr, Alphonse, 1808-90

— Dictionnaire du Pecheur. Paris, 1855. 12mo, old half lea; spine scuffed & chipped. O Sept 25 (157) $70

Katalogi...

— Katalogi Trigonometricheskikhi i Astronomicheskikhi Ponktovi.... St. Petersburg: Pechatano vi Voennoy Tipografly, 1863. 4to, orig bds. bs Feb 14 (4) $2,500

Katib Chelebi

— Kitab-i Jihannuma li Katib Chelebi. Constantinople: Ibrahim Muterferrikah, 1732. Folio, modern mor. With 41 plates, including 38 maps, all hand-colored, many heightened with gold. Some leaves may be from a shorter copy; some waterstaining affecting text & a few maps; minor tears to text. S Sept 20 (456) £10,000 [Samiramis]

Kauffer, E. McKnight

— The Art of the Poster. L, 1924. 4to, half cloth. S Dec 12 (154) £80 [Sims]; S May 14 (440) £80 [Sims]

Kaufman, W. I.

— Champagne. L, 1973. 4to, cloth, in d/j. kh Nov 14 (285) A$55

Kaukol, Maria Joseph Clement

— Christlicher Seelen-Schatz auserlesener Gebetter. [Bonn, 1729]. 4to, contemp mor gilt; stitching loosening. C Dec 13 (54) £250 [Galen]

Kautz, August Valentine, 1828-95

— Annual Report, of Colonel August V. Kautz...1876-77. Prescott, AZ, 1877. 8vo, orig wraps. Many typographical errors corrected by hand. wa Oct 19 (155) $400

Kay, John, 1742-1826

— A Series of Original Portraits and Caricature Etchings. Edin., 1837-38. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; rebacked & worn. pnE June 19 (17) £230

Anr Ed. Edin., 1842. 4 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; rebacked. W May 22 (9) £80

Anr Ed. Edin., 1877. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. With 262 plates. pnE Mar 12 (103) £110

Anr copy. Orig half mor. pnE Mar 12 (103) £110

Anr copy. Orig half mor gilt; rubbed. With 361 plates. pnE May 15 (84) £130

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. S Dec 12 (155) £70 [Hepner]

Keate, George, 1729-97

— An Account of the Pelew Islands. Dublin, 1788. 1st Irish Ed. 8vo, contemp mor; rubbed. With port, folding map & 15 plates, 1 folding. Spotted. S May 14 (267) £80 [Lewcock]

1st Ed. L, 1788. 4to, contemp half calf; broken. With port, folding chart & 15 plates. Some plates browned. Ck Sept 7 (105) £80

1st American Ed. Phila., 1789. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed. Some foxing. O Aug 27 (115) $80

— To Captain Bligh, on his Return to England in 1793. L, [1793]. 4to, modern mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. S June 27 (224) £2,600 [Quaritch]

Keatinge, Maurice

— Travels through France and Spain to Morocco. L, 1817. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, half mor by Zaehnsdorf. With 33 plates. A few plates spotted or soiled. S Sept 21 (896) £420 [Makiya]

Keats, John, 1795-1821

See also: Doves Press; Golden Cockerel Press; Kelmscott Press

— The Collected Sonnets. Maastricht: Halcyon Press, 1930. One of 35 on Japan vellum, with 2 sets of the illusts. Illus by John Buckland Wright. In sheets. S June 20 (292) £400 [Hammeth]

— Endymion. L, 1818. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds; backstrip repaired, retaining orig spine, some staining. With both the 1-line erratum & the 5-line errata slip. bs Apr 25 (344) $2,400

Anr copy. Orig bds. With both the 1-line erratum & the 5-line errata. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (191) $1,800

Anr copy. Mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. With both the 1 line & 5 line errata. Some spotting. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (53) $1,000

Anr copy. Early 20th-cent mor gilt by Matthews. With both error notices. Without the 2 leaves of inserted ads; some early pencil notes; port of Keats inserted as a frontis. S July 22 (129) £1,100 [Bindman]

— The Keats Letters...in the Hampstead Public Library. L, 1914. One of 320. Ed by G. C. Williamson. Folio, orig half vellum bds. sg Feb 7 (226) $225

— Lamia, Isabella, The Eve of St. Agnes, and Other Poems. L, 1820. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds; joints lightly worn. bs Apr 25 (345) $4,250

Anr copy. Orig bds; tear in front outer joint, corners worn; some stains on rear cover. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (192) $2,500

Anr copy. Mor gilt. Lacking half-title; some soiling & foxing; marginal tears. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (54) $800

— Poems. L, 1817. Bound with: Hunt, Leigh. The Story of Rimini.... L, 1816. Lacking half-title. 1st Ed. 16mo, contemp calf gilt; front outer joint renewed. Half-title lacking; minor stains; with partially erased signature on tp. Inscr "John Keats to his Friend G. F. Mathew" on tp. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (190) $18,000

Anr Ed. L: Vale Press, 1898. One of 210. Ed by Charles Holmes; illus by Charles Ricketts. 2 vols. 8vo,; cloth. sg Nov 1 (423) $250

Anr Ed. L: Chiswick Press, 1904. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. sg Mar 28 (39) $60

Anr Ed. L: Florence Press, 1915. One of 250. 2 vols. 4to, Half mor gilt by Maurin. wa Mar 6 (150) $130

— Unpublished Poem to His Sister Fanny, April, 1816. Bost., 1909. One of 489, ptd on vellum. 4to, half vellum. wa Sept 20 (303) $50

— Works. L, 1883-90. 5 vols, including Supplement. 8vo, mor gilt by Bayntun. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (193) $450

Keats's copy, John

— SACKVILLE, THOMAS. - The Poetical Works. L: C. Chapple, 1820. 8vo, half mor, extremities worn. Sgd & dated 1820 by Keats on tp. Webster copy. CNY Apr 24 (55) $8,000

Kecht, J. S.

— Der verbesserte praktische Weinbau.... Reading, PA: G. Adolphe Sage, 1828. 1st American Ed. 16mo, contemp half calf; worn. With 2 folding plates. Some foxing. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (619) $400

Keckley, Elizabeth

— Behind the Scenes, or Thirty Years a Slave and Four Years in the White House. NY, 1868. 8vo, modern cloth, orig covers laid down. sg May 23 (62) $50

Keele, Kenneth —& Pedretii, Carlo

— Leonardo Da'Vinci, Corpus of the Anatomical Studies in the Collection of her Majesty the Queen at Windsor Castle. NY: Johnson Reprint, 1979. One of 998. 3 vols. Folio, mor gilt. P May 22 (244) $600

Keene, Charles, 1823-91

— Our People.... L, 1881. Folio, orig cloth. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (355) £55 [De Beaumont]

Keene, Foxhall. See: Derrydale Press

Keill, John

— An Introduction to the True Astronomy. L, 1760. 5th Ed. 8vo, later half calf. With 28 folding plates. Minor worming & foxing. sg Jan 27 (116) $90

Keith, E. C.

— Gun for Company. L, 1937. One of 175. Illus by J. C. Harrison. 4to, orig cloth. Ck Apr 12 (91) £110

Kelch, Christian

— Lieflandische historia. Rudolstadt: Heinrich Urban, 1695. 4to, contemp vellum. With engraved title. S Sept 20 (512) £250 [Anderson]

Keller, David Henry, 1800-1966

— The Sign of the Burning Hart. [N.p.]: National Fantasy Fan Federation, [1938]. One of 250. In d/j; bdg bumped. cb May 4 (499) $50

Keller, David Henry, 1880-1966. See: Smith & Keller

Keller, Gottfried

— Theatergeschichten. Gretchen und die Meerkatze. [Aarau, 1969]. One of 600. 4to, orig half vellum. HN Nov 28 (1780) DM480

Keller, Helen

— Midstream. My Later Life. Garden City, 1929. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (161) $60

Kellet, Susanna, Elizabeth & Mary

— A Complete Collection of Cookery Receipts. Newcastle, 1780. 4to, modern wraps. pn July 11 (17) £420

1st Ed. 4to, modern bds; upper joint cracked at top. Some waterstains to last few gatherings. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (344) $600

Kelley, Hall, 1790-1874

— A General Circular to all Persons of Good Character, who wish to Emigrate to the Oregon Territory. Charleston, Mass.& Bost., 1831. 8vo, half mor, orig wraps bound in. 1 leaf repaired in margin. Without the ptd slips. P May 1 (178) $500

— History of the Colonization of the Oregon Territory. Worcester, 1850. 8vo, sewn as issued. Tears in upper margins of 1st 12 leaves repaired; tp foxed; stamp of Essex Institute. bs Feb 14 (297) $6,000

— A Narrative of Events and Difficulties in the Colonization of Oregon and the Settlement of California.... Bost., 1852. 8vo, orig wraps; repaired. Some waterstain to 1st 8 leaves. Inscr to E. G. Kelley. Streeter copy. bs Feb 14 (298) $1,800

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. Tp stained; some browning. P May 1 (179) $1,200

Kelley, J. D. Jerrold, 1847-1922

See also: Wagner & Kelley

— Our Navy, its Growth and Achievements. Hartford: American Pbg, [1897]. Oblong 4to, cloth. With 24 color plates. Some plates trimmed or torn. Library markings. Sold w.a.f. O May 21 (109) $210

Kelly, Charles —& Howe, Maurice L.

— Miles Goodyear, First Citizen of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1937. One of 350. sg Nov 14 (161) $100

Kelly, Fred Charters, 1882-1959. See: Wright presentation copy, Orville

Kelly, John, 1680?-1751

— Pamela's Conduct in High Life. L, 1741. 2d Ed of Vol I; 1st Ed of Vol II. 12mo, contemp calf; spines & extremities worn; lacking rear free endpaper to Vol I. bs Apr 25 (460) $100

Kelly, Leroy Victor

— The Range Men, the Story of the Ranchers and Indians of Alberta. Toronto, 1913. sg Mar 14 (150) $375

Kelly, William

— An Excursion to California over the Prairie.... L, 1851. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; shaken. sg Nov 14 (226) $350

— Life in Victoria, or Victoria in 1853-1858. L, 1859. 2 vols. 8vo, recent half mor. Folding map detached & in 3 pieces. bba Jan 17 (318) £40 [Burton Taylor]

Anr copy. Bdg not described. Folding map torn; some foxing. kh Nov 14 (287) A$120

Kelmscott Press—London

— The Floure and the Leafe.... 1896. One of 300. CNY Dec 14 (78) $150; pn Sept 20 (2a) £145 [Monk Bretton]

— The History of Godefrey of Boloyne.... 1893. One of 300. bs Apr 25 (348) $500

Anr copy. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (202) $700; CNY Dec 14 (49) $600; P Dec 12 (553) $500

— Laudes Beatae Mariae Virginis. 1896. One of 250. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (217) $420; CNY Dec 14 (77) $150

— Of the Friendship of Amis and Amile. 1894. One of 500. CNY Dec 14 (57) $110; pn June 27 (338) £140 [Traylen]; sg Sept 6 (163) $150

— The Order of Chivalry. 1893. One of 225. bs Apr 25 (351) $475

Anr copy. Inscr by F. S. Ellis to his daughter. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (201) $400; CNY Dec 14 (47) $200

Anr copy. Inscr to F. J. Furnivall by F. S. Ellis. sg Dec 6 (108) $400

— Psalmi Penitentiales. 1894. One of 300. CNY Dec 14 (65) $200; sg Mar 28 (142) $175

— Sire Degrevaunt. 1896 [1897]. One of 350. cb Feb 23 (517) $275; CNY Dec 14 (83) $380

— Some German Woodcuts of the Fifteenth Century. 1897 [pbd 1898]. One of 225. Edward Burne-Jones's copy, with his Kelmscott Press bookplate. CNY Dec 14 (85) $350

— Syr Perecyvelle of Gales. 1895. One of 350. cb Feb 23 (518) $200; CNY Dec 14 (68) $300

— Syr Ysambrace. 1897. One of 350. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (356) £190 [Ayres]; C Oct 17 (142) £190 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (220) $200; CNY Dec 14 (84) $180

— The Tale of Beowulf. 1895. One of 300. bs Apr 25 (353) $600; CNY Dec 14 (67) $480

— The Tale of King Florus and the Fair Jehane. 1893. One of 350. Bound by Riviere in mor extra, elaborately inlaid & gilt. With Ns from H. Halliday Sparling to Elmer R. Reynold which included a pencil note in Morris's hand. cb Feb 23 (519) $180

Anr copy. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (205) $180; CNY Dec 14 (55) $150

— The Tale of the Emperor Coustans and of Over Sea. 1894. One of 20 on vellum. Pigskin gilt by the Club Bindery. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (208) $2,600

One of 525. CNY Dec 14 (61) $50; P Dec 12 (561) $150

— Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen. - The Love-Lyrics and Songs of Proteus.... 1892. One of 300. bs Apr 25 (346) $450; CNY Dec 14 (37) $250

Anr copy. Unopened. sg Mar 28 (136) $475

— Cavendish, George. - The Life of Thomas Wolsey. 1893. One of 250. CNY Dec 14 (48) $280; pn Sept 20 (2) £280 [Georges]

— Caxton, William. - The History of Reynard the Foxe. 1892. One of 300. bs Apr 25 (347) $700

Anr copy. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (199) $420; CNY Dec 14 (44) $650; sg Mar 28 (137) $700

— Chaucer, Geoffrey. - Works. 1896. Leaves C1 & Z7. Laid into C. P. Rollins's A Leaf from the Kelmscott Chaucer Together with a Monograph, 1941, 1 of 150. P Dec 12 (550) $225

One of 425. Old bookplate removed, leaving scrape; spine label in facsimile. CNY Dec 14 (75) $8,500; CNY May 14 (158) $5,500

Anr copy. Beg worn & def. CNY May 14 (159) $4,800

Anr copy. Pigskin blind-stamped after a design by Morris by the Doves Bindery. P Dec 12 (551) $11,000; P May 22 (245) $6,000

Anr copy. Bdg worn. sg Nov 1 (322) $6,800; sg Dec 6 (44) $8,000; sg Mar 28 (138) $6,500

Single leaf L6, from the Squire's Tale. Laid into C. P. Rollins's A Leaf from the Kelmscott Chaucer Together with a Monograph, 1941, 1 of 150. P Dec 12 (549) $275

Single leaf M5, from the Second Nun's Tale. Laid into C. P. Rollins's A Leaf from the Kelmscott Chaucer Together with a Monograph, 1941, 1 of 150. P Dec 12 (548) $200

— Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. - Poems Chosen out of the Works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 1896. One of 300. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (216) $550

— Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. - Poems Chosen out of the Works.... 1896. One of 300. CNY Dec 14 (73) $500

— Froissart, Jean. - The Chronicles. 1897. One of 32. 8 sheets (16 pp). With a sheet from the projected folio Ed of Sigurd the Volsung, 1 of 32. CNY Dec 14 (82) $3,800

One of 160 on vellum. 2 leaves. Folio, in folding box. CNY Dec 14 (81) $2,480

— Herrick, Robert. - Poems. 1895. One of 250. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (215) $680; CNY Dec 14 (72) $320

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. O Apr 9 (116) $400; P Dec 12 (552) $325; pn June 27 (336) £400 [Monk Bretton]

— Keats, John. - The Poems of John Keats. 1894. One of 300. CNY Dec 14 (59) $600

— Le Fevre, Raoul. - The Recuyell of the Historyes of Troye. 1892. One of 300. 3 vols in 2. CNY Dec 14 (42) $850

— Mackail, John William. - Biblia Innocentium: Being the Story of God's Chosen People.... 1892. One of 200. Vellum. CNY Dec 14 (43) $350

— Meinhold, William. - Sidonia the Sorceress. 1893. One of 300. CNY Dec 14 (53) $300; sg Mar 28 (139) $750

— More, Sir Thomas. - Utopia. 1893. One of 300. C Mar 27 (325) £280 [Fletcher]; CNY Dec 14 (50) $400; P Dec 12 (554) $200

— Morris, William. - Child Christopher and Goldilind the Fair. 1895. One of 600. 2 vols. CNY Dec 14 (70) $80; pn July 25 (31) £190

— Morris, William. - The Defence of Guenevere.... 1892. One of 300. Mor gilt by the Doves Bindery, 1896. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (197) $1,500; CNY Dec 14 (39) $380

Anr copy. Unopened copy. CNY May 14 (154) $300; pn Sept 20 (4) £310 [Rota]; sg

Mar 28 (140) $400

— MORRIS, WILLIAM. - A Dream of John Ball and a King's Lesson 1892. One of 11 on vellum. Mor extra by Riviere. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (198) $6,500

One of 300. cb Feb 23 (515) $225; CNY Dec 14 (40) $650; S June 20 (191) £380 [Borjessons]

— MORRIS, WILLIAM. - The Earthly Paradise. 1896-97. One of 225. 8 vols. CNY Dec 14 (76) $850; pn Sept 20 (3) £545 [Monk Bretton]

— MORRIS, WILLIAM. - Gothic Architecture.... 1893. One of 1,500. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (357) £100 [Nudelman]; CNY Dec 14 (52) $100

— MORRIS, WILLIAM. - The Life and Death of Jason.... 1895. One of 200. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (212) $700; CNY Dec 14 (69) $1,000

— MORRIS, WILLIAM. - Love is Enough, or the Freeing of Pharamond: A Morality. 1897. One of 300. bs Apr 25 (349) $550; CNY Dec 14 (88) $1,200

— MORRIS, WILLIAM. - News from Nowhere: or, an Epoch of Rest.... 1893. One of 300. C Oct 17 (141) £350 [Thorp]; CNY Dec 14 (46) $150

— MORRIS, WILLIAM. - A Note on his Aims in Founding the Kelmscott Press. 1898. One of 525. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (358) £360 [Subun-so]; CNY Dec 14 (89) $400

Anr copy. Lev gilt by the Doves Bindery, 1900. Accession number in ink on tp. CNY May 14 (441) $700; pn June 27 (341) £65 [Waxman]

— MORRIS, WILLIAM. - Poems by the Way. 1891. One of 13 on vellum. Inscr to F. S. Ellis. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (195) $2,500

One of 300. CNY Dec 14 (36) $450; P Dec 12 (556) $325; S June 20 (190) £350 [Seibu]

— MORRIS, WILLIAM. - The Story of Sigurd the Volsung. 1898. One of 160. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (221) $1,100; CNY Dec 14 (86) $1,300

— MORRIS, WILLIAM. - The Story of the Glittering Plain. 1891. One of 200. cb Feb 23 (516) $375

Anr Ed. 1894. One of 250. Crane-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (206) $1,200; CNY Dec 14 (35) $350; CNY Dec 14 (56) $800; P Dec 12 (557) $650

— MORRIS, WILLIAM. - The Sundering Flood. 1897. One of 300. CNY Dec 14 (87) $150; pn Sept 20 (7) £110 [Sutherland]; sg Sept 6 (162) $175; sg Mar 28 (141) $150

— MORRIS, WILLIAM. - The Water of the Wondrous Isles. 1897. One of 250. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (219) $550; CNY Dec 14 (80) $420; O Apr 9 (115) $525; pn Sept 20 (5) £345 [Monk Bretton]

— MORRIS, WILLIAM. - The Well at the World's End. 1896. One of 350. CNY Dec 14 (74) $700

— MORRIS, WILLIAM. - The Wood beyond the World. 1894. One of 8 on vellum. Mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. Borden-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (209) $6,000

One of 350. bs Apr 25 (350) $600; CNY Dec 14 (62) $650; pn Sept 20 (6) £345 [Monk Bretton]; S June 20 (193) £300 [Ash]

— ORBELIANI, SULKHAN SABA. - The Book of Wisdom and Lies. 1894. One of 250. CNY Dec 14 (63) $150; P Dec 12 (558) $200

— ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. - Ballads and Narrative Poems. 1893. One of 310. Inscr by William Morris to Georgiana Burne-Jones. Ck Oct 17 (3) £600 [Nudelman]

Anr copy. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (204) $280; CNY Dec 14 (54) $250

— ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. - Hand and Soul. 1895. One of 525. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (213) $280

Anr copy. Calf extra by Mary G. Houston & Johanna Birkenruth. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (214) $2,500; CNY Dec 14 (71) $150; sg Nov 1 (324) $225

— ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. - Sonnets and Lyrical Poems. 1894. One of 310. Inscr by William Morris to Georgiana Burne-Jones. C Oct 17 (4) £600 [Rota]

Anr copy. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (207) $320; CNY Dec 14 (58) $350; pn Sept 20 (8) £370 [Rota]; pn July 25 (32) £230

— RUSKIN, JOHN. - The Nature of Gothic. 1892. One of 500. bs Apr 25 (352) $375

Anr copy. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (196) $280; CNY DEc 14 (38) $200; F Dec 20 (460) $200; S Dec 17 (60) £240 [Benle]; sg Mar 28 (143) $425

— SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO. - Epistola de contemptu mundi. 1894. One of 150. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (211) $260

Anr copy. C. Fairfax Murray's copy, with ALs to Murray from Richard Garnett laid in. CNY Dec 14 (66) $280

— SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - The Poems of William Shakespeare. 1893. One of 500. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (200) $300; CNY Dec 14 (45) $200

Anr copy. Upper cover wrinkled. CNY May 14 (155) $220; pn Sept 20 (9) £200 [Joseph]

— SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE. - The Poetical Works. [1894]-95. One of 250. 3 vols. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (210) $800

Anr copy. Inscr by F. S. Ellis. CNY Dec 14 (64) $900; O Apr 9 (117) $500; pn Sept 20 (10) £510 [Monk Bretton]

— SPENSER, EDMUND. - The Shepheards Calendar. 1896. One of 225. Benz copy.

CNY Nov 16 (218) $700; CNY Dec 14 (79) $280; P Dec 12 (559) $400

— SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. - Atalanta in Calydon. 1894. One of 250. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (359) £320 [Monk Bretton]; CNY Dec 14 (60) $350; CNY May 14 (157) $150; P Dec 12 (560) $300

— TENNYSON, ALFRED. - Maud, a Monodrama. 1893. One of 500. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (203) $350; CNY Dec 14 (51) $250; CNY May 14 (156) $180; P Dec 12 (563) $225; pn Sept 20 (129) £110 [Rota]; pn June 27 (340) £220 [Ayres]

— VORAGINE, JACOBUS DE. - The Golden Legend. 1892. One of 500. 3 vols. Unopened. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (360) £460 [Maggs]; CNY Dec 14 (41) $550; pn Sept 20 (11) £270 [Thorp]; pn June 27 (337) £600 [Sotheran]

Anr copy. Bdg worn. Inscr by F. S. Ellis to Kathleen Power. S June 20 (192) £400 [Blackwell]

Kelson, George M.

— The Salmon Fly. L, 1895. 4to, modern mor gilt, orig cloth bound in. bba Apr 25 (51) £320 [Mason]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rebacked, old spine laid down. With port & 8 colored plates. Ck May 10 (22) £150

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. P Dec 11 (224) $250

Anr copy. Cloth. pn June 27 (298) £150 [Way]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. pn July 25 (86) £170

Anr copy. Cloth. With 8 colored plates. sg Jan 31 (291) $325

— Tips, by the Author of The Salmon Fly. L, 1901. sg Jan 31 (292) $140

Keltie, Sir John Scott, 1840-1927

— A History of the Scottish Highlands, Clans and Regiments. Edin. & L, 1875. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; worn & spotted. O Mar 19 (104) $80

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; rubbed. T Dec 20 (221) £58

Kelton, Elmer

— Frank C. McCarthy: The Old West—A Portrait in Paintings. Trumbull, CT, [1981]. One of 1,560 but this copy lacking sgd print. Folio, lea gilt. With 76 plates. sg Nov 15 (232) $350

Kemble, Edward W.

— A Coon Alphabet. NY, 1898. 8vo, pictorial bds, in tattered d/j. O Oct 16 (168) $85

— Kemble's Coons: a Collection of Southern Sketches. NY, 1897. Oblong 4to, pictorial bds; worn. O Oct 16 (169) $70

— Kemble's Sketch Book. NY, 1899. 4to, cloth; worn. Some soiling. O Oct 16 (170) $50

Kemble, Frances Anne, 1809-93

— Journal of a Residence on a Georgian Plantation in 1838-1839. NY, 1863. 12mo, orig cloth; rubbed, spine tips frayed. ha Nov 9 (243) $50; S Feb 5 (332) £130 [Romon]

Kemp, William

— A Brief Treatise of...the Pestilence. L, 1665. 4to, cloth; worn. Tp & last leaf repaired; some dampstains. pn June 27 (376) £65 [Quaritch]

Kendall, George Wilkins, 1809-67

— Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition.... NY, 1844. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth; spine ends frayed. With folding map & 5 plates. Library stamp of titles. sg Nov 14 (228) $250

Anr Ed. NY: Harper, 1846. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. cb Mar 30 (216) $190

— The War between the United States and Mexico.... NY, 1851. Illus by Carl Nebel. Folio, old half lea; broken & def. With 12 hand-finished color plates. Library stamp on each plate. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (321) $2,000

Kendall, Paul Green. See: Derrydale Press

Kendrick, Albert Frank —& Tattersall, Creassey Edward Cecil

— Fine Carpets in the Victoria and Albert Museum. L, 1924. One of 450. Folio, orig half mor. With 20 colored plates. W Dec 5 (118) £200

— Hand-Woven Carpets, Oriental & European. L, 1922. 2 vols. 4to, cloth; soiled & scuffed. Ck Dec 14 (43) £120; S May 14 (466) £130 [Samiramis]

Kennedy, Edward Shirley

— Peaks, Passes and Glaciers. Second Series. L, 1862. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; shaken, upper joint cracked. 1 leaf soiled & creased. Ck Apr 12 (157) £90

Kennedy, John, d.1790

— A Treatise on Planting, Pruning, and on the Management of Fruit Trees.... L, 1777. 8vo, modern half mor gilt by Crahan. Soil to title & final text leaf. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (345) $200

Kennedy, John F., 1917-63

— Profiles in Courage. NY, [1957]. 1st paperback Ed. Wraps. Inscr. CNY Apr 24 (15) $550

— To Turn the Tide. NY, [1962]. In d/j. Sgd on half-title. P Mar 27 (69) $1,600

— DONOVAN, ROBERT J. - PT 109: John F.

Kennedy in World War II. NY, [1961]. In worn d/j. Sgd by Kennedy & by 9 surviving members of Kennedy's crew & several others involved in the action. P Mar 27 (71) $2,100

Kennedy presentation copy, John F.

— BARRIE, SIR JAMES MATTHEW. - Courage. NY, 1937. In chipped d/j. Inscr to Jerry, Christmas 1939. P Mar 27 (70) $2,100

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, 1917-63

— As We Remember Joe. Cambr., Mass., 1945. Inscr to William F. Holzapfel. P Mar 27 (67) $3,750

— The Strategy of Peace. NY, [1960]. Lea. Sgd on tp. P Mar 27 (68) $2,000

— Why England Slept. NY, 1940. In d/j. Inscr. P Mar 27 (66) $1,400

Kennedy, William

— A Short Narrative of the Second Voyage of the Prince Albert.... L, 1853. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr. S July 31 (1572) £550 [Brook-Hitching]

Kennett, White, 1660-1728

— Parochial Antiquities Attempted in the History of Ambrosden, Burcester.... Oxford, 1695. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; repaired. With 9 plates, 8 folding. Some leaves browned. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (158) £85 [Howes]

One of 12 L.p. copies. Contemp calf gilt; rebacked, orig spine preserved. With 9 plates, 8 double-page. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (157) £380 [Goldschmidt]

Kent, Adolphus Henry

— A Manual of Orchidaceous Plants Cultivated Under Glass in Great Britain. L, 1887-94. Parts I-X. 8vo, orig wraps; spines chipped. Sold w.a.f. sg Mar 7 (213) $140

Kent, Henry W. See: Grolier Club

Kent, Nathaniel, 1737-1810

— Hints to Gentlemen of Landed Property L, 1776. 8vo, contemp sheep; upper cover detached. With 10 folding plates. Tp dust-soiled. bba May 16 (78) £60 [Young]

Kent, Rockwell

[A Complete set of proofs of the illusts & decorations for the Lakeside Press Ed of Melville's Moby-Dick, comprising 289 proof impressions, 9 not published in the Ed mtd in 148 maps sold at CNY on 14 May 1985 for $7,500]

— After Long Years... Ausable Forks: Asgaard Press, 1968. One of 250. Half cloth. O Mar 26 (69) $75

— A Birthday Book. [NY], 1931. One of 1,850 sgd. O Mar 26 (72) $75; O Apr 9 (119) $60

One of 1,850. sg Sept 6 (165) $110

— The Bookplates & Marks of Rockwell Kent. NY, 1929. One of 1,250. Cloth, in d/j. O Mar 26 (73) $70

Anr copy. Cloth. sg Feb 28 (165) $60

— Forty Drawings...to Illustrate the Works of William Shakespeare. [Garden City, 1937?]. One of 1,000. Folio, loose as issued, in case with library accession number. 2 prints sgd in pencil by Kent in lower corner. CNY May 14 (401) $1,200

— Greenland Journal. NY, [1962]. sg Jan 10 (199) $70

One of 1,000. O Mar 26 (78) $85

Anr copy. With a suite of 6 lithos, 1 sgd. O Apr 9 (121) $80

— Later Bookplates & Marks. NY, 1937. One of 1,250. In d/j. O Mar 26 (82) $85

— N by E. NY, 1930. One of 900, sgd. 4to, cloth, in d/j. O Mar 26 (84) $110

Anr copy. Cloth. pnNY Nov 14 (153) $70; sg Nov 1 (326) $90; sg Jan 10 (197) $80; sg Jan 17 (152) $70

— Voyaging Southward from the Strait of Magellan. NY, 1924. 1st Ed. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j; worn. O Mar 26 (92) $60

Anr copy. Cloth; front hinge frayed. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (164) $150

— Wilderness; a Journal of Quiet Adventure in Alaska. NY, 1920. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth; worn. O Mar 26 (93) $60

Kent, William. See: Jones & Kent

Kent, William Saville, d.1908

— The Great Barrier Reef of Australia.... Melbourne, 1972. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. Facsimile Ed. kh May 21 (919) A$60

— The Naturalist in Australia. L, 1897. 4to, orig half calf; rebacked. C Apr 16 (275) £100 [Blest]

Kenyon, John, of St. Peter's College, Cambridge

— Rhymed Plea for Tolerance. L, 1833. 8vo, half mor; worn. Inscr & with verse insertions & corrections in Kenyon's hand. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (223) $120

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. With 3 ANs s of Charles Lamb referring to the book, when it was submitted to him for opinion & correction before publication. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (260) $800

Kepler, Johannes, 1571-1630

— Astronomia nova.... [Heidelberg: E. Voegelin], 1609. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed & stained. With folding table with 2 small tears. Marginal waterstaining & worming throughout; tp dustsoiled & with old signature. S Sept 20 (650) £5,500 [Haver]

— De stella nova, in pede serpentarii.... Prague

& Frankfurt, 1606. 1st Ed. 4to, 17th-cent calf gilt, with arms of Jean-Baptiste Colbert. Browned throughout. S Sept 20 (651) £4,000 [Bredford]

— Dissertatio cum nuncio sidereo nuper ad mortales misso Galilaeo Galilaeo. Florence, 1610. 4to, modern mor. Marginal repairs to tp, dedication & last 2 leaves; some worming affecting text at end. S Sept 20 (652) £1,400 [Linda Hall]

— Opera. Frankfurt & Erlangen, 1858-71. 8 vols. 8vo, old bds; rebacked in binder's tape. With library stamps on titles. Sold w.a.f. O Dec 18 (115) $90

Keppel, George Thomas, Earl of Albemarle, 1799-1891

— Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England. L, 1827. 1st Ed. 4to, modern half calf. With folding map & 3 colored plates. Ck Sept 7 (156) £80

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. Map laid down. S Feb 5 (248) £80 [Arnold]

Keppel, Sir Henry, 1809-1904

— The Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. Dido. L, 1846. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. With port, 10 tinted plates, 6 folding maps & folding chart. Some stains. bba July 18 (15) £110 [Cavendish]

Anr Ed. L, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. bba Apr 11 (325) £130 [Cavendish]

— A Visit to the Indian Archipelago.... L, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. pn Oct 11 (165) £130 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Half calf. Lacking map. Sold w.a.f. pn Jan 24 (179) £85 [Randall]

Kerchove de Denterghem, Oswald, comte de, 1844-1906

— Le Livre des Orchidees. Ghent, 1894. 8vo, half mor; rubbed, joints tender. With 31 color plates. Some plates trimmed. P May 22 (61) $80000

— Les Palmiers, histoire iconographique. Paris, 1876. 8vo, half calf, orig wraps bound in; scuffed. With 40 colored plates. Inscr but name of recipient obliterated. bba Sept 7 (357) £130 [Hill]

Kern, Edward M.

— The Fort Sutter Papers. A Transcript...Commentary by Seymour Dunbar. NY: De Vinne Press, 1921. One of 20. Folio, orig bds. bs Feb 14 (300) $800

Kern Library, Jerome

— [Sale Catalogue] The Library of.... NY, 1929. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, cloth, orig wraps bound in. Priced. O Mar 19 (106) $55

Anr copy. 2 parts in 2 vols. 4to, orig wraps. Priced in pencil. pn May 23 (176) £70 [Dawson]

Kerouac, Jack

— Big Sur NY, [1962]. Half-cloth, in torn d/j. sg Jan 17 (154) $80

— The Dharma Bums. NY, 1958. In rubbed d/j. sg Sept 20 (147) $70

— Lonesome Traveler. NY, [1960]. Illus by Larry Rivers. Half cloth, in d/j. Inscr to his sister. sg Sept 20 (148) $850; sg Sept 20 (149) $60

— Mexico City Blues. NY, [1959]. 1st Ed. sg Sept 20 (151) $375

One of 26. Half cloth. sg Sept 20 (150) $550

— The Town and the City. NY, [1950]. 1st Ed. Tear at spine head. cb Jan 26 (268) $70

Anr copy. In chipped & torn d/j. sg Jan 17 (156) $50

— Visions of Cody. [NY, 1960]. One of 750. Half cloth. sg Sept 20 (152) $275

Kerr, Robert, 1st Earl of Ancram

— Correspondence of Sir Robert Kerr...and his son, William.... Edin., 1875. Ed by David Laing. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. bba Sept 7 (126) £75 [Andrew]

Kershaw, Capt. James —& Daniell, William, 1769-1837

— Views in the Burman Empire. L, [1831]. Atlas vol only. Oblong folio, orig wraps; upper wrap laid down. With 10 hand-colored plates. Some marginal tears & soiling. C Nov 14 (161) £1,600 [Strover]

Kertesz, Andre

— Andre Kertesz: Sixty Years of Photography.... NY, 1972. Ed by Nicolas Ducrot. Oblong 4to, cloth; in torn d/j. sg May 9 (239) $80

— Day of Paris. NY, [1945]. In d/j. pnNY Sept 26 (264) $120

Anr copy. In worn d/j. Inscr. sg Nov 8 (73) $350

Anr copy. In shabby d/j & with front cover soiled. sg May 9 (237) $120

Kessel, Joseph

— Terre d'amour. Paris: Mornay, 1927. One of 529. Half mor gilt by Durvand-Pinard. SM Dec 12 (3379) FF1,700

Kessler, Harry. See: Cranach Press

Ketchum, William

— An Authentic and Comprehensive History of Buffalo.... Buffalo, 1864-65. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor; rubbed. With 2 maps. Some foxing & minor stains. O Apr 30 (105) $60

Ketham, Johannes de

— The Fasciculus Medicinae.... Milan, 1924. Folio, orig half cloth; shaken. With 13 plates. Facsimile reprint of the 1491 Ed. sg Oct 11 (193) $150

Kettell, Samuel, 1800-55

— Specimens of American Poetry.... Bost., 1829. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed & dry. O Aug 27 (119) $80

Kettilby, Mary

— A Collection of Above Three Hundred Receipts in Cookery, Physick.... L, 1728. 4th Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, early 20th cent half lea; worn. HK Nov 6 (126) DM650

Keulemans, John Gerrard, 1842-1912

— Onze Vogels in huis en tuin. Leiden, 1869-76. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth. With 200 colored lithos. Adhesion affecting plate of Magpie in Vol I; small piece torn from last plate in Vol III affecting tail of Pintail Duck. S Apr 2 (167) £1,900 [Evans]

Keulen, Joannes van

— De Groote Nieuwe Vermeerderde Zee-Atlas ofte Water-Werelt.... Amst., 1700 (on overslip; tp dated 1695]. Folio, contemp calf gilt; joints repaired. With engraved title & 160 hand-colored plates. Visscher's map in twin hemispheres is Shirley 486 & van Keulen's chart on the Mercator projection of 1682 is Shirley 512. Collates as Koeman's Keu 20B with exceptions of charts 19, 27, 73, 74 & 75. Some reinforcements. S Sept 20 (108) £42,000 [Kraus]

— De nieuwe groote lichtende Zee-Fakkel.... Amst., [1682]-89. 5 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum. With engraved titles to Parts I, II & V & 137 double-page mapsheets, hand-colored throughout in a contemp hand, several heightened with gold. Small hole in 1 chart without significant loss; ptd portion of Part 2 title cut away & replaced with blank paper. S Sept 21 (712) £31,000 [Robinson]

— Le Nouveau & Grand Illuminant Flambeau de la Mer. Amst., 1681-89. 5 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf gilt with modern metal work. With 5 engraved titles & 136 double-page mapsheets, hand-colored throughout in a contemp hand, most heightened with gold. A few fold breaks without loss; some creases. S May 2 (241) £39,000 [Hillmann]

Key, Francis Scott, 1779-1843

— The Star-Spangled Banner. Phila.: Winkle & Wiley, 1814. ("Defence of Fort M'Henry.") Folio, contemp half calf. In: The Analectic Magazine, Vol IV, No 23 (Nov 1814). bs Apr 25 (355) $325

Keynes, Sir Geoffrey

See also: Grolier Club; Nonesuch Press

— Bibliotheca Bibliographici: A Catalogue of the Library.... L: Trianon Press, 1964. One of 500. 4to, orig half cloth. pn Oct 11 (368) £50 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. pn May 23 (177) £55 [Forster]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth. S May 14 (325) £50 [Forster]

— The Complete Portraiture of William and Catherine Blake. L, 1977. One of 36. 4to, mor gilt. bs Apr 25 (135) $175

— Engravings by William Blake. The Separate Plates. Dublin, 1956. One of 500. 4to, cloth. sg Jan 10 (40) $175

— A Study of the Illuminated Books of William Blake.... NY, [1964]. One of 525. 4to, half mor. cb Dec 15 (45) $70; O Apr 9 (122) $100; sg Feb 14 (14) $60

— William Blake's Laocoon, a Last Testament. Paris: Trianon Press, 1976. One of 32. 4to, orig mor. bs Apr 25 (136) $175

One of 438. Half mor. bs Apr 25 (137) $200

— William Pickering, Publisher: A Memoir & a Hand-List. L, 1969. One of 100. 4to, cloth, in d/j. S Dec 12 (45) £50 [Balchin]

Keynes, John Maynard, 1883-1946

— A Treatise on Money. L, 1930. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Orig cloth. Library markings. pnE June 19 (45) £75

Anr copy. Half cloth. wa Feb 20 (446) $55

Keys, John

— The Antient Bee-Master's Farewell.... L, 1796. 8vo, modern calf by Crahan. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (346) $450

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed, hinges split. With 2 plates. 1 plate trimmed. pn Apr 18 (353) £150 [Smith]

Anr copy. Contemp half russia. S Nov 6 (664) £160 [Honeyfields]

Anr copy. Orig bds; rubbed & stained. With 2 plates (stained in corners). S Apr 18 (892) £80 [Smith]

Anr copy. Calf; rebacked. With 2 plates. T Apr 18 (291) £190

— The Practical Bee-Master.... L, 1780. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, joints starting. Tp cropped; minor defs; old photograph tipped to initial blank. sg Oct 11 (39) $200

Keysler, Johann Georg, 1693-1743

— Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland.... L, 1756-57. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With frontis & 7 plates. C Apr 16 (160) £350 [Traylen]

— Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary.... L, 1757. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf;

rubbed. With 8 plates. S Apr 11 (123) £140 [Lyon]

Khlebinikov, Velemir —& Kruchenykh, A.

— Starinnaya lyubov. Bukh Lesinny. [St. Petersburg, 1914]. Orig wraps. S Feb 5 (518) £480 [Quaritch]

Khlebnikov, Velemir

See also: Kruchenykh & Khlebnikov

— Bitvy 1915-1917: Novoe Uchenie o Voine. Petrograd, 1914. 4to, orig wraps; spine split. S Feb 5 (520) £110 [Quaritch]

— Izbornik stikhov. St. Petersburg, 1914. Orig wraps; worn & frayed. S Feb 5 (521) £320 [Ackerman]

— Ryav. Moscow: Euy, 1914. Loose in orig wraps. S Feb 5 (519) £360 [Ackerman]

Khrypffs, Nicolaus de Cusa, Cardinal

— Opera. Paris: J. Badius, Aug 1514. Vol II only. Folio, contemp vellum. Small tear in 2 leaves. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (52) £140 [Pritchard-Jones]

Khunrath, Heinrich

— Von hylealischen, das ist, pri-materialischen catholischen, oder algemeinen natuer-lichern Chaos.... Frankfurt, 1708. 8vo, old half vellum. Signature & stamp on tp. P Dec 12 (569) $350

Kidder, Edward

— Receipts of Pastry and Cookery.... L, [c.1740]. 8vo, contemp sheep; rebacked, new endpapers, surface worming. With port. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (347) $2,300

Kidgell, John

— The Card. L, 1755. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. One leaf torn with minor loss of text. T Apr 18 (311) £130

Kierkegaard, Soren, 1813-55

[An important collection of 1st Editions, 38 works in 32 vols, most in orig or contemp bdgs, sold at S on Sept 20, 1984, for £9,500]

Kilburne, Richard, 1605-78

— A Topographie or Survey of the County of Kent. L, 1659. 1st Ed. 4to, later calf-backed lea. Dd2 lacking & supplied in Ms; Xx1 torn with some loss; some headlines shaved. bba Dec 13 (318) £55 [Swift]

Anr copy. Contemp sheep; upper hinge cracked. pn July 11 (118) £260

Kilgore, D. E.

— A Ranger Legacy: 150 Years of Service to Texas. Austin, [1973]. One of 200. Frontis by Jose Cisneros. sg Nov 15 (209) $60

Kilian, Georg Christoph

— Ruinas Athenarum. Augsburg: Litteris Lotterianis, 1764. Bound with: Vorstellung der Baalbekischen Alterthumer. Augsburg, 1769. Folio, orig bds. Some creasing, foxing & surface dirt. S May 2 (272) £800 [Sotirados]

Killigrew, Thomas, 1612-83

— Comedies and Tragedies. L, 1664. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked & broken, with 1st signature detached. Frontis mtd. cb Dec 15 (242) $300

Anr copy. Contemp calf with crest of Earl of Essex. Dampsoil on inner margins throughout & on bottom corners of some leaves; marginal tear to A2; armorial bookplate of Algernon Capell, Earl of Essex, mtd on verso of 1st separate title. sg Oct 18 $200

Kilmer, Joyce, 1886-1918

— Trees and Other Poems. NY, 1914. Orig bds. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (170) $130

Kilner, Dorothy, d.1836

— The Life and Perambulations of a Mouse. L: John Marshall, [c.1824]. 2 vols. 12mo, ptd wraps; worn & chipped. O Oct 16 (180) $150

Kimball, Fiske, 1888-1955

— Domestic Architecture of the American Colonies and the Early Republic. NY, 1922. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth; soiled, spine chipped. Inscr by Bertram Goodhue to James P. Wilson. sg Sept 13 (186) $175

Kimes, William F. & Maymie B.

— John Muir: A Reading Bibliography. Palo Alto: William P. Wreden, 1977. Foreword by Lawrence Clark Powell. 4to, orig bds. bs Feb 14 (58) $200

Kind, Alfred. See: Fuchs & Kind

Kinders...

— Kinders Leest met veel Oplettentheyd Wat Onder dees' Prent al wordt gezeid. Enkhuizen: R. Callenbach Klenck, [c.1736]. Single sheet with 2 ports, large illust, armorial cartouche & 6 coats-of-arms Van Veen collection. S Nov 28 (147) HF900

King, Charles

— A Memoir of the Construction, Cost and Capacity of the Croton Aqueduct.... NY, 1843. 4to, contemp lea extra with stamped name of Thomas McElrath; extremities worn. Some foxing. sg Oct 4 (245) $60

King, Charles, 1844-1933

— A Daughter of the Sioux. NY, 1903. Illus by Frederic Remington & E. W. Deming. 12mo, cloth; worn. O Apr 9 (146) $150

King, Clarence, 1842-1901

— Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. Bost, 1872. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. With ALs laid in. cb Sept 22 (308) $375

King, Daniel, d.1664

— The Vale-Royall of England. Or, the County Palatine of Chester. L, 1656. Folio, later calf; rubbed & loose. With engraved title, double-page map & 18 plates. Lacking map of Cheshire. bba Feb 7 (317) £120 [Cox]

King, Edward

[-] Justa Edovardo King naufrago ab amicis moerentibus. Obsequies to the Memorie of Mr. Edward King. Cambr., 1638. 4to, mor gilt by Clarke & Bedford. Margin of tp repaired. Contains the 1st Ed of Milton's Lycidas. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (289) $10,000

King Edward D.

— The Southern States of North America. L, 1875. 8vo, orig cloth; recased, orig backstrip laid down. With 4 plates Some foxing. ha Dec 14 (204) $80

King, Frank M.

— Wranglin' the Past. Los Angeles, 1935. One of 300. Syn. sg Nov 15 (210) $80

King, George, Sir —& Pantling, Robert

— The Orchids of the Sikkim-Himalaya. Calcutta, 1898. 4 vols. 4to, half mor; rubbed & scuffed. With 453 plates, some partially colored. Some waterstains in last vol. Vol VIII of the Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden Calcutta. P May 22 (62) $1,700

King, James, 1750-84. See: Cook, Capt. James

King, John Lyle

— Trouting on the Brule River.... NY, 1880. 8vo, cloth; worn. O Sept 25 (161) $55

King, Phillip Parker, 1793-1856

— Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia.... L, 1826. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With 2 folding maps & 13 plates. Some foxing. S May 3 (555) £2,400 [Snow]

King, Stephen

— Black Magic & Music. Bangor ME: Bangor Historical Society, 1983. Wraps. Sgd. cb May 4 (502) $100

— Carrie. Garden City, 1974. In d/j. Inscr. cb May 4 (503) $250; cb May 4 (504) $100

— Christine. West Kingston: Donald M. Grant, [1983]. One of 1,000. In d/j. cb May 4 (505) $100

— Cujo. NY: Mysterious Press, [1981]. One of 750. cb May 4 (506) $120

— Cycle of the Werewolf. Westland: The Land of Enchantment/ Christopher Zavisa, [1983]. One of 8. Illus by Berni Wrightson. In d/j. Sgd. cb May 4 (507) $650

— The Eyes of the Dragon. Bangor ME: Philtrum Press, 1984. One of 1,000. Illus by Kenneth R. Linkhauser. Half cloth. cb May 4 (509) $450

— Pet Sematary. Garden City, 1983. Advance uncorrected proof. Pictorial wraps. cb May 4 (511) $50

— The Plant...Part Two. Bangor ME: Philtrum Press, 1983. Out-of-series copy marked "designer's copy". Ptd wraps. cb May 4 (512) $325

— The Stand. Garden City, 1978. In d/j. cb May 4 (516) $70

Anr copy. In d/j. Inscr. cb May 4 (517) $120

Anr copy. In d/j; bdg rubbed & soiled. Sgd on tp. cb May 4 (518) $70; wa June 6 (50) $125

King, Stephen —& Straub, Peter

— The Talisman. West Kingston: Donald M. Grant, 1984. One of 70. 2 vols. cb May 4 (519) $600

King, Thomas Starr, 1824-64

— A Vacation among the Sierras: Yosemite in 1860. San Francisco: Book Club of Calif., 1962. One of 400. cb Nov 17 (97) $65

— The White Hills: Their Legends, Landscapes, and Poetry. Bost., 1860. 8vo, lev gilt with vari-colored mor inlay view of the hills by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. sg Nov 1 (146) $250

King, William, 1663-1712

— The Art of Cookery, in Imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry.... L, [1709]. 8vo, modern mor by Crahan. Lacking half-title. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (348) $400

Anr copy. Contemp calf. sg Apr 11 (177) $50

Anr Ed. L, [1720]. 8vo, contemp lea. Foxed. HK Nov 6 (35) DM320

King, William Augustus Henry

— Chelsea Porcelain. L, 1922. One of 75. 4to, orig pigskin. sg Jan 10 (70) $110

King, William Ross

— The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada. L, 1866. 8vo, cloth; worn, library bookplate. With 6 plates. O Feb 26 (101) $80

Kingsborough, Edward, Viscount

— Antiquities of Mexico: Comprising Facsimiles of Ancient Mexican Paintings and Hieroglyphics.... L, 1831-48. Illus by Augustine Aglio. 9 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; broken, 1 cover missing. Includes 60 pp of the proposed Vol X. With 980 plates & facsimiles. Last 4 plates of Vol I frayed; Plate 8 of Part 1 & p 424 of Vol VIII torn; some stains & foxing. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (402) $1,700

Anr copy. 19th-cent half mor; rubbed. With 743 plates. Some discoloration & foxing, affecting plates; section of the proposed Vol X bound at end of Vol IX. S Sept 20 (147) £13,000 [Fletcher]

Colored Issue. Contemp half mor gilt by Hammond, enclosed in a contemp walnut chest; rubbed. With the 60 pp of the projected 10th vol at the end of Vol 9. With 585 hand-colored plates, 10 plates heightened with red, 139 uncolored litho plates on india paper mtd, 6 aquatint plates, 1 hand-colored & 3 uncolored engraved plates. Altogether 744 plates. Some foxing & spotting; a few marginal dampstains; Vol IV dampstained chiefly in margins & foxed; 1 plate in Vol II slightly stained. P Feb 2 (121) $50,000

Kingsley, Charles, 1819-75
See also: Limited Editions Club

— The Heroes.... L, 1912. One of 500. Illus by W. Russell Flint. 4to, orig half cloth. With an unrelated illust mtd on front blanks. Ck Nov 30 (168) £60

Anr copy. Lev with vari-colored onlaid mor vignette of Perseus by Birdsall. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (34) $500

— The Water-Babies. L & Cambr., 1863. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, mor gilt for Asprey. P Dec 11 (109) $450

Anr copy. Lev gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Lacking L'Envoi leaf. sg Oct 25 (142) $120

Anr copy. Orig cloth. sg Apr 11 (69) $150

Anr Ed. L, 1864. 4to, later mor by Kelliegram, with colored onlays forming an art nouveau design mainly composed of bullrushes & water-lilies around a central shell with a water-baby seated on a toadstool.. Ck Dec 14 (132) £600

Anr Ed. L, 1909. One of 250. Illus by Warwick Goble. 4to, orig vellum gilt. C Oct 17 (63) £360 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Mor gilt for Asprey. With 42 colored plates. P Dec 11 (111) $450

Anr Ed. NY, [1916]. Illus by Jessie Willcox Smith. O Mar 26 (176) $80

— Westward Ho! Cambr., 1855. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Jan 17 (54) £80 [Swales]

Kingsley, Rose Georgina

— South by West, or Winter in the Rocky Mountains and Spring in Mexico. L, 1874. 8vo, half calf. sg Nov 14 (230) $60

Kingston, William Henry Giles, 1814-80

— Infant Amusements, or How to Make a Nursery Happy. L, 1867. Frontis by Kate Greenaway. 8vo, cloth; worn. O Oct 16 (172) $140

Kinietz, William Vernon

— John Mix Stanley and his Indian Paintings. Ann Arbor, 1942. 4to, half cloth. With frontis & 27 plates. sg Nov 15 (369) $140

Kinloch, Alexander Angus Airlie

— Large Game Shooting in Thibet.... L, 1876. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. Inscr. bba May 16 (41) £60 [Upper St.]

Anr Ed. Calcutta & L, 1885. 4to, orig cloth; hole in upper cover. T Oct 18 (20) £100

Kinnell, Galway

— The Last Hiding Places of Snow. NY: Red Ozier, 1980. One of 150. Illus by Barry Moser. Half cloth. wa Sept 20 (300) $60

— Three Poems. NY: Phoenix Book Shop, 1976. One of 100. Ptd wraps. sg Sept 20 (154) $50

Kinney, Troy

— Impressions of Great Dancers. [NY, 1915-17]. One of 138. Folio, loose as issued in half mor portfolio. WIth 6 colored etchings. CNY May 14 (403) $1,100

Kinsey, William Morgan

— Portugal Illustrated in a Series of Letters. L, 1828. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor. With engraved title, 21 plates, 1 map & 9 hand-colored costume plates. Lacking half-title. C Nov 14 (24) £250 [Marshall]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, old spine laid down. With double-page frontis, engraved title & 24 plates, including 9 hand-colored plates. Ck May 31 (106) £160

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. With 9 hand-colored fashion plates & 14 views on india paper. pn Mar 28 (41) £150 [Shapiro]

Anr copy. Mor. With engraved title, 8 pp of music, folding map & 26 plates, including 8 hand-colored costume plates. S Feb 5 (220) £160 [Marshall]

2d Ed. L, 1829. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. With engraved title, folding map (laid down) & 33 plates, 9 colored & 5

engraved sheets of music. Lacking tp. S Apr 11 (124) £130 [Shapiro]

Anr copy. Contemp mor; rubbed. With frontis, engraved title, double-page map & 23 plates on India paper plus 9 leaves of costume plates bound in at end. T May 16 (111) £150

Kip, Joannes

— Britannia Illustrata, or Views of Several of the Queens Palaces.... L, 1707. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed. With engraved title (trimmed with loss of imprint) & 65 double-page plates only. Some plates affected by damp. Ck July 19 (151) £1,900

Anr Ed. L, 1714-16. Vol I & part of Vol II. Folio, old calf; def. With 39 plates. pn Feb 28 (161) £1,350 [Burgess]

Anr Ed. L, 1714-17. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; hinges cracked, rubbed. With engraved title & 1650 double-page plates. Plate lists & a few plates trimmed. S Sept 20 (213) £4,200 [Pigeonhole Gal.]

Anr Ed. L, 1716. Vol II. Folio, contemp calf; def. With 63 double-page plates & 8 plates of coats-of-arms. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 23 (374) £2,200 [Burgess]

— Nouveau Theatre de la Grande Bretagne. L, 1724-15. Vol I only. Folio, contemp calf gilt; upper joint cracking, corners rubbed. Lacking plates 16 & 79; some splits at base of fold; 1 plate stained. C July 17 (43) £2,600 [Arader]

Anr Ed. L, 1724-15-28. Folio, half calf; hinges cracked. With 75 double-page plates. 3 plates repaired. pn Apr 18 (15) £1,850 [Burgess]

Vol II only. Folio, half calf. With 66 (of 70) double-page plans. 15 plans with holes near centerfold; 8 with small part browned near center. pn Apr 18 (16) £1,350 [Burgess]

Vol IV only. L, 1724-15. Folio, Contemp calf. Lacking 3 plates, including views of Greenwich & London & the Thames; some folding plates with tears. Sold w.a.f. C July 17 (44) £7,200 [Burgess]

Kip, Lawrence

— Army Life on the Pacific. NY, 1859. 8vo, orig cloth; spine ends worn. sg Nov 14 (231) $140

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936

See also: James's copy, Henry

— An Almanac of Twelve Sports.... L, 1898. Illus by William Nicholson. 4to, orig bds; worn & stained. b June 12 (325) £95

Anr copy. Orig bds; corners chipped. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (375) £150 [Henderson]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; inner hinges split & repaired with tape. Ck Mar 22 (69) £110

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; rubbed. pn Sept 20 (184) £120 [Ayres]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; worn. pn June 25 (194) £100 [Willis]

Anr copy. Loose in orig bds; worn. Inscr by Nicholson. S Dec 17 (353) £110 [Mirdan]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; rubbed. S Jan 15 (565) £110 [Reinhold]; S Jan 15 (566) £130 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; hinges split. S Jan 15 (567) £120 [Reid]

— 'Cleared.' (Reprinted from The Scots Observer). Edin: Scots Observer Office, [1890]. Single sheet ptd on both sides, folio. CNY May 14 (163) $220

— Collected Dog Stories. L, 1934. Illus by Marguerite Kirmse. Orig cloth, in d/j. Inscr & with ALs tipped to front free endpaper. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (241) $1,800

— Collected Verse.... NY, 1910. One of 125. Illus by W. Heath Robinson. 8vo, half vellum. With 17 mtd color plates. sg Feb 28 (172) $275

Anr Ed. L, 1912. Mor gilt by Bayntun with port miniature of Kipling. P Dec 11 (112) $400

— Departmental Ditties and Other Verses. Lahore, 1886. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps; with later red cloth tie, spine worn with 2-inch piece chipped from flap. Sgd twice by Kipling. Lemperly-Benz copy. With 3 A Ls s to Paul Lemperly. CNY Nov 16 (226) $3,500

— The Elephant's Child. L: A. P. Watt, 1900. One of 8 ptd to obtain copyright. 12mo, orig wraps. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (235) $2,000

— The Female of the Species.... [N.p., 1911]. Folio broadside, unbound. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (237) $250

— In Black and White. Allahabad, [1888]. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig pictorial wraps; spine ends chipped, ink stain on fore-edge at upper corner. Hole through all leaves. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (228) $380

— The Jungle Book. With: The Second Jungle Book. L,1894-95. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; extremities worn. Some foxing. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (231) $400

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine ends worn. 2d work with presentation copy stamp on tp. CNY Dec 14 (150) $200

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed at extremities. Some foxing. CNY May 14 (164) $200

Anr copy. Mor gilt for Asprey. P Dec 11 (113) $350

Anr copy. Orig cloth. S June 21 (472) £280

[Stedman]

Anr copy. Cloth; extremities rubbed. Cut signature tipped in. sg Jan 17 (162) $175

— The Just So Song Book. L, 1903. Music by Edward German. 4to, orig cloth; joints & edges rubbed, 2 small stains to rear cover. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (236) $300

— Just So Stories.... L, 1902. 1st Ed. In d/j. pnNY June 12 (70) $80

Anr copy. Bdg rubbed & shaken. sg Feb 14 (145) $90

— Kim. L, 1901. 1st English pbd Ed. sg Jan 17 (160) $325; sg Apr 11 (70) $100

[-] Oh, Radiant Bay of Naples. [L: pvtly ptd for E. W. Martindell, 1928]. One of 4 according to limitation notice. 8vo, orig wraps. On front cover Kipling has denied authorship. With: Ms in an unidentified hand of the poem & with Ls of Kipling to Alan D. Wilson, about the whole disagreeable matter. With related material. CNY May 14 (178) $800

— On Dry-Cow Fishing as a Fine Art. Cleveland, 1926. One of 176 for the Rowfant Club. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (238) $450

— Plain Tales from the Hills. Calcutta & L, 1888. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr. pnNY Apr 3 (195) $70

— Poems, 1886-1929 L, 1929. One of 525, sgd. 3 vols. 4to, orig mor, unopened, with both the tissue & ptd d/js. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (240) $600

Anr copy. Mor, unopened. Etched port by Francis Dodd. CNY May 14 (167) $250

Anr copy. Mor; marked. CNY May 14 (168) $200

— Puck of Pook's Hill. NY, 1906. Illus by Arthur Rackham. Cloth; lacking front endpaper. With 4 colored plates. pnNY Apr 3 (119) $80

— Recessional, a Victorian Ode. [NY: M. F. Mansfield, 1897]. One of 150. 8vo, orig wraps. This copy without ptr's imprint on rear wrapper. CNY May 14 (163) $220

[-] The School Budget, Published Fortnightly by Boys for Boys. Horsmonden School, Kent, 1897-98. Vol I, Nos 4-17. 16mo, orig wraps; spines rubbed. With letter by Kipling in No 13, pp 1-3 & a letter by Max Beerbohm & his caricature of Kipling in No 14, pp 2-3. Ls of Flora W. Livingston laid in, commenting on the possible "doctoring" of Kipling items by E. V. Martindell. CNY May 14 (175) $450

— Schoolboy Lyrics. Lahore, 1881. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig white wraps, the front cover with the title of the book & his name lettered by Kipling. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (224) $9,500

— The Seven Seas. NY, 1898. 12mo, half mor by Macdonald. Inscr on tp & with 3 lines of verse on front flyleaf. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (233) $350

— Soldiers Three. Allahabad, 1888. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps; spine repaired with portions supplied, corner of rear wrap chipped, front wrap frayed. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (227) $650

— A Song of the English. L, [1909]. Illus by W. Heath Robinson. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. With 30 mtd color plates. Ck Mar 22 (243) £100

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. pn Apr 18 (361) £100 [Edington]

Anr copy. Cloth; hinge weak, fore-edge soiled. wa Dec 2 (145) $65

One of 500. Orig vellum gilt. With 30 mtd color plates. C Oct 17 (68) £380 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt; soiled. pn Jan 24 (297) £240 [Thorp]

— Songs of the Sea. Garden City, 1927. 1st American Ed, One of 150. Illus by Donald Maxwell. 4to, orig bds, in glassine wrap. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (239) $150

Anr Ed. L, 1927. One of 500, sgd. 4to, half vellum. S Dec 17 (349) £220 [Phillips]

Anr copy. Half vellum, in worn d/j. S Dec 17 (350) £160 [Lam]

Anr copy. Half vellum; soiled. S Feb 19 (1089) £100 [Libris]

— Stalky & Co. L, 1899. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. Sgd. sg Jan 17 (161) $150

— The Story of the Gadsbys: A Tale without a Plot. Allahabad: A. H. Wheeler, [1890]. 8vo, orig wraps; spine repaired with small chips out, fore-corners chipped on front cover. Inscr & with 2 pencil drawings by Kipling tipped in. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (230) $1,600

[-] Turnovers from the Civil and Military Gazette, January to March 1888. Lahore, 1888. 8vo, orig ptd wraps; rebacked with most of orig spine preserved, part of blank portion of front cover at fore-edge supplied. Tp with 2 small tears mended. Containing 9 contribs by Kipling. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (229) $950

— Under the Deodars. Allahabad, [1888]. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, orig wraps; 1 tear in lower half of spine repaired, some soiling. Beaverbrook copy. bs Apr 25 (356) $200

— Works. NY, 1897. Outward Bound Ed, one of 204 on Japan. 37 vols. 8vo, half mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. bs Apr 25 (357) $2,400

Bombay Ed. L, 1913-20. One of 1,050. Vols 1-26 Half lev gilt. Benz set. CNY Nov 16 (244) $2,800

One of 1,050; Vols 27-31 are 1 of 500. 31 vols. Half mor gilt. P Dec 11 (115) $3,500

Anr copy. Half mor by Zaehnsdorf. S July 22 (264) £1,650 [Sawyer]

Seven Seas Ed. Garden City, 1914-26. one of 1,050. 27 vols. bs Apr 25 (358) $150

Anr copy. 26 vols. ha Sept 14 (541) $65

Anr copy. 27 vols. wa Dec 2 (266) $110

Sussex Ed. L, 1937-39. one of 525. Vol I only. Mor gilt. pn May 23 (211) £80 [Henderson]

Anr copy. Mor. pn July 11 (52) £55

Anr copy. Orig mor by James Burn. S Dec 6 (217) £3,800 [Sotheran]

Burwash Ed. L, 1941. 28 vols. pnNY June 12 (69) $650

Kipling, Rudyard & Beatrice

— Echoes. [Lahore, 1884]. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig wraps; lower fore-corner of front cover chipped, spine repaired. Some foxing. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (225) $850

Anr copy. Orig wraps; rebacked, inch tear in spine. Inscr by Kipling's father, & with Index annotated by him. CNY May 14 (160) $2,400

Kippenberg Library, Anton

— Katalog der Sammlung Kippenberg. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1913. One of 500. Orig half vellum. HN May 21 (298) DM320

Kippis, Andrew, 1725-95

— The Life of Captain James Cook. L, 1788. 4to, contemp half calf; worn, spines chipped. Lacking port. Ck Jan 25 (70) £65

Kirby, Ephraim. See: Connecticut

Kirby, Frederick Vaughan

— In Haunts of Wild Game.... Edin. & L, 1896. 8vo, orig cloth; worn, soiled. O Sept 25 (162) $110

Kirby, William, 1759-1850

— Monographia apum Angliae. Ipswich, 1802. 2 vols. 8vo, bds; spines & joints worn. With 18 plates. Contemp marginalia. sg Oct 11 (194) $200

— On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God.... L, 1835. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; worn. With 18 plates. Marginal dampstains; spotting affecting some plates. Bridgewater Treatise VII, Vols 10 & 11. sg Oct 11 (195) $100

Kirby, William, 1759-1850 —& Spence, William

— An Introduction to Entomology. L, 1816-28. 2d Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, later 19th-cent half calf gilt; scuffed. Minor defs. sg Oct 11 (196) $90

Kirby, William F., 1844-1912

— European Butterflies and Moths. L, [c.1880]. 4to, half calf gilt. With 1 plain & 60 (of 61) hand-colored plates. Lacking tp. pn June 27 (299) £90

Anr Ed. L, 1882. 1 vol in 2. 4to, half mor gilt. With 1 plain & 61 hand-colored plates. pn Jan 24 (7) £120 [Tzakas]

Anr copy. 4to, orig cloth. pn Jan 24 (229) £90 [Burr]

Anr copy. Frontis creased & shaved. S Jan 15 (909) £130 [Bearer]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed, upper inside hinge weak. Plate 23 reinserted & frayed. S Jan 15 (911) £90 [Fletcher]

Anr copy. Half calf. Spotted & soiled. S Jan 15 (912) £130 [Ash]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor. S Jan 15 (913) £140 [Maltby]

Anr copy. Disbound. Frontis & last leaf torn with loss; 1 plate loose & frayed. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 18 (954) £120 [Court]

Anr Ed. L, 1898. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed, inner hinge weak. With 1 plain & 61 hand-colored plates. Plate 23 reinserted & frayed. S Jan 15 (910) £95 [Walford]

Kircheisen, Friedrich Max

— Napoleon I. Sein Leben und seine Zeit. Munich & Leipzig, 1911-34. Orig half lea gilt. HN Nov 28 (707) DM850

Kirchenordnung...

— Kirchenordnung wie es inn des Durchleuchtigen...Herren Wolffgangs.... Nuremberg: Dietrich Gerlatz, 1570. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp pigskin tooled in blind, with brass clasps. 1 leaf torn without loss; marginal worming to Part 1; a few leaves thumbed; early marginalia. P Dec 12 (571) $400

Kircher, Athanasius, 1601-80

— China monumentis.... Amst., 1667. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp vellum; soiled, upper joint weak. With engraved title incorporating map of China, port & 25 plates & maps. A few short tears without loss; some browning. S Sept 21 (922) £700 [Kraus]

— La Chine...illustree.... Amst., 1670. Folio, old calf. With frontis, 2 double-page maps, folding table & 16 plates. Lacking port & some plates; 1 text leaf torn; some spotting. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 14 (162) £170 [Sweet]

— D'onder-aardse wereld. Amst., 1682. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf; head & foot of spine chipped, upper joint cracked & cover warped. C July 17 (172A) £600 [Franks]

— Historia Eustachio-Mariana. Rome, 1665. 4to, contemp vellum; soiled. With frontis

& 6 plates, 4 folding & with 2 folding tables (torn without loss). Library stamp on tp. S Nov 22 (53) £260 [Library Company of Philadelphia]

— Iter extaticum coeleste, quo mundi opificium.... Wurzburg, 1660. 4to, recent half vellum. With engraved title & 12 plates. Tear in upper margin of D1; lower corner of Ee1 torn arffecting marginal note; paper browned in places. S Apr 3 (387) £300 [Brockhaus]

— Mundus subterraneus.... Amst., 1678. 3d Ed. 2 vols in 1. Folio, modern bds. With 2 engraved titles & 14 plates & maps only. 5 plates torn, 1 with loss. Sold w.a.f. Ck June 28 (181) £300

— Musurgia universalis sive ars magna consoni et dissoni.... Rome, 1650. 2 vols. Folio, contemp vellum gilt with bishop's hat (arms cut out); soiled, lacking ties, bound upside down. With frontis, port & 21 plates on 20 sheets. Some stains at end; hole in 3B3 of Vol I. S June 27 (21) £1,150 [Percival]

— Oedipus Aegyptiacus. Rome, 1652-54. 1st Ed. Parts 1 & 2 (of 3) in 3 vols. Folio, contemp vellum bds. 3 woodcuts cut out & 2 with genitals defaced. sg Jan 24 (190) $300

— Scrutinium physico-medicum contagiosae luis.... Rome, 1658. 4to, old bds; wormed. Some foxing. S Apr 3 (473) £680 [Gurney]

— Toonneel van China. Amst., 1668. Folio, contemp calf gilt. With engraved title incorporating map of China, port & 19 plates & maps only. Some browning. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 21 (923) £220 [Robinson]

Kirchhoff, Gustav Robert, 1824-87

— Untersuchungen ueber das Sonnenspectrum. Berlin, 1862-63. 2 parts. Folio, orig bds; rubbed & soiled, Part 1 rebacked. Library stamp on 1st title. S Apr 3 (474) £200 [Israel]

Kirchmann, Johannes, 1575-1643

— De annulis liber singularis. Accedunt Georgii Longi, Abrahami Gorlaei, et Henr. Kornmanni de iisdem tractatus.... Leiden, 1672. 4 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, contemp vellum. With engraved title. pn May 23 (333) £50 [Blackwell]

Kirchner, Paul Christian

— Juedisches ceremoniel.... Nuremberg, 1734. 4to, cloth; misbound. With 27 plates. SJ May 17 (49) $1,500

Kirkman, Frederick Bernuf Beever, 1869-1945

— The British Bird Book. L & Edin., 1911-13. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth; chipped & dried. Some wear & foxing. O Mar 19 (108) $70; pnE June 19 (7) £48

Kirkpatrick, Col. William, 1754-1812

— An Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul. L, 1811. 1st Ed. 4to, calf gilt; rebacked. With folding map & 14 plates, 1 hand-colored. pn Oct 11 (215) £300 [Bromer]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, upper cover detached. With folding map & 14 plates, 1 colored. S Sept 20 (203) £240 [Thorp]

Kirmse, Marguerite. See: Derrydale Press

Kirsanov, Semyon

— Posledny sovremennik. Moscow, 1930. 4to, orig ptd wraps. S Feb 5 (524) £120 [Ackerman]

— Slovo Predostavlyaetsya Kirasanovu. Moscow, 1930. Orig wraps. S Feb 5 (525) £300 [Ackerman]

Kirtley, John

— Ballade for Dream Untold. Fern Tree Gully Lower, 1948. One of 15. Folio, wraps. kh Nov 14 (289a) A$130

— Sonnet Addressed to Ian Mudie.... Fern Tree Gully Lower, 1943. Copy 1 inscr "My Personal copy, J. Kirtley". Folio, wraps. kh Nov 14 (289c) A$200

— There's Nae Luck about the House; Ballad in the Scottish Dialect after William Julius Mickle. Fern Tree Gully Lower, 1948. One of 10. Folio, wraps. kh Nov 14 (289b) A$150

Kitagawa, Utamaro, 1753?-1806. See: Grabhorn Printing

Kitchen...

— The Kitchen and Fruit Gardener. A Select Manual of Kitchen Gardening and Culture of Fruits.... Phila., 1844. Bound with: The Complete Florist. Phila., 1844. 12mo, wraps; torn. Tear to p. 115 affecting text; some spotting & foxing. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (620) $120

Kitchener, Horatio Herbert, Earl Kitchener of Khartoum & of Broome. See: Conder & Kitchener

Kitchin, Thomas, d.1784. See: Bowen & Kitchin

Kitchin, Thomas, d.1784 —& Others

— A General Atlas. L: Laurie & Whittle, 1795. Folio, contemp bds; def. With 25 maps on 37 double-page or folding mapsheets, hand-colored in outline. Some tears & repairs; library stamps on tp & on versos of some mapsheets. S Feb 5 (1) £1,000 [Sacking]

— General Atlas. L: Laurie & Whittle, 1810. Folio, half calf. With 31 maps on 41 double-page or folding mapsheets, hand-colored in outline. Minor marginal repairs. S Sept 20 (466) £1,000 [Potter]

Kitchiner, William, 1775?-1827

— The Cook's Oracle.... L, 1823. 12mo, contemp half calf; spine worn at head. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (621) $450

Anr Ed. L, 1827. ("Apicius Redivivus; or, the Cook's Oracle....") 12mo, orig half calf; rubbed. pn Apr 18 (47) £70 [Quaritch]

— The Housekeeper's Oracle; or, Art of Domestic Management.... L, 1829. 8vo, orig bds; spine cracked & chipped. Some marginal tears; spotting to lower margin of H gathering. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (623) $800

Kittenberger, Kalman

— Big Game Hunting and Collecting in East Africa. L, 1929. O Sept 25 (163) $100

Kittlitz, Friedrich Heinrich von, 1809-74

— Denkwurdigkeiten einer Reise nach dem russischen Amerika, nach Mikronesien und durch Kamschatka. Gotha: Justus Perthes, 1858. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds. With 4 plates. Tps stamped on versos. bs Feb 14 (5) $750

— Twenty-Four Views of the Vegetation of the Coasts and Islands of the Pacific. L, 1851. 4to, contemp half mor; spine rubbed. With 24 mtd plates with moveable explanatory frame. C Nov 14 (163) £450 [Lake]

1st Ed in English. L, 1861. 8vo, contemp half mor gilt; worn. Lacking half-title & the paper frame. bs Feb 14 (302) $550

Kitto, John

— Palestine: the Bible History of he Holy Land. L, 1841. 3 vols. Contemp calf; joints rubbed. bba Feb 27 (315) £120 [Loman]

Kitton, Frederick George, 1856-1904

— John Leech, Artist and Humourist.... L, 1883. 8vo but each leaf inlaid to 4to, half mor gilt. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with c.90 engravings, ports, caricatures, etc, including 11 hand-colored illusts by Leech, Seymour, Maclise, Cruikshank, the Dalziels & others & with orig drawings by Leech & Rowlandson. CNY Dec 14 (151) $450

— "Phiz": a Memoir. [L, 1882]. 8vo, calf by Kaufman. With port & 7 plates. Extra-illus with 54 plates by Phiz. O Nov 4 (39) $75

Kjaerbolling, Niels, 1806-71

— Danmarks fugle. Copenhagen, 1852-51. 2 vols, including Atlas. 8vo & folio, contemp half calf; worn. With 60 hand-colored plates. Tear in Plate 22b; stain on Plate 27. S Jan 15 (916) £340 [Weldon]

Klaproth, Julius Heinrich, 1783-1835

— Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia.... L, 1814. 4to, orig bds; rubbed. Ck Nov 2 (210) £170

Anr copy. Orig bds; rebacked in lea. Tp torn & repaired with tape; library stamps. O July 16 (114) $110

Klass, Philip J. See: Tenn, William

Klebs, Arnold Carl

— Incunabula scientifica et medica. Bruges, 1938. sg Sept 6 (154) $154

Klee, Paul, 1879-1940

— Paintings, Watercolors, 1913 to 1939 NY, [1941]. Ed by Karl Nierendorf. 4to, orig bds with spiral back; spine torn. O July 30 (94) $90

— Zehn Farbenlichtdrucke nach Werken der Sammlung Richard Doetsch-Benziger.... Basel, [1956]. Ed by Georg Schmidt. Folio, cloth; loose as issued. With 10 matted color plates. sg June 6 (169) $60

Klein, William

— Moscow. NY, [1964]. Folio, cloth; soiled. cb June 8 (68) $60

Anr copy. Cloth, in worn d/j. sg May 9 (241) $175

— Rome: The City and its People. NY, [1959]. 4to, cloth, in repaired d/j. cb June 8 (69) $65

Kleine...

— Das kleine Davidische Psalterspiel der Kinder Zions.... Chestnut Hill: Samuel Saur, 1791. 12mo, contemp calf; clasp lacking, worn. With color fraktur drawing dated 1795 on front free endpaper. O Aug 27 (179) $270

Kleiner, Salomon, 1703-59

— Representations au naturel des chateaux de Weissenstein au dessus de Pommersfeld.... Augsburg, 1728. 2 parts in 1 vol. Oblong folio, contemp calf; worn. With engraved title & 27 (of 28) plates. Lacking Plate 8; 1 imprint shaved. CAM May 8 (322) HF4,200

— Vera et accurata delineatio omnium templorum et coenobiorum.... Augsburg, 1724-37. Parts 1 & 2 only in 1 vol. Oblong folio, contemp calf; rubbed & worn. With 58 (of 65) plates. Lacking 2 plates in Part 1 & 5 plates in Part 2. Sold w.a.f. C July 17 (99) £900 [Arader]

Kleist, Heinrich von, 1777-1811

— Saemtliche Werke und Briefe. Leipzig, 1908-11. One of 100. 6 vols. Orig vellum gilt. HN Nov 28 (1444) DM2,700; HN May 21 (293) DM3,200

Klemperer, Victor von

— Fruehdrucke aus der Buecherei. Dresden, 1927. One of 150. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed. Inscr. S Dec 12 (46) £220 [Frersr]

Kleukens, Christian Heinrich
See also: Ernst-Ludwig-Presse

— Reinke Voss. Eene ole Geschichte. Darmstadt, 1913. One of 5 on japan. 4to, orig half vellum. With colored pictorial title, cover design & 22 illusts by Kleukens. HN May 21 (583) DM9,200

One of 400. Orig half vellum. With colored pictorial title, cover design & 22 illusts by Kleukens. HN May 21 (584) DM2,000

Klimius, Nicholas. See: Holberg, Ludwig

Klinckowstrom, Alex L.

— Bref om de Forenta Staterna Forfattade under en Resa till Amerika.... Stockholm, 1824. 2 vols plus Atlas. 8vo & folio, half mor. With engraved titles, litho title & 16 maps & plates. Stain affecting extreme lower margin. S May 3 (402) £1,800 [Von Platen]

Kline, Otis Adelbert, 1891-1946

— Maza of the Moon. Chicago, 1930. In soiled & tape-repaired d/j. cb May 4 (522) $55

Klinger, Ignatz

— Ueber die Unnuetz—und Schaedlichkei —Der Juden in Koenigreiche Boeheim, Maehren und Oesterreich. Prague, 1782. 12mo, half lea. Foxed. SJ May 17 (50) $375

Klinger, Max, 1857-1920

— Eine Folge von 46 Radierungen mit Verson von H. Eulenberg. Berlin: Amsler & Ruthardt, 1923. One of 120. Folio, orig bdg. Hn Nov 28 (1852) DM6,000

Klinkenberg, W.

— Das Hermanns-Denkmal und der Teutoburger Wald. Detmold, 1875. Folio, contemp half lea. HN Nov 28 (489) DM3,400

Kneeland, Samuel

— The Wonders of the Yosemite Valley.... Bost., 1871. ("The Wonders of Yosemite Valley and California.") 1st Ed. Illus by John Soule. 8vo, orig cloth; extremities worn. With 10 albumen prints. bs Feb 14 (303) $450

Anr copy. Orig cloth; corners worn, spine torn at end. sg Nov 8 (115) $120

Kneller, Sir Godfrey, 1646-1723 —& Faber, John, 1660?-1721

— The Kit-Cat Club. L, 1735. Folio, contemp calf; broken, worn, new endpapers. With 46 (of 47) ports. S Sept 20 (170) £320 [Cumming]

Knickerbocker...

— The Knickerbocker Gallery: A Testimonial to the Editor of the Knickerbocker Magazine... NY: Samuel Hueston, 1855. 8vo, mor; joints worn. With 48 ports. Some foxing. sg Jan 17 (164) $60

Knickerbocker, Diedrich. See: Irving, Washington

Knight, Charles, 1791-1873

— London. L, 1841-44. Ed by Knight. 6 vols in 3. 8vo, half mor gilt. pn Jan 25 (185) £55 [Walford]

— The Popular History of England. L, 1856-62. 8 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. wd Dec 14 (189) $125

Knight, Cornelia, 1757-1837

— A Description of Latium, or La Campagna di Roma. L, 1805. 4to, contemp mor gilt by Hering. With map & 20 tinted plates. Princess Amelia's copy. S Sept 20 (514) £200 [Marlborough]

Knight, Henry Gally

— The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy. L: H. Bohn, 1843. 2 vols. Folio, later cloth; edges rubbed. With color titles & 81 plates, 3 colored. Plates foxed, mostly in margins. sg Sept 13 (188) $700

— Saracenic & Norman Remains to Illustrate the "Normans in Sicily." L, [1840]. Folio, contemp half mor; spine torn. With litho title & 29 plates. C Apr 16 (35) £100 [Shapero]

Anr copy. Contemp half lea. With litho title & 29 plates, 3 colored. Marginal stains. S Feb 5 (221) £160 [Primrose]

Knight, John Alden

— Ruffed Grouse. NY, 1947. One of 210. 4to, cloth; worn. O Mar 19 (33) $50

Anr copy. Half mor. Extra color plate laid in. sg Jan 31 (207) $300

Knight, Kempster W.

— The Book of the Rabbit.... L, 1889. 2d Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, endpapers browned. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (692) $325

Knight, Thomas, 1759-1838

— Pomona Herefordiensis.... L, 1811. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With 30 hand-colored plates. Inscr to the Earl of Stamford by his daughter, 1825. C July 17 (155) £1,900 [Francis]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. S Sept 20 (298) £1,300 [Wilson]

Knip, Antoinette Pauline Jacqueline —& Temminck, Coenraad Jacob

— Les Pigeons. Paris, [1809]-11. Folio, contemp half calf gilt. With 87 hand-finished colored plates. C Apr 16 (340) £5,000 [Nebenzahl]

Knolles, Richard, 1550?-1610

— The Generall Historie of the Turkes. L, 1610. 2d Ed. Folio, old calf; worn. Tp rebacked & with pieces torn from margin; minor stains. O May 21 (110) $130

Knoop, Johann Hermann

— Beschouwende en werkdadige Hovenier-Konst.... Leeuwarden, 1753. 4to, contemp half calf; worn. With engraved title & 16 folding plates. Some browning. S Nov 6 (666) £180 [Esgal]

— Beschrijving en afbeeldingen van de beste Soorten van Vruchtboomen en Vruchten. Amst. & Dordrecht, 1790. 3 works in 1 vol. Folio, modern cloth. With 19 hand-colored folding plates. pn Sept 20 (68) £155 [Phelps]

— Fructologie, ou description des arbres fruitiers. Amst., 1771. Bound with: Knoop. Pomologie. Amst., 1771. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked, orig spine preserved. With 39 folding handcolored plates. Some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (349) $600

— Pomologia. Fructologia. Dendrologia. Leeuwarden, [1758-63]. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed, foot of spine torn. With 39 hand-colored plates. C Nov 14 (231) £700 [Henderson]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; def. With 39 uncolored plates. Marginal tear in Plate VII of Part 2; a few plates with discoloration. S Sept 20 (299) £360 [Marshall]

Knorr, Christian Baro von Rosenroth

— Kabbalah Denudata. Sulzbach: Abraham Lichtenthaler, 1677 & Frankfurt: Joannes David Zunner, 1684. 4 parts in 3 vols. 4to, half calf. Some margins shaved; some stains. bba June 13 (296) £700 [Quaritch]

Knorr, Georg Wolfgang, 1705-61

— Deliciae naturae selectae.... Nuremberg, 1766-67. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp mor gilt; worn. With hand-colored engraved title & 91 hand-colored plates. Extreme lower margins dampstained throughout. Without the port noted by Nissen. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (322) $4,500

— Recueil de monumens des catastrophes.... Nuremberg, [1768]-78. 4 vols. Folio, contemp russia gilt, with arms of Burrell. With engraved title, 2 ports & 272 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (341) £1,600 [Phelps]

— Vergnuegen der Augen und das Gemueths.... Nuremberg, 1757-72. 6 vols in 2. 4to, contemp calf; some wear. With 196 hand-colored plates, including engraved titles. S Sept 20 (101) £2,200 [Quaritch]

Knower, Daniel

— The Adventures of a Forty-Niner. Albany, 1894. 8vo, orig cloth; spine rubbed. cb Sept 22 (310) $60

Knowles, George Beauchamp —& Westcott, Frederick

— The Floral Cabinet. L, 1837-40. 3 vols. 4to, half mor; rubbed, lower portion of Vol I damaged. With colored frontis & 137 hand-colored plates. P May 22 (63) $700

Knox, John, d.1790

— A New Collection of Voyages, Discoveries and Travels.... L, 1767. 7 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, some covers detached, 2 covers missing. With 49 maps & plates. Some soiling & spotting. S Apr 11 (298) £150 [Broseghini]

Knox, Robert, 1640?-1720

— An Historical Relation of the Island Ceylon.... L, 1681. 1st Ed. Folio, modern mor; rubbed. With folding map & 15 plates. Map with outer margins cut close; licence-leaf torn & repaired; some stains; some plates torn & repaired. bba July 18 (42) £300 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Old calf gilt. Lacking port; folding map repaired but lacking some plate surface; some repairs. Sold w.a.f. pn Oct 11 (216) £70 [Remington]

Koch, Rudolf —& Kredel, Fritz

— Das Blumenbuch. Mainz: Ptd by the Mainzer Presse for Insel-Verlag, 1929-30. One of 1,000. 3 vols. 4to, orig bds. With 250 hand-colored plates. bs Apr 25 (359) $1,700

Koch-Buch...

— Ein Koch- und Artzney-Buch. Gratz, 1688. 4to, old vellum. Some worming; water-stained at end. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (92) $8,000

Kochem, Martinus von

— Das Grosse Leben Christi.... Cologne & Munich, [1912]. 4to, mor with front cover bearing a countersunk mtd gilt cross ornamented with 4 pearls & 6 colored paste jewels, inner front doublure with reproduction of a stained glass window. sg Nov 1 (147) $175

Kock, Charles Paul de, 1794-1850

— Works. Bost., [1902-8]. Artists' Ed, one of 1,000. 23 vols, including Memoirs. ha Dec 14 (261) $425

Koehler, H.

— Polychrome Meisterwerke der monumentalen Kunst in Italien vom V bis XVI Jahrhundert. Leipzig: Baumgaertner, 1880. Folio, mtd on card & in folder. With 12 color plates. S May 2 (182) £520 [Marks]

Koehler, Sylvester Rosa
See also: Grolier Club

— American Art. NY: Cassell, [1886]. Folio, cloth. Library markings but plates unstamped. O Nov 20 (106) $160; sg June 6 (5) $375

— Etching: an Outline of the Technical Processes and its History.... NY, [1885]. Folio, cloth; worn & soiled. O July 16 (115) $400

Koehler, Sylvester Rosa —& Others

— American Etchings: a Collection.... Bost., 1886. Ltd Ed. 4to, cloth. Library markings. O Nov 20 (105) $180

Koeler, David

— Descriptio orbis antiqui. Amst.: Homann heirs, [c.1720]. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. With engraved title, index & 39 hand-colored double-page maps only. Ck July 19 (247) £400

Koelliker, Albert von

— Handbuch der Gewebelehre des Menschen. Leipzig, 1852. 1st Ed. 8vo, later half calf. Marginal stains; tp stamped. bs Apr 25 (361) $275

Koelner de Vanckel, Johannes

— Summarium textuale et conclusiones super Sextum Clementinas et Decretales extravagantes Johannis XII. Cologne: Johann Koelhoff the elder, 1 July-7 Sept 1488. Folio, 18th-cent calf; repaired, front joint splitting, worn. Perforated library stamps; some stains. 298 (of 300) leaves; lacking sheet c4.5. Goff K-31. CNY May 14 (227) $480

Koeman, Cornelis

— Atlantes Neerlandici, Bibliography of Terrestrial, Maritime and Celestial Atlases and Pilot Books.... Amst., 1967-71. 5 vols. Folio, orig cloth. S July 31 (1060) £220 [Thomas]

Koenig, Frans Niklaus

— Collection de costumes suisses tires du cabinet de M. Meyer d'Aarau. [Unterseen, 1804?]. 4to, contemp bds; spine def. With 24 hand-colored plates. Lacking tp & prelims. S Sept 20 (344) £2,100 [Ochs]

Kohl, Johann Georg, 1808-78

— Die Marschen und Inseln der Herzogthuemer Schleswig und Holstein. Dresden, 1846. 12mo, contemp half lea gilt, with CAL monogram with crown. HN Nov 28 (486) DM800

Kokoschka, Oskar

— Die Traeumenden Knaben. Vienna, 1908. 4to, orig cloth. With 2 plain & 8 colored lithos. HN Nov 28 (1860) DM16,000

— Vier Dramen. Berlin, 1919. One of 50, sgd. 8vo, orig half calf; spine lacking. With frontis. Inscr & with related material inserted. S June 20 (56) £400 [Mytze]

Kolben, Peter

— Nieuwe algemene beschryving van de Kaap de Goede Hoop. Amst., 1777. 2 vols. 8vo, orig wraps; spines frayed. SSA Feb 7 (600) R310

— The Present State of the Cape of Good Hope.... L, 1731. 2 vols. 8vo, modern half calf. With port, frontis & 29 plates & maps. C Nov 14 (25) £280 [Thorp]

Koldewey, Karl, 1837-1908

— The German Arctic Expedition of 1869-70 and Narrative of the Wreck of the "Hansa" in the Ice. L, 1874. 1st English Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. S July 31 (1573) £180 [Pharos]

Kollwitz, Kaethe, 1867-1945

— Das Kaethe Kollwitz-Werk. Dresden, 1925. One of 100 with an orig sgd lithograph. 4to, orig half mor; inner hinge weak. CAM May 8 (25) HF2,000

Kolstoy, Casimir Stephen

— The International Gallery.... Bost., [1866]. 2 vols. Folio, orig mor; rubbed, joints broken. With 120 plates. O Nov 20 (107) $50

Konigliche Museen zu Berlin. See: Berlin

Konody, Paul George

— The Art of Walter Crane. L, 1902. 4to, cloth; soiled. cb Feb 23 (102) $85

Anr copy. Mor gilt. sg Nov 1 (52) $500

One of 100. Orig cloth. pn July 11 (245) £80

Anr copy. Half cloth; rubbed. sg Sept 6 (75) $400

Konrath, Peter Conrad

— Juedische Ceremonien. Nuremburg, [1734]. Oblong 4to, wraps. With 27 plates. CNY Dec 4 (3) $2,200

Konungastyrelse

— En nyttigh Bok, om Konnunga styrilse och hoefdinga, fordom foer nagre hundrade Ahr.... [Stockholm], 1634. 4to, contemp mor; soiled. S Apr 11 (217) £80

[Borjessons]

Kops, Jan, 1765-1849

— Flora Batava. Amst., 1800-7. Vols I-II only. Contemp half calf. With engraved title in Vol I only, with hand-colored vignette & with 170 hand-colored plates. Engraved title to Vol II in pen facsimile; lacking titles. CAM Nov 13 (85) HF1,900

Koran

— Al-Coranus Lex Islamitica Muhammedis. Hamburg, 1694. 4to, mor; worn & repaired. In Latin & Arabic. Trimmed; some waterstaining. S Oct 15 (364) £700 [Marlborough]

— Al-Koran. [St. Petersburg, 1787]. Folio, contemp half calf. With stamp of Czar's library at Tsarskoe Selo. C July 17 (255) £2,500 [Beres]

— The Koran L, 1649. ("The Alcoran of Mahomet.") 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. Marginally damp-wrinkled. sg Oct 18 (193) $150

Anr Ed. Hamburg, 1694. ("Al-Coranus s. Lex Islamitica Muhammedis.") 4to, contemp half vellum; worn, lacking 3 corners. Some corners at beginning & end creased & frayed; small tear to Arabic half-title; tp & a few other leaves partly detached. C Sept 19 (116) £1,100 [Marlborough]

Anr copy. Stamp at head of half-title; some corners creased & frayed; tp & some leaves partly detached; tear to Arabic half-title; portion of upper margin at 5P1 torn away with loss of headlines & some words. Sold w.a.f. C Dec 13 (55) £500 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum. Arabic half-title becoming detached; 2 leaves of Lectori detached; rust hole in f2 affecting a few letters. C July 17 (254) £1,000 [Rota]

Anr Ed. Padua, 1698. ("Alcorani textus universus.") 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, disbound. Tp soiled, creased, torn & stamped. sg Apr 18 (155) $250

Anr Ed. L, 1734. Trans by George Sale. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split. With a folding map & 4 plates (3 folding). Some browning. bba Feb 28 (47) £150 [Ayres]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; broken. With 4 plates. pnE Mar 12 (49) £90

Kornbluth, Cyril M. See: Pohl & Kornbluth

Koschatzky, Walter

— Albrecht Durer; the Landscape Watercolours. L, 1973. Oblong folio, cloth, in d/j. kh Nov 14 (290) A$65

Kostarev, Nikolai

— Aeropoema. Vladivostok, 1924. One of 200. Folio, orig wraps by Lyubarksy; rubbed. S Feb 5 (528) £160 [Ackerman]

Koster, Henry

— Voyages dans la partie septentrionale du Bresil.... Paris, 1818. 1st Ed in French. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. With folding map & folding plan & 8 colored plates. S Feb 5 (370) £200 [Gott]

Kotzebue, Otto von, 1787-1846

— Entdeckungs-Reise in die Sued-See und nach der Berings Strasse.... Weimar, 1821. 1st Ed. 3 vols in 1. 4to, contemp half calf; spine scuffed & revarnished. With 1 plain & 19 hand-colored plates & 2 folding tables. cb Sept 22 (311) $1,600

Anr copy. 3 vols in 2. 4to, later bds, unopened. With 5 folding maps, 1 chart, 2 folding tables, 1 plain & 19 hand-colored plates. Marginal loss to Tp of Vol III not affecting text. P May 1 (180) $1,400

— Neue Reise um die Welt.... Weimar & St. Petersburg, 1830. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, orig cloth; front hinge strengthened. With 2 frontises, 2 folding maps & 1 folding chart. Some foxing. bs Feb 14 (306) $1,600

— A New Voyage round the World.... L, 1830. 2 vols. 12mo, half mor. With 2 plates & 3 maps. Washed; some stains. S Apr 11 (299) £200 [Maggs]

Anr copy. 19th-cent half calf; rubbed. With 2 plates & 3 maps, 2 folding. S June 28 (226) £320 [Remington]

— Ontdeckkingsreis in de Zuid-zee en naar de berings-Straat.... Amst., 1822. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; hinges repaired. With 4 colored plates, 3 folding plates & 6 folding maps. bs Feb 14 (305) $475

— A Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Beering's Straits. L, 1821. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. With 15 plates & 4 folding maps. bs Feb 14 (304) $950

Anr copy. With 4 folding maps & plans (1 with pieces torn from margin) & 15 plates, 4 colored. Some imprints cropped; tear in tp repaired. S Sept 21 (691) £400 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp half russia; spines def. With 7 charts & 9 plates. Some discoloration. S Sept 21 (824) £650 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Half calf; spine loose. With 7 maps & 8 colored plates. Library stamps on verso of titles & at end. S Sept 21 (966) £600 [Morrell]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. With 7 maps & 9 plates, 8 colored. S June 28 (225) £1,050 [Scopazzi]

Anr copy. Later half cloth. With 4 folding maps, 15 full-page & folding views & ports.

In this copy the ports are in colored & uncolored states. sg Nov 14 (232) $700

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. With 4 hand-colored plates, 7 full-page & 4 fold-out plates & 4 folding maps. wa Dec 2 (373) $250

Kouchakji, Fahim. See: Eisen & Kouchakji

Kovacs, Gyorgy

— Hercules vere Cognitus, Certus Exul.... Leiden, 1670. 12mo, later wraps; loose. Minor stains. sg Oct 11 (197) $60

Krafft, Johann Carl, 1764-1833

— Plans, coupes et elevations de diverses productions de l'art de la charpente. Paris, 1805. Folio, contemp bds; rubbed, joints split. With engraved title & dedication & 204 plates, some double-page. C Sept 19 (16) £480 [Weinreb]

Krafft, Michael

— The American Distiller.... Phila., 1804. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp sheep; rebacked, later endpapers. With 2 folding plates; 1 torn along margin; some tears & spotting. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (624) $550

Kramm, Christiaan

— De levens en werken der Hollandsche en Vlaamsche kunstschilders, beeldhouwers.... Amst., 1856-64. 6 parts plus Supplement in 3 vols. 4to, half mor, orig wraps bound in. CAM May 8 (150) HF600

Krauss, Johann Ulrich

— Historischer Bilder Bibel. Augsburg, 1698-1700. Folio, half calf; badly rubbed. With 5 frontises, 5 engraved titles & 136 engraved sheets with 2 illusts on each sheet. Hole affecting front cover & early leaves; some leaves with minor creases; each sheet laid down on paper. L Nov 1 (293) £140

Anr Ed. Ausgburg, 1702. Folio, contemp blindstamped pigskin over wooden bds; worn, inner joints cracked. With frontis & 179 (of 188) plates. HN Nov 28 (850) DM1,100

Anr Ed. Augsburg, 1705. 5 parts in 1 vol. Folio, 19th-cent half vellum; rubbed & soiled. With 5 section titles & frontises & 134 plates only; lacking Nos 51 & 58. Ck Aug 1 (40) £70

Kredel, Fritz. See: Koch & Kredel

Krehbiel, Henry Edward. See: Mansfield's copy, Katherine

Kreihing, Joannes

— Emblemata ethico-politica. Antwerp, 1661. 12mo, 19th-cent half lea. Margins trimmed; some headlines shaved; several leaves near beginning lightly dampstained. sg Apr 18 (87) $120

Kress...

— Kress Library of Business and Economics: Catalogue.... Bost., [1940]-67. 5 vols, including Supplements. 4to, sg Feb 7 (228) $325

Kretschmer, Albert

See also: Rohrbach, Carl

— Deutsche Volkstrachten. Leipzig, 1870. 4to, half mor. With 90 color plates. CAM May 8 (274) HF2,200

Anr copy. Orig half mor; rubbed, spine torn. 1 plate detached; a few plates with small sections of tissue guards adhering to plate surface. Ck June 28 (152) £750

Krider, John

— Krider's Sporting Anecdotes, Illustrative of...American Game. Phila., 1853. 8vo, modern half mor gilt. sg Jan 31 (208) $50

Kriegel, Georg Christoph

— Erb-Huldigung welche der allerdurchleuchtigst-grossmachtigsten Frauen Mariae Theresiae.... Vienna, [c.1740]. Folio, contemp blind-stamped sheep with center arabesque incorporating the Lower Austrian arms, within baroque tooled border; spine rubbed & corners scuffed. With frontis & 11 plates, including 6 double-page & 1 of 2 sheets folding. Marginal tears to 2 plates. C Sept 19 (117) £1,300 [Pollak]

Kriegszeit...

— Kriegszeit. Kuenstlerflugblaetter. Berlin, 1914-16. Parts 1-60 (of 65) in 1 vol. Folio, orig half cloth; soiled. HN Nov 28 (1872) DM1,100

Anr copy. Parts 1-52 only. Loose as issued. HN Nov 28 (1873) DM850

Kristler, P. Roman

— Basilica dass ist Herrliche Kirchen des Frey-Reichs Klosters St. Ulrich und Afra in Augsburg. Augsburg; Michael Laubhart, 1712. Folio, contemp calf; hinges repaired. With 24 plates, 6 folding. Tear in 1 plate repaired; some stains; some small tears repaired; 1 plate with margin renewed. S Nov 22 (54) £850 [Quaritch]

Kruchenykh, A.

See also: Khlebinikov & Kruchenykh

— Chort i Rechetvortsy. St. Petersburg, 1913. 4to, orig pictorial wraps. S Feb 5 (531) £120 [Ackerman]

— Fonetica teatra. Moscow, 1923. Orig wraps. S Feb 5 (532) £260 [Quaritch]

— Lef Agitki Mayakovskogo, Aseeva, Tretyakova. Moscow, 1925. 4to, orig ptd wraps; stained & worn. S Feb 5 (536) £200 [National Paris]

— Pustynniki. Moscow, 1912. 22 leaves, lithographed on 1 side only. Orig wraps

with design by Goncharova; piece torn from lower corner of title & wrapper, spine split. C Oct 17 (34) £800 [Quaritch]

— Yazyk Lenina. Moscow, 1925. Orig wraps; worn. S Feb 5 (537) £140 [Ackerman]

— Zaumny Yazyk.... Moscow, 1925. 4to, orig wraps. S Feb 5 (537) £140 [Ackerman]

Kruchenykh, A. —& Khlebnikov, Velemir

— Igra v adu. St. Petersburg: Svet, [1913]. Orig wraps; frayed, tear in upper cover repaired. S Feb 5 (530) £700 [Ackerman]

Anr Ed. Svet [St. Petersburg], 1915. Orig wraps; frayed. S June 20 (162) £150 [Hyder]

— Mirskontsa. Moscow, [1912]. 4to, orig wraps; backstrip worn. S June 20 (161) £1,700 [Marlborough]

Krusenstern, Adam Johann von, 1770-1846

— Atlas de l'Ocean Pacifique.... St. Petersburg, 1824. Folio, orig bds; soiled, backstrip def. With engraved title, dedication leaf & 15 maps. kh Nov 14 (293) A$7,000

— Recueil de memoires hydrographiques.... St. Petersburg, 1824-27. 2 (of 3) vols. 4to, Margins trimmed close; some loss to headlines or guidelines; Library of Congress duplicate stamps on title versos. sg Mar 21 (147) $70

— Reise um die Welt. St. Petersberg, 1811-12. 2 vols in 3. 16mo, orig bds; spines worn. With port, folding map & 13 plates, 2 colored. S Apr 11 (303) £240 [Hitching]

— Voyage Round the World. L, 1813. 2 vols in 1. Folio, half calf; joints cracked. With folding map & 2 hand-colored plates. S Sept 21 (692) £1,350 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Half mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. With folding map (laid down) & 2 hand-colored plates. S June 28 (227) £1,600 [Maggs]

— Worter-Sammlungen aus den Sprachen einiger Volker des Ostlichen Asiens und der Nordwest-Kuste von Amerika. St. Petersburg, 1813. 4to, half cloth. Marginal repair to pp i-ii. bs Feb 14 (6) $500

Kubin, Alfred

— Rauhnacht. Berlin, 1925. Folio, loose as issued in orig folder. HN Nov 28 (1878) DM2,800

Kunckel, Johann

— Ars vitraria experimentalis oder Voldkommene Glasmacher-Kunst.... Frankfurt & Leipzig: C. Riegels, 1689. 4to, contemp vellum bds. With frontis, port & 20 plates. Some waterstaining; browned. Interleaved copy. With ownership inscr of Frederick Christian Landmann on tp & autograph note by his grandson George Thomas Landmann tipped in. Honeyman copy. S Apr 3 (476) £600 [B.M.I.]

Kundmann, Johann Christian, 1684-1751

— Rariora naturae & artis item in re medica.... Breslau & Leipzig, 1737. Folio, contemp sheep; joints rubbed. Ck June 28 (160) £160

Kuno Takeshi

— A Guide to Japanese Sculpture. Tokyo, 1963. bba Oct 18 (101) £55 [Thorp]

Kunst...

— Die Kunst die Welt erlaubt mitzunehmen.... Nuremberg, 1769. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; worn. Some spotting & browning; stamp on tp. HN Nov 28 (628) DM3,000

Kunz, George Frederick, 1856-1932

— The Book of the Pearl.... L & NY, 1908. 1st English Ed. 4to, cloth. cb Aug 24 (251) $110

— The Curious Lore of Precious Stones. Phila., 1913. 1st Ed. Annotated at end. sg Mar 7 (163) $90; sg June 6 (175) $100

Kurth, Betty

— Die Deutschen Bildteppiche des Mittelalters. Vienna, 1926. 3 vols. 4to, orig half cloth. C Oct 17 (64) £550 [Sims]

Kurth, Willi

— The Complete Woodcuts of Albrecht Duerer. L, 1927. One of 500. Intro by Campbell Dodgson. Folio, loose as issued in orig portfolio; scratched. S May 14 (546) £70 [Tucker]; sg June 6 (89) $90

Kurz, Rudolph Friederich

— The Journal of.... Wash., 1937. 1st Ed. Wraps. sg Nov 15 (211) $150

Kusikov, Aleksandr

— Peoma poem. Moscow, 1920. Illus by Boris Erdman. Orig wraps. S Feb 5 (540) £160 [Quaritch]

— Ptitsa bezymannaya. Berlin, 1922. Orig ptd wraps designed by El Lissitsky. S Feb 5 (541) £360 [Quaritch]

Kuttner, Henry

— Head of Time. NY: Ballantine, [1953]. In soiled d/j. cb May 4 (529) $55

Kyd, Pseud.

— The Characters of Charles Dickens. Paris & NY, [1889]. 4to, orig half cloth; rubbed. S July 16 (398) £100 [Knill]

Kyle, Thomas

— A Treatise on the Management of Peach and Nectarine Trees.... Edin., 1787. 8vo, mor by Crahan. With plate. Tear in upper margins of G1-2 not affecting text; some stains & spotting. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (350) $350

L

L., C.

— A Voyage Round the World...in the King George, Commanded by Captain Portlock; and the Queen Charlotte, Commanded by Captain Dixon.... L: Ptd for R. Randal, 1789. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; joints weak. bs Feb 14 (307) $4,750

L., S.

— A Letter from a Gentleman of the Lord Ambassador Howard's Retinue...dated at Fez.... L, 1670. 4to, old calf; rebacked. Lacking A1. S June 28 (228) £200 [Brooke-Hitching]

La Blanchere, Pierre Rene Marie de

— La Peche et les poissons. Paris: Delagrave, 1868. 8vo, contemp cloth; rubbed & scuffed. bs Apr 25 (141) $200

La Boullaye le Gouz, Francois. See: Le Gouz de la Boullaye, Francois

La Bruyere, Jean de, 1645-96

— Les Characteres de Theophraste traduits du Grec. Paris: Michallet, 1688. 1st Ed. 12mo, 19th-cent mor by Chambolle-Duru. C Sept 19 (164) £550 [Lyon]

La Caille, Nicholas Louis de, 1713-62

— Journal historique du voyage fait au Cap de Bonne-Esperance.... Paris, 1763. 16mo, contemp calf; rubbed. With 2 folding maps. SSA Feb 7 (536) R140

La Condamine, Charles Marie de, 1701-74

— Journal du voyage fait par ordre du Roi a l'equateur. Paris, 1751-52. Bound with: Mesure des trois premiers degres du meridien dans l'hemisphere austral. Paris, 1751. 4to, contemp calf. C Nov 14 (163A) £350 [Tzakas]

Anr copy. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With folding map & chart, plate & 3 folding plans. Lacking port. C Apr 16 (163) £90 [Remington]

La Court, Pieter de

— Sinryke fabulen. Amst., 1685. 4to, vellum; spine torn, soiled. With frontis & 100 plates. sg Oct 18 (123) $250

La Fon de Boisguerin des Houlieres, Antoinette de. See: Fore-Edge Paintings

La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621-95

— 1668. - Fables choisies, mises en vers. Paris: Denys Thierry. 4to, mor gilt by Chambolle-Duru. Tp with repaired tear crossing author's name & with restoration affecting 7 letters in imprint; M1 torn across text & neatly repaired; smaller repaired tear to Aa2; other repairs; lacking final blank. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (253) $2,800

— 1685. - Contes et nouvelles en vers. Amst 2 vols. 12mo, modern calf gilt. C July 17 (258) £220 [Borjessons]

— 1755-59. - Fables choisies mises en vers. Paris 4 vols. Folio, mor extra by Hardy-Mennil, c.1860-70. Le Singe et le Leopard in 2d state with lettering on the banner. L.p. copy. Montesquiou-Fexensac—Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (270) £2,700 [Marshall]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, wormholes at foot of some joints. With frontis & 275 plates, with Le Singe et le Leopard in 2d state. C Mar 27 (294) £2,200 [Joseph]

Anr copy. 4 vols in 2. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rebacked, with orig backstrips laid down, repaired. With Le Singe et le Leopard in 2d state. Accession number on dedication of Vol I & on ad leaf of Vol III. CNY May 14 (179) $1,800

Anr copy. 4 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt; some corners rubbed. With frontis & 275 plates, the plate of the Monkey & the Leopard without writing on the banner. Minor repairs; 2 leaves in Vol IV torn slightly affecting text; some lower margins waterstained. S Nov 22 (120) £1,500 [Greenwood]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; some hinges repaired, spines discolored. A few leaves in Vol IV discolored as are some plate margins. S May 10 (499) £1,500 [Marshall]

— 1762. - Contes et nouvelles en vers. Amst. [i.e., Paris]Fermiers-Generaux Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With 2 ports & 80 plates. bba Dec 13 (163) £1,700 [Marshall]

Anr copy. Late 18th-cent mor. SM Dec 12 (3100) FF28,000

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Derome. SM Dec 12 (3253) FF70,000

— 1765-75. - Fables choisies mises en vers. Paris 6 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt; head of 2 spines repaired, head & foot of most spines chipped. With 250 plates, including titles & frontises. S Nov 22 (55) £700 [Chapponiere]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. S May 10 (500) £550 [Marshall]

— 1787. - Fables. Paris 6 vols. 12mo, mor extra by Bozerian; some restoration. With frontis & 275 plates. SM Dec 12 (3254)

FF11,000

— 1788. - Paris One of 250. 4to, contemp mor gilt; some wear. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (271) £650 [Maggs]

— An III [1795]. - Contes et nouvelles en vers. Paris 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With 78 plates. Tear in inner margin of tp & half-title of Vol I repaired. bba June 25 (324) £440 [Greenwood]

— An IV [1796]. - Fables. Paris: Bossange, Masson et Besson. 6 vols. 16mo, mor gilt by Bradel, with his ticket. With 276 plates. L.p. copy. SM Dec 12 (3101) FF42,000

— 1814. - Parma: Bodoni. 2 vols. Folio, half vellum; soiled. C Sept 19 (43) £550 [Pickering & Chatto]

— 1814. - La Fontaine's Tales. Imitated in English Verse. L. 2 vols. 12mo, mor; 1 joint split. With 84 plates. S Nov 6 (812) £110 [Ayres]

— 1838. - Fables. Paris: H. Fournier aine Illus by J. J. Grandville. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor, orig wraps preserved. With frontis & 120 plates; some spotted. bba Nov 29 (334) £220 [Sims]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt with the Duke of Leinster's arms on spine. Ck Oct 5 (58) £160

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, with crest & coronet of the Duke of Leinster. Ck Mar 22 (6) £100

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt; worn. S Feb 19 (862) £50 [Peters]

— 1839. - Paris Illus by Grandville. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half sheep gilt; worn, joint starting. sg Oct 25 (381) $90

Anr copy. Half mor by Ruban. SM Dec 12 (3382) FF1,800

— 1867. - Paris Illus by Gustave Dore. 2 vols. Folio, half mor; 1 spine torn & chipped, 1 bdg with stains. O Nov 4 (140) $75

— 1883. - Contes. Paris 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt; joints rubbed. Extra-illus. P Dec 11 (116) $250

— 1883. - Fables. Paris & NY One of 400. 2 vols. Half mor gilt. With a suite on Japon of the illusts from anr Ed, proofs before letters. SM Dec 12 (3383) FF2,200

— 1884. - L. Illus by A. Delierre. 8vo, lev gilt; worn. wa June 6 (193) $190

— 1931. - The Fables. L. One of 525. Illus by Stephen Gooden. 2 vols. Vellum, unopened; discolored & somewhat sprung. sg Sept 6 (124) $200

— 1950. - Vingt Fables. Lausanne One of 250. Illus by Jean Lurcat. 4to, orig wraps. With 20 colored lithos & an additional suite of 72 plates in various states. C Oct 17 (65) £200 [Thorp]

— Les Amours de Psyche et de Cupidon. Paris, 1669. ("Les Amours de Psiche et de Cupidon.") 1st Ed, Issue with imprint of Claude Barbin. 8vo, mor gilt by Trautz-Bauzonnet. Minor repair to blank inner margin of tp. C Dec 13 (57) £450 [Tzakas]

La Forest, P. de

— L'Art de soigner les pieds.... Paris, 1781. 12mo, contemp half calf; rebacked. Ck Nov 30 (180) £90

La Grange, Helen

— Clipper Ships of America and Great Britain, 1833-1869. NY, [1936]. Ltd Ed. 4to, cloth; rubbed. With 37 mtd woodcuts. Sgd. ha May 10 (446) $75

La Grange, Joseph Louis, Comte, 1736-1813

— Miscellanea philosophico-mathematica Societatis Privatae Taurinensis. Turin, 1759-[61]. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; brittle & rubbed. Library markings; Vol II lacking prelims to 2d part & at least 1 leaf at end of 1st part. sg Oct 11 (200) $70

La Gueriniere, Francois Robichon de

— Ecole de cavalerie.... Paris, 1769. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With port, engraved title & 33 plates. pn Apr 18 (12) £150 [Frognall]

La Guilletiere, —, Sieur de

— Athenes ancienne et nouvelle.... Paris, 1675. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. Some worming & staining. bba May 30 (210) £130 [Wood]

La Loubere, Simon de

— A New Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Siam.... L: F. L., 1693. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. With 11 plates & maps. Paper fault affecting 1 plate; stain at foot of text on G1 verso. C Apr 16 (165) £450 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. S Feb 5 (432) £520 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; joints split. With 11 plates & maps. Marginal repairs to plate at p 182. S June 28 (229) £850 [Ande]

La Mothe le Vayer, Francois de, 1588-1672

— Quatre Dialogues faits a l'imitation des anciens, par Orasius Tubero. Frankfurt: Jean Sarius, 1506 [but 1606]. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp mor gilt. C Sept 19 (198) £220 [Greenwood]

La Motte, Antoine Houdard de la. See: Houdart de la Motte, Antoine

La Motte-Fouque, Friedrich H. C. de, 1777-1843

— Undine. L, 1909. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, orig cloth. With orig pen sketch of a mermaid, sgd by Rackham. Kern copy. P Dec 11 (156) $600

Anr copy. Pictorial bds, variant bdg. 2 plates loose. sg Oct 25 (189) $50

One of 1,000. Orig vellum. Ck Mar 22 (54) £100

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt; soiled, corners knocked. P Dec 11 (157) $150

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt; worn & soiled. S Dec 17 (375) £100 [Elliott]; sg Mar 28 (213) $225

Anr Ed. L, 1912. F Oct 4 (195) $80

Anr Ed. L, 1920. Mor extra with painted medallion of Undine within frame of mother-of-pearl within anr frame of painted fishes, bound by Cedric Chivers & designed by Samuel Poole. CNY Dec 14 (106) $700

La Mottraye, Aubrey de

— Travels through Europe, Asia and into Part of Africa. L, 1723-32. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. Sold w.a.f. S May 14 (58) £150 [Russell]

La Perouse, Jean Francois Galaup de, 1741-88

— Voyage de La Perouse autour du monde.... Paris, 1797. 5 vols, including Atlas, bound in 2. 4to & folio, half calf, Atlas in modern half mor. Port laid down on linen; dampstain at lower inner corner affecting most plates. C Nov 14 (164) £900 [Marshall]

Anr copy. 5 vols, including Atlas. 4to & folio, cloth & (Atlas) old half russia. With port in Vol I; atlas with engraved title & 68 (of 69) maps & plates. Library stamp on port, each tp & to each folio map; each plate with circular ink stamp; 7 sheets with repair in atlas; engraved title creased. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (323) $1,100

Anr copy. 4 vols plus Atlas. 4to & folio, text in orig bds, Atlas in contemp half lea. With engraved title, port & 69 charts & plates. Some foxing. sg Dec 6 (109) $2,400

Anr Ed. Paris: Plassan, 1798. 4 vols; lacking Atlas. 8vo, contemp bds; rebacked in calf. bs Feb 14 (311) $350

Anr Ed. Paris, 1799-98. 3 vols, including Atlas. 4to & folio, modern calf & half calf. With port, Atlas with engraved title, 31 maps & plans (1 colored in outline) & 38 plates. Some spotting. S Sept 21 (694) £1,050 [Walford]

— A Voyage Round the World in the Years 1785.... L, 1798. ("The Voyage of M. de la Perouse round the World....") 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With 41 plates & maps. some trimmed to edge of image; marginal dampstain to Vol I. cb Sept 22 (312) $950

Anr copy. Atlas only. Folio, early half calf; worn, joints cracked. Lacking world map. kh Nov 14 (301) A$750

Anr copy. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf; rubbed. With 51 plates & maps. kh May 21 (696) A$850

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. With port, frontis, 42 plates, 4 maps & 4 plans on 3 sheets. Some foxing. S May 2 (227) £320 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. L, 1798-99. Atlas only. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. With port, 4 maps, 4 plans on 3 sheets & 43 plates. 1 plate shaved; some spotting. S June 28 (230) £520 [Brooke-Hitching]

3d Ed. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed & rebacked. With port & 32 plates & 37 plates from the Folio atlas bound in. Some plates with corner portions cut away at fold; some short tears repaired. S May 28 (231) £1,700 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. L: J. Johnson, 1798. ("The Voyage of M. de la Perouse round the World....") 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With 42 plates, some folding. Some plates cropped; 1 tear repaired at fold. S Sept 21 (693) £350 [Maggs]

Robinson Ed. L, 1799. Atlas vol only. Folio, old calf; rebacked. Some plates at end with grease stains at corlers. kh May 21 (605) A$850

La Perriere, Guillaume de, 1499-1565

— La Morosophie. Lyon: Mace Bonhomme, 1553. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt. G6 from anr copy; upper blank margin renewed & short tear repaired in tp, which has small rubbed area. C July 17 (259) £750 [Clavadel]

La Placa, Pietro

— Relazione delle Pompe Festive seguite in Palermo. Palermo, 1739. 4to, modern vellum; hinge cracked. bba May 30 (237) £620 [Weinreb]

La Quintinye, Jean de

— The Compleat Gard'ner. L, 1693. Trans by John Evelyn. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked, repaired & rubbed. With port & 11 plates, 2 double-page. H4 carefully attached along inner margin of H3; some browning & staining to margins. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (157) $500

7th Ed. L, 1719. ("The Complete Gard'ner: or, Directions....") 8vo, contemp calf; worn. O July 30 (97) $170

La Riviere, —— de —& Du Moulin, ——

— Methode pour bien cultiver les arbres a fruit et pour elever des treilles.... Utrecht, 1739. 8vo, contemp sheep; rebacked, orig spine retained. With 11 folding plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (292) $150

La Rochefoucauld, Francois, Duc de, 1613-80

— Reflexions ou sentences et maximes morales. Paris, 1779. ("Maximes et reflexions morales.") 12mo, contemp mor gilt. SM Dec 12 (3104) DM1,700

Anr Ed. Parma: Bodoni, 1811. One of 125. 12mo, contemp bds; lacking portion of spine. C Sept 19 (46) £280 [Pickering & Chatto]

One of 150 on carta velina. Contemp mor gilt. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (213) £500 [Thorp]

One of 150. 4to, contemp half vellum; rubbed. C Sept 19 (45) £200 [Thomas]

La Rochefoucauld Liancourt, Francois Alexandre Frederic, 1747-1827

— Travels through the United States of North America. L, 1799. 1st Ed in English. 2 vols. 4to, modern half mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. With 3 folding maps & 6 folding tables. S June 28 (232) £520 [Traylen]

La Roque, Jean de

— Voyage de l'arabie heureuse.... Amst., 1716. 12mo, contemp calf; rebacked, spine chipped, rubbed. With folding map & 3 plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (354) $300

Anr copy. Old calf gilt; repaired, back cover loose. With frontis, folding map & 3 folding plates. pn Mar 28 (180) £230 [Wood]

— A Voyage to Arabia the Happy.... L, 1726. 12mo, contemp sheep; rubbed, upper joint cracking, slice marks to upper cover, endpapers lacking. With folding map & 3 folding plates. Short tears along folds of plates; some soiling. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (355) $450

La Tour du Pin, Patrice de

— Le Bestiaire Fabuleux. Paris: Maurice Darantiere, 1951. One of 150. Illus by Jean Lurcat. Folio, unsewn as issued in orig wraps. With 14 large colored illusts. S June 20 (13) £380 [Taylor]

La Vardin, Jacques de

— The Histoire of George Castriot, surnamed Scanderbeg.... L: for William Ponsonby, 1596. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired in mor. 3 prelims & 4 text leaves in facsimile; lacking 1st & last blanks; some leaves repaired. bba Nov 1 (3) £55 [Rix]

La Varenne, Francois Pierre

— Le Cuisinier francois.... Paris, 1651. 8vo, contemp vellum; new endpapers. Some soiling; waterstain affecting last few gatherings. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (1158) $7,500

3d Ed. Paris, 1652. 8vo, contemp calf. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (1159) $200

Anr Ed. Lyon, 1663. 12mo, contemp vellum; soiled. Marginal tears. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (1160) $550

La Ville sur Illon, Bernard G. E de, Comte de Lacepede. See: Lacepede, Bernard de la Ville sur Illon

Labacco, Antonio

— Libro...appartenente a l'architettura. Rome, 1557. Folio, later half calf; rubbed. With engraved title & 26 plates, 4 double-page or folding. 3 margins repaired; some dust stains; library markings. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (81) £1,400 [Quaritch]

Labat, Jean Baptiste, 1663-1738

— Voyage du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinee.... Amst., 1731. 4 vols. 12mo, contemp calf; rebacked. With 5 folding maps, engraved title & 26 plates. Some margins stained. Ck Jan 25 (72) £340

Labay, Ludwig

— Aegypten. Reisebilder aus dem Orient. Vienna, 1857. Folio, orig cloth with title inset within plaque, metal bosses, calf spine; joints weak. With litho title, map & 98 lithos ptd in colors on 60 sheets. S May 2 (344) £5,000 [Mamari]

Labillardiere, Jacques Julien Houton de, 1755-1834

— An Account of a Voyage in Search of La Perouse.... L, 1800. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds. C Apr 16 (265) £180 [Remington]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. With 46 plates, including folding map. Some plates shaved; map with small tear. C Apr 16 (266) £90 [Bonham]

Anr copy. Later half calf; rubbed. Lacking ads & half-titles. Some library stamps on plate surfaces. kh May 21 (689) A$170

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. With folding map & 45 plates. Stained. S Feb 5 (458) £220 [Snow]

— Relation du voyage a la recherche de La Perouse.... Paris, 1800 [An VIII]. 3 vols, including Atlas. 4to & folio, calf & half calf by Bedford. With half-title & port in each text vol. Atlas with engraved title, folding map & 43 plates, of which 19 are in 3 states & the other 24 are in 2 states. P Feb 2 (122) $5,000

Labilliere, Francis Peter

— Early History of the Colony of Victoria.... L, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, unopened. Inscr. S June 28 (233) £260 [Maggs]

Laborde, Jean Benjamin de

— Choix de Chansons, mises en musique. Paris, 1773. 1st Ed. 4 parts in 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt by Cuisin. Engraved throughout. With 4 frontises & 100 plates & with the rare port of the author "a la lyre" in 2 states, 1 before letters. SM Dec 12 (3251) FF32,000

Rouen, 1881. 4 vols. 4to, mor gilt by Emile Rousselle, orig wraps bound in. Reprint of 1773 Ed. bs Apr 25 (362) $225

Laborde, Jean Benjamin de —& Zurlauben, Beat Fidel Antoine, Baron de

— Tableaux topographiques, pittoresques, physiques, historiques, moraux...de la Suisse. Paris, 1780-88. 5 vols in 3. Folio, contemp russia; rubbed, Vol III rebacked, Vol I joints cracking; Vol II upper joint cracked. With engraved titles in each plate vol, ports, 328 views on 220 plates, 8 maps & plans, 11 ports & 7 plates of medals, vases etc. One map is duplicate of general map of Switzerland cut down & mtd on a guard in Vol I; 1 frontis cut down & mtd. Some spotting; 1 map with tear at center-fold. Sold w.a.f owing to difficulty of collation. C Nov 14 (216) £14,000 [Mahler]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1780-86. 5 vols. Folio, contemp russia; worn & broken, 1 cover missing. With frontis, engraved title & 249 sheets of plates & maps. Each plate with library stamp; some foxing & browning. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (374) $900

Laborde, Leon de, 1807-69

— Athenes aux XVe, XVIe et XVIIe siecles. Paris, 1854. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half lea. With 23 plates. S Sept 21 (739) £380 [Martinos]

— Journey through Arabia Petraea to Mount Sinai.... L, 1836. 8vo, half calf; worn, spine chipped. With 2 maps & 22 plates. wa Feb 20 (192) $75

— Voyage de l'Arabie Petree. Paris, 1830. Folio, contemp bds; rebacked in mor gilt. With litho title on india paper, 11 maps & plans, 67 plates on 54 india paper sheets & 8 plates (1 colored). Folding chart laid onto linen & with short tear repaired. S May 3 (345) £2,600 [Mamari]

Anr copy. Half mor. With litho title & 67 plates & maps. W Dec 5 (11) £700

Labrosse, Joseph

— Gazophylacium linguae persarum.... Amst.: J. Waestergiana, 1684. Folio, half cloth; worn. Lacking frontis. S Oct 15 (363) £150 [Kanoo]

Lacepede, Bernard de La Ville sur Illon, Comte de, 1756-1825

— Histoire naturelle de Lacepede. Paris, 1855. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half lea; 1 spine dented. With 36 color plates. sg Oct 11 (198) $200

— The Natural History of Whales. Edin., 1837. 12mo, contemp half calf; rebacked with orig backstrip laid down. With port, engraved title & 30 plates, most hand-colored. sg Oct 11 (199) $130

— Naturgeschichte der Amphibien.... Weimar, 1800-2. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. HN Nov 28 (328) DM620

Lacerda e Almeida, Francisco Jose Maria de

— The Lands of Cazembe. L, 1873. Ed by Sir Richard F. Burton. 8vo, modern half mor gilt. With folding map. pn Jan 24 (276) £65

Laclos, Pierre A. F. Choderlos de, 1741-1803

— Les Liaisons dangereuses. Amst., 1782. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 12mo, contemp calf. Lacking half title, g5 & last blank in Vol IV & last blank in Vol II; some headlines cropped; Vol IV tp cropped & repaired with loss; D12 repaired; corner of e2 & fore-edge margin of e4 & g5 torn away with loss; h6 of Vol II stained. S Apr 18 (755) £70 [Booth]

Lacombe, Jean de, Sieur de Quercy. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Lacroix, Paul, 1806-84

— Le Moyen Age et la Renaissance. Paris, 1848-51. 5 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; joints split on 1 vol. Some foxing. sg June 6 (187) $90

— XVIIIme siecle: institutions, usages, et costumes.... Paris, 1875. 8vo, mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. S Apr 18 (668) £160 [Seibu]

Lactantius, Lucius Coelius Firmianus
See also: Augustine

— Opera. Venice: Johannes de Colonia & Johannes Manthen, 27 Aug 1478. Folio, 19th-cent calf with clasps from an old bdg. 227 leaves. Goff L-9. Jeudwine copy.. bba Sept 18 (16) £2,800 [Taylor]

Anr copy. Half calf over wooden bds. 2 stamps at foot of 1st leaf; repair to Registrum leaf affecting a few letters. 227 (of 228) leaves; lacking initial blank. Goff L-9. C July 17 (256) £1,100 [Schroeder]

Lada-Mocarski, Valerian

— Bibliography of Books on Alaska Published before 1868. New Haven, 1968. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. bs Feb 14 (59) $250

Lady's...

— The Lady's Companion, or an Infallible Guide to the Fair Sex. L, 1740. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf; joints cracked. Hole in Gg4; tear in Hh1 repaired; Eeee2 torn; last leaf with portion torn away; lacking 1 prelim. S Apr 11 (617) £400 [Targetthaw]

Laennec, Rene Theophile Hyacinthe, 1781-1826

— De l'auscultation mediate.... Paris, 1819. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, 19th-cent half mor. With 4 folding plates. Imprint & plate numbers on plates cut away. S Apr 3 (477) £1,050 [Phelps]

Laet, Johannes de, 1593-1649

— Hispania, sive de regis Hispaniae regnis et opibus commentarius. Leiden: Elzevir, 1629. 24mo, old vellum; front flyleaf lacking. sg Oct 18 (114) $80

— Nieuwe Wereldt, ofte Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien.... Leiden: Elzevir, 1625. 1st Ed. Folio, vellum. With 10 double-page maps. 1 map with tear to lower centerfold. pn Jan 24 (14) £1,450 [Traylen]

— Novus Orbis, seu descriptionis Indiae occidentalis.... Leiden: Elzevir, 1633. 1st Ed in Latin. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed & rebacked. With engraved title & 14 double-page folding maps. Wormhole from Xx6 to end. S May 3 (403) £2,500 [Arader]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum. Some water-stains. S June 27 (146) £3,000 [Robinson]

— Persia, seu Regni Persici Status, variaque itinera in atque per Persiam. Leiden: Elzevir, 1633. 1st Ed. 16mo, contemp calf with ducal arms. Tear in B2; lacking last blank. S Apr 18 (784) £55 [Poole]

— Responsio ad Dissertationem Secundam Hugonis Grotii.... Amst.: Elzevir, 1644. Bound with: Laet. Notae ad dissertationem Hugonis Grotii de origine gentim americanarum. Amst.: Elzevir, 1643. 8vo, 18th-cent mor gilt. C Sept 19 (186) £350 [Ramer]

Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de, 1757-1834

— Catechisme Militaire.... Paris, 1790. 12mo, modern bds. sg Oct 18 (194) $300

Laffan, William MacKay, 1848-1909

— Engravings on Wood.... NY, 1887. Folio, cloth, in worn d/j. With 25 plates. sg Dec 20 (306) $225

Laffillee, H. See: Gelis-Didot & Laffillee

Lafitau, Joseph Francois, 1670-1740

— De Zeden der Wilden van Amerika. The Hague, 1731. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf; spine-tips chipped. With map & 42 plates. Some dampstains throughout. O May 21 (112) $350

— Histoire des decouvertes et conquestes des Portugais dans le nouveau monde. Paris, 1733. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, calf; rubbed. With frontis, folding map & 13 plates. Lacking plate opposite p 405 in Vol II. pn Jan 24 (170) £160

— Moeurs des sauvages ameriquains comparees aux moeurs des premiers temps. Paris, 1724. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With map & 42 plates. Marginal stains. bs Feb 14 (308) $1,400

Anr copy. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf; extremities worn. With map & 41 plates. Lacking Plate 24; map & most plates creased, with fold separations & tears or repaired tears; library markings; some ink stains. P Oct 31 (36) $350

Lafond, Paul

— Degas. Paris, 1918-19. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth-backed wraps; rubbed. bba Nov 16 (47) £50 [Sims]

Laforgue, Jules, 1860-87

— Moralites legendaires. Paris, 1887. 1st Ed, One of 200. 12mo, mor with inlaid calf panels by H. Alix, orig wraps bound in. S Apr 18 (519) £350 [Seibu]

Lafragua, Jose Maria

— Circular. Mexico, 27 Nov 1846. ("Ministerio de Relaciones Interiores y Esteriores. El dia 14 del corriente fue occupado el puerto de Tampico por los americanos.") 4 pp, 4to. bs Feb 14 (382) $150

LaFrentz, Ferdinand W.

— Cowboy Stuff: Poems. NY, 1927. One of 500, sgd by author, artist & pbr. Illus by Henry Ziegler. 4to, half vellum. sg Oct 4 (201) $150

Anr copy. Bds. sg Aug 1 (280) $200

Lagoa, Roso. See: Castro & Lagoa

Laguille, Louis

— Histoire de la Province d'Alsace.... Strasbourg: J. R. Doulssecker, 1727. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum gilt. With frontis, 3 folding maps & 2 plans. S May 10 (501) £300 [Greenwood]

Laguna, Daniel Israel Lopez

— Espejo Fiel de Vidas que Continene Los Psalmos de David en verso. L, 1720. 4to, calf; rubbed. Some browning & soiling. P Dec 6 (40) $7,500

Lagune, Daniel Israel Lopez
— Espejo Fiel de Vidas que Contiene Los Psalmos de David en Verso. L, 1720. 4to, contemp calf. Lacking tp; lacking 2 plates. bba June 13 (475) £650 [Kingsgate]

Lahontan, Louis Armand, Baron de, 1666-1715
— New Voyages to North America. L, 1703. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With 3 maps & 22 folding plates. Most of 1 map torn away; some tears. bba Jan 17 (332) £150 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. L, 1735. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. With frontis, 43 illusts on 13 plates, 5 maps on 4 sheets & 2 plans. S Sept 21 (825) £350 [Ruddell]

Laing, Alexander Gordon, 1793-1826
— Travels in the Timannee, Kooranko, and Soolima Counties in Western Africa. L, 1825. 8vo, later half calf; rubbed. With folding map & 7 plates. S May 14 (244) £130 [Maggs]

Laing, John, Surgeon
— An Account of a Voyage to Spitzbergen. L, 1815. Orig bds; lacking backstrip. S July 31 (1574) £120 [Finch]

Laing, John, 1809-80. See: Halkett & Laing

Lairesse, Gerard de, 1641-1711
— The Art of Painting.... L, 1817. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rubbed, joints split. bba Nov 16 (49) £50 [Barker]

Lake, Edward, 1642-1704
— Journals of the Sieges of the Madras Army in India.... L, 1825. 2 vols, including Atlas. 8vo & 4to, half calf; worn. With 21 maps, some folding. pn Oct 11 (115) £130 [Maggs]

Lakier, Alexander
— [Travels Through the United States, Canada...., Russian version]. St. Petersburg, 1859. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; frayed. Some stains. bs Feb 14 (309) $600

Laking, Sir Guy Francis
— The Armoury of Windsor Castle, European Section. L, 1904. 4to, orig half pigskin, in d/j. C Oct 31 (47) £220

Anr copy. Orig half pigskin; rubbed. With 40 mtd plates. T Jan 24 (302) £200

— The Furniture of Windsor Castle. L, 1905. 4to, orig half pigskin; worn. pn Oct 25 (353) £75

— Sevres Porcelain of Buckingham Palace and Windsor Castle. L, 1907. 4to, orig half mor; soiled. Ck Feb 22 (164) £180

Anr copy. Orig half pigskin; soiled. Inscr "To Lord Rothschild from Edward R. I., December 1907". S Dec 12 (442) £380 [Quaritch]

LaLoubere, Simon de. See: La Loubere, Simon de

Lama, Giuseppe de
— Vita del Cavaliere Giambattista Bodoni.... Parma, 1816. 2 vols. 4to, contemp bds; rubbed, spine of Vol II detached. Bound at end of Vol II is a collection of ads & dedicatory leaves. C Sept 19 (44) £350 [Maggs]

Lamarck, Jean Baptiste de, 1774-1829
— Paris, 1815-22 7 vols. 8vo, cloth. 19th-cent owner's stamps. sg Oct 11 (201) $300

— Philosophie zoologique, ou exposition.... Paris, 1809. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, 19th-cent calf gilt; worn. O Nov 4 (142) $1,600

Lamb, A. C.
— Dundee, its Quaint and Historic Buildings.... Dundee, 1895. One of 357. Folio, half mor. pnE Mar 12 (114) £80

Anr copy. Half mor, in d/j. pnE Mar 12 (114) £80

Anr copy. Half mor. pnE Apr 17 (58) £62

Lamb, Lady Caroline, 1785-1828
— Glenarvon. L, 1816. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, 19th-cent half mor; joints rubbed. ALs tipped in. sg Jan 17 (165) $350

— Graham Hamilton. L, 1822. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp half calf. Lacking half-titles. C July 17 (203) £350 [Jarndyce]

Lamb's copy, Lady Caroline
— New Testament. [date not given].. 12mo, mor. Inscr by Caroline Lamb to Rosina Lytton Bulwer. With other inscrs & with a note by Lady Morgan saying that the Bible once contained some lines from Lord Byron to Lady Caroline. S Dec 7 (174) £900 [Quaritch]

Lamb, Charles, 1775-1834
See also: Gregynog Press

— The Adventures of Ulysses. L: Juvenile Library, 1808. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds; top of spine chipped, spine repaired. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (255) $450

— Album Verses.... L, 1830. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig half cloth. pn July 25 (17) £140

— A Dissertation upon Roast Pig. Rochester: Printing house of Leo Hart, 1932. One of 950. Illus by Wilfred Jones; typography by Will Ransom; Chinese characters by Sang Ho. Half vellum. sg Nov 1 (329) $80

— Elia. L, 1823. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, mor gilt by Riviere; hinges weak. C Sept 19 (80) £90 [Sylvan Shobo]

2d Issue. Contemp mor gilt. Lacking half-title & 2 leaves of ads. Inscr to Edward Moxon. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (256) $3,500

— The Last Essays of Elia. L, 1833. 8vo, orig bds; worn, upper joint broken, spine chipped & repaired. Lacking ads. Inscr. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (257) $750

— A Masque of Days.... L, 1901. Illus by Walter Crane. 4to, orig half cloth; rubbed. With double-page title & 20 double-page plates, all colored. Inscr. bba Apr 25 (349) £50 [Ayres]

— Satan in Search of a Wife.... L, 1831. 12mo, modern mor. pn Sept 20 (168) £120 [Georges]

— Works. L, 1903. One of 300. Ed by William Macdonald. 12 vols. Orig half vellum. sg Nov 1 (330) $60

Lamb's copy, Charles

— PRIOR, MATTHEW. - The Works. [L, c.1740]. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, 19th-cent half mor; rebacked preserving orig spine. Lacking all leaves before p. [1] & leaves B7-8 & C1-2 (pp. 29-36). With Lamb's autograph additions totalling c.120 lines & with corrections by him. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (261) $380

Lamb, Charles & Mary

— Tales from Shakespeare. L, 1807. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. Some soiling; marginal tear in 1 leaf. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (254) $480

Anr copy. Early 20th-cent mor gilt by Riviere. Lacking ads in Vol I. Bemis copy. S July 22 (134) £780 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. L, 1909. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, cloth; front cover damaged. With 12 colored plates. sg Oct 24 (192) $70

One of 750. Cloth. With 13 mtd color plates. cb Feb 23 (671) $300

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (307) $200

Anr copy. Marginal browning. P Dec 11 (155) $350

Anr copy. Cloth; soiled. S Dec 17 (373) £200 [Conn]; S Dec 17 (414) £130 [Subunso]; S June 20 (375) £250 [Joseph]

Lamb, Patrick

— Royal-Cookery: or the Compleat Court-Cook. L, 1716. 2d Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent calf; scuffed. With 40 tables, most folding. Some tables with sections torn away. Ck Mar 8 (104) £140

Anr copy. Contemp calf; spine & joints worn, repaired, rubbed. Lacking 1st plate; plate facing p 64 def; some tears to plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (351) $225

Lambard, William, 1536-1601

— Archaionomia.... L, 1568. ("Archaionomia, sive de priscis anglorum legibus libri.") 1st Ed. 4to, later calf; rubbed. Tp soiled; some marginal tears or chips; small stain to map; some trimming. cb Dec 15 (263) $450

— A Perambulation of Kent.... L: H. Middleton for Rafe Newbery, 1576. 1st Ed. 4to, calf gilt; rubbed. Tp laid down; some underlining in ink. L Nov 1 (184) £80

2d Ed. L, 1596. 4to, later vellum. Some soiling. Ck Mar 29 (108) £280

Lambert, George Washington

— The Art of George W. Lambert. Sydney, 1924. One of 750. 4to, half vellum gilt; backstrip lacking. kh May 21 (690A) A$110

Lambert, John

— Travels through Lower Canada and the United States of North America in the Years 1806, 1807, and 1808.... L, 1814. 2d Ed, 2d Issue. 2 vols. 8vo, modern half lea. With folding map & 17 plates, some colored. sg Mar 14 (156) $500

Lambert, Kathleen

— The Golden South; Memories of Australian Home Life.... L, 1890. 8vo, cloth. kh Nov 14 (294) A$70

Lambinet, Pierre

— Origine de l'imprimerie.... Paris, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo, old half calf; worn. O Nov 4 (143) $80

Lamesle, Claude

— Epreuves generales des caracteres.... Paris, 1742. 4to, contemp calf gilt; repaired. bba May 30 (324) £640 [Appleton]

Lamon, Ward Hill

— The Life of Abraham Lincoln. Bost., 1872. 8vo, orig cloth; front joint & hinge repaired, corners & spine ends nicked. sg May 23 (63) $50

Lamont, James, F.G.S.

— Seasons with the Sea-horses.... L, 1861. 8vo, half calf gilt; worn. pn Oct 11 (418) £75 [Hannas]

LaMotte, Guillaume Mauquet

— A General Treatise of Midwifery. L, 1746. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. sg Mar 7 (186) $250

Lance, Edward Jarman

— The Hop Farmer; or a Complete Account of Hop Culture. L, 1838. 12mo, orig cloth, unopened. With colored folding map & 1 plate. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (625) $125

Lancellottus, Robertus

— Tractatus de attentatis et innovatis. Rome, 1576. Folio, old vellum; worn. Some browning. sg Oct 18 (195) $70

Lancelot du Lac

— Le Premier -[tiers] volume de Lancelot du Lac. Paris: Michel Le Noir, 1520. 3 vols. Folio, modern mor gilt. Repaired tears in 3 leaves; holes in tp of Vol I & 2 other leaves; minor worming in Vols I & III margins. S Nov 22 (4) £1,500 [Lyon]

Lanciani, Rodolfo

— Storia degli scavi di rome e notizie intorno le collezioni romane di antichita. Rome, 1902-12. 4 vols. 4to, cloth, orig wraps bound in. sg Sept 13 (190) $175

Lancisius, Giovanni Maria

— De motu cordis et aneurysmatibus.... Rome, 1728. Folio, vellum; soiled. Waterstain in lower margin of port & tp. S Apr 2 (389) £620 [Schneider]

Land...

— The Land of the Lyre Bird; a Story of Early Settlement.... Melbourne: South Gippsland Pioneers' Association, 1920. kh Nov 14 (518) A$90

Landau Collection, Horace de

— [Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of Very Important Illuminated Manuscripts and Printed Books.... L, 1948. One of 100, with added Foreword & 9 extra plates. 4to, contemp half calf, orig wraps preserved. bba Oct 18 (178) £210 [Thorp]

Landauer Collection, Bella Clara

— Early American Trade Cards from the Collection.... NY, 1927. One of 500. In chipped d/j. wa Sept 20 (36) $50

Lande Collection, Lawrence M.

— The Lawrence Lande Collection of Canadiana in the Redpath Library of McGill University. Montreal, 1965-71. One of 950 & 500. 2 vols, including Supplement. Half pigskin, Supplement in cloth. O Jan 27 (118) $275

Lander, Frederick W., 1821-62

— Synopsis of a Report of the Reconnaissance of a Railroad Route.... Wash., 1856. 4to, cloth. Tp repaired. sg Nov 14 (234) $60

Lander, Richard & John

— Journal of an Expedition to Explore the Course and Termination of the Niger. L, 1832. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp half calf gilt; soiled. Lacking half-titles. S May 14 (245) £70 [Brockhaus]

Landi, Fernando

— Alla Memoria di Angiola Maria, Marchesa Landi. Piacenza, 1838. Folio, contemp mor gilt. Thick paper copy with dedication to the Empress Marie Louise inserted. C May 8 (176) £320

Landmann, George

— Historical, Military and Picturesque Observations on Portugal. L, 1818. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half calf; rebacked preserving orig spines. With 14 maps & plans, 60 hand-colored plates & 2 hand-colored plates of medals. S Sept 20 (515) £2,100 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Contemp mor; rebacked. With 14 maps & plans, 60 hand-colored plates & 2 plates of medals. 10 plates laid down; some fold tears. S May 2 (183) £2,200 [Santos]

Landon, Charles Paul
See also: Barjaud & Landon

— Annales du Musee et de l'Ecole Moderne des Beaux-Arts. Paris & L, 1815. Vols 2-21, lacking Vol I. Contemp mor gilt. L Nov 1 (6) £180

Landon, Perceval

— Lhasa. L, 1905. 2 vols. pn June 27 (72) £100 [Sawyer]

Landor, A. Henry Savage

— In the Forbidden Land: An Account of a Journey into Tibet.... NY, 1899. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; worn. With 8 color plates. O Feb 26 (102) $60

Landor, Walter Savage, 1775-1864

— Pericles and Aspasia. L, 1836. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half lea. Ck June 28 (36) £85

— Works. L, 1927-36. One of 525. 16 vols. bba Nov 1 (137) £100 [Thorp]

Landowner, A. See: Wimpey, Joseph

Landscape. See: Sands & Kenny

Landseer, John, 1769-1852

— Lectures on the Art of Engraving. L, 1807. 8vo, old half lea; shabby, broken. Pencil annotations throughout. sg Sept 13 (192) $50

Landseer, Thomas, 1795-1880

— Monkey-ana. L, 1827. 6 parts in 1 vol. 4to, later half calf, 2 wraps bound in at end. With engraved title & 24 plates. Tp spotted. bba May 16 (191) £85 [Marlborough]

Landseer, Thomas, 1795-1880 —& Barrow, J. H.

— Characteristic Sketches of Animals, principally in the Zoological Gardens.... L, 1832. Folio, bdg not described but worn & def. Foxed. kh Nov 14 (296) A$100

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt; rebacked. With 32 plates. T May 16 (251) £70

Lane, William

— A Tale Addressed to the Novel Readers of the Present Times. [Minerva Press, 1794]. 12 pp, 8vo, sewn. Soiled & creased; some holes or tears. S Feb 5 (869) £450 [Quaritch]

Lanes, Selma G.

— The Art of Maurice Sendak. NY, [1980]. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth, in d/j. Sgd on half-title by Lanes & Sendak. sg Mar 28 (246) $140

Lang, Andrew, 1844-1912

— Angling Sketches. L, 1891. One of 150 L.p. copies. 8vo, modern bds. bba Apr 25 (52) £55 [Hay]

— The Green Fairy Book. L, 1892. 1st Ed, One of 150 L.p. copies. 8vo, orig half vellum; spine soiled. bs Apr 25 (364) $200

— The Library. L, 1892. 2d Ed, One of 300 L.p. copies. 8vo, mor gilt. Extra-illus with c.160 engravings, etchings, ports & prints & with A Ls s or signatures of Lang, Dibdin, Millais, Holman Hunt & Leighton. CNY Dec 14 (152) $350

— Prince Charles Edward. L, 1900. One of 1,500. 4to, calf gilt, orig wraps bound in; front cover scratched; rear cover stained. sg Nov 1 (148) $100

Lang, Henry Charles

— Rhopalocera Europae. L, 1884. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With 82 colored plates. S Jan 15 (918) £220 [Quaritch]

Lang, John D. —& Taylor, Samuel

— Report of a Visit to Some of the Tribes of Indians located West of the Mississippi River. NY, 1843. 8vo, ptd wraps; tear repaired. sg Nov 14 (235) $60

Lang, John Dunmore

— Aurora Australis; or Specimens of Sacred Poetry. Sydney, 1826. 8vo, modern half mor. Some foxing; stained at beginning; lacking half-title. kh Nov 14 (298) A$320

Anr copy. Later cloth. Lacking ad slip. kh May 21 (692) A$220

— The Australian Emigrant's Manual. L, 1852. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth; unopened. pn Mar 28 (182) £120 [Blackwell]

2d Issue. Cloth. A few leaves stained at bottom. kh Nov 14 (299) A$50

— Freedom and Independence for the Golden Lands of Australia. L, 1852. 8vo, early half calf. kh Nov 14 (300) A$50

— An Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales. L, 1834. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf gilt. With folding map colored in outline. C Apr 16 (268) £70 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Cloth; rubbed & chipped, lacking endpaper in Vol II. With folding map. cb Mar 30 (519) $120

2d Ed. L, & Edin., 1837. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; worn. kh May 21 (694) A$120

Langbaine, Gerard, 1656-92

— An Account of the English Dramatick Poets. Oxford, 1691. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor gilt by Riviere. Lacking final longitudinal title leaf. sg Jan 24 (192) $100

— The Lives and Characters of the English Dramatick Poets. L: Tho. Leigh & Wm. Turner, [1699]. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed & torn. pn Apr 18 (91) £65 [Lucan]

Langdale, Charles, 1787-1868

— Memoirs of Mrs. Fitzherbert.... L, 1856. 8vo, mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe, with mor doublure with port miniature on ivory of Mrs. Fitzherbert in the style of Cosway. Extra-illus. P Dec 11 (70) $450

Anr copy. Calf gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe, orig covers bound in. Extra-illus with c.50 ports & views to size. sg Nov 1 (85) $250

Langdon, John Emerson

— Canadian Silversmiths & their Marks.... Lunenberg, Vt., [1960]. One of 500. bba Oct 18 (212) £120 [Heneage]

Langebek, Jacob

— Sale catalogue] Bibliotheca Langebekiana. Copenhagen, 20 Jan 1777. 8vo, bdg not described. S Apr 11 (220) £160 [Quaritch]

Langeren, Jacob van

— A Direction for the English Traviller. L: for Matthew Simmons, 1636. Oblong 4to, 17th-cent calf; worn. With general map & 39 miniature maps. Lacking engraved title; some flaws, includiing repaired tears; some stains. S May 2 (48) £580 [Bannister]

Langford, Nathaniel Pitt

— Vigilante Days and Ways. The Pioneers of the Rockies. NY, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr. cb Mar 30 (220) $120

Langford, Thomas

— Plain and Full Instructions to Raise all sorts of Fruit-Trees. L, 1681. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern calf. With 2 plates. bba Apr 11 (50) £110 [McCamack]

Anr copy. Contemp sheep; restored. Marginal browning of tp & browning of fore-

edges. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (156) $250

Langham, William

— The Garden of Health.... L: Deputies of C. Barker, 1579 [but 1597]. 4to, contemp calf; spine def. Ink stains on title; lacking pp 43-44 & 149-56; p 138 with with outer margin torn; lacking some text; 2M2 wormed in inner margin; lacking 1 letter of text; small hole of 2v2. Sold w.a.f. pn Sept 20 (303) £90 [Rix]

Langley, Batty, 1696-1751

— The City and Country Builder's and Workman's Treasury of Designs. L, 1740. 1st Ed. 4to, calf; worn & loose. With 186 plates. Some browning. bba Sept 7 (323) £310 [Glaister]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; def. Lacking half-title; marginal tears; some spotting & soiling; 1 plate repaired. With Sir Edwin Lutyens' ownership in anr hand on endpaper. S May 14 (499) £110 [Walter]

Anr Ed. L, 1750. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, worn. With 200 plates. Some plates dustsoiled & frayed with slight loss; tear in 1 plate; marginal worming; lacking half-title; tp & next leaf loose. With ownership inscr of Sir Edwin Lutyens but in anr hand. S May 14 (500) £80 [Weinreb]

Anr Ed. L, 1779. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, corner repaired. With 200 plates. Lacking half-title. C Sept 19 (118) £200 [Neal]

— New Principles of Gardening.... L, 1728. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; scuffed; lower cover wormed. Lacking Plate 22; some tears to folds of plates; marginal stain to a few leaves. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (352) $1,100

— Pomona: or, the Fruit-Garden Illustrated. L, 1729. Folio, calf; rubbed. With 68 plates numbered as 79; 1 torn in fold. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (353) $1,800

— A Sure Method of Improving Estates. L, 1728. 8vo, contemp calf; hinges cracked. T Mar 21 (8) £180

Langley, Henry G.

— The San Francisco Directory for the Year Commencing April 1874.... San Francisco, 1874. 8vo, orig bds; rebacked. Some stains. bs Feb 14 (488) $280

Langley, Samuel Pierpont, 1834-1906

— Langley Memoir on Mechanical Flight. Wash., 1911. Orig wraps. O July 16 (3) $100

Langsdorff, Georg Heinrich von

— Bemerkungen auf einer Reise um die Welt in den Jahren 1803 bis 1807.... Frankfurt, 1812. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp half calf; joints split. Lacking 2 titles to the illusts; waterstain affecting lower margin of 1st port; repair to lower margin of 1st title; library stamp. S Apr 11 (307) £880 [Maggs]

— Bermerkungen auf Reise um die Welt. Frankfurt, 1812. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp half calf; joints split. With ports, 43 plates & folding leaf of engraved music. Waterstain affecting lower margin of 1st port; repair to lower margin of 1st title; library stamp. S Sept 21 (967) £1,350 [Remington]

— Voyages and Travels in Various Parts of the World.... L, 1813-14. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With 2 frontises, 19 plates & folding map. bs Feb 14 (310) $2,500

Anr copy. Half calf. With port, folding map & 20 plates. Some stains. S June 28 (235) £1,300 [Scopazzi]

Anr copy. Vol I only. Contemp calf. With port & 14 plates. Without view of ambassador's house at Megasaki. S Sept 21 (968) £240 [Maggs]

Langton, Robert. See: Fore-Edge Paintings

Langworthy, Franklin

— Scenery of the Plains, Mountains, and Mines.... Ogdensburgh, NY, 1855. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth; worn. Dampstain to tp affecting adjacent leaves. Frederic Remington's copy. cb Sept 22 (323) $130

Anr copy. Foxed; 1 leaf torn. wa Oct 19 (234) $160

Lanier, Henry W.
See also: Derrydale Press

— Greenwich Village, Today & Yesterday. NY, [1949]. 1st Ed. Illus by Berenice Abbott. In d/j. sg May 9 (159) $80

Lanman, Charles, 1819-95

— Adventures in the Wilds of the United States and British American Provinces. Phila., 1856. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled & shaken. Library markings. O Sept 25 (166) $200

Anr copy. Cloth; joints worn, tear to foot of 1 spine. With 12 plates. sg Oct 4 (201) $150

— Adventures of an Angler in Canada.... L, 1848. 8vo, half lea; upper cover chewed. O Jan 27 (119) $80

Lanquet, Thomas, 1521-45

— Coopers Chronicle, contenynge the Whole Discourse of the Histories as well of thys Realme, as all other Countreis.... L, 1560. 4to, contemp calf over wooden bds, blind-stamped; rebacked, worn, lacking clasps.

Some stains, mostly near margins & through leaves Ee1 to Fff4; lower blank margin of T2 def. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (262) $350

— An Epitome of Chronicles.... L: T. Cooper, 1569 [but 1549]. 4to, modern calf. Lacking Dddd 1 & 4; Aa4 scorched with loss; some margins shaved. Sold w.a.f. Ck June 28 (43) £250

Lante, Louis Marie —& Gatine, George Jacques

— Femmes celebres de l'ancienne France. Paris, [c.1855]. 4to, contemp half mor. With litho title & 81 plates, all but 1 hand-colored, some heightened with gold. Minor soiling & spotting. S July 30 (874) £200 [Quaritch]

Laplace, Cyrille Pierre Theodore

— Voyage autour du monde par les Mers de l'Inde et de la Chine...Album historique. Paris, 1835. Folio, old half calf; broken. With 72 hand-colored plates. Tp with perforated library stamp & ink accession number; each plate stamped inside plate-mark; Plates 30 & 31 detached & with inner blank edges frayed; minor browning & oxidation. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (324) $15,000

Laplace, Pierre Simon de, Marquis, 1749-1827

— Campagne de Circumnavigation de la Fregate l'Artemise.... Paris, 1841-65. 1st Ed. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt. Some foxing. bs Feb 14 (312) $6,000

— Oeuvres. Paris, 1878-1912. 14 vols. 4to, half lea or modern cloth; not uniform, most vols lacking spines. Library markings; stamps on titles. O Dec 18 (120) $90

Lardner, Ring W.

— Regular Fellows I Have Met. With Illustrations by Regular Cartoonists. Chicago, 1919. 4to, orig lea with yapp edges. CNY May 14 (180) $600

Lark...

— The Lark. San Francisco, 1895-97. Nos 1-24 plus Epilark in 2 vols. Orig cloth; marginal worming to endpapers. 1 leaf torn in Vol I; marginal worming to 1st few leaves of Vol I, with a letter touched; blank portion of a leaf town away in Vol II. Inscr by Gelett Burges to Rudyard Kipling & with a drawing of a Goop. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (251) $1,500

Larmat, Louis

— Atlas de la France Vinicole. Paris, 1942-52. 2d Ed of Vols I & II; 1st Eds of Vols II-VI. 7 vols (Burgundy in both Eds). Folio & 4to, half mor by Crahan, some wraps preserved. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (626) $1,300

Larpenteur, Charles

— Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri. NY, 1898. 1st Ed, Out-of-series copy. Ed by Elliott Coues. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; Vol I cracked. With 18 maps & plans. wa Oct 19 (235) $95

Lartigue, J. H.

— Boyhood Photos of J. H. Lartigue: The Family Album of a Gilded Age. [Lausanne]: Ami Guichard, [1966]. Oblong 4to, cloth. sg May 9 (244) $140

— Diary of a Century. NY, 1970. Ed by Richard Avedon. Folio, cloth, in scuffed d/j. sg Nov 8 (77) $90

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. sg May 9 (245) $60

Las Cases, Emmanuel, Marquis de

— Memorial de Sainte-Helene. Paris, 1823. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8 parts in 4 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With plan & 2 maps.. T Apr 18 (333) £50

— Memorial de Sainte Helene: Journal of the Private Life and Conversations of the Emperor Napoleon at Saint Helena. L, 1823. 8 parts in 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. bba Feb 7 (177) £130 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. With 3 folding maps & plans & 1 plate. S Apr 11 (125) £65 [Yost]

Lasena, Pietro

— Cleombrotus: sive, de iis, qui in aquis pereunt, philologica dissertatio. Rome, 1637. 8vo, contemp vellum. Some foxing, chiefly marginal. sg Oct 18 (197) $60

Lasinio, Carlo

— Pitture a fresco del Campo Santo di Pisa. Florence, 1822. Folio, bds; broken. With 37 (of 42) double-page plates only. Sold w.a.f. L May 2 (19) £50

Lassaigne, Jacques

— Chagall. [Paris]: Maeght, [1957]. 4to, wraps; spine torn at head. With 14 lithographs by Chagall. cb Oct 20 (296) $275

Anr copy. With 15 lithographs by Chagall. cb July 30 (377) $500

Anr copy. Orig wraps; browned, spine torn. HN Nov 28 (1635) DM900

Anr copy. Wraps. sg Sept 6 (61) $300

Anr copy. Wraps; spine ends worn. With 12 lithographs by Chagall. sg Jan 10 (84) $225

— La Plafond de l'Opera de Paris. L, 1965. Illus by Marc Chagall. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j; hinges cracked, prelims & frontis detached. cb Oct 20 (297) $65

Lasso de la Vega, Garcia, 1539?-1616

— La Florida del Inca.... Madrid, 1723. 3d Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, later mor gilt; warped. Some leaves frayed. bba Aug 1 (321) £75 [Callea]

— The Royal Commentaries of Peru. L: Miles Flesher for Christopher Wilkinson, 1688. Folio, 18th-cent calf; rubbed, joints cracked at head of spine. With port & 10 plates. S May 14 (229) £220 [Bell]

Last, H. W.

— Militarie costumen van de Nederlandsche Land- en Zeemagt. The Hague, 1847-50. Folio, half mor gilt, orig wraps preserved. With 27 hand-colored plates. S May 2 (17) £600 [Maggs]

Lasteyrie du Saillant, Ferdinand de

— Histoire de la peinture sur verre. Paris, 1853-57. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half mor. bba Apr 11 (1225) £380 [Tucker]

Lasteyrie du Saillant, Charles Philibert de, 1759-1849

— Typographie economique, ou l'art de l'imprimerie mis a la portee de tous.... Paris, 1837. 8vo, orig wraps. HN Nov 28 (177) DM800

— Typographie economique. Paris, 1837. 8vo, orig wraps; soiled, portion cut from upper wrap. S Dec 12 (48) £220 [Quaritch]

Latham, Charles

— The Gardens of Italy. L, 1905. Descriptions by Evelyn March Phillipps. 2 vols. Folio, cloth,; worn, bookplate removed. sg Sept 13 (191) $200

Latham, Hiram

— Trans-Missouri Stock Raising.... Omaha, 1871. 8vo, ptd wraps with railroad map on rear wrap; some wear. Without folding map called for by Adams. sg Nov 14 (236) $3,600

Latham, John, 1740-1837

— A General Synopsis of Birds. Winchester, 1821-28. ("A General History of Birds.") 10 vols (without index). 4to, half calf. Vol VIII dampstained at beginning; Vol IX dampstained at beginning & end. S Sept 20 (247) £700 [Schuster]

Lathrop, John, 1750-1816

— Innocent Blood Crying to God from the Streets of Boston.... Bost., 1771. 8vo, half mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. P Mar 27 (72) $750

Lathy, Thomas Pike

— The Angler; a Poem, in Ten Cantos.... L, 1819. 12mo, contemp mor by Thomas Gosden, panel-stamped in blind with ports of Walton & Cotton; rubbed. S Apr 2 (254) £800 [Head]

Latimore, Sarah B. —& Haskell, Grace C.

— Arthur Rackham: a Bibliography. Los Angeles, 1936. One of 550. Bds. sg Mar 28 (223) $150

Latour, Charlotte de

— Le Langage des fleurs. Paris, [n.d.]. 3d Ed. 18mo, contemp calf; rebacked. With hand-colored frontis & title & 12 hand-colored plates. T Jan 24 (85) £72

Latourette, Marc Antoine Louis Claret de

— Demonstrationes elementaires de botanique.... Lyons, 1787. 3d Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. sg Mar 7 (167) $80

Latrobe, Charles Joseph

— The Rambler in North America.... L, 1835. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth. With the map inserted from the 1836 Ed. sg Nov 14 (237) $130

Latrobe, Christian Ignatius, 1758-1836

— Journal of a Visit to South Africa.... L, 1818. 4to, later half calf. With 12 hand-colored plates & 4 litho plates & with folding map with author's route shown in color. Tp & prelims browned. Ck May 31 (130) £250

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt; spine def, loose. With folding map & 16 plates, 12 hand-colored. Text spotted; ownership inscr on tp. S Sept 20 (145) £350 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. Tp spotted. Phillipps copy. S Sept 20 (179) £400 [Blackwell]

Anr Ed. L, 1821. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With folding map. SSA Aug 29 (1156) R250

Latter...

— Latter Day Saints' Messenger and Advocate. Kirkland, 1834-1836. Vols I-II (of 3). 8vo, contemp half calf; worn. Foxed & dampstained. sg Dec 6 (132) $1,800

Laufer, Berthold, 1874-1934

See also: Caxton Club

— Archaic Chinese Jades Collected In China by A. W. Bahr. NY, 1927. 4to, cloth. Inscr by Bahr. bba Oct 18 (102) £80 [Han Shan Tang]

Anr copy. Half cloth; worn. Library markings. O Jan 15 (106) $50

— Jade: A Study in Chinese Archaeology and Religion. Chicago, 1912. sg Sept 13 (176) $60

Laughton, L. G. Carr

— Old Ship Figure-Heads & Sterns. L & NY, 1925. One of 1,500. 4to, cloth; spine ends worn. sg Mar 21 (149) $175

L'Aulnaye, Francois Henri Stanislas de

— Histoire generale et particuliere des religions.... Paris, 1791. Vol I only (all pbd). 4to, orig bds. With 7 plates, 1 hand-colored, & 2 tables. L.p. copy. C July 17 (240) £80 [Borjessons]

Laur, P.

— Du gisement et de l'exploitation de l'or en Californie. Paris, 1863. 1st Ed in Book form. 8vo, modern bds. With 2 folding plates, 3 folding diagrams & folding map. bs Feb 14 (313) $325

Laurence, Edward, d.1740?

— The Duty of a Steward to his Lord. L, 1727. 4to, contemp calf. With folding frontis & plate. Margins stained. S Apr 18 (669) £70 [Elliott]

Laurence, John, 1668-1732

— A New System of Agriculture. L, 1726. Folio, contemp calf; joints split. With 3 plates. bba Dec 13 (203) £75 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn, lower hinge cracked. Lacking subscribers' list. S May 14 (20) £110 [Primrose]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. Some worming at foot of spine. S May 14 (21) £110 [Scott]

Laurens de Reyrac, Francois Philip de. See: Reyrac, Francois Philippe de Laurens de

Laurent, Henri, 1779-1844

— Le Musee Napoleon. Paris, 1816-18. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor. Lower margins of Vol I dampstained. S Dec 12 (160) £980 [Robinson]

Laurentius, Andreas. See: Du Laurens, Andre

Laurie, G. B.

— History of the Royal Irish Rifles. L, 1914-15. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; spines stained & bumped. With 10 color plates & 15 maps. bba Sept 7 (134) £80 [Palace]

Laurie, Robert —& Whittle, James

— A Complete Welch Atlas. L, 1805. Oblong 4to, contemp half lea; worn. With engraved title, key & 13 maps hand-colored in wash & outline. S Feb 5 (665) £340 [Quaritch]

— New Traveller's Companion. L, 1806. 8vo, orig lea; worn. With engraved title & 24 double-page maps, hand-colored in outline. pn May 23 (416) £90 [Morris]

Anr Ed. L, 1817. Folio, lea. With double-page engraved title & 25 double-page road maps, hand-colored in outline. Some discoloration. S Feb 19 (743) £130 [Mizon]

8th Ed. L, 1818. Folio, modern half mor gilt. With double-page engraved title & 25 double-page road maps, hand-colored in outline. pn Sept 20 (420) £170 [Whitmore]

Laut, Agnes C., 1871-1936

— The Blazed Trail of the Old Frontier. NY, 1926. One of 200, sgd by Laut. Illus by Charles M. Russell. sg Nov 15 (333) $150

Lavallee, Joseph, 1747-1816

— Voyage pittoresque et historique de l'Istrie et de la Dalmatie. Paris, 1802 [An X]. Folio, contemp calf gilt. With engraved title, frontis, 2 maps & 65 plates. S May 2 (273) £1,050 [Crete]

Lavardin, Jacques de. See: La Vardin, Jacques de

Lavater, Johann Caspar, 1741-1801

— Essai sur la physiognomonie.... The Hague, 1781-87. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf; joints split. bba Feb 7 (86) £70 [Pilar]

— Essays on Physiognomy. L, 1789-98. 3 vols in 5. 4to, russia gilt; worn, some joints weak. b Dec 5 (261) £170

Anr copy. Contemp calf; 1 joint split. C Mar 27 (370) £400 [Joseph]

Anr copy. 3 vols. 4to, Lacking last 2 leaves of index. S Nov 6 (667) £60 [Gauderei]

Anr copy. 3 vols in 5. 4to, contemp calf gilt. Lacking half-title to Vol I; some foxing. ALs inserted. S Apr 25 (365) $850

Anr copy. 3 vols in 5. Folio, contemp calf gilt; worn, 1 upper cover almost detached. S July 30 (809) £150 [Shapiro]

Anr copy. 3 vols in 5. 4to, contemp russia gilt; worn & crudely rebacked, 2 vols disbound. Library markings. Sold with: Physiognomical Sketches by Lavater engraved from the Original Drawings by John Luffman. sg Oct 11 (204) $275

Anr Ed. L, 1792. 3 vols in 5. 4to, old calf gilt; rebacked. sg Mar 7 (168) $400

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; spines worn. T Oct 18 (437) £140

Anr Ed. L, 1804. 3 vols. 4to, half vellum. ha May 10 (329) $140

Anr Ed. L, 1810. 3 vols in 5. 4to, contemp mor gilt; worn, joints tender. sg Mar 7 (169) $400

Lavedan, Antonio

— Tratado de los usos y abusos propriedades y virtudes del Tabaco, cafe, te y chocolate. Madrid, 1796. 8vo, old calf. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (356) $500

Laver, James, b.1899

— A Complete Catalogue of the Etchings and Dry-Points of Arthur Briscoe. L, 1930. One of 250. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. With etched frontis, sgd. S May 14 (567) £110 [Sims]

Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, 1743-94

— Elements of Chemistry.... Edin., 1799. 4th Ed. 8vo, modern mor. Some foxing & browning. sg Mar 7 (170) $225

— Essays Physical and Chemical.... L, 1776. Vol I (all pbd). 8vo, contemp half calf; broken. With 3 folding plates. Some foxing. sg Mar 7 (171) $300

— Traite elementaire de chimie. Paris, 1793. 2d Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, early half calf; worn. With 13 folding plates (1 mended with small loss) & 3 folding tables. P Dec 12 (575) $250

"Seconde" Ed (unauthorized version). 2 vols. 8vo, old half lea; front joint of Vol I cracked, scuffed. bs Apr 25 (396) $350

"Troisieme Edition". Paris, 1801. 2 vols. 8vo, old half lea gilt; spines rubbed. With 2 folding tables & 13 folding plates. bs Apr 25 (367) $70

Lavoisne, C. V.

— Lavoisne's Complete Genealogical, Historical...Atlas. L, 1814. Folio, contemp vellum. With 39 hand-colored tables & 26 double-page hand-colored maps. 1 plate foxed. wa Mar 6 (301) $125

Law, John, 1671-1729

— Proposals and Reasons for Constituting a Council of Trade in Scotland. Glasgow, 1751. 8vo, contemp calf; joints cracked. S Oct 23 (571) £130 [UPTS]

Law, William, 1686-1761

— A Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life. L, 1729. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. Some stains. S Dec 6 (410) £280 [Blackwell]

Lawrence, D. H., 1885-1930

See also: Cresset Press; Grabhorn Printing

— Aaron's Rod. L, 1922. Inscr by Katherine Mansfield & with her annotations. S Dec 6 (223) £700 [Stransky]

Anr copy. Sgd by Lawrence & by Reginald Turner. sg May 2 (193) $275

— Amores: Poems. L, [1916]. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Cloth; soiled. pn Apr 18 (117) £60 [Rota]

Variant 3. Cloth. pn Apr 18 (118) £50 [Rota]

— Apocalypse. Florence, 1931. 1st Ed, one of 750. pn Apr 18 (119) £65 [Schrier]

1st English Ed. L, 1932. In d/j. Some pencil notes by John Middleton Murry. S Dec 6 (221) £340 [Maggs]

— The Collected Poems. L, 1928. 1st Ed. 2 vols. S Dec 6 (225) £300 [Maggs]

— Consciousness. [N.p., Press of the Pegacycle Lady for John Martin], 1974. One of 50. Bds, in unlettered d/j. sg Sept 20 (180) $90

— The Escaped Cock. Paris: Black Sun Press, 1929. 1st Ed, One of 450. Orig wraps. Inscr to Giuseppe Orioli. S July 22 (280) £850 [Blackwell]

Out-of-series copy. Orig wraps. S Apr 18 (520) £170 [Rocklin]

Anr Ed. L, 1935. ("The Man Who Died.") Illus by John Farleigh. 4to, orig half cloth, in d/j. Tp spotted. bba Apr 11 (195) £60 [Sumner]

— Kangaroo. L, [1923]. 1st Ed. Orig cloth, in marked d/j. John Middleton Murry's copy. S Dec 6 (222) £320 [Damoch]

— Lady Chatterley's Lover. Florence, 1928. 1st Ed, one of 1,500, sgd. Later cloth; shaken. pn Feb 28 (33) £150 [Primrose]

Anr copy. Half calf. S Dec 6 (219) £480 [Blomefield]

Anr copy. Orig bds; joints split, backstrip reset. sg Sept 20 (172) $370

Anr copy. Orig bds; spine worn, shaken. sg Sept 20 (173) $150

Anr copy. Orig bds; front joint repaired, head of spine & outer corners of rear cover worn. sg Jan 17 (166) $275

Anr Ed. [Florence: Privately ptd], 1928. One of 1,000, sgd. 4to, orig bds; rebacked. pn Mar 28 (284) £130 [Hunter]

— Last Poems. Florence, 1932. 1st Ed, one of 750. Circular blindstamp at bottom title corner. ha May 10 (271) $50

— Love Poems and Others. L, 1913. 1st Ed. sg Sept 20 (157) $110

— New Poems. L, 1918. One of 500. Orig front wrap only. Inscr to Lady Cynthia Asquith. S July 16 (241) £240 [Gekowski]

Anr copy. Wraps. sg Sept 20 (163) $90

— The Paintings.... L: Mandrake Press, [1929]. 1st Ed, One of 510. Folio, orig half mor. S July 22 (281) £300 [Kitizawa]

— Pansies. L, 1929. Definitive Ed, one of 50. Orig calf gilt. S July 22 (278) £400 [Primrose Hill]

One of 500. In d/j. pn Apr 18 (129) £140 [Schrier]; pn Apr 18 (131) £110 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Orig wraps. S July 16 (242) £120 [Poynter]

— The Prussian Officer and Other Stories. L, 1914. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Orig cloth; worn. pn Apr 18 (132) £50 [Thorp]

— The Rainbow. L, [1915]. 1st Ed. Bdg soiled. pn Apr 18 (134) £60 [Schrier]

Anr copy. Hinges frayed. sg Sept 20 (160)

$80

— Rawdon's Roof. L, 1928. One of 530, sgd. pn Apr 18 (135) £90 [Schrier]

Anr copy. In d/j. sg Jan 17 (168) $150

— Sex Locked Out. [L: Pvtly Ptd, 1928]. 1st Ed. Sewn as issued, with protective tissue cover. sg May 2 (194) $200

— Sons and Lovers. L, 1913. 1st Ed, 1st issue, with cancelled title. Hinges frayed. Some leaves foxed on edges. sg Sept 20 (158) $60

— Tortoises. Williamsburg MA: Cheloniidae Press, 1983. One of 200. Illus by Alan James Robinson. 4to, half vellum. sg Mar 28 (38) $150

— Touch and Go. L, 1920. 1st Ed. In d/j. sg Sept 20 (164) $90

— The Trespasser. L, 1912. 1st Ed. sg Sept 20 (156) $150

— The Virgin and the Gipsy. Florence, 1930. One of 810. In d/j. pn Apr 18 (141) £120 [Schrier]

— The White Peacock. L, 1911. 1st English Ed, Variant 6. Worn. pn Apr 18 (142) £70 [Forster]

— Women in Love. NY, 1920. 1st Ed, one of 1,250. Spine rubbed, hinges worn. sg Sept 20 (165) $70

Anr Ed. L, 1921. Katherine Mansfield's copy with annotations by her & by John Middleton Murry. S Dec 6 (229) £1,100 [Stransky]

Lawrence's copy, D. H.

— A Lute of Jade, being Selections from the Classical Poets of China. L, 1909. Sgd in pencil by Lawrence on front free endpaper. S July 22 (271) £150 [Abbott]

— BATES, HENRY WALTER. - The Naturalist on the River Amazons. Inscr to Lawrence by S. Koteliansky. S July 22 (270) £150 [Abbott]

— HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. - The Scarlet Letter. L: Everyman's Library, 1916. Sgd & annotated by Lawrence. S July 22 (272) £1,300 [Magnus]

Lawrence, D. H., 1885-1930 —& Skinner, M. L.

— The Boy in the Bush. NY, 1824. With slip sgd by A. W. Lawrence stating that this book is from the library of T. E. Lawrence at Clouds Hill. S Feb 19 (1090) £80 [Ackerman]

Lawrence, Frieda von Richthofen

— "Not I, But the Wind...." Sante Fe, [1934]. 1st Ed, one of 1,000. Half cloth; corners worn, shaken. sg Jan 17 (173) $100

Anr copy. Half cloth; rubbed & shaken. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (175) $100

Lawrence, H. W. —& Dighton, Basil L.

— French Line Engravings of the late XVIII Century. L, 1910. One of 1,050. 4to, orig cloth; becoming disbound. With portfolio containing anr suite of plates. cb Feb 23 (524) $120

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. pnE June 19 (146) £65

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. sg Nov 1 (150) $300

Lawrence, John, 1753-1839

— The Sportsman's Repository. L, 1820. 4to, contemp russia; rebacked, corners worn. Some plates shaved. C Nov 14 (27) £250 [Schuster]

Anr copy. Contemp russia; rubbed, rebacked. S May 14 (36) £300 [Hepner]

Lawrence, Richard, Artist

— Elgin Marbles from the Parthenon at Athens.... L, 1818. Oblong folio, half mor. With 50 plates. Hole in tp repaired; tears repaired at inner margin towards beginning. S Dec 12 (424) £50 [Sims]

Lawrence, Richard, Veterinary Surgeon

— The Complete Farrier, and British Sportsman. L, [1816]. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split. Some stains. S Apr 18 (858) £35 [Hildebrandt]

Lawrence, T. E., 1888-1935

See also: Golden Cockerel Press

— The Diary of T. E. Lawrence 1911. L: Corvinus Press, 1937. 1st Ed, One of 203. 4to, orig mor gilt. S June 20 (258) £620 [Blackwell]

— Eight Letters from T.E.L. [N.p.: Pvtly ptd], 1938. One of 50. Orig ptd wraps. Garnett-Payne copy. P Dec 11 (262) $800

— An Essay on Flecker. L: Corvinus Press, 1937. 1st Ed, one of 30 on Canute paper. 4to, orig cloth. S July 22 (291) £1,150 [Sarner]

Anr Ed. NY, 1937. One of 56 for copyright purposes. Orig wraps. S July 22 (293) £500 [Serendipity]

— Letters. L, 1938. Ed by David Garnett. In d/j. sg Jan 17 (174) $120

— Letters from T. E. Shaw to Bruce Rogers /21 More Letters.... Pvtly Ptd, 1933-36. One of 200 & of 300, sgd by Lawrence as T. E. Shaw. P Dec 11 (257) $1,200

— The Mint. L, [1955]. 1st Ed, one of 2,000. Orig half mor. bba Feb 28 (116) £50 [Reed]; S Feb 19 (1092) £45 [Wise]

— Revolt in the Desert. NY, 1927. 1st American Ed, one of 250. Unopened, in d/j. sg Jan 17 (175) $140

— Seven Pillars of Wisdom. L, [1925]. Sample pages sent to subscribers. 40 pp plus

colored frontis, orig wrap; soiled. With the accompanying single sheet explanation of the delay in publication sent to subscribers, dated June 1, 1925. P Dec 11 (281A) $1,400

1st Ed. L, 1926. one of 170 complete copies, so inscr. 4to, half mor with matching folding case with lock & key, for Bumpus of Oxford. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (263) $13,000

Anr copy. Mor by Bumpus. P Dec 11 (253) $11,000

Anr copy. Orig mor for Bumpus. With related material. S Dec 6 (247) £11,500 [Ryan]

Anr copy. Orig mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Inscr to Col. Robert Vere Buxton & with additional plate inserted before title. S July 22 (294) £15,750 [Spira]

Anr copy. Orig mor by Best; marked, short splits in upper joint. Sir Hubert Young's copy. S July 22 (300) £12,000 [Sotheran]

1st American Ed. NY: Geo. H. Doran Co., 1926. One of 22 ptd in the U.S. for copyright purposes. 4to, orig half vellum. Lacking the 2d & last leaves, both blank. P Dec 11 (254) $425

1st American Trade Ed. Garden City, 1935. 4to, cloth. sg May 2 (196) $150

1st Trade Ed. L, 1935. 4to, mor gilt for Asprey. P Dec 11 (119) $150

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Bayntun. P Dec 11 (255) $150

Anr copy. Cloth, unopened. sg Jan 17 (176) $120

One of 750. Half pigskin, in d/j. S Oct 31 (484) £240 [Quaritch]

Out-of-series copy. Half pigskin gilt; discolored. Inscr. S July 22 (297) £240 [Sawyer]

— T.E.L. Five Hitherto Unpublished Letters. [N.p.: Pvtly ptd], 1975. One of c.30. Orig wraps. Contains 5 letters to R. V. Buxton & a bibliography, pbd by Sir Michael Newton. Payne copy. P Dec 11 (263) $150

— To his Biographer Robert Graves. With: To his Biographer Liddell Hart. L, 1938. One of 1,000, sgd by Graves & Hart. 2 vols. S July 16 (313) £110 [Summer & Stillman]; T Dec 20 (499) £92

Lawrence, Sir William, 1783-1867?

— An Introduction to Comparative Anatomy and Physiology.... L, 1816. 8vo, contemp bds; joints cracked, 1 reinforced. Damp-wrinkled; penciled marginalia. sg Oct 11 (205) $50

— Lectures on Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man. L, 1819. 8vo, contemp half calf; needs rebdg. sg Oct 11 (206) $200

Lawson, Henry Hertzberg, 1867-1922

— The Romance of the Swag. Sydney, 1939. One of 350. Illus by Lionel Lindsay. kh May 21 (700) A$140

Lawson, William, fl.1618

— New Orchard and Garden.... L, 1653. 4to, half calf. Some stains. S July 30 (750) £130 [Honeyfield]

— The New Orchard and Garden.... L: George Sawbridge, 1676. 6th Ed. 4to, 19th-cent half calf; rubbed. Tears repaired in tp & I3-4 with loss of text; tears repaired in margins of B4, E2 & H4, not affecting the text; small burnhole in G2 damaging 1 letter; some fraying, browning, staining & soiling. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (165) $150

Lay, William —& Hussey, Cyrus M.

— A Narrative of the Mutiny on Board the Ship Globe.... New London, 1828. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf. Tp with small tear; some discoloration throughout. C Nov 14 (165) £280 [Bennett]

Anr copy. Contemp sheep; worn. Some foxing & stains throughout. sg Dec 6 (112) $475

Layard, Sir Austen Henry, 1817-94

— Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. L, 1853. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. sg Oct 25 (394) $70

— The Monuments of Nineveh. Series I & II. L, 1849-53. 6th Thousand. 2 vols. Folio & oblong folio, mor; rubbed. Lacking half-titles. S Oct 23 (172) £60 [Cavendish]

— Nineveh and its Remains. L, 1849. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. cb Mar 30 (584) $75

Anr copy. Half lea. Folding map reinforced. sg Oct 25 (393) $50

Layard, Edgar Leopold

— The Birds of South Africa. L, 1875-84. 8vo, half mor; rubbed & soiled. With 12 hand-colored plates. Sgd by Hamon le Strange with note "Subscription copy". S Sept 20 (248) £350 [Sawyer]

Layard, George Somes, 1857-1925. See: Spielmann & Layard

Lazius, Wolfgang

— De gentium aliquot migrationibus.... Basel: J. Oporinus, Mar 1557. Folio, old bds; rubbed. Tp & 1st few leaves torn & with margins repaired; some other leaves torn & repaired; some staining; wormed at end. bba May 30 (157) £120 [Hale]

Lazzari, Antonio

— Nuova Raccolta delle principali vedute della R. Citta de Venezia. Venice, 1831. Oblong folio, orig half mor; rubbed. With hand-colored engraved title & 32 plates. Ck Nov 2 (80) £260

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. pn Jan 24 (252) £65

Anr copy. Contemp bds. With colored title & 13 color plates. sg Dec 6 (113) $475

Le Berryais, Rene

— Traite des jardins ou le nouveau de la Quintinye.... Paris, 1789. 3d Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, a few joints cracked. O Mar 19 (111) $220

Le Blanc, Charles, 1817-65

— Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes. Paris, 1854-89. 4 vols. 8vo, modern half mor gilt; rubbed. CAM May 8 (159) HF850

Le Blanc, Vincent, 1554-c.1640

— De vermaarde reizen in de vier delen des Werrelts.... Amst., 1654. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, later wraps; worn. With engraved title & 8 plates. Marginal dampstains; some soiling; many leaves at end punctured without loss. sg Mar 21 (151) $90

— Les Voyages fameux du Sieur Vincent Le Blanc.... Troyes, 1658. 4to, vellum. Margins stained; wormed at head of fore-edge margin; blank lower margin of tp & A1 repaired. S Sept 20 (695) £320 [Galerae]

— The World Surveyed. L, 1660. Folio, contemp calf; upper cover scraped, rebacked, old spine laid down. Tp soiled; ad leaf short & possibly from anr copy; paper flaw in 2M3 affecting a few words. Glyndebourne library. S June 28 (236) £300 [Ramer]

Le Blond, Alexandre Jean Baptiste
See also: Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph

— The Theory and Practice of Gardening. L, 1728. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With 37 folding plates only. One plate with tear; some plate-marks shared. S May 14 (22) £230 [Henderson]

Le Breton, Charles

— Les Clefs de la philosophie spagyrique. Paris: Claude Jombert, 1722. 8vo, new calf gilt. S Sept 20 (576) £350 [Ritman]

Le Brocq, Philip

— A Description with Notes, of Certain Methods of Planting...Fruit-trees.... L, 1786. 8vo, modern bds. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (360) $350

Le Brun, Charles, 1619-90

— Le Grand Escalier du Chateau de Versailles des Ambassadeurs. Paris, [1725]. Folio, contemp mor gilt, with royal arms; corners worn & repaired. With 23 sheets of double-page engravings on guards throughout. 1 centerfold torn & repaired; a few plates browned. Sold w.a.f. Engraved throughout. CNY May 14 (382) $850

— Recueil de Desseins de Fontaines et de Frises Maritimes. Paris: Edelnick, [c.1693]. With 20 sheets of engravings including engraved title, containing 34 subjects. Bound with: Divers Desseins de Decorations de Parvillons. Paris: Edelinck, [c.1693]. With 22 sheets including engraved title. Folio, old calf gilt; broken, covers detached. Perforated library stamp on tp & Plate 19 of 1st work inside plate mark & in blank margin of Plate 20 of 2d work; final plate re-margined. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (404) $600

Le Brun, Cornelius

— Travels into Muscovy, Persia.... L, 1737. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; joints split. With port & frontis, 3 double-page maps & 111 plates. C Apr 16 (38) £900 [Hosains]

— Voyage au Levant. Rouen, 1725. Vols I-IV (of 5). Contemp calf; spines damaged. pn June 27 (55) £80 [Trotter]

— Voyages par la Moscovie en Perse et aux Index Orientales. Amst., 1718. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf; covers & head & foot of spine wormed. C Apr 16 (37) £450 [Weinreb]

Le Bruyn, Cornelius. See: Le Brun, Cornelius

Le Carre, John, Pseud.

— The Spy Who Came In From the Cold. L, 1963. In d/j. Adhesive label sgd by author on half-title. cb Jan 26 (824) $120

Anr copy. In worn d/j. cb Jan 26 (825) $75

1st American Ed. NY, [1964]. advance reading copy. Wraps. cb Jan 26 (826) $170

Le Clerc, Daniel, 1652-1728 —& Manget, Jean Jacques, 1652-1742

— Bibliotheca anatomica.... Geneva, 1699. 2 vols. Folio, contemp sheep; worn. Sold w.a.f. Ck June 28 (198) £220

Anr copy. Cloth. Owner's stamps, some on rectos of plates. sg Oct 11 (208) $400

Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736

— Atlas de la Geographie ancienne, sacree, ecclesiastique et profane. Amst.: J. Covens & C. Mortier, [1725]. Folio, contemp calf gilt. With engraved title & 94 mapsheets hand-colored in outline. Minor repairs. With supplementary title indicating that this copy once formed part of a composite atlas in at least 7 vols. S May 2 (101)

£1,800 [Burgess]

Le Comte, Louis Daniel, 1655-1728

— Memoirs and Observations Topographical made in a late Journey through the Empire of China. L, 1697. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With 4 plates, 2 folding. S June 28 (237) £380 [Bjorck & Borjesson]

Le Corbusier, 1887-1965

— Le Poeme Electronique. Paris: Editions de Minuit, [1958]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg Sept 13 (198) $80

Le Couteur, Francois

— Apercu sur la culture des pommiers et la manipulation du cidre.... Jersey, 1806. 2d Ed. 8vo, half mor. Some foxing & browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (627) $150

Le Fevre, Georges

— Expedition Citroen Centre-Asie, la croisiere jaune. Paris, 1933. Ltd Ed. 4to, contemp mor. Inscr by Andre Citroen to Daniel Metz. S May 2 (516) £420 [Quaritch]

Le Fevre, Nicolas, d.1669?

— A Compleat Body of Chymistry. L, 1670. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. With 6 plates. 1 plate torn along folds; lacking a3-4; 3D4 torn in margin; cropped at outer edge. bba May 16 (200) £130 [Fenelon]

Anr copy. Contemp calf, with partly erased arms on sides; worn & rebacked. With 8 plates. Some mispagination in sigs 3D & 3E in Part 2. S Apr 3 (390) £300 [Fenelon]

Le Fevre, Raoul. See: Kelmscott Press

Le Gallienne, Richard, 1866-1947

— The Romance of Perfume. NY & Paris, 1928. Illus by Georges Barbier. 4to, bds; some soiling. sg Apr 11 (136) $50

Le Gendre, Abbe L.

— Les Moeurs et coutumes des Francois dans les premiers temps de la monarchie.... Paris, 1753. 8vo, contemp mor gilt with arms of Cardinal Dominique de la Rochefoucauld. S Nov 22 (56) £420 [Tzakas]

Le Gouz de la Boullaye, Francois

— Les Voyages et observations ou sont decrits...Italie, Grece.... Paris, 1653. 1st Ed. 4to, modern calf gilt by Bayntun. Lacking final blank. C Apr 16 (162) £280 [Williams]

Le Grand, Antoine, d.1669

— Historia naturae variis experimentis & ratiociniis elucidatae. [Imprint not supplied]. Format not given, late 18th-cent Italian bdg of silver, with Milan control marks, chased & heavily embossed to a baroque design of scrollwork, flowers & flowers in urns, in the center of each cover a crowned medallion with the inscr: "Festo sanctis Acindiv. Trinitatis Die XXIX Maii MDCCCXXXVI M.B.M.F.". Sold as a bdg. S Sept 20 (78) £600 [Rubens]

Le Grand d'Aussy, Pierre Jean Baptiste

— Fabliaux or Tales, Abridged from French Manuscripts. L, 1796. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (273) £650 [Appleton]

Le Guin, Ursula K.

— The Lathe of Heaven. NY: Scribner's, [1971]. 1st Ed, with code a-10.71(C) on copyright page. In d/j; front endpaper wrinkled from removal of bookplate. cb May 4 (536) $65

— The Left Hand of Darkness. NY: Walker, [1969]. In d/j; 4 tape marks on bdg & rubber-cement stain on rear free endpaper. cb May 4 (537) $90

Le Hay, ——

— Recueil de cent estampes representant differentes nations du Levant. Paris, 1714. Folio, 18th-cent half russia; def. With engraved title, preface, 7 leaves of text, leaf of music & 102 plates. S Sept 20 (345) £1,800 [Lennox]

Le Jeune de Boulencourt, ——

— Description generale de l'Hotel Royal des Invalides. Paris, 1683. Folio, contemp red mor gilt with arms of Louis XIV; rubbed, spine wormed. With 14 plates & plans, 10 folding. Some plates with minor dampstains or worn or torn at folds. P Feb 2 (87) $1,000

Le Keux, John

See also: Neale & Le Keux

— Memorials of Cambridge. L, 1845. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. With engraved titles, 1 double-page map & 73 plates. Ck Sept 21 (196) £160

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. pn June 27 (350) £220 [Swift]

Le Liu-Fang

— Kiai-Tseu-Yuan Houa Tchouan...Encyclopedie de la peinture chinoise. Paris, 1918. One of 500. Trans & Ed by Raphael Petrucci. Folio, contemp cloth, orig wraps bound in. S Dec 12 (481) £100 [Loman]

Le Loyer, Pierre, 1550-1634

— Discours des spectres ou visions et apparitions d'esprits comme anges, demons et ames.... Paris: Nicolas Buon, 1608. 4to, vellum. Tp stamped; upper margin of 3N2 torn; outer margin of 4F3 torn with loss; some stains & spots; clean tear in tp. S Sept 20 (577) £300 [Hosain]

Le Macon, Robert

— Les Funerailles de Sodome et de ses filles.... L, 1600. 8vo, old vellum; soiled. sg Oct 18 (198) $130

Le Maire, Jacques Joseph

— A Voyage of the Sieur Le Maire to the Canary Islands, Cape-Verd, Senegal and Gamby.... L, 1696. 12mo, or by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Tp is a cancel pasted over a 2d tp with imprint of F. Mills & W. Turner. F4 just shaved; paper flaw affecting text on E11. S June 27 (238) £400 [Bjorck & Borjesson]

Le Muet, Pierre, 1591-1669

— Maniere de bastir pour toutes sortes de personne. Paris, 1647. 2d Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp bds; torn. Tp detached; waterstained. John Evelyn's copy. C Dec 13 (60) £180 [Weinreb]

Le Noir, Marie Alexandre

— Nouvelle Collection d'Arabesques, propres a la decoration des appartemens. Paris & Strasbourg, [1810]. Folio, contemp bds; corners rubbed. With 40 plates. C Sept 19 (19) £380 [Marlborough]

Le Normant, Jean, Sieur de Chiremont

— Histoire veritable et memorable de ce qui s'est passe sous l'exorcisme de trois filles possedees es pais de Flandre.... Paris: Nicolas Buon, 1623. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, vellum; recased, new endpapers. Hole in tp affecting letters; some worming; tear in a4, part 2, Vol I; blank corner of s2 torn. S Sept 20 (578) £550 [Hosain]

Le Pelletier, Jean

— L'Alkaest ou le dissolvant universel de Van-Helmont. Rouen, 1704. 12mo, modern calf gilt with arms of the Gramont family. Some discoloration. S Sept 20 (582) £300 [Freres]

Le Pileur d'Appligny, M.

— Instructions sur l'art de faire la biere.... Paris, 1802. 12mo, modern mor by Crahan. With plate. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (682) $300

Le Pois, Antoine

— Discours sur les medalles et graveures antiques.... Paris: Mamert Patisson, 1579. 4to, 18th-cent mor gilt, probably bound for Giraudot de Prefond. With port & 20 plates. Plate of Priapus unmutilated. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (82) £1,100 [Drury]

Le Prestre de Vauban, Sebastien

— The New Method of Fortification.... L, 1691. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf; wormed at foot of spine, hinge worn. With engraved title & 30 folding plates. 2 plates shaved at upper margin. C Mar 27 (371) £280 [Maggs]

Le Rouge, George Louis

— Atlas Ameriquain Septentrional.... Paris, [1753]-78. Folio, modern cloth. With frontis, engraved title & 17 maps, all but 17, 23 & 25 hand-colored in outline. Each sheet with perforated library stamp affecting surface; small tear to sheet 12. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (325) $3,800

— Atlas nouveau portatif.... Paris, [1748]. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, worming at foot of joint. With double-page engraved titled, 3 double-page plates of globes, plate of ensigns, plan of Paris & 82 (of 86) double-page maps hand-colored in outline. Stain on Map 52. C Apr 16 (39) £600 [Reinhold]

Anr Ed. Paris: Le Rouge, [1756]-59. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With engraved title & 90 double-page maps, hand-colored in outline; 1 double-page plate of flags mtd on guards. Some shaving. CAM May 8 (393) HF3,500

— Recueil des Cotes Maritimes de France. Paris, 1757. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With engraved title, folding key map & 50 double-page maps. CAM May 8 (395) HF1,200

Le Roux de Lincy, Adrien Jean Victor
See also: Grolier Club

— Recherches sur Jean Grolier.... Paris, 1866. 8vo, mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. With 5 color plates & folding litho facsimile letter. cb Dec 15 (178) $275

Le Roux, Hughes, 1860-1925

— Acrobats and Mountebanks. L, 1890. Illus by Jules Garnier. 8vo, cloth; worn. pn Apr 18 (92) £55 [Lucan]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. S June 20 (417) £550 [Huber]

Le Roy, Henri

— Fundamenta Physices. Amst.: Elzevir, 1646. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. Marginal staining at ends. bs Apr 25 (369) $225

Le Roy, Julien David

— Les Ruines des plus beaux monuments de la Grece. Paris, 1758. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, modern cloth. With 58 (of 60) plates. Lacking Plates 1 & 13; library stamp on dedication & 2 other leaves; ink accession number in 3 blank margins. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (326) $1,100

Anr copy. Contemp calf; joints worn. With 61 plates. S May 2 (274) £1,900 [Venus]

Le Roy, Marin, Sieur de Gomberville. See: Gomberville, Marin Le Roy

Le Sage, A. See: Las Cases, Emmanuel

Le Sage, Alain Rene, 1668-1747

— The Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. L, 1809. Trans by Benjamin Heath Malkin. 4 vols. 4to, 19th-cent russia. Extra-illus with c.43 plates. sg Oct 25 (397) $60

— Aventuras de Gil Blas de Santillana Robadas a Espana.... Valencia, 1788-91. 7 vols in 6. 4to, contemp vellum; covers discolored. sg Oct 18 (202) $70

— Le Diable boiteux. Paris, 1840. Copy on Chine. Illus by Tony Johannot. 8vo, half cloth. SM Dec 12 (3388) FF6,500

Le Sage, Pierre Charles

— Recueil de divers memoires extraits de la Bibliotheque Imperiale des ponts et chaussees.... Paris, 1810. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf with stamp of Signet Library; spines repaired. With folding map, ports & 33 plates only. Some tears & spotting. Ck Oct 19 (26) £65

Le Vieil, Pierre

— L'Art de la peinture sur verre et de la vitrerie. Paris, 1774. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, modern wraps. With 13 plates. sg Sept 13 (281) $175

— Art de la peinture sur verre. Neuchatel, 1781. 4to, contemp calf. With 7 plates. In the "Descriptions des arts et metiers" series. sg Jan 10 (302) $110

Lea, Isaac. See: Carey & Lea

Lea, Tom

— 87 Paintings and Drawings by Tom Lea. El Paso, 1971. One of 300. Oblong 4to, pictorial bds. sg June 6 (337) $90

— Calendar of Twelve Travelers through the Pass of the North. El Paso, 1946. One of 365. Folio, cloth, in d/j. Jeff Dykes's copy with Ls of Carl Hertzog laid in. sg Nov 15 (171) $60

— The Hands of Cantu. Bost., [1964]. One of 100, with litho, sgd, laid in. Lea, unopened. sg Nov 15 (214) $800

— The King Ranch. Bost., [1957]. 2 vols. cb Nov 14 (422) $60; sg Nov 14 (238) $60

— Peleliu Landing. El Paso, 1945. One of 500. 4to, cloth. With 10 plates. Inscr by Lea & Carl Hertzog. sg Nov 15 (213) $850

— A Picture Gallery: Paintings and Drawings by.... Bost., [1968]. With portfolio of 35 plates. sg Nov 15 (216) $60

— Tom Lea: A Selection of Paintings and Drawings. San Antonio, 1969-70. One of 200. 4to, half cloth. sg June 6 (336) $100

Leaf, Munro

— The Story of Ferdinand. NY, 1936. 1st Ed. In chipped & torn d/j. cb Jan 26 (292) $70

Anr copy. In chipped d/j. P Dec 12 (577) $150

— Wee Gillis. NY, 1938. Thistle Ed, one of 525. Illus by Robert Lawson. sg Feb 28 (176) $80

Leake, William Martin, 1777-1860

— Travels in the Morea. L, 1830. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. Library markings. O Dec 18 (124) $90

Lear, Edward, 1812-88

— A Book of Nonsense. L, 1856. 2 parts in 1 vol. Oblong 8vo, contemp cloth; rubbed. With litho title & 72 plates. Some cropping. bba June 28 (172) £700 [Quaritch]

— Illustrated Excursions in Italy. L, 1846. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth; spine lacking. With partly colored map & 30 plates. Some foxing; plates loose. pn Oct 25 (90) £300

— Journal of a Landscape Painter in Corsica.... L, 1870. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. pn July 25 (414) £55

— Journals of a Landscape Painter in Albania. L, 1851. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. With map & 20 plates. S Sept 21 (741) £520 [Martinos]

— Laughable Lyrics. A Fourth Book of Nonsense Poems.... L, 1877 [1876]. 4to, mor gilt, for Asprey. Guarded; some spotting. P Dec 11 (120) $300

— Views in Rome and its Environs. L, 1841. Folio, orig half mor; loose. With 25 tinted plates. Some foxing & surface dirt. S May 2 (184) £800 [Buoncuore]

— Views in the Seven Ionian Islands. L, 1979. Folio, orig cloth. With engraved title & 20 plates. pn Feb 28 (247) £55 [Wise]

One of 1,000. Cloth. pn Feb 28 (246) £65

Learmonth, Noel F.

— The Portland Bay Settlement. Being the History of Portland, Victoria.... Melbourne, 1934. kh Aug 29 (108) A$170

Lebas, J.

— Festin Joyeux ou, la cuisine en musique, en vers libres. Paris: Chez Lesclapart Pere, 1738. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, contemp calf; spine repaired. Deuzel-Lambert-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (359) $650

Lebel, Robert

— Marcel Duchamp. NY, [1959]. Folio, cloth, in d/j. wa May 5 (46) $65

Lechavalier, Jean Baptiste, 1752-1836

— Recueil des cartes, plans, vues et medailles....voyage de la Troade. Paris, 1802 [An X]. Atlas vol only. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. With 37 maps & plates on 29 sheets. Ck Nov 2 (35) £160

Lechford, Thomas

— Plain Dealing, or News from New England. L: for Nath Butter, 1642. 4to, mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. S June 28 (239) £2,600 [Nesheim]

Lecky, Halton Stirling

— The King's Ships. L, 1913-14. 3 vols (all pbd). 4to, half mor gilt. pn Oct 11 (171) £120 [Wright]

Leclercq, Lena

— Personne. Paris, 1962. One of 65 on Arches. Illus by Dorothea Tanning. Folio, orig cloth. With 9 colored plates. S June 20 (76) £320 [Abi]

— La Rose est nu. Paris, 1961. One of 6 special copies. Illus by Max Ernst. Folio, mor extra mosaic bdg by Leroux. FD Nov 29 (5176) DM22,500

Lecluse, Charles de, 1526-1609

— Aliquot notae in garciae aromatum historiam. Antwerp: Plantin, 1582. Bound with: Orta, Garcia da. Aromatum, et Simplicium aliquot Medicamentorum apud Indos Nascentium historia....4th Ed. And: Acosta, Christoval. Aromatum & Medicamentorum in Orientali India Nascentuim Liber. And: Monardes, Nicolas. Simplicium Medicamentorum ex Novo Orbe....3d Ed. And: Monardes. ...Historiae Liber Tertius...Altera Editio. All: Antwerp: Plantin, 1593. Together, 5 works in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp vellum. With 12 woodcuts. Lower margin of Orta tp repaired. bs Feb 14 (314) $4,750

— Exoticorum libri decem.... [Leiden], 1605. Folio, vellum; spine worn, rubbed. Tp mtd & repaired; tear to p 109 & top corner of p 119. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (115) $950

— Rariorum aliquot stirpium, per Hispanias observatarum historia. Antwerp, 1576. 1st Ed. 8vo, later vellum; new endpapers. Thin spots on tp. wd Dec 14 (193) $1,300

Lecomte, Hippolyte

— Costumes francais, de 1200 a 1715. L: C. Hullmandel, [c.1830]. 8vo, modern cloth. With 100 hand-colored plates, including title. sg Dec 20 (242) $120

LeConte, Carrie E.

— Yo Semite, 1878, Adventures.... San Francisco: Book Club of Calif., 1964. One of 450. cb Nov 17 (100) $65

Lecuyer, Raymond

— Histoire de la photographie. Paris, 1945. 1st Ed. 4to, half cloth; scuffed. With 3-dimensional glasses in endpocket. sg May 9 (102) $700

Ledermueller, Martin Frobenius, 1719-69

— Amusement microscopique. Nuremberg, 1764-68. 3 vols. 4to, contemp lea. FD June 6 (1548) DM11,000

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; some wear. With hand-colored frontis & 152 hand-colored plates, including 2 in supplement. S Sept 20 (102) £1,000 [Wofsy]

Lediard, Thomas, 1685-1743

— The Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. L, 1743. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; worn. With 28 plates & 17 folding maps. F Aug 1 (216) $65

Ledoux, Louis Vernon. See: Henderson & Ledoux

Ledwich, Edward, 1738-1823

— Antiquities of Ireland. Dublin, 1804. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. C Nov 6 (477) £200

Lee, Amy Freeman. See: Derrydale Press

Lee, Charles A.

— Aleutian Indian and English Dictionary. Seattle, 1896. 16mo, orig wraps. sg Oct 4 (6) $120

Lee, Daniel —&
Frost, Joseph H.

— Ten Years in Oregon. NY, 1844. 1st Issue, without the sub-title. 12mo, cloth. sg Nov 14 (239) $110

Lee, John Doyle, 1812-1877

— A Morman Chronicle: the Diaries of.... San Marino, Calif., 1955. Ed by Robert G. Cleland & Juanita Brooks. 2 vols. wa Oct 19 (276) $65

Lee, Mrs N. K. N.. See: Cook's...

Lee, Norman N. See: Edmonds & Lee

Lee's copy, Richard Henry

— Guys, Pierre Augustin. - A Sentimental Journey through Greece.... L, 1772. 1st Ed in English. 3 vols. 12mo, calf; rubbed, heads of spines worn, 2 bdgs broken. P Mar 27 (73) $1,800

Lee, Roger —& Freeman, T. T.

— [Sale Catalogue] A Catalogue of the Collections of the Rev. Roger Lee and Mr. T. T. Freeman, Lowestoft. Yarmouth, 1873. 8vo, contemp half vellum gilt. Interleaved throughout. Priced. bba Oct 18 (152) £230 [Sims]

Lee, Sarah

— Trees, Plants, and Flowers. L, 1854. 8vo, orig cloth. bba Mar 28 (237) £85 [Quaritch]

Lee, Sir Sidney, 1859-1926

— A Life of William Shakespeare. L, 1899. 8vo, mor extra by Sangorski & Sutcliffe with oval portrait miniature of Shakespeare, bdg dated 1905. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (335) $1,400

Anr copy. 1 vol extended to 4. 8vo, mor extra by Riviere, the doublures with gilt stamp of Sydney Humphries within a gilt mor border. Extra-illus with 230 ports & views; each vol has specially ptd tp with a library blind-stamp. P Dec 11 (355) $450

Leech, John, 1817-64

— Follies of the Year.... [L, 1866]. Oblong 4to, orig half mor; worn. With 21 hand-colored plates. Some foxing. CNY July 24 (381) $160

Anr copy. Old half mor; some wear, becoming disbound. Some soiling. kh Nov 14 (305) A$190

— Pictures of Life & Character...from the Collection of Mr. Punch. L: Bradbury Agnew, [1843-69]. 1st-5th Series. 5 vols. Oblong folio, orig cloth; rubbed. Light foxing. bs Apr 25 (370) $275

— Pictures of Life and Character...from the Collection of Mr. Punch. L, [1854-69]. 1st Eds. Series 1-5. Oblong folio, cloth; worn, loose at joints. sg Dec 20 (279) $140

Leeuwenhoek, Anthony van, 1632-1723

— Arcana naturae. Delft, 1695. 4to, vellum. With port, engraved title & 27 plates. bba June 25 (347) £440 [Sneider]

— Werken. Leiden & Delft, 1696-1718. ("Send-Brieven....") Mixed Ed. 4 vols. 4to, contemp vellum. Dobell 1, 2a, 3a, 4, 5b, 6a, 7, 8a, 9, 10b, 12a, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19. Lacking some part titles. bs Apr 25 (372) $2,000

Lefevre, Paul. See: Geraldy, Paul

Lefferts, Charles M., 1873-1923

— Uniforms of the American, British, French and German Armies in the War of the Revolution.... NY, 1926. One of 500. Ed by A. J. Wall. 4to, cloth. With port & 50 mtd color plates. sg Oct 4 (202) $175

Legati, Lorenzo

— Museo Cospiano. Bologna, 1677. Folio, contemp vellum; spine def. bba Feb 27 (206) £180 [Grinke]

LeGear, Clara E. See: Phillips & LeGear

Leger, Fernand, 1881-1955

— Cirque. [Paris]: Teriade, [1950]. Folio, loose as issued in orig wraps. S June 20 (10) £4,200 [Minal]

— Mes Voyages.... Paris, 1960. One of 281. Folio, loose as issued in orig wraps. With 28 lithos, 10 full page in color. S June 20 (11) £550 [Winkleman]

Leger, Jean

— Histoire generale des eglises evangeliques des valles de Piemont.... Leiden, 1669. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf gilt; spine worn. With engraved title, port & frontis. Marginal dampstains. T Oct 18 (439) £72

Legge, William Vincent

— A History of the Birds of Ceylon. L, [1878]-80. Bound in 3 vols. 4to, modern half mor gilt by Root, orig wraps to Parts 1 & 2 bound in. With key plate, colored map & 34 hand-colored plates by Keulemans. Some plates on smaller paper; some spotting. C July 17 (156) £900 [Grahame]

2d Ed. L, [1880]-81. 4to, contemp half mor gilt. With key plate, colored map & 34 hand-colored plates by Keulemans. pn June 27 (304) £1,000 [Quaritch]

Legouve, Gabriel Marie Jean Baptiste

— La Merite des femmes. Paris, 1825. 12mo, contemp calf gilt by Vogel. S July 16 (66) £100 [Rota]

LeGrand, Jacques

— Sophologium. Paris: Gaspard Philippe for Jean Petit, 20 Aug 1506. 4to, modern mor gilt. S May 10 (439) £240 [Sinbaldi]

Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut —& Others

— Bookbinding in America: Three Essays. Portland, Maine, 1941. 1st Ed. Bdg soiled. cb Feb 23 (205) $110; sg Feb 7 (233) $60

Lehrs, Max

— Geschichte und kritischer Katalog des deutschen, niederlaendischen und franzoesischen Kupferstichs im XV Jahrhundert. NY, [n.d.]. 10 vols. Folio & 4to, cloth. Reprint. bba Nov 16 (50) £60 [Erlini]

Leiba, Diego de

— Vida de el Venerable Padre Fr. Diego Romero.... Mexico: Juan de Ribera, 1684. 4to, orig vellum; loose. Minor foxing; library ownerhsip inscr at foot of tp. bs Feb 14 (315) $475

Leiber, Fritz
See also: Schill & Leiber

— Night's Black Agents. Sauk City, 1947. In creased & slightly torn d/j. Sgd. cb May 4 (545) $60

— Two Sought Adventure: Exploits of Fafhrd and the Gray Mouser. NY: Gnome Press, [1957]. 1st bdg, in d/j. cb May 4 (548) $80

Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm von, 1646-1716

— Esprit de Leibnitz, ou recueil de pansees choisies. Lyons, 1772. Ed by Jacques Andre Emery. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf; 1 cover damaged. sg Jan 24 (195) $80

— Protogaea, sive de prima facie telluris et antiquissimae historiae vestigiis.... Geottingen, 1749. 4to, modern half vellum. With 12 folding plates. Ck Apr 12 (177) £340

Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm von, 1646-1716 —& Clarke, Samuel, 1675-1729

[-] A Collection of Papers, which Passed between the Late Learned Mr. Leibnitz and Dr. Clarke in the Years 1715 and 1716.... L, 1717. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. bba May 30 (14) £210 [19th-cent Shop]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. Some browning. wa Dec 2 (374) $140

Leicester, Sir Peter. See: Leycester, Sir Peter

Leich, Johann Heinrich

— De origine et incrementis typographiae Lipsiensis.... Leipzig, [1740]. 4to, modern cloth; foxed. O July 30 (99) $50

Leichardt, Ludwig, 1813-48

— Journal of an Overland Expedition in Australia.... L, 1847. 8vo, modern half calf. Some discoloration. kh Aug 29 (28) A$1,100

Anr Ed. Adelaide, 1964. With the folder of maps. Facsimile Ed. kh May 21 (707) A$110

Leigh, Charles, 1662-1701?

— The Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire and the Peak in Derbyshire. Oxford, 1700. 1st Ed. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. Lacking tp & port; folding plate torn without loss. bba Apr 25 (214) £70 [Simpson]

Leigh, W. H.

— Reconnoitering Voyages and Travels, with Adventures in...South Australia. L, 1840. 8vo, modern half mor gilt. With litho title, frontis & 6 plates. pn Mar 28 (183) £130 [Blackwell]

Leigh, William Robinson

— The Western Pony. NY, [1933]. 4to, cloth, unopened. With 6 colored plates. Extra colored plate, sgd, laid in. sg Nov 15 (224) $550

Leighly, John. See: Grabhorn Printing

Leighton, John M.

— The Lakes of Scotland. Glasgow, 1834. Folio, contemp calf gilt. With 51 plates. pnE Mar 12 (120) £70; pnE Mar 12 (120) £70

Leipnik, F. L.

— A History of French Etching.... L, 1924. 4to, half cloth; rubbed. wa May 5 (58) $70

Leiris, Michel. See: Miro, Joan

Leitner, Quirin de

— Die Waffensammlung des Oesterreichischen Kaiserhauses im K. K. Artillerie-Arsenal-Museum. Vienna, 1866-70. Ltd Ed. Folio, later half calf using orig spine & cover-title. Lacking Plate 32; some foxing. C Oct 31 (50) £450

Leiva y Aguilar, Francisco de

— Desengano contra el mal uso del tabaco. Cordova, 1634. 4to, contemp calf; spine wormed. Paper flaw at foot of Z1 affecting a few letters; 2D3-6 with dampstain; 2D5 with short tear. C July 17 (260) £750 [Ramer]

Lejard, Andre

— The Art of the French Book.... Paris, [1947]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. O Apr 9 (131) $60

Anr copy. Cloth; frayed. sg Feb 7 (234) $70

Leland, Charles Godfrey

— Gypsy Sorcery and Fortune-Telling.... L, 1891. One of 150. 4to, orig bds; worn & sprung. sg Aug 1 (226) $150

Leland, John, 1506?-52

— The Laboryouse Journey & Serche of Johan Leylande for Englandes Antiquitees.... L: J. Bale, 1549. 1st Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent vellum. Lacking final blank; tp soiled; marginal stains; some pieces torn away not affecting text. S May 28 (241) £1,200 [Quaritch]

Leland, Thomas, 1722-85

— The History of Ireland. L, 1773. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, spines worn. S Apr 18 (670) £55 [Way]

Lemaire, Charles, 1801-71 —& Others

— Flore des serres et des jardins de l'Europe. Ghent, 1845-83. Vols 1-22 (of 23 pbd). 8vo, half lea; some bdgs worn, some broken. Sold w.a.f. O Nov 4 (147) $650

Lemery, Nicholas, 1645-1715

— Dictionnnaire universel des drogues simples.... Paris, 1759. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. With port & 25 plates. Small piece torn from corner of last 2 plates, affecting surface. O Nov 4 (148) $125

Lemoisne, Paul Andre

— Degas et son oeuvre. Paris, [1946-49]. One of 980. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth. P Dec 11 (6) $1,700

Lenau, N.

— Werke. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1910-23. 6 vols. Orig half lea. HN May 21 (314) DM1,150

Lenglet du Fresnoy, Pierre Nicolas, 1674-1755

— Geographia antiqua et nova...translated from the French. L, 1742. 4to, old calf; rubbed, joints broken. With 33 double-page maps. Some tears & splitting. O Jan 27 (64) $70

Anr copy. Contemp sheep; worn & broken. Some foxing. sg June 20 (15) $110

— Traite historique et dogmatique sur les apparitions.... Paris: Didot, 1751. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf. S Sept 20 (581) £100 [Lyon]

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924

— The State and Revolution: Marxist Teaching on the State.... L, 1919. Review copy. Orig wraps. sg Dec 6 (115) $250

Lenygon, Francis

— Decoration in England from 1640-1760. L, 1927. 2d Ed. Folio, orig cloth; worn, cracked at half-title. wa May 5 (44) $65

Lenzoni, Carlo

— In Difesa della lingua fiorentina.... Florence: Lorenzo Torrentino, 1556. 4to, disbound. sg Oct 18 (203) $150

Leo, Johannes

— A Geographical Historie of Africa. L, 1600. 1st Ed in English. Folio, bdg not described. With double-page map mtd on guard. 1 gathering inserted; some soiling affecting a few margins. S Sept 21 (897) £1,200 [Bahard]

Anr copy. Modern lea. Lacking map; some soiling & browning. sg Jan 24 (197) $325

Leo X, Pope

— Leo Epus servuus servorum Dei, Ad futuram rei memoriam, provisiones nostre debet provenire subsidio.... L: Pynson, 1516. Folio, mtd on old paper. Right margin slightly cropped; several holes in centerfold with loss of letters in 15 lines; some loss of text in lower right-hand corner; some worming throughout. C Dec 13 (50) £950 [Quaritch]

Leon, Modena

— Ceremonies et coutumes qui s'observent aujourd'huy parmy les juifs. Paris, 1681. 2d Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, contemp calf; joint cracked. sg June 27 (94) $150

Anr Ed. Paris, 1682. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, contemp calf; joints cracked. sg June 27 (95) $130

— The History of the Present Jews. L: Edw. Powel, 1707. 8vo, contemp calf. Lacking prelims. bba June 13 (367) £500 [Kingsgate]

Leonard, H. R.

— Report of...Engineer of the Mokelumne City and Woodbridge Rail-road. Stockton, 1862. 8vo, wraps. Stain to p 6. Streeter copy. bs Feb 14 (463) $280

Leonard, Zenas

— Narrative of the Adventures.... Clearfield PA, 1839. 8vo, loose in orig lea over marbled bds. Soiled & stained throughout; some foxing; blank lower inner margins of about half the leaves torn or frayed; 1 leaf with loss affecting c.6 words; 3 leaves with tear into text; 1 leaf with loss affecting c.30 words; marginal tears of losses not affecting text. P May 1 (101) $8,000

Leonardo da Vinci, 1452-1519

[-] Leonardo da Vinci. NY, 1956. Ed by Emil Vollmer. Folio, cloth, in wrinkled d/j. cb Oct 20 (136A) $65

— Traitte de la peinture. Paris, 1651. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rebacked, orig spine preserved. Small piece torn from corner of engraved title; 1 lower margin repaired. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (159) £600 [Spelman]

Anr copy. 18th-cent mor gilt. S Sept 20 (48) £1,900 [[buyer not indicated]]

— Trattato della pittura. Bologna, 1786. Bound with: Vascellini, Gaetano. Statue e Gruppi...che sono in Firenze alla Vista del Pubblico. Florence, 1777. Folio, old half calf; rebacked. With 19 plates in 1st work & engraved title & 55 plates (a few laid down or creased) in 2d work. Tp of 1st work creased; lightly dampwrinkled. sg Dec 20 (282) $150

Leone, Abarbanel. See: Abravanel, Judah

Leowitz, Cyprianus von, d.1574

— Eclipsium omnium ab anno domini 1554 usque in annum domini 1606. Augsburg, 1556. Folio, calf gilt. Text at corner of 1 leaf supplied in facsimile; lower fore-corner of some leaves repaired affecting a few letters. C Dec 13 (61) £500 [Frers]

Leprince, Xavier

— Inconveniens d'un voyage en diligence. Paris, 1826. Oblong 4to, contemp half lea; rubbed & loose. Without text. bba Aug 1 (170) £130 [Blundell]

Lerski, Helmar

— Keopfe des Alltags. Berlin, 1931. 4to, cloth; chipped. sg May 9 (104) $175

Lescallier, Daniel, 1743-1822

— Vocabulaire des termes de marine anglois et francois. Paris, 1783. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, modern half calf. With 31 plates. pn Oct 11 (172) £150 [Roberts]

Leslie, Charles Robert, 1794-1859

— Life and Times of Sir Joshua Reynolds, with Notices of Some of his Contemporaries. L, 1865. 2 vols in 4. 8vo, calf gilt by Riviere. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with c.150 plates. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (317) $380

Leslie, Eliza, 1787-1858

— Seventy-five Receipts for Pastry, Cakes and Sweetmeats. Bost., 1828. Lowenstein's 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth; worn & soiled. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (629) $1,600

L'Espinoy, Philippe de

— Recherche des antiquitez et noblesse de Flandres. Douai, 1632. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, calf over wooden bds; worn, lacking clasps. Some browning. S Jan 15 (776) £140 [Farfouille]

Lesseps, Jean Baptiste Barthelemy, Baron de, 1766-1834

— Journal historique de voyage de M. de Lesseps.... Paris, 1790. 2 vols. 8vo, modern half mor. With plate & 2 folding maps. bs Feb 14 (316) $475

Lessius, Leonard, 1554-1623

— The Temperate Man, or the Right Ways of Preserving Life and Health.... L, 1678. 8vo, sheep; rebacked & rubbed. Marginal burns in A7 & B7 & the 8th leaf of the other gatherings, sometimes affecting text; some underlining. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (166) $1,000

Lesson, Rene Primevere, 1794-1849

— Histoire naturelle des oiseaux-mouches. Paris, [1829-30]. 8vo, contemp half mor. With 86 hand-colored plates. C Nov 14 (232A) £480 [Map House]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. With 86 hand-finished color plates. One leaf torn in upper margin. S Apr 2 (169) £520 [Schuster]

— Histoire naturelle des colobris.... Paris, [1830-32]. 8vo, contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. With 66 colored plates. Lower blank corner cut from tp & lower margins cut from 3 text leaves. S Apr 2 (170) £400 [Schuster]

— Les Trochilidees ou les colibris et les oiseaux-mouches. Paris, [1832-33]. 8vo, old half mor gilt; rubbed. With 66 hand-colored plates. Some foxing; 1 leaf & 2 plates sprung. P Feb 2 (26) $425

— Voyage autour du monde.... Paris, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor; worn & chipped. Minor foxing. cb Mar 30 (571) $55

Letellier, Jean Baptiste

— Flore universelle. [Paris, after 1842]. 4to, contemp half calf; spine & corners worn. Lithographed throughout with 400 hand-colored plates & 16 leaves letterpress bound at end; ptd wrap on thin blue paper sgd by Letellier bound as title. Piece torn from lower outer corner of Plate 240 with slight loss. C Nov 14 (231A) £1,000 [Remington]

Lethaby, William Richard —& Swainson, Harold

— The Church of Sancta Sophia.... L, 1894. 8vo, cloth, unopened. sg Sept 13 (201) $275

Letter...

— A Letter to...Sir John Barnard...on the Act of Parliament for Naturalizing the Jews. L, 1753. 8vo, modern calf. Some browning & staining. P Dec 6 (41) $1,000

Lettres...

— Lettres edifiantes et curieuses, ecrites des missions etrangeres. Paris, 1780-83. 26 vols. 12mo, contemp calf; Vol IV rebacked, retaining spine. Minor worming to a few leaves in Vol XVIII; 1st signature in Vol II tipped in from a smaller copy; half-title & upper margins of 1st 3 leaves of Vol XIX restored without affecting text. bs Feb 14 (290) $700

Letts, John M.

— California Illustrated. NY, 1852. 1st Ed, issue without author's name. 8vo, orig cloth; rebacked. With 48 plates. Foxed. bs Feb 14 (358) $450

— A Pictorial View of California, including a Description of the Panama and Nicaragua Routes. NY, 1853. 8vo, modern half cloth. With 48 plates. Some pencil marks in margins. cb Sept 22 (352) $225

Leupold, Jacob

— Theatrum machinarum generale, Schau-Platz des Grundes mechanischer Wissen-schafften. Leipzig, 1724-35. Part 1 only. Folio, modern half mor. With 71 plates. Half-title & last 8 plates dampstained; c.4 plates worn on outer margin. sg Dec 6 (116) $400

— Theatrum Pontificiale, oder Schau-Platz der Bruecken und Bruechen-Baues.... Leipzig, 1726. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; worn, rebacked. With 60 folding plates. Most

plates cut close. S Jan 15 (919) £700 [Marlborough]

Leurechon, Jean, 1591-1670

— Mathematicall Recreations, or a Collection of many Problemes.... L, 1674. 3d Ed in English. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, some cracking along joints. Headlines cropped; engraved title shaved. Honeyman copy. P May 22 (214) $300

Levack, Daniel J. H. —& Godersky, Steven Owen

— PDK: A Phillip K. Dick Bibliography. San Francisco, 1981. One of 200. cb May 4 (311) $60

Levaillant, Francois, 1753-1824

— Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de paradis et des rolliers....* Histoire naturelle des pomerops et des guerops et des guepiers. Paris, [1801-06-07-[18?]. 3 vols. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt; rubbed & scuffed. With 198 plates in 2 states, uncolored before letters & ptd in colors & finished by hand. Some foxing. P Feb 2 (25A) $45,000

— Oiseaux de paradis. Paris, [1801]-06. ("Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de paradis et des rolliers....") 2 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt; rebacked & repaired. With 114 plates (7 in Vol I & 26 in Vol II are hand-finished color plates, the remaining plates are in an early state before letters & have been hand-colored at a later date). Some foxing; a few plate marks trimmed; marginal tear in Plate 28 of Vol I; lacking pp 89-92 of text in Vol I; marginal repair to pp 61-62 in Vol I. S Apr 2 (175) £4,800 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Anr copy. Mor gilt; rubbed. With 113 hand-finished color plates, many before letters. SM Dec 12 (3390) FF55,000

— Oiseaux nouveaux. Paris, 1801-[2]. ("Histoire naturelle d'une partie d'oiseaux nouveaux et rares de l'Amerique et des Indes.") Vol I (all pbd). 4to, old half russia; rubbed & worn. With 49 colored plates in 2 states, 1 ptd in color & finished by hand. Colored state of Plate 7 with stain; anr plate with tear in blank margin. L.p. copy. C Sept 19 (6) £5,000 [Nebenzahl]

— Perroquets. Paris & Strasbourg, 1801-5. ("Histoire naturelle des perroquets.") Vol I only. contemp mor gilt. With 72 colored plates; Plate 11 in duplicate. 2 plates with damage. SM Dec 12 (3391) FF38,000

Levayer de Boutigny, Roland

— Tarsis et Zelie. Paris, 1774. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. SM Dec 12 (3108) SM4,000

Leven...

— Het Leven en Bedrijf van Hans Slenderhinck. [N.p.]: De Weduwe van Theunis Jacobsz Lootsman, 1670. Single sheet with 36 colored illusts with captions. With 2 wormholes. Van Veen collection. S Nov 28 (109) HF1,000

L'Eveque, Henry

— Campaigns of the British Army in Portugal.... L, 1812. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed, joints cracked. With port & 19 plates. Wellington's Speech of 1 July 1814, 1 page, bound in. Ck Sept 7 (102) £800

— Costume of Portugal. L: Colnaghi, [1814]. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. With 50 hand-colored plates. Lacking tp; some margins soiled. S Sept 20 (516) £750 [Ramer]

Lever, Charles James, 1806-72

— Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon. Dublin, 1841. 1st Ed in Book form. Illus by H. K. Browne. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. CNY July 24 (440) $120

— The Confessions of Harry Lorrequer. Dublin, [c.1839]. 8vo, half mor; soiled & rubbed. With frontis & 20 plates. wa Dec 2 (268) $65

— The Martins of Cro'Martin. L, 1854-56. 1st Ed, in orig 20/19 parts. 8vo, orig wraps; some detached or frayed. bba Mar 28 (67) £50 [Jarndyce]

— St. Patrick's Eve. L, 1845. 1st Ed. Illus by H. K. Browne. 16mo, mor gilt by Riviere. Tear to tp. wa Mar 6 (151) $75

— Works. L, [1897-99]. Copyright Ed, one of 1,000. 37 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt by Riviere. pn May 23 (283) £420 [Finch]

Lever, Darcy, 1760?-1837

— The Young Sea Officer's Sheet Anchor. Leeds, 1808. 4to, calf gilt. With 110 plates on 55 sheets. pn Oct 11 (173) £260 [May]

Anr Ed. L, [1835]. 4to, half mor; rubbed. With engraved title & 113 plates on 57 leaves. Some staining. C Oct 17 (182) £190 [Traylen]

Levi, Philip

— A Compendium of Hebrew Grammar.... Oxford, 1705. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt. Final leaf cut & portion lacking. C Dec 13 (62) £280 [Valmadonna]

Levinson, Andre, 1887-1933

— The Designs of Leon Bakst for The Sleeping Princess. L, 1923. One of 1,000. Folio, orig half vellum gilt, in d/j. With port by Picasso & 54 colored plates by Bakst. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (28) $900

— L'Oeuvre de Leon Bakst pour la belle au bois dormant.... Paris, 1922. One of 500. Folio, orig wraps; some chipping, tears &

soiling. P Dec 11 (305) $350

Levis, Howard C. See: Grolier Club

Levy, Esther

— Jewish Cookery Book. Phila., 1871. 4to, cloth; rubbed. P June 26 (13) $1,500

Lewin, John William

— A Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales. Melbourne, 1978. One of 500. Folio, mor. kh Nov 14 (307) A$130; kh May 21 (708) A$150

Lewin, William

— The Birds of Great Britain. L, 1789-94. One of 60 with orig hand-colored drawings. 7 vols in 3. 4to, early 19th-cent mor gilt; rebacked & recornered. With 323 hand-colored drawings. C Apr 16 (342) £11,000 [Nebenzahl]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rebacked with mor. Ms indexes at beginning of each vol; mtd on recent guards throughout. C July 17 (157) £7,000 [Douwma]

One of 60. 7 vols in 4. 4to, contemp mor gilt or modern library buckram. With 323 watercolor drawings. Ink stamps on 4 titles; some staining & oxidation, especially to egg plates. CNY May 14 (327) $7,200

2d Ed. L, 1795-1801. 8 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; joints & corners rubbed. With 336 hand-colored plates, including 278 of birds & 58 of eggs. C Nov 14 (232) £1,800 [Zanzotto]

Lewis, Benjamin. See: Derrydale Press

Lewis, C. S., 1898-1963

— The Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe. L: Geoffrey Bles, [1950]. In def d/j. bba May 30 (88) £150 [Maggs]

— Prince Caspian. L, 1951. In d/j. bba May 30 (89) £75 [Maggs]

Lewis, Charles Thomas Courtney

— George Baxter, the Picture Printer. L, 1924. 4to, orig cloth. S May 14 (572) £50 [Forelli]

— The Story Book of Picture Printing in England during the Nineteenth Century. L, 1928. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. O June 11 (107) $150

Lewis, Henry

— Das Illustrirte Mississippithal.... Dusseldorf, [1854-58]. 4to, modern half mor. With engraved title & 78 color plates, 1 folding counting for 2. Washed; engraved & ptd titles repaired at edge; folding plate repaired at fold; lacking pp 11-14 of text. wa Oct 19 (236) $9,500

Lewis, James. See: Masson, Charles

Lewis, John Frederick, 1860-1932

— Sketches and Drawings of the Alhambra.... L, [1835]. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp half mor; joints rubbed. With litho title, dedication & 25 plates. C July 17 (101) £500 [De la Renta]

— Sketches of Spain and Spanish Character. L, [1835]. Folio, contemp half mor; spine rubbed. With litho title, dedication & 25 views. C Apr 16 (40) £450 [Shapero]

Lewis, Matthew Gregory, 1775-1818

— The Monk: a Romance. Waterford J. Saunders, 1796 [but 1818]. 4 vols. 12mo, calf gilt by Riviere. Lacking half-titles. bs Apr 25 (373) $275

— Tales of Wonder. L, 1801. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt; worn. Some foxing & browning. L.p. copy. bs Apr 25 (374) $275

Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809. See: Limited Editions Club

Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809 —& Clark, William, 1770-1838

— History of the Expedition.... L, 1809. ("The Travels of Capts. Lewis & Clarke....") 8vo, orig bds; rubbed at foot of spine. With folding map. P June 28 (243) £800 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Modern half calf gilt. Map & tp stained & foxed; text foxed; corner off A2. sg Mar 14 (157) $80

1st English Ed. L, 1814. ("Travels to the Source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean....") 4to, orig bds; joints cracked, some staining. With folding map & 5 maps on 3 plates. Some browning. C Nov 14 (166) £1,350 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Orig bds; rebacked with lea. Foxed. CNY May 14 (328) $1,800

Anr copy. Contemp half russia; rebacked partly retaining spine. Lacking half-title. S Sept 20 (230) £1,200 [Maden]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rebacked preserving orig spine. S Sept 21 (826) £1,100 [Heckrotte]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. S May 3 (404) £1,200 [Bonham]

Anr copy. Orig bds; spine rubbed. S June 28 (244) £1,500 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Phila., 1814. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp sheep with gilt polished calf overlaid; rubbed. With 5 charts. Lacking frontis map; foxing & offsetting throughout; c.8 leaves with marginal tears or losses; 1 leaf in Vol II ink-stained; library markings. P Oct 31 (37) $800

Anr copy. Later half calf. With folding map & 5 charts. Blank margin of folding map removed in rebdg. sg Nov 14 (242)

$7,000

Anr copy. Contemp calf; recently rebacked. With 3 maps. Lacking folding map & both plates belonging to Vol I; heavily foxed & stained. Sold w.a.f. sg Mar 14 (159) $275

Anr Ed. NY, 1893. One of 200. 4 vols. 8vo, half cloth; soiled. With 2 ports, 5 full-page maps, 3 folding maps & 2 facsimile letters. sg Nov 14 (243) $350

— Message from the President of the United States, Communicating Discoveries Made in Exploring the Missouri, Red River, and Washita. NY, 1806. 8vo, later half lea; 1st & last leaves rehinged. sg Nov 14 (241) $750

Anr copy. Later bds; 1st & last leaves rehinged. sg Nov 14 (241) $750

Anr Ed. Dayton, Ohio, 1840. ("The Journal of Lewis and Clarke....") 12mo, orig sheep; rebacked in cloth. Foxed. sg Mar 14 (158) $275

— Original Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition.... NY, 1904-5. One of 200. Ed by Reuben G. Thwaites. 15 vols. Folio, cloth. sg Nov 14 (244) $3,600

Anr Ed. NY, 1969. 8 vols. sg Nov 14 (245) $110

Lewis, Oscar. See: Grabhorn Printing

Lewis, Samuel, d.1862

— A Topographical Dictionary of England. L, 1831. 5 vols including Supplement. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. S Apr 11 (13) £140 [Burden]

Anr copy. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf; upper cover def. Lacking tp. T Dec 20 (236) £70

Anr copy. Atlas only. 4to, contemp cloth; worn. Lacking Hampshire; general map & town plan of London both torn along folds. T Feb 21 (60) £95

Anr Ed. L, 1836. Atlas only. Orig cloth; spine worn. With folding map, folding town plan (torn) & 43 county maps. T Apr 18 (78) £120

Anr Ed. L, 1842. Atlas only. 4to, cloth; rebacked. pn Oct 25 (499) £120

Anr copy. 7 vols, including Atlas. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. With 57 maps, some folding. 1 map torn & detached. S Oct 23 (10) £90 [Burden]

— A Topographical Dictionary of Scotland. L, 1846. 3 vols, including Atlas. 4to, cloth. pnE Apr 17 (56) £68

Lewis, Sinclair, 1885-1951

See also: Limited Editions Club

— Arrowsmith. NY, [1925]. 1st Ed, one of 500 L.p. copies, sgd. cb Jan 26 (293) $115

Anr copy. Half cloth; front hinge split. sg Feb 28 (177) $100

— Elmer Gantry. NY, [1927]. 1st Ed. Orig cloth, in d/j. sg Sept 20 (199) $130

Anr copy. In d/j with tears; state of bdg not given. sg Jan 17 (177) $60

— Keep Out of the Kitchen. [NY], 1929. 1st Ed, advance ptg from the Oct 1929 issue of Cosmopolitan Magazine. Orig ptd bds. sg Jan 17 (178) $375

Lewis, Wyndham, 1884-1957

See also: Enemy...

— The Apes of God. L, 1930. One of 750. 4to, cloth, in d/j. bba Apr 11 (196) £120 [Maggs]; Ck Jan 11 (36) £65

Anr copy. Orig cloth. pn Apr 18 (108) £50 [Lewis]

Anr copy. Cloth. W May 22 (72) £70

— The Childermass, Section I. L, 1928. 1st Ed, one of 225. Bdg soiled, some endpaper discoloration. sg Jan 17 (179) $130

— Doom of Youth. L, 1932. In d/j. sg Jan 17 (180) $250

— Thirty Personalities and a Self-Portrait. L, 1932. One of 200. Folio, unbound as issued. S June 20 (343) £300 [Blackwell]

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700?

— Pleasure with Profit. L, 1694. 7 parts in 1 vol. Folio, half calf. Tp laid down. pn Feb 28 (133) £260 [Phelps]

Leycester, Sir Peter

— Historical Antiquities. L, 1673. Folio, calf; rebacked & repaired. With folding map. S Feb 19 (777) £170 [Hepner]

Leycester's...

— Leycester's Commonwealth; Conceived, Spoken, and Published with most Earnest Protestation. L, 1641. 12mo, old calf; rebacked. Tp & last leaf frayed; some stains. Sometimes attributed to Robert Parsons. bba Jan 17 (13) £45 [Smith]; O Jan 27 (122) $50

Leymarie, Jean

— Marc Chagall: Monotypes, 1961-65. Geneva. [1966]. One of 1320. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg Jan 10 (87) $110

Lhuyd, Edward, 1660-1709

— Archaeologia Britannica.... Oxford, 1707. 1st Ed. Vol I: Glossography [all pbd]. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. Tp torn & repaired; dedication leaf torn. bba Apr 25 (248) £120 [Poole]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; joints cracked,

upper corners bumped. Ck Sept 21 (121) £75

Lhuyd, Humphrey. See: Llwyd, Humphrey

Liardet, W. F. E.

— Water-colours of Early Melbourne.... Melbourne, 1972. Oblong 4to, cloth, in d/j. kh Nov 14 (309) A$60

Libby, Orin Grant

— The Arikara Narrative of the Campaign against the Hostile Dakotas, June 1876. Bismarck, 1920. Unopened. North Dakota Historical Collections, Vol 6. sg Nov 14 (248) $70

Liber...

— Liber Ardmachanus, the Book of Armagh. Dublin, 1913. One of 400. Ed by John Gwynn. 4to, calf. C Nov 6 (475) £280

— Liber Scriptorum. The First Book of the Author's Club. NY, 1893. One of 251. 4to, orig mor gilt; worn. With 109 contributions, each sgd by its author. Tp with library blindstamp. O Apr 9 (132) $650

Liberman, Alexander

— The Art and Technique of Color Photography. NY, 1951. Folio, half cloth, in chipped d/j. sg Nov 8 (79) $100

Libri, Guillaume, 1803-69

— [Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the choicer portion of the...library formed by M. G. Libri.... L, [1859]. Intro by G. Libri. 8vo, modern cloth, orig wraps bound in. Priced throughout in margins. Some library stamps. O Nov 4 (150) $70

Liburnio, Niccolo

— Le Vulgari elegantie. Venice: Aldus, 1521. 8o, later vellum. Some stains. sg Oct 18 (9) $1,300

Licetus, Fortunius, 1577-1657

— De monstris. Amst., 1665. 4to, later half mor; worn. Stained. bba Sept 7 (280) £210 [Lange]

Anr Ed. Padua, 1668. 4to, contemp vellum. With frontis, engraved title & 73 plates. B2 stained; some leaves browned. pn May 23 (141) £300 [Serafino]

Lichtenberger, Johannes

— Prognosticatio in Latino. [Cologne: P. Quentel, 1528]. Title remargined & repaired. Bound with: Herborn, Nicolas. Locorum communium, adversius huius temporis haereses, enchiridion. [Cologne: J. Rinck, 1528]. Title holed, affecting 1 letter; some tears; p4 repaired. 8vo, later vellum; joints split & repaired. With 2 13th-cent Ms leaves on vellum (with 4 decorated initials) as free endpapers. Bound in are 7 leaves of Ms in a contemp hand, with prognostications & references to the Papacy & Charles V. S Nov 22 (57) £450 [Lorenz]

Liebault, Jean, d.1796. See: Estienne & Liebault

Liebig, Justus von, 1803-73

— Animal Chemistry or Organic Chemistry.... L, 1842. 8vo, cloth; worn, rebacked with orig spine laid down. Pencilled marginalia. sg Oct 11 (210) $150

Anr copy. Modern bds. sg Mar 7 (173) $110

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. Foxed & stained. wa Dec 2 (375) $60

— Die organische Chemie in ihrer Anwendung auf Agricultur und Physiologie. Braunschweig, 1840. 8vo, old bds; rubbed. P Dec 12 (580) $550

Lieure, Jules

— Jacques Callot. NY, 1969. 8 vols. 4to, orig cloth. bba Nov 16 (128) £170 [Leicester Art Books]

Life. See: Shirley, John

Liger, Louis, 1658-1717

— La Nouvelle Maison rustique. Paris, 1768. 9th Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With 36 plates & frontis. pn June 27 (287) £80 [Greenwood]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1790. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; worn, joints cracked. S May 14 (23) £80 [Way]

— Oeconomie Generale de la Campagne.... Amst., 1701. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp calf; chipped & rubbed. CAM Nov 13 (31) HF170

Light, William, 1785?-1839 —& De Wint, Peter, 1784-1849

— Sicilian Scenery. L, 1823. 4to, bdg not described. With engraved title & 61 plates. kh May 21 (709) A$170

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. pn Mar 28 (37) £150 [Verran]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. With engraved title & 60 plates. S Feb 5 (224) £170 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed, upper hinges weak. With engraved title & 61 plates. S Apr 11 (127) £140 [Nitt]

Anr copy. Later cloth. Tp def; some foxing throughout. sg Dec 20 (284) $90

Ligne, Charles Joseph Emmanuel de, Prince

— Coup d'oeil sur Beloeil. Bel-Oeil: P. Charles de Ligne, 1781. 8vo, orig wraps. Lacking last blank. C Sept 19 (52) £600 [Breman]

— Mon Refuge, ou satyre sur les abus des jardins modernes. Londres: W. & C.

Spilsbury, 1801. 12mo, orig wraps, unopened. Library stamp & shelf no at foot of title. C Sept 19 (53) £400 [Marlborough]

Ligon, Richard

— A True & Exact History of the Island of Barbados.... L, 1657. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split at head of spine. With 3 folding plans & 6 plates. 2 tears repaired. S June 28 (250) £800 [Monk Bretton]

Lilburne, John

— An Agreement of the Free People of England. L, [1649]. 4to, 19th-cent half cloth. S July 23 (391) £550 [Drury]

Lilford, Thomas L. Powys, 4th Baron

— Colored Figures of the Birds of the British Islands. L, 1891-97. 2d Ed. 7 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor. With port & 421 hand-finished color plates. S July 30 (810) £1,000 [McEwan]

— Coloured Figures of the Birds of the British Islands. L, 1885-97. 7 vols. 8vo, contemp mor, wraps to orig parts bound at end. With port & 421 color plates on guards. C Nov 14 (233) £1,100 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. In Orig 36 parts. 8vo, orig wraps. With port & 421 colored plates. C Apr 16 (344) £950 [Thorp]

Anr copy. 7 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor. Ck May 10 (104) £1,100

Anr copy. Contemp half mor, orig wraps bound in. Ck June 28 (53) £1,100

Anr Ed. L, 1891-97. 7 vols. 4to, half mor gilt by Morrell. With port & 421 color plates. C Apr 16 (345) £1,300 [Grahame]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; scuffed. With port & 421 color plates, some hand-finished. All text & plates on linen stubs. ha Dec 14 (407) $1,100

Anr copy. Half mor gilt by Porter. With port & 421 color plates. Some foxing, mainly in margins. Guarded. P Feb 2 (27) $1,500

— Notes on the Birds of Northamptonshire.... L, 1895. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. pn Oct 25 (34) £120

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. pn Oct 25 (35) £90

One of 100. Contemp half mor gilt. With folding map & 17 plates. S Apr 2 (172) £200 [Robinson]

Lima, Eladio de Cruz. See: Cruz Lima, Eladio de

Lima, Joao Chrispim Alves de

— O Liberal Animoso Rebatendo.... Maranhao, 1830. 4to, modern half mor, unopened. sg Oct 4 (120) $100

Limited Editions Club—New York

[All entries are one of 1,500 (2,000 from 17 July 1973), sgd by illus or book designer, unless otherwise noted]
See also: Dolphin...

— American Indian Legends. 1968. Ed by Allan A. MacFarlan. cb Feb 23 (526) $50

— The Arabian Nights. 1954. Burton's trans. 4 vols. ha Sept 14 (124) $60

— Book of Job. 1946. One of 1,950. wa May 5 (133) $50

— The Book of the Dead. 1972. 2 vols. cb Feb 23 (537) $65

— The Book of the People: Popol Vuh.... 1954. ha Sept 14 (132) $55; wa Feb 20 (274) $55

— The Living Talmud. 1960. ha Sept 16 (200) $70

— Quarto-Millenary: the First 250 Publications.... 1959. ha Sept 14 (220) $160; sg Mar 28 (152) $130; sg Aug 1 (316) $200; wa Feb 20 (289) $120

— Aesop. - Fables. 1933. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (434) £110 [Huntley]; cb Dec 15 (4) $70; wd Dec 14 (194) $120

— Andersen, Hans Christian. - The Complete Andersen.... 1949. 6 vols. ha Sept 14 (122) $70; sg Aug 1 (289) $175; wd Dec 14 (195) $120

— Aristophanes. - Lysistrata. 1934. Illus by Picasso. cb Oct 20 (180) $650; P Dec 12 (582) $800; P Dec 12 (624) $1,000; sg Mar 28 (146) $1,500; wd Dec 14 (196) $800

— Baudelaire, Charles. - Les Fleurs du mal. 1940. Illus by Auguste Rodin. ha Sept 14 (127) $65

— Bierce, Ambrose. - The Devil's Dictionary. 1972. cb Feb 23 (533) $70

— Bligh, William. - A Voyage to the South Seas. 1975. cb Feb 23 (535) $60; O Feb 26 (104) $80

— Boccaccio, Giovanni. - Decameron. 1930. 2 vols. cb Feb 23 (536) $90; sg Sept 6 (180) $140

— Boswell, James. - The Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides.... 1974. cb Feb 23 (539) $50

— Burton, Sir Richard Francis. - The Kasidah of Haji Abdu el Yezdi. 1937. cb Nov 17 (94) $60

— Caesar, Caius Julius. - The Gallic Wars. 1954. sg Mar 28 (147) $150

— Chaucer, Geoffrey. - The Canterbury Tales. 1934. 2 vols. cb Feb 23 (547) $50; O June 11 (108) $50; wd Dec 14 (203) $55

— Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. - Tom Sawyer. 1939. sg Feb 28 (48) $140

— Collier, John Payne. - Punch and Judy. 1937. sg Apr 11 (49) $60

— CONFUCIUS. - The Analects. 1933. sg Sept 6 (182) $70

Anr Ed. 1970. cb Feb 23 (528) $55

— COOK, CAPT. JAMES. - The Explorations in the Pacific. 1957. ha Sept 14 (146) $55

— COWLEY, MALCOLM. - Exile's Return. 1981. sg May 2 (69) $225

— DARWIN, CHARLES. - The Descent of Man.... 1971. cb Feb 23 (555) $75

— DIAZ DEL CASTILLO, BERNAL. - The Discovery and Conquest of Mexico. 1942. ha Sept 14 (150) $140

— DICKENS, CHARLES. - The Chimes. 1931. sg Sept 6 (263) $325

— DICKENS, CHARLES. - Short Stories. 1971. cb Feb 23 (561) $50

— DODGSON, CHARLES LUTWIDGE. - Through the Looking Glass. 1935. One of 1,150 sgd by Alice Hargreaves. bs Apr 25 (376) $375; P Dec 12 (581) $250

— DOYLE, SIR ARTHUR CONAN. - The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. 1950. 3 vols. wd Dec 14 (208) $50

— DREISER, THEODORE. - An American Tragedy. 1954. sg Aug 1 (300) $130; sg Aug 1 (300) $130

— DREISER, THEODORE. - Sister Carrie. 1939. ha Sept 14 (159) $55

— DUMAS, ALEXANDRE. - Camille. 1937. sg Aug 1 (301) $200; wd Dec 14 (209) $140

— DWIGGINS, WILLIAM ADDISON. - Towards a Reform of the Paper Currency.... 1932. One of 452. sg Sept 6 (91) $90

— EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. - Essays, First and Second Series. 1934. cb Nov 17 (490) $50

— ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS. - Moriae Encomium; or, The Praise of Folly.... 1943. ha Sept 14 (166) $75

— FLAUBERT, GUSTAVE. - Madame Bovary. 1938. cb Feb 23 (567) $80

Anr copy. Lev gilt by Maurin. wa Mar 6 (140) $70

— FRAZER, SIR JAMES GEORGE. - The Golden Bough. 1970. 2 vols. cb Feb 23 (568) $95

— FROST, ROBERT. - Complete Poems. 1950. 2 vols. wa Sept 20 (496) $245; wd Dec 14 (211) $150

— GIBBON, EDWARD. - The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 1946. 7 vols. wa Sept 20 (226) $65

— GILBERT, SIR WILLIAM SCHWENCK & SULLIVAN, SIR ARTHUR. - The First Night Gilbert and Sullivan. 1958. 2 vols. ha Sept 14 (178) $75

— GRAHAME, KENNETH. - The Wind in the Willows. 1940. One of 2,020. CNY Dec 14 (157) $300

— HARDY, THOMAS. - Jude the Obscure. 1969. cb Feb 23 (572) $65

— HEARN, LAFCADIO. - Kwaidan. 1932. pnNY Nov 14 (141) $110; sg Sept 6 (186) $80

— HEMINGWAY, ERNEST. - For Whom the Bell Tolls. 1942. ha Sept 14 (185) $65

— HOFFMANN, ERNST THEODOR WILHELM. - The Tales of Hoffmann. 1943. ha Sept 14 (188) $60

— HUGO, VICTOR. - Toilers of the Sea. 1960. O June 11 (110) $60

— HUXLEY, ALDOUS. - Brave New World. 1974. cb Feb 23 (574) $50

— IRVING, WASHINGTON. - Rip Van Winkle. 1930. cb Feb 23 (576) $60

— JEFFERSON, THOMAS. - Writings. 1967. O Feb 26 (109) $50

— JOYCE, JAMES. - Ulysses. 1935. cb Aug 24 (692) $800; P Dec 12 (598) $1,400; S Dec 17 (33) £1,000 [Heyer]; sg Mar 28 (150) $2,750

— KINGSLEY, CHARLES. - Westward Ho! 1947. 2 vols. O June 11 (111) $60

— LEWIS, MERIWETHER & CLARK, WILLIAM. - The Journals of the Expedition. 1962. 2 vols. O Feb 26 (106) $95

— LEWIS, SINCLAIR. - Main Street. 1937. cb Feb 23 (583) $225; sg Sept 6 (188) $150; sg Aug 1 (309) $325; wd Dec 14 (217) $100

— LIVIUS, TITUS. - The History of Early Rome. 1970. cb Feb 23 (585) $75

— LONDON, JACK. - The Call of the Wild. 1960. ha Sept 14 (201) $65

— MALORY, SIR THOMAS. - Le Morte Darthur. 1936. "Ex-Edition, Partner's copy". 3 vols. S Dec 17 (250) £200 [Buzek]

— MANZONI, ALESSANDRO. - I Promessi Sposi [The Betrothed]. 1951. cb Feb 23 (587) $55

— MARAN, RENE. - Batouala. 1932. wa June 6 (128) $55

— MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET. - Of Human Bondage. 1938. 2 vols. cb Feb 23 (588) $275; ha Sept 14 (204) $350; sg Aug 1 (311) $375; wd Dec 14 (218) $125

— MERIMEE, PROSPER. - Carmen. 1941. ha Sept 14 (206) $120

— MILTON, JOHN. - The Masque of Comus. 1954. sg Sept 6 (89) $70

— MORE, SIR THOMAS. - Utopia. 1934. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (436) £85 [Quaritch]; cb Feb 23 (590) $80

— OMAR KHAYYAM. - The Rubaiyat. 1935. sg Aug 1 (313) $110

— PARKMAN, FRANCIS. - The Oregon Trail. 1943. sg Nov 15 (262) $80

— PLATO. - The Republic. 1944. 2 vols. cb Feb 23 (597) $60

— PORTER, WILLIAM SYDNEY. - The Voice of the City and Other Stories. 1935. wd Dec 14 (215) $80

— PRESCOTT, WILLIAM HICKLING. - History of the Conquest of Peru. 1957. ha Sept 14 (217) $55

— RIGGS, LYNN. - Green Grow the Lilacs. 1954. ha Sept 14 (221) $75; O Apr 9 (135) $80

— SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - Hamlet. 1933. wa Sept 20 (229) $100

— SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - The Poems and Sonnets. 1941. 2 vols. sg Aug 1 (318) $100

— SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - Works. 1939-41. 37 vols only. Without Poems O Apr 9 (136) $300; sg Mar 28 (154) $425

— SHELLEY, MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT. - Frankenstein, or the Modern Prometheus. 1934. sg Nov 1 (333) $60

— STEINBECK, JOHN. - The Grapes of Wrath. 1940. 2 vols. ha Sept 14 (228) $225; P Dec 12 (583) $300

— STEPHENS, JAMES. - The Crock of Gold. 1942. ha Sept 14 (231) $50

— THOREAU, HENRY DAVID. - Walden. 1936. Illus by Edward Steichen. bs Apr 25 (377) $350; cb June 8 (115) $140; sg May 9 (129) $225

— THUCYDIDES. - The History of the Peloponnesian War. [1974]. 2 vols. cb Feb 23 (616) $100

— TOLSTOY, LEO. - War and Peace. 1938. 6 vols. With a complete set of the illusts alone, inscr by Barnett Freedman, the artist, to P. H. Jowett. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (460) £540 [Henderson]

— WHITMAN, WALT. - Leaves of Grass. 1942. 2 vols. sg May 9 (154) $350; wd Dec 14 (224) $75

— WILDE, OSCAR. - Salome: A Tragedy in One Act. 1938. wd Dec 14 (223) $125

— WILDE, OSCAR. - Salome: drame en un acte. * Salome: A Tragedy.... 1938. ha Sept 14 (251) $190

Anr copy. Trans by Lord Alfred Douglas. French version only. sg Apr 11 (337) $80

— WILDER, THORNTON. - The Bridge of San Luis Rey. 1962. sg Sept 20 (319) $150

— WILDER, THORNTON. - Our Town. 1974. cb Feb 23 (630) $55

— WISTER, OWEN. - The Virginian. 1951. sg Nov 15 (400) $60

— WROTH, LAWRENCE C. - A History of the Printed Book. 1938. wa Sept 20 (238) $130; wd Dec 14 (225) $60

— YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER. - The Poems. 1970. cb Feb 23 (633) $55

Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-65

— 1st Inaugural Address. [Wąsh.], 1861. ("Inaugural Address of the President of the United States, on the Fourth of March, 1861.") 8vo, self wraps (removed from bound volume). Special Session, Senate Exec. Doc 1. sg May 23 (72) $50

[-] Abraham Lincoln Association Papers, 1924-1939 [all pbd]. Springfield, 1924-40. 15 vols; lackng 1935 vol. Pictorial bds. sg May 23 (1) $60

[-] The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln...Expressions of Condolence and Sympathy.... Wash., 1867. 4to, half mor; worn. Some browning. pnNY June 12 (73) $70

One of 100. Orig mor extra; broken. Inscr by W. H. Seward. sg May 23 (5) $70

[-] The Conspiracy Trial for the Murder of the President.... Bost.: J. E. Tilton, 1865. Vols I-II (of 3) only. 12mo, orig cloth. Sold with Parts I-III (of 10) of the 1st Ed in parts. sg May 23 (119) $400

— Emancipation Proclamation. Wash: Republican Print, [1863]. ("Proclamation of Emancipation.") Broadside, 20cm by 26.5cm. sg May 23 (287) $275

Leland-Boker "Authorized Edition". [Phila.: Leypoldt, c.June 1864]. ("By the President of the United States of America....") One of 48. 1 p, 17.5 by 22 inches. Sgd by Lincoln & by Sec of State William H. Seward; With sgd attestation of John G. Nicolay. P Oct 31 (134) $270,000

[-] [Ford's Theater advertising broadside for the appearance of Mr. Hackett as Falstaff in Henry IV & that President Lincoln will be in attendance on Dec 14, 1863] Wash., [1863]. 39.5cm by 13cm, trimmed on 3 sides, separated at 2 places; glued to thin cardbd. sg May 23 (309) $425

— Gettysburg Address. Bost.: J. E. Farwell, 1863. ("City Document. - No. 106. Report of the Joint Special Committee on the Burial of Massachusetts Dead at Gettysburg.") 8vo, disbound. sg May 23 (77) $80

— The Gettysburg Solmenities: Dedication of the National Cemetary.... Wash.: The Washington Chronicle Office, [1863]. 8vo, wraps. Dampstained; marginal frays & repairs. Streeter copy. P Mar 27 (76) $12,000

— Inaugural Message, Monday, March 4, 1861. Wash., 1861. Single sheet, 60 by 23.5cm. sg May 23 (288) $475

— The Letters of President Lincoln on Questions of National Policy.... NY, 1863. 8vo, orig ptd wraps; spine partly separated. sg May 23 (73) $80

[-] Lincoln oder McClellan? An die Deutschen in Amerika. [1864]. Single sheet, 29cm by 22cm, browned, taped at top edge. sg May 23 (290) $90

— Lincolniana: Historical Portraits and Views Printed Directly from Original Negatives.... NY, 1915. Ltd Ed. 4to, mor gilt; broken. With 368 mtd photos. Marginal soiling; Photograph 61 with stain; portion of blank margin of tp & blank corners of 2 leaves replaced. P Mar 27 (82) $4,000

— Lincoln's Account of the Hampton Roads Conference, with Facsimiles.... [NY: Pvtly Ptd], 1910. Ltd Ed. Folio, orig half cloth; rubbed & soiled. P Mar 27 (79) $350

[-] Memento Mori - "Just of his Word - Observant of his Right." [1865]. Single sheet, 35cm by 25cm. Hinged to larger sheet. With bust of Lincoln in center. sg May 23 (296) $110

— National Politics. Speech of Abraham Lincoln, of Illinois, Delivered at the Cooper Institute, Monday, Feb. 27, 1860. NY: NY Tribune, 1860. 8vo, self-wraps, sewn; tape-repaired. Tribune Tracts - No 4. sg May 23 (142) $150

[-] Old Abe's Jokes: Fresh from Abraham's Bosom. NY: T. R. Dawley, [1864]. 1st Issue. 12mo, orig front wrap only. sg May 23 (106) $140

— Political Debates between Hon. Abraham Lincoln and Hon. Stephen A. Douglas.... Columbus, 1860. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half lea. Some foxing. LH Apr 20 (273) $90

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. Inscr by Lincoln to Isaac Cogdal. P Mar 27 (74) $7,000

1st Issue. Orig cloth; worn & spotted, extremities frayed; lacking back endpaper. Sgd on 1st blank "Yours truly Abraham Lincoln". LH Apr 20 (272) $1,600

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn & soiled. Hole at head of tp. sg May 23 (117) $60

— President Lincoln's Last Inaugural Address. [N.p., c.1865]. Single sheet, 23cm by 40.5cm, on silk. Stain at margins. sg May 23 (289) $325

[-] [Reward offer of 100,000 dollars for information leading to the arrest of Lincoln's assassin] Wash., 20 Apr 1865. 60.5cm by 30.5cm. With 3 carte size photographs of John Surratt, John Wilkes Booth & David Herold mtd at top, the whole backed with fabric & mtd to a larger bd. sg May 23 (305A) $8,500

— Speech Delivered in Springfield, Saturday Evening, July 17, 1858. [N.p., 1858]. 8vo, unbound as issued. 1st page soiled with tear at bottom edge. sg May 23 (75) $250

— Speech of Hon. Abraham Lincoln, Delivered in Springfield, Saturday Evening, July 17, 1858. 8 pp, 8vo, self-wraps, unopened. LH Apr 20 (284) $140

[-] To the Memory of Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States of America.... Phila.: A. Bancroft, 1865. Single sheet, 33cm by 21cm. With heavily retouched bust-length albumen port mtd in center. sg May 23 (293) $70

[-] Vote for Lincoln and Liberty, Against McClellan and Slavery. NY: American News Company, 1864. 40cm by 58cm. sg May 23 (291) $275

[-] We Mourn Our Loved and Martyred Guide! [1865]. Single sheet, 61cm by 58cm, tape repaired causing stains. sg May 23 (299) $225

— Everett, Edward. - Lincoln's Gettysburg Address. NY, 1863. ("An Oration Delivered on the Battlefield of Gettysburg....") 8vo, orig ptd wraps; spine & corners chipped. Some ink marks on verso of tp; stain on tp & front wrap. P Mar 27 (75) $1,800

— Everett, Edward. - An Oration Delivered on the Battlefield of Gettysburg...To Which Is Added Interesting Reports of the Dedicatory Ceremonies.... NY, 1863. 8vo, orig wraps; spine ends chipped with tear towards bottom. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (268) $1,100

[-] Pitman, Benn. - The Assassination of President Lincoln and the Trial of the Conspirators. NY, 1865. 8vo, orig cloth; corners frayed. sg May 23 (114) $225

Lincoln & Herndon copy

— Barbour, Oliver L. - An Analytical Digest of the Equity Cases, Decided in the Courts of Several States.... Springfield, 1843. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked with orig labels preserved. Sgd 3 times by Herndon as "Lincoln & Herndon". P Mar 27 (77) $1,700

Lincoln's copy, Abraham

— Clarke, Matthew St. Clair & Hall, David A. - Cases of Contested Elections in Congress, from the Year 1789 to 1834 inclusive. Wash., 1834. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, spine head def, front joint worn. Sgd on front free endpaper. P Mar 27 (78) $5,000

Lincoln, Mary Johnson, 1844-1921

— Mrs. Lincoln's Boston Cook Book.... Bost., 1884. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, orig half cloth; rubbed & frayed, prelims loose. Streeter-Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (630) $2,300

Lind, James, 1716-94

— An Essay on the most Effectual Means of Preserving the Health of Seamen, in the Royal Navy. L, 1757. Lacking half-title. Bound with: An Essay on Diseases incidental to Europeans in Hot Climates. L, 1777. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked & recornered. Some dampstaining; lacking 1st leaf. C July 17 (173) £550 [Fenelon]

Lindbergh, Charles A.

— The Spirit of St. Louis. NY, 1953. Bdg damp-wrinkled. Sgd. sg Feb 28 (179) $200

Linden, Jean Jules, 1817-98

— Lindenia: Iconographie des Orchidees. Ghent, 1885-96. 12 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed, 1 spine chipped with losses. Lacking 9 plates. Sold w.a.f. P May 22 (64) $7,000

— Lindenia: Iconography of Orchids. Ghent, 1891-97. 13 vols in 7. Folio, half mor gilt. With 1 plain, 7 double-page & 304 colored plates. Minor foxing. bs Apr 25 (378) $4,500

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; joints worn. With 319 plates. Lacking 1 double-page

plates; some plates bound in wrong order; 1 extra plate inserted; Vol 13 in French & seems to be incomplete. Sold w.a.f. P May 22 (65) $7,000

— Pescatorea. Iconographie des orchidees. Brussels, 1860. Vol I (all issued). Folio, orig cloth; spine repaired. With 48 colored plates. P May 22 (68) $2,000

Linderman, Frank Bird, 1868-1938

— Blackfeet Indians. St. Paul, 1935. Pictures by Winold Reiss. Folio, half cloth, in d/j. cb Nov 17 (56) $50

Anr Ed. St. Paul: Brown & Bigelow, [1935]. Illus by Winold Reiss. In d/j. sg Nov 15 (227) $175

Lindesay, Ethel Florence. See: Richardson, Henry Handel

Lindestolpe, Johan

— Liber de venenis, in ordinem redactus.... Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1739. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; joints cracked. Foxed. sg Mar 7 (174) $70

Lindh, C.

— Huusz-Apoteek och Laekie-Book. Visingsborg: J. Kankel at Brahe's private press, 1675. 8vo, contemp vellum; soiled. S Apr 11 (221) £380 [Lowendahl]

Lindley, Ernest K.

— Franklin D. Roosevelt: A Career in Progressive Democracy. Indianapolis, [1931]. Portion of 1 leaf clipped out & present in photo-facsimile. Inscr by Roosevelt to George Marvin. CNY Apr 24 (19) $325

Lindley, John, 1799-1865

— Pomologia Britannica; or Figures and Descriptions...of Fruit.... L, 1841. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. With 152 colored plates. ONe double-page plate slightly smudged. C Apr 16 (284) £2,400 [Schuster]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt; worn. S Apr 2 (176) £2,800 [Blest]

— The Pomological Magazine. L, 1828-30. Vols I-III (all pbd). 8vo, half mor; rubbed. With 152 hand-colored plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (631) $4,250

Lindley, John, 1799-1865 —& Paxton, Sir Joseph, 1801-65

— Paxton's Flower Garden. L, 1850-53. Vols I-II (of 3). Modern half calf. Ck Sept 21 (173) £150

Anr Ed. L, 1882-84. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth. With 108 colored plates. Lacking tp; some plates shaved. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 16 (364) £450 [Neilson]

Lindsay, Sir David, fl.1490-1535

— Facsimile of an Ancient Heraldic Manuscript. L, 1822. Folio, contemp mor gilt by Alexander of Brechin; rubbed. With hand-colored title & 133 colored plates. bba Feb 7 (275) £170 [Gilbert]

— A True Narration of All the Passages of the Proceedings in the Generall Assembly of the Church of Scotland...against a Seditious Pamphlet.... L, 1621. 4to, vellum. Lacking 1st leaf. bba Feb 28 (10) £42 [Sanders]

Lindsay, Jack

— Dionysos. Nietzsche contra Nietzsche. L: Fanfrolico Press, [1928]. One of 500. 4to, cloth. kh May 21 (710) A$60

— Loving Mad Tom. L: Fanfrolico Press, 1927. One of 375. Illus by Norman Lindsay. 4to, half vellum. With 5 plates. kh Nov 14 (313) A$160

— Spanish Main & Tavern.... Victoria: Panurgean Society, [n.d.]. One of 100. Half lea; rubbed. Inscr by John Kirtley, identifying the 3 noms-de-plume in the colophon as himself, Jack Lindsay & Philip Lindsay & saying that c.100 copies were ptd & none sold. kh Nov 14 (310) A$350

Lindsay, Sir Lionel Arthur

— A Book of Woodcuts.... Sydney, 1922. One of 35. Cloth. kh Nov 14 (315) A$650

— Conrad Martens, the Man and his Art. Sydney, 1968. kh May 21 (713) A$180

— Twenty-one Woodcuts.... Sydney: Meryon Press, 1924. One of 90. 4to, half cloth; marked. kh Nov 14 (316) A$450

Lindsay, Norman, 1879-1969

[-] Exhibition of Norman Lindsay's Watercolours and Etchings opened by Lady Moulden. Adelaide: Dunster Galleries, 1926. One of 35, sgd by Lindsay. Fake snake. kh Nov 14 (310a) A$170

— Hyperborea, Two Fantastic Travel Essays. L: Fanfrolico Press, 1928. One of 725. 4to, cloth; soiled. kh Nov 14 (312a) A$100

— The Magic Pudding. Sydney, 1918. 1st Ed. 4to, half cloth, in d/j; worn & soiled. kh Aug 29 (16) A$300

— Micomicana. Melbourne, 1979. One of 527. Folio, mor gilt. kh Nov 14 (314a) A$650; kh Nov 14 (315a) A$450; kh May 21 (719) A$300

— Norman Lindsay Water Colour Book. Sydney: Springwood Press, 1939. 4to, cloth, in d/j. kh Nov 14 (325) A$190; kh May 21 (728) A$190

— Norman Lindsay Pencil Drawings. Sydney, 1969. 4to, bds, in d/j. kh Nov 14 (321) A$55; kh May 21 (725) A$70

— Norman Lindsay Water Colours. Sydney, 1969. 4to, bds, in d/j. kh May 21 (729) A$60

— Paintings in Oil. Sydney: Shepherd Press, [1945]. One of 1,000. 4to, bds, in torn d/j. Foxed. kh Nov 14 (316a) A$220

Anr copy. Bds; hinges strengthened. kh Nov 14 (317a) A$320

— The Pen Drawings. Sydney, 1918. One of 150. 4to, bdg not described. With 5 (of 13) additional plates in end-pocket. kh Nov 14 (320) A$500

Anr copy. Wraps. Unsgd pencil port loosely inserted. kh Nov 18 (318a) A$55

— Pen Drawings. Sydney, 1924. One of 500. Folio, half vellum; soiled. kh May 21 (724) A$110

— The Scribblings of an Idle Mind. Melbourne, 1966. One of 350. In d/j. kh May 21 (726) A$60

— Selected Pen Drawings. Sydney, 1968. 4to, bds, in d/j. kh Nov 14 (322) A$65

— Ship Models. Sydney, 1966. One of 150. Half mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. kh Nov 14 (323) A$220

— Two Hundred Etchings.... Sydney, 1973. One of 200. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. kh Nov 14 (324) A$1,400

Lindsay, Vachel, 1879-1931

— The Chinese Nightingale, and Other Poems. NY, 1918. Cloth, in torn d/j. Inscr with a 4-line poem. sg Sept 20 (200) $100

Lindsay, William Schaw

— History of Merchant Shipping and Ancient Commerce. L, 1874-76. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. pn Oct 11 (179) £110 [Cavendish]

Line, Les. See: Amuchastegui, Axel

Linn, Lewis F., 1796-1843

— Report on a Bill to Authorize the President to Occupy the Oregon Territory. [Wash], 1838. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. With 2 folding maps. 25th Congress, 2d Session, Senate Doc. 470. sg Oct 4 (249) $150; wa Oct 19 (237) $130

Linnaeus, Carolus, 1707-78

— [Complete set of the Dissertations submitted at Uppsala University under the presidency of Linnaeus] Uppsala, etc., 1743-76. 186 dissertations in 8 vols. Contemp half calf. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 2 (479) £10,500 [N. Israel]

— The Families of Plants.... Lichfield, 1787. 2 vols. 8vo, later calf; extremities worn, joints starting. sg Oct 11 (211) $250

— Natuurlyke Historie of uitvoerige Beschrijving der Dieren, Planten en Mineralen. Amst., 1805. 33 (of 37) vols; lacking Part 2, Vols III-VI. 8vo, contemp half calf. CAM Nov 13 (86) HF2,000

— Systema naturae per regna tria naturae. Stockholm, 1740. 8vo, contemp calf; joints split, worn. S Jan 15 (920) £100 [Weldon]

— Systema naturae.... Stockholm, 1740. 2d Ed, Issue with pbr's monogram on titles. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, half sheep; worn. Annotated extensively & partly interleaved. S Jan 15 (921) £550 [Rota]

Linnean Society of London

— Transactions. L, 1791-1875. First Series, Vols I-XXX in 26 vols; Second Series, Zoology, Vols I-XVI (lacking Vol XII); Second Series, Botany, Vols I-VIII. Together, 53 vols in 49. Cloth. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 2 (174) £2,000 [Brill]

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611
See also: Wytfliet & Magini

— His Discours of Voyages unto ye Easte & West Indies.... L: John Wolfe, [1598]. 1st Ed in English. Folio, mor gilt by Bradstreet. With engraved title, 9 folding maps on 10 sheets & 3 folding plates. Church—Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (270) $8,500

Anr copy. Contemp vellum. With engraved title, 3 section title-pages, 3 folding plates & 9 folding maps on 10 sheets. Marginal dampstaining; c.6 leaves with corner loss, 1 affecting a few letters; some leaves with marginal repairs, c.5 into text or running head; 1st map trimmed close; most maps with wear. P Feb 2 (56) $12,000

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. With 3 divisional titles & 13 folding maps. Some flaws or rust holes affecting letters; small piece torn from lower corner of Cc2 without loss; some worming. S June 28 (391) £10,500 [Engleton]

— Histoire de la navigation.... Amst., 1638. Folio, vellum bds. Some tears. S June 28 (392) £5,200 [Remmington]

Linton, William, 1791-1876

— The Scenery of Greece. L, 1856. 4to, disbound. With map & 49 (of 50) plates. wa Sept 20 (186) $85

Linton, William James, 1812-97

— The Masters of Wood-Engraving. L, 1889. One of 600. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed, spine discolored. Ck Aug 2 (195) £120

Lippard, Lucy R.

— Philip Evergood: The Graphic Work. NY, 1966. One of 150, with orig etching. sg Jan 10 (155) $225

Lipperheide Library, Franz Joseph von

— Katalog der Freiherrlich von Lipperheide'schen Kostuembibliothek. NY, 1963. ("Katalog der Kostuembibliothek.") 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. pn Apr 18 (207) £170 [Thorp]

Lippmann, Friedrich, 1838-1903

— The Art of Wood-Engraving in Italy in the Fifteenth Century. L, 1888. 8vo, orig cloth. sg June 6 (350) $60

Lipscomb, George, 1773-1846

— The History and Antiquities of the County of Buckingham. L, 1831-47. 4 vols. 4to, mor gilt by Mansell. Some foxing. L.p. copy. C Nov 14 (28) £400 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. L, 1847. 4 vols. 4to, later mor gilt; rubbed. bba Dec 13 (295) £300 [Angle Books]

Lischke, Carl Emil

— Japanische Meeres-Conchylien.... Cassel, 1869-74. 3 vols. 4to, half mor. With 37 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (346) £1,100 [Harper]

Lisiansky, Urey, 1773-1837

— A Voyage Round the World.... L, 1814. 4to, half mor. With port, 8 maps & 5 plates. Tp & dedication leaf laid down; 1st leaf of preface remargined; other minor repairs to margins. S Sept 21 (969) £900 [Gray]

Anr copy. Modern calf. With 8 colored charts & 6 plates, 2 hand-colored. Foxed. S June 28 (249) £1,3850 [Remmington]

Lisle, Edward, 1666?-1722

— Observations on Husbandry. L, 1757. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; joints cracked, rubbed. bba Sept 7 (367) £60 [Andrew]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Some margins stained. Ck Nov 30 (19) £95

Anr copy. 2 vols. 8vo, modern half calf. Cropped at lower edg & strengthened in folds; some browning. S Apr 18 (29) £55 [Young]

Lissitzky, El

— Vesch. Gegenstand. Objet. Berlin, 1922. No 1/2. 4to, orig wraps. S June 20 (186) £420 [Libris]

Lister, Martin, 1638?-1712

— A Journey to Paris in the Year 1698.... L, 1699. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf; rebacked, rubbed, inner hinges cracked. With 6 folding engraved plates. Stained; some fraying & marginal tears; some repairs. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (167) $200

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. With 6 plates. Tear in C5. S June 28 (252) £200 [Traylen]

Lithgow, William, 1582?-1645?

— The Totall Discourse of the Rare Adventures.... L, 1632. 4to, contemp calf. Frontis frayed; wormed in lower margins at beginning; some holes in text affecting letters; quires K & L stained. S June 28 (251) £500 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. L, 1640. 4to, modern calf. Some soiling & staining; frontis repaired & frayed. S May 14 (196) £260 [Remmington]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, worn. Margins trimmed; tp & 5 following leaves remargined; lower margin of last leaf reinforced on verso. sg Apr 18 (162) $200

Littauer, Vladimir S. See: Derrydale Press

Little...

— A Little Rebellion Now & Then: Sixteen of America's Finest Typographer-Printers, and an Englishmen, Print on the American Revolution. Santa Cruz: William James Assn., 1976. One of 200. Folio, loose as issued in portfolio. With 1 leaf of text & 14 broadside leaves & notice that the Alvin Eisenman & David Godine sheets would be sent upon completion. bs Apr 25 (526) $200

— Little Robin Red Breast.... L, 1782. 1st Ed. 32mo, orig bds. With frontis & 35 illusts. pn July 25 (254) £850

Little, Janet

— The Poetical Works of Janet Little, the Scotch Milkmaid. Ayr, 1792. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. Some spots & stains. S Dec 6 (55) £150 [Hannas]

Little, Thomas. See: Moore, Thomas

Littlejohn, David. See: Grabhorn Printing

Littmann, Enno

— Vom morgenlaendischen Floh. Dichtung und Wahrheit.... Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1925. One of 30. Illus by M. Behmer. Orig half vellum. HN Nov 28 (1575) DM1,500

One of 300. Orig half vellum. HN May 21 (323) DM2,400; HN May 21 (324) DM1,500

Littre, Maximilien Paul Emile, 1801-81

— Dictionnaire de la langue francaise. Paris, 1878-81. 5 vols, including Supplement. Folio, cloth; rebacked in mor. sg Sept 6 (191) $150

Livermore, Thomas Leonard, 1844-1918

— Days and Events 1860-1866. Bost. & NY, 1920. 4to, half cloth; corners bumped. Some soiling; a few leaves crudely opened. wa Oct 19 (44) $55

Living...

— The Living Arts: a Portfolio reflecting the Literary and Artistic Taste of Our Time. NY & L, 1921-22. Nos 1-6 (all pbd). 4to, loose as issued in pictorial wraps. sg Sept 13 (202) $80

Livingston, Flora V.

— Bibliography of the Works of Rudyard Kipling. NY, 1927. cb Feb 23 (196) $65

Livingston, Luther Samuel, 1864-1914. See: Grolier Club

Livingstone, David, 1813-73

— Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. L, 1857. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. With folding frontis, 2 folding maps, folding section & 43 plates. pnNY June 12 (75) $100

1st Issue. Orig cloth; rubbed. Inscr on inserted leaf to the Lord Mayor of London, 26 Oct 1857. bba May 16 (42) £220 [Sneider]

Anr copy. Contemp half lea; worn. O Nov 4 (151) $50

Anr copy. Cloth. SSA Feb 7 (554) R105

Anr copy. Orig cloth; broken on inner hinges. T May 16 (116) £75

Livingstone, David & Charles

— Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries.... L, 1865. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; shaken. Tear to folding map. sg Oct 25 (400) $100

Livius, Titus, 59 B.C.-17 A.D.
See also: Limited Editions Club

Decades

— Deca de Titolivio. Venice: Bartholamio de Zani, 1502. ("Deche di Tito Livio.") Folio, wooden bds with calf spine. Some stains. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (83) £4,500 [Sokol]

— Historiae romanae decades. Venice: [Matteo Capcasa (di Codeca)], 5 Nov 1491. Ed by Marcus Antonius Sabellicus. Folio, old calf; worn & rebacked. 262 leaves. Goff L-245. P Dec 12 (584) $650

Anr Ed. Milan: Uldericus Scinzenzeler, for Alexander Minutianus, 25 May 1495. ("Epitoma decadum quattuordecim.") 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, 16th-cent blind-stamped pigskin over wooden bds; rebacked. Some contemp marginal annotations. 311 (of 312) leaves; lacking initial blank. Goff L-246. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (17) £2,200 [King]

Anr Ed. Venice, 1506. ("Decades.") Folio, 19th-cent vellum; rubbed. Tear at F6 & 2f6; hole at 2d3 affecting a few words; some leaves partly detached. C Oct 17 (215) £340 [Uggeri]

Anr Ed. Paris: Oudin Petit, 1552. ("Historiae Romanae principis decades tres.") 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf. Lacking at least 1 leaf at end. Sold w.a.f. T Nov 18 (275) £52

— Historiae romane decades. Lyon: Gryphius, 1554?. Vol I only. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; worn & rubbed, spine torn at heads. Sold w.a.f. Thomas Baguly's extensively annotated copy, with c.40 ink drawings. S May 10 (442) £220 [King]

— Historiae romanae decades. Venice: Aldus, 1566. ("Historiarum ab urbe condita.") 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old half vellum; joints cracked. Some browning & stains; dampwrinkling; lacking final blank. sg Jan 24 (5) $130

Anr Ed. Paris, 1679-82. ("Historiarum libri qui extant.") 6 vols. 4to, 18th-cent russia gilt; rubbed. Frontis cropped at inner margins. bba June 28 (290) £210 [Maggs]

— Historiarum libri qui supersunt omnes. Amst., 1738-46. 7 vols. 4to, 19th-cent mor. bba Feb 7 (98) £70 [Deighton Bell]

— Romische Historien. Mainz: Johann Schoeffer, 1523. Folio, contemp blind-tooled pigskin, with arms of the Holy Roman Empire at center of upper cover & other arms on the lower; soiled, lacking clasps. 2 index leaves & 1 blank lacking; some tears with loss; some repairs; a few stains. P Dec 12 (585) $600

— 1498, 20 June. - Historiae romanae decades. Venice: Bartholomaeus de Zanis. Folio, 17th-cent calf; upper joint split. First & final leaves with small hole & repair at inner margin affecting text; wormhole to few leaves at end; library stamp in a few blank margins; some headlines shaved; some pencil marks. 249 (of 250) leaves; lacking final blank. Goff L-248. C July 17 (261) £320 [Pollak]

— 1523. - Romische Historien Titi Livii mit etlichen newen Translationen.... Mainz: Johann Schoeffer. Folio, modern half calf. Minor worming throughout. C July 17 (262) £1,200 [Maggs]

Livre...

— Livre d'or du bibliophile. Paris, 1925-29. Vols I-III (all pbd). 4to, orig wraps; rebacked in cloth. bba Nov 16 (260) £85 [Collingham]

Lizars, Daniel

— Edinburgh Geographical General Atlas. Edin., [c.1840]. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 69 double-page maps, hand-colored in outline. Some clean tears along folds. Ck Sept 7 (136) £220

Lizars, John

— A System of Anatomical Plates of the Human Body. Edin., [1822-26]. 2d Issue of text & 1st Issue of plates. Text & Atlas. 8vo & folio, contemp half calf; text vol rebacked. With 101 hand-colored plates. Half-titles to Parts 9-12 missing. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 3 (480) £420 [Walford]

Anr Ed. Edin., [c.1825?]. Folio, half lea. With engraved title & 101 hand-colored plates. Most plates with early penciled annotations on versos. sg Mar 7 (176) $500

Anr Ed. Edin.: W.H. Lizars, [c.1840?]. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With engraved title & 101 colored plates. pnE June 19 (153) £220

Anr Ed. Edin.: W. H. Lizars, [c.1840]. Folio, modern half calf; some cloth on upper cover becoming detached. Lacking Plate 91; some cropping; 1 plate torn & mtd. S July 30 (811) £180 [Phelps]

Lloyd, Anne. See: Derrydale Press

Lloyd, B. E.

— Lights and Shades in San Francisco. San Francisco, 1876. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; new endpapers. 2 plates removed. cb Sept 22 (362) $65

Lloyd, David

— Economy of Agriculture being a Series of Compendious Essays on Different Branches of Farming. Germantown, PA, 1832. 12mo, contemp half sheep; rubbed. Some spotting & pencillings. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (632) $225

Lloyd, E.

— A Visit to the Antipodes, with some Reminiscences of a Sojourn in Australia; by A Squatter. L, 1846. 8vo, bdg not described. Inscr. kh Nov 14 (329) A$85

Lloyd, Frank. See: Hobson, Robert Lockhart

Lloyd, Hannibal Evans

— Picturesque Views in England and Wales. L, 1832-38. Illus by J. M. W. Turner. 2 vols. Folio, half mor gilt by L. Broca. With 96 plates. P Dec 12 (707) $300

Lloyd, Llewellyn, 1792-1876

— The Game Birds and Wild Fowl of Sweden and Norway. L, 1867. 2d Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; spine worn at head & foot. With 48 color plates & folding map in pocket. S Jan 15 (922) £100 [Libris]

Lloyd, Nathaniel, 1867-1933

— A History of the English House. L, 1931. Folio, orig cloth, in d/j. bba Sept 7 (325) £65 [Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; bumped. Ck Nov 16 (8) £55

Lloyd, William Whitelock

— Lloyd's Sketches of Indian Life. L, 1890. 4to, orig half cloth; worn. With 20 colored plates. pn Sept 20 (77) £45 [Musto]

Llwyd, Humphrey, 1527-68

— The Breviary of Britayne.... L: Richard Johnes, 1573. 1st Ed in English. Trans by Thomas Twine. 8vo, modern calf. Some holes & stains. S July 23 (392) £300 [Korn]

— Commentarioli Britannicae descriptionis fragmentum. Cologne, 1572. 8vo, modern vellum. Titles frayed & with small tear; some browning. Ck Apr 26 (19) £110

Loarte, Gaspare de

— Instrutione et Avertimenti, per Meditar i Misterij del Rosario.... Rome: Iustina de Rossi, 1573. 8vo, contemp vellum; rear hinge cracking. Some sidenotes touched. bs Apr 25 (380) $150

Lobachevsky, Nicolai Ivanovich

— Ob izchezanii trigonometrisheskikh strok /21 Novye nachala geometrii s polnoi teoriei parallelnykh. Kazan, 1834-35-36. 3 vols of Uchenye Zapiski Kazanskim Universitetom. 8vo, half cloth. Friedrich Engel's annotated copies, with related 12-page Ms by ENgel. bs Apr 25 (381) $1,600

Lobato, Jose Bento Monteiro. See: Monteiro Lobato, Jose Bento

Lobeck, Tobias

— Atlas Geographicus portatilis XXIX mappis. Augsburg, [c.1762]. Oblong 32mo, modern mor gilt. With engraved title, frontis & 29 hand-colored maps. Some stains. S Sept 20 (454) £200 [Fenelon]

L'Obel, Matthias, 1533-1616 —& Pena, Petrus

— Icones stirpium, seu plantarum. Antwerp: Plantin, 1591. Oblong 4to, old calf; worn. Tp soiled; some leaves trimmed. wd Dec 14 (226) $1,200

— In G. Rondelletii methodicam pharmaceuticam officinam animadversiones. L: T. Purfoot, 1605. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked & rubbed. NSTC 19595.5. C Nov 14 (234) £850 [Sokol]

— Plantarum, seu stirpium icones. Antwerp: Plantin, 1581. Oblong 4to, contemp calf; rebacked with orig spine relaid. T Sept 13 (290) £1,500

Lobera de Avila, Luis

— Ein nutzlich Regiment der Gesundtheyt, genant das Vanquete, oder Gastmal der edlen Diener von der Complexion, Eigenschefft, Schad, und Nutz allerley Speys.... Augsburg: Heinrich Steyner, 1531. 4to, modern bds. Lacking leaf A4 with port; tp cropped at fore-edge; some stains; early annotations. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (56) $1,300

Loch, David

— Essay on the Trade, Commerce, and Manufactures of Scotland. Edin., 1775. 8vo, contemp bds, unopened; spine torn, upper joint split. Hole at H4 affecting 4 letters. Inscr & with holograph correction at p 85. C Mar 27 (372) £420 [Temperley]

Lochman, Wolfgang

— Instrumentum instrumentorum mathematicorum; das is, ein newgeordnetes mathematisch Instrument.... Rostock, 1638. 4to, 19th-cent half lea; spine lacking. Browned; tp laid down; marginal repairs; owners stamps. sg Oct 11 (213) $375

Locke, Alain LeRoy

— The Negro in Art: A Pictorial Record of the Negro Artists and of the Negro Theme in Art. Wash., 1940. Folio, cloth; worn. ha Dec 14 (161) $85

Locke, John, 1632-1704

— An Essay concerning Humane Understanding. L, 1690. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked, corners restored, new endpapers. Tp soiled & frayed at edges; A2 with ink stain at top & in accession number; accession number repeated in gutter of C4; hole to X1. CNY May 14 (181) $800

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, new endpapers. Fore-edges of some leaves chipped or frayed. P Feb 2 (198) $5,000

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. Some spotting or soiling. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (56) $9,500

— An Essay Concerning Humane Understanding. L, 1694. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed & repaired. Margin of tp repaired; last 9 leaves repaired with loss; water-stained. S July 30 (635) £200 [Portmeiron]

2d Ed. L, 1694. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, upper hinge split. Some worming in fore-edge margins; some stains. S Jan 15 (777) £160 [Sanderson]

Locke, John, 1632-1704

— An Essay concerning Humane Understanding. L, 1696. ("An Abridgement of Mr. Locke's Essay concerning Humane Understanding.") 8vo, contemp calf; spine worn. C Sept 19 (81) £100 [Pickering & Chatto]

4th Ed. L, 1700. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. Last leaf holed. S Apr 18 (671) £150 [Seibu]

— Further Considerations concerning Raising the Value of Money.... L, 1695. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; hinges cracked. pn Feb 28 (49) £320 [Phillips]

— A Letter to the Right Reverend Edward Ld. Bishop of Worcester.... L, 1697. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. Tp dust-soiled; some underscoring. sg Oct 18 (206) $175

— Observations upon the Growth and Culture of Vines and Olives.... L, 1766. 8vo, modern cloth. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (361) $325

— The Reasonableness of Christianity.... L, 1695. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. F Oct 4 (283) $110

— Several Papers Relating to Money, Interest and Trade. L, 1696. 8vo, contemp calf; joints split. Lacking errata leaf; minor rust-hole in D3 of final part. C Mar 27 (373) £1,500 [Riley-Smith]

— Some Thoughts concerning Education. L, 1693. 1st Ed. 8vo, 18th-cent half calf; joints tender, worn. Some stains. bs Apr 25 (382) $700

— Two Treatises of Government. L, 1698. 3d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; joints split. Some worming affecting a few letters; some corners dampstained. C Mar 27 (328) £250 [Riley-Smith]

— Works. L, 1714. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. Some worming at end of Vol I, affecting text. S Dec 6 (394) £160 [Scott]

Anr Ed. L, 1722. 3 vols. Folio, old calf; joints split. May lack a port. O Nov 4 (152) $65

Anr Ed. L, 1794. 9 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With folding table. Lacking port & half-titles. S Feb 19 (955) £110 [Georges]

Locke's copy, John

— Balzac, Jean Louis Guez. - Letters. L, 1654. 8vo, lev gilt by Ramage. John Drinkwater's copy, with his signature & note. sg Dec 6 (12) $950

Locker, Edward Hawke, 1777-1849

— Views in Spain. L, 1824. 4to, half calf. With litho title & 60 plates. pn Sept 20 (363) £320 [Brook]

Lockhart, John Gibson, 1794-1854

— Ancient Spanish Ballads. L, 1841. Illus by Owen Jones. 4to, contemp mor. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (365) £85 [Di Luia]

2d Ed. L, 1842. 4to, contemp mor gilt. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (366) £55 [Murray-Hill]

Lockwood, Alice G. B.

— Gardens of Colony and State. Gardens of the American Colonies.... [NY]: Garden Club of America, 1931-34. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. Some foxing. wa Dec 2 (174) $260

Lockwood, Luke Vincent

— Colonial Furniture in America. NY, 1913. 2 vols. 4to, half mor; worn. cb Dec 15 (580) $100

3d Ed. NY, 1926. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. sg June 6 (193) $70

Lockwood, R. A.

— The Vigilance Committee of San Francisco. Metcaff vs. Argenti et al. Speeches of.... San Francisco, 1852. 8vo, orig wraps. Some foxing. bs Feb 14 (359) $325

Loddiges, Conrad & Sons

— The Botanical Cabinet. L, [1817]-33. Vols I-XVIII only. 8vo, contemp half mor; spines rubbed. Some titles spotted & stained; Vol XI with dampstain to upper margin of a few leaves & plates. C Apr 16 (347) £2,600 [Schuster]

Vol IX only. Mor gilt; worn. With 90 (of 100) colored plates. HN Nov 28 (299) DM600

Vol X only. Mor gilt; worn. With 100 color plates. HN Nov 28 (300) DM650

Vol XIV only. 8vo, orig cloth; worn, spine lacking. bba Aug 1 (192) £160 [L'Acquaforte]

Vols I-XI. Calf; rebacked but broken. With engraved titles & 1,100 hand-colored plates. Plate 711 torn; 5 plates bent; Vol XI waterstained. P May 22 (70) $1,600

Lodge, Edmund, 1756-1839

— Illustrations of British History, Biography and Manners. L, 1791. 3 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 15 plates. S Feb 19 (956) £100 [Deighton]

— Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain. L, 1821-34. Vols I-III (of 4). Folio, contemp mor gilt. sg Dec 20 (285) $150

Anr Ed. L, 1828. Vol III only. Contemp half mor; worn & broken. Some spots & stains, mainly marginal. bba Jan 17 (190) [Tucker]

Anr Ed. L, 1849-50. 8 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt by Birdsall. cb Aug 24 (264) $110

Lodge, George E. See: Bannerman & Lodge

Loehneyss, Georg Engelhard von

— Neu-Eroeffnete Hof- Kriegs- und Reit-Schule. Nuremberg, 1729. 6 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With frontis & 55 (of 62) plates. Lacking dedication; some plates torn & repaired with small losses. CAM May 8 (399) HF1,500

Lofting, Hugh, 1886-1947

— The Story of Dr. Doolittle. NY, 1920. 1st Ed. With 3 colored plates. O Mar 26 (97) $90

Anr copy. In worn d/j. sg Apr 11 (84) $80

Logan, James, 1674-1751

— The Scottish Gael: or, Celtic Manners.... L, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo, later half mor. With 8 plates. Ck Mar 22 (196) £85

Anr copy. Cloth; rebacked. pn May 23 (65) £110 [Primrose]

Logan, James, 1794?-1872 —& McIan, Robert Ronald, d.1856

— The Clans of the Scottish Highlands. L, 1845-47. 2 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt; rubbed, joints splitting. With 2 colored armorial frontises & 72 hand-finished color plates. Ogilvie plate detached with marginal tear; some shaving affecting imprints; foremargin of Gordon plate shaved. With marginal Ms notes sgd by Alexander Cochrane Logan about the family. C Nov 14 (100) £1,400 [Bearham]

Anr copy. Orig half mor. With 2 colored armorial frontises & 72 plates. pn Oct 11 (145) £1,800

Anr copy. Orig half cloth. S Sept 20 (346) £1,000 [Map House]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt by Mullen Dublin; rubbed. S May 2 (5) £1,700 [Arader]

Anr Ed. L: Willis & Sotheran, 1857. Vol I only. Disbound. With the colored additional title with Ackermann's 1845 imprint & his dedication to Queen Victoria & with 36 color plates. sg Dec 20 (245) $800

Loggan, David, 1635-1700?

— Oxonia illustrata. Oxford, 1675. Folio, contemp mor gilt. Marginal dampstain affecting 2 sheets but with no damage to images. bs Apr 25 (383) $2,600

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, preserving orig spine. With engraved title & 40 double-page plates. C Apr 16 (169) £900 [Foyle]

Lom d'Arce, Louis Armand. See: Lahontan, Louis Armand

Lomeni, Ignazio

— Macchina per la pigiatura delle uve o pigiatore. Milan, 1825. 8vo, contemp sheep gilt. With 5 folding plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (633) $120

London...

— London and its Environs Described. L, 1761. 6 vols. 8vo, old half calf; rubbed, some covers detached. With 2 folding maps, 1 colored in outline. Newspaper clippings affixed to endpapers & to blank versos of some plates. O Nov 4 (153) $160

London and Country Brewer. See: Ellis, William

London, George —& Wise, Henry

— The Retir'd Gard'ner. L, 1706. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With frontises & 22 plates. S May 14 (24) £320 [Henderson]

London, Jack, 1876-1916

See also: Limited Editions Club

— The Abysmal Brute. NY, 1913. 1st Ed. In 2d bdg, in d/j with chips. cb Jan 26 (299) $500

— Before Adam. NY, 1907. 1st Trade Ed. Inscr. P May 22 (251) $650

— Burning Daylight. NY, 1910. 2d Issue. O Apr 9 (143) $95

— The Call of the Wild. NY, 1903. 1st Ed. Cloth; bumped, spine leaning. cb Nov 17 (432) $65

Anr copy. Orig cloth. S Feb 19 (1094) £260 [Marshall]

— Children of the Frost. NY, 1906. Cloth; worn. O Apr 9 (145) $300

— The Cruise of the Snark. NY, 1911. cb Jan 26 (302) $120

— The God of his Fathers. NY, 1901. 1st Ed. Cloth; rubbed. O Apr 9 (150) $90

— The Human Drift. NY, 1917. Advance review copy. O Apr 9 (151) $220

— The Iron Heel. NY, 1908. Bdg rubbed & bumped. cb Jan 26 (305) $55

— Jerry of the Islands. NY, 1917. 1st Ed. Cloth; rubbed. O Apr 9 (153) $60

— John Barleycorn. NY, 1913. 1st Ed, 1st Ptg. Bdg with some rubbing. cb Jan 26 (308) $50

— Lost Face. NY, 1910. 1st Ed. Cloth; rubbed, hinge starting. With frontis & 5 plates. Some soiling. cb Jan 26 (309) $50

Anr copy. Cloth; spine worn. Inscr to Margaret Cobb-Smith. cb Jan 26 (310) $400

— Love of Life and Other Stories. NY, 1907. sg Sept 20 (201) $90

— Michael, Brother of Jerry. NY, 1917. Cloth; worn. O Apr 9 (161) $60

— The Night-Born. NY, 1913. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Cloth; rubbed. O Apr 9 (165) $100

Anr copy. Cloth; worn, inner hinge cracked. O Apr 9 (166) $60

— On the Makaloa Mat. NY, 1919. 1st Ed. Cloth; rubbed. O Apr 9 (167) $70

— The Red One. NY, 1918. Pictorial bds; worn. O Apr 9 (168) $220

— Revolution and Other Essays. NY, 1910. Cloth; worn & shaken. O Apr 9 (169) $135

— The Road. NY, 1907. 1st Issue. O Apr 9 (170) $210

— The Scarlet Plague. NY, 1915. 1st Ed. O Apr 9 (171) $80

— The Sea-Wolf. NY, 1904. 1st Ed. O Apr 9 (172) $50

— Smoke Bellew. NY, 1912. 1st Ed. Cloth; rubbed, hinges starting. With frontis & 7 plates. Some soiling. cb Jan 26 (312) $80

— The Son of the Wolf. Tales of the Far North. Bost. & NY, 1900. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; worn. O Apr 9 (175) $500

— The Turtles of Tasman. NY, 1916. 1st Ed. Cloth; rubbed & soiled, some hinges cracked. Some stains. cb Jan 26 (313) $80

— When God Laughs. NY, 1911. 1st Ed. Cloth; inner joint starting. With frontis & 5 plates. O Apr 9 (176) $60

— White Fang. NY, 1906. 1st Pbd Ed. Cloth; joints cracked. Inscr. P May 22 (252) $950

London Missionary Society

— A Missionary Voyage to the South Pacific Ocean.... L, 1799. 4to, 19th-cent calf with ducal book-stamp; rebacked. With 7 maps & 6 plates. S Sept 21 (971) £380 [Thorp]

Long, Basil Somerset

— British Miniaturists. L, 1929. 4to, cloth. Library markings. sg Jan 10 (214) $50; sg June 6 (194) $50

Long, Frank Belknap

— The Hounds of Tindalos. Sauk City: Arkham House, 1946. 1st Ed. In d/j. cb May 4 (556) $60

Long, James L.

— Land of Nakoda: The Story of the Assiniboine Indians. [Helena, 1942]. Illus by William Standing (Fire Bear). 4to, cloth, in d/j. Produced by W.P.A. Writers' Program. sg Nov 15 (228) $150

Long, John, Indian Trader

— Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader.... L, 1791. 1st Ed. 4to, modern half calf. With folding map. Lacking half-title. S Sept 20 (231) £500 [Hammond]; S June 28 (254) £600 [Ostow]

Long, Roger, 1680-1770

— Astronomy, in Five Books. Cambr., 1742-84. 2 vols. 4to, old calf; rubbed. With 100 plates. 1 plate torn; wormed at beginning of Vol II. S Jan 15 (923) £90 [Phelps]

Long, Stephen H.

— Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains.... Phila., 1823-22. Compiled by Edwin James. 2 vols, including Atlas. 8vo & 4to, later bds (broken) & orig bds (broken). With 2 double-page maps, double-page charts & 8 plates, 1 colored Some foxing & staining. sg Nov 14 (249) $850

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-82

— Ballads and Other Poems. Cambr., Mass., 1842. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt by Worsfold. sg Oct 25 (403) $50

— The Courtship of Miles Standish and Other Poems. Bost., 1858. 1st American Ed, 1st Issue. 12mo, orig cloth; hinges starting. cb Dec 15 (281) $75

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. O Oct 16 (337) $65

1st Issue readings but lacking ads. Lev gilt with inlays on spine, orig cloth bound in. sg Oct 25 (405) $50

— Evangeline, a Tale of Acadie. Bost., 1847. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds; spine repaired with ends & front joint worn. With orig purchaser's name & date on front endpaper & ALs from purchaser Davenport stating that he bought the copy in 1847. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (271) $750

— Flower-de-Luce. L, 1867. 8vo, lev gilt with inlays. sg Nov 1 (156) $376

— Hyperion. L, 1865. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With 24 mtd photos by Francis Frith. S Oct 23 (158) £60 [Hilderbrandt]

— Kavanagh, a Tale. Bost., 1849. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr. pn July 25 (18) £220

— The Masque of Pandora.... Bost., 1875. Cloth; inner hinges weak. sg Jan 17 (183) $60

— Outre-Mer: a Pilgrimage Beyond the Sea. NY, 1835. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth. ha May 10 (276) $65

— The Song of Hiawatha. Bost., 1855. 1st American Ed. 8vo, orig green cloth, BAL A bdg. bs Apr 25 (384) $200

1st Ptg. Orig cloth. Inscr. Zimbalist-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (272) $1,200; O Apr 9 (182) $70

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Bradstreet. With ANs by Aldred Launders of Bradstreets about the bdg. P Dec 11 (123) $550

Anr copy. Contemp mor. pnNY Feb 1 (805) $60

Anr Ed. Bost., 1891. Ltd Ed. Illus by Frederic Remington. 4to, vellum gilt. sg Nov 15 (298) $275

— Tales of a Wayside Inn. Bost., 1863. 1st American Ed, 1st Ptg. 12mo, mor; spine-tips frayed. O May 21 (119) $50

Longhurst, Margaret Helen

— Catalogue of Carvings in Ivory. L: Victoria & Albert Museum, 1927-29. 2 vols in 1. 4to, later cloth. bba Oct 18 (215) £150 [Heneage]

— English Ivories. L, 1926. 4to, cloth. Sgd. Kiddell copy. bba Oct 18 (214) £55 [Hetherington]

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. Library markings. O Nov 20 (114) $70

Longinus, Dionysius Cassius

— De sublimitate. Parma: Bodoni, 1793. 4to, contemp calf. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (208) £700 [Appleton]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt by Bozerian, sgd at foot of spine; Eton leaving gift for Howard Vyse. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (209) £170 [Traylen]

Longstreet, Augustus B., 1790-1870

— Georgia Scenes, Characters, Incidents.... Augusta, 1835. 1st Ed. 12mo, half mor; spine worn, 1 joint cracked. Dampwrinkled; foxed. sg Mar 14 (163) $700

Longstreet, James, 1821-1904

— From Manassas to Appomattox.... Phila., 1896. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; soiled, front hinge repaired. wa Oct 19 (45) $120

Longus

See also: Ashendene Press

— [Daphnis & Chloe in Greek] Parma, 1786. 4to, 19th-cent bds by Pelicier with his ticket; some rubbing. Minor dampstain at blank corner of 1st few leaves. C Sept 19 (54) £90 [Thomas]

— Daphnis and Chloe. L: Vale Press, 1893. One of 210. Illus by Charles Ricketts & Charles Shannon. Orig cloth; extremities worn. sg Nov 1 (424) $300; sg Mar 28 (266) $200

Anr Ed. New Rochelle, 1904. One of 160. 4to, vellum. sg Nov 1 (278) $175

Anr Ed. L: Zwemmer, 1937. One of 250. Illus by Aristide Maillol. Orig vellum. With portfolio of plates. pn June 27 (320) £600 [Wilsey]; S June 20 (61) £250 [Sawyer]

— Daphnis et Chloe. [Paris: Quillau], 1718. ("Les Amours pastorales de Daphnis et Chloe.") One of 250. 8vo, mor extra mosaic bdg with arms of Philippe d'Orleans, by Padeloup. With frontis & 28 plates. SM Dec 12 (3111) FF750,000

— Die Liebesgeschichte von Daphnis und Chloe. [Leipzig: Insel, 1910]. One of 50 on Japan. 4to, orig calf gilt. HN May 21 (565) DM400; HN May 21 (566) DM680

Lonicerus, Philipus

— Insignia sacrae Caesareae Maiestatis, principum electorum.... Frankfurt: Feyerabend, 1579. 4to, 19th-cent half calf. 90 (of 116) leaves only, with 170 (of 215) woodcuts. Some stains & soiling; marginal tears. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 18 (734) £150 [Erlini]

Looking Glass...

— The Looking Glass; or Caricature Annual.... L, 1831. Vol I, Nos 1-12. Folio, disbound. Sold w.a.f. sg Dec 20 (286) $150

Anr Ed. L, 1834. Vol V Contemp half lea. With litho tp & 48 caricature plates, colored by hand. S Dec 17 (326) £140 [Dennistoun]

Loomis, Alfred F. See: Derrydale Press

Loomis, Roger Sherman & Laura Hibbard

— Arthurian Legends in Medieval Art. L & NY, 1938. O Jan 15 (111) $110

Lopes, Duarte —& Pigafetta, Filippo, 1553-1603

— A Report of the Kingdome of Congo.... L, 1597. 1st Ed in English. 4to, 18th-cent calf. With 3 folding maps & 10 woodcuts. Congo map repaired at folds & cut close; hole in margin of M4; a few headlines shaved; marginal tears repaired. S June 28 (255) £1,700 [Maggs]

Lopez de Gomara, Francisco, 1510-60?

— Historia delle nuove Indie occidentali.... Venice: F. Lorenzini da Turino, 1560. 8vo, later half calf. Stained & wormed; library stamp on tp. S Apr 11 (308) £140 [Philadelphia]

— Historia general de las Indias.... Antwerp: Martin Nucio, 1554. 2 parts in 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, repaired. With folding colored map "possibly supplied from another volume or possibly in facsimile". sg Oct 4 (206) $450

— The Pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the Weast India.... L; Thomas Creede, 1596. 4to, modern calf. Cut close at head; some spotting of prelims & table at end. S June 27 (256) £1,500 [Arkway]

Lopez de Sigura, Ruy

— Libro de la invencion liberal y arte del juego del Axedrez.... Alcala: Andres de Angula, 1561. 4to, 18th-cent calf gilt with symbol of the Golden Fleece on spine; worn. Upper outer blank corner of tp & following leaf mended just affecting text; N4-5 from anr copy & stained in red; tp scribbled on. S Apr 2 (55) £2,000 [Quaritch]

Lopez de Ubeda, Francisco. See: Ubeda, Francisco

Lopez, Juan Francisco

— Carta de Edificacion...la Ferverosa Vida, y Religiosas Virtudes del V. P. Joseph Maria Genovese. Mexico, 1768. 4to, modern wraps. Some waterstains. bs Feb 14 (360) $280

Lopez, Moses

— A Lunar Calendar of the Festivals, and Other Days in the Year, Observed by the Israelites.... Newport, 1806. 8vo, old half mor; crudely repaired, worn. Repair to margin of tp; stained. P Dec 6 (23) $1,500

Lorangere Collection, Quentin de

— [Sale Catalogue]. Catalogue raisonne des diverses curiosites du cabinet de feu M. Quentin de Lorangere.... Paris, 1744. Compiled by Edme F. Gersaint. 12mo, disbound. CAM May 8 (108) HF650

Lorca, Federico Garcia

— Chant funebre pour Ignacio Sanchez Mejias. Bievres en Essone: Pierre de Tartas, 1976. Out-of-series copy on japon nacre with 3 suites of the colored illusts, the decomposition of 1 colored illusts, a suite of the wash illusts, suites of the embossed designs on fabric & heavy tinted paper & 1 of the embossed designs on vellum. Marked "exemplaire d'auteur". Illus by Pablo Picasso. Folio, unsewn in orig wraps. S Dec 17 (37) £340 [Jacobson]

— Romance de La Guardia Civil Espanola. Phila.: Janus Press, [1962]. One of 45. Illus by Jerome Kaplan. Wraps. wa Sept 20 (280) $100

Lord, Henry

— A Discoverie of the Sect of the Banians.... L, 1630. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, bdg not described but def. F Aug 1 (112) $55

Lorenzetti, Giulio, 1886-1951

— Le Cahier de dessins des Tiepolo. Venice, 1926. One of 1,300. Folio, bds. sg Jan 10 (330) $175

Anr Ed. Venice, [1946]. Ltd Ed. Folio, bds. sg Sept 13 (289) $70

Lorenzini, Carlo. See: Collodi, Carlo

Lorini, Buonaiuto

— Le Fortificationi. Venice, 1597. ("Delle fortificationi.") Folio, contemp vellum; stained. sg Dec 6 (119) $600

Lorrequer, Harry. See: Lever, Charles James

Lorry, Anne Charles de

— Tractatus de morbis cutaneis. Paris, 1777. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. Marginal worming at end. S Apr 3 (391) £240 [Jenner]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. S July 30 (812) £350 [Schneider]

Lory, Gabriel, the Younger

— Guida da Milano a Ginevra pel Sempione. Milan, 1822. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With engraved title, folding map & 36 plates. Wide-margined copy. S Sept 20 (518) £1,200 [Chaponniere]

— Picturesque Tour Through the Oberland in the Canton of Berne, in Switzerland. L: Ackermann, 1823. 8vo, contemp half lea. With engraved map & 17 hand-colored plates. S Sept 20 (541) £2,200 [Serafini]

Los Angeles

— Los Angeles Cookery. The Ladies' Aid Society of the Fort Street M.E. Church.... Los Angeles, 1881. 8vo, orig cloth; upper joint cracked. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (634) $5,500

Loss, Lucas

— Annotationes scholasticae in evangelia dominicalia. Frankfurt: Egenolff, [1556]. 8vo, old vellum; new endpapers. Worming in 1st 4 leaves affecting text. S Nov 22 (212) £200 [Marlborough]

Loss, Wolff

— Sachsenspiegel. Leipzig, 1545. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds; def. Tp detached & def; some soiling; lacking DD6; some worming with loss. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 6 (927) £110 [Rix]

Lossing, Benson John, 1813-91

— The Hudson; from the Wilderness to the Sea. NY, [1866]. 4to, contemp mor gilt presentation bdg. With 306 plates. bs Apr 25 (385) $200

— Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution. NY, 1851-52. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig half lea; scuffed. O Aug 27 (128) $60

Anr Ed. NY, 1860. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. sg Mar 14 (164) $70

— Washington and the American Republic. NY, [1870]. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. 1 plate chipped. wa Dec 12 (538) $55

Loti, Pierre, 1850-1923

— Pecheur d'Islande. Paris: Editions de la Banderole, [1922]. One of 900. 8vo, half lev gilt by G. Levitzky, orig wraps bound in. sg Nov 1 (158) $200

— La Troisieme jeunesse de Madame Prune. Paris, 1926. One of 10 for the Galerie Devambez with 2 orig drawings. Illus by Foujita. 4to, unbound as issued in orig wraps. SM Dec 12 (3394) FF25,000

Lotichius, Joannes Petrus, 1598-1669

— Rerum Germanicarum, sub Matthia, Ferdinandis II & III Impp. gestarum. Frankfurt: M. Hoffmann for Merian, 1646. Folio, vellum. With 8 plates of ports & 52 doublepage plates & maps. FD Nov 29 (835) DM11,000

Loubat, Alphonse

— The American Vine Dresser's Guide. NY, 1827. 12mo, half mor by Crahan. Some foxing. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (637) $450

Loubat, Joseph Florimond de

— The Medallic History of the United States.... NY, 1878. Illus by Jules Jacquemart. 2 vols. Folio, cloth; soiled & rubbed. With 170 etchings on 86 plates. L.p. copy. sg Oct 4 (208) $150

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, cloth; soiled, hinge cracked on Plate vol. L.p. copy. sg Mar 14 (165) $150

Anr copy. Cloth; worn & shaken. sg Apr 11 (271) $100

Loudon, Jane Webb

— Annuals. L, 1840. ("The Ladies' Flower-Garden of Ornamental Annuals.") 4to, contemp half mor gilt; corners rubbed. With 48 hand-colored plates. L Nov 1 (118) £500

Anr copy. Half calf gilt; rubbed. pn July 25 (87) £700

2d Ed. L, [n.d.]. 4to, orig cloth; worn. With 48 hand-colored plates. Some plates detached, 1 with foremargin frayed. Ck Dec 14 (25) £420

— British Wild Flowers. L, [1849]. 2d Ed. 4to, half mor by Bayntun. With 60 hand-colored plates. S July 30 (814) £220 [Bailey]

3d Ed. L, 1859. 4to, cloth gilt; rubbed. With 60 hand-colored plates. Some staining to outer margin of text. pn Feb 28 (115) £280 [Sutherland]

— Bulbous Plants. L, 1844. ("The Ladies' Flower-Garden of Ornamental Bulbous Plants.") 4to, mor; rubbed, rebacked with orig spine. With 58 hand-colored plates. pn May 23 (349) £700 [MacInnes]

— Ornamental Perennials. L, 1843-44. ("The Ladies' Flower-Garden of Ornamental Perennials.") 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; rebacked with orig spines. With 96 hand-colored plates. pn May 23 (350) £1,200 [Denniston]

2d Ed. L, 1849. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rebacked preserving most or orig spine. With 90 hand-colored plates. Some fraying. S Apr 2 (178) £1,300 [Kaye]

Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843

— Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum.... L, [1835]-38. 1st Ed. 8 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. With 412 plates, 18 folding. Some fraying & tears; Plate 118 torn. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (638) $275

Anr copy. Half calf; rubbed. pn Apr 18 (74b) £95 [Finch]

Anr Ed. L, 1844. 8 vols. 8vo, contemp calf

gilt. Some foxing. pnE Mar 12 (161) £75

2d Ed. 8 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. S July 30 (813) £110 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. L, 1854. 8 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. pn May 23 (78) £65 [Blackwell]

— Observations on the Formation and Management of Useful and Ornamental Plantations. Edin., 1804. 8vo, contemp half lea; rubbed. With 10 plates. S Nov 6 (668) £140 [Quaritch]

— Observations on Laying Out Farms in the Scotch Style.... L, 1812. Folio, recent half calf. With 38 plates & plans, some folding, some colored. A few uncolored plates shaved. C Apr 16 (170) £2,200 [Old Hall]

— A Treatise on Forming, Improving, and Managing Country Residences.... L, 1806. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, joints split. bba Feb 28 (77) £340 [Wells]

Loughborough, John

— The Pacific Telegraph and Railway.... St. Louis, 1849. 8vo, half mor gilt. With 2 folding maps. Tp soiled with some pencilled underscorings; maps foxed with some tears or fold separations & closely trimmed along portion of 1 margin. P May 1 (182) $700

Louis XIV, King of France

[-] Medailles sur les principaux evenements du regne de Louis le Grand. Paris, 1702. Folio, contemp calf, with French Royal arms & stamps of the Signet Library. bba Nov 1 (258) £160 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt with arms of Louis XIV; some scratches & abrasions. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (228) £1,300 [Appleton]

Louis XV, King of France

[-] Sacre et Couronnement de Louis XVI, Roi de France. Paris, 1775. 4to, contemp calf gilt, with arms of Louis XVI; repaired. With engraved title, plan of Reims, plate of arms, 9 folding ceremonial plates & 39 plates of costumes & with the 2 ports. S Nov 22 (73) £380 [Snelling]

Louis XVI, King of France

See also: Pichon & Gobet

— Lettres patentes du Roi...sur les Juifs donnees a Saint-Cloud. Saint-Cloud, 7 Aug 1790. 4to. SJ May 17 (53) $250

Anr Ed. Saint-Cloud, 8 Jan 1790. 4to. SJ May 17 (52) $350

Louisiana

— An Account of Louisiana, being an Abstract of Documents.... Wash, [1803?]. 2 vols, including Appendix. 8vo, disbound. sg Nov 14 (250) $350

— Representation and Petition of the Representatives Elected by the Freemen of the Territory of Louisiana. Wash., 1805. 8vo, disbound. Dampstained. sg Nov 14 (251) $225

Loumyer, Jean Francois Nicolas

— Moeurs, usages et costumes de tous les peuples du monde. Brussels, 1843-44. 4 vols. 4to, contemp half mor gilt, with arms of the consort of Pedro I of Brazil. Lacking 2 plates. S May 2 (6) £320 [Kossow]

Anr copy. 4 vols. 8vo, half claf. With 198 hand-colored plates. S July 30 (878) £140

Loutherbourg, Philippe Jacques de, 1740-1812

— The Romantic and Picturesque Scenery of England and Wales. L, 1805. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. With hand-colored engraved titles & 18 colored plates. S Sept 20 (393A) £500 [Dailey]

Louvet de Couvray, Jean Baptiste, 1760-97

— Les Amours du Chevalier de Faublas. Paris, 1825. 4 vols. 8vo, mor gilt by R. Petit. With 8 plates. Extra-illus with plates from other Eds & with an ALs. SM Dec 12 (3395) FF4,000

Louys, Pierre, 1870-1925

— Les Aventures du Roi Pausole. Paris, 1930. One of 524. Illus by U. Brunelleschi. 4to, orig wraps. S Dec 17 (7) £150 [Santin]

— La Femme et le pantin. Paris, 1903. Mor extra by Marius Michel. CNY May 14 (450) $480

Anr Ed. Paris, 1928. One of 20 on Japon with plates in 3 states & an orig drawing. Illus by Edouard Chimot. 4to, mor gilt by Durvand-Pinard. SM Dec 12 (3396) FF22,000

— Mimes des courtisanes de Lucien. Paris, 1935. One of 305. Illus by Degas. 4to, unbound as issued in orig wraps. With 26 plates, including 22 in rear pocket. Ck Mar 22 (98) £240

— Satyrs and Women. NY, 1930. One of 1,250. Illus by Majeska. 4to, mor. With 15 mtd colored plates. Hz Sept 17 (440) $65

Anr copy. Cloth; rubbed. sg Apr 11 (272) $60

Lovecraft, Howard Phillips

— Beyond the Wall of Sleep. Sauk City: Arkham House, 1943. 1st Ed. In d/j. cb May 4 (562) $375

— A History of the Necronomicon. Oakman, Ala, [c.1936]. Memorial Ed. Single leaf, folded. cb May 4 (569) $225

— Marginalia. Sauk City: Arkham House, 1944. 1st Ed. In d/j. cb May 4 (573) $75; cb May 4 (574) $60

— The Outsider and Others. Sauk City: Arkham House, 1939. 1st Ed. In d/j. cb May 4 (575) $1,700

— Selected Letters. Sauk City: Arkham House, 1965-75. 2d ptg of Vols I & II. 5 vols. In d/js. cb May 4 (579) $65

— The Shunned House. Athol, Mass.: Pbd by W. Paul Cook/ The Recluse Press, 1928. 1st Ed, One of c.50 sets of unbound sheets. cb May 4 (580) $1,000

— Something About Cats and Other Pieces. Sauk City: Arkham House, 1949. 1st Ed. In d/j; Extremities bumped. cb May 4 (576) $60

Lovecraft's copy, Howard Phillips

— HIGGINS, LOTHROP DAVIS. - Lessons in Physics. Bost.: Ginn, 1903. Sgd & with a few markings by Lovecraft. cb May 4 (585) $50

Lovecraft, Howard Phillips —& Others

— The Shuttered Room.... Sauk City, Wisc., 1959. cb May 4 (581) $75

Lovell, Robert, 1630?-90

— Panzoryktologia, sive Panzoologicomineralogia, or a Compleat History of Animals and Minerals. Oxford, 1661. 8vo, contemp sheep; rebacked. Some numerals & catchwords shaved; 1 leaf holed with loss; some stains. P Dec 12 (588) $150

Lover, Samuel, 1797-1868

— Handy Andy. L, 1842. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt for C. J. Sawyer. sg Nov 1 (159) $120

Low, Charles Rathbone, 1837-1918

— Her Majesty's Navy. L, 1890-93. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth. pn Oct 11 (186) £260 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. With colored titles, frontises & 39 (of 40) colored plates. Some plates loose; a few plates torn on margins. pn Feb 28 (172) £200

Anr copy. With 2 colored titles, port & 19 plates only. Sold w.a.f. pn Apr 18 (18) £70 [Bailey]

Low, David, 1786-1859

— The Breeds of the Domestic Animals of the British Islands. L, 1842. Illus by W. Nicholson. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; upper cover of Vol II crinkled by damp. With 56 hand-finished colored plates. C Apr 16 (349) £5,400 [Blest]

Lowe, Edward Joseph, 1825-1900

— Ferns: British and Exotic. L, 1856-60. 8 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt; rubbed. T Mar 21 (77) £95

Lowe, Edward Joseph, 1825-1900 —& Howard, W.

— Beautiful Leaved Plants. L, [1861]. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled, spine torn, 1 gathering sprung. With 60 colored plates. Ck Oct 19 (164) £45

Anr Ed. L, 1872. 8vo, contemp cloth. With 60 colored plates, some hand-finished. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (367) £120 [Randall]

Lowell, Amy, 1874-1925

— Dream Drops. Bost., [1887]. One of 151. 8vo, mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. P Dec 12 (589) $1,500

Lowell, James Russell, 1819-91

— The Biglow Papers. Cambr. MA, 1884-67. First Eds of both series. 8vo, orig cloth. Some foxing. Cs tipped in 1st series. bs Apr 25 (386) $175

— The Cathedral. Bost., 1870. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth; extremities rubbed. Inscr. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (274) $450

— A Fable for Critics.... NY, 1848. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt by Zaehnsdorf. Extra-illus with 25 ports & autograph signature, 1854. sg Nov 1 (161) $130

— Ode Recited at the Commemmoration of the LIving and Dead Soldiers of Harvard University, July 21, 1865. Cambr. MA, 1865. One of 50. 8vo, orig bds; soiled & rubbed. Inscr to John J. Dwight, 21 July 1865. P Mar 27 (83) $600

— Poems. Bost., 1849. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. With ALs & autograph transcript of a poem. Wakeman copy. wa Sept 20 (606) $130

Lowell, Robert, 1917-77

— Hawthorne. Columbus: Ohio State, 1964. One of 150. Port by Sidney Chapetz. Single sheet folded to 4to. sg May 2 (203) $200

Lowellin, David

— The Admirable Travels of Messieurs Thomas Jenkins and David Lowellin through the Unknown Tracts of Africa. L: "for the Benefit of Richard Barker, an unfortunate blind man," 1786. 8vo, modern calf. With woodcut frontis. S Sept 20 (181) £320 [Quaritch]

Lowenfels, Walter

— Apollinaire, an Elegy. Paris: Hours Press, 1930. One of 150. 4to, orig half sheep; bds scuffed. ha Dec 14 (300) $170

Lower...

— The Lower Californian. Magdalena, Lower California, 10 Nov 1870. Vol I, No 2. 4to, unbound. bs Feb 14 (37) $200

Lowery, Woodbury. See: Phillips, Philip Lee

Lowman, Al

— Printer at the Pass: The Work of Carl Hertzog. San Antonio, 1972. One of 200. Half lea. sg Nov 15 (172) $900

— Printing Arts in Texas. Austin, [1975]. Ltd

Ed. 4to, cloth. sg Nov 15 (230) $100

— This Bitterly Beautiful Land: A Texas Commonplace Book. Austin: Roger Beacham, 1972. One of 275. Folio, cloth. Ls from the ptr, W. R. Holman laid in. This copy 1 of 3 variant copies with outline drawing framing quotation on p 37. sg Nov 1 (416) $475

Lowndes, John

— The Coffee-Planter; or an Essay on the Cultivation and Manufacturing of that Article.... L, 1807. 8vo, vellum by Crahan; some warping, tp bound before old end-papers. With 6 folding plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (639) $275

Lowndes, William Thomas, d.1843

— The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. L, 1857-64. 11 parts in 6 vols. 8vo, cloth; rubbed. pn Jan 24 (131) £70 [Traylen]

Anr copy. 11 parts in 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled, corners worn, spines worn & lettered in ink. sg Sept 6 (193) $140

Anr copy. 11 parts in 6 vols. 8vo, cloth; worn. sg Feb 7 (240) $60

Anr Ed. L, 1864. Ed by Henry G. Bohn. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor. kh Nov 14 (330) A$220

Anr copy. In 6 vols. 8vo, half mor; rubbed. sg Sept 6 (194) $100

Anr Ed. L, 1869. 6 vols. 8vo, orig half mor; worn. pn Apr 18 (244) £60 [Forster]

Anr Ed. L, 1871. 4 vols. 12mo, half mor; rubbed, some inner hinges torn. pn Apr 18 (257) £65 [Ronse]

Anr Ed. L, 1883-85. 6 vols in 4. 12mo, modern half mor gilt; rubbed. O June 11 (117) $140

Anr Ed. L, 1890. 6 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. sg Feb 7 (241) $110

Lowry, Delvalle

— Conversations on Mineralogy. L, 1822. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf; rebacked. sg Mar 7 (179) $70

Luard, John

— A History of the Dress of the British Soldier.... L, 1852. 8vo, orig cloth; re-backed & repaired. With 1 plain & 50 colored plates, heightened in gold. Some foxing. C Nov 14 (57) £150 [Rostron]

Luard, Lowes Dalbiac. See: Derrydale Press

Lubbock, Basil

— Adventures by Sea from Art of Old Time. L, 1925. 4to, cloth; worn. O Apr 30 (113) $50; pn Oct 11 (187) £55 [Cavendish]

— The Last of the Windjammers. Glasgow, 1927-29. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. pn Oct 10 (191) £55 [Cavendish]

— Sail. The Romance of the Clipper Ships. L, [1927-36]. Illus by J. Spurling. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth. HN Nov 28 (603) DM460

Lubbock, Joseph Guy

— Art and the Spiritual Life. Leicester: Twelve by Eight Press, 1967. One of 150. Folio, bds. pn Sept 20 (142) £145 [Monk Bretton]

Anr copy. Orig bds. S June 20 (344) £180 [Blackwell]

— Aspects of Art and Science. Leicester, 1969. One of 80. Folio, orig mor gilt. With 12 colored plates. S June 20 (345) £240 [Marks]

— Reflections from the Sea. Leicester: Twelve by Eight Press, [1971]. One of 85. Folio, mor gilt. pn Sept 20 (140) £145 [Georges]

Lubieniecki, Stanislaw

— Theatrum cometicum. Leiden, 1681. 3 parts in 2 vols. Folio, contemp vellum; upper cover worn, front inner hinge split. With 3 engraved titles & 75 plates only. Sold w.a.f. Ck Feb 22 (67) £320

Lubschez, Ben Jehudah

— Manhattan: The Magical Island. NY, 1927. Folio, cloth; rubbed. sg May 9 (106) $130

One of 108. Half lea, in rippled d/j. sg Nov 8 (82) $150

Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus, 39-65 A.D.

— De bello civili libri decem. Frankfurt: Egenolph, [1551]. 4to, contemp blind-stamped pigskin with central panel of Salvator Mundi & the 4 liberal arts, dated 1553, with initials B.D.A. & date 1564 on upper cover. S Sept 20 (50) £200 [Mahr]

— Pharsalia. Venice: Aldus, Apr 1502. ("Civilis belli.") 8vo, vellum. Lower edge of colophon leaf repaired; a1 backed, with small cutout to exhibit the Lucanus on recto. sg Oct 18 (10) $200

Anr Ed. Strawberry Hill, 1760. 4to, later pigskin; rubbed, upper joint split. bba Feb 28 (59) £75 [Poole]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; joint split. C Mar 27 (329) £250 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Mor by Zaehnsdorf. One leaf torn & 1 leaf repaired in margins. S Jan 15 (719) £160 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. sg Jan 24 (273) $175

Lucas, Edward Verrall, 1868-1938

— Sparks from a Flint. L, 1890. 16mo, orig cloth; soiled. Inscr to A. E. Newton & with ANs to Newton & Autograph Ms of a verse about a cocker spaniel who has just died. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (275) $320

Lucas, Frank Laurence. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Lucas, Paul, 1664-1737

— Voyage...fait en 1714 par ordre du roi dans la Turquie, L'Asie.... Rouen, 1719. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. C Apr 16 (1171) £380 [Loman]

Lucas, Richard

— The Duty of Servants.... L, 1685. 1st Ed. 8vo, old sheep; worn. A3 & R4 torn & repaired affecting text; browned; marginal tears. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (168) $70

Lucas, Thomas J.

— Camp Life and Sport in South Africa. L, 1878. 8vo, orig cloth. With frontis & 3 plates. pn Mar 28 (18) £150 [Morrell]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. SSA Aug 29 (1179) R170

Lucas, Victoria. See: Plath, Sylvia

Lucatt, Edward

— Rovings in the Pacific from 1837 to 1849.... L, 1851. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With 4 plates. Some foxing. bs Feb 14 (361) $400; kh May 21 (736) A$110

Luccock, John

— Notes on Rio de Janeiro, and the Southern Parts of Brazil.... L, 1820. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, partly retaining spine. With 2 folding maps & plan; spotted & stained. S Sept 20 (215) £700 [Ramer]

Luce de Lancival, Jean Charles Julien

— Hector, tragedie en cinq actes. Paris, 1809. 8vo, contemp mor gilt with large crowned shield with JN monogram on sides, Olivier pl. 2673, No 4. Bullock copy. C May 8 (138A) £200

Luce, Louis

— Epreuve du premier alphabet.... Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1740. 32mo, 19th-cent mor gilt. With port of Louis XVI & Marie Antoinette inserted. Schiff copy. S Apr 2 (56) £2,200 [Appleton]

Lucena, Luis de

— Repeticion de amores, y arte de ajedrez. [Salamanca: Leonhard Hutz & Lupus Sanz, c.1496]. Part 2 (of 2) only. 4to, 16th-cent vellum. With 155 (of 162) woodcuts of chess positions. 84 (of 124) leaves; lacking the 1st 36 & the last 4, but bound at end are proof-pulls of ff.a3-6 of Part 1 with text only on 1 side of the leaf. Goff L-317. S Nov 22 (85) £8,200 [Quaritch]

Lucian of Samosata

See also: Golden Cockerel Press

— Die Hetaerengespraeche des Lukian. Leipzig, 1907. One of 450. Illus by Gustav Klimt. Cloth; joints repaired. With 15 plates. S June 20 (53) £850 [Hammett]

One of 450. Trans into German by Franz Blei; illus by Gustave Klimt. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. With 15 plates. pn July 25 (221) £200 [Rota]

— Loukios ou l'ane. Paris: Teriade, 1947. One of 270. Illus by Henri Laurens. 4to, mor gilt with mor onlays by Jacques Anthoine Legrain. With 68 woodcuts. With ink drawing for an unused illust bound in. Abbey copy. S June 20 (7) £2,100 [Bretton]

— Lucian's True History. L, 1894. One of 54. 4to, cloth; soiled. S Dec 17 (321) £170 [Marks]

— Opera. Venice: S. Bevilaqua, 25 Aug 1494. 4to, 18th-cent vellum. First page of text with def in upper margin repaired with penwork; 1st leaf with unsightly repair to blank margin; some soiling. 112 leaves. Goff L-329. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (18) £2,800 [Berland]

— Vera Historia. Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 25 Aug 1494. 4to, half calf. Some Ms headings shaved; tear to upper margin of f.7 with loss of letters; holes to g1, 5 & 7 affecting text; some stains. 112 leaves. Goff L-329. S Sept 20 (51) £220 [Dailey]

Luckombe, Philip

— A Concise History of...Printing. L, 1770. 1st Ed. 8vo, later half calf; rubbed, library label on spine. S May 14 (331) £240 [Williams]

— The History and Art of Printing. L, 1771. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern calf; marked. Frontis laid down; some dampstains. S May 14 (330) £240 [Williams]

Lucretius Carus, Titus, 96?-55 B.C.

See also: Ashendene Press

— De la nature des choses. Paris, 1794. Unique copy on vellum with the orig drawings & the plates in 3 states. 4to, mor extra by Bozerian. C Dec 13 (64) £31,000 [Perez]

— De rerum natura. Venice: Aldus, Dec 1500. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt; rebacked. Some worming at beginning. 108 leaves. Goff L-335. C July 17 (263) £950 [Sokol]

Anr Ed. Bologna: H. B. de Benedictis Platonicis, 1511. ("In Carus Lucretius poeta commentarii a Joanne Baptista Pio editi....") Folio, 18th-cent half calf; spine chafed. Wormed; marginal dtampstains; 1st & last leaves browned at inner corners; minor repair to last leaf. sg Apr 18 (165)

$325

Anr Ed. [Paris], 1514. ("In Carum Lucretium poetam commentarii a Joanne Baptista Pio editi....") Folio, modern half calf. Some worming, touching title border; light staining to margins at beginning. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (84) £160 [McCormick]

Anr Ed. Venice: Aldus, Jan 1515. 8vo, later vellum. Lacking colophon leaf; library stamps in text; marginal stains. S Nov 6 (906) £80 [Pearson]

Anr Ed. Paris & Lyons: G. Rouille, 1563. Ed by Denys Lambin. 4to, contemp vellum gilt. pn Oct 11 (30) £320

Anr Ed. Paris: Rouille, 1565. 16mo, early vellum, with 18th-cent bookplate mtd on front cover; pastedowns sprung. Tp shaved at head. sg Oct 18 (208) $50

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1695. 8vo, contemp calf; needs rebdg. Tp loose; 2 leaves torn. sg Apr 18 (166) $60

Anr Ed. L, 1712. Folio, contemp mor gilt. Plate trimmed slightly. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (274) £600 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1754. ("Della natura delle cose, libri sei.") 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp mor. With engraved titles & 6 plates & 2 frontises. SM Dec 12 (3113) FF17,000

Anr Ed. Amst.[but Paris], 1754. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; some wear. With engraved titles & 6 plates & 2 frontises. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (275) £750 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Glasgow: Foulis, 1760. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. L.p. copy. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (241) £140 [Murray-Hill]

Anr Ed. Birm: Baskerville, 1772. 4to, contemp mor gilt. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (190) £380 [Thorp]

Ludewig, Hermann Ernst, d.1856

— The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages.... L, 1858[1857]. 8vo, cloth; rubbed, spine ends frayed. sg Feb 7 (242) $100

Ludlam, William

— Astronomical Observations Made in St. John's College, Cambridge.... Cambr., 1769. 4to, modern calf. With 8 folding plates. Some foxing. wa June 6 (523) $110

Ludlow, William

— Report of a Reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota. Made in the Summer of 1874. Wash., 1875. 4to, orig cloth. With 3 folding maps. Marginal stains; 1 map torn. cb Nov 17 (440) $50; F Feb 21 (55) $70

Ludolf, Hiob, 1624-1704

— Ad suam historiam aethiopicam commentarius. Frankfurt, 1691. Bound with: Dissertationem de locustis. Frankfurt, 1694. Folio, contemp vellum. Lacking frontis to 1st work. C Apr 16 (1172) £200 [Loman]

— Historia Aethiopica. Frankfurt, 1681. Bound with: Historiam Aethiopicam antehac editam Commentarius. 1691. And: Relatio nova de hodierno Habessiniae Statu. 1693. And: Dissertatio de Locustis. 1694. Folio, half vellum; soiled. Some leaves repaired. S Feb 5 (396) £450 [Thorp]

— A New History of Ethiopia.... L, 1682. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. With folding map, folding table & 7 plates. Some small tears in plates. bba Feb 28 (303) £260 [Poole]

Ludolphus de Saxonia

— In Psalterium expositio.... Paris, 1514. 4to, contemp pigskin over wooden bds, probably made at Rheinfelden. S Nov 22 (59) £900 [Schaffer]

— Vita Christi. Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 1478. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, 17th-cent blindstamped pigskin. Trimmed with some loss of headlines; some worming to inner margin; last 2 leaves crudely repaired with slight loss of text in registrum & colophon. 372 leaves. Goff L-339. bs Apr 25 (387) $1,100

Anr Ed. Cologne: Ludwig von Renschen, 1487. ("Meditationes vite Jhesu Christi.") Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds; rebacked, wormed, upper cover repaired. Holes in g8; small stain on x4 affecting a few letters. 348 (of 352) leaves; lacking tp, c4-5 & final blank. Goff L-344. S Nov 22 (214) £400 [Rix]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1529. ("Vita Jesu Christi.") Folio, later calf. Tp shaved & laid down; some lower margins shaved. Ck Nov 30 (199) £100

Ludwig, Emil

— Napoleon. L, 1927. 8vo, mor gilt by Bayntun with port miniature of Napoleon inlaid in upper cover. P Dec 11 (132) $650

Lueders, Edward

— Carl Van Vechten and the Twenties. Albuquerque, New Mexico, 1955. Inscr by Van Vechten to Anita Loose. sg Feb 28 (316) $110

Lugar, Robert

— Architectural Sketches for Cottages, Rural Dwellings, and Villas. L, 1815. 4to, contemp bds; rubbed. With 38 plates, watermarked 1812. C Sept 19 (21) £280 [Weinreb]

— Plans and Views of Buildings Executed in England and Scotland in the Castellated and Other Styles. L, 1832. ("Plans and Views of Ornamental Domestic Buildings....") Folio, contemp half lea; worn. With 32 plates, 16 hand-colored. May lack a half-title; some plates with holograph computations in pencil; plain plates foxed. sg Sept 13 (205) $600

Lugt, Frits

— Les Marques de collections de dessins & d'estampes. Amst., 1921. Orig cloth. CAM May 8 (174) HF650

Anr copy. 2 vols including Supplement, 1956. Orig cloth; rubbed & worn. sg June 6 (195) $100

Anr Ed. The Hague, 1956. 2 vols, including Supplement. 4to, orig cloth. bba Mar 28 (341) £260 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, not uniform. S May 14 (574) £100 [Zwemmer]

Anr Ed. The Hague, 1975. 2 vols including Supplement, 1956. Cloth; not uniform. Ck Sept 21 (213) £140

— Les Marques de Collections de Dessins et d'Estampes. The Hague, 1956 & San Francisco, 1975. 2 vols, including Supplement. 4to, cloth. S Dec 12 (170) £220 [Quaritch]

Luhan, Mabel Dodge

— Winter in Taos. NY, 1935. In d/j. Some dampstains. ALs tipped in. sg Jan 17 (187) $150

Luigi Amedeo of Savoy, Duke of the Abruzzi

— On the "Polar Star" in the Arctic Sea. NY, 1903. Trans by William Le Queux. 2 vols. Cloth; worn. pn Oct 11 (402) £65 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Cloth; hinges reinforced. sg Mar 21 (21) $60

Luiken, Jan. See: Luyken, Jan

Luilekkerland

— Wie luy en Lecker is die moet na 't Leckerlandt. Amst.: Erven van de Wed. Gysbert de Groot, 1725-38. Single sheet with large colored illust & text in 5 columns below. Soiled & repaired. Van Veen collection. S Nov 28 (141) HF2,000

Luis, Antonio

— De re medica opera. Lisbon: Lodovicus Rotorigius, 1540. Folio, modern half vellum. S Sept 20 (653) £300 [Quaritch]

Lull, Ramon, 1235-1315

— Ars brevis. Rome: Eucharius Silber, 14 Feb 1485. 4to, modern mor extra. With 3 later Ms diagrams tipped in, 1 with volvelle. 32 leaves. Goff L-386. S June 27 (23) £3,400 [Quaritch]

— Blanquerna: qui tracta de sinch estaments de persones.... Valencia: Juan Joffre, 1521. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, modern vellum. Woodcut borders shaved at outer margin; lacking final blank; margins of tp repaired with lower fore-corner & anr part of the fore-margin in facsimile; tear to tp; top fore-corner of leaf following tp restored with small part of border in facsimile; other marginal repairs in 1st gathering; some marginal restorations at end; a few headlines shaved. S Nov 22 (5) £2,000 [Quaritch]

Lumen...

— Lumen animae. Augsburg: Anton Sorg, 3 Sept 1477. Folio, later calf-backed wooden bds; lacking clasp, rubbed. Some worming at beginning & end. 370 leaves. Goff L-393. S Nov 22 (180) £1,050 [Lathrop Harper]

Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 1859-1928

— General Crook and the Apache Wars. Flagstaff, [1966]. One of 250. Illus by Don Perceval. sg Nov 15 (231) $60

Lunardi, Vincent, 1759-1806

— An Account of the First Aerial Voyage in England. L, 1784. 8vo, half calf. One plate just shaved affecting headline & ptd line in outer margin. S Apr 2 (57) £300 [Hesketh & Ward]

Lund, Johannes, 1638-86

— Die alden juedischen eiligthuemer.... Hamburg, 1701. Folio, contemp blindstamped pigskin over wooden bds; worn. With 26 plates, 4 double-page or folding. Browned; minor defs to surface. S May 2 (346) £250 [Leuin]

— Die alten judeschen Heiligthuemer.... Hamburg, 1704. Folio, contemp vellum; soiled. Lacking 1 plate. sg June 27 (100) $120

Lupoldus Bambergensis

— Germanorum veterum principum zelus et feruor in christainam religionem Deique ministros. Basel: Johann Bergmann de Olpe, 15 May 1497. Folio, disbound. 1st leaf torn & def, with loss of words from 20 lines of text; corner of A2 torn with loss of a few words; last 2 leaves with corners repaired. 28 leaves. Goff L-399. pn Apr 18 (177) £85 [Pearson]

Lupus, Johannes

— De libertate ecclesiastica tractatus.... Strassburg: Johann Schott, 3 Feb 1511. 4to, calf by Bernard Middleton. With chiaroscuro title-border in the early state before dismemberment. Hole in c4 affecting a few letters. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (85) £1,100 [Quaritch]

Luther, Clair Franklin

— The Hadley Chest. Hartford, 1935. One of 525. 4to, cloth, in chipped d/j; worn. O July 30 (107) $230

Luther, Martin, 1483-1546

— Das diese Wort Christi.... Wittenberg: [Michael Lotter], 1527. 8vo, recent blind-stamped calf by Bernard Middleton. Some browning. bba May 30 (145) £240 [Fletcher]

— Ermanung zum Frid/ Auf die zwoelf Artickel d'baur schafft ynn Schwaben. [Augsburg: Simprecht Ruff], 1525. 4to, modern half mor. Dampstain to upper blank margins. C Sept 19 (189) £380 [Quaritch]

— Eyn Christlicher trostbrieff an die Miltenberger.... [Wittenberg: Nyckel Schyrlentz], 1524. 4to, modern mor. Some worming to lower margins, repaired but affecting border. S Nov 22 (215) £300 [Lorenz]

Anr Ed. Wittenberg: Nyckel Schirlentz, 1524. 4to, modern mor. Margins wormed & repaired affecting border. S July 30 (639) £160 [Moore]

— Operationes in duas psalmorum decades. Basel: Adam Petri, 1521. Folio, blind-stamped contemp pigskin with metal fittings. FD Nov 29 (118) DM10,000

— Die sieben Busspsalmen mit deutscher ausslegung. Wittenberg: Michael Lotter, 1526. 4to, modern mor by Emile Rousselle. Lacking final blank. Hoe-Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (86) £380 [McCormick]

— Vermanung an die Geistlichen versamlet auff dem Reichstag zu Augspurg. Nuremberg: Georg Wachter, [1530]. 4to, modern mor gilt. Inscr at foot of title "Magistro Johanni Weybringer, suo hospiti, Martinus Luther, d.d.". C Sept 19 (188) £2,600 [Symonds]

— Von den Jueden und jren Luegen.... Wittemberg: Hans Lufft, 1543. Bound with: Vom Schem Hamphoras und vom Geschlecht Christi. Wittemberg: Georg Rhaw, 1543. And: Von den letzten Worten Davids. Wittemberg: Nickel Schirlentz, 1543. 4to, modern cloth. Annotated in ink & pencil. Benzing 3425, 3436 & 3448. C Dec 13 (67) £450 [D'Arcy]

Luttig, John C., d.1815

— Journal of a Fur-Trading Expedition on the Upper Missouri. St. Louis, 1920. One of 365. Ed by Stella M. Drumm. Half cloth; rubbed. sg Nov 14 (253) $110

Luyken, Jan

— Afbeeldingen der Merkwaardigste Geschiedenissen van het Oude en Nieuwe Testament.... Amst., 1729. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed. With 66 plates & maps. CAM May 8 (324) HF900

— Beschouwing der Wereld, bestaande in hondert konstige Figuuren.... Amst., 1708. 12mo, 18th-cent bds; worn. With engraved title & 100 plates, 2 mistakenly repeated, with correct plates overlaid. sg Oct 18 (124) $400

— De Schriftuurlyke geschiedenissen en gelkenissen van het Oude en Nieue Verbond. Amst., 1712. 2 vols. 4to, contemp vellum. S Jan 15 (779) £50 [Russell]

— Icones Biblicae...Print-Verbeeldingen der historien des Ouden en Neuwen Testaments. Amst.: J. Covens & C. Mortier, [c.1729]. Folio, old half calf; worn. With double-page etched title & 61 double-page Biblical scenes. Title partly split along centerfold. S Feb 19 (872) £260 [Erlini]

Lyall, Robert, d.1831

— The Character of the Russians, and a Detailed History of Moscow. L, 1823. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rebacked. With folding plan & 23 plates. 3 plates shaved. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (83) £280 [Howes]

Lycett, Joseph

— Views in Australia, or New South Wales.... L, 1824. Oblong 4to, modern mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. With litho title & 48 hand-colored plates & 2 maps. S June 28 (258) £25,000 [Hammond]

Anr Ed. Melbourne, 1977. Oblong 4to, bdg not described. Facsimile of 1824 Ed. kh May 21 (739) A$170

Lydekker, Richard, 1849-1915

— Animal Portraiture. L, [1912]. 1st Ed. Folio, half mor gilt; shaken. pn Mar 28 (14) £80 [Sawyer]

— The Great and Small Game of Europe, Western & Northern Asia, and America. L, 1901. 1st Ed, One of 250. 4to, cloth; worn. With 8 colored plates. pn July 25 (231) £1,200 [Holland]

— The Royal Natural History. L, 1893-96. 6 vols. 8vo, half mor. SSA Aug 29 (1180) R330

Lyell, Sir Charles, 1797-1875

— The Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man. L, 1863. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern calf. bba Aug 1 (193) £55 [Thomson]

Anr copy. Calf gilt. S Apr 3 (364) £150 [Wagner]

Anr copy. Recased in orig cloth. sg Oct 11 (215) $90

— Principles of Geology. L, 1830-33. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; joints cracked or starting, spine ends chipped. Foxing affecting a few plates. sg Oct 11 (216) $850

— A Second Visit to the United States. L, 1849. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt; worn. Tp stamped. sg Oct 11 (217) $80

— Travels in North America. L, 1845. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth. With 7 maps & plates. bs Feb 14 (362) $225

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, orig cloth; rebacked with orig backstrip laid down. With folding color frontis, folding hand-colored map, 3 plain & 1 colored folding plates & 1 text plate. Library markings; some folds worn. ha Dec 14 (207) $100

Anr copy. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth; spines worn. With 7 maps & plates. Minor defs; library markings. Inscr. sg Oct 11 (218) $150

Lyell, James P. R.

— Early Book Illustration in Spain. L, 1926. One of 500. 4to, orig cloth. bs Apr 25 (93) $300; sg Feb 7 (245) $200

Lyman, George D.

— John Marsh, Pioneer: The Life Story of a Trail-Blazer.... NY, 1930. One of 150. cb Sept 22 (366) $80

Lyndewood, William, 1375?-1446

— Provinciale seu constitutiones Anglie.... Paris & L, 23 Mar [1505]. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, London blind-stamped calf by Hugh Singleton, c.1550-60, with pastedowns from an incunable Ed of the Lectura Authenticorum of Angelus de Ubaldis; some wear. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (88) £1,400 [Quaritch]

Lyndsay, Sir David. See: Lindsay, Sir David

Lyon, George Francis, 1795-1832

— A Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to Reach Repulse Bay. L, 1825. 8vo, contemp calf, armorial bdg; rebacked, worn. Some foxing. Sir John Barrow's copy. bs Feb 14 (124) $350

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. S May 14 (223) £70 [Walford]

— A Narrative of Travels in Northern Africa. L, 1821. 4to, half mor; rebacked with orig spine laid on, front joint opening. With folding map partly hand-colored to show route & 17 hand-colored plates. Many plates bound differently from directions to binder; 1 plate with short tear in margin; tp with short tear & repair in margin. P Feb 2 (200) $250

Anr copy. With folding map & 17 colored plates. S Sept 20 (182) £450 [Samiramis]

— The Private Journal.... Bost., 1824. 8vo, contemp calf; joints cracked. bs Feb 14 (25) $150

Lyon, John, 1734-1817

— The History of the Town and Port of Dover.... Dover, 1813-14. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; new endpapers, rubbed. With 10 plates. bba Dec 13 (319) £40 [Smith]

Lysons, Daniel, 1762-1834

— The Environs of London. L, 1792-1811. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf over bds; worn with some peeling, many covers detached. Library markings; some foxing. ha Sept 14 (683) $100

Lysons, Daniel & Samuel

— Magna Britannia, being a Concise Topographical Account.... L, 1816. Vol IV: Cumberland. 4to, contemp calf. With 43 maps & plates. Extra-illus with 27 plates. bba Apr 25 (221) £130 [McCormack]

Lysons, Samuel, 1763-1819

— An Account of Roman Antiquities Discovered at Woodchester.... L, 1797. Folio, contemp calf; repaired & rebacked. With engraved title, dedication, double-page map & 32 plates, 7 uncolored plates, half-page etching & colored tailpiece. 1 margin torn, anr repaired; a few text leaves discolored. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (368) £360 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp mor by Kalthoeber; spine partly recolored. With engraved title & dedication leaf & 40 plates, many hand-colored. bba Dec 13 (305) £500 [Rostron]

— A Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities. L, 1804. Folio, contemp half lea; rubbed. With 110 plates. Tp spotted. bba Dec 13 (306) £40 [Croft]

Anr copy. Orig calf. pn Sept 20 (221) £90 [Ridler]

Anr copy. Half calf; broken. pn Apr 18 (348) £70 [Croft]

One of 12 L.p. copies, with plates colored. Contemp mor gilt. With engraved title & 111 plates, all but 5 hand-colored & with line & wash borders; Plate 84 in 2 states. Tp & 1st leaf foxed. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (369) £1,800 [Traylen]

— Reliquiae Britannico-Romanae, containing Figures of Roman Antiquities discovered in...England. L, 1813-17. 3 vols in 1. Folio, contemp russia gilt, with Lysons' device gilt. With colored frontis, titles & 111 plates & 3 uncolored plates. Presented to Daniel Lysons by his father, Daniel Lysons, 1824 & with 2 A Ls s of the elder Daniel. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (370)

£360 [Thomson]

Lyth. See: Lambert, Kathleen

Lytle, Horace. See: Derrydale Press

Lytton, Edward George Earle Bulwer, 1st Baron Lytton, 1803-73

— The Pilgrims of the Rhine. L, 1891. One of 500. 8vo, cloth; rubbed. With engraved title & 14 plates. pn Nov 15 (8) £70 [Georges]

M

M., G. See: Markham, Gervase

M., R.

— A Relation of Mr. R. M.'s Voyage to Buenos Ayres.... L, 1716. 16mo, contemp calf gilt. With folding map. C Apr 16 (212) £800 [Frers]

M., W.

— The Queens Closet Opened. [L], 1655. 12mo, old sheep; rubbed & scuffed. Some margins cut close; dampstained; lacking title to 3d part & front blank. Sold w.a.f. Ck Mar 8 (100) £190

Anr Ed. L: J. G. for Nath. Brook, 1663. Bound with: The Compleat Cook, Expertly Prescribing.... L, 1663. 12mo, calf; re-backed, corners repaired, rubbed, later endpapers. Tear in lower margin of E5 not affecting text; tear in D10 of 1st work causing some loss; some stains & soiling. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (169) $200

Maaskamp, Evert

— Representations of Dresses, Morals and Customs in the Kingdom of Holland. Amst., 1808 [plates dated 1811]. Sq folio, contemp cloth. With 20 hand-colored plates. Lacking frontis. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 14 (168) £200 [Walford]

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor gilt. With 21 hand-colored plates, including frontis. S May 2 (7) £500 [Traylen]

Mac Orlan, Pierre, 1882-1970

— Le Chant de l'equipage. [Paris]: Les Arts et le Livre, [1926]. One of 300. Illus by Dignimont. 4to, vellum, orig wraps bound. With 25 colored plates. sg Sept 6 (83) $60

— Vlaminck. Monte Carlo & NY, 1958. Trans by J. B. Sidgwick. Folio, pictorial bds; shaken. With 5 lithos & 35 mtd color plates. sg Jan 10 (340) $70

Anr copy. Pictorial wraps; 1 leaf loosening. wa Dec 2 (212) $90

McAllister, Samuel Ward, 1827-95

— Society as I Have Found It. NY, [1890]. One of 400. 4to, cloth; worn, upper cover with paint stain. ALs loosely inserted. O Jan 15 (114) $50

McAlmon, Robert

— Distinguished Air (Grim Fairy Tales). Paris, 1925. 1st Ed, One of 100 on Arches. Half lea; rubbed. Laurence Vail's copy. bba Jan 17 (131) £360 [Bell]

M'Arthur, Alexander

— Transportation to Western Australia. L, [1864]. 8vo, modern bds. kh Aug 29 (29) A$320

McArthur, John, 1755-1840. See: Clarke & McArthur

MacAskill, Wallace R. See: Derrydale Press

Macaulay, Aulay

— Polygraphy, or Short-Hand Made Easy.... Manchester, 1747. 1st Ed. 12mo, old calf; worn, frontis loose. Sgd. O Oct 27 (129) $100

Macaulay, Kenneth

— The Story of St. Kilda.... L, 1764. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. With folding map. pnE Oct 17 (229) £175

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 1st Baron Macaulay, 1800-59

— The History of England. L, 1885. 8 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. W May 22 (81) £85

McCaffrey, Anne

— Dragonflight. NY: Walker, [1968]. In d/j. cb May 4 (590) $120

McCandie, G. L.

— The Genesis of the Royal Australian Navy. Sydney, 1949. In d/j. kh Nov 14 (332) A$50

McCarthy, Carlton

— Detailed Minutiae of Soldier Life in the Army of Northern Virginia 1861-1865. Richmond, 1822. 12mo, cloth; worn & soiled. wa Oct 19 (47) $55

McCaughey, Patrick

— Fred Williams. Sydney, 1980. In d/j. Sgd by Williams. kh Nov 14 (333) A$80

McCausland, Elizabeth. See: Abbott & McCausland

McClelland, Nancy

— Duncan Phyfe and the English Regency, 1795-1830. NY, [1939]. 1st Ed, One of 350 L.p. copies, sgd. Folio, half cloth. cb Dec 15 (582) $90

— Historic Wall-Papers; from their Inception to the Introduction of Machinery. L & Phila., 1924. 4to, cloth. sg June 6 (205)

$175

M'Clintock, Sir Francis Leopold, 1819-1907

— The Voyage of the "Fox" in the Arctic Seas. L, 1859. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; loose. With 18 plates & maps, 1 loose in end pocket. pn Oct 11 (422) £60 [Bickersteth]

McCormick, Richard C.

— Voyages of Discovery in the Arctic and Antarctic Seas.... L, 1884. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed & soiled. S Feb 5 (461) £180 [Finch]

McCormick, Richard C., 1832-1901

— Voyages of Discovery in the Arctic and Antarctic Seas. L, 1884. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed & soiled. S July 31 (1578) £220 [Kossow]

McCoy, Joseph G., 1837-1915

— Historic Sketches of the Cattle Trade.... Kansas City, Mo., 1874. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; shaken. sg Nov 14 (254) $600

McCracken, Harold

— The American Cowboy. NY, 1973. One of 300. 4to, lea. sg Nov 15 (233) $150

— The Frank Tenney Johnson Book: A Master Painter of the Old West. Garden City, 1974. One of 350 specially bound & with additional mtd color plate. Folio, lea with bronze medallion inset. sg Nov 15 (203) $225

— Frederic Remington.... Phila. & NY, [1947]. 4to, cloth, in chipped d/j. sg Nov 15 (299) $50

— Frederic Remington's Own West. NY, 1960. One of 167. 4to, lea. Inscr by McCracken. sg Nov 15 (293) $225

— The Frederic Remington Book. Garden City, 1966. 1st Ed, One of 500. Folio, lea gilt. sg Nov 15 (300) $250

— George Catlin and the Old Frontier. NY, 1959. One of 250. 4to, lea gilt. With 36 color plates. sg Nov 15 (66) $225

McCrae, Hugh

— Georgiana's Journal...Melbourne a Hundred Years Ago. Sydney, 1934. 4to, cloth; 1 corner def. kh Nov 14 (335) A$55

— Satyrs and Sunlight.... L, 1928. One of 550. Illus by Norman Lindsay. 4to, orig calf; rubbed. kh Nov 14 (334) A$280

McCringer, Joel

— A Compendious Treatise on Modern Education. L, 1802. Oblong 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. bba Feb 27 (136) £400 [High Ridge]

— A Compendious Treatise on Modern Education. L, 1802. Illus by Thomas Rowlandson. Oblong 4to, contemp bds; rebacked, new endpapers. With 8 plates by Rowlandson after J. B. Willyams. Minor stains. P Feb 2 (138) $650

McCubbin, Frederick

— The Art of Frederick McCubbin. Melbourne & Sydney, 1916. One of 1,000, sgd. Folio, cloth; worn. Lacking 4 plates. kh May 21 (747) A$300

McCullers, Carson

— The Member of the Wedding. Bost., 1946. In d/j. Inscr & with 2 Ls s & other related material. sg May 2 (205) $650

McCulloch, Alan

— The Golden Age of Australian Painting.... Melbourne, 1969. One of 250. 4to, orig bdg. kh May 21 (750) A$50

Macculloch, John, 1773-1835

— The Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland. L, 1824. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn & def, lacking bds to 1 vol. pnE Apr 17 (146) £68

— Hints on the Processes of Wine-Making.... [Edin., 1815]. 8vo, half cloth; worn. Inscr. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (655) $425

— Remarks on the Art of Making Wine.... L, 1816. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds; spine lacking. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (640) $325

MacDiarmid, Hugh

— The Kind of Poetry I Want. Edin., 1961 (ptd at Officina Bodoni, Verona). 1st Ed, One of 300, sgd. Folio, orig half vellum. S Dec 17 (288) £160 [Maggs]

— Selected Lyrics. A Drunk Man Looks at the Thistle.. Verona: Officina Bodoni for Kulgin Duval & Colin Hamilton, Falkland, 1969 One of 160. 4to, orig half vellum. S Dec 17 (289) £300 [Appleton]

— To Circumjack Cencrastus. L, 1930. Orig cloth, in soiled d/j. Stephen Spender's sgd copy. bba Sept 7 (164) £75 [Ong]

Macdonald, Duncan

— The New London Family Cook. L: Albion Press, [c.1811]. 8vo, later half mor; spine faded. With port & 10 plates; each backed & chipped. Lacking pp 605-8. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (641) $120

MacDonald, George, 1824-1905

— At the Back of the North Wind. NY, 1871. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, in frayed & repaired d/j. O Mar 26 (163) $150

Macdonald, James David. See: Cave & Macdonald

MacDonald, John Ross

— The Art of Charles Wheeler. Melbourne, 1952. 4to, cloth, in frayed d/j. kh Nov 14 (338) A$180

Macdonald, Reginald James

— The History of the Dress of the Royal Regiment of Artillery. L, 1899. 4to, orig bds. T Apr 18 (510) £60

M'Dougall, Capt George Frederick

— The Eventful Voyage of H. M. Discovery Ship "Resolute".... L, 1857. 8vo, recent half mor. With 8 colored plates & folding map. C Nov 14 (171) £190 [Morell]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Some dampstains. pn Oct 11 (420) £100 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. S July 31 (1579) £160 [Brook-Hitching]

Mace, Arthur Cruttenden, 1874-1928. See: Carter & Mace

McEwen, Arthur. See: San Francisco

Macfall, Haldane, 1860-1928

— Aubrey Beardsley: the Clown, the Harlequin, the Pierrot of his Age. NY, 1927. Out-of-series copy. 4to, cloth; shaken. sg Feb 28 (187) $80

— Aubrey Beardsley, the Man and His Work. L, 1928. 4to, half cloth; rubbed. T Jan 24 (318) £88

Macgillivray, William, 1796-1852

— A History of British Birds Indigenous and Migratory. L, 1837-52. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt. pnE Dec 12 (227) $90

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. pnE June 19 (9) £82

McGlashan, Charles F., 1847-1931

— History of the Donner Party. Truckee, Calif., [1879]. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; worn, spine ends frayed, hinges cracking. cb Sept 22 (370) $275

McGowan, Edward, of San Francisco

— Narrative.... San Francisco, 1857. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig wraps; rebacked & repaired, stained. Some foxing. bs Feb 14 (364) $950

— Narrative of Edward McGowan, including a Full Account of the Author's Adventures...Persecuted by the San Francisco Vigilance Committe of 1856. San Francisco, 1857. Orig wraps laid over new wraps. cb Sept 22 (371) $275

McGuire, Joseph Deakins, 1842-1916

— Pipes and Smoking Customs of the American Aborigines.... [Wash., 1899]. 8vo, modern cloth. With frontis & 4 maps. Extracted from: Report of the U.S. National Museum, 1897. sg Oct 4 (304) $60

MacHarg, William, 1872-1951

— The Affairs of O'Malley. NY, 1940. cb Jan 26 (833) $60

McHarry, Samuel

— The Practical Distiller: or an Introduction to Making Whiskey.... Harrisburg, PA, 1809. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. Some spotting & browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (642) $1,700

Machen, Arthur Llewelyn Jones, 1863-1947

— Dog and Duck; a London Calendar.... L, 1924. One of 900. Half cloth, in d/j. sg Sept 20 (205) $70

— The Three Imposters. L, 1895. 8vo, cloth; spine stained. cb May 4 (599) $65

Machet, J. J.

— Le Confiseur moderne, or l'art du confiseur et du distillateur. Paris, 1806. 8vo, 19th-cent half mor; spine wormed, rubbed, front free endpaper lacking. Some foxing & soiling. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (643) $400

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527

— Discourses, upon the First Decade of T. Livius. L, 1636. 1st Ed in English. 12mo, later calf; rubbed. Stained. bba Sept 7 (89) £55 [Hale]

Anr copy. Calf. Some stains; small piece of upper corner of tp torn. bs Apr 25 (388) $425

2d Ed. L, 1674. ("Machiavel's Discourses....") 8vo, later calf; rubbed, spine chipped. May lack a privilege leaf. O Mar 19 (117) $80

— The Florentine Historie. L, 1595. 1st Ed in English. Folio, modern calf. Some margins browned. Ck June 28 (68) £250

— Nicholas Machiavel's Prince. L, 1640. 8vo, later half mor by MacDonald. Tp trimmed. ha Dec 14 (314) $375

Anr copy. Contemp sheep; spine repaired, endpapers & fore-edges soiled. Small burnhole on fore-edge affecting the rule of a few pp; tp soiled. P Apr 24 (58) $1,700

— Opere. Milan, 1810-11. One of 220. 11 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, some covers detached. Vol XI with water damage & mildew stains in margins throughout. O Nov 4 (155) $70

Anr Ed. Italia [Florence], 1813. 8 vols. 8vo, calf gilt; spine tips worn. O Feb 26 (112) $50

— Works. L, 1675. Folio, contemp calf,

armorial bdg; rebacked. S July 30 (640) £130 [Armstrong]

1st Ed in English. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf. Hole in D1 affecting some letters; 4 leaves misbound; marginal worming. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (160) £260 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. L, 1694. Folio, contemp calf; extremities worn. Lacking general title; minor defs. sg Oct 18 (212) $110

Anr Ed. L, 1695. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. S Feb 19 (959) £80 [Bookroom]

McIan, Robert Ronald, d.1856. See: Logan & McIan

M'Ilvaine, William, Jr. See: Grabhorn Printing

McIlvanney, William

— Landscape and Figures. Guildford: Circle Press, 1973. One of 15 with artist's proofs ptd on Japanese paper. Illus by Norman Ackroyd. Laid in are an artist's proof in 4th state sgd & orig typescripts sgd. wa Sept 20 (254) $180

McIntosh, Charles, 1794-1864

— The Orchard: Including the Management of...Fruit Trees..... L, 1839. 8vo, half calf; rubbed. With frontis, decorative title & 16 plates, each hand-colored. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (644) $450

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. With colored title & 17 hand-colored plates. S Nov 6 (675) £100 [Fletcher]

Macintyre, Donald, 1831-1903

— Hindu-Koh; Wanderings and Wild Sport on and beyond the Himalayas. Edin. & L, 1889. 8vo, cloth; worn. Library markings. O Sept 25 (171) $55

McIntyre, Vonda N.

— Dreamsnake. Bost., 1978. In d/j. cb May 4 (596) $75

Mackail, John William, 1859-1945
See also: Doves Press; Kelmscott Press

— The Life of William Morris. L, 1899. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. O Sept 18 (122) $50

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. O Dec 18 (128) $70

Anr copy. Mor by Douglas Cockerell. pn Sept 20 (39) £35 [Newall]

Mackay, Alexander, 1849-90

— The Western World.... L, 1849. 1st Ed. 3 vols bound in 1. 12mo, half lea; extremities worn. With 2 folding maps. Some foxing. sg Mar 14 (167) $250

Mackay, Charles, 1814-89

— The Mormons: or Latter-Day Saints. L, [1851]. 8vo, cloth; worn. sg Oct 4 (229) $60

Mackay, George

— The History of Bendigo. Melbourne, 1891. 8vo, bdg not described; backstrip & upper joint damaged & repaired. kh Nov 14 (342) A$160

Anr copy. With 2 folding panoramas & 9 plates. kh May 21 (757) A$180

Mackay, George Henry

— Shooting Journal. Cambr.: Pvtly ptd, 1929. One of 300. Cloth; worn. O July 30 (109) $100

McKay, George Leslie

— American Book Auction Catalogues, 1713-1934: A Union List. NY, 1937. 8vo, wraps. O June 11 (120) $60

Mackay, Malcolm S.

— Cow Range and Hunting Trail. NY, 1925. 1st Ed. In d/j. With 24 plates. sg Nov 14 (256) $175

McKay, William —& Roberts, William

— John Hoppner, R.A. L, 1909. Folio, orig cloth; joints split. Marginal spotting. bba Nov 16 (55) £40 [Sims]

Mackenna, Francis Severne

— Worcester Porcelain, the Wall Period and its Antecedents. Leigh-on-Sea, 1950. One of 500. 4to, cloth; soiled. S May 14 (409) £110 [Heneage]

McKenney, Thomas L., 1785-1859

— Memoirs.... NY, 1846. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, modern cloth. Heavily dampstained in part; lacking the color plate. sg Nov 14 (257) $80

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rear joint split, front joint chipped. sg Mar 14 (182) $120

— Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes.... Balt., 1827. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds; broken. With 29 plates. Laid in is a map of the Great Lakes Sold w.a.f. sg Mar 14 (183) $150

McKenney, Thomas L, 1785-1859 —& Hall, James, 1793-1868

— History of the Indian Tribes of North America. Phila.: Biddle, 1836, Greenough, 1838, Rice & Clark, 1844. State A. 3 vols. Folio, half mor, with all front & some rear wraps from the 20 orig parts bound into the appropriate vols. With map & 120 hand-finished colored plates. Vol I with the ptd notice of the correction of the description of the War Dance & with both the cancelland & cancellantia of that description. Some foxing; a few plates stained or

foxed; long closed tear into image of Waapashaw; closed tears into lettering of Hayne Hudjihini; c.6 other plates with repairs to blank margins; c.8 text leaves with closed tears, some affecting text. P Feb 2 (123) $21,000

State B of Vol I, State A of Vols II & III. Phila.: Biddle, 1837, Greenough, 1838, Rice & Clark, 1844. Folio, half mor gilt; extremities worn. With 120 hand-finished colored plates. Vol III foxed; c.50 text leaves remargined or with corners repaired with heavy paper; c.15 plates repaired in margins; some text leaves with internal tears closed; plate of Corn Plant & frontis to Vol III stained & remargined; a few plates with small stains in margins; titles stamped. P Dec 12 (592) $6,500

State B of Vols I & II, State A of Vol III. Phila.: Biddle, 1837, Rice & Clark, 1842-44. 3 vols. Folio, contemp half russia; rebacked & repaired. With map & 120 hand-finished colored plates. Some spotting & staining; margin of frontis of Vol I strengthened on verso; marginal tears of text repaired; leaf inserted between pp 64 & 65 of Vol II entitles the Genuineness of the Portrait of Pocahontas. S May 3 (406) £9,500 [Arader]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; scuffed. Foxing throughout. sg Nov 15 (234) $13,500

Ed issued in 20 parts. Phila: F. W. Greenough 1838 (Parts 1-13), J. T. Bowen (Part 14) & D. Rice & J. G. Clark, 1844 (Parts 15-20). Folio, wraps; spine worn, lower wrap of Part 11 torn; small tear to wrap spines of Parts 1 & 12. With map & 120 hand-finished colored plates. Some dampstaining affecting 4 plates. CNY May 14 (335) $26,0000

State C of Vol I, State A of Vol II, State A of Vol III. Phila: F. W. Greenough [Vols I & II] & D. Rice & J. G. Clark, 1838-42-44. 3 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. With map & 120 hand-finished colored plates. Some spotting of text. S Sept 20 (228) £9,500 [Gray]

State C of Vol I, State B of Vol II, State A of Vol III. Phila: F. W. Greenough [Vol I] & D. Rice & J. G. Clark, 1838-42-44. 3 vols. Folio, contemp half mor gilt; joints cracked. With map & 120 hand-finished colored plates. Some foxing; minor marginal repairs; frontis to Vol I detached & with edges frayed; back of 3 plates stained; 1-inch tear at foot of Plate 19; wrinkling to Plate 33; foot of P 79 of Vol II badly repaired with tape; 2-inch tear at foot of plate 71; 1-inch tear at foot of Plate 120; some dampstains; lacking facsimile signatures of the subscribers. CNY Dec 14 (217) $9,000

State A of Vol III, State B of Vols I & II. Phila.: D. Rice & J. G. Clark, 1842-44. 3 vols. Folio, half mor; very worn, front bd of Vol II detached, spine of Vol II def. Foxed throughout, affecting plates; c.6 plates with marginal pencil markings; plate of Red Jacket very stained; plate of Ka-Ta-Wa-Be-Da with tear in blank margin. P Oct 31 (39) $7,500

1st 8vo Ed. Phila., 1848-49-50. 3 vols. 8vo, half lev gilt; joints worn. With colored litho dedication & 120 colored plates. sg Nov 14 (258) $3,400

Anr Ed. Phila., 1854. 3 vols. 8vo, mor; 2 covers detached. With hand-colored dedication leaf & 120 hand-colored plates. Stains or soiling affecting some margins. S Sept 21 (828) £1,500 [Gray]

Anr copy. Orig lea; extremities worn, Vol I front cover detached. With 119 (of 120) colored plates. Vol I lacks tp & frontis. sg Mar 14 (184) $1,900

Anr Ed. Phila., 1858. Vols I-II only. Orig mor; worn. With 88 color plates, most fairly clean. Some browning of text leaves; minor tears, not affecting plates. sg Dec 20 (289) $1,600

Anr Ed. Edin., 1933-34. ("The Indian Tribes of North America.") 3 vols. 4to, cloth. pnE Feb 13 (38) £110

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. With 2 ports, 2 folding color maps & 123 color plates. wa Mar 6 (206) $290

MacKenzie, Sir Alexander, 1764-1820

— Voyages from Montreal on the River St. Laurence.... L, 1801. 1st Ed. 4to, modern half mor; scuffed & worn. With port & 3 folding maps. Tp & frontis dampstained; other minor stains; short tears to maps; some tape repairs to map versos. cb Mar 30 (234) $1,300

Anr copy. 19th-cent russia; rebacked with orig spine laid down. With port & 3 folding maps, 1 partly hand-colored to show route. 1 map with fold breaks; some foxing; S3 with closed tear affecting text. P Feb 2 (202) $1,300

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. With port & 3 folding charts, 1 colored. S Sept 21 (827) £900 [Robinson]

Anr copy. Calf by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. With port & 3 folding maps, 1 colored in outline. S June 28 (260) £1,500 [Scopazzi]

Anr copy. Old calf; rebacked, joints worn. With port & 3 folding maps. Some foxing. sg Nov 1421259 $1,300

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. Minor tears. sg Dec 6 (121) $1,300

1st American Ed. NY, 1802. 8vo, dis-

bound. Some foxing. sg Nov 14 (260) $300

Mackenzie, Colin

— Five Thousand Receipts.... Phila., 1825. 1st American Ed. 8vo, contemp sheep; joints repaired, spine worn. Browned. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (645) $275

Mackenzie, Frederick, 1788?-1854

— Specimens of Gothic Architecture.... L, [1838?]. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. With pictorial title & 61 plates. S Dec 12 (273) £100 [Tucker]

Mackenzie, Sir George, 1636-91

— A Defence of the Antiquity of the Royal Line of Scotland.... Edin., 1685. 8vo, cloth. Library markings. sg Apr 18 (178) $50

— Observations upon the Laws and Customs of Nations.... Edin., 1680. Contemp sheep. With frontis & 29 plates. Some stains & repairs; lacking port to Precedency. pnE Dec 12 (134) £120

— Observations on the Acts of Parliament.... Edin., 1686. Folio, old calf gilt; rubbed. Minor worming; some notes. bba May 16 (55) £65 [Marlborough]

— Religio stoici. "Edenburgh" [i.e. L], 1665. 8vo, contemp calf; hinges split. Wing M198. pn Oct 25 (455) £55

Mackenzie, Sir George Steuart, 1780-1848

— Travels in the Islands of Iceland. Edin, 1811. 4to, contemp calf. With folding map partly hand-colored, engraved leaf of music & 15 plates, including 8 hand-colored mtd aquatints. C Apr 16 (41) £150 [Golder]

Anr copy. Calf gilt; rubbed. With 3 maps & 14 plates, 8 hand-colored & mtd. pn Feb 28 (35) £220 [Scott]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. With 14 plates, 2 maps & 4 folding tables. sg Mar 21 (138) $275

2d Ed. Edin., 1812. 4to, half calf gilt. With 17 plates & maps. pn Oct 11 (420) £100 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed & rebacked. With 2 maps & 15 plates, 8 hand-colored. S Oct 23 (273) £190 [Thorp]

Mackenzie, J. C. See: Derrydale Press

Mackenzie, Kenneth

— Our Earth.... Sydney, 1937. One of 225. 4to, half cloth; worn & soiled. kh Nov 14 (345) A$380

Mackenzie, Roderick, Army Major

— A Sketch of the War with Tippoo Sultan. Calcutta, 1793-94. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. With folding map, 2 colored & 13 plain plates. pn Oct 11 (141) £70 [Walter]

McKerrow, Ronald B., 1872-1940 —& Ferguson, Frederic Sutherland

— Title-page Borders used in England & Scotland, 1485-1640 L, 1932. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg Feb 7 (247) $50

McKim, Mead & White

— A Monograph of the Work of.... NY, [1915-18]. 4 vols. Folio, half cloth. F Oct 4 (544) $110

McKinlay, John, 1819-72

— Journal of Exploration in the Interior of Australia. (Burke Relief Expedition). Melbourne, [c.1862]. 8vo, contemp calf, with gilt arms of hte Royal High School, Edinburgh. With 3 folding maps (backed) in separate cloth case. Upper margin of tp restored. S june 28 (270) £270 [Bonham]

McKinley, William, 1843-1901

— Speeches and Addresses from March 1, 1897, to May 30, 1900. NY, 1900. 8vo, half mor gilt. Inscr. P Mar 27 (85) $2,000

McKinney, M. G. See: Sonnichsen & McKinney

Mackintosh, Alexander

— The Driffield Angler. Gainsborough: Pvtly ptd, 1806. 8vo, calf; joints cracked. sg Jan 31 (297) $80

Mackley, George

— Engraved in the Wood. L: Two Horse Press, 1968. One of 300. Loose as issued in orig wraps. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (437) £190 [Blackwell]

McLaughlin, J. Fairfax

— The American Cyclops, the Hero of New Orleans.... Balt., 1868. Illus by Adalbert J. Volck. 4to, orig cloth; dampstained, affecting endpapers. With 12 plates. sg May 23 (87) $110

MacLaurin, Colin, 1698-1746

— An Account of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophical Discoveries. L, 1748. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. With 6 plates. Tp stamped. S Apr 3 (303) £130 [Girard]

M'Leod, John, 1777?-1820

— Voyage of his Majesty's Ship Alceste.... L, 1817. ("Narrative of a Voyage in His Majesty's late ship Alceste to the Yellow Sea.") 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf gilt. With port & 4 colored plates. pn July 11 (11) £50

— A Voyage to Africa with some Account...of the Dahomian People. L, 1820. 1st Ed. 12mo, half calf by Lewis & Harris; bumped, fore-edge soiled. With 4 plates. wa Mar 6 (249) $105

Maclise, Joseph

— Surgical Anatomy. L, 1851. 1st Ed. Folio, orig cloth; rebacked, corners worn. sg Mar 7 (181) $90

Maclure, Robert

— The Discovery of the North-West Passage. L, 1857. 8vo, orig cloth; spine frayed. S July 31 (1577) £150 [Brook-Hitching]

MacMahon, Bernard, 1775?-1816

— The American Gardener's Calendar; Adapted to the Climates and Seasons of the United States.... Phila., 1806. 8vo, contemp sheep; broken. May lack half-title; tp def along inner margin, not affecting text; folding table def; marginal tears. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (646) $275

McMaster, S. W.

— 60 Years on the Upper Mississippi.... Rock Island, 1893. 12mo, wraps. sg Nov 14 (261) $110

MacMichael, William, 1784-1839

— The Gold-headed Cane. L, 1827. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig calf; corners worn. Some foxing. wa Dec 2 (379) $325

— Journey from Moscow to Constantinople.... L, 1819. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With 6 uncolored plates. S May 14 (50) £240 [Bell]

Anr copy. Disbound. sg Oct 25 (406) $150

McMillan, George

— The Old Breed: A History of the First Marine Division in World War II. Wash.: Infantry Journal Press, [1949]. In torn d/j. wa Oct 19 (146) $60

MacMillan, James H.

— 15 New Mexico Santos. Santa Fe, 1941. One of 200. Folio, half lea. sg Nov 15 (350) $80

McMullan, Joseph V.

— Islamic Carpets. NY, 1965. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j; worn. O Mar 19 (120) $260

Macomb, John N.

— Report of the Exploring Expedition from Santa Fe.... Wash., 1876. 4to, orig cloth. With 11 plain & 11 colored plates & folding map. sg Nov 14 (262) $850

Maconochie, A., Capt.

— Norfolk Island. L, 1848. 8vo, modern half calf. kh Aug 29 (52) A$650

MacPhail, James

— A Treatise on the Culture of the Cucumber. L, 1795. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed, joints cracking. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (363) $375

Macpherson, David, 1746-1816

— Annals of Commerce, Manufactures.... L, 1805. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf; worn. S Sept 20 (149) £160 [Traylen]

Macpherson, James, 1736-96

— Fingal, an Ancient Epic Poem.... L, 1762. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp half calf; new end-papers, rubbed. bba Apr 11 (63) £75 [Martin]

— The Poems of Ossian. L, 1805. Illus by H. Singleton. 3 vols. 12mo, lev gilt. Owner's name clipped from tp. sg Apr 11 (151) $150

— Poesies galliques.... Paris, 1799 [An VII]. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt, with arms of Napoleon gilt & Fontainebleau stamped gilt on upper covers. C May 8 (162) £2,500

— A Short History of the Opposition during the Last Session of Parliament. L, 1779. 8vo, modern half calf; dampwrinkled. sg Oct 4 (14) $100

Macquarie, Lachlan, 1761-1824

— Lachlan Macquarie, Governor of New South Wales: Journals of his Tours.... Sydney, 1956. In d/j. kh Nov 14 (349) A$60

— A Letter to...Viscount Sidmouth in Refutation of Statements.... L, 1821. 8vo, half mor. kh Aug 29 (15) (15) A$1,400; S Sept 21 (972) £400 [Arnold]

M'Queen, James, 1778-1870

— A Geographical and Commercial View of Northern Central Africa.... Edin., 1821. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed & rebacked. With 3 folding maps mtd on linen. bba Dec 13 (249) £80 [Maggs]

Macquoid, Percy

— A History of English Furniture. L, 1904-8. 4 vols. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed & soiled. bba Nov 16 (241) £170 [Wells]

Anr copy. Cloth; rubbed & soiled. Age of Stainwood lacking leaves & def at end. bba Feb 28 (278) £100 [Demetzy]

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. kh May 21 (761) A$500; pn Sept 20 (376) £110 [Lobo]

Anr copy. Orig half mor; rubbed. S May 14 (503) £140 [Sims]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. S May 14 (504) £160 [Wright]

Anr copy. Cloth, in worn d/js; worn. sg Jan 10 (169) $550

Anr Ed. L, 1923. 4 vols. Folio, orig cloth; soiled. Ck Nov 16 (17) £230

Anr Ed. L, 1938. 4 vols. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed. cb Dec 15 (583) $275

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in torn d/js. S Dec 12 (274) £230 [Sbisa]

Macquoid, Percy —& Edwards, Ralph

— The Dictionary of English Furniture. L, 1924-27. 3 vols. Folio, orig cloth. C Oct 17 (145) £280 [Dennison]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed, spines worn. Some leaves torn with loss, others loosely inserted. Both vols sgd & dated by Ralph Edwards. Ck Sept 21 (1) £160

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed & soiled, spine of Vol II with 2 small tears. Ck Sept 21 (2) £240; CNY July 24 (384) $850; pn Feb 28 (120) £240 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed, joints split. S Dec 12 (275) £100 [Elliott]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. S Dec 12 (276) £200 [Arnold]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; shaken. Some dampstains. sg Jan 10 (170) $350

2d Ed. L, 1954. 3 vols. Folio, orig cloth, in d/js. Ck Sept 21 (190) £550; S Dec 12 (277) £320 [Traylen]

Macrobius, Ambrosius Theodosius

— Opera. Leiden, 1670. 8vo, mor gilt; rubbed. bba Feb 28 (205) £170 [Thorp]

McSherry, Richard, 1817-85

— El Puchero; or, a Mixed Dish from Mexico, embracing General Scott's Campaign.... Phila., 1850. 12mo, modern cloth. sg Nov 14 (263) $50

Madan, Falconer, 1851-1935

— Oxford Books. A Bibliography.... Oxford, 1895. ("The Early Oxford Press. A Bibliography....") 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, 2 vols in d/js. S Dec 12 (53) £130 [Seibu]

Madariaga, Salvador de. See: Gregynog Press

Madden, Sir Frederic, 1801-73

— Illuminated Ornaments Selected from Manuscripts and Early Printed Books.... L: Pickering, 1833. 4to, half lea. With engraved title & 59 plates, hand-finished & illuminated in gold & colors, by Henry Shaw. L.p. copy. P Dec 12 (593) $350

Anr copy. Later half calf. Some dampstains. S May 14 (332) £210 [Tucker]

Maddox, Willes

— Views of Lansdown Tower, Bath. L & Bath, 1844. Folio, recent half mor. With color title having hand-colored view & 13 hand-colored plates, all mtd. C Nov 14 (30) £500 [Chelsea Rare Books]

Madeira, Percy

— Hunting in British East Africa. Phila. & L, 1909. Bdg shaken, inner joints broken. O Sept 25 (172) $85

Madol, Roger. See: Sitwell & Madol

Madox, Thomas, 1666-1727

— Firma Burgi, or an Historical Essay Concerning the Cities, Towns and Boroughs of England. L, 1726. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split. Marginal wormholes; some leaves soiled. bba June 28 (52) £65 [Subunso]

Maeterlinck, Maurice, 1862-1949

— Hours of Gladness. L & NY, 1912. Illus by E. J. Detmold. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. With 20 colored plates. bba Nov 1 (196) £40 [Thorp]

Maffei, Giovanni Pietro, 1533-1603

— Historiarum indicarum libri XVI. Lyons: Giunta, 1589. 4to, contemp vellum; soiled. Lacking world map; some stains. S Apr 11 (310) £100 [Pearson]

Magaillans, Gabriel de

— A New History of China.... L, 1688. 1st Ed in English. Trans by J. Ogilvy. 8vo, contemp calf; joints split. With folding jplan (repaired). Short tears in a1 & E7. S June 28 (261) £380 [Han Shan Tang]

Magalhaes. See: Magaillans, Gabriel de

Magee, David
See also: Grabhorn Printing; Grolier Club

— Victoria R. I.: A Collection.... San Francisco, [1969-70]. One of 625. 3 vols. Wraps, Vol III in half cloth. O June 11 (121) $90

Magee, Dorothy & David. See: Grabhorn Printing

Magendie, Francois, 1783-1855

— Physiological and Chemical Researches on the Use of the Prussic or Hydro-Cyanic Acid.... New Haven, 1820. 8vo, orig bds; rear cover partly detached, spine def. Some leaves creased. sg Mar 7 (182) $90

Maggs Brothers

— Bibliotheca Americana et Philippina. L, 1922-28. ("Bibliotheca Americana.") Part 5 only. Wraps. cb Feb 23 (222) $55

— A Selection of Books, Manuscripts, Engravings, and Autograph Letters...the Five Hundredth Catalogue.... L, 1928. 4to, cloth, orig wraps bound in. cb Feb 23 (223) $100

Magini, Giovanni Antonio
See also: Wytfliet & Magini

— Italia. Bologna, 1620. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. With engraved title, port & 63 hand-colored mapsheets. Lacking 2 leaves of text. S Sept 20 (472) £1,850 [King]

Maginus, Joannes. See: Magini, Giovanni Antonio

Magistris, Johannes de

— Quaestiones super totum cursum logicae. [Basel: Michael Wenssler, 25 May not after 1490]. 4to, contemp blindstamped pigskin-backed bds with clasps. Some worming in 2d half of book. 204 leaves. Goff M-32. S Nov 22 (216) £1,000 [Maggs]

Magna Carta

— Magna Carta. L: R. Tottell, 1556. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, old calf; rebacked. STC 9278. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (60) $300

Magnen, Johann Chrysostome

— Democritus Reviviscens: sive vita & philosophia Democriti.... The Hague: A. Vlacq, 1658. 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, contemp vellum; darkened. Tp frayed & loose. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (170) $220

— Exercitationes de tabaco. Pavia, 1648. 4to, old bds; spine cracking. With the half-title & errata leaf. bs Apr 25 (390) $300

Magnus, Johannes, 1488-1544

— Gothorum Sueonumque historia. Rome, 1554. ("Historia de omnibus gothorum sueonumque regibus.") 1st Ed, 2d Issue. Folio, vellum bds; soiled. Tp soiled, with small excisions & tear affecting imprint; a few stains; lacking last blank. S Sept 20 (519) £600 [Rota]

— Swea och Gotha Cronika. Stockholm, 1620. Folio, contemp calf gilt. Some spotting & browning. S Sept 20 (520) £360 [Hannas]

Magnus, Olaus, 1490-1558

— Historia de gentibus septentrionalibus. Antwerp: Christopher Plantin, 1558. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt; broken. Some soiling; tp with upper margin & lower corner restored. sg Apr 18 (169) $250

Anr Ed. Basel, 1567. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With folding woodcut-map; lacking small portion. S Sept 20 (521) £400 [Damms]

Magnusson, Eirikr —& Morris, William, 1834-96

— The Saga Library. L, 1891-1905. 1st Ed. 6 vols. 8vo, orig half mor gilt. Some foxing. ha Sept 14 (586) $100

One of 125. Orig half mor gilt; worn. With folding map in pocket at end of Vol III. L May 2 (289) £60

Magoffin, Susan Shelby

— Down the Santa Fe Trail and into Mexico. New Haven, 1926. 1st Ed. sg Nov 14 (264) $70

Anr copy. With 1 marginal note. wa Oct 19 (239) $50

Magoun, F. Alexander

— The Frigate Constitution.... Salem, 1928. 4to, cloth; worn. Some foxing. sg Mar 21 (156) $70

Anr copy. Cloth; rubbed. Foxed. sg Mar 21 (167) $50

Magra, James. See: Cook, Capt. James

Mahan, Alfred Thayer

— The Life of Nelson.... Bost., 1897. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe, each front doublure with inset port miniature (Nelson in Vol I & Lady Hamilton in Vol II). Extra-illus. P Dec 11 (133) $500

Mahan, D. H.

— A Treatise on Field Fortification.... Richmond, 1862. 4th Ed. 12mo, orig half cloth. With 12 folding plates. sg May 23 (84) $175

Mahomet II

— Epistolae magni Turci. Padua: Dominicus Siliprandus, [c.1475]. 4to, wraps; spine torn. Some inner margins dampstained. 24 leaves. Goff M-58. S Apr 2 (58) £1,200 [Quaritch]

Mailer, Norman

— The Naked and the Dead. NY, [1948]. In d/j. With bookplate inscr by him tipped to front endpaper. cb Jan 26 (325) $170

Maillard, Olivier

— Sermones de adventu quadragesimales Dominicales de stipendio peccati et grataie praemio. Paris: Philippe Pigouchet, 7 May, 26 June & 14 Aug 1500. 4to, 18th-cent lea gilt; worn. Minor defs. 366 (of 368) leaves. Goff M-74. HN Nov 28 (799) DM720

Maimon, Salomon, 1755-1800

— Philosophisches Woerterbuch. Berlin: Johann Friedrich Unger, 1791. 8vo, contemp half calf. bba June 13 (324) £220 [Pappenheim]

Maimonides, Moses, 1135-1204

— De Jure Pauperis et Peregrini apud Judaeos. Oxford, 1679. 4to, orig vellum; worn. S Apr 24 (135) £120 [Kingsgate]

— Eise Halachot Mi'yad Ha'chazaka Le'adoneinu Harambam. St. Petersburg: Karl Krai, 1850. 5 vols. 8vo, orig half calf. bba June 13 (369) £320 [Pappenheim]

— Mishne Torah. Venice: Daniel Bomberg, 1524. 14 books in 2 vols. Folio, half lea. With 2 titles within architectural borders. 1st title mtd affecting 1 letter; some margins repaired not affecting text; stained; creased. St. 6513.4, col 1871. P Dec 5 (153) $9,500

Anr Ed. Amst.: Immanuel Athias, 1702. 4 parts in 2 vols. Folio, cloth. Stained

throughout. S Apr 24 (136) £350 [Eidlisz]

— More Nebuchim. Sabbioneta: Cornelio Adelkind & Tobia Foa, 1553. 3d Ed. Folio, half calf. Lacking the 2 astronomical tables; tp detached & holed; some worming; margins shaved; some stains. St. 6513.102. bba June 13 (372) £500 [Ben Shmuel]

— Shmona Perakim. Cracow: Yitzhak Prostitz, 1604. Folio, half cloth. Inner margin trimmed; some stains. bba June 13 (373) £650 [Schneebalg]

Maine

— Stuart's Atlas of the State of Maine. South Paris ME, [1890]. Folio, half cloth; worn. Some tears. O Sept 18 (175) $80

Maison, Karl Eric

— Honore Daumier: Catalogue Raisonne of the Paintings, Watercolours, and Drawings. L, 1968. One of 500. 4to, cloth. kh Nov 14 (350) A$110

Anr copy. Cloth; rubbed. S May 14 (543) £350 [Leicester]

Maitland, William, 1693?-1757

— The History and Antiquities of Scotland. L, 1757. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; hinges cracked. pnE Mar 12 (116) £65

— The History of London. L, 1739. Folio, contemp calf gilt; worn. With 25 plates. S Feb 19 (779) £190 [Subunso]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. With 3 plans & 22 plates. S Apr 11 (65) £320 [Hewlett]

Anr Ed. L, 1756. ("The History and Survey of London.") Vol II only. Old calf; worn. Sold w.a.f. Ck May 31 (82) £300

Anr copy. 2 vols. Folio, disbound. WIth 95 plans & views Lacking some text. pn July 25 (229) £170 [Whiteson]

Anr Ed. L, 1772. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. Some plates shaved or with short tears; adhesion affecting map surface; hole in Vol II tp. S Dec 7 (308) £380 [Pack]

Anr Ed. L, 1775. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; broken. With folding map & 130 plates. pn July 11 (120) £270

Major, Joannes, 1470-1550

— Historia maioris Britanniae. [Paris]: Jodocus Badius Ascensius, 1521. 1st Ed. 4to, 18th-cent mor gilt; rubbed. pn July 11 (31) £320

Major, Thomas

— The Ruins of Paestum, otherwise Posidonia.... L, 1768. Bound with: Sayer, Robert. Ruins of Athens.... L, 1759. Folio. calf gilt; spine rubbed. With 30 (of 31) plates. Lacking Plate XII. L May 2 (108) £130

Malerische...

— Das malerische und romantische Deutschland. Leipzig: Wigand, [1837-41]. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. HN Nov 28 (415) DM9,500

Malherbe, Alfred

— Monographie des picidees; ou, histoire naturelle.... Metz: Jules Verronnais for the author, 1861-63. 25 parts in 4 vols. Folio, contemp mor extra. With 123 hand-colored plates. Plates 1-16 dampstained in lower margins; c.10 plates a little foxed. P Feb 2 (28) $7,000

Mallarme, Stephane, 1842-98

See also: Golden Cockerel Press

— L'Apres-midi d'un faune. Paris, 1876. 1st Ed, one of 170 on Hollande. Illus by Edouard Manet. 4to, orig wraps. Inscr. S June 20 (63) £800 [Sims]

Mallet, Allain Manesson

— La Geometrie pratique. Paris, 1702. 1st Ed. Vols I-III. Contemp calf; rebacked, worn. Sold w.a.f. Ck June 28 (165) £80

Malo, Charles, 1790-1871

— La Corbeille de fruits. Paris: Janet, [1816]. 12mo, contemp mor gilt. sg Nov 1 (163) $425

— Les Papillons. Paris, [1817]. 16mo, orig wraps; spine chipped, frayed. With colored engraved title & 11 hand-colored plates. Some dampstain at end. C Nov 14 (235) £110 [Walford]

Malory, Sir Thomas, fl.1470. See: Ashendene Press; Limited Editions Club

Le Morte Darthur

— 1893-94. - L. Illus by Aubrey Beardsley. 12 parts in 2 vols. 4to, wraps; some chipped. Hz Sept 17 (441) $310

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S June 20 (278) £330 [Asprey]

— 1909. - L. One of 1,500. Illus by Aubrey Beardsley. 4to, orig cloth. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (438) £160 [Ayres]

Anr copy. Half mor by Bayntun. bba Jan 17 (155) £120 [Nudelman]

Anr copy. Half mor by Zaehnsdorf. S July 16 (372) £100 [Ayers]

— 1910-11. - L: Riccardi Press One of 500. Illus by W. Russell Flint. 4 vols. 4to, orig vellum, in d/js. Ck July 12 (47) £320

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, orig vellum. P Dec 12 (594) $225

— 1917. - L. One of 500. Abridged by A. W. Pollard; illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, orig vellum gilt; worn. S Dec 17 (383) £150 [Conn]

Anr copy. Orig vellum. S Dec 17 (421)

£350 [Roberts]

— 1917. - NY Abridged by A. W. Pollard; illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed & shaken. With 7 plain & 16 color plates. sg Oct 25 (192) $70

— 1923. - L: Medici Society. 2 vols. Mor gilt by Bayntun with inlaid shields as a border surrounding inlaid scenes in the covers. P May 22 (103) $1,250

Anr copy. Illus by W. Russell Flint. Mor gilt with inlaid scene of the huntress & of the rising of the hand from the lake with Excalibur. P Dec 11 (72) $450

— 1927. - L. One of 1,600. Illus by Aubrey Beardsley. 4to, cloth. O Apr 9 (31) $110

Anr copy. Orig cloth. pn Sept 20 (388) £110 [Ayres]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j. pn July 25 (19) £140

Anr copy. Orig cloth; marked. S Jan 15 (531) £120 [Seibu]

— 1933. - Oxford: Shakespeare Head Press One of 370. 2 vols. 4to, mor. P Dec 11 (184) $700

Anr copy. Mor by Kiernan, 1959. pn Sept 20 (148) £170 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Mor; spines worn. sg Mar 28 (258) $150

— 1920. - L. Illus by W. Russell Flint. 2 vols. O Feb 26 (115) $100

Malpighi, Marcello, 1628-94

— Dissertatio epistolica de formatione pulli in ovo. L, 1673. Bound with: Swammerdam, Jan. Ephemeri vita, or the Natural History and Anatomy of the Ephemeron. L, 1681. And: Charleton, Walter. Three Anatomical Lectures concerning 1. the Motion of the Bloud.... L. 168. And: Mullen, Allan. An Anatomical Account of the Elephant Accidentally Burnt in Dublin.... L, 1682. 4to, contemp calf. C Sept 19 (119) £3,400 [Lyon]

Malta, Knights of

— Statuta hospitalis Hierusalem. [Rome: Tipografia del popolo Romano, 1588]. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, 19th-cent half lea; rubbed. With engraved title & 16 plates. 1st 4 leaves & P 6 from smaller copy; Wormed at beginning, affecting 2 plates slightly. S Sept 20 (52) £750 [Lawson]

Malte-Brun, Conrad, 1775-1826

— Universal Geography.... Bost., 1834. ("A System of Universal Geography: or, a Description of all the Parts of the World....") 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf; worn. With 3 diagrams, 27 maps & 36 views. F May 30 (280) $110

Malte-Brun, V. A.

— L'Allemagne illustree. Paris, 1885-88. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp half lea. With 100 maps & 96 tables. FD Nov 29 (832) DM10,000

Malthus, Thomas Robert, 1766-1834

— Definitions in Political Economy. L, 1827. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. Lacking half-title & final leaf. C Sept 19 (192) £280 [Drury]

— An Essay on the Principle of Population.... L, 1798. 1st Ed. 8vo, later half calf; some discoloration & rubbing. P Feb 2 (203) $9,000

Anr copy. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rebacked with old spine laid down, extremities worn. Pencil marginalia. P May 22 (253) $6,500

Anr Ed. L, 1803. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. Tear in last leaf repaired. bs Apr 25 (391) $1,300

Anr copy. Contemp calf; joints split. Tear to 2A2 affecting text. C Mar 27 (375) £1,250 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. S July 22 (450) £700 [Blackwell]

3d Ed. L, 1806. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; foot of joints wormed. C Mar 27 (376) £260 [Frognall]

Anr copy. Cloth; rubbed, port tipped to endpaper. sg Oct 25 (407) $140

1st American Ed. George Town, 1809. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp sheep. P May 22 (254) $650

5th Ed. L, 1817. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; broken. F Dec 20 (236) $65

Anr copy. Later half calf; rubbed. T Mar 21 (306) £280

— Observations on the Effects of the Corn Laws. L, 1814. Bound with: Lauderdale, James Maitland. A Letter on the Corn Laws. L, 1814. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, later wraps. Lacking half-title in 1st work. P May 22 (255) $600

— Principes d'economie politique.... Paris, 1820. 1st Ed in French. 2 vols. 8vo, later half calf. May lack half-title. C Sept 19 (82) £380 [Pickering & Chatto]

— Principles of Political Economy.... L, 1820. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, upper joint split, bookplate removed from front pastedown. Tear in R2; lacking half-title & final blank. S Sept 20 (329) £400 [Traylen]

2d Ed. L, 1836. 8vo, 19th-cent calf gilt, from H. M. Treasury Library; rubbed, split in front joint. bs Apr 25 (392) $600

Malton, Thomas, 1748-1804

— Views of Oxford. L, 1810. Folio, recent half mor. With engraved title, port mtd as frontis & 30 plates, 24 hand-colored. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (84) £1,100 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Modern half mor. With engraved title, port (mtd), 24 hand-colored plates & 6 uncolored etched outline plates. Some marginal stains. S June 28 (263) £2,100 [Traylen]

Malvasio, Carlo Cesare, 1616-93

— Felsina pittrice: vite de pittore Bolognesi. Bologna, 1678. 2 vols. 4to, contemp vellum; soiled. S May 10 (502) £420 [Ward]

Man, Felix H. See: Bauman, Hans F. S.

Manby, George William, 1765-1854

— Journal of a Voyage to Greenland.... L, 1823. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. S July 31 (1579) £160 [Brook-Hitching]

Manchester Anglers' Association

— Anglers' Evenings: Papers by Members. Manchester & L, 1880-94. Series 1-3 (all pbd). 8vo, cloth. Some pencil notations. sg Jan 31 (298) $70

Manchester, Herbert. See: Derrydale Press

Mandelslo, Johann Albrecht von, 1616-44

— Voyages celebres & remarquables, faits de Perse aux Indes Orientales.... Amst., 1727. 4 vols in 2. Folio, contemp calf gilt. With ports & 78 plates & maps. Occasional waterstains. C Apr 16 (1173) £700 [Browning]

Mander, Carel van

— Het Leven der Doorluchtige Nederlandsche en eenige Hoogduitsche Schilders.... Amst., 1764. 2 vols. 8vo, modern half calf. With frontis & 52 ports. Minor dampstains at end of Vol I. CAM May 8 (325) HF450

Mandeville, Bernard de, 1670?-1733

— The Fable of the Bees. L, 1714. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; rebacked. P May 22 (256) $2,100

Anr Ed. L, 1724. 8vo, contemp calf; brittle, rebacked. Some dampwrinkling. sg Apr 18 (170) $100

Mandeville, Sir John, d.1372
See also: Grabhorn Printing

— The Voiage and Travaile.... L, 1725. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. S May 14 (197) £110 [Smith]

Manfredi, Girolamo di

— Prognosticon anni salutis M.cccc.lxxviiii. [Rome: Bartholomaeus Guldinbeck, 1477]. 4to, modern mor. Last leaf repaired with loss of most of last line on verso. Type identified by Dennis Rhodes as Guldinbeck's 97G. S Nov 22 (61) £650 [Quaritch]

Mangan, Terry W. —& Others

— William Henry Jackson's Rocky Mountain Railroad Album: Steam and Steel across the Great Divide. Silverton: Sundance, 1976. Folio, cloth. With 76 plates. sg May 9 (235) $200

Manget, Jean Jacques, 1652-1742
See also: Le Clerc & Manget

— Bibliotheca chemica curiosa, seu rerum ad alchemiam pertinentium thesaurus instructissimus. Geneva, 1702. 2 vols. Folio, half vellum bds. With port & 30 plates. Hole in lower blank margin of half-title affecting an owner's stamp; brown stain to p 735 of Vol I affecting a few letters; some discoloration; marginal worming at beginning of Vol I, not affecting text. S Sept 20 (385) £3,200 [Hill]

Manilius, Marcus

— Astronomicon. Paris: M. Patisson, 1579. ("Astronomicon libri quinque.") 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp vellum. Tear to p 97 repairable. pn July 11 (21) £160

Anr Ed. L, 1739. Ed by Richard Bentley. 4to, 18th-cent calf; worn. sg Apr 18 (171) $90

— The Sphere, Made an English Poem.... L, 1675. Folio, contemp sheep; rubbed. With 9 plates only, 3 folding. 1 plate torn; 2E1 torn; 3A2 dampstained & soiled. Ck Nov 30 (130) £120

Manley, Roger, 1626-88

— A Compleat Schoole of Warre.... L: Richard Harper, 1642. 4to, modern bds. bba Feb 27 (16) £160 [Browning]

Manly, William Lewis

— Death Valley in '49: Important Chapter of California Pioneer History. San Jose, 1894. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. With port & 3 plates. cb Sept 22 (373) $160

Mann, Thomas, 1875-1955

— Death in Venice. Balt. & NY: Aquarius Press, 1971. One of 25. Illus by Warrington Colescott. Folio, portfolio with copy of the 1965 Knopf Ed inlaid. sg Sept 6 (198) $650

— Der Tod in Venedig. Munich, 1912. One of 100. 4to, orig half vellum. Inscr to Erwin Rosolio. FD Nov 29 (4607) DM14,000

— Gesammelte Werke. Berlin: Fischer, 1922-30. One of 150. 11 vols. Orig calf gilt. HN Nov 28 (1922) DM3,400

Anr Ed. Stockholm, 1948-55. 11 vols. Orig calf gilt. HN Nov 28 (1923) DM4,500

— Hundert Jahre Reclam. Festrede von Thomas Mann gehalten.... Leipzig: Reclam, [1928]. Illus by E. Spiro. 4to, orig cloth; browned. With 26 lithos. HN Nov 28 (1930) DM620

— Nocturnes. NY, 1934. One of 1,000, sgd. sg Jan 17 (188) $150; sg May 2 (206) $50

— The Transposed Heads: a Legend of India. Kentfield, CA: Allen Press, 1977. One of 140. Folio, cloth. bs Apr 25 (15) $130

Mann, William

— Six Years' Residence in the Australian Provinces.... L, 1839. 8vo, recent cloth. Tear in folding map. kh May 21 (766) A$90

Manners...

— Manners and Customs of the Jews.... Hartford, 1833. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. CNY Dec 4 (4) $320

Manners, Lady Victoria —& Williamson, George Charles

— Angelica Kauffmann, R. A., her Life and her Works. L, 1924. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. bba Nov 16 (53) £60 [Jones]

Manning, Henry

— A Treatise on Female Diseases.... L, 1775. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; joints cracked. Library markings. sg Mar 7 (184) $120

Manning, Robert, 1784-1842

— Book of Fruits: being a Descriptive Catalogue.... Salem, 1838. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed & frayed. With frontis & 3 plates. Tear to tp touching imprint. Inscr. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (647) $300

Mansfield, Charles Blachford

— Aerial Navigation. L, 1877. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, lower joint split. bba May 16 (203) £75 [Lewcock]

Mansfield, Howard. See: Caxton Club

Mansfield, Katherine, 1888-1923

— The Garden Party and Other Stories. L, 1922. 1st Ed. sg Sept 20 (209) $60

Anr Ed. L: Verona Press, 1939 [1947]. One of 30 specially bound. Illus by Marie Laurencin. 4to, orig mor, unopened. With 16 colored plates. C Oct 17 (66) £350 [Joseph]

One of 1,200. Orig cloth, in d/j. bba Feb 28 (130) £190 [Marks]

Anr copy. Bds, in d/j. With 16 colored plates. S June 20 (230) £260 [Joseph]

Out-of-series copy. Orig bds, in d/j. S Dec 6 (236) £270 [Marks]

Anr copy. Bds, in d/j. S Dec 6 (238) £290 [Marks]

1st Ed. L, 1922. Dorothy Brett's copy. S Dec 6 (237) £180 [Blackwell]

— In a German Pension. L, [1911]. John Middleton Murry's copy. S Dec 6 (232) £500 [Stillman]

— Je ne parle pas francais. Hampstead: The Heron Press, 1919 [1918]. One of 100. 4to, orig wraps; frayed. With check made out to Mansfield & endorsed by her on the back. P Dec 12 (595) $425

Anr Ed. Heron Press, 1919. 4to, half mor, orig wraps bound in. S Feb 19 (1175) £420 [Maggs]

— Poems. L, [1923]. 1st Ed. In d/j. Inscr by John Middleton Murry. S Dec 6 (233) £280 [Blackwell]

— Prelude. Richmond: Hogarth Press, [1918]. 1st Ed. Orig wraps; stained & worn. S Dec 6 (234) £350 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Contemp mor by the Central School of Arts & Crafts, orig 1st issue wraps preserved. John Middleton Murry's copy. S July 22 (274) £800 [Norwodd]

Mansfield's copy, Katherine

— Krehbiel, Henry Edward. - Afro-American Folksongs: a Study in Racial and National Music. NY & L, [1913]. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. Ownership signature on front free endpaper, 1914. S Dec 6 (239) £160 [Jolliffe]

— Maupassant, Guy de. - Mademoiselle Perle. Paris, [c.1900]. 8vo, orig wraps; spine def, rebacked with brown adhesive paper & lettered by J. M. Murry. S Dec 6 (240) £150 [Rota]

— Tolstoy, Leo. - Ivan the Fool and Three Other Parables. L, [c.1905]. Sgd in Oct 1905 by Mansfield as Kathleen M. Beauchamp. S July 22 (276) £150 [Norwood]

Mantell, Gideon Albernon, 1790-1852

— Illustrations of the Geology of Sussex. L, 1827. 4to, later half calf; worn. With folding colored map & 22 plates. sg Oct 11 (219) $250

Manutius, Paulus, 1512-74

— Commentarius in epistolas M. T. Ciceronis ad M. J. Brutum.... Venice: Aldus, 1557. 8vo, vellum from a 15th-cent notarial document; spine torn. Some leaves stained; hole in Q7. bba Mar 28 (197) £55 [Poole]

Manwood, John, d.1610

— A Treatise and Discourse of the Lawes of the Forrest. L, 1598. ("A Treatise and Discourse of the Lawes of the Forest.") 4to, contemp calf; worn, rebacked. Tp soiled; marigns browned. S May 14 (26) £230 [Finch]

— A Treatise of the Laws of the Forest. L, 1665. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. Some spotting. S July 30 (642) £210 [Wassett]

Manzoni, Alessandro, 1785-1873. See: Limited Editions Club

Map...

— The Map Collector's Circle.... L, 1963-75. Nos 1-110 (all pbd) in 38 vols. S July 31 (1062) £300 [Frers]

— Map Collectors' Circle. L, 1963-75. Ed by R. V. Tooley. Vols I-X, Nos 1-57 & 59-110. Orig wraps. sg Feb 7 (252) $550

Mapei, Camillo

— Italy: Classical, Historical, and Picturesque. Glasgow, 1847. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With engraved title & 60 plates. Some spotting. Ck Sept 7 (124) £300

Anr copy. Contemp mor extra; broken. With engraved title & 55 (of 60) plates. Foxing & marginal dampstains. sg Oct 25 (408) $130

Anr copy. Disbound. With engraved title & 60 plates. Rubberstamp on verso of each plate. sg Mar 21 (161) $250

Mappenwerk...

— Das Mappenwerk der Insel. Leipzig, 1900. 4to, orig portfolio. With 25 plates & 14 facsimiles. HN May 21 (506) DM11,000

Anr Ed. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1900. Folio, orig half vellum. HN May 21 (507) DM6,800

Maps & Charts

Africa

— Blaeu, Willem. - Africae nova descriptio. [Amst., c.1640]. 411mm by 556mm, hand-colored, folded. Crease at fold. S May 3 (489) £450 [Hodgeman]

Anr Ed. [Amst., c.1650]. 40.7cm by 55.2cm, hand-colored in outline. Framed. Centerfold strengthened on verso. pnNY Apr 3 (275) $500

Anr copy. 411mm by 556mm, hand-colored. Side margin shaved to plate-mark. S Oct 23 (214) £460 [Potter]

— Coronelli, Vincenzo Maria. - Route maritime de Brest a Siam.... Paris: J. B. Nolin, 1687 [or later]. 440mm by 730mm, hand-colored & heightened with gold. S Sept 21 (887) £450 [Yaron]

— Homann, Johann Baptist. - Totius Africae Nova Repraesentatio.... Nuremberg, [1707 or later]. 485mm by 560mm, hand-colored. S Oct 23 (224) £150 [Potter]

— Hondius, Henricus. - Africae nova tabula. Amst.: J. Jansson, [1641 or later]. 380mm by 500mm, hand-colored. S Feb 5 (376) £260 [Freed]

— Hondius, Jodocus. - Africa nova tabula. [Amst., 1631]. 380mm by 500mm. Hand-colored in outline.. S Feb 5 (377) £150 [Fairport]

— Jaillot, Charles Hubert Alexis. - L'Afrique. Paris, [1690 or later]. 540mm by 880mm, hand-colored in outline. S Oct 23 (219) £200 [Grahame]

— Janssonius, Joannes. - Aethiopia inferior, vel exterior. [Amst., c.1650]. 380mm by 500mm, hand-colored in outline. Faint discoloration. S Feb 5 (391) £200 [Ashworth]

— Janvier, J. - L'Afrique. Paris, 1754. 8 sheets joined, 1,130mm by 1,475mm, hand-colored in outline. Fold wear affecting surface at 1 point. S May 2 (490) £2,100 [Quaritch]

— Mercator, Gerard. - Africa. [Duisberg, 1595 or later]. 380mm by 470mm. "Fine, dark impression". S Oct 23 (210) £200 [Potter]

Anr copy. Hand-colored. S Oct 23 (212) £150 [Schrire]

— Moll, Herman. - To the Right Honorable Charles Earl of Peterborow...This Map of Africa...is most Humbly Dedicated.... L, [1719 or later]. 580mm by 990mm, hand-colored in outline. S Oct 23 (225) £220 [Potter]

— Mortier, Pieter. - Carte generale de l'Afrique. [Amst., 1700 or later]. 590mm by 864mm, hand-colored, with some town symbols pointed with gold. S Oct 23 (22) £200 [Potter]

— Muenster, Sebastian. - La Tale et description universelle de toute l'Afrique. [Basel: H. Petri, 1540 or later]. 255mm by 341mm. S Oct 23 (207) £220 [Potter]

— Ortelius, Abraham. - Aegyptus antiqua. [Antwerp, 1595 or later]. 2 sheets joined, 360mm by 508mm, fully hand-colored. Latin text on verso. S Feb 5 (388) £50 [Ward]

— Ortelius, Abraham. - Africae tabula nova.... Antwerp, 1570. 375mm by 508mm, hand-colored. S Sept 21 (888) £380 [Marsden]

Anr Ed. [Antwerp, 1579]. 37.5cm by 51cm, colored. Fold break. sg June 20 (42) $600

— Ortelius, Abraham. - Fezzae et Marocchi regna Africae celeberrima. [Antwerp, c.1602]. 38.5cm by 50cm, hand-colored. Hinged to new bd; margins tape-reinforced. sg June 20 (120) $150

— Ortelius, Abraham. - Terra Sancta. [Ant-

werp, 1584 or later]. 372mm by 517mm. Wormed at centerfold. Latin text on verso. S Feb 5 (279) £360 [Map House]

— SEUTTER, MATTHAEUS. - Africa iuxta navigationes et observationes recentissimas...in lucem edita. Augsburg, [1735 or later]. 500mm by 570mm, hand-colored. S Oct 23 (229) £130 [Potter]

— SPEED, JOHN. - Africae Described. L: G. Humble, 1626. 515mm by 395mm. Upper margin trimmed. pn Apr 18 (434) £170 [Tooley]

— VISSCHER, NICOLAS. - Carte de l'Afrique meridionale.... [Amst., 1710]. 500mm by 570mm. Hand-colored in outline.. S Feb 5 (390) £150 [Cholmeley]

— VISSCHER, NIKOLAUS JANSSON. - Africae Accurata Tabula. [Amst., 1690 or later]. 435mm by 540mm, hand-colored. Small split at lower centerfold without loss. S Oct 23 (220) £120 [Tooley]

— WALDSEEMUELLER, M. - Tabula Moderna Prime Partis Aphricae. [Strassburg: J. Schott, 1513 or 1520]. 415mm by 570mm. S Apr 11 (414) £170 [Charles]

— WALTON, ROBERT. - A New, Plaine & Exact mapp of Africa.... L, [1656 or later]. 428mm by 530mm, hand-colored. One margin frayed slightly affecting surface. S Oct 23 (217) £300 [Stopp]

Americas

— Description de la France Equinoctiale, cy devant appelle Guyanne. Paris, 1666. 4to, mor gilt. S Sept 21 (872) £950 [Kraus]

— Map of the United States, Canada, Mexico and the West Indies.... Showing all the Routes to California.... NY: Thayer, Bridgman & Fanning, 1854. 53.8cm by 74.5cm, hand-colored in outline, folded to fit orig 16mo cloth covers; rubbed, spine cracked, covers stained. Folds repaired. Streeter copy. bs Feb 14 (640) $200

— Plano de la Bahia de Monterey stituado en la California Septentrional.... Mexico, 1825. 33.3cm by 48.7cm, mtd. Marginal tears repaired; 2 minor stains. bs Feb 14 (637) $350

— AA, PIETER VAN DER. - America in Praecipuas ipsius partes distributa ad observationes accademiae regiae scientiarum.... Leiden, [c.1700]. 23 by 31.5 inches, hand-colored in outline. Margins stained & fraying; browned. P Oct 31 (22) $450

— ANVILLE, JEAN BAPTISTE BOURGUIGNON D'. - America septentrionalis a Domino d'Anville.... Nuremberg: Homann's Heirs, 1777. 45.6cm by 56.6cm, in contemp coloring. pnNY June 12 (118) $230

— ANVILLE, JEAN BAPTISTE BOURGUIGNON D'. - Carte generale du Canada, de la Louisiane, de la Floride.... Venice, 1776 [or later]. 650mm by 480mm, Repairs to lower margin. pn July 25 (321) £160

Anr Ed. Venice: G. Remondini, [1784 or later]. 478mm by 655mm, hand-colored in outline. S Feb 5 (316) £220 [Burden]

— ANVILLE, JEAN BAPTISTE BOURGUIGNON D'. - A New Map of the Whole Continent of America.... L, 12 May 1794. 2 sheets, c.51cm by c.118cm, hand-colored in outline. Marginal tears. sg June 20 (58) $300

— ANVILLE, JEAN BAPTISTE BOURGUIGNON D'. - Partie meridionale de la Louisiane avec la Floride.... Venice: G. Remondini, [1784 or later]. 482mm by 575mm, partially hand-colored in outline. S Feb 5 (326) £200 [Map House]

— ANVILLE, JEAN BAPTISTE BOURGUIGNON D'. - Partie orientale du Canada, avec la Nouvelle Angleterre.... Venice: Santini, 1776. 585mm by 495mm, hand-colored in outline. pn July 25 (317) £130

— BELLIN, J. N. - Carte reduite des Costes Orientales de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Geneva: Gravier, 1757. 530mm by 800mm. S July 31 (1376) £220 [Gail Millerscherer]

— BERTIUS, PETRUS. - Carte de l'Amerique. Amst., 1640. 375mm by 495mm, hand-colored in outline S Oct 23 (215) £160 [Potter]

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Americae nova tabula. [Amst., 1631, or later]. 17 by 22.75 inches, hand-colored, framed. Dutch text on verso. cb Sept 22 (374) $650

Anr copy. 410mm by 550mm, colored in a contemp hand. S May 3 (375) £1,200 [Arader]

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Brasilia. [Amst., 1647, or later]. 23 inches by 23 inches, hand-colored in outline; cartouche, etc., in full color. Framed. Some staining. L May 2 (125) £120

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Mappa aestivarum insularum, alias Barmudas.... Amst., [1647]. 40.5cm by 53.5cm, hand-colored in outline, with cartouches, etc, fully colored. German text on verso. sg Dec 20 (26) $650

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Nova Virginiae Tabula. [Amst., c.1630]. 20 by 24 inches, hand-colored. P May 1 (139) $700

— BOEHMIUS, A. G. - Americae mappa generalis. [Nuremberg: Homann's heirs, 1746. 46.5cm by 53cm, hand-colored but with cartouche uncolored. Fold breaks; dampstaining in margins. sg June 20 (67) $130

— BRIGGS, HENRY. - The North Part of America. [L, 1625]. 290mm by 352mm, framed & glazed. S Sept 21 (800) £1,400 [Nebenzahl]

— BRY, THEODOR DE. - Chorographia nobilis & opulentae Peruanae Provinciae, atque Brasiliae, quas a decimo ad quintum &

quinquagesimum ferre gradum ultra aequatorem in longitudinem patere.... Frankfurt, 1592. 38cm by 44cm, silked P May 1 (192) $550

— BUACHE, PHILIPPE. - Carte du Golphe du Mexique et des Isles Antilles. Paris: Dezauche, 1780 [or later]. 490mm by 900mm, hand-colored. S Sept 21 (846) £160

— CASTERA, I. DE. - Plano geometrico de la imperial noble y leal cuidad de Mexico. Madrid: T. Lopez, 1785. 4 sheets joined, 770mm by 950mm. Marginal stains. S May 2 (427) £1,600 [Fletcher]

— COLTON, JOSEPH H. - Map of the United States the British Provinces Mexico &c. NY, 1849. 45.5cm by 62.3cm, framed. bs Feb 14 (605) $425

Anr copy. 19 by 24 inches, folding to 16mo in orig cloth covers, rubbed. Colored in outline. With the accompanying pamphlet. Tears with minor losses; separated at 1 fold; some browning. P May 1 (123) $11,000

— COOK, JAMES. - A Chart of the West Coast of Newfoundland. L, 10 May 1770. 495mm by 1,650mm. Minor repairs. S July 31 (1383) £300 [Faupel]

— DANCKERTS, J. - Novi Belgii...tabula. [Amst., 1685 or later]. 465mm by 545mm, hand-colored. S July 31 (1377) £900 [Potter]

— DANCKERTS, J. - Novi Orbis sive Americae...tabula. [Amst., 1690 or later]. 490mm by 580mm, hand-colored in outline. S July 31 (1362) £380 [Mason]

— DE LETH, H. - Le Nouveau Continent ou l'Amerique. Amst., [c.1740]. 482mm by 512mm, hand-colored. Some soiling. S Feb 5 (291) £200 [Kapp]

— DE LISLE, GUILLAUME DE. - Carte d'Amerique dresee pour l'usage du Roy. Paris, 1722. 48.5cm by 59.9cm, mtd, political boundaries colored by hand. bs Feb 14 (634) $400

— DE RAM, J. - Novissima et Accuratissima totius Americae descriptio. [Amst., 1685 or later]. 440mm by 560mm. Light crease. S Feb 5 (292) £440 [Potter]

— DE WIT, FREDERICK. - De Noordelyckste Zee kusten van America.... [Amst., 1675 or later]. 488mm by 566mm, hand-colored. S Feb 5 (305) £360 [Lake]

— DE WIT, FREDERICK. - Novissima et acckuratissima septentrionalis ac meridionalis Americae Descriptio. Amst., [late 17th cent]. 49.2cm by 58.3cm, hand-colored in outline. bs Feb 14 (663) $950

— DELISLE, GUILLAUME. - America Septentrionalis, Concinnata juxta Observationes.... [Nuremberg, 1778]. 45cm by 59.9cm, hand-colored in outline. bs Feb 14 (633) $425

— DELISLE, GUILLAUME. - Carte du Mexique et des Etats Unis d'Amerique. Paris: Dezauche, 1783. 475mm by 650mm, hand-colored in outline. S Sept 21 (808) £250 [Potter]

— DELISLE, J. N. - Carte des Nouvelles Decouvertes au Nord de la Mer du Sud. Paris, [1752]. 45.3cm by 63.5cm, hand-colored in outline. pnNY Sept 26 (17) $475

— ENDASIAN, ELIA. - Amerika. [Venice: Monastery of St. Lazar, 1787]. 460mm by 630mm, hand-colored. S July 31 (1359) £550 [Burgess]

— ENSIGN, BRIDGMAN & FANNING. - Ornamental Map of the United States & Mexico. NY, 1854. 74cm by 53.5cm, colored, mtd. bs Feb 14 (611) $280

— FADEN, WILLIAM. - The British Colonies in North America. [L], 1777. 32.5cm by 63.5cm, colored in outline. pnNY Apr 3 (282) $400

— FER, NICOLAS DE. - Les Costes aux Environs de la Riviere de Misisipi. Paris, 1705. 230mm by 330mm. S July 31 (1375) £240 [Laurie]

— GOOS, PIETER. - Pascaerte van Westindien de Vaste Kusten en de Eylanden. [Amst., 1666 or later]. 446mm by 548mm, hand-colored in outline. S May 2 (431) £320 [Arader]

— GREEN, JOHN. - A Chart of North and South America. L: Sayer & Bennett, 10 June 1775. 6 sheets joined as 3 folding mapsheets, totalling 1,105mm by 1,134mm, hand-colored in outline. S July 31 (1360) £600 [Frers]

— HOMANN HEIRS. - Mappa Geographica Complectens Indiae Occidentalis Partem Mediam Circum Isthmum Panamensum. Nuremberg, [c.1660]. 56.3cm by 48cm, hand-colored, mtd. bs Feb 14 (620) $250

— HOMANN HEIRS. - Tabula Americae Specialis Geographica Regni Peru, Brasiliae, Terrae Firmae & Reg. Amazonum. [Nuremberg, c.1720]. 48.2cm by 56.5cm, hand-colored. Tear repaired in lower margin. bs Feb 14 (623) $125

— HOMANN HEIRS. - Typus Geographicus Chili, Paraguay, Freti Magellanici.... Nuremberg, 1733. 48.2cm by 56.3cm, hand-colored. Margins frayed. bs Feb 14 (624) $200

— HOMANN, JOHANN BAPTIST. - Regni Mexicani seu Novae Hispaniae, Floridae, Novae Angliae.... Nuremberg, [c.1740]. 48cm by 57.7cm, hand-colored. Browned at centerfold. bs Feb 14 (615) $350

— HOMANN, JOHANN BAPTIST. - Totius Americae Septentrionalis et Meridionalis. Nuremberg, [c.1700]. 58cm by 57.5cm, hand-colored in outline, with principal areas & title-cartouche fully colored. Marginal soiling. bs Feb 14 (616) $375

Anr copy. 18.5 by 23 inches, laid down on

card & hand-colored, framed. Ck Jan 25 (13) £170

Anr copy. 575mm by 485mm, hand-colored in outline, with principal areas & title-cartouche fully colored. Some repairs. pn Feb 28 (350) £350 [De Vine]

Anr Ed. Nuremberg, [c.1732]. 48cm by 57cm,m, hand-colored but with cartouche uncolored. Some foxing, mostly marginal. sg Dec 20 (33) $225

— HONDIUS, JODOCUS. - America noviter delineata. Amst., 1631. 380mm by 500mm, hand-colored in outline. French text on verso. S Sept 21 (794) £450 [Ruddell]

Anr Ed. Amst., [c.1640]. 37.6cm by 49.6cm, uncolored. pnNY Feb 1 (834) $475

Anr Ed. Amst., 1631 [but 1641 or later]. 380mm by 500mm, hand-colored, framed. Latin text on vers. S Feb 5 (297) £480 [Bolosky]

— HONDIUS, JODOCUS. - Americae pars meridionalis. Amst., [1636 or later]. 46.1cm by 55cm. Centerfold separating at bottom. pnNY Feb 1 (835) $225

— HONDIUS, JODOCUS. - Cuba insula. Amst., [c.1606]. 355mm by 491mm French text on verso. S Oct 23 (135) £240 [Whiteson]

— HOWELL, READING. - A Map of the State of Pennsylvania. L, 1792. 4 sheets, the whole measuring 36 by 63 inches, hand-colored, with county names added in Ms. P Oct 31 (23) $500

— IMRAY, J. F. - Gulf of Mexico. L, 1896 [but 1897 or later]. 3 sheets joined, 1,024mm by 1,830mm. S May 2 (424) £140 [Arader]

— IMRAY, JAMES & SON. - Chart of the Gulf of Mexico and Windward Passages Including the Islands of Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, Porto Rico, and the Bahamas. L, 1864. 103.7cm by 190cm. bs Feb 14 (624) $200

— JANSONNIUS, JOANNES. - Nova Hispania et Nova Gallica. [Amst., 1653]. 34.7cm by 47.9cm. pnNY Feb 1 (840) uS125

— JANSSONIUS, JOANNES. - America Septentrionalis. Amst., [1638]. 46.5cm by 55cm. Boundaries & cartouche colored by hand. bs Feb 14 (627) $1,100

Anr Ed. L, [c.1650]. 46.3cm by 49.7cm. pnNY Feb 1 (836) $950

— JANSSONIUS, JOANNES. - Chili. Amst., [c.1680]. 37cm by 48cm, hand-colored in outline. Late impression; faint scratching in the plate. sg Dec 20 (35) $140

— JANSSONIUS, JOANNES. - Insulae Americanae in oceano septentrionali, cum terris adjacentibus. Amst., [c.1640, or later]. 37.5cm by 51.7cm. pnNY Feb 1 (837) uS425

— LAURIE, ROBERT & WHITTLE, JAMES. - A New Map of the Whole Continent of America.... L, 1794. 8 sheets joined into 2: 51cm by 118.5cm & 51.5cm by 119cm, boundaries colored by hand. Frayed. bs Feb 14 (632) $350

— LE ROUGE, GEORGE LOUIS. - L'Amerique. Paris, 1746. 495mm by 638mm, hand-colored. Light crease. S Feb 5 (293) £280 [Mason]

— LE ROUGE, GEORGES LOUIS. - Canada et Louisiane. Paris, 1755. 610mm by 495mm, colored in outline. S Feb 5 (318) £170 [Map House]

— LOTTER, CONRAD. - America septentrionalis. Augsburg, [1757 or later]. 455mm by 580mm, colored. Crease. S Feb 5 (320) £220 [Map House]

— LOTTER, CONRAD. - Carte nouvelle de l'Amerique Angloise.... Augsburg, [c.1780]. 598mm by 493mm, the colonies in body color. S Sept 21 (798) £160 [Burden]

— MERCATOR, GERARD. - Americae pars meridionalis. Amst.: [J. Jansson, c.1666, or later]. 46.5cm by 55cm, hand-colored in outline but with cartouche & other features fully hand-colored. bs Feb 14 (626) $200

— MERCATOR, GERARD. - Guiana, sive Amazonum regio. Amst., [1647, or later]. 375mm by 488mm, hand-colored in outline. Late impression, faint scratching in the plate. sg Dec 20 (35) $140

— MERCATOR, MICHAEL. - America sive India Nova. Amst.: Hondius, 1595 [but 1619 or later]. 368mm by 462mm, hand-colored in outline, with decorative features fully colored. Split at lower centerfold repaired. French text on verso. S Sept 21 (795) £580 [Casten]

— MERIAN MATTHAEUS. - America noviter delineata. [Basel, c.1640]. 33.5cm by 40cm. P May 1 (134) $325

— MITCHELL, JOHN. - Amerique Septentrionale.... [Paris: Le Rouge, 1756]. 4 sheets (of 8), joined into 2. Mtd. Marginal tears repaired. bs Feb 14 (635) $1,400

— MITCHELL, JOHN. - Amerique septentrionale avec les routes...Villages et etablissements Francois et Anglois. Paris, 1777. 8 double-page mapsheets, total dimensions 1,240mm by 1,940mm. Dampstaining to left margins. pnNY Nov 14 (10) $1,700

3d Ed. 8 double-page mapsheets, total dimensions 133.8cm by 49cm, hand-colored in outline. wa mar 6 (314) $2,400

— MITCHELL, JOHN. - A Map of the British and French Dominions in North America. L, 1755. Bound with: Jefferys, Thomas. A Map of the Most Inhabited Part of New England.... L, 1755. Together, 12 double-page sheets, handcolored, half calf gilt. P Feb 2 (63) $11,000

2d Ed. [L, 1755?]. 76 by 26.5 inches, hand-colored. Margins trimmed & reinforced. Ck Sept 7 (82) £300

— MOLL, HERMANN. - Map of North America. L, [1715-20]. 23.25 by 38 inches, hand-

colored in outline. pnNY Sept 26 (20) $600

Anr Ed. L, [c.1720]. 2 sheets joined together, 57.5cm by 96.3cm, hand-colored. bs Feb 14 (636) $850

— MOLL, HERMANN. - A New and Exact Map of the Dominions of the King of Great Britain on ye Continent of North America. [L, c.1715]. 60.5cm by 100.5cm on 2 joined sheets, colored in outline. pnNY Feb 1 (847) $1,200

— MORTIER, PIERRE. - Archipelague du Mexique. Amst., [1700 or later]. 598mm by 848mm, hand-colored in outline. Some browning. S Feb 5 (368) £240 [Map House]

— MORTIER, PIERRE. - Le Golfe de Mexique et les Isles Voisine. Amst., [1700 or later]. 602mm by 850mm, hand-colored & heightened with gold. S Sept 21 (847) £620 [Robinson]

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Americae sive novi orbis, nova descriptio. [Antwerp, 1601]. 43cm by 54cm, in contemp hand-coloring. Latin text on verso. P May 1 (135) $1,600

Anr Ed. [Antwerp, 1603]. 16.5 inches by 21.25 inches. Framed. Damage to centerfold; scratch to engraved surface near left margin; minor creases. L May 2 (150) £600

Anr copy. 36cm by 49.5cm, hand-colored. Latin text on verso. Small portion decayed by coloring, causing separation in South America; pinhole at bottom near fold. sg June 20 (78) $2,500

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - La Florida; Peruviae auriferae regionis typus; Guastecan. [Antwerp, 1603]. 341mm by 462mm, hand-colored. Spanish text on verso. S Sept 21 (805) £260 [Alins]

— POPPLE, HENRY. - A Map of the British Empire in America.... [L, 1733]. In 20 sheets, folded into half calf; worn & def. With key-map, hand-colored in outline, loosely inserted. Marginal wormhole to Sheet 20. CNY Dec 14 (230) $4,800

Anr copy. 20 double-page sheets & index map of the whole forming the 21st sheet, all hand-colored. Contemp calf; restored. Minor browning & soiling. P Feb 2 (69) $8,000

Anr copy. 20 sheets, all but 4 double-age, & index map forming the 21st sheet, 21 by 15 inches, hand-colored in outline. Some staining; 1st sheet creased & soiled. Bound with John Mitchell's map of the British and French Dominions in North America. L, 13 Feb 1755. P May 1 (137) $13,000

— RINGGOLD, CADWALADER. - Chart of the Bay of San Pablo, Straits of Carquines, and Part of the Bay of San Francisco, California. Wash., [1851]. 77.2cm by 52cm, mtd. bs Feb 14 (641) $150

— ROBERT DE VAUGONDY. - Carte de la Virginie et du Maryland.... [Paris, 1757-58]. 48cm by 63.5cm, partially hand-colored. Some creasing at center fold area. sg Dec 20 (64) $350

Anr Ed. [Paris, 1780]. Size not given, hand-colored in outline. sg Dec 20 (66) $350

Anr copy. Hand-colored in outline, cartouche uncolored. sg Dec 20 (67) $350

Anr Ed. [Paris, 1793?]. Size not given, hand-colored in outline. Some spotting & stains. sg Dec 20 (70) $425

— SANSON D'ABBEVILLE, NICOLAS. - Amerique septentrionale.... [Paris,] 1691. 535mm by 864mm, colored in full in a contemp hand & heightened in gold. S May 3 (388) £1,500 [Arader]

— SANSON D'ABBEVILLE, NICOLAS. - Amerique Septentrionale divisee en ses principales parties.... Paris: H. Jaillot, 1692. 4th Issue. 56.8cm by 87.3cm. Repairs at folds. bs Feb 14 (542A) $1,000

— SEALE, R. W. - A Map of North America with the European Settlements.... L, 1745. 37.6cm by 47.2cm. bs Feb 14 (644) $375

— SENEX, JOHN. - A New Map of America. L, [1721 or later]. 480mm by 560mm, hand-colored in outline. Marginal waterstain. S Feb 5 (294) £400 [Mason]

— SENEX, JOHN. - North America, Corrected from the Observations Communicated to the Royal Society at London.... L, 1710. 95cm by 64.5cm, hand-colored. bs Feb 14 (645) $1,000

— SEUTTER, MATTHAEUS. - Novus Orbis sive America meridionalis et septentrionalis. Augsburg, [c.1730, or later]. 49cm by 56.7cm, partially hand-colored. Some repairs where previously folded. bs Feb 14 (646) $1,500

Anr Ed.

— SEUTTER, MATTHEW[Augsburg, c.1730]. 49cm by 56.7cm, hand-colored. Some repairs. bs Feb 14 (646) $1,500

— SEUTTER, MATTHIAS. - Recens Edita totius Novi Belgii.... Augsburg, [c.1730]. 20 by 23.5 inches, in contemp hand-coloring. Stains to centerfold & lower margin; repair to wormhole at upper center. P May 1 (131) $1,200

— SPEED, JOHN. - America. L: G. Humble, 1626. 520mm by 400mm. Centerfold strengthened; upper margin trimmed. pn Apr 18 (429) £620 [Burgess]

Anr Ed. L, [1676]. 393mm by 511mm, hand-colored, framed. S May 3 (377) £1,300 [Mason]

— SPEED, JOHN. - A Map of Jamaica & Barbados. L: Basset & Chiswell, [1676]. 382mm by 500mm. S Feb 5 (347) £220 [Map House]

— TIRION, ISSAK. - Kaart van het Westelyk Gedeelte van Nieuw Mexico en van California Volgens de laaste Ontdekkingen der Jesuiten en anderen. Amst., 1765. 32.5cm by 35cm, mtd. bs Feb 14 (647) $25000

Anr copy. Mtd, uncolored. bs Feb 14 (648) $150

— VISSCHER, NIKOLAUS JANSSON. - Nova Tabula Geographica complectens Borealiorem AMericae partem.... [Amst., 1682 or later]. 592mm by 472mm, colored in a contemp hand. Marginal annotations in ink. S Feb 5 (308) £280 [Faupel]

— VISSCHER, NIKOLAUS JANSSON. - Novissima et accuratissima totius Americae descriptio. [Amst., c.1690]. 44cm by 54cm, hand-colored in outline. Centerfold reinforced on verso with paper. sg June 20 (86) $375

— WELLS, EDWARD. - A New Map of North America.... [Oxford, c.1700]. 490mm by 370mm,, haNd-colored in outline; cartouche fully colored. pn July 25 (343) £320

— WELLS, EDWARD. - A New Map of the Most Considerable Plantations of the English in America. [L, 1700]. 35.3cm by 48.2cm, later color. pnNY Sept 26 (21) $175

— WILSON, C. - North America from Cape Canso & Halifax.... L, 1884. 733mm by 2,430mm, in 4 sheets joined. S May 2 (380) £300 [Arader]

— ZATTA, ANTONIO. - Nuove Scoperte de' Russi al nord del Mare del Sud si nell' Asia che nell' America. Venice:. Zatta, 1776. 12 by 15.25 inches, hand-colored in outline, coloring amateurish. Hole in cartouche. cb Sept 22 (378) $250

Anr copy. About 12 by 16 inches, hand-colored in outline. Light waterstains to upper section of both margins. kh Aug 29 (21) A$550

— ZUERNER, A. F. - Americae tam septentrionalis quam meridionalis...delineatio. Amst.: P. Schenk, [1700 or later]. 500mm by 580mm, hand-colored. Restored at 1 corner. S Feb 5 (296) £340 [Map House]

Asia

— Archipel des Indes orientales.... Venice, 1778. 19.25 by 23.75 inches, hand-colored. Edges worn. O Nov 4 (208) $55

— Carte topographique de la Frontiere Turco-Persane levee par les Officiers russes et anglais, sous la direction des Commissaires-Mediateurs Tchirikow et Williams 1849-1853. [N.p., 1853-70?]. Map on 18 sheets, each mtd on canvas; lacking sheet 2, but sheets 4, 7, 11, 12 & 13 in duplicate. S May 2 (319) £600 [Quaritch]

— Quarta Asiae Tabula. [Venice: Jacobus Pentius de Leucho, 1511]. 398mm by 523mm. Central gutter reinforced; marginal waterstain; sidenotes shaved. S Sept 21 (761) £1,200 [Casten]

— Tabula Moderna Terre Sancte. [c.1520]. 17.5 by 23.5 inches. Some worming; fold repaired. Ck July 19 (66) £850

— ADRICHOM, CHRISTIAN VAN. - Chorographia Terrae Sanctae. [Amst., c.1690]. 325mm by 840mm, in 2 sheets joined S May 2 (317) £550 [Samson]

— ADRICHOM, CHRISTIAN VON. - Situs Terrae Promissionis S. S. Bibliorum intelligentiam exacte aperiens. 1680. 36.7cm by 48.9cm. CNY Dec 4 (5) $500

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Moluccae insulae celeberrimae. Amst., [1635 or later]. 375mm by 485mm, hand-colored & heightened with gold. Framed. S Sept 21 (903) £220

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Terra Sancta quae in Sacris Terra promissionis olim Palestina. Amst., [1663]. 384mm by 487mm, hand-colored in outline. Latin text on verso. Marginal browning. S May 3 (300) £550 [Quaritch]

— BLOME, RICHARD. - Canaan.... L, 1687. 43cm by 49cm, hand-colored in outline. Split at bottom fold not affecting plate; some foxing. P Dec 6 (9) $500

— BRAUN, GEORG & HOGENBERG, FRANZ. - Hierosolyma. [Cologne, c.1590]. 342mm by 490mm, hand-colored in an early hand. S June 27 (301) £340 [Sniley]

— BRAUN, GEORG & HOGENBERG, FRANZ. - Hierosolyma urbs sancta. [Cologne, 1575 or later]. 325mm by 412mm, hand-colored. Framed. S Sept 21 (756) £380 [Wibler]; S July 31 (1293) £380 [Ariel Books]

— BRAUN, GEORG & HOGENBERG, FRANZ. - Jerusalem et suburbia eius sicunt tempore Christi floruit. [Cologne, 1572 or later]. 19 by 13 inches, hand-colored. Ck Sept 7 (85) £300

— COLE, HUMFRAY. - Canaan. L: R. Jugge, 1572. 355mm by 475mm, framed. Marginal restoration; surface dirt. S May 2 (295) £1,200 [Lewin]

— CORONELLI, V. M. - Parte orientale [occidentale] della China. Venice: D. Padoani, [1696 or later]. 2 sheets, 600mm by 900mm. S July 31 (1467) £450 [Remmington]

— DANCKERTS, JUSTUS. - Iudaea sive Terra Sancta. Amst., [c.1710 or later]. 585mm by 1,200mm, 3 sheets jointed. Cut close all round; backed with tissue; some loss of surface affecting running title & detail. S May 3 (304) £800 [lewin]

— DE WIT, FREDERICK. - Terra Sancta. [Amst.], 1670. 463mm by 563mm, hand-colored in wash & outline. S Sept 21 (760) £300 [Fairport]

— DE WIT, FREDERIK. - Terra Sancta, sive Promissionis, olim Palestina recens delineata. Amst., [1659, but 1680 or later].

463mm by 563mm, hand-colored in wash & outline SJ May 17 (91) $750

— GINJI, K. A. - Yokohama. Yokohama, 1871. 950mm by 1,250mm, folding into ptd sleeve. S July 31 (1474) £350 [Rossow]

— HOLLAR, WENCESLAS. - Ierusalem. L, 1660. 389mm by 1,080mm, 2 sheets joined. S May 2 (284) £1,200 [Lewin]

— HONDIUS, HENRICUS & JANSSON, J. - Asia, recens summa cura delineata. Amst., [1633]. 380mm by 505mm, hand-colored. S Feb 5 (402) £160 [Bolofsky]

— HONDIUS, JODOCUS. - Asiae Nova Descriptio. [Amst., 1607 or later]. 373mm by 500mm, hand-colored, framed. S May 2 (502) £320 [Arader]

— HONDIUS, JODOCUS. - Iaponiae nova descriptio. [Amst., 1636 or later]. 340mm by 445mm, hand-colored in outline. S July 31 (1475) £260 [Potter]

— HONDIUS, JODOCUS. - Situs terrae promissionis.... [Amst., c.1630]. 15 by 19.5 inches, hand-colored in outline. P June 26 (60) $800

— JAILLOT, HUBERT. - Carte particuliere de la Mer Rouge. Amst.: P. Mortier, [1700 or later]. 525mm by 740mm, fully colored & heightened with gold. Some damage by adhesion. S May 2 (318) £180 [Cgee Arts]

— LOTTER, TOBIAS CONRAD. - Terra sancta, sive Palaestina.... Augsburg, 1759. 19 by 23 inches, handcolored, framed Some marginal tears. Ck Jan 24 (158) £95

— LOWITZ, G. M. - Carte Hydrographique & Chorographique des Isles Philippines. Nuremberg: Homann's Heirs, 1760 [or later]. 940mm by 435mm, hand-colored in wash & outline. S Sept 21 (909) £220 [Remington]

— MERCATOR, GERARD. - China. [Amst., 1606, or later]. 470mm by 380mm, hand-colored pn June 27 (456) £130 [Sweet]

Anr Ed. [Amst.: Hondius, 1633]. 34cm by 46cm, hand-colored. Some tears; separated at centerfold, affecting image; repaired with tape on verso. sg June 20 (39) $350

— MERCATOR, GERARD. - Iaponia. [Amst.: Jodocus Hondius, 1613]. 34cm by 44.5cm, hand-colored. Top edge hinged to mat. sg June 20 (40) $400

— MERCATOR, GERARD. - Terra Sancta quae in Sacris Terra promissionis olim Palestina. [Amst.: Hondius, 1606]. 350mm by 500mm, partially hand-colored SJ May 17 (93) $450

— MORTIER, PIETER. - Carte particuliere d'une partie d'Asie. Amst., [1700 or later]. 595mm by 880mm, hand-colored & heightened with gold. S Sept 21 (751) £300 [Nebenzahl]

— MOXON, JOSEPH. - Israel's Peregrination, or the Forty Years Travels of the Children of Israel.... L, [c.1680]. 12.5 by 18.5 inches, hand-colored; mtd. P June 26 (61) $500

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Abrahami Patriarchae Peregrinatio et Vita. Antwerp, 1586 [but 1590 or later]. 356mm by 465mm, colored in an early hand. S June 27 (303) £500 [Van Den Broek]

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Asiae. [Antwerp, 1579]. 37cm by 48.5cm, hand-colored. Some sections reinforced with paper. sg June 20 (143) $1,500

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Asiae nova descriptio. [Antwerp, 1595]. 14.5 by 19.5 inches, hand-colored Latin text on verso. Ck Jan 25 (193) £260

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Chinae, olim Sinarum regionis, nova descriptio. Antwerp, 1584. 368mm by 478mm, hand-colored. Wormed at centerfold affecting surface. S Feb 5 (412) £200 [Franks]

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Cypri Insulae nova descriptio. [Antwerp], 1573. 510mm by 360mm, hand-colored. pn June 27 (503) £140 [Faupel]

Anr copy. 352mm by 498mm. Latin text on verso. Marginal waterstains. S Feb 5 (34) £230 [Goodall]

Anr copy. Minor worming. S Feb 5 (35) £200 [Habibis]

Anr copy. 354mm by 498mm, hand-colored. Marginal browning. S May 2 (129) £220 [Arader]

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Cyprus insula; Candia, olim Creta. [Antwerp, 1570, or later]. 364mm by 437mm, hand-colored & framed. 2 maps on 1 plate. Latin text on verso. Some stains & wear. C Nov 14 (181) £180 [Tzakas]

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Indiae orientalis insularumque adiacentium typus. [Antwerp, 1570, or later]. 345mm by 495mm, hand-colored. Latin text on verso.. pnNY Sept 26 (31) $425

Anr copy. 35cm by 49.5cm, Some stains. sg June 20 (45) $1,600

Anr Ed.

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM[Antwerp, 1575 or later]. 350mm by 500mm. Fine copy. S Feb 5 (417) £320 [Map House]

Anr Ed.

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM[Antwerp, 1612]. 35cm by 49.5cm, hand-colored. Latin text on verso. Stains on verso; soiling in margins. sg June 20 (46) $425

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Palestinae sive totius terrae promissionis. [Antwerp, 1570 or later]. 34.5cm by 47cm. Tear along bottom left corner, mended with paper on verso; partly separated at centerfold. Latin text on verso. sg June 27 (102) $150

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Patriarchae Peregrinatio et Vita. Antwerp, 1586. 356mm by 465mm, colored in an early hand. Slight adhesion at centerfold. S May 2 (305) £800

[Kanick]

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Peregrinationis Divi Pauli Typus Corographicus. [Antwerp, 1579]. 35cm by 50cm, hand-colored. Latin text on verso. sg June 20 (183) $175

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Tartariae sive magni Chami Regni typis. [Antwerp, 1570, or later]. 35cm by 47cm, hand-colored. With Latin text on verso. Some soil; centerfold repaired. pnNY Sept 26 (32) $300

Anr copy. 360mm by 480mm. Some worming affecting sea area. S Feb 5 (302) £150 [Franks]

Anr Ed. [Antwerp, 1584]. 34.5cm by 47cm, hand-colored. With Latin text on verso. With contemp notations recto & verso; top edge hinged to mat bd. sg June 20 (157) $375

Anr Ed.

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM[Antwerp, 1598]. 18.25 by 13.75 inches, hand-colored, framed. Ck Sept 7 (92) £300

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Tartary. [Antwerp, 1579]. 35cm by 47cm, hand-colored. With Latin text on verso. sg June 20 (50) $300

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Terra Sancta.... [Antwerp, 1584]. 367mm by 505mm, hand-colored. Framed. S Sept 21 (769) £480 [Wibler]

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Turcici imperii descriptio. [Antwerp, 1603]. 37cm by 49cm, hand-colored. Latin text on verso. Some soiling; contemp annotations affecting image. sg June 20 (51) $300

— PTOLEMAEUS, C. - Quarta Asiae Tabula. [Venice: J. Pentius de Leucho, 1511]. 398mm by 523mm. Some wormholes in outer borders & a few side-notes just shaved. S May 2 (316) £950 [Ariel Books]

— PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS. - Sexta Asie tabula. [Ulm: L. Hol, 1482 or later]. 290mm by 560mm. Oversewing holes & neat repair at centerfold. S Feb 5 (266) £620 [Brockhaus]

— RELAND, A. - Insulae Iavae. Amst.: G. van Keulen, [c.1740]. 515mm by 1,118mm, in 2 sheets joined. S Sept 21 (907) £380 [de Jonge]

— ROBERT DE VAUGONDY, GILLES & DIDIER. - Terre de chanaan ou Terre Promise a Abraham.... Paris, 1743. 17 by 22 inches, hand-colored, framed. Creased & soiled. P June 26 (62) $200

— SANSON D'ABBEVILLE, GUILLAUME. - Iudaea, seu Terra Sancta quae Hebraeorum sive Israelitarum.... Paris, 1691 [but Amst., 1700 or later]. 535mm by 835mm, colored in a contemp hand & heightened with gold. S May 2 (306) £700 [Sacher]

— SANSON D'ABBEVILLE, NICOLAS EDME. - Judea seu Terra Sancta.... Paris: H. Jaillot, 1691. 19 by 22.5 inches, hand-colored. pnNY Nov 14 (19) $140

Anr copy. 57.5cm by 85cm, Minor chipping & tearing along margins; mtd. sg June 27 (103) $200

— SPEED, JOHN. - Asia.... L: G. Humble, [1626]. Size not given. pn Mar 28 (370) £220 [Burgess]

— SPEED, JOHN. - The Kingdome of China.... L, 1626. 512mm by 400mm. pn Mar 28 (368) £240 [Burgess]

— SPEED, JOHN. - A Newe Mape of Tartary. L: G. Humble, 1626 [but 1627, or later]. 510mm by 400mm. pn Mar 28 (377) £140 [Franks]

Anr copy. 393mm by 510mm, hand-colored in outline, with cartouches, etc, fully colored. S Feb 5 (424) £150 [Putnam]

— SPEED, JOHN. - Oxfordshire.... L: Sudbury & Humble, [1611]. 510mm by 390mm, uncolored. Some repair to fold & lower margin. pn June 27 (464) £150 [Magna]

— STOLZ, T. - Palaestinae sive totius Terrae Promissionis nova descriptio. [Antwerp, 1595, or later]. 342mm by 454mm, hand-colored. Framed. S Sept 21 (764) £440 [Wibler]

Anr Ed. [Antwerp, 1579 or later]. 342mm by 454mm, hand-colored. Repaired at centerfold. S Sept 21 (763) £340 [Homa]

— STOLZ, T. - Palestinae sive Totius Terrae Promissionis nova descriptio. [Antwerp, 1579 or later]. 350mm by 473mm. Latin text on verso. 2 small wormholes without significant loss. S Feb 5 (278) £210 [Map House]

Anr Ed.

— STOLZ, TILEMANN[Antwerp, 1570 or later]. 350mm by 473mm, hand-colored. Marginal soiling. S June 27 (304) £500 [Lewin]

— VALK, G. & L. - Asia. Amst., [1690 or later]. 491mm by 589mm, hand-colored. S Sept 21 (901) £280 [Yaron]

— VAN ADRICHOM, C. - Ierusalem, et suburbia eius. Cologne, 1584 [or later]. 727mm by 477mm, hand-colored. S Sept 21 (755) £300 [Ariel]

— VAN LANGREN, A. F. - Exacta & accurata delineatio cum orarum maritimorum tum etiam locorum terrestrium...China, Cauchinchina.... [Amst., 1595 or later]. 385mm by 525mm, Hand-colored in outline. Framed. Trimmed to plate mark with some loss of neatline. S Sept 21 (904) £500 [Sweet]

— VAN LINSCHOTEN, J. H. - Deliniantur in hac tabula.... [Amst.: C. Claesz, 1595 or later]. 382mm by 530mm S May 2 (281) £800 [Holmee]

— VISSCHER, CLAES JANSSEN. - Geographische beschryvinge van t'Beloofde-Landt Canaan. Amst., 1642 [or later]. 304mm by 473mm, hand-colored in outline & heightened with gold. Marginal waterstaining. S

Sept 21 (767) £200 [Nebenzahl]

— VISSCHER, NICOLAUS. - Asiae Nova Delineatio. Amst., [late 17th cent]. 550mm by 445mm, hand-colored in outline. Lower fold split. pn Jan 24 (346) £110 [Burgess]

— VISSCHER, NICOLAS. - De Heylige en Wytvermaerde Stadt Jerusalem. [Amst., c.1660]. 32cm by 48cm. P Dec 6 (10) $600

— VISSCHER, NICOLAUS. - Terra Sancta, sive promissionis, olim Palestina recens delineata. Amst., 1658. 463mm by 563mm, hand-colored in outline & heightened with gold. S May 2 (313) £450 [Ariel Books]

Anr Ed.

— VISSCHER, NICOLASAmst., 1659 or later. 463mm by 563mm, hand-colored. With Visscher's monogram. S June 27 (304) £500 [Lewin]

— VISSCHER, NIKOLAUS JANSSON. - Terra Sancta.... Amst., 1659 [or later]. 463mm by 563mm, hand-colored in outline. Minor repair at centerfold. S Sept 21 (768) £250 [Potter]

— ZADDIK, YAKOV BEN ABRAHAM. - [Map of Palestine.] [Amst., 1631-32]. 525mm by 1,210mm, in 3 (of 4?) mapsheets jointed. With port of the mapmaker in upper right-hand-corner & with upper frieze bearing quotations from Jeremiah 2:6 & Deuteronomy 8:8. Added margins; a few crude repairs with slight loss. "Apparently unique". S Sept 21 (772) £19,000 [Kraus]

Atlantic Ocean

— CORONELLI, VINCENZO MARIA. - Mare del Nord. Venice, [c.1690]. 605mm by 455mm, hand-colored. pn July 25 (320) £260

Australasia

— Map of Queensland.... Brisbane, 1871. Dissected into 30 sections, set down on linen & folding into a cloth case, upper bd & backstrip detached. kh Nov 14 (227) A$450

— Whitehead's New Map of Victoria, 1884. Melbourne, 1884. About 16 by 22 inches, some color, folding into cloth case. kh Nov 14 (592) A$250

— BELLIN, J. N. - Carte Reduite des Mers compries entre l'Asie et l'Amerique.... [Genoa: Y. Gravier, 1802 or later]. 560mm by 840mm, hand-colored in outline. S Sept 21 (937) £340 [Keating]

— BELLIN, J. N. - Carte reduite de l'Ocean Oriental ou Mer des Indes. [Genoa: Y. Gravier, 1802 or later]. 540mm by 840mm, hand-colored in outline. S Sept 21 (938) £220 [Keating]

— CANTELLI DA VIGNOLA, G. - Isole dell'India. [Rome, 1693 or later]. 446mm by 575mm. S Sept 21 (936) £340 [Tooley]

— REILLY, F. J. J. VON. - Karte von der Inselwelt, Polynesien oder dem Fuenften Weltheile. Vienna, 1795. 465mm by 643mm, hand-colored. Framed. S July 31 (1503) £260 [Callears]

— ZATTA, A. - La Nuova Zelanda. Venice, 1778. 445mm by 357mm, hand-colored in outline. S July 31 (1506) £225 [French]

Canada

— CHEWETT, J. G. - A Map of the Province of Upper Canada and the Adjacent Territories.... L: C. Smith & Son for the Canada Company, 1827. 3 engraved mapsheets joined, mtd & dissected in 20 sections, 880mm by 1,780mm, folding into red mor, hand-colored in outline with arms of the Canada Company fully colored & heightened with gold. S May 2 (382) £500 [Arkway]

— DE HONDT, P. - Nouvelle Carte de la nouvelle Ecosse; et du Cap Breton. [Amst., 1755, or later]. 455mm by 610mm, hand-colored in outline. S Sept 21 (801) £440 [Arkway]

— DELISLE, GUILLAUME. - Carte du Canada ou de la nouvelle France.... Paris, 1703. 19.5 by 26 inches, colored in outline. Some stains. Ck Mar 29 (150) £300

Anr Ed. Paris, 1703 [1718]. 19.5 by 26 inches, framed. Creased at fold. O July 16 (48) $525

Anr Ed. Paris, 1783. 495mm by 645mm, hand-colored in outline. S Sept 21 (802) £150 [150] [Kahn]

— FADEN, WILLIAM. - Plan of the City and Environs of Quebec, with its Siege and Blockade by the Americans.... L, 1776. 440mm by 610mm. Minor soiling. P Mar 27 (15) $950

Celestial

— CELLARIUS, CHRISTOPH. - Planisphaerium Copernicanum. [AMst., 1661 or later]. 440mm by 528mm, hand-colored, framed. S July 31 (1280) £200 [Quaritch]

Europe

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Graecia. Amst., [c.1650]. 412mm by 524mm, hand-colored. Framed. Dutch text on verso. S Oct 23 (144) £90 [Dimakarkos]

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Insula Hvaena, sive Venusia. [Amst., 1662]. 412mm by 522mm, hand-colored Dutch text on verso. S Feb 5 (191) £150 [Ariel]

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Rhenus fluviorum Europae celeberrimus, cum Mosa, Mosella, et reliquis.... [Amst., c.1663, or later]. 2 sheets joined, 418mm by 948mm, hand-colored in outline; cartouches, etc., fully colored S Oct 23 (150) £90 [Nagel]

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Suecia, Dania, et Norvegia. [Amst., 1640]. 420mm by 525mm, hand-colored in outline, cartouche, etc., fully colored. French text on verso. S Feb 5 (184) £150 [Tooley]

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Tabula Islandiae. [Amst., 1640]. 383mm by 500mm, hand-colored in outline, cartouche, etc., fully colored. Latin text on verso. S Oct 23 (270) £160 [Hannas]

— BRAUN, GEORG & HOGENBERG, FRANZ. - Lutzenburgum. [Cologne, 1581 or later]. 353mm by 420mm. S Oct 23 (147) £140 [Mayer]

— COLOM, A. - De Sondt en Belt. [Amst., 1658 or later]. 545mm by 620mm, hand-colored in outline, cartouche & vignette heightened with gold. Repair to lower centerfold. S Feb 5 (186) £220 [Charles]

— COLOM, A. - Pascaarte van de Noord zee. [Amst., 1658 or later]. 420mm by 540mm, hand-colored in outline, cartouches heightened with gold. S Feb 5 (187) £340 [Scopazzi]

— DE PALMEUS, A. F. G. - Plan de la cite neuve de Chambray dans l'isle du Goze. Paris, 1754 [or later]. 515mm by 760mm. Upper neatline just shaved. S Sept 20 (480) £150 [De Pino]

— DE WIT, FREDERICK. - Daniae, Frisiae, Gronigae et Orientalis Frisiae Littora. [Amst, 1675 or later]. 490mm by 565mm, hand-colored. S Feb 5 (193) £140 [Burgess]

— DONCKER, HENDRIK. - Pas Caart van de Noort Zee.... Amst., 1658. 438mm by 520mm, hand-colored in outline, with cartouches & decorations fully colored. S Feb 5 (125) £170 [Fabricius]

— DUDLEY, ROBERT. - Carta particolare...il gran fiume Albis e...parte dell mare Baltico.... [Florence, 1661 or later]. 470mm by 740mm. Right-hand margin shaved; some surface dirt. S Feb 5 (189) £270 [Era]

— DUFOUR, GUILLAUME HENRI. - Carte topographique du Canton de Geneve.... Bern: H. Millhaupt, 1871. 980mm by 1,300mm, in 4 sheets, mtd & dissected in 16 sections. S Oct 23 (140) £150 [Potter]

— GOOS, PIETER. - Wassende graade Paskaart vertonende alle de Zeekusten van Europa.... Amst.: Johannes van Keulen, [1658?-c.1700]. 690mm by 870mm, vellum, colored in a contemp hand. S June 27 (160) £5,800 [Israel]

— HOMANN, JOHANN BAPTIST. - Accurate Vorstellung der beruhmten Meer Enge zwischen der Nord und Ost See.... Nuremberg, [c.1730, or later]. 19.75 by 23.5 inches, with colored inset town views. Framed. Some soiling; creased at fold. O Apr 30 (88) $140

— HONDIUS, HENRICUS. - Europa exactissime descripta. Amst., 1631. 380mm by 510mm, hand-colored. Marginal discoloration & restoration. S Feb 5 (56) £150 [Niewodniczanski]

— MERCATOR, GERARD. - Islandia. [Amst., 1619, or later]. 280mm by 435mm. S Oct 23 (269) £140 [Tonge]

Anr Ed. [Amst., 1633, or later]. 11 by 19 inches, hand-colored in outline, cartouches & decorations fully colored. Latin text on verso. Ck Sept 7 (216) £130

— MOLL, HERMANN. - A New and Exact Map of the United Provinces or Netherlands. L, [c.1720]. Northern sheet only covering New England & the Maritime Provinces. 510mm by 615mm, hand-colored. S Feb 5 (321) £180 [Wadraper]

— MORTIER, PIETER. - Carte de la Mer d'Allemagne contenant les Bancs Isles et Costes.... [Amst., 1700 or later]. 586mm by 780mm, colored in a contemp hand & heightened with gold. S May 2 (37) £200 [Gilbert]

— MORTIER, PIETER. - Nova et Accurata Scaniae et Maximae partis Zeelandiae tabula. Amst.: J. Ottens, [c.1730]. 505mm by 985mm, hand-colored. Some stains. S Feb 5 (196) £250 [Charles]

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Americae sive Novi Orbis.... Antwerp, 1588. 358mm by 492mm, hand-colored. S Sept 21 (796) £650 [Mason]

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Creta iovis magni. [Antwerp, 1584 or later]. 341mm by 490mm. Some worming not affecting surface. S Feb 5 (31) £80 [Dupont]

Anr Ed. [Antwerp, 1595 or later]. 340mm by 489mm. S Feb 5 (32) £110 [Stavrianatis]

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Europae. [Antwerp, 1579]. 34cm by 46cm, hand-colored. Contemp notations; strengthened with paper on verso. sg June 20 (119) $375

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Romani Imperii, imago. Antwerp, 1571. 2 sheets, joined & mtd, 350mm by 498mm, uncolored Small wormholes at centerfold. S Feb 5 (67) £55 [Potter]

Anr copy. Double-page, 35cm by 50cm, hand-colored. Latin text on verso. Some foxing; fold breaks; minor image loss in sea. sg June 20 (125) $200

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Russiae, Moscoviae et Tartariae descriptio.... [Antwerp, 1579]. 35.5cm by 45cm, hand-colored. Latin text on verso. Several portions decayed by coloring causing separation near centerfold; some margins reinforced. sg June 20 (49) $200

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Septentrionalium regionum descriptio. [Antwerp, 1574, or later]. 362mm by 490mm, hand-colored. Some stains. S Sept 21 (931) £340

[Nebenzahl]

Anr copy. Hole at centerfold with small loss. Latin text on verso. S Feb 5 (442) £240 [Hannas]

Anr Ed. [Antwerp, 1579]. 36cm by 49cm, hand-colored. Latin text on verso. Some contemp annotations. sg June 20 (127) $600

— PIRANESI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA. - Pianta di Roma e del Campo Marzo. [Rome, c.1760]. 2 sheets joined, 48 by 27.5 inches, framed. Ck Mar 29 (219) £250

— PROBST, G. B. - Lisabona. Augsburg, [1720 or later]. 2 sheets jointed, 335mm by 1,020mm. S July 31 (1155) £380 [Logis]

— PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS. - Frantia. [Ulm, 1482]. 392mm by 501mm, 2 sheets joined, uncolored. Small oversewing holes at centerfold. S Feb 5 (76) £320 [Maggs]

— RIZZI-ZANNONI, G. A. - Nuova Carta dell'Italia settentrionale, e delle Alpi. Rome, 1799. 885mm by 1,570mm, 4 sheets with 1 duplicate. S July 31 (1177) £250 [Valerie]

— SANSON D'ABBEVILLE, NICOLAS. - Estats de l'Empire du Grand Seigneur des Turcs en Europe, en Asie, et en Afrique. [Paris, c.1700]. 2 sheets joined, 532mm by 863mm, colored in full in a contemp hand & heightened with gold S May 3 (320) £450 [Arader]

— SCHEUCHZER, J. J. - Nova Helvetiae tabula geographica. Amst.: Pieter Schenk, [1716 or later]. 4 double-page sheets, 904mm by 1,020mm. Small splits without loss. S June 27 (371) £1,700 [Maghini]

— SENEX, JOHN. - A New Map of the City of Amsterdam. L: D. Browne, etc., [1720 or later]. 485mm by 575mm, hand-colored. Side margins trimmed to plate-mark. S Feb 5 (15) £200 [Berst]

— SPEED, JOHN. - Bohemia. L: G. Humble, [1626]. 525mm by 410mm. pn Mar 28 (374) £75 [Burgess]

— SPEED, JOHN. - France. L: G. Humble, [1626]. 510mm by 410mm. Tear to lower centerfold. pn Mar 28 (373) £110 [Burgess]

Anr Ed. L: T. Bassett & R. Chiswell, 1676. 412mm by 520mm, partly colored. S Feb 5 (74) £120 [Libris]

— SPEED, JOHN. - The Kingdome of Denmarke. L: G. Humble, [1626]. 510mm by 390mm. Small hole. pn Mar 28 (371) £240 [Jorgensen]

Anr copy. 395mm by 515mm. Some browning. S July 31 (1092) £120 [Ars]

Anr Ed. L, [1676?]. Size not given, hand-colored. Framed. pn Feb 28 (371) £280 [Jorgensen]

— SPEED, JOHN. - The Map of Hungary. L: G. Humble, [1626]. 510mm by 395mm, hand-colored. pn Mar 28 (378) £110

— SPEED, JOHN. - A New Map of Tartary. L: G. Humble, 1626. Size not given. Hand-colored in outline. pn Oct 25 (525) £120

— SPEED, JOHN. - A New Mappe of the Romane Empire. L: Bassett & Chiswell, [1676]. 515mm by 400mm, hand-colored. pn Oct 25 (505) £125

— SPEED, JOHN. - A Newe Mape of Poland. L: G. Humble, [1626]. 515mm by 410mm. pn Mar 28 (375) £170 [Goodall]

— SPEED, JOHN. - A Newe Mape of Germany. L: Bassett & Chiswell, [1676 or later]. 408mm by 530mm. Marginal tears. English text on verso. S Oct 23 (142) £200 [Stopp]

— SPEED, JOHN. - The Turkish Empire. L: T. Bassett & R. Chiswell, 1626 [but 1676, or later]. 525mm by 405mm. pn June 27 (504) £240 [Burgess]

Anr copy. 393mm by 511mm. S Feb 5 (275) £260 [Map House]

— STAMPIOEN, JOHAN. - Het Hooge Heemraetschap van Schielant. Rotterdam: Abraham van Hoorn, 1684. 9 double-page map-sheets & 4 folding sheets forming border, totalling 1,470mm by 2,320mm, hand-colored & heightened with gold in a contemp hand. S Sept 20 (483) £4,400 [Israel]

— TARDIEU, P. A. F. - Carte des routes de postes de l'empire Francais. [Paris], 1813. 275mm by 180mm, in contemp mor gilt with large armorial stamp of Napoleon gilt on sides. C May 8 (156) £1,200

— VAN DEN KEERE, P. - Daniae regni typum. Amst.: J. Janssonius, 1629 [but 1630]. 465mm by 535mm. Trimmed to neatlines; some minor repairs. S July 31 (1090) £420 [Potter]

— VAN DEUTECOM, JOHANNES. - Leo Belgicus. Amst.: Visscher, 1650. 430mm by 550mm, colored in a contemp hand, framed. S June 27 (246) £7,500 [Hanssens]

— VISSCHER, NIKOLAUS JANSSON. - Nova et accurata Tabula Hispaniae. [Amst., 1652 or later (date erased)]. 465mm by 560mm, hand-colored in outline. S Sept 20 (484) £320 [Weiss]

— VISSCHER, NIKOLAUS JANSSON. - Nova XVII Privinciarum Germaniae Inferioris Tabula, Leonis effigie. Amst., 1656. 435mm by 562mm, framed S June 27 (247) £7,000 [Hanssens]

— VISSCHER, NIKOLAUS JANSSON. - Novissima et accuratissima Leonis Belgici.... Amst., [1621 or later]. 475mm by 580mm, colored in a contemp hand. S June 27 (245) £8,000 [Pointer]

— VRIENTS, J. B. - Serenissimae Reipublicae Genuensis ducatus et dominii nova descriptio. [Antwerp, 1612 or later]. 395mm by 540mm, hand-colored. S Feb 5 (79) £200 [Scopazzi]

— WAGHENAER, LUCAS JANSZ. - De Caerte ofte Zee Custen van Pruijssen.... [Leiden, 1586]. 333mm by 517mm, hand-colored Repaired at centerfold; anr tear repaired without loss. S Feb 5 (37) £300 [Burgess]

— WAGHENAER, LUCAS JANSZ. - De Gelegentheijt van Iutlandt...van all de Iutsche Eijlanden.... [Amst.: C. Claesz, 1591 or later]. 347mm by 536mm, hand-colored Centerfold repaired. S Feb 5 (43) £240 [Fabricius]

— WAGHENAER, LUCAS JANSZ. - De Zee Kuste Rontomme Oesel end een deel van Curlandt.... [Leiden, 1586]. 330mm by 510mm, hand-colored in full.. Flaw affecting engraved surface repaired. Framed. S May 2 (133) £300 [Arens]

— WAGHENAER, LUCAS JANSZ. - Zee Caerte vande Sondt t'vermaerste van Denemarcke.... [Amst.: C. Claesz, 1591 or later]. 330mm by 515mm, hand-colored Repaired at centerfold. S Feb 5 (44) £280 [Libris]

— WAGHENAER, LUCAS JANSZ. - Zee custen van Andaluzien.... [Leiden], 1583. 330mm by 512mm. French text on verso. Repair to centerfold. S Feb 5 (160) £120 [Potter]

Great Britain

— BLAEU, JAN. - Hantonia sive Southantonensis comitatus, vulgo Hant-shire. [Amst., 1645, or later]. 16.5 by 19.75 inches. Hand-colored in outline. T Oct 18 (83) £140

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Comitatus Dorcestria, sive Dorsettia; vulgo anglice Dorset Shire. [Amst., 1663]. About 15 by 20 inches, hand-colored in outline, decorations fully colored. French text on verso. Marginal dampstains. T Aug 22 (150) £120

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Cornubia, sive Cornwallia. [Amst., 1647]. 16.5 by 20.5 inches. Framed. Some browning. L May 2 (124) £100

Anr Ed. [Amst., 1663]. 390mm by 497mm, hand-colored in outline, decorations fully colored. Dutch text on verso. Marginal stains. S Feb 19 (619) £150 [Ash]

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Huntingdonensis comitatus; Huntington Shire. [Amst., 1663]. 15.5 by 19.5 inches, hand-colored in outline, decorations fully colored. pnNY Sept 26 (58) $240

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Magnae Britanniae et Hiberniae tabula. Amst., [1631, or later]. 465mm by 550mm. Some damage to lower centerfold affecting surface; shaved to platemark at top & bottom. Latin text on verso. S Sept 20 (367) £500 [Israel]

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Middle-sexia. [Amst., 1648]. 410mm by 400mm. Hand-colored in outline.. pn Feb 28 (357) £120 [Faupel]

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Somersettensis Comitatus. SomersetShire. [1648]. 15 by 20 inches, framed. Some browning. Ck Sept 7 (2) £70

Anr Ed. [Amst., 1662]. 20 by 23 inches, hand-colored. Browned. Latin text on verso. L Nov 1 (155) £90

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Surria, vernacule Surrey. [Amst., 1663]. 500mm by 385mm, hand-colored in outline, with decorations fully colored. pn Jan24 (371) £230 [Goodall]

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Vectis Insula, anglice The Isle of Wight. [Amst., 1663]. 505mm by 390mm, hand-colored in outline. pn June 27 (500) £150 [Goodall]

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Wallia Principatus, vulgo Wales. [Amst., 1645, or later]. About 15 by 20 inches hand-colored in outline, with decorations fully colored.. French text on verso. Marginal dampstains. T Aug 22 (64) £140

— BOAZIO, BAPTISTA. - Irlandiae accurata descriptio. Antwerp: J. B. Vrints, [1606, or later]. 439mm by 572mm, hand-colored in outline. Outer neatlines just shaved. S June 28 (209) £1,000 [Colleary]

— BRAUN, GEORG & HOGENBERG, FRANZ. - Edenburg. [Cologne, 1581, or later]. 345mm by 455mm, hand-colored. S Feb 19 (629) £90 [Leycester]

— BRAUN, GEORG & HOGENBERG, FRANZ. - Londinum feracissimi Angliae Regni metropolis. [Cologne, 1572, but 1574 or later]. 330mm by 487mm, hand-colored, framed. S July 30 (956) £420 [Quaritch]

— BRAUN, GEORG & HOGENBERG, FRANZ. - Oxford and Windsor. [Cologne, 1572 or later]. 19 by 14 inches, hand-colored. Ck Sept 7 (89) £170

— BRAUN, GEORG & HOGENBERG, FRANZ. - Brightstowe. Cologne, [1581 or later]. 13 by 17 inches, framed. Fold wear. Latin text on verso. Ck Sept 7 (4) £70

Anr copy. 13.5 by 17 inches, framed Dampstained & soiled. T Oct 18 (71) £90

— BRAUN, GEORG & HOGENBERG, FRANZ. - Cestria (vulgo) Chester, Anglia civitas. Cologne, [1581 or later]. 325mm by 438mm, fully hand-colored German text on verso. S Feb 19 (617) £120 [Deane]

— BRAUN, GEORG & HOGENBERG, FRANZ. - Nordovicum Angliae civitas. [Cologne, c.1580]. 295mm by 425mm, hand-colored S Feb 19 (701) £90 [Pain]

Anr copy. 11.5 by 16.5 inches, with early coloring, framed. T Oct 18 (72) £70

— BRYANT, A. - Map of the County of Bedford. L, 1826. 4 sheets, mtd & dissected in 36 sections, hand-colored in wash & outline, folded into calf-covered slipcase. S Oct 23 (11) £80 [Quaritch]

— BRYANT, A. - Map of the County Palatine of

Chester. L, 1831. 30 by 75 inches, hand-colored map on 2 sheets. Ck Sept 7 (126) £130

— BRYANT, A. - Map of the East Riding of Yorkshire. L, 1829. On 2 sheets, each 1,300mm by 750mm, hand-colored. Ck Oct 19 (123) £70

— COLLINS, GREENVILLE. - The River Avon, from the Severn to...Bristol. L, [c.1720]. 2 sheets joined, 16 by 37 inches, hand-colored & framed. Some soiling. Ck Sept 7 (1) £60

Anr copy. About 16 by 36 inches. With 1 repair. T Dec 20 (1) £95

— DONN, BENJAMIN. - A Map of the County of Devon, wtih the City and County of Exeter. L, 1765. Folio, 4 sheets, each sheet 36 by 37 inches. Some dampstains. L May 2 (134) £100

— DUDLEY, ROBERT. - Carta particolare della bocca del Tamigi...nella Provincia di Suffoleh. [Florence, 1646 or later]. 430mm by 365mm. S July 30 (980) £230 [Potter]

— GREENWOOD, CHRISTOPHER & JOHN. - Map of London. L, 1827. 60 sections, c.50 by 74 inches, including border, hand-colored & mtd on linen, folding to fit contemp calf box L Nov 1 (191) £170

Anr Ed. L, 21 Aug 1827. 6 mapsheets totalling 1,250mm by 1,850mm. Untrimmed & uncolored. S Feb 19 (676) £180 [Burgess]

— GREENWOOD, CHRISTOPHER & JOHN. - Map of the County of Middlesex. L, 1819. 1,235mm by 1,340mm, in 4 sheets, mtd in dissected in 48 sections, hand-colored in outline, folding into book-style calf gilt slipcase. S Oct 23 (35) £190 [Weinreb]

— HOMANN, JOHANN BAPTIST. - Accurater Prospect und Grundis der...Stadt London. Nuremberg, [c.1700, or later]. 487mm by 579mm. Split in lower centerfold without loss. S Feb 19 (677) £100 [Ash]

— HOMANN'S HEIRS. - Urbium Londini et West-Monasterii nec non suburbii Southwark.... Nuremberg, 1736. 3 sheets joined, extending to 510mm by 1,695mm, hand-colored. S Feb 19 (678) £190 [Woodruff]

— HONDIUS, JODOCUS. - The Kingdome of Irland, Devided into Severall Provinces. L, [c.1630]. 38.5cm by 61cm. Upper right corner replaced; centerfold strengthened. pnNY Nov 14 (42) $110

— JAILLOT, CHARLES HUBERT ALEXIS. - Le Royaume d'Irlande. Paris, 1693 [or later]. 888mm by 625mm, hand-colored & heightened with gold. S Sept 20 (374) £420 [Robinson]

— JANSSONIUS, JOANNES. - Cestria comitatus palatinatus. Amst., [c.1684]. 378mm by 492mm, hand-colored in outline. Small stain at lower centerfold. S Feb 19 (616) £130 [Hepner]

— JANSSONIUS, JOANNES. - Cumbria et Westmoria.... Amst., [1646]. 16.5 by 21 inches, hand-colored in outline. pnNY Sept 26 (57) $120

— JANSSONIUS, JOANNES. - Ducatus Eboracensis...The Eastriding of Yorke Shire. [Amst., 1647]. 505mm by 390mm, hand-colored in outline. pn Mar 28 (407) £70 [Saville]

— JANSSONIUS, JOANNES. - Oxonium comitatus.... Amst, [c.1645, or later]. 15 by 20 inches, hand-colored in outline. Some creasing & spotting. Ck Sept 7 (20) £120

Anr Ed. Amst, [c.1680]. 382mm by 490mm, hand-colored in outline. Some browning. S Feb 19 (704) £90 [Hepner]

— JANSSONIUS, JOANNES. - Wigorniensis comitatus cum Warwicensi. Amst, [1647]. 425mm by 520mm, hand-colored & heightened with gold. S Feb 19 (745) £90 [Woodward]

— KITCHIN, THOMAS. - New Improved Map of Cornwall from the Best Surveys.... L, [c.1795]. 21 by 27.5 inches, hand-colored in outline T Dec 20 (86) £100

— KNOX, JAMES. - Map of the Shire of Edinburgh or County of Midlothian. L, 1812. 4to, mtd on linen, colored. bba Nov 1 (332) £50 [Lomarge]

— LEA, PHILIP. - Map of Kent. L: Bowles & Bowles, [1733 or later]. 417mm by 536mm, hand-colored in outline. Trimmed to platemark. S Feb 5 (660) £220 [Burden]

— MERCATOR, GERARD. - Irlandiae Regnum. [Amst.: Hondius, 17th cent]. 34.5cm by 47 cm, hand-colored. Rubbed; minor marginal tears. sg Dec 20 (99) $110

— MURCHISON, RODERICK IMPEY. - The Silurian Region and Adjacent Counties of England & Wales.... L, [1839]. 3 sheets jointed, mtd & dissected, 920mm by 1,470mm, folding to 8vo, in slipcase. Hand-colored. Outer margins shaved. S Apr 11 (9) £210 [Quaritch]

— OGILBY, JOHN. - An Actuall Survey of Middlesex. L: G. Willdey, [1720 or later]. 417mm by 523mm, hand-colored in outline. Small stamps obliterated on verso. S Feb 5 (685) £230 [Burden]

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Angliae Regni florentissimi nova descriptio.... Antwerp, 1573. 14.5 by 20.5 inches, hand-colored. Latin text on verso. Ck Sept 7 (200) £100

Anr copy. 380mm by 470mm. S Feb 19 (634) £150 [Kidd]

Anr copy. Marginal spotting. S Feb 19 (635) £110 [Hepner]

Anr copy. 15 by 18.5 inches, hand-colored, mtd. Somewhat browned. T Dec 20 (30) £75

Anr Ed. [Antwerp, 1579]. 38cm by 47cm, hand-colored. Latin text on verso. sg June 20 (115) $225

Anr Ed. Antwerp, 1573 [but 1588 or later]. 16.5 by 21.25 inches, hand-colored. Framed. Repaired tear at foot of centerfold; marginal browning. L May 2 (151) £150

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Angliae, Scotiae, et Hiberniae.... [Antwerp, 1573, or later]. 345mm by 500mm. Latin text on verso. S Feb 19 (605) £150 [Hopkinson]

Anr copy. Hand-colored. Some offsetting. S Feb 19 (606) £160 [Schotten]

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Cambriae typus.... [Antwerp, 1573, or later]. 370mm by 495mm. Latin text on verso. S Feb 19 (736) £150 [Kidd]

Anr copy. 37cm by 49cm, hand-colored. Minor tears at left mended with paper on verso. sg June 20 (116) $250

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Eryn. Hiberniae Britannicae Insulae.... [Antwerp, 1573, or later]. 35cm by 38cm, hand-colored. Latin text on verso. sg June 20 (118) $200

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Scotiae tabula. 355mm by 475mm. Latin text on verso.. S Feb 19 (713) £90 [Eisler]

Anr Ed. [Antwerp, 1581, or later]. 355mm by 475mm, hand-colored. Latin text on verso. Browned. S Feb 19 (712) £90 [Tooley]

Anr Ed. [Antwerp, 1579]. 35.5cm by 47.5cm, hand-colored. sg June 20 (126) $275

— OVERTON, J. - A New Map of the Kingdome of England and the Principality of Wales.... L, 1673. 397mm by 510mm, hand-colored in outline, framed. S Feb 5 (631) £280 [Burden]

— ROCQUE, JOHN. - An Exact Survey of the Citys of London, Westminster.... L, 1746. Folio, disbound. In 16 sheets, each mtd on linen. S July 30 (955) £650 [Flers]

— ROCQUE, JOHN. - A Topographical Map of the County of Middlesex. L, 1754. 4 sheets joined, 950mm by 1,335mm, hand-colored in wash & outline. S May 2 (39) £210 [Crete]

— SAXTON, C. - Monumethensis Comitatus.... L, 1577. 387mm by 480mm, hand-colored. Abrasion at lower centerfold without loss. S May 2 (40) £700 [Burgess]

— SAXTON, CHRISTOPHER. - Cantii, Southsexiae, Suriae, et Middlesexia comitat. L, 1575. 405mm by 548mm, in contemp outline hand-coloring. Some restoration affecting surface; added margins. S Feb 19 (721) £500 [Burgess]

— SAXTON, CHRISTOPHER. - Cestriae comitatus. L, 1577 [but 1579 or later]. 510mm by 395mm, hand-colored in outline. pn Sept 20 (424) £1,200 [Tooley]

Anr copy. 394mm by 515mm, S May 2 (33) £700 [Arader]

— SAXTON, CHRISTOPHER. - Eboracensis Comitatus. L, [1597]. On 2 sheets, over-all 530mm by 730mm, hand-colored in outline. Framed. Some tears repaired; surface dirt. S May 2 (43) £740 [Arader]

— SAXTON, CHRISTOPHER. - Glostershire. L, 1577. 15 by 20 inches, hand-colored in outline, framed. Holed, laid down & lightly stained. Ck Sept 7 (7) £550

— SAXTON, CHRISTOPHER. - Mone Insulae modo Anglesey, et Caernaruan. L, 1578. 355mm by 485mm, in full contemp hand-coloring. Marginal wormhole; some dust-soiling. S Oct 23 (21) £500 [Tooley]

— SAXTON, CHRISTOPHER. - Montgomeri ac Merinidh. L, 1578. 450mm by 345mm, hand-colored 2 small tears to center fold. pn Apr 18 (453) £480 [Burgess]

— SAXTON, CHRISTOPHER. - Oxonii, Buckinghamiae et Berceriae comitatuum.... L, 1574. 455mm by 410mm. Margins stuck down to mounts. pn Sept 20 (429) £710 [Magra]

— SAXTON, CHRISTOPHER & LEA, PHILIP. - Sommersetshire. L, 1575. 15.5 by 20.5 inches, hand-colored, framed. Laid down; 2 small holes. Ck Sept 7 (8) £1,050

— SAXTON, CHRISTOPHER. - Southamtoniae comitatus...vera descriptio. L, [1575]. Small tear at lower margin without loss. S June 27 (193) £900 [Peters]

— SAXTON, CHRISTOPHER. - Warwic: Lecestriaeque...descriptio.... L: 1675 [or later]. 395mm by 527mm. Hand-colored in outline. Strengthened at centerfold. S Sept 20 (373) £620 [Burgess]

— SAXTON, CHRISTOPHER. - Wigorniensis. L, 1577. 500mm by 380mm, hand-colored. pn July 11 (415) £460

— SAXTON, CHRISTOPHER & LEA, PHILIP. - York-Shire Described.... L, [c.1693]. Issue with the plan of York replaced by a title-cartouche. 2 sheets joined, 535mm by 735mm, hand-colored in outline. Laid on archive tissue. S Feb 19 (747) £350 [Kentish]

— SAXTON, CHRISTOPHER & LEA, PHILIP. - Sussex, Surrey and Kent. L, [c.1689]. 16 by 21 inches, hand-colored in outline. Ck Oct 19 (128) £55

— SPEED, JOHN. - Berkshire. L: Sudbury & Humble, [1611]. ("Barkshire.") 515mm by 395mm, hand-colored. pn Apr 18 (440) £220 [McCourt]

— SPEED, JOHN. - The Bishoprick and Citie of Durham. L: T. Bassett & R. Chiswell, [1676, or later]. 17 by 22 inches. Tears near head of centerfold. L Nov 1 (373) £50

— SPEED, JOHN. - Britain as it was Devided in the Tyme of the Englishe-Saxons. L: T. Bassett & R. Chiswell, [1676, or later]. 17 by 21.5 inches, hand-colored in outline, with cartouches, etc, fully colored. Framed.

L May 2 (163) £320

— SPEED, JOHN. - Britain as it was Devided in the Tyme of the English-Saxons. L: Sudbury & Humble, 1611. 515mm by 395mm. pn Apr 18 (432) £280 [Tooley]

— SPEED, JOHN. - Buckingham both Shyre and Shiretowne Described. L: Bassett & Chiswell, [1676]. 15 by 20 inches, hand-colored in outline, framed. Ck Sept 7 (12) £120

Anr copy. 520mm by 395mm, hand-colored in outline, with cartouches, etc, fully colored. 1 margin stained. pn Apr 18 (439) £110 [Old Hall]

— SPEED, JOHN. - Caernarvon both Shyre and Shire-towne.... L, 1676. 17 by 22 inches. L Nov 1 (360) £140; L Nov 1 (370) £80

— SPEED, JOHN. - Cambridgeshire. L: Sudbury & Humble, [1611]. 520mm by 395mm, hand-colored. pn Apr 18 (441) £110 [Old Hall]

— SPEED, JOHN. - Channel Islands. L, [1676]. Size not given, hand-colored. pn Oct 25 (544) £130

Anr copy. 510mm by 390mm, pn July 11 (440) £100

— SPEED, JOHN. - Cornwall. L: T. Bassett & R. Chiswell, 1610 [but 1676, or later]. 500mm by 385mm. pn June 27 (473) £280 [Goodall]

— SPEED, JOHN. - The Counti of Warwick.... L, 1610 [but 1611-12, or later]. 383mm by 512mm, hand-colored in outline, framed. Centerfold split without loss. S Apr 11 (17) £90 [Kentish]

Anr Ed. L, 1676. 17 by 22 inches. Tears on centerfold. L Nov 1 (387) £70

— SPEED, JOHN. - The Countie and Cities of Lyncolne Described. L, [1611]. 510mm by 390mm. Margins trimmed; fold repair. pn June 27 (474) £70 [Hadland]

Anr Ed. L, 1676. 17 by 22 inches. L Nov 1 (392) £80

— SPEED, JOHN. - The Countie of Leinster. L, [1611]. 510mm by 390mm, hand-colored. pn Mar 28 (358) £60

Anr Ed. L, [1676]. 17 by 22 inches. L Nov 1 (366) £80

Anr copy. No size given, hand-colored, framed. pn Nov 15 (293) £680 [Walford]

Anr copy. Hand-colored. pn Jan 24 (356) £100 [Goodall]

— SPEED, JOHN. - The Countie of Nottingham. L: W. Humble, [1646]. 510mm by 387mm, hand-colored. pn Mar 28 (365) £110 [Goodall]

— SPEED, JOHN. - The County Palatine of Chester.... L, [1676]. 17 by 22 inches. L Nov 1 (397) £120

— SPEED, JOHN. - The County Pallatine of Lancaster Described. L: T. Bassett & R. Chiswell, [1676, or later]. No size given, hand-colored in outline, with decorations fully colored. Framed. pn Nov 15 (295) £55 [Swift]

Anr copy. 510mm by 385mm. pn June 27 (470) £280 [Kidd]

Anr Ed. L: G. Humble, [1611]. 515mm by 390mm, pn Apr 18 (442) £240 [Nicholson]

— SPEED, JOHN. - The Countye of Monmouth.... L: T. Bassett & R. Chiswell, [1676, or later]. 17 by 22 inches. English text on verso. L Nov 1 (358) £110

— SPEED, JOHN. - Cumberland. L, 1676. 17 by 22 inches. Portion of margin missing; tear at head of fold. L Nov 1 (375) £60

— SPEED, JOHN. - Darbieshire Described.... L: T. Bassett & R. Chiswell, [1676, or later]. 17 by 22 inches. L Nov 1 (394) £100

— SPEED, JOHN. - Denbighshire. L, [1676]. About 17 by 22 inches. L Nov 1 (351) £45

— SPEED, JOHN. - Essex.... L: G. Humble, [1627, or later]. 15.5 by 20 inches. Upper margins stained & creased. Ck Jan 25 (236) £80

Anr Ed. L, 1605-10. 505mm by 385mm, hand-colored in outline. pn FEb 28 (365) £210 [Mullet]

Anr Ed. L: G. Humble, [1611]. 520mm by 390mm, hand-colored. pn June 27 (457) £190 [Goodall]

Anr Ed. L: Bassett & Chiswell, [1676]. 515mm by 395mm, hand-colored in outline, with decorations fully colored.. Small tears & wear to centerfold. pn Mar 28 (355) £85

— SPEED, JOHN. - Flint-Shire. L, 1676. 17 by 22 inches. L Nov 1 (369) £50

— SPEED, JOHN. - Glamorganshire. L: Sudbury & Humble, [1611]. 17 by 22 inches. L Nov 1 (357) £80

— SPEED, JOHN. - Glocestershire. L, [1676]. 15 by 20 inches, hand-colored, framed. Shaved. T oct 18 (85) £135

— SPEED, JOHN. - Hantshire. L, [1713 or 1743]. 15 by 18 inches, hand-colored in outline, framed. Lower fold repaired. Ck May 31 (13) £170

— SPEED, JOHN. - Hartfordshire. L, 1676. 17 by 22 inches. L Nov 1 (385) £60

— SPEED, JOHN. - Huntingdon. L, 1676. 17 by 22 inches. L Nov 1 (389) £90

— SPEED, JOHN. - The Isle of Man. L: Bassett & Chiswell, [1676]. 17 by 22 inches. L Nov 1 (363) £70

Anr copy. 385mm by 506mm, hand-colored in outline. Framed. S Feb 19 (657) £150 [Hepner]

— SPEED, JOHN. - Kent.... L, [1676]. 17 by 22 inches. L Nov 1 (378) £260

Anr Ed. L, [1611 but 1676 or later]. 510mm by 385mm, hand-colored. Small tear to lower central fold neatly repaired.

pn July 11 (431) £190

— SPEED, JOHN. - The Kingdome of England. L: T. Bassett & R. Chiswell, [1676, or later]. 15 by 20 inches, hand-colored in outline. Framed. CK Jan 25 (23) £150

— SPEED, JOHN. - The Kingdome of Great Britaine and Ireland. L: Sudbury & Humble, [1611]. 515mm by 395mm, hand-colored. Lower fold repaired. pn Apr 18 (437) £300 [Ruddell]

Anr Ed. L: Bassett & Chiswell, [1676]. 520mm by 388mm, hand-colored. Framed. Fold split & strengthened. pn Jan 24 (383) £180 [Welbeck]

— SPEED, JOHN. - The Kingdome of Irland.... L: Bassett & Chiswell, [1676]. 15 by 20 inches, hand-colored in outline. Framed. Sold w.a.f. gm June 12 (506) £255

— SPEED, JOHN. - The Kingdome of Scotland. L: J. Sudbury & George Humbell, 1610 [but 1627, or later]. 385mm by 514mm, framed. Hand-colored. Minor restoration to lower left corner. English text on verso. S Feb 19 (711) £170 [Nelson]

Anr Ed. L: J. Sudbury & George Humbell, 1610 [but 1614, or later]. 38.5cm by 51cm, uncolored. English text on verso. Several pinholes in lower margin; top edge hinged to larger sheet. sg June 20 (163) $300

Anr Ed.

— SPEED, JOHNL: Sudbury & Humble, 1610 [but 1611 or later]. 385mm by 514mm, hand-colored in an old hand, framed. Split at centerfold without loss. S Oct 23 (40) £200 [Melmotte]

Anr Ed.

— SPEED, JOHNL, [1676]. 17 by 22 inches. L Nov 1 (372) £200

— SPEED, JOHN. - Leicester both Countye and Citie Described. L: T. Bassett & R. Chiswell, [1676, or later]. 375mm by 505mm, hand-colored in outline. English text on verso. Some dampstains not affectiong image; top edge hinged to larger sheet. sg June 20 (164) $140

— SPEED, JOHN. - Merionethshire. L, [1676]. 17 by 22 inches. L Nov 1 (352) £45

— SPEED, JOHN. - Norfolk. L, 1574. 515mm by 390mm, centerfold worn, 3 small tears. pn Sept 20 (436) £125 [Lawson]

Anr Ed. L, 1676. 17 by 22 inches. L Nov 1 (382) £100

Anr Ed. L: Overton, [c.1720]. Size not given. Hand-colored in outline.. pn Jan 24 (380) £110 [Welbeck]

— SPEED, JOHN. - The North and East Ridins of York-shire. L: J. Sudbury & G. Humbell, 1610 [but 1614, or later]. 25 by 20.5 inches, hand-colored, framed. Some wear along fold. Ck Sept 7 (17) £95

Anr copy. 515mm by 395mm. Trimmed; fold repaired. pn june 27 (472) £140 [Jones]

— SPEED, JOHN. - Northumberland. L, [1611]. Size not given, hand-colored; framed. pn Nov 15 (298) £220 [Benjamin]

— SPEED, JOHN. - Penbrokshyre Described.... L, 1676. 17 by 22 inches. L Nov 1 (361) £200

— SPEED, JOHN. - The Province of Connaugh, with the Citie of Galwaye. L: Bassett & Chiswell, [1676]. 38.3cm by 55.7cm. pnNY June 12 (137) $60

— SPEED, JOHN. - Stafford Countie and Towne.... L, [1676]. 17 by 22 inches. L Nov 1 (395) £80

— SPEED, JOHN. - Suffolk. L: Bassett & Chiswell, [1676]. 515mm by 385mm, hand-colored. pn June 27 (453) £160 [Goodall]

Anr Ed. L: Overton, [c.1720]. Size not given, hand-colored. pn Jan 24 (381) £100 [Welbeck]

— SPEED, JOHN. - Surrey. L: Bassett & Chiswell, [1676]. Size not given, hand-colored. pn Jan 24 (370) £440 [Goodall]

— SPEED, JOHN. - Sussex. L: Bassett & Chiswell, [1676]. 15 by 20 inches, hand-colored, framed. Rubbed & repaired. Ck Jan 25 (22) £85

— SPEED, JOHN. - Sussex Described. L, [1676]. 17 by 22 inches. L Nov 1 (379) £200

Anr Ed. L, [1700]. Size not given, hand-colored in outline. T Oct 18 (86) £135

— SPEED, JOHN. - Wales. L, [1611 or later]. About 15 by 20 inches, hand-colored in outline. English text on verso. Centerfold strengthened. T Aug 22 (55) £220

Anr Ed. L: Sudbury & Humble, 1611. 510mm by 390mm, hand-colored. pn Apr 18 (433) £220 [Leycester]

— SPEED, JOHN. - The West Ridinge of Yorkshyre. L, [1611]. 510mm by 390mm, hand-colored. pn Mar 28 (361) £180 [Goodall]

Anr copy. 500mm by 385mm. Trimmed with loss to plate. pn June 27 (471) £80 [Saville]

Anr Ed. L, [1676]. 17 by 22 inches. Tear at foot of fold. L Nov 1 (398) £80

— SPEED, JOHN. - Wight Island. L: J. Sudbury & G. Humbell, [1617, or later]. 15 by 19.75 inches, hand-colored in outline. Framed. English text on verso. L May 2 (163) £320

Anr Ed. L, 1676. 17 by 22 inches. L Nov 1 (380) £120

— SPEED, JOHN. - Wilshire. L: Roger Rea the Elder & Younger, [c.1660, or later]. 15 by 20 inches, framed. Stained. Ck May 31 (12) £160

Anr Ed. L: Bassett & Chiswell, [1676]. 15 by 20 inches, hand-colored in outline,

framed. Ck Sept 7 (3) £75

— SPEED, JOHN. - Worcestershire Described. L, 1676. 17 by 22 inches. L Nov 1 (386) £50

— WAGHENAER, L. J. - De Zee Custen Tusschen Douere en de Orfordts nesse.... [Leiden, 1586]. 326mm by 509mm, hand-colored. S July 30 (979) £250 [Leycester]

— WAGHENAER, LUCAS JANSZ. - Zee Caerte van Engelants Eijndt.... [Leiden], 158[6]. 333mm by 520mm, colored in an early hand. One neatline shaved; repair at lower centerfold; some surface dirt. Title in Dutch & Latin; Dutch text on verso. S May 14 (117) £250 [Burgess]

New Zealand

— ZATTA, ANTONIO,. - La Nuova Zelanda.... Venice, 1778. 14 by 18 inches, hand-colored in outline, framed. Ck May 31 (151) £110

North America

— New Map of North America, with the West India Islands.... L: Sayer, 15 Aug 1786. 101cm by 116cm, on 2 sheets jointed together. Outlined in color. Framed. bs Feb 14 (643) $900

Pacific Ocean

— ANSON, GEORGE. - A Chart of the Pacific Oceanfrom the Equinoctial to the Latitude of 391/2d No. [L, 1748]. 27cm by 88cm, mtd bs Feb 14 (601) $150

— CASSINI, G. M. - Le Isole di Sandwich delineate sulle Osservazioni del Cap. Cook. Rome: Calcografia Camerale, 1798. 350mm by 485mm, hand-colored in outline. S Sept 21 (940) £450 [Marshall]

— CORONELLI, VINCENZO MARIA. - Mare del Sud, detto altrimenti Mare Pacifico. [Venice, c.1690]. 44.7cm by 59.8cm, hand-colored, mtd. Tear in lower margin repaired. bs Feb 14 (608) $950

— DE WIT, FREDERICK. - Magnum Mare del Zur com Insula California. Amst., [c.1675]. 495mm by 570mm, hand-colored in outline, cartouche fully colored. S Sept 21 (943) £500 [Ingleton]

— DUDLEY, ROBERT. - carta particolare dello Stretto di Manilia nel Isole Filippine. [Florence, 1646 or later]. 480mm by 760mm. S Feb 5 (477) £220 [Scopazzi]

— GOOS, PIETER. - Paskaerte zynde t'Oosterdeel van Oost Indien met alle de Eylanden daer ontrendt geleegen. Amst., 1666. 445mm by 542mm, hand-colored in outline in a contemp hand & heightened with gold.. Creased at centerfold. S May 3 (538) £800 [Burden]

— JANSSONIUS, JOANNES. - Mar del Zur Hispanis Mare Pacificum. [Amst., 1650]. 44cm by 54.3cm, hand-colored. Text in Latin. bs Feb 14 (628) $1,200

Anr copy. 550mm by 445mm, hand-colored. pn Feb 28 (340) £420 [Faupel]

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Maris Pacifici.... [Antwerp], 1589 [but 1603]. 344mm by 497mm, in contemp hand-coloring. Lower blank margin strengthened. S Sept 21 (944) £1,000 [Robinson]

Anr copy. Some stains. S Sept 21 (945) £820 [Robinson]

— ROBERTS, HENRY. - Charts of the N.W. Coast of America and the N. E. Coast of Asia. L, 1794. 15½ by 26¾ inches. Hand-colored in outline. T Dec 20 (8) £50

Polar Regions

— BARENTS, WILLEM. - Delineatio cartae trium navigantium per Batavos.... Amst.: C. Claesz, 1598. 417mm by 564mm. S May 2 (530) £3,400 [Arader]

— BELLIN, JACQUES NICOLAS. - Carte reduite des Mers du Nord. [Genoa: Y. Gravier, 1802 or later]. 550mm by 867mm, hand-colored in outline. S Feb 5 (445) £230 [Lake]

— BLAEU, WILLEM. - Regiones sub Polo Artico. [Amst., 1635 or later]. 405mm by 530mm, hand-colored in outline. S Oct 23 (267) £140 [Tooley]

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Regiones sub polo arctico. [Amst., 1640]. 535mm by 415mm, hand-colored in outline. pn Feb 28 (322) £200 [Faupel]

— BUACHE, PHILIPPE. - Planisphere physique.... Paris, 1756. Folio, hand-colored. Some soiling & chipping. ha May 10 (33) $75

— DE WIT, FREDERICK. - Poli Arctici. L, [c.1690]. 432mm by 490mm, hand-colored in outline. S Feb 5 (439) £240 [Lake]

— MERCATOR, GERARD. - Nova et accurata Poli Arctici et terrarum cincum iacentium descriptio. Amst., [1650]. 40.6cm by 52cm, hand-colored in outline. pnNY June 12 (124) $230

— MERCATOR, GERARD. - Septentrionalium terrarum descriptio. [Amst.: H. Hondius, 1619, or later]. 365mm by 390mm. Marginal discoloration. S Sept 21 (930) £380 [Kahn]

Tasmania

— FRANKLAND, GEORGE. - This Map of Van Diemen's Land is Dedicated to the Land Holders of the Colony.... Hobart Town: J. Cross, 1 Mar 1839. About 50 by 33 inches, mtd on linen. kh May 20 (239) A$550

United States

— Carte de Atterrages de San Francisco (Californie) d'apres la Carte dressee en 1862 sous la direction de A. D. bache.... Paris: Depot des Cartes et Plans de la Marine, 1865. 91.3cm by 61.8cm, mtd bs

Feb 14 (603) $175

— Diagram of Oregon. Eugene, 1866. 42cm by 54.6cm, boundaries colored by hand. Upper left corner cut away, affecting margin. bs Feb 14 (638) $100

— Lloyd's New Political Chart, 1861, with a Map of the United States, Showing Free States, Border Slave States, Seceded States and Territories in Different Colors. NY, 1861. 88cm by 65cm. sg May 23 (292) $225

— Map of Bucks and Montgomery Counties and the Consolidated City of Philadelphia. Phila.: Kuhn & Shrope, 1859. 1,560mm by 1,330mm, hand-colored & mtd on linen between wooden rollers. S May 2 (390) £420 [Arkway]

— Map of Newport & Vicinity or Rhode Island. Newport, 1870. 30 by 22 inches folding into 16mo gold-stamped cloth binder, hand-colored. Tape repairs where jointed to bdg; fold tears. wa Oct 19 (250) $500

— Map of the State of Virginia.... Richmond, 1862. 65cm by 95cm, attached to gilt-lettered 8vo bds. sg Dec 20 (86) $1,000

— Map of the States of California and Nevada. San Francisco: Warren Holt, 1869. 131.3cm by 153.4cm, folding to 8vo. Sectioned & mtd on linen. Ptd in color & with hand-colored boundaries. bs Feb 14 (612) $1,100

— Map of the United States...from Surveys Made under the Order of W. H. Emory.... Wash., [1858]. 22.9 by 20.25 inches. Lower fold with 4-inch tear. wa Oct 19 (245) $120

— Map of the Western Division of the Fort Kearney South Pass.... Phila., [1857]. 21.25 by 34.5 inches. wa Oct 19 (249) $100

— Reconnaissance of the Western Coast of the United States....From San Francisco to Umpquah River. [Wash.: U. S. Coast Survey, 1854]. 61.8cm by 56.5cm, frayed. Tears repaired. bs Feb 14 (650A) $175

Corrected to 1864. [Wash.: U. S. Coast Survey, 1864]. 62.5cm by 56.5cm. Frayed, minor foxing. bs Feb 14 (651) $200

— Belcher, Edward. - North America. West Coast. The Entrance of Columbia River. L: Hydrographic Office, 1844. 2 sheets: 62.2cm by 91.5cm& 61cm by 92.6cm. Frayed. bs Feb 14 (613) $225

— Blaeu, Willem & Jan. - Americae nova tabula. Amst., [1663]. 40.8cm by 54.6cm, hand-colored, mtd bs Feb 14 (602) $1,900

— Blaeu, Willem & Jan. - Nova Belgica et Anglia nova. [Amst., 1663]. 390mm by 500mm, hand-colored in outline, cartouches fully colored. Dutch text on verso. S Sept 21 (807) £650 [Milan]

— Blaeu, Willem & Jan. - Nova Virginiae tabula. [Amst., 1631]. 13.75 by 18.75 inches. Centerfold repaired. pnNY Sept 26 (11) $600

Anr Ed. [Amst., 1640]. 37.5cm by 48cm, hand-colored in outline, cartouches fully colored. Latin text on verso. Edges browned; minor mat burn in margin. sg Dec 20 (53) $450

— Blaeu, Willem & Jan. - Virginiae partis australis, et Floridae, partis orientalis.... [Amst., 1640]. 338mm by 506mm, hand-colored. Latin text on verso.. S Feb 5 (329) £200 [Coss]

Anr copy. 38.5cm by 50.5cm, hand-colored in outline. French text on verso. Marginal stains & minor rust spots. sg Dec 20 (54) $400

— Brassier, William. - A Survey of Lake Champlain including Lake George, Crown Point.... L, 5 Aug 1776. 66cm by 47.5cm, hand-colored in outline. sg June 20 (74) $700

— Bry, Theodor de. - Americae pars, nunc Virginiae dicta.... [Frankfurt, 1590]. 30.4cm by 41.6cm. Lower margin restored. pnNY Feb 1 (830) $900

— Carleton, Osgood. - Map of Massachusetts Proper.... Bost., 1802. 32 by 47 inches, in 32 sections, mtd on linen, partially hand-colored in outline. Fold holes; some foxing. P Oct 31 (19) $1,300

— Colton, J. H. - Colton's Railroad & Township Map. NY, 1853. 92cm by 111cm, folding to 12mo, in cloth folder. Colored. Some folds strengthened & repaired; others with tears. Streeter copy. bs Feb 14 (604) $280

— Colton, Joseph H. - Sectional Map of the State of Illinois. NY, 1854. Size not given but "huge" & folded into 24mo lea gilt covers. Some fold breaks. sg Nov 14 (201) $175

— Consag, Ferdinando. - Seno de California.... [Madrid: Viuda de Manuel Fernandez, 1757]. 31.3cm by 30.3cm, mtd Lower margin removed affecting border line. bs Feb 14 (606) $600

— Coronelli, Vincenzo Maria. - America Settentrionale colle Nuove Scoperte.... [Venice, 1691-95]. 2 sheets, each 60.2cm by 45.2cm, mtd. bs Feb 14 (607) $2,500

— Dixon, J. - Map Exhibiting the Routes between Fort Dalles and the Great Salt Lake. [Wash., 1860]. 650mm by 830mm, hand-colored. Some discoloration. S Feb 5 (324) £130 [Quaritch]

— Eddy, William M. - Official Map of the City of San Francisco. San Francisco, 1851. 71cm by 66cm, mtd. Left blank margin partly cut away with punch-hole tears; legal notation in ink on lower margin. bs Feb 14 (609) $850

— Elwe, Jan Barend. - Amerique speten-trionale divisee in ses principales parties. Amst., 1792. 46.7cm by 57.7cm, mtd,

hand-colored. bs Feb 14 (610) $375

— FADEN, WILLIAM. - Boston its Environs and Harbour, with the Rebels Works Raised Against That Town in 1775.... L, 1778. 430mm by 850mm, on 2 sheets jointed. P May 27 (13) $1,300

— FADEN, WILLIAM. - A Plan of New York Island.... L, 1776. 77cm by 57cm, colored, with troop movements short in blue & red pnNY Feb 1 (848) $1,700

— FADEN, WILLIAM. - A Plan of the Operations of the King's Army...in New York and East New Jersey. L, 1793. 730mm by 495mm, hand-colored. Strengthened at folds. S Feb 5 (315) £220 [Map House]

— FADEN, WILLIAM. - A Plan of the Town of Boston, with the Intrenchments & c. of his Majesties Forces in 1995.... 1 Oct 1777. 17 by 12 inches. Slight soiling. P Mar 27 (12) $1,100

— FADEN, WILLIAM. - The Province of New Jersey, Divided into East and West.... L, 1778. 32 by 24 inches, hand-colored in outline. Some soiling & browning; small split at crease. P May 1 (130) $1,600

— FREMONT, JOHN CHARLES. - Map of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the Year 1842.... [Wash., 1845]. 80cm by 130cm, rolled. Library stamp in corner. sg Nov 14 (146) $200

— FREMONT, JOHN CHARLES & PREUSS, CHARLES. - Topographical Map of the Road from Missouri to Oregon.... Balt., [c.1846]. 7 sheets joined at right-hand margin, each 16 by 26 inches. Some staining & tears at folds, with losses particularly to 7th sheet. P Oct 31 (24) $850

— FRY, JOSHUA & JEFFERSON, PETER. - Carte de la Virginie et du Maryland.... [Paris], 1755. 19.5 by 26 inches, colored in outline. pnNY Sept 26 (14) $250

Anr copy. 48cm by 63.5cm, colored. pnNY Feb 1 (831) $375

— GILL, J. K. - Map of Oregon: New Sectional Township & Country Map. Portland, 1889. Size not given, but folded into 16mo cloth covers. In color. sg Nov 14 (304) $100

— GORLINSKI, J. - Map of the United States and Territories.... Wash., 1868. 73cm by 143cm, folded to 8vo & linen mtd, laid into mor folder with General Land Office seal. Fold breaks; extreme Western portion detached from rear endpaper. sg Nov 14 (266) $225

— HOLLAND, SAMUEL. - The Provinces of New York and New Jersey.... [L, 1775]. 2 sheets joined, 1,350mm by 515mm, hand-colored in wash & outline. Tear affecting lower portion; some dust-soiling. S Feb 5 (311) £200 [Sackin]

— HOLME, THOMAS. - A Portraiture of the City of Philadelphia.... L, [1683]. 11.75 by 17.75 inches, tear in fold. Bound in J. C. Lowber's Ordinances of...the City of Philadelphia, 1812. wa Oct 19 (253) $120

— HOMANN, JOHANN BAPTIST. - Nova Anglia. Nuremberg, [c.1759]. ("Nova Anglia septentrionali Americae implantata Anglorumque Coloniis Floréntissima.") 49 by 58.5cm, mtd to bd & hand-colored. Some abrasions & tears. sg Dec 20 (32) $450

— HOMANN, JOHANN BAPTIST. - Nova Anglia Septentrionali Americae. Nuremberg: Homann, [c.1740]. 48.8cm by 58cm, hand-colored. Marginal soiling. bs Feb 14 (614) $325

— HOMANN, JOHANN BAPTIST. - Virginia, Marylandia et Carolina. Nuremberg, [c.1720]. 48.8cm by 58cm, hand-colored in outline, some areas fully colored. bs Feb 14 (617) $350

Anr copy. 48.5cm by 57.5cm, sg Dec 20 (61) $425

— HOMANN'S HEIRS. - Dominia Anglorum in America Septentrionali. [Nuremberg, c.1760 or later]. 50.3cm by 55.6cm, hand-colored. Marginal soiling. bs Feb 14 (618) $125

Anr copy. 19.75 by 22 inches, Some foxing. ha May 10 (37) $130

Anr copy. 501mm by 560mm,, S Feb 5 (317) £130 [Coulter]

— HONDIUS, HENRICUS. - Nova Virginia tabula. Amst., [1633 or later]. 38.5cm by 49.5cm, hand-colored in outline. Minor rust hole; some areas strengthened on verso. French text on verso. sg Dec 20 (52) $425

— HONDIUS, JODOCUS. - Nova Virginiae tabula. Amst., [1639]. 38.5cm by 49.5cm. pnNY Feb 1 (832) $300

— HONDIUS, JODOCUS. - Virginia item et Floridae.... [Amst., after 1606]. 340mm by 490mm. Short split at lower centerfold without loss; marginal waterstainS. S Sept 21 (799) £280 [Casten]

— HONDIUS, JODOCUS. - Virginiae item et Floridae.... [Amst., 1606, but 1619 or later]. 340mm by 490mm. Centerfold split at bottom without loss; marginal waterstain. French text on verso. S Sept 21 (799) £280 [Casten]

— HOWELL, READING. - A Map of the State of Pennsylvania, [N.p.]: Kimber & Conrad, Johnson & Warner, [1811]. 21 by 33.25 inches plus margins, on vellum, colored in outline, folded to 6.25 by 5 inches. wa Oct 19 (252) $650

— JANSSONIUS, JOANNES. - Virginiae partis australis, et Floridae partis orientalis.... [Amst., 1639]. 38.3cm by 50cm. O Feb 1 (844) $275

— KEELER, WILLIAM J. - National Map of the...United States.... Wash.: J. F. Gedney, [1867]. 47.5 by 57.5 inches, hand-colored,

linen-backed, folded to 4to. Some spotting; fold breaks. wa Oct 19 (246) $700

— KNIGHT, CAPT. WILLIAM HENRY. - Bancroft's Map of Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana and British Columbia. San Francisco, 1868. 2d Ed. 75cm by 101.9cm, colored, mtd. bs Feb 14 (630) $425

3d Ed, 2d state. 78cm by 104cm, folding to 12mo, colored. Some tears at folds. bs Feb 14 (631) $400

— LAMB, F. - A Map of New England and New York. L: Bassett & Chiswell, [1676 or later]. 380mm by 500mm. S July 31 (1378) £800 [Potter]

— LOPEZ, T. - La Luisiana. Madrid, 1760. 399mm by 396mm. S May 2 (385) £950 [Arader]

— LOWELL, DANIEL W. - Map of the Nez Perces and Salmon River Mines. San Francisco, 1862. 42cm by 65cm, folding to 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. Gold regions outlined in color. P May 1 (190) $1,900

— MERCATOR, GERARD. - Nova Belgica et Anglia Nova. Amst.: J. Jansson, [1647]. 38.5cm by 50cm, hand-colored in outline, with cartouche fully colored. Latin text on verso. Fold break. sg June 20 (69) $400

— MERCATOR, GERARD. - Virginiae item et Floridae Americae provinciarum.... [Amst.: J. Hondius, c.1610]. 490mm by 350mm, hand-colored. pn July 25 (307) £320

— MONTRESOR, CAPT. JOHN. - A Map of the Province of New York.... L, 1775. 2 sheets only, over-all 36.5 by 30 inches, hand-colored in outline. Repaired along fold; 1 clean tear. Ck Sept 7 (80) £180

— MOUZON, HENRY. - An Accurate Map of North and South Carolina. L, 1775. 56 by 39.75 inches, hand-colored in outline, laid down on cloth. Some soiling; lower left margin torn with some loss. Ck Sept 7 (81) £320

— NICHOLSON, W. L. - Post Route Map of the States of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, and Maryland and of the District of Columbia.... Wash., 1869. 27.5 by 61.5 inches. wa Oct 19 (254) $150

— PREUSS, CHARLES. - Topographical Map of the Road from Missouri to Oregon. Wash., 1846. In 7 sections. 40.5cm by 66.6cm, folded. Some foxing & soiling. bs Feb 14 (639) $600

Anr copy. In 7 sections. 40cm by 66.5cm. Last sheet torn & lacking lower left quartile. pnNY Sept 26 (373A) $90

Anr copy. In 7 sections, folded & bound in to sq folio covers. Marginal repairs. sg Dec 20 (13) $650

— RATZER, BERNARD. - To His Excellency Sr. Henry Moore...This Plan of the City of New York...Survey'd in 1767.... L: Jefferys & Faden, 12 Jan 1776. 610mm by 915mm, cut into 8 folding sections & mtd on linen. Torn at folds & with repaired tear at foot. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (344) $3,800

— ROSS, J. - Course of the River Mississippi, from the Balise to Fort Chartres.... L: R. Sayer, 1 June 1775. 2d State. 1,120mm by 346mm, hand-colored in outline. S Sept 21 (806) £650 [Waters]

— SANSON D'ABBEVILLE, NICOLAS. - Carte particuliere de la Caroline. Amst.: P. Mortier, [1700 or later]. 481mm by 603mm, hand-colored & heightened with gold. S Sept 21 (803) £380 [Wigger]

— SAUTHIER, CLAUDE JOSEPH. - A Plan of the Operations of the King's Army under the Command of General Sr. William Howe.... L, 1777. 730mm by 480mm, partially hand-colored. P Mar 27 (14) $1,600

— SAYER, ROBERT & BENNETT, JOHN. - A Plan of the Attack, of Fort Sulivan, the Key of Charlestown.... L, 1776. 20 by 16 inches, framed. Ck May 31 (157) £600

— SENEX, JOHN. - A Map of Louisiana and of the River Mississippi. L, [1721 or later]. 484mm by 562mm, hand-colored in outline. S Feb 5 (328) £500 [Map House]

— SENEX, JOHN. - A New Map of Virginia, Mary-Land and the Improved Parts of Pennsylvania & New Jersey. L, [1721 or later]. 483mm by 584mm, hand-colored in outline. S Feb 5 (330) £580 [Burden]

— SMITH, CAPT. JOHN. - Virginia...Discovered and Described.... [Richmond, 1819]. 317mm by 407mm. Repaired at upper right-hand blank margin. S Sept 21 (811) £420 [Voorhees]

— TIDDEMAN, M. - Draught of New York from the Hook to New York Town. L: J. Mount & T. Page, [c.1740]. 455mm by 566mm, hand-colored. Some surface dirt. S Feb 5 (314) £320 [Map House]

World

— APIANUS, PETRUS. - Charte cosmographique. [Antwerp: J. Bellere, 1581 or later]. 203mm by 295mm, hand-colored. Split at centerfold without loss; repaired. S Sept 21 (726) £280 [Potter]

— BERRY, WILLIAM. - A Mapp of all the World in two Hemispheres.... L, 1680. 22 by 36 inches, hand-colored in outline, framed. Some browning along fold. Ck May 31 (150) £180

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Nova et accuratissima totius terrarum orbis tabula. [Amst., 1622 or later]. 410mm by 510mm, hand-colored. Minor repair to centerfold affecting engraved surface slightly. S Sept 21 (716) £1,100 [da Silva]

— BLAEU, WILLEM. - Nova totius terrarum orbis.... [Amst., 1630, or later]. 417mm by 540mm, hand-colored in outline. Small

flaw at centerfold. S June 28 (413) £1,500 [Landau]

— BLAEU, WILLEM & JAN. - Nova Totius Terrarum Orbis Georgaphica Ac Hydrographia Tabula. [Amst., c.1630-55]. 50cm by 60.5cm, colored in a contemp hand. Split at lower portion of fold expertly repaired. P May 22 (124) $1,800

— BOWEN, EMANUEL. - A New and Accurate Map of the World. L, [c.1750]. 31cm by 52.5cm, hand-colored. Margins cut close. sg June 20 (186) $225

— DANCKERTS, J. - Nova Totius Terrarum orbis tabula. [Amst., 1680 or later]. 475mm by 550mm, hand-colored. Upper corners repaired affecting surface. S July 31 (1285) £580 [Swayn]

— DE LISLE, GUILLAUME. - Hemisphere meridional pour voir plus distinctment les Terres Australe. Paris, 1714. Hand-colored. kh Aug 29 (102) A$250

— DE LISLE, GUILLAUME. - Orbis veteribus noti tabula nova. Paris, Apr 1745. 485mm diameter, hand-colored. kh Aug 29 (116) A$600

— DE WIT, FREDERICK. - Nova Totius Terrarum Orbis Tabula. Amst., [1660, or later]. Double-page map but size not given, hand-colored & heightened with gold, framed. S Sept 21 (718) £1,350 [Singer]

Anr Ed. Amst., [c.1690]. 12 sheets joined, 1,280mm by 1,950mm. In state with port of Joseph I; mtd on new linen, with traces of old color; some restoration with occasional loss of surface. S Sept 21 (719) £8,000 [Kraus]

— DU VAL, P. - Carte Universelle du Commerce.... Paris, 1677. 365mm by 530mm, hand-colored. S July 31 (1284) £300 [Potter]

— DU VAL, P. - Planisphere, ou Carte Generale du Monde. Paris, 1676. 330mm by 590mm, hand-colored in outline. Minor creasing. S Feb 5 (259) £300 [Marshall]

— DUNN, SAMUEL. - A General Map of the World, or Terraqueous Globe. L, 1794. 4 double-page mapsheets joined as 2, totalling 1,038mm by 1,237mm, colored in outline. 1 tear slightly affecting image. sg June 20 (188) $275

— HOMANN, JOHANN BAPTIST. - Planiglobi terrestris cum utroq. hemisphaerio caelesti generalis exhibitio. Nuremberg, [c.1730]. 47.5cm by 54cm, hand-colored. sg June 20 (189) $800

Anr Ed. Nuremberg, [c.1759]. 46cm by 55cm, hand-colored. Horizontal crease through center. Title cartouches in Latin & French; color key in German mtd in lower margin. sg Dec 20 (109) $250

— HONDIUS, HENRICUS. - Nova terrarum Orbis Geographica. Amst., 1630 [but 1634 or later]. 15 by 25.5 inches, hand-colored. Some repairs; margins trimmed. Dutch text on verso. Ck Sept 7 (95) £320

— HONDIUS, HENRICUS. - Nova Totius Terrarum orbis geographica.... Amst.: J. Jansson, [1630 or later]: 380mm by 540mm, hand-colored in outline. Some browning. S Sept 21 (720) £550 [Levinson]

Anr Ed. Amst.: J. Jansson, 1633 [but 1642 or later]. 380mm by 540mm, hand-colored in outline Centerfold & outer margins strengthened. S Feb 5 (258) £1,050 [Freed]

— HONDIUS, JODOCUS. - Nova Totius Terrarum Orbis.... Paris: M. van Lochom, 1636. 390mm by 570mm, hand-colored. Remargined at sides & foot. S Sept 21 (721) £580 [Casten]

— KLINGER, J. G. - Die Zwo Haelften der Erdkugel. Nuremberg, [1780 or later]. 455mm by 537mm, hand-colored. S May 2 (252) £250 [Quaritch]

— LE CLERC, JEAN. - Orbis terrae novissima descriptio. Paris, 1602 [but 1633]. 335mm by 515mm. S Sept 21 (722) £900 [Maggs]

— LE ROUGE, GEORGE LOUIS. - Mappe monde nouvelle. Paris, 1744 [or later]. 515mm by 725mm, colored in outline. Repaired without significant loss of engraving. S Feb 5 (262) £320 [Marshall]

— LOTTER, TOBIAS CONRAD. - Mappa totius mundi.... [Augsburg?, c.1760]. 455mm by 635mm, fully colored. Marginal discolorations. S Feb 5 (263) £200 [Burden]

— MERCATOR, GERARD. - Orbis terrae compendiosa descriptio. [N.p.], 1587. 38.7cm by 52.5cm. pnNY Nov 14 (59) $1,300

— MERIAN, M. - Nova totius Terrarum Orbis geographica ac hydrographica tabula. [Frankfurt, 1646 or later]. 260mm by 350mm. S May 2 (247) £300 [Coss]

— ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. - Typus orbis terrarum. [Antwerp, 1570-87]. 34.5cm by 49cm, hand-colored. Framed. Centerfold separating. pnNY Sept 26 (141) $700

Anr Ed. [Antwerp, 1574]. 495mm by 362mm, hand-colored. pn Feb 28 (342) £340 [Cartographia]

Anr Ed. [Antwerp, 1579]. 33.5cm by 49.5cm, hand-colored. Contemp notations; some paper-reinforcements. sg June 20 (94) $2,400

Anr Ed. [Antwerp, 1588]. 16.75 by 21.5 inches. Centerfold torn; burn hole in bottom left corner of margin; other small defs; margins stained. L May 2 (152) $450

Anr Ed. [Antwerp, 1588 or later]. 330mm by 487mm, hand-colored. Repair at fold. S July 31 (1281) £1,000 [Frers]

— PLANCIUS, P. - Orbis Terrarum Typus de integro multis in locis emendatus....1594. [Amst.: C. Claesz, 1599 or later]. 405mm

by 575mm. S May 2 (246) £1,900 [Arader]

— PURDY, J. - A chart of the World on Mercator's Projection. L: R. H. Laurie, 1 Jan 1851. 2 sheets, each mtd & dissected in 36 sections, 1,260mm by 1820mm, folding to 8vo, in bds; worn. Hand-colored in outline. S Feb 5 (255) £90 [Quaritch]

— ROBERT DE VAUGONDY, GILLES & DIDIER. - Orbis vetus. Paris, 1752. 477mm by 710mm, hand-colored in outline. Creased. S Feb 5 (257) £150 [Tooley]

— SANSON D'ABBEVILLE, NICOLAS. - Mappemonde.... Paris: H. Jaillot, 1691 [or later]. 542mm by 898mm, hand-colored. Repaired without loss. S Sept 21 (723) £550 [Burton Smith]

— SENEX, JOHN. - A New Map of the World. L, [1721 or later]. 420mm by 540mm, hand-colored in outline; margins frayed. S Feb 5 (261) £230 [Marshall]

— SEUTTER, MATTHEW. - Diversi globe terraquei.... Augsburg, [c.1735]. 500mm by 580mm, colored by hand. Hole affecting engraved surface. S May 14 (204) £220 [Lewis]

— SPEED, JOHN. - A New and Accurat Map of the World. L: G. Humble, 1626. Size not given. Frayed at lower margin; upper & side margins narrow. pn Apr 18 (430) £820 [Burgess]

Anr Ed. L: Bassett & Chiswell, [1676]. 530mm by 400mm, uncolored. Split in lower centerfold & with 5 small tears to upper margin. pn July 25 (341) £1,100

Anr copy. 420mm by 560mm, hand-colored in outline. Framed. Split at lower centerfold without loss. S Sept 21 (728) £12,000 [Willis]

Anr Ed. L: Basset & Chiswell, [1676 or later]. 420mm by 560mm, hand-colored. Framed.. Minor flaws with slight loss. S May 2 (249) £1,100 [Burgess]

— STOOPENDAEL, D. - Orbis Terrarum tabula recens emendata et in lucem edita. [Amst. or Dordrecht, 1714]. 355mm by 460mm, hand-colored & heightened with gold. Some staining. S Sept 21 (724) £700 [Nebenzahl]

— STOOPENDAEL, D. - Werelt Caert. [Amst., c.1690]. 310mm by 498mm, hand-colored. S July 31 (1286) £340 [Ariel Books]

— TIRION, ISAAC. - Nieuwe Kaart van het Westelykste Deel der Weerald.... Amst., 1754. 14 by 18 inches, hand-colored in outline. Ck Jan 25 (87) £110

— TIRION, ISAAC. - Wereld-Kaart na de alderlaatste Ontdekking in't Licht gebragt. Amst., 1744 [or later]. 323mm by 420mm, hand-colored in outline. S Sept 21 (725) £220 [Willis]

— VISSCHER, NIKOLAUS. - Orbis terrarum nova et accuratissima tabula. [Amst., c.1700]. 18.25 by 22 inches, colored. pnNY Sept 26 (146) $1,000

— WIT, FREDERICK DE. - Nova Orbis Tabula. Amst., [1680 or later]. 560mm by 475mm, hand-colored in outline. pn Feb 28 (344) £650 [Burgess]

Anr copy. 470mm by 555mm, hand-colored in outline. Framed. Some defs at centerfold affecting surface. S May 2 (248) £620 [Arader]

Anr copy. Hand-colored in outline. S May 2 (250) £1,300 [Harding]

Anr copy. 46.5cm by 55cm, Small creases in lower corners. sg June 20 (197A) $1,600

Maran, Rene, 1887-1960. See: Limited Editions Club

Maraviglia, Giuseppe Maria

— Leges honestae vitae. Bologna, 1657. 12mo, contemp vellum gilt. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 2 (59) £150 [Symonds]

Marbury, Mary Orvis

— Favorite Flies and their Histories. Bost., 1892. 4to, orig cloth. bba Apr 25 (59) £110 [Hay Cinema]; pn July 11 (288) £70

Marc, Franz, 1880-1916. See: Kandinsky & Marc

Marcel, Jean Jacques

— Oratio Dominica CL Linguis Versa. Paris, 1805. 4to, contemp bds; joints worn. C Sept 19 (55) £420 [Henderson]

Marcelli, Francesco Antonio

— Regole della scherma insegnate da Lelio e Titta Marcelli. Rome: D. A. Ercole, 1686. 4to, new half vellum. With frontis & 34 half-page engravings. Some outer blank margins strengthened. S Apr 2 (60) £500 [Paul]

Marcellinus, Ammianus

— Rerum gestarum.... Hamburg, 1609. ("Rerum gestarum qui de XXXI supersunt libri XVIII....") 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rebacked, old spine preserved. Tear in 2V1 repaired. S Apr 18 (789) £120 [Fletcher]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1681. Folio, 18th-cent mor gilt, bound for Lamoignon, with English ducal arms added later. bba Feb 27 (207) £210 [Thorp]

Marcenac, Jean

— L'Example de Jean Lurcat. Zurich: Hurlimann, 1952. One of 85. 4to, unsewn in orig wraps. With double-page litho ptd in color, full-page litho hand-colored by the artist, full-page ink & watercolor drawing, sgd & 5 decorations. S June 20 (14) £500 [Borjesson]

Marchand, Etienne. See: Claret de Fleurieu, Charles Pierre

Marchand, Prosper, d.1756

— Histoire de l'origine et des premiers progres de l'imprimerie. The Hague, 1740. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, later calf; extremities worn. Some foxing & dampstains. O Nov 4 (156) $100

Marco da Nizza, c.1510-c.1570

— The Journey of Fray Marcos de Niza. Dallas, 1949. One of 1,065. Illus by Jose Cisneros; trans & ed by Cleve Hallenbeck. 4to, cloth, unopened, in d/j. Inscr by Carl Hertzog. sg Nov 15 (165) $175

Marconville, Jean de

— Traicte enseignant d'ov procede la diversite des opinions des hommes. Paris, 1563. 8vo, mor gilt by Trautz-Bauzonnet. HN Nov 28 (801) DM420

Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, 121-180

— The Emperor Marcus Antoninus his Conversation with Himself. L, 1701. 8vo, calf; worn. Some foxing. sg Apr 18 (175) $80

— Meditations. L: Riccardi Press, 1909. ("The Thoughts of the Emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.") One of 500. Trans by George Long; illus by W. Russell Flint. 4to, half lev gilt. sg Nov 1 (86) $325

Marcy, Randolph Barnes, 1812-87

— Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana.... Wash., 1854. 8vo, cloth. With 65 plates in separate cloth folder, the 2 folding maps with some tears at folds. Library markings; Abronia Cycloptera plate not present.. sg Nov 14 (268) $90

Anr copy. 2 vols, including folding maps in separate folder. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. Some browning & foxing. sg Mar 14 (170) $150

Anr copy. 2 vols, including Atlas of 2 folding maps. Fold breaks to maps. wa Mar 6 (203) $110

House Issue. 2 vols, including Atlas of 2 maps. Orig cloth; spine nearly gone. With 65 plates (1 duplicate, 1 lacking). Maps foxed & splitting at folds. wa Mar 6 (204) $55

— Message of the President...the Report and Maps of Captain Marcy of his Explorations of the Big Wichita.... Wash., 1856. 8vo, disbound. Folding map torn at corner & with some foxing. sg Oct 4 (209) $60

— The Prairie Traveller: a Hand-Book for Overland Expeditions. NY, 1859. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; worn & shaken. Library markings; folding map torn. sg Oct 4 (210) $150

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine ends chipped. sg Nov 14 (267) $225

Anr Ed. L, 1863. Ed by Sir Richard F. Burton. 8vo, cloth; blistered, part of spine lacking. sg Nov 14 (269) $200

— Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border. NY, 1866. 1st Ed. 12mo orig cloth; soiled & worn. Gen. Hazen's sgd copy. wa Mar 6 (205) $60

Mardersteig, Giovanni

— The Officina Bodoni. Verona, 1980. One of 1,500. 4to, orig cloth. O Apr 9 (186) $70

— Pastonchi: A Specimen of a New Letter for Use on the "Monotype." Verona: Officina Bodoni, 1928. 4to, half vellum. sg Sept 6 (302) $325

Marechal, Pierre Sylvan

— Costumes civils actuels de tous les peuples connus.... Paris, 1788. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf; worn. With hand-colored engraved titles & 292 (of 301) hand-colored plates. S May 2 (8) £900 [Cummings]

Marey, Etienne Jules

— La Machine animale, locomotion terrestre et arienne. Paris, 1873. 8vo, orig cloth. Tp stamped. Inscr. C Oct 17 (200) £280 [Henderson]

Marguerite d'Angouleme, 1492-1549

— L'Heptameron. Berne, 1780-81. ("Les Nouvelles....") 3 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With engraved titles & 73 plates. S Nov 22 (62) £800 [Tzakas]

Anr Ed. Berne, 1792. 3 vols. 8vo, 18th-cent mor gilt by Chambolle-Duru; hinges repaired. With engraved titles & 73 plates. S Nov 22 (63) £750 [Kraus]

— The Heptameron, or Tales and Novels. L, 1894 [1893]. Illus by S. Freudenberg. 5 vols. 8vo, mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. ha Sept 14 (556) $90

Anr Ed. L: Gibbings, [c.1900]. 5 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt by Zaehnsdorf. sg Nov 1 (164) $200

Anr Ed. L, 1922. Illus by S. Freudenberg. 5 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S Apr 18 (694) £70 [Luia]

Anr Ed. Melbourne, 1976. ("Tales from the Heptameron of Marguerite of Navarre.") One of 1,000. 4to, syn, in d/j. kh Nov 14 (354) A$75; kh Nov 14 (355) A$75

Anr copy. Syn, in d/j. Leaf of orig Ms tipped in. kh Nov 14 (356) A$80

Marguerite de Navarre. See: Marguerite d'Angouleme

Margueritte, Victor

— La Garconne. [Paris, 1925]. One of 100 with extra suite in black. Illus by Kees Van Dongen. 4to, contemp mor, orig wraps preserved. With 38 color plates. bba Jan 17 (156) £200 [Sims]

Maria Alexandrovna's copy, Empress of Russia

— Collection des chefs d'oeuvres lyriques moderne tres respectueusement offerte A. S. M. l'Imperatrice de toutes les Russies. Paris: Schlesinger, [c.1818-20]. 18 vols. Folio, mor gilt with Russian imperial arms. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (449) $2,200

Mariana, Juan de, 1536-1623?

— Historia general de Espana. Valencia, 1783-96. 9 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. bba June 28 (322) £110 [Smallwood]

Mariani, Giovanni

— Tariffa perpetua con la ragion fatte per secontro de qualunque mercadante. Venice: F. Rampazett9, 1559. 12mo, vellum. Wormholes repaired. bba Apr 11 (4) £320 [Quaritch]

Marie Louise, Empress of the French

[A collection of 521 books from the library of Marie Louise, from the collection of Calvin Bullock, formed lot 172 of that sale at Christie's & sold for £75,000 on 8 May 1985] C

Mariette, Jean

— L'Architecture francaise. Paris & Brussels, 1927-29. Ed by Louis Hautecoeur. 3 vols. Folio, loose as issued in orig wraps. bba Nov 16 (242) £200 [Art et Metiers]

Mariette, Pierre Jean

— Description des travaux qui ont accompagne, precede et suivi la fonte en bronze d'un seul jet de la statue equestre de Louis XV. Paris, 1768. Folio, later half mor; worn. With 59 plates. Upper margin dampstained throughout. Ck June 28 (186) £280

Marillier, Henry Currie

— Dante Gabriel Rossetti. L, 1899. 4to, orig cloth. pn May 23 (18) £55 [Henderson]

Marin, Francois

— Les Dons de Comus, ou les delices de la table. Paris: Prault, 1739. 12mo, new bds; spine loose. Frontis waterstained. Westbury-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (364) $500

Marin, John

— Drawings and Water Colors. NY, [1950]. One of 125, with sgd etching. 4to, loose as issued. sg Dec 6 (123) $400

One of 300. Loose as issued. sg Jan 10 (215) $120; sg Mar 28 (159) $175

Marinella, Lucretia

— Le Nobilta e l'eccellenza delle donne.... Venice, 1601. 4to, old vellum; loose, lacking part of spine. sg Oct 18 (220) $120

Marinelli, Giovanni, Physician

— Gli Ornamenti delle donne.... Venice, 1562. 8vo, 18th-cent half mor with vellum corners; rubbed. Tp & 1st few leaves repaired in margins; tear in BB2 affecting headline. S Nov 6 (908) £100 [Quaritch]

Marini, Marino

— Tout Pres de Marino. Paris, [1971]. One of 75. Text by Egle Marini. Atlas folio, loose as issued in ptd wraps. sg Mar 28 (160) $1,200

Marismas del Guadalquivir, Carlos de las, Marquis. See: Gavard, Charles

Mariz, Pedro de

— Dialogos de varia historia, em que se referem as vidas dos...Senhores Reys de Portugal.... Lisbon, 1758. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf. Some margins wormed. S Sept 20 (696) £180 [Camille Bernard]

Markham, Sir Albert Hastings, 1841-1918

— A Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay.... L, 1875. 12mo, orig cloth. pn Oct 11 (423) £65 [Morrell]

Markham, Edwin, 1852-1940

— The Man with the Hoe, and Other Poems. NY, 1899. 1st Ed, Issue not specified. 8vo, orig cloth; corners rubbed. Inscr. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (62) $100

— The Man with the Hoe. San Francisco, 1899. Sq 12mo, orig ptd wraps. bs Apr 25 (393) $120

Markham, Col. Frederick

— Shooting in the Himalayas: a Journal of Sporting Adventures and Travel. L, 1854. 8vo, cloth; worn. With map & 8 plates, Foxed. O Sept 25 (175) $250

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637

See also: Cresset Press

— Cheape and Good Husbandry for the Well-Ordering of all Beasts.... L: T.S., 1623. 3d Ed. 4to, modern calf. Lacking front blank. Ck June 28 (67) £110

— The English Hous-Wife. L, 1649. 4to, modern calf. Lacking front blank; margins of P2 cleanly torn with loss. Ck June 28 (66) £140

— The Inrichment of the Weald of Kent. L, 1649. 4to, modern calf gilt. pn Mar 28 (57) £130 [Burgess]

— A Way to Get Wealth.... L: Nicholas Okes for John Harison, 1631. 8vo, calf; wormed, joints worn. Tp trimmed at rule & mtd; G8 torn in margin; Ms notes in

margins; holes in last text leaf affecting word & device; some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (171) $180

13th Ed. L: E. H., 1676. 4to, contemp calf. General title torn. S Feb 19 (960) £420 [Drury]

— The Young Sportsman's Delight and Instructor in Angling, Fowling.... Sold at the Ring in Little-Britain, [c.1712]. 12mo, contemp sheep; worn. S Apr 2 (255) £1,050 [Head]

Markland, George. See: Derrydale Press

Marlianus, Joannes Bartholomaeus

— Urbis Romae Topographia.... Venice: H. Francinum, 1588. 8vo, early vellum, armorial bdg. sg Oct 18 (221) $325

Marloth, Rudolf

— The Flora of South Africa.... Cape Town, 1913-32. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j; marked. SSA Aug 29 (1190) R1,400

Marlow, Jeremiah

— A Book of Cyphers or Letters Reverst. L, 1683. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With engraved title & 68 plates. Ck Oct 5 (55) £70

Marlowe, Christopher, 1564-93

— Edward the Second. L.: Aquila Press, 1929. One of 40 on Maillol handmade paper. Folio, orig vellum gilt; warped. Hand-colored throughout. sg Nov 1 (247) $175

— The Life and Death of Tamburlaine the Great. L, 1930. 4to, mor gilt. P Dec 11 (124) $150

Marlowe, Christopher, 1564-93 —& Chapman, George, 1559?-1634

— Hero and Leander. L: Vale Press, 1894. One of 220. 8vo, vellum gilt. sg Nov 1 (426) $200

Marmol, Andres del

— Excelencias, vida, y trabajos del Padre Fray Geronimo Gracian de la Madre de Dios Carmelita.... Valladolid: Francisco Fernandez de Cordova, 1619. 8vo, vellum. Strip cut out of title with loss of a line of text on verso. bba Sept 7 (274) £170 [Quaritch]

Marmol Carvajal, Luis del

— L'Afrique de Marmol.... Paris, 1667. Vols I-II only. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, joints cracked. Vol I lacking 2 prelim leaves; some worming & dampstaining of margins. Ck July 19 (128) £70

Marolois, Samuel

— Geometria theoretica ac practica. Amst., 1633. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum; stained. Engraved title shaved & with short tear; library stamp at titles. C Dec 13 (69) £420 [Phelps]

Marot, Clement, 1495?-1544

— Oeuvres. The Hague, 1700. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp mor. bs Apr 25 (394) $175

Anr copy. 18th-cent mor gilt. SM Dec 12 (3117) FF6,500

Marozzo, Achille

— Arte dell'armi.... Venice: Antonio Pinargenti, 1568 [colophon dated 1569]. 4to, later vellum. Margins shaved; some worming, tears, stains & ink marginalia. C Oct 31 (53) £180

Marquand, John P., 1893-1960

— Mr. Moto Is So Sorry. Bost., 1938. In d/j. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (276) $450

Marra, John

— Journal of the Resolution's Voyage.... L: for F. Newbery, 1775. 8vo, half calf. With folding chart & 5 plates. Slight damage by adhesion to letters on map title. S Sept 21 (973) £900 [Heuer]

Marryat, Francis S., 1826-55

— Borneo and the Indian Archipelago.... L, 1848. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. Some dust-soiling. S Oct 23 (262) £160 [Sweet]

Anr copy. Orig cloth , unopened. With engraved title, colored frontis & 20 plates. Phillipps copy. S May 3 (517) £380 [Crete]

— Mountains and Molehills.... L, 1855. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed 7 soiled, bookplate removed from front pastedown. With 8 plates. Library stamp on tp; plates marginally dampstained. cb Sept 22 (382) $500

Marryat, Capt. Frederick, 1792-1848

— Masterman Ready; or the Wreck of the Pacific. L, 1841-42. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, orig cloth; spines chipped. C Oct 17 (147) £130 [Harcourt-Williams]

— Narrative of the Travels and Adventures of Monsieur Violet in California, Sonora & Western Texas. L, 1843. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, half cloth; partly sprung. sg Nov 14 (270) $110

Marsden, William, 1754-1836

— The History of Sumatra.... L, [1811]. Atlas vol only. Folio, orig half calf gilt; worn, broken. With map & 19 plates. pn Sept 20 (281) £270 [Randall]

Anr copy. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf (rebacked) & contemp half calf; worn. With 19 plates in Atlas & folding map & 1

plate i text vol. Tears in A2 & A3 repaired. S May 14 (89) £520 [Remmington]

Marsh, George Perkins, 1801-82

— The Camel: his Organization, Habits, and Uses.... Bost., 1856. 8vo, cloth. sg Nov 14 (59) $100

Marsh, James B.

— Four Years in the Rockies.... New Castle, Pa., 1884. 12mo, orig cloth. sg Aug 1 (344) $375

Marsh, W. Lockwood

— Aeronautical Prints & Drawings. L, 1924. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed, tear to gilt border. Some spotting & soiling. Ck Nov 30 (121) £60

Marshall, C. H. T. See: Hume & Marshall

Marshall, Henry Rissik

— Coloured Worcester Porcelain of the First Period.... Newport, 1954. One of 1,200. 4to, orig calf gilt. Inscr & with 2 A Ls s & 1 Ls to A. J. B. Kiddell. bba Oct 18 (43) £190 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. pn Oct 11 (377) £50 [Traylen]

Marshall, Herbert M. & Hester

— Cathedral Cities of France. L, 1907. One of 100. 4to, vellum. With 60 color plates. sg Nov 1 (39) $110

Marshall, Humphrey, 1722-1801

— Arbustrum Americanum: the American Grove.... Phila.: J. Crukshank, 1785. 8vo, orig wraps; worn & bumped. Browning throughout; signature cropped from tp not affecting text; 1 leaf lacking corner, affecting a few words; endpapers & 1st & last few leaves stained on margins. Honeyman copy. P Oct 31 (40) $700

Anr copy. Old half calf. Foxed; Index pp 171-74 bound at front; ink notes in a contemp hand. wd Dec 14 (227) $700

Marshall, John, 1755-1835

— The Life of George Washington. L, 1804-7. Atlas only. Orig half cloth; rubbed & frayed. Library markings. ha Dec 14 (208) $110

Anr copy. 5 vols. 8vo & 4to, contemp calf; rubbed & foxed. With 10 maps in the Atlas & with the Subscribers list bound in. O Apr 30 (117) $200

Marshall, W. P.

— Afloat on the Pacific. Zanesville, Ohio, 1876. 12mo, cloth. sg Aug 1 (83) $200

Marshall, William, 1745-1818

— The Rural Economy of Norfolk.... L, 1787. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed, joints split. T Mar 21 (41) £85

— The Rural Economy of Yorkshire. L, 1788. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. T Mar 21 (42) £105

— The Rural Economy of the Midland Counties. L, 1790. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, later half mor; worn. T Mar 21 (44) £50

— The Rural Economy of the West of England.... L, 1796. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt; Vol II covers broken. With folding map. Library markings. T Apr 18 (271) £60

Marshall, William Barrett

— A Personal Narrative of Two Visits to New Zealand. L, 1836. 12mo, recent mor. kh May 21 (769) Au70

Marsigli, Luigi Ferdinando, Count, 1658-1730

— Danubius Pannonico-Mysicus, observationibus geographicis, astronomicis.... The Hague & Amst., 1726. 6 vols in 3. Folio, contemp goatskin. With frontis to each vol, engraved title & 284 plates & maps. C Apr 16 (174) £1,800 [Nico Israel]

— Description du Danube.... The Hague, 1743-44. 6 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt. With 4 frontises & 282 plates plus 1 un-numbered plate in Vol I. Lacking frontis for Vols I & III; perforated library stmaps on 10 leaves. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (338) $1,400

— Description du Danube, depuis la montagne de Kalenberg.... The Hague, 1744. 6 vols in 3. Folio, late 18th-cent russia; rebacked & repaired. With 284 plates, maps & diagrams. S Sept 20 (655) £1,500 [Maggs]

Marston, George. See: Murray & Marston

Martelotto, Francesco

— Dechiaratione sopra il Nome di Giesu. Ferrara: Francesco Rossi, 1557. 8vo, contemp vellum. Some worming in upper margins, slightly affecting text; some stains. bba June 13 (178) £320 [Maggs]

— Institutiones Linguae Arabicae. Rome, 1620. 4to, half vellum; soiled. Ck May 10 (105) £220

Martial...

— The Martial Achievements of Great Britain.... L: James Jenkins, [1815]. 4to, contemp half calf; broken. Ck Sept 7 (191) £600

Anr copy. Orig half mor; rubbed, hinges split. With engraved title & 52 hand-colored plates. pn Apr 18 (68) £1,100 [Vittorio]

Anr copy. Half mor. Soiled & stained. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 20 (351) £300 [Comelins]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor. With 52 hand-colored plate. Lacking engraved title; minor repairs in margins; some soiling. S May 2 (16) £450 [Marshall]

Anr copy. Folio, bdg not described but def. With engraved title, colored arms & 47 (of 52) hand-colored plates. 1 plate def; some fraying. Sold w.a.f. S July 30 (889) £400 [Shapero]

Anr Ed. L: James Jenkins, [plates water-marked 1835]. 4to, old mor; broken, corners worn. With hand-colored vignette title, hand-colored engraved dedication & 41 hand-colored plates. Lacking port of the Duke of Wellington & the list of subscribers; ink accession number on dedication page. CNY May 14 (319) $700

Martialis, Marcus Valerius

— Epigrammata. Venice: Baptista de Tortis, 17 July 1485. Folio, old vellum. Some worming. HN Nov 28 (802) DM1,300

Anr Ed. Venice: Aldus, Dec 1501. 8vo, contemp blindstamped mor over wooden bds; worn & with an X slashed in the center of the upper cover, spine torn. Some worming. S July 10 (444) £440 [Guidetti]

— Epigrammatom libri 14. Paris: S. Colinaeum, 1540. 16mo, contemp calf gilt; broken. S Nov 22 (64) £100 [Patrick King]

— Epigrammaton libri XIII. Paris: Simon de Colines, 1528. 8vo, late 18th-cent vellum gilt; warped. Marginal annotations. S Apr 18 (790) £120 [Maggs]

— The Epigrams.... L, 1782. 4to, half calf; broken. Tp browned. sg Oct 18 (222) $70

Martin, Alexandre

— Manuel de l'amateur de truffes.... Paris, 1829. 2d Ed. 8vo, mor by Crahan, orig wraps bound in. With folding colored frontis by Henry Monnier. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (649) $700

Martin, Arthur Marie —& Chaier, Charles

— Monographie de la cathedrale de Bourges. Paris, 1841-44. 2 vols. 8vo & folio, modern half mor; rubbed. With 33 plates. bba Apr 11 (334) £220 [Sims]

Martin, Barthelamy

— Traite de l'usage du lait.... 12mo,. contemp calf Rebacked, spine & joints worn. Tp repaired affecting woodcut; marginal worming at front; E8 repaired in margin affecting letters; some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (173) $900

Martin, Benjamin, 1704-82

— Philosophia Britannica.... L, 1759. 2d Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. With 51 folding plates. Damp-wrinkled; bookplates removed; 2 plates loose. sg Oct 18 (223) $180

— A Sure Guide to Distillers.... L, 1759. 8vo, modern mor by Crahan. With folding chart. 2 holes in tp affecting part of a letter & blank area. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (365) $300

Martin, Charles & Leopold

— The Civil Costume of England from the Conquest to the Present Period. L, 1842. 4to, orig half mor gilt; rubbed. With engraved title & 60 hand-colored plates. T Dec 20 (438) £450

Martin, Charles Wykeham

— The History and Description of Leeds Castle, Kent. L, 1869. Folio, cloth; soiled. bba Apr 25 (211) £40 [Franks]

Martin, David, of Utrecht

— Histoire du vieux et du nouveau testament. Amst., 1700. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked but broken. With frontis & 283 views on 141 sheets. Some tears & spotting. Sold w.a.f. pn June 27 (175) £65 [Erlini]

Martin, Edward Sandford, 1856-1939

— The Life of Joseph Hodges Choate. NY, 1920. 2 vols extended to 4. 8vo, lev gilt by Zaehnsdorf. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with 284 ports. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (278) $320

Martin, Henry, 1852-1927

— Les Joyaux de l'enluminure a la Bibliotheque Nationale. Paris & Brussels, 1928. 4to, wraps over limp bds; soiled. cb Oct 20 (110) $95

Martin, Martin, d.1719

— A Late Voyage to St. Kilda. L, 1698. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. With plate & folding map. Repair with some loss on p 61. pn Sept 20 (199) £165 [Millett]

Martin, Robert Montgomery, 1803?-68

— The British Colonies, their History, Extent.... L, [1855]. 4to, loose in orig cloth. Some dampstains, particularly to Vol I. T Sept 13 (297) £360

Anr copy. Parts 1-5 only. Orig cloth. Some dampstains. T Sept 13 (298) £240

— The Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island. L, 1849. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. With folding map. sg Nov 14 (271) $350

— Tallis's Illustrated Atlas.... L, 1851. Folio, orig bds; worn. With engraved title, frontis & 81 maps, hand-colored in outline, & 2 plates. Some foxing, soiling & staining. P

Feb 2 (126) $850

Martin, Thomas, 1697-1771

— The History of the Town of Thetford.... L, 1779. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. With port & 9 plates. bba Dec 13 (339) £50 [Chesters]

Martin, Violet. See: Derrydale Press

Martindell, Ernest Walter

— A Bibliography of the Works of Rudyard Kipling. L, 1922. One of 450. sg Feb 7 (227) $50

Martinez de Espinar, Alonso

— Arte de Ballesteria y Monteria. Madrid: Antonio Marin, 1761. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With 5 plates plus a duplicate of Plate 1 at the end. Some dampstains; some inner blank corners at beginning wormed; hole in upper margin of 1st plate mended affecting ptd line. S Apr 2 (61) £950 [Porrua]

Martinez de Zuniga, Joaquin

— Historia de las Islas Philipinas. Sampaloc, 1803. 4to, old vellum bds. Tp & D4 repaired affecting a few letters. S May 3 (519) £1,700 [Maggs]

Martingale, Pseud.

— Sporting Scenes and Country Characters.... L, 1840. 8vo, calf gilt by Riviere. sg Jan 31 (227) $70

Martini, Josephus

— Theatrum basilicae pisanae. Rome, 1705. Folio, contemp calf gilt. With 33 plates, including frontis (plates 30/31 on 1 leaf). Some discoloration; 1 plate shaved, anr with paste-over slip. C July 17 (103) £350 [Marlborough]

Martini, Martinus, 1614-61

— Bellum Tartaricum, or the Conquest of the...Empire of China.... L, 1654. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With folding map (shaved at head). Some numerals cropped; some waterstains. S June 28 (265) £900 [Robinson]

Martius, Carl Friedrich Philipp von. See: Spix & Martius

Martyn, John, 1669-1768

— Historia plantarum rariorum.... Nuremberg, 1752. Folio, half calf; spine worn. With 50 hand-finished color plates. Dampstained at end. S Sept 20 (104) £800 [Wofsy]

Martyn, Thomas, 1735-1825

— Thirty-Eight Plates with Explanations: Intended to Illustrate Linneaus's System of Vegetables.... L, 1788. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; broken. With 38 hand-colored plates. Some imprints cropped. S Nov 6 (674) £70 [Libris]

Martyn, Thomas, fl.1760-1816

[A Collection of Martyn's works in 7 vols, bound in mor gilt by Welcher, sold at S on May 2, lot 180, to Quaritch, for £7,500] S

— The English Entomologist, Exhibiting all the Coleopterous Insects.... L, 1792. 4to, later half mor gilt. With engraved title, 42 colored plates & 2 uncolored plates of coins. C Apr 16 (285) £650 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With engraved titles, 2 plates of medals & 42 hand-colored plates. S Apr 2 (181) £420 [Quaritch]

Martyn, William Frederick

— A New Dictionary of Natural History. L, 1785. 2 vols. Folio, lea; upper joint split, worming inside back cover. With 95 (of 100) hand-colored plates. Lacking Plates 13, 29, 54 & 94; tears to 2 plates. L May 2 (183) £320

Martyr, Peter, d.1525

— De rebus oceanicis & orbe novo decades tres.... Basel: J. Bebel, 1533. Folio, bds; rubbed. Library stamp on tp; some leaves with marginal stains; several wormholes run throughout touching running heads. Mendel—Lilly Library copy. P Feb 2 (57) $900

— The Decades of the Newe Worlde or West India.... L: Robert Toy for William Powell, 1555. 1st Ed in English, 4th Issue. Trans by Rycharde Eden. 4to, mor gilt by Riviere; upper cover detached. Repaired tears in b3 & IIi2; yy1 thin with some small holes; b3 & IIIi2-3 with tiny holes filled; some ptd marginalia cropped; some lower blank corners renewed; some leaves from anr copy & washed; some stains. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (279) $800

— The History of Travayle in the West and East Indies.... L: Richard Jugge, 1577. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked with part of orig spine laid down, corners renewed. Tp with signature & a little soiled; some waterstains at beginning; minor wormholes in lower margin through 1st part of book, touching c.10 letters; marginal loss from C6 & corner loss from 2I2; marginal tears, 1 affecting ptd marginalia. Lyell-Penrose copy. P Feb 2 (58) $8,000

Martyrologium

— Martyrologium. Viola Sanctorum. [Augsburg: Johann Keller], 1482. Folio, 19th-cent half calf; worn. Soem stains & browning. 119 leaves. Goff M-334. CNY May 14 (228) $350

Marvell, Andrew, 1621-78

— The Rehearsal Transpros'd. L, 1672. 1st Ed, 2d impression. With: The Rehearsal Transpros'd: the Second Part. L, 1674. 3d Ed. 8vo, rough lea & contemp calf; worn & repaired. Some numerals cropped in 1st work, which also lacks final leaf & has least 3 leaves repaired. S Feb 19 (1096) £80 [Ghani]

Marx, Groucho

— Beds. NY, [1930]. Bds, in frayed d/j. With 5 plates. sg Sept 20 (212) $90

Marx, Karl, 1818-83

— Capital. NY, 1889. 8vo, cloth. sg Feb 14 (175) $200

— Herr Vogt. L: A. Petsch, 1860. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp half cloth. C July 17 (213) £3,000 [Quaritch]

Mary, Princess of Liechtenstein

— Holland House. L, 1874. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt by Riviere; head of spine of Vol I chipped. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with 177 plates, facsimiles & a few autographs. CNY May 14 (182) $100

Anr copy. Half lea; worn, joints cracked. sg May 9 (208) $60

Maryland

— A Relation of Maryland; Together with a Map of the Countrey, the Conditions of Plantation, His Majesties Charter to the Lord Baltemore. L, 1635. Folio, later wraps. Some holes in folds; marginal annotations in a contemp hand; signature on verso of final leaf; lacking blank before the Charter & at end; rusthole in 2B1; lower corner of tp repaired. S Sept 21 (834) £50,000 [Burden]

Marzioli, Francesco

— Precetti Militari. Bologna, 1673. Folio, bds; artlessly mended. sg Oct 18 (224) $250

Mas, Simon Alphonse —& Pulliat, M.

— Le Vignoble ou histoire, culture...des vignes.... Paris, 1874-79. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor; inner hinges cracked. With 288 colored plates. 1 plate damaged by adhesion. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (650) $1,900

Mascagni, Paolo, 1752-1815

— Vasorum lymphaticorum corporis humani historia et ichnographia. Siena, 1787. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp bds; rebacked & recornered in calf. With 41 plates, of which 14 are outline plates. Lacking dedication leaf. bs Apr 14 (395) $1,400

Anr copy. Modern cloth. With engraved title & 41 plates, 14 duplicates in outline. Marginal repairs to 1st 2 leaves; some text leaves in 19th-cent Ms facsimile. sg Dec 6 (124) $750

Anr copy. Contemp bds; worn & broken. Lacking 4 plates; 2 plates stained. T Mar 21 (356) £85

Masefield, John, 1878-1967

— Reynard the Fox, or the Ghost Heath Run. L, 1919. One of 275. Contemp mor gilt by Kelliegram. Inscr to Masefield by Kelliegram & with c.300 lines of verse in Masefield's hand. S July 22 (304) £3,800 [Birkman]

— Right Royal. L, 1922. Ltd Ed. Illus by Cecil Aldin. Mor. sg Nov 1 (7) $150

— Salt-Water Ballads. L, 1902. 1st Ed. Orig cloth; rubbed. Sgd on front free endpaper. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (280) $220

— South and East. L: Medici Society, 1929. One of 400, sgd. Illus by Jacynth Parsons. Half cloth. kh Nov 14 (359) A$80

— Tribute to Ballet. L, [1938]. 1st Ed. Illus by Edward Seago. 4to, cloth. sg Mar 28 (8) $60

Maseres, Francis, 1731-1824

— The Principles of the Doctrine of Life-Annuities. L, 1783. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked & rubbed. Library stamp. Ck Nov 30 (7) £260

Mask...

— The Mask: A Monthly Journal of the Art of the Theatre. L, 1908-23. Vols 1-9. All but Vol 9 in contemp half vellum. wa Mar 6 (493) $550

Mason, George Champlin, 1820-94

— The Life and Works of Gilbert Stuart. NY, 1879. 4to, half lea. With 13 plates. Notations on some leaves preceding tp. sg Jan 10 (309) $90

— Newport and its Environs. Newport, 1848. Oblong folio, orig cloth; slight wear. With dedication leaf & 12 litho views, including tp. CNY May 14 (339) $1,300

Mason, George Henry

— The Costume of China. L, 1800. Folio, contemp mor gilt; rebacked. With 60 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (175) £450 [Han Shan Tang]

Anr copy. Bound with: Mason. The Punishments of China. L, 1801. Folio, modern calf. Plates hand-colored; those of Punishments slightly spotted. S May 14 (257) £480 [Tang]

Anr Ed. L, 1806 [plates watermarked 1817]. Folio, contemp mor gilt; bumped & rubbed. bba Apr 25 (370) £420 [Remington]

Anr Ed. L, [some plates watermarked 1836]. Folio, disbound. With 60 hand-colored

plates. pn July 25 (63) £230

— The Punishments of China. L, 1801. Folio, modern cloth. With 22 colored plates. Sold w.a.f. Ck Jan 25 (146) £220

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. pnE June 19 (137) £160

Anr Ed. L, 1808. Folio, old mor; def. With 22 hand-colored plates. S Jan 15 (722) £100 [Watson]

Anr Ed. L, 1808 [plates watermarked 1817]. Folio, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With 21 (of 22) hand-colored plates. bba Apr 25 (371) £100 [Han Shan Tang]

Anr Ed. L, 1801 [plates watermarked 1819]. Folio, contemp mor gilt; worn. With 22 colored plates. sg Mar 21 (218) $225

Mason, I. J. See: Schodde & Mason

Mason, John, of Leicester

— The Twelve by Eight Papers. L: Maggs, 1959. Ltd Ed. 4to, orig vellum. With 35 leaves ptd in various colors. bs Apr 25 (423) $150

Mason, Monck, 1803-89?

— Aeronautica: or, Sketches Representative of...Aerostation. L, 1838. 8vo, later cloth. With frontis (detached) & 5 plates. Some stains. bba Jan 17 (269) £70 [Elliott]

Mason, Otis Tufton

— Aboriginal American Basketry: Studies in a Textile Art without Machinery. NY, 1904. 2 vols. Orig cloth; loose in bdg. With 248 plates. Marginal tears & fraying. Sold w.a.f. O July 30 (116) $50

— Indian Basketry: Studies in a Textile Art without Machinery. NY, 1904. 2 vols. Orig cloth; inner joints broken. With 248 plates. O July 16 (124) $100

Mason, R. H.

— The History of Norfolk. L, 1884. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. bba Feb 7 (331) £80 [Smith]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. L.p. copy. S Oct 23 (381) £120 [Old Hall]

Massachusetts

— In the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy Six. An Act for Providing a Reinforcement to the American Army. Bost., 1776. 4 pp, 348mm by 216mm. Outlining Massachusetts's attempt to standardize the state's role in proving troops for the Continental cause. Repaired at fold; some soiling & browning. P May 1 (126) $750

— The Journals of the Provincial Congress of Massachusetts in 1774 and 1775. Bost., 1838. 8vo, old sheep; worn. sg Oct 4 (13) $80

— Official Topographical Atlas of Massachusetts. Bost., 1871. Compiled by H. F. Walling & O. W. Gray. Folio, orig half mor; broken. With 16 mostly hand-colored maps. wa Mar 6 (302) $70

— The Perpetual Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. [Bost.: Adams & Nourse, 1789]. Folio, old calf; worn. Marginal dampstaining; 3-leaf Index at end def. sg Mar 14 (172) $80

— Proceedings of His Majesty's Council of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, relative to the Deposition of Andrew Oliver.... Bost.: Edes & Gill, 1770. Folio, modern half cloth. Some stains & browning; margins of last 3 leaves restored. sg Dec 6 (27) $1,800

Masse, Gertrude C. E.

— A Bibliography of...Books Illustrated by Walter Crane. L, 1923. 1st Ed. Cloth, in frayed d/j. O July 30 (119) $70

Massialot, Francois

— Le Cuisinier royal et bourgeois. Paris: Charles de Sercy, 1693. 2d Ed. 12mo, contemp calf; upper joint cracked. Corner of T2 torn away with loss; library stamp on tp; some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (174) $400

— Le Cuisinier roial et bourgeois, quo apprend a ordonner toute sorte de repas.... Paris, 1698. 12mo, 19th-cent half calf; rubbed. Tears to 2 plates; lacking leaf before title. S Dec 12 (691) £220 [Weiss]

Massinger, Philip, 1583-1640

— The Renegado. L, 1630. 4to, late 19th-cent half mor by Riviere. Lacking A1; some headlines shaved. S July 22 (27) £320 [Maggs]

Masson, Charles, Pseud.

— Narrative of Various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and Panjab.... L, 1844. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. pn Oct 11 (221) £420 [Remington]

Masson, Frederic, 1847-1923

— L'Imperatrice Marie-Louise. Paris, 1902. One of 1,000. Folio, half mor gilt by Durvand, orig wraps bound in. sg Nov 1 (176) $250

Masterpieces...

— The Masterpieces of the Centennial International Exhibition Illustrated.... Phila., [1876-78]. 3 vols. Folio, orig half calf; spines lacking. pnNY June 12 (103) $120

Masters, Edgar Lee, 1869-1950

— Spoon River Anthology. NY, 1915. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Bdg worn. O Apr 9 (189) $60

Masuccio, Salernitano. See: Boccaccio, Giovanni

Mata, E. M.

— Reflecsiones sobre la Guerra entre los Estados-Unidos y Mejico y sus Consecuencias, Escritas por un Mejicano. New Orleans, 1847. 8vo, ptd wraps. Some fraying. bs Feb 14 (384) $125

Mata, Juan de

— Arte de reposteria, en que contiene todo genero de hacer dulces secos.... Madrid: Lanza, 1755. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp vellum. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (368) $250

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728

— A Good Evening for the Best of Dayes: An Essay to Manage an Action of Tresspass, against those who mispend the Lords-Day Evening. Bost.: B. Green, 1708. 8vo, half mor gilt. Some browning & staining; tear in blank margin of tp. P May 1 (193) $300

— Magnalia Christi Americana: or, the Ecclesiastical History of New-England. Hartford, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, joints weak. Foxed. O Apr 30 (121) $100

— Memoirs of the Life of...Increase Mather.... L, 1725. 8vo, old wraps. sg Oct 4 (212) $50

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723

— A Brief History of the War with the Indians in New-England. L, 1676. 4to, 19th-cent calf, with crest & initials of Henri Ternaux. Upper corner of 1 leaf renewed with both paginations in ink facsimile. CNY Dec 14 (219) $3,200

— Kometographia. Or a Discourse Concerning Comets.... Bost.: S. G., 1683. 8vo, contemp calf with initials incised on covers. Some leaves torn or gnawed in outer margins with loss; tp torn & backed, with text supplied in Ms facsimile; lacking initial & final blanks. sg Mar 14 (175) $375

Mathers, E. Powys, 1892-1939. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Mathew, Murray Alexander. See: D'Urban & Mathew

Mathews, Alfred E.

— Pencil Sketches of Montana. NY, 1868. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; bumped, spine with a few snags. With 31 plates. Tp foxed; some spotting. P May 1 (194) $2,100

Mathews, Gregory Macalister

— A List of the Birds of Australia. L, 1913. 8vo, orig cloth. kh May 21 (771) A$80

Mathey, Georg Alexander

— Zehn Holzschnitte zur Bibel. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1921. One of 6 of Ausgabe A. Folio, orig bdg. HN May 21 (331) DM2,000

One of 100 of Ausgabe C. Orig half cloth. HN May 21 (332) DM1,600

Mathison, Gilbert Farquhar

— Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands. L, 1825. 8vo, later half calf gilt. With folding map & 4 colored plates. C Apr 16 (176) £170 [Earl]

Matisse, Henri, 1869-1954

— The Last Works of.... NY, [1958]. Folio, bds; soiled. Verve, No 35/36. bba Apr 11 (249) £80 [Mair]

Anr copy. Orig bds, in chipped d/j. Verve No 35/36. sg Sept 13 (210) $120

Anr copy. Bds, in d/j. Verve No 35/36. sg Mar 28 (161) $130

— Portraits. Monte Carlo, 1955. One of 500 in English. 4to, bds. Hz Sept 17 (444) $150

— Vence, 1944-48. Paris, [1948]. Wraps. Verve, Nos 21 & 22. sg Jan 10 (222) $100; sg Mar 28 (162) $70

Matkowsky Collection, Adalbert

— Sammlung Adalbert Matkowsky. Majolica.... Berlin, 1910. 4to, cloth, orig wrap mtd on front cover. sg Sept 13 (89) $130

Matra, James. See: Cook, Capt. James

Matthew, Patrick

— On Naval Timber and Arboriculture. L, 1831. 1st Ed. 8vo, half cloth; rebacked. pn June 27 (378) £540 [Finch]

Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929

— Bookbindings, Old and New.... L, 1896. One of 75. 8vo, orig bds; shaken. O June 11 (126) $60

Matthews, Frederick C.
See also: Howe & Matthews

— American Merchant Ships: 1850-1900. Salem, 1930. 2 vols. In frayed d/js. O Feb 26 (118) $150

Anr copy. In d/j. pnNY June 12 (98) $70

Matthews, John

— Twenty-One Plans, with Explanations, of Different Actions in the West-Indies.... Chester, 1784. 4to, half cloth; lower corner of rear cover missing. With 20 (of 21) folding hand-colored maps. Library stamp on verso of title; missing plan supplied in facsimile. S Oct 23 (193) £70 [Maggs]

Matthews, Sallie R.

— Interwoven: A Pioneer Chronicle.... El Paso: Hertzog, 1958. One of 1,500. Illus by E. M. Schiwetz. sg Nov 15 (239) $200

Matthews, William F. See: Grolier Club

Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1500-77

— Kreutterbuch, jetzt wiederumb mit vielen schoenen newen Figuren.... Frankfurt: J. Feyrabendt, 1590. Folio, old calf; spine def, worn. Lacking tp, 2 prelims, 6 text leaves & 1 leaf of index; last few leaves torn & repaired affecting text; some stains. bba May 30 (175) £480 [Platemark]

Maturin, Charles Robert, 1780-1824

— Melmoth the Wanderer. Edin., 1820. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor. Some spotting & staining. S Feb 19 (961) £520 [Jarndyce]

— Women. Edin., 1818. 3 vols. 12mo, half calf; rubbed. Corner torn from last title. bba July 18 (63) £260 [Finch]

Maubert de Gouvest, Jean Henri

— Memoires militaires, sur les anciens. Utrecht, 1762. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; spine ends chipped. With frontis & 16 plates. wa Mar 6 (479) $70

Maudslay, Anne C. & Alfred P.

— A Glimpse at Guatemala.... L, 1899. 1st Ed. 4to, orig half cloth; soiled. Ck May 31 (268) £260

Maugham, W. Somerset, 1874-1965

See also: Limited Editions Club

— Cakes and Ale. L, [1954]. One of 1,000. Illus by Graham Sutherland. S Feb 19 (1097) £110 [Worthington]; S Feb 19 (1098) £90 [Beach]

— The Hero. L, 1901. S Apr 11 (533) £130 [Sawyer]

— Liza of Lambeth. Garden City, 1936. Inscr. sg May 2 (211) $130

— Of Human Bondage. L, [1915]. 1st English Ed. Orig cloth; front hinge tender. Inscr. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (282) $550

Anr copy. Mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Some lower margins cut down not affecting text. S July 16 (314) £110 [Grant]

— The Plays. L, 1931-34. 6 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled, spine torn. Inscr to Hugh Beaumont. S Dec 6 (253) £200 [Radmell]

— [Speech] Of Human Bondage; with a Digression on the Art of Fiction. An Address.... Wash., 1946. One of 500. Bds. wa Mar 6 (58) $70

— A Writer's Notebook. L, 1949. 1st Ed, One of 1,000, sgd. Orig half vellum. pn Sept 20 (288) £50 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Orig half vellum. Inscr. pnNY Sept 26 (339) $50; pnNY Apr 3 (207) $110

Anr copy. Orig cloth, unopened. wa Mar 6 (57) $75

Maund, Benjamin. See: Botanist...

Maund, Benjamin, 1790-1863. See: Botanic...

Maundrell, Henry

— A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem.... Oxford, 1714. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. With engraved title & 15 plates & plans. Some foxing. wa Mar 6 (279) $100

Maupassant, Guy de, 1850-93

See also: Mansfield's copy, Katherine

— Des vers. Paris, 1880. 1st Ed. 12mo, half mor. Foxing, mostly affecting 1st 3 leaves. Inscr. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (63) $600

— La Maison Tellier. Paris, 1934. One of 325. Illus by Edgar Degas. 4to, mor gilt by Gruel. SM Dec 12 (3399) FF11,000

— Works. L & NY: M. W. Dunne, 1903. Astral Ed, One of 50. 17 vols. Mor gilt. cb Feb 23 (419) $850

Maupertius, Pierre Louis Moreau de, 1698-1759

— La Figure de la terre.... Paris, 1738. 8vo, contemp half calf. With folding map & 9 folding plates. pn July 11 (12) £150

— The Figure of the Earth.... L, 1738. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With folding map & 9 folding plates. C Mar 27 (279) £300 [Frers]

Maupin, ——

— Essai sur l'art de faire le vin rouge, le vin blanc et le cidre.... Paris, 1767. 12mo, half mor by Crahan. Some stains & spotting. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (369) $325

Maurois, Andre, 1885-1967

— Paris Capitale. Paris: Joseph Foret, [1955]. One of 122 on Velin Johannot. Illus by Maurice Utrillo. 4to, loose as issued in ptd wraps; joint torn. sg Mar 28 (264) $400

Maury, Matthew Fountaine, 1806-73

— A New Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Navigation.... Phila., 1836. 8vo, contemp sheep; rubbed. With folding frontis & 8 plates. Marginalia; marginal tear to frontis. sg Oct 11 (225) $90

— The Physical Geography of the Sea. NY, 1855. 8vo, orig cloth; bumped & worn. ha Sept 14 (709) $90

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn, spine-tips frayed. With 8 folding plates. O Apr 30 (122) $170; sg Dec 6 (125) $275

Anr copy. Cloth. Foxed. sg Mar 7 (188) $200

Mavor, William Fordyce, 1758-1837

— The English Spelling Book. L, 1885. Illus by Kate Greenaway. 8vo, bds; rubbed, spine splitting. cb Feb 23 (501) $65

— The Juvenile Olio, or Mental Medley. L, 1796. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed. Ck May 31 (44) £95

Maw, George, 1832-1912

— A Monograph of the Genus Crocus.... L, 1886. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With 81 hand-colored plates, colored map & 2 double-page tables. S Apr 2 (183) £1,400 [N. Israel]

Anr copy. Cloth. With 2 double-page tables, map & 81 hand-colored plates. Lacking text. S July 30 (817) £480 [Blest]

Mawe, John, 1764-1829

— Travels in the Interior of Brazil. L, 1812. 4to, contemp russia gilt; rebacked. With map & 8 plates. 1 plate stained in inner margin. S Apr 3 (484) £600 [Phelps]

Mawson, Sir Douglas, 1882-1958

— The Home of the Blizzard. L, [1915]. 2 vols. kh May 21 (774) A$320

Anr copy. Inscr to Lord Northcliffe. S July 31 (1585) £850 [Brook-Hitching]; sg Mar 21 (9) $100

Anr Ed. L, 1930. kh May 21 (775) A$70

Maximilian zu Wied-Neuwied, Prince

— Reise in das Innere Nord-America.... Coblenz: J. Hoelscher, 1839. 4to, orig wraps, unopened; spine split & chipped. Herbert M. Evans copy. bs Feb 14 (561) $1,000

— Reise nach Brasilien in den Jahren 1815 bis 1817. Frankfurt, 1820-21. Atlas vol only. Folio, modern cloth. With 3 maps & 22 plates. Some foxing & waterstains. HN Nov 28 (371) DM2,000

Anr copy. 3 vols, including Atlas vol. 4to & folio, orig bds; spines worn, 1 hinge broken. With 3 maps & 22 plates in Atlas & 18 (of 19) plates in text. Some Atlas plates with marginal repairs & spotted. S Sept 21 (871) £1,300 [C. Bernard]

— Travels in Brazil.... L: Colburn, 1820. 1st Ed in English. 4to, orig bds; rebacked. With folding map (partially colored) & 6 plates. Some foxing; institutional bookplate & release stamp. bs Feb 14 (76) $700

Anr copy. New vellum; spotted. With folding map & 6 plates. Some foxing & browning. HN Nov 28 (372) DM800

Anr copy. Half calf; spine worn at head. With folding map & 7 plates. 1st gathering wormed in upper margin. S Apr 11 (311) £180 [Frers]

Anr Ed. L: Sir R. Phillips, 1820. 8vo, disbound. With 9 plates, 3 folding, others with outer margins cropped. Some foxing. sg Mar 21 (58) $150

— Travels in the Interior of North America. L: Ackermann, 1843. Trans by H. Evans Lloyd. Atlas vol only. Half mor gilt, wraps from 1 plate part bound in. With 81 vignettes & plates, all with the blind stamp of the artist, Charles Bodmer; folding map, partly hand-colored in outline. Some plates from other Eds, a few misbound; vignettes trimmed to c.12 by 18 inches; some spotting & browning, affecting Plate 36. P Oct 31 (41) $19,000

Maximus Tyrius

— Sermones. Basel: Johann Froben, 1519. Illus by Cosmo Paccius. Folio, bds. S Sept 20 (586) £200 [Dailey]

— Sermones sive disputationes XLI. [Geneva] H. Estienne, 1557. 8vo, orig vellum, armorial bdg. S Apr 2 (62) £400 [Israel]

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace

— Chronicles of the Houghton Fishing Club, 1822-1908 L, 1908. One of 350. 4to, cloth. sg Jan 31 (301) $100

— Fishing at Home and Abroad. L, 1913. One of 750. L Nov 1 (123) £50

— The Story of the Tweed. L, 1905. One of 375. Folio, modern cloth with old cloth spine & covers laid down. Ck Jan 11 (11) £50

May, Philip William, 1864-1903

— The Phil May Folio.... L, [1904]. One of 250. Folio, half vellum gilt. kh Nov 14 (360) A$190

May, Robert, b.1588

— The Accomplisht Cook, or the Art and Mystery of Cookery.... L, 1665. 2d Ed. 8vo, old calf; rebacked, corners renewed. Frontis in facsimile; tears to O1 & T4; portion of T3 torn away affecting 8 lines of text; some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (175) $1,100

May, Walter William

— A Series of Fourteen Sketches Made... Search of Sir John Franklin.... L, 1855. 1st Ed. 4to, orig wraps; loose. With 14 plates on 13 sheets. pn Oct 25 (221) £720

Mayakovsky, Vladimir

— Dlya Golosa. Berlin, 1923. Illus by El Lissitsky. 8vo, orig wraps. C Oct 17 (37) £480 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Orig wraps; rubbed. S Feb 5 (553) £850 [Gerits]

Anr copy. Orig wraps; soiled & worn. S June 20 (166) £300 [Gheerbiant]

— Grozny smekh. Moscow & Leningrad, 1932. Illus by Varvara Stepanova. 4to, orig bds, in d/j; tear at foot of spine. S

Feb 5 (558) £320 [Ackerman]

— Pro Eto. Moscow, 1923. Illus by El Lissitsky. 8vo, modern cloth. Dampstained. S Feb 5 (554) £360 [Ackerman]

— Sergeiu Eseninu. Tiflis, 1926. 4to, loose in orig wraps; worn. Some dampstaining. S Feb 5 (555) £130 [Gott]

— Solntse. Moscow , 1923. Half cloth, orig wraps bound in. C Oct 17 (36) £60 [Mello Maurao]

— Voina i Mir. Petrograd, 1917. Orig ptd wraps. S Feb 5 (551) £160 [National Paris]

— Ya. Moscow, [1913]. 4to, half cloth. C Oct 17 (35) £350 [Quaritch]

Mayer, Alfred Marshall, 1836-97

— Sport with Gun and Rod...in American Woods and Waters. NY, [1883]. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. pn July 25 (64) £50

Mayer, Brantz

— Mexico as it Was and as it Is. NY, 1844. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; spine ends worn, free endpapers lacking. With 28 plates. sg Oct 4 (217) $50

— Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and Republican.... Hartford, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. F Dec 20 (296) $50

Mayer, Joseph

— On the Art of Pottery. Liverpool, 1873. 8vo, orig wraps; spine strengthened with sellotape, soiled. Kiddell copy, with related material laid in. bba Oct 18 (45) £90 [Potterton]

Mayer, Karl. See: Folnesics, Josef

Mayer, Ludwig. See: Rosenmueller & Mayer

Mayer, Luigi

— A Selection of the most interesting of Sir Robert Ainslies's...Collection of Views in Turkey in Europe, and in Asia.... L, 1811-12. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, orig bds; rebacked. With 55 hand-colored plates. S May 3 (347) £1,200 [Vittaio]

— Views in Egypt, Palestine and other parts of the Ottoman Empire. L, 1801-3. 3 vols in 1. Folio, contemp russia gilt; rebacked. With 96 hand-colored plates. Lacking port; 1 plate with tear to blank margin. C Nov 14 (169) £2,200 [Irani]

Anr copy. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp russia gilt; broken, spine chipped. With 72 hand-colored plates. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 16 (178) £1,500 [Mashreq]

Anr copy. Egypt only. Folio, contemp russia; broken. With 48 hand-colored plates. Some soiling, spotting & offset. P Feb 2 (127) $750

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt; broken. S May 3 (348) £1,400 [Elkin Matthews]

Anr copy. 3 vols in 1. Folio, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With 96 hand-colored plates. Lacking half-title & port. S May 3 (349) £2,200 [Arader]

Anr copy. Egypt only. Folio, contemp russia; 1 joint cracked, corners worn. With 48 hand-colored plates. Marginal repair to I-2. sg Dec 6 (126) $750

Anr Ed. L, 1804. With 48 colored plates dated 1801-4. Bound with: Mayer. Views in Palestine.... L, 1804. With 24 colored plates dated 1803-4. And: Mayer. Views in the Ottoman Empire.... L, 1803. With 24 colored plates dated 1803. Folio, contemp calf; broken. Half-title, tp & dedication leaf loose & with minor tears. S Sept 21 (782) £2,800 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Bound with: Mayer. Views in the Ottoman Empire. L, 1803. later half mor; corners worn. With 48 hand-colored plates. Lacking port; some stains & foxing. wa Mar 6 (278) $1,050

— Views in Palestine. L, 1804. Folio, modern half mor. With 24 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (177) £600 [Mashreq]

— Views in the Ottoman Empire. L, 1803. Folio, later half calf. With 24 colored plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (371) £360 [Shrire]

Anr copy. Half calf; hinges cracked. With 24 hand-colored plates. pn June 27 (44) £360 [Ayres]

— Views in the Ottoman Dominions... L, 1810. 3 vols. Folio, contemp russia gilt; rebacked preserving old spine. With 71 colored plates. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (85) £1,200 [Rostron]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rebacked. With 66 (of 71) colored plates. Constantinople torn at fold. C Nov 14 (170) £880 [Walford]

Anr copy. With vol containing: Mayer. Views in Egypt; Views in Palestine; Views in the Ottoman Empire.... L, 1805-4-3. Lacking general title & port. Folio, contemp mor gilt; rubbed, 1 cover detached, both vols with title & front endpapers detached. S Sept 20 (224) £2,000 [Walford]

Anr copy. 3 vols. Folio, later mor extra. With 59 (of 71) colored plates. With 9 of the 12 missing plates provided from anr copy & with 5 duplicates. sg Mar 21 (175) $700

— Vues en Egypte. L, 1802. With 48 colored plates. Bound with: Mayer. Views in Palestine.... L, 1804. With 24 colored plates dated 1803-4. And: Mayer. Views in the Ottoman Empire.... L, 1803. With 24 colored plates. Folio, contemp mor gilt. S June 28 (266) £2,400 [Boghallens]

Mayerne Turquet, Louis de

— The General Historie of Spaine. L, 1612. 1st Ed in English. Folio, early calf gilt; spine ends chipped. Marginal dampstains; lacking initial blank. sg Jan 24 (210) $300

Mayhew, Henry, 1812-87

— 1851: or the Adventures of Mr. and Mrs. Sandboys.... L, [1851]. Illus by George Cruikshank. 8 orig parts. 8vo, orig wraps; 1 spine chipped, 2 spines with tears. With 10 plates (1 with fold tear). Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (77) $1,100

Anr copy. Orig wraps; rebacked. Some foxing. CNY July 24 (337) $240

Anr copy. 8vo, orig cloth, unopened. With 10 plates. S Feb 19 (874) £120 [Jarndyce]

Anr copy. Lev gilt by Zaehnsdorf, orig cloth bound in. sg Oct 25 (364) $120

— The Rhine and its Picturesque Scenery.... L, 1856. Illus by Birket Foster. 8vo, cloth gilt. pn May 23 (271) £70

Anr copy. With engraved title & 19 plates. pn June 27 (352) £130 [Ayres]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. S Apr 11 (129) £100 [Hildebrandt]

— The Upper Rhine.... L, 1858. 8vo, orig cloth. With engraved title & 19 plates. pn Jan 24 (83) £160 [Christoph]

Anr Ed. L, 1860. 8vo, orig cloth. With engraved title & 19 plates. Ck May 31 (79) £150

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. pn June 27 (353) £740 [Christoph]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rubbed. S Jan 15 (723) £150 [Maggs]

Mayhew, Jonathan, 1720-66

— The Snare Broken. A Thanksgiving Discourse.... Bost., 1766. 8vo, later half lea; spine worn. Prelims dampstained. sg Mar 14 (181) $60

Mayo, John Horsley

— Medals and Decorations of the British Army and Navy. Westminster, 1897. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; spines soiled. Frontis & title of Vol II stained in top corner. T May 16 (599) £75

Mayo, Robert, 1784-1864

— The Affidavit of Andrew Jackson taken by the Defendants in the Suit of Robert Mayo vs. Blair & Rives for a Libel, Analysed and Refuted, by Robert Mayo, M.D. Wash., 1840. 8vo, unbound & sewn as issued. bs Feb 14 (538) $80

Mayr, H. von

— Malerische ansichten aus dem Orient, gesammelt auf der Reise...Herzogs Maximilian in Bayern im jahre MDCCCXXXVIII. Munich, [1839-40]. Folio, contemp bds. With litho title, 9 (of 10) index leaves & 56 (of 60) litho views. S Sept 21 (781) £900 [Loeb]

Mayronis, Franciscus de. See: Franciscus de Mayronis

Mazade, Marcel

— First Steps in Ampelography.... Melbourne, 1900. 8vo, cloth; flecked. kh Nov 14 (361) A$50

Mazzocchius, Jacobus

— Epigrammata antiquae urbis. Rome: Jacobus Mazochius, 1521. Folio, half lea; worn, backstrip missing. Lacking c.80 leaves; stained; wormed; some leaves torn. Sold w.a.f. bba Sept 7 (260) £50 [McNulty]

Mead, Margaret. See: Bateson & Mead

Mead, Peter B.

— An Elementary Treatise on American Grape Culture and Wine Making. NY, 1867. 8vo, orig cloth; spine worn. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (653) $120

Mead, Richard, 1673-1754

— De variolis et morbillis liber. L, 1747. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, front bd nearly detached. Endpapers & titles dampstained. wa Dec 2 (378) $130

— Medical Precepts and Cautions.... L, 1751. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, wraps. Some leaves loose. bba May 16 (204) £60 [Gideon]

— The Medical Works. L, 1762. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With 5 folding plates & port. sg Dec 6 (127) $275

Meade, Lillie Thomas, Pseud. —& Halifax, Clifford, Pseud.

— Stories from the Diary of a Doctor. L, 1894. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, some hinges started, owner's stamp on front pastedown. cb Jan 26 (836) $160

Meager, Leonard

— The English Gardener.... L, 1670. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; free endpapers removed. With 24 plates. Dedication leaf trimmed at outer margin; some waterstain, mostly marginal; minor marginal tears. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (176) $1,100

— The Mystery of Husbandry: or, Arable, Pasture, and Wood-land Improved.... L, 1697. 12mo, contemp calf; spine chipped, some worming, lacking front free endpaper. Plate of farming implements rehinged; A3 slip along inner margin; G3 creased with tear affecting a word. Crahan copy. P

Oct 9 (177) $500

Meares, John, 1756?-1809

— Voyages Made in the Years 1788 and 1789.... L, 1790. 4to, later half calf; corners rubbed, broken. With port, 3 folding maps & 24 plates & plans. 1st folding map spotted & repaired. C Apr 16 (179) £1,000 [Remington]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rebacked. With 10 maps & plans & 18 plates. S June 28 (269) £1,600 [Traylen]

Mears, Abraham

— The Book of Religion, Ceremonies and Prayers of the Jews. L, 1738. 4to, calf; rebacked & rubbed. P June 26 (29) $800

Anr copy. 8vo, P June 26 (29) $800

Mechel, Christien von, 1737-1818

— Explication historique et critique des medailles de oeuvre du Chevalier Hedlinger. Basel, 1778. Folio, contemp half mor; spine loose at head. bba Aug 1 (229) £130 [Jones]

Meckel, Johann Friedrich, the Younger

— Handbuch der Pathologischen Anatomie. Leipzig, 1812-16. 3 parts in 2 vols. 8vo, contemp bds; worn. Marginalia; owner's stamps on titles. sg Oct 11 (227) $175

Medailles. See: Louis XIV

Medici, Lorenzo de, 1448-92

— [Ballatette of Lorenzo de'Medici & Angelo Poliziano & Bernardo Giambullari]. [Florence, 16th cent]. 8vo, recent mor. Lacking last leaf; some soiling. 21 leaves. Type unidentified. S May 10 (447) £3,000 [Guidetti]

— Poesie volgari. Venice, 1554. 8vo, contemp vellum; soiled. O3 repaired; lacking final leaf & O5-8; tp & CC7 laid down. S Jan 15 (778) £75 [Callea]

Medina, Baltasar de, d.1697

— Vida, martyrio y beatificacion del invicto protomartyr de el Japon San Felipe de Jesus.... Mexico, 1801. Illus by Jose Montes de Oca. 4to, bds. With engraved title & 28 plates. sg Oct 4 (215) $60

Medina, Jose Toribio, 1852-1930

— Biblioteca Hispanoamericana, 1493-1810. Santiago de Chile, 1958-62. 7 vols. Ptd wraps, unopened; some wraps loose. cb Feb 23 (331) $95

Anr copy. Vols I-V (of 7). cloth, Vol V in half lea. Library markings; prelims repaired. sg Feb 7 (262) $50

Medina, Pedro de, 1493-1567

— L'Arte del navegar.... Venice: G. Pedrezano, 1554. 1st Ed in Italian, 1st Issue. 4to, orig vellum. Lacking final blank; stamp on tp; washed copy; repair to inner margin to D1 just touching a few letters. P Feb 2 (59) $1,800

Anr copy. 18th-cent calf. Margins trimmed; lacking G2-7. sg Aug 1 (348) $550

Meditationes...

— Meditationes in passionem Jesu Christi. [Milan: Leonardus Pachel, c.1488]. 8vo, modern mor. Some waterstains. 60 leaves. Goff M-430. S May 10 (404) £500 [Guidetti]

Mee, Margaret

— Flowers of the Brazilian Forest.... L, [1968]. One of 506. Folio, orig half mor. C Nov 14 (236) £140 [Soloman]

Meehan, Thomas, 1826-1901

— The Native Flowers and Ferns of the United States. Bost., 1878-[80]. 4 vols. 4to, half mor; worn. With 192 color plates. O Nov 4 (160) $260

Anr copy. Series I-II. 24 parts in 4 vols. 4to, cloth; worn, shaken, inner joints broken. Sold w.a.f. O Mar 19 (122) $210

Anr copy. Series I-II. 24 parts in 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt; joints worn. With 96 color plates. sg Mar 7 (195) $130

Anr copy. Series I-II. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth; scuffed. With 192 color plates. wd Dec 14 (228) $90

Meerman, Gerard, 1722-71

— Origines typographicae. The Hague, Paris & L, 1765. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, old half calf; spine dried. With 2 ports & 10 plates. O Nov 4 (161) $250

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp vellum gilt prize bdg with arms of Rotterdam & presentation leaf to Josse van Vollenhoven dated 1768; warped & soiled. S May 10 (503) £200 [Rota]

Meerza, Najaf K.

— Journal of a Residence in England. [Pvtly ptd, n.d.]. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf. bba Feb 27 (316) £320 [Browning]

Meier-Graefe, Julius, 1867-1935

— Hans von Marees. Sein Leben und sein Werk. Leipzig, 1909-10. 3 vols. 4to, orig half cloth. HN Nov 28 (217) DM700

Meigs, John

— The Cowboy in American Prints. Chicago, 1972. One of 300 with an orig sgd litho by Hurd. Oblong 4to, half syn. With 75 plates. sg Nov 15 (240) $120

— Peter Hurd. Sketch Book. Chicago, 1971. Ltd Ed. Oblong 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg Nov 15 (179) $120

— Peter Hurd. The Lithographs. [Lubbock, Texas], 1968. One of 300 sgd & with an orig sgd litho. 4to, syn. sg Nov 15 (178) $200

Meinertzhagen, Richard
See also: Nicoll & Meinertzhagen

— Birds of Arabia. L, 1954. 4to, cloth. S Jan 15 (927) £240 [Evans]

Anr copy. Cloth. Inscr to David Bannerman & with 2 Ls s of Meinertzhagen inserted & with Ms notes by Bannerman. With related material. W May 22 (109) £260

Meinhold, William
See also: Kelmscott Press

— Sidonia the Sorceress. L, 1926. One of 225. 4to, vellum gilt. pn Sept 20 (24) £55 [Maggs]

Meisner, Daniel

— Thesaurus Sapientiae Civilis sive Vitae Humane ac Virtutorum Theatrum. Frankfurt, 1626. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt. With 25 emblems, most repeated twice & 27 blank armorial shields, ptd on rectos only. Paper fault in tp; ink accession number in margin of A2. Hoe-Bishop copy. CNY May 14 (391) $450

Meissener...

— Das Meissener Musterbuch fuer Hoeroldt-Chinoiserien. Munich, [1978]. Folio, orig bdg. HN Nov 28 (236) DM1,600

Meissonier, Juste Aurelle, 1695?-1750

— Oeuvre. Paris, [c.1740]. Part 1 (all pbd). Folio, modern half mor. Plates 53 & 54 in photo-facsimile; some staining, foxing & repairs. P Dec 11 (10) $300

Meisterzeichnungen...

— Meisterzeichnungen aus de Koeniglich Belgischen Museen.... Frankfurt, 1937. One of 400. Folio, loose in orig half vellum. HN Nov 28 (183) DM540

Mela, Pomponius

— Cosmographia. Venice: Maler & Ratdolt & Loeslein, 1478. ("De situ orbis.") 4to, 18th-cent calf; rebacked, orig spine preserved. Some worming in lower margins. 48 leaves. Goff M-449. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (19) £3,000 [Abrams]

Melanchthon, Phillipp, 1497-1560

— Loci Communes seu Hypotyposes Theologicae.... Strassburg: Joannes Knoblochus, 1525. 8vo, old half calf; spine worn. bs Apr 25 (396) $200

Meller, Simon

— Die deutschen Bronzestatuetten der Renaissance. Florence & Munich, [1926]. 4to, cloth. With 90 collotype illusts. sg Sept 13 (212) $200

Melliss, G. W.

— Views of St. Helena. L 1857. Oblong 8vo, orig half lea; rubbed. With 13 tinted lithos. C Nov 14 (172) £200 [Thorolds]

Mellon, James

— The Face of Lincoln. NY, [1979]. Folio, cloth, in d/j. Inscr. sg May 23 (88) $110

Mellon Collection, Paul & Mary

— Alchemy and the Occult; a Catalogue of Books.... New Haven, 1968. One of 500. Compiled by Ian Macphail & others. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. bba July 18 (363) £225 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Cloth. O Jan 15 (115) $300

Anr copy. Orig cloth. O Jan 27 (132) $280

Anr copy. Cloth. sg Sept 6 (2) $325

Melton, Sir John, d.1640

— Astrologaster, or, the Figure-Caster. L, 1620. 4to, disbound. Tp soiled; C2 trimmed; dampstained. S Jan 15 (928) £200 [Maggs]

Melville, Alexander Gordon. See: Strickland & Melville

Melville, Harden S.

— Sketches in Australia and the Adjacent Islands.... L, [1849]. Oblong 8vo, half calf. Lacking caption leaf for Plate 24. Hand-colored copy. kh Aug 29 (71) A$14,500

Melville, Herman, 1819-91
See also: Nonesuch Press

— The Encantadas. Northampton: Gehenna Press, 1963. One of 150. Illus by Rico Lebrun. wa Sept 20 (285) $180

— Moby Dick. L, 1851. ("The Whale.") 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth gilt; spine cocked, hinges tended, rubbed. Some lower forecorners stained; corners off 2 leaves. P May 22 (258) $600

1st American Ed. NY, 1851. ("Moby Dick; or, the Whale.") 12mo, orig brown cloth; spine frayed & chipped. Foxing throughout. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (64) $5,000

Anr copy. Orig green cloth with orange endpapers; front hinge cracked. Foxed, with waterstain at lower inner edge. wa Mar 6 (59) $1,050

Anr Ed. Chicago, 1930. One of 1,000. Illus by Rockwell Kent. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. bba May 30 (107) £300 [19th-Cent. Shop]

Anr copy. Cloth, in aluminum slipcase. CNY Dec 14 (91) $700

Anr copy. Cloth. P Dec 12 (566) $1,100

Anr copy. Cloth, in aluminum slipcase. pnNY Sept 26 (263) $775

Anr Ed. NY, 1930. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (334) $50

Anr Ed. Mt. Vernon, 1975. One of 1,500. Preface by Jacques Cousteau; illus by LeRoy Neiman. Folio, mor. With 12 double-page plates. sg Sept 6 (203) $350

Anr Ed. Franklin Center: Franklin, [1979]. ("Moby-Dick, or the Whale.") Lea gilt. With 16 color plates. cb Mar 30 (652) $55

Anr Ed. San Francisco: Arion Press, 1979. One of 265. Illus by Barry Moser. Folio, orig mor. cb Nov 17 (23) $1,700

— The Poetry of Love. Phila., 1844. 16mo, orig cloth. Inscr to Fanny Melville. sg Dec 6 (128) $2,000

— Timoleon, Etc. NY: Caxton Press, 1891. One of c.25. 12mo, cloth, orig front wrap bound in. Library stamp on tp; perforated library stamp on pp 15-16 just touching a few letters & also on pp 69-70. CNY May 14 (183) $6,000

— Typee. L, 1846. ("Narrative of a Four Months' Residence among the Natives....") 8vo, orig cloth; worn, tears to spine. With copy is Blanck's 2d Issue but with pbr's cat dated June 1846 & listing this work as XX where spine is numbered XV. sg Oct 25 (410) $175

Memmo, Giovanni Maria

— Tre Libri della Sostanza et forma del mondo. Venice, 1545. 4to, 19th-cent half calf; spine rubbed. Ms underlinings & annotations. C Dec 13 (71) £200 [Frers]

Memoir. See: Raffles, Lady Sophia

Memoires...

— Memoires concernant l'histoire, les sciences, les arts...des Chinois par les Missionnaires de Pekin. Paris, 1776-91. 14 (of 15) vols; lacking Vol X. 4to, contemp calf; worn, some joints cracked or starting. Marginal stains throughout; minor marginal worming in Vol II; some vols lack half-titles. sg Mar 21 (76) $475

Memoirs...

— Memoirs, British and Foreign, of the Lives and Families of the Most Illustrious Persons who dy'd in the Year 1711. L, 1712. 8vo, contemp calf; spine ends chipped, joints weak. sg Oct 18 (225) $50

— Memoirs of Harriot and Charlotte.... L, 1757. 12mo, later half calf; scuffed. sg Oct 25 (150) $250

Memorial...

— A Memorial and Biographical History of the Counties of Fresno, Tulare, and Kern, California. Chicago, [1892?]. 4to, orig mor; spine repaired, chipped. bs Feb 14 (102) $175

Menaboni, Athos & Sara

— Menaboni's Birds. NY, [1950]. Ltd Ed. 4to, cloth. O Feb 26 (120) $60

Ltd Ed, sgd & with a portfolio containing an extra set of plates. Cloth. ha Dec 14 (417) $50; sg Mar 7 (196) $90

Menasseh ben Israel

— Conciliador. Amst., 1641-51. Parts 2-4 in 1 vol. 4to, vellum; rubbed. Foxed & damp-stained. P Dec 6 (113) $1,400

— De Creatione Problemata XXX. Amst., 1635. 12mo, recent half mor. Upper corner of tp torn without affecting text; some stains. bba June 13 (334) £220 [Goldman]

— De Resurrectione Mortuorum Libri III. Amst., 1636. 8vo, modern mor. Some waterstains. P Dec 6 (115) $550

— Humas o Cinco Libros de la Ley Divina. Amst.: Menasseh ben Israel, 1654. 8vo, contemp calf stamped with initials G. B.. Lacking tp. bba June 13 (335) £1,300 [Valmadonna Trust]

— Vindiciae Judaeorum: Or, a Letter in Answer to Certain Questions...touching the Reproaches cast on the Nation of the Jews.... L, 1707-8. 2 vols. 8vo, modern half mor. Marginal repairs; some stains. In: The Phenix: or, a Revival of Scarce and Valuable Pieces. P Dec 6 (120) $250

Mencken, Henry Louis, 1880-1956

— The American Language. NY, 1919. 1st Ed. cb Jan 26 (335) $50

— The Artist: A Drama Without Words. Bost.: John W. Luce, 1912. 1st Issue. 16mo, orig bds. Inscr. ha Sept 14 (560) $200

— A Book of Burlesques. NY, 1916. ha Dec 14 (317) $55

— Caribbean Caravel. On board the cruise ship S. S. Columbus, 18 & 26 Jan 1932. Nos 9 & 13. 4to, triple-column text. ha Sept 14 (561) $220

— H. L. Mencken on The Nation. Balt., 1925. 20 pp, 4to, unbound. Offprint from the Evening Sun of 6 July 1925. Inscr. ha Sept 14 (562) $650

— James Branch Cabell. NY, 1927. Orig wraps. Sgd. ha Sept 14 (563) $80

— A Monograph of the New Baltimore Court House. [Balt.: Frank D. Thomas, 1899].

Oblong folio, orig half cloth & litho wraps; soiled & chipped. ha Dec 14 (319) $775

Mendelssohn, Moses, 1729-86

— Morgenstunden Oder Vorlesungen ueber das Daseyn Gottes. Berlin: Christian Friedrich Voss, 1786. 8vo, orig lea; rebacked. Inscr to Baron von Hertzberg. P Dec 5 (259) $2,300

Mendelssohn, Sidney

— South African Bibliography. L, 1957. One of 500. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/js. S July 31 (1452) £160 [Cahn]

Anr Ed. L, 1968. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth, in d/js. pn Jan 24 (277) £120 [Remington]

Mendes de Sola, Semuel

— Sermam funebre & Moral...Aharon Acohen de Lara. Amst., 1744. 4to, cloth. bba June 13 (477) £350 [Brauer]

Mendes Pinto, Fernando, 1509?-83

— Peregrinacao correcta e acrecentada com o itinerario de A. Tenreyro.... Lisbon, 1725. Folio, half mor. Marginal worming. S Sept 21 (924) £320 [Maggs]

— Peregrinicam. Lisbon: P. Crasbeeck, 1614. Folio, calf with arms of Stuart de Rothesay; joint repaired. Upper margin of typographical border & some headlines shaved; lower corners of 1st leaves repaired with loss to border & a few letters; margins of H6-H7 def & repaired with some loss of letters; several other leaves with tears repaired or strengthening to margins; hole in Oo7. Phillipps copy. S May 2 (518) £2,500 [Quaritch]

— The Voyages and Adventures.... L, 1653. 1st Ed in English. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. Hole in D2, M2 & M3 transposed. S June 28 (272) £1,300 [Quaritch]

Menestrier, Claude Francois

— De la chevalerie ancienne et moderne avec la maniere d'en faire les preuves.... Paris, 1683. 12mo, mor gilt by Thibaron. With 3 plates & 6 folding tables. Hoe-Kettaneh copy. S Sept 20 (587) £280 [Bruno]

— Philosophia Imaginum ed est sylloge Symbolarum Amplissima.... Amst., 1695. 8vo, contemp vellum bds; spine def at foot. bba May 30 (222) £210 [Poole]

Mennie, Donald

— The Pageant of Peking. Shanghai, 1920. Folio, orig silk; soiled & rubbed. Ck May 31 (103) £100

Anr copy. Orig silk; rebacked in cloth. O Nov 4 (162) $100

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With 66 plates. pn Feb 28 (118) £95 [Smallwood]

Anr copy. Cloth; rebacked. Some foxing. sg May 9 (253) $225

Anr Ed. Shanghai, 1921. One of 50. 4to, orig cloth. With 66 Vandyke photogravures. O Mar 19 (124) $120

3d Ed. Shanghai, 1922. 4to, orig cloth. Ck Jan 11 (134) £55

Anr copy. Orig silk; spine rubbed. Ck June 14 (202) £80

— Pictures of Peking: a Collection of Artistic Studies.... [Shanghai]: A. S. Watson, [c.1925]. 3 vols. Oblong 4to, orig wraps; spines rubbed. With 53 plates. S Oct 23 (263) £170 [Tang]

Menocal, A. G.

— Report of the U.S. Nicaragua Surveying Party.... Wash., 1886. 4to, cloth; worn, front hinge cracked. Library markings. bs Feb 14 (437) $375

Menon, ——

— La Cuisiniere Bourgeoise.... Paris, 1776. 12mo, contemp calf; spine chipped & cracked. Library stamp on tp. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (371) $500

Anr Ed. Paris, 1786. 12mo, later bds. Q6 repaired affecting a few lines of index; tp & last leaf with soil. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (372) $450

— La Nouvelle Cuisine avec de nouveaux menus pour chaque saison.... Paris: Joseph Saugrain, 1742. 12mo, contemp sheep, spine chipped & with wormhole. With 4 folding plates. Some soiling. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (373) $650

Menpes, Mortimer, 1859-1938

— Japan: a Record in Colour. L, [1901]. One of 600, sgd by the artist. Illus by Dorothy Menpes. L May 2 (48) £60

Anr Ed. L, [1905]. Mor gilt. sg Nov 1 (143) $175

— War Impressions. Being a Record.... L, [1901]. One of 350. 4to, cloth; rebacked in vellum. SSA Feb 7 (579) R175

— Whistler as I Knew Him. L, 1904. 4to, orig cloth; bumped. With port & 133 plates. sg Sept 13 (311) $60

One of 500, sgd. Orig cloth. With 125 plates. F Feb 21 (309) $130

Mensa. See: Michael Scotus

Mentmore. See: Rosebery Collection, 6th Earl of

Menzies, William

— Forest Trees and Woodland Scenery. L, 18175. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Feb 27 (255) £180 [Finch]

Mercado, Luis de

— De mulierum affectionibus, libri IIII. Venice: F. Valgrisi, 1587. 4to, later wraps. sg Mar 7 (197) $350

Mercator, Gerard, 1512-94 —& Hondius, Jodocus, 1563-1611

— Atlas Minor. Amst., [1607]. Oblong 8vo, old calf; worn. With engraved title & 150 (of 152) maps; lacking last 2 maps. Tp mtd with loss; margins frayed; repaired; some worming. Sold w.a.f. P Feb 2 (128) $900

Anr Ed. Amst.: Johannes Jansson, 1651. 2 vols in 1. Oblong 4to, half calf. With 2 ptd titles within engraved borders & 215 full-page maps. Worming in inner lower corners through the 1st part of Vol I; some minor repairs. S May 2 (95) £2,400 [Burden]

— Atlas ou representation du monde universel.... Amst.: Janson & Hondius, 1633. 2 vols. Folio, orig vellum gilt. With 2 hand-colored engraved titles & 238 double-page maps, all partly colored by a contemp hand Lacking 3 part titles & the double port; some dampstains; 7 maps with vertical crease; some tears at base of fold; map of Rhynlandsche Roeden bound in place of Map 114. C Nov 14 (173) £1,300 [Burgess]

— Atlas sive cosmographicae meditationes. Duisburg: [A. Busius, 1595]. 4 (of 5) parts in 1 vol. Folio, vellum bds. With port, 4 divisional titles & 73 doublepage mapsheets covering Italy, France, Germany & the Low Countries. 1 divisional title cut round & mtd; lacking engraved title & several prelims; some browning & staining; occasional worming. S Sept 20 (423) £2,800 [Marshall]

Anr Ed. Amst., [1607]. Folio, contemp vellum gilt; rebacked with spine laid down. With engraved title, 4 section titles & 146 double-page maps, handcolored. Helvetia split at fold; some minor repairs. Koeman M3 16, pp 307-10 with variant imprint. P Feb 2 (60) $21,000

Anr Ed. Amst.: Hondius, 1613. 5 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum; rebacked & rubbed. With engraved title, 4 engraved section titles, double-page port & 150 double-page maps, hand-colored & occasionally heightened in gilt. Some browning, staining & soiling. P Feb 2 (61) $12,000

10th Ed. Amst.: H. Hondius, 1628. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. With engraved title, double port, 4 engraved sectional titles & 155 (of 156) mapsheets Lacking Map 91, Waldeck; some tears & repairs & creasing without loss; some browning. In French. S Sept 20 (430) £3,200 [Schmidt]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1630. Folio, 17th-cent calf; some wear. With engraved title, double port, 2 sectional titles not called for & 164 mapsheets, all but 1 double-page, fully hand-colored throughout with main title & double port heightened with gold. A few maps browned or discolored; Cyprus damaged by green paint with loss of surface; minor repairs elsewhere without loss of surface. S Sept 20 (431) £4,800 [Schmidt]

— Historia mundi: or Mercator's Atlas. L, 1635. 1st English Ed, 1st Issue [frontis dated 1635]. Trans by William Saltonstall. Folio, contemp calf; spine repaired. With 182 maps; the map of Picardy pasted over a map of Perche Comte at Cc4; map of Zeeland repeated at Ffff6 in place of Ceylon; map of New Spain repeated at Hhhh4. Minor waterstains. S June 28 (273) £3,000 [Nebenzahl]

2d Issue [frontis dated 1637]. 18th-cent calf; rebacked with orig spine laid down. With frontis & 183 full-page maps. Frontis & meaning of frontis leaf with marginal worming; corner restored to meaning leaf; 1 leaf with corner loss & 1 leaf with marginal tear; some numerals & running heads shaved; c.18 maps trimmed; Smith's map trimmed into engraving on all sides. P Feb 2 (62) $6,000

— Tabulae Geographicae [cover title]. [Amst., c.1590]. 4 parts in 1 vol: Galliae, Germanie, Belgii, Italiae & Graeciae. Folio, later mor over bds; rubbed, joints cracking. With 75 maps, nearly all uncolored No title; minor defs. Sold w.a.f. cb Mar 30 (391) $1,500

Mercer, Asa Shinn

— The Banditti of the Plains.... [Cheyenne, Wyoming], 1894. 8vo, orig cloth; stained & rubbed. 2 leaves creased, 1 leaf with tear in blank margin. P May 1 (195) $1,000

Merchant long resident at Tahiti. See: Lucatt, Edward

Merckelin, Georg Abraham

— Tractatus physico-medicus de incantamentis sexaginta casus.... Nuremberg, 1715. 4to, old bds. With frontis. Paper discolored. S Sept 20 (588) £150 [Quaritch]

Mercure...

— Mercure de France... Paris, 17 July 1756. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp red mor with arms of Louis XVI. Sold as a bdg. SM Dec 12 (3120) FF14,000

Mercurialis, Hieronymus, 1530-1606

— De arte gymnastica, libri sex. Venice: Juntas, 1573. 2d Ed. 4to, 17th-cent vellum; new endpapers. Lacking final register leaf; stain in fore-margins at the beginning. S May 10 (445) £260 [Schwing]

Anr Ed. Venice: Giunta, 1587. 4to, mod-

ern half calf. Lower half of tp torn away & repaired; 1 leaf partially torn away & supplied in Ms facsimile; other defs. Sold w.a.f. O Jan 27 (144) $110

Anr copy. Contemp vellum; soiled. Tear affecting text on N2; H1r scribbled on & with inkstains; most upper margins water-stained or browned; erased ownership inscr & 2 library stamps on tp. S Nov 22 (65) £220 [Fenelon]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum; loose, library bookplate inside front cover. Rust-hole at foot of P8; top fore-corner of 1st 2 leaves town away; 2 library stamps on tp. S Nov 22 (66) £150 [Thomas]

Anr Ed. Venice: Giunta, 1601. Bound with: De decoratione liber. Venice: Giunta, 1601. 4to, later vellum; joints wormed. Tp & 4 other leaves of 1st work wormed affecting text; hole at A4 affecting letters. C Oct 17 (218) £240 [Maggs]

— Opuscula aurea.... Venice, 1644. Folio, contemp vellum gilt, armorial bdg; upper joint repaired, spine chipped. C Dec 12 (72) £320 [Phelps]

— Praelectiones Pisanae.... Venice: Giunta, 1597. Folio, contemp vellum. Prince of Liechtenstein copy. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (58) $600

Meredith, George, 1828-1909

See also: Clemens presentation copy, Samuel

— Modern Love and Poems of the English Roadside, with Poems and Ballads. L, 1862. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt; rubbed. Inscr. P Dec 12 (600) $250

— One of Our Conquerors. L, 1891. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. sg Apr 11 (277) $50

— Rhoda Fleming. L, 1865. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig green cloth; rubbed. S Dec 6 (146) £750 [Grinke]

Meredith, Louisa Anne Twamley

— Flora's Gems.... L, [1830]. Folio, orig cloth; spine torn, hinges worn. With 12 hand-finished colored plates. C Apr 16 (350) £420 [Hammond]

— My Home in Tasmania.... L, 1852. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; worn. With more prelims than called for & several from Vol I repeated in Vol II. kh Nov 14 (369) A$100

Anr copy. Old binder's cloth; some wear. With engraved titles & 4 plates only. kh May 21 (784) A$150

— Notes and Sketches of New South Wales. L, 1844. 8vo, early half calf. Lacking half-title. kh May 21 (783) A$80

— The Romance of Nature; or, the Flower-Seasons Illustrated. L, 1836. Ed not indicated. 4to, orig mor gilt; rubbed. With engraved title & 26 hand-colored plates. Some plate numbers cropped. S Jan 15 (988) £160 [Arnold]

— Some of my Bush Friends in Tasmania. L, 1860. Folio, orig bds; restored. kh Aug 29 (94) A$450

Anr copy. Orig lea; spine broken. T Oct 18 (2) £54

Anr Ed. L & NY, 1891. ("Bush Friends in Tasmania.") Last Series only. One of 700. Folio, disbound with orig cloth present. Some leaves frayed. kh May 21 (781) A$350

Anr copy. Cloth. With 9 plain & 15 colored plates. Minor stains to outer margin of some plates. Thirkell copy. kh May 21 (782) A$420

— Tasmanian Friends and Foes, Feathered, Furred and Finned.... Hobart Town, Launceston, etc., 1880. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. With 8 colored plates. kh Aug 29 (20) A$350

Merian, Maria Sibylla, 1647-1717

— Over de voortteeling en wonderbaerlyke Veranderingen der Surinaemsche Insecten. Amst., 1719. Folio, contemp blindstamped vellum bds. With frontis & 72 hand-colored plates. P Feb 2 (30) $7,500

Anr copy. Contemp vellum bds panelled in gilt. With hand-colored frontis & 72 hand-colored plates. Title lettered in gold with colored vignette; dedication with large colored armorial vignette heightened in gold. A few marginal tears; repair to lower margin of pp 27-28 of text. S Apr 2 (184) £20,000

Merian, Matthaeus, 1593-1650

See also: Abelin & Others

— Todten-Tantz, wie derselbe in der loeblichen und weitberuehmten Stadt Basel.... Frankfurt: J. B. Andrea & H. Hort, [c.1710]. 4to, contemp vellum. Colored copy. FD June 6 (5003) DM26,000

— Topographia Archiepiscopatum Moguntinensis...das ist Beschreibung...denen Ertzbistumen Mayntz, Trier und Coln. Frankfurt, 1646. Bound with: Topographia alsatiae.... Frankfurt, 1663. Text by Martin Zeiler; plates by Merian. Folio, contemp vellum. 1st work with engraved title & 44 plates mtd on guards, 1 plate shaved in upper margin. 2d work with vignette title & 41 mtd plates; foremargin of Strasbourg view shaved. C Nov 14 (102) £4,800 [Moghini]

— Topographia electorat Brandenburgici et Ducatus Pomeraniae.... Frankfurt: Merian, [c.1704]. Folio, contemp vellum. With engraved title, 4 maps & 74 double-page sheets with 104 plates. FD Nov 29 (834)

DM22,000

— Topographia Galliae, oder Beschreibung und Contrafaitung der vornehmbsten und bekantisten Oerter in...Franckreich. Frankfurt, 1655-61. Text by Martin Zeiler; plates by Merian. 13 parts in 4 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt; def. With 9 engraved titles; 19 maps & 303 plates & plans. Marginal dampstain; some worming, occasionally touching surface; a few tears to text leaves. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 20 (539) £1,350 [Loeb]

— Topographia Germaniae-inferioris vel circuli-Burgundici, das ist Beschreibung und Abbildung...den Niderlaendischen XVII Provincien.... Frankfurt, [1659]. Text by Martin Zeiler; engravings by Merian. Folio, contemp vellum. With engraved title, 11 (of 12) double-page maps & 107 (of 108) plates & plans. All plates loose; some creasing; minor tears at folds. Sold w.a.f. CAM May 8 (405) HF5,000

Anr copy. Modern vellum. With engraved title, 12 double-page maps & 108 plates. HN Nov 28 (342) DM4,000

— Topographia Galliae; dat ist Een Algemeene en naeukeurige Lant en Plaetsbeschrijvinghe van het Machtige Koninckrijk Vranckryck. Amst.: Joost Broersz & Caspar Merian, 1660-63. 4 vols. Folio, contemp vellum; soiled & separating from bd edges. With 4 engraved titles, 18 maps & 308 plates. 5 plates cut in half & loosely inserted; 1 folding plan in Vol III def & loosely inserted; tear to view of Paris in Vol I; worming to lower blank corners at front of Vol II; some dampstains to Vols III & IV; stain on 1 plate in Vol I; engraved title of Vol IV detached. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (373) $3,000

— Topographia Helvetiae, Rhaetiae et Valesiae.... Frankfurt, 1654 [engraved titles dated 1642]. Text by Martin Zeiler; engravings by Merian. Folio, contemp vellum; stained & warped. With engraved title, 2 double-page maps & 98 views. 19 duplicates are bound in 2d part; 1 plate is from anr work. Some tears at folds; some staining & other minor defs; Vierwalstatter See & St. Utzissteig are damaged. CAM May 8 (406) HF35,000

— Topographia Hassiae et regionum Vicinarum. Frankfurt, [1646]. 1st Ed. 8vo, vellum bds. With engraved title, 3 double-page maps & 59 plates. minor natural flaw affecting neatline of 1 view; minor discoloration in text. "A fine copy on thick paper". S May 2 (209) £4,400 [Reiss]

— Topographia Italia, das ist: Warhaffte und curioese Beschreibung von gantz Italier. Frankfurt, 1688. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old bds; spine & corners worn. With 10 double-page maps & 42 double-page or folding views of towns. All maps & 17 views with perforated library stamp; 21 views with ink library stamp. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (340) $1,800

— Topographia Palatinus Rheni et vicinarum regionum, das ist Beschreibung...der Untern Pfaltz am Rhein.... Frankfurt, 1645. Text by Martin Zeiler; plates by Merian. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum. With engraved title & separate title to 2d part, 3 maps & 61 plates mtd on guards. Waterstain affecting a few plates. C Nov 14 (103) £4,800 [Moghini]

— Topographia superioris Saxoniae, Thueringiae, Misniae, Lusatiae.... Das ist Beschreibung der vornehmsten und bekanntesten Staett und Platz un Churfuerstenthum Sachsen, Thueringen.... Frankfurt, 1650. Folio, modern bds. With engraved title & 68 plates. Portion of the view of Pirnau wanting. The panoramas of Dresden & Gotha bound as 3 & 2 plates respectively. Tp & 1st few leaves of text strengthened at outer margins. S May 2 (208) £200 [Fletcher]

Merian, Matthaeus, 1593-1650 —& Werdenhagen, Johannes A. V.

— De Rebuspublicis hanseaticis tractatus. Frankfurt, 1641. Folio, vellum. With engraved title, vignette title of Part 6, 24 ports, 39 double-page maps, 1 folding map & 123 town plans on 104 sheets. Some browning. pn Jan 24 (13) £9,200 [Drury]

Merigot, James

— A Select Collection of Views and Ruins in Rome.... L, 1797-99. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp half calf; joints weak, rubbed. With aquatint title & 61 plates. bba Dec 13 (282) £130 [Di Luia]

Anr copy. With engraved title & 61 plates. Ck Sept 7 (177) £150

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor; rubbed. With engraved title & 31 plates only. Sold w.a.f. O Nov 4 (163) $300

Anr copy. Half calf. With 60 plates. pn Mar 28 (38) £120 [Walford]

Anr Ed. L, [c.1819]. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, half mor. With 62 hand-colored plates including title. S May 2 (188) £620 [Maggs]

Merimee, Prosper, 1803-70

See also: Limited Editions Club

— Carmen. Winchester, Mass., 1896. One of 50 on Japan. Illus by E. H. Garrett. 8vo, mor gilt extra. ANs of Edmund Garrett on tp verso & ALs of Louise Guiney tipped in. sg Apr 11 (278) $175

— Carmen, and Letters from Spain. Paris, 1931. One of 20 hors commerce. Illus by Maurice Barraud. Bds. With 10 plates. sg

Mar 28 (118) $90

— Chronique du Regne de Charles IX. Paris, 1889. One of 75 & 1 of 50 on Japon, with etched plates in 4 states & text engravings in 3 forms. Illus by Edouard Toudouze. 2 vols. 8vo, mor extra by Petrus Ruban, 1899. Extra-illus with 5 orig drawings. CNY Dec 14 (120) $450

Merrett, Christopher, 1614-95

— Pinax rerum naturalium Britannicarum. L, 1667. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; broken. Library markings. bba Feb 7 (36) £120 [Dillon]

Merritt, Abraham, 1884-1943

— The Face in the Abyss. NY: Horace Liveright, [1931]. In chipped d/j. cb May 4 (608) $200

— The Ship of Ishtar. NY, 1926. One of 100. In d/j. cb May 4 (609) $190

Mershon, William Butts

— Recollections of my Fifty Years Hunting and Fishing. Bost., 1923. O Sept 25 (178) $70

Merwin, Mrs. C. B.

— Three Years in Chili. NY, 1863. 16mo, orig cloth. Marginal brownspotting. sg Mar 14 (57) $130

Meryman, Richard

— Andrew Wyeth. Bost., 1968. Oblong 4to, half cloth, in d/j. With 121 plates. cb Apr 21 (920) $110

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j. O Feb 26 (123) $85; O Mar 26 (101) $90; O Apr 30 (125) $130; O Aug 27 (140) $130

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in scraped d/j. sg Sept 13 (323) $90

Anr Ed. Bost., 1969. One of 300. Oblong 4to, half lea. With 132 color plates. sg June 6 (353) $450

Meserve, Frederick Hill

— The Photographs of Abraham Lincoln. NY, [1944]. In chipped d/j. sg May 23 (95) $60

Messingham, Thomas

— Florilegium insulae sanctorum seu vitae et acta sanctorum Hiberniae. Paris, 1624. Folio, contemp vellum; warped. Some scribbling on tp & pencilled underlining in text; some stains at beginning. S May 10 (446) £250 [Traylen]

Messisburgo, Christoforo di

— Banchetti compositioni di vivande.... Ferrara: G. de Buglhat & A. Hucher, 1549. 4to, 19th-cent half lea; repaired. Tp with small repair. HK Nov 6 (354) DM28,000

— Banchetti compositione di vivande.... Ferrara: G. de Bulghat & A. Hucher, 1549. 4to, later vellum. Lacking final blank; inner & upper margin of tp renewed affecting ornaments. Vehling-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (59) $13,000

Metcalf, Samuel Lytler

— A Collection of Some of the Most Interesting Narratives of Indian Warfare in the West.... Lexington, 1821. 8vo, half calf. Lacking errata; tp extended & remargined at fore-edge; c.12 other leaves with closed tears or repairs (1 into text); some browning & soiling. P May 1 (196) $1,600

Meteyard, Eliza, 1816-79

— The Life of Josiah Wedgwood.... L, 1865-66. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf; rubbed. O Nov 20 (121) $60

Methodius, Saint, Archbishop of Tyre, 827-69

— Revelationes. Basel: Michael Furter, 1504. 4to, vellum, fragment of a liturgical Ms. Scissor cut in b2 affecting illusts; holes in last 3 leaves affecting text. S Nov 22 (221) £1,600 [Koch]

Anr Ed. [Basel: Michael Furter, 1515]. 4to, 19th-cent calf; rubbed. Lacking last 2 leaves; hole in last 2 leaves present with loss of text; margins of last 4 leaves repaired; some scribblings; some waterstain at beginning. S May 10 (448) £850 [Thomas]

Metrens...

— De Metrens Remonstrantie, Op't Woord, van de Kaas-Verkoopers; Vertoonende de Heerlijkheid der Commercie, en de Digniteyt der Koop-luyden. Amst., 1673. 4to, old wraps. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (112) $50

Metzgar, Judson D. See: Grabhorn Printing

Metzinger, Jean, 1883-1956. See: Gleizes & Metzinger

Meursius, Joannes, 1579-1639

— Elegantiae Latini Sermonis, seu Aloisia Sigaea Toletano De Arcanis Amoris & Veneria. Leiden [but Paris: Barbou], 1757. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, lev gilt by Chambolle-Duru. Hoe-Bishop copy. sg Nov 1 (167) $300

Mexico

— Reflexiones Politicas y Militares sobre le presente Guerra. Mexico, [1781]. 22 pp, 8vo, disbound. Lacking port. S May 2 (446) £450 [Frers]

— Reglas, y Constituciones, que han de Guardar los Senores Inquisidores...y otros qualesquier Ministros del Tribunal del Santo Officio de la Inquisicion de esta Cuidad de Mexico.... Mexico, 1659. Folio,

contemp vellum. Some upper margins stained. bs Feb 14 (381) $900

Meyden, Theodore

— Trattato della natura del vino.... Rome: G. Mascari, 1608. 1st Ed. 8vo, vellum. Some stains. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (178) $420

Meyer, Alfred Richard

— Lady Hamilton oder die posen-Emma oder vom Deutschmaedchen zum Beefsteak a la Nelson. Berlin, 1923. One of 150. Illus by Georg Grosz. 4to, half vellum bds. With 8 sgd plates. S Dec 17 (20) £1,300 [Henderson]

Meyer, Henry Leonard

— Illustrations of British Birds. L, 1842-50. ("Coloured Illustrations of British Birds.") 7 vols in 4. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed, joints crudely repaired, inner hinges cracked. With 432 hand-colored plates. Ck May 10 (109) £400

Anr copy. 7 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. T Nov 18 (116) £600

Anr Ed. L, 1853-57. 7 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. pn Oct 25 (50) £380

Anr Ed. L, 1857. ("Colored Illustrations of British Birds and their Eggs.") 7 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor gilt; joints of 2 vols split. With 435 plates, most hand-colored. Some plates trimmed; marginal tear in Plate 13 of Vol I. S Apr 2 (185) £600 [Robinson]

Meyer, Johann Daniel, b.1713

— Angenehmer und nuetzlicher Zeit-vertreib mit Betrachtung curioser vorstellungen allerhand...Thiere. Nuremberg, 1748-56. 3 vols in 2. Folio, contemp calf gilt, armorial bdg; spines repaired. With port, 3 engraved titles & 240 plates, all hand-colored. Marginal foxing or soiling to many plates, affecting image area on c.15 plates; 1 plate with marginal tear; 2 leaves of text in Vol II supplied in photographic facsimile on laid paper. P Feb 2 (29) $3,250

Meyer, Thomas

— Blind Date. Guildford: Circle Press, 1979. One of 300. Illus by John Furnival. 4to, unbound as issued in ptd wraps. bs Apr 25 (177) $150

Meyer's...

— Meyer's Universum oder Abbildung und Beschreibung des...Natur und Kunst. Hildburghausen & NY, 1834-36. Vol II. Half lea; rubbed. HN Nov 28 (344) DM280

Anr copy. Vol III. HN Nov 28 (345) DM360

Meyers, William H. See: Grabhorn Printing

Meynier, Johann Heinrich

— Europa's Laender und Voelker. Berlin: Carl Friedrich Ameling, 1822-23. 3 vols in 2. 8vo, contemp bds; worn. With 2 frontises, pictorial title & 28 plates, all colored by hand. HN Nov 28 (1294) DM600

Anr Ed. Berlin: Carl Friedrich Ameling, 1827-28. 3 vols in 2. 8vo, modern half vellum. With 2 frontises, pictorial title & 28 plates, all colored by hand. Some fingermarkings; stamp on tp. HN Nov 28 (1295) DM400

Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush
See also: Shaw & Meyrick

— A Critical Inquiry into Antient Armour. L, 1824. 3 vols. 4to, half mor gilt by Harrison. With 80 plates. b Dec 5 (266) £90

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. With engraved titles & 80 plates, 70 hand-colored, some heightened with gold. Half-title in Vol III only. C Nov 14 (58) £420 [Cavendish]

Anr Ed. L, 1842. 3 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; joints split. With 80 plates, finished by hand & heightened with gold. C Oct 31 (58) £300

Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush —& Skelton, Joseph

— Engraved Illustrations of Antient Arms and Armour, from the Collection...at Goodrich Court. L, 1830. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; broken. Some fraying. O Nov 4 (165) $50

Anr Ed. L, 1854. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. C Oct 31 (87) £80

Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush —& Smith, Charles Hamilton

— The Costume of the Original Inhabitants of the British Islands. L, 1815. Folio, contemp half russia; covers detached. With engraved title & 24 colored plates. C Apr 16 (43) £100 [Lake]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; spine rubbed. Ck Nov 2 (121) £100

Anr copy. Modern half mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. S Feb 19 (808) £110 [Cornic]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. S May 14 (99) £80 [Waxman]

Anr copy. Later half vellum; worn. Lacking half-title. sg June 6 (214) $120

Meyrick, William

— The New Family Herbal. Birm., 1790. 8vo, old calf; rebacked in lea. With frontis & 14 plates. Minor stains & foxing. O Dec 18 (138) $100

Meyssens, Johann

— The Portraits of the Most Eminent Painters.... L, 1739. 4to, contemp calf gilt; hinges cracked. With 102 ports. Hole affecting frontis & title; marginal spotting. T Feb 21 (392) £110

Mezeray, Francois Eudes, Sieur de, 1610-83

— Abrege chronologique de l'histoire de France; Histoire de France avant Clovis. Amst., 1673-74. 7 vols. 12mo, mor by Cape with crowned cipher of Robert d'Orleans, duc de Chartres. S May 10 (451) £400 [Sinbaldi]

Michael Scotus

— Liber physiognomiae. Venice: Joannes Rubeus Vercellensis, [c.1486-99]. 4to, 16th-cent vellum. Some fraying & tears not affecting text; a few leaves loose. 46 (of 48) leaves; lacking a1 blank & b1. Goff M-557. S Nov 6 (911) £150 [Heetby]

— Mensa philosophica. [Cologne: Joh. Guldenschaff, c.1485]. 4to, lea, 16th cent wraps bound in. 96 leaves. Goff M-493. HK Nov 6 (352) DM5,400

Michaud, Joseph Francois, 1767-1839

— History of the Crusades. Phila., [c.1880]. Illus by Gustave Dore. 2 vols. Folio, half mor; spines lacking. wa Sept 20 (423) $50

Michaux, Francois Andre, 1770-1855

— The North American Sylva.... Paris, 1819. 2 vols. 8vo, old bds; spines def. With 156 colored plates. Some foxing. wd Dec 14 (230) $1,500

— Voyage a l'ouest des monts alleghanys.... Paris, An XII [1804]. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf; rebacked in cloth, calf backstrip laid down, hinges repaired. Folding map in facsimile. sg Oct 4 (222) $80

Anr copy. Later half mor gilt. With a folding map. wd Dec 14 (229) $200

Michaux, Francois Andre, 1770-1855 —& Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859

— The North American Sylva. Phila., 1849. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 121 hand-colored plates. Some foxing. S Apr 2 (192) £380 [Loder]

Anr Ed. Phila., 1853. 6 vols, including Nuttall's Supplement. 8vo, orig cloth. C Apr 16 (352) £1,100 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Phila., 1871. 5 vols, including Nuttall's Supplement. 8vo, contemp half mor. With frontis & 277 hand-colored plates; some in Vol II foxed. S Apr 2 (186) £1,100 [Heuer]

Michel, Andre, 1853-1925

— Francois Boucher. Paris, [1920]. One of 25 on japon imperial. 4to, mor gilt for Hatchards. P Dec 11 (11) $400

Michel, Marius

— La Reliure francaise. Paris, 1880. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half mor; worn. Some soiling. S May 14 (334) £260 [Tucker]

Michelangelo Buonarotti, 1475-1564

— Drawings. NY: Braziller, [c.1965]. Folio, half mor; spine nicked. With 103 plates. sg Sept 13 (214) $110

Michelet, Jules, 1798-1874

— Tableau de la France. Paris, 1936. One of 115. Illus by Paul Baudier. 4to, mor extra by Semet & Plumelle, orig wraps bound in. S Dec 17 (2) £170 [Jacobson]

Micheli, Pier Antonio

— Catalogus plantarum horti Caesarei Florentini. Florence, 1748. 4to, new half mor gilt. With folding frontis & 7 plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (374) $650

— Nova Plantarum genera iuxta Tournefortii methodum disposita. Florence, 1729. Folio, contemp bds; rubbed. With 108 plates. Tp & some other leaves guarded, sometimes causing stains along inner margins. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (375) $1,000

Michener, James A.

— Facing East. NY, 1970. Illus by Jack Levine. 2 parts. Folio, loose in satin folding-case, with Sketchbook in black lea portfolio. bs Apr 25 (389) $350

Anr copy. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, loose in satin folding-case. With 4 orig colored lithos. sg Sept 6 (179) $300

— Japanese Prints from the Early Masters to the Modern. Tokyo & Rutland, [1959]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. Basil Gray's copy with typescript of his review of the book inserted. bba July 18 (205) £50 [Noto]; cb July 30 (456) $75; O Feb 26 (124) $80

— Tales of the South Pacific. NY, 1950. 1st Ed, One of 1,500 for the American Booksellers Association. wa June 6 (63) $55

Michon, Louis Marie

— Les Reliures mosaiques du XVIIIe siecle.... Paris, 1956. 4to, mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. S June 20 (276) £420 [Sawyer]

Middiman, Samuel

— Select Views in Great Britain. L, [1812]. Oblong 4to, mor gilt; rubbed. With engraved title & 53 plates. pn Sept 20 (198) £125 [Nicholson]

Middleton's copy, Arthur
— BURKE, EDMUND. - A Philosophical Enquiry into the Origins of Our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful. L, 1761. 3d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rebacked. Sgd & dated by Middleton. Inscr in Latin by Middleton's son Henry. P Mar 27 (86) $5,000

Middleton, Conyers, 1683-1750
See also: Fore-Edge Paintings
— The History of the Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. L, 1741. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; worn, joints splitting. wa Sept 20 (401) $110

Middleton, J. J.
— Grecian Remains in Italy. L, 1812. Folio, half calf gilt. With 2 plain & 23 colored plates. Folding plate weak at folds & repaired on verso. C July 17 (49) £1,000 [Lyon]

Anr copy. Half calf. S Sept 20 (523) £1,000 [Lyon]

Middleton, John Henry
— Illuminated Manuscripts in Classical and Mediaeval Time.... Cambr., 1892. 8vo, cloth; rubbed. cb Oct 20 (105) $50

Midgley, Samuel
— Halifax and its Gibbet-Law. Halifax, [1761]. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, old calf; rubbed. Some foxing. O Jan 27 (90) $80

Midshipman, A. See: Clerke, Charles

Miege, Guy, 1644-1718?
— A Relation of Three Embassies.... L, 1669. 8vo, contemp calf. Ck June 28 (24) £70

Anr copy. Contemp sheep; rubbed. Tp torn; some soiling. Ck Aug 16 (33) £70

Migaud, ——
— The Noble Game of Billiards. L, 1830. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed, hinges worn. With engraved title, folding frontis & 41 plates, partly hand-colored. C Mar 27 (334) £380 [Joseph]

Migeon, Gaston, 1861-1930
— Manuel d'Art Musulman: Arts Plastiques et Industriels. Paris, 1927. 2d Ed. Contemp mor gilt, orig wraps bound in; some leaves loose. bba Oct 18 (72) £240 [Quaritch]
— Treasures and Masterpieces of Art at the Paris Universal Exposition. Paris: Goupil, [c.1900]. Out-of-series copy. 10 vols. Folio, loose in ptd wraps; torn. sg Sept 13 (237) $275

Miles, Edmund
— An Epitome, Historical and Statistical of the Royal Naval Service of England. L, 1844. 8vo, lev gilt by Zaehnsdorf, orig cloth bound in. With 8 hand-colored plates. sg Dec 6 (129) $325

Miles, Henry Downes, 1806-89
— The Book of Field Sports. L: Henry Lea, [1860-63]. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. bba July 18 (177) £300 [Dunsheath]

Anr Ed. L, [n.d.].. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. Some plates hand-colored. bba Aug 1 (124) £280 [Shapero]
— British Field Sports. L: Wm. Mackenzie, [n.d.]. 4to, modern half syn. With 36 plates, some hand-colored. Tp cropped at foot. S July 30 (704) £160 [Grosvenor]

Miles, Nelson Appleton
— Personal Recollections and Observations...Civil War.... Chicago, 1896. 1st Ed, 1st Issue, with "General" at frontis port. Illus by Frederic Remington. 4to, cloth; inner hinges cracked. sg Oct 4 (223) $110

Anr copy. Frontis loose. sg Nov 14 (273) $80

Issue not indicated. Lea gilt; spine chipped, front free endpaper torn. sg Nov 15 (301) $70
— Serving the Republic: Memoirs of the Civil and Military Life. NY, 1911. Half mor; scuffed. Inscr. sg Nov 14 (274) $60

Miles, William, of Exeter
— General Remarks on Stables and Examples of Stable Fittings. L, 1860. 4to, orig cloth. With colored frontis & 11 plates. pn Mar 28 (109) £65 [Browning]

Military...
— The Military Costume of Turkey. L, 1818. Folio, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With hand-colored title, port & 29 (of 30) plates. bba Apr 25 (372) £250 [Dupont]

Mill, Hugh Robert
— The Siege of the South Pole. L, 1905. 8vo, orig cloth. Some spotting. S Feb 5 (462) £70 [Finch]

Mill, James, 1773-1836
— Elements of Political Economy. L, 1821. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half calf. With 4 extra leaves of unrelated ads inserted at end; fragment of a presentation inscr to Henry Clay from D.C.J. mtd on pastedown. C Sept 19 (121) £300 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. S Oct 23 (567) £380 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Contemp half russia; rubbed, foot of spine def. S Dec 6 (397) £320 [Joseph]
— History of British India. L, 1820. 2d Ed. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed, 1 spine torn. With 2 folding maps, 1 hand-colored in outline. Tear to 1 map. S Apr 11 (427) £80 [Riley]

Anr copy. Later half calf gilt; rubbed.

With 2 folding maps. 1 map dampstained. T Nov 18 (18) £52

Mill, John Stuart, 1806-73

— Autobiography. L, 1873. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. Library stamps. bba Feb 7 (75) £50 [Blackwell]

— Considerations on Representative Government. L, 1861. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. Ck Nov 30 (237) £140

— An Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy. L, 1865. 1st Ed. 8vo, later half calf gilt; rubbed. bba May 16 (129) £110 [Quaritch]

— Principles of Political Economy. L, 1848. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C Nov 6 (481) £600

4th Ed. L, 1857. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. Lacking 1st leaf in Vol II. S Oct 23 (568) £65 [Joseph]

Millais, John Everett, 1829-96

— Millais's Illustrations. A Collection of Drawings on Wood. L & NY, 1866. 4to, orig cloth. With frontis & 80 wood-engravings. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (372) £80 [Henderson]

— Twenty India Paper Proofs of the Drawings to the Parables of Our Lord.... L: Camden Press, [1902]. 4to, orig mor; joints repaired. Inserted are 1 typed & 11 autograph letters to Edward Dalziel relating to the book, including 2 from Edward J. Poynter & 2 from J. G. Millais. S June 20 (349) £720 [Hammett]

Millais, John Guille, 1865-1931

— A Breath from the Veldt. L, 1895. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. pn Oct 25 (9) £100

Anr copy. 1 plate torn on margin. pn Apr 18 (85) £80 [Swift]

Anr Ed. L, 1899. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed & dampspotted, cracked on rear inner hinge. T Mar 21 (158) £80

— British Deer and their Horns. L, 1897. Folio, orig half mor gilt; rubbed. pn Feb 28 (266) £220 [Grahame]

Anr copy. Recent half calf; rubbed. T Dec 20 (276) £110

One of 100. Orig half mor; upper joint cracked, corners worn, inner hinges strengthened. CNY Dec 14 (264) $200

— Far Away Up the Nile. L, 1924. 1st Ed. Cloth. Some foxing. SSA Aug 29 (1198) R100

— Game Birds and Shooting-Sketches. L, 1892. Folio, orig half mor gilt; rubbed. C Apr 16 (353) £160 [Evans]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; rubbed. pn Oct 25 (51) £180

Anr copy. Orig half mor gilt; upper cover stained. With 34 plates, 16 colored. S Nov 6 (677) £120 [Grahame]

Anr copy. Orig half mor gilt; worn. S Jan 15 (929) £130 [Ash]

Anr copy. Orig half mor gilt; rubbed & soiled. S Jan 15 (930) £140 [Weldon]

— The Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland. L, 1904-6. One of 1,025. 3 vols. 4to, orig half cloth. C Apr 16 (356) £160 [Palace]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. L Nov 1 (124) £180

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. pn Mar 28 (13) £180 [McCormack]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. S Nov 6 (678) £110 [Grahame]

— The Natural History of the British Surface-Feeding Ducks. L, 1902. One of 600 L.p. copies. 4to, mor gilt. With 6 photogravures, 41 colored plates & 25 other illusts. C Apr 16 (354) £260 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. C Apr 16 (355) £250 [Evans]; pn Feb 28 (240) £280 [Graname]

— The Natural History of British Game Birds. L, 1909. One of 550. Folio, orig cloth; bumped. Ck Apr 12 (166) £260

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine soiled. CNY Dec 14 (265) $70

Anr copy. Cloth. pn July 11 (128) £280

— Rhododendrons.... L, 1917-24. One of 550. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth. With 34 colored plates. pnE Apr 14 (72) £290

Anr copy. Vol II creased at end. S Apr 2 (187) £320 [Lowell]

— The Wildfowler in Scotland. L, 1901. 1st Ed. 4to, orig half vellum; soiled. pn Feb 28 (267) £60 [Old Hall]; pnE Mar 12 (143) £60

Millar, Eric George

— The Lindisfarne Gospels. L, 1923. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed. With 3 colored & 36 plain plates. S Dec 12 (55) £110 [Georges]

— The Luttrell Psalter. L, 1932. Folio, cloth; spine soiled. bba Apr 11 (278) £260 [Tucker]

Millar, George Henry

— The New and Universal System of Geography. L, 1782. Folio, old sheep. With frontis, 18 (of 25) maps & 74 (of 92) plates. Sold w.a.f. pn Feb 28 (21) £160 [Nicholson]

Anr copy. Contemp sheep; hinges cracked. With frontis, 26 maps & 87 views.. pn Apr 18 (20) £300 [Bailey]

Millar, John, 1733-1805

— Observations Concerning the Distinction of Ranks in Society. L, 1771. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. S Feb 19 (963) £600 [Drury]

Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 1892-1950

— Huntsman, What Quarry? NY, 1939. One of 551. Half cloth, unopened. sg May 2 (213) $50

— Renascence and Other Poems. NY, 1917. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. O Apr 9 (196) $60; sg Sept 20 (224) $200

Anr copy. Inscr. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (288) $950

— Wine from These Grapes. With: Epitaph for the Race of Man. NY, 1934. One of 300. 2 vols. Half cloth. sg Jan 17 (193) $175

Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 1892-1950 —& Taylor, Deems

— The King's Henchman [opera adaptation]. NY, 1927. Artist's Ed, One of 500. Half cloth, unopened; spine soiled. sg Sept 20 (222) $80

Miller, Arthur

— After the Fall. NY, 1964. One of 999, sgd. wa June 6 (66) $70

Miller, Edmund Morris

— Australian Literature from its Beginnings to 1935. Melbourne, 1940. 2 vols. Cloth. kh Nov 14 (371) A$80; kh May 21 (787) A$100

Miller, Edward, 1731-1807

— The History and Antiquities of Doncaster.... Doncaster [1804]. 4to, calf. With folding map & 11 plates. W Dec 5 (37) £55

Miller, Francis Trevelyan

See also: Photographic...

— The World in the Air.... NY, 1930. Ltd Ed. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. pnNY Oct 13 (129) $525

Miller, Henry

See also: Grabhorn Printing

— Book of Friends: a Tribute to Friends of Long Ago. Santa Barbara: Capra Press, 1976. One of 250. Mor. sg Sept 20 (227) $70

One of a few lettered copies with orig ink drawing, sgd. Mor. sg Sept 20 (226) $200

— The Colossus of Maroussi. San Francisco: Colt Press, [1941]. In d/j. cb Jan 25 (348) $70

— Into the Night Life. [Berkeley, 1947]. One of 14. sg May 2 (214) $300

— Order and Chaos chez Hans Reichel. [Tucson, Arizona]: Loujon Press, [1966]. One of 99 bound in lea. In d/j. wa Sept 20 (534) $95

— Quiet Days in Clichy. Paris, 1956. 16mo, wraps. 2 plates wrinkled by lamination. sg Nov 8 (23) $130

Anr copy. Wraps; rubbed. sg May 9 (28) $110

— Tropic of Cancer. NY: Medusa, 1940. 1st (Pirated) American Ed. Wraps. sg Jan 17 (197) $60

— Tropic of Capricorn. Paris: Obelisk Press, [1939]. 1st Ed. Orig wraps, this copy without front & back flaps; front hinge broken, worn. Sgd. wa Mar 6 (65) $80

Miller, Henry, fl. 1856. See: Grabhorn Printing

Miller, Joaquin, 1839-1913

— Life Amongst the Modocs: Unwritten History. L, 1873. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. ANs laid in. cb Sept 22 (386) $160

Miller, John, 1715?-90?

— Illustratio systematis sexualis Linnaei. An Illustration of the Sexual System of the genera plantarum of Linnaeus. L, [1770]-77. Folio, contemp calf; broken. With engraved title & frontis & 104 plates of plants, each in hand-colored & uncolored states, & with 4 colored plates of leaves. Some browning of plates; a few with small stains; without errata leaf; 2d Issue of list of subscribers. S Sept 20 (302) £5,200 [Schuster]

Anr copy. Bds; broken. With engraved title & frontis & 116 plates in colored & plain states & 2 plates in plain state only. Stained & damaged by damp throughout; several plates holed; many plates with tissues partly adhering; frayed. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 20 (303) £900 [Schuster]

Anr Ed. L, 1779-89. 2 vols. 8vo, modern half calf gilt over contemp bds. Some browning. CNY Dec 14 (266) $450

Anr Ed. L, 1794-89. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, modern half calf. With engraved title, frontis & 191 hand-colored plates. Some leaves lacking; some browning. Ck June 28 (170) £80

Miller, Linus W.

— Notes of an Exile to Van Dieman's Land. Fredonia, NY, 1846. 8vo, rebound preserving orig cloth. Some foxing. S Sept 21 (974) £450 [Bowles]

Miller, P. Schuyler. See: De Camp & Miller

Miller, Patrick. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Miller, Philip, 1691-1771

— Figures of Plants.... L, [1755]-60. ("Figures of the Most Beautiful, Useful...Plants Described in the Gardeners Dictionary.") 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; joints split. With 300 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (357) £2,400 [Campbell]

— The Gardener's Dictionary.... L, 1731. 2 vols. Folio, calf; rubbed. Some dampstains to Vol II. pn Oct 25 (252) £150

2d Ed. L, 1733. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With frontis & 3 plate. T Oct 18 (442) £52

Anr Ed. Dublin, 1741. Folio, contemp

calf; worn & shabby. sg Mar 7 (198) $175

6th Ed. L, 1752. Folio, contemp calf gilt; worn. S Nov 6 (680) £60 [Weldon]

7th Ed. L, 1759. 2 vols. Folio, modern half mor. With frontis & 19 plates. Some soiling & waterstaining. P Dec 12 (602) $175

8th Ed. L, 1768. 2 vols. Folio, modern half calf. bba Feb 7 (88) £240 [Lloyds of Kew]

Anr Ed. L, 1807. ("The Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary.") 2 vols in 4. Folio, contemp half russia; 2 covers detached. S Nov 6 (679) £60 [Wade]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; 1 cover detached. With 20 plates. S Jan 15 (931) £75 [Besley]

Millet, Jean Francois

— Le Livre d'Or de J.-F. Millet par un ancien ami. Paris, [1891]. One of 50 on Japon. 4to, contemp mor gilt. Ck July 12 (210) £90

Millin de Grandmaison, Aubin Louis, 1759-1818

— Extrait de quelques lettres addressees a la Classe de la Litterature ancienne de l'Institut imperial.... Paris, 1814. 8vo, contemp bds with gilt armorial stamp of Napoleon. C May 8 (163) £12000

Mills and Hicks's...

— Mills and Hicks's British and American Register.... NY: Mills & Hicks, [1776]. 24mo, mor gilt wallet bdg; rubbed. Interleaved with Ms notes in ink about the war on blank leaves & with receipt sgd G. Johnson for supplies to members of the Indian Dept. C Sept 19 (122) £380 [Quaritch]

Mills, Anson

— My Story. Wash., [1918]. Lea. sg Nov 14 (275) $80

Mills, John, d.1784

— A New and Complete System of Practical Husbandry. L, 1762-65. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; spines rubbed. With frontis & 19 plates & 1 folding table. Plate III trimmed in Vol III. S Apr 2 (239) £320 [Frers]

Millspaugh, Charles Frederick

— Medicinal Plants.... NY & Phila.: Boericke & Tafel, [1882-87]. ("American Medicinal Plants.") Bound in 3 vols. 4to, later cloth; worn. With 180 colored plates. Finger smudges. ha Dec 14 (418) $325

Milly, Nicolas Christiern de Thy, Comte de

— L'Art de la porcelaine. Paris, 1771. Folio, disbound. With engraved title & 8 plates. sg Sept 13 (82) $60

Milne, Alan Alexander, 1882-1956

— The Christopher Robin Story Book. NY, [1929]. One of 350, sgd by author & artist. Illus by E. H. Shepard. Orig half cloth. This copy has 2 limitation leaves bound in, numbered 70 & 8, each sgd by author & artist. S Dec 17 (476) £240 [Mathews]

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. sg Oct 25 (152) $120

— The Christopher Robin Verses. L, 1932. Illus by E. H. Shepard. Mor gilt with scene of Christopher Robin & 3 geese inlaid on upper cover. P Dec 11 (127) $300

— A Gallery of Children. L, [1925]. Illus by H. W. Le Mair. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. Ck July 12 (190) £300

Anr copy. Cloth; soiled. O Oct 16 (188) $55

One of 500. Orig cloth. Some soiling. P Dec 11 (128) $350

— The House at Pooh Corner. L, 1928. 1st Ed. Illus by E. H. Shepard. In d/j. cb Jan 25 (359) $150; sg Oct 25 (153) $70; sg Jan 17 (198) $200; sg Feb 14 (148) $90

Anr copy. In worn d/j. sg Apr 11 (91) $90

One of 350 L.p. copies, sgd by author & artist. Orig half cloth, in d/j. C Oct 17 (151) £260 [Joseph]

Anr copy. In d/j, unopened. L May 2 (70) £280

L.p. American Ed. NY: E. P. Dutton, [1928]. One of 250 L.p. copies on Japan vellum, sgd by author & artist. 4to, cloth; spine rubbed. Thumb stain on fore-edge of tipped-on limitation leaf. sg Sept 20 (228) $80

— The Hums of Pooh. L, [1929]. Illus by E. H. Shepard; music by H. Fraser-Simon. 4to, half cloth, in d/j. sg Sept 20 (229) $60

— Now We Are Six. L, 1927. 1st Ed. Illus by E. H. Shepard. bba Dec 13 (125) £35 [Bulak]

Anr copy. In d/j. Sgd by Milne & Shepard on tp. cb Jan 26 (360) $325; sg Jan 17 (199) $200; sg Feb 14 (149) $90

Anr copy. In worn d/j. Half-title gutter browned. sg Apr 11 (92) $70

One of 200, sgd by Milne & Shepard. Half cloth, in worn d/j. sg Oct 25 (154) $375

1st American Ed. NY, [1927]. one of 200. In d/j. sg Feb 28 (201) $250

— The Red House Mystery. L, [1922]. In tattered d/j. O Apr 9 (197) $50

— Toad of Toad Hall.... L, [1929]. One of 200, sgd by author & Kenneth Grahame. In soiled d/j. sg Oct 25 (156) $300

— When I Was Very Young. NY, 1930. 1st Ed, One of 842, sgd by Milne. Illus by E. H. Shepard. sg Oct 25 (158) $80

Anr copy. In frayed d/j. sg Feb 28 (202)

$130

— When We Were Very Young. L, 1924. 1st Ed. Illus by E. H. Shepard. cb Jan 26 (361) $60

Anr copy. In soiled d/j. sg Apr 11 (93) $250

Later ptg. [NY, 1925]. Frontis crudely hand-colored. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (200) $90

— Winnie-the-Pooh. L, 1926. 1st Ed. Illus by E. H. Shepard. In d/j. Sgd by Milne & Shepard on tp. cb Jan 26 (362) $450

Anr copy. In worn d/j. sg Apr 11 (94) $120

Anr copy. In d/j; bdg warped, d/j worn & soiled. sg May 2 (215) $100

One of 350, sgd by author & artist. Unopened, in d/j. L May 2 (71) £320

Anr Ed. NY, 1926. One of 200 L.p. copies, sgd by author & artist. Half cloth, in d/j. sg Dec 6 (130) $325

Milner, Thomas, d.1882 —& Petermann, D. H.

— A Descriptive Atlas of Astronomy.... L, 1850. Folio, half lea. With 70 maps, most hand-colored Some leaves torn or soiled, 1 tape-mended. sg June 20 (17) $90

Milnor, William, Jr., 1769-1848

— An Authentic Historical Memoir of the Schuylkill Fishing Company. Phila., 1889. ("A History of the Schuylkill Fishing Company....") 8vo, half mor. F Oct 4 (69) $55

Milton, John, 1608-74

See also: Cresset Press; Doves Press; Golden Cockerel Press; Gregynog Press; King, Edward; Limited Editions Club; Nonesuch Press

— Areopagitica. L: Rampant Lions Press, [1973]. One of 100 specially bound. Folio, orig mor. P Dec 12 (665) $100

— Comus. L & NY, [1921]. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, cloth. O Mar 26 (135) $50

One of 550. Orig half vellum; worn. With 24 mtd colored plates. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (310) $480

Anr copy. Orig half vellum; some discoloration to bdg at top. S Dec 17 (390) £190 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Orig half vellum; bottom corner bruised. S June 20 (379) £240 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Orig half vellum; worn. sg Mar 28 (215) $700

Anr Ed. L, 1926. One of 300. Illus by William Blake. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. sg Nov 1 (337) $80

— The Creation. Manchester Center VT: Elfriede Abbe, [1977]. One of 135. Folio, half cloth. sg Mar 28 (1) $120

— A Defence of the People of England.... L, [Amst.?], 1692. 8vo, calf; rubbed, joints split. bba Feb 8 (119) £60 [Hannas]

Anr copy. Old calf; rebacked. F Dec 20 (209) $100

Anr copy. Contemp calf; spine worn. Lacking 2 blanks; some worming. T Mar 21 (321) £65

— Early Poems. [L: Vale Press, 1896]. Ltd Ed. 4to, cloth; soiled, endpapers discolored. sg Nov 1 (427) $140

— Eikonoklastes.... Amst., 1690. 3d Ed. 8vo, Rubbed. Hole at N4 affecting letters. C Mar 27 (377) £50 [Waterfield]

— The History of Britain. L, 1670. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 4to, calf gilt. Margins trimmed & laid down. pn Feb 28 (132) £140 [Martin]

— Literae pseudo-senatus Anglicani, Cromwellii. [L], 1676. 1st Ed, with woodcut of fruit on title. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed & rebacked. Some leaves cropped at inner margin. bba Feb 7 (117) £55 [Scott]

Anr copy. Modern half cloth. Pp 95-96 torn without loss. sg Oct 18 (229) $100

— The Minor Poems. L, 1889. Illus by Samuel Palmer. Folio, orig cloth. With 12 plates. pn Mar 28 (34) £65 [Weston]

— Paradise Lost. L, [1667?]. 1st Ed, Amory's 1b subissue (traditional 1st title). 4to, contemp sheep; repaired, upper cover reattached, later pastedowns & lower free endpaper. Some dampstains; tear to upper blank margin of G2; lower inner blank margin of final leaf with small tear. Chew-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (291) $22,000

Amory's 4 + +. L, 1669. 4to, 19th-cent calf; rubbed. Some dampstains; tp & some other leaves def at outer margin. S July 22 (29) £350 [Maggs]

Amory's No 3 Issue. 4to, modern calf. Lacking blank A1; lower margin of A4v shaved affecting ptd frame & touching 1 letter of catchword; rust hole at D3 & M1 affecting 2 letters. C Mar 27 (330) £550 [Maggs]

2d Ed. L, 1674. 8vo, mor gilt by Riviere. Washed. Newton-West-Hagen copy. P Dec 12 (603) $900

3d Ed. L, 1678. 8vo, old mor with brass clasps & catches; joints cracked, small piece of spine chipped away at head. Margins trimmed close with loss to headlines & some guidelines; lacking 2 final blanks. sg Jan 24 (213) $100

4th Ed. L, 1688. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. Lacking 1 plate; some soiling. sg Apr 18 (180) $550

Anr Ed. Glasgow: Foulis, 1770. Folio, late 18th-cent mor gilt in the style of Roger Payne. Cumberland-Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (242) £650 [Murray-Hill]

Anr Ed. L, 1827. Illus by John Martin. 2 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt; worn & repaired. With plates measuring 8 by 11 inches. Some plates speckled. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (373) £1,125 [Traylen]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. S June 20 (346) £190 [Joseph]

Anr copy. 2 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt; upper cover of Vol II def. Frontis to Vol I detached & badly dampstained; margins dampstained throughout. T Mar 21 (387) £200

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; front hinge split, rubbed. Minor marginal dampstains. T Apr 18 (508) £140

Anr Ed. L, 1833. 8vo, mor. bba May 30 (51) £240 [Henderson]

Anr copy. Contemp mor. With 24 plates. Stain to some outer margins. S Dec 17 (348) £220 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. L: Charles Whittingham, 1846. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 24 plates, mostly marked proof & dated 1825-27. C Sept 19 (120) £370 [D'Arcy]

Anr copy. Contemp mor; worn. With 24 plates, all but 6 marked "proof." Some dampstains & discoloration. S June 20 (347) £450 [Seibu]

Anr Ed. L, 1849. Illus by John Margin. 4to, half mor gilt; rubbed. Some spotting. pn Sept 20 (295) £125 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Illus by John Martin. Mor gilt; rubbed. WIth 23 (of 24) plates. pn June 27 (110) £110 [Edmunds]

Anr copy. Illus by John Margin. Contemp half mor; rubbed. T Dec 20 (433) £115

— Paradise Regain'd. L, 1671. 1st Ed, 1st Issue, with misprint "loah" on page 67. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, corners rubbed. Hole at H3 & 6 affecting 4 letters; some margins shaved touching a few headlines & numerals. C Mar 27 (331) £380 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Mor extra by Riviere. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (323) $4,200

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf; recased. Tear on tp repaired; tp of Samson supplied in facsimile; K8 may be in facsimile; I8 glued along gutter to I7. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (66) $600

2d Issue. Mor gilt by Riviere. Licence leaf from anr copy; some margins shaved touching 2 headlines & a few numerals; hole at M1 not affecting text. C Mar 27 (333) £320 [Maggs]

2d Issue, with correct spelling "loth'" on p 67, line 2. Contemp sheep; edges & corners worn, flyleaf & leaves K2-7 nearly detached. Catchword on M4 slightly def; some stains. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (292) $1,700

2d Ed. L, 1680. 8vo, mor by Riviere; worn. Some stains. S Oct 23 (491) £120 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Birm.: Baskerville, 1758. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, covers partly detached. Some stains. sg Apr 18 (17) $70

Anr Ed. L, 1924. One of 350. Illus by Thos. Lowinsky. Unopened. sg Mar 28 (163) $60

— Il Paradiso perduto.... Paris, 1742. Folio, contemp sheep; rubbed. Upper margin with brownstain. S July 30 (644) £250 [Rebecchi]

Anr Ed. Paris [Verona]: G. A. Tumermani, 1742. 4to, contemp calf gilt with arms of Charles, comte de Cobenzl. S June 27 (25) £1,250 [Quaritch]

— Poems of Mr. John Milton, both English and Latin.... L, 1645. 1st Ed, 1st Issue, omitting the "S" before "Pauls" in imprint. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp sheep gilt; recased. A2 brittle with restoration to lower blank margin & supplied from anr copy; 2 defs to outer blank corners of C6 & E3; tp soiled; some spotting. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (290) $5,000

— Poetical Works. L, 1695. Folio, old half calf; rubbed. With 12 plates. Some browning & soiling; Part 1 lacking all before B1 & with 2C3 def & a few plates & other leaves def. Sold w.a.f. S Dec 6 (17) £160 [Blackwell]

Anr Ed. L, 1794-97. 3 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt; some covers detached, worn. Some spotting. bba Jan 17 (35) £50 [Russell]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rebacked. C July 17 (214) £180 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Later cloth. With 3 (of 4) ports & 28 plates. Some worming to margins of Vol III affecting 1 plate. Ck June 28 (188) £80

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Tout; inner joints of Vol I broken, upper joint of Vol III cracked. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with c.220 plates. CNY May 14 (184) $850

Anr Ed. L, 1835. 6 vols. 8vo, calf gilt by Bickers. sg Nov 1 (169) $300

Anr Ed. Bost., [1909]. One of 550. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. Ptd at the Merrymount Press. sg Nov 1 (170) $375

Paradise Lost bound with or accompanied by Paradise Regain'd

— 1688. - L. Folio, contemp calf; hinges & corners worn. With port & 12 plates after Dr. Aldrich of Christ Church, John Baptist Medina & Bernard Lens. Margin of 1 plate repaired; corner torn from 1 blank margin;

port & 1st 3 leaves discolored. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (161) £500 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. S Dec 6 (16) £600 [Joseph]

— 1758. - Birm.: Baskerville. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt. Port inserted. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (191) £1,400 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Calf gilt; joints rubbed. P Dec 11 (309) $150

Milton, Thomas —& Others

— The Chimney-Piece-Maker's Daily Assistant. L, 1766. 8vo, disbound. Stains; wormholes. bba may 30 (336) £180 [Marlborough Rare Books]

Minadoi, Giovanni Tommaso

— Historia della guerra fra Turchi et Persiani. Venice, 1594. 4to, contemp vellum; soiled. Some staining. bba Feb 28 (190) £180 [Pearson]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf; upper hinge broken. With folding map. Some browning. S Sept 21 (784) £320 [Ghani]

Minchin, Capt. James Humphrey Cotton

— The Legion Book. [N.p.], Pvtly Ptd, 1929. Proof & loose sheets for the 1st Ed. S Dec 6 (250) £480 [Jolliffe]

Miner, Harriet Stewart

— Orchids, the Royal Family of Plants. Bost., 1885. 4to, cloth; rubbed. With 24 color plates. Some soiling. P May 22 (72) $300

Miniature Books

— Almanach voor het Schrikkel Jaar 1768. Amst: Stannhovius en Kruyff, [1767]. 63mm by 27mm, wraps. sg Feb 14 (177) $300

— The Bible in Miniature. L, 1780. 1.75 by 1.25 inches, contemp mor gilt with mor onlays stamped with the sacred monogram design. With 2 wood-engraved titles & 11 plates only. Ck Dec 14 (86) £85

Anr Ed. L: E. Newbery, 1780. ("The Bible in Miniature, or a Concise History of the Old & New Testament.") 41mm by 28mm, contemp mor gilt, with J.H.S. monograms. With 2 engraved titles & 14 plates. sg Apr 11 (279) $140

— English Bijou Almanac for 1836. L, [1835]. 68mm by 42mm, bds; worn & rebacked. pnNY Dec 8 (392) $160

— English Bijou Almanac for 1840. L, [1839]. 19mm by 14mm, bds with mor onlay. pnNY Dec 8 (392) $160

Anr Ed. L: A. Schloss, [1839]. 20mm by 15mm, orig bdg. pn Jan 24 (16) £75 [Phelps]

— Hausbuchlein fuer Eheleute und Ehelustige. [N.p., c.1810]. 31mm by 27mm, mor gilt. pnNY Dec 8 (395) $100

— The Infant's Cabinet of Beast.... L, 1800. 2 vols. 46mm by 39mm & 22 (of 28) cards of animals colored by hand, 72mm by 45mm, text in bds, both in orig wooden box. pn Oct 25 (476) £600

— The Infant's Cabinet of Flowers. L, 1801. 2 vols. 47mm by 38mm, plus 27 (of 28) hand-colored cards, 72mm by 47mm, text in bds, both in orig wooden box. pn Oct 25 (479) £1,700

— The Infant's Cabinet of Insects. L, 1801. 2 vols. 48mm by 39mm, plus 26 (of 28) hand-colored cards, 76mm by 47mm text in bds, both in orig wooden box. pn Oct 25 (480) £1,750

— Kurz-abgefasster Schreib-Kalender auf das Jahr Christi M.DCC.LIX. Leipzig, 1759. 85mm by 50mm, old calf gilt; worn. With 14 plates, colored by hand & heightened with glitter. sg Oct 18 (231) $200

— London Almanack for the Year 1844. L, [1743]. 31mm by 31mm, contemp mor gilt. pnNY Dec 8 (404) $50

— London Almanack for the Year 1783. L, [1782]. 58mm by 34mm, contemp mor gilt. Ck Jan 11 (135) £130

— London Almanack for the Year 1787. L, [1786]. 58mm by 35mm, contemp mor gilt. Rubber stamp on tp; slight cropping. S Jan 15 (636) £90 [Libris]

— London Almanack for the Year 1788. L, [1788]. 57mm by 32mm, orig mor gilt. L May 2 (285) £80

— London Almanack for the Year 1805. L, [1804]. 31mm by 30mm, orig mor wallet. pnNY Dec 8 (401) $50

— London Almanack for 1812. L, [1812]. 1.25 by 1.2 inches, orig lea wallet bdg. Sold w.a.f. Ck Apr 12 (16) £85

— London Almanack for the Year 1815. L, [1814]. 31mm by 31mm orig lea, with colored onlays. pnNY Dec 8 (402) $100

— London Almanack for the Year 1845. L, [1845]. 58mm by 33mm, contemp mor gilt. pnNY Dec 8 (406) $50

Anr copy. 33mm by 33mm, orig wallet bdg. pnNY Dec 18 (405) $110

— London Almanack for the Year 1851. L, [1850]. 57mm by 34mm, calf gilt with onlays. pnNY Dec 8 (407) $100

— The Mite. Grimsby, 1891. 21mm by 17mm, cloth. pnNY Dec 8 (410) $240

— Officium B. Mariae Virginis nuper reformatum. Antwerp: Plantin, 1677. 108mm by 80mm, modern vellum; soiled, front hinge split. Ck July 12 (148) £150

— Paradis-Gaertlein voller Christlicher Tugenden. Nuremberg, 1644. 64mo, contemp calf; loose in bdg, lacking 1 clasp. sg Oct 18 (230) $150

— People of all Nations; a Useful Toy for Girl

or Boy. L: Darton & Harvey, 1800. 16mo, half calf. With 63 plates. pn Mar 28 (324) £180

— Youthful Recreations. Phila., [1802]. 1st American Ed. 95mm by 60mm, orig wraps. With engraved title & 15 plates. sg Apr 11 (44) $90

— CROSBY, HARRY. - Transit of Venus. Paris: Black Sun Press, 1929. One of 200. Wraps, unopened. sg Sept 20 (56) $110

Anr copy. Wraps; worn. sg Jan 17 (61) $175

— OMAR KHAYYAM. - The Rose Garden. Worcester, Mass., 1932. 4mm by 6mm, mor. In orig box with magnifying glass, 2 other copies in larger format & the 8vo A Thimbleful of Books. O Jan 15 (118) $160

— SELLER, JOHN. - An Almanack shewing ye day of ye month, Dominicall Letter Prime and Epact for XX years. L, [1677]. 48mm by 28mm, contemp mor gilt. Engraved throughout. S Dec 17 (497) £1,200 [Fletcher]

Minot, George Richards

— The History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts.... Worcester: I. Thomas, 1788. 1st Ed. 8vo, later half mor; worn. Some foxing & minor stains; library markings. O Mar 19 (125) $160

Mirabeau, Honore Gabriel Riquetti, Comte de, 1749-91

— Histoire secrete de la cour de Berlin.... [Alencon], 1789. 2 vols. 8vo, later wraps; spines brittle & cracked. Some dampwrinkling. sg Apr 18 (182) $100

Mirabella e Alagona, Vincenzo

— Dichiarazioni della pianta dell' antiche Siracusa. Naples, 1613. Folio, 18th-cent mor gilt; spine head worn, upper joint cracked. With engraved title, port, 6 plates & map on 9 double-page folding leaves. Marginal tear; 1 fold repair. C Sept 19 (144) £600 [Weinreb]

Mirabilia...

— Mirabilia Romae. [Rome: Marcellus Silber, c.1510]. 8vo, new vellum. Dyson Perrins copy. S Apr 2 (82) £1,100 [Quaritch]

Mirbeau, Octave, 1850-1917

— Dingo. Paris: Ambroise Vollard, 1924. One of 280. Illus by Pierre Bonnard. 4to, mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. With 14 full-page illusts. S June 20 (1) £2,200 [Sims]

Miro, Joan

See also: Juanes Collection, Juan de

— Lithographs. NY: Tudor Publishing, [1972]. Ed by Michel Leiris & Fernand Mourlot. Vol I only. Folio, bdg not stated; in d/j. cb Dec 15 (587) $225

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. cb july 30 (474) $110

Anr Ed. NY: Tudor Publishing, [1972]-81. 4 vols. Folio, orig cloth, in d/js. S Dec 17 (34) £380 [Borgdsson]

Anr copy. Vols I-III. Folio, sg Jan 10 (224) $425

Anr copy. Vols I-II. Folio, cloth, in d/js. sg June 6 (215) $300

Anr copy. Vol I only. Folio, cloth, in torn d/j. Lacking the 11 orig lithos. wa May 5 (88) $50

Mirour. See: Higgins & Others

Mirror...

— The Mirrour of the World. Kentfield, Calif.: Allen Press, 1964. One of 130. 3 vols. Folio, orig wraps. From William Caxton's 1481 Ed. bs Apr 25 (8) $350

Missal

— Missale Romanum.... Antwerp: Plantin, 1737. Folio, contemp velvet with silver panel to center of upper & lower covers depicting Joseph carrying the infant Jesus & Mary with the infant Jesus. T Aug 22 (446A) £360

— 1509. - Missale secundum usum Carmelitarum.... Venice: L. Giunta. 8vo, 19th-cent calf. sg Jan 24 (216) $1,000

— 1522, 15 Mar. - Missale romanum noviter impressum.... Venice: Lucantonio Giunta. 4to, 16th-cent calf over wooden bds, with clasps. Last leaves stained & def; cut close in places. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (89) £1,300 [Sokol]

— 1542. - Missale ordinarium secondum consuetudinem sacrosancte Ecclesie Romane. Venice; Petrus Liechtenstein Folio, contemp mor gilt with center medallion of the Virgin & Child. S May 10 (449) £3,600 [Schiller]

— 1765. - Missale monasticum. Venice Folio, 19th-cent velvet with silver clasps, cornerpieces & centerpieces depicting St. Scholastica & St. Benedict; 2 small pieces of the silver cornerpieces missing on front cover. Sold as a bdg, w.a.f. S Sept 20 (79) £1,200 [Tzakas]

— 1842. - Rome Folio, 19th-cent velvet with silver frames & silver center medallions, showing Virgin & Child on upper cover & bearded saint praying on lower cover. Sold as a bdg, w.a.f. S Sept 20 (80) £220 [Tzakas]

Mistral, Frederic, 1830-1914

— Mireille: Poeme Provencal. Paris, 1884. 8vo, pictorial bds; soiled, library bookplate. With 25 plates. sg Dec 20 (234) $50

Mitchel, Flora

— Vanishing Dublin. Dublin, 1966. 4to, cloth. Sgd. gm Dec 6 (419) £175

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. gm June 12 (227) £170

Mitchell, Margaret, 1900-49

— Gone with the Wind. NY, 1936. 1st Ed, 1st Issue, with May 1936 date. In frayed d/j. sg Sept 20 (233) $450

Anr copy. Sgd. sg Feb 28 (203) $450; sg May 2 (216) $275

Later ptg. Bdg worn & soiled. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (204) $300

Mitchell, Samuel Augustus, 1792-1868

See also: Atlas

— Illinois in 1837.... Phila., 1837. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, orig half cloth. With folding map. Some foxing. sg Nov 14 (203) $80

— A New Universal Atlas. Phila., 1846. Folio, old half lea; worn, spine torn, loose. Lacking map of Ireland; some soiling & fraying. Ò Nov 4 (168) $425

Anr copy. Orig half lea. With engraved title & 72 colored maps. pnNY Sept 26 (202) $525

Anr copy. Orig half lea; front bd detached. Map of eastern U.S. has messy coloring on 1 side; library stamps. wa Dec 2 (622) $850

Anr Ed. Phila., 1854. Folio, orig half lea; rubbed. Lacking 2 maps; U.S. Map torn in half; 3 other maps with small stains. wa Oct 19 (165) $650

Mitchell, Sir Thomas Livingstone, 1792-1855

— Journal of an Expedition into the Interior of Tropical Australia. L, 1848. 8vo, contemp calf. With 7 maps & 11 plates. Ck Mar 29 (125) £550

Anr copy. Old calf; rubbed, rebacked. Some plates with waterstain to upper margins; lacking ad leaf. kh May 21 (791) A$480

— Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern Australia. L, 1838. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. Some stamps; tears in folding map. kh May 21 (792) A$1,500

Anr copy. With folding map (tear repaired) & 51 plates, some colored. S June 28 (274) £600 [Borjesson]

2d Ed. L, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. With 51 plates. Without the folding map; 2 plates just shaved; Plates 30-32 mis-numbered. C Apr 16 (270) £180 [Waldorf]

Anr copy. Vol I only. Cloth; spine def. pn Mar 28 (149) £70 [Faupel]

— Viaggi nell'interno dell'Australia.... Prato, 1844. 8vo, modern half calf. kh Nov 14 (374) A$60

Mitchell, Willis

— The Inhabitants of Mars: their Manners and Advancement.... Malden: C. E. Spofford, 1895. Cloth wraps. cb May 4 (614) $75

Mitford, John, 1781-1859

— My Cousin in the Army: or, Johnny Newcome on the Peace Establishment. L, [c.1825]. 2d Ed. 8vo, modern mor by Zaehnsdorf. With 16 hand-colored plates. S Apr 18 (677) £150 [Thorp]

Mitford, Mary Russell, 1787-1855

— Our Village. L, 1824-32. 5 vols. 8vo, modern half calf; worn. Lacking half-titles & ad leaves; lower portion of Vol II tp repaired just touching date. P Dec 12 (605) $125

Anr Ed. L, 1893. One of 470. Illus by Hugh Thomson. 8vo, cloth. ALs laid in. sg Jan 10 (327) $80

Mivart, St. George Jackson, 1827-1900

— A Monograph of the Lories, or Brush-Tongued Parrots.... L, 1896. 4to, orig cloth. With 4 colored maps & 61 hand-finished colored plates. pn June 27 (307) £1,150 [Sweet]

Mizaldus, Antonius

— Alexikepus, seu auxiliaris hortus.... Paris: F. Morellus, 1564. Bound with: Mizaldus. Nova et mira artificia comparandorum fructuum, olerum.... Paris: F. Morellus, 1564. 8vo, recased in contemp vellum; rebacked preserving orig spin. C Dec 12 (73) £500 [Frers]

— Artificiosa methodus comparandorum hortensium fructuum, olerum, radicum, uvarum, vinorum, carnium & jusculorum.... Paris: Federicus Morellus, 1575. 8vo, modern vellum. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (60) $325

— De hortensium arborum institione opusculum. Paris: F. Morellus, 1560. 8vo, vellum. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (61) $225

Mizner, Addison

— Florida Architecture. NY, [1928]. Folio, half cloth; extremities worn. sg Sept 13 (142) $550

Moat, Louis Shepheard

— Frank Leslie's Illustrated Famous Leaders and Battle Scenes of the Civil War. NY, [1896]. Folio, orig cloth. F Apr 11 (470) $50

Modern...

See also: Shepherd, Thomas Hosmer

— The Modern Cook, or Housewife's Directory....To which is added the Complete Caterer.... Dublin, 1766. 8vo, contemp sheep; spine worn & repaired. Some

browning & foxing; paper flaw to p 165. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (376) $3,500

Moe, Jorgen I, 1813-82. See: Asbjornsen & Moe

Moeller, Joachim van

— Auf nach Alaska; Ein Fuehrer fuer Wagemutige. Charlottenburg: Friedrich Thiel, 1897. 8vo, orig cloth. bs Feb 14 (7) $500

Moellhausen, Balduin, 1825-1905

— Diary of a Journey from the Mississippi to the Coasts of the Pacific. L, 1858. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With folding map & 19 plates, some colored. Some captions cut close. S Sept 21 (831) £500 [Nebenzahl]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; joints weak. With folding map & 19 plates, some in color. Some plate captions cut close. S June 28 (281) £520 [Bonham]

Anr copy. Cloth; rubbed & shaken. sg Nov 14 (277) $550

Moffat, Robert, 1795-1883

— Missionary Labours and Scenes in Southern Africa. L, 1842. 8vo, cloth; spine ends worn. With folding map, 1 colored & 8 plain plates. Some foxing, affecting a few plates. sg Oct 25 (310) $90

Moffett, Thomas, 1553-1604

— Healths Improvement.... L, 1655. 4to, calf; worn, joints cracked. Some stains & browning; some ptd marginalia cropped. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (179) $470

— Insectorum sive minimorum animalium theatrum.... L, 1634. 3d Issue. Folio, contemp sheep; rebacked. Some worming affecting text; some rust-holes; piece torn from outer margin of G6 with loss of page-numbers; tear in Q3; tp dust-soiled. S Sept 20 (250) £380 [Junk]

— The Theater of Insects.... L, 1658. Folio, half calf gilt. Some spotting & staining. Part 3 of Topsell's "The History of Four-footed Beasts and Serpents". pn Mar 28 (15) £200 [Maggs]

Moffette, Joseph F.

— The Territories of Kansas and Nebraska.... NY, 1855. 12mo, cloth. Soiled & stained. sg Nov 14 (278) $650

Mogg, Edward

— A Survey of the High Roads of England and Wales. Part the First [all pbd]. L, 1817. 4to, contemp half cloth; rubbed. With engraved title, double-page hand-colored general map & 223 maps on 112 plates, colored in outline. Cropped at upper edge, affecting platemarks. bba May 16 (2) £380 [Porter]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. With engraved title, double-page map & 223 road maps on 112 plates, hand-colored. Some stains. S May 2 (58) £520 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Modern cloth preserving russia spine. With engraved title, double-page hand-colored general map & 223 maps on 112 plates, colored in outline. Some stains & offset. S May 14 (124) £350 [Franks]

Moggridge, John Traherne, 1842-74

— Contributions to the Flora of Mentone and to a Winter Flora of the Riviera. L, 1874. 8vo, orig cloth. With 99 hand-colored plates. Last few leaves detached. S Jan 15 (934) £150 [Blest]

Mohl, Hugo von

— Grundzuege der Anatomie und Physiologie der vegetabilischen Zelle. Braunschweig, 1851. 8vo, half cloth. sg Oct 11 (231) $275

Moivre, Abraham de. See: De Moivre, Abraham

Molesworth, Robert, Viscount, 1656-1725

— An Account of Denmark.... L, 1694. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; joint split. S June 28 (275) £170 [Dodd]

Moleville, Antoine Francois Bertrand de

— The Costume of the Hereditary States of the House of Austria.... L, 1804. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With 50 hand-colored plates. bba May 16 (192) £270 [Russell]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; joints weak. S June 28 (276) £380 [Zanzoth]

Anr copy. Folio, contemp mor; worn. S July 31 (1242) £200 [Makiya]

Anr Ed. L, 1804 [plates watermarked 1817]. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With 50 hand-colored plates. bba Apr 25 (369) £340 [Henderson]

Moliere, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de, 1622-73

— Les Oeuvres. Paris, 1682. Vol VII only. Contemp calf; rubbed. bba Apr 11 (18) £180 [Fisher]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1734. 6 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; joints repaired & cracked. With port, 33 plates & 198 vignettes & culs-de-lampe. CNY May 14 (185) $700

Anr copy. Old calf gilt; restored, some covers detached. With port & 32 (of 33) plates. Vol VI partly dampstained. P May 22 (261) $150

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Padeloup with his ticket. SM Dec 12 (3124) FF300,000

Anr Ed. Paris, 1773. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. With port & 33 plates. Some stains. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (277) £300 [Rod]

Anr copy. Modern mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf,

1921. With port & 33 plates after Moreau le jeune. S May 10 (505) £300 [Greenwood]

— Theatre complet. Paris, 1876-83. One of 910. Illus by Louis Leloir after Leopole Flameng. 8 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. bba Nov 1 (273) £45 [De Luia]

Anr copy. Half mor. cb Dec 15 (302) $120

— Works. Edin, 1875-76. ("The Dramatic Works.") 6 vols. 8vo, modern half calf gilt. P Dec 11 (129) $200

Anr Ed. Edin.: John Grant, 1907. ("The Plays in French; with Translation...by A. R. Waller....") 8 vols. Half mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. With 31 plates. sg Nov 1 (172) $375

Molina, Alonso de, d.1535

— Vocabulario en lengua castellana y mexicana.... Mexico: Antonio de Spinoza, 1571. 2d Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, half lea; dampstained. Tp remargined with some loss on verso; margins of following leaf & final leaf of 2d part restored. sg Mar 14 (195) $2,000

Moll, Herman, d.1732

— Atlas Geographius: or, a Compleat System of Geography. L, 1711-17. Vol V only. Contemp calf; worn. With 21 maps & 3 tables. S Feb 5 (300) £700 [Burden]

— Atlas Manuale: or, a New Sett of Maps of All Parts of the Earth. L, 1709. 12mo, contemp calf; upper joint weak. With 43 double-page maps. Some browning. S May 2 (102) £550 [Marshall]

— Atlas minor. L: C. Bowles, [1765 or later]. 4to, disbound. With 42 (of 64) double-page mapsheets, hand-colored in outline. Lacking tp. S Oct 23 (116) £360 [Burgess]

— Atlas Minor: or a New and Curious Set of Sixty-Two Maps. L, [1732?]. Bound with: Templeman, T. A New Survey of the Globe. L, [1729]. Oblong folio, contemp half calf; worn. With 62 maps, colored in outline. British Isles torn & repaired with loss of engraved surface. S May 2 (105) £1,150 [Marshall]

Anr copy. Disbound. With double-page engraved title & 56 (of 62) double-page or folding maps, hand-colored in outline. Some tears. S May 2 (106) £850 [Burgess]

— The Compleat Geographer. L, 1723. Folio, contemp calf; joints cracked. Frontis creased. C Apr 16 (45) £260 [Franks]

— Geographia Classica: the Geography of the Ancients. L, 1712. 8vo, modern half lea; worn. With 29 uncolored double-page maps. Hole in tp; 1 map clipped in corners. O Nov 4 (85) $70

— Geographia Classica: or, the Geography of the Antients. L, 1784. 4to, half mor. With engraved title & 32 maps. 1 map torn. S Oct 23 (117) £45 [Jeffery]

— The Geography of England and Wales.... L, 1747. Oblong folio, sewn as issued in orig wraps; corner of lower wrap torn away. With 3 folding general maps & 48 county maps. One corner soiled. C Apr 16 (46) £750 [Ignol]

— Scotland Delineated, or Thirty-Six New and Correct Maps of North Britain. L, 1745. Oblong 4to, sewn as issued in orig front wrap only. With 2 folding general maps & 31 (of 34) county maps. Tp soiled & frayed. C Apr 16 (47) £350 [Aberdeen]

— A Set of Fifty New and Correct Maps of England and Wales.... L, 1724. Oblong folio, contemp calf; def. Some soiling or dampstaining affecting surface, with occasional loss. S Feb 19 (690) £750 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Disbound. Lacking tp & 1st map; some soiling or dampstaining affecting engraved surface. S Feb 19 (691) £700 [Burgess]

— The World Described.... L: T. Bowles, [c.1733]. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked & restored. With 31 double-page folding maps, hand-colored in outline. Double-page sheet of Geography Epitomized with broadside ad laid down, with losses, on inner front cover; some soiling. P Feb 2 (64) $6,500

Moller, Arvid

— Kort Beskrifning ofwer Est- och Lifland. Westeras, 1756. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp half calf. With folding plan. S Apr 11 (223) £210 [Libris]

Mollien, Gaspard Theodore, Comte de

— Travels in the Interior of Africa.... L, 1820. 4to, half calf. With frontis, folding map & 6 plates. C Apr 16 (180) £100 [Remington]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed, spine chipped. With folding map, port & 6 plates. Ck Nov 2 (41) £100

— Travels in the Republic of Colombia.... L, 1824. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed, 1 spine chipped. With frontis & folding map. Ck Nov 2 (53) £110

— Voyage dans l'interieur de l'Afrique aux sources du Senegal et de la Gambie fait in 1818. Paris, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp red half mor gilt with monogram of the Empress Marie Louise. Sgd as usual. With folding map & 4 plates. C Nov 14 (176) £320 [Tzakas]

Molmenti, Pompeo, 1852-1928 —& Others

— The Life and Works of Vittorio Carpaccio. L, 1907. 4to, cloth. sg Sept 13 (59) $50

Monardes, Nicholas, 1498-1588

— Delle cose che vengono portate dall'Indie Occidentali pertinenti all'uso della medicina. Venice: G. Ziletti, 1575. 2 parts in 1 vol. Modern mor. Wormed affecting text; repaired. S Apr 11 (314) £160 [Quaritch]

— Delle Cose che vengono portate dall'Indie Occidentali Pertinenti all'uso della medicina. Venice: G. Ziletti, 1575. 8vo, contemp vellum; worn & soiled. Sabin 49939. wa Sept 20 (340) $650

— Joyful Newes Out of the New-Found Worlde.... L: assign of Bonham Norton, 1596. 3d Ed in English. Trans by John Frampton. 4to, mor gilt by Bedford. Tp repaired at head. wd Dec 14 (232) $1,700

— Primera y segunda y tercera Partes de la historia medicinal de las cosas que se traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales.... Seville, 1574. 4to, vellum bds. With port, probably inserted from the Ed of 1580. Minor marginal stains. S May 3 (469) £2,100 [Quaritch]

Monash, Sir John

— The Australian Victories in France in 1918. L, [1920]. Inscr slip from the Duke of Windsor. kh Nov 14 (375) A$75

Moncrieff, William Thomas

— The March of Intellect: A Comic Poem. L, 1830. 12mo, 19th-cent half calf. sg Oct 25 (365) $110

Moncrif, Francois Augustin Paradis de
See also: Golden Cockerel Press

— Les Chats. Paris, 1727. Bound with: Lettre d'un rat...au sujet de l'histoire des chats. Paris, 1727. 1st Ed. 8vo, early 19th-cent mor gilt. With 9 plates. ALs tipped in. C Sept 19 (196) £420 [Beres]

Monette, John W.

— History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi.... NY, 1846. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, joints worn. With 3 maps, including a double-page color map of Texas. O Apr 30 (128) $160

Monge, Gaspard, 1746-1818

— Geometrie descriptive.... Paris, 1798-99 [An VII]. 4to, contemp bds; rebacked with cloth. With 25 folding plates. T May 16 (304) £70

Mongez, Antoine, 1747-1835

— Tableaux, Statues, Bas-Reliefs et Camees, de la Galerie de Florence et du Palais Pitti. Paris, 1804. 4 vols. Folio, cloth; rubbed. S Dec 12 (364) £170 [Barker]

Monier, Pierre, 1641-1703

— The History of Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, Graving.... L, 1699. 8vo, calf gilt; worn, cover loose. bba May 30 (8) £90 [Poole]

Anr copy. Old calf; rebacked & worn. O Jan 27 (147) $60

Monipennie, John

— The Abridgement or Summarie of the Scots Chronicles.... L: Ptd at Brittaines bursse [W. Stansby for] John Budge, 1612. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, 17th-cent calf gilt. Some upper margins with dampstain; defect to outer blank margin of K3 & similar tear to K4. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (293) $650

Monk, Sir James, fl. 1776-1820

— State of the Present Form of Government of the Province of Quebec. L, 1790. 2d Ed. 8vo, disbound. sg Oct 4 (132) $100

Monkhouse, William Cosmo, 1840-1901

— The Turner Gallery.... L, [1878]. 3 vols. Folio, mor; rubbed. With 120 plates. O Nov 4 (245) $210

Anr copy. Vol I only. Half mor gilt; soiled. pn Oct 25 (383) £70

Anr copy. 3 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; 1 cover stained. With engraved title, port & 120 plates. S Dec 12 (174) £350 [Seibu]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; spines & corners worn. Some foxing & dampstains. sg June 6 (306) $350

Anr Ed. NY: Appleton, [c.1880]. 2 vols. Folio, orig mor. F Feb 21 (512) $350

Anr copy. 34 (of 36) orig parts, lacking 31 & 36. Folio, orig wraps; worn & def. With engraved title, port & 114 plates. pn Sept 26 (275) $100

Anr copy. Vol I only. Orig mor. Some dampstains at corner. wa Mar 6 (424) $75

— The Works of Sir Edwin Landseer.... L, [1879-80]. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. Ck Apr 26 (102) £75

Anr copy. Orig mor; rubbed. Some spotting. S Dec 12 (175) £65 [Hepner]

Monro, Alexander, 1697-1767

— The Anatomy of the Human Bones. Edin., 1726. 8vo, contemp calf; chafed. Wormed in lower margins affecting footnotes or signatures. sg Oct 11 (232) $130

Monro, Alexander, 1733-1817

— Works. Edin, 1781. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; worn, joints tender, rehinged. With port & 7 plates. sg oct 11 (223) $225

Monroe, James, 1758-1831

— [Monroe Doctrine] Message from the President of the United States...at the First Session of the Eighteenth Congress.... Wash., 1823. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, modern cloth. With 26 folding tables. House Issue. wa Oct 19 (286) $145

— Views of the President of the United States, on the Subject of Internal Improvements. Wash., 1822. 8vo, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. Inscr by Lord Holland, saying that Monroe had given him the book in 1823. P Mar 27 (87) $800

Monson, Frederick John, Baron Monson

— Views in the Department of the Isere and the High Alps. L, [1840]. Folio, contemp half mor; stained, head & tail of spine worn. With litho title, map & 21 plates. Some plates spotted in margins or detached. S Sept 20 (524) £1200 [Loeb]

Montagne, Prosper

See also: Salles & Montagne

— Larousse Gastronomique.... Paris, [c.1938]. 4to, orig bdg; rubbed, upper joint cracking. Marginal waterstains. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (654) $325

Montagu, John

— Statistical returns of van Diemen's Land from 1824 to 1835.... Hobart, 1836. Folio, ptd wraps; backstrip renewed. kh Nov 14 (376) A$100

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-92

See also: Nonesuch Press

— Les Essais. Lyons, 1593. ("Livre des essais.") 2 vols in 1. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt. Lower right corner of tp & 1st 7 leaves replaced with minimal text loss; corner of 2 leaves torn with partial loss of catchword; central portion of FFF7 cut away & restored with text supplied in a contemp hand; dampstain to lower margin. pnNY Sept 26 (340) uS625

Anr Ed. Paris, 1657. Folio, contemp half calf gilt; worn & broken. Leaf aii lacking; minor defs. sg Oct 18 (239) $400

— The Essayes.... L, 1603. 1st Ed in English. Trans by John Florio. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, 19th-cent calf; upper joint broken. Leaves P3-4 & Kk3-4 transposed; 1st gathering & last 2 leaves browned; final blank soiled; A8 with repairs to gutter; marginal worming from I3 to N3 affecting a few letters; some lower margins repaired; some stains. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (294) $650

Anr copy. Old calf with arms of Elizabeth I in gilt on covers; repaired & rebacked, new endpapers. Tp soiled, washed & with marginal repairs; 3G4 with small burn hole affecting a letter; some soiling. Rev. Philip Bliss copy. CNY Apr 24 (67) $3,750

Anr copy. Calf. Dampstains; early marginalia & underscoring; A8, R1 & 2R4 with small excisions restored. sg Jan 24 (217) $950

2d Ed of Florio's trans. L, 1613. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; repaired. Lacking last blank; hole in S1; some stains. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (162) £300 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Old calf; worn. Some stains; tp marked. bba June 28 (1) $210

Anr copy. Some dampstains; lacking port; last leaf damaged. F May 30 (238) $130

Anr copy. Contemp calf; broken. Library stamps; some dampstains, short tears & small holes; tp def & repaired; lacking port & last blank. S Nov 6 (912) £100 [Pearson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, joints cracked. Extensive marginal notations throughout in the hand of former owner Lord WIlliam Howard. sg Jan 24 (218) $400

Anr Ed. L, 1632. Folio, contemp calf; upper joint split. bba Nov 1 (12) £180 [Fletcher]

Anr Ed. Bost., 1902-4. ("Essays.") One of 265. Trans by John Florio. 3 vols. Folio, orig bds, unopened, in d/js. Designed by Bruce Rogers. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (327) $700

Anr copy. Half cloth, unopened. sg Mar 28 (232) $200

Montaltus, Ludovicus

— Tractatus reprobationis sententiae Pilati. Paris: de Marnef, 4 Mar 1493. 4to, calf gilt; worn. Library stamp on tp. 61 leaves; lacking last blank. Goff M-821. S Apr 2 (64) £950 [Hesketh & Ward]

Montana

— Constitution of the State of Montana.... Helena, 1889. 8vo, orig wraps. sg Mar 14 (196) $110

Montana de Monserrate, Bernardino

— Libro de la anothomia del hombre.... Valladolid, 1551. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, spine def at foot. Some browning. S Apr 2 (487) £2,500 [Norman]

Montano, Giovanni Battista, 1545-1621

— Architettura con diversi ornamenti cavati dall'antico. Rome, 1636. Book II only. Folio, bds; spine def. Lacking port; tp cut round, laid down & stained. C July 17 (49A) £70 [Weinreb]

— Archittetura con diversi ornamenti cavati dall'antico. Rome: Calisto Ferrante, 1636. Bound with: Raccolta de tempii, et sepolcri disegnati dall'antico. Rome: Calisto Ferrante, 1638. Folio, old calf gilt; re-

backed with orig backstrip laid down, corners repaired. With 40 full-page plates including tp & dedication page; 2d work with 33 full-page plates including tp. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (405) $400

Montanus, Arnoldus, 1625?-83

— America: being the latest and most accurate Description of the New World.... L, 1671. Trans by John Ogilby. Folio, old half mor gilt. With 50 double-page maps & views. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (341) $2,400

— Atlas Japannensis.... L, 1670. 1st Ed in English. Trans by John Ogilby. Folio, later half calf; broken. With engraved title & 22 (of 24) plates. Lacking map. Sold w.a.f. Ck July 19 (172) £480

Anr copy. Half calf. Map def; lacking plate of Emperor's Court at Jedo but with duplicate view of Jedo loosely inserted; some fold breaks extending into image; 2 tears affecting image without loss; wormhole towards end affecting some letters; some headlines & head of ptd title shaved. S May 14 (258) £360 [Koch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. With allegorical title, folding map & 25 double-page plans & views. Occasional light discoloration, with 1 or 2 small rust marks. S June 28 (292) £1,800 [Quaritch]

— Die unbekante neue Welt, oder Beschreibung des Welt-teils Amerika.... Amst., 1673. Folio, contemp blind-stamped pigskin over wooden bds; lacking clasps, head of spine chipped. With 6 ports & 48 maps & views. Library stamps & ink accession numbers on titles & many plates; folding map slightly torn. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (342) $1,800

Anr copy. Contemp vellum; scuffed & stained. With 6 ports, 15 (of 16) folding maps & 29 (of 32) folding views. Lacking 3E2, 3F1, 4M4 & last 11 leaves; engraved title stained & repaired with 2-inch tear into image; upper margin of 1st few leaves waterstained; some foxing, other defs. P May 1 (104) $3,000

Montcalm de Saint-Veran, Louis Joseph, Marquis de, 1712-59

[-] Lettres de Monsieur le Marquis de Montcalm, gouverneur-general en Canada a Messieurs de Berryer & de la Mole.... L, 1777. 8vo, modern bds. In French & English. Formerly attributed to Montcalm, but forgeries. S May 3 (412) £220 [Lake]

Monteiro Lobato, Jose Bento, 1883-1948

— Ideas de Jeca Tatu. Sao Paulo, 1919. Modern wraps; spine lacking, orig wraps bound in. sg Oct 4 (122) $60

Montemont, Albert

— Voyages nouveaux par mer et par terre effectues ou publies de 1837 a 1847.... Paris, 1847. 5 vols. 8vo, orig sheep; worn. Some foxing. bs Feb 14 (405) $60

Monterey Library Association

— Constitution and Rules of the Monterey Library Association. San Francisco, 1854. 1st Ed. 8vo, sewn. Some waterstains; minor restoration to last gathering; without the 2 pp of addenda. bs Feb 14 (406) $225

Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, Baron de, 1689-1755

— De l'esprit de loix. Geneva: Barillot, [but Paris: Prault, c.1748]. 2 vols. 4to, 18th-cent half calf; rubbed. P Feb 2 (204) $2,000

— The Spirit of Laws. L, 1750. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, hinges cracked. T Mar 21 (318) £520

— Le Temple de Gnide. Paris, 1772. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; corners rubbed. With engraved title & 10 plates. SM Dec 12 (3260) FF2,800

Montesquiou Fezensac, Jean de

— Ardance, ou la Vallee d'automne. [Paris], 1946. One of 12 for collaborators with an extra suite of 20 bistre prints with marginal decorations. Illus by Gaston Hoffmann. 4to, loose, as issued, in wraps. With 20 colored plates. Inscr. cb Oct 20 (100) $50

Montfaucon, Bernard de, 1665-1741

— L'Antiquite expliquee. Paris, 1722-57. 5 vols in 10 plus 5-vol supplement. Folio, contemp calf. Some stains. CAM May 8 (412) HF3,800

— Les Monumens de la Monarchie Francoise. Paris, 1729-33. 5 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt. pn June 27 (163) £300 [Greenwood]

Montgomery, Bernard Law, 1st Viscount Montgomery of Alamein

— El Alamein to the River Sangro.... L, 1971. One of 265, sgd & specially bound. Mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. pn Sept 20 (266) £100 [Makiya]

Anr copy. Mor by Zaehnsdorf. pn Mar 28 (113) £95 [Symonds]

Montgomery, James, 1771-1854. See: Fore-Edge Paintings

Montgomery, James, 1771-1854 —& Others

— Poems on the Abolition of the Slave Trade. L, 1809. 4to, modern half cloth. Library stamps. O Nov 4 (170) $60

Montgomery, Morton Luther
— Historical and Biographical Annals of Berks County, Pa. Chicago, 1909. 2 vols. 4to, rebound. sg Oct 4 (259) $70

Montgomery, Rutherford G. See: Derrydale Press

Montgomery, William F.
— An Exposition of the Signs and Symptoms of Pregnancy. L, 1837. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf; worn. Library markings. bba Feb 7 (38) £90 [Levy]

Monthan, Guy & Doris
— Art and Indian Individualists: The Art of Seventeen Contemporary Southwestern Artists and Craftsmen. Flagstaff, [1975]. One of 150. 4to, cloth. sg Nov 15 (245) $150

Montherlant, Henry de, 1896-1973
— La Redemption par les betes. Paris, 1959. One of 160. Illus by Pierre Bonnard. 4to, unsewn in orig wraps. sg Jan 10 (46) $175

Montjoie, Galard de
— Histoire de la conjuration de Maximilien Robespierre. Paris, 1801. 2 vols. 12mo, wraps; frayed. With 2 plates. Some dampwrinkling; 1 plate cropped at bottom with text loss. sg Oct 18 (146) $60

Montluc, Blaise de
— The Commentaries.... L, 1674. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. Tp & frontis soiled. cb Dec 15 (305) $130

Moodie, John Wedderburn Dunbar
— Ten Years in South Africa. L, 1835. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds; spine worn. T Mar 21 (122) £105

Mooney, James E. See: Shipton & Mooney

Moor, J. H.
— Notices of the Indian Archipelago.... Singapore, 1837. 4to, contemp bds. With folding plan, 4 folding maps (2 colored) & folding chart. Minor tears in 2 maps. C Nov 14 (176A) £3,400 [Bjorck]

Moore, Ada Small. See: Hackney & Yau

Moore, Sir Alan Hilary
— Sailing Ships of War.... L & NY, 1926. One of 1,500. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. pn Oct 11 (215) £70 [Maggs]; pn Oct 11 (216) £75 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Cloth. pnNY June 12 (99) $130

Moore, Catherine
— Jirel of Joiry. West Kingston, Rhode Island: Donald M. Grant, 1977. ("Black God's Shadow.") One of 150. In d/j. cb May 4 (615) $75
— Northwest of Earth. NY: Gnome Press, [1954]. In d/j. Sgd. cb May 4 (618) $85
— Shambleau and Others. NY: Gnome Press, [1953]. In d/j; covers worn at spine. cb May 4 (619) $70

Anr copy. In chipped d/j. cb May 4 (620) $50

Moore, Clement Clarke, 1779-1863
— Night Before Christmas. L, 1931. One of 550, sgd by artist. Illus by Arthur Rackham. Orig vellum. With 4 colored plates. S Dec 17 (397) £310 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. Phila., [1931]. Cloth; worn. O Oct 16 (269) $50

— Poems. NY, 1844. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds; spine ends worn. Inscr. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (295) $600

Moore, Edward, 1712-57 —& Brooke, Henry, 1703?-83
— Fables for the Female Sex. L, 1744. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; joints cracked. With 17 plates. Ck June 28 (75) £80

Moore, Edward Alexander
— The Story of a Cannoneer under Stonewall Jackson. Lynchburg: J. P. Bell, 1910. With 18 plates. wa Oct 19 (50) $85

Moore, George, 1852-1933
— The Brook Kerith. L, 1929. One of 375, sgd by author & artist. Illus by Stephen Gooden. Orig vellum; marked. With 12 plates. bba Nov 1 (200) £50 [Thorp]
— A Drama in Muslin. L, 1886. 8vo, cloth; hinges worn. Heavily corrected & amended throughout in Moore's hand, apparently for the 1915 Ed. sg Sept 20 (234) $1,200
— The Untilled Field. L, 1903. Cloth,; hinges frayed. Some foxing. Inscr & with Ls tipped in. sg Sept 20 (235) $225

Moore, Henry Spencer
See also: Hedgecoe & Moore
— Heads, Figures, and Ideas. L & Greenwich, Conn., 1958. Folio, half cloth, in d/j. bba Apr 11 (243) £90 [London Lib.]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth, in torn d/j. S Dec 12 (365) £80 [Dreesman]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth, in d/j. S July 16 (403) £130 [Galton]

— Sketchbook 1926. L, 1976. One of 100 with an orig etching, sgd. 2 vols. 4to, bdg not described. S June 20 (351) £350 [Landau]

Moore, James Carrick, 1763-1834
— A Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army in Spain. L, 1809. 4to, lea with inlaid designs of binding straps. With port, plate & 2 folding maps. sg Oct 25 (416) $50

Moore, John, Apothecary

— A Treatise on Domestic Pigeons. L, 1765. 8vo, disbound. Tp torn without loss; marginal soiling. T mar 21 (100) £170

Moore, John C. See: Sheringham & Moore

Moore, John Hamilton

— A New and Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels. L, 1778-[80]. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half calf; worn. With frontis, 72 plates & 20 folding maps. Ck Nov 2 (72) £400

Anr Ed. L, [c.1780]. 2 vols in 1. Folio, modern half mor. Some tears, repairs & stains. S July 31 (1272) £100 [Bailey]

Moore, Marianne

— The Complete Poems. NY, [1967]. In d/j. Inscr to Marshall Best. sg May 2 (224) $100

— A Marianne Moore Reader. NY, 1961. In d/j. Inscr & with 3 holograph corrections. sg Sept 20 (238) $70

Anr copy. In d/j. Inscr to Marshall Best. sg May 2 (225) $80

— Tell Me, Tell Me. NY, [1966]. 1st Ed. Half cloth. Sgd. sg Feb 28 (207) $50

Anr copy. Half cloth, in d/j. With 2 Ls s & an ANs to Marshall Best. sg May 2 (226) $70

Moore, N. Hudson

— Old Glass, European and American. NY: Tudor, [1935]. Mor with silvered designs. sg Nov 1 (113) $200

Moore, T. Sturge, 1870-1944

See also: Eragny Press

— Danae. L & NY, 1903. One of 230. 2 vols. 4to, orig half cloth. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (441) £75 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Half cloth. Ltd Ed. sg Nov 1 (428) $130

Moore, Thomas, 1779-1852

— The Beauties of Moore, a Series of Portraits of his Principal Female Characters.... L, 1846. Illus by W. & E. Finden. Folio, half mor; rubbed. With engraved title & 48 plates on India Paper. pn May 23 (288) £170 [Wise]

Anr Ed. L: Tallis, [c.1855]. Folio, half lea; extremities worn, front hinge cracked. With engraved title & 48 plates. Minor foxing throughout. sg Dec 20 (264) $60

— Irish Melodies. L, 1846. Illus by D. Maclise. 8vo, orig bds; rebacked with orig backstrip laid down. ALs laid in. sg Jan 17 (206) $100

Anr Ed. L, 1860. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. bba Feb 7 (233) £50 [Thorp]

— Paradise and the Peri. L, [1860]. 4to, orig cloth; becoming disbound. Chromolithographed throughout. Inscr. Ck Dec 14 (19) £140

— A Selection of Irish Melodies.... L, [c.1834]. 5 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; corners & joints rubbed. C Nov 6 (489) £100

Moore, Thomas, 1821-87

— The Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland. L, 1855. Folio, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With 51 colored nature-ptd plates. A few plates just trimmed. S Apr 2 (188) £650 [Leinweber]

— Illustrations of Orchidaceous Plants. L, 1857. 8vo, half mor; rubbed & recased. With 100 colored plates. 1 double-page plate bound in on the fold. P May 22 (73) $1,300

Moorehead, Alan

— Darwin and the Beagle. L: Arcadia Press, 1970. One of 265. 4to, mor by Zaehnsdorf with "orange and black inlays suggesting amoeba". P Dec 11 (130) $150

Morant, A. W. See: Papworth & Morant

Morant, Philip, 1700-70

— The History and Antiquities of the Most Ancient Town and Borough of Colchester.... L, 1748. 1st Ed. Folio, later half mor; rubbed. Some staining. bba Feb 7 (329) £40 [Coupe]

— The History and Antiquities of the County of Essex. L, 1768. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked, covers detached. With 8 folding maps & 14 plates only. 1 plate loose, a couple torn in margins; some marginalia; last leaf of Vol I & 2N2 of Vol II torn, affecting text. bba Feb 7 (330) £110 [Smith]

Anr copy. With 30 (of 33) maps & views. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 16 (48) £100 [Potter]

Morazzoni, Giuseppe

— Il Mobile veneziano del '700. Milan, [1958]. 2 vols. Folio, cloth, in d/js. S Dec 12 (271) £95 [Sbisa]

Mordaunt de Launay, Jean Claude Michel

— Herbier general de l'amateur. Brussels, 1828-35. ("Herbier de l'amateur de fleurs.") 8 vols. 4to, contemp half lea gilt; rubbed. With 598 (of 600) hand-colored plates. Lacking Plates 230 & 380; slits in Plates 342 & 556; paper flaw in Plate 345; caption timmed on Plate 226. S Apr 2 (131) £3,200 [Burden]

Morden, Robert

— A Brief Description of England and Wales.... L, 1750. 12mo, mor gilt. With 51 (of 52) maps. Lacking pp 117-20 & map of Montgomery. pn Sept 20 (409) £1,800 [Bannister]

— Magna Britannica et Hibernia.... L, 1714-31. 6 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; worn. With engraved title & 47 maps, 3 folding plates & 40 full-page tables of road distances. Engraved title torn without loss; some discoloration affecting text. S May 2 (54) £720 [Traylen]

— The New Description and State of England... L, 1701. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern cloth; worn. Lacking England & Hampshire; some margins trimmed. With a small hand-colored Hampshire map tipped in. pn Feb 28 (317) £650 [Burgess]

More, Hannah, 1745-1833

— Strictures on the Modern System of Female Education.... L, 1799. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Fore-edge of both vols inkstained. T May 16 (288) £100

More, Sir Thomas, 1478-1535
See also: Ashendene Press; Golden Cockerel Press; Kelmscott Press; Limited Editions Club

— De optimo reip. statu deque nova insula utopia libellus vere aureus.... Basel: Johann Froben, 1518. 3 parts in 2 vols. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt by J. Faulkner. Tp strengthened in margin. Adams M1757. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (90) £2,200 [Drury]

— Epigrammata. Basel: Froben, Dec 1520. 4to, mor. Tp & some headlines shaved; small monogram stamp at foot of colophon. C July 17 (266) £600 [Pickering]

Anr Ed. L, 1638. 8vo, 19th-cent mor; rubbed. Some headlines shaved; engraved title mtd on stub; some spots & stains. S July 22 (31) £200 [Padua]

— Utopia. Oxford, 1663. 12mo, old calf; rubbed. Tp mtd. bba Sept 7 (97) £40 [Lapidus]

1st Ed of Gilbert Burnet's trans. L, 1684. 8vo, contemp calf; worn & rebacked. Some waterstains. HN Nov 28 (1040) DM500

Anr copy. Calf. Lacking initial & final blanks. sg Apr 18 (189) $200

Anr Ed. L, 1808. ("A Most Pleasant, Fruitful, and Witty Work....") 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. wa Dec 2 (346) $65

— Works. L, 1557. 1st Ed. Folio, calf; broken. Tp in facsimile; some worming; repairs to 2Y3-2Y8 with loss of some letters; some headlines cropped; lacking all after 2Y8 but supplied in Ms. pn June 27 (366) £290 [Rix]

Moreau de Maupertius, Pierre Louis. See: Maupertius, Pierre Louis Moreau de

Moreau, Pierre
See also: Morisot & Moreau

— Les Saintes Prieres de l'Ame Chrestienne. Paris: Jean Henault, 1649. 8vo, mor by Hardy. S June 27 (24) £1,200 [Marshall]

Moreau-Nelaton, Etienne

— Delacroix raconte par lui-meme.... Paris, 1916. One of 100. 2 vols. Contemp half mor; rubbed. bba Nov 16 (60) £200 [Mackinnon]

— Millet raconte par lui-meme. Paris, 1921. One of 600. 3 vols. 4to, contemp half vellum, orig wraps preserved. bba Nov 16 (61) £250 [Mackinnan]

Morel de Vinde, Charles Gilbert de, 1759-1842

— Primerose. Paris: Didot l'aine, 1979. 12mo, lev gilt by De Samblancx Weckesser. wa Dec 2 (116) $300

Moreno, Francisco

— Arte nuevo de aumentar colmenas.... Madrid, 1747. 8vo, contemp vellum; upper hinge cracked. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (378) $375

Moreri, Louis, 1643-80

— Le Grand Dictionaire historique.... Amst., 1740. 8 vols. Folio, contemp mor. SM Dec 12 (3128) FF3,800

Mores, Edward Rowe, 1730-78. See: Grolier Club

Morey, Prosper

— Charpente de la Cathedrale de Messine. Paris, 1841. Folio, old bds; rebacked. With 8 color plates; title & text within illuminated borders. sg Sept 13 (218) $120

Morfi, Juan Augustin

— La Nobleza, y Piedad de los Montaneses, Demostrade por el Smo. Cristo de Burgos. Sermon.... Mexico: Joseph de Jauregui, [1775]. 4to, disbound. Tp soiled. bs Feb 14 (388) $250

Morford, Henry

— The Days of the Know Nothings: A Farce....By One Who Doesn't Know Much. Keyport NJ, 1854. 8vo, disbound. sg May 23 (99) $175

Morgagni, Giovanni Battista, 1682-1771

— De sedibus, et causis morborum.... Padua, 1765. 2d Ed. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf; worn, corners mended, hinges weak. Tear in upper margin of O4 in Vol II; corners mended. S Apr 18 (966) £180 [Preidel]

— Epistolae anatomicae duae; novas observationes & animadversiones complectentes. Leiden, 1728. Bound with: Morgagni. Aur. Corn. Celsum et A. Ser. Samonicum epistolae. Leiden, 1735. 4to, later bds.

Lacking errate leaf for 1st work. sg Mar 7 (204) $174

Morgan, Dale Lowell

— Overland in 1846: The California-Oregon Trail. Georgetown, Calif., 1963. One of 1,000. Ed by Morgan. 2 vols. Half cloth. Lacking 1 map. cb Nov 17 (475) $75

— The West of William H. Ashley. Denver, 1964. One of 250. Ed by Morgan. Orig half calf. Inscr by Morgan to Lawton Kennedy. bs Feb 14 (33) $550

One of 250, sgd by Morgan. cb Nov 17 (28) $190; sg Nov 14 (280) $120

Morgan, Dale Lowell —& Wheat, Carl I.

— Jedediah Smith and His Maps of the American West. San Francisco, 1954. One of 530. With 7 folding maps, 3 in pocket. bs Feb 14 (407) $550; cb Sept 22 (514) $500; cb Nov 17 (609) $500

Morgan, John, of Hobart-Town

— The Life and Adventures of William Buckley.... Hobart, 1852. 8vo, early half lea; rubbed. Lacking half-title. kh Nov 14 (378) A$140

Morgan, John Hill —& Fielding, Mantle

— The Life Portraits of Washington and their Replicas. Phila., [1931]. One of 100. 4to, mor gilt; spine partly detached. sg June 6 (323) $200

Morgan Collection, John Pierpont

— Chinese Porcelains. NY, 1904-11. 2 vols. Mor gilt; spines chipped. P Dec 11 (17) $650

— Jewels and Precious Works of Art.... L, 1910. One of 150. 4to, half mor gilt; scuffed. P Dec 11 (16) $800

— Manuscripts and Early Printed Books.... L, 1906-7. 3 (of 4) vols; lacking the Ms vol. Contemp half mor; worn & repaired. P Dec 11 (344) $800

— Miniatures.... L, 1906-8. One of 20. Compiled by G. C. Williamson. 4 vols. Folio, vellum, with silver clasps & fittings & with mor gilt doublures inset with handpainted miniatures. P Dec 11 (15) $8,000

— Pictures in the Collection of J. Pierpont Morgan at Princes Gate and Dover House, London. L, 1907. 3 vols. Folio, mor gilt by Sutcliffe. P Dec 11 (14) $850

— Porcelaines francaises. Paris, 1910. One of 150. Ed by the Comte X. de Chavagnac. Folio, modern calf gilt. P Dec 11 (13) $500

Morgan, Joseph, Miscellaneous Writer

— A Complete History of Algiers.... L, 1728-29. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, later half calf gilt. bba Feb 28 (305) £140 [Thorp]

Morgan, Lewis Henry, 1818-81

— The American Beaver and his Works. Phila., 1868. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. With folding map & 23 plates. sg Nov 14 (282) $150

— League of the Ho-De-No-Sau-Nee, or Iroquois. Rochester, 1851. 8vo, cloth; worn & shaken. Folding map torn in inner margin. O July 30 (128) $80

Anr copy. Cloth; worn, spine chipped. Marginal dampstains throughout; inner margin of map torn. O July 30 (129) $60

Anr copy. Later half mor gilt. Lacking map. sg Nov 14 (281) $175

Morgan, Lady Sydney Owenson

— The Life and Times of Salvator Rosa. L, 1824. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. cb Dec 15 (619) $85

— The Novice of Saint Dominick. L, 1806. 4 vols. 12mo, contemp calf. cb May 4 (622) $140

— The O'Briens and the O'Flahertys. L, 1827. 4 vols. 12mo, half mor. gm June 12 (114) £80

Morgan, Sylvanus, 1620-93

— The Sphere of Gentry. L, 1661. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, 18th-cent calf with modern calf spine. pnE Dec 12 (132) £130

Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 1866-1945

— The Physical Basis of Heredity. Phila. & L, [1919]. Cloth; spine ends bumped. sg Oct 11 (234) $80

— The Theory of the Gene. New Haven, 1926. Cloth, in worn d/j. sg Oct 11 (235) $60

Morgann, Maurice, 1726-1802

— An Essay on the Dramatic Character of Sir John Falstaff. L, 1777. 8vo, calf gilt. pn Apr 18 (94) £95 [Sanders]

Moriarty, Henrietta Maria

— Viridarium: Colored Plates of Greenhouse Plants. L, 1806. 8vo, calf gilt; rubbed. With 50 hand-colored plates. pn Feb 28 (180) £400 [Phelps]

Morier, Sir James Justinian, 1780?-1849

— The Adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan. L, 1824. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp half calf gilt; scuffed, joints tender. ha sept 14 (580) $90

— A Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor.... L, 1812. 4to, old calf; spine & corners crudely taped. Library markings with perforation stamp in title; tp trimmed in upper margin. Sold w.a.f. O Dec 18

(144) $50

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; hinges cracked. With 3 folding maps & 25 plates. pn Oct 11 (222) £320 [Morell]

Anr copy. With: Morier. A Second Journey.... L, 1818. modern calf; 1 joint cracked. With 3 folding maps & 26 plates in 1st work & 2 maps & 17 plates (4 colored) in 2d work. S Sept 21 (785) £500 [Ghani]

Anr copy. With: Morier. A Second Journey.... L, 1818. 2 vols. 4to, contemp russia gilt; rubbed, joints weak. With 5 maps & 44 plates, 4 hand-colored. Some browning & spotting. S May 3 (352) £700 [Kossaw]

Anr copy. 4to, modern calf. With 3 maps & 26 plates. Lacking half-title; inner margin wormed at beginning not affecting text; 1st few leaves torn. S May 14 (199) £140 [Makiya]

Morison, Douglas, 1814-47

— Views of the Ducal Palaces and Hunting Seats of Saxe Coburg and Gotha. Lond., 1846. Folio, orig half lea; spine def, worn. With engraved title & 20 plates. bba Dec 13 (276) £240 [HIldebrandt]

Morison, Robert, 1620-83

— Hortus regius Blesensis.... L, 1669. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, vellum. Dedication bound at front; tp browned with small paper loss at corner. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (180) $850

Anr copy. Orig calf; broken. Half-title loose. pn June 27 (297) £260 [Quaritch]

Morison, Samuel Eliot, 1887-1976

— The Life and Letters of Harrison Gray Otis.... Bost., 1913. One of a few extra-illus copies. 2 vols extended to 4. 8vo, mor gilt. With 156 ports & 4 autograph items of Otis. ha Sept 14 (397) $275

— The Maritime History of Massachusetts. Bost. & NY, 1921. One of 385. Half cloth. sg Mar 14 (197) $80

Morison, Stanley

— The English Newspaper. Cambr., 1932. 1st Ed. Folio, orig cloth. S Dec 12 (59) £50 [Solomon]

— Four Centuries of Fine Printing. L, 1924. One of 390. Folio, cloth. Waterstained. sg Feb 7 (274) $110

— German Incunabula in the British Museum. L, 1928. One of 398. Folio, cloth; worn. With 152 plates. bs Apr 25 (92) $200

— The Typographic Book, 1450-1935. L, 1963. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. cb Feb 23 (237) $110; S Dec 12 (57) £40 [George's]; sg Feb 7 (275) $60

Morison, Stanley —& Carter, Harry

— John Fell.... Oxford, 1967. One of 1,000. Folio, cloth, in d/j. bs Apr 25 (398) $250; pn Jan 24 (132) £110 [Georges]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. S Dec 12 (56) £100 [Georges]

Morisot, Claude Barthelemy —& Moreau, Pierre

— Relations veritables et curieuses de l'isle de Madagascar et du Bresil.... Paris, 1651. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, upper joint cracked. With 2 maps. Lacking A1 in Vol II; tp library-stamped; some tears repaired. S Sept 21 (877) £2,500 [Levy]

Morley, Christopher

— The Eighth Sin. Oxford, 1912. One of 250. Orig wraps; front wrap stained; bookplate & circulating card sleeve. Lacking half-title. Related material laid in. sg Jan 17 (207) $110

— Where the Blue Begins. L & NY, [1925]. Illus by Arthur Rackham. Mor gilt. P Dec 11 (159) $150

One of 100, sgd by author & artist. Orig half cloth, in soiled d/j. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (313) $550

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; rubbed & discolored. P Dec 11 (158) $450

Anr copy. Half cloth, in d/j; worn. S Dec 17 (392) £520 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Half cloth; worn. sg Mar 28 (216) $700

Morley, John, Viscount Morley, 1838-1923

— The Life of Richard Cobden. L, 1881. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. sg Nov 1 (47) $100

Mormon, Deseret News

— Deseret News. See: Deseret...

Mornand, Pierre

— Vingt-deux Artistes du livre. Paris, [1948]. 4to, wraps. sg June 6 (222) $60

Mornay, ——

— A Picture of St. Petersburgh, represented in a Collection of Twenty Interesting Views of the City.... L, [1815; plates watermarked 1825]. Folio, contemp mor gilt; joints weak. With 50 hand-colored plates. S June 28 (276) £380 [Zanzoth]

Anr Ed. L, [c.1834]. Folio, contemp half lea; def. With 20 hand-colored plates. Lacking frontis; 2 plates with small holes in margins; some soil. S May 2 (189) £820 [Elmerside]

Morosini, Paolo —& Cornaro, Giovanni

— Memoria Storico intorno alla Republica de Venezia. Venice, 1796. Folio, bds; stained. Tp marked. bba Sept 7 (295) £50 [Martinos]

Morrell, Benjamin, 1795-1839

— A Narrative of Four Voyages.... NY, 1832. 8vo, orig half cloth. S Apr 11 (315) £50 [Maggs]

Morris, Beverley Robinson

— British Game Birds and Wildfowl. L, 1855. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 60 hand-colored plates. Ck Dec 14 (167) £700

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; worn & shaken. Ck Feb 22 (167) £580

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn, spine lacking, library-card pocket on rear pastedown. Tp, frontis & a few plates foxed. P Feb 2 (31) $1,400

Anr copy. Modern cloth; worn. Some margins stained; 1 guard repaired. pn July 11 (126) £700

Anr Ed. L, 1864. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed, upper cover & spine loose. With 60 hand-colored plates. bba June 28 (369) £520 [Shapero]

Anr copy. Half mor; worn. Some foxing. pn June 27 (308) £820 [Richards]

Anr Ed. L, [1889]. 4to, orig cloth; lower hinge worn. With 60 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (358) £650 [Toscani]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. pn Oct 25 (52) £780

Anr Ed. L, 1891. 4to, orig cloth; worn. With 60 hand-colored plates.. T May 16 (252) £540

Anr Ed. L, 1895. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, unopened; joints & corners rubbed. With 60 hand-colored double-page plates mtd on guards. 1 text leaf torn. C Nov 14 (237) £400 [Richards]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine heads chipped. With 60 hand-colored double-page plates. C Apr 16 (359) £400 [Erlini]

5th Ed. L, 1897. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt by Cedric Chivers. With 60 hand-colored double-page plates. Vol I with light staining throughout; some stains to Vol II. L Nov 1 (125) £340

Morris, Edward Ellis. See: Cassell's...

Morris, Francis Orpen, 1810-93

— A History of British Birds. L, 1851-57. 1st Ed. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn. With 358 colored plates. bba June 28 (370) £210 [Elliott]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor. C Apr 16 (360) £350 [Mitchell]

Anr copy. Vols I-V. Half calf; worn. pn Nov 15 (1) £130 [Georges]

Anr copy. 6 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With 358 colored plates. pnE June 19 (39) £280

Anr copy. Vols I-V (of 6). 8vo, orig cloth; worn. S Nov 6 (682) £200 [Barker]

Anr copy. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn, some hinges broken. Some plates torn. S Apr 18 (968) £220 [Duran]

Anr Ed. L, 1863-64. 6 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. Some leaves torn. Sold w.a.f. Ck Feb 22 (168) £240

Anr copy. Orig cloth; 2 vols soiled, end-papers stained. With 356 hand-colored plates. Ck Apr 12 (97) £260

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. Ck July 12 (77) £220

Anr copy. Contemp half mor. Library markings. S Apr 18 (969) £260 [Maltby]

Anr Ed. L, 1866. 6 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; Vol I punctured. With 356 colored plates. Ck Apr 12 (168) £260

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. With 358 colored plates. pn July 11 (125) £300

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. S Nov 6 (683) £280 [Maltby]

"2d" Ed. L, 1870. 6 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Jan 17 (270) £270 [Finney]

Anr copy. With 365 plates. bba Apr 25 (172) £250 [Bailey]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; shaken. With 363 hand-colored plates. Ck Dec 14 (185) £300; Ck May 10 (118) £280

Anr copy. With 365 hand-colored plates. S Sept 20 (304) £380 [Donahaye]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. S Jan 15 (937) £280 [Vitale]

Anr Ed. L, 1880. 8 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With 358 hand-colored plates. pn Mar 28 (1) £220 [Trochi]

Anr Ed. L, [1888]. 8 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rebacked. With 358 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (361) £250 [Toscani]

"3d" Ed. L, 1891. 6 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. Titles stamped; other library markings. Sold w.a.f. O Dec 18 (145) $310

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. With 394 hand-colored plates. Head margins of Vol IV stained. S Jan 15 (939) £260 [Koch]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed, 1 joint split at head. With 393 (of 394) hand-colored plates. S Apr 18 (967) £280 [Nelson]

"4th" Ed. L, 1895-97. 6 vols. 8vo, modern half mor. With 394 hand-colored plates. 1 index leaf torn. C Apr 16 (362) £280 [Mitchell]

"5th" Ed. L, 1903. 6 vols. With 400

hand-colored plates. pn June 27 (309) £260; pnE June 19 (29) £250

Anr copy. Vols II-VI only. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 6 (684) £170 [Marshall]

Anr copy. 6 vols. With 400 hand-colored plates. S Jan 15 (938) £260 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Lacking Vol IV tp & 9 plates; c.25 plates defaced by scribbling. Sold w.a.f. T Sept 13 (283) £190

— History of...Butterflies. L, 1890. ("A History of British Butterflies.") 8vo, orig cloth; worn. With 72 hand-colored plates. pn Oct 25 (12) £70

— A Natural History of British Moths. L, 1872. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. S Nov 6 (686) £60 [Hawkins]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spines worn at top & bottom. Lacking Plate 82; plate 83 duplicated. T Dec 20 (274) £65

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spines worn. T Jan 24 (77) £52

— A Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds. L, 1875. "2d" Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. bba Feb 7 (89) £65 [Kirja]

"3d" Ed. L, 1892. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. pn Feb 28 (231) £70 [Steinacker]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. With 248 colored plates. S Jan 15 (943) £35 [Maltby]

— A Natural History of British Moths. L, 1903. ("A History of British Moths.") 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With 132 hand-colored plates. pnE Oct 17 (182) £90

— A Series of Picturesque Views of Seats of the Noblemen and Gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland. L, [c.1880]. 7 vols, including vol of facsimile autographs of subscribers plus a variant issue of Vol IV. 4to, orig cloth. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (374) £120 [Acanthus Books]

Anr copy. 6 vols. 4to, bba Feb 28 (138) £60 [Demetzy]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. C Apr 16 (182) £400 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Cloth. With 240 colored plates. pn Nov 15 (3) £620 [Georges]

Anr copy. 7 vols, including vol of facsimile autographs of subscribers. 4to, mor gilt. S Oct 23 (74) £90 [Beddow]

Anr copy. 6 vols. 4to, mor gilt; rubbed. S Feb 19 (781) £80 [Newton]

Anr copy. Cloth; soiled, 1 joint cracked. S Feb 19 (782) £100 [Roberts]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; some hinges cracked. S Apr 11 (69) £55 [Shapiro]

Anr copy. 7 vols, including vol of facsimile autographs. 4to, orig cloth; spine heads rubbed, some hinges cracked. S Apr 11 (70) £60 [Shapiro]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed, most hinges cracked. S Apr 11 (71) £60 [Shapiro]

Anr copy. 6 vols. 4to, mor gilt. With 240 colored plates. sg Dec 6 (133) $550

Anr copy. Orig cloth. T Mar 21 (171) £70

Anr copy. Half cloth. W Dec 5 (17) £55

Morris, Frank T.

— Birds of Prey of Australia. Melbourne, 1973. One of 500, sgd. Folio, mor. With 25 plain & 24 colored plates. kh May 21 (796) A$320

— Birds of the Australian Swamps. Vol I. Grebes-Cormorants. Melbourne, 1978. Ltd Ed. Folio, half calf gilt. With 10 colored plates. kh May 21 (797) A$120

— Birds of the Australian Swamps. Vol II. Herons, Spoonbills. Melbourne, 1978. Ltd Ed. Folio, half calf gilt. kh May 21 (798) A$120

— Birds of the Australian Swamps. Vol I. Grebes-Cormorants. Melbourne, 1978. Ltd Ed. Folio, half calf gilt. S Apr 2 (190) £150 [Evans]

One of 500. Half calf gilt. With 10 colored plates. kh Nov 14 (379) A$130

— Finches of Australia. Melbourne, 1976. Folio, orig wraps. kh Nov 14 (380) A$55

One of 350, sgd. Half calf. With 19 plates. kh May 21 (799) A$140; kh May 21 (800) $120

— Pigeons and Doves of Australia. Melbourne, 1975. One of 500, sgd. Folio, mor. With 22 plain & 23 colored plates. kh May 21 (803) A$220

Morris, Gouverneur, 1752-1816

— Observations on the American Revolution. Phila., 1779. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half cloth. Lacking final blank. CNY Dec 14 (224) $175

Morris, Henry

— Japonica: The Study and Appreciation of...Japanese Paper. North Hills, Pa.: Bird & Bull Press, 1981. One of 250. Half mor. S May 14 (336) £50 [Maggs]

Morris, Maurice O'Connor

— Rambles in the Rocky Mountains.... L, 1864. 1st Ed. Cloth. sg Nov 14 (285) $175

Morris, Richard, F.L.S.

— Flora Conspicua. L, 1826. 8vo, half calf; worn. With 60 hand-colored plates. P May 22 (74) $300

Morris, Robert, Surveyor

— An Essay in Defence of Ancient Architecture.... L, 1728. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. With 16 plates. Tp & frontis brown. bba Sept 7 (327) £390 [Weinreb]

Morris, William, 1834-96
See also: Kelmscott Press; Magnusson & Morris

— A Book of Verse. L: Scolar Press, 1980. One of 300. 4to, vellum gilt by Riviere. Facsimile of 1870 Ms. O Apr 9 (200) $80

— The Defence of Guenevere. Portland ME: T. B. Mosher, 1896. One of 100. 8vo, contemp mor by the Guild of Women-Binders; soiled. Ck Dec 14 (138) £45

— News from Nowhere. L, 1891. One of 250. Cloth. cb May 4 (623) $60

— Old French Romances. L, 1896. Trans by Morris. 8vo, blind-stamped mor. pn July 25 (20) £55

— Pre-Raphaelite Ballads. NY: A. Wessels, 1900. One of 10 with initials drawn in & illuminated by H. M. O'Kane. Vellum; soiled. wa Sept 20 (286) $250

— The Roots of the Mountains. L, 1890, [1889]. 1st Ed, One of 250 on Whatman paper. 4to, orig cloth. cb May 4 (624) $180

— Sir Galahad.... New Rochelle, NY, 1902. One of 180. 4to, half cloth, unopened. O Nov 4 (172) $50

Anr copy. Half cloth; worn. sg Nov 1 (340) $300

— Some Hints on Pattern Designing. L: Chiswick Press, 1899. 8vo, orig half cloth. sg Mar 28 (40) $70

— Some Thoughts on the Ornamented Mss of the Middle Ages. NY: Press of the Woolly Whale, [1934]. Half vellum. sg Nov 1 (436) $140

— The Story of Cupid and Psyche: The Forty-Four Wood Engravings.... L & Cambr., 1974. One of 130 with a portfolio of collotype repros & proofs of the wood engravings. Folio, half cloth. sg Nov 1 (341) $650

— The Wood Beyond the World. Bost., 1895. One of 500. Covers spotted. cb May 4 (627) $90

— Works. L, 1910-15. 24 vols. Orig half cloth. John Drinkwater's copy. sg Oct 25 (422) $500

Morris, Wright

— The Cat's Meow. Los Angeles: Black Sparrow Press, 1975. One of 125. sg May 2 (229) $120

Morrison, Arthur, 1863-1945

— The Painters of Japan. L & Edin, 1911. 2 vols. Folio, cloth; worn. O Mar 19 (126) $165

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. S Dec 12 (475) £80 [Tang]

Morrison, M. V. B.

— The Orphan's Experience: or the Hunter and Trapper.... Des Moines, 1868. Orig cloth; extremities worn, soiled, chipped. cb Nov 14 (477) $50

Morse, Albert Reynolds

— Salvador Dali: a Study of his Life and Work. Greenwich, Conn., [1958]. Oblong folio, pictorial bds; rubbed & soiled. With 17 mtd colored plates. wa Sept 20 (116) $55

Morse, Edward S., 1838-1925. See: Hobson & Morse

Morse, Hosea Ballou

— The Chronicles of the East India Company.... Cambr., Mass. & Oxford, 1926-29. 5 vols. In d/js. pn Oct 11 (219) £280 [Maggs]

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826

— The American Gazetteer.... Bost., 1797. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; broken. With 7 maps, all but 1 folding. Some foxing; stains; maps wrinkled. sg Mar 14 (199) $175

Anr Ed. Charlestown, 1804. 8vo, old calf; rebacked in lea. With 6 folding maps. Some foxing & brownstains. O Jan 15 (121) $80

— The American Geography. L, 1792. 2d Ed. 8vo, early bds; rebacked. Accession number on tp; the 2 folding maps with minor stains & tears. sg Oct 4 (230) $100

— Report to the Secretary of War...on Indian Affairs. New Haven, 1822. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. With port & hand-colored folding map. sg Nov 14 (286) $275

Morse, John F. —& Colville, Samuel

— Illustrated Historical Sketches of California.... Sacramento, 1854. 8vo, half mor. bs Feb 14 (431) $25000

Morse, Peter

— John Sloan's Prints: a Catalogue Raisonne.... New Haven, 1969. Folio, cloth; worn. O Aug 27 (142) $70

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. sg Jan 10 (296) $150

One of 150. Cloth. With proof of unpbd etching, sgd by Sloan's widow. sg Jan 10 (295) $325

One of 150 with proof etching, sgd by Mrs. Sloan. Cloth. sg June 6 (290) $250

Mortier, Pieter

— Les Forces d'Europe. Amst., [1702]. 14 parts in 1 vol, including supplement. Folio, 19th-cent half mor; rubbed. With 4 engraved title & 311 plates. Some browning to margins. S June 27 (278) £1,700 [Christoph]

Mortimer, Ruth

— French 16th Century Books. Cambr., Mass., 1964. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. O Feb 26 (133) $110; pn May 23 (179) £50 [Rix]

Mortimer, W. Golden

— Peru. History of Coca "The Divine Plant" of the Incas. NY, 1901. Ck Jan 25 (210) £90

Morton, Henry —& Others

— Report of the Committee [of the Philomathean Society of the University of Pennsylvania] Appointed...to Translate the Inscription on the Rosetta Stone. [Phila., 1858]. 4to, half mor; spine shabby. sg Dec 20 (301) $175

Anr copy. Later half mor; some leaves sprung. sg Apr 11 (299) $175

Morton, John, Rector of Oxenden

— The Natural History of Northamptonshire. L, 1712. Folio, contemp calf; broken. With folding map & 14 plates. bba Dec 13 (206) £120 [Lobo]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; stained & worn. Some leaves marked. bba May 16 (220) £120 [Vne]

Morton, John Chalmers

— A Cyclopaedia of Agriculture.... Glasgow, 1855. 2 vols in 4. 8vo, contemp half calf. T Feb 21 (291) £52

Morton, Leslie T. See: Garrison & Morton

Morton, Nathaniel, 1613-85

— New-Englands Memoriall.... Cambr., Mass., 1669. 4to, mor gilt by C. Walters. A3 with repair to lower blank margin & with tiny tear; small stain on I3; some browning & soiling. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (298) $8,500

Anr copy. 18th-cent calf; rebacked. Some leaves foxed; others with light stains; rusthole in H3 & U3 affecting letters; some sidenotes shaved. S Sept 21 (829) £5,000 [Kraus]

Anr Ed. Plymouth, Mass., 1826. ("The New-England's Memorial....") 12mo, modern cloth; worn. Minor stains. O Jan 15 (122) $60

Moryson, Fynes, 1566-1630

— An Itinerary.... L, 1617. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf; new endpapers; upper joint cracking; spine chipped. Wormed in inner margins in front portion; 1st title repaired; some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (181) $300

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. Lacking 1st & last blank; titles & some other leaves with tears & holes, some affecting text & some repaired; some margins reinforced affecting a few sidenotes. S Oct 23 (160) £160 [Primrose]

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor. Inserted port shaved; lacking 1st & last blank; some shaved annotations in margins; some stains. S Apr 11 (361) £300 [Cumming]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, retaining spine. Some worming in inner margins towards end. S May 14 (51) £220 [Primrose]

Anr copy. 18th-cent mor gilt; rebacked. Adhesion between Z3 & Z4 affecting a few letters; some stains; lacking 1st & last blank leaves. S June 28 (283) £550 [Ritchie]

Moseley, Henry Nottidge

— Notes by a Naturalist on the Challenger.... L, 1879. 8vo, orig cloth. kh Nov 14 (381) A$120

Mosellanus, Petrus, 1493?-1524

— Paedologia; Dialogi XXXVII. Nuremberg: Joannes Petreius, 1546. 8vo, disbound. Final E4 lacking; some stains & marginalia. sg Oct 25 (163) $120

Mosely, Martin Ephraim

— The Dry-Fly Fisherman's Entomology.... L, [1921]. sg Jan 31 (304) $175

Moses, Henry, 1782?-1870

— Sketches of Shipping.... L, 1837. 4to, orig cloth; spine damaged, shaken. sg Mar 21 (182) $425

Mosley, Oswald

— The Alternative. L, 1947. In torn d/j. With ALs from Henry Williamson to John Middleton Murry about the book. S Feb 19 (1194) £70 [Waterfield]

Moss, Edward Lawton

— Shores of the Polar Sea. L, 1878. Folio, orig cloth. With map & 16 colored plates. Ck Mar 29 (168) £100

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn, inner joint broken. With frontis map & 16 color plates. O Feb 26 (134) $120

Moss, Hugh

— By Imperial Command. Hong Kong, [1976]. One of 1,000. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth, in d/js. cb July 30 (477) $160

Mossman, Samuel

— The Gold Regions of Australia; A Descriptive Account.... L, [c.1852]. 8vo, later cloth. With colored map set down on linen. kh Nov 14 (383) A$100

— Narrative of the Shipwreck of the "Admella" Inter-Colonial Steamer.... Melbourne, 1859. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; sewing weak. Some foxing. kh Nov 14 (382) A$70

Mother...

— Mother Gin, a Tragi-Comical Eclogue; Being a Paraphrastical Imitation of the Daphnis of Virgil. L: for L. Giliver & J. Clarke, 1737. Folio, modern half mor by Crahan. Some spotting & staining; Huntington duplicate with stamp. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (379) $150

Motives...

— The Motives to the Senseless Clamour against the Act concerning Jews Exposed; and the Act set in a true Light.... L: M. Cooper, 1753. 8vo, half calf; broken. P June 26 (25) $1,600

Mott, Frank Luther

— A History of American Magazines, 1741-1930 Cambr., Mass., 1938-68. Vols I-III. In d/js. O June 11 (132) $80

Mott, Henry A., 1852-96

— The Yachts and Yachtsmen of America. NY, [1894]. 4to, bdg not described but def. F Apr 11 (458) $90

Mott, Smith B.

— The Campaigns of the Fifty-Second Regiment. Phila., 1911. wa Oct 19 (53) $60

Motte, Andrew

— A Treatise of the Mechanical Powers.... Lond., 1727. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, old spine laid down. With 3 plates. Ck Mar 28 (32) £170

Moufet, Thomas

— The Theater of Insects.... See: Moffett, Thomas

Moule, Horace Frederick. See: Darlow & Moule

Moule, Thomas

— Bibliotheca heraldica Magnae Britanniae. L, 1822. 4to, half mor; rubbed, cover detached. O Sept 18 (131) $50

— The English Counties Delineated. L: G. Virtue, 1830-35. ("Moule's English Counties.") 1st Issue. 56 (of 59?) orig parts; lacking Yorkshire. 4to, ptd wraps with contemp subscriber's inscrs (some dated). With 56 maps, plans & plates, 2 folding & all hand-colored in wash & outline. S Sept 20 (363) £2,600 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. L, 1837. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; worn. With frontis, 2 engraved titles & 60 maps & plates. Some shaving & browning. S Sept 20 (366) £520 [Kentish]

Anr Ed. L, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. Sold w.a.f. pn Apr 18 (304) £560 [Willis]

— Great Britain Illustrated. L, 1830. Illus by William Westall. 4to, contemp half mor; broken. With engraved title, 118 views on 59 plates, 26 early proofs before completion of sky & other parts. ALs of Westall to John Martin tipped in. Largest paper copy. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (400) £230 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; worn & loose. bba Dec 13 (341) £120 [Croft]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor. With engraved title & 118 (on 59) plates. Ck July 19 (188) £120

— Winkles's Architectural and Picturesque Illustrations of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales. L, 1836-42. 3 vols. 8vo, later half mor. Some library stamps. sg Jan 10 (360) $175

Anr Ed. L, 1851. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. With engraved titles & 184 plates. Some spotting. pn Jan 24 (93) £85 [Thorp]

Moulton, William

— A Concise Extract, from the Sea Journal.... Utica, NY, 1804. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, spine chipped. Browned & dampstained. sg Mar 21 (183) $325

Mountaine, Dydymus. See: Hill, Thomas

Mouradja d'Ohsson, Ignace de

— Tableau general de l'empire Othoman. Paris, 1787-1820. 1st Ed. Vol I only. Folio, bdg not described. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 21 (786) £320 [Mamari]

Anr copy. Vols I-II only. Contemp half calf; def, broken. With engraved title & 131 plates on 65 sheets. 1 plate damaged in fold; 2 plates loose & with ragged margins; 1 plate with split in platemark; marginal stain at beginning of Vol I. S May 3 (353) £2,900 [Mamari]

Mourlot, Fernand

See also: Buffet, Bernard; Miro, Joan

— Lithographies de l'Atelier Mourlot. L, 1965. One of 1,150. 4to, orig wraps. S Jan 15 (517) £120 [Gain]

Mower, Arthur

— The Welch Mountaineer. L, 1811. 2 vols. 12mo, later half cloth. Some tears & spotting. S July 22 (139) £240 [Jarndyce]

Mowry, Sylvester, 1830-71

— Arizona and Sonora: the Geography, History and Resources of the Silver Region of North America. NY, 1864. 3d Ed. 12mo, cloth; spine chipped. sg Nov 14 (288) $150

Moxon, Elizabeth

— English Housewifery. Exemplified in about Four Hundred and Fifty Receipts.... Leeds, 1749. 12mo, contemp sheep; rebacked with calf, new endpapers. With 2 folding woodcut plates; 1 torn along fold. Marginal inkstain; some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (380) $3,000

Anr Ed. Leeds, 1790. 2 parts in 1 vol, including Supplement. 12mo, contemp sheep; rebacked. With folding table (backed) & with 2 folding plates in Supplement, 1 with fold tear. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (381) $600

Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700

— Mechanick Exercises; or, the Doctrine of Handy-Works, applied to the Art of Printing. L, 1693-94. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, preserving spine label & endpapers. bs Apr 25 (400) $500

Anr Ed. NY, 1896. One of 450. 2 vols. 8vo, half lea; rubbed, bumped. Type-facsimile of 1683 Ed. O Nov 4 (174) $80

Anr copy. Half lea; worn. Type-facsimile of 1683 Ed. sg Feb 7 (278) $150

Mudford, William, 1782-1848

— An Historical Account of the Campaign in the Netherlands.... L, 1817. 4to, disbound. With frontis, engraved title & 25 plates, colored by hand, 3 linen-backed folding plates or maps, 1 hand-colored. Without the supplementary plate A View of the City of Brussels. S Oct 23 (313) £150 [Shapero]

Mudge, Zachariah Atwell, 1813-88

— The Missionary Teacher: a Memoir of Cyrus Shepard.... NY, 1848. 16mo, cloth. Spotted & foxed. sg Nov 14 (289) $130

Mudie, Robert, 1777-1842

— Gilbert's Modern Atlas of the Earth. L, [1840?]. 4to, contemp half calf; broken, lacking backstrip. bba May 16 (3) £90 [Franks]

Anr copy. Half lea; broken, spine shabby. With 56 maps outlined in color. Some foxing. wa Sept 20 (94) $100

— Hampshire: Its Past and Present Condition.... Winchester, [1838]. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. With 35 (of 40) plates. Lacking map. pn June 25 (223) £380

— The Picture of Australia.... L, 1829. 1st Ed. 12mo, later calf; joints rubbed. Lacking final ad leaf. kh Nov 14 (385) A$280

Muehlenberg, Henry

— Descriptio uberior graminum et plantarum Calamariarum Americae septentrionalis indigenarum et cirurum. Phila., 1817. 8vo, orig bds, unopened; rebacked, inner hinges strengthened. Lacking A1; blindstamp on tp. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (656) $200

Mueller, Ferdinand Jakob Heinrich von, 1825-96. See: von Mueller, Ferdinand J. H.

Mueller, Gerhard Friedrich

— Voyages et Decouvertes faites par les Russes le long des cotes de la mer glaciale.... Amst.: Marc-Michel Rey, 1766. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, contemp half calf. Lacking folding map in Vol II. bs Feb 14 (8) $300

— Voyages from Asia to America.... L, 1761. 4to, contemp russia gilt; rebacked. With 2 plain & 2 folding maps, colored in outline. S June 28 (282) £1,800 [Maggs]

Mueller, Hermann Alexander

— Allgemeines Kuenstler-Lexikon. Frankfurt, 1921-22. 6 vols. Orig half cloth. CAM May 8 (304) HF500

Mueller, Johannes, of Koenigsburg. See: Regiomontanus, Johannes

Mueller, Ludwig

— Tableau des guerres de Frederic le Grand.... Berlin, 1788. 4to, 19th-cent calf; shabby. HN Nov 28 (723) DM300

Mueller, Theodor

— Die Bildwerke in Holz, Ton und Stein von der Mitte des XV. bis geben Mitte des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Munich, [1959]. 4to, cloth. sg Sept 13 (221) $80

Muenster, Sebastian, 1489-1552

— Cosmographey: das ist Beschreibung aller Laender.... Basel: Henricpetri, 1614. Folio, contemp blindstamped pigskin. HN Nov 28 (350) DM12,500

— Cosmographia universalis libri VI. Basel: H. Petri, 1572. Folio, vellum bds. With 25 double-page maps, 53 double-page town plans & views on 56 leaves & 85 other maps & views. Some shaving & errors of foliation. S Sept 20 (417) £2,400

— Cosmographia, das ist: Beschreibung der gantzen Welt. Basel: Sebastian Henricpetri, 1592. Folio, vellum bds; repaired, soiled. With 26 double-page woodcut maps with ptd title & woodcut headpiece on verso of each, 70 other double-page maps, plans & views & c.1280 woodcuts in the text; port & several headpieces colored in an early hand, some heightened with gold 2 maps def; some browning throughout; some margins shaved; some repairs. Sold w.a.f. S May 2 (93) £2,800 [Crossley]

— Cosmographiae universalis libri VI. Basel, 1550. 1st Ed in Latin. Folio, contemp vellum; stained, spine worn & cracked. With 14 double-page maps, 39 double-page town plans & views only. Lacking engraved port, woodcut title & final leaf Hhh8; prelim p 2 torn with loss; some stains & tears. Sold w.a.f. Ck Jan 25 (234a) £3,000

— La Cosmographie universelle.... [Basel: Henry Pierre, 1568]. 6 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With port & 54

double-page & woodcut maps & views & numberous single-page maps. Tp & 1st leaf with marginal repairs; some repairs & losses; the 3 folding city views with losses, wrinkled & torn; lacking Qq1; Nnn misbound; some stains & soiling. P May 22 (120) $3,000

— Cosmography: das ist Beschreibung aller Laender, Herrschafften.... Basel: Officina Henricpetrina, 1614. Folio, contemp bdg of blindstamped pigskin. FD June 6 (160) DM22,000

— Cosmography oder Beschrebibung aller Laender, Herrschafften.... Basel: Officina Henricpetrina, 1578. Folio, cloth over wooden bds. With title incorporating port, 26 double-page maps, 54 town plans & views on 53 double-page sheets, 3 large folding panoramas, 109 maps, plans & views. A few short tears. S Nov 22 (223) £2,500 [Tooley]

— Dictionarium Chaldaicum non tam ad Chaldaicos interpretes.... Basel: Froben, 1527. 4to, half calf. Upper margin of tp repaired without affecting ptd surface; marginal worming; some stains. bba June 13 (378) £700 [Waiman]

— Rudimenta mathematica haec in duos digeruntur libros.... Basel: H. Petrus, 1551. Folio, modern half mor. Lacking folding woodcut & errata leaf (both supplied in photocopy); some red scoring; last leaf torn & repaired with loss. bba Sept 7 (380) £100 [Rix]

Anr copy. Vellum. Lacking folding woodcut; small strip with several words pasted on tp; some letters on f2 dedication supplied in ink; line of text under diagram on p 18 shaved; G1-3 with def in upper section with some letters supplied in ink or inked over; small inkstain on pp 167-76; lower blank margins of Q4 strengthened; last leaf with def in upper portion backed affecting some letters. S Sept 20 (656) £300 [Tzakas]

Muffet, Peter

— A Commentarie upon the Whole Booke of the Proverbs.... L: Robert Robinson for Robert Dexter, 1596. 8vo, 19th-cent calf; rebacked, part of orig spine preserved. bba Feb 27 (1) £90 [Hoffman]

Muffett, Thomas. See: Moffett, Thomas

Muhammad Ibrahim

— Dukhnee Unwari Soheilee, a Translation...for the Use of the Military Officers on the Madras Establishment.... Madras, 1824. Folio, modern bds. Tp discolored. C Nov 14 (175) £200 [Hosain]

Muir, John, 1838-1914

See also: Adams, Ansel Easton

— The Cruise of the Corwin. Bost. & NY, 1917. One of 550 L.p. copies. 8vo, half cloth. sg Mar 21 (24) $90

— The Mountains of California. NY, 1894. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. Inscr. cb Sept 22 (394) $850

Anr copy. Cloth; bumped, stain on spine. With 51 plates & 2 maps. cb Nov 17 (478) $160

— My First Summer in the Sierra. Bost. & NY, 1911. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (213) $450

— Our National Parks. Bost., 1909. Inscr (17 lines) to Josephine P. Morgan. sg Feb 28 (212) $450

— Picturesque California and the Region West of the Rocky Mountains, from Alaska to Mexico. NY & San Francisco: J. Dewing, [1887-88]. Folio, contemp half mor; stained & rubbed. bs Feb 14 (432) $1,000

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; worn, spines torn. Marginal foxing & discoloration. cb Mar 30 (282) $325

— Picturesque California.... San Francisco & NY, 1888. 10 parts in 3 vols. Folio, half lea; rubbed, some covers detached. O Nov 4 (175) $200

Anr Ed. San Francisco: J. Dewing, 1894. Ed by Muir. California Series Nos 1-25. Folio, wraps; spine split. cb Nov 14 (527) $130

— Stickeen. Bost. & NY, 1909. Sgd. wa Dec 2 (550) $290

— A Thousand-Mile Walk to the Gulf. Bost. & NY, 1916. Bdg rubbed, front cover creased. cb Mar 30 (245) $70

Muir, Percy H.

See also: Carter & Muir

— Points. [First Series]: 1874-1930. Second Series: 1866-1934. L, 1931-34. 1st Eds, One of 500 & 750. 2 vols. 8vo, Half vellum. O June 11 (134) $100

Anr copy. Half cloth; spine-tips frayed or torn. O June 11 (135) $80

Mulgrave, Baron Constantine John. See: Phipps, Constantine John

Mullaly, John

— A Trip to Newfoundland; Its Scenery and Fisheries.... NY 1855. 4to, cloth; shaken. sg Jan 31 (305) $130

Mullan, Capt. John, 1830-1909

— Letter from the Secretary of War Transmitting the Report of Lt. Mullan in Charge of the Construction of a Military Road from Fort Benton to Fort Walla-Walla.... Wash., 1861. 8vo, modern cloth. With folding map, separated at 1 fold. 36th Congress, 2d Session, H of R Exec. Doc.

44. sg Nov 14 (290) $100

— Report on the Construction of a Military Road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. Wash., 1863. 8vo, orig cloth; shaken, spine def. With 4 folding maps & 10 plates. sg Nov 14 (291) $100

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn & soiled. With 4 folding maps with fold splits. wa Mar 6 (213) $220

Mullen, Allan. See: Malpighi, Marcello

Muller, Dan

— Horses. Chicago, [1936]. 4to, cloth. With sgd watercolor, inscr, 1938. sg Nov 15 (246) $90

Muller, S.

— Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen...Land- en Volkenkunde. Leiden, 1839-44. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With 89 plates & maps, 19 colored. S May 2 (520) £2,200 [Ad Orientem]

Mumey, Nolie

— History of the Early Settlements of Denver. Denver, 1942. One of 500. Half cloth. sg Nov 14 (294) $100

— The Life of Jim Baker, 1818-1898.... Denver, 1931. One of 250. Half cloth. sg Nov 14 (293) $120

— A Study of Rare Books.... Denver, 1930. One of 1,000, sgd. 4to, half cloth. cb Feb 23 (241) $110

Anr copy. Library markings. O June 11 (136) $70

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; soiled. P Dec 12 (610) $100

Mun, Thomas, 1571-1641

— England's Treasure by Forraign Trade.... L, 1664. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp sheep. Small piece of paper pasted at foot of B8 obscuring catchword; small tear at I8 affecting 2 letters. C Mar 27 (378) £4,000 [Traylen]

Munby, Alan Noel Latimer

— Phillipps Studies. Cambr., 1951-60. 1st Ed. 5 vols. In d/js. Title to Vol I soiled. Ck Nov 2 (145) £130; pn June 27 (214) £110 [Georges]

Anr copy. In frayed d/js. wa Oct 19 (441) $125

Mundy, Godfrey Charles

— Our Antipodes: or, Residence and Rambles in the Australian Colonies. L, 1852. 2d Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With 15 plates. kh May 21 (813) A$120

Mundy, Talbot

— Old Uglyface. NY, 1940. In d/j. cb May 4 (628) $90

— Tros of Samothrace. NY, 1934. 1st Ptg. In d/j. cb May 4 (629) $150

Munford, William

— Poems and Compositions. Richmond, Va., 1798. 8vo, old half lea; worn. Some stains & foxing. sg Mar 14 (201) $100

Munk, Jens

— Navigatio, septentrionalis paa dansk. Copenhagen: H. Waldkirch, 1624. 12mo, calf gilt by Hedberg. With 2 folding woodcut plates (1 with repaired hole & shaved fore-margin) & map. Burnhole in B4 & C1 repaired affecting 1 or 2 letters; marginal repairs affecting letters; G4 supplied from a shorter copy. S June 27 (280) £12,000 [Rosekilde & Bagger]

Munnings, Sir Alfred James, 1878-1959

— An Artist's Life. L, 1950-52. 3 vols. In d/js. pn July 25 (160) £60

Anr copy. Inscr & with some Munnings A Ls s. S July 22 (473) £300 [Sims]

Munson, Gorham Bert

— Waldo Frank.... NY, [1923]. One of 500. Spine torn & chipped, 1st signature loose. Frontis tarnished. sg May 9 (284) $80

Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey, 1792-1871

— Siluria, the History of the Oldest Known Rocks. L, 1854. 1st Ed. Illus by J. D. C. Sowerby. 8vo, cloth; spine dampwrinkled. sg Oct 11 (239) $140

— The Silurian System. L, 1839. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor. Lacking map. S Jan 15 (944) £180 [Walford]

Murdoch, John

— Ethnological Results of the Point Barrow Expedition. [Wash., 1892]. In: U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, 9th annual report, 1887-88.. sg Nov 15 (247) $130

Murger, Henry

— Scenes de la vie de boheme. Paris, 1879. ("Scenes de la boheme.") One of 100, this subscriber's copy for M. Bougard. Illus by Adolph Bichard. 4to, mor gilt by Cuzin. With frontis & 12 plates, in 2 states. SM Dec 12 (3413) FF4,800

Murillo Velarde, Pedro

— Catecismo, o instruccion Christiana.... Madrid, 1752. 8vo, orig vellum. 3 lower margins reinforced. bs Apr 25 (401) $130

Murphy, Bailey Scott

— English and Scottish Wrought Ironwork. L, 1904. Folio, orig cloth. With 80 plates. Ck Nov 16 (2) £85

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled & damp-stained. Dampstain affecting top margin of last few leaves. T Jan 24 (290) £50

Murphy, James Cavanah

— The Arabian Antiquities of Spain. L, 1815. Folio, contemp half mor; joints & corners rubbed. With 2 engraved titles & 102 plates numbered to 97. C July 17 (104) £2,600 [Traylen]

— A General View of the State of Portugal. L, 1798. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; hinges cracked, rubbed. With folding map & 15 plates. Some stains. pn Sept 20 (301) £50 [levy]

Murphy, Robert Cushman

— Bird Islands of Peru. NY & L, 1925. Cloth. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (214) $50

Murray, Alexander Sutherland

— Twelve Hundred Miles on the River Murray. L, 1898. Oblong 4to, orig cloth. With 15 colored plates. C July 17 (132) £140 [Faupel]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rebased & rebacked. kh May 21 (814) A$250

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn, hinges cracked. With 14 colored plates. Marginal soiling; some tears; tp loose. S Feb 5 (480) £140 [Walford]

Murray, Andrew

— The Geographical Distribution of Mammals. L, 1866. 4to, cloth; joints frayed, shaken. sg Oct 11 (241) $70

Murray, Sir Charles Augustus

— Travels in North America. L, 1839. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Apr 11 (300) £150 [Kossow]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. Some stains. bba Apr 11 (306) £65 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Old half calf; joints cracked. sg Oct 4 (235) $175

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. One frontis torn at outer blank margin. sg Oct 25 (423) $120

Anr copy. Orig cloth; hinges repaired. Frontis & final leaf in Vol I torn & repaired. sg Nov 14 (296) $170

Murray, Hugh, 1779-1846

— Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia.... Edin., 1820. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, old bds; rebacked in cloth. With 3 folding maps. Titles stamped; frontis map to Vol I bound at end of Vol III. O Dec 18 (147) $50

Murray, James —& Marston, George

— Antarctic Days. L, 1913. One of 280. Intro by Sir Ernest Shackleton. Sgd on half-title by Murray, Marston & Shackleton. kh May 21 (815) A$950

Anr Ed. L, 1923. 4to, orig cloth. S July 31 (1589) £450 [Frers]

Murray, James, 1721-94

— An Impartial History of the Present War in America. L, [1778-80]. Vols I-II. 8vo, contemp half calf; Vol II nearly disbound. With folding plan & 23 ports. Vol I badly foxed. sg Mar 14 (202) $130

Murray, John

— Practical Remarks on Modern Paper. North Hills, Pa.: Bird & Bull Press, 1981. One of 300. Half mor. bs Apr 25 (107) $80

Murray, Ken

— The Golden Days of San Simeon. NY, [1971]. Foreword by Ronald Reagan. In d/j. Inscr by Ronald Reagan. cb Nov 14 (544) $650

Murray, Mungo

— A Treatise on Ship-Building and Navigation. L, 1754. Bound with: The Elements of Naval Architecture or a Practical Treatise on Ship-Building. L, 1754. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rubbed, joints broken, portion of spine missing. With 18 folding plates; lacking final leaf of the 1st work. S July 30 (891) £340 [Shapero]

Murray, Robert Dunbar

— A Summer at Port Phillip. L, 1843. 8vo, early calf; hinges & joints cracked. Lacking final ad leaves. kh Nov 14 (387) A$110

Murray, Rev. Robert H.

— The History of the VIII King's Royal Irish Hussars, 1693-1927. Cambr., 1928. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Oct 23 (314) £200 [Sutcliffe]

Murray-Oliver, Anthony

— Captain Cook's Artists in the Pacific.... Christchurch, 1969. Oblong folio, orig half mor. bs Apr 25 (402) $275

One of 2,000. Orig half mor. kh May 21 (816) A$80

Musaeus. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Muscatine, Charles

— The Book of Geoffrey Chaucer.... [San Francisco], 1963. One of 450. Folio, cloth; worn. With orig leaf from c.1551 Ed of Chaucer. cb Nov 17 (107) $70; cb Mar 30 (46) $95; cb Apr 21 (730) $80

Muselli, Vincent
— Les Travaux et les jeux. Paris, 1929. One of 111, sgd by author & artist. Illus by Andre Derain. 4to, orig wraps. S Dec 17 (14) £250 [American]

Muses...
— The Muses Farewel to Popery and Slavery.... L, 1689. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, old calf; rebound & rebacked. Tp margin trimmed; some browning. bba June 28 (26) £60 [Smallwood]

Musil, Robert
— Der Mann ohne Eigenschaften. Berlin & Lausanne, 1930-33-43. 3 vols. Orig bdg. HN Nov 28 (1999) DM1,900

Muskett, Philip E.
— The Art of Living in Australia. L, [1894]. 8vo, cloth; worn. With a few marginal tears. kh Nov 14 (388) A$95

Mustafa Ibn 'Abd Allah. See: Katib Chelebi

Muybridge, Eadweard, 1830-1904
[-] Animal Locomotion: The Muybridge Work at the University of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1888. 8vo, orig cloth. Library markings; a few leaves chipped in margins. O Nov 20 (124) $60

Myers, J. C.
— Sketches on a Tour through the Northern and Eastern States.... Harrisonburg, Va., 1849. 12mo, lea; worn. sg Mar 14 (203) $90

Myller, Angelicus Maria
— Peregrinus in Jerusalem. Fremdling zu Jerusalem. Vienna & Nuremberg, 1735. 5 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf; worn. With 90 plates. Lacking tp; some browning throughout; 1 or 2 plates torn with loss. S Nov 22 (222) £200 [Snelling]

Mynors, Roger Aubrey Baskerville
— Durham Cathedral Manuscripts.... Oxford, 1939. One of 250. Folio, orig cloth. pn May 23 (16) £380 [Tucker]

Myrick, Herbert
— Cache la Poudre.... NY, 1905. One of 500. Bound in buckskin with fringe. sg Nov 15 (248) $200

Myrrour of the World. See: Mirror...

Myuritius, Joannes
— Opusculum geographicum rarum. Ingolstadt: Wolfgang Eder, 1590. Bound with: Cuiacius, Jacobus. Novellarum constitutionum Imp. Iustiniani Expositio. Lyon: Salamandrae, 1570. Folio, early vellum with arms of a bishop & initials M.A.L. on upper cover, also initials IACD & date 1643. Some worming; lacking last leaf in 1st work. S Apr 2 (66) £1,600 [Burden]

N

N., N.
— America, or an Exact Description of the West Indies.... L, 1655. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp sheep; rubbed. S June 28 (285) £2,000 [Bishop]

Nabbes, Thomas, b.1605
— Microcosmus, a Morall Maske. L, 1637. 1st Ed. 4to, 19th-cent half mor. Ink-stain on C1; lacking A1 blank. S Dec 6 (18) £280 [Maggs]
— The Unfortunate Mother.... L, 1640. 1st Ed. 4to, 19th-cent half mor. Blank corner torn from H3, repaired. Huth copy. S Dec 6 (5) £320 [Blackwell]

Nabokov, Vladimir
— Camera Obscura.... L, [1935]. S Dec 6 (256) £360 [Maydu]
— Lolita. Paris, 1955. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Wraps; worn, corner tip off Vol I front cover. sg Sept 20 (241) $225
— Podvig. Paris, 1932. Orig wraps; repaired & silked, backstrip renewed. Tp & 1st few leaves stained. bs Apr 25 (403) $250

Nagler, Georg Kaspar, 1801-66
— Die Monogrammisten und diejenigen bekannten und unbekannten Kuenstler aller Schulen. Munich, 1858-79. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed, 2 spines repaired with tape. CAM May 8 (191) HF1,200
— Neues allgemeines Kuenstler-Lexicon. Munich, 1835. 22 vols. 8vo, orig half mor gilt; rubbed. CAM May 8 (192) HF2,400

Naipaul, V. S.
— The Mystic Masseur. L, 1957. In d/j. S Oct 23 (493) £160 [Sawyer]

Naldi, Matteo
— Pamfilia. Mundi Universi Amicitia, cui dissidentes Philosophorum Opiniones conciliantur.... Sens, 1647. 4to, contemp vellum gilt; soiled. Dampwrinkled. sg Oct 18 (244) $150

Nalson, John, 1638?-86
— The Countermine, or a Short but True Discovery of the Dangerous Principles...of the Dissenting Party.... L, 1677. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf; chipped & 1 corner damaged. kh May 21 (817) A$70
— An Impartial Collection of the Great Affairs of State...to the Murther of King Charles I. L, 1682-83. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf, not uniform; worn. Lacking frontis in Vol II; N4 in Vol II torn; library stamps in Vol I. bba Mar 28 (11) £75 [Bloomsbury]

Names...

— The Names of the Members of Parliament, called to take upon them the Trust of the Government of this Common-Wealth. L, 1654. 1st Ed. 4to, later half mor; rubbed. 2 leaves at end def & repaired affecting text; 2 vignette illusts cropped; browned. bba Feb 28 (18) £80 [Walton]

Nance, Robert Morton

— Sailing Ship Models. L, 1924. 4to, orig cloth. sg Mar 21 (243) $130

Nansen, Fridtjof, 1861-1930

— Farthest North. L, 1897. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; front hinge of Vol I cracked. bs Feb 14 (434) $175

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in frayed d/js. sg Mar 21 (26) $90

— The First Crossing of Greenland.... L, 1890. 2 vols. 8vo, modern cloth; upper cover damaged. pn Oct 11 (427) £55

— Fram over polhavet den norske polarfaerd.... Oslo, 1897. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. Some spotting. pn May 23 (224) £65 [Burden]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; shaken, spine ends worn. sg Mar 21 (25) $80

— In Northern Mists. L, 1911. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. bs Feb 14 (435) $225

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. s Apr 11 (439) £60 [Henderson]

Anr copy. Cloth. Folding map imperf; some dampstains. T May 16 (122) £75

Nansen, Peter

— Marie. Paris, 1898. 12mo, wraps; loose. sg Jan 10 (47) $80

Nantes, Bernardo de

— Katecismo indico da lingua Kariris.... Lisbon, 1709. 16mo, modern mor gilt. Some worming; minor repairs touching letters. S Sept 21 (856) £950 [Tzakas]

Napier, Edward H. D. E.

— Wild Sports in Europe, Asia, and Africa. L, 1844. 2 vols. 8vo, modern half mor gilt. All 7 plates foxed. sg Jan 31 (210) $50

Napier, Sir William Francis Patrick

— The History of the War in the Peninsula.... L, 1835-40. 3d Ed. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. Some leaves torn & repaired, occasionally affecting text; some spots & stains. bba Nov 1 (87) £95 [Cavendish]

Napoleon I, 1769-1821. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Napoleon's copy

— Biblia Sacra vulgatae editionis. Cologne, 1630. 12mo, mor gilt by Bozerian with crowned arms of Napoleon on sides. C May 8 (153) £2,200

— Explication des ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, architecture et gravure des artistes vivans, exposes au Musee Napoleon, le 15 Septembre 1806. 8vo,. bds covered with blue silk with part of mor presentation label C May 8 (158) £850

— La Sainte Bible.... Cologne, 1739. 12mo, mor gilt in the syle of Bozerian, with crowned arms of napoleon. C May 8 (154) £2,000

— CARNOT, JOSEPH FRANCOIS CLAUDE. - Expose de la situation de l'Empire.... Paris: Imprimerie Imperiale, 1815. 4to, contemp mor gilt with imperial arms of Napoleon. C May 8 (155) £1,800

— DEFOE, DANIEL. - La Vie et les aventures surprenantes de Robinson Crusoe. L, 1784. 24mo, contemp calf gilt; spines rubbed. With Napoleon's St. Helena cachet on each title. C May 8 (166) £1,800

— HERODOTUS. - Histoire d'Herodote. Paris: Crapelet, 1802. 9 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt with arms of Earl Gower. With note on flyleaf of Vol I by Earl Gower stating that the pencil calculations on pp 172, 179 & 180 of Vol II are in the hand of Napoleon. C May 8 (167) £1,500

— HOBHOUSE, JOHN CAM. - The Substance of Some Letters Written...during the Last Reign of the Emperor Napoleon.... L, 1816. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt with presentation inscr gilt on upper cover. With holograph inscr & ALs of Hobhouse. C May 8 (160) £3,200

— PICQUENARD, J. B. - Adonis ou le Bon Negre. Paris, 1798. 18mo, contemp calf with mor labels, 1 with cypher PB. C May 8 (164) £700

Napoleonic Bindings

[A collection of 102 works in 130 vols of Napoleonic interest, uniformly bound in red mor with gilt fillets on sides with the Napoleonic emblems of a laurel-wreathed initial N, the imperial eagle & Barberini bee within shaped corners, from the North Mymms Park collection, sold at CNY on Dec 14, 1984, for $28,000]

Narbrough, Sir John, 1640-88 —& Others

— An Account of Several Late Voyages & Discoveries to the South and North.... L, 1694. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, corners worn. With 2 folding maps, 19 plates (7 folding) & folding table. Plate Q trimmed & with short tear. S June 28 (284) £650 [Quaritch]

— An Account of Several late Voyages & Discoveries. L, 1711. 8vo, contemp calf; spine repaired. With 3 folding maps & 19 plates. S Sept 21 (671) £700 [Galerae]

— An Account of Several Late Voyages & Discoveries.... L, 1711. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With 2 (of 3) folding maps & 17 (of 18) full-page 7 folding plates. sg Mar 21 (184) $225

Nares, Edward

— Heraldic Anomalies; or, Rank Confusion in our Orders of Precedence... L, 1823. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. pnE Dec 12 (136) £50

Nares, George Strong, 1831-1915

— Narrative of a Voyage to the Polar Sea.... L, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr. S July 31 (1592) £280 [Kossow]

— Narrative of a Voyage to the Polar Sea.... L, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo, half lea. With 6 mtd photos. pn Oct 11 (428) £170 [Bickersteth]

Anr copy. Half calf; rubbed. With 6 mtd photos & 1 large folding map. Library stamp; tear to map. S Apr 11 (367) £100 [Lake]

Narrative...

— Narrative of Privations and Sufferings of United States Officers and Soldiers while Prisoners of War in the Hands of the Rebel Authorities. Phila., 1864. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. With map & 4 mtd photos. F Oct 4 (240) $55

Nash, Frederick —& Others

— Picturesque Views of the City of Paris and its Environs.... L, 1823. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp mor gilt. With 57 plates. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (86) £190 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Modern half calf gilt. With 60 plates on 50 pp plus 7 supplementary plates. Some stains. pn Oct 25 (146) £65

Anr copy. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With 67 views on 57 leaves on india paper. S Apr 11 (142) £330 [Borjessons]

Nash, Joseph, 1809-78

— The Mansions of England in the Olden Time. L, 1839-49. Series 1 & 2. 2 vols. Folio, contemp mor extra; rubbed. With 4 litho titles, 4 dedication leaves & 100 plates. P May 22 (264) $350

Anr Ed. L, 1869-72. 4 vols in 2. Folio, orig half mor gilt; def. With 104 colored plates. 2 plates repaired. F Oct 4 (536) $90

Anr Ed. L, 1874. Series 1-4. 4 vols. Folio, orig mor gilt; rubbed. With 4 tinted litho titles & 100 plates. Ck Dec 14 (240) £95

Nash, Paul, 1889-1946

— Places. L, 1922. One of 55 on japon. 4to, half cloth; soiled. S Dec 17 (351) £400 [Laps]

Nash, Treadway Russell

— Collections for the History of Worcestershire. L, 1799. 4 vols in 3 including 1895 Supplement & Index by John Amphlett. 4to, later half mor; some covers detached. With 2 engraved dedication leaves, port, 88 plates & 2 maps. bba Dec 13 (367) £170 [Chesters]

Nasmyth, James Hall —& Carpenter, James

— The Moon: Considered as a Planet, a World, and a Satellite.... L, 1874. 1st Ed. 4to, orig cloth; lower covers & frontis dampstained. sg Nov 8 (88) $100

Anr Ed. NY, 1885. 8vo, cloth; rubbed & shaken, some plates detached. sg May 9 (112) $275

Nast, Thomas

— Christmas Drawings for the Human Race. NY, 1890 [1889]. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth; soiled & frayed. O Oct 16 (199) $80

Natalibus, Petrus de, 1370-1400

— Catalogus sanctorum; vitas, passiones, & miracula commodissime annectens.... Lyons, 1542. Folio, old vellum; worn, spine def. Lacking f. LXXX & final blank; 1 leaf torn with loss of text & woodcut; browned; tp marked & with portion of lower margin cut out. bba Sept 7 (263) £70 [Snelling]

Anr copy. Modern calf. Tp soiled; 2 repairs on outer margin; small portion of inner margin of some early & late leaves dampstained. sg Apr 18 (190) $275

Natchitoches. See: Treaties

Nathan, Leonard Edward

— The Matchmaker's Lament and other Astonishments. Northampton: Gehenna Press, 1967. One of 400. Illus by Leonard Baskin. 4to, bds. wa Sept 20 (245) $80

National...

— National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-1904. Natural History. L, 1907-12. 6 vols. 4to, cloth; soiled. Library markings. S July 30 (825) £230 [Wheeler]

— The National Gallery of Pictures of the Great Masters. L: Jones & Co., [c.1840]. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt; scuffed. With 2 engraved titles, frontis & 114 plates. sg Nov 1 (177) $90

— The National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans.... Phila. & NY, 1835-39. 4 vols. 4to, lea; worn & chipped. Foxed & browned, affecting plates. Not

collated. sg Oct 4 (236) $140

Anr Ed. Phila: Rice & Hart, 1854. 4 vols. 4to, lea; extremities worn. With engraved titles & 145 plates. sg Mar 14 (205) $225

Native Georgian, A. See: Longstreet, Augustus B.

Natrus, Leendert van —& Others

— Groot volkomen moolenboek; of naauwkeurig Ontwerp, van allerhande tot nog toe bekende soorten van moolens. Amst., 1734-36. Folio, modern bds. With 54 double-page or folding plates. Vol II with dampstain & with a small repair to Plate 19. S Sept 20 (657) £1,000 [Hams]

Nattes, John Claude

— Scotia Depicta, or the Antiquities, Castles, etc. of Scotland. L, 1804. Oblong 4to, later half mor preserving orig bds; rubbed. With engraved title & 48 plates. bba Feb 28 (338) £170 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Bds; worn & shaken. With engraved title & 48 plate. Foxed. sg Mar 21 (185) $140

Natural...

— The Natural History of Birds. L, 1791. 6 parts in 3 vols. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked preserving orig backstrips, 1 cover detached. With 115 (of 116) hand-colored plates. Writing on half-title for Vol I. L May 2 (179) £200

Naturalist's...

— The Naturalist's Pocket Magazine. L, 1798-1803. 6 vols. 8vo, mor gilt; spines rubbed, corners bumped, joints loose in Vol V. With 60 hand-colored plates in each vol. 5 plates cropped affecting engraved surface; 4 plates & a few leaves foxed in Vol V; some stains. L May 2 (186) £440

Naumann, Johann Andreas, 1747-1826

— Naturgeschichte der Voegel Mitteleuropas. Gera-Untermhaus: Koehler, [1895]-97-1905. Vols III-IV only. Orig cloth; lower joints split. Ck Oct 19 (169) £320

Anr copy. 12 vols. Folio, loose as issued. With 438 color plates. Lacking 1 color plates; some browning. HN Nov 28 (334) DM3,000

Naunton, Sir Robert, 1563-1635

— The Court of Queen Elizabeth. L, 1814. 8vo, mor gilt by Lortic. With 21 plates in 2 states, 1 in colors on silk with gilt borders & the other on paper. Extra-illus with 10 plates. cb Dec 15 (313) $650

Nausea, Fridericus, d.1552

— De locustis liber unus. Vienna: Jo. Singrenius, [1544]. 8vo, wraps. S Nov 22 (67) £300 [Schaffer]

Nautonnier, Guillaume de

— La Mecometrie de l'Eymant.... Toulouse & Venes: Raimond Colomies & Antoine de Courtenefue, 1603-4. 3 parts in 1 vol (Part 1 divided into 6 books). Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, joints repaired. With 3 plates at p 244; folding world map at p. 327; ptd slip with uncut volvelle & instructions to binder at p. 182; cancel slip pasted over two-thirds of text on p. 287. Variant Issue of Part 3 tp laid down & substituted for tp to Part 1, which is lacking; final blank lacking; wormhole in inner margin at middle of book occasionally touching text; map a little stained & with repaired marginal tears at inner margin. Helmingham Hall copy. P Feb 2 (65) $7,000

Naval...
See also: Aspin, Jehoshaphat

— The Naval Achievements of Great Britain. L, 1817. Early issue with tp vignette uncolored & without the ports of Nelson & St. Vincent. 4to, later half mor gilt; upper cover stained. With engraved title, uncolored plan & 55 colored plates. C Apr 16 (157) £3,600 [Baker]

Anr Ed. L: James Jenkins, 1817. 4to, contemp half mor. With uncolored engraved title & 55 hand-colored plates. Lacking subscribers' list & ports of Nelson & St. Vincent. S May 2 (15) £3,000 [Burgess]

Anr Ed. L, [plates watermarked 1828-38]. 4to, mor gilt. Lacking 1 plate, list of subscribers & 2 ports. pn Oct 11 (228) £2,500 [Nicholls]

— The Naval Chronicle. L, 1799-[1811]. Vols 1-24. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed or worn. With 262 plates & 18 maps only. Sold w.a.f. Ck Sept 21 (113) £550

Anr Ed. L, 1799-1818. Vols 1-40 (all pbd). 8vo, half calf; rubbed. S July 30 (892) £1,300 [May]

Navarre, Marguerite de. See: Marguerite d'Angouleme

Nayler, Sir George

— The Coronation of His Most Sacred Majesty King George the Fourth.... L, 1839. Folio, contemp half mor gilt; rubbed, upper joint split. With engraved title, 3 uncolored & 41 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (183) £1,100 [Traylen]

Neale, John Mason

— Good King Wenceslas. Birm.: Cornish Bros., 1894. One of 125. Intro by William Morris; illus by Arthur J. Gaskin. 4to, orig bds; soiled. sg Nov 1 (291) $300

Anr Ed. Birm., 1895. 4to, orig bds. pn Sept 20 (150) £145 [Monk Bretton]

Neale, John Preston

— The Mansions of England.... L, 1847. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor. bba Feb 7 (268) £80 [Bachus]

— Views of the Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen. L, 1818-24. 1st Series & Vol I of 2d Series. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed, 1 hinge broken. With engraved titles & 483 plates on india paper. S Sept 20 (120) £280 [Walford]

Anr Ed. L, 1822-29. 1st Series: 6 vols only. 8vo, contemp half lea; rubbed. S Apr 11 (73) £180 [Roberts]

Neale, John Preston —& Le Keux, John

— Views of the Most Interesting Collegiate and Parochial Churches in Great Britain. L, 1824-25. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; worn, upper cover of Vol II loose. With 78 proof plates on India paper. Some spots & stains. bba Jan 17 (370) £45 [Backus]

Near, Irvin W.

— A History of Steuben County, New York and its People. Chicago, 1911. 2 vols. 4to, half syn; worn. O Sept 18 (133) $60

Necker de Saussure, Louis Albert

— Voyage en Ecosse et aux Iles Hebrides. Geneva, 1821. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp bds. Beckford copy. S Apr 11 (74) £160 [Scott]

Necker, Jacques, 1732-1804

— De l'administration des finances de la France. [Paris], 1784. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. SM Dec 12 (3132) FF30,000

Anr Ed. [N.p.], 1785. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; 1 hinge cracked. pn July 11 (81) £110

Nederlandsche...

— Nederlandsche Bloemwerk, door een Gezelschap geleerden. Amst., 1794. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed & recased. With engraved title & 53 hand-colored plates. CAM Nov 13 (87) HF6,500

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, recased. CAM May 8 (328) HF5,500

Neeser, Robert Wilden

— Statistical and Chronological History of the United States Navy, 1775-1907. NY, 1909. 2 vols. Folio, cloth; rubbed. pn Oct 11 (241) £95 [Symonds]

Nehru, Jawaharlal

— The Discovery of India. Calcutta, 1948. Orig half cloth; rubbed. Inscr to Stephen Spender. bba Sept 7 (167) £60 [Scott]

Anr copy. In repaired d/j. Sgd. S July 31 (191) £120 [Cavendish]

Neill, John R.

— Lucky Bucky in Oz. Chicago: Reilly & Lee, [1942]. sg Oct 25 (28) $80

Nelson, Edward William, 1855-1934

— Report upon Natural History Collections made in Alaska.... Wash., 1887. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. With 12 colored plates of birds & 9 plain plates of fishes. Library stamps on tp & plate versos. bs Feb 14 (9) $125

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine chipped at head, joint torn. With 9 plain & 12 color plates. sg Oct 11 (243) $80

Nelson, Horatio Nelson, Viscount, 1758-1805
See also: Golden Cockerel Press

— The Dispatches and Letters. L, 1844-46. 7 vols. 8vo, cloth; rubbed. pn Oct 11 (242) £180 [May]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed, some spines & corners torn. S May 14 (105) £60 [Gilbert]

Nelson, James

— An Essay on the Government of Children. L, 1753. 8vo, modern half calf. 1st & last leaves soiled. bba Mar 28 (174) £200 [Maggs]

Nelson, Mary Carroll

— The Legendary Artists of Taos. NY, [1980]. 4to, specially rebound in an Ed of 10 by the Fenns, with orig etching of Wolf Ear by Joseph Sharp & specially ptd dedication leaf, in half lea. sg Nov 15 (249) $225

Nelson, Thomas Hudson

— The Birds of Yorkshire, being an Historical Account.... L, 1907. One of 150 L.p. copies. 2 vols. S Nov 6 (688) £110 [Wakeling]

Nemesius

— De natura hominis.... Antwerp: Plantin, 1565. 8vo, old calf; spine rubbed. Marginal worming; tp soiled. Phillipps copy. sg Apr 18 (191) $350

Neptune...

— Le Neptune francois, ou atlas marine nouveau. Amst. & Paris, 1753-[55]. Vol I only [Western coasts of France]. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With allegorical title & 36 charts on 37 double-page mapsheets, the first hand-colored in outline. Some surface dirt & inkstains. S June 27 (68) £2,000 [Charles]

Neri, Antonio

— L'Arte vetraria distinta in libri sette. Florence, 1661. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt, with arms of Ferdinand II of Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscany. S Apr 2 (67) £700 [Hesketh & Ward]

Nericault-Destouches, Philippe, 1680-1754

— Oeuvres. Amst. & Leipzig, 1755-59. 5 vols. 12mo, contemp mor. With port, frontis & 23 plates. SM Dec 12 (3052) FF6,000

Nerses IV, Glayetsi, Patriarch of Armenia

— Preces sancti Nersetis clajensis...viginti quatuor linguis editae. Venice, 1823. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed. With engraved title & port. Extracts in 24 languages. O Apr 30 (153) $50

Neruda, Pablo

— Canto general. [Mexico], 1950. 4to, ptd wraps; worn. sg Jan 17 (210) $60

— Toros. Paris, 1960. One of 500. Illus by Pablo Picasso. Folio, loose as issued in cloth portfolio. With 15 plates. sg June 6 (255) $250

Neudoerffer, Johann, the Elder

— Johann Neudoerffers des Aeltern Gruendliche Fundamental.... [Nuremberg, c.1600]. 13 leaves, oblong 4to, calf; rubbed. Stained at beginning & end. Sterling-Maxwell copy. Bonacini 1276. bs Apr 25 (405) $1,900

Neugebauer, Salomon

— Selectorum symbolorum heroicorum centuria. Frankfurt, 1619. 8vo, contemp vellum. Lacking pp 1-2; some waterstains. S Nov 22 (68) £100 [Snelling]

Neurdenburg, Elisabeth —& Rackham, Bernard

— Old Dutch Pottery and Tiles. L, 1923. One of 8 specially bound & with an extra colored plate sgd by author & translator. 4to, orig mor. Inscr by Bernard Rackham to A. J. B. Kiddell. bba Oct 18 (46) £220 [Quaritch]

Neve y Molina, Luis de

— Reglas de orthografia, diccionario y arte del idioma Othomi.... Mexico, 1767. 8vo, contemp vellum. Errata leaf shaved in outer border. C Sept 19 (123) £380 [Camille-Bernard]

Nevill, Ralph

— Old English Sporting Books. L, 1924. One of 1,500. 4to, orig cloth. sg Oct 25 (282) $80; sg Jan 31 (211) $100

— Old French Line Engravings. L, 1924. One of 100. 4to, cloth; soiled. O June 11 (137) $70

One of 1,250. Orig cloth. sg Sept 6 (213) $50

Neville, Alexander White

— The Red River Valley; Then and Now. Paris TX: Hertzog, 1948. Illus by Jose Cisneros. In d/j. Inscr by Neville, also sgd by Cisneros. sg Nov 15 (251) $50

New...

— New Adventure Comics. NY: Nicholson, 1937. No 17. cb May 4 (1021) $95

No 22. cb May 4 (1022) $50

— A New and Complete Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. L, 1763-64. 2d Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, old calf; rebacked & rubbed. O Dec 18 (151) $200

Anr copy. Contemp calf; hinges cracked, some covers detached. T Jan 24 (215) £80

— New England Farmer. Bost., 1822-46. Vols I-XXIV. 4to, old half lea. Library markings. O July 16 (133) $195

— The New Family Receipt Book.... L, 1810. 1st Ed. 16mo, disbound. Dampstained; last 2 leaves holed with loss. sg Apr 11 (178) $80

— The New Female Instructor, or Young Woman's Guide to Domestic Happiness.... L: for Thomas Kelly, [c.1820]. 8vo, modern calf. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (661) $400

— A New Geographical Dictionary. L, 1759-60. In 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; worn. Sold w.a.f. Ck Aug 16 (1) £200

Anr copy. 2 vols. Folio, With 100 plates & 44 maps. Some spotting & staining; 1 map with tear; anr with 2 holes. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 19 (967) £340 [Burden]

New Hampshire

— Walling, H. F. & Hitchcock, Charles H. - Atlas of the State of New Hampshire. NY: Comstock & Cline, [1877]. Folio, cloth; broken. Soiled & foxed; some staining in lower margin. Sold w.a.f. O Sept 18 (9) $70

New Jersey

— Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New Jersey, 17 April 1702 to 14 January 1776. Burlington, 1776. Compiled by Samuel Allinson. Folio, orig calf; scuffed, broken. Library markings; severe staining on pp i-vi, with staining & some foxing throughout. P Oct 31 (45) $150

New Military...

— A New Military Dictionary. L, 1760. Folio, contemp hal fcalf; worn. With 21 maps & 17 plates. 1 plate frayed. S Apr 18 (681) £110 [Burgess]

New York...

— The New York Sporting Magazine.... NY, 1833-34. 18 issues. Orig ptd wraps; spines chipped, some fraying. With 37 plates, 14 hand-colored. P May 22 (16) $1,900

— The New-York Book of Poetry. NY, 1837. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. sg Oct 25 (161) $60

New York (City)

— An Act to Provide for the Incorporation of Religious Societies. NY, 1805. Bound with: Constitution of the Congregation of Shearith Israel.... NY, 1805. 8vo, wraps; frayed, disbound. P Dec 6 (16) $2,000

New York (Colony & State)

— An Act to Provide for the Incorporation of Religious Societies, Together with the Constitution and By-Laws of the Congregation Anshi Chesed. NY: S. H. Jackson, 1837. 8vo, orig wraps; loose & frayed. Annotated in pencil. P June 26 (2) $1,900

— Acts of Assembly, Passed in the Province of New-York, from 1691, to 1725. NY: Wm. Bradford, 1726. Folio, contemp sheep (probably from Wm. Bradford's shop); backstrip torn at head & foot; some joints broken, lower cover scored. Lacking most of final leaf; 2 leaves torn & repaired; marginal tears to 3 other leaves & to tp; 3 leaves including tp soiled. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (343) $900

— Atlas of Long Island, New York: from Recent and Actual Surveys and Records.... NY, 1873. 1st Ed. Folio, half lea; broken. pnNY Sept 26 (199) $275

— Atlas of Otsego County. NY, 1868. Folio, half lea; broken, backstrip lacking. With 36 colored maps. 1 map torn. sg June 20 (21) $450

— New York in the Revolution as Colony and State. Albany, 1898. 2d Ed. 4to, cloth; 1 inner joint cracked. O Feb 26 (143) $80

Newbery, F.

— An Historical Account of All the Voyages Round the World, Performed by English Navigators. L, 1774-73. 4 vols (2 parts in Vol IV). 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Sold w.a.f. Ck Mar 29 (203) £150

Newcastle, William Cavendish, Duke of

— A General System of Horsemanship. L, 1743. Vol I only. contemp russia gilt; rubbed, joints split. Slits in centerfold of Plates 2 & 6. L.p. copy, with the double-page engraved title of the Antwerp Ed of 1658. S Sept 20 (262) £1,600 [Pigeonhole]

Anr copy. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; worn. Lacking 15 plates; some stains & spotting. Sold w.a.f. S July 30 (827) £850 [Erlini]

Anr Ed. Nottingham Court Press, 1980. One of 500. Folio, orig mor. Ck Dec 14 (93) £95

— Methode et invention nouvelle de dresser les chevaux. Antwerp: J. van Meurs, 1657-58. Folio, mor gilt by Birdsall. With double-page engraved title & 42 double-page plates. Some folds repaired & filled in with ink; some plates washed & strengthened; some margins def; some text leaves repaired. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (345) $1,100

Newcourt, Richard, d.1716

— Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense; an Ecclesiastical Parochial History.... L, 1708-10. 2 vols. Folio, contemp blind-stamped calf. With port, 4 plates & folding map. bba Dec 13 (332) £90 [Shapero]

Anr copy. Later calf. bba Feb 7 (323) £170 [Cavendish]

Newe...

— Newe und warhaffte relation, von deme was sich in beederley, das ist, in den West- und Ost-Indien, von der zeit an zugetragen, dass sich die Nauigationes der Holunnd Engellaendischen compagnien daselbsthin angefangen abzuschneiden.... Munich: Nicolaum Henricum, 1619. Bound with: Zwey Schreiben das eine zu Dambia in Ethopia, unnd das ander zo Goa inn India verfaszt.... Augspurg: Sara Mangin, 1622. 8vo, bound in a 15th-cent ptd vellum leaf. Waterstained; endpapers wormed. bs Apr 25 (410) $1,600

Newell, Peter, 1862-1924

— The Hole Book. NY, 1908. 4to, cloth; worn. O Oct 16 (206) $75; sg Apr 11 (96) $90

— A Shadow Show. NY, 1896. 1st Ed. Oblong 8vo, orig bds; worn. O Oct 16 (212) $115

Anr copy. Orig bds; worn, joints chipped, becoming loose. With 71 color plates. sg Apr 11 (97) $60

— The Slant Book. NY, 1910. Slanting 4to, orig half cloth; rubbed. O Oct 16 (213) $55

— Topsys & Turvys. NY, 1893. 1st Ed. Oblong 8vo, orig bds; spine ends chipped, joints cracked. With 31 colored illusts. sg Apr 11 (98) $70

Newhall, Nancy

— Ansel Adams. The Eloquent Light. San Francisco, [1963]. Folio, cloth, in d/j. cb June 8 (3) $50

— Time in New England. NY, 1950. 1st Ed. Illus by Paul Strand. 4to, cloth, in worn d/j. sg May 9 (287) $50

Newhouse, C. B.

— The Roadster's Album. L, 2 Jan 1845. Folio, mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. With colored engraved title & 16 colored plates. CNY Dec 14 (270) $3,200

Newland, Henry

— The Erne, its Legends and its Fly Fishing. L, 1851. 8vo, orig cloth; rebacked. With hand-colored frontis & folding map. bba Apr 25 (64) £90 [Goddard]

Newland, Simpson

— Paving the Way, a Romance of the Australian Bush. L, 1913. kh Nov 14 (389) A$55

Newlands, James

— The Carpenter and Joiner's Assistant. L: Blackie & Son, [c.1880]. Folio, half lea. With 100 plates. cb Dec 15 (600) $80

Newlands, John Alexander Reina

— On the Discovery of the Periodic law.... L, 1884. 8vo, orig cloth; small stain on rear cover. With 2 folding tables. bs Apr 25 (407) $150

Newman, Ernest

— Wagner as Man & Artist. Garden City, [1937]. Mor gilt. sg Nov 1 (237) $100

Newman, Frederick

— The Curiosities and Beauties of England Displayed. L: Alex. Hogg, [c.1790]. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked & rubbed. Frontis laid down; last leaf repaired at inner hinge. Sold w.a.f. Ck Sept 21 (55) £95

Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 1801-90

— Apologia pro vita sua. L, 1864. 1st Ed in Book form. 8vo, orig wraps; soiled. cb Dec 15 (314) $400

Newman, Neil. See: Derrydale Press

Newman, T.

— Grandma Keeler's Housekeeper. Los Angeles, [c.1903]. Orig cloth; soiled. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (662) $600

Newton, Alfred Edward, 1863-1940
See also: Bible in Latin

— The Amenities of Book-Collecting.... Bost., 1918. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Half mor gilt by Birdsall. sg Nov 1 (178) $110

— This Book-Collecting Game. Bost., 1928. One of 990, sgd. Half cloth. sg Feb 28 (225) $60

Newton Library, Alfred Edward

— [Sale Catalogue] Rare Books.... NY, 1941. 3 vols plus Prospectus. 4to, bds, in d/js. Vol I with prices realized in pencil in margins. ha Sept 14 (589) $65

Anr copy. 3 vols (without Prospectus). 4to, sg Sept 6 (215) $90

Newton, Sir Charles Thomas, 1816-94

— Travels and Discoveries in the Levant. L, 1865. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. Titles stamped. O Dec 18 (153) $75

Newton, Sir Isaac, 1642-1727

— Arithmetica universalis.... Leiden, 1732. 4to, bdg not described. With 13 folding plates. Marginal stains; tp holed. S Apr 18 (973) £75 [Phillips]

— The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms Amended.... L, 1728. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; joints split, rubbed. Last leaf def. bba Feb 28 (44) £85 [Museum Bookshop]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. Some pencil annotations; Bound at end are short works by Halley & Zachary Pearce, both relating to Newton. S Apr 3 (313) £320 [Thomas]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn & broken. Some stains & spots. S Apr 3 (314) £45 [Sotheran]

— Excerpta quaedam e Newtoni principiis philosophiae naturalis.... Cambr., 1765. 4to, contemp calf; worn. With 12 folding plates. S Jan 15 (946) £75 [Phillips]

— The Method of Fluxions and Infinite Series.... L, 1737. ("A Treatise of the Method of Fluxions and Infinite Series....") 8vo, modern mor gilt. With 4 folding tables. Tp & last leaf soiled & repaired; lacking final blank. C Mar 27 (281) £250 [Gurney]

— Observations upon the Prophecies of Daniel.... L, 1733. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, calf; worn. O Jan 27 (152) $80

Anr copy. Half calf; worn. L.p. copy. S Apr 2 (315) £360 [Sotheran]

— Opera. Lausanne & Geneva, 1744. ("Opuscula mathematica, philosophica et philologica....") 3 (of 8) vols. 4to, modern half cloth. Some dampstaining. Ck June 28 (180) £160

Anr Ed. L, 1779-85. 5 vols. 4to, calf; worn, some covers loose. With 2 folding tables & 29 plates only. Vol V stained in lower portion & lacking final blank. S Jan 15 (947) £120 [Honeyfield]

— Optice.... L, 1719. 2d Ed in Latin. 8vo, orig bds; rebacked. With 12 folding plates. Minor repairs to G3. bs Apr 25 (408) $450

— Opticks.... L, 1704. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; lower cover becoming detached. With 19 folding plates & with port inserted before title. Hole at G1 affecting 2 letters. C July 17 (175) £3,200 [Pickering]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked with orig spine laid down. With 19 folding plates. One plate shaved at tail. P May 22 (265) $4,000

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, old spine laid down. Ms annotations in 2 18th-cent hands. S Apr 3 (306) £3,200 [Quaritch]

2d Ed. L, 1718. 2d Issue. 8vo, contemp calf over bds; worn. With 12 folding plates. ha May 10 (331) $350

Anr copy. Old calf; rubbed, free front endpaper excised. With 12 folding plates plus inserted port of Newton. kh may 21 (821) A$600

Issue not indicated. Contemp calf; worn & broken. pnNY June 12 (77) $400

3d Ed. L, 1721. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. With 12 folding plates. S Apr 3 (311) £350 [Fenelon]

4th Ed. L, 1730. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. With 12 folding plates. 2 plates trimmed at foot. S Nov 6 (690) £360 [Phillips]

— Philosophiae naturalis principia mathematica. L, 1687. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked & restored. Lacking final blank; some foxing; tp & a few margins dust-soiled; small marginal stain on C2v; paper fault in blank corner of 2H1. P Feb 2 (165) $13,000

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. Lacking the plate of the comet & the errata leaf; P4 in both cancelled & uncancelled state; name erased from upper margin of tp; repair to upper margin of B1; hole & tear in B2 & S3 affecting text; marginal tear in Uu3. S Apr 3 (310) £3,000 [Koch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. Pp 377-84 restored & possibly from anr copy; 1 leaf stained; other light waterstains. S June 27 (26) £15,500 [Haven]

"3d" Ed. L, 1726. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rebacked with orig spine laid down. 3U1 restored at tail without loss; ink-smear on 3U2; marginal loss on 3U4 not affecting text. P May 22 (266) $1,600

Anr copy. Contemp calf; spine worn & repaired. Waterstained in upper margins. S Apr 3 (488) £1,100 [Walford]

1st "Jesuits" Ed. Geneva, 1739-42. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split. Some letters erased at K2v of Vol I; small hole at 4A2 of Vol III affecting 2 letters; some Ms corrections. C Mar 27 (280) £300 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Geneva, 1760. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; spines chipped at head & foot. Ck June 14 (46) £190

Anr Ed. Glasgow, 1822. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf. S Apr 3 (489) £220 [Hill]

Anr Ed. Glasgow, 1871. ("Principia.") 4to, cloth; rubbed & soiled, 2 tears to top of spine. Reprint of the 1726 Ed. Ck Nov 30 (142) £55

— A Treatise of the System of the World.... L, 1728. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With 2 plates. S Apr 3 (394) £440 [Walford]

— Universal Arithmetick, or a Treatise of Arithmetical Composition and Resolution. L, 1729. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 2 (312) £380 [Pickering & Chatto]

Newton, James, 1639-1718

— A Compleat Herbal. L, 1752. 8vo, later calf gilt, armorial bdg; worn. With port & 175 plates numbered to 176. wd Dec 14 (234) $250

Nibby, Antonio, 1792-1839

— Raccolta de' monumenti piu celebri di Roma antica. Rome, 1818. 4to, half mor gilt; rubbed. With 60 plates. pn Mar 28 (40) £120 [Erlini]

Niceron, Jean Francois

— La Perspective curieuse. Paris, 1663-51. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf; head & foot of backstrip def. With engraved title & 50 plates. Some worming to lower blank margins; ink accession number on 3d leaf; old signatures partly erased & staining half-title; old signature deleted on tp; Plate 23 shaved at border.. CNY May 14 (406) $420

Nicholls, William Henry

— Orchids of Australia.... Melbourne, 1951. 4to, orig half mor, in d/j. kh Nov 14 (394) A$110

Nichols, Beach

— Atlas of Schuyler County New York. Phila., 1874. Folio, half lea; worn. 1 map split at fold. O Sept 18 (141) $50

Nichols, John

— Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century. L, 1812-16. Vols I-IX. 8vo, calf gilt; rebacked. all but 1 with A. J. Balfour, Whittinghame, 1883 in gilt on upper cover, Vol VII Part 2 bound in Vol IX. S Oct 23 (383) £100 [Marlborough]

Nichols, John, 1745-1826

— Biographical and Literary Anecdotes of William Bowyer.... L, 1782. 1st Ed. 4to, half lea; tear at foot of spine. Minor soiling, stains & foxing. O Nov 4 (177) $90

— The History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester. L, 1795-1815. 4 vols in 6, lacking Vol I, Part 2 & Vol IV, Part 2. Folio, disbound. Sold w.a.f. bba Feb 7 (322) £600 [Stewart]

Nichols, John Gough, 1806-73. See: Fisher & Nichols

Nicholson, Peter, 1765-1844

— An Architectural Dictionary, Containing...the Terms Employed.... L, 1811-19. 2 vols. 4to, half calf; crudely repaired. Plates foxed. sg Sept 13 (225) $140

— Practical Carpentry, Joinery, and Cabinet-Making. L: Thomas Kelly, 1856. Folio, contemp half calf; front hinge cracked. With engraved title, port & 92 plates. bs Apr 25 (409) $60

Nicholson, Peter, 1765-1844 & Michael Angelo

— The Practical Cabinet-Maker, Upholsterer, and Complete Decorator. L, 1826. 4to, contemp half calf; recased. Lacking 2 plates & engraved title. Sold w.a.f. T Mar 21 (419) £190

Nicholson, William, 1753-1815

— The British Encyclopaedia or Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. L, 1807-9. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. Some leaves soiled & dampstained. bba May 30 (43) £50 [Finer]

— An Introduction to Natural Philosophy. L, 1782. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. A few plates with minor tears & repairs. O Nov 4 (178) $180

Anr Ed. L, 1787. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; corners bumped. With 25 folding plates. Ck Nov 30 (13) £170

Nicholson, William, 1785-1845

— The History of the Wars Occasioned by the French Revolution. L, 1817. Folio, later sheep; worn, top bd & 1st signature detached. With colored frontis & 21 colored plates. pnNY Sept 26 (372) $80

Nicholson, William, 1872-1949

— An Alphabet. L, 1898. 4to, orig half cloth; spine worn. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (376) £220 [Craddock & Barnard]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; worn. With colored litho title & 26 plates. Ck Mar 22 (57) £190

Anr copy. Pictorial cloth; worn & soiled. With 12 color plates. O July 16 (134) $190

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; worn. pn Apr 18 (326) £140 [Willis]; S Dec 17 (354) £140 [Laps]; S June 20 (355) £120 [Rosenblatt]

Anr Ed. Andoversford: Whittington Press, [1978]. One of 150. Text by Edward Craig. Loose as issued in box with text booklet in wraps. cb Feb 23 (652) $180

— London Types, Quatorzains by W. E. Henley. L, 1898. 4to, orig bds; corners worn. With 12 colored plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (377) £170 [Henderson]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; rubbed. Ck Sept 21 (209) £80

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; worn. O Mar 26 (107) $60; pnE May 15 (135) £55

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; broken. Inscr to Mrs. Leyel by Nicholson. S Dec 17 (352) £110 [Mirdan]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; chipped & soiled, inner hinges broken. T Mar 21 (499) £110

Anr Ed. NY, 1898. 4to, orig half cloth. With 12 colored plates. S Dec 17 (355) £160 [Maggs]

— The Pirate Twins. L, 1929. Orig bds. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (379) £160 [Joseph]

— Twelve Portraits. L, 1899. Ltd Ed. Folio, loose as issued in orig cloth. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (378) £480 [Henderson]

Anr copy. Unbound as issued in portfolio. With 12 mtd hand-colored plates. pn Feb 28 (251) £170 [Ayres]

Nicol, John

— The Life and Adventures of John Nicol, Mariner. Edin., 1822. 8vo, early half calf gilt; rubbed. On flyleaf & continued onto half-title is Ms account of the editor, John Howell, by James Colston. sg Mar 21 (194) $225

Nicol, Walter

— The Forcing, Fruit and Kitchen Gardener.... Edin., 1809. 4th Ed. 8vo, old calf; rebacked & rubbed. With 6 plates. With errata leaf. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (663) $325

Nicolai, Joannes, 1665-1708

— Libri IV de sepulchris hebraeorum. Leiden, 1706. 4to, contemp vellum. With 9 plates. 1 plate partly dampstained. sg June 27 (115) $175

Nicolaus de Ausmo

— Supplementum summae pisanellae. Venice: Franciscus Renner de Heilbronn & Nicolaus de Frankfordia, 1474. Folio, old vellum; soiled. Some worming & staining; 1 leaf with corner torn off; some marginalia. 334 (of 336) leaves; lacking initial & final blanks. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (62) $950

Nicolaus de Blony

— Tractatus de sacramentis. Strassburg: [Ptr of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg (Georg Husner)], 18 June 1487. 4to, vellum. Tp discolored & stamp erased; upper margins closely cut throughout with headlines shaved. 139 (of 140) leaves; lacking final blank. Goff N-82. S Nov 22 (225) £260 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Strassburg: Martin Flach, 1 Oct 1488. 4to, new bds. Some worming throughout; 2 stamps on tp verso erased

causing slight damage. 126 leaves. Goff N-83. S Nov 22 (226) £280 [Fletcher]

Nicolaus de Saliceto. See: Salicetus, Nicolaus

Nicolay, Nicolas de, 1517-83

— Le Navigationi et viaggi fatti nella Turchia.... Venice: Francesco Ziletti, 1580. Folio, 19th-cent vellum. With 67 plates. Some marginal repairs. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 16 (184) £750 [Walford]

— The Navigations Made into Turkie. L: T. Dawson, 1585. 1st Ed in English. 4to, 19th-cent calf gilt. Some sidenotes & borders trimmed; hole in S6. S June 28 (287) £1,400 [Sokol]

Nicole, Gustave

— Inauguration du Canal de Suez. [Paris, 1869]. Bound with: Fontane, Marius. Voyage pittoresque a travers l'Isthme de Suez. Paris, [1869]. Folio, orig half mor; worn & torn. pnE June 19 (176) £560

Nicoll, Michael J. —& Meinertzhagen, Richard

— Birds of Egypt. L, 1930. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Jan 15 (948) £220 [Head]

Anr copy. Half mor. With port, 6 plain & 31 colored plates & 3 folding maps. A few numerals trimmed. S Apr 2 (191) £300 [Loder]

— Nicoll's Birds of Egypt. L, 1930. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. pn June 27 (305) £190 [Swain]

Nicols, Arthur

— The Acclimatisation of the Salmonidae at the Antipodes. L, 1882. 8vo, cloth; bruised, endpapers stained. kh Nov 14 (395) A$90

— Wild Life and Adventure in the Australian Bush. L, 1887. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. kh Nov 14 (396) A$85

Nicols, Thomas

— A Lapidary: or, the History of Pretious Stones.... L, 1653. ("Arcula Gemmea: or, a Cabinet of Jewels.") 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 4to, old calf. Lacking A1. pn July 11 (22) £420

Nider, Johannes

— Praeceptorium duinae legis. [Cologne: Ulrich Zel, not after 1472]. Folio, contemp blindstamped calf over wooden bds; sheep spine pasted over orig spine. "A remarkably fine unpressed copy with original manuscript quiring untrimmed by the binder." 330 leaves. Variant of Goff N-198. S May 10 (454) £4,000 [Fletcher]

— Sermones de tempore et de sanctis.... Speier: Peter Drach, 13 Nov 1479. Folio, contemp monastic bdg of blindstamped calf over wooden bds, with large initial M on lower cover; repaired. Rubricated & sgd by Martin Helm Some worming at ends, slightly affecting text.. 268 leaves. Goff N-217. S Nov 22 (69) £3,200 [Witten]

Niebergall, Ernst Elias. See: Ernst-Ludwig-Presse

Niebuhr, Carsten, 1733-1815

— Beschreibung von Arabien aus eigenen Beobachtungen. Copenhagen, 1772. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt; repaired, worn. With 25 plates & maps. Folding map repaired without loss; some dust-soiling. S May 3 (355) £400 [Koch]

— Description de l'Arabie. Copenhagen, 1773. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With 19 (of 25) plates & maps. T Oct 18 (55) £62

Niedieck, Paul

— With Rifle in Five Continents. L: Rowland Ward, 1908. Library markings. O Sept 25 (183) $75

Nieremberg, Eusebius

— A Treatise of the Difference betwixt the Temporal and Eternal.... L, 1672. 8vo, early 18th-cent mor gilt. S July 23 (457) £380 [Maggs]

Nieremberg, Joannes Eusebius, 1595?-1658 —& Others

— Tablas chronologicas en que se contienen los sucessos eclesiasticos, y secylares de Espana, Africa.... Valencia, 1689. 4to, vellum; upper hinge broken. S May 2 (229) £500 [Frers]

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1844-1900

— Also sprach Zarathustra. Leipzig, 1908. One of 530. Folio, orig bdg. HN may 21 (353) DM5,800

Anr copy. Half vellum; bowed. sg Aug 1 (388) $350

— The Antichrist. L: Fanfrolico Press, [1928]. One of 550. Illus by Norman Lindsay. Folio, half mor; worn. kh Nov 14 (397) A$400; kh May 21 (826) A$250; pn Sept 20 (21) £75 [Ayres]

— Dionysos Dithyramben. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1914. One of 20. Illus by H. van de Velde. 4to, orig mor gilt. HN May 21 (355) DM6,600

One of 130. Orig mor gilt. HN May 21 (356) DM4,000

— Ecce Homo. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1908. One of 50. Illus by H. van de Velde. 4to, orig lea gilt. HN May 21 (357) DM2,600

— Die Geburt der Tragoedie.... Leipzig, 1872. 8vo, old bds. HN Nov 28 (1055) DM1,100

— Der wille zur Macht. Leipzig, 1901. Contamp half mor. bs Apr 25 (411) $90

Nieuhoff, Jan

— L'Ambassade de la Compagnie Orientale des Provinces Unies vers l'empereur de la Chine.... Leiden, 1665. 1st Ed in French. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, later half calf; rubbed. Tear repaired in engraved title. cb mar 30 (545) $750

— An Embassy from the East-India Company of the United Provinces, to the Grand Tartar Cham, Emperor of China.... L, 1673. 2d Ed in English. Trans by John Ogilby. Folio, orig cloth. T May 16 (134) £58

Anr copy. Old calf; broken, spine shabby. With engraved title, folding map & 18 plates. Last leaf torn; some leaves frayed; thumbed. wa Sept 20 (404) $475

Nieuwe...

— De Nieuwe verkeerde Wereldt. Amst.: Erven van de Wed. gGisbert de Groot, 1725-38. Single sheet with 36 colored illusts with captions Some defs patched. Van Veen collection. S Nov 28 (140) HF2,600

Night-Flyers

— The Night-Flyers; a Series of Moth Pictures. L: Paul Jerrard, [1863]. 8vo, orig half mor gilt. With litho title & 15 hand-colored illusts. S June 20 (360) £110 [Henderson]

Nightingale, Florence, 1820-1910

— Notes on Nursing.... L, [1859]. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps. pn Feb 28 (175) £50 [Frost]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; stained. pn Feb 28 (176) £65 [Phelps]

Nightingale, James Edward. See: Chelsea Porcelain Manufactory

Nihell, Elizabeth, b.1723

— A Treatise on the Art of Midwifery.... L, 1760. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. Wormed in upper margin; piece cut from head of tp. S Jan 15 (949) £109 [Phillips]

Nimmo, Joseph, Jr., 1837-1909

— The Range and Ranch Cattle Business of the United States. Wash., 1885. 8vo, sheep; rebacked. In: Report on the Internal Commerce of the United States.... 48th Congress, 2d Session, H of R Exec. Doc. 7, Part 2. sg Nov 14 (299) $900

— Report on the Internal Commerce of the United States.... Wash., 1885. 8vo, cloth. Library markings; 3 of the color maps are partly stuck with some image loss. wa June 6 (452) $650

Nimrod. See: Apperley, Charles J.

Nin, Anais

— D. H. Lawrence: an Unprofessional Study. Paris: Black Manikin Press, 1932. 1st Ed, one of 50. Cloth; worn. Inscr in an unknown hand. sg Sept 20 (194) $100

— House of Incest. NY: Gemor Press, 1947. Sgd. sg Sept 20 (242) $70

— Nuances. [Cambr., Mass.]: San Souci Press, [1970]. 1st Ed, one of 99, sgd. 4to, raw silk by William Ferguson. wa Dec 2 (279) $100

Niphus, Augustinus, 1473?-1538?

— Prima parts opusculorum in quinque libros divisa. Venice: Nicolini da Sabbio for O. Scotus, 1535. 4to, modern mor gilt. Tear in M2; library stamp erased from tp. S Jan 15 (782) £80 [Pearson]

Nisbet, Alexander, 1657-1725

— A System of Heraldry.... Edin., 1804. 2d Ed. 2 vols. Folio, later half calf. With 2 frontises & 50 plates. 1 frontis laid down. Ck Mar 22 (193) £110

Anr Ed. L, 1816. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt. pnE Dec 12 (139) £88

Nissen, Claus

— Die illustrierten Vogelbuecher. Stuttgart, 1953. 4to, orig cloth. S Jan 15 (950) £75 [Phelps]

Nivelon, F.

— The Rudiments of Genteel Behavior. [L], 1737. 4to, contemp calf gilt; repaired & rebacked. With engraved title & 12 plates; 1 mtd. Some discoloration. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (278) £650 [Goldschmidt]

Niven, Larry

— Inconstant Moon. L, 1973. In d/j. Sgd. cb May 4 (631) $130

— Ringworld. L, 1972. 1st English Ed. In d/j. Inscr. cb May 4 (634) $550

— The Ringworld Engineers. Huntington Woods, Michigan: Phantasia Press, 1979. One of 26. Mor gilt. cb May 4 (635) $300

— World of Ptavvs. L, 1966. In d/j with tear at spine head. cb May 4 (636) $80

Niven, Larry —& Pournelle, Jerry

— The Mote in God's Eye. NY, 1974. In d/j; cover extremities rubbed. Sgd by both. cb May 4 (637) $75

Nixon, Richard M.

— Six Crises. NY, 1962. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (227) $225

Noah, Mordecai M.

— Discourse, Delivered at the Consecration of the Synagogue of K. K. Shearith Israel, in the City of New York.... NY, 1818. 8vo, disbound. P Dec 6 (24) $1,000

— Travels in England, France, Spain, and the Barbary States.... NY & L, 1819. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn. Lackng 1 plate. sg June 27 (7) $200

Noamira, Jose Ramo Zeschan. See: Zeschan Noamira, Jose Ramo

Nobbes, Robert

— The Compleat Troller, or, the ARt of Trolling. L, 1682. 1st issue, with break in the lowest leg of the letter E in the 4th line of the title. 8vo, mor gilt by Root. Some foxing; rust-hole to 1 leaf. bs Apr 25 (412) $850

— The Compleat Troller.... L, 1682. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed & repaired, endpaper torn. pn July 25 (67) £300

Anr copy. Old calf; joint repaired. Tp soiled; some marginal stains; a few leaves with tears to upper margins. S Apr 2 (256) £580 [Sandford]

Noble...

— The Noble Knight Paris & the Fair Fienne. Kentfield, Calif.: Allen Press, 1956. One of 130. Orig bds. bs Apr 25 (9) $175

Noble, Charles Frederick

— A Voyage to the East Indies.... L, 1762. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With 11 plates. Ck Mar 29 (228) £380

Noble, Thomas

— Practical Perspective Exemplified on Landscapes. L: Orme, 1805. 4to, contemp calf; upper cover stained. With colored title & 11 plates. C Apr 16 (1185) £280 [Mashreq]

Nobles, William H.

— Speech...Emigrant Route to California and Oregon, through Minnesota Territory. St. Paul, 1854. 1st Ed, House Issue. 8vo, disbound. bs Feb 14 (439) $425

Nodder, Frederick P. See: Shaw & Nodder

Noel, E. B. —&
Clark, J. O. M.

— A History of Tennis. Oxford, 1924. 2 vols. 4to, later cloth. bba Jan 17 (280) £300 [Old Hall]

Noguchi Yone, 1875-1947

— The Ukiyoye Primitives. Tokyo: Pvtly ptd, 1933. One of 500, sgd. Folio, orig wraps. cb July 30 (484) $110

Nolhac, Pierre de, 1859-1936

— Francois Boucher. Paris, 1907. One of 500. 4to, lev extra by A. Taffin. sg Sept 13 (44) $225

One of 100 on Japan with plates in 3 states. Contemp half mor; rubbed. bba Nov 16 (63) £140 [Jones]

— J. H. Fragonard, 1732-1806. Paris, [1904]. One of 100. 4to, mor gilt; spine def. P Dec 11 (18) $250

— Louis XV et Marie Leczinska. Paris, 1900. One of 1,000. 4to, lev extra. sg Nov 1 (179) $325

— Madame Vigee-Le Brun. Paris, 1908. One of 500. 4to, vellum gilt by Durvand, orig wraps bound in; chipped. sg Jan 10 (338) $200

One of 100 on Japan with 2 extra suites of plates. Orig wraps, plates loose as issued in orig bd folders. bba Nov 16 (62) £120 [Jones]

Nolli, Giambattista

— Nuova Pianta di Roma. [Rome], 1748. Folio, contemp vellum; soiled. With large-scale map of Rome including architectural views engraved on 12 double-page sheets. Without the double-page smaller plan of Rome at end. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 14 (179) £500 [Weinreb]

Noms...

— Les Noms, surnoms, qualitez, arms et blasons de tous les princes, seigneurs...de l'ordre & milice de la Iartiere...creez par le Roy Edouard III. Paris: Pierre Lamy, 1647. Folio, contemp calf gilt. Sold w.a.f. Rosebery-Bullock copy. C July 17 (257) £180 [Pollak]

Nones, Benjamin

— To the Printer of the Gazette of the United States [refuting accusations lodged at him by a Mr. Wayne & defending his Judaism]. Phila., 1800. 2 pp, folio. 2 small holes at fold. P June 26 (14) $4,000

Nonesuch Press—London

— Bible, The Holy. 1924-27. One of 75. 5 vols. P Dec 12 (612) $1,300

One of 1,000 & 1,250. Ls from Francis Meynell about the Apocrypha tp loosely inserted. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (447) £320 [Hartley]

Anr copy. 5 vols, including Apocrypha bba Apr 11 (198) £110 [Subunso]; C Oct 17 (153) £220 [Blackwell]; pn Jan 24 (235) £60; S June 20 (198) £320 [Joseph]; sg Nov 1 (343) $130

Anr Ed. 1963. 3 vols. cb Feb 23 (656) $55; sg Nov 1 (344) $150

— The Book of Ruth. 1923. One of 250. sg Nov 1 (347) $225; sg Feb 14 (198) $80

— Genesis: The First Chapter. 1924. One of 375. bs Apr 25 (414) $80; S Dec 17 (275) £220 [Maggs]; sg Nov 1 (359) $120; sg Feb 14 (200) $100

— The Nonesuch Century. 1936. One of 750. P Dec 12 (615) $225; sg Sept 6 (222) $375; sg Nov 1 (377) $400; sg Mar 28 (177) $550

Out-of-series copy. bs Apr 25 (415) $800

— ANACREON. - Poems. 1923. One of 725. In d/j. bba Nov 29 (442) £55 [Monk Breton]

— BLAKE, WILLIAM. - The Illustrations for Thornton's Virgil. 1937. Laid into rear envelope is extra set of woodblocks. bba Feb 28 (123) £65 [Smallwood]; pn Nov 15 (31) £50 [Hamilton]

— BLAKE, WILLIAM. - Pencil Drawings. 1927. One of 1,550. Half cloth; bowed. O Mar 19 (21) $70

— BLAKE, WILLIAM. - Pencil Drawings. 2d Series. 1956. One of 1,440. sg Feb 14 (197) $50

— BLAKE, WILLIAM. - The Writings. 1925. One of 75 copies on Oxford India paper. 3 vols. in one sg Dec 6 (21) $475

One of 1,500. 3 vols. bs Apr 25 (139) $225; ha Sept 14 (451) $80; sg Nov 1 (345) $200; sg Feb 14 (196) $100; sg Mar 28 (172) $90

— BURTON, ROBERT. - The Anatomy of Melancholy. 1925. One of 40 copies on Japan vellum. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (443) £500 [Snowman]

One of 750. pn Nov 15 (29) £280 [Russell]; sg Nov 1 (348) $90

— CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE. - Don Quixote. 1930. One of 1,475. 2 vols. sg Nov 1 (349) $70

— COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR. - Selected Poems. 1935. One of 500. bs Apr 25 (413) $200; sg Nov 1 (350) $100

— DANTE ALIGHIERI. - La Divina Commedia. 1928. One of 1,475. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (444) £260 [Appleton]

Anr copy. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (300) $300; ha Dec 14 (325) $160; pn Sept 20 (149) £65 [Henderson]; S June 20 (199) £160 [Blackwell]; sg Sept 6 (221) $120; sg Nov 1 (351) $325

— DARWIN, BERNARD & ELINOR. - The Tale of Mr. Tootleoo. 1925. 1st Ed. sg Oct 25 (69) $50

— DICKENS, CHARLES. - Works. 1937-38. One of 877. 25 vols indlucing Dickensiana, woodblock in case & Meynell's note on the format. pn June 27 (1) £2,200 [Traylen]

Anr copy. 23 vols., lacking case with orig woodblock or plate S Dec 17 (277) £680 [Marks]

Anr copy. 24 vols, including case containing an orig metal plate for an illus. sg Nov 1 (352) $3,800

Anr copy. 24 vols, plus Retrospectus and Prospectus & A Note on the Format. sg Dec 6 (60) $2,600

— DONNE, JOHN. - Complete Poetry and Selected Prose. 1929. One of 675. sg Nov 1 (354) $110

— DONNE, JOHN. - Love Poems. 1923. One of 1,250. sg Nov 1 (353) $70

— DRYDEN, JOHN. - The Dramatic Works. 1931-32. One of 750. 6 vols. sg Nov 1 (356) $50; sg Mar 28 (173) $50

— EVELYN, JOHN. - Directions for the Gardiner at Says-Court. 1932. One of 800. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (445) £75 [Henderson]

— HARVEY, WILLIAM. - The Anatomical Exercises.... 1928. One of 1,450. sg Nov 1 (180) $250; sg Nov 1 (360) $140

Anr copy. Unopened. sg Feb 14 (201) $80; sg Mar 28 (174) $70

— HERODOTUS. - The History. 1935. One of 675. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (446) £180 [Appleton]; pn Mar 28 (104) £60 [Hosain]; sg Nov 1 (361) $275

— HOMER. - Iliad. 1931. One of 1,400. sg Nov 1 (362) $225

— HOMER. - The Iliad. 1931. Out-of-series copy. Ed by Pope. sg Nov 1 (181) $250

— HOMER. - The Iliad & The Odyssey. 1931. One of 1450 & 1400. Ed by Pope. bba May 16 (172) £200 [Burfield]

— HOMER. - The Odyssey. 1931. One of 1,400. sg Nov 1 (363) $200

— KEYNES, SIR GEOFFREY. - Jane Austen: A Bibliography. 1929. One of 875. O June 11 (104) $60; sg Nov 1 (364) $60; sg Feb 14 (202) $80

— MELVILLE, HERMAN. - Benito Cereno. 1926. One of 1,650. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (448) £75 [Maggs]

— MILTON, JOHN. - The Mask of Comus. 1937. One of 950. bba Feb 7 (232) £85 [Whetman]

— MILTON, JOHN. - Poems in English. 1926. One of 1,450. 2 vols. Unopened copy. sg Nov 1 (367) $130

— MONTAIGNE, MICHEL EYQUEM DE. - Essays. 1931. One of 1,375. sg Nov 1 (369) $300

— PLUTARCH. - The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans. 1929-30. One of 1,550. 5 vols. cb Feb 23 (657) $110; pn June 25 (215) £55 [Deighton Bell]; sg Sept 6 (223) $50; sg Nov 1 (371) $80; sg Feb 14 (205) $60

— RICKETTS, CHARLES DE SOUCY. - Some Recollections of Oscar Wilde. 1932. One of 800. In torn d/j. bba July 18 (161) £65 [Marks]; sg Nov 1 (373) $175; sg Mar 28 (175) $110

— ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES. - The Confessions. 1938. One of 800. 2 vols. bs Apr 25 (416) $60; pn Sept 20 (33) £65 [Rota]

Anr copy. Mor. pnNY Nov 14 (169) $50; sg Nov 1 (374) $120

— SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. - Works. 1929-33. One of 1,600. 7 vols. P Dec 12 (613) $800; P Dec 12 (614) $800; pn June 27 (2) £420 [Joseph]; sg Nov 1 (375) $400

Coronation Ed. 1953. 4 vols. P Dec 11 (183) $250; pn Apr 18 (80) £65 [Bookroom]; sg Nov 1 (376) $100

— SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE. - Selected Poetry, Prose and Letters. 1951. Mor gilt for Asprey. P Dec 11 (186) $600

— TENNYSON, ALFRED. - In Memoriam. 1933. One of 125 copies bound in vellum. sg Nov 1 (378) $70

— VANBRUGH, SIR JOHN. - Works. 1927. One of 1,300. 4 vols. sg Aug 1 (508) $150

Anr Ed.

— WALTON, IZAAK 1929. One of 1,600. pn June 28 (3) £75 [Joseph]; pnNY Apr 3 (106) $50; sg Nov 1 (182) $175; sg Nov 1 (379) $100; sg Jan 31 (345) $60

— WHITE, GILBERT. - The Writings. 1938. One of 850. 2 vols. pn June 27 (4) £250 [Joseph]; sg Nov 1 (380) $110

— WILSON, MONA. - The Life of William Blake. 1927. One of 1,480. O Mar 19 (197) $70; sg Feb 14 (208) $60

Nonius Marcellus

— De proprietate latini sermonus. Venice: Nicolaus Jenson, 1476. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt. Capitals in red or blue; initial letter & three-quarter floral border on 1st leaf of text outlined in penwork ready for illumination. Minor worming at ends; some dampstains. 194 leaves. Goff N-265. S Apr 2 (68) £3,000 [Sokol]

Nonnius, Ludovicus

— Ichtyophagia sive de piscium esu commentarius. Antwerp, 1616. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. Some leaves stained at beginning. S Apr 18 (863) £170 [Way]

Nonnos, Panopolitanus

— Die Dionysiaka. Munich: Gebr. Parcus, 1925-33. One of 125 on Zanders. 3 vols. Folio, vellum. sg Sept 6 (226) $150

Nonnus, Ludovicus

— Diaeteticon sive de re cibaria libri IV. Antwerp, 1646. 4to, calf; worn. Some worming to margins at beginning; some browning & foxing. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (181A) $270

Noorthouck, John, 1746?-1816

— A New History of London. L, 1773. 4to, half mor. With 20 plates & 16 plans & maps. S Feb 19 (784) £180 [Traylen]

Norden, Friderik Ludwig

— The Antiquities, Natural History, Ruins...of Egypt, Nubia and Thebes. L, 1792. Folio, modern half calf. With port & 163 plates. Tp repaired at corner. C Nov 14 (180) £240 [Hayward]

— Travels in Egypt and Nubia.... L, 1757. 1st Ed in English. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp russia gilt with crowned monogram XS cornerpieces; worn, upper joint repaired. With frontis, port & 162 plates. C Apr 16 (186) £500 [Traylen]

Anr copy. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; worn, rebacked. With frontis, port & 161 plates & maps. S June 28 (288) £700 [Bonham]

Norden, John, 1548-1625?

— Speculi Britanniae Pars. A Topographicall and Historicall Description of Cornwall. L, 1728. 4to, modern calf gilt; spine & edges rubbed. With engraved title, dedication, table of distances, 10 double-page maps on guards & plate. L May 2 (112) £380

— Speculum Britaniae: An Historical and Chorographical Description of Middlesex and Hartfordshire. L, 1723. 3d Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. With 2 engraved titles & 4 folding maps. pn Sept 20 (191) £200 [Solomon]

Nordenskiold, Nils Adolf Erik, 1832-1901

— The Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe. L, 1881. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed & rippled. cb Mar 30 (604) $55

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn, shaken, hinges cracked. wa Sept 20 (440) $55

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard, 1887-1947 —& Hall, James Norman, 1887-1951

— The Lafayette Flying Corps. Bost., 1920. 2 vols. 4to, cloth; rubbed. sg Oct 11 (24) $150

Norlandz...

— Norlandz Chroenika och Beskriffning. Wysingsborg, 1670. Trans & Ed by J. Rugman. Folio, contemp vellum bds. Some discoloration & marginal stains. S Apr 11 (227) £360 [Libris]

Norman, Don Cleveland

— The 500th Anniversary Pictorial Census of the Gutenberg Bible. Chicago, 1961. One of 985. Folio, orig cloth. bs Apr 25 (85) $250

Normand, Charles Pierre Joseph

— Recueil varie de plans et de facades, motifs pour des maisons de ville et de campagne. Paris, 1815. Oblong folio, contemp bds; spine def. With engraved title & 63 plates. C Sept 19 (24) £350 [Weinreb]

Norris, Charles, 1779-1858

— Etchings of Tenby. Including many Ancient Edifices.... L, 1812. 1st Ed. 4to, disbound. bba Dec 13 (363) £45 [Hay Cinema Bookshop]

Norris, Frank, 1870-1902
See also: Grabhorn Printing

— McTeague: a Story of San Francisco. NY, 1899. 1st Ed, 1st Ptg. 12mo, orig cloth. cb sept 22 (406) $95; cb Mar 30 (262) $95

— The Octopus: A Story of California. NY, 1901. 1st Ed. Cloth; inner hinges repaired. sg Jan 17 (211) $90

Norris, John, 1657-1711

— The Theory and Regulation of Love. Oxford, 1688. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. C Mar 27 (337) £200 [Poole]

Norris, Thaddeus

— The American Angler's Book.... Phila., 1864. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; worn & soiled, lacking 2d blank endpaper. O Sept 25 (184) $80

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. sg Jan 31 (306) $60

North...

— The North Country Angler, or the Art of Angling.... L, 1817. 4th Ed. 12mo, modern half calf. pn July 11 (290) £65

— The North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle. L, 1821. 1st Ed. 4to, half lea; spine def. pn Oct 25 (222) £110

Anr copy. Contemp calf; spine def. S Apr 11 (441) p£140 [McEwan]

North American...

— North American Big Game. A Book of the Boone and Crockett Club.... NY & L, 1939. Library markings. O Sept 25 (37) $250

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. Some foxing. wa Sept 20 (324) $240

— North American Big Game Hunters. L & Munich, 1963-64. One of 250. Ed by Alphonse Stock. Folio, orig mor gilt. CNY Dec 14 (279) $60

North, Elisha, 1771-1843

— A Treatise on a Malignant Epidemic, Commonly called Spotted Fever.... NY, 1811. 1st Ed. 12mo, disbound. Some dampstains & foxing; tp shaved at foot; Y5 torn without loss. sg Oct 11 (246) $150

North, Roger, 1653-1743

— A Treatise on Fish and Fish-Ponds. L, [1832-35]. Illus by Elizabeth Eleazar & Fortin Albin. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. bba Apr 25 (65) £750 [Way]

North-American Pilot...

— The North-American Pilot, for Newfoundland, Coast of Labradore, and Gulf and River St. Laurence. L: Sayer & Bennet, 1775. By James Cook, Michael Lane & Joseph Gilbert. Folio, modern half mor gilt. With dedication leaf, index & 22 charts. Lacking tp; some surface dirt. S June 27 (127) £2,900 [Robinson]

Norton, Frank H.

— Illustrated Historical Register of the United States Centennial Exposition.... NY, [1879]. Folio, orig half lea; rubbed. Some soiling & adhesion from tissue guards. O Nov 20 (129) $65

Norton, Thomas, 1532-84

— To the Quenes Maiesties poore deceived Subjectes of the North Countrey.... L, [1569]. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt. Some sidenotes & a few 1st lines cropped; inkstain to upper inner corners of 1st leaves. STC 18682. Huth-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (301) $220

Notitia...

— Notitia utraque cum orientis tum occidentis ultra Arcadii Honoriique Caesarum tempora.... Basel: Froben, 1552. Folio, half calf. Tp dust-soiled with hole affecting 1 letter; wormhole in last few leaves affecting text; last leaf soiled & upper outer section repaired with new paper; some stains. S Sept 20 (53) £300 [McKiernan]

— Notitia utraque dignitatum cum Orientis.... Venice: F. Francisci, 1593. Folio, contemp vellum. Lacking the last 8 leaves; tp def & repaired with partial loss of imprint; waterstained. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 6 (914) £70 [Rix]

Nott, John

— The Cook's and Confectioner's Dictionary. L, 1723. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Some lower margins torn with loss; 1 wormhole. Sold w.a.f. Ck Jan 11 (50) £180

Anr copy. Early 20th-cent half lea. Library stamp; some browning. HK Nov 6 (384) DM2,600

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, spine chipped, upper joint cracking. With frontis. Some stains & spotting. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (382) $1,100

Nott, Stanley Charles

— A Catalogue of Rare Chinese Jade Carvings. St. Augustine, 1940. 4to, cloth; covers soiled. sg Sept 13 (177) $70

Anr copy. Cloth; some wear. sg June 6 (161) $100

Anr copy. Cloth; soiled. House of Jade catalogue tipped in; some pencilling. wa May 5 (8) $55

— Chinese Jade Throughout the Ages. L, 1936. 4to, orig cloth, in worn d/j. cb Oct 20 (65) $55

Anr copy. Orig cloth. SSA Apr 29 (39) R125

— Chinese Jade Carvings of the XVIth to the XIXth Century in the Collection of Mrs. Georg Vetlesen. L, 1939-40. One of 100. 3 vols. Folio, orig mor gilt extra. P Dec 11 (19) $1,900

Nottingham, Heneage Finch, Earl of

— An Exact and most Impartial Accompt of the Indictment....of Twenty Nine Regicides. L, 1660. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf; broken. Fore-edge trimmed affecting tp & some other leaves. bba Sept 7 (95) £50 [Parsons]

Nottis, Stephanus

— Opus remissionis a poena et culpa. Milan: Leonard Pachel, 1 Dec 1500. Folio, contemp vellum; repaired at spine & 1 corner. Dampstain to a few leaves at front & end; colophon leaf shaved at blank margins; tp soiled. 162 leaves. Goff N-276. C Dec 13 (74) £320 [Tzakas]

Nourse, Timothy, d.1699

— Campania Foelix. Or, a Discourse of...Husbandry.... L, 1700. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, inner hinges reinforced. Some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (182) $300

Nouvelles...

— Nouvelles Annales des Voyages.... Paris, 1819-36. 80 vols. Contemp calf; spines & joints rubbed. Sold w.a.f. Ck Sept 7 (193) £280

Novisimo...

— Novisimo Arte de cocina, o escelente coleccion de las mejores recetas... dedicado a las Senoritas Mexicanas. Mexico: C. Alejandro Valdes, 1831. 8vo, recent calf gilt. With 3 plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (666) $950

— Novisimo Arte de cocina, o escelente coleccion de las mejores recetas, para que al menor costo posible.... Phila., 1845. 12mo, 19th-cent blindstamped sheep; rebacked & rubbed. With frontis & plate. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (665) $2,000

Noyes, Alva J.

— In the Land of Chinook; or the Story of Blaine County. Helena, Mont., [1917]. 1st Ed. Cloth. With 24 plates. sg Nov 15 (253) $70

Nozze

— Nozze Barbaro-Foscarini. Poesie per le Nozze solenni della nobil donna Adriana Barbarigo col Nobil Uomo Nicol. Foscarini. Venice, 1767. Bound with: Poesie per le Fauste Nozze della Nobil Donna Andriana Barbaro col Nobil Uomo Nicol. Foscarini. Venice, 1767. 4to, contemp calf gilt; worn. Saks-Jeudwine set. bba Nov 29 (279) £420 [Bromberg]

— Nozze Lambertini-Savorgnan. I Riti nuziali degli antichi romani per le nozze di S. E. Don Giovanni Lambertini con S. E. Donna Lucrezia Savorgnan. Bologna, 1762. Folio, contemp vellum. Some outer margins repaired. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (194) £220 [Maggs]

Nuevo...

— Nuevo Cocinero Mejicana en forma de diccionario. Paris & Mexico, 1858. Folio, contemp blind-stamped calf; upper joint repaired & cracking. With colored frontis & 2 plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (667) $1,100

Nugae...

— Nugae venales, sive Thesaurus ridendi & iocandi. [N.p.], 1644. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, old calf; rubbed. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (183) $175

Nugent, John

— In the District Court, First Judicial District, Storey County, Nevada Territory, Gould & Curry Silver MIning Co, Plaintiff, vs. North Potosi Gold and Silver Mining Co. Defendant. Virginia, N.T.: Goodman & M'Carthy, 1864. 8vo, orig wraps; stained. bs Feb 14 (440) $150

Nuisement, Jacques de

— Traittez de l'harmonie et constitution generalle du vray sel.... Paris: Jeremie Perier & Abdias Buisard, 1620. Bound with: Poem philosophic de la verite de la phisique minerale. Paris, 1620. 8vo, vellum. 4 prelim leaves misbound at end; some worming at beginning. S Sept 20 (592) £450 [Ritman]

Nuix, Giovanni

— Reflexiones imparciales sobre la humanidad de los espanoles en las Indias. Madrid, 1782. 4to, contemp vellum. Wormed with some loss of text from P7 onwards. S Apr 11 (316) £60 [Frers]

Numismata...

— Numismata aerea selectiora maximi moduli e Museo Pisano.... Venice: J. B. Albritium, 1740-41. 4 vols. Folio, vellum; soiled. With engraved title & 92 plates. pn Mar 28 (116) £160 [Vernon]

Nunez Cabeca de Vaca, Alvar

— La Relacion y commentarios del Gouernador Alunar Nunez Cabeca de Vaca.... Valladolid: Francisco Fernandez de Cordoua, [1555]. 4to, calf gilt. Tp with corner repaired; 1 marginal tear; trimmed close; some browning; some leaves with underscorings or note. P May 1 (150) $27,000

Nunez de Coria, Francisco

— Aviso de Sanidad que tratta de todos los generos de alimentos, y del regimiento de la sanidad.... Madrid: P. Cusin, 1572. 8vo, old vellum. Some losses to prelims; brown-stained at end. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (64) $1,800

Nuno de Villavicencio, Jose Antonio

— La Razon en las medidas y en el mismo hecho la brueba. Manila, 1737. Folio, modern vellum. Ptd on rice paper. With 3 folding tables. Minor tears & repairs without loss. S May 2 (521) £3,500 [Ad Orientem]

Nuova...

— Nuova Raccolta di cento principali vedute...dell'alma Citta' di Roma.... Rome, 1796. Oblong 4to, half calf gilt. With 100 plates. 5 plates & tp stuck down; some staining. pn Oct 25 (144) £240

Nuremberg

— Allen und yeglichen was Wirden Stannds unnd Wessens die sein den diese unser schrift furkuembt...[a complaint of the City of Nuremberg against a wine duty levied by Margrave of Brandenburg]. [Nuremburg, c.1500]. Folio, half calf by Marcus Crahan. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (65) $550

Nuremberg Chronicle

— Schedel, Hartmann. - Das Buch der Croniken.... Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 23 Dec 1493. Folio, 19th-cent calf. Tp wormed & laid down; some worming; 13 leaves with tear affecting text; 1 leaf torn with some loss of text; some margins repaired affecting text; dampstain to head margin of a few leaves at end; map def at fold; dampstained; shaved at margin. 295 (of 297) leaves; lacking ff. 271-72 but supplied in facsimile. Goff S-309. C Apr 16 (225) £5,000 [Schuster]

Anr copy. Contemp blindstamped pigskin; restored. Some leaves damaged by humidity; other defs. 297 leaves. Goff S-309. HN Nov 28 (812) DM21,000

Anr copy. Double-page woodcut world map only, hand-colored, repaired & framed. S Sept 21 (727) £1,100 [Singer]

Anr copy. Single leaf with double-page woodcut town view of Florence. S June 27 (170) £200 [Callea]

— Schedel, Hartmann. - Liber chronicarum. Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 12 July 1493. Folio, contemp calf with brass boss & outer cornerpieces; rebacked, preserving orig spine, restored at upper cover. Tp & the 3 headlined blanks possibly inserted from anr copy & remargined; minor worming to table & a few leaves at ends; f1 with small tears to woodcut frame at verso & margins repaired; repair at foot of f.107 affecting text & woodcut; margins of ff. 297-98 repaired; repair to lower margin of f.29; map with minor wormholes & def at fold & repaired at corners. Sold w.a.f. 326 leaves. Goff S-307. C Nov 14 (200A) £9,600 [King]

Anr copy. 18th-cent calf; rebacked, preserving orig spine, corners restored. With double-page woodcut map & 1809 woodcut illusts, including repeats. Marginal repairs to a few leaves. Duke of Mecklenberg's copy. C Dec 13 (96) £9,500 [Israel]

Anr copy. 17th-cent vellum; spine split at head. Short tear at ff. 43, 232 & 249 & minor worming repair at map & last 5 leaves; tp with library stamps & marginal repairs. Sold w.a.f. C Dec 13 (97) £7,500 [Vernon]

Anr copy. 19th-cent half calf; corners worn. Tp cut round & mtd; minor worming to a few leaves at fornt & end; some dampstains. Sold w.a.f. 327 leaves; lacking blank f.326. Goff S-307. C July 17 (280) £7,500 [Serafini]

Anr copy. Early 20th-cent pigskin; extremities rubbed. Double-page map & following blank wormed & supplied from anr copy; 2 leaves with patches & loss of a few letters; 1 leaf with long repaired tear; c.20 leaves with small repaired tears or patches; tp washed. 326 (of 327) leaves; lacking final blank. Goff S-307. CNY Dec 14 (160) $6,000

Anr copy. Contemp blindtooled pigskin with metal fittings & HWS monogram; some worming & repairs. Some fingermarks; waterstains & worming. 326 leaves. Goff S-307. HN Nov 28 (811) DM76,000

Anr copy. Single leaf showing the Ptolemaic world surrounded by the 12 winds, mtd. P Dec 6 (12) $3,500

Anr copy. Folio, Map of Jerusalem only. S Sept 21 (757) £340 [Ariel]; S Sept 21 (758) £400 [Homa]

Anr copy. Folio, modern mor gilt. Washed copy, with many repairs, principally affecting headlines. Sold w.a.f. 303 (of 326) leaves, of which 14 are in facsimile. S May 10 (477) £3,500 [Brockhaus]

Anr copy. 18th-cent calf gilt. Some hand-

coloring; lower margin of f.21 restored; other marginal repairs. S June 28 (348) £18,000 [Lissmann]

Nuremberg Trials. See: World War II

Nus...

— Nus: La Beaute de la Femme. Paris: Daniel Masclet, [1933]. 4to, wraps; rubbed. With 96 plates. sg Nov 8 (94) $175

Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859
See also: Michaux & Nuttall

— The Genera of North American Plants. Phila., 1818. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds; spine def. wd Dec 14 (236) $150

— A Journal of Travels into the Arkansa Territory, During the Year 1819.... Phila., 1821. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor gilt by Stikeman. With folding map & 5 aquatints; map browned & linen-backed. sg Nov 14 (301) $900

Nutter, M. E.

— Carlisle in the Olden Time. Carlisle, 1835. Folio, contemp half calf; worn. With litho title & 17 plates on india paper. bba Dec 13 (342) £90 [Chesters]

Anr copy. Contemp half lea; rubbed & stained. S Oct 23 (75) £100 [Cole]

Nutting, Wallace, 1861-1941

— Furniture Treasury. Framingham, [1928-33]. 3 vols. 4to, cloth; worn. Vol I sgd. O Nov 20 (132) $130

Anr Ed. NY, 1948-49. Vols I-II (of 3). 4to, cloth. ha Dec 14 (165) $70

Nylandt, Petrus
See also: Groen & Nylandt

— De Verstandige Kock, of Sorghvuldige Huyshouster. Amst.: Michiel de Groot, [1677]. 4to, new lev by Crahan. Marginal stains. Extracted from t'Vermakelyck Landt-Leven. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (184) $200

O

O Cathasaigh, P. See: O'Casey, Sean

Oakleaf, Joseph Benjamin

— Lincoln Bibliography. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1925. One of 100, sgd. Half mor. sg May 23 (105) $200

Oates, Frank

— Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls.... L, 1881. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled & worn. T May 16 (140) £130

2d Ed. L, 1889. 8vo, orig cloth. SSA Aug 29 (1226) R260

Oates, Titus, 1649-1705

[-] A True Narrative of the Horrid Plot.... L: Parkhurst & Cockerill, 1679. Folio, disbound. Imprimatur leaf with blank corner off. sg Apr 18 (220) $80

Obata, Chiura

— From the Sierra to the Sea. Berkeley: Archetype Press, 1937. One of 50. Folio, loose as issued in folding portfolio. cb Nov 17 (21) $65

Object...

— An Object of Pity...a Romance by many Competent Hands. Amst. [but Sydney, 1892]. With: [Haggard, Bazett Michael]. Objects of Pity; or Self and Company. By a Gentleman of Quality. Amst. [but Sydney, 1892]. 1st Ed. 4to, orig wraps. With related material tipped in. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (375) $750

Obolenskoi, Yu. L.

— Voina Korolei, iz serii Petrushka. Moscow, 1918. Oblong folio, orig bdg; rebacked. S June 20 (173) £800 [Hyder]

Obookiah, Henry. See: Dwight, Edwin Welles

Obsequens, Julius

— Des Prodiges.... Lyons: de Tournes, 1555. 8vo, 18th-cent mor. Some sidenotes shaved. C July 17 (267) £400 [Borjessons]

— Prodigiorum liber.... Basel: [J. Oporinus], 1552. 8vo, contemp vellum. Lacking 2 prelim leaves; repair to blank margin of tp; library stamp on tp & a2. C Dec 12 (75) £130 [Tzakas]

Anr copy. 18th-cent calf; rebacked, rubbed. Tp soiled, torn & repaired, with British Museum stamps on verso; blank section excised from H3; foremargins of later leaves dampstained; some leaves detached. Ck Apr 26 (42) £280

Observateur...

— Observateur des modes.... Paris, [1819-23]. Bound in 4 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. With Plates 1-319 (lacking Plates 153 & 173) & several extra plates, making 350 plates in all, all but 1 colored by hand. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (407) $1,500

O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey, 1797-1880

— The Documentary History of the State of New York. Albany, 1849-51. Vols I-III only. Disbound. With 49 plates & maps only. Sold w.a.f. Ck Mar 29 (281) £90

Anr copy. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth; worn. Foxed; some dampstain in Vols I & IV. O Jan 15 (134) $50

— Documents Relative to the Colonial History of the State of New-York.... Albany, 1856-58. Vols I-X (of 15). 4to, cloth; worn. O Sept 18 (142) $65

O'Casey, Sean, 1880-1964

— The Story of the Irish Citizen Army. Dublin, 1919. 1st Issue. Ptd wraps; frayed. wa Dec 2 (280) $700

O'Clery, Michael, 1575-1643 —& Others

— Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland. Dublin, 1848-51. 7 vols in 5. 4to, cloth. C Nov 6 (482) £400

2d Ed. Dublin, 1856. 7 vols, including Index in 4. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. gm June 12 (230) £250

O'Connor, Jack. See: Derrydale Press

Octavius Cleophilus of Fano

— Historia de Bello Fanensi. Fano: Hieronymus Soncino, 1516. 12mo, contemp vellum. bba June 13 (395) £650 [Valmadonna Trust]

Odell, George Clinton Densmore

— Annals of the New York Stage. NY, 1927-49. Vols 1-4 (of 15). 8vo, cloth; worn. O Nov 20 (134) $60

O'Donoghue, Freeman. See: British Museum

O'Donovan, John, 1809-61. See: O'Clery & Others

O'Donovan, P. M. See: Peacock, Thomas Love

Oeconomy...

— The Oeconomy of Human Life. L, 1751. 1st Ed. 8vo, old half calf; worn. O Jan 27 (154) $60

Oeder, Georg Christian von

— Flora Danica. Copenhagen, 1761-70. ("Icones plantarum sponte nascentium in Regnis Daniae et Norvegiae....") Fascicles 1-9, in 3 vols. Folio, orig bds; worn. With 540 hand-colored plates. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 16 (286) £3,000 [Damms]

Oeillet des Murs, Marc. See: Chenu & Oeillet des Murs

Oettingen, Wolfgang von

— Von Berlin nach Danzig. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1923. Orig lea. HN May 21 (100) DM700

Official...

See also: Scott, Winfield

— Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies in the War of the Rebellion. Wash., 1894-1917. Series I, Vols 1-21. 8vo, cloth; stained & rubbed. cb Mar 30 (442) $120

— Official Reports of Battles [Evacuation of Pensacola Navy Yard, etc].... Richmond, 1864. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. Tp soiled. sg Oct 4 (148) $225

Officium

— L'Office de la semaine sainte. Paris, 1731. 8vo, contemp mor with arms of Louis XV. SM Dec 12 (3145) FF2,500

Anr Ed. Paris, 1745. 8vo, contemp mor fanfare bdg with amrs of Marie-Therese-Antoinette d'Espagne. SM Dec 12 (3147) FF6,000

— Officium Beatae Mariae Virginis. Venice, 1758. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. SM Dec 12 (3149) FF1,500

— 1545. - Officium Beate Marie Virginis. Venice: Marcolini. 8vo, 17th-cent Italian embroidered bdg worked to a floral design with strapwork central ornament in gold, blue, yellow, pink & white on a red silk ground; worn & somewhat def. Last 3 leaves def with small portion of border missing. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (91) £4,200 [Johnson]

— 1616. - Officium Beatae Mariae Virginis. Paris: H. de Marnef for D. Cavellat. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. In red & black & in Greek & Latin. S May 10 (456) £250 [Ward]

— c.1650. - Office de la Semaine Saincte. Paris: Jacques Collombat. 8vo, contemp mor gilt a la fanfare, with arms of Louis XV. Sold w.a.f as a bdg. S Nov 22 (71) £750 [Tzakas]

— 1717. - L'Office de la Semaine Sainte. Paris 8vo, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. SM Dec 12 (3142) FF2,000

— 1728. - Paris 8vo, lea gilt bound for Marie Leczinska, Queen of Louis XV, with her arms. SM Dec 12 (3143) FF2,000

— 1740. - Beatae Mariae Verginis officium. Venice: G. B. Pasquali Illus by G. B. Piazzetta. 12mo, 18th-cent calf gilt. With frontis & 15 plates. Small hole in lower margin of 2 leaves. Abbey-Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (287) £600 [Weinreb]

— 1740. - Office de la Semaine Sainte a l'usage de la Maison du Roy. Paris: Collombat. 8vo, contemp lev gilt, armorial bdg. wa

Dec 2 (119) $350

— 1741. - L'Office de la Semaine-Sainte, a l'usage de la maison du Roy.... Paris 8vo, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg; hinges cracked, spine chipped. wd Dec 14 (132) $75

Offner, Elliot

— The Granjon Arabesque. Northampton: Rosemary Press, 1969. One of 50 bound by Arno Werner in handmade marbled papers. Inscr by Offner. wa Sept 20 (301) $100

O'Flaherty, Liam

— The Informer. L, 1925. 1st Ed. In d/j. bba Apr 11 (143) £320 [Segal]

Ogden, Peter Skene, 1794-1854

— Snake Country Journals, 1824-25 and 1825-26. L: Hudson's Bay Record Society, 1950. Ltd Ed. Ed by E. E. Rich. With 2 folding maps in cover pocket. sg Nov 14 (302) $80

Ogilby, John, 1600-76

— Africa, being an Accurate Description.... L, 1670. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. With frontis & 52 maps & plates plus 1 additional plan of the engagement off Cadiz of Capt. Kempthorn in the Mary Rose. Marginal browning. Ck Sept 7 (130) £550

Anr copy. Contemp calf; broken. With frontis, 14 double-page maps & 37 plates. Ck Mar 29 (184) £750

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. With engraved title, folding general map, 40 double-page maps & plates & 9 full-page plates. A few short tears repaired; some browning. S Sept 21 (898) £620 [Noble]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked preserving spine. With engraved title, folding general map, 43 maps & natural history subjects, 9 other plates & 8 full-page ptd tables. Some repairs; marginal wormholes towards end infilled; 1 plate short. S June 28 (289) £2,000 [Kuriyan]

— America, being the Latest and most Accurate Description.... L, 1671. Folio, contemp calf gilt. With engraved title & 122 plates. Flaws affecting letters at S2, X1 & Rr6; 1 or 2 faint stains. S Sept 21 (830) £7,200 [Lyon]

— Asia, the First Part.... L, 1673. 1st Ed. Vol I (all pbd). Folio, modern half mor. With engraved title & 32 maps & plates. H2 torn with loss; V1 repaired. Ck Sept 7 (131) £500

Anr copy. Calf; worn. With 1 folding map & 12 plates only. Sold w.a.f. pn Mar 28 (152) £50 [Smith]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; upper joint cracked. With allegorical title, folding general map, 32 double-page maps & views. Flaw in N2 affecting letters; several errors of pagination; 1 leaf with brown stain; some discoloration. Brownlow copy. S June 28 (291) £1,200 [Kuriyan]

— Itinerarium Angliae, or, a Book of Roads.... L, 1675. Folio, contemp calf; worn, joints cracked. With 100 double-page strip maps. On guards throughout; some cartouches with amateur coloring; hole in map 89; some creases. C Apr 16 (49) £3,300 [Burgess]

Ogilby, John, 1600-76 —& Senex, John, d.1740

— The Roads through England Delineated. L, 1757. Oblong 4to, modern calf; worn. With engraved title, general map & 101 strip road maps only on 51 leaves & 6 additional road maps bound in. Sold w.a.f. Ck July 19 (133) £100

Anr copy. Contemp sheep; rubbed. With engraved title, full-page general map & 101 (on 51) road maps. 1 margin torn away. S Apr 11 (16) £170 [Salman]

Anr Ed. L, 1762. Oblong 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. With port, engraved title & 64 plates & 1 map. Ck Nov 2 (122) £95

Anr copy. Contemp calf; def. With engraved title, full-page general map & 101 (on 51) road maps. pn Nov 15 (277) £80 [Benjamin]

Ogle, Nathaniel

— The Colony of Western Australia. L, 1839. 1st Ed, issue without the end-pocket map. 8vo, modern cloth. With folding map & 4 plates Fore-edges of folding tables frayed. Inscr. kh May 21 (834) A$250

O'Gorman, —

— The Practice of Angling, Particularly as Regards Ireland. Dublin, 1845. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf; worn. O Sept 25 (186) $55

Oijen, A. A. V. van

— Stam- en Wapenboek van aanzienlijke Nederlandsche Familien.... Groningen, 1885-90. 3 vols. Folio, rubbed, spine torn; Vol III loose. CAM May 8 (309) HF750

O'Keeffe, Adelaide

— Patriarchal Times; or, the Land of Canaan. L, 1834. 8vo, bds covered with pink satin, extremities & spine embroidered with gold thread. Presentation copy with song lyrics & an ALs from the author to Princess Mary Adelaide of Cambridge. sg Oct 25 (167) $60

O'Keeffe, Georgia

— Georgia O'Keeffe. NY, 1976. Folio, cloth. With 108 color plates & extra suite of 16 color plates. cb Aug 24 (707) $110

One of 175. Cloth. With 108 color plates & extra suite of 16 color plates. cb July 30 (485) $200; sg Nov 15 (255) $1,500

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. With 108 color plates. sg Mar 28 (178) $80

— The Work of Georgia O'Keeffe. NY, 1937. One of 100. Folio, loose as issued. With 12 plates. Small tears on text leaves. sg Mar 28 (179) $850

One of 1,050. Intro by J. W. Lane; appreciation by Leo Katz. Cloth folder; soiled. Tp soiled & chipped; minor soiling to several plates. sg Nov 15 (254) $225

Oken, Lorenz, 1779-1851

— Abbildungen zu Oken's allgemeiner Naturgeschichte. Stuttgart, 1843. Atlas vol only. Folio, half mor; worn. With 124 plates, most colored by hand. Some leaves stained in upper margins. S Nov 6 (692) £160 [Hepner]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; 1 joint cracked, the other starting. With 28 plain & 74 hand-colored plates only. Some foxing. sg Mar 7 (212) $275

Olaf I, King of Norway

— Saga Thess Haloflega Herra Olafs tryggvasonar Noregs Kongs. Skalhollte, 1689-90. 1st Ed in Icelandic. 3 parts in 1 vol, including Appendix. 4to, later half calf. Lacking title to Part 2 & last leaf of Appendix. S Apr 11 (228) £1,450 [Laowendall]

Old...

— The Old Flag. NY, 1864. Vol I, Nos 1-3. Folio, half lea, orig wraps bound in. bs Feb 14 (540) $150

— Old Master Drawings: A Quarterly Magazine for Students and Collectors. L, 1926-40. 14 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Dec 12 (178) £50 [Paul]

Anr Ed. L, 1970. Vols I-XIV (complete set). 4to, orig. Reprint. S May 14 (580) £60 [Zwemmer]

Collectors' Ed. 14 vols, including Index. Ck Sept 21 (74) £70

Anr Ed. NY, 1970. 14 vols. 4to, orig cloth. bba Nov 16 (132) £65 [Zwemmer]

Anr copy. Vols I-XIV (complete set). bba July 18 (276) £50 [Heneage]

— Old Santa Fe: A Magazine of History, Archaeology, Genealogy and Biography. Santa Fe, 1913-14. Ed by Ralph Emerson Twitchell. 4 nos in 1 vol. Library markings. sg Nov 15 (257) $60

Old Angler, An. See: Weidmeyer, M. C.

Old Block. See: Delano, Alonzo

Old Bushman. See: Wheelwright, Horace William

Old Gamekeeper. See: Shooting...

Old Settler. See: Garden...

Oldfield, Otis. See: Grabhorn Printing

Oldham, James Basil

— Blind Panels of English Binders. Cambr., 1958. 1st Ed. Folio, orig cloth. O June 11 (141) $80; pn Apr 18 (248) £80 [Ralph]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j. S Dec 12 (62) £110 [Goldschmidt]

— English Blind-Stamped Bindings. Cambr., 1952. 1st Ed. Folio, orig cloth. pn Apr 18 (249) £75 [Ralph]; S Dec 12 (63) £60 [Marlborough]

Oldisworth, William

— Callipaedia: or, the Art of getting Pretty Children. L, 1719. 12mo, contemp calf. 1 plate torn. S Apr 11 (229) £140 [Phelps]

Olearius, Adam

— The Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors Sent by Frederick Duke of Holstein to the Great Duke of Muscovy.... L, 1662. 1st Ed in English. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. Most maps def. Sold w.a.f. S May 14 (59) £200 [Diba]

Anr copy. With frontis 3 ports & 7 double-page or folding maps. 4 maps with tears, mostly repaired; marginal repair to 2C2; 1 leaf holed. S June 28 (294) £650 [Maggs]

— Voyages tres-curieux et tres-renommez faits en Moscovie, Tartarie et Perse. Amst., 1723. 2 vols in 1. Folio, calf; worn & tape-repaired. Some foxing. P May 22 (268) $375

Olina, Giovanni Pietro

— Uccelliera. Rome, 1684. 4to, contemp vellum. With engraved title & 66 plates. Lacking 1st leaf; minor marginal wear. P Feb 2 (32) $750

Oliphant, Laurence, 1829-88

— Minnesota and the Far West. Edin. & L, 1855. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. With frontis, 6 maps & folding map. S Feb 5 (333) £80 [Scott]

— Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan.... L, 1859. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, later cloth. Library markings; titles stamped. O Dec 18 (159) $60

2d Ed. L, 1860. 2 vols. 8vo, modern cloth. With 5 maps & 20 colored plates. Some stains & spotting. pn Oct 25 (138) £65

Anr copy. Calf gilt. With 5 folding maps &

plans & 19 lithos. pn July 25 (131) £140

Oliphant, Margaret. See: Fore-Edge Paintings

Oliver, Daniel, 1830-1916

— Botany of the Speke and Grant Expedition. L, 1872. Issue with colored plates. 4to, mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf, orig wrap to Part 1 addressed to Christian Grant preserved. With colored folding map & 136 plates, partly colored by hand. S Sept 20 (305) £850 [Quaritch]

Oliver, Peter

— A New Chronicle of the Compleat Angler. NY, 1936. O June 11 (142) $60; sg Jan 31 (346) $60

Oliver, Stephen, the Younger. See: Chatto, William Andrew

Olivetano, Aurelio de' Giorgi Bertola. See: Giorgi-Bertola, Aurelio de

Olivier, Eugene —& Others

— Manuel de l'amateur de reliures armoriees francaises. Paris, 1924-38. Out-of-series copy. 30 vols, including Index. 4to, loose in orig wraps; worn. O June 11 (143) $650

Olivier, J., Fencing Master

— Fencing Familiarized.... L & York, 1771. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor gilt. Fold-split in frontis. P Dec 12 (616) $100

Oliviero, Antonio Francesco

— La Alamanna. Venice: V. Valgrisi, 1567. 4 parts in 1 vols. 4to, 18th-cent vellum. S Apr 2 (69) £500 [Dailey]

Olmstead, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

— The Cotton Kingdom: A Traveller's Observations of Cotton and Slavery in the American Slave States. L, 1861. ("Journey and Explorations in the Cotton Kingdom.") 2 vols. 8vo, modern cloth; repaired. F Dec 20 (252) $55

— A Journey through Texas.... NY, 1857. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth. With frontis & folding map. sg Mar 14 (298) $175

Anr copy. Orig cloth; loose, spine ends frayed. wa Oct 19 (280) $150

— A Journey through Texas.... NY, 1859. 12mo, cloth; rebacked, orig spine laid down. With frontis & folding map. sg Nov 14 (303) $80

Olschki, Leo Samuel

— Le Livre illustre au XVe siecle. Florence, 1926. Vellum, orig front wrap bound in. Inscr. O July 30 (142) $60

Olson, Charles

— Human Universe. San Francisco: Andrew Hoyem for the Auerhahn Society, 1965. One of 250. Half vellum. sg Sept 20 (243) $100

— O'Ryan. San Francisco: White Rabbit Press, [1965]. One of 26 hard-bound copies. Half cloth, cover from paperback Ed bound in. sg Sept 20 (244) $350

— This. [Black Mountain, N.C., 1952]. One of 30. Pictorial cover-title by Nicola Cernovich. 4to, french-fold, unbound, in ptd envelope, as issued. sg Sept 20 (245) $225

Oman, Carola Mary Anima

— Nelson. L, 1948. Mor gilt by Bayntun with port miniature of Nelson inset in upper cover. P Dec 11 (134) $300

Omar Khayyam, d. c.1123

See also: Golden Cockerel Press; Grolier Club; Limited Editions Club

The Rubaiyat

— 1859. - L: Bernard Quaritch. 4to, mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. P May 22 (215) $4,000

— 1879. - L. 8vo, mor gilt by Morrell. P Dec 11 (69) $300

— 1898. - The Quatrains. L: Villon Society Ltd Ed. Trans & Ed by John Payne. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt, unopened. With ALs from Payne loosely inserted. sg Feb 14 (218) $60

— 1901. - L. One of 60 on handmade paper. Illus by Charles Ricketts. Mor gilt by Bayntun-Riviere. P Dec 11 (138) $200

One of 310. Orig half cloth. sg Nov 1 (421) $150

One of 60 on handmade paper. Illus by Herbert Cole. Mor gilt for Asprey. P Dec 11 (137) $450

— 1901. - NY: New Amsterdam Book Co. One of 50 on japan vellum with plates in 2 state, 1 by hand in watercolor. Illus by Gilbert James. Half vellum. cb Feb 23 (512) $70

— L: Hodder & Stoughton [1909]. - Illus by Edmund Dulac. 4to, orig vellum; soiled & scuffed. With 20 colored plates. Ck Mar 22 (278) £120

— [1909]. - L. One of 750. Illus by Edmund Dulac. 4to, orig vellum gilt. Loosely inserted are 4 large illusts by Dulac from a contemp magazine. S June 20 (314) £200 [Baillie]; S June 20 (315) £280 [Matthews]

Anr copy. Some margins waterstained. S June 20 (316) £90 [Flugge]

Anr copy. Illus by Gilbert James. Orig vellum; soiled. With 20 mtd color plates.

Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (113) $380

Anr copy. Illus by Willy Pogany. Folio, mor gilt peacock bdg. P Dec 11 (145) $350

Anr copy. Calf gilt; rubbed. wa Feb 20 (80) $70

— [1909]. - L: Hodder & Stoughton Illus by Edmund Dulac. 4to, mor gilt peacock bdg. With 16 colored plates. P Dec 11 (63) $700

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With 20 colored plates. S Dec 17 (330) £80 [Maggs]

— [c.1910]. - NY: Crowell Illus by Willy Pogany. 4to, orig cloth; stained & bowed. cb Dec 15 (340) $50

— [1911]. - L. Reproduced from a calligraphic Ms written & illuminated by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. 4to, mor gilt peacock bdg by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. S June 20 (275) £1,050 [Borjessons]

One of 550. Orig vellum gilt; stained. S Jan 15 (590) £100 [Seibu]

— L: Hodder & Stoughton [1915]. - Illus by Edmund Dulac. 4to, half calf by Root; front joint worn. With 13 mtd color plates, 12 with ptd guards on gray paper & 1 on cream paper without guard. wa Feb 20 (96) $110

— [c.1915]. - L. Illus by Edmund Dulac. 4to, cloth. sg Mar 28 (76) $60

— 1919. - L & Edin. Illus by Frank Brangwyn. 4to, mor gilt by Robert Green. pn July 25 (234) £210 [Joseph]

One of 350. Vellum; soiled. With 15 mtd colored plates. sg Sept 6 (46) $225

— L: Hodder & Stoughton [c.1920]. - Illus by Edmund Dulac. 4to, orig vellum; spotted. With 20 colored plates. HN Nov 28 (1664) DM600

— 1922. - L. Illus by A. H. Fish. 4to, orig half cloth; rubbed. bba Apr 25 (352) £45 [Henderson]

— [1924]. - L. Trans by Frederic Baron Corvo; illus by Hamzeh Carr. 4to, cloth; worn. With 16 colored plates. sg May 2 (292) $300

— 1930. - L. Illus by Willy Pogany. 4to, orig cloth. With 12 colored plates. S July 16 (408) £170 [Rubin]

— [1930]. - NY: Crowell Illus by Willy Pogany. 4to, orig cloth, in frayed d/j. O Oct 16 (241) $80

— 1940. - L. One of 125. Illus by Stephen Gooden. Contemp half mor. Some marginal stains. Ck Oct 19 (133) £95

Anr copy. Half mor. pn June 27 (322) £180 [Joseph]

— 1973. - L. One of 75. Illus by Susan Allix. 4to, mor by Susan Allix. S Dec 17 (314) £220 [Monk]

— 1980. - L. One of 200. Ed by Cecile E. Mactaggart. 2 vols. Folio & oblong 4to, calligraphic vol in mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe, typographic vol in red cloth in half mor box with spine uniformly gilt with other vol. With autograph note on colophon sgd by the managing director of Sangorski & Sutcliffe concerning the binding of this work. P Dec 11 (139) $400

Omwake, John

— Conestoga Six-Horse Bell Teams of Eastern Pennsylvania. Cincinnati, 1930. 4to, cloth. ha Dec 14 (225) $65

On the Ambitious Projects...

— On the Ambitious Projects in Regard to North West America...by an Englishman. San Francisco: Book Club of Calif., 1955. One of 400. bs Feb 14 (22) $200; cb Nov 17 (13) $60; cb Apr 21 (664) $75

O'Neal, Hank

— A Vision Shared. A Classic Portrait of America and its People. NY, 1976. 4to, cloth, in d/j. Sgd by O'Neal & 5 of the photographers. sg May 9 (73) $175; sg May 9 (74) $140

O'Neill, Eugene, 1888-1953

— Ah, Wilderness! NY, [1933]. One of 325. Calf; worn, endpapers dampstained. Inscr to his son, Eugene Jr, Nov 1933 & with ALs. pnNY Mar 28 (35) $2,000

— Days Without End. NY, [1934]. One of 325. Calf; worn, endpapers dampstained. Inscr to his son Eugene Jr, Feb 1934. pnNY June 12 (36) $1,600

— The Emperor Jones. NY, 1928. One of 775 L.p. copies, sgd. Illus by Alexander King. 4to, half cloth, in d/j. With 8 plates. bs Apr 25 (417) $150

Anr copy. Orig vellum over bds; spotted. With 8 colored plates. bs Apr 25 (418) $250

— The Great God Brown. The Fountain. The Moon of the Caribbees and other Plays. NY, 1926. 1st Ed. In d/j. O Apr 9 (214) $85

— Lazarus Laughed. NY, 1927. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (234) $225

One of 775. Unopened. sg Jan 17 (212) $175

Anr copy. Bds. sg Feb 28 (233) $150

— Strange Interlude. NY, 1928. One of 775, sgd. Orig cloth, in d/j. O Apr 9 (221) $80

— Thirst. Bost., [1914]. 1st Ed. Orig bds. sg Sept 20 (248) $110

— Works. NY, 1924. One of 1,200. 2 vols. Half cloth, unopened; chipped. ha Dec 14 (327) $90

Anr copy. Half cloth. O Mar 19 (136) $60

Anr copy. Half cloth; worn. O Apr 9 (209) $110

Anr copy. Half cloth, unopened; spine

brittle on 1 vol, spine head frayed on other. sg Sept 20 (246) $90

Anr copy. Half cloth; spine ends rubbed, corners worn. sg Jan 17 (213) $60

Anr copy. Bdg worn. sg Feb 14 (219) $50

O'Neill, H.

— Illustrations of the most Interesting of the Sculptured Crosses of Ancient Ireland. L, 1857. Folio, contemp half lea. With 36 plates, 1 colored. Some foxing. C July 17 (105) £300 [Nolan]

Ongania, Ferdinando, 1842-1911

— L'Art de l'Imprimerie a Venise. Venice, 1896-97. Folio, contemp calf gilt, orig wraps bound in. Marginal repairs; some browning. bba Nov 1 (219) £85 [Luiadez]

Anr Ed. Venice & NY, 1896-97. Folio, contemp calf gilt, orig wraps bound in. Marginal repairs; some browning. bba Nov 1 (219) £85 [Luia]

— L'Arte della Stampa nel Rinascimento Italiano Venezia. Venice, 1894. 2 vols in 1. 4to, half cloth; needs rebdg. sg Sept 6 (231) $150

— Calli e canali in Venezia. [Venice], 1891-96. Vol II only. Folio, loose as issued in ptd wraps; shabby. Foxed. sg Nov 8 (97) $60

Onis, Luis de, 1769-1830

— Memoria sobre las Negociaciones entre Espana y los Estados-Unidos de America. Madrid, 1820. Part 1. Sq 8vo, 19th-cent half calf. With folding map. Marginal stain on half-title & last 4 leaves. bs Feb 14 (442) $2,000

Oologist...

— The Oologist. [Vol I entitled The Young Oologist]. Gaines & Albion NY, 1884-89. Vol 1, No 1 through Vol 7, No 1 in 1 vol. 8vo, half lea, orig wraps bound in; worn, joints cracked, artlessly rehinged. sg Oct 11 (249) $100

Oort, Edward Daniel van

— Ornithologia Neerlandica. De vogels van Nederland. The Hague, 1922-35. 5 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; stained. With 407 colored plates. Without Index vol. CAM Nov 13 (88) HF2,600; CAM May 8 (329) HF2,000

Oppe, Adolf Paul

— Thomas Rowlandson: His Drawings and Water-Colours. L: The Studio, 1923. Folio, half vellum. With 96 plates. pn Oct 11 (381) £50

One of 200. Half vellum; stained. bba Nov 16 (135) £50 [Solomons]

Oppenheim, Moritz. See: Stein & Oppenheim

Oppianus

— Halieuticks. Or the Nature of Fishes and Fishing of the Ancients.... Oxford, 1722. 8vo, modern half mor. Minor foxing. sg Jan e1 (309) $100

Opsopoeus, Vincentius

— De arte bibendi libri tres.... Frankfurt: C. Egenolph, 1582. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, old calf; joints cracked. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (66) $50

Oracle...

— Oracle. A Voluntary of Poems and Prints. Oracle, AZ: Oracle Press, 1974. One of 100. Folio, orig cloth. With 10 orig graphics, sgd. P Dec 12 (617) $150

Orange, James. See: Chater Collection, Sir Catchick P.

Oratio...

— Oratio Dominica in CLV linguas versa et exoticis characteribus plerumque expressa. Parma: Bodoni, 1806. Folio, orig bds. Prelims & dedication in Latin, Italian & French; the Lord's Prayer in 150 languages, presented in 97 exotic alphabets, all designed by Bodoni. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (210) £4,500 [Goldschmidt]

Orbeliani, Sulkhan Saba. See: Kelmscott Press

Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d'

— Aves de Cuba. Paris: Arthur Bertrand, 1839. Spanish issue. Folio, half calf. With 33 hand-colored plates numbered I-XXXII (2 numbered XIX). Some foxing. bs Apr 25 (419) $2,000

— Malerische Reise in Sued- und Nord-amerika. Leipzig, 1839. 4to, contemp half lea; rubbed. With frontis, 2 folding maps & 67 plates. 1 caption cropped. S Apr 11 (317) £100 [Quaritch]

— Viaggio pittoresco nelle due Americhe. Venice: G. Antonelli, 1852-54. 2 vols. 4to, half vellum gilt; rubbed. With engraved frontis & 142 plates. S Sept 21 (863) £160 [Gott]

— Voyage pittoresque dans les deux Ameriques: Resume general de tous les Voyages.... Paris, 1841. 8vo, half mor; chafed. The 2 folding maps hand-colored in outline & 1 crudely repaired. sg Oct 4 (247) $130

Orbini, Mauro

— Il Regno de gli Slavi hoggi...detti Schiavoni.... Pesaro: Girolamo Concordia, 1601. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rebacked. Marginal worming at beginning just affecting plates & marginal notes. S Apr 2 (70) £900 [Hesketh & Ward]

Orchardist's...

— The Orchardist's Companion. Phila., 1841. Ed by Alfred Hoffy. 4to, modern half mor by Crahan. With 48 color plates. Plate 41 stained from pressed flower. Sold w.a.f as a periodical, this apparently being the 4 nos of the 1st year's publication. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (668) $2,200

Orchid...

— The Orchid Review. An Illustrated Monthly Journal.... L, 1893-1943. Vols 1-51; lacking Vol 49. 8vo, orig bdgs. Sold w.a.f. P May 22 (75) $1,200

— The Orchid World. A Monthly Illustrated Journal.... Haywards Heath, 1911-16. Ed by Gurney Wilson. 6 vols. 4to, cloth. Sold w.a.f. P May 22 (76) $175

Orcutt, William Dana

— The Book in Italy during the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. L, [1928]. One of 750. 4to, half cloth; worn. O Mar 19 (137) $60; O June 11 (144) uS50

Anr copy. Orig half vellum. sg Feb 7 (290) $50

Anr Ed. NY, [1928]. 4to, half cloth. sg Feb 7 (289) $50

— The Magic of the Book. Bost., 1930. One of 375, sgd, & with 6 extra plates. Half vellum. cb Feb 23 (252) $140

Orden...

— Orden de las oraciones cotidianas. Amst., 1704. Bound with: Calendario de Ros-Hodes Fiestas y Ayunos. 4to, Some staining. S Apr 24 (152) £520 [Posgate]

— Orden de las Oraciones de los Cinco Ayunos. Amst.: Selomoh Proops, 1716-17. 8vo, cloth. Some stains. bba June 13 (483) £450 [Valmadonna]

— Orden de las oraciones cotidianas. Amst., 1734. 32mo, modern mor. Tp repaired. bba June 13 (481) £1,400 [Watters]

— Orden de Leccion de Tora en las Noches de Sebuot y Hosana Raba. Amst.: Mordehay Levy Montesinos, 1734. 12mo, contemp calf. bba June 13 (484) £1,400 [Goldman]

— Orden de Ros-Asanah Kipur. Amst.: Yshak de Cordova, 1706. 8vo, contemp calf. bba June 13 (482) £450 [Weblarucque]

Ordonez de Cevallos, Pedro

— Viage del mundo. Madrid, 1691. ("Historia, y viage del mundo....") 4to, modern calf. Tp repaired at foot; wormed affecting a few letters of last 2 leaves. S Apr 11 (318) £110 [Duran]

Oregon & Washington. See: United States of America

O'Reilly, Bernard, Arctic Explorer

— Greenland, the Adjacent Seas, and the Northwest Passage.... L, 1818. 4to, later cloth. With 3 charts and 18 plates. Ck May 31 (91) £110

O'Reilly, Henry, 1806-86

— Notices of Sullivan's Campaign.... Rochester, 1842. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed. O Feb 26 (152) $60

— Settlement in the West.... Rochester, 1838. 12mo, cloth, in pigskin d/j. Some foxing. Inscr. O Sept 18 (143) $65

Anr copy. Half mor; rubbed. O Sept 18 (144) $50

O'Rielly, Henry, 1806-86. See: O'Reilly, Henry

Oriental...

— The Oriental Album. NY: Leavitt & Allen, [c.1840]. Ed by James P. Walker. 8vo, orig half mor; rubbed, corners worn. With colored title & 31 hand-finished plates. Some plates & other leaves detached. C Apr 16 (203) £1,100 [Walford]

Origen

— In Evangelium Ioannis explanationum tomi XXXII. Venice: A. & J. Spinelli, 1551. 4to, contemp calf over wooden bds; worn, clasp missing. Some staining to upper margins of 1st few leaves; lacking last leaf. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (92) £80 [Hangen]

Orleans, Charles d', 1394-1465. See: Roxburghe Club

Orleans, Louis d'

— Le Banquet et apresdisnee du Comte d'Arete.... Paris: Guillaume Bichon, 1594. 8vo, contemp calf gilt with chiffre of Henri IV in center; rebacked preserving most of orig spine. C July 17 (268) £380 [Borjessons]

Orleans, Louis Philip Joseph, Duc d'. See: Henri IV, King of France's copy

Orleans Collection, Louis Philip Joseph, Duc d'

— Description des principales pierres gravees du cabinet de.... Paris, 1780-84. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt; 1 cover detached, later endpapers. With 179 plates; lacking the 7 medal plates. Ck Feb 22 (20) £190

Orlov-Davydov, Vladimir Petrovich. See: Davydov, Vladimir Petrovich

Orme, Edward

— Historic, Military, and Naval Anecdotes.... L, [1819]. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With 40 hand-colored plates. S May 2 (19) £650 [Reid]

— An Historical Memento, Representing the Different Scenes of Public Rejoicing.... L,

1814. Folio, later half calf. With 6 hand-colored plates plus 2 extra plates. Some soiling. S Feb 19 (876) £200 [King]

Orme, Robert, 1728-1801

— A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan. L, 1763-78. 2 vols in 3. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With 36 maps, plans & plates. Some stain in Vol I. pn Oct 11 (119) £120 [Thorp]

Ormerod, George, 1785-1873

— The History of the County Palatine and City of Chester. L, 1819. 3 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. With port & 48 plates & maps, including 2 double-page & 4 hand-colored. bba Apr 25 (222) £250 [Palace]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rubbed. Most plates hand-colored. C July 17 (52) £350 [Savage]

Anr copy. Calf gilt; spines & joints worn, 1 backstrip detached. S May 14 (143) £220 [Nolan]

2d Ed. L, 1882. 3 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 3 frontises & 57 plans & plates. S May 14 (144) £240 [Hepner]

Anr copy. 3 vols in 6. Folio, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With 3 frontises & 57 plans & plates, 2 colored. Hole in frontis of Vol II. S May 14 (145) £280 [Nolan]

Ornamento...

— Ornamento delle belle et virtuose donne. [Venice: Valvassori, after 1567]. 4to, disbound. Tear in last leaf affecting woodcut. Has 32 leaves sgd A-G & 61 pp of woodcut needlework design. S Sept 20 (92) £5,000 [James]

Ornduff, Donald F.

— Casement of Juniata: As a Man and as a Stockman.... Kansas City, [1975]. One of 100. sg Nov 15 (258) $60

Orosius, Paulus

— Historiae adversus paganos. Augsburg: Johann Schuessler, 7 June 1471. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt. Minor worming. 131 (of 133) leaves; lacking 2 blanks. Goff O-96. Sussex-Huth-Penrose-Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (20) £5,500 [Abrams]

Orozco, Jose Clement

— Jose Clement Orozco. NY, 1932. 4to, cloth. Sgd. sg Nov 15 (259) $100

Orsato, Sertorio

— Monumenta Patavina. Padua, 1652. Folio, old calf; rubbed, upper joint broken. O Feb 26 (154) $130

Orta, Garcia da

— Aromatum et simplicium aliquot medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium historia. Antwerp: Plantin, 1567. 8vo, modern vellum. Tp soiled & with marginal restorations; last leaf with repair to upper blank corner; minor marginal repairs. S May 3 (478) £750 [Frers]

— Aromatum, et simplicum aliquot medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium historia. Antwerp: Plantin, 1579. 8vo, modern bds. wd Dec 14 (238) $400

Orta, Garcia da —& Acosta, Cristoval de, 1597-1676?

— Histoire des drogues, espiceries et de certains medicamens qui naissent es Indes. Lyons, 1602. 1st Ed in French. 8vo, old vellum. Minor worming & browning. Plesch copy. S Sept 20 (658) £550 [Tzakas]

Ortega, Jose

— Apostolicos afanes de la Compania de Jesus. Barcelona, 1754. 4to, contemp vellum; soiled. Marginal worming throughout, including c.30 repaired leaves with holes occasionally touching or repair obscuring page numerals or marginal letters. P May 1 (204) $1,000

Ortelius, Abraham, 1527-98

— Deorum dearumque capita.... Brussels, 1683. 4to, contemp calf. With 59 plates plus extra port. T Mar 21 (482) £55

— Epitome du Theatre du Monde. Antwerp: Plantin, 1590. 8vo, modern mor; joints weak. With allegorical plate & 94 maps by Phillip Galle in the text. Lacking some prelims; some staining. S Sept 20 (422) £650 [Schuster]

— An Epitome of Ortelius, his Theatre of the World.... L, 1603. Oblong 8vo, mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. With 123 maps. Some shaving & annotations. S June 28 (296) £1,800 [Traylen]

— Epitome theatri Orteliani..... Antwerp: C. Plantin, 1589. Oblong 16mo, contemp vellum; worn & stained. With 94 maps. Some marginal soiling. bs Apr 25 (420) $1,300

Anr Ed. Antwerp: Philippo Gallaeo excudebat ARnoldus Coninx, 1595. 8vo, 17th-cent lea gilt. With 109 colored maps. FD Nov 29 (774) DM12,000

— Epitome theatri orbis terrarum. [Antwerp: J. Keerbergen, 1601]. Oblong 8vo, calf; worn. With 123 maps. Lacking title & dedication leaf; some browning. Koeman III, Ort 63. S June 28 (295) £1,500 [Ash]

— Theatro de la Tierra universal. Antwerp: Plantin, 1588. Folio, modern calf. With port & 100 double-page mapsheets. Lacking A4 at end; some splits at center-

folds without loss; a few headlines shaved; some waterstains affecting a few maps; marginal repairs. S June 27 (297) £4,500 [Marshallde & Bagger]

— Il Theatro del mondo. Antwerp: Plantin, 1593. 4 parts in 1 vol; with the Introduttione Mathematica nelle tavole geografiche, Parergon & Nomenclator Ptolemaicus. Folio, contemp vellum gilt. With ports of Pope Clement VIII & of Ortelius & 166 double-page mapsheets colored in full throughout in a contemp hand, the 2 engraved titles & Papal port heightened with gold. A few short splits at lower centerfolds without loss; occasional discoloration or browning. S Sept 20 (429) £17,000 [Israel]

Anr Ed. Venice: Turrini, 1655. 8vo, vellum bds. With 109 maps. S Sept 20 (437) £620 [Schuster]

— Theatrum oder Schawbuech des Erdtkreys. Antwerp: Plantin, 1580. Folio, 18th-cent lea gilt. With colored title, port & 93 double-page colored plates heightened with gold. Koeman III, Ort 16 A. FD Nov 29 (773) DM60,000

— Theatrum orbis terrarum. Antwerp, 1573. Folio, contemp sheep; spine worn. With 70 double-page maps. Tp soiled; tear in text leaf h1; minor defs to a few maps. C Apr 16 (186A) £4,500 [Schuster]

Anr copy. Modern vellum. With frontis & 70 maps, hand-colored. Some browning & staining; oxidation of green resulting in repairs to 14 maps, some with losses; worming in final leaves of Index repaired not affecting text. Koeman III, Ort 12, pp 41-43. P Feb 2 (68) $5,500

Anr Ed. Antwerp: Plantin, 1595. With engraved title, port & 115 maps. Bound with: Ortelius. Parergon.... Antwerp: Plantin, 1595. 2 parts, including Nomenclator. With 32 mapsheets. Folio, mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Hand-colored throughout in a contemp hand, with title, port & some maps heightened with gold. Minor repairs at a few centerfolds without loss; margins of "Tempe" plate strengthened; Ms sidenotes in ink in a 17th-cent hand on versos of some mapsheets; minor shaving, not affecting engraved surface. S Sept 20 (425) £24,000 [Klein]

Anr copy. With engraved title, port & 110 (of 115) maps. Bound with: Ortelius. Parergon.... Antwerp: Plantin, 1595. 2 parts. With 30 (of 32) mapsheets. And: Nomenclator ptolemaicus. Antwerp: Plantin, 1595. modern calf gilt. Hand-colored in full throughout in a contemp hand. Minor repairs without loss. S June 28 (298) £8,500 [Potter]

Anr Ed. Antwerp: Plantin, 1612-7. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp blindstamped goatskin; worn. With engraved title, port & 166 double-page mapsheets, including the 2 plates of arms & the 3 views. Tp remargined & with perforated library stamp; anr stamp at p 97; some sheets browned & brittle; Gallia parted at center fold; some creasing; a few marginal repairs; Parergon lacking prelim text leaf. Sold w.a.f. Koeman III Ort 41. CNY May 14 (347) $13,000

Anr Ed. [Amst.: N. Israel, 1964]. Folio, cloth, in d/j. Facsimile of the Antwerp, 1570, Ed. sg June 20 (27) $200

Anr Ed. Lausanne, 1964. Folio, lea gilt. With 53 maps. Facsimile of the 1570 Ed. S July 31 (1063) £100 [Beaumont]

Orvis, Charles F. —& Cheney, A. Nelson

— Fishing with the Fly.... Manchester, Vt., 1883. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. With 15 color plates. O Sept 25 (188) $120

Anr copy. Half mor; joint cracked, shaken. With 14 color plates. sg Jan 31 (310) $80

Orwell, George

— Animal Farm. L, 1945. 1st Ed. In rubbed & tape-repaired d/j. cb Jan 26 (384) $110

Anr copy. In soiled d/j with sticker attached to spine. S Oct 23 (494) £65 [Joseph]

Anr copy. In torn d/j. S Oct 23 (495) £100 [Libris]

1st American Ed. NY: Harcourt, Brace, [1946]. sg Jan 17 (215) $120

— Burmese Days. L, 1935. 1st Ed. In d/j with def spine. S July 22 (308) £420 [Britman]

— Down and Out in Paris and London. L, 1933. Orig cloth; rubbed. Some spotting. S Oct 23 (497) £100 [Libris]

— Homage to Catalonia. L, 1938. 1st Ed. Orig cloth; marked. S Oct 23 (498) £60 [Crete]

— Nineteen Eighty Four. L, 1949. 1st Ed. Orig green d/j (rubbed). bba Sept 7 (156) £100 [Parsons]

Anr copy. Bdg soiled, in torn d/j. bba Dec 13 (126) £35 [Clark]

Anr copy. In pink d/j (rubbed, soiled, chipped, torn & repaired). cb Jan 26 (385) $95

Anr copy. Orig pink d/j with tears. Ck Nov 16 (19) £85

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in chipped d/j. kh May 21 (835) A$280

Anr copy. Orig green d/j; torn. L May 2 (240) £50

Anr copy. Orig d/j (color not specified), repaired. S Feb 19 (1101) £110 [Beachman]

Anr copy. Orig pink d/j, torn. S Feb 19 (1102) £100 [Ackerman]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in torn & def green d/j. Some foxing at beginning. sg May 2 (252) $60

1st American Ed. NY: Harcourt, Brace, [1949]. Review copy. In rubbed d/j. cb May 4 (648) $70

— The Road to Wigan Pier. L, 1937. In d/j. bba July 18 (135) £120 [Edrich]

"Left Book Club Edition". sg Jan 17 (216) $50

Osbaldiston, William Augustus

— The British Sportsman. L, [1792]. 4to, half mor; rebound. With 41 later hand-colored plates. O Dec 5 (161) £110

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. With 42 plates. Frontis relaid. T Dec 20 (264) £130

Osbeck, Pehr

— A Voyage to China and the East Indies. L, 1771. Trans by John Reinhold Forster. 2 vols. 8vo, old half lea; worn, 1 cover detached. With 13 plates. Some soiling, stains & foxing; lacking half-titles. O Nov 4 (182) $200

Osborn, Paul. See: Steinbeck, John

Osborn, Sherard, 1822-75

— Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal. L, 1852. 8vo, half calf; worn. With folding map & 4 colored plates, including frontis. pn Oct 11 (432) £160 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With folding map & 4 plates. S July 31 (1596) £160 [Cavendish]

Osborne, Francis, 1593-1659

— Politicall Reflections upon the Government of the Turks.... L, 1656. 1st Ed. 12mo, old calf; rubbed & rebacked, front free end-paper removed. Wing O-518. kh May 21 (836) A$80

Osborne, Thomas, d.1767

— A Collection of Voyages and Travels.... L, 1745. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; joints weak. With frontis, 36 maps & 15 plates. Some browning to text. S May 2 (230) £650 [noble]

Osborne, W. G.

— The Court and Camp of Runjeet Sing. L, 1840. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf gilt. With 16 plates. pn Oct 11 (225) £110

Osbourne, Charles

— Pictorial Alphabet. L, 1843. 4to, orig velvet-covered bds with metal clasp; lacking outer surface of spine. With 28 plates mtd with gold surrounds on thin card of different colors within wide embossed borders & with letterpress dedication leaf. S June 20 (562) £350 [Schiller]

Osbourne, Lloyd. See: Stevenson & Osbourne

Osburne, Richard

— The History of Warrnambool, Capital of the Western Ports of Victoria.... Prahran, 1887. 8vo, later cloth, preserving part of upper bd or wraps. Tear in 1 leaf; tp laid down. kh Nov 14 (403) A$65

Anr copy. Half cloth; worn & soiled. kh Aug 29 (111) A$120

Osgood, Wilfred H. See: Fuertes & Osgood

Osler, Sir William, 1849-1919

— Incunabula Medica: a Study of the Earliest Printed Medical Books, 1467-1480. Oxford, 1923. 4to, half cloth. pn July 25 (151) £120

Anr copy. With port & 16 plates. sg Sept 6 (233) $375

— The Principles and Practice of Medicine. NY, 1893. 8vo, calf; worn. sg Oct 11 (250) $150

6th Ed. NY & L, 1905. With inserted leaf inscr. sg Feb 28 (239) $200

Osorio da Fonseca, Jeronimo, 1506-80

— De rebus Emmanuelis regis Lusitaniae.... Lisbon, 1571. 1st Ed. Folio, 18th-cent calf; rubbed. Copy with wide margins. Minor stains affecting tp & margins of following leaf. S Sept 21 (697) £800 [Hill]

Osorius, Hieronymus

— Historie de Portugal.... Geneva: F. Estienne, 1581. Folio, 17th-cent vellum gilt, with arms of George Carew, Earl of Totnes; rubbed. S Apr 18 (795) £70 [Maggs]

Ossian. See: Macpherson, James

Ostendorf, Lloyd —& Hamilton, Charles

— Lincoln in Photographs: An Album of Every Known Pose. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, [1963]. In d/j. Inscr by Ostendorf. sg May 23 (107) $140

Ottens, Regner & Josue

— Atlas minor sive geographia.... Amst., [c.1740]. Folio, 18th-cent calf with French royal arms; rebacked. With hand-colored engraved title & 83 hand-colored double-page maps, about half with Ottens family imprints. Variant tp with figure of Atlas supporting a celestial globe & depicting merchants & a sailor trying out a cross staff. S Sept 20 (452) £18,000 [Menodnikanici]

Ottley, William Young, 1771-1836

— A Collection of 129 Fac-Similes.... L, 1828. Folio, half vellum; def. Plates in india proof state & 7 of the niello plates accompanied by duplicate ptd on silver. pn Feb 28 (135) £70 [Smallwood]

L.p. Issue with plates in mtd India-proof state & the 13 duplicates ptd on silver. Later half mor; needs rebdg. sg Sept 13 (233) $375

— An Inquiry into the Origin and Early History of Engraving upon Copper and in Wood. L, 1816. 2 vols. 4to, modern half mor. S Dec 12 (180) £75 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Early calf; broken & worn. With 22 plates. Brownspotting affecting a few plates. sg Sept 13 (232) $80

Ottley, William Young, 1771-1836 —& Tomkins, Peltro William

— Engravings of the most Noble Marquis of Stafford's Collection of Pictures. L, 1818. 4 vols in 2. Folio, contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. bba Sept 7 (346) £120 [Shapiro]

Anr copy. In 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; worn. bba Nov 16 (64) £120 [Erlini]

Anr copy. 4 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; worn. Sold w.a.f. Ck June 14 (144) £190

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; rubbed, bds worn. With 291 plates on 126 india-paper sheets & 13 plans. pn Feb 28 (185) £190 [Shapero]

Oughtred, William, 1575-1660

— The Key of the Mathematicks New Forged and Filed. L, 1647. 2 parts in 1 vol. Calf; rebacked. With 10 plates, including 1 volvelle. Lacking port; some dampstains; weat to outer edge of 1 plate; D4 & D88 repaired. pn Sept 20 (174) £50 [Phelps]

Our...

— Our Old Nursery Rhymes. The Original Tunes Harmonized by Alfred Moffat. L, 1911. One of 450. Illus by H. Willebeek Le Mair. Oblong 4to, orig vellum gilt. S June 20 (518) £1,400 [Reisler]

Oury, Marcelle

— Lettre a mon peintre: Raoul Dufy. Paris, 1965. One of 975. 4to, unsewn in orig wraps. With 2d suite of lithos in rear folder. sg June 6 (86) $110

Outerbridge, Paul

— Photographing in Color. [NY, 1940]. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth, in frayed d/j. O Mar 19 (142) $70

Anr copy. Cloth; rubbed, spine discolored. sg May 9 (266) $50

Overbeke, Bonaventura ab

— Reliquiae antiquae urbis Romae.... The Hague, 1763. 3 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf; broken. T Jan 24 (248) £320

— Les Restes de L'ancienne Rome. Amst., 1709. Ed by Michael ab Overbeke. 3 vols. Folio, orig half mor; rubbed. With engraved frontis, port, 1 double-page map & 147 plate.. bba Feb 28 (212) £400 [Callea]

Anr copy. Old calf; spine lacking, upper cover detached. Upper margins stained throughout; some margins wormed. Ck Jan 25 (59) £110

Ovid (Publius Ovidius Naso), 43B.C.-17?A.D.
See also: Golden Cockerel Press

— The Art of Love. Balt.: F. Roten Galleries, 1970. One of 155. Illus by Federico Righi. Folio, loose as issued in pictorial wraps. With 27 plates, most colored. sg Sept 6 (236) $80

— Fastorum libri VI. [Lyons, 1515?]. 8vo, mor gilt. Counterfeit of the 1502 Aldine Ed. sg Oct 18 (254) $225

English Versions of Metamorphoses

— Hys Booke of Methamorphose, Books X-XV. Oxford: Shakespeare Head Press, 1924. One of 375. Trans by William Caxton. 4to, mor. O Apr 9 (245) $55

— The Metamorphoses. NY, 1968. Trans by William Caxton. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt. bba June 28 (158) £55 [Hoopers]

— Metamorphosis. Amst., 1732. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, joints splitting. C Mar 27 (379) £420 [Marshall]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rubbed. Ck July 12 (207) £380

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp vellum; worn & stained. O Nov 4 (185) $200

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rubbed. A few letters erased on B4r in Vol I. S May 10 (506) £250 [Duran]

— Ovid's Metamorphosis Englished, Mythologiz'd and Represented in Figures.... Oxford, 1632. Trans by George Sandys. Folio, contemp calf; broken,. Vol II with small wormhole in lower margins throughout. sg Jan 24 (225) $50

Anr Ed. L, 1640. Folio, old calf; disbound. One plate torn. Sold w.a.f. O Dec 18 (161) $50

Anr copy. 17th-cent half calf; worn, cover detached. With frontis, engraved title & 14 (of 15) plates. 1 plate torn; some dampwrinkling & stains. sg Oct 18 (255) $100

— Shakespeare's Ovid, being Arthur Golding's translation of the Metamorphoses edited by W. H. D. Rouse. L: De La More Press,

1904. King's Library Ed, One of 350. Folio, mor gilt. P Dec 11 (140) $100

French Versions of Metamorphoses

— Metamorphoses en rondeaux. Paris, 1676. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, orig backstrip preserved. Captions annotated in an 18th-cent hand. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (163) £850 [Maggs]

Italian Versions of Metamorphoses

— La Vita et metamorfoseo.... Lyons: G. de Tournes, 1559. 8vo, modern half mor. C July 17 (269) £500 [Borjessons]

— La Vita et metamorfoseo d'Ovidio. Lyons: J. de Tournes, 1559. 8vo, 19th-cent vellum gilt. 1 woodcut partially censored; library stamp removed from tp. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (93) £450 [Martini]

— La Vita et metamorfoseo.... Lyon: J. de Tournes, 1584. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, vellum. Some waterstains & browning. HN Nov 28 (803) DM260

Latin & French Versions of Metamorphoses

— Les Metamorphoses. Amst., 1732. 2 vols. Folio, recent half calf over 18th-cent bds. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (280) £480 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, rubbed. C Oct 17 (202) £240 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1767-71. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; some wear. With frontis & 139 plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (281) £450 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Calf gilt; rebacked. With engraved titles & 139 plates. pn Jan 24 (102) £250 [Weston]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. With 134 plates only. S Nov 6 (916) £160 [Rebbecchi]

Anr copy. In 1 vol. 4to, modern half calf. With 141 plates. Spotted. S Jan 15 (784) £160 [Vitale]

Anr copy. 4 vols. 4to, early 19th-cent mor extra. With frontis & 139 plates. SM Dec 12 (3260A) FF12,000

Latin Versions of Metamorphoses

— Metamorphoses. Frankfurt: S. Feyerabend & W. Gall, 1563. 8vo, contemp pigskin over wooden bds with historiated panel of Judith & Holofernes on front cover & Yael & Sisera on rear cover, with brass catches & clasps. Marginal dampstains, free endpapers lacking. sg Apr 18 (205) $325

Owen, David Dale

— Report of a Geological Reconnaisance of the Chippewa Land District of Wisconsin.... Wash., 1848. 8vo, disbound & dampwrinkled. With 14 colored diagrams & colored folding map. 35th Congress, 2d Session, Senate Ex Doc 32. sg Oct 4 (250) $60

Owen, John, of the Middle Temple —& Bowen, Emanuel, d.1767

— Britannia Depicta or Ogilby Improv'd. L, 1720. 4to, old calf; rubbed & rebacked. With engraved title, 2 leaves of "Table" & 273 road maps. bba May 30 (276) £360 [Ingol]

Anr copy. 19th-cent half lea; worn. With 494 maps on 247 sheets only. pn June 27 (486) £280 [Magna]

Anr copy. Disbound; worn. With engraved title, 2 leaves of "Table" & 273 road maps. pn JUne 27 (485) £300 [Burgess]

Anr copy. 1 vol in 2. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With engraved title, 2 leaves of "Table" & 273 road maps. Interleaved copy. S May 2 (50) £500 [Tooley]

Anr copy. 4to, bdg not described. With engraved title, 2 leaves of "Table" & 273 road maps. L.p. copy. S June 28 (300) £650 [Nesheim]

Anr Ed. L, 1720 [but c.1723]. 4to, contemp calf gilt; worn. With engraved title, 2 leaves of "Table" & 273 road maps. Some soiling; adhesive tape marks affecting front flyleaf. S May 2 (51) £500 [Burgess]

Anr Ed. L, 1724. 8vo, modern calf. With engraved title & 273 road maps. S May 2 (52) £500 [Burgess]

Anr Ed. L, 1736. 4to, contemp calf; worn. With engraved title, 4 tables & 273 road maps. Some waterstaining. S Sept 20 (365) £500 [Kentish]

Anr Ed. L, 1749. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. With engraved title & 273 road maps. engraved title torn; 1 upper margin torn with loss. CK Jan 25 (97) £480

Owen, Major John, 1818-89

— The Journals and Letters of.... NY, 1927. One of 550. 2 vols. With 2 folding maps & 30 plates. sg Nov 14 (307) $70

Owen, Sir Richard, 1804-92

— Description of the Skeleton of an Extinct Gigantic Sloth.... L, 1842. 4to, cloth; faded. With 24 plates. sg Oct 11 (254) $50

— Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy contained in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons.... L, 1833-38. 4 vols in 5. 4to, contemp cloth; 1 cover damaged, 1 vol rebacked. Inscr to Sir John Herschel.

sg Oct 11 (253) $550

— Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia of South Africa...Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. L, 1876. 4to, cloth. sg Oct 11 (251) $120

— Descriptive Catalogue of the Osteological Series contained in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. L, 1853. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, cloth. sg Oct 11 (252) $60

— A History of British Fossil Reptiles. L, 1849-84. Parts 1-6 only (through Dinosauria). Half cloth; worn & loose in bdgs. With 277 plates. Sold w.a.f. sg Oct 11 (257) $80

— Memoir of the Pearly Nautilus. L, 1832. 4to, cloth; rebacked, corners bumped. With 15 plates, 7 being duplicates in outline. sg Oct 11 (260) $175

— Memoir on the Megatherium, or Giant Ground-Sloth of America. L, 1861. 4to, cloth; shaken. With 27 plates. sg Oct 11 (258) $100

— Memoir on the Gorilla. L, 1865. 4to, orig cloth; spine ends worn, corners bumped. With 11 plain & 2 hand-colored plates. Foxed. Inscr. sg Oct 11 (259) $250

— Odontography; or, a Treatise on the Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth. L, 1840-45. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half lea; worn. With 168 plates. Foxed. sg Oct 11 (264) $300

— On Parthenogenesis, or the Successive Production of Procreating Individuals from a Single Ovum. L, 1849. 8vo, cloth, unopened. Inscr. sg Oct 11 (269) $90

— On the Anatomy and Physiology of Vertebrates. L, 1866-68. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth; worn, 1 vol loose in bdg. Library markings. sg Oct 11 (265) $60

— On the Classification and Geographical Distribution of the Mammalia. L, 1859. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; spine ends rubbed. sg Oct 11 (266) $60

— On the Extent and Aims of a National Museum of Natural History. L, 1862. 8vo, orig cloth; spine chipped. sg Oct 11 (267) $80

— On the Nature of Limbs. A Discourse. L, 1849. 8vo, cloth; spine chipped. With frontis & 2 folding plates. Minor tears; 1 plate peripherally browned. sg Oct 11 (268) $80

— The Principal Forms of the Skeleton and of the Teeth. L, 1854.. 8vo, contemp cloth; rubbed. Extracted from Orr's Circle of the Sciences. sg Oct 11 (271) $130

Owen, Samuel. See: Cooke & Owen; Westall & Owen

Owen, Wilfred, 1893-1918

— Poems. L, 1920. 1st Ed. Some spotting at beginning. bba Dec 13 (127) £70 [Porteaus]

Owen, William Fitzwilliam

— Narrative of Voyages to Explore the Shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar.... L, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; joints rubbed. With 4 folding maps & 5 plates. Phillipps copy. S Sept 20 (239) £300 [Maggs]

Owenson, Sydney. See: Morgan, Lady Sydney Owenson

Owl...

— The Owl: A Miscellany L, 1919. With: The Winter Owl. L, 1923. 4to. orig bds. S June 20 (361) £160 [Maggs]

Owles, John

— [Sale Catalogue] A Catalogue of the Rare Pottery and Porcelain of.... Yarmouth, 1872. 4to, contemp half vellum gilt. Interleaved throughout; a few prices. bba Oct 18 (159) £260 [Sims]

Oxenham, John. See: Dunkerley, William Arthur

Oxford English Dictionary

— A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Oxford, 1884-1928. Ed by J. A. H. Murray & others. In 31 vols. 4to, mor gilt. CNY July 24 (389) $600

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1888-1933. 11 vols in 13, including Supplement. Folio, orig half mor gilt. bba Apr 11 (98) £350 [Grinke]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1933. 13 vols, including Supplement. 4to, orig cloth. bba Sept 7 (138) £200 [Subunso]

Anr copy. 13 vols, including Supplement. Orig cloth, in d/js. cb Feb 23 (660) $475

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. pn Feb 28 (205) £220 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1970-76. 15 vols, including Supplements. Orig cloth, in d/js. pn June 27 (269) £380 [Deighton Bell]

Oxley, John, 1781-1828

— Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales.... L, 1820. 4to, later half calf preserving early bds. Frontis map taped at folds on blank recto; some foxing. Pilkington copy. kh Aug 29 (80) A$2,000

Ozanam, Jacques, 1640-1717

— Recreations Mathematical and Physical. L, 1708. 8vo, contemp calf. With 28 plates. Lacking 2H8; some browning. Ck June 14 (44) £210

Anr Ed. L, 1814. ("Recreations in Math-

ematics and Natural Philosophy.") 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; spines def. With 97 plates. S June 20 1442 £200 [Carramdi]

P

P., M.

— A Character of Coffee and Coffee-Houses. L: for John Starkey, 1661. 4to, new calf. Cropped affecting pagination & a few ptd marginalia. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (117) $1,400

Pacific...

— Pacific Rural Press. San Francisco: Dewey & Co., 1871-73. Vol I, No 1 to Vol V, No 26 in 5 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. Lacking pp 7-8 of Vol I, No 1. Marginal fraying & soiling. bs Feb 14 (447) $175

Pacific Agricultural Society

— Constitution of the Pacific Agricultural Society. Redwood City, 1859. 1st Ed. 16mo, orig ptd wraps; soiled. bs Feb 14 (446) $50

Pacificus Novariensis

— Sommola di pacifica coscienza. Milan: Philippus de Lavegna, 24 Mar 1479. ("Ieusmaria. El titulo, nel nome de Christo....") 8vo, 17th-cent calf; rebacked, orig spine preserved. Initials supplied in colors & decorated with penwork, sometimes extending into margin. Without the 3 plates; some soiling & dampstaining. 243 (of 244) leaves; lacking 1st blank. Goff P-1. Broxbourne-Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (21) £1,400 [King]

Packe, Edmund

— An Historical Record of the Royal Regiment of Horse Guards or Oxford Blues. L, 1847. 8vo, calf gilt; worn. With litho title, port, 1 plain & 6 hand-colored plates. bba Feb 28 (139) £70 [Reed]

Paddock, Judah

— A Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Ship Oswego.... L, 1818. 4to, contemp russia gilt; spine head torn, upper joint split. C Apr 16 (1188) £100 [Remington]

Paderewski, Ignace Jan

— Chopin. L, 1911. One of 25. Trans by Laurence Alma Tadema. Mor gilt, orig wraps preserved. CNY May 14 (186) $180

Paff, Adam E. M. See: Benson, Frank Weston

Page, Frederic B.

— Prairiedom: Rambles and Scrambles in Texas...by a Suthron. NY, 1845. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth gilt gift bdg. With folding map. sg Mar 14 (299) $475

Page, Harry S. See: Derrydale Press

Page, Rodman L., Jr. See: Derrydale Press

Page Woodtype Co, W. H.

— Chromatic Specimens. Norwich CT, [c.1890]. Folio, orig half mor. Marginal tears. S Dec 12 (21) £1,300 [Dennistoun]

Pageant...

— The Pageant. L, 1896-97. Ed by C. H. Shannon & J. W. Gleeson White. Vols I & II (all pbd). 4to, cloth; rubbed. bba Nov 16 (314) £65 [Ex Libris]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. T Jan 24 (324) £56

Pages, Pierre Marie Francois, Vicomte de

— Voyages autour du monde.... Paris, 1782. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; spine worn. With 10 folding plates & charts. pn Sept 20 (204) £220 [Georges]

Paget, Guy

— The Melton Mobray of John Ferneley. Leicester, 1931. One of 220. 4to, orig half mor. Presentation copy, with orig drawing by the Ferneleys inserted. C Nov 14 (31) £200 [Old Hall]

Pain, William, 1730?-90?

— The Builder's Companion and Workman's General Assistant.. L, 1765. Folio, calf; hinges split. T July 16 (461) £100

— The Practical House Carpenter.... L, 1799. 6th Ed. 4to, calf; rebacked with later lea, scuffed & bumped. With 145 plates only. Lacking tp, parts of last 2 leaves & plates 1, 147 & 148. sg June 6 (241) $150

Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809

— The Age of Reason. L, 1794. 8vo, modern half mor; joints & corners rubbed. Lacking initial blank. sg Dec 6 (136) $325

Anr Ed. NY: T. & J. Swords for J. Fellows, 1794. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed, upper joint cracked. 4 marginal tears, 2 into text; foxing & staining, mainly in 1st half of book. P Mar 27 (88) $325

— The Case of the Officers of Excise. [Lewes, 1772]. 8vo, recent bds. bba Feb 27 (62) £1,300 [Quaritch]

— Common Sense. Phila.: R. Bell, 1776. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 12mo, stabbed as issued & inserted in modern marbled wraps. Tp with 2 ink holes affecting 2 words; spotted; some browning; 3 ink strokes to blank margin of title. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (302) $26,000

Later issue. Later half lea. Gimbel CS-8. C July 17 (214A) £550 [Quaritch]

— The Decline and Fall of the English System of Finance. Phila., 1796. 8vo, half mor. Some foxing. CNY Dec 14 (226) $200

Anr copy. Disbound. Marginal tear to 1 leaf. P Mar 27 (89) $100

— Rights of Man... L, 1792. ("Rights of Man; Part the Second....") 8vo, later wraps. bba Feb 28 (63) £55 [Spencer]

Painter, William, 1540?-94. See: Cresset Press

Palau y Dulcet, Antonio

— Manual del librero hispano-americano. Barcelona, 1948-77. Vols I-XXVIII. Cloth & orig wraps. sg Feb 7 (294) $1,500

Palazzi, Giovanni

— Monarchia occidentalis. Venice, 1671-79. 9 vols in 8. Folio, contemp vellum. With 4 frontises, 10 plates & many illusts, including 101 full-page. Tear in prefatory leaf to Vol IX; some discoloration to a few plates. C Dec 13 (77) £650 [Marlborough]

Palfijn, Jean

— Description anatomique des parties de la femme.... Leiden, 1708. 4to, modern calf. With engraved title & 9 plates, 5 folding Many repairs & stains. S Mar 7 (214) $600

Palfyn, Jean. See: Palfijn, Jean

Palgrave, Keith Coates

— Trees of Central Africa. Salisbury, So. Rhodesia, 1956. 4to, cloth, in d/j. SSA Aug 29 (1235) £220

Palgrave, Olive H. C.

— Trees of Central Africa. L, 1956. One of 500. 4to, half mor. SSA Feb 7 (610) R105

Palha Collection, Fernando

— Catalogue de la bibliotheque de M. Palha. Lisbon, 1896. 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to, half mor. bba May 30 (326) £60 [von Hunersdorf]

Palissy, Bernard, c.1510-89

— Discours admirables de la nature des eaux et fonteines. Paris, 1580. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt; joints cracked. Lacking 1 leaf; some shaving affecting some sidenotes. bba Feb 28 (187) £1,000 [Greenwood]

Palladio, Andrea, 1518-80

— The Architecture. L, 1676. ("The First Book of Architecture....") 3d Ed. 4to, modern calf; spine broken. Lacking engraved title & 4 plates; stained. bba Sept 7 (328) £40 [Cox]

Anr Ed. L, 1721. ("The Architecture of A. Palladio.") 2 vols. Folio, half mor; soiled & rubbed. With frontis, port & 203 plates. Some foxing & discoloration, especially to Vol II; marginal repair to 1 plate. P Feb 2 (129) $3,400

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp sheep; worn & def. 3 folding plates at end torn; anr at beginning repaired; some stains. Sold w.a.f. S May 14 (510) £150 [Makiya]

Anr Ed. L, 1736. Folio, contemp calf; inner hinges split. With frontis & 208 plates. Ck May 10 (82) £450

Anr copy. Later half mor; rubbed. Some foxing; marginal tears. T Apr 18 (439) £140

Anr Ed. L, 1738. ("The Four Books of....") Folio, cloth; needs rebdg. With 4 engraved titles & 212 plates. Some stains & repairs. sg Jan 10 (239) $650

Anr Ed. L, 1742. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; repaired, rebacked. With port, frontis & 207 plates, 15 doublepage. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (282) £950 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. L, 1755. ("The Four Books of Architecture.") Trans by Isaac Ware. Folio, old mor gilt; broken. With 4 engraved titles & 205 (of 212) numbered plates. Marginal tears. sg Sept 13 (235) $325

— Architettura.... Venice, 1570. ("I Quattro Libri dell architettura.") Folio, contemp vellum; rubbed & stained. Some worming throughout, heavier in 1st title & last leaves. C Sept 19 (123A) £2,300 [Riley-Smith]

Anr copy. ("I Quattro Libri dell' architettura.") 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, With orig blank Kk4 & final blank; wormed throughout, seriously affecting 1st title & last leaves; marginal tear in 4L1; leaf B1 appears to have been cancelled & to have been replaced with a leaf from the 1581 Carampello Ed. C Dec 13 (78) £800 [Weinreb]

— L'Architettura. Venice, 1642. Folio, early 19th-cent half mor gilt; worn, 2 flyleaves detached at front. First 3 leaves with tear at top; tp, p 15 of Part 1 & p 97 of Part 4 with library stamp & ink accession number; some staining; tear in AAA6. CNY May 14 (408) $900

— Five Orders of Architecture. L, 1729. Ed by Colin Campbell. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. With 34 plates only. Frontis torn with loss. Sold w.a.f. Ck Mar 8 (3) £110

Anr copy. Contemp calf; broken. With engraved title & 36 plates. Some spotting; engraved title torn. S Dec 12 (282) £180 [Bayle]

Pallas, Peter Simon, 1741-1811

— Bemerkungen auf einer Reise in die Suedlichen Statthalterschaften des Russischen Reichs in den Jahren 1793 und 1794. Leipzig, 1799-1801. 2 vols plus Atlas. 4to & oblong folio, contemp sheep; worn, Atlas spine lacking. With 52 color plates & 3 maps. sg Dec 6 (137) $650

— Flora Rossica.... St. Petersburg, 1784-88.

Vol I, parts 1 & 2. Folio, contemp calf with Imperial Eagle stamped in gilt on sides; spine def, corners scuffed. With hand-colored engraved dedication & 101 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (287) £3,400 [Maggs]

— Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire.... L, 1802-3. 2 vols. 4to, modern half calf gilt. With 53 maps & plates, most hand-colored. 3 plates in facsimile, 1 def, others with repairs; some text repaired. Sold w.a.f. pn Oct 25 (197) £90

Anr copy. Contemp calf; broken, worn. With 4 folding maps & 51 plates, many hand-colored. S Sept 20 (212) £260 [Makiya]

Anr Ed. L, 1812. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed & rebacked. With 51 plates, 41 hand-colored & 4 maps, 3 folding. Ck Mar 29 (111) £420

Anr copy. Orig calf; rebacked & repaired, partly misbound. With 2 folding maps & 52 plates, most plates hand-colored. ha Dec 14 (144) $425

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed & rebacked. With 6 maps, 9 plain & 40 hand-colored plates. Lacking half-titles. S May 2 (275) £250 [Lake]

— Voyages...dans plusiers provences de l'Empire de Russie.... Paris, 1788-93. Vol I Part 2 only. Contemp mor gilt with Russian imperial arms; rubbed & stained. With 50 hand-colored plates. A few plate marks trimmed. S Apr 2 (193) £800 [Leinweber]

Palliser, John, 1807-87

— Solitary Rambles and Adventures of a Hunter in the Prairies. L, 1853. 1st Ed. 8vo, rebound with orig covers & spine laid down. With frontis, engraved title & 6 plates. sg Nov 14 (308) $70

Palma Cayet, Pierre Victor

— Paradigmata de quatuor linguis orientalibus.... Paris: E. Prevosteau, 1596. 1st Ed. 4to, 17th-cent calf; worn. S May 10 (418) £450 [Ward]

Palmedo, Roland. See: Derrydale Press

Palmer, Alfred Herbert

— The Life and Letters of Samuel Palmer. L, 1892. 4to, orig mor gilt; spine worn. T May 16 (440) £115

Palmer, E. —& Pitman, N.

— Trees of Southern Africa. Cape Town, 1972. 3 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/js. SSA Aug 29 (SR300)

Palmer, Joel

— Journal of Travels over the Rocky Mountains, to the Mouth of the Columbia River.... Cincinnati, 1847. 12mo, mor gilt by Crahan. With pp 31 & 121 corrected. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (671) $1,000

Anr copy. Contemp sheep; rubbed & stained, front joint cracked. Some stains & foxing; a few leaves with short tears or small losses in margins; numeral on 1 leaf punched through; without Hughes' California or errata. P May 1 (206) $600

Anr copy. Ptd wraps. sg Nov 14 (309) $1,100

Palmer, Peter Sailly

— History of Lake Champlain from its First Exploration by the French in 1609 to the Close of 1814. Albany, 1866. 8vo, half mor; rubbed, joints worn. O Sept 18 (146) $100

Palmer, Samuel, 1805-81

— The Life and Letters of Samuel Palmer, Painter and Etcher. L, 1892. One of 130. 4to, half mor. Copy marked for presentation. S June 20 (363) £120 [Swales]

Palmer, William Thomas

— The English Lakes. L, 1905. Illus by A. Heaton Cooper. 4to, mor gilt. sg Nov 1 (77) $200

Palomares, Francisco Xavier de Santiago

— Arte nueva de escribir. Madrid, 1776. Folio, contemp calf. With engraved title & 40 plates. Marginal tear in 2 prelim leaves. S Apr 2 (71) £380 [Scott]

Palomba, Ignazio

— Abrege de la langue toscane.... Paris & Lyon, 1768. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor with arms of Mme Sophie de France. SM Dec 12 (3154) FF8,000

Palomino de Castro y Velasco, Antonio, 1653-1726

— El Museo Pictorico y Escala Optica. Madrid: Sancha, 1795-97. 3 parts in 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; front endleaf of Vol I missing. Blank corner of Ee4 & 3P4 torn off. S Apr 2 (72) £2,000 [Quaritch]

Palou, Francisco, 1722?-89?

— Historical Memoirs of New California. Berkeley, 1926. 4 vols. Bdgs rubbed. cb Nov 17 (518) $160

— Noticias de la Nueva California. San Francisco: Edouardo Bosqui, 1874. One of 100. 4 vols in 2. 8vo, orig half mor. With 18 mtd alblumen photographs. bs Feb 14 (448) $1,300

— Relacion historica de la vida y apostolicas tareas del venerable Padre Fray Junipero Serra.... Mexico, 1787. 4to, orig vellum.

With port & folding map (tipped in). Marginal burn hole on dedication leaf. bs Feb 14 (449) $1,000

Anr copy. Contemp vellum; wrinkled, new endpapers. With 2d issue map at rear Small rubberstamp to tp, 1 prelim & p 135; foxed throughout. cb Sept 22 (415) $1,400

Anr copy. Marginal staining; 2 wormholes in 1 leaf touching 2 letters; map soiled with 2 fold separations. P May 1 (205) $1,200

Pambour, Francois Marie de Guyonneau

— A Practical Treatise on Locomotive Engines.... See: Guyonneau de Pambour, F. M. G.

Pamela's. See: Kelly, John

Pan

— Pan. Berlin, 1895-1900. Vols I-V in 10 vols (all pbd). Folio, orig wraps. HN May 21 (935) DM34,000

Pangborn, Edgar, 1909-76

— Davy. NY, 1964. In d/j. cb May 4 (655) $50

Pann, Abel

— Genesis: from the Creation until the Deluge. Jerusalem, [c.1926-30]. One of 100. Folio, cloth; worn. sg June 27 (76) $120

Panofsky, Erwin

— Albrecht Duerer. Princeton, 1943. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. Hz Sept 17 (445) $55

Panormitanus de Tedeschis, Nicolaus

— Lectura aruea domini Abbatis antiqui super quinque libris Decretalium. Strassburg: J. Schott, 1510. Folio, contemp blind-stamped calf over wooden bds by the Caxton bindery, Nixon's No 27. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (94) £13,500 [Quaritch]

Pantaleon, Heinrich, 1522-95

— Prosopographiae Heroum atque illustrium virorum totius Germaniae. Basel, 1565-66. Parts I-II (of 3). Folio, contemp vellum over wooden bds, with brass clasps; soiled, upper joints split. C Dec 13 (79) £90 [Pearson]

Pantheus, Joannes Augustinus

— Voarchadumia contra Alchimiam: Ars distincta ab Archimia & Sophia.... Venice: J. Tacuinus, 1530. 4to, later vellum; inner hinge split. Lacking blank leaf after title & last 8 leaves; tp trimmed & mtd with portion excised. Ck Mar 8 (39) £190

Panthot, Jean Baptiste

— Traite des dragons et des Escarboucles. Lyon, 1691. 12mo, later vellum. Some text soiling. sg Oct 11 (277) $130

Pantling, Robert. See: King & Pantling

Panvinio, Onofrio, 1529-68

— Amplissimi ornatissimique triumphi uti.... Rome: Godefredus de Scaichi, 1618. Oblong folio, modern bds; worn & loose. With engraved title & 11 plates. sg Oct 18 (258) $175

— De Ludis Circensibus. Venice, 1600. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf gilt, armorial bdg. bba May 30 (180) £130 [Hetherington]

— De ludis circensibus libri II. Padua, 1642. Folio, old vellum; upper cover soiled. With engraved title, 2 ports & 29 plates. Sold w.a.f. Ck June 28 (200) £150

Panvino, Onuphrio, 1529-68

— De ludis circensibus libri II. Padua, 1681. Folio, contemp calf. Hole in half-title; some stains. bba May 30 (214) £200 [RIBA]

Paoli, Paolo Antonio

— Antichita di Pozzuoli.... [Naples], 1768. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed & worn. With 38 engraved leaves of text & 69 plates. C Apr 16 (189) £600 [Erlini]

— Avanzi delle antichita esistenti a Pozzuoli. Naples, 1768. Folio, contemp calf gilt; worn. Engraved throughout, with half-title, title, dedication & 94 (of 104) leaves. Minor repairs. S Feb 5 (228) £680 [Lanfranchi]

— Paesti quod Posidoniam etiam dixere rudera. Rome, 1784. Folio, 18th-cent half russia over marbled bds; rebacked, corners worn. With 2 engraved titles, port & 48 plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (283) £950 [Quaritch]

Papacino d'Antoni, Alessandro Vittorio. See: Antoni, Alessandro Vittorio Papacino d'

Papers...

— Papers relating to America Presented to the House of Commons. L, 1810. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. pn June 14 (71) £80

Papillon, Jean Baptiste Michel

— Traite historique et practique de la gravure en bois. Paris, 1766. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (284) £2,000 [Quaritch]

Papin, Denys, 1647-1712?

— La Maniere d'amolir les os.... Paris, 1682. 1st Ed in French. 12mo, lea. With 2 folding plates. library stamp on tp. HK Nov 6 (390) DM900

Anr Ed. Amst.: Desbordes, 1688. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp lea; worn. With 4 folding plates. Some waterstains. HK Nov 6 (391) DM1,500

— A New Digester...for Softning Bones.... L, 1681. 4to, modern half calf over bds.

Piece torn from margin of tp. Andrade-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (186) $1,300

Papworth, John Buonarotti

— Hints on Ornamental Gardening. L: Ackermann, 1823. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. With 28 plates, 26 hand-colored, 1 with an overlay. Lacking half-title. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (382) £550 [Beres]

— Rural Residences... L: Ackermann, 1818. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half mor. With 27 hand-colored plates. 1 plate from an earlier Ed laid down; some plates soiled. bba Feb 28 (140) £260 [High Ridge]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. Frontis foxed. C Nov 14 (32) £350 [Traylen]

— Select Views of London. L: Ackerman, 1816. 1st Ed in Book form. 8vo, modern mor. With 76 hand-colored plates, 5 folding. S Sept 20 (395) £1,150 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. S June 28 (310) £1,400 [Traylen]

Papworth, John Buonarotti —& Others

— Poetical Sketches of Scarborough. L, 1813. Illus by Thomas Rowlandson. 8vo, mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. With 21 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (190) £90 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. Some marginal tears. L May 2 (54) £85

Papworth, John Woody —& Morant, A. W.

— An Alphabetical Dictionary of Coats of Arms.... L, 1874. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. pnE Dec 12 (144) £58

Anr copy. Later mor gilt; rubbed. T Oct 18 (491) £60

Parabosco, Girolamo

— I diporti con gli suoi enigmi di nuovo agiontivi. Venice, 1564. 12mo, 17th-cent mor gilt. Chatsworth copy. S May 10 (458) £240 [Guidetti]

Paracelsus, 1493?-1541

— Archidoxorum.... [N.p.], 1572. 4to, old half sheep; worn. Some stains. P Dec 12 (618) $950

— Das Buch meteorum, item quartus Paramiri de matrice. Cologne: Arnoldi Birckmanns Erben, 1566. 4to, new bds. Inner margin of last 2 leaves strengthened; some tears in last leaf mended. S Nov 22 (229) £820 [Koch]

— Chirurgia magna. Basel, 1573. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked & rubbed. E2 & E6 lacking; tp & prelims torn & repaired. Ck Feb 22 (61) £130

— The Hermetic and Alchemical Writings.... L, 1894. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; broken. Titles stamped. Sold w.a.f. O Dec 18 (166) $110

— Opera. Frankfurt, 1603. 3 vols containing parts 1, 2, 3, 6, 7 & 10. 4to, vellum. Browned & discolored; lower corner of Ii1-2 at end of Part 3 torn affecting letters. S Apr 2 (491) £1,250 [Khazal]

— Opera medico-chimicorum.... Frankfurt, 1603-5. Vols 6-11 in 1. 4to, sheep. Some stains. S Sept 20 (593) £900 [Freres]

— Sincerus Aletophilus. Phil. Aureoli Theophrasti Paracelsi.... Erfurt: A. Crusius, 1738. 8vo, half vellum. With frontis. Stamp on verso of tp. Spurious work sometimes attributed to Siegm. Schmeider or Chr. Friedr. Sattler. S Sept 20 (660) £340 [Dailey]

— Werke. St. Gallen, 1944-49. ("Saemtliche Werke in zeitgemaesser kurzer Auswahl.") One of 750. 8 vols. Half lea; spines worn. S Nov 6 (693) £200 [Quaritch]

Paradin, Claude

— Devises heroiques. Lyons: Jean de Tournes & Guillaume Gazeau, 1557. 8vo, contemp vellum. Minor browning to a few leaves; contemp Ms notes on both free endpapers. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (95) £1,900 [Quaritch]

— Le Devises heroiques de M. Claude Paradin.... Antwerp: veuve de Jean Steelsius, 1563. 16mo, 19th-cent calf gilt. Lacking H7; some defs with loss of a few letters. S Apr 18 (797) £100 [Hood]

— Quadrins historiques de la Bible.... Lyons: Jean de Tournes, 1555. 8vo, mor by Duru, dated 1854. Washed; tp in pen facsimile. sg Apr 18 (25) $350

Paradin, Claude —& Simeoni, Gabriele

— Symbola Heroica. Antwerp: Plantin, 1567. 12mo, later calf; rebacked & rubbed. Tp cropped & laid down; some headlines shaved; some stains & worming; frayed at end with slight loss of text; last leaf repaired. S Nov 6 (917) £140 [Whitby]

Paradin, Guillaume, d.1590

— De Antiquo Statu Burgundiae.... Basel: [Hervagius, 1550]. 8vo, early vellum, armorial bdg; worn. sg Oct 18 (260) $150

— Historiarum memorabilium ex Genesi descriptio.... Lyons: Jean de Tournes, 1558. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt. Tear in last leaf of 2d part mended; some leaves are short. Ehrman copy. S June 27 (27) £1,000 [Percival]

Paramore, Edward E., Jr.

— The Ballad of Yukon Jake. NY, 1928. Backstrip soiled, d/j brittle & separated on spine fold. sg Sept 6 (172) $90

Pardo de Figueroa, Benito

— An Analysis of the Picture of the Transfiguration of Raffaello Sanzio D'Urbino.... L, 1817. Folio, orig half cloth. T Mar 21 (407) £66

Pardoe, Julia, 1806-62

— The Beauties of the Bosphorus. L, [c.1837]. Orig 8 parts. 4to, orig cloth; 2 spines partly def. With 2 engraved titles, 3 maps & 165 plates only. S July 31 (1243) £230 [Makiya]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn, small portion missing from 1 spine. With 2 engraved titles, 3 maps & 163 plates only. S July 31 (11244) £230 [Makiya]

Anr Ed. L, 1838. 4to, modern mor gilt; soiled. With frontis (repaired), engraved title, 1 map & 85 hand-colored plates. S July 31 (1245) £250 [Makiya]

Anr copy. Illus by W. H. Bartlett. Orig cloth; rubbed, spines worn. bba Aug 1 (340) £210 [Maliyenk]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt. With port, map, additional title & 78 plates. Some spotting. Ck Sept 7 (32) £95

Anr copy. Half calf gilt; rubbed. With port, engraved title, map & 78 plates. pn Sept 20 (241) £120 [Ayres]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. pn Jan 24 (56) £230 [Shapiro]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; broken. Spotted & stained. S Apr 11 (379) £90 [Williams]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With 2 ports, 2 vignette titles, 3 maps & 165 plates. T Dec 20 (151) £190

Anr Ed. L, 1839. 4to, contemp half mor; joints rubbed. With engraved title, 2 ports & 84 plates. S Apr 11 (133) £100 [Williams]

Anr Ed. L, [c.1840]. 4to, contemp cloth; worn, spine torn. With engraved title, port, 85 plates & 1 map. pn Feb 28 (28) £80 [Dupont]

Anr Ed. L, 1843. 4to, half lea; rubbed. Some foxing & dampstains. O Apr 30 (141) $50

Pare, Ambroise, 1510?-90

— Works. L, 1649. Folio, recent half calf. Lacking 16 leaves of text; tp mtd & def, with lower outer section missing; marginal tear to K1; margins of X3-4 & 3E2 repaired; tear in Ii2, Kk2 soiled; lower corner of Ss1 torn with loss. S Apr 18 (975) £80 [Nagel]

Anr Ed. L, 1665. Trans by T. Johnson. Folio, modern mor. Bottom margins of 1st 140 leaves brownstained; some repairs at beginning; engraved title & Sigs. Ddd2 & Ddd5 in facsimile. sg Mar 7 (216) $500

Paris...

— Paris dans sa splendeur: monuments, vues, scenes.... Paris, 1861. 3 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With 100 plates. Marginal browning. P Feb 2 (130) $325

— Paris moderne et ses environs. Paris: Lemercier, [c.1850]. Oblong folio, orig cloth; rubbed, joints cracked, upper hinge split. With 60 hand-colored plates. Ck Mar 29 (113) £200

Anr Ed. Paris: Maison Martinet, [c.1860]. Oblong folio, orig half cloth; needs rebdg. With 62 colored plates. Plates numbered 1-71, lacking 14 nos but including 4 plates with duplicated numbers & pictorial title. sg Dec 20 (295) $550

Anr copy. Illus by Charles Riviere. Orig cloth; shaken. With 24 plates. pn Apr 18 (74) £200 [Wellington]

— Exposition Universelle de 1900. - The Chefs-d'Oeuvre. Art and Architecture by W. Walton; Applied Art by V. Champier; Centennial and Retrospective by A. Saglio. Phila.: G. Barrie, [1900]. One of 100 on Whatman, with the illusts hand-colored. 10 vols. Folio, mor extra; joints worn, 1 cover detached. sg Sept 13 (238) $325

— Exposition Universelle de 1855. - Plan-Guide des Galeries-Annexes de Palais de l'Industrie. Paris, 1855. Folding broadside, folio, unbound. Includes hand-colored plan of the industry building. sg Sept 13 (136) $110

Paris, Francois Edmond

— Souvenirs de Jerusalem. Paris, [1862]. Folio, orig half mor gilt; rubbed. With litho title, 2 tinted & 12 colored plates. Marginal spotting or waterstaining. S May 3 (361) £1,200 [Samiramis]

Paris, John Ayrton, 1785-1856

— Philosophy in Sport Made Science in Earnest. L, 1833. New Ed. Illus by George Cruikshank. 8vo, early calf; rubbed. kh May 21 (326) A$70

— A Treatise on Diet: With a View to Establish...a System of Rules.... L, 1826. 8vo, contemp bds; rebacked. Lacking 1st leaf of ads at front; pp. 304-5 stuck together. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (672) $75

Park, Lawrence, 1873-1924

— Gilbert Stuart, an Illustrated Descriptive List of his Works. NY, 1926. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. sg Jan 10 (310) $400

Park, Mungo, 1771-1806

— The Journal of a Mission to the Interior of Africa.... L, 1815. 1st Ed. 4to, later calf. With folding map. sg Oct 25 (311) $110

— Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa. L, 1799. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf; worn. pn

Jan 24 (280) £55 [Laycock]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rebacked. With 3 folding maps, 6 plates & 2 leaves of music. pn Mar 28 (190) £70 [Shapiro]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, front endpaper torn. With 3 folding maps, 5 plates & 2 leaves of music. pn Apr 18 (107) £60 [Drewitt]

Anr copy. Modern calf with snakeskin onlay. With 3 folding maps, 6 plates & 2 leaves of music. Stained in margins & towards end. S May 14 (246) £100 [Fenelon]

2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf; broken, spine def. With 3 folding maps, 6 plates & 2 leaves of music. sg Oct 25 (312) $100

Anr Ed. L, 1816. 2 vols. 4to, half calf; rubbed. bba May 30 (293) £110 [Fenelon]

Park, Thomas

— Cupid Turned Volunteer. L, 1804. 4to, half mor; rubbed. With 12 hand-colored plates, including frontis. Bound in at back are 6 engraved roundels of cupids by Massol after Dutailly. P Dec 12 (620) $300

Anr copy. Bds; backstrip badly worn. sg Feb 14 (223) $140

Parker, Amos Andrew

— Trip to the West and Texas, comprising a Journey of Eight Thousand Miles.... Concord, N.H., 1835. 12mo, modern cloth. Lacking map. wa June 6 (472) $55

Parker, Harry —&
Bowen, Frank Charles

— Mail and Passenger Steamships of the Nineteenth Century. L, 1928. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. bba Dec 13 (207) £140 [Franks]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor. bba Jan 17 (217) £120 [Orde]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. pn Oct 11 (251) £110 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j. pnNY June 12 (100) $260

Parker, Henry Walter

— The Rise, Progress, and Present State of Van Diemen's Land.... L, 1834. ("Van Diemen's Land; its Rise, Progress and Present State....") 2d Ed. 12mo, cloth. kh May 21 (842) A$140

Parker, Mary Ann

— A Voyage Round the World in the Gorgon Man of War.... L, 1795. 8vo, calf. Repair at head of tp & to 1 leaf of subscriber's list. S Sept 21 (976) £620 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Repair at head of tp & to 1 leaf of the subscribers' list. S June 28 (311) £950 [Brooke-Hitching]

Parker, Samuel, 1779-1866

— Journal of an Exploring Tour Beyond the Rocky Mountains. Ithaca, NY, 1838. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth; loose. Some foxing throughout. sg Nov 14 (310) $150

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. Some leaves dampstained; maps lacking small portion at inner edge. sg Mar 14 (227) $80

Anr Ed. Ithaca, N.Y., 1844. 12mo, cloth; joints torn. With folding map & 1 plate. Foxed, some dampstain. sg Nov 14 (311) $70

Parker, Thomas N.

— Leaves out of the Book of a Country Gentleman. Oswestry, 1847. Ltd Ed. Folio, orig half mor; spine top torn, rubbed. bba June 28 (114) £70 [Marlborough]

Anr copy. Contemp half lea. With 32 plates. C Sept 19 (124) £270 [Phelps]

Anr copy. Half lea; def. With 14 double-page wood-engraved plates & 8 engraved plates on 4 sheets. Some dampstaining. Inscr. S May 2 (26) £280 [Weinreb]

Parker, William B.

— Notes Taken during the Expedition Commanded by Capt. R. B. Marcy, through Unexplored Texas.... Phila., 1867. 12mo, cloth; blistered. sg Nov 14 (312) $400

Parkes, B.

— The Domestic Brewer, and Family Wine Maker.... L, 1821. 12mo, modern bds; endpapers renewed. Tp margin restored; stain to margin of plate. bs Apr 25 (426) $200

Parkin, Charles, 1689-1765. See: Blomefield & Parkin

Parkinson, James, d.1824

— Organic Remains of a Former World.... L, 1804-11. 3 vols. 4to, contemp half russia; 1 joint cracked. With 53 hand-colored plates. S Sept 20 (306) £420 [Dailey]

Parkinson, John, 1567-1650

— Paradisi in sole paradisus terrestris.... L, 1629. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf, armorial bdg; rebacked & rubbed. Library stamp on tp & some leaves. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (187) $2,200

Anr copy. Later calf gilt; upper cover shaken. Wormholes in some leaves; 4 leaves torn on margins; tp trimmed on upper margin. pn July 22 (140) £400

Anr Ed. L, 1640. Folio, calf; rebacked in mor, rubbed. Waterstains; tear on 4G6 affecting text; marginal tears & soiling. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (188) $1,500

Anr Ed. L, 1656. Folio, contemp calf;

rebacked. T Sept 13 (289) £320

Anr Ed. L, 1904. Folio, orig half cloth. Reprint of the 1629 Ed. S May 14 (29) £55 [Walford]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. T Jan 24 (101) £70

— Theatrum botanicum.... L, 1640. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked & rubbed. Lacking 1st & last blanks; lower margin of engraved title & inner margin of tp repaired; tear to 2X2; hole in 6Z5 affecting text; other sholes & stains. bba Dec 13 (208) £450 [Phelps]

Anr copy. Modern calf. Lacking engraved title, tp & 1st few text leaves. Last few leaves of Index def & repaired. Sold w.a.f. O Nov 4 (186) $220

Anr copy. Bound in 2 vols. Folio, later calf gilt; rubbed. 21 leaves mtd; 1 leaf torn & repaired. pn July 25 (141) £650

Anr copy. Folio, 18th-cent calf; new endpapers. 1st & last few leaves soiled & repaired, with loss to engraved title; other tears & defs affecting text; some stains & browning. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 20 (307) £260 [Rix]

Anr copy. Calf. Engraved title def & mtd; errata leaf cut round & inlaid with a few letters missing; some headline rules trimmed; repair to B2 affecting text; stain on 3L2-3 with hole in 3L3 affecting text; tear repaired in 6F3; wormhole through 1st few leaves; some rust-holes. S Sept 20 (308) £700 [Shetder]

Parkinson, Sydney. See: Cook, Capt. James

Parkman, Francis, 1823-93
See also: Limited Editions Club

— The California and Oregon Trail. NY, 1849. 1st Ed, 1st Ptg. 12mo, orig cloth; rubbed. Slight stains to fore-edges. cb Sept 22 (417) $300

Anr copy. With ads 1-8 [7] at end Some foxing. sg Mar 14 (228) $400

3d Ptg. Orig cloth. sg Nov 14 (313) $175

Anr Ed. Bost., 1892. ("The Oregon Trail.") Illus by Frederic Remington. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. O Apr 30 (142) $70

Anr copy. Lea; scuffed. sg Nov 15 (260) $225

Anr copy. Orig calf; rebacked corners repaired. Stain to lower edge of several leaves. wa Oct 19 (306) $50

Anr Ed. L, 1892. 8vo, half calf; joints rubbed, orig cloth covers bound in. sg Oct 4 (255) $150

Anr Ed. Bost., 1925. One of 975. Illus by Frederic Remington & N. C. Wyeth. Half cloth. With 10 mtd colored plates. sg Nov 15 (261) $175

— History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the War of the North American Tribes.... Bost., 1851. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; needs rebdg. sg Nov 14 (314) $80

— Works. Bost., 1902. 17 vols, including Life by C. H. Farnham. 8vo, cloth, in d/js. O Apr 30 (143) $60

Parkyns, George Isham
See also: Soane, Sir John

— Monastic and Baronial Remains. L, 1816. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt; rubbed. bba Apr 11 (353) £100 [Cumming]

Parley, Peter

[-] Peter Parley's Visit to London during the Coronation of Queen Victoria. L: Chas. Tilt, 1839. 16mo, orig cloth. With frontis & 5 hand-colored plates. A spurious Peter Parley, possibly by pbr. sg Oct 25 (174) $100

Parmentier, Antoine Augustin, 1737-1813

— L'Art de faire les eaux-de vie, d'apres la doctrine de Chaptal. Paris, 1805. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor by Crahan, old wraps preserved. Some waterstains. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (385) $250

— Examen chymique des pommes de terre. Paris, 1773. 12mo, modern bds. Some soiling. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (386) $850

— Le Partair Boulanger ou traite complet sur la fabrication...du pain. Paris, 1778. Bound with: Parmentier. Maniere de faire le pain de pommes de terre sans melange de farine. Paris, 1779. And: Avis sur les bles germes par le comite de l'Ecole Gratuite de Boulangerie.... Paris, 1782. 8vo, contemp calf; spine chipped, joints cracking. With 3 orig ink drawings (by whom not indicated) tipped in. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (390) $700

— Traite de la chataigne. Bastia & Paris: Monory, 1780. 8vo, vellum; soiled. Deuzel-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (391) $450

Parnak, Valentin

— Samum. Paris, 1919. Orig ptd wraps. S Feb 5 (562) £350 [Ackermann]

— Slovodvi. Paris, 1920. One of 150. Orig wraps; 3 short tears repaired. S Feb 5 (563) £650 [Libris]

Parnell, Thomas, 1679-1718
See also: Goldsmith & Parnell

— Poems on Several Occasions. L, 1722 [1721]. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. sg Oct 17 (274) $90

Paroles...

— Paroles peintes. Paris, 1962. One of 233. Folio, loose as issued in orig wraps. With 14 etchings. S June 20 (6) £1,000 [Cuprui]

— Paroles peintes II. Paris, 1965. One of 265.

Folio, unsewn in orig wraps. With 15 etchings. S June 20 (69) £400 [Deprie]

Parra, Antonio

— Descripcion de diferentes piezas de historia natural.... Havana, 1787. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With frontis & 75 plates, most hand-colored. S June 28 (312) £2,400 [Maggs]

Parrish, Morris L.

— Victorian Lady Novelists. L, 1933. One of 150. 4to, cloth, unopened. sg Oct 25 (427) $175

Parry, Sir William Edward, 1790-1855

— Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage.... L, 1821. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; joints cracked, spine chipped. Ck Mar 29 (127) £180

Anr copy. Bound with: The North Georgia Gazette, and Winter Chronicle. L, 1821. contemp calf gilt. Czarist ink library stamp on tp. CNY May 14 (348) $300

Anr copy. With: Parry. A Supplement to the Appendix of...Voyage.... L, 1824. Bound with: The North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle. L, 1821. contemp calf gilt; scuffed. F Apr 11 (84) $700

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt, with arms of King George IV; rebacked. S July 31 (1600) £280 [Brook-Hitching]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. T Apr 18 (22) £135

2d Ed. 4to, contemp half calf gilt. With 11 maps & 9 views. 1 map with small tear at corner. C Apr 16 (50) £190 [Foyle]

— Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage.... L, 1824-25. 2 vols, including Appendix. 4to, later half lea. Lacking Esquimaux Chart 2; some plates torn & repaired; soiled throughout. bba Feb 7 (291) £65 [Kerji]

Anr copy. 4to, modern half mor. With 8 folding maps & 31 plates. Lower margin of frontis soiled & repaired. C Nov 14 (185) £100 [Charles]

Anr copy. Without Appendix. 4to, half calf gilt; rubbed. With 30 plates & 9 maps. pn Oct 25 (225) £110

Anr copy. 2 vols, including Appendix. 4to, later half calf; rubbed. With 26 plates, 5 plans, 4 folding maps & 4 folding coastal profiles. S Apr 11 (362) £160 [Remmington]

— Journal of a Second Voyage.... L, 1824. 4to, half mor gilt; rubbed. T May 16 (144) £150

— Journal of a Third Voyage.... L, 1826. 4to, orig half cloth; worn. ha Sept 14 (328) $50

Anr copy. Contemp calf. With 4 charts & 7 plates. S July 31 (1599) £200 [Brook-Hitching]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; worn, damaged by insects. Some foxing. wa Mar 6 (228) $75

— Journal of the First, Second and Third Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage. L, 1828-29. 6 vols. 16mo, old calf; worn or broken. Sold w.a.f. O Dec 18 (168) $60

Anr Ed. L, 1828. 5 vols in 6. 16mo, half calf. pn Oct 11 (433) £65 [Quaritch]

— Narrative of an Attempt to Reach the North Pole.... L, 1828. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. S July 31 (1602) £200 [Steedman]

Parsons, Abraham

— Travels in Asia and Africa. L, 1808. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. Ck Nov 2 (104) £130

Parsons, Robert, 1546-1610. See: Leycester's...

Partington, Charles Frederick

— The National History and Views of London. L, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, joints cracked. bba Jan 17 (364) £95 [Edgar Backus]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. With frontis & titles & 546 views on 110 sheets. pn Oct 25 (156) £65

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. With engraved titles & 112 (of 113) plates. Lacking plan. S Oct 23 (77) £90 [Jackson]

Anr copy. Contemp lea. Titles stamped. sg Mar 21 (153) $50

Partridge Collection, Frank

— Ralph Wood Pottery.... L, [1923]. Ltd Ed. 4to, cloth. With 31 plates. sg Sept 13 (84) $130

Pascal, Blaise, 1623-62

— Pensees sur la religion et sur quelques autres sujets. Paris, 1670. 2d Ed. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed, joints broken. Some soiling. O Apr 30 (145) $120

— Traitez de l'equilibre des liqueurs, et de la pesanteur de la masse de l'air. Paris, 1664. 12mo, contemp calf. With 2 folding plates. C July 17 (176) £220 [Pickering]

Pasquin, Peter. See: Pyne, William Henry

Pasquino. See: McLaughlin, J. Fairfax

Pass, Crispin van de

See also: Cresset Press

— La Prima Parte della luce de dipingere et disegnare. Amst.: Joannes Blaeu, 1643-[1645?]. 5 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp blindstamped vellum; joints cracked. With engraved title & 198 (of 200) plates, including 4 woodcuts on blue paper. Text in 4 languages. S Nov 22 (72) £500 [Marlbor-

ough]

Passages...

— Passages from Modern English Poets, illustrated by the Junior Etching Club. L: W. Tegg, [1862]. 4to, orig cloth; spine worn. With 45 plates. S Dec 12 (217) £80 [Davidson]

Pasteur, Louis, 1822-95

— Etudes sur la biere, ses maladies.... Paris, 1876. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor by Crahan, orig wraps preserved. With 12 plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (673) $750

Anr copy. Orig wraps. S Apr 18 (976) £200 [Frers]

Anr copy. Early half mor. sg Mar 7 (217) $225

— Etudes sur le vin.... Paris, 1866. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. With 32 plates, some colored. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (674) $750

Anr copy. Half cloth. With 32 colored plates. Foxed. sg Oct 11 (279) $250

Anr copy. Early half mor; worn. With 43 plates, most colored, 2 loose. sg Mar 7 (218) $275

— Rapport a son excellence M. le Ministre de l'Agriculture...sur la Mission...relativement a la maladie des vers a soie. Paris, 1868. 4to, ptd wraps, unopened; worn. sg Oct 11 (280) $140

Pastissier...

— Le Pastissier Francois. Ou est enseigne la maniere de faire toute sorte de Pastisserie.... Amst.: Elzevier, 1655. 12mo, mor gilt by Trautz-Bauzonnet; joints rubbed, 1 cracking. Silver-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (189) $13,000

Paston...

— The Paston Letters: Original Letters Written during the Reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV and Richard III.... L, 1787-1823. 5 vols. 4to, calf; rebacked & rubbed. With 2 frontis ports & 3 handcolored frontises, 3 handcolored plates, 33 plates or autographs & paper marks, 5 plates & ports & folding pedigree. Q3 of Vol III holed affecting letters. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (392) $400

Anr Ed. L & Exeter, 1904. One of 650. 6 vols. T Mar 21 (325) £90

Patchen, Kenneth

— First Will & Testament. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions, [1939]. One of 800. In d/j; bookplate removed. Inscr. sg Sept 20 (251) $80

— Sleepers Awake. [NY, 1946]. One of 73. Cloth with pictorial overslip painted by author mtd on front cover. sg Sept 20 (253) $175

Pater, Walter, 1839-94

See also: Wilde's copy, Oscar

— Marius the Epicurean. Portland, Me.: Mosher, 1900. One of 450. 2 vols. 4to, bds; front joint split on 1 vol & torn on extremities of the other. sg Sept 6 (208) $60

— Sebastian Van Storck. L & NY, 1927. One of 1,050, with 1 plate sgd. Illus by Alastair. 4to, orig cloth. With 8 colored illusts. sg Jan 10 (4) $130

— Studies in the History of the Renaissance. L, 1873. 8vo, half mor gilt. pn Feb 28 (15) £150 [Thorp]

— Works. L, 1900-1. One of 10 extra-illus copies & with some plates hand-colored. 9 vols. Half mor gilt; some rubbing. P May 22 (106) $300

One of 775. Mor gilt. CNY July 24 (395) $220

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. P Dec 11 (141A) $500

Anr copy. Half lev gilt by Birdsall. sg Nov 1 (184) $325

Paterculus, Marcus Velleius. See: Tacitus & Paterculus

Paterson, Andrew Barton, 1864-1941

— The Man from Snowy River and other Verses. Sydney, 1895. 4to, orig cloth; front free endpaper removed. kh May 21 (845) A$550

Paterson, Daniel, 1739-1825

— British Itinerary, being a New and Accurate Delineation.... L, 1785. 2 vols. 8vo, orig calf gilt. pn July 25 (292) £140

Paterson, George

— The History of New South Wales.... L, [1811]. 2d Ed. 8vo, mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. With 2 folding maps & 3 plates. S June 28 (313) £460 [Ingleton]

Pathelin, Pierre

— Maistre Pierre Pathelin de nouveau reveu & mis en son naturel avec le blason & loyer des faulses et folles amours. Paris: Estienne Groulleau, 1564. 12mo, 19th-cent mor gilt by Niedre. Headlines on 2 leaves shaved; dampstain in a few margins. Sold w.a.f. Ck Apr 12 (1) £80

Paths...

— The Paths of Learning Strewed with Flowers, or English Grammar Illustrated. L: Harris, 1820 [but watermarked 1825]. 8vo, unbound folio sheet comprising tp & 13 plates with engraved text. Engraved throughout & hand-colored. O mar 26 (115) $90

Patmore, Coventry, 1823-96

— Faithful for Ever. L, 1860. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; spotted. Inscr & with ALs to Edmund Gosse. sg Feb 28 (240) $275

Patrick, Simon

— Jewish Hypocrisie.... L, 1670. 8vo, modern calf. sg Jan 24 (227) $175

Patrizi, Francesco, 1529-97

— De institutione reipublicae libri novem. Paris: Galliot du Pre, 22 Nov 1518. Folio, contemp calf gilt with arms of Francis I, Guignard's No 31 from the so-called Atelier de Louis XII; spine repaired. C July 17 (270) £6,000 [Maggs]

Patten, B. A. See: Barry & Patten

Patterson, J. A.

— The Gold Fields of Victoria in 1862. Melbourne, 1862. 12mo, old half lea; joints cracked. Lacking final ads; some foxing & discoloration. kh Nov 14 (407) A$75

Patterson, Samuel, b.1785

— Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings.... Palmer, Mass., 1817. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 12mo, contemp calf; worn. Minor marginal tears; stained throughout. T Feb 21 (20) £58

Pattie, James O.

— The Personal Narrative of James O. Pattie of Kentucky.... Cincinnati, 1833. 8vo, orig calf. Some foxing. bs Feb 14 (450) $2,500

Anr Ed. Cincinnati, 1835. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. Foxed, stained; wormed in lower blank margins; marginal tears & repairs. Shabby copy. sg Nov 14 (315) $500

Pattison, Mark, 1813-84. See: Grabhorn Printing

Paul, Sir James Balfour

— The Scots Peerage. Edin., 1904-14. 9 vols, including Index. pnE Dec 12 (98) £320

Paul, William, 1822-1905

— The Rose Garden. L, 1848. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. With 15 hand-colored plates. S Apr 2 (196) £320 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. With 19 hand-colored plates. 1 plate shaved. S May 14 (30) £150 [Walford]

9th Ed. L, [1888]. 8vo, cloth; worn. Inscr. pn Apr 18 (278) £150 [Lloyd]

Paulinus, Laurentius

— Historiae arctoae libri tres. Strangnas, 1631. 4to, contemp vellum; soiled. Dedication leaf def with loss. S Apr 11 (231) £90 [Borjesson]

Paulli, Simon, 1603-80

— Commentarius de abusu tabaci Americanorum.... Strassburg, 1665. 4to, vellum. Tp mended with loss; marginalia. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (189A) $1,300

Paullin, Charles Oscar, d.1944

— Atlas of the Historical Geography of the United States. Wash. & NY, 1932. Ed by John K. Wright. Folio, cloth. sg Mar 14 (231) $110

Paulus de Middelburgo

— De recta Pascae celebratione et de die passionis domini nostri Jesu Christi. [Fossombrone: Octavianus Petrutius, 8 July 1513]. Folio, 18th-cent mor gilt; spine torn at top & bottom. Lower blank margin of a few leaves in Part 2 with a brown stain. S Apr 2 (75) £800 [Hesketh & Ward]

Pausanias

— Opera. Venice: Aldus, July 1516. Folio, 17th-cent calf gilt; rebacked, orig spine preserved. Light stains in some margins. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (96) £2,000 [Breslauer]

— Pausaniae veteris Graeciae descriptio. Florence: L. Torrentino, 1551. Folio, contemp calf gilt; joints repaired & spine relaid. 1 leaf stained. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (97) £320 [Quaritch]

Pauw, Pieter, 1564-1617

— Succenturiatus anatomicus continens commentaria in Hippocratem.... Leiden: Iodocus a Colster, 1616. 4to, vellum; rebacked. Engraving on M4 shaved at top. S Apr 2 (396) £1,150 [Norman]

Pavlov, Ivan Petrovich, 1849-1936

— Die Arbeit der Verdauungsdruesen. Wiesbaden, 1898. 1st Ed in German. 8vo, orig wraps; worn. sg Dec 6 (140) $225

— Conditioned Reflexes.... [L], 1927. Cloth. pn June 27 (282) £70 [Finch]

Anr copy. Cloth, in worn d/j. sg Oct 11 (282) $90

— Lectures on Conditioned Reflexes.... L, [1929]. sg Oct 11 (283) $50

— Lektsii o rabotie glavnykh pishchevaritelnykh zhelyoz. St. Petersburg, 1897. 8vo, contemp half cloth. Inscr to Katerina Vissarionovna Slanska. C July 17 (177) £12,000 [Bennett]

— Le Travail des glandes digestives.... Paris, 1901. Half cloth. bs Apr 25 (428) $50

— The Work of the Digestive Glands. L, 1902. 1st Ed in English. sg Oct 11 (284) $150

Anr copy. Tp repaired with loss. sg Mar 7 (219) $175

Paxton, Sir Joseph, 1801-65
See also: Lindley & Paxton

— The Magazine of Botany, and Register of Flowering Plants. L, 1834-43. 10 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. 13 plates cropped; 1 plate torn in Vol II; marginal tear to1 plate in Vol I; 1 leaf torn in Vol II. L May 2 (187) £1,550

Anr Ed. L, 1834-49. Vols 1-12 (of 16). Half calf; rubbed. pn May 23 (203) £1,600 [MacInnes]

Anr copy. Vol I only. Contemp half calf. Lacking half-title. S Apr 18 (977) £140 [L'Acquaforte]

Vols I-II only. 8vo, half calf; rubbed. Vol I with dampstains to upper margins. pn Apr 18 (314) £280 [Kidd]

Payer, Julius von

— New Lands within the Arctic Circle. L, 1876. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Jan 17 (342) £65 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed & soiled, bumped. cb Mar 30 (620) $50

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rebacked. pn Oct 11 (434) £65 [McMillan]

Anr Ed. NY, 1877. 8vo, orig cloth. sg Mar 21 (28) $110

Payne, Albert Henry

— The Royal Dresden Gallery. Dresden, [1845?-50]. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed, 1 spine def. bba Apr 11 (244) £110 [Whiteson]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, disbound. Some foxing & soiling. Sold w.a.f. O Apr 30 (146) $80

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt. With 2 engraved titles & 131 plates. pn July 11 (84) £110

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. Lacking 1 plate. T Dec 20 (451) £130

Payne, John R. See: Goldstone & Payne

Payne, William

— Picturesque Views in Devonshire, Cornwall &c. L, 1826. Oblong 4to, recent half mor. With 16 colored plates. C Apr 16 (191) £950 [Quaritch]

Payton, Sir Charles Alfred

— The Diamond Diggings of South Africa.... L, 1872. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr. S May 14 (247) £130 [Sawyer]

Pazaurek, Gustav E.

— Glaeser der Empire-Und Biedermeierzeit.... Leipzig, 1923. With 6 colored plates. HN Nov 28 (169) DM320

Peabody Museum—Salem, Mass

— Brewington, Marion Vernon & Dorothy. - Marine Paintings and Drawings in the Peabody Museum. 1968. 4to, cloth, in d/j. pn Oct 11 (382) £80 [Traylen]

Peacham, Henry, 1576?-1643?

— The Compleat Gentleman. L, 1634. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, calf; broken. Ck Dec 14 (115) £90

Anr copy. Part 2 only: The Gentlemans Exercise. modern half mor gilt. pn Sept 20 (188) £50 [Frost]

Peacock, James

— Oikidia, or Nutshells.... L, 1785. 8vo, later half mor; rubbed. With 27 plates. S Feb 19 (970) £200 [Ewart]

Peacock, Lucy

— The Adventures of the Six Princesses of Babylon.... L, 1785. 1st Ed. 4to, modern mor. Lacking half-title; some leaves holed. bba July 18 (55) £130 [Ferret Fantasy]

Peacock, Thomas Love, 1785-1866
See also: Gregynog Press

— Sir Proteus; a Satirical Ballad. L, 1814. Orig bds; soiled, spines chipped. Inscr to Thomas Jefferson Hogg. Sold with 6 other pamphlets. Ck Oct 5 (172) £2,000

Peake, Mervyn

— The Glassblowers. L, 1950. Orig cloth, in d/j. Sgd twice. bba Aug 1 (82) £75 [Paynter]

— Shapes and Sounds. L, 1941. In d/j. Inscr to Ruthven Todd with a drawing, 1943. S Dec 17 (361) £500 [Priest]

Peake, Richard Brinsley

— Costume caracteristique de France. L, 1819. 4to, contemp half lea gilt. With frontis & 17 (of 18 - lacking plate IV) plates colored by hand. Some soiling. S July 30 (883) £150 [Reid]

Pearse, Geoffrey Eastcott

— Eighteenth Century Furniture in South Africa. Pretoria, 1960. 4to, cloth, in d/j. SSA Apr 29 (51) R380

Anr copy. Cloth. SSA Aug 29 (1246) R200

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. SSA Aug 29 (1247) R230

Pearson, Edwin

— Banbury Chap Books and Nursery Toy Book Literature.... L, 1890. Ltd Ed. 4to, pictorial bds; worn & soiled. O Oct 16 (235) $55

Peary, Robert Edwin, 1856-1920

— Nearest the Pole: a Narrative of the Polar Expedition of the Peary Arctic Club.... L & NY, 1907. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. With 2 folding maps. Inscr in anr hand & sgd by Peary. sg Mar 21 (29) $90

— The North Pole. L, 1910. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. bba May 16 (33) £45 [Wagner]

Anr copy. Cloth. sg Mar 21 (31) $60

One of 500. Orig bds; spine torn. bba Jan 17 (343) £55 [Primrose Hill]

One of 500, sgd. Orig vellum. S July 31 (1605) £240 [Gilberts]

Anr Ed. NY, 1910. One of 500, sgd. sg Mar 21 (30) $275

Pechlin, Johann Nicolas, 1644-1706

— Observationum physico-medicarum, libri tres.... Hamburg, 1691. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With 6 plates. bba Sept 7 (382) £60 [Phelps]

— Theophilus Bibaculus sive de potu theae. Kiel & Frankfurt, 1684. 4to, new bds. Tp browned; some Ms marginalia. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (190) $400

Peck, Francis, 1692-1743

— Academia Tertia Anglicana; or the Antiquarian Annals of Stanford.... L, 1727. Folio, contemp calf; worn, joints cracked. With folding frontis & 32 plates. Tp marked; frontis creased. bba Feb 7 (335) £75 [Stewart]

Peck, George Wilbur, 1840-1916

— Peck's Bad Boy and his Pa. Chicago, 1883. 1st Ed, 1st State. 12mo, pictorial cloth; inner hinge cracked. Laid in is photo with clipped signature beneath. sg Feb 28 (242) $70

Peckham, Ann

— The Complete English Cook; or, Prudent Housewife. Leeds, 1767. 12mo, contemp sheep; worn. Browned. S Dec 12 (690) £150 [Targett]

Pedretii, Carlo. See: Keele & Pedretii

Pegge, Samuel, 1704-96

— Anecdotes of the English Language.... L, 1803. 8vo, contemp half calf; rebacked. Annotated by Horne Took. Ck Nov 30 (28) £150

Peggy...

— Peggy and Patty; or, the Sisters of Ashdale. L, 1783. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp lea; rubbed, joints split, 1 cover detached. Lacking half-titles. S Dec 6 (58) £380 [Quaritch]

Peguy, Charles Pierre, 1873-1914

— La Tapisserie de Notre Dame.... Paris, 1913. One of 100. 4to, vellum, unopened. sg Nov 1 (185) $120

Peladan, Josephin A.

— Frans Hals. Paris, 1912. One of 500. 4to, mor gilt by Durvand, orig wraps bound in. sg Nov 1 (122) $250

Pelbartus, Oswaldus, de Themeswar

— Expositio libri Psalmo.... Hagenau: H. Gran for J. Rynman, 31 May 1504. Bound with: Trithemius, Johannes. Sermones et exhortationes ad monachos. Strassburg: J. Knoblouch for J. Haselberger, 25 Aug 1516. Folio, contemp white pigskin over wooden bds by the workshop of the Charterhouse of Gueterstein, with quartered arms of Wuerttemberg & Montbeliard; small wormholes, small piece of pigskin missing from upper cover. S Nov 22 (74) £1,500 [Lathrop Harper]

Pell, Stuyvesant Morris, 1905-43

— Scribblings of an Outdoor Boy. Princeton, 1945. sg Oct 25 (285) $50

Pellegrini, Carlos Enrique. See: Descifrador...

Pemberton, Henry, 1694-1771

— A View of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. L, 1728. 4to, contemp calf gilt; spine repaired at head. With 11 folding mathematical plates. L.p. copy. Evelyn-Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (285) £300 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rubbed, joint cracking. L Nov 1 (130) £65

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; hinges cracked. pn Feb 28 (18) £130 [Phillips]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. Some dampstains; marginal repair to B2; tp stamped. S Jan 15 (953) £55 [Fenelon]

Pemberton, Israel —& Others

— An Address to the Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, by those Freemen of the City of Philadelphia.... L, 1777. 12mo, disbound. Foxed; paper fault in C2 with loss. sg Oct 4 (256) $50

Pemberton, T. Edgar

— Ellen Terry and her Sisters. NY, 1902. Mor gilt. Extra-illus with autograph material & ports & plates. P May 22 (375) $250

Pembroke, Henry Herbert, 10th Earl of, 1734-94

— Military Equitation; or a Method of Breaking Horses. L, 1778. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With frontis (trimmed & mtd & possibly from anr work) & 17 plates. Trimmed; engravings pasted to endpapers. bba Sept 7 (110) £70 [Sutherland]

Pena, Petrus. See: L'Obel & Pena; L'Obel & Pena

Pendleton, Nathaniel Greene

— Military Posts - Council Bluffs to the Pacific Ocean. Wash., 1843. 8vo, modern cloth. With folding map. 27th Congress, 3d Session, H of R Doc 31. wa Oct 19 (294) $110

Anr copy. Disbound. With folding map having small tear. 27th Congress, 3d Session, H of R Doc 31. wa Oct 19 (295) $65

Anr copy. Disbound. With folding map. Tears in map. 27th Congress, 3d Session, House Doc 31. wa Mar 6 (229) $140

Penfield, Edward

— Holland Sketches. NY, 1907. 1st Ed. Bds; soiled. sg Mar 28 (184) $325

Penfold, Jane Wallas

— Madeira Flowers, Fruits, and Ferns. L, 1845. Folio, orig cloth; spine def. With 20 hand-colored plates. Repair to centerfold of Plate III. S Sept 20 (251) £320 [Rosten]

Penley, Aaron

— The English School of Painting in Water-colours L, 1880. Folio, orig cloth; loose in bdg. With colored frontis & 24 (of 25) plates. P Dec 12 (622) $125

Penn, Irving

— Moments Preserved. NY, 1960. 4to, cloth, in worn d/j. sg May 9 (268) $200

Anr copy. Cloth, in worn & soiled d/j. wa Sept 20 (162) $130

Penn's copy, John

— Journals of Congress. Containing the Proceedings from January 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777. York-Town: John Dunlap, 1777. Vol II only. Later wraps. Tp repaired; 1st text leaf with closed tear; bottom margin of 1st 2 leaves chewed; last few leaves stained; some foxing. Sgd by Penn on 1st text page. P Mar 27 (90) $1,400

Penn, William, 1644-1718

See also: Whitehead & Penn

— Some Fruits of Solitude. L: Essex House Press, 1901. One of 250. 4to, orig vellum; stained. cb Feb 23 (473) $55

Anr copy. Orig vellum; soiled & worn. O Apr 30 (66) $60

— Works. L, 1726. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. Tp stained; some leaves frayed. bba June 28 (53) £50 [Subunso]

Penn's copy, William

— Coke, Sir Edward. - The Complete Copy-Holder. Wherein is Contained a Learned Discourse.... L, 1641. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, free endpapers lacking. 1st 4 leaves with minor marginal worming; some stains. Sgd by Penn on front pastedown. Gribbel-Esty copy. P May 1 (106) $2,400

Pennant, Thomas, 1726-98

— Arctic Zoology. L, 1784-85. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. S July 30 (829) £240 [Phelps]

— British Zoology. L, 1766. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rebacked & repaired, rubbed. With 107 hand-colored plates. 3 plates torn into engraved area & repaired; other marginal tears; some stains; small surface def to plate of Kite. C July 17 (159) £7,500 [Smith]

Anr Ed. L, 1768-70. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Plates 54-103 lacking in Vol IV. bs Apr 25 (430) $150

Anr copy. In 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. L May 2 (188) £75

Anr Ed. L, 1776-77. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp russia gilt. Foxed, mainly affecting text. S Jan 15 (954) £110 [Cumming]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. Vol IV lacking tp; lacking 3 plates; some plates cropped; plate 83 cropped & sewn in; 1 plate inverted; some holes 7 tears; some leaves loose. S Apr 18 (978) £45 [Bookroom]

Anr copy. Early calf; worn. T Apr 18 (272) £85

Anr Ed. L, 1812. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. With 4 engraved titles & 296 plates. Some text leaves spotted. pn Nov 15 (236) £100 [Saville]

— History of Quadrupeds. L, 1793. 3d Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; 1 hinge cracked, rubbed. With engraved titles & 113 plates. pn Mar 28 (12) £85 [Sanders]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp half lea; worn. With engraved title & 113 plates. L.p. copy. sg Mar 7 (220) $150

— A Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. L, 1801. 2 vols in 1. 4to, half calf gilt. With 2 folding maps, colored in outline, & 46 plates. Lacking subscribers' list. pnE Mar 12 (95) £42

— Of London. L, 1790. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed, upper joints cracked. With engraved frontis, title & 13 plates. Margins browned or spotted. Ck Jan 25 (184) £80

Anr Ed. L, 1805. ("Some Account of London.") Folio, contemp mor gilt; rebacked with calf. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with ports & plates. C Apr 16 (192) £400 [Taylor]

Anr copy. Lea gilt; broken. sg June 6 (244) $60

Anr Ed. L, [c.1820]. 2 vols. 4to, contemp russia gilt; rebacked. L.p. copy. Extra-illus

with c.165 plates. C Nov 14 (33) £300 [Woodruff]

— Outlines of the Globe. L, 1798-1800. 4 vols. 4to, orig half cloth; rubbed. bba Jan 17 (301) £150 [Libourne]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; joints rubbed. With 3 folding maps & 21 plates, 1 colored. S Sept 20 (240) £260 [Shapero]

— A Tour in Scotland. Chester, 1774. 2d Ed. 4to, orig calf. pnE Dec 12 (235) £62

Pennell, Elizabeth Robins & Joseph

— The Life of James McNeill Whistler. L: Heinemann, 1908. 2 vols. 4to, orig half cloth; rubbed. L Nov 1 (77) £40

Anr copy. Mor by Grabau; rubbed. O Jan 15 (140) $90

— Lithography and Lithographers: Some Chapters in the History of the Art. L, 1898. Folio, orig cloth; worn, spine damaged. Marginal dampstains; some foxing. sg June 6 (247) $120

— The Whistler Journal. Phila., 1921. one of 500 for America with extra plates & with ports of the Pennells, sgd by them. 4to, half vellum. sg Jan 10 (355) $90

Pennell, Elizabeth Robins, 1855-1936

— The Life and Letters of Joseph Pennell. Bost., 1929. 1st Ed, one of 275, sgd. 2 vols. 8vo, half lea; worn, spines scuffed & chipped. O July 30 (147) $50; sg June 6 (248) $60

— My Cookery Books. Bost. & NY, 1903. One of 330. 4to, orig half cloth; rubbed. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (779) $325

Pennell, Joseph, 1857-1926

— The Adventures of an Illustrator.... Bost., 1925. Ltd Ed. 4to, cloth. W. E. Rudge's copy, marked as "Printer's copy". sg Sept 6 (245) $110

Ltd Ed, sgd & with 14 extra plates, including a sgd etching. Half lea. sg Jan 10 (242) $225

— Aubrey Beardsley and Other Men of the Nineties. Phila., 1924. One of 100. 4to, cloth. sg Sept 6 (246) $80

— Etchers and Etching: Chapters in the History of Art. NY, 1919. Unique copy of the unbound sheets, with some 40 plates inserted, nearly all with editorial comments, some sgd & initialled. Folio, unbound. Some stains & soiling. sg Jan 10 (241) $375

— The Graphic Arts. Chicago, [1921]. One of 150. 4to, half vellum. sg Sept 13 (239) $70

— Pen Drawing and Pen Draughtsmen. NY & L, [1920]. One of 150 with orig ink drawing. 4to, orig half mor gilt; spine torn at head. CNY May 15 (409) $60

Pennsylvania

— History of Allegheny County. Phila., 1876. Folio, orig half lea; rubbed. O May 21 (28) $70

— In Chancery. Breviate. John Penn...Lord Baltimore...Defendant...upon a Bill...for setling the Boundarys of the Province of Pensilvania...and the Province of Maryland.... [L, 1743?]. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With map partially hand-colored & with double-page map. Some annotations in pencil; 1 line containing names of 2 witnesses trimmed from last line of legend of double-page map. Streeter copy. Sabin 34416. P Oct 31 (48) $12,000

Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts

— Charter, By-Laws, and Standing Resolutions.... Phila., 1813. 12mo, contemp wraps. sg Oct 4 (262) $50

Pennsylvania Magazine...

— Pennsylvania Magazine: Or American Monthly Museum. Phila., 1775. 12 (of 19) issues for Jan through Dec & Supplement in 1 vol. Contemp calf; worn, hinges cracking. Library stamp. P Mar 27 (91) $1,200

Penrose Library, Boies

— [Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Celebrated Library.... L, 1971. 2 vols. Price lists laid in. sg Mar 21 (23) $70

Penrose, Valentine

— Dons de feminines. Paris, 1951. One of 50 with the etching. Illus by Picasso. 4to, orig wraps; backstrip torn. Inscr by Penrose. Ck Dec 14 (236) £150

Penton, Stephen

— The Guardian's Instruction, or, the Gentleman's Romance. L, 1688. 1st Ed. 12mo, old calf; rubbed. Marginal worming; some soiling. O Jan 27 (165) $70

Anr copy. Some dampstains & worming in gutter margin. O Jan 27 (166) $50

Pepler, Hilary Douglas Clerk

— God and the Dragon. Ditchling: St. Dominic's Press, 1917. Illus by Eric Gill. Ptd bds; marked. bba Nov 1 (202) £60 [Marks]

Anr copy. Ptd bds; rubbed. bba Nov 1 (202) £60 [Marks]

Pepys, Samuel, 1633-1703

— Memoirs.... L, 1825. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt by Bayntun-Riviere. C Sept 19 (83) £350 [Traylen]

2d Ed. L, 1828. 8vo, half calf gilt by Root; scuffed. ha Sept 14 (593) $140

Anr copy. Mor gilt. pn Feb 28 (193) £65 [Lewcock]

Anr Ed. Phila., [1856]. ("Diary and Cor-

respondence....") 4 vols. 8vo, half mor. P Dec 11 (143) $200

Autograph Ed. NY, 1884. One of 150 on Holland. 10 vols. Half mor gilt. With Ds bound in. bs Apr 25 (432) $800

Anr Ed. L, 1893-99. ("Diary....") Ed by Henry B. Wheatley. 10 vols, including Index & Pepysiana. 8vo, orig cloth. sg Oct 25 (428) $70

Perau, Gabriel Louis Calabre

— L'Ordre des Francs-Macons trahi, et le secret des mopses revele. Amst., 1766. 8vo, contemp half calf; spine torn at head. With 8 plates (1 torn, anr def). Some dampstaining. sg Jan 24 (156) $140

Perceau, Louis

— Bibliographie du roman erotique au XIXe siecle. Paris, 1930. 2 vols. Ptd wraps; foot of 1 spine torn away. O July 30 (148) $90

Percier, Charles, 1764-1838 —& Fontaine, Pierre Francois Leonard, 1762-1853

— Palais, maisons et autre edifices modernes dessines a Rome. Paris, 1798. Folio, bds; worn. S Dec 12 (283) £110 [Callea]

— Palais, maisons et autres edifices modernes dessines a Rome.... Paris, [1830?]. Folio, contemp bds; spine torn at foot. With vignette title & 100 plates. C Sept 19 (26) £165 [Erlini]

— Recueil de decorations interieures.... Paris, 1801-12. Folio, loose as issued in contemp half mor portfolio, with orig wraps of cahiers 4 & 6. With engraved title & 72 plates. C Sept 19 (27) £300 [Weinreb]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1812. Folio, contemp bds; rebacked. With 72 plates. C Sept 19 (28) £300 [Lamantia]

Anr copy. Contemp bds; spine lacking. With 72 plates.only Some plates misbound & inverted; some margins spotted. C Sept 19 (29) £190 [Wood]

Anr copy. Orig bds; worn. With frontis & 72 plates. Ck Apr 26 (67) £320

Anr copy. Later half cloth. With 72 plates. Ck June 28 (189) £130

Percival, Robert, 1765-1826

— An Account of the Island of Ceylon. L, 1803. 4to, contemp half calf; upper joint cracked. With folding map & 3 folding charts. C Apr 16 (195) £70 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Calf; rebacked. With folding maps. Library stamp on tp. pn Oct 11 (227) £100 [Lyon]

Percy, Henry Algernon, 5th Earl of Northumberland

— The Regulations and Establishment of the Household of Henry Algernon Percy.... L: [Pvtly ptd], 1770. 8vo, calf; spine chipped. Clanbrassill-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (393) $750

Percy, Thomas, 1729-1811

— Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the Chinese. L, 1762. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. Frontis repaired; marginal annotations. bs Apr 25 (433) $250

— Percy Folio of Old English Ballads and Romances. L: De La More Press, 1905-10. One of 5 on vellum. 4 vols. Folio, mor gilt by Bickers. Headpiece ornaments illuminated in colors & gold. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (89) $1,600

— Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. L, 1765. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt; rubbed, leaf of music in Vol II misbound. Vol I lacking 1st blank; other vols lacking half-titles; minor repairs to last 3 leaves in Vol II. S Oct 23 (499) £220 [Traylen]

Perefixe, Hardouin de Beaumont de

— The Life of Henry the Fourth of France.... Paris: Didot l'aine, 1785. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt; rubbed. With frontis, port & 8 plates & with 2 additional ports. With Ms note that only 10 copies were ptd on this paper. C Sept 19 (202) £140 [Ximenes]

Pereira da Costa, Francisco Augusto. See: Costa, Francisco Augusto Pereira da

Pereira, Irene Rice

— The Transendental Formal Logic of the Infinite.... NY, [1966]. One of 65. Folio, silver-foil bds backed in cloth. Inscr. sg Sept 20 (254) $200

Perenyi, Peter —& Hirschvogel, A.

— Vorredt und Eingang der Concordantzen alt & new Testaments. Vienna: E. Adler, 1550. Folio, half calf. With 82 etchings on 41 sheets, dated 1547-49. Lacking tp; f.8 def & mtd with some loss of surface at lower & inner margins; all inner & some lower margins strengthened & repaired in places; tear in f.34 repaired; some lines of text in lower margins shaved by binder; some stains & thumbmarks throughout. S Nov 22 (230) £260 [Snelling]

Pereriis, Guillermus de

— Sermo super electione futuri pontificis. [Rome: Stephen Plannck, after 26 Aug 1484]. 4to, half lea. 4 leaves. Goff P-273. S Nov 22 (231) £240 [Maggs]

Pereyra, Abraham

— Espejo de la Vanidad del Mundo. Amst.: Alexandro Ianse, 1671. 4to, contemp calf. Tp & 1st 3 leaves damaged & repaired with some loss. bba June 13 (485) £360 [Valmadonna]

Perez de Rivas, Andres

— Historia de los Triumphos de Nuestra Santa fee entre Gentes las mas Barbaras, y Fireras del Nuevo Orbe.... Madrid: Alonso de Paredes, 1645. Folio, contemp vellum. Some foxing & marginal worming. bs Feb 14 (451) $2,500

Perez de Valentia, Jacobus

— Opuscula. Valencia: Alfonso Fernandez de Cordoba & Gabriel Luis de Arinyo, 1484-85. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, new mor gilt by Balmes, arms or device removed from center of lower cover. Some worming to lower section throughout most of the book, partly repaired; some repairs to last leaf of Part 1, affecting a few letters; some smudging in an attempt to wash Part 1. 148 leaves; lacking 2 blanks. Goff P-275. S Apr 2 (73) £1,300 [Sokol]

Perez Rosales, Vicente, 1807-86

— California Adventure. San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1947. One of 250. Trans by E. S. Morby & Arturo Torres-Rioseco. cb Sept 22 (58) $50

Perhuis, Leon de

— Traite d'architecture rurale. Paris, 1810. Folio, contemp half calf; spine wormed. With 26 folding plates on thick paper. Some worming. C Sept 19 (30) £200 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Orig wraps; frayed. With 26 folding plates. 1 plate inverted; some spotted. C Sept 19 (31) £260 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Orig wraps; partly detached. Tp & half-title stamped. C Sept 19 (32) £260 [Weinreb]

Peritsol, Abrahamo. See: Farisol, Abraham

Perkins, Charles

— Tuscan Sculptors: Their Lives, Works, and Times. L, 1864. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. With engraved title & 46 plates. sg Sept 13 (240) $50

Perkins, Charles Elliott

— The Phantom Bull. Bost. & NY, 1932. Illus by Edward Borein. 4to, orig cloth. Inscr to Oakleigh Thorne & with an orig ink sketch of a cowboy on a horse by Borein. bs Feb 14 (72) $3,000

— The Pinto Horse. Santa Barbara, 1927. Illus by Edward Borein; foreword by Owen Wister. 4to, cloth, in torn d/j. With charcoal sketch of a cowboy on horseback, sgd by Borein, 1932. sg Nov 15 (41) $600

Perkins, John

— A Profitable Booke...Treating of the Lawes of Englande. L, 1567. 8vo, modern mor gilt. Ink annotations in margins. pn Sept 20 (186) £210 [Simons]

Anr Ed. L, 1586. 8vo, old calf; rubbed & rebacked. In Law French; black letter Tp repaired at head & inner margin; blank portion torn from fore-edge of A2; short tear in E6. S July 22 (400) £200 [Pirages]

Anr Ed. L: R. Tottell, 1586. 8vo, contemp calf; spine def & broken. Sir Thomas Phillipps's sgd & annotated copy. C July 17 (273) £280 [Cavendish]

Perkins, Justin

— A Residence of Eight Years in Persia. Andover & NY, 1843. 8vo, cloth; loose in bdg. O Nov 4 (181) $90

Pernety, Antoine Joseph

— The History of a Voyage to the Malouine.... L, 1771. 1st Ed in English. 4to, mor. With 16 plates. S Sept 21 (874) £360 [Adelsen]

Peron, Francois

— Memoires du Capitaine Peron sur ses voyages aux cotes d'Afrique...aux cotes Nord-Ouest de l'Amerique...a la Chine. Paris, 1824. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp half lea; rubbed. Small hole in margin of p 177 of Vol I. S May 2 (411) £450 [Remington]

Peron, Francois —& Others

— Voyage de decouvertes aux Terres Australes. Paris, 1807-16. 2 vols in 3 plus Atlas, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to & folio, half mor; some defs. kh Nov 14 (413) A$3,200

Perottus, Nicolaus, 1430-80

— Cornucopiae.... Venice: Bernardinus de Choris de Cremona, 25 May 1492. Folio, contemp pigskin over wooden bds; clasps & catches gone. Minor stains at ends; library stamp. 326 leaves (last blank used as pastedown). Goff P-291. CNY May 14 (229) $550

Anr Ed. Venice: Aldus, 1513. Folio, half vellum; worn. Some stains & waterdamage. HN Nov 28 (806) DM300

Anr Ed. Paris: Berthold Rembolt, 1514. Folio, contemp vellum; loose. Some worming. HN Nov 28 (805) DM310

Perrault, Charles, 1628-1703

— La Belle au bois dormant.... Paris, 1910. One of 400 on Japon. Illus by Edmund Dulac. 4to, contemp half mor gilt by Albinhac. With 30 colored plates. SM Dec 12 (3424) FF2,000

— Contes. Paris: Au Sans Pareil, 1928. One of 290 on velin. 4to, half mor gilt. With 11 engraved plates, 11 lithos & 11 colored wood-engravings, each by a different artist.

SM Dec 12 (3425) FF4,000

— Contes des fees. Paris, [c.1825]. Oblong 32mo, orig bds; worn. With engraved title & 15 hand-colored plates. S Jan 15 (622) £60 [Korn]

— Histoires ou contes du temps passe. The Hague [Paris], 1742. 12mo, contemp mor gilt. SM Dec 12 (3159) FF29,500

— Les Hommes illustres qui ont paru en France pendant ce siecle.... Paris, 1696-1700. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. Some worming; lacking frontis & port of La Fontaine, with accompanying text leaf to port loose. sg Jan 24 (228) $140

— Labyrinte de Versailles. Paris, 1679. 8vo, 18th-cent calf. With plan & 35 (of 40) plates. Marginal dampstains toward end; lacking 5 leaves. sg Apr 18 (208) $140

Perrault, Claude, 1613-88

— Description anatomique d'un cameleon, d'un castor, d'un dromadaire, d'un ours, et d'une gazelle. Paris, 1669. 4to, contemp half vellum; spine def. With 5 folding plates. Some tears & fraying. sg Oct 11 (286) $650

— The Natural History of Animals.... L, 1702. Trans by Alexander Pitfield & Richard Waller. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp half calf; worn. With engraved title & 35 plates. C Nov 14 (238) £180 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. Some staining. sg Oct 11 (287) $275

— A Treatise of the Five Orders of Columns in Architecture.... L, 1708. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. With engraved title, dedication leaf & 6 full-page plates. C July 17 (106) £90 [Henderson]

Perret, Jean Jacques

— L'Art du coutelier expert en instruments de chirurgie. Paris, 1771-72. Parts 1-2, comprising Plates 73-172 & text pp 241-527 in 2 vols. Folio, old half vellum; worn. sg Oct 11 (288) $550

Perrier, Francois, 1590-1656

— Icones et Segmenta Illustrium e Marmore Tabularum quae Romae adhuc Extant. Rome, 1645. Oblong folio, 18th-cent calf; spine worn. With engraved title & 63 plates. Ck Jan 11 (116) £95

— Icones nobilium signorum et statuarum. [Rome], 1638. Folio, half lea. With engraved title & 53 plates. Hz Sept 17 (447) $75

Anr copy. Contemp calf. With engraved title & 100 plates. Marginal hole in Plate 3; minor dampstains to lower margin. S Dec 12 (375) £90 [Marlborough]

Perrin, Ida Southwell. See: Boulger & Perrin

Perrins Library, C. W. Dyson

— [Sale catalogue]...Illuminated Manuscripts. L, 1958-60. 3 vols. 4to, bds. bba Oct 18 (177) £45 [Sims]

— POLLARD, ALFRED WILLIAM. - Italian Book-Illustrations and Early Printing. A Catalogue.... L, 1914. One of 125. 4to, orig cloth. bs Apr 25 (89) $425

Perrissin, Jean, c.1536-c.1611. See: Tortorel & Perrissin

Perrott, Leslie M.

— Concrete Homes. Melbourne, [n.d.]. Half cloth. kh Nov 14 (414) A$60

Perry, George, Conchologist

— Conchology, or the Natural History of Shells. L, 1811. Folio, half mor gilt; rubbed. With 61 hand-colored plates. pn June 27 (270) £1900 [Richards]

Anr copy. Pigskin gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. S Apr 2 (198) £2,300 [Marshall]

Anr Ed. L, 1911. Folio, modern half calf. With 61 hand-colored plates, all with library-stamps. S July 30 (831) £920 [Henderson]

Perry, John, 1670-1732

— An Account of the Stopping of Daggenham Breach. L, 1721. 8vo, contemp calf; upper cover detached. T Dec 20 (240) £56

Perry, John A.

— Thrilling Adventures of a New Englander.... Bost., 1853. 8vo, half calf; rubbed. Tp frayed; some foxing & browning. P May 1 (207) $300

Perry, Matthew Calbraith, 1794-1858

— Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan.... Wash., 1856. 1st Ed. Vols I-II only. cloth; worn. Sold w.a.f. bba Dec 13 (377) £280 [Shapero]

Anr copy. Vols I-II (of 3). With the bathing plate.. O Dec 18 (171) $175

Anr copy. 3 vols. 4to, cloth; worn. Not collated. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (140) $350

Anr copy. Without the bathing plate. Sold w.a.f. O July 30 (149) $200

Anr copy. Later half lea; joints cracked or starting. Lacking nude bathing plate with plate showing expedition's photographer at work. sg Mar 21 (204) $475

Anr Ed. NY, 1857. 4to, orig lea; hinges cracked. With the nude bathing plate. sg Dec 6 (141) $475

Anr copy. Orig half calf; rear cover detached, backstrip def. T Oct 18 (13) £72

Perry, Thomas Melville —& Simpson, Donald H.
— Drawings by William Westall. L, 1962. Folio, orig cloth. C Nov 14 (186) £60 [Marks]

Perse, St. John
— Anabasis. L, 1930. One of 350, sgd by T. S. Eliot. Trans by Eliot. Bdg stained & nicked at spine head. sg Sept 20 (77) $150; wa Feb 20 (219) $60

Persius Flaccus, Aulus, 34-62 A.D. See: Juvenalis & Persius Flaccus

Peru
— Documentos relativos a reclamos al gobierno del Peru sobre Propiedades Britanicas tomadas por autoridades peruanas.... Lima: J. Masias, 1840. 8vo, half cloth. bs Feb 14 (452) $2,500

Perucci, Francesco
— Pompe funebri di tutte le nationi del mondo.... Verona, 1639. 1st Ed. 4to, later calf; rubbed. Ck Aug 2 (28) £130

Pescott, Edward Edgar
— James Bonwick, a Writer of School Books.... Melbourne, 1939. One of 250, sgd. Half cloth; marked. kh Nov 14 (415) A$50

Petau, Denis, 1583-1652
— The History of the World. L, 1659. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf. With folding map of the world. S Apr 3 (399) £1,500 [Potter]

Anr copy. 4to, 18th-cent calf; needs rebdg. Some stains; several leaves holed with loss; 4L6 lacking; port laid down; map linen-backed; some tears. sg Oct 18 (263) $325

Petermann, D. H. See: Milner & Petermann

Peters, Fred J.
— Railroad, Indian and Pioneer Prints by N. Currier & Ives. NY, 1930. One of 500. Cloth. sg Jan 31 (193) $110

Peters, Harry Twyford
— America on Stone.... Garden City, 1931. One of 751. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. bs Apr 25 (94) $325

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. O Mar 19 (148) $340

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn, inner joint broken. O June 11 (146) $250

Anr Ed. Garden City, 1976. 4to, cloth; worn. Reprint of 1931 Ed. O Aug 27 (150) $80

— California on Stone. Garden City, 1935. One of 501. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. bs Feb 14 (60) $400; cb Sept 22 (420) $450; sg June 6 (252) $200

Anr Ed. NY, [1976]. 4to, cloth; worn. Facsimile reprint of the 1935 Ed. O Aug 27 (151) $80

— Currier & Ives.... Garden City, 1929-31. One of 501. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; Vol I hinge cracked. sg Jan 10 (104) $200

Anr Ed. NY, [1976]. 2 vols. 4to, cloth; worn. Facsimile reprint of the 1928-31 Ed. O Mar 19 (150) $70

Peters, Hugh, 1598-1660
— A Dying Father's Last Legacy.... L, 1660. 12mo, needs rebdg. Port mtd. sg Dec 6 (142) $425

Peterson, Susan
— The Living Tradition of Maria Martinez. Tokyo, [1977]. 4to, cloth,; in d/j. Sgd by Peterson & Martinez. sg Nov 15 (237) $150

Petit, Victor
— Chateaux de la vallee de la Loire des XVe, XVIe et XVIIe siecles. Paris, 1861. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 100 tinted litho plates, all on india paper mtd. Ck Mar 29 (169) £400

Anr copy. Vol II only. Folio, half mor gilt; rubbed. pn Apr 18 (347) £160 [Pederson]

— Souvenirs des Pyrenees. Pau, [c.1860]. Folio, contemp half mor; worn. With 17 litho plates including 1 double-page panorama. Sold w.a.f. bba Dec 13 (279) £80 [Barker]

Petitjean, Charles —& Wickert, Charles
— Catalogue de l'oeuvre grave de Robert Nanteuil. Paris, 1925. One of 750. 2 vols. 4to, orig wraps & unsewn as issued. S Dec 12 (177) £40 [Sims]; sg June 6 (228) $225

Petramellarius, Johannes Antonius
— Ad Librum Onuphrii Panvinii de Summis Pontif. et S.R.E. Cardinalibus...Continuatio. Bologna, 1599. 4to, contemp calf; worn. sg Oct 18 (265) $50

Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-74
— De rebus memorandis...vergleichen auch in Teutscher. Frankfurt: Egenolph, 1566. Folio, 19th-cent half vellum bds; soiled. N1 with inner margin renewed & the woodcut hand-colored & probably from anr copy; lacking last 7 leaves; some marginal tears mended; minor dampstains; upper blank corner of A3 repaired. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 18 (800) £160 [Speck]

— Das Glueckbuech, beydes dess guten und boesen.... Augsburg: H. Stainer, 9 July 1539. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, modern bds. G2-3 almost totally missing; tp & D6 very def; large piece missing from Q5 with loss of text; slight loss in Gg1; hole in Kk1 & Zz4 with slight loss; other defs & tears,

most repaired. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 22 (232) £580 [Snelling]

— Opera. Basel: S. Henricpetri, [Mar 1581]. Folio, old calf; rebacked, corners worn. Early annotations; marginal stains. sg Jan 24 (229) $70

Canzonieri

— 1478, 6 Feb. - Trionfi. Venice: Reynaldus de Novimagio & Theodorus de Reynsburch. Vol I. Folio, mor; rebacked, upper cover detached. 2 leaves stained; some upper margins browned; a few words scored at d7; minor worming at end. 195 (of 196) leaves; lacking initial blank. Goff P-381. C Dec 13 (81) £1,000 [Schiller]

— 1494, 10 Feb to 26 Mar. - Trionfi e canzoniere. Milan: Uldericus Scinzenzeler Ed by Franciscus Corniger. Folio, modern mor. Device at end partly in facsimile; last 2 leaves very def & repaired with loss; mminor worming at beginning; some repairs; short tears to upper margins with slight damage; lower portion of 1st leaf of Part 2 torn away & repaired without loss. Verse in a contemp Italian hand on blanks at end. 238 leaves. Goff P-389. S May 10 (460) £2,000 [Guidetti]

— 1521. - Sonetti et canzoni. Venice: Aldus. 8vo, 16th-cent mor gilt; worn, spine def. Some dampstains. S Nov 6 (919) £160 [Maurao]

— 1536. - Sonetti e Canzoni.... Venice: F. Marcolino Paraphrased by G. Malipiero. 4to, modern mor gilt. Tp def at inner margin & repaired with loss of text on verso; tears repaired in C2, H4, K4, S4 & AA4; washed & resized throughout. S Jan 15 (786) £80 [Pearson]

— 1545. - Il Petrarcha.... Venice: Giolito. 4to, 17th-cent mor gilt; rubbed. Tp trimmed. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (98) £280 [Parikian]

Anr copy. Later vellum; browned. Lower portion of final leaves stained; upper half of A3 excised; some passages scored in ink. sg Apr 18 (209) $325

— 1547. - Venice: Gabriel Giolito de Ferrari. 12mo, mor gilt, metal clasps; rubbed, worn. pn Oct 25 (348) £240

— 1756. - Le Rime. Venice 2 vols. 4to, contemp vellum. Minor waterstains in Vol I. C Oct 17 (219) £200 [La Fenice]

— 1799. - Rime. Parma: Bodoni 8vo Issue. 2 vols. Contemp calf; scrapes repaired. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (211) £50 [Thorp]

— 1819-20. - Le Rime. Padua 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. bba Feb 28 (241) £210 [Thorp]

— [1906]. - The Triumphs. Bost. One of 10 on vellum with 2 illuminated leaves, 1 with miniature by E. Monetti & illuminated initial letters. Folio, orig pigskin. pn June 27 (343) £980

Petrasanta, Silvester

— De symbolis heroicis, libri IX. Antwerp: PLantin, 1634. ("Symbola Heroica.") 4to, modern calf. pnE Dec 12 (152) £52

Anr Ed. Amst., 1682. 4to, contemp vellum. With engraved title, port, 8 full-page armorial engravings, 268 emblems, 12 other engravings & 12 woodcuts of letters on ornamental ribbon designs. E1 wormed. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (164) £300 [Goldschmidt]

Petre, Henry William

— An Account of the Settlements of the New Zealand Company. L, 1841. 8vo, unbound. With folding map & 2 plates. pn July 11 (13) £75

Petronius, Alexander Trajanus

— De victu Romanorum et de sanitate tuenda.... Rome, 1581-82. Folio, old vellum. HK Nov 6 (398) DM1,700

Anr copy. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, 18th-cent vellum gilt. Library stamps on tp; stained. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (68) $700

Petronius Arbiter

— Satyricon. Frankfurt: W. Hoffman, 1629. 4to, vellum. With engraved title & port. Some browning. P Oct 9 (191) $50

— The Satyricon. L: Pvtly ptd, 1910. One of 12 with plates bound at end. Illus by Norman Lindsay. 4to, half vellum. kh May 21 (850) A$300

— Works. L: Fanfrolico Press, [1927]. One of 100. Trans by Jack Lindsay; illus by Norman Lindsay. Folio, half vellum; minor wear. kh Nov 14 (417) A$550

One of 650. Half vellum. pn Sept 20 (20) 90 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Half vellum; front cover worn. sg Sept 6 (105) $110

Petrucci, Raphael. See: Le Liu-Fang

Petrus de Palude

— Sermones thesauri novi de tempore. Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 1496. Bound with: Sermones quadragesimales thesauri novi. Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 1496. Folio, 17th-cent pigskin over wooden bds; spine chipped at top, clasps & catches gone. Wormhole in last few leaves affecting text; minor stains. 194 leaves, Goff P-517 & 102 leaves, Goff P-507. CNY May 14 (230) $650

Petrus de Rosenheim

— Rationarium evangelistarum omnia in se evangelia prosa.... Pforzheim: Thomas Anshelm, 1507. 4to, modern vellum. Upper margin of first leaf repaired, with a few letters on verso in facsimile; marginal repairs, mainly at end. S Nov 22 (91) £700 [Maggs]

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph

— A History of Egyptian Mummies. L, 1834. 4to, orig half cloth. Ck June 14 (176) £180

Pettus, Sir John, 1613-90

— Fodinae regales.... L, 1670. Folio, contemp calf; worn, hinges weak. With port & 4 plates. Port cut round & mtd; upper blank corner of 1st plate torn off. S Apr 3 (368) £380 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. With port, 2 plates (the 2d trimmed) & 2 engravings in text(the 2d cut close). Dedication leaf stained; hole in X1. S Apr 3 (493) £400 [Drury]

Petty, Sir William, 1623-87

— Hiberniae Delineatio. L, [1685]. Folio, modern half vellum. With port, double-page title & contents leaf & 37 maps on 36 mapsheets. Lower left corner of Cork restored using relevant portion of 1875 restrike; some folds strengthened. S Sept 20 (364) £4,800 [White]

— The Political Anatomy of Ireland. L, 1691. 1st Ed. 8vo, old sheep; worn, covers crudely repaired with adhesive tape. Tp soiled; lower margins dampstained. Ck Mar 8 (69) £800

Anr copy. Modern calf; worn. O Jan 27 (168) $600

Peucer, Caspar
See also: Carion, Johannes

— Les Devins, ou commentaire des principales sortes de devinations. Antwerp: H. Coninx, 1584. 4to, contemp vellum. Some browning; 1 leaf with paper flaw but not affecting text. S May 10 (462) £500 [Ward]

Peyron, Vittorio Amedeo

— Notitia librorum manu typis descriptorum.... Leipzig, 1820. 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to, half sheep; spine worn. Phillipps copy. sg Sept 6 (251) $200

Pfintzing, Melchior

— Der Aller-Durchleuchtigste Ritter.... Ulm, [1679]. Folio, new half vellum. S Nov 22 (233) £820 [Erlini]

Pfister, Kurt

— Deutsche Graphiker der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1920. 4to, orig cloth; worn. HN Nov 28 (2016) DM3,400

Copy No 2, with orig etching. Orig bds; rubbed. CAM Nov 13 (116) HF4,600

Pforzheimer Library, Carl Howard

— Cameron, Kenneth Neill. - Shelley and his Circle, 1773-1822: Manuscripts in the...Library. Cambr., Mass., 1961. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. cb Feb 23 (321) $80

Anr copy. Library markings. sg Sept 6 (284) $140

Phair, Charles. See: Derrydale Press

Pharmacopoeia...

— Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America.... Bost., Dec 1820. 1st Ed. 8vo, old sheep; rebacked. sg Oct 11 (289) $250

Phelps'...

— Phelps' Travelers' Guide through the United States. NY, 1849. 12mo, orig bds; worn. With folding map. bs Feb 14 (453) $450

Philalethes, Eugenius. See: Vaughan, Thomas

Philby, Harry St. John Bridges, 1885-1960. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Philelphus, Franciscus, 1378-1481

— De sacerdotio salvatoris nostri Jesu Christi. [Rome: Stephan Plannck, 1488-90]. ("De Jesu Christi sacerdotio.") 4to, modern half mor. 4 leaves. Goff P-613. S Nov 22 (234) £250 [Thulins]

— Orationes et opuscula. Brescia: Angelus Britannicus, 18 June 1488. 4to, 19th-cent half calf; spine split. Some worming at front; repair at foot of a2 affecting 4 words of last line; tp soiled. C Dec 13 (82) £320 [Fletcher]

— Satyrarum hecatostichon.... Milan: Christopher Valdarfer, 13 Nov 1476. Folio, 19th-cent calf over wooden bds; rubbed. Some worming at ends, slightly affecting text. 148 (of 150) leaves; lacking last blank. Goff P-615. S Nov 22 (77) £1,800 [Harper]

Philipot, Thomas, d.1682

— Villare Cantianum, or Kent Surveyed.... L, 1659. 1st Ed. Folio, later calf; worn. Folding map laid down; lacking pp 363-65; contemp marginalia throughout. bba dec 13 (321) £480 [Cumming]

Anr Ed. L, 1664. Folio, contemp calf; worn. Folding map with minor worming. C Apr 16 (196) £220 [Burgess]

Anr Ed. L, 1776. Folio, modern calf. Lacking map. C Nov 14 (187) £80 [Old Hall]

Philipp, Franz

— Arthur Boyd. L, [1967]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. kh Nov 14 (423) A$80; kh May 21 (851) A$110

Philippi, Rudolph Amandus, 1808-1904

— Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer... Conchylien. Cassel, 1845-51. 3 vols. 4to, modern half calf. With 144 hand-colored plates mtd on guards. C Apr 16 (365) £1,300 [Harper]

Philipps, Fabian

— Veritas Inconcussa, or, a Most Certain Truth Asserted.... L, 1660. 8vo, half calf; rubbed. Soiled throughout. pn Sept 20 (304) £40 [Hatton]

Philips, John, 1631-1709

— Cyder, a Poem. L, 1708. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf; rubbed. Ilchester-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (394) $200

Philips, John, fl.1785-92

— A General History of Inland Navigation.... L, 1792. 1st Ed. 4to, modern half calf gilt. With folding map, hand-colored in outline, & 4 plates. C Mar 27 (282) £400 [Weinreb]

Philips, Katherine, 1631-64

— Poems. L, 1667. 2d Ed. Folio, old calf; rubbed, covers detached, spine lacquered. Sold w.a.f. O Mar 19 (151) $120

Anr Ed. L, 1669. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. Port holed & laid down. bba Aug 1 (15) £50 [Clark]

Phillip, Arthur, 1738-1814

— The Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay. L, 1789. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With 55 plates & maps. Inscr by Desgald Thomson to sir Ronald Monroe Ferguson, 1920; inscr by Andrew Grimwade to Baron Killanin, 1976. gm June 12 (740) £2,100

Anr copy. Recent mor. 3 folding maps torn in folds, 1 def. kh Nov 14 (419) A$4,200

Anr copy. Later half mor by Riviere. Plates in contemp hand-coloring. Port of Shortland repaired; New Holland Cassowary trimmed & may have been supplied from anr early copy. kh Aug 29 (10) A$8,500

Anr copy. Old half calf; rebacked. Some tears 7 repairs & foxing. Subscriber's copy with the small ticket of Gilbert East laid to tp. kh Aug 29 (82) A$2,000

Anr copy. Calf. With engraved title, port & 53 plates. A few plates shaved; some short tears repaired. S Apr 21 (321) £850 [Walford]

Anr Ed. Dublin, 1790. 8vo, calf; worn. "Probably lacking a map, not collated". kh Nov 14 (419a) A$110

Anr Ed. Melbourne, 1950. One of 1,000. 4to, mor, in d/j. Australiana Facsimiles, Vol I. A facsimile reprint of the 1789 Ed. kh Nov 14 (420) A$70; kh Nov 14 (421) A$70; kh Nov 14 (422) A$75

Anr copy. Lea, in d/j. Australiana Facsimiles, Vol I. A facsimile reprint of the 1789 Ed. kh May 21 (853) Au100

Phillippes, Henry

— The Advancement of the Art of Navigation. L: Leybourn for Hurlock, 1657. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, spine worn at head. Some browning. S June 27 (319) £600 [Ramer]

Phillipps, Evelyn March. See: Latham, Charles

Phillipps Library, Sir Thomas

— Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in bibliotheca D. Thomae Phillipps.... [N.p., 1872]. Proof sheets headed Saville Mss. 2 leaves, folio, disbound C Sept 19 (125) £300 [Goldschmidt]

Phillipps-Wolley, Sir Clive, 1854-1918

— Big Game Shooting. L, 1894. One of 250. 2 vols. 4to, half lea; spines gone. O Sept 25 (194) $65

Phillips, Sir Claude

— Sir Joshua Reynolds. L, 1894. 8vo, mor gilt by Riviere with miniature inset in upper cover of a young lady sitting in front of trees; joints repaired. P Dec 11 (174) $350

Phillips, Henry, 1775-1838

— Floral Emblems. L, 1831. 8vo, orig cloth; rebacked, with orig spine relaid. With engraved title & 18 hand-colored plates. T Mar 21 (78) £90

— History of Cultivated Vegetables.... L, 1822. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf; rubbed. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (677) $375

Phillips, John Charles

— John Rowe. An Eighteenth Century Boston Angler. Cambr., Mass., 1929. One of 150. CNY Dec 14 (271) $90

— A Natural History of the Ducks. Cambr., Mass., 1922-26. 4 vols. 4to, orig half cloth, in torn d/js. CNY July 24 (297) $1,100

— Shooting-Stands of Eastern Massachusetts. Cambr., Mass., 1929. O Apr 30 (150) $70; O July 30 (151) $70

Phillips, John Goldsmith

— China-Trade Porcelain: an Account of its Historical Background.... Cambr., Mass., 1956. 4to, orig half calf. bba Oct 18 (79) £60 [Thorp]

Phillips, Philip, Engineer

— The Forth Bridge in its Various Stages of Construction. Edin.: R. Grant & Son, [1889]. Oblong folio, orig cloth; soiled. Ck Sept 21 (182) £70

Anr copy. Orig cloth; some soiling. Ck Mar 22 (212) £65; pnE Feb 13 (116) £55

Phillips, Philip A. S.

— Paul de Lamerie, Citizen and Goldsmith of London. L, 1935. One of 250. Folio, orig cloth. S Dec 12 (356) £240 [Greenhalgh]

Phillips, Philip Lee

— A List of the Maps of America in the Library of Congress. Wash., 1901. 4to, cloth; loose in bdg. sg Feb 7 (299) $100

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. wa Oct 19 (440) $85

— Lowery Collection: a Descriptive List.... Wash., 1912. Inscr by Phillips. sg Feb 7 (239) $175

Phillips, Philip Lee —& LeGear, Clara E.

— A List of Geographical Atlases in the Library of Congress. Wash., 1909-63. 6 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S July 31 (1064) £300 [Frers]

Anr Ed. Wash., 1909-20, 1958. 6 vols. 4to, cloth. sg Feb 7 (300) $400

Phillips, Sir Richard, 1767-1840

— A Collection of Modern and Contemporary Voyages and Travels. L, 1805-9. Vols I-X (of 11). 8vo, contemp calf; worn, some covers lacking. Sold w.a.f. Ck Mar 29 (270) £170

Anr copy. 10 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, covers lacking throughout. Ck July 19 (121) £100

Phillips, Stephen, the Younger

— Ulysses: a Drama.... NY & L, 1902. One of 100 on Japan vellum. Lev gilt, orig wraps bound in. sg Nov 1 (187) $100

Phillips, Thomas, d.1815

— The History and Antiquities of Shrewsbury. Shrewsbury, 1779. 1st Ed. 4to, later cloth; soiled. bba Jan 17 (371) £40 [Blackwell]

Phillips, Tom

— The Sketches. Kansas City, [1971]. One of 250. Oblong 4to, half branded Hereford calf, skin side out. With sgd pencil sketch on tp. sg Nov 15 (267) $300

Phillips, Walter J.

— The Techniques of the Color Wood-Cut. [NY, 1926]. cb Feb 23 (260) $135; O Nov 4 (190) $200

Phillpotts, Eden, 1862-1960

— The Dartmoor Novels. L, 1927-28. One of 1,500, sgd. 20 vols. Cloth. gm June 12 (595) £85

— A Dish of Apples. L & NY, [1921]. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. With 3 colored plates. T Feb 21 (500) £155

One of 500. Orig cloth. C Oct 17 (67) £370 [Primrose]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; dust-soiled. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (312) $400; S Dec 17 (389) £160 [Joseph]; S June 20 (380) £210 [Joseph]

— The Girl and the Faun. L, 1916. Ltd Ed. Illus by Frank Brangwyn. 4to, half vellum gilt; soiled. With colored frontis & 3 plates. Ck Dec 14 (257) £80

Anr copy. Half vellum gilt. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (41) $160

Philo Judaeus

— Lucubrationes Omnes quotquot haberi potuerunt.... Lyon: Estacium Barricatum, 1555. 8vo, disbound. Some stains. sg Oct 18 (266) $140

— Oeuvres. Paris: Michel Sonnius, 1575. Folio, contemp sheep; rubbed, corners restored. Woodcut shaved; tear at E3; 2I3-6 with small holes slightly affecting text. C Dec 13 (83) £400 [Hancock]

Philobiblion...

— Philobiblion: A Monthly Bibliographical Journal. NY, 1862-63. Vols I-II (all pbd) bound in one. 4to, cloth. sg Feb 7 (302) $60

Philomathean Society. See: Morton & Others

Philostratus, Flavius

— Les Images ou tableaux de platte peinture des deux Philostrates.... Paris, 1637. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. Lacking tp; engraved title frayed & repaired; some corners torn away; damp-stained throughout. bba May 30 (189) £190 [Erlini]

Phin, John

— Open Air Grape Culture: A Practical Treatise on the Garden and Vineyard Culture of the Vine.... NY, 1862. 12mo, orig cloth. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (678) $120

Phippen, George

— The Life of a Cowboy.... Tucson, [1969]. One of 100. sg Nov 15 (268) $80

Phipps, Constantine John, Baron Mulgrave, 1744-92

— A Voyage towards the North Pole. L, 1774. 1st Ed. 4to, calf; rebacked. Some foxing; marginal tear in 1 folding table repaired. bs Feb 14 (433) $700

Anr copy. Contemp calf; upper joint

cracked. With 3 folding charts, 12 plates & 11 folding tables. 1 map creased. C Nov 14 (188) £280 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Half calf; spine rubbed. P Feb 2 (207) $750

Anr copy. Modern half calf. pn Oct 11 (438) £300 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rebacked. With 15 folding plates & charts & 10 folding tables. pn Oct 25 (224) £320

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rebacked & worn. S May 3 (534) £350 [Scott]; S July 31 (1606) £120 [Brook-Hitching]

Anr copy. Half mor. With 26 folding maps, plates & charts some repaired, 2 charts & 1 plate mtd on linen. sg Mar 21 (205) $350

Photographic...

— The Photographic History of the Civil War. NY, 1911-12. Ed by Francis Trevelyan Miller. 10 vols. 4to, cloth; worn. O June 11 (128) $130

Anr copy. Cloth; corners bumped. sg May 9 (254) $140

Anr copy. Cloth; endpapers with stains from tape removal. sg May 23 (97) $325

Anr copy. Half mor; some spines chipped, corners worn. wa Oct 19 (49) $70

Anr copy. Lea; worn. wd Dec 14 (240) $200

Physiologus...

— Physiologus: The Very Ancient Book of Beasts.... San Francisco: Book Club of Calif., 1953. One of 325. cb Nov 17 (112) $100; cb Apr 21 (696) $60

Piale, S.

— Raccolta di 50 vedute antiche e moderne della citta di Roma. Rome, [c.1840]. Oblong 4to, half calf; worn. With engraved title & 50 plates. pn May 23 (213) £100 [Walford]

Piankoff, Alexandre

— Egyptian Religious Texts and Representations: The Tomb of Rameses VI. [NY, 1954]. Trans by Piankoff; Ed by N. Rambova. 2 vols including portfolio of plates. 4to, cloth. Bollingen Series No XL. wa Feb 20 (179) $75

Piazzetta, Giovanni Battista, 1682-1754

— Etudes de peinture. Venice, 1764. 1st Ed in French. Oblong 4to, contemp calf gilt. With engraved title & 24 plates, all in 2 states. S June 27 (28) £2,800 [Quaritch]

Picard, Jean

— Degre du meridien entre Paris et Amiens.... Paris, 1740. 8vo, new half calf. With 8 plates. Library stamp. S Apr 3 (322) £130 [Pickering & Chatto]

Picart, Bernard

— Ceremonies et coutumes religieuses de tous les peuples du monde. Amst., 1723-43. 8 vols in 5. Folio, Contemp calf. With 248 (of 252) plates. 2 plates torn. Sold w.a.f. C Dec 13 (84) £1,000 [Valmadonna]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1789. Vol III only. Later half mor; spine wonr. T Mar 21 (388) £50

— Histoire generale des ceremonies.... Paris, 1741. 7 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt; worn. Lower fore-corners throughout Vol V waterstained & wormed. Sold w.a.f. S May 10 (508) £600 [Sephton]

— Naaukeruige Beschryving der uitwendige Godtsdeinst-Plichten.... The Hague, 1727-38. 6 vols. Folio, contemp half lea; worn & loose. S June 27 (29) £1,050 [Ceviel]

— Pierres antiques gravees.... Amst., 1724. Folio, contemp calf gilt with Bedford crest; scuffed & repaired. Picart's orig drawings for plates 13 & 69 loosely inserted. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (288) £2,200 [Tardis]

— Plechtigheden Geestelyke Gewoontens, Kern en Tempel-Plinchten val alle Volkeren der Waereldt. Amst.: Abraham Moubach, 1728. 6 vols. Folio, bds; worn. P June 26 (83) $1,000

— The Religious Ceremonies and Customs of the...World. L, 1733-39. ("The Ceremonies and Religious Customs of the...World....") Vol I only. Calf; worn & chipped. P Dec 6 (13) $550

— Tafereel, of beschryving van den practigen Tempel der zang-goginnen. Amst., 1733. Folio, contemp calf gilt; joints cracked, spine chipped. With frontis & 60 paltes. CAM May 8 (331) HF550

— Le Temple des muses. Amst.: Z. Chatelain, 1733. Folio, modern calf. With engraved title & 60 plates. bba May 30 (235) £250 [Dimakarakos]

Picasso, Pablo

— Carnet de la Californie. Paris, 1959. One of 1,500. Folio, orig bds; worn. HN Nov 28 (2022) DM340

— Linoleum Cuts; Bacchanals, Women, Bulls & Bullfighters. NY, [1962]. Oblong folio, cloth. With 45 color plates. sg Mar 28 (187) $90

— Picasso 347. NY, [1970]. 2 vols. Oblong 4to, orig half cloth. O Jan 27 (169) $70

— Picasso lithographe. Monte Carlo, 1949-50-56-64. Text by Fernand Mourlot. Vol I only. Orig wraps; loose. sg Jan 10 (249)

$400

Anr copy. Vol III only. sg Jan 10 (250) $150

Anr copy. Vols I-II only. sg Mar 28 (188) $200

— Picasso Lithographs. Bost: Boston Book & Art Pbrs, [1970]. Notes by Fernand Mourlot; trans by Jean Didry. 4to, cloth, in d/j & glassine jacket. wa June 6 (372) $55

— Picasso, the Blue and Rose Period: a Catalogue Raisonne, 1900-1906. L & NY, 1967. Ed by Pierre Daix & Georges Boudaille. Folio, cloth, in d/j. cb Oct 20 (182) $95

Anr copy. Cloth. sg Sept 13 (243) $110

Anr copy. Cloth. Inscr. Hz Sept 17 (449) $50

— Quatre Lithographies. Paris, 1923. ne of 50. 4to, bdg not given. With 4 orig lithos by Picasso, each sgd & numbered. P Dec 12 (623) $5,500

— Suite de 180 Dessins.... NY, [1954]. Folio, orig bds; bds. Verve Nos 29/30. sg Jan 10 (248) $225

Anr Ed. Paris, 1954. Folio, bds; spine scuffed. Verve No 29/30. O Nov 20 (146) $100

Anr copy. Pictorial bds; shaken, spine lacking. Verve No 29/30. Inscr. sg Dec 6 (143) $1,400

— A Suite of 180 Drawings, 1953-54. NY, [1954]. Folio, cloth. Verve Nos 29/30. Inscr. Hz Sept 17 (448) $140

Anr copy. Orig bds, in worn d/j; spine ends nicked. Verve Nos 29/30. sg Sept 13 (241) $80

Anr copy. Orig bds; spine clumsily repaired. Verve Nos 29/30. sg Mar 28 (192) $50

Piccolomini, Alessandro, 1508-78

— De la institutione di tutta la vita de l'homo nato nobile e in citta libera. Venice: Hisronymus Scotus, 1545. 8vo, contemp Roman mor lavishly gilt with frames filled with floral l& vinetools & scrollwork & the initials A.S. in center. S May 10 (463) £2,700 [Breslauer]

— Della institutione di tutta la vita dell'huomo nato nobile, e in citta libera.... Venice, 1552. 8vo, bds; rubbed. Some worming in margins; tp soiled with lower margin stained. pn July 25 (72) £180

— Dialogo de la bella creanza delle donne. Venice: stampata in Brovazzo per dispette d'un Asnazo, 1549. Bound with: Cornazano, Antonio. Proverbi in Facetie ristampati di nuovo con tre altri proverbi aggiunti & dui dialoghi novi in disputa. Venice: Nicolo d'Aristotele detto Zoppino, 1535. And: Mainardi, Arlotto, Piovano. Facetie, piaceuoleze, fabule e motti. Venice: Bernardino de Bindoni, 1538. 8vo, 18th-cent mor gilt. Renouard's copy. S Apr 2 (73) £1,300 [Sokol]

— La Sfera del mondo. Venice, 1561. 4to, modern bds. Tp repaired along fore-margin; soiled & with small section excised from lower margin; O7 torn & repaired; some browning & soiling. Sold w.a.f. Ck Apr 26 (82) £160

Pichon, Thomas, 1700-8l

— Genuine Letters and Memoirs, relating to the...History of the Islands of Cape Breton, and Saint John. L, 1760. 8vo, old calf; rubbed & bowed, endpapers lacking. Some stains & foxing. O Nov 4 (192) $190

Pichon, Thomas Jean —& Gobet, Nicolas

— Le Sacre et couronnement de Louis XVI.... Paris, 1775. 4to, contemp mor gilt with arms of Louis XVI. SM Dec 12 (3184) FF19,000

Pickering, Harold G. See: Derrydale Press

Pico, Antonio Maria. See: California

Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni Francesco, 1569?-1533

— De auro. Ferrara: Vittorio Baldini, 1587. 8vo, vellum; soiled. Tp & next leaf stained. P Dec 12 (625) $475

Picquenard, J. B. See: Napoleon's copy

Pictorial...

— Pictorial Photography in America. NY, 1920. Vol I. Folio, half cloth; rubbed. sg Nov 8 (104) $60

2d Ed. NY, 1926. one of 1,500. Vol 4. Folio, half cloth; worn. cb June 8 (107) $50

— Pictorial Town Talk. San Francisco, 5 June 1856. Steamer Ed. Vol I, No 1. Folio. bs Feb 14 (493) $450

Pictorius, Georg

— Theologia mythologica. Antwerp, Oct 1532. 8vo, contemp panel-stamped calf; rebacked. C Dec 13 (85) £950 [Nico Israel]

Pictorius, Georgius

— Sermonum convivialium libri X.... Basel: H. Petri, 1559. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, old sheep; rubbed, rebacked. Some waterstain at beginning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (69) $300

Picturesque...

— Picturesque America.... NY, [1872-74]. Ed by William Cullen Bryant. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor; joints rubbed, hinges repaired. F Oct 4 (503) $120

Anr copy. Orig lea; rubbed. Marginal stains. O Nov 4 (193) $130

Anr copy. Mor gilt; rubbed. pn Oct 25 (402) £150

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. pn Mar 28 (35) £130 [James]

Anr copy. Mor; worn. sg Mar 14 (238) $275

— Picturesque Europe: A Delineation by Pen and Pencil.... NY, [1875-79]. Ed by Bayard Taylor. 3 vols. Folio, mor; rubbed. With engraved titles & 60 plates. Minor marginal dampstains. O May 21 (154) $170

Anr copy. Half mor. O July 16 (142) $110

Anr copy. Cloth; worn & chipped. With engraved titles & 60 plates. sg Mar 21 (206) $100

Anr copy. Wraps; chipped & loose, lacking at least 1 wrap. 8 plates have some stains. wa Feb 20 (148) $85

— The Picturesque World: or, Scenes in Many Lands. Bost., 1880. Ed by Leo de Colange.. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; bumped, extremities rubbed. Some foxing & dampstains. cb Nov 17 (530) $100

Picus de Mirandula, Johannes, 1463-94

— Cabalistarum selectiora obscurioraque dogmata. Venice: Franciscus Franciscius Senenses, 1569. 8vo, vellum. Lacking last blank. S Sept 20 (599) £600 [Bredford]

— Opera. Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 1496. Folio, 18th-cent russia gilt, bound for Michael Woodhull (possibly by Roger Payne) & with his arms; rebacked, orig spine laid down. 1st quire slightly narrow; tp soiled with early annotations; brown stain through quire QQ; wormhole through text of 1st 10 leaves & anr from quire F to end; hole in margin of RR6. 319 (of 320) leaves; lacking blank at end. Goff P-632. Pinelli-Payne-Woodhull copy. P Feb 2 (206) $7,000

Anr Ed. Paris: Jean Petit, 9 June 1517. Folio, contemp blind-stamped calf over wooden bds; lacking clasps. Flaw in 2d a4 affecting text; tp stamped. S May 10 (464) £950 [Quaritch]

Pidou de Saint Olon, Francois

— The Present State of the Empire of Morocco. L, 1695. 12mo, contemp calf; joints rubbed. With frontis, folding plan & 8 plates. Some worming in lower margins. S June 27 (320) £200 [F.A.S.]

Pierce, A. C.

— A Man from Corpus Christi; or the Adventures of Two Bird Hunters and a Dog in Texan Bogs. NY, 1894. 8vo, cloth; worn & frayed, front endpaper stained. Some pencilled marginalia. O Sept 25 (192) $60

Pierotti, Ermete

— Jerusalem Explored. L, 1864. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half mor. With 63 plates. C Apr 16 (70) £550 [Loman]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; worn, plates disbound. Some margins soiled. Sold w.a.f. Ck Jan 25 (76) £65

Pigafetta, Antonio, 1491-1534?

— Magellan's Voyage.... New Haven & L, 1969. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (681) $75

Anr copy. Cloth. pn Oct 11 (256) £60 [Blackwell]

— Primo viaggio intorno al globo terracqueo.... Milan, 1800. Trans by Carlo Amoretti. 4to, orig bds; spine repaired. With 2 folding charts & 4 hand-colored woodcut maps.. Phillipps copy. S Sept 21 (699) £900 [Reese]

Pigafetta, Filippo, 1553-1603. See: Lopes & Pigafetta

Piggott, Sir Francis Taylor

— The Music and Musical Instruments of Japan. L, 1893. 1st Ed. 4to, orig bds; rebacked preserving most of orig cloth. With 16 plates. O July 30 (153) $70

Pignoria, Lorenzo

— Characteres Aegyptii.... Frankfurt, 1608. 2d Ed. 4to, 18th-cent calf gilt; rebacked. With 16 plates, some folding. C Mar 27 (264) £140 [Poole]

Pike, Albert. See: Confederacy

Pike, Benjamin

— Pike's Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue.... NY, 1848. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth; spines chipped. Library stamps. sg Nov 8 (105) $275

Pike, Douglas

— Australian Dictionary of Biography. Melbourne, 1966-83. Vols I-IX. Cloth, in d/js. kh May 21 (854) A$170

Pike, James, Texas Ranger

— The Scout and Ranger.... Cincinnati & NY, 1865. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, later cloth, orig cloth covers laid down. sg Mar 14 (239) $450

Pike, James Shepherd, 1811-82

— The Prostrate State: South Carolina under Negro Government. NY, 1874. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth; upper joint holed. ha Nov 9 (285) $65

Pike, Samuel

— A Compendious Hebrew Lexicon Adapted to the English Language.... Cambr. MA, 1802. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked & loose. sg June 27 (9) $200

Pike, Warburton M.

— Through the Subarctic Forest.... L, 1896. 8vo, orig cloth. With 2 folding maps. sg Oct 4 (133) $90

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, 1779-1813

— An Account of a Voyage up the Mississippi River.... [Wash., 1807]. 8vo, sewn. With folding map. Final 2 leaves supplied; map dampstained; some wear at edges. P May 1 (208) $3,500

— An Account of Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi.... Phila., 1810. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. With port & 3 folding tables. Lacking maps. F Apr 20 (105) $80

Anr copy. Orig bds; spines lacking, becoming disbound. With frontis, 6 charts & maps, 3 folding tables. Stained; quire A supplied; B1 with small hole affecting text. P May 1 (207A) $1,000

Anr copy. Bds; modern rebacking, cover detached. With port, 6 maps & charts & 3 tables. Foxed & stained; port margins torn. sg Nov 14 (320) $1,700

Anr copy. Later half calf; broken. Marginal wear at folding maps; lacking blank leaf preceding Appendix to Part I; some foxing; owner's name clipped from blank corner of tp. sg Nov 14 (321) $1,100

— The Expedition to Headwaters of the Mississippi River.... NY, 1895. One of 1,000. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. With port & 6 folding maps in pocket. Lacking Falls of St. Anthony map. sg Nov 14 (322) $175

Anr copy. With port, full-page map & 6 folding maps in pocket. sg Mar 14 (240) $300

— Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America. L, 1811. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf. With 2 maps. Lacking half-title. C Apr 16 (198) £400 [Walford]

Anr Ed. Denver, 1889. 3 vols. 4to, cloth; worn & soiled. Minor fraying; some short tears. wa Mar 6 (230) $60

— Voyage au Nouveau-Mexique.... Paris, 1812. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, front hinges loose. With 3 folding maps. Marginal stain on 1st 200 pp of Vol I. bs Feb 14 (455) $550

Pilkington, Matthew

— Poems on Several Occasions. L, 1731. 8vo, contemp calf. Ck Oct 5 (166) £170

Pilleau, Henry

— Sketches in Egypt. L, 1845. Folio, half mor; def. With 12 colored plates. Some edges chipped, foxed or stained. S May 3 (358) £500 [Samiramis]

Pilling, James Constantine, 1846-95

— Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages. Wash., 1891. One of 100 L.p. copies. 8vo, contemp half mor; extremities chafed. Inscr to the 26th Earl of Crawford. P Dec 12 (626) $350

Pilote...

— Le Pilote de l'Isle de Saint-Domingue et des debouqements de cette isle. Paris, 1787. Folio, orig bds; rebacked. With 2 double-page charts & 4 plates. S May 2 (425) £900 [Symonds]

Pim, Bedford Capterton

— The Gate of the Pacific. L, 1863. 8vo, orig cloth. pn Oct 11 (257) £75 [Morrell]

Pimentel, Manoel

— Arte de navegar.... Lisbon, 1712. Folio, contemp sheep. With 21 plates. Worming through at least 10 leaves; tp & some leaves with marginal waterstain. C Nov 14 (189) £200 [Shapero]

Anr Ed. Lisbon, 1762. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, spine holed. Stained throughout; 1st & last leaves with def margins. bba Aug 1 (194) £150 [Shapero]

Anr copy. Contemp sheep; spine repaired at head. With 21 charts & plates. C Nov 14 (10) £450 [Guller Frere]

Pinckard, George

— Notes on the West Indies.... L, 1806. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; modern half calf. Lacking half-title in Vol I; some staining. Ck Sept 7 (121) £85

Pindar, 522?-443 B.C.

Odes

— 1598. - Lyons 16mo, contemp mor over pastebd, armorial bdg. sg Apr 18 (212) $250

Pindemonte, —, Cavalier

— Saggio de Poesie Campestri.... Parma; Bodoni, 1788. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. Copy ptd on vellum, with variant tp. S Apr 2 (18) £680 [Hesketh & Ward]

Pinedo, Encarnacion

— El Cocinero espanol, obra que contiene mil recetas.... San Francisco, 1898. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (683) $850

Pinelli, Bartolomeo

— L'Istoria degl'imperat inventata ed incisa da B. Pinelli Romano. Rome, 1829. Oblong folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. bba Feb 7 (105) £140 [Nolan]

— Nuova Raccolta di cinquanta costumi pittoreschi. Rome, 1816. Oblong folio, contemp half calf; broken. With engraved title & 35 plates only.. bba Feb 7 (104) £170 [Erlini]

Anr copy. Contemp half lea; worn. With engraved title & 50 plates. Some spotting. S Oct 23 (4) £380 [L'Acquaforte]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. Waterstained. S Feb 19 (809) £380 [Vitale]

Anr Ed. Rome, 1817. Oblong 8vo, orig wraps; soiled. With engraved title & 50 hand-colored plates. Margins stained throughout. Ck May 10 (207) £250

Anr copy. Contemp half lea; worn. Some spotting. HN Nov 28 (561) DM420

— Raccolta di cinquanta costumi pittoreschi. Rome, 1809. 1st Ed. Oblong 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. With engraved title & 50 plates. Some spotting; 1 margin repaired. Ck Sept 7 (157) £320

Anr copy. Old half lea; worn, rebacked. With engraved title & 50 hand-colored plates. Tp dustsoiled; some stains & smudges. P May 22 (271) $850

Anr copy. Half calf; broken. With 48 plates. pn Oct 25 (74) £350

Anr copy. Disbound. With 26 plates. Tp torn. T Nov 18 (390) £50

— Raccolta di No. 100 soggetti li piu rimarchevoli dell' istoria Romana. Rome, 1821. Oblong folio, contemp half calf; rubbed. With 101 plates. Some dampstaining; last few leaves wormed in margins. S Apr 11 (136) £100 [Rebecchi]

Pingret, Edouard

— Voyages du S. M. Louis-Philippe 1er Roi des Francais. L, 1846. Folio, orig cloth; worn. With 25 plates. Some spots & stains. bba Dec 13 (172) £280 [L'Acquaforte]

Anr copy. Orig cloth gilt; stained & spotted. With 25 plates, 1 colored. Some dampstain in foremargins. C July 17 (53) £400 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. With litho title, half-title, dedication & 25 plates, 1 colored. S May 2 (77) £400 [Crete]

Pinkerton, John, 1758-1826

— A General Collection of the Best and Most Interesting Voyages.... L, 1808-14. 17 vols. 4to, old calf; worn & rebacked with binder's tape. Titles stamped; some foxing. Sold w.a.f. O Dec 18 (172) $180

— The Medallic History of England. L, 1790. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. With 40 plates. Library markings. S May 14 (375) £60 [Drury]

— A Modern Atlas. L, 1815. Folio, later half mor; rubbed. With 61 double-page maps, hand-colored in outline. Ck Sept 7 (135) £550

Anr copy. Half lea. With 61 colored double-page maps. pn Oct 25 (496) £700

Anr copy. Modern half mor. With 60 double-page maps, hand-colored in outline. Some dampstain at end. S Sept 20 (467) £660 [Cass]

— Modern Geography. L, 1802. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half russia; worn, upper cover of Vol II detached. With 45 maps, 3 folding. Some maps stained. S Feb 19 (971) £120 [Elliott]

Anr Ed. L, 1807. 3 vols. 4to, orig calf; hinges worn. pn May 23 (257) £75 [Cassidy]

Anr Ed. L, 1817. 2 vols. 4to, half calf; def. With 38 (of 60) double-page hand-colored maps. pn Feb 28 (309) £260 [Jeffreys]

Pinkerton, Robert

— Russia: or, Miscellaneous Observations on the Past.... L, 1833. 8vo, orig cloth; worn, upper joint broken. With 8 hand-colored plates. S Feb 5 (232) £90 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. Lacking half-title. S May 14 (52) £110 [Bryan]

Anr copy. Half cloth; front joint split, rear joint repaired. sg Oct 25 (440) $90

Anr copy. Contemp half cloth; rubbed, backstrip detached. wa June 6 (306) $60

Pinter, Harold

— The Homecoming. L, 1968. Ltd Ed. Illus by Harold Cohen. Folio, orig cloth. With 9 lithos. pn Jan 24 (151) £100 [Holwin]

Pinto de Campos, Joaquim. See: Campos, Joaquim Pinto de

Pintura...

— La Pintura Mural de la Revolucion Mexicana. Mexico City, 1975. Folio, cloth. sg Sept 13 (213) $150

Piomingo. See: Robinson, John

Pious Fund. See: California

Piozzi, Hester Lynch Thrale, 1741-1821

— Anecdotes of the late Samuel Johnson. L, 1786. 1st Ed. 8vo, old half calf; scuffed. ha Dec 14 (330) $110

Anr copy. Later half calf. 2 leaves flawed with loss of a few letters. s Apr 18 (537) £100 [Thorp]

— Autobiography, Letters, and Literary Remains.... L, 1861. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half vellum; rubbed & soiled. sg Oct 25 (389) $60

— Letters to and from the late Samuel Johnson. L, 1788. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, modern mor. bba Feb 28 (69) £95 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. Some wear & foxing. Lacking errata slip. wa Mar 6 (465) $110

— Observations and Reflections made in the Course of a Journey through France.... L, 1789. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, modern half mor. Hole in C1 & C2 in Vol I with loss of a few letters. S Apr 11 (137) £100 [Rebecchi]

— Retrospection.... L, 1801. 2 vols. 4to, orig bds; worn. Lacking half-titles. S Oct 23 (500) £160 [Finch]

Piper, John

— Brighton Aquatints. L, 1939. Intro by Lord Alfred Douglas. Oblong folio, orig half cloth. With 12 plates. With the limitation statement found in the 55 hand-colored copies but not colored; sgd by John Piper on tp. S June 20 (364) £420 [Hammett]

Piranesi, Giovanni Battista, 1720-78

[A collection of 17 works bound in 12 vols sold at CNY on 14 May 1985 for $75,000]

— Campus Martius antique urbis. Rome, 1762. Folio, half calf. With 2 engraved titles, plan of Rome consisting of Plates 5-10 joined & 47 plates on thick paper. S June 28 (316) £2,600 [Naisdon]

— Carceri d'invenzione. [Rome, c.1760]. Mayer's States IIb & II c. Folio, loose. With 16 plates. Plate I with rust-hole at lower center; Plate III with scrape at upper center; Plate X with over-all discoloration; some foxing. S Sept 20 (54) £3,500

— Diverse maniere d'adornare i cammini.... Rome, 1769. 1st Ed. Folio, recent cloth. With 70 plates. ha Dec 14 (170) $1,800

— Roman Architecture, Sculpture, and Ornament. L, 1900. 2 vols. Folio, half mor; worn. Library markings. S Dec 12 (308) £70 [Tucker]

— Trofeo o sia magnifica colonna coclide di marmo. [Rome, after 1770]. Folio, old half mor; broken & worn. With 19 plates, including tp & dedication, of which 11 are single-page, 6 double-page & 2 folding (ptd on 6 & 3 sheets respectively). 6-sheet folding plate split & repaired at folds & cloth-backed. Sold w.a.f. P Feb 2 (132) $1,900

— Vasi, candelabri, cippi... [Rome], 1778. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp half vellum; worn & stained. With 2 engraved titles & 109 (of 110) plates. bba May 30 (246) £2,600 [Shapero]

— Vedute di Roma. Rome, 1748-78. 2 vols. Folio, modern half calf gilt; 1 joint split, worn. With 134 (of 137) plates & with Piranesi's Pianta di Roma e del Campo Marzio. Lacking last 3 plates. Hind B(3)(B), "An extraordinarily fine set....". P Feb 2 (131) $42,500

Pirie-Gordon, Harry. See: Rolfe & Pirie-Gordon

Piron, Alexis, 1689-1773

— Oeuvres. Paris, 1776. 7 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. SM Dec 12 (3162) FF8,000

Pirstinger, Berthold, Bishop of Chiemsee

— Tewtsche Theologey. Munich: H. Schobser, 31 Aug 1528. Folio, new vellum. Tp soiled & lower outer corner repaired & mtd; inner blank corner of 1st & last few leaves strengthened; some stains & thumbmarks. S Nov 22 (235) £400 [Lorenz]

Pisanelli, Baldassare

— Trattato della natura de'Cibi et del Bere. Venice: G. B. Porta, 1584. 4to, half vellum over marbled bds. Stains to 1st half; some worming in lower margins. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (70) $375

— Trattato della natura de' cibi et de bere. Bergamo: C. Ventura, 1587. 8vo, contemp vellum. Ownership mark on tp. HK Nov 6 (404) DM1,050

Piso, Gulielmus

— De Indiae utriusque re naturali et medica libri quatuordecim. Amst.: Elzevir, 1658. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum gilt; small stain on upper cover. Some worming at bottom of tp & in blank lower margin of followiing leaves. S Apr 2 (76) £1,300 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Modern calf gilt; lower cover def. Lacking engraved title; many leaves damaged by damp & restored; some textual loss at beginning. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 18 (980) £100 [Maurao]

Pissaro, Lucovic-Rodo —& Venturi, Lionello

— Camille Pissaro. Paris, 1939. Ltd Ed. 2 vols. 4to, mor. sg Dec 6 (146) $1,800

Pitman, Benn. See: Lincoln, Abraham

Pitman, N. See: Palmer & Pitman

Pitt, William, 1708-78

— Political Debates. Paris: chez J. W. imprimeur [but L], 1766. Bound with: Correct Copies of the Two Protests Against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act. Paris [but L], 1766. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. C Sept 19 (84) £120 [Nebenzahl]

Anr copy. Bound with: Correct copies of the Two Protests against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act. And: A List of the minority in the House of Commons, who Voted Against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act. 19th-cent half calf; rubbed. P Mar 27 (103) $800

Pitt-Rivers, Augustus Henry Lane Fox, 1827-1900

— Antique Works of Art from Benin. L, 1900. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Oct 18 (217) £160 [Hawkins]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. S Dec 12 (377) £80 [Quaritch]

Pius II, Pope

— In Europam. Memmingen: Albrecht Kunne, [not after Mar 1491]. 4to, 19th-cent bds; rubbed. 86 leaves. Goff P-727. S Nov 22 (79) £600 [Witten]

Plaisirs...

— Plaisirs de l'amour, ou recueil de contes, histoires et poemes galans. Paris, 1782. 3 vols. 8vo, mor gilt. With frontis & 17 plates. C Sept 19 (205) £200 [Beres]

Plakat...

— Das Plakat: Mitteilungen des Vereins der Plakatfreunde. Berlin, 1910-21. Vols 1-12. 4to, cloth, orig wraps bound in. With inserted specimens including cards, notepaper, menus, etc.. S Dec 17 (39) £7,400 [Jacobson]

Planck, Max, 1858-1947

— Vorlesungen ueber Thermodynamik. Leipzig, 1897. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. S Nov 6 (694) £90 [Heuer]

Planiscig, Leo

— Venezianische Bildhauer der Renaissance. Vienna, 1921. Folio, cloth; worn. sg Sept 13 (246) $475

Platea, Franciscus de

— Opus restitutionum, usurarum, excommunicationum. Cracow: Kaspar Straube, 1475. Bound with: Gerson, Johannes. De examinatione doctrinarum. Nuremberg: Johann Sensenschmidt & Andreas Frisner, 1474-76. Folio, contemp blind-tooled calf, with metal clasp & catch; rebacked. 1st work in issue with ptr's device at end with 1-line date underneath. Some light stains; 1st work with margins of 1st 3 leaves restored. 1st work: 216 leaves. Goff P-756. 2d work: 22 leaves. Goff G-229. S Nov 22 (82) £12,000 [Lathrop Harper]

Platerus, Felix

— De corporis humani structura et usu, libri III. Basel: L. Koenig, 1603. Folio, vellum; soiled. Browned; name erased from tp causing hole. S Apr 3 (494) £400 [Irvine]

Plath, Sylvia

— Ariel. L, [1965]. 1st Ed. In d/j. bba July 18 (138) £50 [Bookroom]

— The Bell Jar. NY, [1971]. Bds, in d/j. cb Jan 26 (390) $55

— The Colossus. L, 1960. 1st Ed. Orig bds, in d/j. With library stamp & laminated d/j. bba July 18 (1137) £170 [Words]

— Crystal Gazer and Other Poems. L: Rainbow Press, 1971. One of 80 specially bound. Folio, orig mor by Zaehnsdorf. S Oct 23 (501) £130 [Blackwell]

— Dialogue over a Ouija Board. Cambr.: Rampant Lions Press for Rainbow Press, 1981. One of 100. Orig vellum. Frontis by Leonard Baskin. S Oct 23 (503) £75 [Houle]

— Lyonesse: Poems. L: Rainbow Press, 1971. One of 90 specially bound. Folio, orig calf gilt by Zaehnsdorf. S Oct 23 (504) £110 [Houle]

One of 400. Orig half lea. S Oct 23 (505) £55 [Houle]

— Three Women. L: Turret, 1968. Out-of-series copy. Trial bdg. With proof sheet for prints & 2 loose floral prints of design opposite last page of text, sgd by Stanislaw Gliwa. cb Feb 23 (478) $140

Platina, Bartholomaeus Sacchi de, 1421-81

— De honesta voluptate et valetudine. Venice: Laurentius de Aquila & Sibylinus Umber, 13 June 1475. Folio, modern vellum. Some capitals supplied in ink. Inner margins of leaves 5, 15 & 32 repaired; inkstain to f.42; minor worming & staining at margins. 93 (of 94) leaves; lacking last blank. Goff P-762. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (72) $36,000

Anr Ed. Cividale: Gerardus Lisa, de Flandria, 24 Oct 1480. 4to, mid-16th cent lea over wooden bds. Tp with remains of stamp; minor defs. 94 leaves. Goff P-763. HK Nov 6 (406) DM30,000

Anr Ed. Bologna: Joannes Antonius de Benedictis, 10 May 1499. 4to, vellum. Tp thumb-soiled; some supplied initials or paragraph marks smudged. 96 leaves. Goff P-765. P Oct 9 (73) $4,000

Anr Ed. Bologna: Joannes Antonius de Benedictis, 11 May 1499. 2d Issue. 4to, half mor; wormed. About 10 leaves partly stained; some marginal worming; tp dust-

soiled. 96 leaves. Goff P-766. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (73) $3,500

Plato, 427?-347 B.C.
See also: Golden Cockerel Press; Limited Editions Club; Wilson's copy, Woodrow

— Crito: A Socratic Dialogue.... Paris: The Pleiad, 1926. One of 475. Orig bds; rubbed & bowed. S Feb 19 (1181) £115 [Leicht]

— Opera. Venice: Aldus, Sept 1513. Folio, late 18th-cent mor gilt; rubbed, corners scuffed, spine worn. Upper blank margins of 1st 2 & last 4 leaves cut away & remargined; lacking 2d of 2 blank leaves. C Dec 13 (85A) £4,500 [Nico Israel]

Anr copy. Bound by Claude de Picques for Jacques Malenfant in calf, with large armorial cartouche. Small holes in last 2 leaves, with loss of some letters of text. C July 17 (271) £8,500 [Turner]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked preserving orig spine. Minor worming towards front of Vol I & end of Vol II; 2E1 misbound after 2E3. Mtd at front is a note recording a gift by Robert Harley, 1st Earl of Oxford. C July 17 (272) £2,600 [Israel]

Anr Ed. Lyon: A. Vincentium, 1548. Folio, disbound. Some dampstains; early marginalia in several hands. sg Oct 18 (268) $175

Anr Ed. Venice: Bonelli, 1556. Folio, old vellum; worn & wrinkled. Name clipped from blank preceding tp. sg Oct 18 (270) $100

Anr Ed. L, 1826. ("Scupta Graece Omnia.") Ed by Immanuel Bekker. 11 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. sg Jan 24 (231) $175

— La Republica. Venice, 1554. 8vo, later vellum. Lower margin of tp repaired; early annotations in many outer margins. sg Oct 18 (269) $50

Platt, Sir Hugh

— A Closet for Ladies and Gentlewomen.... L, 1654. Bound with: Delights for Ladies to Adorn their Persons, Tables, Closets and Distillatories.... L, 1654. 12mo, old calf; rebacked, later endpapers. Lacking A1 & H2; lower half-inch of tp cut away; minor spotting. Dircks-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (192) $2,200

— The Jewel House of Art and Nature.... L, 1594. 1st Ed. 4to, old calf; worn, spine & corners repaired. With the woodcut arms of the Earl of Essex on verso of tp. Folding plate repaired & guarded; some stains & soiling; some fraying; marginalia. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (71) $1,700

Anr Ed. L, 1653. 4to, contemp half calf; rebacked. T Mar 21 (3) £220

Plautus, Titus Maccius, 254?-184 B.C.

— Comoediae. Venice: Matteo Capcasa (di Codeca), 23 Nov 1495. 4to, contemp wooden bds rebacked with calf; spine worn, 19th-cent endpapers. Library stamps; tp with holes & detached; corrosive inkstain in last leaf affecting text slightly; most other leaves browned or waterstained. 249 (of 250) leaves; lacking final blank. Goff P-782. S Nov 22 (80) £300 [Thulins]

Anr Ed. Venice: Lazarus Soardus, 1511. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum; spine wormed, hinges weak. Tp def at corner affecting border & some text at verso; some dampstains; lacking final blank. C Dec 13 (86) £280 [Theatre Museum]

Plaw, John

— Rural Architecture; or Designs from the Simple Cottage to the Decorated Villa. L, 1794. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. With 62 plates. Plates 43 & 44 with pencil scribblings. S May 14 (511) £230 [Henderson]

— Sketches for Country Houses, Villas, and Rural Dwellings. L, 1812. 4to, contemp bds; soiled, spine torn at extremities. With 42 plates. Some corners dampstained. C Sept 19 (33) £150 [Thomas]

Playfair, James, 1738-1814

— A System of Geography, Ancient and Modern. Edin., 1808-14. 6 vols (without Atlas). 4to, contemp calf, with Signet arms; rebacked. Some foxing. bs Apr 25 (438) $375

Playfair, William

— An Inquiry into the Permanent Causes of the Decline and Fall of Powerful and Wealthy Nations. L, 1805. 4to, modern half calf. With 4 colored charts. F Feb 21 (65) $55

— Strictures on the Asiatic Establishments of Great Britain. L, 1799. 4to, contemp half russia; spine chipped at head. S Feb 19 (973) £280 [McGraw]

Playford, John

— An Introduction to the Skill of Musick. L, 1683. 10th Ed. 8vo, disbound. Tp & port soiled. bba Mar 28 (12) £110 [Poole]

Pleasants, Jacob Hall —& Sill, Howard

— Maryland Silversmiths, 1715-1830. Harrison, NY, 1972. One of 1,000. 4to, cloth, in d/j. With frontis & 67 plates. Facsimile of the 1930 Ed. sg Sept 13 (278) $80

Plesch Library, Arpad

— [Sale Catalogue] The Magnificent Botanical Library.... L, 1975-76. Parts 1-3 (complete set) in 3 vols. 4to, bds; soiled. With price lists. bba Jan 17 (179) £70 [Pampaloni]

Anr copy. Bds; worn. bba May 16 (248) £60 [Tooley]

Anr copy. With price lists. O June 11 (147) $60; pn May 23 (183) £50 [Shapiro]

Plinius Secundus, Gaius, 23-79

— Historia naturalis. Venice: M. Sessa & P. Ravani, 24 Mar-24 Apr 1525. ("Naturalis historiae libri XXXVII....") Folio, contemp vellum; soiled. Tp & some index leaves with minor worming. C Dec 13 (87) £250 [Frers]

— Historia naturalis. Paris, 1532. ("Historiarum naturae, libri XXXVII....") Folio, calf; rebacked. Damage to D1 of index without loss. pn June 27 (367) £110 [Waxman]

Anr Ed. Basel: Froben, 1555. ("Historiae mundi libri XXXVII.") Folio, 19th-cent calf. Tp soiled; marginal stains & worming. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (75) $80

Anr Ed. Leiden: Elzevir, 1635. ("Historiae naturalis libri XXXVII.") 3 vols. 12mo, mid 19th-cent mor gilt. HK Nov 6 (409) DM400

— The Historie of the World. L: Adam Islip, 1601. 1st Ed in English. Trans by Philemon Holland. 2 vols in 1. Folio, recent calf. Small loss to lower outer corner of 1st tp; light stain along upper margin of 1st few leaves. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (75A) $350

Anr copy. Old calf; rebacked & restored. Dampstained throughout; Vol I lacking initial blank; Vol II lacking final blank; index leaves partly def. sg Jan 24 (232) $450

Anr Ed. L, 1634. 2 vols in 1. Folio, calf; rebacked, corners repaired. 1 leaf of text & many margins repaired. pn Mar 28 (299) £55 [Rix]

Anr Ed. L, 1635-34. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; worn & broken. pnE Dec 12 (269) £145

Plinius Secundus, Gaius Caecilius, 62-113

— Epistolae. Venice: Aldus, 1518. ("Epistolarum.") 8vo, early vellum gilt; 1 joint cracked. Some dampwrinkling. sg Jan 24 (6) $175

Plot, Robert

— The Natural History of Staffordshire. Oxford, 1686. Folio, later half mor; rubbed. With 1 folding map & 34 plates only, several mtd on cloth. Some leaves soiled & repaired. Sold w.a.f. Ck Sept 7 (181) £260

Anr copy. Later mor gilt; repaired. Lacking leaf "Armes omitted" & 1 plate; folding map with tears in folds; 7 plate marks shaved; 1 plate repaired. S Feb 19 (788) £280 [Burden]

Anr copy. Contemp russia; worn & rebacked. With engraved title & 37 plates, 25 double-page. Lacking map & "Armes omitted" leaf; 2 plates def; some tears repaired; some shaving. S Apr 11 (80) £100 [Chesters]

— The Natural History of Oxfordshire. Oxford, 1705. Folio, contemp calf; worn, joints split. With folding map & 16 plates. Plate mark shaved on map; some leaves soiled; tp & 1 plate soiled. S Jan 15 (957) £170 [Weldon]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked & recornered with most of orig spine laid down. Map repaired; tear in 1 leaf not affecting text. S Apr 11 (79) £180 [Swift]

Pluche, Noel Antoine

— Schouwtoneel der Natuur; of, Samensprakken over de Byzonderheden der Natuurlyke Histori. The Hague, 1737 & Amst., 1741-49. 14 vols. 8vo, contemp vellum; bowed. sg Dec 6 (147) $275

Plumier, Charles, 1645-1704

— Traite des fougeres de l'Amerique. Paris, 1705. Folio, contemp half vellum; rubbed. With 172 plates. Plates 6 & 20 just shaved at fore-edge; some text leaves browned; hole in e2. S Apr 2 (199) £800 [Quaritch]

Plutarch, 46?-120?

See also: Nonesuch Press

— De tranquillitate. Rome, 1510. 4to, vellum. Some waterstains. bba Dec 13 (147) £110 [Callea]

— Lives. Rome: Ulrich Han, [1470-71]. ("Vitae parallelae....") Vol I (of 2) only. Folio, 18th-cent mor gilt by James Brindley. Minor stains. 288 (of 296) leaves; lacking ff. 2, 40, 122, 140 & 230 & 3 blanks but with missing leaves in facsimile from the John Rylands copy loosely inserted. Goff P-830. bba Sept 18 (22) £3,000 [Symonds]

Anr Ed. Venice: Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 8 June 1496. ("Vitae illustrium virorum.") Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt. Theseus woodcut repaired & def; 1st 2 leaves def; badly waterstained at beginning. Sold w.a.f. 281 (of 290) leaves. Goff P-798. pn Apr 18 (181) £190 [Pearson]

Anr Ed. Paris: Iodocus Badius Ascensius, 15 July 1520. ("Illustrium virorum vitae.") Folio, contemp mor panelled & stamped in blind. S May 10 (465) £800 [King]

Anr Ed. [Colmar: Bartholomaeus Grieninger], 1547. ("Ankunfft Leben und

Wesen....") 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp blindstamped pigskin over wooden bds; lacking clasps; def on upper cover. Upper fore-corners throughout dampstained. S Nov 22 (237) £1,500 [Lyon]

Anr Ed. L: T. Vautrollier & J. Wight, 1579. ("The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romanes....") Trans by Thomas North. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked in modern mor. Lacking tp & following leaf (supplied in facsimile); dampstained; some leaves def. Sold w.a.f. S Dec 6 (19) £300 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Old calf; restored, joints cracked & repaired. Several opening leaves & 2 leaves at end rehinged & remargined with occasional loss; tp & last 2 leaves lacking. sg Jan 24 (233) $325

Anr copy. Later calf. Lacking index & some leaves; cropped at top with loss of running title. Inscr to the Bishop of Chester by the Earl of Derby in 16th cent. T Mar 21 (494) £100

Anr Ed. Oxford: Shakespeare Head Press, 1928. One of 500. 8 vols. Unopened, in d/js. C Nov 6 (485) £120

Anr copy. Decorations by Thomas Lowinsky. 8 vols. 8vo, orig half cloth, unopened; worn & 1 spine frayed. sg Sept 6 (283) $130

One of 100. Illus by Thomas Lowinsky. 8 vols. Half mor gilt. P Dec 11 (185) $350

— The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans. One of 500. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (454) £120 [Maggs]

— Moralia. Venice: [Ptr of Basilius De vita solitaria, c.1471-72]. ("Apophthegmata.") 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, 18th-cent half mor; rubbed. Some foxing & soiling; minor marginal dampstains. 87 (of 102) leaves. P Dec 12 (627) $400

Anr Ed. Paris: Michael Vascovan, 1544. ("Ethica, seu moralia opuscula....") Folio, contemp calf gilt; rebacked, sides crazed & worn. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (99) £320 [Abrams]

— Plutarchus Teutsch. Augsburg: Heinrich Steiner, 7 Mar 1534. Trans by H. Boner. Folio, contemp German blindstamped pigskin over wooden bds with clasps; rubbed & recased. Inner margins of 1st 2 gatherings reinforced; some browning & staining. S Nov 22 (6) £1,500 [Symonds]

Pluvinel, Antoine de, 1555-1620

— L'Instruction du Roy, en l'exercice de monter a cheval. Paris, 1629. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf gilt. With double-page engraved title, 4 ports & 57 double-page plates. John Evelyn's copy, with his note of purchase. C Apr 16 (366) £4,000 [Blackburn]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1666. Folio, contemp calf; joints split, worn. With port & 55 double-page plates. One plate with corner torn off just affecting border; some other plates with marginal tears. S Apr 2 (200) £2,000 [Campbell]

— Reitkunst...darinnen er die jetzo Regirende Koen. Frankfurt: Erasmus Kempffer for Matthias Merian, 1628. Folio, old vellum; warped, new endpapers. With engraved title, dedication leaf, port & 57 double-page plates. Some stains & discoloration; T2 torn at bottom affecting signature; some plates torn in fold; lower & outer blank margin of left half of 1st plate in Part 2 partly cut away; extreme outer corner of engraved title shaved. S June 27 (30) £1,300 [Frers]

Pococke, Richard, 1704-65

— A Description of the East. L, 1743-45. 3 parts in 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; spines repaired. C Apr 16 (202) £480 [Hosains]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, joints cracked. gm June 12 (659) £400

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. With 178 maps & plates. Some marginal tears repaired; minor browning. S May 3 (359) £500 [Mamaris]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. With 178 plates & maps, some folding. 1 plate repaired;1 Vol I stained. S june 28 (321) £250 [S. Adanopolous]

Anr copy. Old calf; worn. Some tears & waterstains; lacking 12 plates & maps. wa Dec 2 (393) $475

Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-49

— The Bells, and other Poems. L, [1912]. Illus by Edmund Dulac. 4to, orig cloth. With 28 colored plates. sg Jan 10 (141) $80

One of 150. Vellum gilt; rubbed & yawning. With 28 mtd colored plates. cb Feb 23 (467) $250

One of 750. Orig vellum; spine stained. Ck Nov 16 (25) £160

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt. With 28 colored plates. Library markings. S June 20 (319) £100 [Flogge]

Anr copy. Vellum gilt; spine rubbed. sg Jan 10 (140) $200

— Eureka: a Prose Poem. [NY: Blumenthal, c.1928]. One of 50. Facsimile. Wakeman copy. CNY Mar 6 (68) $130

— The Fall of the House of Usher. Paris, 1928. One of 300. Illus by Alastair. 4to, ptd wraps; rebacked. With 5 plates, mtd on silver paper. wa June 6 (337) $70

— Die Glocken und andere Gedichte. Munich, [c.1913]. One of 150. Illus by Edmund Dulac. 4to, orig lea gilt; worn. With 28 plates. HN Nov 28 (1665) DM320

— The Masque of the Red Death. Balt.: Aquarius Press, 1969. ("The Mask of the Red Death.") One of 500. Illus by Federico Castellon. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. With 16 lithos. cb Aug 24 (70) $150

Anr copy. Folio, With 16 color lithos. sg Sept 6 (58) $175

— The Murders in the Rue Morgue. Antibes, France: Allen Press, 1958. One of 150. cb Nov 17 (14) $225; cb Mar 30 (9) $150

— The Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym.... L, 1838. 12mo, orig cloth; worn & bumped, spine ends frayed. cb Dec 15 (348) $190

— Les Poemes. Paris, 1889. Trans by Stephane Mallarme; illus by Edouard Manet. 8vo, half mor. SM Dec 12 (3436) FF2,500

— The Raven. [Easthampton MA: Cheloniidae Press, 1980]. One of 100. Illus by Alan James Robinson. Folio, orig bds. bs Apr 25 (168) $550

— Some Poems. Ingrave, Shorne, Harting & Flansham: Pear Tree Press, 1901-3. One of 150. Illus by James Gutherie. 3 parts in 1 vol. Unbound in orig folder. With 22 plates & 4 illusts. With ANs of Guthrie to Laurence Binyon inserted. S June 20 (331) £280 [Quaritch]

— Tales of Mystery and Imagination. L, 1919. Illus by Harry Clarke. 4to, cloth; top joint cracked. pnNY Sept 26 (229) $50

One of 170. Orig vellum gilt; endpapers stained. With 24 plates. pnNY June 12 (53) $500

Anr Ed. NY, [c.1920]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. cb May 4 (664) $85

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j; spine ends frayed. sg Oct 25 (354) $50

Anr copy. Cloth, in torn d/j; shaken. sg Jan 10 (93) $80

Anr Ed. L, 1935. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j (which contains an illust not in the book). bs Apr 25 (452) $225

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j; marked. L Nov 1 (80) £110; SSA Apr 29 (53) R150

Anr copy. Orig cloth. W May 22 (5) £55

One of 500. Orig vellum bds; warped. bs Apr 25 (451) $600

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt. pn Sept 20 (392) £210 [Joseph]; S Dec 17 (403) £420 [Roberts]

— Tales of the Grotesque and Arabesque.... Phila., 1840. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, orig purple muslin. Cracking before tp of 2d vol. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (68) $4,500

— Works. NY, 1850. 2 vols. sg Jan 17 (220) $70

Anr Ed. Edin., 1883. 4 vols. 8vo, mor gilt for Asprey. P Dec 11 (144) $250

Arnheim Ed. NY, 1902. one of 500. 10 vols. Orig half vellum. F Aug 1 (248) $60

Anr copy. Half mor. P May 22 (108) $425

Anr copy. Mor gilt. sg Dec 6 (148) $650

Connoisseur's Eldorado Ed, one of 50. 10 vols. Mor gilt; some spines chipped. P May 22 (107) $600

Eldorado Ed, one of 1,050. 10 vols. Orig cloth; soiled. bba Aug 1 (114) £90 [Hull]

Poems...

— Poems for Shakespeare. L: Globe Playhouse, 1972. One of 100. Ed by Christopher Hampton. Half calf. sg Sept 20 (14) $250

Poenitas...

— Poenitas cito. Cologne: Heinrich Quentell, 24 Feb 1491. 4to, new vellum bds. Some stains. 22 leaves. Goff P-843. S Sept 20 (55) £300 [Dailey]

Poeppig, Eduard

— Reise in Chile, Peru und auf dem Amazonenstrome. Leipzig, 1835-36. 3 vols, including Atlas. Folio, orig bds, Atlas in contemp half calf; rubbed. With 18 views on 16 plates. S Sept 21 (875) £800 [Tzakas]

Poesjenelles...

— Hier ziet gy Poesjenelles Leven. Amst.: Erven van de Wed. gysbert de Groot en Antony van Dam, 1719-24. Single sheet with 18 colored illusts with captions. Marginal tears repaired. Van Veen collection. S Nov 28 (123) HF1,800

Poets...

— The Poets of America: Illustrated by One of her Painters. L: Charles Tilt. 1st English Ed. Illus by John G. Chapman; compiled by John Keese. 8vo, cloth; some leaves loose. sg Oct 4 (195) $60

Poggendorff, Johann Christian

— Biographisch-literarisches Handwoerterbuch zur Geschichte der exacten Wissenschaften.... Leipzig, 1863 [but later]. 2 vols. 8vo, half cloth. sg Feb 7 (303) $175

Pohl, Frederik —&
Kornbluth, Cyril M.

— Search the Sky. NY, 1954. In d/j. Sgd by Pohl. cb May 4 (669) $50

— The Space Merchants. NY: Ballantine Books, [1953]. In d/j with a few chips. Text browned. Sgd. cb May 4 (670) $50

Poinsett, Joel R., 1779-1859

— Report from the Secretary of War...the Protection of the Western Frontier of the United States. Wash., 1838. 8vo, modern cloth. With 2 folding maps, 1 outlined in color. 1 map torn. 25th Congress, 2d

Session, Senate Doc No 65. wa Oct 19 (296) $100

Polack, Joel Samuel

— Manners and Customs of the New Zealanders.... L, 1840. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth; worn. kh May 21 (858) A$120

— New Zealand. L, 1838. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; rebacked. With folding map & 6 plates. 1 leaf torn on outer margin. pn Mar 28 (192) £160 [Wilson]

Polain, Marie-Louis

— Catalogue des livres imprimes au quinzieme siecle des Bibliotheques Belgique. Brussels, 1978. 5 vols. 4to, orig cloth. bs Apr 25 (95) $200

Polak, Jean

— Bibliographie maritime Francaise depuis les temps les plus recules jusqu'a 1914. Grenoble, 1976. 2 vols, including 1983 Supplement. Folio, cloth. sg Feb 7 (304) $110

Poldo d'Albenas, Jean

— Discours historial de l'antique et illustre cite de Nismes. Lyons, 1560. Folio, 17th-cent calf, with arms of Pierre Giradin, Siegneur de Vauvray; rejointed. Wormhole just touching tp border & affecting margins of 1st few leaves. S May 2 (191) £1,200 [Marlborough]

Pole, Reginald, Cardinal, 1500-58

— Ad Henricum octavum Britanniae regem, pro ecclesiasticae unitatis defensione. Rome, [1536]. Folio, later half mor; rubbed. Lacking tp & blank; some browning; f. 7 torn & repaired. bba Sept 7 (262) £50 [McNulty]

— Reformatio Angliae. Rome: Aldus, 1562. Bound with: Pole. De Concilio. Rome: Aldus, 1562. And: Beccadelli, L. Vita Reginaldi Poli. Venice: D. Guerrei, 1563. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt. Thorold(?)-Buccleuch-Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (100) £750 [Pritchard-Jones]

Pole, Thomas

— The Anatomical Instructor, or an Illustration.... L, 1813. 8vo, half calf; rebacked with cloth. With 10 plates, 2 folding. sg Oct 11 (291) $50

Polemon, John

— All the Famous Battels.... The Second Part of the Booke of Battailes.... L, [1578] & 1587. Vol I only. Modern cloth with old calf covers & spine label laid down. Some browning & dampstains; margins trimmed; B1 holed with slight loss. Oliver Cromwell's sgd copy. sg Jan 24 (234) $400

Poliarco, Taigetide. See: Albani, Annibale

Politianus, Angelus, 1454-94

— Opera. Venice: Aldus, July 1498. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp North Italian bdg of mor with 2 red gesso roundells at each corner; inlay mostly missing, lacking clasps. With Contarini arms on a3. Some stains; minor worming toward end just affecting a few letters. 452 leaves. Fortescue-Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (23) £3,000 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. L1 to end only. Folio, old limp vellum. Marginal annotations; some dampstains; sold w.a.f. 220 leaves only. Goff P-886. pn Apr 18 (182) £140 [Pearson]

Anr copy. Folio, later vellum. Dampstained at end; minor worming; some early underscoring & marginalia. 252 leaves. Goff P-886. sg Dec 6 (149) $2,800

— Le Stanze. Parma: Bodoni, 1792. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. Some worming. bba May 30 (250) £80 [Erlini]

Political...

— The Political Cabinet. Appendices in Monthly Anthology and Boston Review. Bost., 1807. Vol IV, Nos 1-12. 8vo, orig wraps; 2 issues lacking rear wrap. wa June 6 (435) $550

Polk, James K., 1795-1849

— Message from the President...at the Commencement of the First Session of the Twenty-Ninth Congress. Wash., 1845. Recent cloth. wa Oct 19 (314) $150

— Message from the President of the United States to the Two Houses of Congress at the Commencement of the Second Session of the Thirtieth Congress. Wash., 1848. 8vo, half cloth; rubbed. Waterstained; 1st word of inscr def; 2 holes through 2d & 3d words. Inscr. P Mar 27 (92) $1,900

Pollard, Alfred Frederick

— Henry VIII. L, 1902. One of 1,050. 4to, mor gilt. sg Nov 1 (129) $200

Pollard, Alfred William. See: Perrins Library, C. W. Dyson; Short-Title Catalogue

Pollard, Graham. See: Carter & Pollard

Pollard, H. B. C. See: Derrydale Press

Pollard, Hugh Bertie Campbell

— Game Birds. L, 1929. One of 99. 4to, half vellum. With 14 mtd color plates. sg Jan 31 (213) $70

— The Gun Room Guide. L, 1930. One of 225. 4to, orig half vellum; soiled. CNY July 24 (398) $90

Pollock, Jackson

— A Catalogue Raisonne of Paintings, Drawings and Other Works. New Haven, 1978. Ed by F. V. O'Connor & E. V. Thaw.. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. sg Jan 10 (258) $450; sg Mar 28 (195) $175

Pollux, Julius

— Onomasticon.... Basel: Balthasarem Lasium & Thomam Platterum, 1536. 8vo, later calf; rebacked, corners restored, 1 joint wormed. Some browning & dampstains; final blank & rear free endpaper lacking. sg Apr 18 (215) $175

Anr Ed. Basel: Rob. Winter, 1541. 8vo, contemp calf over wooden bds; spine def, clasps lacking. Hole in a2-3 affecting letters; some browning. C Oct 17 (220) £50 [Cavendish]

Pollux, Julius, of Naucratis

— Onomasticum Graece & Latine. Amst., 1706. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. Dampwrinkled. sg Oct 18 (272) $225

Polo, Marco, 1254?-1324?

— De consuetudinibus et conditionibus orientaliumregionum. [Gouda: Gerard Leeu, 1483-85]. 4to, modern mor by Riviere. Minor repair to lower margin of f2; minor worming repairs to last few leaves affecting a few letters but supplied in facsimile. 74 leaves. Goff P-902. Huth copy. C Dec 13 (89) £15,000 [Quaritch]

— The Travels.... L, 1818. 4to, old bds; rebacked in binder's tape. Library markings. O Dec 18 (176) $90

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. S Apr 11 (322) £220 [Hosains]

Anr Ed. L, 1903-20. ("The Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East.") 3 vols. T Mar 21 (131) £125

Polti, Antonio

— Della Felicita Suprema del Cielo. Parugia: Bernardino Rastelli per Baldo Salvani Venetiano, 1575. 4to, contemp vellum; spine def. Lower margin of tp trimmed; some stains. bs Apr 25 (440) $225

Polwhele, Richard

— The History of Devonshire. Exeter, 1797-93-1806. 3 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf; spine repaired. Lacking map; marginal notes. T Jan 24 (68) £160

Polybius, 205?-125? B.C.

— Historiarum.... Paris, 1609. Folio, old calf; worn, spine ends damaged, joints cracked. Opening leaves dampstained in upper inner corner; some leaves dog-eared; old stamp on tp. sg Apr 18 (216) $110

— The History.... L, 1634. Trans by Edward Grimeston. Folio, old calf; worn & loose, backstrip def. Stained. bba Apr 25 (242) £70 [Maggs]

Pomet, Pierre

— A Compleat History of Druggs.... L, 1712. 2 vols in 1. 4to, modern half calf; rubbed. With 86 plates. Lacking dedication; some plates shaved with loss; tp soiled. Ck Feb 22 (70) £170

Anr Ed. L, 1737. 4to, recent half mor gilt. Minor spotting; Plate 41 damaged & adhered to facing page of text. T May 16 (301) £160

— Histoire generale des drogues.... Paris, 1735. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; spines split in places. With frontis & 91 plates. S Apr 3 (400) £340 [Korn]

Pomey, Francois Antoine

— Le Dictionaire royale, augmente. Lyon, 1671. 4to, contemp mor gilt. HN Nov 28 (81) DM420

Pompadour Library, Marquise de

— [Sale Catalogue] Catalogue des livres de la bibliotheque de...la Marquise de Pompadour. Paris, 1765. 8vo, contemp vellum. Priced throughout in a contemp hand. Ck Feb 8 (167) £600

Ponce, Nicolas

— Description des bains de Titus.... Paris, 1786. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed & scuffed. With 21 plates on 18 leaves only. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 16 (71) £100 [Shapero]

Poncelet, Polycarpe

— Chimie du gout et de l'odorat.... Paris, 1755. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; spine chipped. With frontis & 6 plates. Some stains & spotting. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (396) $200

Pontanus, Johannes Jovianus, 1426-1503

— Amorum. Libri duo. Venice: Aldus, 1518. 8vo, old vellum gilt; stained & bowed. Lacking final blank; marginal stains. bs Apr 25 (441) $50

Anr copy. Contemp vellum & modern vellum; spine of Vol I torn. Some worming in Vol II occasionally affecting text. Ck Apr 26 (21) £90

Pontifical

— Pontificales Romanum Clementis VIII primum. Antwerp: Plantin, 1663. Folio, contemp calf; worn. Library markings on tp verso. S Nov 6 (922) £60 [Callea]

Pontoppidan, Erik, 1698-1764

— The Natural History of Norway. L, 1755. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf. With folding map (with small tear), hand-colored in outline & 27 (of 28) plates. bba Sept 7

(361) £95 [Bowers]

Anr copy. Folio, contemp calf; joints cracked. With folding map (tear repaired) & 28 plates. S May 2 (192) £280 [Phelps]

Pool, Robert

— Views of the Most Remarkable Public Buildings...in the City of Dublin.... Dublin, 1780. 8vo, cloth. With folding plan, engraved title, folding map & 29 plates. Plan, title & 2 leaves repaired; folding map torn & stained. pn Oct 25 (375) £130

Poole, Edwin

— The Illustrated History and Biography of Brecknockshire.... Brecknock, 1886. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. Library markings. T Apr 18 (65) £75

Poole, Francis

— Queen Charlotte Islands, a Narrative of Discovery.... L, 1872 [1871]. 8vo, orig cloth; spine rubbed. T Apr 18 (18) £48

Poole, Matthew

— Synopsis criticorum aliorumque S. Scripturae interpretum. L, 1669-76. 1st Ed. 4 vols in 5. Folio, contemp half calf; worn, some joints cracked. Vols II-V lacking half-titles; minor defs. sg Jan 24 (235) $60

Poor, Charles Lane. See: Derrydale Press

Poor Library, Henry William

— American Bookbindings in the Library of Henry W. Poor. NY, 1903. One of 200. O June 11 (65) $260

Poortenaar, Jan

— The Art of the Book and its Illustration. L, [1935]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. pn July 11 (85) £50; S Dec 12 (67) £40 [Solomon]; sg Feb 7 (307) $90

Pope, Alexander, 1688-1744

See also: Fore-Edge Paintings

— The Correspondence. Oxford, 1956. Ed by George Sherburn. 5 vols. pn Jan 25 (152) £80 [Georges]

— An Epistle from Mr. Pope, to Dr. Arbuthnot. L, 1734 [1735]. 1st Ed. Folio, modern bds. S Apr 18 (539) £130 [Martin]

— An Epistle to the Right Honourable Richard Lord Visct. Cobham. L, 1733. 1st Ed. Folio, modern half calf. S Apr 18 (544) £75 [Martin]

— Essai sur l'homme. Strassburg, 1762. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Apr 18 (540) £75 [Grinke]

— An Essay on Man. L: Wilford, [1733-34]. 1st Ed. Parts I-IV. 4 vols plus a copy of the 3d Ed of Epistle I. Folio, bds. Tp of Part 1 with area of weakened paper; 1 headline cut close; half-title of Epistle II inserted from an ordinary-paper duplicate owned by T. J. Wise; marginal slit at D2; Epistle IV with some stains. Epistles I-IV are L.p. copies. Griffith 294A, 300, 307, 308, 331. Drinkwater-Kern-Benz set. CNY Nov 16 (305) $1,200

— The First Satire of the Second Book of Horace. L, 1733. Bound with 8 other works of Pope, being: Foxon P895, P802, P877, P965, P881, P995, P932, P938. 1st Ed, earliest Issue. Folio, mor gilt by Riviere. C Mar 27 (340) £1,000 [Blackwell]

— Der Lockenraub. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1908. One of 100. Illus by Aubrey Beardsley. 4to, orig calf gilt. HN May 21 (376) DM1,500

— Ode for Musick. L, 1713. 1st Ed. Folio, half lea. Some foxing; half-title slightly soiled. Locker-Lampson—Grant—Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (304) $1,200

— Oeuvres. Paris, 1779. 8 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. With 18 plates. SM Dec 12 (3167) FF1,000

— Of the Characters of Women.... L, 1735. 1st Ed. Folio, modern bds. S Apr 18 (540) £75 [Grinke]

— The Poetical Works. Glasgow: Andrew Foulis, 1785. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf; Vol I rebacked, orig spine preserved. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (243) £420 [Howes]

[-] Pope Alexander's Supremacy and Infallibility Examin'd; and the Errors of Scriblerus and his Man William Detected. L, 1729. 4to, modern bds. Lacking 1st leaf. S Dec 6 (66) £440 [Maggs]

— The Rape of the Lock. L, 1896. Illus by Aubrey Beardsley. 4to, orig cloth. S Jan 15 (533) £220 [Johns]

— Sober Advice from Horace, to the Young Gentlemen about Town. L, [1734]. Folio, modern bds. Tp & last leaf repaired in inner margins. S Apr 18 (546) £65 [Martin]

— Works. L, 1717-35. 2 vols. Folio, calf; rebacked. pn July 25 (21) £50

Anr Ed. L, 1760. 20 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn & scuffed. ha Sept 14 (606) $140

Anr Ed. L, 1764. 10 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. Some stains. bba Sept 7 (107) £80 [Quaritch]

Pope, Alexander, 1688-1744 —& Others

— Poems on Several Occasions.... L: Bernard Lintot, 1717. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; spine rubbed. Lacking the pbr's book list at end. C Nov 6 (486) £900

Pope, John Alexander

— Chinese Porcelains from the Ardebil Shrine. Wash., 1956. 4to, orig cloth. bba Oct 18 (80) £70 [Thorp]

Pope-Hennessy, Una, 1876-1949

— Early Chinese Jades. L, 1923. 4to, orig cloth; worn & shaken. O Mar 19 (157) $150; sg Jan 10 (195) $225

Popham, Arthur Ewart

— Catalogue of Drawings in the Collection Formed by Sir Thomas Phillipps. L, 1935. One of 150. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed & soiled. bba Feb 28 (283) £220 [Kraus]

— Catalogue of the Drawings of Parmigianino. New Haven, 1971. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth. bba Nov 16 (139) £230 [Hetherington]

Poppe, Johann Heinrich Moritz von

— Der Physikalische Jugendfreund; oder faszliche und unterhaltende Darstellung der Naturlehre.... Vienna, 1815-16. 4 vols in 2. 8vo, contemp bds; 1 bdg waterstained on upper cover. With 26 plates. A few leaves stained. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (685) $225

Popular...

— Popular Tales and Romances of the Northern Nations. L, 1823. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, contemp calf; rebacked. T Dec 20 (401) £90

Porcacchi, Thomaso

— Funerali antiche de diversi popoli, et nationi. Venice, 1574. 1st Ed. 4to, bdg not described. Foot of tp remargined. C July 17 (274) £140 [Thomas]

— L'Isole piu famose del mondo. Venice: Galignani & Porro, 1572. 1st Ed. Folio, old vellum. With engraved title & 29 maps. Marginal restoration to a few leaves at ends. bs Apr 25 (442) $2,000

Anr Ed. Venice, 1576. Folio, old half mor gilt; backstrip broken & detached. Some spotting or browning; ink accession number on dedication. CNY May 14 (350) $1,050

Anr copy. Modern mor. With engraved title & 47 maps. Some underlinings in ink & occasional soiling of text; ownership inscr at foot of title. S Sept 21 (709) £900 [Levinson]

Anr Ed. Venice: Simon Galignani & Girolamo Porro, 1576. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp mor gilt; worn. With engraved title & 47 maps. Tp repaired; some waterstains. S June 28 (322) £1,400 [Quaritch]

Porcher, Edwin Augustus. See: Smith & Porcher

Porson, Professor. See: Coleridge & Southey

Porta, Giovanni Battista della, 1538-1615

— De distillationibus libri IX. Strassburg, 1609. 4to, old sheep, with gilt crest onlaid on upper cover. Marginal worming affecting letters on a few leaves. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (193) $600

— De furtiuis literarum notis vulgo de Ziferis libri III. Naples, 1563. 4to, 19th-cent half calf. With 3 woodcuts with volvelles. S Nov 22 (81) £450 [Marlborough]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; worn. Some lower margins stained; tp stamped. S June 27 (31) £320 [Desert]

Anr copy. Old vellum. Lacking the 3 volvelles to the 3 cryptographic dials. sg Oct 18 (275) $275

Anr Ed. Naples, 1602. 4to, later calf. Some repairs, occasionally affecting a few letters; minor worming. S June 27 (32) £200 [Desert]

— De humana physiognomonia.... Vico Equense: J. Cacchium, 1586. Folio, mor gilt by Duru. With engraved title, port & 81 engravings in the text. ENgraving on p 195 is pasted-on cancel; some discoloration. S Apr 3 (495) £1,000 [Schneider]

Anr copy. Modern calf. Repair to top outer corner of tp & bottom margins of Sigs. C2 & C3; some annotations & underlinings in ink. sg Mar 7 (230) $1,200

Anr Ed. Rouen: J. Berthelin, 1650. 8vo, 19th-cent calf; worn. Tp repaired at margins; foxed. sg Oct 18 (276) $70

— Magia Naturalis, oder: Hauskunst- und Wunder-Buch. Nuremberg, 1713. 4to, contemp blindstamped pigskin over wooden bds; worn. With frontis & 19 (of 20) plates. Spotted & brown, minor defs. HK Nov 6 (411) DM2,600

— Magiae naturalis, sive de miraculis rerum naturalium libri IIII. Lyons, 1561. 16mo, old vellum; worn & stained. Some soiling. O Aug 27 (155) $120

Portalis, Roger —& Beraldi, Henri

— Les Graveurs du dixhuitieme siecle. Paris, 1880-82. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor, orig wraps bound in. CAM May 8 (204) HF500

Anr copy. 3 vols in 6. 8vo, later half mor by Root. Annotated throughout by John Charrington. sg June 6 (258) $150

Porter, Arthur Kingsley, 1883-1933

— Spanish Romanesque Sculpture. Florence, etc, [1928]. 2 vols. 4to, half mor; marked. S Dec 12 (379) £85 [Weinreb]

Porter, David

— A Voyage in the South Seas.... L: R. Phillips, 1823. 8vo, cloth. With folding map & 2 plates. Some stains. S June 27 (323) £90 [Ronhan]

Porter, Eugene

— San Erizario: A History. Austin, 1973. One of 50. Illus by Jose Cisneros. 4to, half lea. With pen drawing on limitation page showing the Comandante del Presidio. sg Nov 15 (270) $100

Porter, Katherine Anne

— The Collected Essays and Occasional Writings. NY, [1970]. In d/j. Sgd on copyright page after crossing out the pbr's appreciation note: "The mystery remains -- what gave the Publisher and these men the notion that they could give me help and guidance, even if I had needed it? KAP". sg May 2 (259) $225

— Flowering Judas. NY, 1930. One of 600. Orig half cloth. sg May 2 (260) $50

— French Song-Book. [Paris]: Harrison of Paris, 1933. Ltd Ed, sgd. Half cloth, in d/j. sg Sept 20 (258) $225

— Noon Wine. Detroit, 1937. 1st Ed, one of 250, sgd. Cloth; spine damaged. O Apr 9 (228) $95

— Pale Horse, Pale Rider. NY, [1939]. 1st Ed. In d/j. Sgd, 16 May 1939. cb Jan 26 (394) $150

Porter, Sir Robert Ker, 1777-1842

— Travelling Sketches in Russia and Sweden.... L, 1809. 2 vols in 1. 4to, modern calf; worn & stained. With 2 frontises, 28 colored & 12 uncolored plates. O Mar 19 (158) $260

— Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia. L, 1821-22. 2 vols. 4to, modern mor. With 6 maps & plans & 84 plates, some folding, a few hand-colored. S Sept 20 (225) £500 [Ghani]

Porter, William Sydney, 1862-1910
See also: Limited Editions Club

— Works. NY, 1912. One of 125. 12 vols. Mor gilt. P Dec 11 (146) $1,200

Anr Ed. Garden City, 1917. One of 1,075. 14 vols. Bds, in linen jackets. sg Jan 17 (144) $200

Portfolio...

— The Port-Folio: a Collection of Engravings from Antiquarian...Subjects.... L, 1823-24. 4 vols in 2. 8vo, mor; rubbed. S Oct 23 (390) £120 [Sims]

Portlock, Nathaniel

— A Voyage Round the World. L, 1789. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, with new endpapers. With port & 19 charts & plates. Marginal stains on some plates. bs Feb 14 (460) $1,100

Anr copy. Half mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. C Apr 16 (273) £700 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Calf. With port, 6 folding maps & 13 plates, some colored. S June 28 (324) £1,300 [Scopalli]

Postans, Thomas

— Personal Observations on Sindh. L, 1843. 8vo, orig cloth; spine worn. T May 16 (149) £100

Poster...

— The Poster: An Illustrated Monthly Chronicle. L, 1898-1901. Vols I-VI (complete set). 4to, cloth, orig wraps bound in. S June 20 (282) £950 [Sims]

Pott, Percival, 1714-88

— Aanmerkingen en geneezing over dat soort van lammigheide der onderste ledemaaten.... Leiden, 1779. 8vo, sewn; frayed. Lower right corner of 1st 7 leaves eroded without loss. sg Mar 7 (231) $80

— The Chirurgical Works. L, 1779. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With 12 plates. Vol II wormed at beginning affecting letters. S Jan 15 (959) £120 [Fenelon]

Potter, Beatrix

— The Fairy Caravan. L, 1919. One of 100 with the 1st 9 leaves ptd in Ambleside. 4to, orig half cloth; rubbed. S Dec 17 (480) £1,200 [Joseph]

— The Story of a Fierce Bad Rabbit. L, 1906. 1st Ed. 16mo, orig cloth wallet-type bdg. L May 2 (73) £160

— The Story of a Miss Moppet. L, 1906. 1st Ed. 16mo, orig cloth wallet-type bdg. L May 2 (72) £160

— The Tailor of Gloucester. L, 1902. 1st Ed, One of 500. 16mo, orig bds. Ck July 12 (75) £1,300

Anr copy. Orig bds; spotted. With colored frontis & 15 plates. S Dec 17 (479) £90 [Hirsch]

— The Tale of Jemima Puddle-Duck. L, 1908. 1st Ed. 4to, orig bds. L May 2 (74) £70

— The Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. L, 1903. 1st Ed. 16mo, orig bds; bumped. cb Dec 15 (343) $70

— The Tale of Timmy Tiptoes. L, 1911. 1st Ed. 16mo, orig bds. pn Apr 18 (369) £45 [Thorp]

— The Tale of Tom Kitten. L, 1907. 1st Ed. 16mo, orig bds; stain at foot of spine. L May 2 (75) £70

Potter, Jack M.

— Cattle Trails of the Old West. Clayton NM, [1939]. Wraps. sg Nov 15 (271) $50

— Lead Steer and Other Tales. Clayton NM, [1939]. Wraps; hinge starting. Inscr. sg Nov 15 (272) $130

Potter, Nathaniel, 1770-1843

— A Memoir on Contagion.... Balt., 1818. 8vo, later half cloth, orig paper covers laid down. Library markings. sg Mar 7 (232) $80

Pouget, Jean Henri Prosper

— Traite des pierre precieuses et de la maniere de les employer en parure. Paris, 1762. 4to, old sheep; rebacked with old backstrip laid down. With 79 plates. Ink accession number on tp; Plate 1 torn & repaired at plate mark; Plate 38 with thin spot & minor tear to blank area; gutters of Plates 37 & 38 strengthened; marginal tear repaired at text leaf A4; some finger soiling. CNY May 14 (411) $900

Pouget, N., fils

— Traite des pierres precieuses. Paris, 1762. 4to, modern bds. With engraved title & 79 plates. Some repairs. bba Feb 27 (223) £400 [Phelps]

Poullain Collection, Antoine

— Collection de cent-vingt estampes, gravees d'apres les tableaux & dessins... Paris, 1781. 4to, contemp mor by Benedict; rubbed. With 119 (of 120) plates. bba Feb 28 (228) £400 [Erlini]

Poulson, George, 1783-1858 —& Dade, William

— The History and Antiquities of the Seigniory of Holderness.... Hull, 1840-41. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; rebacked, rubbed. Sold w.a.f. bba Feb 7 (352) £45 [Smith]

Pouncy, John

— Dorsetshire Photographically Illustrated.... L & Dorchester, [1857]. Oblong folio, loose in orig cloth; rubbed. With 54 plates only. T Aug 22 (91) £110

Pound, Ezra

— Antheil and the Treatise on Harmony. Paris: Three Mountains Press, 1924. 1st Ed, one of 560. Orig wraps. Some browning. P Dec 12 (630) $325

— A B C of Reading. L, 1934. 1st Ed. In d/j. sg Sept 20 (259) $120

— Canto CX. Cambr., MA, 30 Oct 1965. Out-of-series copy, lettered "H". Wraps. P Dec 12 (631) $200

— Cathay. L, 1915. 1st Ed. pn July 25 (22) £65

Anr copy. Orig wraps. S Oct 23 (506) £120 [Crete]

— A Draft of the Cantos 17-27. L: John Rodker, 1928. 1st Ed, one of 15 on Whatman. Folio, vellum gilt. P Dec 12 (634) $2,250

One of 70 on Roma. Vellum gilt. With prospectus laid in. P Dec 12 (635) $1,500

— A Draft of XVI Cantos. Paris: Three Mountains Press, 1925. One of c.5 unnumbered copies assembled from extra & proof sheets & bound in paper wraps, designated author's proof on colophon leaf. Folio, loose in later half mor case. P Dec 12 (632) $1,200

One of 70. Unbound sheets in wrap. O Apr 9 (229) $700

— A Draft of XXX Cantos. Paris: Hours Press, 1930. 1st Ed, one of 10 on Texas Mountain paper. Orig sheep. P Dec 12 (633) $4,750

One of 200. Orig cloth; lower cover marked, lower corners worn. S July 22 (212) £680 [Gerrard]

— Drafts & Fragments of Cantos CX-CXVII. NY: New Directions, [1968]. 1st Ed, one of 310. Folio, orig cloth. P Dec 12 (636) $150

— Exultations. L, 1909. 1st Ed. bba Feb 28 (117) £90 [Spencer]

Anr copy. Orig bds; worn. Inscr. With pencil caricature probably not by Pound. S Oct 23 (507) £90 [Milton]; sg Jan 17 (223) $300

— Hugh Selwyn Mauberley. L, 1920. 1st Ed, One of 20, sgd. Orig cloth. P Dec 12 (637) $2,750

One of 165. Orig half cloth, unopened. Slight tear at end. John Middleton Murry's copy. S July 22 (314) £1,550 [Biltman]

— Imaginary Letters. Paris: Black Sun Press, 1930. 1st Ed, one of 50 on Japan vellum. Orig wraps. P Dec 12 (638) $550

— Indiscretions. Paris, 1923. 1st Ed, Out-of-series copy. Unbound sheets. wa June 6 (75) $230

Anr Ed. Paris: Three Mountains Press, 1923. One of 300. Orig half cloth. P Dec 12 (639) $350

— Jefferson and/or Mussolini. L, 1935. 1st Ed. Orig cloth, in d/j. sg Sept 20 (260) $250

— A Lume spento. In the City of Aldus. [Venice], 1908. 1st Ed, one of 100. Orig wraps; hinge restored, may be resewn. Misprints corrected in Ms by Pound. Ptd slip laid in reading "With tapers quenched (a lume spento) by Ezra Pound pub. A. Antonini Canareggio, 923, Venice 1908. P Dec 12 (629) $16,000

— Lustra. NY, 1917. 1st American Ed, one of 60. Orig cloth. P Dec 12 (640) $500

— "Noh," or, Accomplishment. L, 1916. 1st Ed. Orig cloth. O Apr 9 (233) $60

— Personae. L, 1909. 1st Ed. Orig bds. Inscr. P Dec 12 (642) $900

— Personae & Exultations. L, 1913. One of 500. 2 parts in 1 vol. Bds, unopened. P Dec 12 (643) $175

— Quia pauper amavi. L: The Egoist, [1919]. 1st Ed, one of 10 for presentation. Orig half cloth; rubbed & soiled. Stain at foot of tp; tear in contents leaf. S July 22 (313) £580 [Gekoski]

One of 100. Orig half cloth, unopened. Inscr & with misprints corrected in Pound's hand. sg Sept 20 (261) $500

One of 500. Orig half cloth; bdg damaged. T Mar 21 (254) £90

— A Quinzaine for this Yule. [L: Pollock & Co. for Elkin Mathews, Dec 1908]. One of 100. Ptd wraps; dust-soiled. ANs of Percy Muir laid in. Gallup A2b. P Dec 12 (644) $11,500

— Redondillas, or Something of that Sort. NY: New Directions, [1967]. 1st Ed, One of 110. 4to, half cloth, in d/j. P Dec 12 (645) $450

— Selected Poems. L, 1928. One of 100. Intro by T. S. Eliot. Half vellum gilt; spine soiled. P Dec 12 (646) $750

Anr copy. Orig half vellum; some soiling. P Dec 12 (647) $750

Anr copy. In d/j. Goodwin copy. wa Sept 20 (545) $80

— Spots and Dots. Venice, 1970. 1st Ed, one of 300. 4to, orig calf. P Dec 12 (648) $175

— Umbra: The Early Poems. L, 1920. 1st Ed, one of 100. Half vellum. P Dec 12 (649) $1,100

Pountney, William Joseph

— Old Bristol Potteries. Bristol, 1920. sg Jan 10 (72) $80; T Apr 18 (421) £50

Pournelle, Jerry. See: Niven & Pournelle

Povey, Francis

— The Sea-Gunners Companion. L, 1702. 8vo, contemp sheep; rubbed, hole in upper cover. With 1 folding plate; browned at fold & torn with small loss of text. C Oct 17 (185) £320 [Blackwell]

Powell, Asa L.

— "Ace Powell" 1912-1978. Kalispell MN, 1979. One of 100, with sgd etching. 4to, syn. sg Nov 15 (273) $120

Powell, H. M. T.
See also: Grabhorn Printing

— The Santa Fe Trail to California. NY: Sol Lewis, 1981. One of 350. sg Aug 1 (453) $150

Powell, John Wesley

— Canyons of the Colorado. Meadville PA, 1895. 4to, half mor; rebacked, orig spine laid down. sg Nov 14 (329) $475

— Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its Tributaries.... Wash., 1875. Bound with: Report on the Lands of the Arid Region of the United States. Wash., 1878. Lacking all maps. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. With 80 plates & 2 folding maps (1 torn). sg Nov 14 (324) $130

Anr copy. With 2 folding maps & 80 views on 68 sheets. sg Mar 14 (244) $100

— Report on the Lands of the Arid Region of the United States.... Wash., 1879. 4to, cloth; spotted. With 3 folding maps in cover pocket. sg Nov 14 (325) $60

Powell, Lawrence Clark

— From the Heartland: Profiles of People and Places.... Flagstaff, [1976]. One of 100. Illus by Bettina Steinke. Half lea. sg Nov 15 (275) $70

— The Manuscripts of D. H. Lawrence; A Descriptive Catalogue. Los Angeles, 1937. One of 750. Foreword by Aldous Huxley. Wraps. Inscr by Huxley. kh Nov 14 (441) A$90

— Robinson Jeffers: the Man & His Work. Los Angeles, 1934. Ltd Ed. Cloth, in d/j. cb Jan 26 (252) $100

— A Southwestern Century: A Bibliography of One Hundred Books of Non-Fiction About the Southwest. Van Nuys, CA, [1958]. One of 500. Bds, in repaired d/j. sg Nov 15 (274) $80

Powell, Peter John

— People of the Sacred Mountain.... San Francisco, [1981]. 2 vols. Oblong 4to, cloth. sg Nov 15 (276) $90

Power, Tyrone, 1797-1841

— Impressions of America During the Years 1833, 1834 and 1835. L, 1836. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor by Stikeman. Power's signature, 1840, bound in. sg Oct 4 (272) $400

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf gilt; worn. sg Mar 14 (245) $200

Powers, Stephen

— Afoot and Alone: a Walk from Sea to Sea by the Southern Route. Hartford, 1872. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; worn, some hinges cracked. cb Sept 22 (439) $55

Pownall, Thomas, 1722-1805

— The Great Advantage of Eating Pure and Genuine Bread.... L, 1773. 8vo, mor gilt by Crahan. P Oct 9 (399) $250

Powys, John Cowper, 1872-1963

— Lucifer, a Poem. L, 1956. One of 560. Orig half mor. bs Apr 25 (443) $50; pnE Mar 12 (67) £50; T Mar 21 (247) £55

— Porius. L, 1951. In torn d/j. Inscr to the pbr with thanks & with ALs apologising for the mess he has made in inscribing the book. pnE Mar 12 (68) £70

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in torn d/j. Inscr to his publisher & with ALs. pnE Mar 12 (68) £70

Ltd Ed. Orig half mor. bba Dec 13 (129) £70 [Parsons]; pnE Mar 12 (66) £60

Anr copy. Half mor gilt by Bayntun. pnE Mar 12 (66) £60

Powys's copy, John Cowper

— [Christening Bible, given to him by his godmother on 24 Nov 1872 & with his annotations dating from 1883-89]. [Date not supplied]. Mor. S Dec 6 (261) £450 [Serendipity]

Powys, Llewelyn, 1884-1939. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Poynting, Frank

— Eggs of British Birds with an Account of their Breeding-Habits, Limicolae. L, 1895-96. 4to, orig half mor gilt. With 54 colored plates. pn Oct 25 (38) £80

Anr copy. Contemp half mor, orig wraps bound in. S Jan 15 (960) £170 [Weldon]

Pozzo, Andrea, 1642-1709

— Perspectiva pictorum et architectorum. Rome, 1723. 2 vols. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt; repaired & rebacked, spines damaged but preserved. With port, 4 frontises & 225 plates, including the folding plate 100 in Vol I. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (291) £650 [Spelman]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum; upper cover def, vellum coming unstuck from bds. With 2 frontises & 222 plates. 1 leaf with small tear at corner. C July 17 (107) £1,200 [Beres]

— Rules and Examples of Perspective Proper for Painters and Architects. L, 1707. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed, hinges cracked. With frontis & 101 plates. bba Sept 7 (329) £380 [Glaister]

Anr Ed. L: Benjamin Motte for John Sturt, 1707. English trans by John James. Folio, 18th-cent half russia; upper joint cracking. With 2 titles with vignettes, frontis & 102 plates. Short tears in English title & dedication leaves. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (290) £420 [Spelman]

Anr Ed. L: for J. Senex & R. Gosling, [c.1715]. Folio, modern half mor. With engraved titles, frontis & 103 plates. Lacking list of subscribers; tp & frontis browned; dampstain to corner of a few leaves at front. C July 17 (54) £220 [Lyon]

Pozzo, Bartolomeo dal

— Le Vite de' pittori, de gli scultori ed architetti Veronesi. Verōna: G. Berno, 1718. 8vo, orig wraps, uncut. bs Apr 25 (444) $250

Prangey, Joseph Philibert Girault de

— Monuments arabes et moresques de Cordove, Seville, et Grenade.... Paris, [1836-39]. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp half mor. With 3 litho titles & 44 plates. Some spotting. S June 27 (326) £1,100 [Quaritch]

Pratt, Anne, 1806-93

— The Flowering Plants, Grasses, Sedges, and Ferns of Great Britain. L, [c.1873]. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp cloth. bba May 16 (224) £75 [Bookroom]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed, joints cracked. Ck Feb 8 (197) £100

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. L Nov 1 (133) £90

Anr copy. Orig cloth. pnE Feb 13 (205) £60

Anr Ed. L & NY, 1889. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. L Nov 1 (134) £50

Anr Ed. L & NY, 1891. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; spines worn. T Dec 20 (268) £55

Anr Ed. L, 1899-1900. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp cloth. Ck Mar 8 (154) £75

Anr Ed. L, 1905. 4 vols. Cloth. L Nov 1 (135) £40

Pratt, Antwerp Edgar

— To the Snows of Tibet.... L, 1892. 8vo, orig cloth. Library markings; tp stamped. O Dec 18 (177) $70

Pratt, Orson

— A Series of Pamphlets to which is Appended a Discussion.... Liverpool, 1851. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn. With port & folding plate. Tear in folding plate. bs Feb 14 (415) $200

Prayer...

— The Prayer Book of King Edward VII. L, 1903. One of 400. Folio, wood with lea gilt back; joints cracked. sg Nov 1 (283) $200

Preces...

— Preces privatae in studiosorum gratiam collectae, & Regia authoritate approbatae. L: William Seres, 1573. 16mo, mor. Tp stained & repaired affecting 2 words on verso; hole in B2; stain on Q1. STC 20380. CNY May 14 (231) $480

Preece, Louisa. See: Symonds & Preece

Prenner, Anton Joseph von. See: Stampart & Prenner

Prentiss, Albert Nelson, 1836-96

— My Vineyard at Lakeview. By a Western Grape Grower. NY, [1860]. Bdg water-damaged. Some stains. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (688) $500

Presas, Jose

— Memoria sobre el estado y situacion politica en que se hallaba el Reino de Nueva Espana en agosto de 1823. Madrid, 1824. 4to, new wraps. S Apr 11 (395) £200 [Frersr]

Prescott, Marjorie Wiggin

— Tales of a Sportsman's Wife. Pvtly ptd at the Merrymount Press, 1939. One of 150. 8vo, half cloth. sg Oct 25 (288) $100

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859
See also: Limited Editions Club

— History of the Conquest of Peru. NY, 1847. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. With 2 ports & a map. O Aug 27 (156) $70

Anr copy. Later calf gilt; blemished. sg Oct 4 (273) $60

— Works. Phila., [1904]. Aztec Ed, one of 250. Ed by Wilfred Harold Munro. 22 vols. Mor. bs Feb 14 (461) $1,800

Preshaw, G. O.

— Banking under Difficulties, or Life in the Goldfields of Victoria.... Melbourne, etc., 1888. 8vo, cloth; minor defs. kh Nov 14 (443) A$65

Preston, Hayter. See: Brangwyn & Preston

Prevert, Jacques

— Les Chiens on soif. Paris, 1964. One of 20 hors commerce. Illus by Max Ernst. Folio, unsewn in orig wraps. With 8 double-page & 9 full page color lithos & 2 sgd etchings. S Dec 17 (18) £450 [Dupuy]

— Diurnes. Decoupages et photographies. Paris, [1962]. One of 900. Illus by Pablo Picasso & A. Villers. Folio, unbound as issued. With 30 plates. O July 30 (157) $50

Prevert, Jacques —&
Ribemont-Dessaignes, Georges

— Joan Miro. Paris, 1956. 4to, wraps. With 9 colored plates. cb Oct 20 (409) $160

Prevost d'Exiles, Antoine Francois, 1697-1763

— Histoire generale des voyages.... Paris & Amst., 1746-80. 25 vols. 4to, contemp russia; rubbed. With port & 753 maps, plans & plates, many folding. A few plates torn at folds. CAM May 8 (423) HF6,800

Anr Ed. The Hague, 1747-63. 17 vols. 4to, half calf. Some worming & browning. S July 31 (1275) £820 [Crossley]

— Manon Lescaut. Edin., 1886. 3 vols. 8vo, later mor gilt by H. Bailey of Salisbury, orig wraps bound in. Ck Oct 19 (10) £70

Anr Ed. Stamford: Overbrook Press, 1958. One of 200. Illus by T. M. Cleland. Inscr by Cleland. sg Nov 1 (400) $400

Prevost, Marcel, 1862-1941

— Les Demi-Vierges. Paris: Romagnol, 1909. One of 300. Illus by Joseph Marius Avy. 4to, mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. With 49 colored illusts, 9 full-page. S Dec 17 (1) £130 [Jacobson]

Preziosi, A.

— Stamboul. Paris, 1861. Folio, orig cloth; worn. With 29 colored plates. Some spotting. S May 3 (360) £2,200 [Almashreq]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1865. Folio, orig cloth; def. With litho title & 28 color plates mtd on card. Tp & mounts spotted. S Sept 21 (787) £2,100 [Martinos]

Price, Con

— Memories of Old Montana. Hollywood: H. E. Britzman, 1945. One of 125. Calf. Inscr to Britzman. sg Nov 15 (277) $90

— Trails I Rode. Pasadena: H. E. Britzman, 1947. One of 350. Lea. Inscr to Britzman. sg Nov 15 (278) $90

Price, E. Stanley

— John Sadler, a Liverpool Pottery Printer. West Kirby, 1948. Orig wraps; rubbed. Kiddell copy. bba Oct 18 (44) £55 [Heneage]

Price, Elizabeth

— The New Book of Cookery.... L: Alex. Hogg, [c.1780]. 12mo, 19th-cent half mor. Frontis torn & frayed at inner margin; some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (400) $900

Price, Francis, d.1753

— The British Carpenter: or, A Treatise on Carpentry.... L, 1735. 2d Ed. 2 vols, including Supplement, in 1. 4to, orig calf. With 60 plates. 1 plate torn with loss of margin. pn Sept 20 (78) £40 [Titles]

Price, Frederic Newlin

— The Etchings & Lithographs of Arthur B. Davies. NY, 1929. 4to, cloth. Inscr. Hz Sept 17 (452) $70

Anr copy. Cloth; worn, front endpapers stained & chewed. Inscr. O Jan 15 (145) $80; sg Jan 10 (106) $200

Price, Lake

— Interiors and Exteriors in Venice. L, 1843. Folio, orig half mor; worn. With litho title & 18 plates only. Sold w.a.f. gm June 12 (815) £100

Price, Owen. See: Russell & Price

Price, Sarah

— Illustrations of the Fungi of our Fields and Woods. L, 1864-65. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; some leaves in Vol I loose. With 20 colored plates. S Nov 6 (696) £300 [Grahame]; S Jan 15 (961) £300 [Walford]

Anr copy. Series I & II in 1 vol. 4to, calf with onlays depicting fungi. With 20 hand-colored plates. S July 30 (832) £260 [Phelps]

Price, Sir Uvedale
See also: Fore-Edge Paintings

— An Essay on the Picturesque. L, 1810. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf by S. Bowler, 1810. L Nov 1 (307) £80

Prichard, Hesketh Vernon

— Through the Heart of Patagonia. NY, 1902. 4to, cloth; worn. O Sept 25 (200) $60

Prichard, James Cowles, 1786-1848

— The Natural History of Man. L, 1843. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With 40 plates, most hand-colored. sg Nov 14 (330) $250

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; joints worn, outer corners repaired. With 39 plates, most hand-colored. Tp & final leaf stamped on versos. Without the 6 folio maps. sg Mar 7 (234) $140

Prideaux, Sara T.

— Bookbinders and their Craft. NY, 1903. One of 500. Bds, in d/j. sg Feb 7 (44) $130

Anr copy. Half lev gilt, with lev doublures & green satin endleaves, by Gruel. sg Feb 7 (308) $300

Pridham, Charles. See: Fore-Edge Paintings

Prieres...

— Prieres a l'usage du Roy tirees des psaumes du Roy Prophete de la sagesse de Salomon et des livres des roys.... Paris: Langlois, 1677. 12mo, contemp French red mor with arms of France & Navarre. On flyleaves is the signature "Louis" & "Livre donne par sa majeste 1665 F. L. Cherade". S Sept 20 (56) £450 [Marlborough]

Priest, Cecil Damer

— The Birds of Southern Rhodesia. L, 1933-36. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth, in torn d/js; rubbed. pn July 11 (103) £180

Priest, Josiah

— American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West. Albany, 1833. 8vo, contemp calf; worn & foxed. With plate & folding map. Map with small tears. sg Oct 4 (276) $50

Priestley, John Boynton

— The Town Major of Miraucourt. L, 1930. 1st Ed, one of 525 L.p. copies. Vellum. sg Jan 17 (225) $50

Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804

— Directions for Impregnating Water with Fixed Air.... Paris, 1772. 8vo, wraps. pn July 11 (23) £270

— Experiments and Observations on Different Kinds of Air. L, 1774-75. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, 19th-cent bds; rubbed, hinge broken. Stamps on titles. P Dec 12 (654) $850

— The History and Present State of Electricity.... L, 1767. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, rubbed. With 8 plates. P Dec 12 (656) $450

— The History and Present State of Discoveries Relating to Vision, Light and Colours. L, 1772. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, 19th-cent half cloth; worn. With 24 folding plates. P Dec 12 (655) $550

— Letters to the Jews inviting them to an Amicable Discussion of the Evidence of Christianity. Birm., 1787. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, mor. S Apr 24 (155) £750 [Kingsgate]

Priestley, Sir Raymond E.

— Antarctic Adventure, Scott's Northern Party.... L, 1914. 1st Ed. Orig cloth; marked. S Feb 5 (465) £190 [Quaritch]

Prime, William Cowper, 1825-1905

— Pottery and Porcelain of All Times and Nations. NY, 1878. 8vo, cloth. sg Jan 10 (73) $150

Anr copy. Cloth; sprung. sg June 6 (58) $60

Primrose, James

— De mulierum morbis et symptomatibus, libri quinque.... Rotterdam: A. Leers, 1655. 4to, new calf gilt. Some dampstains; library markings. sg Mar 7 (235) $50

Prince, John, 1643-1723

— Damnonii Orientales Illustres: or, The Worthies of Devon. Exeter, 1701. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf; rubbed & loose. Some margins restored. bba Apr 25 (223) £50 [Lomax]

Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758
See also: Franklin Printing, Benjamin

— A Chronological History of New-England in the Form of Annals. Bost.: Kneeland & Green for Gerrish, 1736. 1st Ed. Vol I only. 8vo, contemp calf; spine rubbed. Last few leaves waterstained. T Mar 21 (370) £210

— A Sermon Delivered at the South Church in Boston, N.E., August 14, 1746...for the great Deliverance of the British Nations.... Bost., 1746. 1st Ed. 4to, later cloth. Trimmet at top, shaving running title. O

Jan 27 (173) $80

Prince, William Robert, 1795-1869

— A Treatise on the Vine.... NY, 1830. 1st Ed. 8vo, new calf. Library stamp on tp. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (689) $950

Prindle, Edward J.

— The Art of Batting. Phila., 1888. 16mo, ptd wraps; worn & damaged. Withdrawal stamp on front & rear. O Sept 25 (201) $160

Pringle, Sir John, 1707-82

— Observations on the Diseases of the Army. L, 1752. 1st Ed, One of 80. 8vo, half mor gilt. pn Oct 11 (153) £200

6th Ed. L, 1768. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. bba July 18 (196) £50 [Cavendish]

Pringsheim, Alfred

— [Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Renowned Collection of Superb Italian Maiolica. L: Sotheby, 1939. Parts 1-2 in 1 vol. 4to, later cloth, orig wraps preserved. A. J. B. Kiddell's annotated copy. bba Oct 18 (161) £130 [Heneage]

Print...

— Print: A Quarterly Journal of the Graphic Arts. New Haven, 1940-51. Vols I-VII. 4to, wraps. cb Feb 23 (269) $150

— Print Collector's Quarterly. NY, 1911-40. Vols 1-27, No 1 in 106 issues plus 3 index vols. Orig wraps; worn. O July 16 (154) $475

— Print Prices Current. L, 1919-40. Vols I-XXI. Orig cloth. S May 14 (589) £80 [Grosvenor]

Printer's...

— Printer's Choice: A Selection of American Press Books, 1968-1978. Austin: W. Thomas Taylor, 1983. One of 325. Folio. With 8 specimens of printing tipped in. cb Feb 23 (710) $225

Prior, Matthew, 1664-1721
See also: Lamb's copy, Charles

— Poems on Several Occasions. L, 1709. 1st Authorized Ed. 8vo, old calf; joints repaired, rubbed. Pollard copy. O Jan 27 (174) $50

Anr copy. Old calf; joints broken. sg Oct 18 (278) $70

Anr Ed. L, 1718. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked preserving orig spine. bba May 30 (15) £65 [Alex Smith]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn & recased. bba June 28 (47) £55 [P & P Books]

Priscianus, fl.500 A.D.

— Opera. Venice: Aldus, 1527. 4to, contemp mor with bust of a poet laureate stamped on center of sides. C Dec 13 (90) £550 [Thomas]

Prisse D'Avennes, Achille Constant T. Emile

— Oriental Album. Characters, Costumes, and Life in the Valley of the Nile. L, 1848. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. With litho port & 30 plates. Ck Mar 29 (104) £950

Pritt, Thomas Evan

— The Book of the Grayling. Leeds, 1888. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. With 3 plates. bba Apr 25 (66) £120 [Fanner]

Anr copy. Half mor; chipped, joints cracked, frontis & front free endpaper detached. With 3 color plates. L.p. copy. sg Jan 31 (314) $90

— North-Country Flies. L, 1886. 8vo, cloth. With 11 hand-colored & 1 plain plate. sg Jan 31 (313) $140

Pritzel, Georg August

— Thesaurus literaturae botanicae, omnium gentium. Leipzig, 1872-[77]. 4to, bds. wd Dec 14 (242) $115

Probus, Marcus Valerius

— De notis Roma.... Venice: Joannes Tacuinus, Feb 1525. 4to, later bds. Lacking last blank. bba Feb 28 (179) £160 [Hale]

Anr copy. Old sheep; rebacked & rubbed. Lacking final leaf; tp & some other leaves soiled; some lower margins damaged. Ck May 10 (31) £150; Ck Aug 2 (163) £100

Proceedings...
See also: Tammany Society

— Proceedings of His Majesties Most Honourable Privy Council and Information Received, respecting an Insect, supposed to infest the Wheat of the Territories of the United States of America. L, 21 Apr 1789. Folio, modern half mor by Crahan. Spotted; tears along stitchmarks. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (402) $750

— Proceedings of the Harbor and River Convention, held at Chicago, July 5, 1847. Chicago, 1847. 8vo, orig wraps. With Abraham Lincoln listed as a delegate, p 17. sg May 23 (124) $140

Proclus, Diadochus, 410?-85

— In primum Euclidis elementorum librum commentariorum.... Basel, 1533. Folio, 18th-cent mor gilt; joints weak. Lacking Euclid's text. Interleaved. sg Dec 6 (150) $225

Proeschel, F.

— Atlas Containing a Map of Australasia.... L, [1863]. 4to, orig cloth; lacking free endpapers, worn. Some wear; several statistical tables frayed or split at outer fold. kh Aug 29 (147) A$1,300

Prony, Gaspard, Baron de

— Nouvelle architecture hydraulique.... Paris, 1790-96. 2 vols. 4to, 19th-cent half calf; rubbed. With 53 folding plates. Half-title in Vol I only; 1 plate with fold break. C Sept 19 (145) £500 [Quaritch]

Propert, Walter Archibald

— The Russian Ballet in Western Europe, 1909-1920.... L, 1921. 1st Ed, One of 500. 4to, orig cloth. S Dec 12 (380) £220 [Dreesman]

Anr copy. Half cloth; soiled & worn, hinges starting. With 63 tipped-in plates, 1 photo & 5 ports. wa Mar 6 (365) $310

Proprieties...

— Proprieties Usage et qualities merveilleuse du cassis, pour l'utilite publique. Paris, 1753. 8vo, disbound. Some soiling & marginal waterstain to upper inner margin. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (267) $120

Prose...

— Prose and Poetry of the Live Stock Industry of the United States. Denver: National Live Stock Historical Association, 1905. Vol I (all pbd). 4to, cloth. With 10 ports. sg Nov 14 (332) $3,400

Proskouriakoff, Tatiana Avenirovna

— An Album of Maya Architecture.... Wash., 1946. Oblong folio, half cloth. With 36 plates. sg Mar 14 (179) $110

Prospect. See: Speed, John

Protest...

— Protest Against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act * Second Protest.... Paris [but L], 1766. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, modern mor by Crahan. Some Ms marginalia trimmed. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (401) $425

Proud, Robert, 1728-1813

— The History of Pennsylvania in North America.... Phila., 1797-98. 2 vols. 8vo, early cloth; worn. With port & folding map (torn). F Aug 1 (5) $50

Proust, Marcel

See also: Atget, Eugene

— 47 lettres inedites a Walter Berry. Paris: Black Sun Press, 1930. One of 200. 4to, wraps. sg Jan 17 (227) $200; sg May 2 (269) $225

Prout, John Skinner

— Antiquities of Chester. L: R. Ackermann, [1839]. Folio, orig half lea; spine worn. With 19 litho plates. Marginal tear; library stamps on plate versos. S Oct 23 (81) £100 [Hepner]

Prout, Samuel, 1783-1852

— Facsimiles of Sketches made in Flanders and Germany. L, [1833?]. Folio, contemp half mor; spine wormed at foot. With litho title & dedication & 50 plates. C Apr 16 (51) £1,900 [Marlborough]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt; def. With litho title & 50 plates. 1 or 2 plates frayed & detached; some browning. S July 31 (1246) £1,600 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; worn. With 104 plates on india paper. T Mar 21 (137) £280

— Prout's Microcosm: The Artist's Sketch-Book.... L, [1841]. Folio, orig cloth. With 24 plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (383) £110 [Spelman]

— Sketches in France, Switzerland and Italy. L, [1839]. Folio, orig half lea; rubbed. With litho title & 25 plates. bba Dec 13 (280) £400 [L'Acquaforte]

Provis, William Alexander

— An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Suspension Bridge Constructed Over the Menai Strait. L, 1828. Folio, orig half cloth; rubbed. With 18 plates. Library stamps. bba Dec 13 (211) £600 [Weinreb]

Proyecto...

— Proyecto para Galeones y Flotas del Peru y Nueva-Espana. Madrid, 1720. 4to, half calf. Some sidenotes shaved. S May 2 (487) £180 [Inskip]

Prudentius Clemens, Aurelius, 348-410?

— Opera. Paris, 1687. 4to, 18th-cent russia gilt; spine rubbed. bba June 28 (300) £60 [Symonds]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, with arms of Huet. Opening leaves dampstained in upper corner; minor imperfections. sg Dec 6 (151) $600

Pryce, William

— Mineralogia Cornubiensis: a Treatise on...Mining. L, 1778. 1st Ed. Folio, later half calf; rubbed. With port & 7 plates. S July 30 (833) £320 [Phelps]

Prynne, William, 1600-69

— Canterburies Doome. L, 1646. Folio, calf; worn. Tp repaired. pn Nov 15 (162) £580 [Burgess]

— Histrio-mastix. L, 1633. 1st Ed, 2d State, with list of "Erratae". 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf. C Mar 27 (341) £420

[Hannas]

Psalmanazar, George, 1679-1763

— An Historical and Geographical Description of Formosa. L, 1704. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. With 16 plates, 2 folding. Minor worming to fore-margin of 5 leaves, affecting 3 letters; tear to alphabet plate; paper flaw on 5 leaves affecting a few letters. C Mar 27 (380) £150 [Joseph]

— Memoirs of ***, a Reputed Native of Formosa. L, 1764. 1st Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf; joints cracked. Some foxing. sg Apr 18 (227) $90

Psalms & Psalters

See also: Laguna, Daniel Israel Lopez

English Versions

— 1650. - L. 12mo, contemp needlework bdg of white satin decorated with colored silk thread & silver cord; spine chipped, satin split at front joint. P Dec 11 (356) $950

— 1786. - The Psalms of David, Imitated in the Language of the New Testament.... Worcester, Mass.: Isaiah Thomas Ed by Isaac Watts. 8vo, old calf; rebacked. Some foxing. O Jan 15 (196) $60

— 1861. - The Psalms of David, illuminated. L. Illus by Owen Jones. Folio, orig calf; rubbed, becoming disbound. Some margins tattered. Ck Feb 22 (103) £120

— 1901. - L. One of 250. 4to, vellum. sg Nov 1 (280) $80

— 1902. - The Psalter or Psalms of David from the Bible of Archbishop Cranmer. L. One of 250. 4to, lev extra by the French Binders. cb Aug 24 (158) $550

Anr copy. Orig vellum. pn Sept 20 (22A) £75

— 1912. - Three Psalms. L: Central School of Arts & Crafts Illus by Vivien Gribble. Folio, mor gilt. S June 20 (273) £220 [Jewish Art]

— 1929. - The Psalms of the Singer David. San Francisco: John Henry Nash. Folio, bds. cb Mar 30 (254) $65

— 1967. - Psalms of Praise. Flemington NJ: St. Teresa's Press One of 100. Half lev. sg Nov 1 (412) $175

— 1977. - The Psalms of avid and Others, as rendered into English by Arthur Golding. San Francisco: Arion Press One of 200. Folio, half vellum. With the Companion vol in wraps. sg Mar 28 (7) $140

— 1977. - The Psalms of David. Folkestone, Kent: Rampant Lions Press One of 20. Folio, orig vellum. O Apr 9 (234) $70

— 1977. - The Psalms of David and Others as Rendered in to English by Arthur Golding.... San Francisco: Arion Press One of 200. 2 vols. Folio, orig bdgs. P Dec 11 (292) $150

German Versions

— 1911. - Die Psalmen. Darmstadt One of 50. Trans by Martin Luther. Folio, orig mor gilt. HN May 21 (575) DM5,400

Hebrew & Latin Versions

— 1688. - Tehilim. Utrecht: Balthasar Lobef. 12mo, modern mor. St. 643, col 104. bba June 13 (98) £1,800 [Valmadonna]

Hebrew & Spanish Versions

— 1671. - Las Alabancas de santidad. Amst.: Yakov Yehuda Leon Templo. 4to, contemp calf. Lacking last 3 leaves of index; some stains. St. 570, cols 94-95. bba June 13 (473) £500 [Loeb]

— 1671. - Las Alabancas de Santidad. Traducion de los Psalmos.... Amst.: Yakov Yehuda Leon Templo. 4to, lea; rebacked. Stained throughout. St. 570, cols 94-95. P Dec 5 (70) $500

Hebrew Versions

— 1542. - Isny Folio, contemp calf. Some staining; lower margins of tp & 1st 6 leaves cut off without loss. St. 91, col 17. bba June 13 (94) £700 [Rosenfeld]

— 1623. - Tehilim. Hennau: Jakupa Henna. 8vo, orig vellum. Some stains. S Apr 24 (101) £500 [Posgate]

— 1635. - Amst.: Menasseh ben Israel & J. Jansson. 24mo, contemp mor. bba june 13 (96) £1,800 [Valmadonna]

— 1809. - Liber Psalmorum Hebraice. Cambr. MA: Hilliard & Metcalf. 8vo, modern calf. Some browning. P June 26 (4) $3,250

Latin Versions

— 1481. - Magdeburg: Bartholomew Gotan. Folio, contemp buckskin over wooden bds tooled in blind. In gothic letter. With 9 large initials in red, green or blue on green or red grounds with foliate decoration; f.1 with decorated outer border; other initials in red or blue. Bound with a contemp Ms fragment of 18 leaves of metrical hymns. Tear in f.1, f.75 & f.104 without loss; tear in f.76 with loss of some letters in 1 line of text. 106 leaves. Hain 13484. C July 17 (275) £12,000 [Bjorck & Borjesson]

— [c.1482]. - Beatus vir qui no abiit in consilio.... Nuremberg: Friedrich Creussner. 4to, 16th-cent calf over wooden bds; with minor repairs. Some stains. Woodcut of St. George pasted to 1st blank. 164 leaves. Hain 13473. Broxbourne-Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (24) £1,800 [Forum]

— 1550. - Psalterium Davidis Carmine Redditum. Paris: Jean Roigny. 16mo,

contemp calf; clasps lacking. sg Oct 18 (128) $200

— 1581. - Paris: Pierre L'Huillier. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt a la fanfare; spine ends worn. S May 10 (466) £300 [Parikian]

— 1587. - Psalmi Davidis vulgata editione.... Paris: l'Huillier. Folio, contemp mor gilt for J. A. de Thou with his arms as a bachelor. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (101) £1,300 [Quaritch]

Polyglot Versions

— 1516. - Genoa: Petrus Paulus Porrus. Folio, vellum. Some browning & staining. P June 26 (84) $4,000

Anr copy. Early mor; worn, rebacked, shaken. Wormed throughout. sg Jan 24 (22) $700

Anr copy. Later vellum. Some browning; marginal dampstains & soiling at beginning & end; some worming at upper inner corners. sg Apr 18 (228) $3,000

Psst...!

— Psst...! [Weekly Journal of Political Satire]. Paris, 1898-99. Ed by J. L. Forain & Caran d'Ache. Nos 1-52 only. Cloth. Some leaves tape-strengthened. O July 16 (57) $120

Ptolemaeus Claudius

— Planisphaerium. Jordani planisphaerium.... Venice: Aldus, 1558. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, modern mor gilt. Dampstained at beginning. CNY May 14 (202) $250

Geographia

— 1482, 16 Aug. - Cosmographia. Ulm: Leonardus Hol. Folio, vellum bds. With 32 woodcut maps on 63 leaves, the maps & initial letters hand-colored in a contemp hand; world map sgd by Johannes Schnitzer of Armsheim. Some abrasion of color; minor waterstains; leaves a1-3 repaired at lower outer margins; b4 repaired with some loss of text. 132 leaves. Goff P-1084. S Sept 20 (406) £34,000 [Israel]

— 1511, 20 Mar. - Liber geographiae cum tabulis et universali figura. Venice: J. Pentius de Leucho. Folio, 18th-cent half calf; rubbed. With 28 maps on 30 leaves. Dampstain to tp; stain to margin of a few maps. P Feb 2 (71) $17,000

— 1525. - Geographicae enarrationis libri octo.... Strasbourg: Johannes Grueninger for J. Koberger. Folio, contemp mor; spine head repaired. With 27 double-page maps of the ancient world, 22 double-page maps of the modern world & 1 full-page map of Lotharingia on verso of Map 46, all woodcut. Map 49 inserted from anr, smaller copy & repaired affecting side margins; some repairs to other maps; some stains; stamp & writing on title. S Sept 20 (405) £4,400 [Serafini]

— 1535. - Lyons: Melchior & Gaspar Trechsel. Folio, calf; rebacked, extremities worn. With 1 single-page & 49 double-page woodcut maps. Tp creased; some marginal dust-soiling; title banderole on Map 50 trimmed. bs Apr 25 (447) $4,600

Anr copy. Vellum bds. With 27 double-page maps of the ancient world, 22 double-page maps of the modern world plus 1 full-page map of Lotharingia. Tp soiled & 1st few leaves of text repaired; 1 or 2 maps split at centerfold & repaired, 1 with slight loss of ptd surface; some stains. S Sept 20 (407) £3,600 [Schmidt]

— 1540. - Geographia universalis.... Basel: [Henricum Petrum]. Folio, vellum bds. With 27 maps of the ancient world & 21 or the modern world. Marginal repairs. S Sept 20 (408) £4,200 [Moore]

— 1541. - Geographicae enarrationis, libri octo. Vienna: Gaspar Trechsel. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt. With 27 double-page maps of the ancient world, 22 double-page maps of the modern world & 1 full-page map of Lotharingia on verso of Map 46. Some discoloration; a few wormholes. S June 28 (327) £4,000 [Faupel]

— 1548. - La Geografia.... Venice: G. B. Pedrezano. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt. With 60 double-page maps. Lacking some prelims; 1 or 2 leaves wormed with loss of letters; 1 line of text cut out of CC6. S May 2 (86) £2,200 [Franks]

— 1548. - Venice: Giovanni Baptista Pedrezano Trans by Pietro Andrea Mattioli. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt. With port, 26 maps of the ancient world & 34 maps of the modern world. Some leaves wormed with slight loss of text; 1 line of text cut out of CC6. S Sept 20 (409) £1,900 [Nebenzahl]

— 1552. - Geographiae Claudii Ptolemaei Alexandrini. Basel: H. Petri. Bound with: Camers, Giovanni. Commentaria in C. Iulii Solini Polyhistora.... Basel: H. Petri, 1547. And: Mela, Pomponius. De Orbis situ libri tres. Basel: H. Petri, 1547. Folio, contemp pigskin over wooden bds; repaired. With port on verso of tp, 27 maps of ancient world & 27 of the modern world. S Sept 20 (410) £3,200 [Moghini & Resa]

— 1561. - Venice: Vincenzo Valgrisi. 4to, contemp vellum; soiled & repaired. With 65 maps. 1 map from anr Ed. S Sept 20 (411) £1,100 [Schuster]

Anr copy. 3 vols in 1. 4to, 16th-cent Italian mor inlaid with arms in black, brown & red mor & vellum gilt. With 64 double-page map. Some worming at beginning touching letters. S May 2 (88) £2,600 [Campbell]

— 1561. - La Geografia.... Venice: Vincenzo Valgrisi. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, half calf. With 27 maps of the ancient world & 37 of the modern world. Some leaves & blank margins of a few maps stained; last few leaves wormed without loss. S Sept 20 (412) £1,100 [Moore]

— 1574-73. - Venice 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, modern vellum gilt. With 65 double-page maps. Some worming to centerfolds of a few maps. S June 28 (328) £1,500 [Hubbard]

— 1598-97. - Venice: G. B. & G. Galignani. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, bdg not given. With 2 engraved titles & 63 half-page maps. pn Sept 20 (418) £720 [Schuster]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. With 27 maps of the ancient world & 37 of the modern world. S June 28 (329) £1,250 [Ralavasi]

Anr copy. Old vellum; front cover scraped, front hinge broken. With 63 maps. Lacking the double hemisphere map between folios 19 & 20; rubberstamps on tp. sg Dec 6 (153) $1,500

— 1598. - Geografia. Venice: Heirs of Melchior Sessa. 4to, vellum bds. With 27 maps of the ancient world & 42 of the modern world. Some worming affecting text & margins of a few maps infilled; some stains. S Sept 20 (427) £1,250 [Coss]

— 1617. - Geographiae, tum veteris, tum novae. Arnhem: Joannes Janssonius. Part 2 only. orig vellum; soiled. With engraved title & 30 plates. 1 plate laid down. pn Jan 24 (334A) £420 [Tzakis]

— 1704. - Tabulae geographicae orbis terrarum. Amst. & Utrecht Folio, modern bds. With engraved title & 28 double-page maps, fully hand-colored. Occasional creasing; a few marginal stains or repaired. S Sept 20 (446) £1,500 [Israel]

— 1730. - Orbis antiqui tabulae geographicae secundum. Amst. Folio, contemp bds; rebacked with calf, corners & edges rubbed. With engraved title & 28 double-page maps, hand-colored in outline. C Apr 16 (204) £800 [Quaritch]

— 1932. - Geography.... NY One of 250. Trans by Edward Luther Stevenson. Folio, half calf; rubbed. sg mar 21 (215) $175

Anr copy. Half calf; ink shelf number on spine. Tp stamped; rubberstamp on verso of final map. sg June 20 (30) $275

— 1966. - Geographia. Amst. Folio, cloth, in d/j. Facsimile of the Strassburg 1513 Ed. sg June 20 (29) $110

Puckle, James

— The Club, or a Dialogue between Father and Son. L, 1817. ("The Club.") One of 500. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. kh May 21 (867) A$70

Puebla de Los Angeles

— Academia Medico-quirurgica. - Ensayo para la materia medica Mexicana.... Puebla: oficina del hospital de S. Pedro, 1832. 4to, disbound. Last leaf repaired. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (452) $550

Pueckler-Muskau, Hermann Ludwig Heinrich von, Prince

— Andeutungen ueber Landschaftsgaertnerei, verbunden mit der Beschreibung ihrer praktischen Anwendund in Muskau. Stuttgart, 1834. 8vo, contemp half lea. HN Nov 28 (1071) DM8,000

Pufendorf, Samuel, Baron von, 1632-94

— Histoire du regne de Charles Gustave, Roi de Suede. Nuremberg, 1697. 2 vols. Folio, contemp vellum; soiled & stained. With frontis, 11 ports & 114 double-page plates & plans. Some stains; 2 plates with pieces torn away & loss of text; 2 leaves in Vol I loose & with edges frayed & soiled. CAM May 8 (424) HF3,200

— Of the Law of Nature and Nations. Oxford, 1700. Folio, 19th-cent calf; rubbed. bba May 30 (135) pS80 [Meyer Boswell]

3d Ed in English. Oxford, 1717. Folio, modern calf gilt; rubbed. Sgd by Justice Joseph Story & by his son-in-law George Ticknor Curtis. P May 1 (108) $325

5th Ed in English. L, 1749. Folio, contemp calf; hinges cracked, rubbed. pn Feb 28 (19) £50 [Simons]

— Sechs und swanszig Buecher der Schwedisch und Deutschen Kriegs geschichte. Frankfurt, 1688. Folio, contemp calf. S Apr 11 (235) £80 [Borjessons]

Puga y Rojas, Thomas de

— Compendio Militar, qui Demuestra a todos los professores de la guerra.... Quesada, [1707]. 4to, contemp vellum; wrinkled, 1st few leaves loose in bdg. Some worming; corner of tp repaired. sg Oct 18 (227) $140

Puget de la Serre, Jean

— Le Miroir qui ne flate point.... Brussels, 1632. 4to, contemp mor gilt; spine worn, hinges repaired. With frontis (oxidised), port & 4 plates, all on vellum & hand-colored. S Sept 20 (47) £1,000 [Kraus]

Pugh, Edward, d.1813

— Cambria Depicta: a Tour through North Wales. L, 1816. 4to, contemp half calf; worn. With 71 hand-colored plates. Some spotting. bba Dec 13 (364) £130 [Hay Cinema Bookshop]

Anr copy. Contemp bds; rebacked & recornered in mor. With 50 hand-colored plates. Ck May 31 (131) £220

Pugh, Ellis

— Annerch ir Cymru, Iw Galw Oddiwrth y llawer o bethau at yr un peth angenrheidiol er mwyn cadwedigaeth eu heneidiau. Phila.: Andrew Bradford, 1721. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rubbed, rear cover repaired. P May 1 (109) $4,500

Pugin, Augustus Charles, 1762-1832 —& Heath, Charles, 1785-1848

— Paris and its Environs. L, 1829-31. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp mor gilt; worn. L.p. copy. bba Dec 13 (378) £100 [Di Luia]

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt. gm June 12 (920) £160

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, half calf; rubbed, rebacked. 1 plate torn across & a few others torn on margins; some spotting & staining. pn Apr 18 (346) £60 [Serafino]

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; worn. S May 14 (182) £100 [Primrose]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, orig half mor; worn. wa June 6 (388) $55

Anr Ed. L, 1831. 2 vols in 1. 4to, orig cloth; worn. With 202 views on 101 plates. Lacking 1 engraved title; some spotting. S Oct 23 (163) £85 [Symonds]

Pulliat, M. See: Mas & Pulliat

Pulman, George Philip Rigney

— The Vade-Mecum of Fly-Fishing for Trout. L, 1851. 3d Ed. 16mo, orig cloth; worn. sg Jan 31 (315) $60

Punin, N. N.

— Pervy tsikl lektsy. Petrograd, 1920. Orig wraps by Malevich; worn & loose. S June 20 (177) £100 [Gheerbrandt]

— Russian Placards, Placard Russe, 1917-1922. Petersburg, 1923. 4to, orig wraps; frayed. With 23 colored illusts. S June 20 (178) £180 [Gheerbrandt]

Punkin, Jonathan, Pseud.

— Downfall of Freemasonry, being an Authentic History of the Rise, Progress, and Triumph of Antimasonry.... [N.p]: Pbd for the Editor, near the Council Chambers Public Unction Room, 1838. 8vo, half cloth. Some foxing. sg Oct 4 (279) $250

Punt, Jan

— Lyk-staetsie van zyne doorluchtigste hoogheid den heere Willem Carel Hendrik Friso, Prince van Orange en Nassau. The Hague, 1755. Folio, contemp half vellum; rubbed. With 41 double-page plates, 1 plate browned & with marginal tears repaired. In Dutch & French. bba Sept 7 (291) £180 [Shapiro]

Purchas, Samuel, 1575?-1626

— Purchas his Pilgrimage.... L, 1613. 1st Ed. Folio, early calf; joint cracked & crudely reinforced. Marginal stains & worming; early marginalia & underscoring; lacking final blank. sg Jan 24 (239) $350

— Purchas his Pilgrimes. L, 1625. 1st Ed. 4 vols. With: Purchas. Purchas his Pilgrimage. L, 1626. 4th Ed, Issue with dedication to King Charles. Together 5 vols. Folio. 19th-cent calf gilt; rebacked. With 88 maps. Engraved title in Vol I probably in facsimile; some wormholes affecting a few letters; some maps shaved at outer edges; some stains. S June 28 (330) £6,000 [Robinson]

Anr copy. Old calf; rebacked, all but last with orig spines laid down, bdgs not uniform. Lacking 5 maps; Vol I lacking engraved title & with ptd title made up; Vols IV & V lacking titles; some text leaves supplied from smaller copies; some index leaves supplied in Ms; other defs. Sold w.a.f. sg Jan 24 (240) $650

Anr Ed. Glasgow, 1905-7. ("Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas His Pilgrimes.") 20 vols. Orig cloth; rubbed. Ck May 31 (279) £120; pn July 25 (202) £200 [Remington]

— A Theatre of Political Flying-Insects. L: R. I. for Thomas Parkhurst, 1657. 4to, half calf; worn. Lacking blank 2E3; some sidenotes shaved; tp frayed, soiled & laid down. P Dec 12 (659) $300

Purey-Cust, Arthur Percival

— The Heraldry of York Minster. Leeds, 1890-96. One of 300. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed & soiled. bba May 16 (21) £45 [Heraldry Today]

Pursh, Frederick Traugott, 1774-1820

— Flora Americae septentrionalis. L, 1814. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. With 24 hand-colored plates. Vol I tp foxed. wd Dec 14 (243) $550

Purton, Thomas

— A Botanical Description of British Plants, in the Midland Counties. Stratford & L, 1817-21. 3 vols, including Appendix. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf; rubbed. With 38 hand-colored plates. S Sept 20 (309) £190 [Chamberlain]

— A Midland Flora; or a Botanical Description of British Plants in the Midland Counties.... Stratford, 1817-21. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt. With 38 hand-colored plates; some shaved. C Apr 16 (367) £300 [Old Hall]

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergyeevich, 1799-1837
See also: Golden Cockerel Press
— Le Coq d'or, et d'autres contes. Paris, 1925. One of 955. Illus by B. Zworykine. 4to, orig wraps. With 20 litho plates. cb Aug 24 (398) $150
— Evgenii Onegin, Roman v Ctikhakh. St. Petersberg & Moscow, 1825-32. 8 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, contemp half lea; joints rubbed & split. Lacking half-title & title to Parts 2-6; stained; small hole in 1st tp caused by ink of ownership inscr; some ink notes. Sgd by Prince Vasilii Puschkin. S June 20 (99) £1,100 [Hollander]
— Skazka O Zolotom Pjetushkje. St. Petersburg, 1907. Oblong 4to, orig wraps; spine worn. sg Jan 10 (29) $200

Puteo, Paris de
— Duello: libro de re: imperatori, principi.... Venice, 1521. 8vo, later vellum; soiled. Marginal dampstains; last few leaves affected by worm. T Oct 18 (515) £80

Puydt, Paul Emile de
— Les Orchidees. Paris, 1880. 8vo, half mor; rubbed. With 50 colored plates, some with hand-coloring. Some stains & soiling. P May 22 (77) $400

Puzos, Nicolas
— Traite des accouchemens.... Paris, 1759. 4to, new half mor. 1st 3 leaves stained. sg Mar 7 (239) $110

Pye, Henry James, 1745-1813
— The Sportsman's Dictionary. L, 1807. 4to, half calf gilt. With frontis & 16 plates. pn Jan 24 (3) £60 [Thorp]

Pye, Thomas
— Canadian Scenery: District of Gaspe.... Montreal, 1866. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. With 20 views on 19 sheets. S Sept 21 (832) £550 [Robinson]

Anr copy. With litho map & 20 views on 19 plate. Some stains. S May 3 (410) £520 [Maggs]

Pyle, Howard, 1853-1911
— Book of Pirates. NY, [1921]. Compiled by Merle Johnson. In d/j. O Oct 16 (247) $80

Anr copy. Half cloth, in d/j. sg Jan 10 (262) $90
— Yankee Doodle. An Old Friend in a New Dress. NY, 1881. 1st Ed. 4to, pictorial bds; rear cover wormed. O Oct 16 (256) $170

Pynchon, Thomas
— V. Phila: Lippincott, [1963]. 1st Ed. In scraped d/j. S July 22 (318) £250 [Huji]

Anr copy. In d/j. sg Sept 20 (262) $300

Advance reading copy. Wraps. cb Jan 26 (398) $375

Pyne, James Baker
— The Lake Scenery of England. L, 1859. 4to, contemp cloth by Leighton Son & Hodge; rubbed. With engraved title & 24 color plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (384) £75 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed, rebacked, old spine laid down. With engraved title & 23 plates. Ck Oct 17 (114) £95; pn Mar 28 (67) £65

Anr Ed. L, 1870. Folio, orig cloth; loose. With 25 colored plates, including title. O July 16 (157) $120

Pyne Collection, Percy Rivington
— A Catalogue of Engraved Views, Plans &c. of New York City. NY: Pvtly ptd, 1912. One of 100. 4to, bds; soiled. With 17 plain & 2 color plates. wa Oct 19 (452) $100

Pyne, William Henry
— The Costume of Great Britain.... L, 1808. Folio, half mor gilt; rebacked. With 60 colored plates. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (87) £700 [Howes]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; broken. With 60 hand-colored plates. Some soiling & staining. P Feb 2 (133) $400

Anr copy. Mor gilt; worn & soiled, hinges broken, plates loose. With 13 (of 60) plates only. Also lacking the related text to the missing 47 plates. wa Feb 20 (87) $50

Anr Ed. L, 1808 [plates watermarked 1817]. Folio, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With 60 hand-colored plates. bba Apr 25 (373) £540 [Cumming]

Anr Ed. L, 1804 [watermarked 1819]. Folio, contemp mor gilt; upper joint cracked. With hand-colored engraved title & 60 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (206) £500 [Taylor]
— The History of the Royal Residences.... L, 1819. 3 vols. 4to, mor gilt by Bayntun. With 100 colored plates. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (88) £2,500 [Levy]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With 99 (of 100) plates. Lacking sub-titles. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 14 (98) £2,600 [Campbell]

Anr copy. Later mor gilt. With 100 colored plates. C Apr 16 (208) £3,200 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. With 100 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (209) £3,000 [Campbell]

Anr copy. Modern half mor gilt. With 100 colored plates. Lacking subtitles to Windsor Castle, Hampton Court & St. James's. C Apr 16 (210) £2,800 [Fine Art Consultants]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rebacked,

corners worn. With 100 hand-colored plates. Lacking list of plates in Vol III. C July 17 (55) £3,000 [Bedford]

— Microcosm, or a Picturesque Delineation.... L: Ackermann, [1822-24]. 2 vols in 1. Oblong folio, haslf calf. With frontis & 120 plates. pn Sept 20 (155) £420

— On Rustic Figures, in Imitation of Chalk. L, 1817. 4to, contemp bds; rebacked with mor. With 36 plates. C Apr 16 (207) £250 [Quaritch]

Pyrard de Laval, Francois

— Voyage...aux Indes Orientales, Maldives, Moloques.... Paris, 1679. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf; joints split, worn. With folding map. S Sept 21 (701) £550 [Courvoiser]

Q

Quackenbos, John D.

— Geological Ancestors of the Brook Trout.... NY, 1916. One of 300, but this copy unsgd. Orig sheep gilt. CNY Dec 14 (272) $150

One of 300. Lea gilt. sg Jan 31 (316) $200

Quadrins. See: Paradin, Claude

Quaestiones...

— Quaestiones naturales philosophorum. [Cologne: Cornelis de Zierikzee, c.1500]. 4to, modern bdg incorporating early ptd leaf. Some marginalia & underlining. 12 leaves. Goff Q-9. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (76) $1,300

Quain, Jones, 1796-1865

— The Muscles of the Human Body. L, 1836-52. Part 1 only. Folio, later mor; rubbed. Sold w.a.f. Ck Sept 21 (205) £75

Quain, Jones, 1796-1865 —& Erasmus, Sir William James

— A Series of Anatomical PLates.... L, 1836-42. Parts 4 & 5 (of 5) only in 1 vol. Folio, contemp half calf; worn, joints cracked. sg Oct 11 (294) $70

Quarles, Francis, 1592-1644

— Emblems. L: for I. Williams, 1684. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Lacking last blank. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (165) £110 [Blackwell]

Queen, Ellery, Pseud.

— The American Gun Mystery. NY, 1933. In stained & rubbed d/j; dampstain to front cover & corner of rear cover, with bowing to front cover. cb Jan 26 (847) $170

Queens. See: M., W.

Queeny, Edgar M.

— Prairie Wings: Pen and Camera Flight Studies. NY, 1947. Illus by Richard E. Bishop. 4to, orig cloth. bs Apr 25 (448) $175

Anr copy. Cloth. sg Jan 31 (214) $130

Quennell, Nancy. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur, 1863-1944

— In Powder and Crinoline: Old Fairy Tales.... L, [1913]. Illus by Kay Nielsen. 4to, orig cloth. With 24 colored plates. pn Mar 28 (322) £120

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; worn. S Dec 17 (358) £190 [Joseph]; S Dec 17 (359) £180 [Demetzy]

One of 500. Orig half vellum; warped & stained. With 26 tipped-in color plates. cb Feb 23 (653) $600

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt; stained. With 24 colored plates. S June 20 (357) £280 [Joseph]

— The Sleeping Beauty and Other Fairy Tales.... L, [1910]. Illus by Edmund Dulac. 4to, half cloth; worn, inner joint broken. O Oct 16 (80) $50

Anr copy. Half lev gilt by Bayntun. With 30 mtd plates. sg Nov 1 (72) $325

One of 1,000. Mor gilt; tear at foot of spine. Crayon marks on last 2 leaves. L May 2 (51) £75

— The Twelve Dancing Princesses, and other Tales. NY, c.1920. Illus by Kay Nielsen. With 16 color plates. sg Mar 28 (170) $110

Anr copy. Bdg wrinkled & soiled. sg Mar 28 (171) $70

Quillinan, Edward

— Woodcuts and Verses. Kent: Lee Priory, 1820. One of 100. 4to, contemp mor gilt. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (362) £280 [Marlborough]

Quin, Edward

— An Historical Atlas. L, 1830. 4to, contemp half calf; worn & loose. With 21 colored maps, some double-page. bba Apr 25 (5) £40 [Lobo]

Quin, Edwin Richard Windham, 3d Earl of Dunraven

— Notes on Irish Architecture. L, 1875-77. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth; damaged. gm June 12 (101) £420

Quinn, David Beers. See: Hulton & Quinn

Quintanus Stoa, Johannes Franciscus

— De Syllabarum Quanitate Epigraphie sex. Paris: Jehan Petit, 1500. 4to, modern half mor. With 158 (of 160) leaves. Sold w.a.f. C July 17 (276) £200 [Schroeder]

Quintianus Stoa, Johannes Franciscus

— De Syllabarum quanitate epigraphie sex. Paris: Jehan Petit, 1500. 4to, modern half mor. Crease to headline at d4. C Dec 13 (91) £400 [Fletcher]

Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius

— Institutiones oratoriae. [Venice: Printer of the 1480 Valla, c.1480]. Folio, bound for the 1st Earl of Powis in 19th-cent russia with lea onlays. 202 leaves. Goff Q-28. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (25) £3,200 [Abrams]

Anr Ed. Venice: Aldus, 1521. ("Institutionum oratoriarum libri XII.") 8vo, later calf; worn. T May 16 (471) £105

Anr Ed. Paris: Audoenus Parvus, 1549. ("De institutione oratoria libri XII.") Folio, contemp calf gilt; repaired. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (104) £180 [Abrams]

Anr Ed. Leiden & Rotterdam: ex officina hackiana, 1665. ("Institutionum oratoriarum libri XII....") 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt by Chaumont with his ticket. Schiff copy. S May 10 (467) £500 [Sinbaldi]

Quintus, Icilius. See: Guischardt, Charles

Quiros, Pedro Fernandez de. See: Fernandez de Quiros, Pedro

Quirsfeld, Johann

— Des mit Jesu verlobten Tugendliebenden Frauenzimmers allerschonster Seelen-Schmuck. Leipzig: Caspar Lunitii sell. Erbe Andreas Eyssel, [1682]. 8vo, contemp German silver bdg with embossed & chased central cartouche of the Annunciation & on the lower cover of the adoration of the shepherds, clasp with 1703 date & monogram on its inner panel. Sold as a bdg. S Sept 20 (81) £1,600 [Symonds]

Anr Ed. Leipzig, [c.1733]. Bound with: Geistreiches Gesang-Buch. 8vo, contemp German silver bdg over green velvet with plaque of the Virgin with Jesus & St. John on upper cover & of Mary Magdelan on lower cover. Lacking some plates. Sold as a bdg. S Sept 20 (82) £650 [Boghallens]

— Neu vermehrter bet-Altar. Leipzig, 1695. 8vo, contemp German silver bdg with oval plaque of Resurrection on upper cover & plaque of Christ appearing to Mary Magdalen on lower cover. Sold as a bdg. S Sept 20 (83) £500 [Braecklein]

R

Raam, P. N.

— Then sewnske Akermaetningen, eller Ortuga deelo book. Strengnas, 1670. 8vo, contemp vellum. Hole in D6 without loss. S Apr 11 (236) £250 [Libris]

Rabelais, Francois, 1494?-1553

— Oeuvres. Amst., 1752. 6 vols in 8. 12mo, contemp mor gilt. SM Dec 12 (3168) FF13,000

— Works. L, 1904. Illus by W. Heath Robinson. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. Some margins stained. S Jan 15 (586) £50 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt by Morrell. sg Nov 1 (189) $275

Anr Ed. NY, 1929. One of 1,300. Illus by Jean de Bosschere. 3 vols. 4to, half cloth; rubbed. O Oct 16 (24) $60

Racine, Jean, 1639-99

— Oeuvres. L, 1723. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With port & 12 plates. SM Dec 12 (3169) FF1,800

Anr Ed. Paris: Didot l'aine, 1783. 3 vols. 4to, mor gilt by Chilliat, sgd at foot of 1st spine, c.1810-15. Tear in blank margin of 1st 2 leaves in Vol I; some scrapes mended. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (293) £900 [Appleton]

Racinet, Auguste

— Le Costume historique. Paris, [1876-88]. 6 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 200 plates "en camaieu" & 300 in colors, gold & silver. bba Nov 16 (318) £360 [Tucker]

Anr copy. Half lev. Foxed throughout. CNY July 24 (400) $950

Anr copy. Folio, wraps; spine torn. CNY July 24 (402) $100

Anr copy. In orig 21 parts. Folio, loose in folders. S Feb 19 (810) £280 [Callea]

Rackham, Arthur, 1867-1939

— Arthur Rackham's Book of Pictures. L, 1913. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. cb Feb 23 (667) $75

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. O Oct 16 (261) $110

Anr copy. Mor gilt. P Dec 11 (162) $200; P May 22 (272) $250

Anr copy. Orig cloth. sg June 12 (953) £140

Anr copy. Lacking 1 plate. T Oct 18 (421) £50

One of 30. Half mor gilt. P Dec 11 (161) $350

One of 1,030. Orig cloth. S Dec 17 (379) £420 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. L, 1927. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg Oct 25 (186) $70

— The Arthur Rackham Fairy Book. L, [1933]. One of 460. Vellum gilt. S Dec 17 (401) £420 [Joseph]

— Mother Goose: The Old Nursery Rhymes. L, [1913]. One of 1,130. 4to, cloth. pn June 27 (388) £190 [Culpin]; S Dec 17 (378)

£350 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. S Dec 17 (418) £160 [Subunso]; S June 20 (373) £480 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Cloth; soiled. sg Jan 10 (269) $425

Anr Ed. NY, 1913. 4to, cloth. With frontis, title & 11 color plates. S June 20 (394) £230 [Subunso]

Anr Ed. NY: Century, [1913]. One of 150. 4to, mor gilt. P Dec 11 (160) $350

One of 1,130. Cloth; some gilt rubbed away. Some plates creased. sg mar 28 (217) $475

— L'Oeuvre de Arthur Rackham. Paris: Hachette, [c.1913]. One of 60 on japon, sgd. 4to, orig vellum gilt. S Dec 17 (412) £320 [Marks]

— The Peter Pan Portfolio. L, [1912]. One of 500. 4to, orig vellum; soiled. With 12 mtd colored plates. S Dec 17 (416) £1,150 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. NY: Brentano's, 1914. One of 300. Folio, orig half silk. With 12 mtd color plates. 3 plates removed by an earlier owner & placed under mats which have become detached. sg Jan 10 (264) $600

— Some British Ballads. L, [1919]. One of 575. 4to, half vellum. cb Dec 15 (353) $300

One of 575, sgd. Orig half vellum. With 16 colored plates. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (309) $400

Rackham, Bernard

See also: Neurdenburg & Rackham

— The Ancient Glass of Canterbury Cathedral. L, 1949. 4to, orig cloth. bba Apr 11 (229) £100 [Sims]

— Catalogue of the Glaisher Collection of Pottery and Porcelain. Cambr., 1935. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. Inscr to A. J. B. Kiddell. bba Oct 18 (47) £1,600 [Quaritch]

— Catalogue of Italian Maiolica. L, 1940. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. sg Sept 13 (88) $100

— Islamic Pottery and Italian Maiolica. L, 1959. In d/j. ALs inserted. bba Oct 18 (48) £220 [Quaritch]

Rackham, Bernard —& Read, Herbert, 1893-1968

— English Pottery. Its Development from Early Times.... L, 1924. One of 75. 4to, orig pigskin; spine rubbed. bba Nov 16 (178) £65 [Cenower]

Radcliffe, Ann, 1764-1823

— Gaston de Blondeville, or the Court of Henry III.... L, 1826. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 12mo, orig bds; rubbed & soiled, 1 spine def. Vol I tp spotted. bba Feb 28 (290) £95 [Scott]

— A Journey Made in the Summer of 1794 through Holland and...Germany.... Dublin, 1795. 8vo, orig bds; upper cover detached. T Feb 21 (68) £70

— The Mysteries of Udolpho. L, 1794. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 12mo, contemp half calf; joints split, spines cracked. Blank corner torn from 1 or 2 leaves; Vol II lacking final blank; some spots & stains. S Dec 6 (70) £200 [Scott]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; worn. sg Jan 24 (245) $60

Radcliffe, John, of the Chetham Library, Manchester

— Bibliotheca Chethamensis. Manchester, 1791-1826. Vols I-II only. Modern cloth. Titles & a few other leaves stamped. pn May 23 (185) £60 [Finch]

Radclyffe, Charles Robert Eustace

— Big Game Shooting in Alaska. L, 1904. O Sept 25 (203) $250

Radclyffe, Charles W.

— Memorials of Charterhouse. L, 1844. Folio, orig half mor gilt; worn. With litho title & 13 colored plates. Marginal water-stain. pn Nov 15 (34) £380 [Bickersteth]

— The Palace of Blenheim. Oxford, 1842. Folio, contemp half mor; worn. With litho title & 16 plates. Some plates torn. S Feb 5 (789) £130 [Kentish]

Radde, Gustav Ferdinand Richard

— Ornis Caucasica. Kassel, 1884. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. With folding map & 26 color plates. Caption to frontis shaved; marginal stains. Inscr by pbr. S Jan 15 (962) £300 [Weldon]

Raddi, Giuseppe

— Plantarum Brasiliensium nova genera et species novae, vel minus cognitae...Part I: Filices (all pbd). Florence, 1825. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed. With 97 plates. S Apr 2 (201) £600 [Frers]

Rademaker, Abraham

— Kabinet van Nederlandsche en Kleefsche Outheden en Gezichten. Amst., 1727-33. 5 (of 6) vols, lacking Vol IV. Calf gilt; rubbed. Some staining. pn May 23 (212) £600

Raden, Woldemar

— Switzerland. L, 1878. 4to, orig cloth; upper hinge cracked. S Feb 5 (236) £310 [Wazzau]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. S Apr 11 (140) £270 [Wazzell]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine rubbed. T Jan 24 (4) £300

Rader, Jesse Lee

— South of Forty; from the Mississippi to the Rio Grande.... Norman, Oklahoma, 1947. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth; worn. O June 11 (154) $65

Rader, Matthias

— Bavaria Pia. Munich, 1628. Bound with: Kilian, Wolfgang. Geschlecht Register der durchleuchtigsten Hertozogen in Bayren. Augsburg, 1623. And: Vitae Regum Neapolitanorum. Munich, 1628. Folio, later vellum. sg Oct 18 (279) $425

Raderus, Matthaeus

— Heiliges Bayer-Land. Augsburg, 1714. 3 vols. Folio, old bds. With 137 plates. S Nov 22 (239) £550 [Tumarkin]

Radiguet, Raymond, 1903-23

— Le Bal du Comte d'Orgel. Monaco, [1953]. One of 250. Illus by Jean Cocteau. Loose as issued in wraps. With 33 etchings. cb Oct 20 (301) $1,000

Rae, John, 1813-93

— Narrative of an Expedition to the Shores of the Arctic Sea in 1846 and 1847.... L, 1850. 8vo, cloth; worn. Lacking the maps; library markings. O Dec 18 (179) $60

Raemaekers, Louis

— The Great War Victory Volume. L, 1919. One of 1,030. Folio, lev gilt; worn & rubbed, corners bumped. With 92 mtd plates. wa June 6 (198) $150

Raffald, Elizabeth

— The Experienced English House-keeper.... Manchester, 1769. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf; worn. Lacking pp 141-42 & 241-56; some stains. Sold w.a.f. O Jan 15 (150) $80

Anr copy. Contemp sheep; repaired, joints cracked. With 2 folding plates. Lacking port. Sgd. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (403) $600

3d Ed. L, 1773. 8vo, contemp sheep; spine worn, some worming. With 3 plates only. Plates def; lacking port; worming affecting plates & a few letters on tp & leaves of A gathering, thereafter affecting running heads. Sgd. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (404) $150

5th Ed. L, 1776. 8vo, old calf; rebacked & rubbed. Tp repaired affecting a letter; lacking all plates; R4 torn. Sgd twice. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (405) $150

Anr Ed. L, 1794. Contemp calf; rubbed. With 3 folding plates & port. pn Sept 20 (57) £65 [Ayres]

Anr Ed. L, 1807. 8vo, modern half mor gilt. Some foxing. wa Sept 20 (367) $70

Raffles, Lady Sophia

— Memoir of the Life and Public Services of Sir T. S. Raffles.... L, 1830. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With port (foxed), 3 large maps, folding panorama of Singapore & 6 plates & maps. C July 17 (55A) £350 [Keating]

Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford, 1781-1826

— Description geographique, historique et commerciale de Java.... Brussels, 1824-25. 4to, modern half calf. With 48 plates & maps. Some plates discolored. C Nov 14 (191) £200 [Sweet]

— The History of Java. L, 1817. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With folding map hand-colored in outline & 65 plates, some hand-colored. S Sept 20 (204) £1,100 [Thorp]

Rafinesque-Schmaltz, Constantine Samuel, 1783-1840

— Medical Flora, or Manual of the Medical Botany of the United States.... Phila., 1828-30. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth; Vol I spine perished, both vols shaken. Foxed. wd Dec 14 (245) $650

Rainbow Press

[A Complete Collection of the Publications of the Press, 1971-81, sold at S on 6 Dec 1984 for £1,100 to Sims]

Rainerius de Pisis, d.1351

— Pantheologia. Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 12 Feb 1477. Vol III only. contemp half calf & beechwood bds, with 9 brass studs, remains of clasps & with iron chain of 10 links & 2 endpieces fitted to upper cover; worn & restored. Margin of 1 leaf torn; anr with repaired tears, affecting text; 1st leaf of Vol II soiled; some marginal worming. 280 (of 281) leaves; lacking final blank. Goff R-8. P Dec 11 (394) $1,700

Rainsford, Marcus

— An Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti.... L, 1805. 4to, contemp calf gilt; joints rubbed, 1 partially split. With frontis, folding map, folding plan & 8 plates. 1 plate with marginal tear; lacking prelim leaf. S May 14 (231) £200 [Duval]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. With frontis, folding map & plan & 8 plates plus extra plate "View of a Temple Erected by the Blacks to Commemorate their Emancipation. T May 16 (152) £50

Raithby, John

— An Index to the Statutes at Large from Magna Carta to the Forty-Ninth Year of George III.... L, 1814. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. bba Sept 7 (173) £50 [Questor]

Raleigh, Sir Walter, 1552?-1618

[-] A Declaration of the Demeanor and Cariage of Sir Walter Raleigh.... L, 1618. 4to, mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Some leaves stained or soiled. S June 28 (333) £480 [Traylen]

— The Discoverie of the Large, Rich, and Bewtiful Empire of Guiana.... L: R. Robinson, [1596]. 1st Ed, 3d Issue. 4to, mor. Lacking tp. STC 20636. S Sept 21 (876) £520 [Kraus]

— The History of the World. L, 1614. Folio, modern calf gilt. With 7 double-page maps & 2 genealogical tables. Lacking Great Desert of Arabia map & final blank; 1st leaf & engraved title mtd; 1 leaf repaired with tissue; other repairs; margins trimmed in rebdg; 4 maps mtd. cb Dec 15 (354) $500

Anr copy. Calf; rebacked. With frontis, port & 6 double-page maps. Frontis laid down with some loss of plate surface on inner margin. Sold w.a.f. pn Oct 25 (258) £65

Anr copy. 19th-cent blind-stamped calf. With engraved title & 8 double-page maps plus 2 additional folding maps inserted. Some lower fore-corners dampstained; repair to lower portion of 2O5; some holes in text affecting a few letters; final blank laid down. S June 28 (332) £1,000 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. L, 1614 [1617]. 2 vols. Folio, old lea. Lacking tp, prelim verses, 24 pp in Vol II & errata leaf & with only 3 double-page maps. Sold w.a.f. sg Oct 18 (280) $80

Anr Ed. L, 1628. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old calf; worn. With frontis & 7 double-page maps. Some leaves forn or frayed. Sold w.a.f. bba Apr 25 (241) £55 [Franks]

Anr copy. Later calf; rebacked, rubbed. With engraved title & 8 double-page maps. Marginal tears repaired; some stains & spotting. S May 14 (60) £160 [Diba]

Anr Ed. L, 1634. Folio, old calf; rebacked, corners covered with cloth. With 8 folding maps. Some leaves soiled, frayed or repaired; some worming. Sold w.a.f. S Feb 5 (250) £110 [Franks]

Anr Ed. L, 1666. Folio, contemp calf; worn, covers detached. With 8 double-page maps & plans. Tp soiled, torn & restored; dampstains at end; stamps. sg Apr 18 (232) $140

Anr Ed. L, 1677. Folio, calf gilt; repaired, new endpapers, upper cover rubbed. Marginal worming not reaching text; maps attached along margins to leaves following; tears into frontis along inner margin. P Dec 12 (663) $225

Anr Ed. L, 1687. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split. With engraved title, port & 8 double-page maps. S Oct 23 (393) £320 [Seibu]

Anr Ed. L, 1736. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; broken. Vol II dampstained. bba Jan 17 (18) £80 [Franks]

Anr copy. Half lea. Marginal stains. O Nov 6 (194) $135

— Judicious and Select Essayes and Observations. L, 1650. 12mo, contemp calf; spine torn. Last ad leaf trimmed at foot. S June 28 (334) £250 [Traylen]

— The Marrow of Historie, or an Epitome of all Historical Passages.... L, 1650. 12mo, old calf; rebacked, worn. O Jan 27 (178) $65

Raleigh, Sir Walter A., 1861-1922 —& Jones, Henry Albert

— The War in the Air. Oxford, 1922-37. 6 vols. Orig cloth; Vol III warped. F Apr 11 (41) $110

Ralph, Julian, 1853-1903

— On Canada's Frontier. NY, 1892. Illus by Frederic Remington. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. O Sept 25 (205) $60

Ramann, Gustav

— Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands.... Arnstadt, 1872-75. 4to, contemp half mor. With 6 plain & 66 colored plates. Some foxing. F Dec 20 (36) $100

Ramazzini, Bernardino

— A Treatise of the Diseases of Tradesmen.... L, 1705. 8vo, contemp calf; upper joint cracked. C Mar 27 (283) £1,300 [Lawson]

Rambosson, Jean

— Les Harmonies du son et l'histoire des instruments.... Paris, 1878. 8vo, orig half lea; rubbed. With 5 color plates. O July 30 (161) $70

Ramie, Suzanne & Georges

— Ceramiques de Picasso. Geneva, 1948. 4to, loose in orig wraps. With port & 18 colored plates. sg Sept 13 (85) $60

Ramirez de Lucena, Luis. See: Lucena, Luis de

Ramiro, Erastene, Pseud.

— Louis Legrand: Peintre Graveur, catalogue de son oeuvre grave et lithographie. Paris, 1896. One of 250. 4to, modern cloth. CAM May 8 (209) HF500

Ramos de Arizpe, Jose Miguel

— Memoria...sobre el Estado Natural, Politico, y Civil de su dicha Provincia.... Guadalaxara: Jose Fruto Romero, 1813. 8vo, sheep. bs Feb 14 (541) $550

Rampegollis, Antonius

— Biblia Aurea. [Strassburg]: Johann (Reinhard) Grueninger, 6 Dec 1496. 4to, new mor gilt. Some worming; lower corner of f.120 repaired hardly affecting text. 122 leaves. Goff R-20. S May 10 (468) £480 [Fletcher]

— Biblia autea. Ulm: Johann Zainer, 1476. Folio, contemp pigskin over wooden bds, with pastedowns from anr Zainer imprint; covers wormed, rubbed & stained. Worming at ends affecting text; library stamps. 160 leaves. Goff R-14. CNY May 14 (232) $680

— Compendium Biblie quod et aureum alias Biblie Reportorium nuncupatur. [Cologne: Ludwig von Renchen, c.1487]. 4to, 19th-cent calf. Tear to inner blank margin of tp & to lower margin of M8; r4 mended. 166 (of 168) leaves; lacking 2 blanks at end. Goff R-18. S Sept 20 (57) £700 [Fletcher]

Ramsay, Allan, 1686-1758

— The Gentle Shepherd. A Pastoral Comedy. Glasgow: Foulis, 1788. 4to, contemp russia; upper cover detached, lower hinge repaired. With frontis, 12 plates & 9 engraved leaves of music. Some leaves soiled. bba Nov 1 (63) £60 [Sanders]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; some wear. With port, 12 plates & 9 engraved leaves of music. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (294) £350 [Marlborough]

Anr copy. Disbound. With frontis, 12 plates & 9 engraved leaves of music. Lacking half-title. sg Oct 18 (282) $250

Ramsaye, Terry

— A Million and One Nights: a History of the Motion Picture. NY, 1926. One of 327, sgd by Ramsaye & Thomas Alva Edison. 2 vols. sg May 9 (119) $300; sg May 9 (277) $300

Ramsden, Charles

— Bookbinders of the United Kingdom (Outside London) 1780-1840. L, 1954. 4to, orig cloth. O June 11 (155) $50

Ramusio, Giovanni Battista, 1485-1557

— Delle navigationi et viaggi. Venice, 1563-83-65. 3 vols. Folio, 18th-cent calf; rebacked with orig gilt spines laid down; rear joints of Vols I & III cracking. Vol I with 3 double-page maps, full-page woodcut map of the Nile & 10 woodcuts in text; Vol II with 1 woodcut in text; Vol III with 7 double-page woodcut maps, full-page woodcut plan of Mexico City, full-page woodcut map of Haiti & c.35 woodcuts in text. Titles foxed; c.10 blank corners lost, 1 restored touching 1 letter; 2 marginal wormholes through a few signatures in Vol III; final letter at foot of final map in Vol III just touched. P Feb 2 (73) $3,750

5th Ed of Vol I, 4th Ed of Vol II, 3d Ed of Vol III. Venice: Giunti, 1606. Folio, 19th-cent half russia; joints cracked. With 13 double-page or full-page maps. Some worming & tears affecting letters; date cut from 1st title. S Sept 21 (702) £3,000 [Robinson]

Ranbek, Aegidius

— Calendarium annale benedictinum per menses et dies.... Augsburg, 1675-77. 4 vols. 4to, contemp blind-stamped pigskin; rubbed & soiled. S Apr 18 (809) £370 [Symonds]

Ranchin, Francois

— Opuscules ou traictes divers et curieux de medicine. Lyons, 1640. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, spines chipped. CK Jan 11 (207) £50

Rand, Ayn

— Atlas Shrugged. NY: Random House, [1957]. In rubbed d/j. cb Jan 26 (400) $50

— The Fountainhead. Indianapolis, [1943]. In taped d/j. ha May 10 (297) $65

Randall, David A. See: Van Winkle & Randall

Randall, Robert, Pseud.

— The Dawning Light. NY: Gnome Press, [1959]. In d/j. Sgd by authors Robert Silverberg & Randall Garrett, who also have each sgd 1 name of the pseudonym. cb May 4 (741) $50

— The Shrouded Planet. NY: Gnome Press, 1957. In d/j. Sgd by authors Robert Silverberg & Randall Garrett, who also have each sgd 1 name of the pseudonym. cb May 4 (743) $55

Randolph, Thomas, 1605-35

— Poems, with the Muses Looking-Glasse: and Amyntas. L, 1643. 3d Ed. 4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf; def. John Evelyn's copy bound for him. P May 22 (208) $800

Rangachari, K. See: Thurston & Rangachari

Ranieri, Bruno

— The Construction of Stone Walls in early New England. NY, 1973. bba May 30 (210) £130 [Wood]

Ranlett, William H.

— The Architect: a Series of Original Designs for Domestic and Ornamental Cottages and Villas. NY, 1847-49. 2 vols. Folio, contemp mor; worn. With litho title, port & 120 plates. Inscr. sg June 6 (270) $550

Ranous, Dora Knowlton, 1859-1916. See: Johnson & Ranous

Ransom, Will

— Private Presses and their Books. NY, 1929. One of 1,200. cb Feb 23 (295) $95

Anr copy. In d/j. O June 11 (156) $80

Anr copy. In soiled d/j. sg Nov 1 (404) $90

Ransome, John Crowe

— Grace after Meat. L: Hogarth Press, 1924. One of 400. Intro by Robert Graves. Orig bds. S July 16 (323) £170 [Jolliffe]; T Mar 21 (222) £105

Rantzau, Heinricus, 1526-98

— Catalogus Imperatorum, Regum ac virorum illustrium.... Leipzig: Georgius Defner for H. Grosius, 1584. 4to, contemp blind-stamped pigskin with medallion heads surrounding a plaque with design of interlacing scrolls. S Sept 20 (601) £300 [Schrenk]

Raphael Sanzio d'Urbino, 1483-1520

— Arabesques antiques des Bains de Livie.... Paris: Ponce, 1789. Folio, contemp half mor gilt. Tp browned; perforated library stamp & ink accession number on tp & Plate 7; Plates 3-5 bound upside down. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (413) $800

— Castrioto Lusitano. Lisbon, 1679. Folio, contemp calf. With frontis (shaved). Some stains; ink deletions on tp. S June 28 (221) £1,300 [Frers]

— Imagines Veteris ac Novi Testamenti.... Rome, 1674. Oblong 4to, half calf; worn. With engraved title, dedication leaf & 53 plates. Marginal stains. pnNY Nov 14 (173) $260

Raphall, Morris Jacob, 1798-1868

— Sermon by Rev. Dr. M. J. Raphall...Delivered in the Greene St. Hebrew Synagogue, N.Y. NY: Rudd & Carleton, 1861. 8vo, loose in orig wraps; soiled. P June 26 (15) $400

Rapin de Thoyras, Paul, 1661-1725

— The History of England.... L, 1725-31. Trans by N. Tindal. Atlas vol only. contemp half calf; worn. With 73 double-page or folding mapsheets & Ms contents list. S May 2 (109) £620 [Burgess]

"2d" Ed. L, 1732-47. In 2 vols. Folio, mor gilt. Sold w.a.f. b June 12 (309) £70

Anr copy. 4 vols in 5. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, joints cracking. With 109 plates & 86 genealogical tables, folding plates or maps. Some repairs; 1 folding plate detached at join; some stains; trimmed affecting some running heads. cb Dec 15 (416) $775

Anr Ed. L, 1733-45. Trans by N. Tindal. 4 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. Some plates lacking; 1 table cropped; some stains; a few tears repaired. S Oct 23 (572) £240 [Seibu]

3d Ed. L, 1743-47. 5 vols, including Tindal's continuation. Folio, old calf; shabby, Vol II disbound, other vols splitting. Some cropping, affecting lettering on a few plates. wa Mar 6 (381) $750

Rapin, Rene, 1621-87

— Hortorum libri iv. cum disputatione de cultura hortensi. Paris, 1665. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (295) £40 [Blackwell]

— Of Gardens. L, 1673. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Lacking errata leaf. P May 22 (209) $150

Rappresentatione...

— La Rappresentatione di Santa Felicita Hebrea. [Florence, 1554]. Bound with: Leaves C1-4 &6 of La rappresentatione della passione del nostro Signor Jesu Christo. Florence: Appresso alla badia a distantia di Paghol Bigio, 1562. 8vo, loose in vellum. 1st work lacking last leaf with end of text & colophon & with tears, stains & repairs. Sold w.a.f. S May 10 (469) £260 [Guidetti]

Rashleigh, Philip

— Specimens of British Minerals. L, 1797. Part 1 (of 2) only. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 33 colored plates. S Apr 18 (982) £340 [Lloyd]

Raspe, Rudolph Erich, 1737-94

— Aventures du Baron de Munchhausen. Paris: Furne, Jouvet, [1862]. Trans by Theophile Gautier fils; illus by Gustave Dore. 4to, orig cloth; worn, stitching weakening. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (385) £45 [Sims]

— Wunderbare Reisen zu Wasser und zu Lande.... Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1918. One of 100. Illus by Gustave Dore. 4to, orig lea. HN May 21 (93) DM680

Rathborne, Ambrose Beatty

— Camping and Tramping in Malaya. L, 1898. kh Nov 14 (449) A$50

Ratta, Cesare

— L'Arte de libro e della rivista nei paesi d'Europa e d'America. Bologna, 1927. Ltd Ed. 2 vols. Folio, bds; Vol II beg discolored. sg Feb 7 (314) $150

Rattray, James

— The Costumes of the Various Tribes, Portraits of Ladies of Rank...Views of the Principal Fortresses and Cities...of Afghaunistan. L, 1847-48. Folio, orig half mor. With hand-colored tp & 29 hand-

colored plates on 25 sheets. pn Oct 11 (230) £1,500

Rattray, Sylvester

— Aditus novus ad occultas sympathiae et antipathiae causas inveniendas. Tuebingen: J. H. Reisius, 1660. 12mo, vellum rebacked with calf. Lacking final leaf. S Nov 22 (87) £180 [Quaritch]

Ratzeburg, J. T. C. See: Brandt & Ratzeburg

Raucourt de Charleville, Antoine

— A Manual of Lithography.... L, 1821. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. Some stains & spotting. S Dec 12 (189) £200 [Quaritch]

Raulin, Felix Victor

— Description physique et naturelle de l'Ile de Crete.... Paris, 1867-69. 3 vols, including Atlas. 8vo, orig wraps, text vols unopened; atlas wraps with tears. With 2 folding maps (1 colored & with fold tears), folding section & 18 botanical plates. S Sept 21 (744) £280 [Martinos]

Raveneau de Lussan, ——, Sieur de

— Journal du voyage fait a la Mer de Sud. Paris, 1689. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Marginal soiling & stains. bs Feb 14 (467) $500

Anr Ed. Paris, 1690. 12mo, calf. bs Feb 14 (468) $325

— A Journal of a Voyage made into the South Sea.... L, 1698. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Blank corner torn from E3. S June 27 (335) £950 [Burton-Garbett]

Ravenscroft, Edward James

— The Pinetum Britannicum. L, [1863]-84. 3 vols. Folio, half lev gilt by Bedford. With 48 hand-colored lithos, 4 mtd photographic plates & a plate of maps. With the errata slip in Vol I & the leaf of binder's directions at the end of Vol III. bs Apr 25 (456) $2,400

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. With 48 colored lithos & 4 photos. Marginal stains at end of Vol III; some foxing affecting text. S Apr 2 (203) £1,300 [Robinson]

Rawstorne, Lawrence

— Gamonia: or, the Art of Preserving Game. L: Ackermann, 1837. 8vo, old mor gilt; upper inner joint cracked. With 15 hand-colored plates. With errata slip at end. CNY Dec 14 (273) $550

Anr copy. Orig mor gilt; rebacked with lea. Some rubbing & foxing. O Nov 4 (201) $400

Anr copy. Some foxing; a few imprints shaved. P Feb 2 (134) $650

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; joints worn, a few leaves partly loose. Inscr. sg Jan 31 (215) $475

Ray, John, 1628-1705

— Methodus plantarum nova. L, 1682. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; spine chipped at foot. With engraved title (with short tear) & 1 plate. Lacking initial blank. S Apr 2 (204) £300 [Wheldon & Wesley]

— Philosophical Letters.... L, 1718. 8vo, contemp calf; joints worn. S Apr 3 (284) £220 [Thorp]

Ray, Man

— Photographs by Man Ray, Paris 1920-1934. Hartford, [1934]. 4to, spiral bound; spine cracked, cover creased. With 104 plates. O Mar 16 (162) $400

Anr copy. Spiral bound; top spiral lacking. sg May 9 (107) $325

Anr copy. Spiral bound pictorial wraps; rubbed & chipped. sg May 9 (249) $650

Ray, Patrick Henry

— Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska. Wash., 1885. 4to, orig cloth; spine worn. T May 16 (154) £58

Raye, Charles

— A Picturesque Tour through the Isle of Wight. L, 1825. Oblong 4to, modern half mor. With 24 colored plates. C Nov 14 (192) £400 [Traylen]

Raymond, Henry Jarvis, 1820-69

— The Life and Public Services of Abraham Lincoln...his State Papers.... NY, 1865. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt by C. Walters. Extra-illus with c.100 plates, clippings & so on & with 23 pieces of autograph material, including clipped signature of Lincoln. CNY Dec 14 (215) $700

Raymonds, Jean Paul. See: Nonesuch Press

Raynal, Guillaume Thomas Francois, 1713-96
See also: Floyd's copy, William

— Atlas de toutes les parties connues de globe terrestre. [Geneva: Pellet, 1780]. 4to, contemp bds; worn. With 45 (of 49) double-page maps. S July 31 (1044) £380 [Burgess]

— Histoire philosophique et politique des etablissemens et du commerce des Europeens dans les deux Indes. Geneva, 1780. 5 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt with arms of the Marquis de Saint-Hilaire. With port, 4 plates & 50 double-page or folding maps. Marginal wormholes affecting 1st few leaves in Vol IV. S Sept 21 (703) £850 [Greenwood]

Anr Ed. Maestricht, 1774 & Leiden, 1786. 12 vols. 8vo & 4to, contemp half calf. With

8 plates & 56 (of 57) folding or double-page maps. S Apr 11 (323) £250 [Franks]

— Historica politica de los establecimientos ultramarinos de las naciones Europeas. Madrid, 1784-90. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; joints tender. With port, 13 folding maps & 7 folding tables. sg Mar 21 (159) $90

— A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements...in the East and West Indies. L, 1783. 8 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, joints cracked. With port & 7 folding maps. Ck Nov 2 (105) £130

Anr copy. Contemp calf; joints cracked. sg Mar 14 (253) $120

— The Revolution of America. Phila.: Robert Bell, 1782. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. F Oct 4 (305) $65

Raynal, Maurice —& Others

— The History of Modern Painting. Geneva, [1949-45-50]. 3 vols. Folio, cloth. Library markings. O Nov 20 (158) $60

Raynolds, William F.

— Report on the Exploration of the Yellowstone River. Wash., 1868. 8vo, cloth. With folding map. F Apr 20 (115) $60

— Report...on the Exploration of the Yellowstone and the Country Drained by that River. Wash., 1867. 8vo, disbound. With folding map. Some tears & foxing. 40th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Exec. Doc. 77. wa Oct 19 (302) $55

Re, Marco Antonio Dal

— Ville di Delizia, o siano Palagi camparecci nello Stato di Milano. Milan, 1743. 2 vols. Folio, contemp vellum; soiled. With 92 double-page plates. S Sept 20 (496) £16,000 [Weinreb]

Rea, A de la

— Chronica de la Orden de N. Seraphico P. S. Francisco.... Mexico, 1643. 4to, vellum. Lacking frontis, tp & portion of 1st leaf of dedication; wormed affecting some letters; marginal dampstains; traces of library stamps. Sold w.a.f. S May 2 (481) £7,000 [Cortes]

Rea, John, d.1681

— Flora: seu de florum cultura.... L, 1676. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With engraved title & 8 plates. S May 14 (31) £150 [Primrose]

Read, Alexander

— Chirurgorum Comes: or the Whole Practice of Chirurgery.... L: E. Jones, 1687. 8vo, disbound. Tp lacking & supplied in photocopy; tear in last leaf; stained throughout. sg Oct 11 (296) $150

Read, Charles Hercules

— The Waddesdon Bequest. Catalogue of the Works of Art Bequeathed to the British Museum by Baron Ferdinand Rothschild.... L, 1902. 4to, orig cloth. Kiddell copy. bba Oct 18 (219) £90 [Quaritch]

Read, David Charles

— A Series of Etchings from Nature...of English Scenery. Salisbury: Pvtly ptd, 1845. Folio, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With 25 etchings mtd on 15 leaves. bba Nov 1 (205) £150 [Mendez]

Read, Herbert, 1893-1968

See also: Rackham & Read

— English Stained Glass. L & NY, [1926]. 4to, orig cloth. bba Nov 16 (180) £50 [Tucker]

Anr copy. Cloth. With 69 plates. sg Jan 10 (303) $90

One of 50. Orig cloth. bba Oct 18 (116) £80 [Tarling]

Read, Raphael. See: Chelsea Porcelain Manufactory

Reade, Charles, 1814-84

— The Cloister and the Hearth. L, 1861. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; traces of removed circulating library labels, some endpapers cracked at inner hinges, repairs to front outer joint of Vol IV. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (315) $420

— "It Is Never Too Late to Mend": A Matter of Fact Romance. Bost., 1854. 2 vols. 12mo, orig bdg; backstrips chipped at extremities. kh Nov 14 (450) A$50

— Peg Woffington. L, 1899. One of 200 L.p. copies. Illus by Hugh Thomson. 8vo, half mor gilt, orig front cover & spine bound in. ALs tipped in. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (316) $160

Real...

— Real cedula de incorporacion de el Banco de Potosi a la real hacienda.... Madrid, 1795. Folio, contemp mor extra. pnNY Nov 14 (156) $50

— Real Orden de 8 de Diciembre de 1785, y Declaraciones en su cumplimiento hechas para adaptar la Ordenanza de Mineria de Nueva-Espana a el Virreinato de Lima. Lima, 1786. Folio, contemp wraps; spine def. Lower inner margins waterstained. S Apr 2 (486) £600 [Quaritch]

Real, Daniel

— The Batiks of Java: Forty-six Plates...with an Introduction.... L, 1924. Loose as issued. kh Nov 14 (451) A$75

Reales...

— Reales Cedulas de Ereccion, y Ordenanzas de los Tres Cuerpos de Comercio de el Principado de Cathaluna.... Barcelona: F. Suria, 1763. 4to, contemp Spanish embroidered bdg of maroon satin with stitched metal thread fillet border enclosing floral swags & drawer handles, with arms of Charles III embroidered in gilt & silvered threads & vari-colored silks. Sold w.a.f. CNY Dec 14 (123) $160

Reasonableness. See: Locke, John

Reaumur, Rene Antoine Ferchault, 1683-1757

— L'Art de faire eclore et d'elever en toute saison des oiseaux domestiques. Paris, 1749. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split. S Nov 6 (699) £100 [Korn]

— The Art of Hatching and Bringing Up Domestick Fowls.... L, 1750. 8vo, later half calf. With 15 folding plates. About one-third of 1 plate missing & supplied in facsimile; some leaves stained. S Nov 6 (698) £110 [Foster]

— Memoires pour servir a l'histoire des insectes. Paris, 1734-42. 6 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; spines chipped. With 267 plates. Minor pinholes to folds of plates; tiny loss of engraved surface on Plates 23 of Vol 5; ink library stamps at end. CNY May 14 (351) $350

Anr copy. Old bds; worn, spine & tips crudely taped. Plates stamped on versos; some worming; titles with perforation stamps. Sold w.a.f. O Dec 18 (180) £240

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. With 267 folding plates. S Sept 20 (662) £700 [Zaumenoff]

Anr copy. With 267 plates. Browning, affecting some plates. sg Dec 6 (157) $550

Rechberg, Charles de —& Depping, George Bernhard

— Les Peuples de la Russie.... Paris, 1812-13. 2 vols. Folio, old mor gilt; lacking upper cover of Vol II, upper cover of Vol I detached. With 96 hand-finished colored plates. Library stamps on titles; text foxed; oxidation to 15 plates; 2 plates torn at plate-mark; some chipping. CNY May 14 (414) $1,100

Recht, Camille

— Die alte Photographie. Paris & Leipzig, [1931]. 4to, cloth. Pamphlet of captions hinged inside rear cover. sg May 9 (120) $90

Reck, Philipp G. F. von

— An Extract of the Journals.... L, 1734. 8vo, old wraps; spine chipped. Dampwrinkled. sg Oct 4 (287) $850

Records...

— Records of North American Big Game.... NY: Boone & Crockett Club, 1952. Library markings. O Sept 25 (38) $100

— Records of the Town of Brookhaven. L: ptd at the Derrydale Press, 1930-32. One of 200. 3 vols. sg Jan 31 (131) $550

Recueil...

— Recueil de voyages dans l'Amerique Meridionale. Amst., 1738. 3 vols in 2. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed. Some stains. S Apr 11 (286) £120 [Bachema]

Red...

— The Red Man's West. NY, [1965]. One of 199. Ed by Michael S. Kennedy. Buckskin. sg Nov 15 (208) $200

Redding, Cyrus

— A History and Description of Modern Wines. L, 1833. 8vo, orig cloth; rebacked with orig spine laid down. bs Apr 25 (458) $140

Anr copy. Orig cloth, unopened; rubbed. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (693) $400

Redgrave, Gilbert Richard. See: Short-Title Catalogue

Redi, Francesco, 1626?-97

— Bacco in Toscana.... Florence, 1685. 4to, Mor gilt by Koehler; Sig. G misbound after Z4. Without port. L.p. copy. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (195) $1,400

— Baccus in Tuscany, a Dithyrambic Poem.... L, 1825. Trans by Leigh Hunt. 8vo, mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (607) $550

— Experimenta circa varias res naturales. Amst., 1685. 12mo, vellum. With frontis & 15 illusts. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (196) $120

— Osservazioni intorno alle vipere.... Florence, 1664. 4to, contemp vellum; front hinge cracked. bs Apr 25 (459) $350

Redoute, Pierre Joseph, 1759-1840

— Album de Redoute. L, 1954. Folio, orig half mor by Mansell. Ck Oct 5 (152) £90

Anr copy. Bds, in d/j. pn Sept 20 (330) £65 [Dreesman]

— Choix des plus belles fleurs. Paris, 1827-[33]. Folio, contemp half russia; rebacked preserving old spine. With 144 hand-finished colored plates. 1 plate with engraved titles scored through & new names supplied in pencil above. L.p. copy on papier velin. C Nov 14 (239) £50,000

[Mitchell]

— Les Liliacees. Paris, 1802-[16]. Vols II-VIII. Folio (535mm by 350mm), contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. With 427 plates, all but Plate 372 ptd in color & finished by hand. Small piece torn from lower fore-corner of Plate 417; Plate 453 torn in upper inner margin; some plates spotted. S Apr 2 (206) £49,000 [McIntosh]

Reed, Walter

— Harold von Schmidt Draws and Paints the Old West. Flagstaff, [1972]. One of 104. 4to, half lea. sg Nov 15 (382) $200

— John Clymer: An Artist's Rendezvous with the Frontier West. Flagstaff, [1976]. One of 61, with orig ink drawing by Clymer. Oblong 4to, half lea. sg Nov 15 (72) $110

Reed, William

— De Grazia the Irreverent Angel. San Diego, 1971. One of 100, with sgd etching. Oblong 4to, cloth. sg Nov 15 (83) $300

— Olaf Wieghorst. Flagstaff, 1969. 4to, half cloth. With 5 plain & 36 colored plates. Sgd. Orig sketch on limitation page initialed by Wieghorst. cb Mar 30 (380) $225

One of 200, with orig Wieghorst drawing & sgd by both Wieghorst & Reed. Half lea. With 5 plain & 36 colored plates. sg Nov 15 (393) $550

Rees, Abraham

— The Cyclopaedia.... L, 1819-20. 43 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; worn, 1 cover lacking. Sold w.a.f. Ck Aug 16 (161) £120

Reeve, J. Stanley. See: Derrydale Press

Reeve, Lovell Augustus

— Conchologia Systematica, or Complete System of Conchology. L, 1841-42. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, disbound. With folding table & 300 colored plates. P May 22 (78) $1,400

Reeve, Lovell Augustus, 1814-65 —& Sowerby, George Brettingham, 1812-84

— Conchologia iconica.... L, 1843-78. 112 parts in 7 vols only. 4to, modern half calf. With 677 colored plates. C Apr 16 (368) £4,000 [Schuster]

Reeves, John

— History of the English Law. L, 1787-1829. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. Tp to Vol II lacking; library stamp on other titles. Ck Mar 29 (235) £95

Regimen...

See also: Hessus, Helius Eobanus

— Regimen moralitatis. [Leipzig: Conrad Kachelhofer, c.1495]. 4to, bds, covered with a leaf from an early ptd book. Dampstain in lower outer portion. In Latin & German. 6 leaves. Copinger 5040. S June 27 (33) £1,500 [Percival]

Regiomontanus, Johannes, 1436-76

— Calendario. Venice: Bernhard Mader (Pictor), Erhard Ratdolt & Peter Loeslein, 1476. 4to, modern vellum. 30 leaves. Goff R-103. C Dec 13 (92) £4,800 [Sokol]

— Epytoma..in almagestum Ptolemaei. Venice: Johannes Hamman, 31 Aug 1496. Folio, lea, with mor gilt doublures. Without the letter from Abiosus sometimes present. Tp & last leaf of text torn & damaged & repaired; rear repaired in the fore-margin of n4. 108 leaves. Goff R-111. S Apr 3 (501) £1,500 [Fletcher]

Registrum...

— Registrum honoris de Richmond. L, 1722. Folio, contemp russia gilt; joints worn. Interleaved copy. S Apr 18 (689) £55 [Tulken]

Reglamento...

— Reglamento para el Ejercicio y Maniobras de la Infanteria. Mexico City, 1821. 4to, contemp calf; joint cracked. With 11 plates; 3 torn in folds. Some stains. S Sept 21 (873) £700 [Kraus]

Reglement...

— Reglement de la confrerie de l'adoration perpetuelle du S. Sacrement, et de la bonne mort. Montreal: F. Mesplet & C. Berger, 1776. 16mo, 19th-cent cloth. Some leaves soiled. S Sept 21 (837) £650 [Kraus]

Regnier de la Planche, Louis

— A Legendarie Conteining an Ample Discourse of the Life.... [Geneva?], 1577. 8vo, disbound. Some stains; half of M6 torn out. sg Oct 18 (283) $80

Regnier, Henri Francois Joseph, 1864-1936

— Trois Contes a soi-meme. Paris, 1907. One of 130. Mor extra by Marius Michel. CNY May 14 (451) $600

Reichel, Anton

— The Chiaroscurists of the XVI-XVII-XVIII Centuries. Cambr., [c.1928]. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed, hinges broken. S Dec 12 (190) £200 [Erlini]

Reichenbach, Heinrich Gustav, 1824-89

— Xenia Orchidacea. Beitraege zur Kenntniss der Orchideen. Leipzig, 1858-1900. 3 vols. 4to, half mor; worn. With 300 plates, some partially hand-colored. Last 2 vols with waterstain. P May 22 (79) $1,300

Reichenthal, Ulrich von

— Das Concilium. So zue Contanz gehalten ist worden.... Augsburg: H. Steiner, 1536. Folio, contemp South German blind-stamped pigskin over wooden bds, with metal clasps & catches; small piece of

pigskin missing from head of spine & lower cover. Tear in lower margin of L2 affecting text; marginal tears & stains; minor worming at beginning & end. S Nov 22 (244) £2,000 [Lorenz]

Reid, Forrest, 1876-1947

— Illustrators of the Sixties. L, 1928. 4to, cloth; bumped. cb Dec 15 (211) $60

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. O June 11 (159) $70

Reid, Sir George Houston, 1845-1915

— An Essay on New South Wales. Sydney, 1876. 4to, orig wraps; soiled & creased, front wrap stamped. With folding map, folding table & folding panorama (creased). cb Mar 30 (530) $130

Reid, Mayne, 1818-83

— The Headless Horseman: A Strange Tale of Texas. L, [1866]. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth; shaken. sg Mar 14 (300) $60

— The Scalp-Hunters, or Romantic Adventures in Northern Mexico. L: Henry Lea, [c.1855?]. 4to, half lea, bound from a penny series issued in 31 nos of 8 pp each. sg Nov 14 (334) $90

— Stories About Animals. NY: James Miller, [n.d.]. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. Sgd & dated '84 by Lincoln's only grandson & namesake. sg May 23 (125) $350

Reinagle, George Philip

— Illustrations of the Battle of Navarin. L, 1828. Folio, half mor; worn, orig upper cover bound in. With plan & 12 plates on India paper. pn Jan 24 (24) £2,200 [Tzakas]

Reinhardt, Johann Christian

— A Collection of Swiss Costumes. L, 1822. 4to, half mor; rebacked preserving orig spine. With 30 colored plates. S Sept 20 (528) £2,000 [Serafini]

2d English Ed. L, [1828]. 4to, contemp half mor gilt. With 30 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (211) £1,800 [Marshall]

Reinick, Robert, 1805-52

— Lieder eines Malers mit Randzeichnungen.... Dusseldorf, 1838. 4to, contemp half cloth; worn. HN Nov 28 (1080) DM320

Reisch, Gregorius, d.1525

— Margarita philosophica. Basel: S. Henricpetri, 1583. 4to, contemp vellum; soiled. Browned & stained throughout; marginal repairs. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 6 (700) £120 [Rix]

Reiset, Marie Antoin de, Vicomte

— Marie-Caroline, Duchesse de Berry, 1816-1830. Paris, 1906. One of 80 with plates in 2 states. 4to, lev extra by Durvand, orig wraps bound in. sg Nov 1 (193) $250

Relacion...

— Relacion de lo que sucedio en La Isla de Malta.... Sevilla: for Alonso Rodriguez Gamarra, [1614]. Folio, 19th-cent wraps. C July 17 (57) £200 [Baldwin]

Relation. See: Grelot, Guillaume Joseph

Relazione...

— Relazione dell'Esperienze fatte in Inghilterra, Francia, ed Italia intorno alla celebre e famosa trasfusione del sangue per tutto Maggio 1668. Bologna: Manolessi, 1668. 4to, half lea. Tp spotted. S Apr 2 (374) £800 [Norman]

— Relazione dell'Esperienze fatte in Inghilterra, Francia et Italia intorno alla celebre e famosa trasfusione del snague per tutto Maggio 1668. Bologna: Manolessi, 1668. 4to, half lea. Lacking the plate; tp spotted. S July 30 (765) £120 [Percival]

— Relazione della...morte [di] Carlo Tomaso Maillard di Tournon, prete cardinale... seguita nella citta di Macao...1710. Rome, 1711. 4to, contemp mor gilt with arms of a Bishop of the Albani family; rubbed. S Nov 22 (88) £350 [Patrick King]

Relhan, Anthony

— A Short History of Brighthelmston.... L, 1761. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt. pn July 11 (86) £90

Reliquie...

— Reliquie, indulgentieque ecclesie collegiatae Divi Archiepiscopi ac Martyris Paulini in Treveri. [Leipzig: V. Schumann, c.1515]. 4to, modern vellum. Inner margin to title repaired with damage to edge of cut; lacking final blank. C Dec 13 (111) £80 [Tzakas]

Remak, Robert, 1815-65

— Observationes anatomicae et microscopicae de systematis nervosi structura. Berlin, 1838. 4to, contemp half cloth. With 2 plates. Library markings. ha Sept 14 (719) $200

Remarque, Erich Maria, 1898-1970

— All Quiet on the Western Front. L, 1929. In torn d/j. ALs inserted. S Apr 11 (548) £120 [Mineria]

Remarques...

— Remarques upon Remarques, or a Vindication of the Conversations of the Town. L, 1673. 8vo, contemp sheep; rubbed. Some holes; A3 with catchwords cropped. S Nov 6 (925) £170 [Maggs]

Rementeria y Fica, Mariano de. See: Cardelli, P.

Remesal, Antonio de

— Historia de la Provincia de S. Vicente de Chyapa y Guatemala.... Madrid, 1619. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp vellum; detached. Library stamp. S May 3 (483) £3,800 [Macmillan]

Remington, Frederic, 1861-1909

— Crooked Trails. NY, 1898. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. sg Nov 15 (285) $225

— Done in the Open. NY, 1902. Intro & verses by Owen Wister. Folio, pictorial bds with "Frederick" spelling; rubbed. sg Nov 14 (335) $375

Anr copy. Pictorial bds with "Frederick" spelling; soiled, hinges reinforced. sg Nov 15 (289) $250

Anr copy. Cloth; shaken, spine ends worn. Minor defs. sg Mar 14 (254) $50

Anr Ed. NY, 1903. Folio, half cloth; rubbed & chipped, hinges repaired. sg Nov 15 (290) $110

— Drawings. NY, 1897. Oblong folio, half cloth; rear hinge broken. sg Nov 15 (284) $275

— Frontier Sketches. Chicago, [1898]. Oblong 4to, pictorial bds. 3 plates with marginal tears tape-repaired on verso, inner joint tape-strengthened. O June 27 (157) $100

Anr copy. Bds; scuffed & discolored. sg Nov 15 (286) $375

— Men with the Bark On. NY & L, 1900. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. O Mar 26 (157) $90; sg Nov 15 (288) $60

— Pony Tracks. NY, 1895. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg Nov 15 (283) $400

Anr copy. Orig cloth. wa Feb 20 (375) $50

— Sundown Leflare. NY & L, 1899. 8vo, cloth. With 12 plates. sg Nov 15 (287) $90

— The Way of an Indian. NY, 1906. 1st Ed, later Issue, early bdg. 8vo, orig cloth; scuffed. With colored frontis & 13 plates. sg Nov 15 (292) $50

Remsburg, John E. & George J.

— Charley Reynolds, Soldier, Hunter, Scout and Guide. Kansas City, 1931. One of 175. sg Nov 14 (336) $90

Remy, Jules —&
Brenchley, Julius L., 1816-73

— A Journey to Great-Salt-Lake City. L, 1861. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rear hinges cracked. Piece torn from last leaf of Vol II; library stamps of versos of titles. bs Feb 14 (417) $280

Anr copy. Cloth; some wear, recased. sg Nov 14 (337) $325

— Voyage au pays des Mormons. Paris, 1860. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn. With folding map & 10 plates.. bs Feb 14 (416) $400

Renaudot, Esuebius, the Younger, 1646-1720

— Ancient Accounts of India and China. L, 1733. 8vo, contemp calf; joints cracked. ha Dec 14 (146) $70

Rendella, Prospero

— Tractatus de vinea, vindemia, et vino. Venice: Giunta, 1629. Folio, contemp vellum; spine worn. Some worming. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (197) $600

Renker, Armin

— Das Buch vom Papier. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1936. 4to, orig half cloth. HN Nov 28 (89) DM260

Rennell, James, 1742-1830

— A Bengal Atlas. L, 1781. Folio, contemp half calf; worn, joints cracked. With 20 double-page maps, including 10 hand-colored in outline. C Apr 16 (52) £350 [Cake]

Anr copy. Half calf; rubbed, joints broken. With 23 maps, most colored in outline. Lacking plan of battle of Buxar, but with 2 maps not called for at end of Upper & Lower Hindoostan. O Nov 4 (206) $475

Rennell, James Rodd, Baron. See: Rodd, James Rennell

Renner, Frederic G. See: Carter Collection, Amon G.

Renner, Frederick. See: Yost & Renner

Rennie, George, 1791-1866. See: Cooke & Rennie

Renouard, Philippe

— Les Marques typographiques parisiennes des XVe et XVIe siecles. Paris, 1926. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, Half cloth, orig wraps bound in. cb Feb 23 (299) $90

Renversement...

— Renversement de la morale chretienne par les desordres du monachisme. [Switzerland? 18th cent]. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, 19th-cent half lea; worn, free endpapers loose. With frontis & 50 grotesque plates of degenerate clerics. sg Apr 18 (236) $110

Anr Ed. Holland, [c.1690]. 2 parts in 1 vol 4to, mor gilt by Derome le jeune with his ticket; corners rubbed. With frontis & 50 grotesque plates of degenerate clerics. S May 10 (509) £650 [Schwing]

Repertoire...

— Repertoire du gout moderne. Paris: Albert Levy, [1928-29]. Nos 1-5. 4to, loose as issued in bds. With 200 color plates. sg Dec 6 (158) $1,500

Report...

— Report of the Committee of the Board of Agriculture...concerning The Culture and Use of Potatoes. L, 1795. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, rubbed. With 7 plates. bba Sept 7 (369) £130 [Andrew]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. With 7 plates, 2 folding Library stamp on tp. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (398) $425

— Report of the Commission to Locate the Sites of the Frontier Forts of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg], 1896. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf; worn, front hinge cracked at tp of Vol I. Minor tears. wa Oct 19 (197) $75

Reports...

— Reports of Explorations and Surveys...for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean.... Wash., 1855-61. 11 (of 13) vols; lacking Vol 11 & Vol 12, Book 1. Orig cloth & half cloth. F Aug 1 (140) $200

Anr copy. 12 vols in 13. 4to, later cloth. pnNY Sept 26 (373) $1,200

Anr copy. 12 vols in 13 plus folder containing map. 4to, cloth. With 572 plates, many colored. Map in separate folder laid down with some tears & minor loss in folds; some plates discolored or stained. S May 3 (408) £1,900 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. 12 vols in 13. 4to, 1 map in Vol XI detached. sg Nov 15 (280) $1,500

Mixed Senate & House issues. Half mor. Worn. sg Nov 14 (418) $2,200

Anr Ed. Wash., 1856. Vol V only. 4to, contemp half calf; worn. Some foxing. bs Feb 14 (464) $350

Vol IV. 4to, orig half calf; worn, spine torn. With folding map & 59 plates. Some leaves waterstained. wa Mar 6 (221) $50

Vol V. Contemp half calf; worn. With 68 (of 69) plates, including 4 maps. Minor dampstains; lacking PLate 10 of Fossils. House Exec. Doc. 91, 33d Congress, 2d Session. wa Mar 6 (222) $170

Vol VI. Wash, 1857. 8vo, old half lea. Marginal stains & foxing. Sold w.a.f. O Sept 18 (152) $80

Vol IX. Wash., 1859d. Contemp sheep; worn. With 111 plates. Library stamps; minor foxing. wa Mar 6 (225) $260

Vol X. Wash, 1859. 8vo, cloth; broken. With 21 color plates. Sold w.a.f. O Sept 18 (153) $160

Vol XII, Book 1. Wash, 1860. 8vo, cloth; shaken, spine gone. With 3 folding maps (some tears). Some stains & foxing. Sold w.a.f. O Sept 18 (154) $130

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; spine shabby, endpapers soiled. With 70 color plates & 3 folding plates. wa Mar 6 (226) $210

Vol XII, Book 2. Orig cloth; worn. With 53 plates. Lacking 1 mammal plate; has 1 extra fish plate. wa Mar 6 (227) $60

Representation...

— Representation and Petition of the Representatives Elected by the Freemen of the Territory of Louisiana, 4th January 1805. Wash., 1805. 8vo, disbound. Library markings. P May 1 (102) $300

Representations...

— Representations of the Embossed Chased & Engraved Subjects...which Decorate the Tobacco Box and Cases, Belonging to the Past Overseers Society.... L, 1824. Folio, mor gilt; worn. With engraved title & 34 plates. pn May 23 (272) £50 [Leslie]

Representative of a Cyder-County. See: Dowdeswell, William

Repton, Humphry

— Designs for the Pavillon at Brighton. L, 1808. Folio, half mor. With 20 plates, 9 hand-colored or sepia, 5 of these with overslips, 2 plain plates also have overslips. Tear in folding plate repaired. S Sept 20 (105) £1,600 [Branners]

— An Enquiry into the Changes of Taste in Landscape Gardening.... L, 1806. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, upper portion of hinge cracked. pn Mar 28 (28) £180 [Browning]

— The Landscape Gardening and Landscape Architecture of the late Humphry Repton.... L, 1840. 8vo, lev gilt. With all engravings colored by hand. Half-title & port dampstained. Colored copy. sg June 6 (273) $1,000

— Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening. L, 1803. 4to, modern mor gilt. With port & 27 colored or tinted plates & maps; 12 plates & 2 text illusts with overslips. C Apr 16 (214) £1,600 [Schuster]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt; rebacked, corners worn. With port & 27 plates, 12 hand-colored. Minute hole to 1 map. CNY May 14 (352) $1,200

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt; rubbed & rebacked. With port & 27 plates, with all the overslips. S Sept 20 (397) £1,150 [Wyer]

2d Ed. L, 1805. 4to, orig half lea. With port (spotted) & 26 (of 27) plates, 12 with hinged overslips & 2 text illusts with hinged overslips. Tear at fold of folding plate; lacking Flower Garden Valley-Field. C

July 17 (58) £650 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Half lea; worn. With port & 27 plates, 12 colored. Some browning. HN Nov 28 (269) DM4,800

Anr Ed. L, 1890. One of 445. 4to, orig bdg. With port & 27 plates, with all the overslips. Facsimile. pn Apr 18 (109) £110 [Bookroom]

Anr Ed. L, 1980. 4to, half calf gilt. pn Feb 28 (235) £150 [Phelps]

— Odd Whims and Miscellanies. L, 1804. 2 vols. 8vo, modern half mor; spine of Vol II scuffed. With 7 hand-colored plates only. Sold w.a.f. Ck May 10 (85) £95

Anr copy. Contemp calf; spines rubbed. With 10 hand-colored plates. S Nov 6 (758) £170 [Grinke]

— The Red Books of Humphry Repton. L: Basilisk Press, 1976. 4 vols. 4to, half mor. C Oct 17 (156) £280 [Harcourt-Williams]

One of 515. Half mor. C Apr 16 (213) £250 [Traylen]

Repton, Humphry & John Adey

— Fragments on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening.... L, 1816. 4to, orig calf; broken. With 42 plain & hand-colored plates, with all overslips. Lacking half-title. T Nov 18 (101) £150

Republican Party

— Proceedings of the Republican National Convention...1880. Chicago, 1881. 8vo, orig cloth. sg May 23 (127) $200

Returned Californian, A. See: Letts, John M.

Reuber, Justus

— Veterum scriptorum, qui Caesarum et Imperatorum Germanicorum res per aliquot secula gestas.... Folio,. contemp calf Rebacked, old spine preserved. Damp-stained throughout. bba May 30 (173) £75 [Poole]

Reuchlin, Johannes, 1455-1522

— De arte cabalistica libri tres.... [Hagenau: Johannes Secerius, 1530]. Folio, calf gilt with arms of the de Gramont family added. Tp cleaned with marginal repairs & hole mended; hole affecting text in P4; hole in last leaf mended. S Sept 20 (602) £2,000 [Ritman]

Reunert, Theodore, 1856-1943

— Diamonds and Gold in South Africa. Cape Town, 1893. 8vo, cloth; worn. pn Mar 28 (248) £75 [Thorp]

Reuter, Fritz

— Hanne Nuete. Hellerau, 1923. One of 150. Illus by Karl Roessing. 4to, orig pigskin. With 58 plates. HN May 21 (691) DM700

Reverdy, Pierre

— Le Chant des morts. Paris, 1948. One of 270. Illus by Pablo Picasso. 4to, unsewn in orig wraps. SM Dec 12 (3429) FF12,000

— Sable Mouvant. Paris: Louis Broder, 1966. One of 255. Illus by Pablo Picasso. 4to, unsewn in orig vellum wraps. S June 20 (20) £4,200 [Sims]

Revere, Joseph Warren

— A Tour of Duty in California.... NY, 1849. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth; worn. With folding map & 6 plates. Foxed, 2 signatures starting. bs Feb 14 (469) $225

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn, some signatures starting. Foxed. cb Sept 22 (456) $200

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. Foxed; tear to map at join; library stamps on tp & bookplate. cb Nov 17 (548) $225

Revett, Nicholas, 1720-1804. See: Stuart & Revett

Review...

— A Review of the Proposed Naturalization of the Jews. L, 1753. 8vo, modern cloth. Some soiling. P Dec 6 (43) $900

Revoil, Benedict Henry

— Shooting and Fishing in the Rivers, Prairies, and Backwoods of North America. L, 1865. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; worn. sg Jan 31 (318) $200

Revue...

— Revue des arts decoratifs. Paris, 1897-99. 3 vols for 1897-99. 4to, half lea. sg Sept 13 (251) $325

Rey, Guido

— Peaks and Precipices. Scrambles in the Dolomites.... L & Leipzig, 1914. Cloth, in d/j; rubbed. pn June 27 (361) £85 [Taylor]

Reynal, Eugene S.

— Thoughts upon Hunting Kit. Millbrook: Pvtly ptd, 1934. One of 500. 12mo, lea gilt, with gilt rendering of hunt button of Reynals Hounds. sg Jan 31 (33) $475

Reynard the Fox
See also: Kleukens, Christian Heinrich

— Heinrichs von Alkmar Reineke der Fuchs.... Leipzig, 1752. Folio, half lea gilt. HN Nov 28 (1076) DM920

— Reineke de Voss. Eutin, 1798 8vo, modern half vellum. HN Nov 28 (1078) DM320

Reynaud, Leonce

— Memoir upon the Illumination and Beaconage of the Coasts of France. Wash., 1876. Folio, half mor. With 39 plates. O Nov 4 (207) $130

Reynell, Carew, 1636-90

— A Necessary Companion, or the English Interest Discovered and Promoted. L: William Budden, 1685. Bound with: A Discourse concerning the Fishery within the British Seas.... Edin., 1720. 8vo, contemp calf. Tp & final leaf of 2d work soiled; some dampstains. C Mar 27 (381) £380 [Traylen]

Reynolds, Frederick

— The Life and Times of Frederick Reynolds Written by himself. L, 1827. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, wraps. Inscr. kh May 21 (884) A$160

Reynolds, Helen Wilkinson

— Dutch Houses in the Hudson Valley before 1776. NY, 1929. 1st Ed. Intro by Franklin D. Roosevelt. 4to, cloth, in d/j. With 151 plates, including map in rear pocket. O July 16 (163) $100

Reynolds, John, of King's Norton

— A Discourse upon Prodigious Abstinence Occasioned by the Twelve Moneths Fasting of Martha Taylor.... L, 1669. 4to, mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (198) $200

Reynolds, John, fl.1621-50

— The Triumphs of Gods Revenge against... Murther. L, 1635-[34]. Folio, old calf; rubbed, upper bd & several leaves detached. kh May 21 (885) A$80

Reynolds, John, 1788-1865

— My Own Times. [Belleville, Illinois], 1855. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth; inner hinges cracked. Foxed. sg Nov 14 (340) $225

— The Pioneer History of Illinois. Belleville, Illinois, 1852. 1st Ed. 12mo, modern cloth. sg Nov 14 (338) $140

— Sketches of the Country on the Northern Route from Belleville, Illinois to the City of New York.... Belleville, Illinois, 1854. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth; spine ends chipped. Foxed. sg Nov 14 (339) $175

Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 1723-92

— Seven Discourses Delivered in the Royal Academy.... L, 1778. 1st Ed. Dedication by Samuel Johnson. 8vo, contemp calf; upper joint weak. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (296) £130 [Quaritch]

Reyrac, Francois Philippe de Laurens de

— Hymne au Soleil. Amst., 1781. 12mo, contemp red mor gilt with arms of Marie-Antoinette; rubbed, small repair to rear cover. P Dec 11 (357) $650

Rezanov, Nikolai Petrovich

— Rezanov Reconnoiters California, 1806.... San Francisco: Book Club of Calif., 1972. One of 450. cb Sept 22 (54) $75; cb Nov 17 (114) $75

Rhazes, 850-923

— Liber nonus ad Almansorem.... Venice: Otinus de Luna, 21 July 1497. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt. Repairs to lower blank margins of last 6 leaves; some stains. 89 leaves; lacking last blank. Goff R-184. S Apr 2 (77) £1,300 [Shaftel]

Rhead, George Woolliscroft

— History of the Fan. L, 1910. One of 450. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Nov 16 (319) £190 [Marks]; Hz Sept 17 (453) $225

Rhead, Louis John

— American Trout-Stream Insects: a Guide.... NY, [1916]. sg Jan 31 (320) $80

Rhoads, Fred

— Rhoads' West. Flagstaff, [1972]. One of 100, with sgd cartoon. sg Nov 15 (308) $80

Rhodes, Ebenezer

— Peak Scenery.... L, 1818-23. 4 parts in 2 vols. Folio, contemp half calf gilt. With 29 plates. Marginal waterstain. pn Apr 18 (48) £90 [Chesters]

Rhodes, Eugene Manlove

— The Little World Waddies. Chico, [1946]. One of 1,000. Intro by J. Frank Dobie; illus by Harold Bugbee. Cloth, in d/j. sg Nov 15 (309) $150

Rhodes, James Ford, 1848-1927

— History of the United States.... NY, 1893-1919. 8 vols extended to 16. 8vo, mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with 589 ports, plates & views. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (318) $1,300

Rhododendrons. See: Millais, John Guille

Rhys, Ernest, 1859-1946

— Sir Frederic Leighton.... L, 1895. 1st Ed, One of 86. Folio, cloth; spotted. sg Jan 10 (210) $70

Ribadeneira, Pedro de, 1527-1611

— Historia ecclesiastica del scisma del reyno de Inglaterra. Antwerp: Martin Nucio, 1594. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum; worn, loose in bdg. Dampwrinkled; foxed. sg Apr 18 (137) $300

Ribemont-Dessaignes, Georges. See: Prevert & Ribemont-Dessaignes

Ribeyrolles, Charles

— Brazil Pittoresco. Album de Vistas, Panoramas, Paisagens, Monumentos.... Paris: Lemercier, 1861. Atlas vol only. Folio, old half mor; worn. With 4 ports & 75 plates on 65 sheets. Perforated library stamp on tp (which is in brown ink) & ink library stamp on each plate; some foxing; Plate 26 stained; some edges chipped. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (354) $7,500

Ricardo, David, 1772-1823

— On the Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. L, 1817. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds; rebacked. Some pencilled annotations. Cockerell-Goodman copy. P Feb 2 (211) $6,000

3d Ed. L, 1821. 8vo, contemp half calf; broken, spine def. Some spotting at beginning. bba Feb 7 (77) £260 [Drury]

Riccardi, Pietro

— Biblioteca matematica Italiana. Milan, 1952. 2 vols. bba Nov 16 (265) £55 [Forster]; bba July 18 (368) £65 [Maggs]; S May 14 (341) £140 [Hesketh]

Ricchini, Tomasso Agostino

— De vita ac rebus gestis beati Gregorii Barbadici.... Rome, 1761. 4to, contemp mor gilt, with arms of Pope Clement XIII; repaired. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (297) £800 [Quaritch]

Rice, David Talbot. See: Byron & Rice

Rice, Maj. Gen. William

— Tiger-Shooting in India: an Account of Hunting Experiences on Foot.... L, 1857. 8vo, later mor by Root; rubbed. bba Nov 1 (320) £95 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. With 12 plates. bba Nov 1 (320) £95 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With 12 color plates. pn Feb 28 (39) £50 [Ayres]

Richard, Jules, 1825-99. See: Detaille & Richard

Richards, Raymond

— Old Cheshire Churches.... L, [1948-49]. 4to, orig mor by Leighton-Straker. Inscr. Ck Sept 21 (30) £60; pn Jan 24 (44) £90 [Thorp]

Richards, Robert, 1835-1915

— The California Crusoe; or, the Lost Treasure Found. A Tale of Mormonism. L, 1854. 18mo, cloth. sg Nov 14 (341) $70

Richards, Walter

— Her Majesty's Army.... L, [1888-91]. 3 vols. 4to, half calf; worn, spines cracked or def. With 31 color plates. b Dec 5 (249) £120

Anr copy. Orig cloth; lower covers torn. Ck Jan 11 (71) £110

Anr copy. Mor gilt. With colored titles & 44 colored plates. pn June 27 (222) £190 [Dunsheath]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With 31 color plates. pnE June 19 (159) £125

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spines rubbed. T Sept 13 (18) £82

Anr Ed. NY: John Beacham, [c. 1890]. 4 vols. 4to, disbound. Sold w.a.f. O May 21 (160) $60

— His Majesty's Territorial Army: a Descriptive Account.... L; Virtue & Co., [c.1910]. Illus by R. Caton Woodville. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth; corners rubbed. With 16 colored plates. T Sept 13 (20) £88; T Jan 24 (112) £62

Richards, William, 1749-1818

— The History of Lynn.... Lynn, 1812. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds. With folding plan & 15 plates, 1 folding & 1 detached with loss of caption. C Nov 14 (89) £90 [Chesters]

Richardson, Charles, Sportsman —& Others

— Racing at Home and Abroad. L, 1923-31. 3 vols. pn June 27 (51) £200 [Traylen]

One of 475. Mor gilt. pnE Apr 17 (141) £130

Richardson, George, 1736?-1817?

— The New Vitruvius Britannicus.... L, 1810-8. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half calf; spine heads chipped, corners rubbed. With 115 plates, some double-page. C July 17 (59) £2,600 [Weinreb]

Richardson, Henry Handel, Pseud.

— Richard Mahonys Skabne. Copenhagen: H. Hagerup, 1931. With: Ultima Thule being the Third Part of the Chronicle of the Fortunes of Richard Mahony. L: W. Heinemann, 1929. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, in d/j. Inscr & with 2 A Ls s as Richardson to Paul Lemperly. CNY Apr 24 (69) $200

Richardson, Sir John, 1787-1865
See also: Swainson & Richardson

— Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America. L, 1829-37. Parts I-II (of 4) in 2 vols. Contemp calf gilt; 2 covers loose. With 28 plain & 50 hand-colored plates. S Sept 20 (252) £800 [Traylen]

— The Letters of Veritas.... Montreal, 1815. 8vo, orig bds; backstrip renewed. Marginal stains towards end. S Sept 21 (833) £350 [Kahn]

— The Museum of Natural History. L, [1859-62?]. 8 orig parts. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. bba Aug 1 (199) £60 [Hildebrandt]

Anr copy. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. Ck Jan 11 (130) £42

Richardson, Jonathan, 1665-1745

— Works. L, 1792. Issue with the imitation Strawberry Hill vignette. 4to, orig bds; rubbed. bba Sept 7 (113) £55 [Hale]

Richardson, Samuel, 1689-1761

— Clarissa, or the History of a Young Lady. L, 1748. 1st Ed. 7 vols. 12mo, contemp half calf; worn, rebacked, with orig spines laid down. sg Apr 18 (238) $175

4th Ed. L, 1751. 7 vols. 8vo, calf gilt. Sold as an association copy, w.a.f. Inscr to Sir Roger Bradshaigh. Rosebery-Mills-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (321) $1,600

— Clarisse Harlowe. Traduction nouvelle.... Geneva, 1785-86. 10 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; some wear to spine extremities. With port & 21 plates before letters. Copy on papier hollande. C Sept 19 (146) £110 [Henderson]

— The History of Sir Charles Grandison. L, 1754. 1st Ed. 7 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, some joints weak. sg Oct 18 (285) $225

Anr Ed. L: F. Newbery, [c.1770]. 16mo, old bds; spine lacking. With 6 plates. sg Oct 25 (196) $200

— Works. L, 1811. 19 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; some spines chipped. Ck Oct 5 (19) £260

Anr copy. Contmep calf gilt; hinges & spine worn. pn Oct 11 (56) £190

Richardson, William

— A Catalogue of 7385 Stars, chiefly in the Southern Hemisphere.... L, 1835. 4to, orig bds; spine def. Inscr. C July 17 (15) £420 [Smith]

Richardson, William, Architect

— Views of Castle Howard. York, [c.1840]. Folio, orig wraps. With litho title & 9 tinted plates. C Apr 16 (1215) £450 [Weinreb]

Richardson, William, Architect —& Churton, Edward, 1800-74

— The Monastic Ruins of Yorkshire. York, 1843. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. S Feb 19 (790) £180 [Traylen]

Richardson, William H.

— Journal of William H. Richardson, a Private Soldier in Col. Doniphan's Command. Balt., 1847. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig front wrap; soiled & worn, with some loss to left-margin border, new spine & rear wrap. Tp & final leaf extended & with marginal tears; other marginal tears & repairs. P May 1 (211) $1,500

Richardus de Sancto Victore

— De arca mystica. Basel: Johann Amerbach, 1494. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, 17th-cent blindstamped pigskin; lacking clasps. 222 leaves. Goff R-194. S Nov 22 (242) £1,500 [Marlborough]

Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, Duc de, Cardinal, 1585-1642

— [Instruction du Chrestien - Arabic title]. Paris, 1640. 4to, contemp vellum; rubbed. Some leaves dampstained; repair to final leaf affecting corner of ptd frame. C July 17 (278) £140 [Williams]

Richeome, Louis

— Tableaux sacrez des figures mystiques du...sacrement de l'Eucharistie. Paris: Laurens Sonnius, 1601. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt; recased, new endpapers. S Apr 2 (78) £200 [N. Israel]

Richter, Adrian Ludwig, 1803-84

— 30 Mahlerische An- und Aussichten von Dresden.... Dresden, [c.1822]. 4to, contemp half lea. HN Nov 28 (482) DM1,550

— 70 Mahlerische An- und Aussichten der Umgegend von Dresden.... Dresden, [1820]. 4to, orig bdg. HN Nov 28 (481) DM2,000

Richter, Georg Gottlob

— Praecepta Diatetica. Heidelberg & Leipzig, 1780. 8vo, contemp calf. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (406) $225

Richter, Gisela Marie Augusta

— Red-Figures Athenian Vases in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. New Haven, 1936. One of 500. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. Hz Sept 17 (454) $85

Richter, Jean Paul

— Des Luftschiffers Gianozzo Seebuch. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1912. One of 150 hand-colored copies. Illus by E. Preetorius. Orig vellum. HN May 21 (277) DM1,600

Richter, Max —& Juenger, Ernst

— Gestein: Photographien Typischer Beispiele von Gesteinen aus Europaeischen Laendern. Ingelheim am Rhein, 1966. Illus by Albert Renger-Patzsch. Folio, cloth. With 62 plates. sg Nov 8 (106) $400; sg May 9 (279) $250

Richthofen, Walter, Baron von

— Cattle-Raising on the Plains.... NY, 1885. 12mo, orig cloth. O Jan 27 (180) $215; sg Nov 14 (342) $450

Rickards, Constantine George

— The Ruins of Mexico. L, 1910. Vol I (all pbd). Folio, cloth; rubbed. S Dec 12 (287) £40 [Duran]

Rickenbacker, Edward V.

— Seven Came Through. Garden City 1943. Orig cloth. Sgd. pnNY Oct 13 (242) $100

Rickett, Harold William

— Wild Flowers of the United States. NY, 1966-71. 15 (of 16) vols; lacking the 1st vol of the Northeastern States section. Library markings. sg Oct 11 (297) $200

Ricketts, Charles de Soucy
See also: Nonesuch Press

— A Bibliography of Books Printed by Hacon and Ricketts. L, [1904]. One of 250. Half cloth. sg Nov 1 (432) $175

— A Bibliogrpahy of the Books Issued by Hacon & Ricketts. L, 1904. One of 250. 4to, orig bds. bs Apr 25 (505) $325

Ricketts, Edward F. See: Steinbeck & Ricketts

Ricketts, Maj. H. I.

— Narrative of the Ashantee War.... L, 1831. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half mor gilt. With double-page map & 3 plates. pn Mar 28 (194) £160

Rickman, John. See: Cook, Capt. James

Rickman, Philip

— Bird Sketches and some Field Observations. L, 1938. One of 250. 4to, orig half vellum. Sgd & with orig pencil sketch. S Jan 15 (964) £110 [Grahame]

— A Bird-Painter's Sketch Book. L & NY, 1931. One of 125. 4to, orig half vellum. CNY May 14 (355) $150

— A Selection of Bird Paintings and Sketches.... L, 1979. One of 500. Folio, orig half mor gilt. C Apr 16 (369) £280 [Thorp]; C Apr 16 (370) £280 [Thorp]

Anr copy. With colored photographic port & 32 mtd colored plates. C July 17 (160) £200 [Old Hall]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. pn Sept 20 (215) £180 [Grahame]

Anr copy. Orig half mor gilt. With 33 mtd color plates, including port. S Apr 2 (208) £320 [Thorp]

Ricord, Philippe

— Traite complet des maladies veneriennes. Paris, 1851. 4to, contemp half lea; worn. With port & 66 colored plates. Damp-stained throughout. sg Oct 11 (328) $250

Rideing, William Henry

— Thackeray's London, his Haunts and the Scenes of his Novels. Bost., 1885. One of 100 L.p. copies. 4to, mor gilt by Sanford. Extra-illus with plates, ports & Ms material. P Dec 11 (191A) $300

Riding, Laura

— Twenty Poems Less. Paris: Hours Press, 1930. One of 200. Orig half mor. S July 22 (214) £150 [Serendipity]

— Voltaire: a Biographical Phantasy. L: Hogarth Press, 1927. 1st Ed. Orig wraps. T Mar 21 (229) £230

Ridley, William

— Kamilaroi, Dippil, and Turrubul; Languages spoken by Australian Aborigines. Sydney, 1866. 4to, early half mor; rubbed. kh May 21 (889) A$400

Ridpath, George, 1717?-72

— The Border History of England and Scotland.... L, 1776. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, rubbed. bba Apr 11 (74) £60 [Shankland]

Riedesel, Friderike Charlotte Luis von, Baroness

— Letters and Memoirs Relating to the War of American Independence.... NY, 1827. 12mo, calf; rubbed. wa Dec 2 (462) $700

Riefenstahl, Leni

— Schoenheit im Olympischen Kampf. Berlin, 1936. 4to, cloth, in torn d/j. cb June 8 (96) $200

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. Postcard photograph of Riefenstahl, sgd, laid in. sg Nov 8 (108) $225

Rienits, Rex & Thea

— Early Artists of Australia. Sydney, 1963. kh Nov 14 (459) A$110

Rietstap, Johannes Baptist

— Wapenboek van den Nederlandschen Adel.... Groningen, 1883-87. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth. CAM May 8 (307) FH700

Riggs, Lynn. See: Limited Editions Club

Riley, James, 1777-1840

— Loss of the American Brig Commerce.... L, 1817. 4to, old calf; rubbed, upper joint broken. With 1 folding map. O Apr 30 (159) $90

Riley, James Whitcomb, 1849-1916

— A Child-World. Indianapolis, 1897. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 12mo, cloth. Inscr. F Aug 1 (119) $60

— The Flying Islands of the Night. Indianapolis, [1913]. Illus by Franklin Booth. pn Mar 26 (165) $60

— "The Old Swimmin'-Hole" and 'Leven More Poems. Indianapolis, 1883. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig wraps, in orig d/j (def); small stain on front cover. Some spotting. Inscr & sgd as both Riley & Johnson for Wallace Cathcart. Boxed with a copy of the 1909 facsimile. Newton-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (322) $800

Riling, Raymond L. J.

— The Powder Flask Book. New Hope, Penna., 1953. 4to, cloth, in d/j. T Jan 24 (294) £62

Rilke, Rainer Maria, 1875-1926
See also: Cranach Press

— Ausgewaehlte Gedichte. [Berlin: Pvtly ptd, 1931]. One of 60, Ausgabe A with 1 sgd etching. Illus by M. Slevogt. 4to, orig vellum gilt. HN Nov 28 (2054) DM3,200

— Duineser Elegien. Leipzig, 1923. One of 300. 4to, orig mor gilt; worn. HN Nov 28 (2051) DM4,000

— For the Sake of a Single Verse. NY, 1949. One of 700. Illus by Ben Shahn. Folio, orig wraps. With 24 lithos. P May 22 (281) $750

— Gesammelte Gedichte. Leipzig, 1930-34. One of 200. 4to, orig half vellum. HN May 21 (539) DM4,000

— Die Weise von Liebe und Tod des Cornets Christoph Rilke. Berlin: A. Juncker, [1906]. One of 300. Pigskin. HN Nov 28 (2050) DM1,600

Rimmel, Eugene

— The Book of Perfumes. L, 1865. 4to, orig cloth; spine worn. sg Feb 14 (234) $120

Rintoul, Leonora Jeffrey. See: Baxter & Rintoul

Rio, Martinus Antonius Del
See also: Del Rio, Martinus Antonius

— Disquisitionum magicarum libri sex.... Mainz: P. Henning, 1617. 4to, contemp calf gilt; hinges repaired. Inner margins at beginning wormed. S Sept 20 (559) £200 [Flores]

Ripa, Johannes Franciscus

— De peste libri tres. Lyon: J. Sacon, 1522. 4to, 19th-cent lea. Some browning & occasional stains; some wormholes affecting text. S Apr 2 (504) £240 [Gurney]

Ripley, Roswell Sabine

— The War with Mexico. L, 1850. 1st English Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. Marginal pencil marks. bs Feb 14 (392) $300

Ripley, S. Dillon

— Rails of the World. Toronto, 1977. One of 400. Folio, cloth, in d/j. O Dec 18 (184) $65

Risdon, Tristram

— The Chorographical Description or Survey of the County of Devon.... L, 1714. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp calf. With 2 plates. Lacking 1st half-title; some headlines shaved; some ink notes. S Oct 23 (83) £100 [Axe]

Risings...

— The Risings on the North-West Frontier...compiled from the Special War Correspondence of the "Pioneer." Allahabad, 1898. 8vo, orig cloth. With 2 folding maps. Some leaves torn. S Feb 5 (435) £200 [Quaritch]

Ritson, Joseph, 1752-1803

— An Essay on Abstinence from Animal Food, as a Moral Duty. L, 1802. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor gilt. Marginal soiling & browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (696) $500

— Robin Hood. A Collection of All the Ancient Poems, Songs and Ballads. L, 1885. One of 500. 4to, half vellum gilt; soiled. pn Jan 27 (124) £65

— A Select Collection of English Songs. L, 1813. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Tp stamped. sg Apr 11 (298) $90

Rittenhouse, Jack D.

— The Santa Fe Trail: A Historical Bibliography. Albuquerque, [1971]. In d/j. Sgd. sg Nov 15 (310) $60

Ritter, Georges

— Les Vitraux de la Cathedrale de Rouen.... Cognac, 1926. Folio, loose in folder. bba Apr 11 (232) £80 [Sims]

Ritter, W. I. See: Hardouin & Ritter

Ritz, Charles

— A Fly Fisher's LIfe. NY, [1960]. One of 250. Orig mor. CNY Dec 14 (274) $180

Rives, Reginald W. See: Derrydale Press

Riviere, Jacques, 1886-1925 —& Alain-Fournier, Henri, 1886-1914

— Correspondence 1905-1914. Paris, [1926-28]. 4 vols. Half mor gilt by Alix, orig wraps bound in. S Apr 11 (549) £100 [Roeeria]

Rivius, Johannes, of Louvain

— Vitae di Aurelli Augustini hipponensis episcopi...libri quator...Synopsis. Antwerp, 1646. 4to, 17th-cent calf gilt. Some worming & waterstaining. HN Nov 28 (893) DM1,600

Rixford, Emmet H.

— The Wine Press and the Cellar. San Francisco & NY, 1883. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed & loose. Hole in leaf following title with vignette on verso. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (701) $1,200

Robberds, J. W. See: Stark & Robberds

Robert de Vaugondy, Gilles & Didier

— Atlas portatif, universal et militaire. Paris: Pancoucke, [1766, or later]. Oblong 4to, contemp calf gilt; worn. With engraved title & 209 maps, all but tp & 1st map hand-colored in outline. Some creases & browning. S Sept 20 (458) £1,100 [Faupel]

— Atlas portratif universel et militaire. Paris, 1769. Oblong 4to, bds. With engraved title & 197 (of 209) maps, hand-colored. Tp & some maps def. S July 31 (1041) £500 [Christoph]

— Atlas universel. Paris, 1757-[58]. Folio, old half mor; rubbed & worn. With engraved title & 108 maps, hand-colored in outline. Tp & ad lead detached & frayed; world map torn & stained; some spotting; some text leaves gnawed. C Apr 16 (216) £1,400 [Burgess]

Anr copy. 19th-cent russia with arms of the Earls Brownlow; rebacked with orig spine laid down. Tp extended at inner margin; a few maps browned. P Feb 2 (135) $3,000

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn, spine split. Tear to front free endpaper. pnE Dec 12 (89) £2,500

Anr copy. Half vellum; worn. With engraved title & 107 maps, hand-colored in outline. Some stains & repaired. S May 2 (113) £1,500 [Burgess]

Anr Ed. Paris: L. C. Desnos, [1786 or later]. Folio, contemp half calf; worn. With engraved title & 111 double-page maps dated between 1750 & 1786, hand-colored in outline. Some soiling or creasing; some repairs without loss. S Sept 20 (462) £1,600 [Quaritch]

— Nouvel Atlas portatif. Paris, 1790. 4to, half calf; worn. With engraved title & 53 double-page maps colored in outline. Some maps with tears to centerfold; some foxing. pn Jan 24 (340) £440 [Burgess]

Robert, Nicolas

— Variae ac Multiformes florum species.... Paris: F. Poilly, [c.1660]. Folio, 20th-cent calf; worn. Perforated library stamp on tp & Plates 9 & 27; ink accession numbers on tp margins & on Plates 9 & 10; some dampstaining to upper margins & sometimes into plates from tp to Plate 26; tp soiled; hole to Plate 18. CNY May 14 (356) $2,500

Robert-Houdin, Jean Eugene. See: Houdin, Jean Eugene Robert

Roberts, David, 1796-1864

— Picturesque Sketches in Spain. L, 1837. Folio, half mor. With litho title & 25 plates. Some leaves loose & frayed. bba Dec 13 (380) £650 [Faupel]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. With litho title, dedication & 25 views. C Apr 16 (53) £650 [Walford]

Anr copy. Half mor; def. With litho title & 16 plates only. pn Apr 18 (24) £340 [Finney]

Egypt and Nubia

— Egypt and Nubia, from Drawings Made on the Spot.... L, 1846-49-49. 3 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; worn. With 3 litho titles, map & 121 plates. 4 plates cut down & loosely inserted; some foxing. S May 3 (364) £5,500 [Schuster]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. With 3 litho titles, map & 121 tinted views, 60 full-page. S May 3 (365) £6,500 [Al Mashreq]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. Lacking 2 plates; marginal waterstains. S July 31 (1317) £4,200 [Burgess]

Sets of Both Works

— The Holy Land, Syria, Idumea, Arabia, Egypt and Nubia. With: Egypt and Nubia. L, 1842-49. In orig 40 (of 41) parts, lacking Part 13 of The Holy Land. Orig half lea portfolios; all leaves loose, gutta-percha having perished. With titles & plates finely colored by hand & mtd on card. Lacking list of subscribers, Abbey's plates nos 72-77 & 3 text leaves. 1 plate creased. C Nov 14 (193) £42,500 [Irani]

Anr copy. 6 vols. Folio, contemp half lea; spines & corners rubbed. With 247 plates, including titles, 2 maps & port. Lacking list of subscribers & text leaf Bethlehem. C Nov 14 (194) £10,500 [Burgess]

Anr copy. 6 vols in 5. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt (Holy Land) & 19th-cent half mor (Egypt & Nubia). With 247 plates, including titles, 2 maps & port, titles & plates hand-colored & mtd on card. One plate

with 1st letter of caption shaved; numeral erased on tp to Vol II of Egypt & Nubia; port, map & c.20 plates spotted; Holy Land bound with plates out of order & without the title to Vol III, map & leaf of description for the title-page vignettes to Vols II-III. Colored copy. Subscriber's copy of John Forster, inscr by him in 1848. C July 17 (60) £70,000 [Traylen]

Anr copy. 6 vols. Folio, contemp half mor gilt. With 6 litho titles, 241 plates port (uncolored) on india paper & 2 maps, the titles & plates hand-colored & mtd on card. Guarded throughout. Trace of foxing to a few leaves of text & slightly affecting several plates. Colored copy. P June 26 (85) $50,000

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. With 247 plates, including titles, 2 maps & port, all but port handcolored & mtd on card. Inscr by pbr F. Moon to his daughter Louisa, with his letter pasted onto front pastedown. S Sept 21 (789) £60,000 [Taylor]

Anr copy. 6 vols in 4. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 247 plates, including titles, 2 maps & port. S May 3 (362) £11,000 [Burgess]

Anr copy. 6 vols. Folio. S June 28 (337) £10,200 [Burgess]

Anr Ed. L, 1855-56. 6 vols in 3. 4to, orig mor gilt. bba Dec 13 (259) £680 [Shapero]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; 1 hinge def. With 2 maps, litho port, 6 titles & 241 tinted plates. C Nov 14 (195) £950 [Levy]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. With 250 plates. C Apr 16 (217) £1,150 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Orig half mor gilt; gutta-percha spine perished. One plate frayed at margins; anr stained. C Apr 16 (218) £1,800 [Collector]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt, with armorial vignettes on upper covers. Some foxing. C July 17 (61) £2,200 [Print Shop]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. With tinted litho port, 6 titles & 241 plates. Some soiling. Ck July 19 (162) £1,300

Anr copy. 6 vols. 4to, cloth, 1st vol in half lea; some vols need rebdg. All plates stamped on rectos. Sold w.a.f. O Dec 18 (185) $260

Anr copy. 6 vols in 3. 4to, cloth; worn. With 240 plates. Some margins stained. pn Jan 24 (2) £850 [Tuckey]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. With port, 6 litho titles, 2 maps & 241 plates. Some foxing. pn May 23 (235) £920 [Traylen]

Anr copy. 6 vols. 4to, contemp half mor. With 250 plates. Some dampstaining to top corners in Vol V. T Feb 21 (8) £780

Anr copy. 6 vols in 3. 4to, calf gilt. W May 22 (84) £720

The Holy Land

— The Holy Land, Syria, Idumea, Arabia, Egypt and Nubia. L, 1842-43-49. 3 vols. Folio, half mor gilt, armorial bdg; rubbed. With 2 (of 3) litho titles, uncolored port, uncolored map & 121 hand-colored & mtd plates. Guarded. Lacking list of subscribers & title to Vol III. Thomas J. Barratt copy. P Feb 2 (136) $19,000

Anr copy. 3 vols in 2. Folio, contemp mor; def. With 3 litho titles (1 damaged by adhesion), port, map (damaged) & 120 tinted views (1 damaged by adhesion). Some marginal waterstains. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 21 (788) £4,600 [Burgess]

Anr Ed. L, 1842-43-[45]. 3 vols in 2. Folio, contemp half mor with ticket of Simmons of Liverpool; rubbed. With port, 2 litho titles, 60 full-page & 60 smaller litho plates. S May 3 (363) £5,000 [Dupont]

Anr Ed. L, 1842-49. 3 vols in 2. Folio, orig half mor; broken. sg Dec 6 (159) $750

Anr Ed. L, 1842-43-[45]. Vol I only, loose in broken bdg. With port & 33 lithos, 13 full page. Incomplete & sold w.a.f. sg Dec 20 (298) $850

Anr copy. Vol II only. With 60 lithos, 23 full-page.. sg Dec 20 (299) $1,700

Anr Ed. L, [1879-84]. 3 vols in 1. 4to, orig cloth; worn. With 120 plates. S July 31 (1316) £240 [Burgess]

Roberts, Emma

— Views in India, China, and on the Shores of the Red Sea. L, 1835. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor; rubbed. With engraved titles, colored frontis & 61 plates. S May 14 (260) £140 [Makiya]

Roberts, Jane

— Two Years at Sea.... L, 1834. 8vo, modern half calf. bba Jan 17 (322) £90 [Lilburne]

Roberts, Kenneth, 1885-1957

— Northwest Passage. NY, 1937. One of 1,050. wa Dec 2 (284) $80

— Trending Into Maine. Bost., 1938. One of 1,075. Illus by N. C. Wyeth. With an extra suite of the 14 Wyeth plates in an envelope. sg Jan 10 (364) $175; sg Feb 28 (250) $250

Roberts, Lewes, 1596-1640

— The Merchants Mappe of Commerce.... L: for R. Mabb, 1638. ("The Marchants Mapp of Commerce.") 1st Ed. Folio, modern half calf. Lacking 1 map; tp worn, frayed & remtd; outer leaves soiled & frayed; leaf LL6 torn. O Jan 27 (182) $275

Roberts, Peter, 1760-1819

— The Cambrian Popular Antiquities: or an Account of Some Traditions, Customs, and Superstitions of Wales. L, 1815. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt. With 1 plain & 9 hand-colored plates. C Nov 14 (34) £160 [Howes]

Roberts, Robert

— The House Servant's Directory.... Bost. & NY, 1827. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp half cloth; worn & soiled. Some waterstains; pp. 49-52 loose; marginal holes in pp. 57 & 150. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (698) $6,500

Roberts, Thomas, Toxophilite

— The English Bowman, or Tracts on Archery.... L, 1801. 8vo, calf. Minor foxing. bs Apr 25 (461) $400

Anr copy. Modern half calf. Tp torn & repaired. pn Feb 28 (182) £45 [Walford]

Roberts, Thomas Sadler

— The Birds of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1932. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. Stain to lower edge of Vol II. bs Feb 14 (403) $125

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. Sgd & inscr. O Jan 15 (161) $90

Roberts, William

See also: McKay & Roberts

— Printers' Marks: a Chapter in the History of Typography. L, 1893. One of 75. 4to, half mor. cb Feb 23 (300) $160

Robertson, Archibald, of Charles St.

— A Topographical Survey of the Great Road from London to Bath.... L, 1792. 2 vols. 8vo, modern mor gilt. With 11 maps (bound at end of Vol II) & 65 hand-colored plates. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (90) £900 [Woodruff]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. With map (on 11) leaves & 65 plates. Ck Sept 7 (162) £300

Anr copy. Calf gilt; rubbed. With 65 plates & 11 maps. pn June 27 (354) £280 [Traylen]

Robertson, David, fl.1794

— A Tour through the Isle of Man. L, 1794. 8vo, half mor gilt. pn Sept 20 (200) £65 [Palace]

Anr copy. Half calf. With map & 8 plates. S Feb 19 (791) £80 [Percival]

Robertson, Edward Graeme

— Adelaide Lace. Rigby, 1973. One of 1,001. 4to, bds, in d/j. kh May 21 (893) A$90

— Early Buildings of Southern Tasmania. Melbourne, 1970. 2 vols. 4to, wraps. kh Nov 14 (462) A$85

— Ornamental Cast Iron in Melbourne. Melbourne, 1967. 4to, cloth, in d/j. kh Nov 14 (463) A$80; kh May 21 (895) A$50

— Sydney Lace. Ornamental Cast Iron in Architecture.... Melbourne, 1962. 4to, in d/j. kh Nov 14 (464) A$200

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. kh May 21 (896) A$150

— Victorian Heritage. Ornamental Cast Iron in Architecture. Melbourne, 1960. 4to, cloth, in d/j. kh Nov 14 (465) A$130

Robertson, Edward Graeme —& Craig, Edith N.

— Early Houses of Northern Tasmania.... Melbourne, 1964. One of 1,000. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/j. kh Nov 14 (266) A$380

Anr Ed. Melbourne, 1966. kh Nov 14 (467) A$50

Robertson, Edward Graeme —& Robertson, Joan

— Cast Iron Decoration.... Melbourne, 1977. One of 200. 4to, lea. kh Nov 14 (468) A$110

Robertson, Hannah

— The Young Ladies School of Arts: Containing a Great Variety of Practical Receipts.... Edin, 1766. 8vo, 19th-cent bds; rebacked & rubbed. Lacking frontis. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (407) $3,500

Robertson, Joan. See: Robertson & Robertson

Robertson, John Wooster. See: Grabhorn Printing

Robertson, William, d.1686?

— Manipulus Linguae sanctae et Eruditorum Kometz Leshon Ha'Kodesh Ve-Halimudim. Cambr., 1683. 8vo, orig lea; spine def. S Apr 24 (156) £300 [Kingsgate]

Robertson, William, 1721-93. See: Roosevelt's copy, Franklin D.

Robertson, William Paris

— A Visit to Mexico.... L, 1853. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth; 1 vol broken. Library markings. sg Mar 14 (261) $70

Robertson, Wyndham, Jr.

— Oregon, Our Right and Title.... Wash., 1846. 8vo, modern half mor gilt. With folding map. Map with 2 fold separations & some foxing; 2 leaves with marginal holes; 1 leaf with paper flaw touching 2 letters; last 2 leaves extended; marginal ink blot to tp & following leaf. P May 1 (212) $1,000

Robinson, Alan James

— Cetacea. The Great Whales. [Easthampton MA: Cheloniidae Press, 1982]. One of 100. Oblong folio, orig mor portfolio with the head of a whale in bas-relief on front cover. With sgd etching laid in. bs Apr 25 (167) $950

Robinson, Alfred, 1806-95

— Life in California during a Residence of Several Years.... NY, 1846. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, orig cloth; spine repaired. Some stains to 1st few leaves. bs Feb 14 (472) $200

Anr copy. Later half mor. Copy used by Thomas Russell for his reprint. cb Sept 22 (457) $200

— Life in California before the Conquest. San Francisco, 1925. One of 250. Half cloth, in d/j. With 7 colored plates. bs Feb 14 (473) $175

Robinson, Charles N.

— Old Naval Prints, their Artists and Engravers. L: The Studio, 1924. One of 1,500. 4to, orig cloth; worn. O June 11 (162) $80; pn Oct 11 (387) £75 [Robinson]; pn Oct 11 (388) £40 [Cavendish]

Robinson, Doane

— A History of the Dakota or Sioux Indians. Aberdeen SD, 1904. 8vo, cloth. South Dakota Historical Collections, 1904, Part 2. sg Nov 14 (343) $80

Robinson, Edwin Arlington, 1869-1935

— The Children of the Night.... Bost., 1897. 1st Ed, one of 450. 12mo, orig cloth; rubbed. O Apr 9 (236) $250

— The Torrent and the Night Before. Gardiner, Maine: Ptd for the Author, 1896. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig ptd wraps; loose at rear inner hinge, small splits at front outer joint toward ends of spine. Inscr to Lewis Gates. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (326) $2,000

Robinson, John

— The Savage. By Piomingo, a Headman and Warrior of the Muscogulgee Nation. Phila., [1810]. 12mo, bds. sg Oct 4 (289) $300

Robinson, John, 1846-1925 —& Dow, George Francis, 1868-1936

— Sailing Ships of New England. Salem: Marine Research Society, 1922-28. 1st Ed. Series II only. ha May 10 (447) $50

Anr copy. Series I-III O Feb 26 (166) $160

Anr copy. Series II & III only. pnNY June 12 (101) $110

Robinson, Lennox, 1886-1958. See: Cuala Press

Robinson, Peter Frederick

— Designs for Farm Buildings. L, 1830. 4to, contemp calf; broken. With 56 plates. gm June 12 (761) £100

— Designs for Ornamental Villas. L, 1827. 2d Ed. 4to, modern bds. With litho title & 96 plates. Some dampstains at end. S May 14 (514) £140 [Smallwood]

Robinson, Robert

— Thomas Bewick, his Life and Times. Newcastle, 1887. 4to, orig cloth. L Nov 1 (18) £50

Robinson, Tancred

— An Account of Several Late Voyages and Discoveries. L, 1711. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With 3 folding maps & 19 plates. One map with tear at fold. C Apr 16 (72) £500 [Golder]

Robinson, William, F.L.S.

— Gravetye Manor. L, 1911. Folio, cloth. pn Apr 18 (283) £80 [Rouse]

— Home Landscapes. L, 1920. 4to, cloth, unopened. pn Apr 18 (284) £75 [Weinreb]

Robinson, William, 1838-1935

— Flora and Sylva. L, 1903-5. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Feb 28 (260) £110 [Wells]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; rubbed, joints cracked. L Nov 1 (137) £40

Robinson, William Heath, 1872-1944

— Bill the Minder. L, 1912. 4to, orig cloth. With 15 colored plates. S June 20 (413) £680 [Joseph]

— Some "Frightful" War Pictures. L, 1915. 4to, bds. Ck Dec 10 (111) £70

Robson, George Fennell

— Scenery of the Grampian Mountains. L, 1814. 1st Ed. Oblong folio, contemp half calf; rubbed. With 40 plates. Ck Mar 29 (35) £300

Anr Ed. L, 1819. Oblong folio, contemp half calf; worn. With map & 41 hand-colored plates. S May 2 (78) £720 [Gilbert]

Robson, Joseph

— An Account of Six Years Residence in Hudson's Bay.... L, 1752. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. With 15 maps & plans. Tears in folds. S Sept 21 (835) £460 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Half mor. With folding plan & 2 folding maps. S June 28 (338) £580 [Arkway]

Rocafuerte, Vicente

— Cartas de un Americano sobre las Ventajas de los Gobiernos Republicanos Federativos. Londres, 1826. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, endpapers with foxing. bs Feb 14 (474) $175

Rochefort, Charles de, b.1605

— Histoire naturelle des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique. Lyon, 1667. 2 vols. 12mo, early calf gilt. sg Oct 4 (290) $350

— Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique. Rotterdam, 1658. Issue with Dedication sgd L.D.P.. 4to, contemp calf; spine frayed at head. Lacking the

port. wd Dec 14 (246) $600

— The History of the Carriby-Islands, viz., Barbados, St. Christophers.... L, 1666. 1st Ed in English. Folio, modern calf gilt. With 8 (of 9) plates. Some repairs; soiled. Sold w.a.f. pn Sept 20 (205) £125 [Remington]

Anr copy. Old calf; worn. With 9 plates. Tp laid down; some leaves browned. pn July 25 (117) £340

Anr copy. Later calf; scraped. With 6 (of 9) plates. One plate creased in margin with small loss; tp repaired; corner torn from tp; rust-hole in margin of 1 leaf; anr leaf with marginal tear. S May 14 (79) £120 [Remmington]

Rochon, Alexis Marie de

— A Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies. L, 1793. Trans by Joseph Trapp. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With folding map with small tear. Some spotting. S May 14 (84) £140 [Remmington]

Rocky Bar Mining Company

— Circular, Articles of Association, Resolutions, etc. 1850. [NY, 1850]. 12 pp, 8vo, orig wraps. Verticial filing crease. bs Feb 14 (475) $250

Rocque, John

— A Topographical Survey of the County of Berks. L, 1761. Folio, contemp half calf; upper joint & corners repaired. With double-page colored index map (small split at fold) & large county map on 18 sheets, hand-colored in outline. Mtd on guards. C Apr 16 (219) £300 [Foyle]

Rodd, James Rennell, Baron Rennell

— Rose Leaf and Apple Leaf. Portland, 1906. One of 5 on vellum. Intro by Oscar Wilde. 12mo, mor gilt by Bogardus. bs Apr 25 (399) $450

Rode, Fredrik

— Optegnelser fra finmarken samlede i Aarene 1826-1834. Skien, 1842. 8vo, contemp wraps. With 5 folding maps; 1 with small hole. S Apr 11 (237) £110 [Lowendahl]

Rodericus Zamorensis

— Compendiosa historia Hispanica. Rome: Ulrich Han (Udalricus Gallus), 1470. 4to, contemp blind-tooled calf over wooden bds; rebacked with sheep, "binding hopelessly wormed", spine worn, joints cracked. Soiled & stained; early underscoring & marginalia; leaves 82-84 hole with loss; minor worming at end. 178 (of 186) leaves; lacking leaves 14 (blank) & 15-20 (beginning of Part 1). Goff R-211. sg Apr 18 (240) $900

Rodman, Willoughby

— History of the Bench and Bar of Southern California. Los Angeles, 1909. Mor. cb Sept 22 (462) $85

Roe, F. Gordon. See: Grundy & Roe

Roe, Sir Thomas

— His Speech in Parliament.... L, 1641. 4to, modern half calf. Lacking final blank. C Mar 27 (343) £250 [Thorp]

Roederer, Jean Georg

— Elementa artis obstetriciae.... Goettingen, 1753. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; born. sg Mar 7 (252) $175

Roesel von Rosenhof, August Johann

— Der monatlich-herausgegebenen Insecten-Belustigung. Nuremberg, 1746-[59]. Vol II (of 4) only. Contemp calf. With hand-colored engraved title & 76 hand-colored folding plates. Sold w.a.f. C July 17 (161) £450 [Henderson]

Roesslin, Eucharius

— Hebammenbuechlin. Empfengnusz und Geburt desz Menschen, auch schwangerer Frauwen allerhandt zufellige Gebrechen.... Frankfurt, 1582. Bound with: Ryff, Walter Hermann. Spiegel unnd Regiment der gesunndheit wie man derselben nach aller Speizsz und Traenck.... Frankfurt, 1574. 8vo, contemp blind-stamped pigskin. Tp of Roesslin in facsimile; some holes in inner margin of 2d leaf with loss of a few letters; tear in final blank. Ryff lacking final blank. bs Apr 25 (463) $900

— Der swangern Frauwen und Hebammen Roszgarten. [Hagenau: Henricus Gran, 1513]. 4to, contemp wooden bds; rebacked with blind-stamped calf, with 1 (of 2) clasps. Small wormhole through 2d half of book affecting a few letters. S Apr 2 (81) £17,000 [Clavraiux]

Roethel, Hans Konrad

— Kandinsky: Das graphische Werk. Cologne, [1970]. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. Some stains. sg June 6 (167) $850

Roethlisberger, Marcel

— Claude Lorrain. The Drawings. Berkeley & Los Angeles, 1968. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. Ck Sept 21 (214) £55

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/js. S May 14 (536) £70 [Ars Anciens]

Roger-Marx, Claude

— French Original Engravings from Manet to the Present Time. L & NY, 1939. 4to, cloth. pnNY Nov 14 (176) $50

— Les Lithographies de Renoir. Monte Carlo, 1951. 4to, orig wraps. pn Mar 28 (290) £55 [Edistar]

— L'Oeuvre grave de Vuillard. Monte Carlo, [1948]. 4to, orig wraps; shaken. With 67 plates, 20 colored. sg Jan 10 (341) $225

— Yvette Guilbert vue par Toulouse-Lautrec. Paris, 1950. One of 150. Folio, loose as issued in half cloth folder. With 2 proofs of 1 litho, in green & in black; & an additional set of plates in green. Lacking 1 litho & 6 green plates. cb Oct 20 (428) $400

Anr copy. Lacking 1 plate & 6 of the green plates. cb July 30 (536) $325

One of 1,500. Loose as issued in half cloth folder. With 30 plates. Lacking Plate 31. cb Oct 20 (429) $200

Rogers, Charles, 1711-84

— A Collection of Prints in Imitation of Drawings.... L, 1778. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half calf; head of 1 spine torn. With frontis, engraved titles, dedication & 114 plates on 105 leaves. C Mar 27 (382) £1,200 [Temperley]

Rogers, Fred B. See: Grabhorn Printing

Rogers, Robert, 1731-95

— A Concise Account of North America. L, 1765. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern mor gilt. Marginal dampstains on a few leaves. CNY Dec 14 (232) $500

— Journals of Major Robert Rogers.... L, 1765. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. wa Dec 2 (535) $400

Rogers, Samuel, 1763-1855
See also: Fore-Edge Paintings

— The Pleasures of Memory. L, 1810. 8vo, contemp calf gilt by J. Rodwell. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (386) £140 [Marlborough]

Rogers, Capt. Woodes, d.1732

— A Cruising Voyage Round the World.... L, 1712. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked but broken. With 9 folding maps including 4 duplicated from the 1716 French Ed. 2 maps repaired, 2 shaved. S Apr 11 (326) £400 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn, spine damaged. With 4 (of 5) maps. Some maps separated at folds, 1 def. Shabby copy, sold w.a.f. sg Mar 21 (223) $150

Anr Ed. L, 1718. 8vo, old calf; rebacked. Lacking general map. ha Dec 14 (147) $275

Anr copy. Contemp calf. With 5 folding maps. pn Oct 11 (268) £260 [Traylen]

Rohault de Fleury, Georges

— Les Monuments de Pise au Moyen Age. Paris, 1866. Atlas only. Folio, half mor. With 66 plates. sg Sept 13 (255) $325

Rohrbach, Carl

— Die Trachten der Voelker vom Beginn der Geschichte.... Leipzig: Bach, [1864]. 2d Ed. Illus by J. G. Bach. 4to, orig lea; rubbed. With frontis & 100 color plates. HN Nov 28 (562) DM340

Rojas Clemente y Rubio, Simon de, 1777-1827

— Ensayo sobre las variedades de la vid comun que vegetan en Andalucia.... Madrid, 1879. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp half sheep; worn. With port, 2 pp of facsimiles, 1 plain & 40 colored plates. Port & tp loose; remains of library stamp on tp causing paper loss; some plates foxed. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (699) $850

Rokewode, John Gage. See: Gage, John

Roland

— The Song of Roland. [Cambr., Mass.: Riverside Press, 1906]. One of 220. Designed by Bruce Rogers. Folio, half vellum. F May 30 (309) $150

Anr copy. Half vellum; soiled. With hand-colored tp & 6 hand-colored illusts. sg Sept 6 (274) $500

Rolewinck, Werner, 1425-1502

— De origine nobilitatis. [Cologne: Arnold Ther Hoernen, c.1475]. 4to, 17th-cent calf. Small hole in margin of 2 leaves mended; f.10r left blank & the text supplied by a contemp hand. 34 leaves. Goff R-288. S Apr 2 (80) £950 [Harper]

— Fasciculus temporum. Cologne: Conrad Winders de Homborch, 8 Nov 1476. Folio, modern mor. Blanks misbound; lower fore-corner of 1st 11 leaves repaired with loss; contemp marginalia. 72 (of 76) leaves; lacking 4 text leaves of which 1 is supplied in facsimile. Goff R-255. S May 10 (471) £550 [Lautenschlayer]

Anr Ed. Cologne: Nicolaus Gotz von Schlettstadt, 1478. Folio, contemp blind-stamped pigskin over wooden bds. Goff R-258. FD June 6 (176) DM12,500

Anr Ed. Utrecht: Johann Veldener, 14 Feb 1480. ("Dat Boeck dat men hiet Fasciculus Temporum....") Folio, 18th-cent half calf. Some tears & minor defs. 313 (of 338) leaves only. Goff R-278. bba Jan 17 (232) £70 [Rix]

Anr Ed. Venice: Erhard Ratdolt, 24 Nov 1480. Folio, vellum, fragment of a liturgical Ms. Some worming at end; stain in upper fore-margins. 76 leaves. Goff R-261. S Nov 22 (243) £880 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. [Cologne: Ludwig von Renchen?, c.1483]. Folio, lea by Thompson with his ticket, armorial bdg. 74 leaves. Goff R-269. S Nov 22 (89) £900 [Koch]

Anr Ed. Strassburg: Johann Pruss, [c.1490].

4to, contemp blindstamped lea over wooden bds. FD June 6 (1177) DM8,000

Anr Ed. [Strassburg: Johann Pruess, not before 1490]. 4to, vellum from a leaf of a 17th-cent antiphonal, stained green; rubbed, spine worn. Repair at E1 affectng text; tp & fore-margin of D1 soiled; hinge at P2 reinforced. C Dec 13 (93) £420 [Quaritch]

Rolfe, Frederick William

— The Bull Against the Enemy of the Anglican Race. L: Pvtly ptd, 1929. ONe of 50. Wraps. sg May 2 (277) $350

— The Cardinal Prefect of Propaganda. L, 1957. 1st Ed, one of 250. Orig half cloth, unopened. sg May 2 (278) $110

Advance proof copy for the Ed of 12 lettered copies on blue paper (proof is on white paper). Wraps. Tp stamped "copy". sg may 2 (279) $175

— Chronicles of the House of Borgia. L, 1901. 1st Ed. Orig cloth; endpapers foxed. With 10 plates. sg May 2 (280) $110

[-] Corvo, 1860-1960: A Collection of Essays.... Aylesford, 1961. Ltd Ed. Ed by Cecil Woolf & Brocard Sewell. sg May 2 (296) $90

— Don Tarquinio: A Kataleptic Phantasmatic Romance. L, 1905. 1st Ed. In the secondary bdg. cb May 4 (689) $90

— Letters to Grant Richards. [Hurst, Berkshire]: Peacocks Press, [1952]. One of 10 on blue paper. Mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. sg Mar 28 (235) $500

One of 200. Orig bds. Pencilled corrections. sg May 2 (286) $275

— Stories Toto Told Me. L, 1898. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig ptd wraps; soiled, backstrip worn. S Feb 19 (1114) £120 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Orig wraps. sg May 2 (288) $325

Anr copy. Orig ptd wraps; front cover stained, pieces of spine missing. sg May 2 (289) $70

— Three Tales of Venice. L, [1950]. 1st Ed, one of 140. Orig half lea. sg May 2 (290) $60

— Without Prejudice: One Hundred Letters from Frederick William Rolfe...to John Lane. L, 1963. 1st Ed, One of 600. Orig bds. S Feb 19 (1113) £55 [Maggs]

Rolfe, Frederick William —& Pirie-Gordon, Harry

— The Weird of the Wanderer.... L, 1912. sg May 2 (295) $275

Rolfinck, Werner

— Dissertationes anatomicae methode synthetica exaratae.... Nuremberg, 1656. 4to, old vellum. Library stamps. sg Mar 7 (254) $700

Rolland, Romaine

— Beethoven the Creator. Garden City, [1937]. Mor gilt. sg Nov 1 (19) $150

Rolleston, Samuel

— Oinos Krithinos. A Dissertation concerning the Origin and Antiquity of Barley Wine. Oxford, 1750. 4to, contemp half calf; rebacked & rubbed. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (408) $125

Romaine, Lawrence B.

— A Guide to American Trade Catalogs, 1744-1900. NY, 1960. O Aug 27 (172) $70; wa Oct 19 (451) $50

Romance. See: Malory, Sir Thomas

Romanes, George John

— Mental Evolution in Animals...with a Posthumous Essay on Instinct by Charles Darwin. L, 1883. 8vo, orig cloth; rebacked, endpapers replaced. bs Apr 25 (205) $175

Romanus, Adrianus

— Parvum theatrum urbium sive urbium praecipuarum totius orbis...descriptio. Frankfurt: Nicolaus Bassaeus, 1595. 4to, contemp pigskin over wooden bds stamped ICLBAP 1596. Library stamp on tp. S Sept 20 (426) £2,000 [Lotochy]

Rombauer, Irma S.

— The Joy of Cooking. St. Louis, [1931]. 1st Ed. Bdg shaken & soiled. Some soiling & spotting from use; 1 leaf of index on a stub; Ms recipes at back. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (700) $2,300

Rome D'Ardene, Jean Paul de

— Traite des Oeillets. Avignon: Louis Chambeau, 1762. 12mo, wraps; frayed. With 3 folding plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (287) $275

Romoli, Domenico

— La Singolare Dotrina...dell'Ufficio dello Scalco.... Venice: D. Farri, 1587. 8vo, contemp vellum. Some stains; last few leaves with marginal repairs. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (77) $1,800

Ronalds, Alfred

— The Fly-Fisher's Entomology. L, 1836. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. With 19 hand-colored plates. pn July 11 (291) £260

Anr copy. Half mor; rubbed. sg Jan 31 (321) $1,000

2d Ed. L, 1839. 8vo, orig cloth. With

hand-colored frontis & 19 hand-colored plates. pn July 11 (292) £150

Anr copy. Half mor. With 20 hand-colored plates. sg Jan 31 (322) $90

3d Ed. L, 1844. 8vo, bdg not described. With 20 hand-colored plates. bba Apr 25 (69) £160 [Homfray]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. pn July 11 (293) £130

Anr copy. Half mor. sg Jan 31 (323) $80

Anr Ed. L, 1856. 8vo, cloth; worn. With 20 hand-colored plates. sg Jan 31 (324) $100

Anr Ed. Liverpool, 1913. Ltd Ed. 2 vols. 4to, orig half mor; spine rubbed. With 7 plain & 14 hand-colored plates, plus 48 specimen flies on sunken mounts. Ck Feb 8 (214) £600

Anr copy. Orig half mor gilt. J. C. Carter's copy (nephew of Ronalds), with ALs of Sir Herbert Maxwell to him inserted. S Apr 2 (258) £600 [Head]

One of 250. Orig half mor. With 7 plates of rivers & 13 hand-colored plates; 48 flies on 9 leaves of sunken mounts. P Dec 11 (230) $850

Roncaglia, Constantino

— Admirables efectos de la providencia sucedidos en la vida, e imperio de Leopoldo primero.... Milan, 1696. 3 vols. Folio, later russia gilt. With 2 ports & 23 plates. Vol I lacking T1 & Z1; several plates shaved. Chatsworth copy. Ck Oct 30 (44) £100

Rondeletius, Gulielmus, 1507-66

— La Premiere partie de l'histoire entiere des poissons...Second partie.... Lyons, 1558. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, recent calf by Bernard Middleton. Some duststains. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (105) £1,100 [Abrams]

Anr copy. Early vellum; worn, loose in bdg. Dampstained; minor defs; Part 2 lacking final gathering. sg Dec 6 (161) $300

Rondinelli, Ippolito

— Descrizione degl' instrumenti, delle machine.... Faenza, 1766. 4to, vellum. With folding plan & 72 folding plates. S Apr 3 (405) £1,150 [Norman]

Ronge, Johannes & Bertha

— A Practical Guide to the English Kinder Garten. L, 1855. 4to, orig cloth; stained. With litho frontis & 71 plates. Tp detached. S Dec 12 (626) £160 [Drizen]

Ronsard, Pierre de, 1524-85

See also: Eragny Press

— Les quartre premiers livres des Odes...Ensemble son Bocage. Paris: Cavellat, 1550. 8vo, 17th-cent calf extra. This copy with BOVCAGE spelt thus on f.136v, f.155 correctly foliated, 2 leaves of errata & 8 prelims. P May 22 (275) $6,500

Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962

— This I Remember. NY, [1949]. One of 1,000 L.p. copies. sg Feb 28 (257) $80

Roosevelt, Franklin D., 1882-1945

— The Happy Warrior, Alfred E. Smith.... Bost., 1928. 8vo, orig cloth, in repaired d/j. Inscr to H. V. Trevillian, 4 Mar 1932. P Mar 27 (96) $1,700

Roosevelt's copy, Franklin D.

— ROBERTSON, WILLIAM. - Storia di America.... Venice: Gatti, 1778. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp calf over bds. Sgd & with note by Roosevelt. P Mar 27 (97) $1,400

Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919

— African Game Trails. L, 1910.. Orig cloth; rubbed. O July 30 (166) $50

Anr Ed. NY, 1910. One of 500. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. Inscr. P Mar 27 (9) $400

Anr copy. Cloth; spine torn at head. sg Mar 21 (225) $70

— Big Game Hunting in the Rockies and on the Great Plains. NY & L, 1899. One of 1,000 L.p. copies, sgd. sg Feb 28 (258) $325

— Hunting Trips of a Ranchman. NY, 1885. Medora Ed, one of 500. 4to, orig cloth; worn & shaken. O Sept 25 (211) $190

— Ranch Life and the Hunting-Trail. NY, [1888]. Illus by Frederic Remington. Folio, cloth, in d/j. "Exceptional copy". sg Nov 15 (302) $2,000

— Through the Brazilian Wilderness. L, 1914. sg Oct 25 (435) $60

— The Wilderness Hunter: An Account of the Big Game of the United States.... NY, [1893]. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. cb Mar 30 (299) $95

One of 200. Orig cloth; soiled. bba Nov 1 (322) £200 [Enzler]

— Works. NY, 1906-20. Elkhorn Ed. 28 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg Mar 14 (263) $300

Memorial Ed. NY, 1923-26. one of 1,050. 24 vols. Cloth. O May 21 (161) $180

National Ed. NY, [1926]. 20 vols. Syn gilt. wa Oct 19 (137) $60

Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919 —& Grinnell, George Bird, 1849-1938

— American Big-Game Hunting. NY, 1893. 8vo, cloth. Library markings. O Sept 25 (10) $50

— Hunting in Many Lands. NY, 1895. Library markings. O Sept 25 (35) $80

— Trail and Camp Fire. NY, 1897. O Sept 25 (39) $150

Root, Riley

— Journal of the Travels...St. Josephs to Oregon.... Galesburg, Ill., 1850. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps; soiled & stained. Marginal tears to 2 leaves repaired. bs Feb 14 (476) $3,000

Anr copy. Ptd wraps, back wrap is a variant; rebacked with cloth. P May 1 (214) $1,000

Roper, J. See: Cole & Roper

Roper, William

— The Mirrour of Vertue in Worldly Greatnes.... L, 1902. One of 10 ptd on vellum with hand-illuminated initials. Folio, mor gilt by C. J. Sawyer. C Mar 27 (299) £1,400 [Maggs]

One of 290. 4to, half cloth; soiled, end-papers discolored. sg Nov 1 (272) $300

Anr copy. Half cloth; soiled. sg Mar 28 (65) $50

Roquefeuil, Camille de

— A Voyage Round the World.... L, 1823. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, modern half mor. S June 28 (339) £95

Roques, Joseph

— Phytographie medicale. Paris, 1835. Atlas vol only. 4to, contemp half lea; hinges cracking. With 150 hand-colored plates. Some foxing. wd Dec 14 (247) $1,100

— Plantes usuelles, indigenes et exotiques. Paris, 1809. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf gilt. With colored engraved title & 132 colored plates. pn Oct 25 (92) £780

Roquet, Antoine Ernest. See: Thoinan, Ernest

Rosa, Salvator

— Has ludentis otii Carolo Rubeo singularis pignus D.D.D. Nuremberg: J. J. de Sandrart, [c.1670?]. Folio, contemp calf gilt. With 60 plates, including tp. C Mar 27 (266) £300 [Marshall]

— Salvator Rosa invenit. Paris, [c.1675]. 4to, 19th-cent mor. With etched title & 64 etched plates on india paper cut round & mtd. S Dec 12 (192) £320 [Callea]

Anr Ed. Paris: H. Bonnart, [c.1675]. 4to, contemp calf; worn. S Nov 22 (90) £240 [Strufaldi]

Rosaccio, Giuseppe

— Teatro del cielo, e della terra. Venice: Domenico Lovisa, [c.1660]. 8vo, bds. Print crease affecting text at B7; some discoloration. S Sept 20 (439) £320 [Quaritch]

Rosales, Vicente Perez. See: Perez Rosales, Vicente

Rosaspina, Francesco

— La Pinacoteca della Pontificia Accademia delle Belle Arti in Bologna. Bologna, 1830. Folio, half lea; joints worn, spine ends chipped. With 74 plates. sg Sept 13 (256) $150

Roscoe, Thomas, 1791-1871

— The Tourist in Switzerland and Italy. L, 1830. 8vo, mor; rubbed. bba Mar 28 (260) £65 [Ritchie]

Roscoe, William, 1753-1831

— Monandrian Plants of the Order Scitamineae.... Liverpool, [1824]-28. One of 150. Folio, contemp half mor; worn. With 112 hand-colored plates. Some plates with soiling or foxing; about 3 plates just trimmed onto image; 3 text leaves with short marginal tears; lacking leaf of instructions to binder. P Feb 2 (34) $4,500

Roscommon, Wentworth Dillon, Earl of, 1633?-85

— Poems.... L, 1717. 8vo, contemp calf; worn & loose. bba June 28 (45) £65 [hannas]

Rose, Joseph Nelson. See: Britton & Rose

Rose, Thomas, Topographer

— The British Switzerland, or, Picturesque Rambles in the English Lake District. [L, 1858-60]. Illus by Thomas Allom. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. bba Dec 13 (323) £80 [Ingol Maps & Prints]

— Westmoreland, Cumberland, Durham and Northumberland L, 1832-[35]. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rubbed, rebacked. bba Aug 1 (337) £140 [Ingol Maps]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; soiled. With engraved title & 214 views on 108 plates;. Ck Mar 29 (62) £120

Anr copy. Contemp half mor. With engraved title, 2 frontises & 118 plates some spotted. Ck July 19 (187) £130

Anr copy. Mor gilt. With engraved title & 215 views on 108 plates. pn Oct 25 (82) £150

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; upper hinge loose, rubbed. With engraved title & 213 views on 108 (of 110) plates. S Oct 23 (84) £100 [Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; worn. Lacking 2 plates. S Apr 11 (83) £120 [Kidd]

— Westmorland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland.... L, 1833-[35]. Illus by Thomas Allom. 4to, half calf. With 120 views on 60 sheets only. pn Feb 28 (221) £75 [Martin]

Rosebery Collection, 6th Earl of

— [Sale Catalogue] Mentmore.... L, 1977. Vols I-V. 4to, bds, in d/js, 1 vol in wraps. sg Sept 13 (19) $110

Rosenbach, A. S. W., 1876-1952

— A Book Hunter's Holiday. Bost., 1936. One of 760. cb Feb 23 (309) $65

— Books and Bidders: the Adventures of a Bibliophile. Bost., 1927. One of 785. cb Feb 23 (308) $90

Anr copy. Half cloth, in tissue d/j. sg Feb 28 (259) $110

— Early American Children's Books. NY, 1966. In d/j. O June 11 (164) $60

Rosenberg, Isaac

— Poems.... L, 1922. 1st Ed. In d/j. sg May 2 (298) $100

— Youth. L, 1915. 1st Ed. Orig wraps. With related material. S Dec 6 (262) £180 [Rosenbaum]

Rosenberg, Julius & Ethel

[-] Supreme Court of the United States...Julius Rosenberg & Ethel Rosenberg v. The United States of America. NY, [1952]. 2 vols in 8 parts. Wraps. pnNY Feb 1 (822) $80

Rosencreutz, Christian. See: Andreae, Johann Valentin

Rosenheim, Petrus de. See: Petrus de Rosenheim

Rosenmueller, Ernst Friedrich Karl —& Mayer, Ludwig

— Ansichten von Palaestina oder dem Heiligen Lande. Leipzig, [1810-14]. 3 parts in 1 vol. Oblong 4to, contemp bds, orig wraps preserved; worn. With 36 plates. S May 3 (367) £220 [Makiya]

Rosenthal, Leonard

— The Kingdom of the Pearl. L, [1920]. Illus by Edmund Dulac. 4to, orig half cloth; upper cover stained. With 10 mtd colored plates. Ck Mar 22 (240) £130

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; soiled. Ck July 12 (5) £250

One of 100. Orig half vellum, in frayed d/j. With 10 mtd colored plates. C Oct 17 (49) £450 [Josephs]

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt; front cover stained. With 10 colored plates. sg Jan 10 (142) $300

Anr copy. 4to, orig half vellum; front cover with stains. With 10 mtd colored plates. sg Mar 28 (77) $375

One of 675. Orig half cloth; rubbed. With 10 colored plates. pn Sept 20 (387) £70 [Elliot]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth, in d/j. S June 20 (320) £210 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Half cloth with pictorial bds. sg Sept 6 (90) $200

Rosignoli, Carlo Gregorio

— Verita eterne. Parma, 1729. 8vo, contemp silver over velvet, with Magi approaching Bethlehem on front cover. Sold as a bdg & w.a.f. S Sept 20 (84) £600 [Wofsy]

Ross, Alexander, 1591-1654

— Mystagogus Poeticus, or the Muses Interpreter.... L, 1648. 8vo, contemp calf; spine def. Engraved title & some sidenotes shaved. John Evelyn's copy, bound for him. P May 22 (210) $800

Ross, Alexander, 1783-1856

— Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River.... L, 1849. Very late issue, with 24 pp of ads dated June 1859. 8vo, cloth; rebacked, orig cloth spine laid down. sg Nov 24 (346) $350

— The Fur Hunters of the Far West. L, 1855. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; spines worn & loosen. sg Nov 14 (347) $300

— The Red River Settlement. L, 1856. 8vo, orig cloth; blistered, top end of spine chipped. sg Nov 14 (348) $70

Ross, Janet Ann

— Florentine Villas. L, 1901. One of 200. folio, cloth; rubbed. With 24 plates. sg Sept 13 (140) $130

Ross, Sir John, 1777-1856

— An Explanation of Captain Sabine's Remarks.... L, 1819. 8vo, later half calf; rubbed. Lacking half-title; tp spotted. S July 31 (1611) £150 [Brook-Hitching]

— Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage.... L, 1835. Vol I only. Orig cloth; worn. With frontis, folding map & 27 plates & maps, 11 hand-colored. Port loosely inserted. bba Dec 13 (253) £70 [Lake]

Anr copy. Contemp cloth; rebacked & repaired. bba Jan 17 (344) £40 [Lewcock]

Anr copy. 2 vols (including Appendix). 8vo, contemp half calf gilt. With 31 plates & charts, including 9 hand-finished lithos & mezzotints plus port & 19 plates (12 hand-colored) in Appendix. Repair to fold of chart. C Nov 14 (197) £250 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With 25 plates, 7 hand-colored & 5 charts, 1 folding, repaired & detached. Ck Mar 29 (102) £150

Anr copy. 2 vols (including Appendix). 8vo, orig cloth; worn, 2 covers detached. With folding map & 50 plates & maps, 21 colored. Marginal tears. S Apr 11 (365)

£160 [Porter]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. With folding map (with 5-inch tear across) & 50 plates, 13 hand-colored. Some shaving. S July 31 (1612) £260 [Maggs]

Anr copy. 8vo, later half calf gilt. With folding map & 30 plates & maps. sg Nov 14 (349) $375

[-] Report from the Select Committee on the Expedition to the Arctic Seas.... L, 1834. Folio, contemp half sheep. S July 31 (1613) £120 [Brook-Hitching]

— A Voyage of Discovery, Made under the Orders of the Admiralty...for the Purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay.... L, 1819. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf. With 32 plates, maps & charts. pn Oct 11 (439) £380

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. With 27 charts & plates & 3 folding tables. pn Oct 25 (226) £300

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; repaired. With 25 plates (15 hand-colored), 3 maps & 3 tables. pn July 11 (265) £400

Anr copy. Contemp calf; broken. With 32 plates, maps & charts, 15 hand-colored. Lacking half-title. S Sept 20 (172) £450 [Kahn]

Anr copy. Later 19th-cent calf; discolored. With 31 plates & maps. S July 31 (1530) £650 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Early half calf. sg Oct 4 (21) $120

Ross, Metcalf —&
Hair, T. H.

— A Series of Views of the Collieries in...Northumberland and Durham. L, 1844. Folio, contemp cloth; rebacked in vellum. With engraved title & 42 plates. Some spotting or dampstaining at margins. Ck Jan 25 (111) £620

Rosset, Pierre Fulcrand de

— L'Agriculture, poeme. Paris, 1774-82. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With 2 frontises & 6 plates. S Jan 15 (787) £90 [Pearson]

Rossetti, Christina Georgina, 1830-94
See also: Eragny Press; Gregynog Press

— Goblin Market.... L, 1862. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; spine worn. T Feb 21 (458) £80

Anr Ed. L, 1893. Illus by Laurence Housman. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. Ck Dec 14 (204) £65; Ck Mar 22 (44) £100

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j. Ck July 12 (42) £200

Anr copy. Orig cloth. F Oct 4 (208) $55; S Jan 15 (558) £90 [Ayres]

Anr Ed. L, 1933. Illus by Arthur Rackham. Cloth. With 4 colored plates. O Mar 26 (138) $60

One of 410. Vellum gilt. With 4 colored plates. S Dec 17 (400) £260 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Orig vellum. S June 20 (406) £250 [Blackwell]

— Speaking Likenesses. L, 1874. 1st Ed. Illus by Arthur Hughes. 8vo, orig cloth; spine soiled. Ck Mar 22 (48) £70

Anr copy. Orig cloth; ends worn. sg Apr 11 (110) $60

Rossetti's copy, Christina Georgina

— Living English Poets. L, 1883. 8vo, orig vellum; soiled. Kern copy. With C. Rossetti ALs & with notation sgd by W. M. Rossetti. P Dec 12 (666) $450

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 1828-82
See also: Kelmscott Press

— Ballads and Sonnets. L, 1881. 8vo, mor extra by the Doves Bindery, 1893. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (99) $8,500

— Chimes. Guildford: Circle Press, 1969. One of 75. Folio, unbound as issued. With 8 relief etchings ptd in blind by Birgit Skiold. S June 20 (243) £70 [Landau]

— Poems. L, 1904. 2 vols. 4to, orig half vellum; spines soiled. With 20 plates. sg May 2 (299) $50

— The Poems. L, 1912. Vellum gilt with large painted Art Nouveau panel enclosing a pointed oval picture of a seated figure holding a plaque bearing the poet's name; designed by Samuel Poole, bound by Cedric Chivers. CNY Dec 14 (106) $700

— Poems. L, 1912. Vellum gilt with Art Nouveau panel enclosing a pointed oval picture of a seated figure holding a plaque bearing the poet's name, by Cedric Chivers & designed by Samuel Poole. CNY Dec 14 (106) $700

— Poetical Works. L, 1895. 12mo, mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf; joints rubbed. ALs tipped in. CNY Apr 24 (70) $500

Rossi, Domenico

— Raccolta di statue antiche e moderne. Rome, 1704. Folio, contemp half vellum; worn. With engraved title, dedication & 163 plates. 1 plate soiled & 1 cleanly torn; outer margins frayed & soiled. Ck Jan 25 (175) £190

— Studio d'architettura civile sopra gli ornamenti di porte e finestre tratti da alcune fabbriche insigni de Roma. Rome, 1702-[21]. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed & scuffed. With 285 plates, including titles & dedication. C July 17 (109) £1,900 [Arader]

Anr copy. Vols I & III only. Contemp vellum. Minor dampstain toward the end of Vol III. Sold w.a.f. C July 17 (110) £1,400 [Kaye]

Rossi, Giovanni Bernardo de, 1742-1831

— Annales Hebraeo-Typographici sec. XV. Parma, 1795. Folio, half cloth. Tp dust-stained. bba June 13 (104) £200 [Walford]

Rossi, Giovanni Giacomo de —& Falda, Giovanni Battista

— Vedute delle fabriche, piazze et strade fatte fare nuovamente in Roma dalla... Alessandro VII. Rome, 1665. Oblong folio, vellum bds. With engraved title, 3 divisional titles & 71 (of 84) plates. Marginal waterstain; some soiling. S Sept 20 (529) £340 [Shapiro]

Rossi, Paul A. —& Hunt, David C.

— The Art of the Old West. NY, 1971. Cloth, in d/j; rubbed & scuffed. Inscr & with ink drawing. sg Aug 1 (425) $175

One of 450. Calf. sg Nov 15 (17) $175

Anr copy. Lea. sg June 6 (342) $110

Rossini, Luigi

— Le Antichita dei contorni di Roma. Rome, 1824-26. 2 vols. Folio, modern cloth. With 111 plates. Nick to fore-margin of half-title; a few plates foxed; blindstamp on tp. CNY May 14 (415) $1,300

— Le Antichita di Pompei.... Rome, [1831]. Folio, modern cloth. Lower portions dampstained throughout; Plate 21 torn & repaired with sellotape; Plate 22 torn & detached; blindstamp on title. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (419) $600

— Le Antichita romane ossia raccolta delle piu interessanti vedute di Roma antica. Rome, 1829. Oblong folio, modern cloth. With 101 plates. Foremargins of tp & Plates 1-8 with some dampstain affecting ptd surface; dampstain affecting a larger area on Plates 90-101; blind stamp on tp. CNY May 14 (417) $2,500

— Antichita romane. Rome, 1829. Folio, contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. With 101 plates. Marginal spotting. S June 28 (340) £2,700 [Boghallens]

— Gli Archi Trionfali, Onorarii e Funebri degli Antichi Romani.... Rome, [1836]. Folio, modern cloth. Lower outer portions dampstained throughout; blind stamp on tp. CNY May 14 (420) $850

— I Sette Colli di Roma Antica e Moderna con Piante e Restauri de Medesimi, e coi Colli adiacenti.... Rome, 1828-29. Folio, modern cloth. With 8 plates with stitching at central folds. Lower portions dampstained throughout; large folding Plate 30 torn & repaired with sellotape. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (416) $950

— Monumenti piu interessanti di Roma dal decimo secolo sino al secolo decimottavo.... Rome, [1818?]. Folio, modern cloth. Blindstamp on title; marginal dampstain to 1st 3 leaves; tp dustsoiled. CNY May 14 (422) $600

— Le Porte antiche e moderne del recinto di Roma con le mura, prospetti et piante geometrice.... Rome, 1829. Folio, cloth. Dampstain to blank margins of a few plates only; blind stamp on title. CNY May 14 (418) $1,100

— Scenographia degl' Interni delle piu belle Chiese e Basiliche Antiche di Roma. Rome, 1843. Folio, modern cloth. Minor foxing to c.3 plates; blind stamp on tp. CNY May 14 (423) $150

— Viaggio pittoresco da Roma a Napoli. Rome, 1839. Folio, modern cloth. With engraved title & 80 plates on india paper, mtd. Blind stamp on title. CNY May 14 (421) $1,800

Rostand, Edmond, 1868-1918

— L'Aiglon. Paris, 1900. One of 180 on japon. 8vo, contemp mor; rubbed. Inscr within frame on front cover. S Oct 23 (511) £100 [Crete]

— L'Aiglon: Drame en Six Actes.... Paris, 1900. 8vo, lev gilt by Phillips. sg Nov 1 (194) $110

— Cyrano de Bergerac. Paris, 1898. 8vo, half cloth, orig wraps bound in. Inscr. sg Oct 25 (436) $100

— La Samaritaine. Evangile en trois tableaux, en vers. Paris, 1897. 8vo, half mor gilt, orig cover bound in; rubbed. ha Mar 6 (152) $120

Rosti, Pal

— Uti emlekezetek Amerikabol. Pest: Gusztav Heckenast, 1861. Folio, cloth. With litho title & 15 plates. S Sept 21 (879) £780 [Gutierez]

Rostinio, Pietro

— Tratto de mal francese. Venice: Avanzi, 1556. 8vo, contemp vellum. S Apr 3 (498) £280 [Cats]

Rostovtzeff, Mikhail Ivanovich

— A History of the Ancient World. Oxford, 1930. Vol I only: The Orient and Greece. Mor. sg Nov 1 (195) $120

Rota, Bernardino

— Delle rime del S. B. Rota. Naples, 1572. 4to, later vellum; worn. Some soiling. sg Apr 18 (242) $60

Roth, Henry

— Call It Sleep. NY, [1934]. 1st Ed. Orig cloth, in chipped d/j. sg May 2 (300) $475

Roth, Henry Ling

— The Natives of Sarawak.... L, 1896. One of 700. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; worn. Titles stamped. O Dec 18 (191) $140

Roth, Walter Edmund

— Ethnological Studies...among the Northwest Central Queensland Aborigines. L, 1897. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. With 24 plates, some colored. 1 leaf torn. Inscr. S Oct 23 (278) £75 [Maggs]

Rothschild, Germaine de —& Grandjean, Serge

— Bernard Palissy et son ecole (Collection Edouard de Rothschild). Paris, [1952]. One of 200. Folio, loose as issued in wraps. sg June 6 (57) $175

Rothschild Collection, James A.

— The James A. de Rothschild Collection at Waddesdon Manor. L, 1971. 10 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/js. P Dec 11 (22) $1,600

Rothschild, Jules

— Les Fougeres. Paris, 1867-68. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor; scuffed. With frontis & 155 color plates. bba Sept 7 (362) £90 [Quaritch]

Rothschild, Lionel Walter, Baron, 1868-1937

— The Avifauna of Laysan and the Neighbouring Islands.... L, 1893-1900. In 2 vols. Folio, contemp half mor gilt. pn June 27 (310) £1,500 [Marshall]

Rothschild Library, Nathan James Edouard

— Catalogue des livres composant la bibliotheque.... Paris, 1884-1920. One of 400. Ed by Emile Picot. 5 vols. Half mor, orig wraps bound in. cb Feb 23 (311) $700

Rothschild Library, Victor Nathan Meyer

— Rothschild Library: A Catalogue of the Collection of Eighteenth-Century Printed Books and Manuscripts. Cambr.: Privately ptd, 1954. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, orig half cloth,. pn May 23 (188) £160 [Blackwell]

— Rothschild Library: a Catalogue of the Eighteenth-Century Printed Books and Manuscripts.... L, 1969. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. Ck Nov 2 (148) £100; sg Feb 7 (317) $250

Rotonchamp, Jean de

— Paul Gauguin: 1848-1903. Weimar, 1906. One of 300. 4to, orig wraps. With 8 plates. HN May 21 (512) DM2,200

Rotz, John. See: Roxburghe Club

Rouart Collection, Alexis

— Catalogue des objets d'art et de curiosite de la Chine et du Japon.... Paris, 1911. 4to, bds; chipped. Pencil annotations. sg Sept 13 (230) $70

Rouault, Georges, 1871-1958

— Divertissement. Paris: Teriade, 1943. One of 1,270. Folio, unsewn in orig wraps. sg June 6 (277) $650

— Stella Vespertina. Paris, 1947. Folio, loose as issued. With 12 mtd colored plates. O July 30 (170) $100

Anr copy. Unbound as issued in bds. sg June 6 (278) $100

Roubo, Andre Jacob

— L'Art du menuisier. [Paris], 1769-70. Vols I & II (of 6) only. Folio, disbound & contemp calf. With 170 plates. Marginal worming to first 100 pp. sg Sept 13 (61) $275

Anr copy. Part 3, Section 3 only: L'Art du menuisier ebeniste. Folio, old wraps; spine lacking. With 54 (of 61) plates. Marginal worming. sg Sept 13 (62) $60

Anr copy. Part 3, Section 2 only: L'Art du menuisier en meubles. Folio, later half calf. With 55 plates. sg Dec 20 (171) $475

Rouget de Lisle, Claude Joseph

— Hymne des Marseillois. Paris: Delalain, [1792]. 12mo, contemp half calf. In: Almanach des Muses annee 1793, pp 1-3. C May 8 (147) £420

Rouille, Guillaume

— Promptuarii Iconum insigniorum a seculo hominum.... Lyons, 1553. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf gilt, with front medallion overstamped with a later coat-of-arms; joints cracking & partly repaired. Some browning. bba Sept 18 (106) £380 [Drury]

Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-78

See also: Nonesuch Press

— The Confessions.... Phila.,1904. Astral Ed, One of 56. Illus by Maurice Leloir. 12 vols. 8vo, mor extra with mor inlays. cb Feb 23 (683) $1,300

— Du contrat social ou principes du droit politique. Amst., 1762. 8vo, contemp half calf. F Feb 21 (78) $210

Anr copy. Contemp vellum. O Nov 4 (211) $135

— Emile, ou de l'education. [Paris], 1762. 4 vols in 2. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. pn June 27 (156) £90 [Jarndyce]

— Oeuvres. [Paris], 1788-93. 39 vols. 4to, contemp mor; 1 spine torn at head. With plates, including 44 hand-colored botanical plates by Aubry. C Mar 27 (383) £1,400 [Joseph]

Anr copy. 39 vols in 38. 4to, With the 43 botanical plates hand-colored. SM Dec 12 (3181) FF48,000

— A Treatise on the Social Contract. L, 1764. 12mo, contemp calf; chafed. sg Jan 24

(248) $400

Rousselet, Louis

— India and its Native Princes.... L, 1876 [1875]. 4to, cloth; damage around head of backstrip, studs inserted in lower bd. kh Nov 14 (473) A$65

Anr Ed. L, 1878. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. Ck Jan 25 (57) £42

Rousset de Missy, Jean. See: Dumont & Rousset de Missy

Rousset, Francois. See: Dodoens, Rembert

Roux, Joseph

— Recueil des principaux plans des ports et rades de la Mer Mediterranee. Genoa, 1779. Oblong 8vo, contemp calf; spine head chipped, rubbed. With engraved title & 122 charts. Some dampstain throughout; contents leaf at end torn; Plate 73 detached. C July 17 (63) £350 [Faupel]

Anr Ed. Genoa: Yves Gravier, 1779. Oblong 4to, contemp calf. With engraved title & 121 charts & plans. Marginal stains. S Sept 21 (714) £300 [Mamar]

Roux, Marcel. See: Courboin & Roux

Rovinsky, Dmitri Alexandrovich

— Dostovernye portrety Moskoviskikh gosudarei. St. Petersburg, 1882. Folio, contemp half mor. With 44 (of 45) ports & views mtd on card. S May 2 (195) £200 [Crete]

Rowcroft, Charles

— The Bushranger of Van Diemen's Land. L, 1846. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. Ck Sept 7 (58) $110

— Fanny, the Little Milliner; or, the Rich and the Poor. L, 1846. Illus by Hablot K. Browne. 8vo, half mor gilt by Riviere. Library markings. With 5 orig pencil & wash drawings by Browne for 4 of the illusts in the book. CNY May 14 (122) $2,400

Rowett, William

— The Ocean Telegraph Cable: Its Construction, the Regulation of its Specific Gravity, and Submersion Explained. L, 1865. 8vo, cloth; spine ends frayed. With folding map & 4 litho plates. sg Oct 11 (299) $70

Rowlands, Henry

— Mona Antiqua Restaurata, an Archaeological Discourse...of the Isle of Anglesey. L, 1766. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf; joints cracked, rubbed. With map & 12 plates. bba Feb 28 (336) £75 [Hay Cinema]

Rowlands, Richard

— A Restitution of Decayed Intelligence in Antiquities.... L, 1673. 8vo, later half pigskin. Tear in H1 affecting text; some stains; library markings. bba June 28 (14) £55 [Bennett]

— Theatrum crudelitatum haereticorum nostri temporis. Antwerp: Adrien Hubert, 1587. 1st Ed. 4to, vellum gilt. With engraved title & 29 plates. pn July 11 (32) £290

Rowlandson, Thomas, 1756-1827
See also: Grabhorn Printing; Papworth & Others

— Characteristic Sketches of the Lower Orders.... L, 1820. 12mo, mor gilt by the Scroll Club Bindery; worn at head & foot. With frontis & 53 hand-colored plates. Some plates with minor spotting; 2 captions cropped. Woodin-Kern copy. P Dec 12 (667) $1,400

— The Comforts of Bath. L, [1798]. Oblong folio, mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. With 12 hand-colored plates mtd on blue paper. C Apr 16 (1222) £4,600 [King]

— Hungarian and Highland Broad Sword. L, 1799. Oblong folio, bds. With 23 colored plates. Tp imprint shaved. S May 2 (20) £650 [King]

— Miseries of Human Life. L: Ackermann, 1808 [watermarked 1809]. Oblong 4to, mor gilt by Riviere; upper cover detached, corners worn. With 51 hand-colored plates, including title. Corners worn; some foxing & staining; ink accession numbers on 2 plate mrgins. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (357) $400

Rowley, George Dawson

— Ornithological Miscellany. L, 1875-78. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth. pn Oct 25 (39) £1,300

Rowley, Samuel, d.1633

— When You See Me, You Know Me. L, 1632. 4to, mor gilt by J. B. Brechin of Dundee, 1874. Soiled throughout; wormhole to 1st 4 leaves; marginal defects mended in 4 leaves, with extreme blank corners renewed; long tear mended at L1; some rust holes; headlines cut close; lacking L4 at end. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (328) $100

Roxburghe Club of San Francisco

— Chronicle of Twenty-Five Years.... San Francisco, 1954. One of 200. Folio, orig bds. bs Feb 14 (211) $225

Roxburghe Club—London

— Titus & Vespasian, or the Destruction of Jerusalem.... 1905. S Nov 6 (825) £50 [Maggs]

— Dreyfus, John. - Aspects of French Eighteenth Century Typography. 1982. 4to, orig

cloth. bs Apr 25 (467) $110

— HORNMAN, WILLIAM. - Vulgaria. 1926. 4to, orig half mor. Ls of John Johnson inserted. S Oct 23 (368) £60 [Maggs]

— ORLEANS, CHARLES D'. - Poems, written in English....during his Captivity in England.... L, 1827. One of 4 on vellum. 4to, contemp mor gilt by Charles Lewis with arms of Charles X. CNY Dec 14 (114) $1,200

— ROTZ, JOHN. - The Maps and Text of the Boke of Idrography.... 1981. bs Apr 25 (468) $650

— SCOTT, KATHLEEN L. - The Mirroure of the Worlde. 1980. bs Apr 25 (469) $175

— SKELTON, RALEIGH ASHLIN & SUMMERSON, JOHN. - A Description of Maps and Architectural Drawings. 1971. S May 2 (124) £140 [Sabin]; T Feb 21 (45) £160; T May 16 (428) £180

— WORMALD, FRANCIS. - An Early Breton Gospel Book. 1977. bs Apr 25 (470) $175

— 1925. - The Herbal of Apuleius Barbarus. Ck Sept 21 (197) £220

Roy, Claude

— La Guerre et la paix. Paris: Editions Cercle d'Art, [1954]. Illus by Picasso. Folio, cloth. cb Oct 20 (182A) $55

Roy, William, 1726-90

— The Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain. L, 1793. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. bba Dec 13 (346) £40 [Elliott]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt; rubbed & rebacked. bba Feb 7 (269) £60 [Museum]

Anr copy. Calf; rebacked. With 51 plates.. pn Sept 20 (185) £40 [Ayres]

Royal...

— Royal Gazette Extraordinary. NY: J. Rivington, [1780]. Single sheet, 405mm by 289mm. Upper margin soiled; marginal chipping. P May 1 (133) $600

— The Royal Primer, or an Easy and Pleasant Guide to the Art of Reading. Bost.: William McAlpine, 1773. 32mo, orig wraps; extremities worn. Top margins of c.11 leaves with minor dampstain; some page corners folded over. P Oct 31 (13) $9,000

Royal Academy of Arts—London

— Commemorative Catalogue of the Exhibition of Dutch Art.... 1930. Folio, cloth. With 120 plates, some mtd & in color. sg Sept 13 (55) $70

— A Commemorative Catalogue of the International Exhibition of Chinese Art. 1936. 4to, orig cloth. bba Oct 18 (91) £75 [Han Shan Tang]

Royal Geographical Society of London

— Journal. L, 1832. Vol. 2. Later wraps. kh Nov 14 (474) A$60

Vols 1-9. L, 1832-39. Contamp half calf; rubbed. Some maps torn or stained. S Feb 5 (246) £520 [Maggs]

Vols 2-4. L, 1832-34. Contemp half calf. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 20 (237) £160 [Hosains]

Vol 7, Part 2. L, 1837. Orig wraps; split. kh Nov 14 (475) A$90

Vol VII, Part 2. Wraps. With folding map. kh May 21 (907) A$140

Vol 13, Part 1. L, 1843. Wraps. kh Nov 14 (477) A$60

Anr copy. Wraps; upper wrap repaired. kh Nov 14 (478) A$150

Vol 17, Part 2. L, 1847. Wraps. kh Nov 14 (476) A$130

Vol 28. L, 1858. Wraps. kh Nov 14 (479) A$160

Vol IV, part 2. L, 1861. Wraps. kh May 21 (906) A$160

Vol 32. L, 1862. Wraps. kh Nov 14 (480) A$220

Vol 33. L, 1863. Wraps. kh Nov 14 (481) A$220

Vol 35. L, 1865. Wraps. With 9 maps. kh Nov 14 (482) A$80

Vol 41. L, 1871. Cloth. kh Nov 14 (484) A$65

Royal Horticultural Society. See: Horticultural Society of London

Royaumont, Sieur de. See: Fontaine, Nicolas

Royce, C. C.

— John Bidwell, Pioneer, Statesman, Philanthropist.... Chico, 1906-7. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, orig half mor gilt. bs Feb 14 (477) $325

Royle, John Forbes

— Illustrations of the Botany and...Natural History of the Himalayan Mountains.... L, 1839. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed, spines chipped, upper joint to Vol II cracking. With colored frontis, colored plan & 100 plates, all but 3 hand-colored. A few plates trimmed, 1 plate misbound. C Nov 14 (99) £2,000 [Brooke-Hitching]

Anr copy. Contemp cloth; worn, some plates detached from bdg. With frontis, colored plan, 3 plain & 97 colored plates. C Apr 16 (288) £1,800 [Kaye]

Rozier, Francois, 1734-93

— Description du Moulin Hollandois pour estraire l'huile des graines de lin.... [N.p., 1777]. 4to, half mor by Crahan. With 4 plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (409) UD300

— Memoire sur la meilleure maniere de faire & de gouverner les vins de Provence. Lau-

sanne, 1772. 8vo, vellum by Crahan. With 3 plates. Some stains. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (410) $200

— Le Parfait Vigneron, ou traite sur la culture de la vigne.... Paris, 1819. 4to, modern calf by Crahan. With frontis, folding tables & 29 plates. Apparently removed from Vol X of Rozier's Cours complet d'agriculture. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (703) $300

Rubeis, Matthaeo Gregorio de

— Prospectus Locorum Urbis Romae. Rome, 1666. Folio, contemp half calf; worn, spine lacking. With engraved title & 38 plates. 3 plates torn; some cropped; some marginal repairs. S Dec 12 (288) £210 [Aquaforte]

Rubens, Peter Paul, 1577-1640

— La Gallerie du Palais de Luxembourg. Paris, 1710. Folio, contemp calf; worn. bba Aug 1 (156) £190 [L'Acquaforte]

Anr copy. Old mor; broken. With 24 plates. Ink accession number on tp; most plates with blind stamps; Plates 13-16 with dampstain; some soiling. CNY May 14 (424) $220

— Palazzi antichi di Genova. Palazzi moderni di Genova. [Antwerp], 1622. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp vellum; warped. With 139 plates. Minor marginal stain affecting a few plates; 1 plate shaved; 1 plate bound inverted. C July 17 (111) £2,200 [Arader]

Ruchlis, Hyman. See: Eidinoff & Ruchlis

Rudder, Samuel, d.1801

— A New History of Gloucestershire. Cirencester, 1779. Folio, 19th-cent half calf. With map & 16 (of 17) plates, 13 double-page. Lower margins waterstained. S Oct 23 (85) £130 [Shapero]

Ruding, Rogers

— Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain. L, 1840. 3d Ed. 3 vols, including Supplement. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. Library markings. S May 14 (376) £70 [Seibu]

Ruellius, Johannes

— De Natura stirpium libri tres. Paris: Simonis Colinaei, 1536. Folio, 17th-cent calf gilt; spine chipped. With tp & A6 in 2d state. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (107) £2,000 [Marlborough]

Rueppell, Eduard, 1794-1884

— Atlas zu der Reise in nordlichen Afrika...Zoologie [all pbd]. Frankfurt, 1826-28. 5 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp bds; broken. With 5 plain & 114 hand-colored plates. C Nov 14 (200) £9,600 [King]

Rugendas, Johann Maurice

— Voyage pittoresque dans le Bresil. Paris, 1835. Folio, contemp half mor gilt; spine chipped at head. With litho title & 100 hand-colored plates. S May 2 (484) £12,500 [Marks]

Ruggieri, Ferdinando

— Sudio d'architettura civile sopra gli ornamenti di porte, e finestre colle misure.... L, 1722-24-28. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With 3 engraved titles, 3 dedications & 237 plates. C July 17 (112) £1,400 [Marlborough]

Ruggle, George, 1575-1622

— Ignoramus.... L, 1630. 1st Ed. 12mo, 18th-cent bds; rebacked in calf. Frontis bound in upside down. O Jan 27 (185) $50

Anr copy. 19th-cent half calf; worn & broken. Outer margin of tp trimmed; B2 holed in gutter with loss; some stains & marginalia; lacking frontis. sg Jan 24 (250) $110

Ruini, Carlo

— Dell' Anotomia e dell' infermita del Cavallo. Bologna, 1598. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, 19th-cent bds. With 64 woodcuts. Lacking the 2 blanks in Part 2; letters on the illus on m1 not corrected by hand; some stains & thumbmark. Part 1 with tp soiled, line below imprint just shaved & small tear mended; wormhole through 1st few leaves; rusthole in xx6 at beginning; pp 166-71 with stains; marginal repairs or short tears mended in 6 leaves; margins of aa2-4 & bb2-3 strengthened. Part 2 with title backed; marginal defs; 1 tear mended; last leaves of index stained & soiled; 3 pp with stains; 4 leaves with marginal repairs. S Apr 2 (85) £5,500 [Allen]

Rumpf, Johann Daniel Friedrich

— Neuester Fremdenfuehrer in Berlin, Potsdam, Charlottenburg & deren Umgebungen. Berlin, 1836. 8vo, contemp bds. HN Nov 28 (420) DM520

Rumpolt, Marx

— Ein new Kochbuch, das ist ein gruendtliche Beschreibung.... Frankfurt: Feyerabend et al, 1587. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old half calf; rubbed. Browned; wormed at inner upper margin; lacking blank following p 41. Westbury-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (78) $9,000

Anr Ed. Frankfurt: J. Feyerabend, 1587. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp blindstamped pigskin over wooden bds; def. Some worming, spotting & browning. Tp stamped. HK Nov 6 (444) DM40,000

Rundell, Maria Eliza, 1754-1828

— A New System of Domestic Cookery. Bost., 1807. 1st American Ed. 12mo, contemp half calf; backstrip chipped. ha Sept 14 (672) $50

Anr Ed. L, 1829. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn, joints cracking. With frontis & 9 plates. Some spotting & browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (704) $400

Anr Ed. L, 1833. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, joints cracked. G1 torn at top inner margin; tear to pp. 304-5 affecting a few words; some spotting & browning; Ms recipes on endpaper. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (705) $250

Runge, Heinrich, 1817-86

— Die Schweiz in Original-Ansichten.... Darmstadt, 1866-70. Vol I only. orig cloth; def. With engraved title & 41 plates. F Dec 20 (302) $475

Runge, Philipp Otto

— Von dem Fischer un syner Fru. Berlin, 1914. One of 180. Illus by Marcus Behmer. 4to, orig bdg. HN May 21 (710) DM2,600

Rupert, Charles G.

— Apostle Spoons. Their Evolution from Earlier Types.... L, 1929. 1st Ed. O July 30 (171) $80

Rural. See: Wimpey, Joseph

Ruscelli, Girolamo

— De Secreten.... Alckmaer: Jacob de Meester for Cornelis Claesz, 1596-97. 8vo, vellum. Sig. D1 misbound after D8; tp dust-soiled & extreme outer corners torn affecting 1 letter; blank corners of following 2 leaves torn affecting 1 letter; upper blank corners of following 2 leaves torn just affecting numerals; headline on O8 shaved; 1 leaf torn. S Apr 2 (424) £350 [B. M. Israel]

— Lettura sopra un sonetto dell'...Marchese della Terza alla...Marchesa del vasto. Venice: Giovan Griffio, 1552. 4to, disbound. With the errata leaf. sg Oct 18 (290) $80

Ruschenberger, William S. W., 1807-95

— Three Years in the Pacific.... L, 1835. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. S Sept 21 (880) £340 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. Lacking half-titles. S June 28 (342) £300 [Burton-Garbett]

— A Voyage Round the World.... Phila., 1838. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed & stained. S June 28 (341) £700 [Maggs]

Rusconi, Giovanni Antonio

— Della architettura. Venice: Gioliti, 1590. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. Folio, contemp vellum gilt; chipped & warped. Minor ink-spotting to outer margins of a few leaves. bs Apr 25 (471) $1,700

Rusden, George William

— History of Australia. L, 1883. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, later cloth, much of orig cloth preserved; repaired. Tp set down; 1 half-title lacking. kh Nov 14 (486) A$70

— Tragedies in New Zealand in 1868 and 1881.... L, 1888. 8vo, half calf. kh May 21 (911) A$120

Rusden, Moses

— A Further Discovery of Bees.... L, 1679. 12mo, contemp calf; rebacked, corners repaired. With 4 plates. S July 30 (753) £300 [Freedman]

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813

— An Account of the Bilious Remitting Yellow Fever.... Phila., 1794. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half calf; dampwrinkled. Library markings; tp, 2d & last leaves reinforced. sg Mar 7 (255) $325

— Diseases of the Mind. Phila., 1812. ("Medical Inquiries and Observations, upon the Diseases of the Mind.") 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, old calf; craped, a few leaves sprung. Some foxing. sg Dec 6 (162) $1,300

2d Issue. Contemp calf; worn & rebacked with orig spine laid down. Browned. sg Oct 11 (303) $500

— Essays, Literary, Moral & Philosophical. Phila., 1798. 8vo, calf. Some browning. sg Oct 11 (302) $120

— An Inquiry in to the Effects of Spirituous Liquors.... Bost., 1790. 12mo, disbound. sg Oct 11 (301) $225

Rush, Richard, 1788-1859

— The House of Representatives...passed a Resolution, that "the Secretary of the Treasury cause to be prepared a Manual, containing the best practical information...on the Growth and Manufacture of Silk." [Wash., 1826]. Folio, unbound as issued. Sgd by Russ, with his franking signature. Marked Duplicate in holograph. sg Oct 4 (301) $100

Rushmore, Albert W.

— The Mainz Diary: 1437-1440, in which New Light is Shed upon the Cradle Days of the Art and Mystery of Printing.... Madison, NJ, 1940. One of 250. Foreword by Hermann Pueterschein [W. A. Dwiggins]. Inscr by Rushmore. sg Sept 20 (123) $110

Rushworth, John, 1612?-90

— Historical Collections. L, 1659. Vol I. Folio, 19th-cent half lea; worn, joints starting. With 2 ports. Library markings. Sold w.a.f. sg Apr 18 (244) $150

Anr Ed. L, 1721. 9 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, rubbed. With port & folding plan. Vol VIII title frayed. bba June 28 (50) £200 [Subunso]

Rusius, Laurentius

— Hippiatria, sive marescalia. Paris, 1532. Folio, modern bds. Woodcut title vignette & 44 illusts. Some margins stained; some worming affecting upper margins of 1st 7 leaves. Ck Aug 2 (30) £420

Ruskin, John, 1819-1900

See also: Doves Press; Kelmscott Press

— The Harbours of England. L, 1856. Illus by J. M. W. Turner. Folio, orig cloth; rebacked. With 12 plates. pn June 25 (189) £50 [Sotheran]

Anr copy. Orig bds; soiled & rebacked with mor. Marginal staining & spotting. S Apr 11 (84) £110 [Salmon]

Anr copy. Cloth; loose in bdg. Inscr by John Ruskin. sg Mar 21 (281pUS200)

— The King of the Golden River. NY: Rudge, 1930. One of 50, with an ALs. Lea gilt; rubbed. sg Mar 28 (237) $140

Anr Ed. L, 1932. Illus by Arthur Rackham. Recent mor; worn & bowed. With 4 colored plates. O July 16 (159) $200

One of 9, with orig watercolor drawing. Mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. C Oct 17 (154) £1,000 [Joseph]

One of 570. Orig vellum gilt. S Dec 17 (398) £250 [Jacobson]

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt, unopened; spines soiled. S June 20 (405) £130 [Reister]

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt. sg Mar 28 (218) $425

— Notes...on his Collection of Drawings by...J. M. W. Turner.... L, 1878. 4to, orig half mor; worn. With map & 35 plates. pn july 11 (257) £70

— Praeterita: Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts.... Sunnyside, Kent, 1885-89. Orig 28 parts. 8vo, orig wraps; soiled & chipped, some spines splitting. bs Apr 25 (472) $275

One of 600 L.p. copies. Wraps; dust-stained. 3 leaves torn in lower margin. S Oct 23 (513) £75 [Walford]

— The Stones of Venice. L, 1874. One of 1,500. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth; shaken, joints chipped. sg Sept 13 (261) $50

— Unto This Last. L: Vale Press, 1902. One of 400. Vellum. cb Feb 23 (704) $130

— Works. L, 1903-12. Library Ed. 39 vols. Orig half mor; Vol I rebacked, some rubbing. Library markings. bs Apr 25 (473) $500

Anr copy. Orig cloth; some spines soiled. With related Ls from the pbr, George Allen. Ck June 14 (35) £650

Anr copy. Cloth. pnE Aug 14 (80) £820

Russell, Charles E.

— English Mezzotint Portraits.... L, 1926. 2 vols. 4to, orig half mor. bba Nov 16 (143) £110 [Sims]

Anr copy. Half mor. gm June 12 (663) £170

Anr copy. Half pigskin gilt; lower cover of Vol II stained. S May 14 (595) £90 [Sims]

One of 625. Half mor. pnE June 19 (140) £65

Russell, Charles Edward

— The Greatest Trust in the World. NY, 1905. sg Nov 14 (350) $50

Russell, Charles Marion

See also: Warden, R. D.

— Back-Trailing on the Old Frontier. Great Falls, Mont., 1922. 1st State. Orig wraps. sg Nov 15 (318) $300

Anr copy. Orig wraps. Inscr. sg Nov 15 (319) $750

— Forty Pen and Ink Drawings. Pasadena, [1947]. One of 1,000. Cloth, in d/j. sg Nov 15 (324) $130

— Good Medicine. Garden City, 1930. 1st Trade Ed. In frayed d/j. sg Nov 15 (321) $120; wa Sept 20 (443) $50

— More Rawhides. Great Falls, 1925. 1st Ed. 4to, orig wraps; worn. sg Nov 15 (320) $225

— Pen and Ink Drawings. Pasadena, [1946]. Books 1 & 2. Half cloth. sg Nov 15 (323) $80

— Pen Sketches.... Great Falls, Mont., [c.1899]. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Modern bdg, orig front cover laid on; new endpapers. sg Nov 15 (316) $400

2d Issue. Orig mor gilt; rubbed. sg Aug 1 (440) $650

— Rawhide Rawlins Rides Again.... Pasadena: Trail's End, [1948]. One of 300. Calf. sg Nov 15 (325) $225

— Studies of Western Life. Cascade MN, 1890. 2d Ed, 1st Issue. Oblong 8vo, cloth. With 12 Albertype plates. sg Nov 15 (314) $1,200

Anr Ed. Spokane, [1919]. Folio, wraps. With 12 Albertype plates. Robbins reprint. sg Nov 15 (315) $300

Russell, Henry Stuart

— The Genesis of Queensland. Sydney, 1888. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; rubbed & soiled. cb Mar 30 (530) $130

Russell, John Scott, 1808-82

— The Modern System of Naval Architecture. L, 1865. 3 vols. Folio, loose in def ptd bd folders. With frontis & 159 (of 167) plates, mostly folded. Most plates affected by mildew; stains generally more noticeable on versos. sg Mar 21 (249) $325

Russell, Kenneth Fitzpatrick

— British Anatomy, 1525-1800. Melbourne, [1963]. One of 750, sgd. kh Nov 14 (488) A$50; pn Mar 28 (296) £45 [Tulloch]

— Catalogue of the Historical Books in the Library of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons. Melbourne, 1979. One of 100. kh Nov 14 (489) A$55

Russell, Osborne

— Journal of a Trapper, or Nine Years in the Rocky Mountains.... [Boise], 1914. 1st Ed, One of 100. Inner joints & hinge after title started. cb Mar 30 (305) $350

Russell, P. —& Price, Owen

— England Displayed. L, 1769. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt; hinges worn. With 54 maps & 81 plates. pn May 23 (302) £520 [Angle]

Anr copy. With 51 maps & 81 plates. Lacking engraved title & map of Cornwall. S May 2 (55) £550 [Burgess]

Russell, Sir William Howard

— The Atlantic Telegraph. L: Day & Son, [1865]. 4to, orig cloth; spine lacking, loose. With hand-colored title, 24 plates & 1 chart. pn Mar 28 (310) £550 [Shapiro]

Anr Ed. L, [c.1866]. 4to, bdg not described but worn & hinge broken. With color title & 25 tinted plates. S Nov 6 (701) £160 [Frers]

Russell, Sir William Howard —& Dudley, Robert

— A Memorial of the Marriage of H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales and H.R.H. Alexandra, Princess of Denmark. L, 1863. Folio, orig half mor; rejointed. With colored litho title & 41 plates. Some foxing & soiling affecting margins. S May 2 (79) £500 [Traylen]

— A Memorial of the Marriage of Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, and...Alexandra, Princess of Denmark.... L: Day & Son, [1864]. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth; worn. With colored title & 41 plates. Dedication torn. Ck May 10 (133) £95

Anr copy. With colored title, 41 plates & 1 extra plate. Some plates torn. S Apr 18 (293) £65 [Elliott]

Anr copy. Folio, orig cloth; soiled. With colored title & 41 plates plus 1 extra plate. S July 16 (89) £140 [Holleyman & Teacher]

Russian-American Company

— Narodonaslenie Kolonii Fossiisko-Amerikanskoi Kompanii. St. Petersburg, 1834. 8vo, contemp half calf; joints cracked. With 4 folding tables. Library stamps. In: Zhurnal Ministerstva Vnutrennykh Die.. bs Feb 14 (10) $250

Russow, K. E.

— Bruno Liljefors: an Appreciation. Stockholm, 1929. One of 1,000. 4to, cloth; soiled. sg Jan 31 (209) $175

Russworm. See: Gleichen, Wilhelm Friedrich von

Rusticus. See: Chancy, W. S.

Rutherford, Ernest, 1871-1937

— Radio-Activity. Cambr., 1904. 1st Ed. S Apr 3 (327) £280 [Pringle]

Rutherforth, Thomas, 1712-71

— A System of Natural Philosophy.... Cambr., 1748. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; joints split. With folding map & 31 folding plates. One plate upside down. C Mar 27 (285) £220 [Quaritch]

Rutherston, Albert. See: Drinkwater & Rutherston

Ruthven, Patrick, Lord

— The Ladies Cabinet Opened.... L, 1639. 4to, mor. Tp & last leaf soiled; H3 shaved at lower margin; marginal tear repaired in G1. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (199) $3,500

Rutilius Namatianus, Claudius

— Itinerarium.... Amst.: J. Wolters, 1687. 12mo, early calf; broken. With folding map (some tears). sg Oct 18 (291) $80

Rutschi Collection, Alfred

— [Sale Catalogue] Sammlung Alfred Rutschi, Zurich. Alte Goldschmiedewerke. Lucerne: Fischer, 1931. 4to, cloth. sg Sept 13 (20) $120

Rutter, John

— Delineations of Fonthill and its Abbey. L, 1823. 4to, contemp half mor over orig ptd bds; worn. With 12 plates (2 colored, in 3 states) india-paper plates in 2 states & folding map. bba Feb 7 (270) £320 [Quaritch]

Rutter, Owen, 1889-1944. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Ruxton, George Frederick

— Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. L, 1849. 12mo, cloth. sg Nov 14 (353) $90

Ruylopez de Sigura. See: Lopez de Sigura, Ruy

Ruzicka, Rudolph. See: Grolier Club

Ryan, Marah Ellis

— The Flute of the Gods.... NY, 1909. Cloth; rubbed. O July 30 (172) $50

Ryan, William Redmond

— Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California in 1848-9.... L, 1850. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, modern half calf by Bayntun. With 23 plates 1 leaf with tears repaired. cb Sept 22 (469) $375

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rebacked. sg Aug 1 (86) $175

Rycaut, Sir Paul, 1628-1700

— Histoire de l'etat present de l'Empire Ottoman.... Amst., 1670. 1st Ed in French. Trans by M. Briot. 12mo, contemp mor. With frontis & 24 illusts. T2 torn; some leaves browned. Ck June 14 (164) £170

— The Present State of the Ottoman Empire. L, 1668. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. Lacking final blank; F3 torn affecting text; some browning; marginal wormholes. bba Feb 28 (20) £140 [Poole]

Anr copy. Later half mor; rubbed. Marginal dampstains. T May 16 (158) £66

Rye, Edward Caldwell

— British Beetles. An Introduction to the Study of Our Indigenous Coleoptera. L, 1866. 8vo, calf gilt, Royal Agricultural College prize bdg; worn & rubbed. wa Sept 20 (42B) $120

Ryff, Walther Hermann

— Confect Buechlin, und Hauss Apoteck.... Frankfurt: C. Egenolph, 1544. 8vo, new vellum. Tp & next 17 leaves crudely repaired at upper margin affecting text; a1 short at fore-edge & possibly from anr copy; browned; last few leaves damp-damaged at upper margins. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (79) $2,000

— Confectbuch unnd Hauss Apoteck.... Frankfurt, 1610. 8vo, contemp blind-stamped pigskin over bds; worn. Lacking last leaf after colophon; inkstains on ff 190-92; browned throughout. S Apr 2 (500) £300 [Koch]

— New Kochbuech fuer die Krancken. Frankfurt: Christian Egenolff, 1545. 4to, contemp blindstamped calf; restored. Some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (80) $5,000

Ryori...

— Ryori Monogatori. [N.p.], 1643. 270mm by 170mm, wraps. Worm trails repaired. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (200) $4,000

Anr Ed. [N.p.], 1664. 192mm by 136mm, wraps. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (201) $9,000

Ryoyi...

— Ryoyi Taizen. Tokyo, 1714. 250mm by 185mm, wraps Some worming & water-stains. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (411) $2,700

Ryusui Katsuma

— Umi No Sachi. [N.p., 1762]. 2 vols in 1. 286mm by 203mm, wraps With 72 color illusts. Repaired. This copy with 111 pp. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (412) $2,700

S

S., E.

— The Magic Lantern, or Amusing and Instructive Exhibitions for Young People. L: Tabart & Co., [c.1806]. 12mo, orig half lea; rebacked. With frontis & 10 hand-colored plates. Some spotting. S dec 17 (482) £280 [Joseph]

S., I.

— A Brief and Perfect Journal of the Later Proceedings and Success of the English Army in the West-Indies. L, 1655. 1st Ed. 4to, modern half mor; worn. Some catchwords shaved. S May 3 (485) £200 [Khan]

Anr copy. Lev gilt by Morley. Early marginalia; lacking final blank. sg Dec 6 (219) $900

S., J.

— The Complete Fisher or, the True Art of Angling.... L, 1740. 12mo, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. Tp & some leaves cropped; sewn close affecting text in places. S Apr 18 (865) £300 [Quaritch]

S., S.

— Representations of the Embossed Chased & Engraved Subjects...which Decorate the Tobacco Box and Cases, Belonging to the Past Overseers Society.... See: Representations...

Saavedra Fajardo, Diego de

— Republica Literaria. Madrid, 1759. 4to, contemp vellum; soiled, lea thongs imperf. sg Oct 18 (292) $80

Sabartes, Jaime

— Picasso: Toreros. NY, 1961. Oblong 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. With 4 lithos, 1 colored. cb Oct 20 (418) $225

Sabellicus, Marcus Antonius Coccius

— De vetustate Aquileiensis patriae. Padua: Antonius de Avinione, [c.1481-83]. 4to, 19th-cent half calf; rubbed. Some worming at beginning, affecting text. 106 (of 108) leaves; lacking 1st 2 leaves. Goff S-10. S Nov 22 (94) £250

Sabin, Arthur K. See: Hardie & Sabin

Sabin, Edwin Legrand

— Kit Carson Days.... Chicago, 1919. 2d Ed. Cloth; front hinge cracked. cb Sept 22 (470) $275

Anr Ed. NY, 1935. Illus by Howard Simon. 2 vols. With 20 plates. sg Nov 14 (354) $120

Sabin, Joseph, 1821-81

— A Dictionary of Books Relating to America. NY, 1868-1936. 1st Ed. 29 vols. 8vo, cloth; loose. Some leaves in photo-facsimile. sg Feb 7 (319) $300

Mini-Print Ed. NY, [1967]. 29 vols in 2. Oblong 4to, cloth. O Aug 27 (176) $150

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. wa Oct 19 (447) $130

Sabine, Lorenzo, 1803-77

— Biographical Sketches of Loyalists in the American Revolution. Bost., 1864. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg Mar 14 (266) $80

Sable, Magdelaine de Souvre, Marquise de

— Maximes et pensees diverses. The Hague, 1679. 12mo, mor gilt by Armand with arms of Col. Joseph-Guilhem, Coomte de Lagondie. S May 10 (473) £200 [Jackson]

Sabretache. See: Barrow, Albert Stewart

Saccardo, Pietro Andrea —& Others

— Sylloge fungorum, omnium hucusque cognitorum. Padua, 1882-1921. 26 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. C Apr 16 (371) £500 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Sacco, Luigi

— Trattato di vaccinazione con osservazioni sul giavardo e vajuolo pecorino. Milan, 1809. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half vellum; worn. With port & 4 hand-colored plates. Some waterstains. S Nov 6 (702) £120 [Phelps]

Sach, Philip Jacob

— Amphelographia sive vitis viniferae eiusque partium consideratio physico-philologico-historico-medico-chymic a.... Leipzig, 1661. 8vo, contemp calf; upper joint splitting. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (202) $500

Sacheverell, William, 1638-91

— An Account of the Isle of Man. L, 1702. 8vo, contemp sheep; worn. T Apr 18 (87) £60

Sachs, Edwin O. —& Woodrow, Ernest A. E.

— Modern Opera Houses and Theatres.... L, 1896-98. 3 vols. Folio, orig cloth; spines torn, soiled. Some leaves detached & frayed. C Oct 17 (157) £140 [Sutherland]

Sachs, Hans

— Eygentliche Beschreibung aller Staende auff Erden.... [Frankfurt: Sigmund Feyerabend, 1568]. 4to, contemp pigskin; worn, end-papers wormed. Some browning & other defs. HN Nov 28 (766) DM6,700

Anr copy. Old vellum Ms fragment; worn & spine def. Lacking 8 leaves; inner margin of 4 prelims strengthened; stains & thumbmarks throughout; hole in C3 affecting 2 letters; O1 stained affecting text; Q1 stained, backed & inner margin renewed; T4 with brown circular stain; quires X & Y misbound. S Nov 22 (93) £2,600 [Koch]

— Hans Sachsens ausgewaehlte Werke. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1911. One of 200. 2 vols. 4to, orig pigskin. HN May 21 (408) DM720

Sachsische...

— Sachsische Armee-Uniform. Leipzig, 1794. 4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, half mor. With 46 hand-colored plates heightened with gold & silver. S Sept 20 (355) £680 [Koch]

Sackville, Thomas. See: Keats's copy, John

Sackville-West, Victoria, 1892-1962

— The Garden. L, 1946. 1st Ed, one of 750, sgd. Unopened copy. S Feb 19 (1115) £40 [Maggs]

— The Heir. L, [1922]. 1st Ed, One of 50. Orig half cloth; spine discolored. sg Sept 20 (268) $250

— Sissinghurst. L: Hogarth Press, 1931. 1st Ed, one of 500, sgd. bba Apr 11 (204) £80 [Edwards]; sg Jan 17 (232) $275

Sacramento...

— The Sacramento Placer Times. Sacramento, 15 May 1851. Vol III, No 2. Folio. With 4 large wood engraving. Creased where previously folded; some foxing. bs Feb 14 (478) $250

Sacrobosco, Johannes

— Annotationi sopra la lettione della Spera del Sacro Bosto.... Florence, 1550. 4to, new vellum. S Apr 2 (87) £500 [Hill]

— Sphaera mundi. Venice: Erhard Ratdolt, 6 July 1482. 4to, mor gilt by Broca with gilt arms of Charles Thomas-Stanford. A7

misbound after A2; piece lacking from blank margin of A2 supplied; other marginal repairs & filled wormholes; marginal dampstaining; stamp on frontis. Some diagrams with contemp green & yellow hand-coloring. 60 leaves. Goff J-405. P Feb 2 (74) $3,500

Anr Ed. Venice: Johannes Lucilius Santritter & Hieronymus de Sanctis, 31 Mar 1488. 4to, modern vellum. With contemp marginal annotations, some trimmed by the binder; minor worming. 69 leaves. Goff J-407. S May 2 (231) £1,100 [Clarrenisl]

Anr Ed. Venice: O. Scotus, 19 Jan 1518. Folio, modern calf; warped. Tp def; M6 with marginal tear; marginal wormholes not affecting text; some stains; 4 leaves from anr work bound in at end. bba Aug 1 (127) £260 [Elliott]

Sadao Kikuchi

— Ukiyo-e Prints: Masterpieces of the Japanese Wood-Block Print. Tokyo: International Pbrs, [1970]. Trans by Don Kenny. Folio, cloth, in orig cellophane d/j. With 235 plates. cb July 30 (516) $225

Sadeler, Marco

— Symbola Divina & humana, pontificum, imperatorum, regum.... Prague, 1600. Bound with: Typotius, Jacobus. Isagoge...in symbola divina et humana. Prague, 1600. Folio, 17th-cent mor gilt with large central lozenge. S Sept 20 (122) £1,150 [Giraud-Badin]

— Vestigi delle antichita di Roma.... Prague, 1606. Oblong folio, contemp vellum. With engraved title & 50 plates. Some pencil sketches in margins; some dampstaining. bba Aug 1 (359) £200 [L'Acquaforte]

Anr copy. 18th-cent calf, armorial bdg; corners worn, joints cracked. With engraved title & 50 plates, including dedication leaf. Some foxing. CNY May 14 (425) $350

Anr Ed. Rome, 1660. Oblong folio, half cloth, in torn d/j. With engraved title, dedication & 49 plates. pn Sept 20 (328) £270 [Hadland]

Sadleir, John

— Recollections of a Victorian Police Officer. Melbourne, 1913. kh Nov 14 (492) A$60

Sadleir, Michael, 1888-1957

— The Evolution of Publishers' Binding Styles 1770-1900. L, 1930. One of 500. cb Feb 23 (314) $130

— The Evolution of Publisher's Binding Styles 1770-1900. L, 1930. One of 500. O June 11 (166) $160

— XIX Century Fiction. A Bibliographical Record. L, 1951. One of 1,025. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. 2 A Ls s from Sadleir & other related material inserted. bba Mar 28 (307) £220 [Cook]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/js. Ck Nov 2 (146) £200

Sadoleto, Jacopo, Cardinal, 1477-1547

— De laudibus philosophiae libri duo. Lyons: Seb. Gryhpius, 1538. 4to, contemp vellum; repaired & loose. Some dampstains & worming; early writing on tp & in some margins. sg Oct 18 (293) $225

— Epistolarum libri sexdecim.... Lyon: S. Gryphium, 1550. 8vo, later bds with vellum back. sg Oct 18 (294) $350

Sagan...

— Sagan af Illuga Grydar Foerstra...nu pa swenska uttalkad af Gudmund Olofsson. Upsala, 1695. 4to, later bds. Adhesion damage to tp. S Apr 11 (242) £120 [Lowendahl]

— Sagan om Ingvar Widtfarne och hans Son Sven, fran gamla Islaendskan ofversat...af Nils Reinhold Brocman. Stockholm, 1762. 4to, contemp wraps. S Apr 11 (243) £75 [Lowerdahl]

Sage, Dean

— The Ristigouche and its Salmon Fishing.... Edin., 1888. One of 105. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed. Inscr. P Dec 11 (232) $3,750

Sage, John

— A Vindication of a Discourse.... L, 1701. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. sg Oct 18 (295) $60

Sage, Rufus B.

— Scenes in the Rocky Mountains.... Phila., 1846. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth; spine ends chipped. With folding map. sg Nov 14 (355) $1,000

Saggi...

— Saggi di naturali esperienze.... Florence, 1691. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp vellum; worn. With 75 plates. Lacking port; 1 plate stained. sg Oct 11 (3) $95

St. Clair, Philip R.

— Frederic Remington: The American West. Kent, 1978. Oblong 4to, cloth. sg Nov 15 (303) $70

Saint German, Christopher

— The Dialogue in English, betweene a Doctor of Divinitie, and a Student in the Lawes of England. L: T. Wright & B. Norton, 1598. 8vo, contemp calf; broken. Tp soiled; dampstain to upper right of 1st 25 leaves; some annotations. pnNY Nov 14 (179) $60

St. John, J. Hector. See: Crevecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de

St. John, James Augustus, 1801-75

— Oriental Album. L, 1851. Illus by A.C.T.E. Prisse d'Avennes. Folio, orig cloth; covers detached, loose. With colored port & 30 plates. One plate soiled; several soiled margins & short marginal tears. S May 3 (373) £1,300 [Makiya]

— Views in the Eastern Archipelago.... L, 1847. Part 1 only. Folio, pictorial wrap; soiled, frayed, stitching broken. With litho title & 6 plates. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 16 (250A) £480 [Kossow]

St. John, Spenser, 1825-1910

— Life in the Forests of the Far East. L, 1862. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. With 3 folding maps & 15 plates, 3 hand-colored. Lacking 1 plate. pn Mar 28 (153) £90

St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Railway

— Mouse River, North Dakota. St. Paul, 1886. 8vo, ptd wraps with railway map on rear cover. sg Nov 14 (287) $300

Saint-Exupery, Antoine de

— Flight to Arras. NY, 1942. 1st American Ed, one of 500, sgd by author & artist. Illus by Bernard Lamotte. Half calf; backstrip worn. ha Sept 14 (617) $55

Saint-Gaudens, Augustus

— Reminiscences. NY, 1913. 1st Ed. 2 vols. O July 30 (173) $50

Saint-Lambert, Jean Francois de

— Les Saisons, poeme. Amst., 1775. 7th Ed. 8vo, mor gilt by Bozerian. With 5 plates in 2 states. S Apr 2 (83) £400 [Symonds]

Anr Ed. Amst. [but Paris], 1775. 8vo, contemp mor gilt; spine worn. SM Dec 12 (3271) FF2,500

Saint-Pierre, Bernardin de, 1737-1814

— Paul et Virginie. Paris, 1806. 4to, recent mor gilt by Gray of Cambridge. With port & 6 plates. Margin of port spotted. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (388) £500 [Collingham]

Anr copy. Contemp bds. With frontis & 6 plates. C Sept 19 (59) £150 [Serafino]

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Lefebvre, with onlays. With port & 6 plates in 2 states, 1 before letters. L.p. copy. P Dec 11 (358) $1,500

Anr Ed. Paris, 1838. 8vo, bds with mor gilt spine. With 7 ports, map & 29 plates in mtd proof state on China paper. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (389) £130 [Appleton]

Anr copy. Mor by Champs. SM Dec 12 (3454) FF4,000

Saint-Simon, Maximilien Henri, Marquis de

— Des Jacintes, de leur anatomie.... Amst., 1768. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. With 10 folding plates. S May 14 (32) £220 [Bell]

Saint-Victor, Beauvalet. See: Beauvalet

Saint-Victor, Jacques M. B. Bins de

— Tableau historique et pittoresque de Paris. Paris, 1809. 3 vols. 4to, half mor gilt; rubbed. Lacking 5 plates & 2 plans. S Feb 5 (238) £130 [Jeffery]

Sakisian, Armenag B.

— La Miniature persane du XIIe au XVIIe siecle. Paris & Brussels, 1929. Folio, orig wraps; broken. Marginal soiling. S May 14 (388) £300 [Azezian]

Sala, Angelo

— Chrysologia seu examen auri chymicum... adjecti sunt...aphorismi chymiatrici.... Hamburg, 1662. 8vo, half vellum. S Sept 20 (663) £550 [Freres]

Sala, Giovanni Domenico

— De alimentis et eorum recta administratione. Padua, 1628. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, old half lea. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (203) $400

Salaman, Charles

— The Music Used in the Services of the London Synagogue of British Jews. L, [1859]. 4to, cloth; def. P June 26 (27) $800

Salaman, Malcolm Charles

— The Etchings of James McBey. L, 1929. One of 100, sgd by author & artist. Cloth, in d/j. pn July 25 (163) £50

— The Etchings of Sir Francis Seymour Haden. L, 1923. Folio, orig cloth. sg June 6 (140) $80

One of 200. Orig half calf. With 15 extra plates loosely inserted. S Dec 12 (144) £50 [Rosenblatt]

— French Colour-Prints of the XVIII Century. L, 1913. 4to, cloth. With 50 colored plates. sg Sept 13 (265) $100

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. sg Nov 1 (198) $400

Anr copy. Cloth. sg Jan 10 (280) $50

Salame, Abraham

— A Narrative of the Expedition to Algiers.... L, 1819. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, later half calf; rubbed. With 1 hand-colored & 3 plain plates. ha Dec 14 (148) $90

Saldus, Joannes Franciscus

— De natura aquae vitae libri duo. Genoa, 1620. 1st Ed. 4to, vellum. Some headlines shaved. Deuzel—Leon Lambert—Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (204) $200

Salem, Selomoh

— Sermon Reprehensible. Amst., 1765. 4to, cloth. bba June 13 (486) £350 [Brauer]

Salicetus, Nicolaus

— Antidotarius animae. Strassburg: Johann (Reinhard) Grueninger, 4 Mar 1493. 8vo, contemp blindstamped sheep over wooden bds; rubbed, lacking clasp, some repairs. With woodcut title; initials supplied in red or blue, some with flourishes in margins. Tp repaired at inner margin; tears in E6 affecting text; marginal defs, some repaired. 144 leaves. Goff S-39. S May 10 (455) £900 [Harper]

Anr Ed. Strasbourg: Johann Grueninger, Mar 1494. 8vo, contemp pigskin over wooden bds. Short tear at F3; dampstain to title & a few leaves. 135 leaves. Goff S-41. C Dec 13 (95) £500 [Henry]

Salignac de la Mothe, Francois Fenelon de. See: Fenelon, Francois de Salignac de la Mothe

Salini, Cosimo

— Trattato del Ber Fresco. Rome: G. Facciotti, 1609. 4to, contemp vellum. Some foxing. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (205) $320

Salis, Baptista de

— Summa casuum conscientiae.... Venice: Paganinus de Paganinis, 21 Dec 1499. 8vo, calf. Marginal notes. 490 leaves. Goff S-50. C Dec 13 (94) £350 [Fletcher]

— Summa causam conscientae. Venice: Georgius Arrivabenus, 9 Sept 1495. ("Summa Rosella.") 8vo, old vellum; worn. Lower margin of 1 leaf removed. Sold w.a.f. 563 (of 568) leaves. Goff S-49. pn Apr 18 (186) £280 [Pearson]

Salles, Prosper —& Montagne, Prosper

— La Grande Cuisine Illustree. Monaco: A. Chene, 1902. 8vo, lea. HK Nov 6 (454) DM650

Sallustius Crispus, Caius, 86-34 B.C.

— Opera. Venice: B. Vinitiano di Vitali, Apr 1518. ("Salustio con alcune altre belle cose.") 4to, later half vellum; worn & soiled. O Jan 27 (188) $190

Anr Ed. Madrid: Ibarra, 1772. ("La Conjuracion de Catalina y la guerra de Jugurta.") Folio, mor gilt by Simier, sgd at foot of spine. Minor waterstain on some lower margins. L.p. copy. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (298) £2,600 [Quaritch]

Salmon, Andre. See: Hemingway presentation copy, Ernest

Salmon, Thomas, 1679-1767

— A Critical Essay Concerning Marriage.... L, 1724. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. pn May 23 (128) £150 [Bickersteth]

— Modern History. L, 1744-46. 3d Ed. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed & soiled. With 43 maps & 48 plates. Ck Nov 2 (49) £480

Anr copy. Orig half calf; worn. With 43 maps & plans & 48 plates showing 62 subjects. 1 folding map torn without loss. S May 2 (233) £700 [Noble]

— A New Geographical and Historical Grammar. L, 1785. ("Salmon's Geographical and Astronomical Grammar.") 13th Ed. 8vo, old calf; worn. With 25 (of 26) maps & plates; lacking map of the United States & Canada. Some stains & foxing. sg Dec 20 (14) $60

Salmon, William, 1644-1713

— Botanologia. The English Herbal. L, 1710-11. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. Lacking last leaf of Index; last 2 leaves silked; some worming & browning. O Nov 4 (212) $500

Anr copy. 2 vols. Folio, modern calf; rubbed. Some waterstaining; 1 leaf torn on corner; index leaves torn & frayed; lacking at least 2 leaves of index. Sold w.a.f. pn July 25 (142) £240

Anr Ed. L, 1710. 1st Issue. Folio, later calf; rubbed. Lacking the Index morborum; some browning & foxing. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (413) $1,300

— Doron Medicum: or, a Supplement to the New London Dispensatory.... L, 1683. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Tp soiled & with outer rule-borders trimmed & with small tear repaired at foot; small piece torn from top margin of L2; tear in P8. S Apr 3 (502) £200 [Thorp]

— Pharmacopoeia Londinensis, or the New London Dispensatory.... L, 1682. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rehinged. sg Mar 7 (257) $130

Salomon, Bernard

— Quadrins historiques de la Bible. Lyons: Jean de Tournes, 1560. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, calf; worn. Woodcut title damaged; Part 1 lacking 6 & Q4; Part 2 lacking A1 & blank; dampstained throughout. pn Apr 18 (22) £55 [Weston]

Salomousen, Finn

— Gronlands Fugle. The Birds of Greenland. Copenhagen, [1949-51]. 3 vols. 4to, orig half mor. With 52 colored plates & folding map. Inscr. S Nov 6 (703) £170 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Half mor, orig wraps bound in. Lacking map. S Jan 15 (968) £100 [Weldon]

Salt, Sir Henry

— A Voyage to Abyssinia. L, 1814. 4to, contemp half calf; rebacked. With 34 maps & plates only. Lacking chart of Howakil Bay; half-title detached. Ck May 31 (250) £150

Anr copy. Calf; rubbed. With 7 maps & charts & 27 plates. Tp & 1 leaf repaired. pn Nov 15 (215) £45 [Hannas]

Anr copy. Calf gilt; rebacked. pn Mar 28 (195) £270 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rebacked. Some tears. S May 14 (85) £110 [Fletcher]

Salt Collection, Sir Henry

— [Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Highly Interesting and Magnificent Collection of Egyptian Antiquities. L: Sotheby, 1835. 8vo, later cloth; rubbed. Kiddell copy, with related material. bba Oct 18 (163) £300 [Sims]

Salten, Felix

— Bambi: eine Lebengeschichte aus dem Walde. Berlin, 1923. Orig pictorial bds; upper cover stained. pn Mar 28 (313) £45 [Quaritch]

Salter, Thomas Frederick

— The Angler's Guide, or Complete London Angler.... L, 1814. 8vo, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. S Apr 18 (866) £110 [Graham]

Anr Ed. L, 1815. ("The Angler's Guide, Being a Complete Practical Treatise....") 8vo, modern half calf. Plates spotted. bba Apr 25 (70) £85 [Head]

Salusbury, Thomas

— Mathematical Collections and Translations in Two Parts. L, 1661. Folio, 19th-cent half calf with gilt stamp of University College London on sides; rubbed & soiled. Lacking half-title & errata leaf; some stains; holes in text. S Apr 3 (503) £500 [Gurney]

Anr Ed. L, 1967. Folio, orig lea. S Jan 15 (969) £50 [Phelps]

Salvin, Francis Henry. See: Freeman & Salvin

Salvin, Francis Henry —& Brodrick, William

— Falconry in the British Isles. L, 1873. 8vo, modern half mor gilt. With 28 colored plates. pn Mar 28 (238) £650 [Head]

Salvini, Roberto —& Camesasca, Ettore

— The Sistine Chapel. NY, 1965. 2 vols. Folio, cloth, in d/j. kh Nov 14 (493) A$110

Salwey, Charlotte Marie Birch

— Fans of Japan. L, 1894. 4to, cloth; soiled. sg Jan 10 (157) $250

Sambucus, Joannes, 1531-84

— Emblemata, cum aliquot nummis antiqui operis. Antwerp: Plantin, 1564. 8vo, 17th-cent lea gilt; worn. HN Nov 28 (810) DM940

Samouelle, George

— The Entomologist's Useful Compendium, or an Introduction.... L, 1819. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With 12 hand-colored plates. Ck Nov 30 (25) £65

Sampaio, Theodoro Fernandes

— Atlas dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. Bahia: Reis, 1908. Folio, later half cloth, orig wraps laid down. With 24 color maps. sg Oct 4 (47) $80

Sampson, John. See: Gregynog Press

Sams, William

— A Tour through Paris. L, [plates dated 1822]. Folio, half mor gilt. With 21 hand-colored plates. Minor defs. SM Dec 12 (3477) FF6,000

Anr Ed. L, [c.1824]. Folio, half calf gilt. With 21 hand-colored plates. W May 22 (71) £460

Samuels, Edward A. See: Arnold & Samuels

Samuels, Edward Augustus, 1836-1908

— With Rod and Gun in New England and the Maritime Provinces. Bost., 1897. O Sept 25 (221) $50

San Diego. See: California

San Francisco

— Act of Incorporation and Ordinances of the City of San Francisco. San Francisco, 1850. 8vo, orig ptd wraps; backstrip repaired. Some staining at inner margins. Sgd on front wrap by Isaac Bluxome, Jr. bs Feb 14 (479) $1,500

— The City of San Francisco vs. the United States. Documents, Depositions and Brief of Law Points Raised..before the U.S. Board of Land Commissioners. San Francisco: Commercial Power Presses, 1854. 8vo, orig ptd self-wraps, sewn. Some foxing. bs Feb 14 (481) $80

— Crocker-Langley San Francisco Business Directory for the Year Ending Sept. 1, 1906. San Francisco, 1906. Orig wraps; chipped, lacking lower third of spine. Remnants of tp & 1st sheet of text laid on

chiffon backing; some stains; prelims chipped; some creasing. cb Nov 14 (577) $90

— Manual of the Corporation of the City of San Francisco. San Francisco, 1852. Calf. cb Sept 22 (485) $225

— Minutes of the Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly of the District of san Francisco, from March 12th, 1849, to June 4th, 1849.... San Francisco, 1860. 2d Ed. 8vo, mor gilt, bound for Robert Goodwin; spine worn. bs Feb 14 (492) $50

— Minutes...of the Legislative Assembly...of San Francisco from March 12th 1849 to June 4th 1849. San Francisco: Towne & Bacon, 1860. Cloth, orig front wrap bound in. Lacking last 2 sheets but with facsimile replacements bound in; some soiling & staining. cb Nov 14 (583) $140

— Opinions and Decrees of the U.S. Circuit Court...in the Case of the City of San Francisco vs. the United States: The Pueblo Case. San Francisco, 1865. Disbound. cb Sept 22 (320) $60

— Ordinances and Joint Resolutions of San Francisco. San Francisco, 1854. Contemp calf; worn. cb Sept 22 (487) $95

— Proceedings of the Town Council of San Francisco.... San Francisco: Alta California Press, 1849-50. Parts 2-4 (of 4). 8vo, self-wraps, sewn as issued. Streeter copy. bs Feb 14 (495) $950

— Sale at Public Auction by Selover and Stinton, on Thursday, Oct. 26th, 1854, at 11 o'clock. The Interest of the State of California in Water Lot Property in the City and County of San Francisco, by order of the California Land Commission. San Francisco: Whitton, Towne, [1854]. 8vo, orig wraps; foxed. Minor marginal waterstaining. bs Feb 14 (494) $150

— San Francisco Vigilance Committee of '56. San Francisco, 1883. Ed by Frank Meriweather Smith. Orig wraps, taped into library pamphlet bdg. cb Nov 14 (658) $75

— McEwen, Arthur. - Arthur McEwen's Letter. San Francisco, 1894-95. Vol I, No 1 to Vol III, No 11 bound in 1 vol. 4to, half mor. bs Feb 14 (479A) $50

Sanadon, Noel Etienne

— Carmina in regalem partum Mariae Ludovicae Hispaniarum Reginae. Paris, 1707. 8vo, contemp mor gilt with arms of Louis Dauphin de France, le Grand; lacking rear endpaper. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (299) £750 [Quaritch]

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, 1831-1917

— The Personality of Emerson. Bost., 1903. One of 25 on Japan vellum. Mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Ptd by Merrymount Press for Goodspeed. ALs of Emerson to E. G. Dudley 30 Jan, 1863, tipped in. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (118) $450

Sanchez, Thomas, 1550-1610

— Aphorismi...de Matrimonio. St. Omer, 1629. 24mo, 19th-cent mor gilt; spine & corners worn. Margins trimmed. sg Oct 18 (297) $90

Sand, Maurice, Pseud., 1823-89

— The History of the Harlequinade. L, 1915. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. With 16 color plates. sg Nov 1 (199) $275

— Masques et bouffons. L, 1860. 2 vols. 8vo, contmep mor; rubbed. With 25 colored plates. Some foxing. F Oct 4 (405) $60

Sandburg, Carl, 1878-1967

— Chicago Poems. NY, 1916. 1st Ed. wa Dec 2 (289) $70

— Good Morning America. NY, 1928. Sgd. pnNY Apr 3 (229) $90

— The People, Yes. NY, [1936]. One of 270. Cloth; spine rubbed. Inscr. sg May 23 (128) $90

— Seven Poems. NY, 1970. One of 20 with additional suite of etchings on japon nacre, all sgd in pencil. Illus by Gregory Masurovsky. Orig wraps. C Oct 17 (70) £90 [Thorp]

— Steichen the Photographer. NY, [1929]. One of 925. 4to, cloth. Inscr by Steichen. P Dec 12 (671) $350; sg Nov 8 (116) $500

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. sg May 9 (128) $450

Sandby, Paul, 1725-1809

— A Collection of One Hundred and Fifty Select Views in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland. L, 1783-82. 2 vols in 1. Folio, half calf; rubbed. bba May 30 (306) £360 [Luke]

— The Virtuosi's Museum: Select Views in England, Scotland and Ireland. L, 1778. Oblong 4to, bds. With engraved title & 30 (of 108) views plus 1 inserted plate from anr work. S Apr 11 (86) £120 [Chesters]

Sandeman, Fraser

— By Hook and by Crook. L, 1892. One of 100. 8vo, orig cloth. bba Apr 25 (71) £85 [Head]

Sander, Henry Frederick Conrad

— Reichenbachia. Orchids Illustrated and Described. L & St. Albans, [1886-95]. One of 100. 1st & 2d Series. 4 vols in 8. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed & chipped. With 192 colored plates. P May 22 (83) $20,000

Sanderson, John

— Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Phila., 1823-27. 9 vols. 8vo, contemp half cloth; worn & loose. F Oct 4 (67) $100

Sanderson, Sir William, 1586-1676

— A Compleat History of the Life and Raigne of King Charles from his Cradle to his Grave. L, 1658. 1st Ed. Folio, modern calf. Lower margin of tp repaired. Ck May 10 (215) £75

Sandford, Francis, 1630-94

— The History of the Coronation of James II and Queen Mary. L, 1687. Folio, contemp calf gilt; repaired & rebacked, orig spine preserved. With engraved arms on tp & 30 plates or plans, 29 double-page. Small slits or tears in some margins. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (166) £380 [Goldschmidt]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. Lacking 1 plate & half-title. S Oct 23 (394) £55 [Rix]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn, joints split. With 26 doublepage plates & 3 doublepage plans. Tear in b2 & kk2; some soiling. S Nov 6 (930) £160 [Hood]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked & repaired. With 3 plans & 28 plates, all but 1 double-page. Marginal tears at folds, 1 repaired. S Apr 18 (814) £320 [Lyon]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn, joints broken. Tear in b2 & kk2; other tears & repairs mostly at folds; some soiling. S July 30 (665) £160 [Crossley]

Sandi, Vettor

— Principi di storia civile della republica di Venezia.... Venice, 1755-56. 6 vols. 4to, contemp vellum; soiled. S Feb 19 (882) £130 [Callea]

Sandolinus, Cherubinus

— Thaumalemma cherubicum catholicum. Venice: R. Meiettus, 1598. Folio, contemp vellum; spine def. Lacking a folding plate; marginal stains & worming; library stamps on tp. S Apr 2 (505) £520 [Quaritch]

Sandoz, Mari

— The Beaver Men: Spearheads of Empire. NY, [1964]. One of 185, sgd & with 2 sgd pp of orig typescript bound in. Half lev. With the separately-bound folding map. sg Nov 14 (357) $175

Sandoz, Maurice

— The Maze. Garden City, 1945. 1st Ed. Illus by Salvador Dali. In d/j. Sgd by Dali. With 2 A Ls s of Sandoz laid in. sg Feb 28 (89) $70

Sandoz, Maurice Yves

— Fantastic Memories. NY, 1945. Illus by Salvador Dali. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. Inscr with an ink drawing of an equestrian figure. S June 20 Hyder (41) £700

Sands & Kenny

— Landscape Scenery Illustrating Sydney, Paramatta.... Sydney etc., 1855. Oblong 4to, orig cloth; broken. With engraved title & 38 plates. pn Apr 18 (26) £700 [Morrell]

Sands, Frank

— A Pastoral Prince: the History and Reminiscences of J. W. Cooper. Santa Barbara, 1893. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth; worn. bs Feb 14 (502) $125

Sandwich Islands Mission. See: Hawaii

Sandys, Frederick

— Reproductions of Woodcuts 1860-66. L: Carl Hentschel, [1915]. Inscr to Walter Crane by Mary Sandys. S Dec 17 (437) £160 [Jacobson]

Sandys, George, 1578-1644

— A Relation of a Journey.... L, 1615. ("A Relation of a Journey begun An. Dom 1610...Description of the Turkish Empire.") 1st Ed. Folio, modern calf. Lacking final leaf; short tears repaired; headline shaved on Dd4; some soiling. S June 28 (345) £550 [Maggs]

3d Ed. L, 1627. Folio, half cloth. With engraved title, 1 folding map & 1 folding plate. Folding map torn & repaired; wormed. pn Apr 18 (44) £70 [Haig]

4th Ed. L, 1637. Folio, contemp calf; def. Annotations; some soiling. S July 31 (1319) £190 [Quaritch]

6th Ed. L, 1670. ("Travells....") Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. With engraved title, double-page map & folding plate. Some tears & paper flaws. bba Feb 28 (21) £190 [Poole]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, 2 holes in upper cover. Library copy; lacking A2 & A4; folding map lacking corner of margin; 1 leaf torn along 1 side of illust; 1st part wormed in upper margin affecting text; stained. bba Mar 28 (8) £100 [Poole]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; lower cover damaged. Inkstain to folding map. pn Sept 20 (323) £110 [Azezian]

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf; rubbed. With engraved title, folding general map (tear without loss) & folding view. Some stains; a

few letters affected by flaws. S Oct 23 (174) £130 [Moschos]

Sandys, William

— Christmastide: its History, Festivities, and Carols. L: J. R. Smith, [1852]. 8vo, calf gilt by Root. With 9 color lithos. sg Nov 1 (44) $200

Sanmicheli, Michele

— Li Cinque ordine dell' architettura civile. Verona, 1735. Folio, contemp vellum. With frontis, title vignette & port head-pieces & 37 plates. Plate XX omitted & Plate XVII substituted as often. C July 17 (113) £700 [Quaritch]

Sannazaro, Jacopo, 1458-1530

— Arcadia.... Naples, [after 1504]. 4to, later vellum gilt. Some stains & browning. sg Jan 24 (253) $300

Sanson d'Abbeville, Nicolas

See also: Jaillot & Sanson d'Abbeville

— L'Affrique; en plusieurs cartes.... Paris, [1656]. 4to, contemp calf; worn. With 18 colored double-page maps. Some browning. S May 3 (493) £250 [Henderson]

— L'Amerique en plusieurs cartes.... Paris, 1657. 4to, contemp calf gilt; worn. With 15 double-page maps, hand-colored in outline. Stains, mostly affecting text. S May 3 (376) £1,900 [Arader]

— [Atlas]. Rome: G. de Rossi, [maps dated 1680-97]. Folio, contemp vellum; stained & worn. With 35 maps, all hand-colored in outline. World dust-soiled; Europe torn; Ireland bound inverted; 1 map holed; marginal dampstains. C Apr 16 (85) £2,400 [Burgess]

— Atlas nouveau.... Amst.: P. Mortier, [c.1700]. Vol I (of 2). Folio, contemp calf; worn. With engraved title & 25 double-page maps, all hand-colored in outline. S Nov 22 (247) £300 [Tumarkin]

Sansovino, Francesco

— Della agricoltura libri cinque. Venice, 1560. 4to, later half vellum. Some waterstains; wormhole through 1st 3 leaves. bba Sept 18 (108) £400 [Bjork & Borjesson]

— The Quintesence of Wit... L: E. Allde, 1590. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 4to, 19th-cent calf by Tuckett. Stain on 2 leaves; repair at 2F1 affecting Table. STC 21744. C Mar 27 (344) £680 [Lawson]

Santa Teresa, Giovanni Giuseppe di

— Istoria delle guerre del regno del Brasile.... Rome, 1698. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp bds; vellum spine def. With frontis, 2 ports & 23 maps & plans. Lower fore-margin soiled; some tears. S Sept 21 (881) £3,500 [Levy]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum. One plate with tear repaired; 2 plates with loss of surface in small area; wormhole in lower blank margin from tp to E4. S June 28 (346) £3,200 [Sourget]

Santayana, George

— Works. NY, 1936-40. Triton Ed, one of 940. Vols 1-14 (of 15). Half cloth, largely unopened. wa Sept 20 (71) $70

Santee, Ross

— Dog Days. NY, 1955. In d/j. With the 30 illusts watercolored by Santee. Inscr by Santee & with additional watercolor on front free endpaper. sg Nov 15 (348) $800

Santini, Piero. See: Derrydale Press

Santorelli, Antonio

— Antepraxis Madica. Naples, 1622. 8vo, contemp vellum; stained & rubbed. Marginal worming. bba May 30 (184) £100 [Poole]

Sappho

— [Fragments] Paris, 1933. One of 4 on Japon with a suite of the etchings on chine. Illus by Mariette Lydis. 4to, mor extra, orig wraps bound in. S Dec 17 (29) £1,500 [Mughini]

— Poemes.... Paris., 1950. One of 20. Illus by Marie Laurencin. 4to, orig wraps; worn. Inscr by Edith Beaumont. P Dec 12 (574) $550

Sappington, John

— The Theory and Treatment of Fevers. Arrow Rock., Mo., 1844. 1st Ed. 12mo, modern calf. Some foxing. sg Mar 7 (259) $175

Sarbievius, Matthias Casimir

— Lyricorum libri IV. Milan, 1645. 12mo, contemp vellum gilt with arms of Visconti of Milan. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 2 (84) £220 [Quaritch]

Sarbiewski, Maciej Kazimierz

See also: Sarbievius, Matthias Casimir

— Lyricorum...libri IV; Epodon liber unus alterque Epigrammatum. Antwerp, 1632. 4to, contemp vellum gilt; def. Some stains. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (167) £130 [Maggs]

Sardou, Victorien

— Costumes of the Time of the French Revolution.... NY, 1889. Folio, cloth; soiled, joint cracked. With 65 hand-colored plates. cb Oct 20 (71) $275

— Rabagas. Paris, 1872. 12mo, mor gilt by Lortic, orig wraps bound in. With c.65 orig watercolor vignettes in the margins, the final one sgd "Henriot"(?). Extra-illus with c.7 full-page watercolors, Ms fragment of Sardou & other materials. P Dec 11

(178A) $650

Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927

— The Silva of North America: a Description of Trees which Grow Naturally.... Bost., 1891-1902. 14 vols. Folio, ptd bds; some vols crudely rebacked. With 740 plates. Library markings. sg Oct 11 (307) $375

Saroyan, William

— The Daring Young Man on the Flying Trapeze. NY, 1934. 1st Ed. In d/j. Inscr. bs Apr 25 (475) $275

— My Name is Aram. NY, [1940]. Inscr. O Apr 9 (240) $60

— A Native American. San Francisco, 1938. 1st Ed, One of 450, sgd. Illus by "hans". Inscr to Edward J. O'Brien. S Dec 6 (265) £160 [Jolliffe]; wa June 6 (83) $90

— Razzle Dazzle. NY, [1942]. Illus by Arthur Szyk. In d/j. With double-page frontis. sg Jan 17 (236) $50

— Saroyan's Fables. [NY], 1941. 1st Ed, One of 1,000, sgd. Cloth. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (268) $90

Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623

— Historia del Concilio Tridentino. L, 1619. Folio, later calf; rebacked, old spine laid down. Ck Mar 8 (35) £150

— The Historie of the Councel of Trent. L, 1620. 1st Ed in English. Trans by N. Brent. Folio, modern cloth. Lower half of tp torn & restored; some leaves remargined at beginning & end; library markings. sg Jan 24 (254) $150

Anr Ed. L, 1629. Trans by Nathaniel Brent. Folio, contemp calf gilt. Pp 315-28 with some waterstains in inner sections with some of inner margins repaired; pp 322-23 soiled. S May 10 (475) £300 [Thomas]

Sarre, Friedrich, 1865-1945 —& Trenkwald, Hermann

— Alt-Orientalische Teppiche. Vienna & Leipzig, 1926-28. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed. S Dec 12 (492) £1,600 [Heneage]

Sartre, Jean Paul

— Nourritures suivi d'extraits de la Nausee. Paris: Jacques Damase, [1949]. One of 26 lettered copies. Illus by Wols. Inscr "a Sartre amicalement WOLS" on the half-title& with orig material. FD June 6 (5961) DM15,500

— Visages precede de Portraits Officiels. Paris: Pierre Seghers, [1948]. One of 10 special copies for the author & artist. Illus by Wols. 8vo, orig bdg. Inscr "a J.P. Sartre amicalement WOLS" on the half-title. FD June 6 (5962) DM18,500

Sarychev, Gavrila Andreevich

— Puteschestvie Kapitana Billingsa.... St. Petersburg, 1811. 4to, contemp calf gilt. Library stamp on tp; tear in 1 plate repaired. bs Feb 14 (12) $2,500

— [The Account of the Voyage Discovering North-East Siberia]. St. Petersburg, 1802. 2 vols in 1; lacking Atlas. 4to, contemp calf. With folding table. bs Feb 14 (11) $475

Sassoon, David Solomon

— Ohel Dawid. Descriptive Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts in the Sassoon Library.... L, 1932. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. bba June 13 (105) £800 [Shelford]

Sassoon Collection, Sir Ellice V.

— The Catalogue of Sassoon Chinese Ivories. L, 1950. One of 250. Compiled by S. E. Lucas. 3 vols. Folio, half vellum; soiled. pn May 23 (267) £200 [Reynard]

Sassoon, Siegfried, 1886-1967

— Counter-Attack and Other Poems. L, 1918. Orig wraps; backstrip worn. S Oct 23 (516) £70 [Gorlin]

— The Daffodil Murderer. L, 1913. Wraps. Sgd, Mar 1920. sg Feb 28 (269) $300

— Memoirs of an Infantry Officer. L, 1930. 1st Ed, One of 750, sgd. Bdg soiled. Ck Jan 11 (120) £80

— An Ode for Music. L: Pvtly ptd, 1912. 1st Ed, one of 60. Orig wraps. Inscr. S July 22 (324) £400 [Sarner]

— Picture-Show. Cambr., 1919. One of 200. Orig bds, unopened; worn, top of spine chipped. bs Apr 25 (465) $80

— Rhymed Ruminations. L, 1939. One of 75. Orig bds. Inscr. C Oct 17 (158) £320 [Maggs]

Satan. See: Lamb, Charles

Satchell, Thomas. See: Westwood & Satchell

Sauer, Martin

— An Account of a Geographical and Astronomical Expedition to the Northern Parts of Russia.... L, 1802. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp russia; rubbed, rebacked. With folding chart & 14 plates. Some spotting. S Sept 20 (234) £300 [Hughes]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. With linen-backed folding map. sg Mar 21 (238) $500

— Voyage dans le Nord de la Russia asiatique, dans La Mer Glaciale, dans La Mer d'Anadyr, et sur les cotes de l'Amerique.... Paris, 1802. Plate vol only. Contemp calf gilt; rubbed, back cover wormed; flyleaf stamped. With 14 plates & folding map. Tear at map stub not affecting image. cb Mar 30 (633) $275

Saulx, Gasparde de

— Memoires. [N.p., 1653]. Ed by Jean de Saulx. Folio, old calf; rebacked. One leaf torn. O Dec 18 (197) $90

Saumaise, Claude de
See also: Solinus, Caius Julius

— De manna et saccharo commentarius. Paris, 1663. 8vo, old half calf; joints cracked. Foxed. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (206) $70

Saunders, James, of Newton Awbery

— The Complet Fisherman. L, 1724. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; worn. Joseph Crawhall's copy. S Apr 2 (259) £280 [Traylen]

Saunders, Louise

— The Knave of Hearts. NY, 1925. Illus by Maxfield Parrish. Folio, wraps. cb Feb 23 (662) $150

Anr copy. Cloth. sg Sept 6 (242) $475

Anr Ed. Racine, WI, [c.1930]. Folio, spiral-bound pictorial wraps; worn. sg Sept 6 (243) $225

Saunders, O. Elfrida

— English Illumination. Florence & Paris, [1928]. 2 vols. 4to, orig half mor; rubbed. bba Apr 11 (277) £150 [Tucker]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/js. With 129 plates. C Sept 19 (126) £120 [Sylvan Shobo]

Anr copy. Half mor; 1 corner bumped. cb Oct 20 (113) $160

Saunier, Claudius

— Treatise on Modern Hollology.... L, [1878-81]. 8vo, half mor; worn. S Nov 6 (704) £60 [Heynes]

Saussure, Horace Benedicte de, 1740-99

— Essais sur l'hygrometrie. Neuchatel, 1783. 4to, contemp bds with vellum corners & calf spine. With 2 plates. Owner's stamp on tp. S Apr 3 (506) £100 [Gurney]

— Voyages dans les Alpes, precede d'un essai sur histoire naturelle des environs de Geneve. Neuchatel, 1779-96. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; head of spines worn. With 2 folding tables, 2 maps & 21 plates. 1 leaf with short tear; repair to corner of 1 map. C Apr 16 (54) £1,700 [Foyle]

Anr Ed. Geneva, 1786. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; 1 cover detached. With 15 folding maps & plates. 1st few leaves & 1 plate in Vol I waterstained. S May 2 (197) £550 [Lambe]

Sauvan, Jean Baptiste Balthazar

— Picturesque Tour of the Seine.... L: Ackermann, 1821. 4to, mor gilt by Riviere with gilt tooled fleur-de-lis as a field for 9 inset miniatures on upper cover & 5 on the lower; 1 with glass cracked. With hand-colored title, map & 24 hand-colored plates. P Dec 11 (179) $16,000

Savage, William, 1770-1843

— A Dictionary of the Art of Printing. L, 1841. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor; worn. Some stains & soiling. O Nov 4 (214) $70

— Practical Hints on Decorative Printing. L, 1822. 8vo, orig cloth; front cover with stain. cb Feb 23 (317) $300

One of 227. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rebacked. With 60 plates. S June 27 (39) £2,100 [Wilsey]

Savary des Bruslons, Jacques

— The Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce. L, 1751-55. 1st Ed in English. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; worn. Some soiling. S Feb 19 (883) £500 [McCrow]

Saverien, Alexandre

— Dizionario istorico, teorico e pratico di Marina. Venice, 1769. 4to, orig wraps; soiled, spine def, shaken. Lacking 1 plate; 4 folding. sg Mar 21 (166) $50

Savigny, Jean Baptiste Henri —& Correard, Alexandre

— Narrative of a Voyage to Senegal.... L, 1818. 8vo, contemp half calf; rebacked, orig spine laid down. Some brownspotting. sg Mar 21 (239) $60

Saville-Kent, William. See: Kent, William Saville

Savonarola, Girolamo, 1452-98
See also: Kelmscott Press

— Esposizione sopra l'Ave Maria. [Florence: Bartolommeo di Libri, c.1495]. 4to, vellum. 12 leaves. Goff S-197. Borghese-Bishop-Brooklyn Public Library copy. CNY May 14 (233) $550

— La Expositione del Pater Noster Composta per frayre Girolomo de Ferrara. [Florence: Bartolommeo de Libri, c.1495]. 4to, modern mor. Some early marginalia & underlinings. 24 leaves. Goff S-199. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (26) £900 [Camille-Bernard]

— Operetta della oratione mentale. [Florence: Bartolommeo di Libri, c.1495]. 4to, disbound. 3 small flaws in tp, which also has been washed causing slight damage to woodcut. 12 leaves. Goff S-232. S May 10 (476) £550 [Guidetti]

— Trattato della humilita. [Florence: Bartolommeo di Libri, before September 1495]. 8vo, disbound. Some worming throughout. 10 leaves. Goff S278. S Sept 20 (59) £380 [Camus-Bernard]

Savoy...

— The Savoy: an Illustrated Quarterly. L, 1896. Ed by Arthur Symons; illus by Aubrey Beardsley. Nos 1-8 (complete set), bound in 2 vols plus a 3d vol containing 3 suppressed plates. 8vo, mor by North of Brighton, orig wraps bound in. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (323) £400 [Sims]

Anr copy. Nos 1-8 (complete set) in 3 vols. 8vo, orig bds. With Christmas card. Lacking pp 199-201 in Part 2. O Apr 9 (243) $250

Anr copy. Cloth. pnNY Nov 14 (188) $210

Anr copy. Pictorial bds & pictorial wraps. Tear in tp to Part 6. sg Dec 6 (166) $175

Sawyer, Charles J. —& Darton, F. J. Harvey

— English Books, 1475-1900. L, 1927. 2 vols. O Nov 4 (215) $60

Anr copy. In d/js. pn June 27 (219) £55 [Sawyer]; sg Feb 7 (321) $60

Anr copy. Sgd by Sawyer. sg Feb 23 (318) $70; T Apr 18 (451) £50

Saxe, Maurice, Comte de, 1696-1750

— Mes Reveries, ouvrage postume. Amst. & Leipzig, 1757. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; hinges cracked. With 84 plates. T Dec 20 (437) £130

— Les Reveries ou memoires sur l'art de guerre.... The Hague, 1758. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, joints cracked. With 61 plates & plans. Marginal annotations in pencil. S Apr 18 (695) £130 [Luia]

Saxton, Charles

— The Oregonian; or History of the Oregon Territory.... No. 1 [all pbd]. Wash. & Oregon City, Oregon Terr., 1846. 12mo, later wraps. Final leaf repaired; C3 & C4 short & apparently supplied. P May 1 (216) $850

Saxton, Christopher

— An Atlas of England and Wales. [L, 1579 (maps dated 1574-78)]. 1st Ed. Folio, 17th-cent calf; rebacked. With hajd-colored frontis with port 7 Queen Elizabeth, 3 plates consisting of 1 index leaf, plate of arms & anr plate with arms laid down & with 35 double-page hand-colored maps. Margins trimmed; folding map of Yorkshire with tear repaired; Herts. with lower corners repaired with small loss; Glamorgan with small burn hole. pn Sept 20 (422) £45,000 [Burgess]

Anr Ed. L, 1979. One of 500. Folio, half calf. Facsimile of the 1579 Ed. C Apr 16 (224) £350 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half calf. Facsimile of 1579 Ed. pnE May 15 (43) £75

Anr copy. Half calf. Color facsimile. S July 30 (995) £150

— The Shires of England and Wales.... L: Geo. Willdey, [1720]. Folio, contemp bds; worn. With 39 double-page or folding maps colored in outline in a contemp hand. Lacking tp; Ms contents list written in ink; some repairs without loss; Ireland frayed affecting borders; some stains or dust-soiling. S May 2 (53) £8,600 [Burgess]

Say, Thomas, 1787-1834

— American Conchology. New Harmony, Indiana, 1830-[34-38?]. 7 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, modern calf, orig wraps preserved. With 68 hand-colored plates bound at the rear. Some plates reversed, some supplied from shorter copies. P May 22 (22) $3,750

— American Entomology. Phila., 1824-28. 3 vols. 8vo, later half lea. With frontis & 54 hand-colored plates. sg Dec 6 (167) $2,500

Sayer, Robert

See also: Major, Thomas

— Collection of Figures and Conversations. L, 1771. 4to, orig bds; rubbed. With engraved title & 72 plates. S Dec 12 (197) £250 [Erlini]

Sayers, Dorothy Leigh

— The Nine Tailors. NY, [1934]. 1st American Ed. In rubbed d/j. cb Jan 26 (857) $85

Scacchi, Franceso

— De salubri potu dissertatio. Rome: Alexandra Zanetti, 1622. 4to, contemp vellum. Lacking 1st blank; some foxing & browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (207) $1,900

Scale, Bernard

— An Hibernian Atlas, or General Description of the Kingdom of Ireland. L, 1776. 4to, contemp calf. With engraved title, dedication & 37 hand-colored maps. Some dampstaining. gm June 12 (407) £290

Anr copy. Contemp calf; broken. pn May 23 (415) £340 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; chafed. Tp holed in margin; free endpapers lacking. Engraved throughout. sg Dec 6 (169) $425

Scaliger, Julius Caesar, 1484-1558

— Adversus D. Erasmum orationes duae, eloquentiae Romanae vindices.... Toulouse, 1621-20. 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to, later vellum. S Apr 18 (815) £140 [Poole]

— Poemata, in duas partes divisa. Heidelberg: Petrum Santandreanum, 1591. 8vo, disbound. Marginal worming; inked markings in an early hand. sg Oct 18 (300) $200

Scalinger, Joseph Justus, 1540-1609. See: Erpenius & Scalinger

Scammon, Charles M.

— The Marine Mammals of the North-Western Coast of North America.... San Francisco & NY, 1874. 4to, orig cloth; rebacked, retaining spine. One plate stained. bs Feb 14 (503) $1,600

Scamozzi, Ottavio Bertotti

— Il Forestiere istruito delle cose piu rare di architettura...della citta di Vicenza.... Vicenza, 1761. 4to, old half calf; broken. With port & 36 plates. A few plates with architectural sketches & annotations in ink. S May 14 (515) £500 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Orig bds. W Dec 5 (15) £170

Scamozzi, Vincenzo, 1552-1616

— Dell'idea della architettura universale.... Venice, 1714. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp bds; stained, spine torn. With engraved titles & 87 plates. Lacking blank leaf at end of Part II. C Sept 19 (147) £380 [Dailey]

— Discorsi sopra l'antichita di Roma.... Venice: Francesco Ziletti, 1583. Folio, 18th-cent mor gilt; spine extremities & joints repaired. With 40 double-page plates. Plate 40 browned & inserted from a shorter copy; minor marginal dampstains. CNY May 14 (427) $320

Scappi, Bartolommeo

— Dell Arte del cuccinare con il maestro de casa e trinciante. Venice: Combi, 1643. 4to, contemp vellum. With engraved title & 27 plates. Waterstain at end affecting plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (208) $2,700

Scapula, Johann

— Lexicon Graeco-Latinum.... Amst & Leiden [ptd]: J. Blaeu & L. Elzevir, 1652. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old calf; rebacked, preserving some of orig spine, rubbed. O Nov 4 (216) $75

Scarpa, Antonio, 1747-1832

— Saggio di osservazioni e d'esperienze sulle principali malattie degli occhi. Venice, 1802. 8vo, bds; soiled, spine def. With port & 3 folding plates. Dampstain affecting plates. sg Oct 11 (308) $90

Scenery...

— The Scenery of the United States. NY, 1855. 8vo, lea; worn, covers starting. With frontis & 39 plates. sg Oct 4 (296) $175

Schaeffer, Albrecht —& Strauss, L.

— Die Opfer des Kaisers, Kremserfahrten und die Abgesaenge der hallenden Korridore. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1918. One of 100. Orig bdg. HN May 21 (416) DM660

Schaeffer, Jacob Christian

— Fungorum, qui in Bavaria et Palatinatu circa Ratisbonam nascuntur icones nativis coloribus expressae. Regensburg, 1762-[74]. Plate vol only. Half lea; worn. With 1 engraved title (of 2) & 330 hand-colored plates. Latin names & references in ink in lower margins. Dr. Ladislaus Hollos's copy. S Apr 2 (209) £1,050 [Shapiro]

— Der Gichtschwamm mit gruenschleimigem Hute. Regensburg, 1760. 4to, modern bds. With 5 colored folding plates. Ck June 14 (188) £140

Schaldach, William J.

— Carl Rungius, Big Game Painter. West Hartford, Vt., [1945]. One of 1,250. 4to, cloth. F Dec 20 (162) $525

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. sg Jan 31 (216) $850

— Coverts and Casts: Field Sports and Angling.... NY, [1943]. One of 160. 4to half cloth. sg Jan 31 (217) $150

— Fish by Schaldach. Phila., 1937. One of 157. Folio, orig vellum gilt. CNY Dec 14 (275) $700

One of 1,500. Vellum gilt; stained. With frontis & 60 plates. pnNY June 12 (83) $400

Anr copy. Cloth; soiled. wa Sept 20 (314) $140

Scharf, John Thomas, 1843-98

— History of Maryland: from the Earliest Period to the Present Day. Balt., 1879. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 4to, modern cloth. With 26 maps & plates. 1 map tape-repaired. wa Mar 6 (201) $190

Scharl, Josef

— Josef Scharl. NY: Nierendorf, 1945. One of 100, with 1 signed etching. Intro by A. Neumeyer. 4to, orig half vellum. HN Nov 28 (2071) DM500

Schedel, Hartmann. See: Nuremberg Chronicle

Schefferus, Joannes, 1624-77

— De militia navali veterum libri quator. Uppsala, 1654. 4to, contemp vellum. Some stains towards end. S Jan 15 (788) £100 [Poole]

— Histoire de la Laponie. Paris, 1678. 1st Ed in French. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, spine repaired. With engraved title, folding map & 21 plates. S May 2 (199) £280 [Charles]

— The History of Lapland.... Oxford, 1674. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. Tp stained. S June 28 (349) £320 [Bjorck]

Anr Ed. L, 1704. 8vo, calf; repaired. pn June 27 (363) £120

Schellenberg, Johann Rudolph

— Freund Heins Erscheinungen in Holbeins Manier. Winterthur, 1785. 8vo, contemp bds; worn. With frontis & 24 plates. Some repairs. HN Nov 28 (1195) DM1,400

Schellhammer, Maria Sophia

— Die wol unterwiesene Koechinn. Braunschweig: Caspar Gruber, 1697. Bound with: Der wohl-unterwiesenen Koechinn zufaelliger Confect-Tisch.... Braunschweig: Caspar Gruber, 1699. 1st Eds. 4to, old half calf with new lea spine labels. With frontis in each work & with 9 plates in 2d work. Sold w.a.f due to inability to verify proper plate count. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (209) $5,500

Schelling, Pieter van der. See: Alkemade & Schelling

Schenk, Peter

— Roma aeterna. [Amst., c.1700]. Oblong 4to, contemp lea; rubbed, spine torn. With 2 ports & 109 plates. CAM Nov 13 (48) HF1,000

Anr Ed. Amst., [1705]. Oblong 4to, contemp vellum. With engraved title & 100 plates. S May 2 (200) £500 [Bifolio]

Scherer, Georg, Jesuit

— Ob es wahr sey dass auff ein Zeit ein Bapst zu Rom.... Ingolstadt: David Sartorius, 1584. Bound with: Ein predig vom Gottsleichnambs Fest und Umbgang. [Vienna: Leonhard Nassinger], 1588. 4to, vellum. S Nov 22 (249) £200 [Lorenz]

Scherer, Georg, of Stuttgart

— Alte und neue Kinderlieder, Fabeln, Sprueche und Raethsel. Leipzig, 1849. ivo, contemp cloth. HN Nov 28 (1124) DM820

Scheuchzer, Johann Jacob, 1672-1733

— Geestelyte Natuurkunde. Amst., 1735-38. 15 parts in 9 vols. Folio, contemp vellum. Some waterstaining. SSA Feb 7 (667) R420

— Helveticus.... Leiden, 1723. 4 vols in 2. 4to, 19th-cent half mor. With engraved title, port, folding map & 130 plates, some with overslips. Some spotting; 1 plate shaved. C Nov 14 (201) £8,500 [Ring]

— Kupfer-Bibel. Augsberg & Ulm, 1731-35. 1st Ed. 4 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. With frontis, 2 ports & 760 plates on 758 sheets. Waterstains at end of Vol III & in Vol IV; text of Vol IV browned. P Feb 2 (36) $3,000

— Ouresiphoites Helveticus, sive itinera Alpina tria.... L, 1708. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf; broken & worn. With port, 3 frontises & 41 plates. Some browning; a few tears; late 19th-cent annotations in pencil. Mendes da Costa copy. S Sept 20 (664) £480 [Maggs]

Scheuren, Caspar

— Vom Deutschen Rhein. Duesseldorf, [1879]. Folio, orig cloth; worn. With color title & 25 colored plates. HN Nov 28 (475) DM850

Schewitzer, Christoph. See: Frick & Schewitzer

Schickard, Wilhelmus

— Jus regium Hebraeorum. Leipzig, 1674. 4to, bdg not described. Browned. bba June 13 (443) £130 [Spinoza]

Schiefler, Gustav

— Die Graphik Ernst Ludwig Kirchners. Berlin: Euphorion, [1926-31]. One of 550. 2 vols. Orig cloth. HN Nov 28 (1842) DM9,400

— Das graphische Werk von Max Liebermann. Berlin, 1907. One of 300. Orig bdg; browned. HN Nov 28 (1913) DM600

— Das graphische Werk Emil Noldes.... Berlin, 1911. Half cloth, with orig wraps mtd. With frontis & 27 plates. HN Nov 28 (2005) DM2,800

Schiff, Gert

— Johann Heinrich Fuessli. Zurich & Munich, 1973. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth, in d/js. bba Nov 16 (147) £85 [Mackinnon]

Schiff Collection, Mortimer L.

— [Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of Fine Decorative Furniture, Important Objects of Art, Tapestry, Sculpture and Rugs. L, 1938. Bds; chipped & rebacked. Priced in pencil. sg Sept 13 (21) $150

Schilder, G.

— Australia Unveiled; The Share of the Dutch Navigators.... Amst., 1976. One of 250. In d/j. kh Nov 14 (495) A$75

Schill, Stuart David —& Leiber, Fritz

— The World Fantasy Awards, Volume Two. Garden City, 1980. In d/j. Inscr by the Eds & sgd by Stephen King, Manly Wade Wellman & Karl Edward Wagner. cb May 4 (513) $80

Schiller, Friedrich von, 1759-1805

— Wallenstein. Berlin, 1914-15. One of 300. Illus by Hans Meid. 4to, mor by C. Schultze. With 60 plates. HN Nov 28 (1463) DM1,600

— Wallensteins Lager. Berlin, 1922. One of 300, with last plate sgd by artist. Illus by Lovis Corinth. 4to, orig half mor. With 6 plates. HN Nov 28 (1641) DM1,500

Schinz, Heinrich Rudolf, 1777-1861

— Monographien der Saugethiere. Zurich, 1848. 4to, half mor; spine tape-repaired. With 63 color plates Library markings. wa Dec 2 (147) $160

Schioler, Lehn, 1874-1929

— Danmarks Fugle Copenhagen, 1925-31. 3 vols. Folio, half vellum. With 276 plates, some colored. S Jan 15 (970) £260 [Weldon]

Schiwetz, Edward Muegge

— The Schiwetz Legacy; an Artist's Tribute to Texas. Austin & L, [1972]. One of 200. Oblong 4to, lea gilt. sg Nov 15 (352) $80

Schlegel, Hermann, 1804-84

— De Vogels van Nederland. Leiden, 1854-58. 1 vol text & 4 cases of plates. 8vo, half lea; rubbed. With 362 hand-colored lithos. Some discoloration. S Apr 2 (210) £600 [Junk]

Schlegel, Hermann, 1804-84 —& Westerman, Gerardus Friedrich

— De Toerako's afgebeeld en beschreven. Amst., 1860. Folio, half calf gilt, orig wraps preserved; front cover partly stained. With 17 plates in 2 states, plain & hand-colored. Some spotting. P Feb 2 (35) $3,000

Schlick, Benjamin

— Rapport...sur le chemin souterrain, dit: Tunnel...sous la Tamise a Londres. Paris, 1826. 4to, bds. Tp foxed. S Apr 11 (87) £90 [Weinreb]

Schliemann, Heinrich, 1822-90

— Ilios. The City and Country of the Trojans. NY, 1881. 8vo, half lea; rubbed. O Jan 27 (192) $60

— Trojanische Alterthuemer. Bericht ueber die Ausgrabungen in Troja. Leipzig, 1874. Half lea; shabby. HN Nov 28 (116) DM280

Schloss, Albert. See: Miniature Books

Schmalenbach, Werner

— Kurt Schwitters. NY, [1967]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. With 54 mtd color plates. English text. sg Sept 13 (269) $70

Schmeider, Camillo Karl

— Handbuch der Laubholzkunde. Jena, 1904-12. 2 vols in 3, with Register bound at end of Vol II. Some soiling; marginal tears to tp; 1 leaf frayed & loose. Augustine Henry's annotated copy. S Jan 15 (826) £200 [Nat. Gaudens]

Schmid, Hermann —& Stieler, Karl

— The Bavarian Highlands and the Salzkammergut. L, 1874. Folio, orig cloth; lower cover marked. S Apr 11 (141) £70 [Makiya]

Schmidt, Franz

— Osterreichs allgemeine Baumzucht.... Vienna, 1792-1822. Vol I only. Orig bds. With 60 hand-colored plates. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 14 (240) £1,800 [Smith]

Schmidt, Georg, Conservator

— Marc Chagall: Gouaches. L, 1961. One of 200. Folio, loose as issued in ptd portfolio. With 10 plates. cb Oct 20 (49) $80

Schmidt, Robert

— Fruehwerke europaeischer Manufakturen. Sammlung Otto Blohm. Munich, 1953. One of 500. 4to, orig cloth. HN Nov 28 (237) DM340

Schmied, Wieland

— Seefahrerwind. Frankfurt, 1963. One of 150. 4to, orig bdg. HN Nov 28 (1548) DM450

Schmit, Robert

— Eugene Boudin, 1824-1898. Paris, 1973. One of 1,200. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth. P Dec 11 (3) $400

Schmitt, Annegrit. See: Degenhart & Schmitt

Schmoelder, Bruno

— Neuer praktischer Wegweiser fuer Auswanderer nach Nord-Amerika.... Mainz, 1849. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed & stained. With 6 plates; 3 maps in facsimile. Foxed & browned; loss to 1st tp affecting imprint. P May 1 (217) $300

Schmoller, Hans

— Mr. Gladstone's Washi: A Survey of Reports.... Newton PA, 1984. One of 500. 4to, half mor. With extra set of prints in portfolio. sg Mar 28 (21) $100

— Mr. Gladstone's Washi: A Survey of Reports on the Manufacture of Paper in Japan. Newton PA: Bird & Bull Press, 1984. One of 500. 4to, orig half mor. bs Apr 25 (108) $120

Schneevoogt, George Voorhelm

— Icones plantarum rariorum. Haarlem: C. Plaat, 1793 [1792-95]. Vol I & part of Vol II [all pbd] in 1 vol. Folio, modern half mor, orig wrap preserved. With 47 hand-colored plates. Lacking plain Plate 41. Some waterstaining in lower margins; some larger plates trimmed within plate-marks; without separate tp to Vol II. S Sept 20 (312) £5,500 [Hewat-Jaboor]

Schneider, Baron A. von

— Histoire et description des Iles Ioniennes.... Paris, 1823. 2 vols, including Atlas. 8vo & 4to, orig wraps, Atlas in bds with repaired backstrip. With 13 maps (1 folding) & 5 plates. Split in Atlas tp without loss. S Sept 21 (745) £650 [Agnew]

Schnitzler, Arthur, 1862-1931

— Die Hirtenfloete. Vienna, 1912. One of 400. Orig mor gilt. HN Nov 28 (2198) DM1,700

Schoberl, Frederick

— Picturesque Tour from Geneva to Milan.... L: Ackermann, 1820. 8vo, recent calf gilt. With plan & 36 colored plates. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (91) £1,300 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp half lea; rubbed. Plan spotted; tp repaired at inner margin; 2 text leaves with small marginal tears repaired. C Nov 14 (202) £650 [Traylen]

— The World in Miniature: Africa. L: Ackermann, [1821]. 4 vols. 12mo, calf gilt by Riviere. With engraved title, plate of music & 45 colored plates & maps. P May 22 (277) $250

— The World in Miniature: Persia. L: Ackermann, [1822]. 3 vols. 12mo, later cloth; rubbed & soiled. With 30 colored plates. Library markings. T May 16 (167) £56

— The World in Miniature: South Sea Islands. L: Ackermann, [1824]. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, orig cloth; rebacked. With facsimile & 25 colored plates. Some stains; ink monogram to tp. S Apr 11 (330) £100 [Burgess]

Schodde, Richard —& Mason, I. J.

— Nocturnal Birds of Australia.... Melbourne, 1980. One of 750. Folio, lea. With additional sgd print loosely inserted. kh Nov 14 (496) A$110

Schofield, Franz Howard

— The Story of Manitoba. Winnipeg, 1913. 3 vols. Half mor; stained & worn. cb Nov 14 (447) $50

Scholder, Fritz

— Indians. [Flagstaff, 1972]. One of 100, but lacking the litho. 4to, cloth. sg Nov 15 (353) $90

Scholefield, Ethelbert Olaf Stuart —& Gosnell, R. E.

— A History of British Columbia, from the Earliest Times to the Present. Vancouver & Victoria, 1913. One of 350. 4to, orig lea. bs Feb 14 (126) $350

Schols, Charles Mathieu, 1849-97

— Description de La Grotte de Remouchamps.... Brussels, 1832. Folio, contemp half lea; rubbed, spine torn. With folding map & 8 mtd plates. Titles shaved. C July 17 (66) £120 [Quaritch]

Schongauer, Martin

— Oeuvre. Paris: Armand-Durand, 1881. Text by Georges Duplessis. Folio, loose in cloth folder. With 117 mtd reproductions. Last 2 plates torn in blank area. sg Sept 13 (267) $130

Schookius, Martin

— Tractatus de butyro. Accessit ejusdem Diatriba.... Groenigen: J. Coellenus, 1664. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed, spine worn at ends. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (210) $250

School...

— The School Budget, Published Fortnightly by Boys for Boys. Horsmonden School, Kent, May 14-28 1898. Vol I, Nos 13 & 14 in 2 vols. 16mo, orig wraps. Both mimeographed. No 13 with Kipling letter & No 14 with Beerbohm letter & his caricature of Kipling. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (232) $1,300

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 1793-1864
See also: Allen & Schoolcraft

— Archives of Aboriginal Knowledge.... Phila., 1860. 6 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; spines worn. With engraved titles, port & 327 plates. Library stamps on titles in Vol I. S May 3 (413) £1,000 [Arader]

— Historical and Statistical Information Respecting...the Indian Tribes of the United States. Phila., 1851-57. Part 1 only. Cloth; spine rubbed. With engraved title & 76 plates. sg Mar 14 (270) $130

— Journal of a Tour into the Interior of Missouri and Arkansaw.... L, 1821. 1st Ed. 8vo, later half calf. With folding map. Ck Sept 7 (52) £75

— Narrative Journal of Travels, through the Northwestern Regions... to the Source of the Mississippi River. Albany, 1821. 1st Ed. 8vo, old bds; rebacked in cloth. With folding map & 7 plates. Foxed; map silked. sg Nov 14 (361) $350

— A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri. NY, 1819. 8vo, half cloth. With 3 plates. O Nov 4 (217) $160

Anr copy. Early half calf. Foxed. sg Nov 14 (360) $120

Schoonhovius, Florentius

— Emblemata. Leiden: Elzevir, 1626. 2d Ed. 4to, old calf; rubbed, spine dried. With engraved title, port & 74 illusts. Marginal tears. O Nov 4 (218) $400

Schopper, Hartmann

— Panoplia omnium illiberalium mechanicarum.... Frankfurt: Georgius Corvinus for Sigismund Feyerabend, 1568. 8vo, old doeskin; restored. HN Nov 28 (767) DM6,000

Schotanus a Sterringa, Bernardus

— Uitbeeldinge der heelijkheit Friesland. [Leeuwarden], 1718. Folio, contemp calf gilt with arms of Friesland; worn & repaired. With allegorical title, 3 armorial plates & 39 double-page or folding maps hand-colored in full & heightened with gold. Ms contents list in ink in a neat hand; some tears or splits repaired; some creasing. S May 2 (159) £2,200 [Schaefer]

Schott, Gaspar

— Magiae universalis naturae et artis.... Wuerzburg, 1657. Part 1 only. 4to, contemp vellum gilt, with arms of the Grand Duke of Tuscany. Sold w.a.f. as a bdg. S Apr 2 (88) £160 [Douglas]

Schottmueller, Frida

— Furniture and Interior Decoration of the Italian Renaissance. NY, 1921. 4to, bds; rebacked. sg Sept 13 (145) $110

Schouten, Joost. See: Caron & Schouten

Schouten, Willem Corneliszoon

— The Relation of a Wonderful Voiage...South from the Straights of Magelan.... L: T. D. for Nathanaell Newbery, 1619. 4to, 19th-cent calf. Some stains affecting tp & a few leaves at end. S June 28 (350) £5,000 [Maggs]

Schreiber, Lady Charlotte, 1812-95

— Journals.... L, 1911. 2 vols. CNY July 24 (405) $110

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. sg Nov 1 (200) $325

Schrenck von Nozing, Jacob, d.1612

— Der aller durchleuchtigisten und grossmaechtigen Kayser.... Innsbruck, [1603]. Folio, contemp vellum; repaired. With 126 plates. 2 old stamps on tp; marginal worming & repairs. C Oct 31 (84) £3,400

— Augustissimorum imperatorum...regum atque archiducum...verissimae imagines.... Innsbrueck, 1601. Folio, 17th-cent lea; rebacked. Tp verso stamped. S May 10 (478) £850 [Marlborough]

Schreyer, Lothar

— Kreuzigung. Hamburg, 1920. One of 500. Orig bdg. HN Nov 28 (2084) DM6,600

Schreyvogel, Charles

— My Bunkie and Others. NY, 1909. Oblong folio, half cloth; back cover waterstained, chipped. With 36 plates. sg Nov 15 (356) $600

Schroeder, Rudolf Alexander

— Elysium. Ein Buch Gedichte. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1906. One of 24. Orig vellum. HN Nov 28 (2086) DM4,200

— Schokolade am Drei Koenigstag. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1911. Illus by Helene Graefin Harrach. 4to, orig bds. HN May 21 (434) DM1,600

— Sprueche in Reimen. Leipzig: Insel Verlag, 1901. One of 30. Orig half vellum. HN Nov 28 (2085) DM720

Schroeter, J. F.

— Algemeine Geschichte Lander und Volker von Amerika. Halle, 1752-53. 2 vols. 4to, contemp vellum. With frontis, 7 maps & 59 plates. S July 31 (11402) £260 [Faupel]

Schroeter, Johann Samuel

— Musei Gottwaldiani testaceorum.... Nuremberg, 1782. Folio, contemp bds. HN Nov 28 (294) DM1,400

Schubert, Gotthilf Heinrich von

— Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs. Esslingen, 1867. Folio, orig bds; worn & soiled. With 90 double-page hand-colored plates. 2 repairs to Plate 16. S Jan 15 (971) £190 [Schrire]

— Naturgeschichte des Pflanzenreichs. Stuttgart, [n.d.]. Folio, orig half cloth; shaken. With 51 folding color plates only. 2 plates torn with loss. Ck July 12 (89) £160

Schudt, J. J.

— Jeudische Merckwurdigkeiten.... Frankfurt, 1714-18. 4 vols in 2. 4to, contemp vellum bds. Some margins frayed; some browning. bba June 13 (444) £2,000 [Leslie]

— Juedische Merckwurdigkeiten.... Frankfurt, 1714-18. 4 parts in 2 vols. 4to, modern vellum. With port & all the plates including "Juden-Sau." Browned throughout; some worming with loss of single letters. P Dec 5 (271) $2,500

Schudt, Johann Jacob

— Neue Franckfurter Juedische Kleider-Ordung. Frankfurt: Matthias Andrea, 1716. 8vo, modern vellum. With plate. Tp shaved. SJ May 17 (76) $1,600

Schuermann, Clamor Wilhelm. See: Teichelmann & Schuermann

Schultz, Christian, Jr.

— Travels on an Inland Voyage through the States of New-York.... NY, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, spines chipped. With 2 plates & 4 maps on 3 folding sheets. O Aug 27 (181) $140

Schultz, J. W.

— Stained Gold. Bost., 1937. Illus by Frank E. Schoonover. In d/j. sg Nov 15 (355) $60

Schulz, H. C. See: Grabhorn Printing

Schwan, Christian Fridrich

— Abbildungen derjenigen Ritter-Orden welche eine eigene Ordenskleidung haben. Mannheim, 1791. 4to, half lea. With 127 hand-colored plates. kh May 21 (924) A$700

Schwann, Theodor

— Microscopical Researches into the Accordance in the Structure and Growth of Animals and Plants. L, 1847. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. Library markings. S Mar 7 (263) $130

Schwarz, Heinrich

— David Octavius Hill: Der Meister der Photographie. NY, 1931. 4to, cloth; rubbed. sg May 9 (84) $90

Schwarz, Karl

— Das Graphische Werk von Lovis Corinth. Berlin, 1922. 2d Ed. 4to, orig wraps. HN Nov 28 (1643) DM520

Schwenter, Daniel

— Deliciae Physico-Mathematicae. Oder Mathemat. und Philosophische Erquickstunden. Nuremberg, 1651-53. Part 1 only. Later half calf. Sold w.a.f. Ck Apr 12 (180) £70

Schwerdt, C. F. G. R.

— Hunting, Hawking, Shooting.... L, 1928-37. One of 300. 4 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. C Apr 16 (373) £2,200 [Blest]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; Vol I scuffed. pn Mar 28 (239) £1,500 [Traylen]

Schwitters, Kurt

— Die Kathedrale. Hannover: Steegemann, [1920]. HN Nov 28 (2093) DM2,800

Sclater, Philip Lutley —& Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922

— Argentine Ornithology. L, 1888-89. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds. With 20 hand-colored plates. pn July 25 (93) £850

Sclater, Philip Lutley —& Thomas, Michael R. Oldfield

— The Book of Antelopes. L, 1894-1900. 4 vols. 4to, contemp cloth, orig wraps bound in. With 100 colored plates. pn Oct 25 (14) £2,600

Sclater, William Lutley. See: Shelley & Sclater

Scoresby, William, 1789-1857

— Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale-Fishery.... Edin., 1823. 8vo, orig bds. With 2 folding maps & 6 plates. With ALs tipped in & port of the author dated 1824. C Apr 16 (226) £600 [Kossaw]

Anr copy. Disbound. Tp in facsimile; a3 repaired. Sold w.a.f. pn June 27 (171) £65 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Half calf. ALs tipped in. S July 31 (11531) £420 [Quaritch]

Scot, Reginald, 1538-99

— The Discoverie of Witchcraft. L, 1651. ("The Discovery of Witchcraft.") 2d Ed. 4to, cloth; worn. Some leaves trimmed. pn June 27 (3880) £170 [Sharp]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, corners repaired. Tp from anr copy; outer margin of 2d leaf strengthened; lacking 8 leaves of contents at end. S June 20 (449) £400 [Carramdi]

Scott, Alexander Walker, 1800-83

— Australian Lepidoptera and their Transformations. L & Sydney, 1864-98. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half mor, 6 wraps to orig parts bound in. With 21 colored plates. C July 17 (134) £1,400 [Portmeirion]

Scott, Sir Ernest

— Australian Discovery by Sea. L, 1929. 2 vols. In d/js. kh May 21 (925) A$170

— The Life of Captain Matthew Flinders. Sydney, 1914. kh May 21 (926) A$100

Scott, Genio C.

— Fishing in American Waters. NY, 1869. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. wa Dec 2 (219) $60

Scott, Henry Lee

— Cuartel General del Ejercito. Palacio Nacional de Mexico, 17 de Septbre. de 1857. Orden general Num. 187. Mexico, 1847. 4 pp, 8vo, contemp wraps. bs Feb 14 (395) $200

Scott, John, 1783-1821. See: Fore-Edge Paintings

Scott, Joseph, Geographer

— The United States Gazetteer. Phila., 1795. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; sides nearly detached. With engraved title, 19 folding maps & errata leaf. Tear in fold of frontis map; library stamps. CNY May 14 (358) $800

Scott, Kathleen L. See: Roxburghe Club

Scott, Peter

— Wild Chorus. L, 1938. One of 1,250. 4to, orig cloth, in torn & repaired d/j. S July 30 (739) £120 [Grahame]

Scott, Capt. Robert Falcon

— Scott's Last Expedition. L, 1913. 2 vols. Inscr by Kathleen Scott to Mrs. Bowers. S July 31 (1614) £700 [Brook-Hitching]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Minor foxing. sg Mar 21 (10) $70

— The Voyage of the "Discovery." L, 1905. 2 vols. Inscr to Lt. A. B. Armitage. S July 31 (1615) £1,350 [Wheeler]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed & shaken. sg Oct 25 (322) $90

2d Impression. Inscr to W. Boar. S Dec 7 (505) £400 [Sotheran]

Anr copy. 2 vols. Inscr, Jan 1906. S Dec 7 (505) £400 [Sotheran]

Scott, Thomas, 1580-1626

— The Belgick Souldier.... L, 1624. 8vo, mor gilt by Riviere. Repair to blank fore-corner of tp. C Mar 27 (345) £100 [Quaritch]

Scott, Sir Walter, 1771-1832

See also: Fore-Edge Paintings; Jackson's copy, Andrew

— The Border Antiquities.... L, 1814-17. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. bba May 16 (96) £160 [Marlborough]

Anr copy. Contemp mor; rubbed. With engraved titles & 92 plates. Ck Mar 29 (61) £60

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; worn. With 93 (of 94) plates. HN Nov 28 (384) DM600

Anr copy. Contemp bds. pnE Aug 14 (62) £52

Anr copy. Calf gilt; joints splitting, rubbed & soiled. S Feb 19 (792) £110 [Price]

Anr copy. Half calf; worn, joints starting. wa Sept 20 (72) $100

— Ivanhoe. Edin., 1820. 1st Ed, 2d State. 3 vols. 12mo, orig bds; backed with sheep, remnants of orig paper labels laid down, spines def. Vol III lacking final leaf of ads. Kern-Webster copy. P Apr 24 (72) $475

— The Poetical Works. Edin., 1821. 10 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. All but 2 vols lacking half-title or blank. S Feb 19 (990) £150 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Edin., 1833-34. Illus by J. M. W. Turner. 12 vols. Calf gilt; worn. Vol I inscr by Sir Charles Forbes to his grandson. sg Nov 1 (202) $250

Anr copy. 12 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg Apr 11 (156) $130

— Provincial Antiquities and Picturesque Scenery of Scotland. L, 1826. 2 vols. 4to, half mor; scuffed. With plates in 2 states on India paper. bba Dec 13 (381) £50 [Elliott]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, half calf gilt; soiled. pnE Feb 13 (8) £52

Anr copy. Half calf; worn. Some stains. pnE Aug 14 (100) £78

— Woodstock; or, the Cavalier. Edin., 1826. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig bds, unopened. sg Apr 11 (304) $60

— Works. Edin., 1829-33. ("Waverley Novels.") 48 vols. 12mo, later half calf. Ck June 14 (38) £600

Anr copy. Cloth. pn may 23 (57) £60 [Blackwell]

Anr Ed. Edin. & L, 1830-34. 48 vols. 12mo, half calf gilt; worn. pn Oct 25 (305) £160

Abbotsford Ed. Edin. & L, 1842-47. 12 vols. 8vo, 19th-cent calf gilt; rubbed. P Dec 11 (180) $250

Anr copy. Later half mor by Riviere; corners worn. Half-titles lacking in 5 vols. sg Apr 11 (303) $90

Library Ed. Edin., 1852-53. 25 vols. 8vo, mor gilt by Bayntun. Frontises & engraved titles hand-colored Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with 443 plates & views. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (341) $2,500

Anr Ed. Edin., 1859-60. ("The Waverley Novels.") 48 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor gilt. pn July 11 (305) £310

Anr Ed. Edin., 1860. ("Waverley Novels.") 48 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. pnE Mar 12 (53) £260; pnE Mar 12 (53) £260

Anr Ed. Edin., 1865-68. 48 vols. 12mo, half calf. pnE Dec 12 (7) £170

Centenary Ed. Edin., 1871. 25 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. pnE Aug 14 (27) £260

Anr Ed. Edin., 1877-79. 48 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. S July 16 (185) £480 [Wade Galls]

Anr Ed. NY: J. W. Lovell, [c.1880]. 24 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. sg Nov 1 (203) $275

Anr Ed. Edin., 1887. 25 vols. 8vo, half mor; some spine ends frayed. wa Sept 20 (73) $160

Ed des Amateurs. Bost., 1893-94. One of 26, with frontises in 2 states. 52 vols. 8vo, mor extra. P May 22 (109) $1,400

Scott, William

— An Essay of Drapery.... L, 1635. 12mo, contemp calf; joints rubbed. Engraved title browned & frayed; short tear at foot of E5 affecting 2 letters; some worming to upper margin of a few leaves affecting headline & a few words of text; some dampstains. C Mar 27 (385) £600 [Traylen]

Scott, William Bell, 1811-90

— William Blake: Etchings from his Works. L, 1878. Folio, orig half cloth; worn & stained, small piece chipped from backstrip. With 10 plates. bs Apr 25 (138) $225

Anr copy. Later half mor. Some leaves spotted. S Nov 6 (767) £40 [Howes]

Scott, Winfield, 1786-1866

— Official List of Officers who Marched with the Army under the Command of Major General Winfield Scott.... Mexico, 1848. Oblong 4to, orig wraps; soiled. bs Feb 14 (389) $700

Scripps, John Locke

— Life of Abraham Lincoln. [Detroit], 1900. ("The First Published Life of Abraham Lincoln.") One of 245. 8vo, orig half vellum. ALs from Scripps to his sister inserted. P Mar 27 (80) $425

Anr copy. Contemp half cloth; soiled. sg May 23 (130) $90

Scriptores...

— Scriptores aliquot gnomici, iis, qui Graecarum literarum candidati sunt.... Basel: Froben, 1521. 8vo, contemp pigskin over wooden bds with role of half-figures on front cover & hunting scene on back cover; minor worming. Minor worming at end; interlinear annotations at beginning. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (109) £160 [Parikian]

— Scriptores historiae Augustae. Venice: Bernardinus Rizus Novariensis, 1 Oct 1489. Folio, half calf; broken. 1st 2 leaves reinforced; last leaf backed & repaired; worming to 1st 8 & last 16 leaves; other marginal worming, touching text in quires C & D; some spotting & browning. 172 (of 170) leaves; 2 leaves present in duplicate. Goff S-341. CNY Dec 14 (158) $400

Scrivener, Matthew

— A Treatise against Drunkennesse.... L, 1685. 12mo, contemp calf; rebacked, new endpapers. Tp margin backed. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (211) $90

Scriverius, Petrus

— Principes Hollandiae, Zelandiae et Frisiae. Haarlem, 1650. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. With engraved title & 39 plates. bba Aug 1 (146) £320 [Shapero]

Scrope, William

— The Art of Deer Stalking. L, 1839. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. With engraved title & 12 plates. pn Feb 28 (222) £75 [Grahame]

Anr Ed. L, 1838 [but engraved title dated 1839]. 8vo, lea gilt, orig cover bound in. Tp detached; some foxing. sg Jan 31 (218) $90

— Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed. L, 1843. 8vo, half mor. With litho title & 12 plates, some hand-colored. S July 30 (708) £220 [Head]

1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. bba Apr 25 (72) £160 [McCormick]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With 13 hand-colored plates. Some foxing & soiling. ALs inserted. P May 22 (24) $250

Anr copy. Mor gilt. With 13 plates, some colored. Some plate imprints trimmed. S Sept 20 (263) £160 [Thorp]

Scudery, Madeleine de, 1607-1701

— Conversations upon Several Subjects.... L, 1683. 1st Ed in English. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, calf gilt; rubbed. pn May 23 (145) £65 [Finch]

— Mathilde. Paris, 1667. 8vo, 18th-cent mor gilt, with arms of the Marquise de Verrue. A few small inkstains on pp 16-17 & inkspot at extreme edge of a few margins. S Nov 22 (95) £600 [Chapponiere]

Sculptura...

— Sculptura Historico-technica: or, the History and Art of Engraving.... L, 1747. 12mo, contemp calf gilt. With 10 plates & folding table (torn). sg Sept 6 (280) $130

Seago, William Rix

— [Sale Catalogue] A Catalogue of the Collection of Porcelain.... Yarmouth, 1873. 8vo, contemp half vellum gilt. Interleaved & priced throughout. bba Oct 18 (164) £220 [Heneage]

Searle, G. S.

— Mount & Morris Exonerated. A Narrative of the Voyage of the Brig "Carl" in 1871. Melbourne, 1875. 8vo, half lea, orig ptd upper wrap bound in; spine lacking. S Apr 11 (447) £120 [Maggs]

Searle, Mark

— Turnpikes and Toll-bars. L, [1930]. One of 500. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor. S Nov 6 (827) £80 [Bookroom]

Seasonable...

— Seasonable Remarks on the Act lately pass'd in Favour of the Jews.... L, 1753. 8vo, modern cloth. Some stains & browning. P Dec 6 (44) $900

Seaver, James E.

— A Narrative of the Life of Mrs. Mary Jemison.... Howden, 1826. 1st English Ed. 16mo, orig bds. O Sept 18 (164) $250

Seba, Albert, 1665-1736

— Locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri. Amst., 1734-65. 4 vols. Folio, contemp half calf; joints cracked, rubbed. With port, frontis & 449 plates, 175 double-page & mtd on guards, 2 with partial hand-coloring. C Nov 14 (241) £7,500 [Campbell]

Sebastiani, Antonio, 1782-1821

— Poemata. Naples,: J. M. Scotus, 1562. 8vo, contemp vellum; wrinkled. sg Oct 18 (232) $90

Sebright, Sir John Saunders

— Observations upon Hawking.... L, 1826. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern bds. pn Mar 28 (240) £110 [Head]

Sedaine, M. J.

— Le Tentation de S. Antoine. L, 1781. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; joint rubbed. With 2 frontises & 16 plates. S Apr 18 (816) £250 [Luia]

Seder, Anton

— Das Thier in der decorativen Kunst. Vienna: Cerlach & Wiedling, [c.1896-1903]. Folio, loose in orig bds as issued; rubbed. With 29 color plates. P Dec 12 (674) $2,750

Sedgwick, John, 1813-64

— Correspondence of John Sedgwick, Major General.... NY, 1902-3. One of 300. 2 vols. sg Oct 4 (297) $50

Sedley, Sir Charles, 1639?-1701

— Bellamira, or the Mistress. L, 1687. 1st Ed. 4to, half lea; worn. Marginal dampstains. sg Oct 18 (301) $175

Seebohm, Henry, 1832-95

— The Geographical Distribution of the Family Charadriidae, or the Plovers, Sandpipers.... L, [1887-88]. 4to, half mor gilt by R. M. Porter. With 21 color plates. 1 plate foxed. pn Oct 25 (40) £460

— A History of British Birds. L, 1883-85. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 68 colored plates. S Nov 6 (705) £60 [Blackwell]

2d Ed. L, 1883-[96]. 4 vols. 8vo, mor gilt by Morrell. With 68 colored plates. S Jan 15 (973) £80 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. L, 1896. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; Vol III soiled. With 68 colored plates. S Apr 18 (986) £60 [Blackwell]

Seebohm, Henry, 1832-95 —& Sharpe, Richard Bowdler, 1847-1909

— A Monograph of the Turdidae or Family of Thrushes. L, [1898]-1902. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt. With port & 149 colored plates. 2 plates foxed; some others with light foxing. pn Oct 25 (41) £2,000

Seeman, Berthold Carl

— Flora Vitiensis, a Description of the Plants of the Viti or Fiji Islands. L, 1865-73. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp half mor gilt. With 100 colored plates, including map. C Apr 16 (375) £1,300 [Junk]

— Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald.... L, 1842-57. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. Library stamps; folding map laid down. S July 31 (1617) £120 [Brook-Hitching]

Anr Ed. L, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With 2 plates. C Nov 14 (203) £320 [Brooke-Hitching]

— Viti: an Account of a Government Mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands.... L, 1862. 8vo, modern half mor. Tear to half-title repaired. kh May 21 (930) A$50

Segar, Sir William, d.1633 —& Edmondson, Joseph, d.1786

— Baronagium Genealogicum: or the Pedigrees of the English Peers. L, [1764]-84. 6 vols, including Supplement. Folio, calf with gilt stamp of Secretary of State's Office Home Department on upper covers, last Vol not uniform, all rebacked. bba Mar 28 (20) £550 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Vols I-V. Folio, contemp half calf; spines frayed at head. C Mar 27 (386) £320 [Shapero]

Anr copy. 6 vols, including Supplement. Folio, contemp calf. Vol VI affected by damp; 1st few leaves torn in margin. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 18 (696) £300 [Dennistown]

Segard, W. —& Testard, Francois Martin

— Picturesque Views of Public Edifices in Paris. L, 1814. 4to, modern half mor. With 20 colored plates. C Nov 14 (204) £300 [Traylen]

Seghers, Louis

— Antike Alphabete, Initialen, Fragmente.... Leipzig, [1862]. 4to, ptd wraps; worn & loose. With 23 plates. sg Sept 6 (54) $50

Seguin, Joseph

— La Dentelle.... Paris, 1875. Folio, mor gilt; spine & corners rubbed, loose. With frontis & 50 plates. sg June 6 (177) $140

Seguy, E. A.

— Suggestions pour etoffes et tapis. Paris, [c.1925]. Folio, cloth. With 19 (of 20) plates. cb July 30 (518) $150

Seida und Landensberg, Franz Eugen Joseph von, Baron

— Denkbuch der franzoesischen Revolution von dem Todestage Ludwigs XVI.... Memmingen, 1815. Vol I only. Oblong 4to, contemp bds; backstrip lacking. With

engraved title & 42 plates. Marginal foxing, occasionally affecting surface; minor defs. sg Feb 14 (106) $200

Seidlitz, Woldemar von

— A History of Japanese Colour-Prints. L, 1910. cb July 30 (519) $90; O Mar 16 (166) $80

Seitz, Adalbert

— The Macrolepidoptera of the World: The African Rhopalocera. Stuttgart, 1925. In 2 vols. 4to, cloth; worn, loose or broken. With 80 colored plates. Some plates torn & repaired. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 6 (706) £130 [Maggs]

Selby, Prideaux John

See also: Jardine & Selby

— Illustrations of British Ornithology. Edin., 1833-34 [plates in Vol I watermarked 1823-40]. 4 vols. 8vo & folio, half mor gilt; old spines of plates vols laid down, rubbed. With engraved titles & 220 (of 222) plates, 216 hand-colored. Lacking Plates 48 & 55; a few large plates in Vol II trimmed at foot; Plate 3 in Vol II soiled & with repair to upper margin; several other plates soiled in margins; last plate in Vol II with small tear repaired in outer margin. S Apr 2 (211) £14,000 [Schuster]

Selden, John, 1584-1654

— Fleta seu commentarius juris anglicani. L, 1647. 1st Ed. 4to, calf; rubbed, front endpaper clipped. With tp in 2 states. Minor dampstaining to top portion of contents. cb Dec 15 (266) $200

— The Historie of Tithes. L, 1618. 4to, disbound. "Fair copy only". sg Oct 18 (302) $60

— Titles of Honor. L, 1631. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf; spine wormed at base, joints split, rubbed. Marginal notes. bba Mar 28 (3) £90 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum gilt; worn, spine damaged at head. With engraved title & 39 plates. Release stamp on dedication leaf. sg Apr 18 (247) $50

— Titles of Honour. L, 1672. 3d Ed. 4to, contemp calf, with arms of Lord Chesterfield; rebacked, new endpapers. cb Dec 15 (381) $275

Select...

See also: Smith, John

— Select Poems. [Pvtly ptd], 1795. Ed by John Hatsell. 8vo, contemp half mor gilt. Inscr to the Duchess of Gordon. Ck Nov 30 (29) £190

— Select Views of London and its Environs. L, 1804-5. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rubbed & repaired. With vignette titles & 66 plates on 60 sheets. pn Jan 24 (82) £70 [Map House]

Anr copy. Contemp russia gilt. With 62 plates. Some browning. L.p. copy. S Feb 19 (793) £80 [Hepner]

Selection. See: Mayer, Luigi

Selenus, Gustavus, Pseud.

— Cryptomenytices et cryptographiae.... Lueneberg, 1624. Folio, limp bds; rebacked. Lacking folding table at p. 1; Q4-5 shaved; repair to lower margins of V3-6; some browning. S June 27 (35) £350 [Rota]

1st Ed. Folio, later vellum over bds. bs Apr 25 (476) $900

Anr copy. Modern calf gilt. Lacking tp; dampstained. S July 30 (669) £110 [Percival]

— Das Schach oder Koenig-Spiel.... Leipzig, 1616. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp vellum. C Dec 13 (98) £1,700 [Beres]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum; soiled. 2 of the 3 double-page plates with tears, 1 crudely repaired; browned; library markings. S Nov 22 (96) £1,300 [Braecklin]

Seligmann, Johann Michael

— Sammlung verschiedener auslaendischer Voegel. Nuremberg, 1749-70. Vols I-VI (of 9) in 3 vols. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed. With 2 frontises & 306 hand-colored plates only. Part 1 lacking plates 12, 13 & 15; Part 2 lacking Plate 63; Part 3 lacking Plate 31; Part 5 lacking plates 7, 41 & 42; Part 6 lacking plates 99-105 & accompanying text. Plate 17, Part 1 & Plate 60, Part 4 badly def; plates 8, 11 & 14 in Part 1 cut round & mtd; c.15 other plates with tears & repairs; some stains & soiling; b2 of text torn in Part 3. S Apr 2 (212) £6,500 [Campbell]

Seller, John, Hydrographer

— Atlas Minimus of a Book of Geography. L: for I Senex & C Price, [before 1706?]. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; worn. With engraved title, 51 maps & 50 tables. Engraved throughout. S June 28 (352) £1,550 [Traylen]

— The Coasting Pilot. Describing the Sea-Coasts...Harbours, Rivers, and Ports of England.... L, 1751. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With 17 double-page charts. Wormhole touching 2 centerfolds; some dust-soiling. S June 27 (118) £850 [Taber]

Selous, Frederick Courteney, 1851-1917

— Travel and Adventure in South-East Africa. L, 1893. 8vo, cloth; worn. O Sept 25 (226) $110

Anr copy. Orig cloth. pn July 11 (14) £80

Selous, Percy —& Bryden, Henry Anderson

— Travel and Big Game. NY, 1897. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. O Sept 25 (227) $80

Sel'vinsky, Il'ya

— Zapiski poeta. Moscow & Leningrad, 1928. Orig wraps by El Lissitsky. Folding leaf torn & repaired. S Feb 5 (572) £140 [Ackerman]

Selwyn-Brown, Arthur

— The Physician throughout the Ages. NY, 1928. 2 vols. 4to, lea; scuffed. sg Mar 7 (265) $110

Semmes, John E.

— John H. B. Latrobe and his Times. Balt., [1917]. 4to, orig cloth. ha Sept 14 (387) $50

Semmes, Raphael, 1809-77

— Memoirs of Service Afloat, during the War Between the States. Balt., 1869. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; scuffed. With 6 plates. ha May 10 (371) $100

Semple, Miss ——

— The Costume of the Netherlands.... L: Ackermann, 1817. 4to, half mor gilt. With engraved title & 30 hand-colored plates. S May 2 (10) £300 [Mans]

Semple, Robert, 1766-1816

— A Second Journey in Spain, in the Spring of 1809. L, 1809. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. With 7 plates. sg Mar 21 (269) $50

Anr copy. Old bds. T May 16 (164) £70

Senac, Jean Baptiste

— Traite de la structure du coeur.... Paris, 1749. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, orig bds; rebacked with orig spines preserved. With 17 folding plates. Some foxing; stamp on title & plate versos; hole in extreme outer margins at the front of Vol I. bs Apr 25 (477) $900

Senault, Louis

— Heures nouvelles.... Paris: chez l'auteur, [c.1680]. 8vo, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. Engraved throughout. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (168) £800 [Lyon]

Sendak, Maurice

— Higglety Pigglety Pop!; or, There Must Be More to Life. NY, [1967]. In d/j. Inscr. sg Mar 28 (242) $50

— In the Night Kitchen. [NY, 1970]. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth, in d/j. Inscr. sg Mar 28 (244) $90

— The Sign on Rosie's Door. NY, [1960]. Half cloth, in d/j. Sgd. sg Mar 28 (249) $60

— Where the Wild Things Are. NY, 1963. In d/j. Inscr. sg Mar 28 (250) $100

Sendivogius, Michael

— A New Light of Alchymy.... L, 1650. 4to, contemp sheep; worn. P Dec 12 (675) $650

Anr Ed. L: A. Clark for Tho. Williams, 1674. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed. Hole at D4 & G2 affecting 2 letters. Wing S-2507A. C Mar 27 (387) £480 [Grinke]

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, 54?B.C.-39 A.D.

— Opera. Amst.: D. Elsevir, 1672. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; worn, hinges cracked on Vol II. wd Dec 14 (153) $60

Anr Ed. Amst.: Elzevir, 1673-72. 3 vols. 8vo, 18th-cent russia gilt; rubbed, joints cracked. bba June 28 (280) £110 [Subunso]

— Tragoediae. Florence: Giunta, 1513. 8vo, calf; hinges split. Some stains. pn Sept 20 (173) £70 [Rix]

Anr Ed. Venice: Aldus, Oct 1517. 8vo, 18th-cent tortoiseshell bdg with silver gilt mounts & clasp; minor crack in spine. Minor repairs to 1st 3 leaves. Schiff-Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (110) £380 [McCormick]

Anr Ed. Amst.: J. Blaeu, 1645. 12mo, later mor gilt; rubbed. Hole in F12 affecting sidenote; library reference nos on verso of engraved title. S Apr 18 (817) £80 [Elliott]

— Tragoediae pristinae integritati restitutae. [Paris: Jodocus Badius Ascensius, 1514]. Folio, calf. Tp restored & mtd with loss of decoration; marginal repairs; last few leaves mtd with loss of several words, including colophon; upper margin trimmed; waterstained; lacking final leaf. bba Nov 1 (249) £75 [Hale]; bba Nov 1 (249) £75 [Hale]

— Works. L, 1614. 1st Complete Ed in English. Folio, half calf; dampstained. Some rust holes; marginal defs in index; early marginalia. sg Oct 18 (303) $325

Anr copy. Old calf; spine damaged & crudely repaired. Damp-wrinkled; some browning or dampstaining; index leaves wrinkled; lacking initial blank, colophon leaf & final blank. sg Jan 24 (258) $110

2d Ed in English. L, 1620. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked, preserving orig spine. Lacking tp. bba June 28 (2) £70 [Hale]

Senesius, Alexander

— Il Vero Maneggio di Spada. Bologna, 1660. Folio, 19th-cent half mor. With 14 plates. Some plates with 1 edge cropped; some stains. C Oct 17 (193) £220 [De Luia]

Senex, John, d.1740

See also: Ogilby & Senex

— Jeffery's Itinerary; or Travellers Companion through England, Wales and Part of Scotland.... L, 1775. Oblong 8vo,, modern half calf; front endpaper repaired. With 104 strip map (general map not mentioned). Some maps torn at edges. bba Dec 13 (227) £180 [Mullett]

— Modern Geography. L, [c.1763, or later]. Folio, contemp half calf; worn. With 33 mapsheets & 1 plate of solar system, hand-colored in outline. With Ms contents list on front pastedown. Some creasing. S Sept 20 (457) £900 [Kentish]

— Modern Geography: or all the Known Countries of the World. L, [1708-25]. Folio, half calf gilt. With plate & 33 maps & additional map of the Netherlands, hand-colored in outline. 1 map damaged at outer margin with loss of surface. S May 2 (100) £1,800 [Arader]

— A New General Atlas. L, 1721. Folio, old sheep; rubbed. With engraved title, 14 pp of engraved arms, 3 uncolored town plans & 30 hand-colored double-page maps. 1 map with tear in centerfold. pn Apr 18 (426) £2,500 [Tooley]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; def. With 31 (of 34) double-page maps & plans (hand-colored in outline; a few crudely repaired with tape) & 14 plates of arms (a few cut out).. S Sept 20 (449) £600 [Faupel]

Senguerdius, Wolferdus

— Inquisitiones experimentales. Quibus... atmosphaerici aeris natura explicatius traditur.... Leiden, 1699. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp vellum bds. Spotting & discoloration. S Apr 3 (507) £360 [B.M.I.]

Sentimental. See: Sterne, Laurence

Sepp, Christiaan

— Beschouwing der Wonderen Gods, in de minstgeachte Schepzelen.... Amst., [1762-95]. Vol II only. Contemp half calf; bumped. With hand-colored engraved title & 50 plates only. Ck Feb 22 (133) £190

Septenariae...

— Septenariae stellarum coronae de tristi passione nostri Jesu. Steyer: Joseph Grunenwald, [c.1730]. 8vo, contemp calf. With frontis & 7 emblematical plates. S Nov 22 (97) £110 [Parikian]

Serao, Francesco

— Istoria dell'Incendio del Vesuvio.... Naples, 1740. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp vellum; rubbed. With 2 folding plates, 1 with small tear. bba Sept 7 (288) £47 [Weiner]

Serlio, Sebastiano, 1475-1554

— Tutte l'opere d'architettura.... Venice, 1619. 7 parts in 1 vol. 4to, later calf. Some dampstains near end. gm June 12 (891) £260

Serres, Jean de, 1540?-98

— A General Inventorie of the History of France. L, 1607. 1st Ed in English. Trans by Edward Grimeston. Folio, old calf, with arms of James I; rebacked & cornered. Lacking front blank; 1 leaf laid down. Ck June 28 (17) £80

Servidori, Domingo Maria de

— Reflexiones sobre la Verdadera Arte de Escribir. Madrid, 1789. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; not uniform, worn, lacking free endpapers in Vol I. Lacking 2 plates; some stains. bs Apr 25 (478) $500

Sesti, Giovanni Battista

— Piante delle citta, piazze e castelli fortificati in questo stato di Milano. Milan, 1707. 4to, modern vellum. With 24 maps hand-colored in outline. Tp soiled. C Dec 13 (99) £420 [Vernon]

Seth-Smith, David

— Parrakeets, a Handbook to the Imported Species. L, 1926. Cloth; spine worn. T Jan 24 (73) £120

Sethus, Symeon

— Syntagma per literarum ordinem, de cibariorum facultate. Basel: M. Isingrin, 1538. 8vo, 19th-cent vellum. In Greek & Latin. hk Nov 6 (480) DM750

Seton, Ernest Thompson, 1860-1946

— Lives of Game Animals. Garden City, 1925-28. One of 177. 4 vols. 4to, orig bdgs. With sgd frontis. ha Dec 14 (624) $375

— Studies in the Art Anatomy of Animals. L, 1896. 4to, cloth; worn. Some foxing. wa Mar 6 (292) $140

— Wild Animals I Have Known. L: David Nutt, 1898. One of 1,000. 8vo, cloth; worn, inner joints cracked. O Oct 16 (288) $55

Seton-Thompson, Ernest. See: Seton, Ernest Thompson

Settle, Elkanah, 1648-1724

— Carmen irenicum. The Union of the Imperial Crowns of Great Britain. L, 1707. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp mor gilt with allegorical centerpiece composed of a garter bearing the mottoes of the Orders of the Garter & Thistle with a border of laurel leaves & enclosing a dove of peace. Abbey copy. C Dec 13 (97A) £650 [Marlborough]

Seutter, Matthaeus

— Atlas Minor.... Augsburg, [1744?]. Oblong 8vo, contemp limp calf; worn. With engraved title & 64 maps, all hand-colored. Some browning, soiling & frayed margins. P Feb 2 (143) $850

— Atlas novus indicibus instructus oder neur mit Wort-Registern versehener Atlas. Augsburg & Vienna, 1730-[38]. Folio, old half calf; rubbed & worn. With double-page hand-colored dedication & 53 hand-colored double-page maps with colored wash borders. Tp, dedication & prelims stained & torn; ownership stamp on tp & verso of maps; 3 maps def, 14 torn; some dampstains; Africa bound upside down; Switzerland inkstained. C Apr 16 (86) £3,200 [Marshall]

Severinus, Marcus Aurelius

— De recondita abscessium natura.... Frankfurt, 1643. 4to, contemp calf; broken. Library markings; browned. bba Feb 7 (49) £160 [Phillips]

Severson, D. R.

— Specimens of Hawaiian Kapa Assembled from Various Institutions and Private Collections. Hawaii, 1979. One of 95. Folio, unbound in orig wraps. With the inventory for this copy, this being one of those that contain 9 parts, divided according to the source of the cloth. With 26 cloth specimens mtd. bs Feb 14 (29) $1,300

Severtius, Jacobus

— De Orbis Catoptrici seu mapparum mundi principiis.... Paris: Balthasar Morell, 1590. Folio, contemp calf; worn. Diagram on L3v ptd in red & black; diagram on M4v with 2 moveable pointers; diagram on N2v in the form of a map of the northern hemisphere with 2 moveable pointers. Some waterstain affecting lower margins. S June 27 (37) £1,000 [Robinson]

Sewall, Stephen

— An Hebrew Grammar Collected.... Bost.: R. & S. Draper, 1763. 8vo, contemp half calf; spine damaged, front cover partly detached. Dampwrinkled; some marginalia & inkstains; flaw in D1. sg June 27 (11) $150

Sexton, Anne

— For the Year of the Insane, a Prayer. Bost.: Impressions Workshop, 1967. One of 150. Single sheet, 73cm by 52.5 cm. sg Sept 20 (272) $140

Sexton, J. J. O'Brien. See: Binyon & Sexton

Sextus Empiricus

— Adversus mathematicos.... Paris: Martin Juvenis, 1569. 1st Ed. Folio, old lea over wooden bds; rubbed, clasps gone, spine chipped at foot. Some soiling & minor stains. O Nov 4 (221) $80

Seyd, Ernest

— California and its Resources.... L, 1858. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. With 2 folding maps & 18 plates; maps torn. cb Sept 22 (503) $275

Seyer, Samuel

— Memoirs Historical and Topographical of Bristol.... Bristol, 1821-23. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. T May 16 (236) £56

Seymour, Robert

— Sketches. L, [c.1840]. 5 vols in 1. 8vo, calf by Riviere. Vol I lacking tp. S Dec 7 (309) £150 [Cumming]

Seymour, Robert, 1800-36

— Seymour's Humourous Sketches. L, 1846. Text by R. B. Peake. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg Feb 14 (236) $100

Anr Ed. L, 1866. 8vo, half lev gilt by Bayntun. sg Nov 1 (206) $120

Shackleton, Sir Ernest Henry, 1874-1922

— The Heart of the Antarctic. L, 1909. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Jan 17 (345) £85 [Cavendish Rare Books]; Ck May 31 (32) £550

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn, split in 1 joint. kh May 21 (934) A$110; L Nov 1 (223) £40; pn May 23 (221) £50 [Palace]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in torn d/js. pn May 23 (236) £75 [Arnold]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Inscr to A. B. Armitage. S July 31 (1618) £900 [Frers]

One of 300. Orig vellum. S May 3 (535) £220 [Finch]

One of 300, sgd by all members of the Shore Party. 3 vols (including Antarctica Book). 4to. Half vellum; rubbed & soiled, 1 cover scratched. With 4 folding maps in end pocket of Vol II. S May 3 (536) £500 [Frers]

Anr Ed. Phila., 1909. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed, joints split. bba May 16 (34) £65 [Dunsheath]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spines rubbed. With 12 plates & with 3 maps & a panoramic illust folded & inserted in pocket attached to front endpaper of Vol II. cb Mar 30 (624) $60

Anr copy. Orig cloth; joints shaken. pnNY June 12 (84) $60

1st American Ed. 2 vols. 4to, cloth; shaken. sg Mar 21 (12) $60

— South.... L, 1919. 1st Ed. Orig cloth. With part of an ALs, 1920. S Feb 5 (468) £260 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. Inscr. T Aug 22 (274) £140

Shadbolt, Sydney Henry

— The Afghan Campaigns. L, 1882. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. With 6 maps & 20 plates. pn Oct 11 (123) £190 [Quaritch]

Shadow...

— The Shadow. A Detective Magazine. NY: Street & Smith, 1935. 24 issues for 1935. Pictorial wraps. cb May 4 (710) $500

Anr Ed. NY: Street & Smith, 1936. Vol 16, No 3 through Vol 18, No 6. 16 issues. Pictorial wraps; some rubbing & chipping. cb May 4 (712) $300

Anr Ed. NY: Street & Smith, 1941-42. 42 issues from Mar 1941 to Dec 1942. Pictorial wraps. cb May 4 (716) $350

Shadwell, Thomas, 1642?-92

— Bury-Fair, a Comedy. L, 1689. 1st Ed. 4to, modern bds. Lacking the last 2 leaves; marginal repairs to tp & last leaf; some soiling at beginning. bs Apr 25 (479) $50

— Epsom-Wells: a Comedy.... L, 1673. 1st Ed. 4to, modern mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Some headlines cropped; hole in N4 touching text. S July 16 (187) £130 [Hannas]

— The Squire of Alsatis. L, 1688. 1st Ed. 4to, modern half calf; soiled. Some leaves frayed. S July 16 (188) £100 [Craig]

— Works. L: Fortune Press, 1927. 5 vols. 4to, orig cloth. Ck Nov 30 (183) £70

Shaffer, Ellen Kate

— The Garden of Health. An Account of Two Herbals. [San Francisco]: Ptd for the Book Club of California, 1957. Folio, orig bds. With an orig leaf from the 1499 Hortus Sanitatis bound in. cb Nov 17 (116) $160; cb Feb 23 (431) $95; cb Apr 21 (736) $60

One of 300. Orig bds. With an orig leaf from the 1499 Hortus Sanitatis bound in. bs Apr 25 (480) $100

— The Nuremberg Chronicle: A Pictorial World History.... Los Angeles, 1950. One of 300. 4to, orig cloth. With orig leaf from the 1497 Augsberg Latin Ed laid in. bs Apr 25 (436) $200

Anr copy. Cloth. With orig leaf from the 1497 Augsberg Latin Ed laid in. P Dec 12 (672) $225

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3d Earl of, 1621-83

— Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times. Birm.: Baskerville, 1773. "5th Ed". 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. Lacking 1st leaf in Vol I. O Jan 27 (196) $95

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

See also: Cranach Press; Doves Press; Golden Cockerel Press; Grabhorn Printing; Kelmscott Press; Limited Editions Club; Nonesuch Press

— Antony and Cleopatra. Guildford: Circle Press, 1979. One of 40 with artist's proof frontis. Illus by Ronald King. Folio, unsewn as issued in white ptd wraps. bs Apr 25 (178) $325

— As You Like It. L: Hodder & Stoughton, [1909]. Illus by Hugh Thomson. 4to, cloth. sg Jan 10 (328) $80

— Cymbeline. L, 1923. One of 100 sgd by Rutherston & H. Granville-Barker. Illus by Albert Rutherston. Folio, orig vellum bds. bba June 28 (160) £55 [Steinbock]

— Hamlet. L: A. Clark, 1676. ("The Tragedy of Hamlet Prince of Denmark.") 4to, early half sheet; broken. Marginal worming; minor dampstaining & spotting; paper fault in M2 affecting 2 words. sg Dec 6 (174) $850

— Henry IV. L: Ptd for R. W., 1700. 4to, modern calf. Holed, generally not affecting letters. P Dec 12 (683) $400

— Julius Caesar. L, 1684. 4to, mor gilt. Clawson-Jones copy. P Dec 12 (682) $3,000

— King Lear. L: Ganymed, 1963. One of 275. Folio, orig vellum. Ck Oct 5 (49) £220

Anr Ed. Guildford: Circle Press, 1973. One of 50. Illus by Christopher Kent. Folio, unsewn in portfolio. wa Sept 20 (257) $140

— Macbeth. Stratford: Shakespeare Head Press, 1923. One of 100. Illus by Charles Ricketts. Folio, vellum gilt by Zaehnsdorf. bba June 28 (161) £80 [STeinbock]

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. S Dec 17 (436) £160 [Jacobson]

One of 450. Half cloth. sg Feb 14 (232) $60

Anr Ed. NY, 1946. Illus by Salvador Dali. Inscr. S June 20 (42) £900 [Huber]

Anr Ed. L: Circle Press, 1970. One of 150. Illus by Ronald King. Folio, unbound as issued in orig folder. pn Jan 24 (153) £60

[Marks]; S June 20 (244) £500 [American Art]; S June 20 (245) £200 [American Art]

— The Merchant of Venice. L: Shakespeare Head Press, 1923. One of 106 on hand-made paper & specially bound. 4to, orig vellum by Zaehnsdorf. bba June 28 (159) £75 [Steinback]

— The Merry Wives of Windsor. L, 1910. Illus by Hugh Thomson. 4to, orig cloth. With 40 colored plates. T Apr 18 (523) £50

— A Midsummer-Night's Dream. L, 1908. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, cloth. gm June 12 (633) £100

Anr copy. Half cloth; worn, frontis loose. O Oct 16 (267) $115

Anr copy. Mor gilt. P Dec 11 (164) $400

Anr copy. Calf gilt by Zaehnsdorf. pn Sept 20 (395) £70 [Ross]

Anr copy. Half cloth; front endpapers def. sg Oct 25 (193) $50

One of 1,000. Mor gilt. With 40 colored plates. S Dec 17 (371) £320 [Seibu]

Anr Ed. L, 1914. One of 250. Illus by W. Heath Robinson. 4to, orig half cloth; worn & repaired. bs Apr 25 (462) $250

Anr Ed. NY, 1914. 4to, mor gilt with inlay of Titania & Bottom. P Dec 11 (176) $550

Anr Ed. L: Shakespeare Head Press, 1924. One of 50 not-for-sale copies. Illus by Paul Nash. Folio, orig half cloth, in torn d/j. John Middleton Murry's annotated copy. S Feb 19 (1180) £120 [Maggs]

One of 106. Orig half mor; soiled. Ck July 12 (193) £95

— Othello. L, 1695. 4to, modern calf. Marginal tears; some headlines cropped. P Dec 12 (685) $800

— Songs from Shakespeare's Plays. Verona: Officina Bodoni, 1974. One of 300. 4to, orig half mor gilt. O Apr 9 (206) $200

— Sonnets. New Rochelle, NY, 1901. One of 210. 8vo, half cloth. sg Mar 28 (82) $70

— The Tempest. Montagnola di Lugano: Officina Bodoni, 1924. One of 230. Cloth. pn Sept 20 (23) £420 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Vellum; scuffed. pn July 25 (27) £420

Anr Ed. L, [1926]. One of 520. Illus by Arthur Rackham. Orig half vellum. S Dec 17 (393) £380 [Conn]

— Twelfth Night. L, [1908]. One of 350. Illus by W. Heath Robinson. 4to, vellum gilt. With 40 mtd color plates. C Oct 17 (69) £300 [Joseph]

1st Folio

— Comedies, Histories, & Tragedies. L, 1623. 18th-cent calf tooled in blind; rehinged, upper joint split, rubbed, corners worn. Tp & facing leaf restored without loss; f1-2 washed & possibly supplied; c.40 words on 2d3 restored; lower forecorner of 3a6 restored with catchword lost & with short bits of the border-rules supplied with pen & ink; lower forecorners of 1st c.50 leaves dampstained & strengthened or mended without loss; c.10 small rust-holes & c.15 natural paper faults affecting c.50 letters; marginal tears & corners lost without loss; a few stains. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (73) $580,000

2d Folio

— Comedies, Histories and Tragedies. L, 1632. Modern mor gilt; broken. To the Reader leaf in facsimile; tp cut round & mtd; lower part of port & imprint & other portions supplied; last leaf with all margins & lower third & parts of rule border supplied; some leaves from anr copy; marginal defs to leaves N4, R5, g4, h1 & i4; some spotting, dampstains & other defs. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (187) $3,500

Anr copy. 19th-cent russia gilt; rebacked in calf. Tp transposed with To the Reader leaf & the latter with portions renewed without affecting verses; port laid down on early 19th-cent typographic facsimile tp; upper margin of dedication leaf renewed; last leaf cut round & mtd with portions of rule border supplied; 3D2 & 3D3 restored at inner margin with rule border supplied; rusthole to A3 touching 2 letters; part of lower margin of l4 torn away; tears in d6, 2P1 & 2P6; some spotting; with notes on flyleaves & some variant readings supplied in ink throughout. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (188) $4,800

Anr copy. 18th-cent calf gilt; rebacked & recornered, orig spine laid down. First 16 leaves wormed in lower margins; A2-5 headrules shaved; 4 tiny rust-holes affecting a few letters; 4 corners torn away without loss; small hole in V5 affecting 3 letters; some dampstains & soiling; minor foxing; 1 leaf split without loss. STC 22274e.5. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (74) $21,000

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor. Some stains; 1st, 2d & last leaves laid down; 2 leaves from anr copy; A4 & 5 transposed. STC 22274a. sg Dec 6 (171) $9,500

Anr copy. 19th-cent lea extra; scuffed. Some dampstaining; some leaves remargined or trimmed & inlaid to size; pp 357-88 possibly supplied from 1st Ed; lacking tp & 20 other leaves. Sold w.a.f. STC 22274e.3. sg Jan 24 (259) $1,300

Anr copy. Later half calf; worn & broken. This copy contains: Troilus & Cressida; Coriolanus; Titus Andronicus & Romeo and Juliet only. wa Mar 6 (491) $450

1st Issue, 1st state of imprint; 3d setting of Effigies leaf. Mor gilt by C. Lewis. Washed copy, with some stains; A3 (sgd A2) perhaps from anr copy; some faults or holing in 4 leaves; corner of 2 leaves repaired; some marginal tears repaired. Houghton copy. P Dec 12 (678) $18,000

— A Midsommer Nights Dreame. L, 1632. Modern half vellum. P Dec 12 (684) $200

3d Folio

— Comedies, Histories & Tragedies. L, [1663]-64. 19th-cent russia; rebacked. Port facing title, the 1663 title (without port & with date altered in Ms) inserted at the beginning; Z6 supplied from a shorter copy; B1 torn & mended with 1 letter lost; c.6 rust-holes & c.11 paper faults, affecting c.20 letters; marginal tears mended. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (75) $25,000

2d Issue. L, 1664. Calf; rebacked, rebacked. Marginal repairs to tp, Xx5, V2, 9E1 & 3F6, some text affected but legible; some soiling & spotting. P Dec 12 (679) $17,000

4th Folio

— Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. L, 1685. Mor gilt by L. Broca; lower corners bumped. Port remargined; tp & final leaf with repairs to inner blank margins; tp with small repaired tear across inner rules; last leaf creased; Dd6 with lower outer corner restored affecting rule; wormholes to lower outer blank corners of some leaves; some tears & rust-holes; Ppp4 with 3 small ink blots; Rrr3-5 with wax spot; other minor defs. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (343) $9,000

Anr copy. Mor extra by Riviere. Some rust-marks & stains; hole in 2E5; tear in 2N6; blank corner of 2H5 torn away. Houghton copy. P Dec 12 (680) $11,000

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, rubbed. Several signatures in the Histories corrected or supplied in Ms as often; signature on blank recto of port leaf eroded in 1 spot & restored affecting part of port background; E6 folded in the press & so ptd without loss; 2H1v lightly inked in the press near the outer margin & 18 letters neatly darkened by early hand; marginal wormholes in G5-N1; c.5 rust-holes & c.8 natural paper faults affecting c.28 letters; 2 corners & a bit of 1 margin torn away without loss; other minor defs without loss. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (76) $18,000

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor gilt. Frontis from a later Ed; last leaf laid down; corner of 3B3 lacking, affecting 1 word of text. pn June 27 (142) £3,200 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. Lacking tp & all other prelims & all after 3Q6. Some dampstains; 4 leaves def. Sold w.a.f. S July 22 (33) £1,000 [Sotheran]

Collected Works

— 1709-10. - L: Jacob Tonson Ed by N. Rowe. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, spines chipped, joints cracked. Ck Mar 8 (29) £360

Anr copy. 7 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; last vol not uniform, backs & joints worn, repaired & partially split, 6 vols with new endpapers. Some leaves browned; some headlines shaved; some dampstaining to Vol VII; frontises lacking for Vols II-VI. Sold w.a.f. CNY Dec 14 (159) $450

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, joints split, Vol II with cover detached. Frontis in Vol I only. S Dec 6 (20) £450 [Smith]

— 1725-28. - L. Ed by Alexander Pope. 6 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked & rehinged. Some foxing & stains. P Dec 12 (687) $700

— 1770-71. - The Works of Shakespear... Adorned with Sculptures. Oxford 6 vols. 4to, contemp vellum gilt; rubbed. Some browning & foxing. P Dec 11 (359) $600

— 1791. - The Dramatic Works. L. Ed by George Steevens. 9 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. With 69 plates only, some cut down. Sold w.a.f. S July 16 (189) £280 [Leinweber]

— 1802. - L. Ed by George Steevens. 9 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt; some joints rubbed. Ck Apr 26 (198) £200

Anr copy. Contemp half russia; Vol IX rebacked with orig spine laid down. P Dec 11 (181) $500

— 1802. - The Dramatic Works.... L.Boydell Ed. Ed by George Steevens. 9 vols. Folio, mosaic bdg by Lortic. With 2 ports & 95 plates. FD June 6 (5050) DM36,000

— 1806. - L. Ed by Manley Wood. 14 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. Ck June 28 (61) £280

— 1821. - L.Malone's Variorum Ed. 21 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed & soiled. Library markings. bba Aug 1 (37) £120 [Bookroom]

— 1825. - L: Pickering. Wreath Ed. 11 vols. 8vo, cloth; worn. sg Oct 25 (420) $225

— 1825-33. - Dramatische Werke.... Berlin 9 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; 1 spine repaired with sellotape. C Sept 19 (127) £280 [Symonds]

— 1832-34. - L: A. J. Valpy. 15 vols. 12mo, old calf. Hz Sept 17 (459) $450

— 1843-44. - Dramatische Werke. Berlin: Reimer. 12 vols. 8vo, contemp half lea gilt; worn. HN Nov 28 (1165) DM520

— 1880-81. - Works. L. Ed by Alexander Dyce. 10 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt; joints rubbed. pn Sept 20 (54) £120 [Chapter]

— 1890. - L.Pictorial Ed. 8 vols. 4to, mor gilt extra by Zaehnsdorf. Ck Mar 22 (88) £620

— 1896. - NY: Harper. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. With 131 plates. sg Nov 1 (207) $325

— 1900-03. - L: Vale Press One of 310. 39 vols. Mor extra with inlays. Extra-illus with 381 plates, watercolors, etc.. pnNY Sept 26 (376) $1,500

— 1904-7. - Stratford: Shakespeare Head Press One of 1,000. 10 vols. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Mar 28 (123) £170 [Blackwell]

— 1910-12. - L: Dent. Temple Ed. 40 vols. 12mo, calf gilt. ha Sept 14 (627) $110

— 1925-31. - Darmstadt One of 250. 7 vols. 4to, orig half vellum, in d/js. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (121) $800

Anr copy. Orig mor gilt. HN May 21 (624) DM4,000

Facsimile Editions

— The National Shakespeare. L: W. Mackenzie, [n.d.]. Illus by J. Noel Paton. 3 vols. Folio, orig cloth. Facsimile of 1st Folio. S Apr 18 (555) £50 [Dixon]

— Shakspere Quarto Facsimiles. [1880-89]. 43 vols. 4to, orig half lea; rubbed & stained. S July 22 (32) £280 [Traylen]

— 1866. - L. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. Photolithographed from the Ellesmere & British Museum copies by R. W. Preston, under the supervision of Howard Staunton. S Oct 23 (518) £45 [Ayres]

— 1902. - L. One of 1,000, sgd by Sir Sidney Lee. Folio, lea; rubbed. sg Feb 14 (237) $110

— 1968. - NY Folio, half syn. The Norton Facsimile. O Mar 19 (169) $60

Anr copy. Cloth. The Norton Facsimile. sg Jan 24 (263) $110

Anr copy. Orig half mor. The Norton Facsimile. sg Feb 14 (238) $50

Poems, Sonnets, etc.

— A Collection of Poems, viz. I. Venus and Adonis. II. The Rape of Lucrece.... L: Bernard Lintott, [c.1709-10]. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf, with name "Cynthia" in gilt on upper cover. P Dec 12 (677) $700

— The Passionate Pilgrim and the Songs. L: Vale Press, 1896. One of 310. Illus by Charles Ricketts. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. Ck Feb 8 (199) £120

— Poems. L, 1640. 8vo, calf gilt; wormhole in bottom compartment of spine. With both dated & undated titles. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (342) $29,000

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor gilt by C. Smith; rebacked, orig spine laid down. A few leaves with lower margins extended; M2 misbound following M3; some repairs in margins; small wormholes in margins. J. P. Morgan copy. P Dec 12 (686) $10,000

Anr copy. Modern half lea. With 54 (of 97) leaves; some soiling; upper corner of B2 torn with loss & restored; marginal worming; repaired. sg Jan 24 (261) $950

— Songs and Sonnets. Harrow Weald: Raven Press, 1931. ("Venus and Adonis.") One of 295. Unopened copy. sg Nov 1 (327) $120

— Songs from the Plays.... L, 1898. One of 10 ptd on vellum & sgd by colorist Gloria Cardew. Illus by Paul Woodroffe. 4to, lev extra sgd Lahey. CNY May 14 (447) $600

— Songs of Shakespeare, illustrated by The Etching Club. L, 1843. Folio, orig cloth. With etched title & 9 plates on India paper. Marginal foxing. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (392) £60 [Simsderson]

Anr Ed. L, [1852]. Folio, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With etched title & 18 plates on India paper. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (393) £130 [Sims]

— The Sonnets. L, [1913]. One of 1,000. Mor gilt by Bayntun with port miniature of Shakespeare inset in upper cover. P Dec 11 (182) $450

— Venus and Adonis. Rochester, 1931. One of 1,175, sgd by the artist. Illus by Rockwell Kent. 4to, half calf, unopened. sg Feb 28 (166) $150

Shaler, William

— Sketches of Algiers. Bost., 1826. 8vo, orig half cloth; torn & stained. sg Mar 21 (6) $100

Shalom of Safed

— Images from the Bible. Woodstock: Overlook Press, [1937]. One of 500. 4to,cloth, litho in metal & bd storage cylinder sg Sept 6 (235) $350

Shamrock Society of New York

— Hints to Emigrants from Europe to the United States.... L, 1817. 8vo, modern half mor. Tp dustsoiled; some dampstains. CNY May 14 (292) $180

Shapiro, Elliott. See: Dichter & Shapiro

Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813

— A Declaration of the People's Natural Right to a Share in the Legislatures.... L, 1774. 8vo, contemp bds; worn. Tp & prelims soiled. Ck Mar 8 (71) £150

Sharpe, Richard Bowdler, 1847-1909
See also: Seebohm & Sharpe

— An Analytical Index to the Works of the Late John Gould. L, 1893. 4to, orig cloth. C July 17 (149) £500 [Arader]

— A Monograph of the Paradiseidae, or Birds of Paradise. L, 1891-98. 2 vols. Folio, half mor; rubbed & scratched. With 79 hand-

finished colored plates. kh Aug 29 (148) A$1,700

Anr copy. Modern half mor. Marginal soiling to text. P Feb 2 (37) $7,000

Shaw, Alexander

— Narrative of the Discoveries of Sir Charles Bell in the Nervous System. L, 1839. 8vo, cloth; spotted. Inscr. sg Oct 11 (44) $110

Shaw, George, 1751-1813

— General Zoology. L, 1800-26. 14 vols, each in 2 parts, in 17. 8vo, contemp half calf; joints split, some spines def, Vol 14 lacking backstrip. With 27 engraved titles & 1,215 plates. 1 plate loose & frayed in Vol II; some spotting. bba Dec 13 (214A) £600 [Heath]

— Museum Leverianum. L, 1792. 4to, contemp half mor gilt; worn. With 60 colored plates. Strip missing from margin of Plate 2; marginal repair to Plate 52; C3 & 2K1 torn, the latter repaired. Without the supplement of 12 further plates or the leaf of testamonials.. S Apr 2 (214) £750 [Galbreath]

Shaw, George, 1751-1813 —& Nodder, Frederick P.

— The Naturalist's Miscellany. L, [1789]-1790-[99]. Vols I-XIV (of 24). 8vo, old calf; worn or broken. All plates stamped on recto. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (172) $700

Anr copy. 24 vols in 12. 8vo, half mor; rubbed. With 1,064 hand-colored plates. Some foxing & browning. P Feb 2 (38) $4,750

Shaw, George Bernard, 1856-1950

See also: Dickens, Charles; Gregynog Press

— Androcles and the Lion. L, 1913. Rough proof. S Dec 6 (267) £150 [Stillman]

— The Apple Cart. L, 1930. 1st Ed. In tatty d/j. Inscr. bba Apr 11 (154) £280 [Bell, Book]

— Letters from George Bernard Shaw to Miss Alma Murray. Edin.: Pvtly ptd, 1927. One of 30. Wraps. wa Dec 2 (291) $110

— Saint Joan. L, 1924. In tatty d/j. Inscr to Joan Anderson. bba Apr 11 (153) £400 [Maggs]

Anr copy. In d/j. S July 16 (418) £115 [Ayers]

One of 750. Folio, orig bds, in torn d/j. With 16 mtd plates.. pnE Oct 17 (161) £70

Anr copy. Illus by Charles Ricketts. Half cloth. sg Apr 11 (307) $80

— Works. L, 1930-38. One of 1,025. 33 vols. In d/js. S Feb 19 (1122) £110 [Thorp]

Ayot St. Lawrence Ed, one of—1,790. NY, 1930-32. Half cloth. pnNY Sept 26 (377) $100

Shaw, Henry, 1800-73

— Alphabets, Numerals and Devices of the Middle Ages. L, 1845. Folio, half lea; rubbed, spine chipped & partially torn away. With 48 plates. O Nov 4 (223) $80

— The Decorative Arts, Ecclesiastical and Civil, of the Middle Ages. L, 1851. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. With 41 plates. S Dec 12 (289) £280 [Ralph]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt. T Dec 20 (454) £50

— Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages. L, 1843. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. bba July 18 (179) £120 [Cox]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With colored title & 93 colored plates. C Nov 14 (36) £250 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Vol I only. Half mor gilt; broken & worn. Dampstain to tp; some foxing. cb Oct 20 (73) $70

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, later cloth; rubbed & scuffed. Library markings. Ck July 12 (114) £100

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rubbed. S Feb 19 (811) £250 [Marlborough]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. S May 14 (457) £140 [Cox]

Anr copy. Later half lea. With 73 (of 94) color plates. Library markings. sg Apr 11 (182) $175

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp vellum; recased, worn & soiled. With hand-colored half-title, initials & most of the 94 plates. wa June 6 (356) $160

Shaw, Henry, 1800-73 —& Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush

— Specimens of Ancient Furniture. L: Pickering, 1836. Folio, half mor gilt; rubbed. With hand-colored title & 74 plates, most hand-colored. Library stamps on tp & many plates. pn Apr 18 (54) £50 [Ralph]

Shaw, John, M.D.

— A Tramp to the Diggings.... L, 1852. 8vo, old half calf; rubbed, upper hinge cracked. Lacking half-title; library stamp on tp. kh Nov 14 (505) A$55

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Library stamps. kh Nov 14 (506) A$110

Anr copy. Modern bds. Library markings. kh Nov 14 (507) A$55

Shaw, Ralph R. —& Shoemaker, Richard H.

— American Bibliography; a Preliminary Checklist for 1801-1819.... [Methuen, N.J.], 1958-72. 35 vols, including indexes & addenda. O Jan 15 (169) $130

Anr Ed. [Methuen, N.J.], 1958-66. 22 vols. O Aug 27 (182) $180

— American Bibliography; a Preliminary Checklist.... [Methuen, N.J.], 1958-82. 40 vols, including 6 vols in indexes, corrections & addenda. sg Feb 7 (324) $225

Shaw, Richard Norman

— Architectural Sketches from the Continent. L, [1858]. Folio, orig cloth; rebacked in mor. With litho title & 100 plates. T Apr 18 (438) £50

Shaw, Robert Barkley

— Visits to High Tartary, Yarkand, and Kashghar. L, 1871. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half calf. Some leaves stained. bba June 28 (261) £75 [Burke]

Anr copy. Cloth. Stamp perforating title. O Dec 18 (204) $65

Shaw, Simeon

— History of the Staffordshire Potteries. Hanley, 1829. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig half cloth; rubbed, upper joint split. bba Oct 18 (55) £170 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Later calf. Ck Feb 22 (173) £130

Shaw, Stebbing

— The History and Antiquities of Staffordshire. L, 1798-1801. Vols I & II, Part 1 (all pbd). Folio, contemp calf; broken. With 2 folding maps (1 colored in outline & loose) & 83 plates. Library stamps on titles. bba Dec 13 (357) £200 [Chesters]

Anr copy. Vols I only. Contemp half calf; broken. Lacking folding map. bba Dec 13 (358) £50 [Chesters]

— A Tour to the West of England in 1788. L, 1789. 8vo, bdg not described; spine lacking. Tp stained. pn Mar 28 (56) £55 [Burgess]

Shaw, Thomas, 1694-1757

— Travels or Observations relating to Several Parts of Barbary and the Levant. Oxford, 1738-46. 2 vols, including Supplement, in 1. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. S May 14 (67) £200 [Bonham]

Shaw, Vero Kemball

— The Illustrated Book of the Dog. L, [1881]. 4to, contemp half mor; worn & broken. Sold w.a.f. Ck June 14 (162) £220

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. Inscr. pnE Mar 12 (146) £135

Anr Ed. L, 1890. 4to, half mor gilt; rubbed, spine torn. With 28 colored plates. pn Apr 18 (61) £240 [Nicholson]

Shaw, William, 1749-1831

— Galic and English Dictionary.... L, 1780. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; repaired, worn. pn May 23 (8) £380

Shea, John Gilmary, 1824-92

— Early Voyages Up and Down the Mississippi.... Albany, 1861. One of 100. 4to, orig half cloth; worn. sg Mar 14 (273) $80

Sheckley, Robert

— Citizen in Space. NY: Ballantine Books, [1955]. In d/j with closed tears & light soiling. Sgd. cb May 4 (720) $160

Sheffield, John, Duke of Buckingham, 1648-1721

— An Essay upon Satyr, or, a Poem on the Times.... L, 1680. 8vo, modern half calf. Tear in T4; corner torn from last 2 leaves, with loss of text; lacking 1st leaf. S Dec 6 (21) £300 [Maggs]

Sheldon, Charles

— The Wilderness of the Upper Yukon.... NY, 1911. Pictorial cloth. wa Mar 6 (269) $120

— The Wilderness of the North Pacific Coast Islands. NY, 1912. Library markngs. O Sept 25 (231) $55

— The Wilderness of Denali. Explorations...in Northern Alaska. NY & L, 1930. Library markings. O Sept 25 (230) $120

Sheldon, Harold P. See: Derrydale Press

Shelley, George Ernest

— A Handbook of the Birds of Egypt. L, 1872. 8vo, orig cloth. With 14 hand-colored plates. pn Oct 25 (42) £260

Shelley, George Ernest —& Sclater, William Lutley

— The Birds of Africa. [1896-1912]. 54 (of 57) of the orig pattern plates to this work, many sgd or initialled in pencil by Shelley, several with instructions to the colorist. Illus by H. Groenvold. S Sept 20 (315) £900 [Sanger]

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft
See also: Limited Editions Club

— Frankenstein. L, 1818. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, orig bds; rebacked, rubbed. Marginal stains & soiling; tear along inner margin of I12 in Vol III. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (77) $16,000

Anr Ed. NY: Dodd Mead, [1983]. ("Frankenstein; or, the Modern Prometheus.") One of 500. Illus by Berni Wrightson; intro by Stephen King. cb May 4 (515) $170

Shelley's copy, Mary

— SMITH, HORACE. - Brambletye House. L, 1833. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; rebacked. Lacking half-titles & ads. Sgd by Mary Shelley on each tp. S July 22 (144) £300 [Quaritch]

Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 1792-1822

See also: Doves Press; Golden Cockerel Press; Kelmscott Press; Nonesuch Press

— Adonais. Cambr., 1829. ("Adonais. An Elegy on the Death of John Keats.") 1st Ed Pbd in England. 8vo, mor gilt by Riviere, wraps bound at back; upper cover detached. Tear on pp 1-2 & 15-16 repaired; waterstain of pp4-5 affecting adjointing leaves. Kern-Auchincloss-Webster copy. P Apr 24 (78) $500

Anr Ed. L & Chipping Camden: Essex House Press, 1900. One of 50 on vellum. 8vo, orig vellum; soiled. sg Sept 6 (100) $120

— The Cenci. Italy [Leghorn]: Ptd for C. & J. Ollier of London, 1819. 1st Ed. 8vo, later 19th-cent mor gilt; some rubbing. Inscr to Thomas Jefferson Hogg. P Dec 12 (688) $2,750

2d Ed. L, 1821. 8vo, orig bds; spine worn. sg Apr 11 (308) $70

Anr Ed. New Rochelle: Elston Press, 1903. One of 180. Mor extra. CNY May 14 (137) $200

— Epipsychidion. Montagnola: Officina Bodoni, 1923. One of 222. 4to, orig vellum, unopened; hinges starting, soiled. sg Sept 6 (227) $325

Anr copy. Vellum, unopened; soiled. sg Sept 6 (227) $325

— Hellas, a Lyrical Drama. L, 1822. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt by Riviere. Kalbfleisch-Webster copy. P Apr 24 (79) $500

— Laon and Cythna. L, 1818. ("The Revolt of Islam.") 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, mor gilt by Fazakerley. C Mar 27 (346) £250 [Maggs]

2d Issue, without fly-title. Mor gilt. With errata slip & dedication leaf. sg Apr 11 (309) $350

— The Masque of Anarchy.... L, 1832. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds; marked, rubbed. bba Aug 1 (43) £160 [Kohler]

— Poems and Sonnets. Phila., 1887 [but L: Clay] Ed by Charles Alfred Seymour [i.e., T. J. Wise]. 4to, orig wraps over thin bds; chipped & soiled. Todd 252p. bs Apr 25 (481) $100

— Poetical Works. L, 1839. Ed by Mary Shelley. 4 vols. 8vo, early calf gilt by Zaehnsdorf; some wear. sg Nov 1 (208) $250

— Posthumous Poems. L, [1824]. 8vo, orig bds; spine worn & chipped. Without the errata leaf. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (347) $400

— Prometheus Unbound. L, 1820. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt with inlaid foliage & fruit; rubbed, upper cover detached. Lacking ad leaf; repair of inner margin of half-title. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (80) $425

2d Issue. Mor gilt jewelled bdg by Sangorski & Sutcliffe, with 55 stones, the upper panel with purple onlaid mor gilt eagle with ruby eye against a torch of fire over a blue sphere in mauve outline, rising from a bunch of 4 stylized flowers, each doublure set with oval portrait miniature of Shelley. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (336) $3,500

— Rosalind and Helen. L, 1819. 1st Ed. 8vo, later mor gilt by Tout. Ck Feb 22 (151) £350

Anr copy. Mor gilt; spine discolored. S Oct 23 (520) £260 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Later calf; 1 joint cracked, the other weak. sg Jan 17 (241) $150

— The Wandering Jew. A. Poem. L, 1887. One of 500. Ed by Bertram Dobell. 8vo, mor gilt with inlays, by Zaehnsdorf. P Dec 11 (187) $250

Shelvocke, Capt. George

— A Voyage Round the World.... L, 1726. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With folding map & 4 plates. Map with hole affecting surface. C Nov 14 (37) £400 [Marshall]

Anr copy. Map repaired in fold. S Sept 21 (981) £620 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Modern mor. Final leaf with hole in upper margin; tp soiled. S Apr 11 (328) £550 [Klee]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. S June 28 (353) £550 [Maggs]

2d Ed. L, 1757. 8vo, contemp half calf. With frontis map on 2 leaves, title vignette & 4 plates. cb Sept 22 (505) $300

Shenstone, William, 1714-63

— Works. L, 1764-69. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; Vol I split on front hinge. T Dec 20 (400) £82

Shepard, Ernest Howard

— Fun & Fantasy: a Book of Drawings. L, [1927]. One of 150. Folio, half cloth; bowed. O Mar 26 (162) $60

Anr copy. Half cloth; rubbed. sg Dec 20 (305) $90

Shepherd, Thomas Hosmer

— Bath and Bristol, with the Counties of Somerset and Gloucester.... L, 1829. 4to, later cloth; rubbed & soiled. With engraved title & 23 sheets of views only. bba Nov 1 (382) £70 [Croft]

Anr copy. Contemp cloth; spine frayed. With 2 engraved titles & 82 views on 41 sheets. Some dampstains. T Oct 18 (238) £70

— Modern Athens: Displayed.... L, 1829. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. Engraved title torn in margin. bba May 30 (307) £55

[Ingol Maps]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; worn & split. With engraved title & 48 plates. pnE Oct 17 (159) £75

Anr copy. In orig 43 parts. 4to, orig wraps. With engraved title & 86 plates on india paper. Some foxing. S Apr 11 (92) £110 [Burgess]

Shepherd, Thomas Hosmer —& Elmes, James, 1782-1862

— London and its Environs in the Nineteenth Century. L, 1829. 4to, contemp half mor. With engraved title & 80 plates. C July 17 (68) £650 [Douwma]

Anr copy. Half calf; worn. With engraved title & 190 engravings on 82 pp. Some spotting. pn Sept 20 (236) £135 [Lawson]

Anr copy. Half mor; cover & 1st 20 pp detached, lackng spine. With 192 views on 80 leaves. Some tape repairs; library markings. wa Mar 6 (419) $55

— Metropolitan Improvements; or London in the Nineteenth Century. L, 1827. 4to, modern half mor. With engraved title, 1 plan & 79 plates, all on India paper mtd. Ck Mar 29 (121) £70

Anr copy. Cloth; discolored. With engraved title & 42 plates. S Oct 23 (86) £55 [Potter]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; worn. Some dampstaining. Sold w.a.f. T Feb 21 (87) £105

Anr Ed. L, 1828. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With engraved title, 1 plan & 148 views on 74 sheets. pn June 27 (279) £80 [Whilq]

Anr Ed. L, 1829. 4to, calf; worn, front cover detached, spine damaged. With 2 engraved titles, plan & 79 plates. Some spotting & dampstaining. b Dec 5 (225) £160

Anr copy. Half calf. With engraved title, plan & 156 engravings on 78 pp. Some spotting. pn Sept 20 (237) £120 [Lawson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. With engraved title & 79 plates. pnE Dec 12 (214) £70

Anr copy. Contemp vellum gilt; stained. With vignette title, plan & 158 views on 79 leaves. Some imprints cropped; tp & frontis stained. S Feb 19 (794) £110 [Ayres]

Shepherd, William

— Prairie Experiences in Handling Cattle and Sheep. L, 1884. Late issue, with ads dated Nov 1887. 8vo, cloth; rubbed. With folding map & 8 plates. sg Nov 14 (362) $70

Sheppard, William, d.1675?

— The Justice of Peace his Clerks Cabinet. L, 1660. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp sheep; broken. Some tears, that on 17 affecting numeral; some stains & browning. S Apr 18 (818) £80 [Elliott]

Shepperd, Tad. See: Derrydale Press

Sheraton, Thomas, 1751-1806

— The Cabinet Dictionary. L, 1803. 8vo, 19th-cent half mor; spine & joints rubbed. With 87 plates. 2 plates with fold repairs; some captions & numerals shaved. C Mar 27 (267) £550 [Heneage]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. Some plates shaved with loss to headlines. Ck Sept 21 (17) £220

— The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing-Book. L, 1791-93. 1st Ed. 5 parts in 1 vol including Appendix & An Accompaniment. 4to, contemp half vellum, unopened. With 114 plates, some double-page. C Mar 27 (268) £750 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. L, 1793. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, corners repaired. With 113 plates only (of 122?). Some plates remargined; 1 plate def at fold; some repairs. Sold w.a.f. C Sept 19 (128) £250 [Voorhees]

3d Ed. L, 1802. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; worn & broken. With frontis & 120 plates. Sold w.a.f. Ck Sept 21 (191) £90

Sherer, John

— The Gold-Finder of Australia. L, [1853]. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn. With frontis & 47 plates. Some browning. Ck Jan 11 (15) £110

Anr Ed. L, [1853?]. ("Adventures of a Gold-Digger.") 8vo, ptd bds; joints broken, spine def. With 40 plates; 1 with caption shaved. S Sept 21 (982) £220 [Welbeck]

— Rural Life Described and Illustrated. L, [1868-69]. 4to, half mor; rubbed & stained. S Nov 6 (829) £70 [Gilbert]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. S Apr 18 (988) £60 [Strufald]

Sheridan, Philip Henry, 1831-86

— Record of Engagements with Hostile Indians within the Military Division of the Missouri from 1868 to 1882. Chicago, 1882. 1st Ed. 8vo, ptd wraps; tear to spine. Inscr. sg Nov 14 (363) $325

Anr copy. Ptd wraps; rebacked, with 2 tape repairs. sg Nov 14 (364) $275

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, 1751-1816

— The School for Scandal. Dublin, 1782. 12mo, mor gilt by Birdsall. With a leaf from the American Negotiator bound in at back. Crocker-Webster copy. P Apr 24 (81) $250

Anr Ed. L, [1911]. Illus by Hugh Thomson. 4to, orig cloth. S July 16 (430) £120 [Steadman]

— Verses to the Memory of Garrick. L, 1779. 1st Ed, 2d State of dedication leaf. 4to, sewn. Frontis torn & soiled. Ck May 11 (203) £280

Sheringham, Hugh Tempest —& Moore, John C.

— The Book of the Fly-Rod. L, 1931. Cloth Endpapers discolored. With related material laid in. sg jan 31 (328) $90

Sherman's copy, Roger

— Journal of the United States in Congress Assembled: Containing the Proceedings from the First Monday in November, 1784.... Phila.: John Dunlap, 1785. Vol X only. 8vo, contemp bds; rubbed, rebacked. Some browning; tp soiled & frayed. Sgd by Sherman on tp & with Ds, 1 Jan 1759, laid in. P Mar 27 (99) $1,200

— Statements of the Receipts and Expenditures of Monies, during the Administration of the Finances by Robert Morris.... Phila., 1791. Folio, contemp half calf; bumped. Sgd & dated by Sherman, 1791. Also sgd by his stepson Simeon Baldwin & by Baldwin's eponymous grandson. P Mar 27 (100) $600

Shevchenko, Aleksandr

— Printsipy kubisma. Moscow, 1913. Orig wraps. With 9 plates. S Feb 5 (576) £420 [Quaritch]; S June 20 (183) £300 [Quaritch]

Shiel, Matthew Phipps, 1865-1947

— The Invisible Voices. L, 1935. In chipped d/j. cb May 4 (724) $60

— The Lord of the Sea. L, 1901. 2d Issue. cb May 4 (725) $75

— The Purple Cloud. L, 1901. Bdg rubbed. Foxed. cb May 4 (726) $75

Shields, Frederic James

— Life and Letters.... L, 1912. Extra-illus with 11 drawings by Shields, cut signature, proofs of 2 wood-engravings & other related material including 2 A Ls s of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. S June 20 (412) £1,000 [Hammett]

Shields, George Oliver

— Cruisings in the Cascades. Chicago & NY, 1889. 8vo, orig cloth. bs Feb 14 (524) $250

Shillibeer, Lieut. John

— A Narrative of the Briton's Voyage to Pitcairn's Island.... L, 1817. 2d Ed. 8vo, later half lea; rubbed. With 16 (on 12) plates. Some stains & foxing. O Nov 4 (224) $150

Anr copy. Half mor. With folding map (neatlines cropped) & 16 (on 12) plates. S Apr 11 (329) £160 [Etlin]

Anr Ed. Taunton, 1817. 8vo, modern calf. With 16 (on 12) plates. sg Dec 6 (175) $800

Shinn, Earl, 1837-86

— Mr. Vanderbilt's House and Collection. Bost., [1883-84].. 10 orig parts. Folio, loose as issued, in portfolio. O July 16 (178) $190

One of 500. 4 vols. Folio, loose in orig bds, some orig wraps present. Some tissue-guards adhering to images. P Dec 11 (25) $400

Shipley, Conway

— Sketches in the Pacific: The South Sea Islands. L, 1851. Folio, 19th-cent half calf; broken. With litho title & 25 plates. Some foxing, marginally affecting some plates. sg Mar 21 (261) $2,200

Shipton, Clifford Kenyon —& Mooney, James E.

— National Index of American Imprints through 1800. [Worcester, Mass.], 1969. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. sg Feb 7 (326) $70

Shipwright...

— The Shipwright's Vade-Mecum.... L, 1822. Bound with: The Art of Sail-Making.... L, 1821. 8vo, half calf. With frontis & 4 plates on 2 folding linen-backed sheets in 1st work; 2d work with frontis. C Oct 17 (186) £300 [Thorp]

Shirley, Evelyn Philip

— The History of the County of Monaghan. L, 1879. One of 6 L.p. copies. Folio, modern half mor. C Nov 6 (488) £550

Shirley, John, 1648-79

— The Life of the Valiant and Learned Sir Walter Raleigh.... L, 1677. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf; rebacked, portion of orig spine laid down. 1 leaf repaired. sg Oct 18 (281) $50

Shirley, John, fl.1680-1702

— The Accomplished Ladies Rich Closet of Rarities.... L: W. W. for Nicholas Boddington & Josiah Blare, 1687. 12mo, old bds; rebacked in calf. Some fraying, spotting & soiling. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (212) $10,000

Shoemaker, Richard H.
See also: Shaw & Shoemaker

— A Checklist of American Imprints for 1820-1829. NY & L, 1964-73. 12 vols, including the 2 Indexes. 8vo, cloth. O June 11 (170) $50

Shooting...

— Shooting on the Wing: by an Old Gamekeeper. NY, 1873. 16mo, cloth. sg Oct 25 (290) $100

Short, Richard, of Bury

— Peripsychroposias of Drinking Water.... L, 1656. 8vo, 18th-cent calf; rubbed. Lacking M8. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (213) $425

Short, Thomas, 1690?-1772

— Discourses on Tea, Sugar.... L, 1750. 8vo, contemp calf; spine chipped. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (414) $275

1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; worn & broken. T Mar 21 (350) £160

Shorter, Alfred H.

— Paper Mills and Paper Makers in England 1495-1800. Hilversum: Paper Publication Society, 1957. One of 600. cb Feb 23 (323) $130

Short-Title Catalogue

— A Short-Title Catalogue of Books Printed in England, Scotland & Ireland...1475-1640. L, 1926. Ed by A. W. Pollard & G. R. Redgrave. 4to, cloth; soiled. Some stains & tears. S Dec 12 (66) £40 [Munday]

Anr copy. Half cloth; soiled. sg Sept 6 (285) $200; sg Feb 7 (327) $70

Shower, John

— Practical Reflections on the late Earthquakes.... L, 1693. 8vo, modern calf. C Mar 27 (286) £260 [Traylen]

Shuck, Oscar T.

— Bench and Bar in California.... San Francisco, 1887-89. 8vo, orig cloth. cb Sept 22 (507) $170

— History of the Bench and Bar of California.... Los Angeles, 1901. cb Sept 22 (509) $130

Shufeldt, Robert Wilson

— Reports of Explorations and Surveys to Ascertain the Practicability of a Ship Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Wash., 1872. 4to, orig cloth. With 11 litho plates & 20 maps & charts, all but 1 folding. Some plates with tears. sg Mar 21 (264) $130

Sibbald, Sir Robert

— Scotia illustrata sive Prodromus historiae naturalis.... Edin., 1684. Folio, contemp vellum; worn. With 20 plates. Plates browned. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (214) $500

Sibly, Ebenezer

— The Medical Mirror.... L, [n.d.]. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. With engraved title, port & 12 (of 130 plates. bba May 16 (208) £60 [Kaplan]

Sibthorp, R. Waldo

— A Catalogue of Porcelain & Pottery.... Nottingham, 1874. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. With 60 mtd photographs only. Inscr to his cousin. Ck June 14 (122) £70

Siden, Captain. See: Vairasse d'Allais, Denis

Sides, Dorothy Smith

— Decorative Art of the Southwestern Indians. Santa Ana: Fine Arts Press, 1936. Folio, loose as issued. sg Nov 14 (365) $70

Sidney, Algernon, 1622-83

— Discourses concerning Government. L, 1698. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; joints weak. About one-third of leaves gnawed in upper corner with some loss. sg Jan 24 (264) $140

Anr Ed. L, 1704. Folio, contemp calf; upper cover loose. With frontis. bba Mar 28 (14) £60 [Poole]

Sidney, Sir Philip, 1554-86

— The Countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia. L: [R. Field] for Wm. Ponsonbie, 1598. 3d Ed. Folio, old vellum; recased. Lacking initial blank; inner margin of last leaf repaired & with tear, the verso dustsoiled; 3 leaves with marginal tears. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (349) $1,500

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor gilt; broken. 2H3-4 transposed; initial blank lacking; outer margins of last 2 leaves restored; tp laid down. sg Jan 24 (266) $350

Anr Ed. L, 1605. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt. Some marginalia cropped by binder; corner of tp & portions of sigs. Ll & Tt replaced in facsimile. Lady Anne Clifford's annotated copy. S July 22 (8l) £3,200 [Blackwell]

Sidney, Samuel

— The Book of the Horse. L, [1884-86]. 3d Ed. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 25 plates only. Sold w.a.f. Ck Sept 21 (187) £85

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With 25 plates. pn Sept 20 (216) £110 [Nicholson]

Anr copy. Half mor; soiled. With 25 color plates. pn June 27 (36) £95 [Morrison]

Anr copy. Orig half mor gilt; rubbed. S

Apr 18 (989) £110 [Walford]

— The Three Colonies of Australia. L, 1852. 1st Ed. 8vo, bdg not described. With 11 plates. Some foxing. kh Nov 14 (508) A$120

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine repaired. Some stains. S June 28 (354) £70 [Bland]

Anr copy. Modern half mor gilt. T Mar 21 (147) £85

2d Ed. L, 1853. 8vo, mor gilt; hinges cracked. pn Mar 28 (154) £55 [Burton-Taylor]

Siebmacher, Johann

— Das grosse und vollstaendige anfangs Siebmacherische, hernacher Fuerstische und Helmerische, nun aber Weigelische Wappen-Buch.... Nuremberg, 1734. 7 vols, including indices. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. With frontis & 1,218 plates. Some worming in Vols II & VI. CAM May 8 (447) HF2,000

Siebold, Eduard Caspar Jacob von

— Versuch einer Geschichte der Geburtshilfe. Berlin, 1839-45. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf; worn. Library markings. bba Feb 7 (50) £190 [Korn]

Siebold, Philipp Franz von, 1796-1866

— Nippon: Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan. Berlin, 1930. 2 vols; without the 2 text & 1 index vols. Folio, orig half calf; scuffed, Vol II shaken. With 383 plates, 40 hand-colored & 3 partially hand-colored, 15 double-page of which 4 are hand-colored. 1 leaf loose in Vol I. Facsimile of 1852 Ed. P Feb 2 (144) $1,000

Siegel, Henry A. —& Others

— The Derrydale Press: A Bibliography. Goshen, Conn.: The Angler's & Shooter's Press, 1981. One of 1,250. sg Jan 31 (175) $110

Sieveking, Lancelot de Giberne

— Beyond This Point. L: Duckworth [1929]. Illus by Francis Bruguiere. 4to, cloth, in worn d/j; bowed. sg May 9 (188) $100

Sigel, Gustav A.

— Germany's Army and Navy by Pen and Picture. Akron, 1900. Folio, orig cloth. Some text leaves chipped or lacking corners. ha Sept 14 (698) $270

Signature...

— The Signature. L, 1915. Nos 1-3 (all pbd). Orig wraps. With contribs by Katherine Mansfield, D. H. Lawrence & J. Middleton Murry. S Feb 19 (1191) £280 [Quaritch]

— Signature: A Quadrimestrial of Typography and Graphic Arts. L, 1935-36. First Series, Nos 1-3. 4to, orig wraps; rubbed. cb Feb 23 (324) $300

Anr Ed. L, 1935-40. First Series, Nos 1-14, lacking No 5. 4to, orig wraps; rubbed. S Dec 12 (73) £110 [Wakeman]

Anr Ed. L, 1947-52. New Series, Nos 1-15. Orig wraps; rubbed. cb Feb 23 (325) $80

Sigonius, Carolus

— Fasti consulares, ac Triumphi acti a Romulo Rege.... Basel: Episcopius, 1559. Folio, vellum bds; new endpapers. Tp soiled; b2-5 spotted. bba Apr 11 (5) £120 [Pearson]

Silius Italicus, Caius, 25-101 A.D.

— De Bello Punico. Venice: Bonetus Locatellus for Octavianus Scotus, 18 May 1492. ("Punica cum Commentariis Petri Marsi.") Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt. Some stains. 156 leaves. Goff S-508. S May 10 (479) £900 [Hannas]

Sill, Howard. See: Pleasants & Sill

Sillar, David

— Poems. Kilmarnock, 1789. 1st Ed. 8vo, later half mor; rubbed. Browned throughout. bba Feb 28 (70) £130 [Thorp]

Sillitoe, Alan

— Saturday Night & Sunday Morning. L, 1958. In frayed d/j. bba May 30 (96) £55 [Lobo]

Silva. See: Evelyn, John

Silva, ——, Marquis de

— Pensees sur la tactique et la stratedique ou vraies principes de la science militaire. Turin, 1778. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With 30 folding plates. S Apr 18 (623) £150 [Booth]

Silverberg, Robert. See: Randall, Robert

Silvester, Tipping. See: Ford & Silvester

Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, Baron, 1758-1838

— Memoires sur diverses antiquites de la Perse.... Paris, 1793. 4to, modern half calf gilt. With 9 plates. With contemp review & 2 cancel leaves at end. S Sept 21 (925) £130 [Randall]

Simak, Clifford D.

— City. NY: Gnome Press, [1952]. In d/j. cb May 4 (748) $75

Anr copy. In stained d/j; marginal stains to fore-edge of rear free endpaper & final leaf of text. cb May 4 (749) $60

Simcoe, John Graves, 1752-1806

— A Journal of the Operations of the Queen's Rangers.... Exeter, 1787. 4to, mor gilt; broken. With 10 folding plans, all but 1 partially keyed in hand-coloring. 1 plan with 1-inch tear at fold repaired; c.8 leaves

thumbed. P Oct 31 (49) $8,500

Simeon, Archbishop of Thessalonica

— Kata haireseon...dialogos. Jassy: [J. Molibdus at the expense of John Duka], Oct 1683. Folio, contemp red mor gilt, with large gilt centerpiece on front cover of the Crucifixion & on the back cover of the death of the Virgin Mary. S Nov 22 (8) £5,500 [Quaritch]

Simeoni, Gabriele

See also: Paradin & Simeoni

— Dialogo pio et speculativo. Lyons, 1560. 4to, later vellum. With folding map (torn & repaired). Ck mar 29 (119) £95

— Illustratione de gli epitaffi et medaglie antiche. Lyons: J. de Tournes, 1558. Bound with: Vico, Enea. Discorsi sopra le medaglie de gli antichi. 4to, contemp vellum gilt. Rust-hole in margin of tp of 1st work. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (112) £700 [Quaritch]

— Les Illustres Observationes antiques. Lyons: Jean de Tournes, 1558. 4to, 18th-cent calf gilt for Henri Louis Lomenie de Brienne with the gilt stamp of the family arms. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (111) £1,300 [Abrams]

— Le Imprese heroiche et morali. Lyon: G. Rouille, 1559. 4to, modern mor gilt. Small hole in b1 touching 1 letter of text; marginal waterstain. S Nov 22 (98) £280 [Goldschmidt]

Simes, Thomas

— The Regulator: or Instructions to Form the Officier.... L: W. Richardson, 1780. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. S Sept 20 (357) £320 [Maggs]

Simler, Josias

— De republica helvetiorum. Zurich: C. Froscher, 1576. 8vo, later half calf; worn. Lacking final blank; dampstained. S Jan 15 (790) £260 [Quaritch]

Simmons, Albert Dixon. See: Derrydale Press

Simmons, Amelia

— American Cookery, or the Art of Dressing Viands.... Hartford, 1798. 3d Ed. 8vo, sewn in contemp wraps. Waterstain to upper inner margin of 1st few leaves; some foxing; margin of E4 holed. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (415) $20,000

Simon, Andre Louis

— Bibliotheca Bacchia. L, 1927-32. One of 250 & 275. Vol I only. Orig half cloth. HK Nov 6 (484) DM750

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, orig half cloth in d/js; rubbed. Inscr. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (782) $800

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/js. pn Apr 18 (250) £85 [Thorp]

— Bibliotheca Gastronomica. L, 1953. One of 750. 4to, orig cloth, in frayed d/j. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (783) $450

— Bibliotheca Vinaria: a Bibliography of...Wines and Spirits. L, 1913. One of 180. Orig cloth; worn. Inscr. cb Feb 23 (326) $300

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. T Sept 13 (271) £70

— Wine and Food, a Gastronomical Quarterly. L, 1934-66. Vols I-XXXIII, 132 issues in 33 vols. Half vellum; Vol I not uniform. Sold w.a.f. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (712) $1,000

Simon, James, F.R.S.

— An Essay on Irish Coins. Dublin, 1749. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. Stain on tp; some spotting. S May 14 (377) £50 [Weinreb]

Simon, Richard, 1638-1712

— A Critical History of the Old Testament. L: for Jacob Tonson, 1682. 4to, contemp calf; spine def, prelims loosened; 2 prelims inserted between b4 & c1 & c1 with short razor line. sg Oct 18 (306) $50

Simonides, Constantine

— De regibus Aegyptiorum libri tres. Oxford, 1856. 8vo, contemp half mor, upper wrap bound in. S Apr 18 (709) £120 [Quaritch]

Simons, Mathew

— A Direction for the English Traviller. L, 1643. 8vo, contemp calf; lower joint cracked, 1 clasp def. Lacking Yorkshire; small tear to 2 plates. Sold w.a.f. C July 17 (69) £380 [Burden]

Anr Ed. L: Thomas Jenner, 1657 [engraved title dated 1643]. ("A Book of the Names of All Parishes, Market Towns....") 8vo, modern mor gilt. With folding table & 2 folding maps. Tp repaired; some leaves frayed. pn Sept 20 (419) £410

Simplicissimus...

— Simplicissimus: Illustrierte Wochenschrift.... Munich, 1896-99. Vols I-III & Vol IV, Parts 1-2 in 3 vols. Folio, cloth; worn. Some browning. HN Nov 28 (2099) DM1,100

Simpson, Donald H. See: Perry & Simpson

Simpson, Sir George, 1792-1860

— Narrative of a Journey Round the World. L, 1847. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, later calf gilt; joints worn. With port & folding map. sg Nov 14 (366) $300

Anr Ed. San Francisco, 1930. ("Narrative of a Voyage to California Ports.") One of 250. 4to, bdg not described. cb Sept 22 (512) $160

Anr copy. Cloth. cb Nov 17 (607) $160

Simpson, James H., 1813-83

— Journal of a Military Reconnaissance, from Santa Fe.... Phila., 1852. 8vo, orig cloth. sg Nov 14 (369) $375

— Report and Map of the Route from Fort Smith, Arkansas, to Santa Fe, New Mexico. Wash., 1850. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. With 4 folding maps. sg Oct 4 (302) $80

Anr copy. Sewn. sg Nov 14 (368) $175

Anr copy. Modern cloth. With 2 plates & folding map (with 4-inch tear). wa Oct 19 (308) $230

— Report and Map of Wagon Road Routes in Utah Territory. Wash., 1859. 8vo, modern cloth. Waterstained; map fragile, splitting at folds. 35th Congress, 2d Session, Senate Ex. Doc 40. wa Oct 19 (309) $75

— Report of Explorations Across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah.... Wash., 1876. 4to, cloth. sg nov 14 (371) $200

Anr copy. Cloth; rebacked. wa June 6 (463) $180

— The Shortest Route to California. Phila., 1869. 8vo, cloth. With folding map with route in color. Sgd. sg Nov 14 (370) $275

Simpson, Sir James Young, 1811-70

— Acupressure.... Edin., 1864. 8vo, cloth; rubbed. Tp spotted. bba June 28 (351) £85 [Quaritch]

Simpson, Thomas, 1808-40

— Narrative of the Discoveries of the North Coast of America. L, 1843. 8vo, orig cloth; dampstained. With 2 folding maps in front pocket. Dampstained; some wear to edges. T May 16 (168) £120

Simpson, William, 1823-99

— The Seat of the War in the East. First and Second Series. L, 1855-56. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. With 2 litho titles & 79 plates. S Sept 21 (746) £500 [Makiya]

Anr copy. With 2 litho titles & 79 hand-colored plates. Brackenbury's Descriptive Sketches & keys to plates inlaid to size & neatline of 1 restored; tp & early plates foxed. S Sept 21 (747) £1,550 [Traylen]

Anr copy. 1st & 2d Series bound together. Folio, later half mor; orig backstrip relaid. With vignette titles & 79 plates. Some dampstains & spotting; some leaves frayed or detached. T Oct 18 (42) £230

Sinclair, George, 1786-1834

— Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis. L, 1824. 8vo, contemp calf. With 60 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (376) £140 [Maggs]

Sinclair, Isabella

— Indigenous Flowers of the Hawaiian Islands. L, 1885. Folio, orig cloth; some wear. With 44 colored plates. Tp margin frayed & darkened. bs Feb 14 (263) $900

Anr copy. Orig cloth; gutta-percha perished. S Apr 2 (213) £750 [Marshall]

Sinclair, Upton, 1878-1968

— The Jungle. NY, [1901]. Cloth; hinge cracked. ALs tipped in. sg Jan 17 (243) $60

Sinel, Joseph

— A Book of American Trade-Marks and Devices. NY, 1924. 4to, half cloth. sg Mar 28 (263) $150

Singer, Charles Joseph

— The Earliest Chemical Industries. L, 1948. One of 100 specially bound. Illus by Stephen Gooden. Folio, cloth. bba June 28 (352) £75 [Abbey]

Singer, Charles Joseph —& Others

— A History of Technology. Oxford, 1954-58. 5 vols. 4to, cloth. bba June 28 (353) £150 [Elliott]

Singer, Dorothea Walet

— Catalogue of Latin and Vernacular Alchemical Manuscripts in Great Britain and Ireland.... Brussels, 1928-31. 3 vols. Wraps, unopened; spotted. sg Sept 6 (3) $50

Singer, Hans Wolfgang

— Max Klingers Radierungen, Stiche und Steindrucke.... Berlin, 1909. 4to, cloth. sg Jan 10 (203) $200

Singer Isaac Bashevis

— Lost in America. Garden City, 1981. One of 500. Illus by Raphael Soyer. With sgd plate by Soyer laid in. sg Jan 17 (245) $90

— Zlateh the Goat and Other Stories. NY, [1966]. One of 500. Illus by Maurice Sendak. O Oct 16 (286) $160

Sinibaldus, Johannes Benedictus

— Geneanthropeiae sive de hominis generatione decateuchon.... Frankfurt, 1669. 4to, old vellum; repaired. Age-browned. sg Mar 7 (269) $80

Sioli, Paolo

— Historical Souvenir of El Dorado County, California. Oakland, 1883. 4to, orig cloth; spine worn. Minor tears. bs Feb 14 (103A) $475

Sipes, William B.

— Pennsylvania Railroad; its Origin, Construction.... Phila., 1875. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor; worn. Some foxing. wa Dec 2 (608) $55

Sirelius, Uuno Taavi

— The Ryijy-Rugs of Finland. Helsinki, 1926. 4to, cloth; rubbed. bba Nov 16 (323) £45 [Crosley Books]

Siren, Osvald, 1879-1966

— Chinese Painting: Leading Masters and Principles. L, [1956-58]. 7 vols. 4to, cloth. SSA Apr 29 (58) R360

— Early Chinese Paintings from the A. W. Bahr Collection. L, 1938. One of 750. Inscr by A. W. Bahr to A. J. B. Kiddell. bba Oct 18 (106) £110 [Thorp]

— Gardens of China. NY, [1949]. 4to, cloth. With 11 color plates. cb July 30 (520) $200

— Giotto and Some of his Followers. Cambr., Mass., 1917. 2 vols. 4to, orig half vellum; rubbed, joints split. bba Nov 16 (72) £50 [Hetherington]

— Histoire des arts anciens de la Chine. Paris, 1929-30. 4 vols. Folio, orig bds; rebacked. S May 14 (390) £110 [Tucker]

— A History of Later Chinese Painting. L, 1938. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth; worn. O Mar 19 (175) $320

Sirin, V. See: Nabokov, Vladimir

Siringo, Charles A., 1855-1928

— A Cowboy Detective: A True Story of Twenty-Two Years with a World-Famous Detective Agency. Chicago, 1912. Inscr to E. A. Brininstool & with 2 photos of Siringo by Brininstool. sg Nov 15 (359) $750

— A Lone Star Cowboy. Santa Fe, 1919. In d/j. sg Nov 15 (361) $90

— Riata and Spurs: The Story of a Lifetime Spent in the Saddle.... Bost., 1927. sg Nov 14 (372) $120; sg Nov 15 (362) $150

— Two Evil Isms: Pinkertonism, Anarchism. Chicago, 1915. Pictorial wraps. Inscr. sg Nov 15 (360) $1,000

Sitgreaves, Lorenzo

— Report of an Expedition Down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. Wash., 1853. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, cloth. Some foxing; 1 bird plate lacking. sg Nov 14 (373) $275

Anr copy. Orig sheep. sg Mar 14 (277) $150

Sitwell, Dame Edith

— Alexander Pope. L, 1930. 1st Ed, One of 220. S Apr 18 (557) £30 [Thorp]

— Collected Poems. L, 1957. In d/j. Inscr to Jean Cocteau. S Dec 6 (271) £250 [Currie]

— The Mother, and Other Poems. Oxford, 1915. 1st Ed, one of 500. 4to, cloth; orig wraps preserved. Inscr. S Dec 6 (272) £150 [Gekoski]

Sitwell, Sir George

— On the Making of Gardens.... Dropmore Press, 1949. One of 100 bound in mor gilt. Ck Nov 16 (23) £130

Sitwell, Sir Osbert

— Three-Quarter Length Portrait of Michael Arlen. L & NY, [1930]. 1st Ed, one of 500 L.p. copies. 4to, half cloth, in def d/j. sg Sept 20 (274) $50

Sitwell, Sacheverell

See also: Beaumont & Sitwell

— A Book of Towers and Other Buildings of Southern Europe.... L, 1928. One of 350. Illus by Richard Wyndham. 4to, orig half vellum; soiled. S Jan 15 (603) £55 [Elliott]

Sitwell, Sacheverell —& Others

— Fine Bird Books. L, 1953. Folio, orig half cloth, in d/j. Ck Jan 11 (110) £260

Anr copy. Orig half cloth, in torn d/j. pn Mar 28 (7) £280 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; stained. pn May 23 (205) £240 [Cawen]

Anr copy. Cloth, in torn d/j. sg Mar 7 (270) $375

One of 295. Orig half mor. With 16 colored & 22 plain plates. CNY Dec 14 (276) $450; P Dec 11 (342) $550

— Old Garden Roses. L, 1955-57. One of 160. 2 vols. Folio, orig bds. L May 2 (190) £50

Sitwell, Sacheverell —& Blunt, Wilfrid Jasper Walter

— Great Flower Books.... L, 1956. Folio, orig half cloth, in d/j. Ck Jan 11 (111) £260

Anr copy. Half cloth, in torn d/j. pn Sept 20 (329) £170 [Castle]

One of 295. Orig half mor gilt. pn Mar 28 (262) £320

Sitwell, Sacheverell —& Madol, Roger

— Album de Redoute. L, 1954. One of 250. Folio, half cloth, in d/j. Ck Jan 11 (113) £75

Six...

— Six Flags of Texas. Waco, 1968. One of 50. Illus by Donald Yena. 4to, lea. sg Nov 15 (375) $250

Sjoborg, Nils Henryk

— Samlingar for Nordens Fornalskare. Stockholm, 1822-30. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With 141 plates, 42 hand-colored. C Apr 16 (228) £220 [Nico Israel]

Skeat, Walter William, 1866-1912 —& Blagden, Charles Otto

— Pagan Races of the Malay Peninsula. L, 1906. 1st Ed. 2 vols. T Mar 21 (117) £165

Skelton, Sir John, 1831-97

— Charles I. L, 1898. 4to, mor gilt by Riviere. SM Dec 12 (3460) FF1,500

— Mary Stuart. L, 1898. One of 500. Mor gilt, orig wraps bound in; scratched. cb Dec 15 (387) $75

Skelton, Joseph
See also: Meyrick & Skelton

— Engraved Illustrations of the Principal Antiquities of Oxfordshire.... Oxford, 1823. 4to, contemp mor; rubbed. With engraved title, map & 50 plates on india paper. bba Dec 13 (354) £45 [Croft]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; worn & loose. bba Feb 7 (342) £95 [Croft]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rebacked preserving orig spine, joints cracked. bba Feb 28 (340) £120 [Tucker]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; upper joint split. With frontis, title, map & 49 plates. bba Apr 25 (231) £70 [Croft]

Anr copy. Modern half mor gilt. With engraved title & 49 plates. pn May 23 (311) £130

Anr copy. Disbound. With engraved title, map & 49 plates on india paper. pn June 27 (94) £40 [Croft]

Skelton, Raleigh Ashlin
See also: Roxburghe Club

— Decorative Printed Maps of the 15th to 18th Centuries. L & NY, [1952]. 4to, cloth; bowing. With 84 plates. cb mar 30 (541) $60

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. ha Sept 14 (669) $70

Anr copy. Cloth, in frayed d/j; worn. O Mar 19 (177) $50

Sketches...

— Sketches in New Brunswick, Taken Principally with the Intention of Shewing the Nature, and Description of the Land in the Tract Purchased by the New Brunswick & Nova Scotia Land-Company, in the Year 1833. L: Ackermann, 1836. Folio, half lea, orig wrap bound in. With litho title & 12 litho plates on india paper. Adhesion damage to edge of Plate 6; tears to 3 mounts repaired. S Sept 21 (839) £3,200 [Burden]

Skinner, Andrew. See: Taylor & Skinner

Skinner, John S.

— The Dog and the Sportsman.... Phila., 1845. 8vo, orig cloth; bumped. Some foxing. CNY July 24 (407) $160

Skinner, M. L. See: Lawrence & Skinner

Skogman, Carl Johan Alfred

— Fregatten Eugenies Resa Omkring Jorden aren 1851-1853.... Stockholm: Adolf Bonnier, [1854-55]. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, rebound using orig cover. With 2 plain & 18 color plates & 3 maps. Lacking all before tp. cb Nov 17 (608) $550

Anr copy. Recent cloth. With 18 color & 2 tinted lithos, 6 full-page wood-engravings & 3 folding maps. Some dampstains. ha Aug 23 (75) $375

Anr copy. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp half calf; rebacked. 1 plate with marginal tear. S Apr 11 (331) £220 [Etlin]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, later half lea; front cover detached. With 20 plates, 6 full-page illusts & 3 folding maps. sg Dec 6 (177) $850

Skues, George Edward MacKenzie

— Minor Tactics of the Chalk Stream. L, 1910. 8vo, cloth. sg Jan 31 (330) $110

Slade, Sir Adolphus

— Records of Travels in Turkey, Greece.... L, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf; rubbed. With 2 hand-colored frontises, folding map & facsimile plate. pn Mar 28 (155) £140 [Browning]

— Turkey, Greece and Malta. L, 1837. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. Inscr by the author's brother. T May 16 (169) £130

Slare, Frederic

— Experiments and Observations upon Oriental and Other Bezoar-Stones.... L, 1715. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf. sg Dec 6 (178) $275

Slater, John Rothwell

— Printing and the Renaissance. NY, 1921. One of 600. Designed by Bruce Rogers. Bds. cb Feb 23 (329) $80

Slater, Nelson

— Fruits of Mormonism, or a Fair and Candid Statement of Facts...by more than Forty Eye-Witnesses. Coloma CA: Harmon & Springer, 1851. 12mo, orig cloth. 1st & last pp browned; marginal stains. Inscr by pbr T. A Springer. bs Feb 14 (420) $2,500

Slatyer, William, 1587-1647

— The History of Great Britaine from the First Peopling.... L, 1621. 1st Ed. Folio, mor gilt, with arms of Sir Mark Masterman Sykes. C Dec 13 (100) £420 [Quaritch]

Sleeman, Sir William Henry

— Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. L, 1844. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf; rebacked, orig spines preserved. With 2 frontises & 29 colored plates. Some stain in outer margin of Vol I. pn Oct 11 (85) £75

Anr copy. Orig cloth. S July 31 (1494) £110 [Hosein]

Slessor, Kenneth

— Earth-Visitors. L: Fanfrolico Press, 1926. One of 425. Illus by Norman Lindsay. 4to, vellum gilt. kh Nov 14 (509) A$100

Anr copy. Bds. kh May 21 (939) A$100

Slezer, John

— Theatrum Scotiae. L, 1693. 1st Ed. Folio, mor gilt. With engraved coat-of-arms & 57 double-page plates. Some repairs; tp & some text leaves discolored. S June 28 (356) £1,700 [Lissmann]

Anr Ed. L, 1718. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. With 53 (of 59) double-page views. Some plates cut down & mtd or loosely inserted; lacking folding plan. S May 2 (80) £400 [Robinson]

Anr Ed. Edin., 1814. Folio, half calf gilt. With 3 folding plates & 66 plates. pnE June 19 (130) £320

Sloan, Samuel, 1817-1907

— The Model Architect: a Series of Original Designs for Cottages, Villas, Suburban Residences.... Phila., [1852]. 1st Ed. Vol II (of 2) only. Folio, contemp half mor; bds peeling & worn. Some dampstains. ha Sept 14 (258) $70

Sloane, Sir Hans, 1660-1753

— A Voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers and Jamaica.... L, 1707-25. 1st Ed. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; not uniform, rebacked & rubbed. With folding map & 284 double-page or folding plates, guarded, as is text in Vol II. Signatures O-3B in Vol I from a shorter copy; c.5 text leaves with minor marginal losses; some offsetting to plates; c.15 double-page plates with marginal tears or frays; 1 double-page plate separating at fold; c.8 folding plates torn at folds, most affecting images; Plate 150 cropped into image & some others just touched; Plate 262 stained; map browned along 1 margin. Lilford copy. P Feb 2 (145) $1,200

Anr copy. 18th-cent mor gilt; rebacked & restored. With 284 folding or double-page plates & folding map, mtd on guards. Some repairs, mainly in Vol I; a few plates trimmed; some dampstains. S Sept 20 (106) £2,200 [Skinner-Klee]

Sloane, William Milligan, 1850-1928

— Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. NY, 1896. 4 vols. 4to, mor extra with Imperial arms. Sold as a bdg, w.a.f. Extra-illus with c.580 ports & views. CNY May 14 (433) $3,000

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. O Mar 19 (178) $60

Slocum, John J. —& Cahoon, Herbert

— A Bibliography of James Joyce.... New Haven, 1953. In d/j. O Apr 9 (250) $75

Sluyterman, Karel

— Interieurs anciens en Hollande. The Hague, 1908. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed. bba Nov 16 (243) £80 [Tucker]

Sluzhebnik

— Sluzhebnik [Service Book] in Church Slavonic. Moscow, 1696. Folio, contemp calf over bds with sunken medallions on both covers; lacking clasps, bdg loose. Lacking tp & 1 prelim leaf & 3 leaves of text; prelims def in outer & lower margins & roughly mended affecting text; c.20 text leaves def, torn & repaired, with some loss of text. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 22 (99) £100 [Tzakas]

Small, James

— A Treatise on Ploughs and Wheel Carriages. Edin., 1784. 8vo, modern half calf; worn. T Mar 21 (20) £190

Smart, Charles E.

— The Makers of Surveying Instruments in America since 1700. Troy, 1962. 2 vols. O Sept 18 (166) $95

Smeaton, John, 1724-92

— A Narrative of the Building...of the Edystone Lighthouse. L, 1791. Folio, orig half calf; worn. With 23 plates. pn Oct 11 (282) £540 [Phelps]

2d Ed. L, 1793. Folio, contemp half russia; rubbed, hinges split at head. With engraved title & 23 maps & plates. S May 2 (29) £380 [Henderson]

— A Review of Several Matters Relative to the Forth and Clyde Navigation.... [Edin.], 1768. 1st Ed. 4to, modern half calf. Tp soiled. Ck Jan 25 (108) £200

Smellie, William, 1697-1763

— A Sett of Anatomical Tables. L, 1761. ("A Set of Anatomical Tables....") 2d Ed. Folio, contemp half calf; worn. With 39 plates. Some staining on margins & some foxing. pn Oct 25 (399) £1,000

Smiles, Samuel, 1812-1904. See: Fore-Edge Paintings

Smith, Adam, 1723-90

— Essays on Philosophical Subjects. L, 1795. 8vo, contemp calf; front cover detached, rear joint starting, spine ineptly shellacked. sg Apr 18 (251) $650

— An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. Dublin, 1776. 3 vols. 8vo, later half mor; affected by damp, inner hinges split. Ck May 14 (80) £1,300

1st Ed. L, 1776. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; spines & joints repaired. Half-title in Vol II. C Sept 19 (87) £3,200 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. In Vol II blank corner of Q2 torn away & 3P4 with tear into text repaired; wax drippings on 3R4; Vol I without half-title. P Feb 2 (213) $7,000

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; worn, spine of Vol II cracked & def. Inscr. S Dec 6 (398) £2,600 [Bennett]

Anr Ed. Dublin, 1785. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; joints split, rubbed. S Oct 23 (574) £160 [Drury]

4th Ed. L, 1786. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; spines rubbed, 1 upper cover almost detached. Small hole in each title. S July 16 (92) £200 [Subunso]

Anr Ed. L, 1791. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. S Feb 19 (886) £160 [Pharos]

Anr copy. Modern mor. Lacking half-titles. S July 16 (93) £110 [Lady Wolfson]

Anr Ed. L, 1796. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. pnE Dec 12 (302) £125

Anr copy. Contemp calf; spines rubbed. S Feb 19 (993) £150 [Pharos]

9th Ed. L, 1799. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. T Mar 21 (307) £160

Anr Ed. L, 1811. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth; shabby. sg FEb 14 (243) $70

Anr Ed. L, 1812. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. P Dec 12 (689) $275

Smith, Adolphe. See: Thomson & Smith

Smith, Sir Andrews, 1797-1872

— Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa. L, 1849. Vol II only: Aves. 4to, contemp cloth; joints broken, stained. C Apr 16 (289) £950 [Evans]

Smith, Charles, Bookseller

— New English Atlas Being a Complete Set of County Maps. L, 1801. Folio, contemp calf; def. With 26 (of 43) double-page county maps, hand-colored. Marginal stains. S July 30 (991) £180 [Morris]

Anr Ed. L, 1804. Folio, modern half calf. With engraved title & 46 hand-colored double-page maps. Tp stained. Ck Sept 7 (134) £450

Anr Ed. L, 1808. Folio, disbound. With engraved title & 38 (of 46) hand-colored double-page maps. Lacking engraved title. bba Feb 7 (285) £380 [Primrose Hill]

Smith, Charles, Topographer

— The Antient and Present State of the County and City of Cork. Dublin, 1750. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With folding map & 11 (of 12) maps & plans. Some maps laid down. S Oct 23 (88) £70 [Ayres]

Smith, Charles Hamilton

See also: Meyrick & Smith

— Selections of the Ancient Costume of Great Britain and Ireland.... L, 1814. Folio, contemp mor gilt; rebacked. With colored frontis, dedication & 60 colored plates. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (92) £280 [Howes]

Anr copy. Bound with: Meyrick & Smith's Costume of the Original Inhabitants of the British Islands. L, 1815. contemp calf gilt; rebacked, preserving orig spine. C Apr 16 (229) £600 [Rostron]

Anr copy. Mor gilt; spine & corners worn. With 61 colored plates, including frontis. Engraved title torn & repaired. L May 2 (55) £240

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With engraved title, dedication & 60 hand-colored plates. Library stamp on tp. S Dec 12 (493) £220 [Reid]

Smith, Christopher Webb —& D'Oyly, Sir Charles, 1781-1845

— The Feathered Game of Hindostan. Patna, 1828. Oblong folio, orig wraps; worn. With title & 12 hand-colored plates. Slight defs in ornamental title border. C Nov 14 (245) £2,000 [Kossow]

— Oriental Ornithology. Patna: Behar Amateur Lithographic Press, 1828-29. 2 vols. Oblong folio, orig wraps. With hand-colored litho title (in Part 2) & 24 litho plates, all mtd. C Nov 14 (246) £2,000 [Kossow]

Smith, Clark Ashton, 1893-1961

— The Dark Chateau and Other Poems. Sauk City: Arkham House, 1951. One of 563. In d/j. cb May 4 (755) $200

— The Double Shadow and Other Fantasies. Auburn CA: Auburn Journal Print, 1933. Folio, ptd wraps. cb May 4 (756) $140

— Ebony and Crystal: Poems in Verse and Prose. Auburn CA, 1923. One of 500. Holograph corrections throughout. cb May 4 (758) $150

— Lost Worlds. Sauk City: Arkham House, 1944. Cloth, in d/j. cb May 4 (761) $85

— Nero and Other Poems. Lakeport CA: Futile Press, May 1937. One of c.250. 6.5

by 4.25 inches half cloth. With The Price of Poetry by David Warren Ryder laid in. cb May 4 (762) $100

— Odes and Sonnets. San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1918. One of 300. Half cloth. cb Apr 21 (738) $50

— Out of Space and Time. Sauk City: Arkham House, 1942. In d/j. cb May 4 (765) $150

— Poems in Prose. Sauk City: Arkham House, 1964. One of 1,000. In d/j. cb May 4 (766) $55

— Spells and Philtres. Sauk City: Arkham House, 1958. One of 519. In d/j. cb May 4 (767) $180

Smith, Clark Ashton, 1893-1961 —& Keller, David Henry, 1880-1966

— The White Sybil & Men of Avalon. Everett PA: Fantasy Publications, [c.1935]. Ptd wraps; lower spine dampstained. Some staining. cb May 4 (769) $80

Smith, David Eugene, 1860-1944

— Rara Arithmetica: a Catalogue of the Arithmetics written before the Year 1601...in the Library of G. A. Plimpton. Bost. & L, 1908-39. With addenda. bba July 18 (370) £70 [Forster]

Anr Ed. Bost. & L, 1908. Tp stamped. O Dec 18 (207) $60; O June 11 (171) $70

Anr copy. Inscr by G. A. Plimpton. sg Sept 6 (286) $60

Anr copy. Cloth. sg Mar 7 (272) $90

Smith, David Seth. See: Seth-Smith, David

Smith, Edmund Ware. See: Derrydale Press

Smith, Edwin, The Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus, Published in Facsimile....

— The Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus.... See: Breasted, James Henry

Smith, Elizabeth Thomasina Meade, 1854-1914

— Stories from the Diary of a Doctor. See: Meade & Halifax

Smith, Ernest Bramah, 1868-1942. See: Bramah, Ernest

Smith, Francis Hopkinson, 1838-1915

— Venice of Today. NY, 1896. In orig 20 parts. Folio, loose as issued. O Jan 27 (199) $50

Smith, Frank Meriweather. See: San Francisco

Smith, Garden G. See: Hilton & Smith

Smith, George, of Kendal

— A Compleat Body of Distilling.... L, 1731. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, spine chipped. With frontis. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (416) $1,300

Smith, George, Upholsterer

— Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Guide. L, 1826. 4to, modern half mor. With engraved title & 153 plates, some colored. Engraved title soiled; frontis backed; 6 plates at end with dampstain at corner; a few plates shaved; index leaves at end frayed & torn. C Sept 19 (129) £110 [Harris]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, preserving orig spine. With engraved title & 153 plates, 38 hand-colored. Some spotting; tp stamped. C Mar 27 Bedford (269) £500

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed & rebacked. Sold w.a.f. Ck Feb 22 (159) £220

Anr copy. Modern mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. 1 plate with margin torn; lacking 1 plate. S Dec 6 (421) £200 [Thomas]

— A Collection of Designs for Household Furniture and Interior Decoration. L, 1808. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp mor gilt; broken. With 158 hand-colored plates, many numbered in ink by a contemp hand. Lacking 1 leaf of Preliminary Remarks. Sparrow-Kimbolton Castle copy. S Sept 20 (117) £1,200 [Denistoun]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn, rebacked. With 158 uncolored plates. Some browning & soiling; tp torn. S Dec 6 (422) £300 [Thomas]

Smith, Harry B., 1860-1936

— A Sentimental Library.... [N.p.]: Pvtly ptd, 1914. Half vellum. With 56 plates. pn May 23 (191) £150 [Dawson]

Anr copy. Half vellum, in chipped d/j. sg Sept 6 (287) $70

Anr copy. Half vellum, in d/j. With 56 plates. sg Feb 7 (329) $80

Smith, Harry Worcester. See: Derrydale Press

Smith, Helena Huntington. See: Abbott & Smith

Smith, Horace, 1779-1849. See: Shelley's copy, Mary

Smith, Ivan & Jocelyn

— The Die-Hard. Sydney, 1979. One of 500. Illus by Albert Tucker. kh May 21 (945) A$80

Smith, Sir James Edward, 1759-1828
See also: Sowerby & Smith

— A Sketch of a Tour on the Continent. L, 1807. Vol I only. Orig bds; rebacked in cloth, rubbed. Inscr by the author's youngest daughter to her son, saying that only 100 copies were saved from a fire. bba May 30 (309) £60 [Henderson]

— A Tour to Hafod in Cardiganshire.... L, 1810. Folio, orig bds. With 15 plates Tp

browned. S May 2 (81) £280 [Clegg]

Smith, Jedediah

— The Travels of Jedediah Smith. Santa Ana, 1934. 1st Ed. Ed by Maurice S. Sullivan. cb Sept 22 (513) $225; cb Nov 17 (610) $250

Smith, Jerome V. C.

— Natural History of the Fishes of Massachusetts. Bost., 1833. 8vo, bds. Some foxing. sg Jan 31 (332) $80

Smith, John

— Speech...at the Birmingham Temperance Meeting, on the 14th of December, 1835. Birm., [1836?]. 8vo, new mor. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (730) $75

Smith, John, Picture Dealer

— A Catalogue Raisonne of the Works of the Most Eminent Dutch, Flemish and French Painters. L, 1908. One of 1,250. 9 vols, including Supplement Facsimile reprint of the 1829-42 Ed. S May 14 (599) £70 [Barker]

Smith, John, 1747-1807

— Gallic Antiquities, consisting of a History of the Druids.... Edin., 1780. 1st Ed. 4to, orig calf gilt. pn May 23 (64) £320 [Georges]

Smith, John, 1749-1831

— Select Views in Italy.... L, 1792-96. 2 vols. Oblong folio, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With engraved dedication & map & 72 plates. S May 2 (201) £200 [Fletcher]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. Oblong folio, contemp russia. With engraved dedication, engraved map & 72 plates. S May 14 (183) £220 [Erlini]

Smith, Capt. John, 1580-1631

— The Generall Historie of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Isles.... L, 1624. Bound with: The true Travels, Adventures and Observations of Captaine John Smith.... L, 1630. With 9 plates. 1st Ed. Folio, mor gilt by Bedford. 1st work with engraved title, inserted port of the Duchess of Richmond, folding maps of Ould Virginia & Virginia, inserted port of Pocahontas, folding map of Summer Isles & folding map of New England. wd Dec 14 (250) $15,000

Anr Ed. L, 1627. 3d Issue. Folio, contemp calf; restored preserving spine. Engraved title in state 3; Old Virginia in state 3; Smith's Virginia in state 10; Summer Isles in state 3; New England in state 8. With bookplate of Benedict Leonard Calvert, Lord Baltimore. S June 28 (358) £10,500 [Vorhees]

Anr Ed. L, 1632. Bound with: Smith. The True Travels, Adventures, and Observations.... L, 1630. With folding plate torn & mended. 1st work is Sabin's 7th Issue, with title in Sabin's 5th, Old Virginia plate in his 4th, Virginia map in his 10th, Bermuda plate in his 3d & New England map in his 8th state. Folio, contemp calf; spine worn at top, front joint cracked, front free endpaper lost. With engraved title, 2 folding engraved plates with inset maps & 2 folding maps. New England map mended; short tear in Virginia; A2.3 transposed. STC 22790d. Evelyn copy. P Feb 2 (146) $26,000

— The True Travels, Adventures and Observations.... L, 1630. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt by Pratt. Folding plate laid down & with tear repaired. S June 28 (359) £3,200 [Vorhees]

Anr Ed. Richmond, 1819. 2 vols. 8vo, disbound. With port, coat-of-arms, 2 folding maps & folding plate. With tears in 2 plates. sg Mar 14 (278) $50

Smith, John Calvin

— The Western Tourist, and Emigrant's Guide, with a Compendious Gazeteer .... NY: Colton, 1839. 16mo, cloth. With folding colored map, with fold breaks. Foxed. sg Nov 14 (374) $100

Smith, John Chaloner

— British Mezzotinto Portraits. L, 1884. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor by Zaehnsdorf; worn. With 125 plates. gm June 12 (717) £300

Smith, John Thomas, 1766-1833

— Ancient Topography of London. L, 1815. 4to, cloth; spine torn, rubbed. With hand-colored engraved title & 32 plates. L Nov 1 (196) £40

— Antiquities of Westminster. L, 1807-9. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor; upper joint cracked. With 100 plates, some hand-colored. Ck July 19 (209) £120

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, half mor gilt; rubbed. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with plates. pn Sept 20 (108) £220 [Nicholson]

— A Book for a Rainy Day: or, Recollections of the Events of the Last Sixty-Six Years. L, 1845. Extended to 2 vols. 8vo, mtd to folio, lev gilt by Riviere. Extra-illus with c.200 plates. S Dec 6 (156) £440 [Adams]

— The Cries of London. L, 1839. 4to, modern half calf. With port & 30 plates. Ck June 28 (64) £180

Smith, Joseph, 1805-44

— The Book of Mormon. Palmyra, NY, 1830. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; spine ends nicked. sg Dec 6 (179) $3,400

Anr Ed. Salt Lake City, 1871. 18mo, mor; scuffed. Sgd by Brigham Young on front free endpaper. P Mar 27 (102) $2,500

— Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of

the Latter Day Saints.... Kirtland, 1835. 18mo, modern calf. Some stains & soiling. P Mar 27 (101) $2,400

Smith, Julian

— Fifty Masterpieces of Photography.... Melbourne, 1948. Text brochure & plates in card box as issued. kh Nov 14 (511) A$110

Smith, Meredith, J.

— Marsupials of Australia. Melbourne, 1980. One of 1,000. Illus by Rosemary Woodford Ganf. Vol I. Folio, orig bdg. kh Nov 14 (512) A$130

Smith, Moses

— History of the Adventures and Sufferings of Moses Smith.... Albany, 1814. 12mo, contemp calf; spine chipped at foot. With 2 plates Some dampstains. sg Mar 21 (268) $70

Smith, Nathan, 1762-1829

— A Practical Essay on Typhous Fever. NY, 1824. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig half calf; joints tender, chip in lower extremity. bs Apr 25 (482) $200

Anr copy. Contemp bds; worn. Rubberstamps. sg Mar 7 (274) $140

Smith, Nora Archibald

— Boys and Girls of Bookland. NY, 1923. Illus by Jessie Willcox Smith. O Mar 26 (165) $60

Smith, Pamela Colman

— Widdicombe Fair. L & NY, 1899. One of 500. 4to, unsewn as issued in orig portfolio. S Jan 15 (594) £160 [Drizen]

Smith, Robert, Cook

— Court Cookery: or the Compleat English Cook. L, 1723. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, mor by Crahan. Marginal tears to F8 & C8 of Part 2 affecting a few letters; tp margins chipped; some browning & foxing. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (417) $2,100

Smith, Robert, 1689-1768

— A Compleat System of Opticks. Cambr., 1738. In 1 vol. 4to, contemp mor gilt; joints repaired. With 83 folding plates. Marginal repair to A2. S Apr 3 (508) £720 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, disbound. Library stamps on tp & bookplate. sg Oct 11 (311) $650

— Harmonics.... L, 1759. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, old spine laid down. With 3 folding tables & 28 folding plates. Some marginal soil. Ck Nov 30 (175) £110

Smith, Robert Murdoch —& Porcher, Edwin Augustus

— History of the Recent Discoveries at Cyrene. L, 1864. 1st Ed. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed. S May 14 (292) £18 [Maggs]

Smith, Scottie Fitzgerald

— The Romantic Egoists. See: Fitzgerald, "Scottie"

Smith, Sidney Lawton

— Sidney Lawton Smith, Designer, Etcher, Engraver. With Extracts from his Diary.... Bost., 1931. One of 200. Ed by Charles E. Goodspeed. Bound in 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Ptd by D. B. Updike at The Merrymount Press. Extra-illus with 32 inserted engravings, many sgd, some proofs & including 3 orig Smith sketches. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (350) $420

Smith, Sydney Ure —& Stevens, Bertram

— The Art of J. J. Hilder. Sydney, 1918. 4to, half cloth; free front endpaper excised. kh Nov 14 (563) A$100; kh May 21 (634) A$150

Smith, W. Eugene & Aileen M.

— Minamata. NY, 1975. 4to, cloth, in d/j. Sgd by W. Eugene Smith. O Feb 26 (171) $60

Smith, Walter F.

— [Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of an Important Collection of Glass. L, 1967-68. 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp half mor. bba Oct 18 (165) £100 [Potterton]

Smith, William, 1727-1803, Provost

— A Brief View of the Conduct of Pennsylvania for the Year 1755.... L, 1756. 8vo, half lea. Tp stained; Library of Congress duplicate. sg Oct 4 (303) $300

1st Ed. 8vo, half sheep; rubbed, upper joint cracked. Huntington duplicate with stamp. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (418) $400

Smith, William, 1769-1839

— A Delineation of the Strata of England and Wales.... L, 1815-[17]. Folio, contemp half mor gilt by Galette; spine worn. With engraved title & 15 hand-colored double-page maps. T Feb 21 (44) £1,900

Smith, William Anderson

— "According to Cocker." The Progress of Penmanship from the Earliest Times. Paisley & L: Alexander Gardner, 1887. 8vo inlaid to large folio, half mor gilt by Ayling. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with c.165 ports, broadsides, newspaper clippings & handwriting specimens. CNY Nov 16 (303) $3,500

Smith, William Hawkes

— Kenilworth in the 16th, 18th & 19th Centuries.... Birm., 1821. Oblong folio, ptd wraps; worn, backstrip missing. With engraved title & 12 plates. Marginal tears to 3 plates. L May 2 (115) £80

Smith, William Henry, fl.1846-73

— Smith's Canadian Gazetteer; comprising Statistical and General Information respecting All Parts of the Upper Province, or Canada West.... Toronto, 1846. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. With folding map & 3 views. sg Nov 14 (375) $100

Smith, William Stevenson

— A History of Egyptian Sculpture and Painting in the Old Kingdom. L, 1946. 4to, orig cloth. pn Sept 20 (50) £65 [Leicester]

Smollett, Tobias, 1721-71

— The Adventures of Ferdinand Count Fathom. L, 1753. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf. Tear in D12 of Vol I without loss; tear in I3 affecting 1 line of text. C Mar 27 (347) £300 [Quaritch]

— The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle. L, 1751. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 12mo, contemp calf; worn. Soiled; some blanks wormed; a1 in Vol III torn. S Apr 18 (559) £95 [Bickersteth]

— The Expedition of Humphry Clinker. L, MDCLXXI [sic, but 1771]. 1st Ed, mixed states. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; top of spine of Vol III a little worn, joints & edges rubbed, some stains on front cover of Vol II. Stain on lower margin of pp 10-11 of Vol II; wormhole in margin of nearly all leaves in Vol I. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (351) $650

— Travels through France and Italy. L, 1766. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig calf; rubbed. pn Sept 20 (115) £65 [Cavendish]

— Works. L, 1796. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt by Morrell. sg Nov 1 (211) $600

Anr Ed. L, 1824. 12 vols. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; rebacked. pn July 11 (183) £60

Anr Ed. Oxford: Shakespeare Head Press, 1925-26. 11 vols. pn Jan 24 (154) £80 [Martin]

Anr Ed. Bost., 1926. One of 500. 11 vols. Half mor gilt. L.p. copy. bs Apr 25 (483) $250

Anr copy. Orig half cloth. Ck Mar 22 (140) £220

Smyth, Henry De Wolf

— Atomic Energy for the Military Purposes. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1945. bs Apr 25 (485) $250

— A General Account of the Development of Methods of Using Atomic Energy for Military Purposes.... L, 1945. Orig wraps. sg Mar 7 (10) $80

Anr Ed. [Wash.], 1945. Orig wraps; creased. Imprint on last page dated 1945. bs Apr 25 (484) $500

Lithoprint version. [Wash.: Adjutant General's Office, Aug 1945]. 4to, wraps. Pp IV9-10 in duplicate; some stains. Sgd. sg Oct 11 (312) $800

Smyth, Robert Brough

— The Aborigines of Victoria.... Melbourne & L, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. S June 28 (361) £380 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Melbourne, 1972. One of 875. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/j. Facsimile Ed. kh May 21 (947) A$70

— The Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria.... Melbourne & L, 1869. 4to, modern half calf gilt. Library marks on tp & some other pages. pn Mar 28 (249) £120 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Melbourne & L, 1979. 4to, half lea. Facsimile Ed. kh May 24 (948) A$90

Smyth, William Henry, 1788-1865

— Memoir Descriptive of the Resources, Inhabitants, and Hydrography, of Sicily.... L, 1824. 4to, disbound. With 28 (of 32) plates. pn June 27 (449) £340

Smythe, Augustine T. —& Others

— The Carolina Low-Country. NY, 1931. Autograph Ed, one of 400, sgd by all 13 contributors. 4to, cloth. sg Mar 14 (286) $90

Smythe, Sir John, 1534-1607

— Instructions, Observations and Orders Mylitarie, Requisite for all Chieftaines, Captaines and Higher and lower Men of Charge.... L: Richard Johnes, 1595. 4to, contemp vellum. C Sept 19 (129A) £420 [The Armouries]

Smythies, Bertram Evelyn

— The Birds of Burma. Rangoon, 1940. 1st Ed. Orig cloth, in d/j; stained. pn May 23 (316) £170 [Wakeling]

Snape, Andrew, Farrier

— The Anatomy of an Horse.... L, 1683. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp mor. With frontis & 48 (of 49) plates. S May 14 (33) £260 [Morgan]

Snart, Charles

— Practical Observations on Angling, in the River Trent. Newark, 1801. 12mo, contemp half mor; rubbed, part of label lacking. P May 22 (25) $175

Snegirev, Ivan Mikhalovich

— Uspenskii Sobor' v' Moskva. Moscow, 1856. Folio, orig cloth. With 9 plates. S Sept 20 (531) £190 [Weinreb]

Snodgrass, John James

— Narrative of the Burmese War. L, 1827. 8vo, calf. With folding map. pn Oct 11 (97) £70

Snow, William Parker

— Voyage of the Prince Albert in Search of Sir John Franklin. L, 1851. 8vo, orig cloth. Phillipps copy. S July 31 (1620) £280 [Brook-Hitching]

Snowden, James Ross

— A Description of Ancient and Modern Coins.... Phila., 1860. 8vo, cloth; spine ends worn. With port & 27 plates in silver & gold. sg Feb 14 (217) $110

Snowman, Abraham Kenneth

— Eighteenth Century Gold Boxes of Europe. Bost., 1966. In d/j. Ck Sept 21 (65) £95

Snyder, Col. Harry M.

— Snyder's Book of Big Game Hunting. NY: Greenberg, 1950. One of 99. Half lea gilt. CNY Dec 14 (277) $100

Soane, Sir John, 1753-1837

— Plans, Elevations and Sections of Buildings Executed in...Norfolk, Suffolk.... L, 1788 [plates dated 1789]. Folio, orig bds; lacking backstrip, corners scuffed. With 47 plates. L.p. copy. C July 17 (114) £1,000 [Quaritch]

— Sketches in Architecture. L, 1793. Bound with: Parkyns, George Isham. Six Designs for Improving and Embellishing Grounds. L, 1793. Folio. 1st Ed. Recent half calf over contemp bds. 1st work, 43 plates & plans; 2d work, 11 plates & plans. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (300) £950 [Jacob]

Soares Barbosa, Jeronymo, 1737-1816

— Grammatica Philosophica da lingua Portugueza.... Lisbon, 1830. 4to, contemp calf; corners worn. Some leaves with penciling. sg Oct 4 (49) $50

Sobraniye...

— Sobraniye Vida S. Peterburga i Okrestnostey. St. Petersburg, 1821-24. Folio, contemp russia gilt; rebacked preserving spine. With 43 plates in 2 series, including 4 hand-colored & 4 sepia plates, with 5 of the orig back wraps containing explanatory lists of 20 of the plates. C July 17 (71) £5,000 [Maggs]

Soby, James Thrall

— Ben Shahn: his Graphic Art. NY, 1957. One of 250. 4to, half cloth. With orig mtd litho frontis by Shahn, sgd. sg Jan 10 (287) $225

Society...

— Society of Dilettanti: The Unedited Antiquities of Attica. L, 1833. Folio, orig cloth; rebacked & rubbed. S May 14 (293) £160 [Stumpf]

— Society of French Aquarellists. Paris, 1883. Ed by Edward Strahan. 4 vols. Folio, mor gilt. P Dec 11 (20) $300

— SOCIETY OF DILETTANTI. - Specimens of Antient Sculpture.... L, 1809-35. 2 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt. With 133 plates. C July 17 (115) £950 [D'Arcy]

Society for Insuring of Houses

— The Deed of Settlement of the Society for Insuring of Houses, in and near Philadelphia. Phila., [1787?]. 4to, unbound. sg Oct 4 (169) $100

Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge

— Atlas.... L, [1830-44]. Folio, modern half mor; rubbed. With 123 mapsheets, hand-colored. S Feb 5 (6) £320 [Goodall]

— The Family Atlas.... L, 1857. 4to, orig half lea gilt. With 74 maps. Some stains. S Oct 23 (122) £145 [Potter]

— Maps. L, 1844. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; worn & broken, spine lacking. Lacking the last 58 maps. bba Nov 1 (330) £130 [Stodart]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, bba Nov 1 (330) £130 [Stodart]

Anr Ed. L, 1845-46. 2 vols in 1. Folio, half mor; worn. With 169 maps, colored in outline, including 4 maps of London & Paris not called for. L Nov 1 (225) £320

— The Penny Cyclopaedia.... L, 1833-44. 27 vols in 14. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 18 (701) £70 [Bloch]

Society of Antiquaries—London

— Archaeologia. Or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquity. L, 1770-1821. Vols 1-19. 4to, contemp calf. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 23 (50) £290 [Cavendish]

— Vetusta monumenta.... L, 1747-[1828]. 6 vols in 3. Folio, half mor. S Dec 12 (290) £260 [Weinreb]

Society of Dilettanti. See: Society...

Society of Foliophiles

— Specimens of Woodcuts and Engravings. NY, [1926]. One of 120. Compiled by G. M. L. Brown. 15 leaves. Folio, loose as issued in orig folders. sg Sept 6 (111) $250

— Specimens of Oriental Mss and Printing. NY, [1928]. One of 220. Compiled by G.

M. L. Brown. 15 folders. Folio, loose as issued; hinge & corners torn. Containing leaves dating from a Japanese ms of the mid-15th cent to a late 19th-cent Algerian Koran. sg Sept 6 (112) $275

Soderini, Giovanni Vettorio —-& Others

— Trattato della coltivazione delle viti.... Florence: Giunta, 1600. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, old vellum. Marginal worming. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (81) $400

Soetigheyt...

— Soetigheyt en ander Vreught Is hier voor de Jonge Jeught. [N.p.]: De Weduwe van Theunis Jacobsz Lootsman, [c.1670-89]. Single sheet with 12 circular colored illusts, each with couplet. Van Veen collection. S Nov 28 (108) HF1,000

Soldini, Francesco Maria

— De anima brutorum commentaria. Florence, 1776. 8vo, contemp calf. With engraved title & i plates ptd in colors. C Dec 13 (101) £600 [Goldschmidt]

Solinus, Caius Julius

— C. Salmasii Plinianae exercitationes.... Utrecht, 1689. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf, with Signet stamps added; rubbed. bba Nov 1 (256) £55 [Hale]

— De situ orbis. Venice: Jenson, 1473. 4to, 18th-cent calf; rebacked. Ms notes in a humanistic hand. 68 leaves. Goff S-615. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (28) £4,600 [Johnson]

— Polyhistor.... Basel: Michael Isingrin, 1538. Folio, contemp vellum; soiled. Tp def. S July 31 (1276) £200 [Franks]

Solis y Ribadeneyra, Antonio de, 1610-86

— Histoire de la conquete du Mexique.... Paris: Christopher David, 1714. 12mo, contemp vellum. With map & 9 plates. Some tears to upper margins. S Apr 11 (332) £65 [Booth]

— Istoria della conquista del Messico.... Venice, 1704. 4to, modern bds. With 3 ports & 5 plates. S Apr 11 (333) £160 [Frers]

Solleysell, Jacques, Sieur de

— The Compleat Horseman.... L, 1717. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split, spine def at foot. With port & 5 plates. Some tears & staining. bba Dec 13 (23) £75 [Way]

Solon, Louis Marie Emmanuel

— Inventions decoratives: choix de compositions et de motifs d'ornementation. Paris, 1866. Folio, needs rebdg. With 50 plates. Foxed & dampstained. sg June 6 (291) $275

Soloranzo Pereira, Juan de

— Politica Indiana.... Madrid, 1736-39. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum. Some staining; 1 leaf with marginal tear. S Apr 11 (334) £180 [Philadelphia]

Solvyns, Frans Baltasar

— The Costume of Hindostan. L, 1804. 4to, contemp half lea; rubbed, upper joint split. With 56 (of 60) hand-colored plates. Lacking text to Plate 39; Plate 34 soiled. S Apr 11 (429) £200 [Mansur]

Anr Ed. L, 1807. Folio, contemp half mor; worn, spine ends frayed, joints starting. With 60 colored plates. Some foxing & offset. wa Dec 2 (152) $325

— Les Hindous. Paris, 1808-12. 4 vols. Folio, contemp half russia gilt; joints cracked, corners bruised or worn, upper cover of Vol I scored. With 288 hand-finished color plates. Some foxing; marginal loss to 1 plate in Vol II; marginal tear to 1 plate in Vol III. CNY May 14 (359) $4,200

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rebacked. With 4 hand-colored litho titles & 288 colored plates. Some foxing. pn Oct 11 (234) £2,500 [Rogers]

Some...

See also: Fitch, Thomas

— Some British Ballads. NY, [1919]. One of 575. Illus by Arthur Rackham. Orig half vellum. S Dec 17 (387) £260 [Joseph]; S June 20 (401) £160 [Joseph]

— Some Southwestern Trails. El Paso, 1948. Illus by Harold Bugbee. 4to, cloth. sg Nov 15 (57) $100

Some Queries...

— Some Queries, Relative to the Jews; Occasioned by a late Sermon.... L, 1753. 8vo, wraps. Some browning & soiling. P Dec 6 (45) $1,200

Somerset, Henry Charles Somers Augustus

— The Land of the Muskeg. L, 1895. Tp stamped. O Sept 25 (238) $65

Somervile, William, 1675-1742

— The Chase. L, 1796. Illus by Thomas Bewick. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (301) £220 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed & rebacked, hinges repaired. bba Apr 25 (386) £80 [Vine]

Anr Ed. L, 1802. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. bba Feb 7 (240) £110 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Orig bds; spine repaired. L Nov 1 (19) £40

Anr Ed. L, 1896. Illus by Hugh Thomson. 8vo, half vellum. sg Oct 25 (291) $90

Somerville, Edith
See also: Derrydale Press
— Slipper's A.B.C. of Fox Hunting. L, 1903. Folio, orig bds; some rubbing & soiling. With 20 colored lithos. 1 plate with marginal stain. L May 2 (192) £90

Somner, William, 1598-1669
— The Antiquities of Canterbury. L, 1703. 2d Ed. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed & rebacked. With 20 plates. Marginal stains; a few short tears. bba Dec 13 (322) £50 [Swift]

Anr copy. Calf; head of spine torn. With port & 20 plates & plans. Some dampstains & cropping. bba June 28 (235) £50 [Scott]

Somoff, Constantin. See: Blei & Somoff

Soncino-Blaetter...
— Soncino-Blaetter. Beitrage zur Kunde des judischen Buches. Berlin, 1925-30. Vols I-III (all pbd) in 5 parts. Folio, wraps & bds; torn. bba June 13 (106) £300 [Ben Schmuel]

Sonn, Albert H.
— Early American Wrought Iron. NY, 1928. 3 vols. 4to, cloth; rubbed, corners bumped. cb Aug 24 (771) $100

Anr copy. Library markings. O Nov 20 (172) $85

Sonnerat, Pierre
— Voyage a la Nouvelle Guinee.... Paris, 1776. 4to, contemp calf; spine chipped at head, 2 wormholes. With 120 plates. Corner of 1 leaf untrimmed. P Feb 2 (148) $500

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked with mor. wd Dec 14 (251) $500

Sonnets...
— Sonnets et eaux-fortes. Paris, 1869. One of 350. 4to, half mor. With 42 plates. SM Dec 12 (3461) FF40,000

Sonnichsen, Charles Leland
— Pass of the North: Four centuries on the Rio Grande. El Paso, 1968. Illus by Jose Cisneros; designed by Carl Hertzog. In d/j. Sgd by Sonnichsen, Cisneros & Hertzog. sg Nov 15 (364) $80

Sonnichsen, Charles Leland —& McKinney, M. G.
— The State National Since 1881: The Pioneer Bank of El Paso. El Paso: Texas Western Press, 1971. One of 220. sg Nov 15 (365) $60

Sonnini, Charles Nicolas
— Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. L, 1800. 4to, contemp half calf. Lacking Plate 3 & port; tp creased. T May 16 (174) £52

Sophocles, 496?-406 B.C.
— Antigone. Greenbrae: Allen Press, 1978. One of 8 reserved for hand-bookbinders. bs Apr 25 (16) $200

— Tragoediae septem. [Geneva]: Henricus Stephanus, 1568. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, 19th-cent calf; rubbed. Lacking 3g4; some stains. S Apr 18 (821) £140 [Poole]

Sorrow...
— Sorrow on the Sea; a Narrative of the Shipwreck of the London.... Melbourne, [c.1866]. 8vo, early half lea, upper wrap bound in. Hobill Cole copy. kh Nov 14 (607) A$90

Sotheby Parke Bernet. See: Art...

Sotheran, Henry
— Bibliotheca Chemico-Mathematica.... L, 1921-52. 6 vols, including Supplements. cb Feb 23 (388) $350

Soule, Frank —& Others
— The Annals of San Francisco. NY, 1855. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig mor gilt; front hinge cracked. bs Feb 14 (525) uS250

Anr Ed. Palo Alto, 1966. Facsimile reprint. cb Mar 30 (326) $55

Soules, Francois, 1748-1809
— Histoire des troubles de l'Amerique anglaise.... Paris, 1787. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; spines chipped at heads. With 3 folding maps, 2 with outline color. S Sept 21 (838) £160 [Kahn]

South...
— South Polar Times. L, 1907-14. One of 250. Ed by E. H. Shackleton & L. C. Bernacchi. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth; stained, corners bumped. Some plates detached in Vol I. Inscr & with related material. Ck Jan 25 (180a) £1,700

Anr copy. Vols I-II only. pn Oct 25 (220) £1,050

Anr copy. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. Brocklehurst copy. S Sept 21 (935) £1,700 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Sold with a length of telephone wire used by Scott's expedition & recovered from the Antarctic in 1959. S May 3 (537) £1,500 [Frers]

South, Theophilus. See: Chitty, Edward

Southard, Charles Z.
— The Evolution of Trout and Trout Fishing in America. NY, 1928. 4to, cloth; worn & soiled. With 9 colored plates. Library markings. O Sept 25 (239) $50

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843
See also: Annual...; Coleridge & Southey

— Chronicle of the Cid, from the Spanish. L, 1808. 4to, mor; spine chafed. Some stains & repairs; 1st 8 leaves trimmed & inlaid to size. sg Nov 1 (212) $80

— History of Brazil. L, 1817-22. 2d Ed of Vol I, 1st Ed of Vols II-III. 3 vols. 4to, contemp cloth. With folding map, repaired. Some spotting. S Sept 21 (882) £520 [Goff]

— Poems. Bristol, 1797. 16mo, contemp calf; rubbed. S July 16 (193) £160 [Bindrian]

— Select Works of the British Poets...with Biographical Sketches by...Southey. L, 1831. 8vo, orig cloth; outer joint & corners worn. Tp foxed. Inscr by Southey to his daughter Katharine. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (354) $350

Southey, Thomas, Wool Broker

— Treatise on Sheep Addressed to the Flock-Masters of Australia.... L, 1840. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. Library stamps on tp & some other leaves. C July 17 (126) £200 [Frers]

Southgate, Horatio

— Narrative of a Tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia and Mesopotamia. L, 1840. 2 vols. 8vo, later calf; rubbed. Vol II lacking half-title. Ck Mar 29 (166) £90

Southwell, Thomas. See: Stevenson & Southwell

Southwestern...

— Southwestern Art. Austin, 1966-68. Vol I, No 1-Vol VII, No 1. 25 issues. 4to, wraps. sg Nov 15 (366) $120

Souvenirs...

— Souvenirs de la Suisse. Geneva: Briquet et fils, [c.1850]. 2 vols. 8vo, orig lea; spine damage. With 76 single-page & 12 double-page views. b Dec 5 (222) £1,200

Sowerby, George Brettingham, 1812-84
See also: Reeve & Sowerby

— A Conchological Manual. L, 1852. 4th Ed. 8vo, later cloth. With 29 color plates. Tp stamped. O Dec 1821208 $90

Sowerby, James, 1757-1822

— British Mineralogy.... L, [1802]-4]17. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. With 550 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (290) £2,100 [Marshall]

— The British Miscellany: or Colored Figures of New, Rare, or Little Known Animal Subjects. L, 1804-6. 12 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, half mor gilt, orig wraps & Alphabetical Index (1875) bound in. With 76 hand-colored plates. S Jan 15 (980) £360 [Weldon]

— Coloured Figures of English Fungi or Mushrooms.... L, [1795]-1797-1803. 3 vols plus 1815 Supplement in 2 vols. Folio, later half mor. With 440 on 436 handcolored plates, some from anr copy. Some foxing or spotting at beginning of Vol II. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (420) $3,250

— The Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells. L, [1820-25]. 2 vols. 8vo, modern half calf, orig wraps bound in. With 1 plain & 262 (of 266) hand-colored plates numbered to 279. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 16 (379) £380 [Schuster]

Sowerby, James, 1757-1822 —& Smith, Sir James Edward, 1759-1828

— English Botany. L, 1790-1814. Vols I-V only. Contemp calf; worn, some covers detached. Library stamps on titles. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 16 (377) £300 [Podemski]

Anr copy. Vols 1-4 only. Contemp half calf; rubbed, several covers detached. Sold w.a.f. Ck Oct 5 (97) £150

Anr copy. 36 vols plus Index. 8vo, half calf; rubbed. pn Oct 25 (234) £1,900

Mixed Ed. L, 1790-1849. 40 vols. Calf; Vol I rebacked. pn Sept 20 (327) £1,400 [Burton]

Anr Ed. L, [1832]-46. 12 vols. 8vo, half cloth; most joints loosening, many corners detached. With 2,754 plates. Lacking 1 supplementary plate in Vol X; 78 plates with some staining or damage, mainly marginal except in Vol I. L May 2 (191) £360

Anr copy. Vols I-III only. Contemp half lea; worn, 1 vol disbound. S Nov 6 (712) £280 [Marshall]

Mixed Ed. L, [1832]-54. Vols I-VII. Half calf gilt; rubbed. pn may 23 (206) £720 [Map House]

Anr Ed. L, 1863-1902. 12 vols. Orig cloth; rubbed, some hinges cracked. bba Dec 13 (216) £280 [Swift]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt; rubbed. pn Jan 24 (212) £380 [Tuckey]

3d Ed. L, 1863-86. 13 vols, including 1892 Supplement. Contemp half mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf; inner joints of Vol 8 broken; lower joint of Vol 12 cracked. With 1939 colored plates & with 17 bis plates; Supplement with 13 colored & 2 plain plates. CNY Dec 14 (278) $420

Anr copy. 8vo, orig cloth. With 1,938 hand-colored plates. Some vols spotted at beginning & end. S Sept 21 (316) £450 [Potter]

Sowerby, John E., 1825-70. See: Johnson & Sowerby

Soyer, Alexis, 1809-58

— The Pantropheon, or History of Food.... L, 1853. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; joints cracked. pn Oct 25 (75) £150

— Soyer's Culinary Campaign.... L, 1857. 1st Ed. 8vo, early 20th-cent half lea. Port loose; some waterstains. HK Nov 6 (490) DM400

Spaendonck, Gernit van

— Souvenirs de van Spaendonck.... Paris, 1826. Oblong 4to, half mor gilt. With 19 hand-colored plates. Occasional light foxing. bs Apr 25 (486) $1,800

Anr copy. Bds; worn. With 19 (of 20) hand-colored plates. wd Dec 14 (257) $1,000

Spalding, Albert Goodwill, 1850-1915

— America's National Game; Historic Facts Concerning...Baseball. NY, 1911. sg Feb 28 (288) $200

Spalding, Charles C.

— Annals of the City of Kansas.... Kansas City, 1858. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed & rebacked. With 7 plates. Minor soiling & discoloration. P May 1 (220) $450

Spallanzani, Lazzaro

— Dissertations relative to the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables. L, 1784. 2 vols. 8vo, modern calf. Foxed; titles stamped. sg Mar 7 (275) $140

— Experiences pour servir a l'histoire de la generation des animaux et des plantes. Geneva, 1785. 8vo, contemp bds; rubbed. With 3 folding plates. S Jan 15 (981) £100 [Weldon]

— Travels in the Two Sicilies.... L, 1798. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; recased. With 11 folding plates. T Mar 21 (143) £160

Span, Sebastien

— Speculum juris metallici, oder Berg-Rechts-Spiegel. Dresden, 1698. Folio, later half calf; worn. Library cancellation stamps on tp & half-title; tp shaved & laid down. S Apr 18 (822) £100 [Nagelds]

Spanheim, Ezechiel, 1629-1710

— Dissertationes de Praestantia et usu numismatum antiquorum. L, 1706 & Amst., 1717. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. bba Aug 1 (237) £80 [Kolbe]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; needs rebdg. Library stamp. sg Oct 18 (251) $80

Spargo, John, 1876-1966

— The Potters and Potteries of Bennington. Bost., 1926. One of 800. 4to, half cloth; worn. With 44 plates. O Nov 20 (173) $65; sg Jan 10 (74) $70

Sparling, Henry Halliday

— The Kelmscott Press and William Morris.... L, 1924. cb Feb 23 (193) $65; O Sept 20 (174) $55; pn Sept 20 (35) £90 [Sutherland]

Sparrman, Anders

See also: Golden Cockerel Press

— A Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope.... L, 1786. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With frontis, folding map & 9 plates. sg Mar 21 (270) $225

Sparrow, Walter Shaw

— Angling in British Art. L, 1923. 4to, modern half mor. bba Apr 25 (78) £70 [Trout]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. O Aug 27 (188) $90; pnE Dec 12 (239) £58

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in torn d/j. pnE June 19 (189) £58

One of 125 L.p. copies. Orig cloth; soiled. With 200 illusts, 39 in color, with a sgd etching by Norman Wilkinson. sg Jan 31 (333) $200

— A Book of Sporting Painters. L, 1931. 4to, cloth. F Feb 21 (306) $50

— British Sporting Artists from Barlow to Herring. L & NY, 1922. 4to, orig cloth. S Apr 18 (867) £60 [Helou]

Spaulding Edward S.

— Adobe Days along the Channel. Santa Barbara: Schauer Printing Studio, 1957. Grizzly Ed, one of 1,015. 4to, cloth. sg Nov 15 (368) $175

Spears, John R., 1850-1936

— Illustrated Sketches of Death Valley.... Chicago, 1892. 12mo, cloth. sg Nov 14 (377) $90

Spectator...

— The Spectator [By Addison, Steele & others]. L, 1819. 8 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. Ck June 28 (59) £300

Speculum...

— Speculum exemplorum omnibus christicolis. Strassburg: [Georg Husner], 4 Dec 1495. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds; repaired, def & worn, clasps gone. Wormed at beginning affecting text; some stains. 286 leaves. Goff S-655. CNY May 14 (234) $500

Speechly, William

— A Treatise on the Culture of the Pine Apple.... York, 1779. 8vo, half calf with Signet seal; worn & rebacked. With folding plate (spotted) & insect plate. L.p. copy. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (421) $800

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed, upper joint cracking. Worming to upper margin of folding plate; marginal worming

affecting final few leaves & folding plan; some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (422) $650

— A Treatise on the Culture of the Vine. York, 1790. 1st Ed. 4to, bds; rebacked, lacking lower endpaper. With 2 plates & 3 folding plans. Tear across K3 through text; Plate 1 soiled; some chipping & tears in margins. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (423) $425

Speed, John, 1552-1629

— The Genealogies Recorded in the Sacred Scriptures. [N.p., 1611-40]. 8vo, later calf; rubbed. STC 23039e. bba Sept 7 (87) £55 [Trotter]

Abridgement of Theatre

— England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland Described. L, [1627, or later]. Part 1 (of 2) only; lacking "A Prospect of the World". Oblong 8vo, contemp calf; worn. With 1 plate & 63 maps. Tp soiled; a few neatlines just shaved. S May 14 (122) £540 [Burgess]

Anr copy. 2 parts in 1 vol, including "A Prospect of the World." Oblong 8vo, later calf. With 83 maps. Small defs repaired. S June 28 (388) £820 [Kidd]

Anr Ed. L, 1627. 2 parts in 1 vol. Oblong 8vo, old calf; broken. With engraved title & 62 maps only. Engraved title laid down, foremargin frayed & thumbed; lower margins of tp & table cropped; folding map of Yorkshire wormed & def; worming in margins of 7 leaves. C Nov 14 (207) £700 [Ingle]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum; soiled. With engraved title (shaved) & 62 (of 63) maps. Isle of Wight lacking & supplied in facsimile; minor tears repaired; wormhole causing minor loss to a few leaves. S May 2 (47) £720 [Bannister]

Anr Ed. L, [1627 or later]. Part 1 (of 2) only; lacking "A Prospect of the World". Oblong 8vo, calf; worn. With engraved title (cut round & mtd) & 60 (of 63) maps. Folding map torn affecting surface; wormhole touching a few plates. S July 30 (984) £380 [Frances]

Anr Ed. L, 1666. 2 parts in 1 vol. Oblong 8vo, later calf; rubbed & broken. With 61 (of 63) hand-colored maps & 20 uncolored maps. 5 maps shaved, 1 holed, 1 cleanly torn; lacking M4-5. Sold w.a.f. Ck Sept 7 (49) £850

Anr Ed. L, [1666-68]. w parts in 1 vol, including "A Prospect of the World." Oblong 8vo, modern calf. With engraved title & 83 maps. Some repairs & fraying. S June 28 (390) £1,000 [Burgess]

Anr Ed. L, 1676-75. 2 parts in 1 vol, including "A Prospect of the World". Oblong 8vo, contemp calf; worn. With 16 (of 63) maps in Part 1 & 15 (of 27) maps in Part 2. Lacking tp; marginal waterstain. S Oct 23 (113) £160 [Burgess]

Continuation of Theatre

— The Historie of Great Britaine under the Conquests.... L, 1623. Folio, old calf; rubbed, joints broken. Some marginalia; last few leaves wrinkled & soiled; lacking port. O Nov 4 (228) $100

3d Ed. L, 1632. Folio, old calf; rebacked. Staining to inner margins of some leaves; lacking last leaves from index & possibly a prelim leaf. Sold w.a.f. L Nov 1 (319) £80

Theatre

— The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine. L, 1611-12. 1st Ed. 4 (of 5) parts in 1 vol; lacking the "Prospect." Folio, mor; rubbed. With 67 double-page maps, all with early hand-coloring & mtd on later guards. Tp, arms, initials also colored. Tp stained & rubbed with foremargin repaired; some maps with splits at centerfold; marginal tears & defs repaired; final index leaf def; some discoloration throughout. C Nov 14 (206B) £8,500 [Kentish]

2d Ed. L, 1614. 4 (of 5) parts in 1 vol; lacking the "Prospect." Folio, 17th-cent calf gilt, armorial bdg; rebacked with orig spine preserved. With 67 double-page maps, engraved title, illus & woodcut coat-of-arms, all colored in a contemp hand. Marginal tears repaired; some corners frayed. C Apr 16 (232) £9,500 [Hammond]

Anr Ed. L, 1616. ("Theatrum imperii magnae Britanniae....") 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum gilt. With 67 double-page maps, hand-colored in outline. Some repairs & discoloration. S May 2 (45) £3,800 [Arader]

Anr Ed. L, 1676. ("The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain.") 5 parts in 1 vol. Folio, later calf gilt; broken. With engraved title, frontis with arms of Charles II, 96 double-page maps & 5 double-page tables. Guarded throughout; 2 or 3 maps shaved in foremargin; 1 map with small tear at base of fold; map of Persia laid down. C Nov 14 (207A) £15,000 [Burgess]

Anr copy. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old calf; rebacked. All maps mtd on guards; tear in Britain repaired with cellophane tape; 1st 3 maps with vertical creases; Surrey with small stain; France shaved; some tears at base of fold or in lower margins; Suffolk & North Riding of Yorkshire slightly def; world map on thicker paper. C Apr 16 (233) £560 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Half calf; worn. Frontis &

engraved title laid down; 30 maps with tears & wear to centerfolds, all repairable without loss of text; 2 maps with holes; Bermuda with 2 margins partly trimmed. pn Jan 24 (334) £11,000 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Disbound. With engraved title, frontis with arms of Charles II, 84 (of 96) double-page maps & 5 double-page tables. Some browning; some centerfolds separating. Sold w.a.f. pnNY Apr 3 (298) $6,200

Anr copy. Calf gilt; some wear. With 95 (of 96) double-page maps & 5 double-page tables. Lacking Cambridgeshire; map of smaller British islands in duplicate in plate of the general map of Great Britain though the text on pp 1 & 2 on the verso of the 1st map are the correct text for this Ed; some centerfolds repaired without loss; 1 escutcheon cut from Hertfordshire map & infilled; some stains & marginal tears. S Sept 20 (440) £13,500 [Burgess]

Anr copy. 19th-cent half calf; def. With 96 double-page maps & 5 double-page tables. Some repairs; some neatlines shaved; occasional stains & creases. S May 2 (104) £6,800 [Burgess]

Anr Ed. L, 1953-54. ("John Speed's England. A Coloured Facsimile of the Maps....") 4 vols. Folio, orig half cloth. T Apr 18 (73) £75

Speelen...

— Speelen van Cupido. Haarlem: Margareta van Bancken, 1694. Single sheet with 23 illusts, each with couplet below. Strengthened along fold. Van Veen collection. S Nov 28 (113) HF1,700

Speke, John Hanning, 1827-64

— Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the Nile. Edin & L, 1863. 8vo, orig cloth. S May 14 (248) £230 [Maggs]

Spelman, Sir Henry, 1564?-1641

— The English Works. L, 1727. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; joints split. sg Oct 18 (309) $110

— Villare Anglicum: or, a View of the Townes of England. L, 1656. 4to, old calf gilt. Lacking initial blank; tp & 1st leaf repaired. Sold w.a.f. pn Nov 15 (43) £100 [Benjamin]

Spelman, William Wilton Rix

— Lowestoft China. L, 1905. One of 500. Orig cloth; rubbed & shaken. With 97 plates. sg Sept 13 (94) $110; sg Jan 10 (75) $50

Spence, Joseph, 1699-1768

— Anecdotes, Observations and Characters, of Books and Men. L, 1820. 8vo Issue. 8vo, later calf; front cover detached. Extra-illus with 40 plates. cb Feb 23 (332) $65

Folio Issue. One of 50. One vol extended to 3. Mor gilt by Riviere. Extra-illus with 172 ports & plates & 2 orig watercolor drawings of Strawberry Hill. C Sept 19 (89) £680 [Jones]

— A Parallel in the Manner of Plutarch.... Strawberry Hill, 1758. 1st Ed. 8vo, 18th-cent mor gilt; rubbed. C Mar 27 (348) £160 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rubbed. S Feb 19 (1123) £260 [Marlborough]

Anr copy. Some leaves cropped not affecting text. S Apr 18 (561) £110 [Cox]

— Polymetis.... L, 1747. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf. With port & 41 plates. pnE Aug 14 (65) £62

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. S Apr 18 (702) £75 [Luia]

Spence, William. See: Kirby & Spence

Spencer, Sir Baldwin

— Wanderings in Wild Australia. L, 1928. 2 vols. kh May 21 (956) $270

Anr copy. Margaret Preston's copy. kh May 21 (957) A$100

Spencer, Sir Baldwin —& Gillen, Francis J.

— Across Australia. L, 1912. 2 vols. kh May 21 (958) A$80; T May 16 (177) £95

Spencer, Capt. Edmund

— Travels in Circassia, Krim Tartary.... L, 1837. 2 vols. 8vo, old half calf; rebacked in lea, new endpapers. With 2 hand-colored frontises & 2 folding maps. Minor stains. O July 16 (176) £110

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; worn, 1 hinge broken. With 1 hand-colored frontis 1 plate (cropped) & 2 folding maps (1 torn). Library markings; some stains. S Apr 11 (380) £50 [Scott]

Spender, Stephen

— Poems. L, 1947. Inscr. bba July 18 (146) £55 [CLarke]

Spenser, Edmund, 1552?-99

See also: Ashendene Press; Cresset Press; Fore-Edge Paintings; Kelmscott Press

— Colin Clouts Come Home Againe. L: William Ponsonbie, 1595. 1st Ed, Issue with C1 reading "worthylie". 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt, with Perkin crest; spine ends worn. Some stains; some blank corners & last leaf mended. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (357) $950

Issue with C1 reading "worthilie". Modern mor. Lacking 8 leaves (but Colin Clout & Astrophel are present in their entirety). Tp in facsimile on laid paper; H4 supplied; outer margin of A4 restored. sg Jan 24 (267) $225

— Epithalamion. L: Essex House Press, 1901. One of 150, ptd on vellum. P Dec 12 (449) $200

— Epithalamion and Amoretti. L, 1903. One of 30. Mor gilt by Bumpus. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (457) £200 [Byfield]

— The Faerie Queene. L: William Ponsonby, 1590-96. 1st Ed, With the cancellans quire 2Q4 & the cancellanda 2P6-7 & with the blank spaces for Welsh words. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt by Riviere. Some headlines shaved in Vol I; patch to lower margin of P7 catching a few letters; tp of Vol II spotted; minor stains. STC 23081 & 23082. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (355) $4,800

2d Ed of Part 1; 1st Ed of Part 2. L: R. Field for William Ponsonbie, 1596. 2 vols. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt. Short tears repaired in 12 leaves, affecting some text; Vol I with rust hole at T5 & small holes at 2H2, 2K5 & 7; Vol II with holes at X8 & 2I3 & with minor wormholes to a few inner margins, affecting a few letters; 2 headlines in Vol I shaved. C Dec 13 (102) £900 [Sokol]

2d Ed of Part 1. 4to, old calf; rebacked. Lacking all after O8. Ck Aug 16 (213) £220

2d Ed of Part 1; 1st Ed of Part 2. 2 vols. 4to, old calf; lacking catches & clasps. Edges gnawed; wormed, particularly affecting Second Part; tp soiled, torn & remargined with loss to verso. sg Jan 24 (268) $400

1st Folio Ed. L, 1609. 19th-cent calf; rebacked. Rust holes in E1 & E2; some ink scoring; some stains; marginal tear in Ee3; wormed at beginning of 2d part; tp soiled. S July 30 (673) £160 [Henley]

Anr Ed. L, 1751. 3 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed, joints worn. Lacking 1 plate. O Jan 27 (203) $130

Anr copy. Contemp russia; rubbed. Some staining. S Apr 18 (562) £70 [Bultman]

Anr Ed. L, 1894-97. One of 28 on Japanese vellum. Illus by Walter Crane. In orig 19 parts. 4to, orig wraps, in 6 half mor portfolios. CNY May 14 (189) $1,900

One of 1,000. 6 vols. 4to, orig cloth, orig ptd pictorial upper wraps preserved. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (356) $600

Anr Ed. L, 1897. Ltd Ed. Illus by Louis Fairfax-Muckley. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. pn May 23 (91) £45 [Traylen]

— The Shepheardes Calendar. L & NY, 1898. Illus by Walter Crane. 4to, mor gilt, orig wraps bound in; joints rubbed. O Jan 27 (48) $130

Anr Ed. L, 1930. One of 350. Illus by John Nash. 4to, half vellum. With 13 pochoir illusts. sg Nov 1 (269) $175

— Works. L, 1611-12. ("The Faerie Queene: The Shepheards Calendar: Together with Other Works of England's Arch-Poet.") 1st Collected Ed, NSTC 23083.7. Folio, old calf; rebacked, orig spine laid down, ends chipped. S5 repaired in margin; 1st I6 stained; lower corners of last 3 leaves restored. sg Jan 24 (269) $450

Anr Ed. L, 1617. NSTC 23085. Folio, old calf; rebacked in mor. Some spotting & creasing; R5 & Y3 with marginal tears; small hole to A6 not affecting text. L Nov 1 (320) £130

Anr copy. 17th-cent calf gilt; rebacked & rubbed, new endpapers. S July 22 (34) £550 [Blackwell]

Anr Ed. L, 1679. Folio, calf gilt by Riviere. Some imperfections on tp. sg Dec 6 (180) $325

Anr Ed. L, 1715. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; spines rubbed, joints cracked. With frontis & 14 plates only. 3F1 of Vol V torn with loss; some browning; sold w.a.f. C Oct 19 (76) £55

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1930-32. One of 375. 8 vols. 4to, orig half mor, unopened. Illusts hand-colored. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (346) $500

Anr copy. Orig half mor; rubbed, glue stains from removal of old bookplates. CNY Dec 14 (99) $250

Anr copy. Half mor. pn Sept 20 (335) £270 [Walford]

Spicer-Simson, Theodore

— Men of Letters of the British Isles. NY, 1924. One of 520. 4to, half cloth. sg Jan 17 (192) $70

Spiegel, A. See: Casserius, Julio

Spielmann, Marion Harry —& Layard, George Somes, 1857-1925

— Kate Greenaway. NY & L, 1905. One of 500, sgd by John Greenaway & with pencil sketch by Kate laid in. 4to, Ck Mar 22 (87) £380

Anr copy. Half mor. S Dec 17 (466) £350 [Hirsch]

Spigelius, Adrianus, 1578-1625

— Opera. Amst., 1645. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp vellum; soiled & def, vellum on upper cover loose, spine torn. With port & 117 plates. Port & text leaf loose; some small inkstains. S Apr 3 (509) £1,500 [B.M.I.]

Spiller, Burton L. See: Derrydale Press

Spilsbury, Francis B.

— Account of a Voyage to the Western Coast of Africa. L, 1807. 8vo, modern half mor. With 9 plates (1 torn). pn Nov 15 (224) £150 [Phelps]

Anr copy. Half mor. With 9 plates. 1 plate torn. pn Feb 28 (142) £50 [Scott]

— Picturesque Scenery in the Holy Land and Syria. L, 1819. 2d Ed. Folio, orig bds; rebacked in mor. With 19 hand-colored plates. Some fraying at outer margins. S June 28 (363) £2,100 [Walford]

Spinoza, Baruch, 1632-77

See also: Ernst-Ludwig-Presse

— Opera posthuma. [Amst.?], 1677. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. Last leaf & rear flyleaf detached. bba June 13 (496) £1,100 [Aviel]

Spiriti, Lorenzo

— Libro della Ventura. Brescia: Ludovico Britannico, 1526. Folio, 19th-cent vellum with border inlaid & colored & dark velvet sides impresed in blind. Inner blank margin of tp strengthened; last leaf backed with a few tears mended; marginal repairs. S Apr 2 (86) £4,500 [Panini]

Spitzel, Gottlieb

— De vaticiniis quibusdam angelicus. Augsburg, 1667. 8vo, later calf; broken, spine lacking. Sold w.a.f. O May 21 (176) $50

Spitzer, Frederic

— The Spitzer Collection. L: Davis, 1890. One of 600. 6 vols. Folio, mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf; rubbed. P Dec 11 (23) $2,000

Spivey, Richard L.

— Maria. Flagstaff, 1970. 4to, cloth, in d/j. Sgd by Spivey & Martinez. sg Nov 15 (238) $120

Spix, Johann Baptiste von —& Martius, Carl Friedrich Philipp von

— Reise in Brasilien auf Befehl Sr. Majestaete Maximilian Joseph I.... Munich, 1823-31. 3 vols text plus Atlas. 4to & oblong folio, text in recent mor, Atlas in orig wraps & orig bds. With frontis, 5 maps on 8 sheets & 41 plates, 4 colored. Lacking a folding map & 30 pp of music called for by Palau. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 14 (208) £1,600 [Smith]

Spon, Jacob, 1647-85

— Recherches curieuses d'antiquite. Lyons, 1683. 4to, contemp calf; worn, joints split. bba Feb 28 (208) £55 [Poole]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum; soiled & warped. Frontis with lower plate-mark shaved & hole in margin; 5 leaves of Ms notes bound in; some marginal notes; drawing pasted onto p 157. S Apr 18 (823) £110 [Booth]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. S July 30 (674) £130 [Bury]

Spooner, Alden Jeremiah, 1810-81

— The Cultivation of American Grape Vines.... Brooklyn, 1858. 2d Ed. 12mo, orig wraps; spine def. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (720) $250

Sportsman's...

See also: Taplin, William

— The Sportsman's Portfolio of American Field Sports. Bost.: M. M. Ballou, 1855. Oblong 8vo, orig wraps; repaired, upper wrap dampstained & affecting 1st 3 leaves. With 20 wood-engraved plates & smaller plate at end. CNY May 14 (360) $850

Spottiswoode, John

— The History of the Church of Scotland. L, 1655. 1st Ed. With 1677 Appendix bound at end. Folio, modern half lea; damp-wrinkled. Upper margins trimmed; port & some headlines shaved. sg Jan 24 (270) $150

Sprague, Isaac. See: Goodale & Sprague

Sprat, Thomas, 1635-1713

— The History of the Royal Society of London. L, 1702. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With frontis & 2 plates. Some worming in lower blank margin at beginning. S Apr 3 (328) £130 [Maggs]

Spratt, George

— Obstetric Tables.... L, 1835. 2d Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, modern half calf. With 18 (of 19) plates, most colored with overslips. Lacking last plate. S Nov 6 (713) £80 [Levy]

Spreat, W.

— Picturesque Sketches of the Churches of Devon. Exeter, 1842. Oblong folio, half mor gilt. With litho title & 59 views on 56 sheets only, on India paper. pn Feb 28 (148) £140 [Price]

Sprod, Dan

— The Tregurtha Log. Hobart, 1980. One of 600. In d/j. kh Nov 14 (519) A$50

Spyri, Johanna

— Heidi. Phila., 1922. Illus by Jessie Wilcox Smith. 4to, orig cloth, in chipped d/j. O Oct 16 (299) $65

Squatter, A. See: Lloyd, E.

Squier, Ephraim George, 1821-88

— Nicaragua: its People, Scenery, Monuments and the Proposed Interoceanic Canal. NY, 1852. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. bs Feb 14 (438) $475

— Notes on Central America.... NY, 1855. 8vo, orig cloth. Inscr. pnNY Nov 14 (184) $180

Squires, Frederick

— Architec-Tonics: The Tales of Tom Thumtack, Architect. NY, 1914. 1st Ed. Illus by Rockwell Kent. In d/j. O Mar 26 (71) $110

Stackhouse, Thomas, 1677-1752

— An Universal Atlas, Consisting of a Complete Set of Maps.... L, 1790. 4th Ed. Folio, orig half calf; loose. With 40 hand-colored maps. T Mar 21 (136) £135

— An Universal Atlas.... L, [1798?]. 6th Ed. Folio, half mor; worn, backstrip loose. With 40 colored maps. bba Dec 13 (229) £160 [Kentish]

Stafford, Elizabeth, Marchioness of

— Views in Orkney and on the North-Eastern Coast of Scotland. L, [1807]. One of 120. Folio, contemp mor with cathedral design blind-tooled on sides; rubbed. With engraved title, 28 plates & 12 head- & tailpieces. Some spotting. C Apr 16 (234) £220 [Marlborough]

Stafford, Thomas, fl.1633

— Pacata Hibernia, Ireland Appeased and Reduced. L, 1633. Folio, calf; rubbed. With folding hand-colored map of Munster & 17 other maps. Cut close. gm June 12 (577) £340

Anr copy. Modern calf. With 2 ports, 2 maps & 15 plates, 11 double-page. Maps strengthened; some spotting & staining to margins. Sophisticated copy. With Speed's map of Ireland bound in. pn Mar 28 (132) £220 [Coleraine]

2d Issue. Contemp calf; rubbed. With 2 ports & 16 plates & maps. Lacking map of Munster; 1 folding plate laid down. bba Dec 13 (4) £110 [Bloomsbury]

Stafford, William

— Lare, Passing Prairie Farm. Northampton: Main Street Press, 1976. One of 75. Illus by Barry Moser. Half lea by David Bourbeau. wa Sept 20 (287) $110

Stahl, P. J., 1814-86

— Scenes de la vie privee et publique des animaux. Paris, 1842. 1st Ed. Illus by Grandville. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor; rubbed. With 2 frontises & 196 plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (335) £650 [Sims]

Stalker, John

— A Treatise of Japaning and Varnishing.... Oxford, 1688. Folio, contemp calf. With 23 (of 24) plates. Lacking plate 9; stained; some leaves & many plates torn with some loss to plates. S Dec 12 (291) £450 [Potterton]

Stallkartt, Marmaduke

— Naval Architecture, or the Rudiments and Rules of Ship-Building.... L, 1803. 2 vols. Folio, half cloth. Marginal soiling or spotting; 1 plate stained; some stamps & tape-repairs. sg Mar 21 (254) $350

Stamma, Philip

— Essai sur le jeu des echecs.... The Hague, 1741. 12mo, contemp calf. C Dec 13 (103) £160 [Caissa]

Stampart, Frans van —& Prenner, Anton Joseph von

— Prodromus...seu praembulare lumen.... Vienna, 1735. Folio, calf; def. pn July 11 (180) £240

Stampe, H. de

— [Sale Catalogue] Bibliotheca Stampiana. Copenhagen, Apr 1791. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 11 (249) £230 [Quaritch]

Standish, Arthur

— The Commons Complaint.... L, 1611. 4to, mor by Riviere; broken. Headline cropped on folding woodcut plate; 1 leaf with last line not ptd due to faulty printing. Arbury-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (216) $1,000

Stanfield, Clarkson, 1793-1867

See also: Fore-Edge Paintings

— Sketches on the Moselle, the Rhine and the Meuse. L, 1838. Folio, orig half lea; worn & soiled, upper cover detached. With litho title, dedication & 25 plates. bba Dec 13 (284) £750 [Hildebrandt]

Anr copy. Orig half mor; wprm. With 30 tinted lithos. bba Dec 13 (382) £750 [Hildebrandt]

Anr copy. Half mor; rubbed. With litho title & 28 lithos on 24 sheets. pn Oct 25 (53) £1,100

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; rubbed. With litho title, 26 views on 22 sheets (of 30); some margins frayed. pn July 25 (242) £550

— Stanfield's Coast Scenery: a Series of Views in the British Channel. L, 1836. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed & rebacked. Marginal tears; some stains. bba Jan 17 (373) £60 [Elliott]

Anr copy. Contemp lea; rubbed. With frontis, engraved title & 38 plates. Some plates stained. S Apr 11 (94) £50 [Goody]

Anr copy. Contemp mor. T Dec 20 (197) £80

Anr Ed. NY: Bouton, 1879. 4to, cloth. With frontis, engraved title & 38 plates. sg Mar 21 (272) $50

Stanford, Sir William

— Les Plees del Coron. L: R. Tottell, 1567. 4to, 17th-cent calf, with royal arms of James I; rebacked, orig spine laid down. Some tears & stains. Both vols sgd by Sir John Savile. sg Jan 24 (271) $600

Stanihurst, Richard

— De rebus in Hibernia gestis. Antwerp: Plantin, 1584. 4to, later calf. gm June 12 (553) £140

Stanislaus I, King of Poland

— Oeuvres. Paris, 1763. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt, with arms of Louis XV. SM Dec 12 (3192) FF7,000

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn

— Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. L, 1886. 2 vols. 8vo, modern half mor gilt. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with ports & plates. C Nov 14 (209) £90 [Woodruff]

Stanley, Sir Henry Morton, 1841-1904

— The Congo and the Founding of its Free State.... L, 1885. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Jan 17 (308) £70 [Lewcock]; sg Mar 21 (2) $100

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn & soiled. One plate loose & frayed. wa Dec 2 (403) $90

— Coomassie and Magdala: the Story of Two British Campaigns in Africa. L, 1874. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. With 2 folding maps & 16 ports. pn Oct 11 (235) £55 [Thorp]

— How I Found Livingstone. L, 1872. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf; def. 4 folding maps with small tears; frontis dampstained at corner. sg Oct 25 (314) $60

1st American Ed. NY, 1872. 8vo, orig cloth; some wear. One plate torn. F Aug 1 (334) $70

— In Darkest Africa. L, 1890. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. Some browning; 2 maps with small tears. HN Nov 28 (363) DM250

Anr copy. 2 vols in 6 parts. 8vo, pn Apr 18 (313) £55 [McFarlane]

Anr copy. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. S May 14 (249) £80 [Spines]

Anr copy. Cloth. sg Apr 11 (312) $50

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. T Nov 15 (5) £50

One of 250 L.p. copies. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; worn. With frontises & 2 folding linen-backed maps. bba Jan 17 (309) £310 [Trophy Room]

1st American Ed. NY, 1890. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. cb Apr 21 (902) $50

Anr copy. Cloth. sg Mar 21 (3) $90

One of 250. 4to, half mor over vellum; joints & spine ends worn. Maps backed with linen. wa Mar 6 (293) $310

Anr Ed. NY, 1891. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; rubbed. pnNY Apr 3 (122) $125

— Through the Dark Continent. L, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. pnNY Apr 3 (123) $140

Anr Ed. NY, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo, later cloth. pnNY Sept 26 (382) $50

Anr Ed. NY, 1879. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. F Oct 4 (73) $55

Stanley, Thomas, 1625-78

— Poems. L, 1652. 8vo, mor gilt by Mackenzie. Tp with tear repaired. C Mar 27 (349) £450 [Bennett]

Stansbury, Howard

— Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake.... Phila., 1852. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. With folder with 2 maps. sg Nov 14 (378) $275

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine frayed. Lacking folder with 2 maps. Plates foxed; 1 plate with tear repaired. sg Mar 14 (288) $85

Anr copy. 2 vols, including Atlas of 2 folding maps. 8vo & folio, orig cloth, Atlas in half mor. With 57 plates. wa Mar 6 (234) $230

Anr Ed. Phila., 1853. H of R Issue. 2 vols including vol of maps. 8vo, orig cloth; worn & shaken. Foxed; 1 large map has portion of bottom edge repaired on verso; lacking 2 plates. sg Mar 14 (289) $150

Senate Issue. 2 vols, including vol of 2 maps. 8vo, cloth. Lacking view of Fort Utah & Baron Lahontan's map, 1 reptile plate & 1 plant plate. wa Feb 20 (381) $80

Anr Ed. Wash., 1853. 8vo, cloth; Lacking the vol with the 2 maps. Text foxed; minor dampstain to lower edges of last 100 pp. sg Oct 4 (312) $50

Stanyan, Temple

— An Account of Switzerland.... L, 1714. 8vo, contemp calf; lower cover repaired. Library stamp on tp. S May 14 (184) £60 [Bell]

Stapfer, Phillipp Albert

— Voyage pittoresque de l'Oberland bernois. Paris, 1822. Illus by Gabriel Lory the younger. Folio, loose in an orig part wrapper. With 3 key sheets & 30 hand-colored plates. Some fraying. S May 2 (185) £18,000

Stark, James

— Scenery of the Rivers of Norfolk. Norwich, 1834. 4to, contemp half mor; soiled. With 36 plates, all on india paper mtd. Ck Mar 29 (66) £150

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. With frontis, engraved title & 57 plates on india paper. pn Apr 18 (309) £180 [Lamb]

Stark, James —& Robberds, J. W.

— Picturesque Views on and Near the Eastern Coast of England. L, 1834. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp cloth; soiled. With engraved title & 35 plates. Ck Mar 29 (67) £120

Starkey, George, d.1666

— A True Light of Alchymy.... L, 1709. 12mo, half lea. Browned; lower outer corner of title torn with loss of a letter; marginal tear in G4. S Sept 20 (621) £200 [Spess]

Starr, Frederick, 1858-1933

— Indians of Southern Mexico.... Chicago, 1899. One of 560. Oblong 4to, cloth; worn, spine def. With 141 plates. sg May 9 (127) $175

Starrett, Vincent

— 221B: Studies in Sherlock Holmes. By Various Hands. NY, 1940. 1st Ed. In chipped d/j. O Apr 9 (253) $65

— The Private Life of Sherlock Holmes. NY, 1933. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (777) $100

Stassof, Vladimir. See: Gunzburg & Stassof

State. See: Monk, Sir James

Statius, Achilles, of Vidigueria

— Ad Pium IIII. Pont. Max. Sebastiani. I. Portugalliae Algarbiorum etc. regis nomine obedientiam praestante Laurentio Pirez de Tabora oratio. [Lisbon], 1560. 8vo, mor gilt by Lortic. S Sept 20 (700) £650 [Camille Bernard]

Statius, Publius Papinius, 45?-96? A.D.

— An Essay upon Statius, or, the Five First Books of...his Thebais.... L, 1648. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, joint cracked. sg Oct 18 (312) $200

— Opera. Venice: Jacobus de Paganinis, 24 Dec 1490. Folio, bds covered with fragment of 14th-cent Italian scholastic Ms; damaged, spine def. Marginal annotations; some worming at end; some stains. 209 (of 210) leaves; lacking initial blank. Goff S-692. S Sept 20 (85) £700 [Sokol]

Anr Ed. Venice: Aldus, Aug-Nov 1502. ("Sylvarum, libri quinque; Thebaidos libri duodecim; Achilleidos duo.") 8vo, 19th-cent half lea; front hinge wormed. Flaw in tp of Part 1 with loss of 1 letter; Part 1 bound at end. S Nov 22 (101) £150 [Mello Mourno]

Anr copy. Contemp blindstamped mor; rebacked & rubbed. Wormhole in outer margins of 1st 5 leaves; 2 small holes in last leaf. S May 10 (480) £310 [War]

Staton, Frances M. —& Tremaine, Marie

— A Bibliography of Canadiana. Toronto, 1934. Cloth. S Feb 5 (334) £180 [Thorp]

Anr copy. 2 vols including 1959 Supplement. sg Feb 7 (66) $120

Statuta...

— Statuta provincialia et synodalia ecclesiae Coloniensis. Cologne: Johann Koelhoff the elder, 29 Sept 1492. Bound with: Ms, Obituary of the Church of Straelen. [Straelen, c.1500, with many additions]. 24 leaves, in gothic script in red & black, with records of deaths & benefactions to the 17th cent. And: Guido de Monte Rocherii. Manipulus curatorum. Cologne: Heinrich Quentell, [c.1484-89]. Folio, modern lea over heavy bds; def, new endpapers. 1st work with Tp soiled & repaired; 1st few leaves stained & smudged in margins; some inner margins mended; blank section under outer column on last leaf cut away & replaced with new paper; tear to D4. 3d work with outer margin of o3 cut away; last few leaves stained & with hole affecting text; colophon leaf tissued. 1st work: 113 (of 114) leaves; lacking final blank. Goff S-733. 3d work: 135 (of 136) leaves; lacking 1st leaf of text. Goff G-588. S Nov 22 (102) £1,700 [Lorenz]

Statuti...

— Statuti capitoli et constitutioni del ordine de cavalieri di Santo Stephano. Florence: Lorenzo Torrentino, 1562. Folio, contemp calf gilt with monogram of Gaston d'Orleans. Tp with discoloration & small holes in margin. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (113) £150 [Hatchwell]

Statuts...

— Les Statuts de l'Ordre du St. Esprit etabli par Henri III en 1579. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1703. 4to, contemp calf with arms of Louis XIV. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 2 (91) £380 [Cats]

Stauffer, David McNeely, 1845-1913. See: Grolier Club

Staunford, Sir William. See: Stanford, Sir William

Staunton, George Leonard, 1737-1801

— An Authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. L, 1797. 2 vols plus Atlas, 4to & folio, contemp calf, Atlas in half calf. C Apr 16 (59) £1,200 [Walford]

Anr copy. Russia & half russia; rubbed. S May 3 (524) £1,600 [Han Shan Tang]

Anr copy. 2 vols; without Atlas. 4to, modern half cloth; rubbed. Stamp of S. C. Nott on free endpapers. sg Mar 21 (77) $200

Anr copy. 2 vols plus atlas, 4to & folio, contemp mor & contemp half calf; hinges cracked. Lacking plate of Chinese Monument. T Feb 21 (18) £52

Abridged Ed. ("An Historical Account of the Embassy to the Emperor of China.") 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed & stained. cb Mar 30 (546) $130

Anr Ed. Dublin, 1798. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds; loose. pnE Dec 12 (268) £120

Anr copy. Contemp calf. S May 14 (261) £120 [Somogy]

Anr Ed. L, 1798. 2 text vols. 8vo, orig bds; loose. pnE Mar 12 (77) £80

Stearn, William T.

— The Australian Flower Paintings of Ferdinand Bauer. L: Basilisk Press, 1976. One of 550. Folio, half mor. With double-page map & 25 mtd colored plates. C Nov 14 (242) £220 [Pack]; kh May 21 (960) A$450

Stedman, Charles, 1753-1812

— The History of the Origin, Progress, and Termination of the American War. Dublin, 1794. 1st Irish Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, worn. With 15 maps, chiefly folding. sg Mar 14 (291) $900

1st Ed. L, 1794. 2 vols. 4to, half mor. With 3 folding plates. S Sept 21 (835) £580 [Robinson]

Stedman, John Gabriel

— Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam.... L, 1796. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, rubbed. Stained; tp & some leaves with tears, some repaired; a few leaves misbound. bba Feb 28 (141) £250 [Ayres]

Anr copy. Half mor. With engraved titles & 80 plates. With 2 leaves of errata. S June 28 (364) £500 [Laggett]

Anr Ed. L, 1813. 2 vols. 4to, modern calf. Lacking 1 plate; some imprints shaved; 1 leaf torn affecting image. S Apr 11 (338) £120 [Elliott]

— Voyage a Surinam et dans l'interieur de la Guiane.... Paris, 1797 [An VII]. 4 vols, including Atlas. 8vo & 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. S Apr 11 (337) £250 [Charles]

Steedman, Charles John

— Bucking the Sagebrush. NY, 1904. Illus by Charles M. Russell. Bdg spotted, new endpapers. With 3 photographs pasted down on endpapers. Fred Barton's copy. sg Nov 15 (334) $150

Steel, David

— The Elements and Practise of Rigging and Seamanship. L, 1794. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, orig spines laid down. With frontis & 93 plates, 7 double-page & 2 with volvelles. Lacking half-titles & pp 139/140 in Vol II; a few plates just shaved. Sold w.a.f. C Oct 17 (187) £900 [Spencer]

2d Ed. L, 1812. Vol II (of 2). Half lea folding-case; worn. With 39 double-page plates. Some repairs on versos. sg Mar 21 (255) $225

Steel, Flora Annie, 1847-1929

— English Fairy Tales. L, 1918. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. bba June 28 (162) £50 [Lomax]

One of 500. Orig vellum gilt; soiled. Bishop copy. CNY Dec 14 (155) $300; P Dec 11 (166) $300; S Dec 17 (384) £380 [Stransky]

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt; soiled. S June 20 (396) £200 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Half calf; spine missing, 1st few pp disbound. Sold w.a.f. sg Apr 11 (108) $100

Steele, H. Milford

— Sporting Incidents being a Collection of Sixteen Plates.... NY: Henry T. Thomas 1893-[94]. One of 1,000. Illus by W. S. Vanderbilt Allen. Folio, loose as issued in portfolio. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (361) $2,500

Steele, Sir Richard, 1672-1729. See: Spectator...; Tatler...

Steele, Zadock, 1758-1845

— The Indian Captive.... Montpelier, 1818. 16mo, contemp calf; worn, lacking front free endpaper. bs Feb 28 (280) uS150

Steichen, Edward

— A Life in Photography. Garden City, 1963. 4to, cloth; in frayed & torn d/j. O Mar 19 (181) $70

Stein, Gertrude, 1874-1946

— An Acquaintance with Description. L, 1929. 1st Ed, One of 225. bba July 18 (165) £70 [Clarke]

— The Autobiography of Alice B. Toklas. NY, [1933]. 1st Ed. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (449) $130

— Before the Flower of Friendship Faded Friendship Faded. Paris: Plain Editions,

[1931]. 1st Ed, one of 100. Folio, orig wraps, unopened in d/j. ha Dec 14 (346) $750

— Geography and Plays. Bost., [1922]. 1st Ed. 2d bdg, in mended d/j. P Dec 12 (694) $275

— Morceaux choisis de la fabrication des americains. Paris, [1929]. One of 15. Orig wraps. pn Sept 20 (114) £180 [Joseph]

— Wars I Have Seen. NY, [1945]. 1st Ed. In d/j. Inscr by Alice B. Toklas. sg Feb 28 (293) $110

Stein, Leopold

— Bilder aus Demtjudischen Familian-Leben. Frankfurt, 1882. Folio, cloth; spine rubbed & chipped. P June 26 (82) $1,200

Stein, Leopold —& Oppenheim, Moritz

— Bilder aus dem Alt-Juedischen Familien-Leben. [Frankfurt, 1866-68]. 2 vols. Folio, orig ptd folder. With 12 photographs & duplicates of the 1st 6. S Apr 11 (376) £150 [Gandya]

Stein, Sir Marc Aurel, 1862-1943

— On Alexander's Track to the Indus. L, 1929. sg Mar 21 (274) $150

Steinbeck, John, 1902-68

See also: Limited Editions Club

— Bombs Away: The Story of a Bomber Team. NY, 1942. Cloth, in worn d/j. cb Jan 26 (452) $95; sg Jan 17 (248) $100

— Cannery Row. NY, 1945. 1st Ed, Advance review copy. Orig wraps. CNY May 14 (191) $350

— Cup of Gold: a Life of Henry Morgan.... NY, [1936]. In frayed d/j. O Apr 9 (255) $85

— East of Eden. NY, 1952. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (456) $120; cb Apr 21 (904) $80

1st Ed, one of 1,500. sg Sept 20 (283) $275; sg Jan 17 (249) $200

— Forgotten Village. NY, 1941. In d/j. Review copy. sg Jan 17 (251) $60

— The Grapes of Wrath. NY, [1939]. 1st Ed. In d/j. cb Sept 22 (534) $170; cb Jan 26 (459) $300; ha Dec 14 (347) $65; pnNY Apr 3 (239) $100

Anr copy. In frayed d/j. sg Jan 17 (252) $60

Anr copy. In d/j. sg May 2 (316) $200; wa Sept 20 (550) $170

Anr Ed. NY: Viking Press, [1939]. In d/j. cb Apr 21 (906) $70

— How Edith McGillcuddy Met RLS. Cleveland: Rowfant Club, 1943. 1st Ed, one of 152, ptd at the Grabhorn Press. 4to, orig half cloth. bs Apr 25 (487) $1,600

— In Dubious Battle. NY, [1936]. 1st Ed. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (462A) $200; cb Jan 26 (463) $300

One of 99. sg Sept 20 (285) $1,100

— A Letter to the Friends of Democracy. Stamford: Overlook Press, 1940. One of 350. sg May 2 (317) $200

— A Letter Written in Reply to a Request for a Statement about his Ancestry.... Stamford: Overbrook Press, 1940. One of 350. Bds. sg Jan 17 (253) $175

— Letters to Elizabeth: A Selection.... San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1978. One of 500. Half cloth, in d/j. Book Club of California No 157. cb Nov 17 (118) $80; cb Apr 21 (739) $75

— The Long Valley. NY, 1938. 1st Ed. In frayed & soiled d/j. wa Mar 6 (76) $75

— The Moon is Down. NY, 1942. 1st Ed, One of 700 in wraps for booksellers. Pictorial wraps. sg May 2 (318) $110

— Of Mice and Men. L, [1937]. 1st English Ed. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (471) $150

1st Ed. NY, [1937]. 1st Issue. In d/j. Inscr to L. Haskell Sweet. cb Jan 26 (470) $750

— Of Mice and Men: A Play in Three Acts. NY, [1937]. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (472) $180

— The Red Pony. NY, 1937. 1st Ed, one of 699. bs Apr 25 (488) $400; cb Jan 26 (477) $500

Anr copy. Bdg stained. sg Jan 17 (255) $200

— Saint Katy the Virgin. [NY: Covici-Friede, 1936]. 1st Ed, one of 199. Orig bds, in d/j; spine darkened. Lacking greeting slip. sg Jan 17 (256) $600

— "Their Blood Is Strong." San Francisco, 1938. Wraps; spine starting. sg Sept 20 (288) $70

— To a God Unknown. NY, [1933]. 1st Ed. In d/j. Sgd, 1935. cb Jan 26 (482) $1,000

— Tortilla Flat. NY, [1935]. 1st Ed. Orig cloth, in d/j. cb Jan 26 (485) $60

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j; free endpapers stained. Sgd on front free endpaper & with publication date, May 28, 1935, stamped at top of front free endpaper. CNY May 14 (190) $700

— Travels with Charley in Search of America. NY, 1962. In d/j. cb Jan 25 (486) $65

— The Wayward Bus. NY, 1947. 1st Ed. Inscr & with ink sketch of a flying pig by Steinbeck. sg Feb 28 (294) $500

— Osborn, Paul. - John Steinbeck's East of Eden. Screenplay.... Burbank: Warner Bros, 17 May 1954. File copy. 4to, orig wraps. Mimeographed. bs Apr 25 (489) $500

Steinbeck, John, 1902-68 —& Ricketts, Edward F.

— Sea of Cortez. NY, 1941. 1st Ed. Cloth, in d/j. cb Jan 26 (490) $180

Salesman's Dummy. In soiled d/j; spine with tear. wa Mar 6 (78) $1,400

Steinberg, Alfred. See: Truman presentation copy, Harry S.

Steinen, Johann Diedrich von

— Westphaelische Geschichte. Lemgo, 1755-97. 4 vols. 8vo, new half lea. With frontis & 74 plates. HN Nov 28 (761) DM2,200

Steinilber-Oberlin, Emile, b.1878

— Chansons de Geishas.... Paris, 1926. One of 557. Illus by Leonard Foujita. Orig wraps. S June 20 (48) £180 [Marks]

Steinlen, Theophile Alexandre, 1859-1923

— Des Chats: images sans paroles. Paris, [1898]. Folio, orig half cloth. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (394) £190 [Edwards]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; worn. cb Apr 21 (903) $80

Steinschneider, Moritz

— Catalogus librorum Hebraeorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana. Berlin, 1931. Facsimile Ed. 3 vols. 4to, half calf. bba June 13 (107) £380 [Valmadonna Trust]

Stella, Joannes

— Vite ducentorum et triginta summorum pontificum. Venice: Bernardinus Venetus de Vitalibus, 1505. 1st Ed. 4to, recent wraps. Outer margins stained & repaired, affecting some side notes. bba Dec 13 (145) £110 [Callea]

Stenger, Erich

— The History of Photography. Easton, Penna., 1939. Trans by Edward Epstean. 4to, cloth; front cover frayed. sg Nov 8 (118) $100

Stenstrom, Haquinus

— Dissertation historica, de America, Norwegis ante tempora Columbi adita. Lund, [1801]. 4to, later bds. S Apr 11 (250) £80 [Borjessons]

Step, Edward

— Favourite Flowers of Garden and Greenhouse. L, [1896-97]. 4 vols. 8vo, orig half mor; spines rubbed. With frontises & 312 colored plates. Ck June 14 (121) £220

Stephanus Byzantius

— De Urbibus. Florence: Heirs of P. Giunta, 1521. Folio, 18th-cent calf; spine lacking. Ck Apr 26 (40) £380

Stephen, James, 1758-1832

— The Crisis of the Sugar Colonies.... L, 1802. 8vo, unbound. pn July 11 (8) £140

Stephens, George, 1813-95

— Handbook of the Old-Northern Runic Monuments.... L, 1884. Folio, half mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. pn Jan 24 (256) £40 [Bookroom]

Stephens, Henry Louis, 1824-82

— Nursery Rhymes. NY: Julius Bien for Hurd & Houghton, [1864]-66. One of 100. 6 nursery rhymes bound in 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt; extremities worn. Ink accession number on 2 half-titles. CNY May 14 (193) $7,000

Stephens, James, 1882-1950

See also: Limited Editions Club

— The Crock of Gold. L, 1912. 1st Ed. Cloth. sg Oct 25 (445) $90

Anr Ed. L, 1926. One of 525, sgd by author & artist. Illus by Thomas Mackenzie. 4to, orig bds; rubbed. With 12 mtd colored plates. bs Apr 25 (490) $100

Anr copy. Orig bds, unopened, in d/j. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (359) $220

— Irish Fairy Tales. L, 1920. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, orig cloth; spine soiled. With 16 colored plates. L May 2 (53) £55

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. ALs from Rackham tipped in. S Dec 17 (426) £170 [Reuter]

Anr copy. Calf gilt by Bayntun. sg Jan 10 (270) $300

Out-of-series copy. Half vellum. S Dec 17 (388) £480 [Joseph]

Stephens, John, Writer on Australia

— The History of the Rise and Progress of...South Australia.... L, 1839. 2d Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; joints cracked. With 2 folding maps, folding table & 4 plates. kh May 21 (962) A$160

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. Some stamps. kh May 21 (963) A$160; pn July 25 (123) £125

Stephens, John Lloyd, 1805-52

— Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. NY, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo, modern half cloth; new endpapers. Folding map torn & crudely repaired. cb Sept 22 (535) $90

Anr Ed. L, 1842. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. With folding map & 68 plates. Ck Jan 25 (115) £100

Anr Ed. L, 1843. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, rebacked. bba July 18 (9) £60 [Smith]

Anr Ed. NY, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor; rubbed. O Apr 30 (172) $110

Stephenson, John, 1790-1864 —& Churchill, James Morss

— Medical Botany. L, 1831. 4 vols. 8vo, orig half cloth; worn & shaken. With 185 hand-colored plates. pn July 11 (273) £540

Anr Ed. L, 1834-36. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn. With 187 hand-colored plates, including plates 75 & 106 bis. A few plates trimmed; pen scribbles on tp. S Apr 2 (215) £600 [Blest]

Stephenson, Marmaduke

— A Call from Death to LIfe. L, 1600. 4to, half lea. Margins cut close, affecting some numerals or catchwords. sg Dec 6 (183) $475

Stephenson, Robert, 1803-59

— Description of the Patent Locomotive Engine.... L, 1838. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rubbed, upper joint split. With 4 double-page folding plates. 1 plate split at fold; contemp ink caricature of the Rocket mtd on front pastedown. C Mar 27 (287) £300 [Frers]

Stephenson, Simon. See: Representations...

Stephonius, Bernardinus

— Crispus, tragoedia. Rome: Carolus Vulliettus, 1601. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt with Virgin & Child in center of upper cover; on lower cover is name Nicolaus Stephonius. S Apr 2 (92) £200 [Hesketh & Ward]

Sterling, George, 1869-1926

— The Testimony of the Suns, and Other Poems. San Francisco, 1903. 1st Ed. cb Nov 17 (119) $55

— Yosemite: An Ode. San Francisco: A. M. Robinson, 1916. Wraps over bds. Inscr by John Howell. cb Mar 30 (340) $300

Sterling, George, 1869-1926 —& Others

— Continent's End: an Anthology of Contemporary California Poets. San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1925. One of 600. Ed by Sterling, G. Taggard & J. Rorty. Half vellum. cb Nov 17 (75) $65

Stern, Frederic Claude

— A Study of the Genus Paeonia. L, 1946. Folio, orig cloth. pn Mar 28 (7) £110 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Cloth. With 15 color plates. W Dec 5 (140) £95

Sterne, Laurence, 1713-68

See also: Golden Cockerel Press

— Letters...to his Most Intimate Friends. L, 1775. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; joints tender. F Aug 1 (265) $100

Anr copy. Lower margins of Vol III wormed. S Apr 18 (563) £65 [Bickersteth]

Anr Ed. L, 1776. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. sg Nov 1 (214) $70

— The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy. [York] & L, 1760-67. 1st Ed. 9 vols. 8vo, modern half calf. Tear to E5 of Vol I. Sgd, as usual, in Vols V, VII & IX. C Mar 27 (350) £1,300 [Cawdor]

Anr copy. Vols I-II in orig wraps & Vols III-IX in orig half sheep; spine of Vol I chipped towards bottom & with repair at top; spine of Vol II mostly lacking, paper loss of rear cover of Vol III, front cover of Vol IV detached, spine of Vol V def in 3 compartments. Sgd, as usual, in Vols V, VII & IX. Benz copy in orig bdgs. CNY Nov 16 (360) $6,000

Anr copy. Contemp calf; repaired & restored. Marginal worming of Vol VI; initial blank in Vol V lacking; K4 & blank repaired in Vol I; K8 repaired in Vol II; tear to E1 of Vol VIII. Sgd, as usual, in Vols V, VII & IX. P Feb 2 (215) $2,250

Mixed Ed, Vols III-IX being 1st Eds. 9 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With 2 frontises only; 1 leaf torn & repaired in Vol I; final leaves of Vol I affected by damp; foremargins of Vol IV wormed. Ck May 10 (81) £250

Anr Ed. L, 1818. 3 vols. 12mo, half calf gilt. sg Nov 1 (215) $140

— A Sentimental Journey.... L, 1768. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; edges & corners worn. With ad leaf for 2 further vols. Some marginal browning. Large & thick-paper copy (slightly cut down). Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (361) $1,400

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; Vol II spine with chip at head. CNY Dec 14 (161) $600

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, contemp calf; spine chipped at head, cracked along joints. 4 leaves torn along upper blank margin; tp of 2d vol shorter at fore-edge; lacking ad leaf; some soiling & browning. Fine-paper copy. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (83) $750

Anr Ed. L, 1790. 8vo, contemp calf; broken. Tp soiled. T Jan 24 (374) £48

— Voyage sentimental en France et en Italie. Paris, 1884. One of 100 on japon with the plates in 2 states & with a watercolor drawing by Leloir, sgd, on the half title. Illus by Maurice Leloir. 4to, mor gilt. C Oct 17 (73) £350 [Joseph]

— Works. L, 1780. 10 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. pn Oct 11 (57) £260

Anr Ed. L, 1819. 4 vols. 8vo, later mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf; scuffed. ha Dec 14 (350) $110

Anr Ed. L: Shakespeare Head Press, 1926-27. One of 500. 7 vols. Orig cloth. Ck Nov 16 (101) £85

Anr copy. Half mor gilt, unopened. sg Apr 11 (314) $100

— Yoriks Betrachtungen ueber verschiedene wichtige und angenehme Gegenstaende. Hamburg: Maximilian Gesellschaft, 1972. One of 1,400. Mor with onlays by B. Ammering. bs Apr 25 (104) $60

Steuart, Sir James. See: Denham, Sir James Steuart

Steuart, Sir James, 1712-80. See: Denham, Sir James Steuart

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, 1833-1902

— Facsimiles of Manuscripts in European Archives relating to America. L, 1889-98. One of 200. 25 vols. Folio, orig half mor; rubbed. bs Feb 14 (527) $425

Stevens, Bertram. See: Smith & Stevens

Stevens, Charles W.

— Fly-Fishing in Maine Lakes.... Bost., 1881. 8vo, cloth. Frontis loose. O Sept 25 (250) $50

Stevens, Henry, 1819-86

— The Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition, 1877. L, 1878. 4to, cloth; worn, shaken. Pencil annotations in margins of several leaves. sg Sept 6 (16) $110

— Bibliotheca Geographica & Historica, or a Catalogue of a Nine Days' Sale.... L, 1872. Part I (all pbd). 8vo, wraps; unopened. O June 11 (176) $70

— Recollections of Mr. James Lenox of New York.... L, 1886. 8vo, contemp half cloth. sg Sept 6 (290) $100

Stevens, Isaac Ingalls
See also: Reports...

— Address on the Northwest. Wash., 1858. 8vo, ptd wraps. sg Nov 14 (382) $130

— Narrative and Final Report of Explorations for a Route for a Pacific Railroad.... Wash., 1860. 4to, half calf; rubbed & bumped. With 2 folding maps, 1 folding chart & 70 lithos. 1 plate with hole just touching lettering. P Oct 31 (50) $450

— Reports of Explorations and Surveys...from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Wash, 1860. Vol XII, Parts 1 & 2 (of 3) only. 8vo, half mor; broken. With 70 color lithos & 3 folding maps. A few leaves dampstained at outer corners. sg Nov 14 (417) $325

Stevens, Wallace

— Notes toward a Supreme Fiction. Cummington, Mass.: Cummington Press, 1942. 1st Ed, one of 80 on Worthy Hand & Arrows paper, sgd. Orig cloth. sg Sept 20 (293) $100

— Opus Posthumous. NY, 1957. In d/j. sg Jan 17 (260) $50

— A Primitive Like an Orb. [NY]: Gotham Book Mart, 1948. One of 500. sg Mar 28 (260) $60

Stevens-Nelson Paper Corp.

— Paper and Printing Specimens [of hand-made and mouldmade paper]. [NY, c.1953]. 4to, orig half mor. S Dec 12 (77) £140 [Frers]

Anr copy. With pricelist & index issued separately. wa June 6 (331) $55

Stevenson, Alan, 1807-65

— Account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse. Edin., 1848. 4to, orig cloth; worn. With frontis & 33 plates. pn Oct 11 (286) £160 [Phelps]

Stevenson, Edward Luther, 1858-1944

— Terrestrial and Celestial Globes: Their History and Construction.... New Haven, 1921. 2 vols. O Sept 18 (174) $140

Stevenson, Henry —& Southwell, Thomas

— The Birds of Norfolk. L & Norwich, 1866-90. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. Some foxing, 2 leaves loose. pn Oct 25 (43) £110

Stevenson, John Robert Horne

— Heraldry in Scotland. Glasgow, 1914. One of 210. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. pnE Dec 12 (155) £70

Anr copy. Half vellum. Inscr to D. Y. Cameron. pnE June 19 (111) £78

Stevenson, Robert Louis & Fanny

— More New Arabian Nights: The Dynamiter. L, 1885. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; worn & frayed, lacking front endpaper. C. L. Dodgson's copy with his monograph on half-title. ha Dec 14 (351) $150

Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-94
See also: Grabhorn Printing

— Across the Plains. L, 1892. One of 100 L.p. copies. 4to, contemp mor gilt. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (395) £170 [Murray-Hill]

Anr copy. Half mor; worn. cb Jan 26 (509) $70

— Ballads. L, 1890. 1st English Ed. 8vo, orig cloth, unopened; marked. Inscr to Bernhard Ringrose Wise & with ALs. Mills-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (374) $2,200

— The Charity Bazaar: an Allegorical Dialogue. [Edin., 1868]. 4to, bound with specially ptd tp in mor. Sgd by Stevenson at the end. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (362) $1,000

— A Child's Garden of Verses. L, 1885. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth. C Oct 17 (161) £200

[Joseph]

Anr copy. 8vo, orig cloth, variant with regular apostrophe in "Child's" on spine; rear inner hinge cracking, wear to heel of spine. Inscr by the author's mother. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (371) $700

Anr copy. Orig cloth; extremities rubbed. CNY Dec 14 (164) $320

Anr copy. 12mo, O Oct 16 (309) $185

Anr copy. 8vo, orig cloth; spine discolored & worn. S June 21 (467) £100 [Bell]

Anr copy. 12mo, orig cloth; spine ends worn. sg Apr 11 (115) $150

— Edinburgh: Picturesque Notes... L, 1879. Orig cloth; joints rubbed, corners worn. CNY Dec 14 (162) $80

— Familiar Studies of Men and Books. L, 1882. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled, lower fore-corners jammed. Inscr by Stevenson's father. Mills-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (365) $350

— Father Damien: An Open Letter to the Reverend Doctor Hyde of Honolulu. Portland, ME, 1905. One of 600. 4to, bds; newspaper cuttings tipped in. sg Sept 6 (210) $60

— Das Flaschenteufelchen. Eine Erzaehlung. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1925. One of 120. Orig half vellum. HN May 21 (450) DM640

— The Graver and the Pen, or, Scenes from Nature with Appropriate Verses. Edin.: S. L. Osbourne & Co., [1882]. 1st Ed. 16mo, orig wraps; small tears at spine ends. Sgd by Lloyd Osbourne on front cover. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (367) $700

— An Inland Voyage. L, 1878. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. With presentation ACs with initials laid in. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (363) $1,400

Anr Ed. Stamford, Conn., 1938. One of 150. Illus by Jean Hugo. 4to, half calf. With 25 plates. sg Nov 1 (401) $750

— Kidnapped. Being Memoirs of the Adventures of David Balfour. L, 1886. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. Some spotting. S Apr 18 (564) £80 [Sumner]

Anr Ed. NY, 1913. Illus by N. C. Wyeth. With 15 colored plates. O Mar 26 (203) $50

— New Arabian Nights. L, 1882. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. S Apr 18 (565) £70 [Swales]

— On the Thermal Influence of Forests. Edin., 1873. One of 50 with the new pagination. 8vo, orig wraps; tear at head of upper & lower cover. Inscr "from the Author" in anr hand. S July 22 (148) £340 [Quaritch]

— The Pentland Rising. A Page of History. Edin., 1866. 8vo, orig wraps. S July 22 (149) £750 [Sims]

— La Porte de maletroit. Cagnes-sur-Mer, 1952. One of 300. Wraps. bs Apr 25 (18) $175; cb Nov 17 (16) $150; cb Mar 21 (666) $95

— San Francisco: A Modern Cosmopolis. San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1963. One of 450. cb Sept 22 (58) $50

— The Silverado Squatters. L, 1883. 1st Pbd Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, some hinges cracked. Some pencil notes. cb Sept 22 (536) $225

Anr copy. Lev extra by Sangorski & Sutcliffe, upper cover with doublure set with oval port miniature painting of Stevenson. Sold as a bdg, w.a.f. CNY May 14 (453) $200

— St. Ives.... L, 1898. 1st English Ed, cloth. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. With 2 leaves of the Autograph Ms. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (376) $2,800

— The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. L, 1886. 1st English Ed. 8vo, orig wraps; spine frayed. Mills-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (372) $850

Anr copy. Orig wraps; backstrip & lower cover missing. L Nov 1 (323) £70

Anr copy. Cloth. Lacking half-title & ad leaf. S Apr 18 (454) £50 [Hollander]

Anr copy. Half mor; rubbed. Soiled at beginning; lacking ad leaf at end. S Apr 18 (567) £80 [Bockill]

— Ticonderoga. Edin., 1887. 1st Ed, one of 50. 4to, orig bds. T. J. Wise forgery. Todd 284i. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (401) $280

— To M. I. Stevenson, Feb. 11, 1882 from R. L. Stevenson & S. L. Osbourne. Davos-Platz: S. L. Osbourne, 1882. 24mo. In mor folder & slipcase. McCutcheon-Glemby-Mills-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (366) $500

— To the Thompson Class Club, 'From their Stammering Laureate.' [Edin., Christmas 1883]. 2 leaves folded as issued, 8vo. S July 22 (150) £200 [Quaritch]

— Treasure Island. L, 1883. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, corners bumped. Some margins soiled. Ck Mar 22 (64) £120; CNY Dec 14 (163) $1,700

Anr copy. Mor gilt for Asprey. P Dec 11 (190) $350

Anr copy. Orig cloth; joints rubbed, cracking along inner hinges. Some spotting or foxing. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (84) $3,000

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. S Apr 18 (569) £200 [Sumner]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; some soil, upper inner joints cracked. Brevoort-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (368) $2,800

Anr Ed. NY, 1919. Illus by N. C. Wyeth. With 14 color plates. sg Oct 25 (213) $70

— Underwoods. L, 1887. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. Inscr to his mother & with place of composition added at foot of each poem by RLS. Mills-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (373) $4,200

— Virginibus Puerisque and other Papers. L, 1881. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed & soiled, rear inner hinge tightened. Thomas Stevenson's copy (RLS's father). At end of dedication & of each essay RLS has written in indelible purple pencil the name of the place where the piece was composed. McCutcheon-Mills-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (364) $1,100; wd Dec 14 (252) $55

Anr Ed. L, 1910. One of 250. Illus by Norman Wilkinson. 4to, vellum gilt with painted Art Nouveau designs within a mother-of-pearl & painted frame by Cedric Chivers. CNY Dec 14 (107) $600

Anr copy. Orig vellum. sg Nov 1 (289) $60

— Works. NY, 1902. 26 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg Nov 1 (217) $700

Anr Ed. NY, 1905. 27 vols. Half mor gilt; rubbed. P May 22 (110) $800

Anr Ed. NY, 1907. 26 vols; lacking New Letters. Half mor gilt; rubbed. P May 22 (111) $450

Vailima Ed. L, 1921-23. one of 1,060. 26 vols. 8vo, half mor by E. R. Gee. sg Jan 17 (262) $500

Anr Ed. L, 1922-23. One of 1,030. 26 vols. pnE Mar 12 (34) £265; S Apr 18 (568) £80 [Thorp]

Vailima Ed. L & NY, 1922-23. 26 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. pnE Mar 12 (34) £265

Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-94 —& Henley, William Ernest, 1849-1903

— Admiral Guinea. A Melodrama in Four Acts. Edin.: Pvtly ptd by R. & R. Clark, 1884. 8vo, orig wraps, unopened; dust-soiled. Inscr by Henley "To J. L./W. E. H./17-4-92." Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (369) $750

— Beau Austin: A Play in Four Acts. Edin.: Pvtly ptd by R. & R. Clark, 1884. Copy X. 8vo, orig wraps; rebacked. Inscr by Henley to Fleeming Jenkin. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (370) $750

Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-94 —& Osbourne, Lloyd

— The Wrecker. L, 1892. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. Author's compliments slip laid on front pastedown. cb Jan 26 (514) $400

Stevin, Simon, 1548-1620

— Les Oeuvres mathematiques.... Leiden: Elzevir, 1634. Folio, contemp vellum; spine worn. Lacking final leaf; half-title soiled & frayed at foremargin; tp creased with tar to foremargin; lower margins of tp & prelims dampstained; H1 torn; 2K3 holed with loss. Ck Apr 26 (68) £800

Steward, Julian H.

— Handbook of South American Indians. NY, 1963. 7 vols. sg Nov 14 (383) $80

Stewart, Basil

— Japanese Colour-Prints. L, 1920. Glue stain to inner edge of tp. cb Oct 20 (128) $70

One of 125. Orig half mor; rubbed. wa June 6 (383) $60

— Subjects Portrayed in Japanese Colour-Prints. L, 1922. Folio, half cloth, in frayed d/j. O Mar 19 (182) $220

Anr copy. Orig half cloth, in torn d/j. S Dec 12 (484) £100 [Tang]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth. S Dec 12 (485) £70 [Tang]

Stewart, Donald William

— Old and Rare Scottish Tartans. Edin., 1893. Ltd Ed on Whatman paper. 4to, orig cloth. With 45 tartan specimens mtd. pn May 23 (60) £160 [Aberdeen]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; shaken. sg Dec 6 (185) $300

Stewart, Dugald, 1753-1828

— Philosophical Essays. Edin., 1810. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor; worn. Lacking half-title. bba July 18 (94) £75 [Thoemmes]

Stewart, W. C.

— The Practical Angler, or the Art of Trout-Fishing. Edin., 1857. 8vo, cloth; worn. sg Jan 31 (334) $90

Stewart, Sir William Drummond

— Altowan: or Incidents of Life and Adventure in the Rocky Mountains. NY, 1846. 1st Ed. Ed by J. Watson Webb. 12mo, presentation bdg of mor gilt. Inscr by J. W. Webb. sg Nov 14 (384) $1,800

Stieglitz, Alfred. See: Twice a Year...

Stieler, Karl
See also: Schmid & Stieler

— Italy from the Alps to Mount Etna. L, 1877 [1876]. Trans by Frances Eleanor Trollope. 4to, orig cloth. T Feb 21 (6) £70

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine worn at head. T Mar 21 (138) £100

Stieler, Karl —& Others

— The Rhine from its Source to the Sea. L, 1878. Folio, cloth. With 60 plates. S July 31 (1252) £200 [Bailey]

Stifter, Adalbert

— Wien und die Wiener, in Bildern aus dem Leben. Pesth, 1844. 8vo, contemp wraps; worn. HN Nov 28 (1174) DM800

Stigand, Chauncey Hugh

— Hunting the Elephant in Africa.... NY, 1913. Cloth. wa Feb 20 (186) $180

Stiles, Villa. See: Cutler & Stiles

Stillman, Jacob D. B., 1819-88

— The Horse in Motion.... Bost., 1882. Illus by Eadweard Muybridge. 4to, cloth; rubbed. sg Nov 8 (86) $200

Anr copy. Cloth; rubbed, spine ends chipped. Frontis loose & chipped. sg May 9 (110) $175

Anr copy. Cloth; corners bumped. sg May 9 (111) $200

Stillman, William James

— Poetic Localities of Cambridge. Bost., 1876. 4to, cloth; spine chipped, contents loosening. With 12 plates. sg Nov 8 (121) $70

Stillwell, Margaret Bingham
See also: Balbus, Joannes

— Gutenberg and the Catholicon of 1460.... NY, 1936. Folio, orig cloth, in d/j. With an orig leaf from the Catholicon laid in. P Dec 12 (509) $1,300

Stimson, Alexander Lovett

— History of the Express Companies: And the Origin of American Railroads.... NY, 1858. 8vo, orig wraps; backstrip repaired, lacking upper corner of front wrap. Streeter copy, with annotations. bs Feb 14 (465) $280

Stirling, Jacob

— Linae tertii ordinis Neutonianae. Oxford, 1717. 8vo, vellum; worn. S July 30 (845) £140 [Boyle]

Stirling, William, 1851-1932

— Some Apostles of Physiology.... L, 1902. Folio, orig wraps; soiled. bba Feb 7 (91) £55 [Canale]

Stith, William

— The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. NY, 1865. Out-of-series copy. 8vo, contemp half mor gilt. Library markings; tp stamped. sg Mar 14 (309) $80

Stobaeus, Johannes

— The Sayings of the Seven Sages of Greece.... Verona: Officina Bodoni, 1976. One of 160. 8vo, orig half vellum. S Dec 17 (292) £140 [Monk]

Stockton, Frank R., 1834-1902

— Ting-a-Ling. NY, 1870. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. sg Apr 11 (118) $50

Stoclet, Adolphe

— Collection, Part 1. Brussels, 1956. Preface by Georges A. Salles; foreword by Daisy Lion-Goldschmidt. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Oct 18 (223) £320 [Sims]

Stodart, Robert Riddle

— Scottish Arms. Edin., 1881. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth; soiled. bba May 16 (315) £55 [Robertshaw]

One of 300. Folio, orig cloth; soiled. With 126 hand-colored plates. bba Feb 28 (286) £80 [Tucker]

Anr copy. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. Some marginal stains. pnE Dec 12 (160)

Stoddart, Sir John, 1773-1856

— Remarks on Local Scenery & Manners in Scotland. L, 1801. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; worn, joints cracked. With engraved titles, double-page map & 32 plates. Lacking half-titles; some stains. S Apr 11 (96) £70 [Young]

Stoddart, Thomas Tod

— The Angler's Companion to the Rivers and Lochs of Scotland. Edin. & L, 1847. 8vo, modern mor gilt, orig cloth bound in. bba Apr 25 (79) £45 [Hay Cinema]

Stoeffler, Johann

— Elucidatio fabricae ususque astrolabii. Paris, 1585. Part 1 (of 2). 8vo, vellum. Folding table torn; marginal worming. Sold w.a.f. S Nov 6 (715) £100 [Elliott]

— Elucidation fabricae ususque astrolabii. Paris, 1553. 8vo, modern vellum. Tp def in margins & restored; stained. S Nov 6 (714) £280 [Frers]

Stoker, Bram, 1847-1912

— Dracula. L, 1897. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; worn, rear cover stained. bba July 18 (149) £680 [Finch]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine soiled, endpapers a little spotted. C Oct 17 (164) £380 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn & shaken. pnE Oct 17 (207) £70

Stokes, Isaac Newton Phelps

— The Iconography of Manhattan Island. NY, 1915-28. One of 360. 6 vols. 4to, mor gilt with arms of the Dutch & English settlements by The Rose Bindery. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (379) $2,500

Anr copy. Orig half vellum, in cloth d/js; Vol VI in mor gilt. Sgd in Vol I, 18 Dec 1915. CNY May 14 (429) $1,200

Anr Ed. NY, 1967. 6 vols. 4to, cloth.

Facsimile of 1915-28 Ed. sg Aug 1 (382) $700

Stokes, John Lort

— Discoveries in Australia. L, 1846. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rebacked & recased. Some dust-soiling & marginal yellowing; a few repairs. kh Aug 29 (68) A$1,050

Anr Ed. [Adelaide, 1969]. 2 vols. Australiana Facsimile Editions, No. 33. kh May 21 (965) A$220

Stoltz, J. L.

— Amphelographie Rhenane ou description...cepages...dans la vallee du Rhin. Paris & Mulhouse, 1852. 4to, half mor gilt by Crahan, orig wraps restored & preserved. With 32 plates, most colored. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (722) $800

Stone, Herbert L. See: Derrydale Press

Stone, James W.

— Report of the Trial of Prof. John W. Webster.... Bost., 1850. 8vo, cloth. Bound in are 2 related pamphlets & an ALs of Webster. sg Apr 11 (204) $130

Stone, Octavius C.

— A Few Months in New Guinea. L, 1880. 8vo, calf; rubbed. kh May 21 (966) A$90

Stone, Samuel James

— In and Beyond the Himalayas. L, 1896. Library markings. O Sept 25 (252) $160

Stone, Wilbur Macey

— The Gigantick Histories of Thomas Boreman. Portland, ME: Southworth Press, 1933. One of 250. 4to, half cloth. sg Sept 6 (292) $60

Stone, William Leete, 1792-1844

— The Life and Times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket. Albany, 1866. 4to, later cloth. Owner's stamp on verso of 2 ports; some ink stains. wa Oct 19 (224) $55

— Life of Joseph Brant—Thayendanegea, including the Border Wars.... NY, 1838. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; backstrip loose on 1 vol, joints chipped or frayed on Vol II. Foxed. sg Mar 14 (292) $70

Stoneham, Charles, 1858-1916

— The Birds of the British Islands. L, 1906-11. 5 vols. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. S July 30 (846) £220 [Schuster]

Stonehill, Charles A. —& Others

— Anonyma and Pseudonyma. NY, 1927. 2d Ed. 4 vols. 12mo, cloth. sg Feb 7 (14) $60

Stonehouse, John Harrison

— Green Leaves. New Chapters in the Life of Charles Dickens. L, 1931. One of 535. 8vo, mor gilt Cosway bdg 890, each cover set with portrait miniature of Dickens by C. B. Currie. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (324) $6,500

Stones, Margaret —& Curtis, Winifred

— The Endemic Flora of Tasmania. L, 1967-68. Part 1 only. Cloth, in d/js. kh Nov 14 (136) A$60

Anr copy. Part 5 only. kh Nov 14 (137) A$60

Anr Ed. L, 1967-78. 6 vols. Folio, cloth, in d/js. kh May 21 (485) A$1,300

Anr copy. Vol V only. kh May 21 (486) A$90

Anr copy. 6 vols. Folio, cloth, in d/js. kh Aug 29 (5) A$1,150; S Sept 20 (317) £350 [Waters]

Stoney, Henry Butler

— A Residence in Tasmania, with a Descriptive Tour.... L, 1856. 8vo, mor gilt; chafed. With double-page map & 7 plates. Some foxing. sg Mar 21 (41) $200

Stonham, Charles

— The Birds of the British Islands. L, 1906-11. 5 vols. 4to, contemp half mor gilt. With 2 folding colored maps, 2 key plates & 218 litho plates. C Apr 16 (380) £280 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor gilt; joints & corners rubbed. With 2 colored folding maps, 2 key plates & 318 plates. C July 17 (162) £220 [Maggs]

Anr copy. 16 parts only. Orig wraps; rubbed. Ck Apr 12 (58) £220

Anr copy. 5 vols. 4to, contemp half mor, orig wraps bound in. With port & 421 colored plates. Ck June 28 (52) £280

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; rubbed. pn Jan 24 (55) £230 [Schuster]

Anr copy. Contemp half vellum gilt, orig front wrap to each part bound at rear of each vol. Plate 271 supplied from anr copy. sg Dec 6 (186) $1,500

Issue with plates colored. 20 orig parts. 4to, orig wraps; some spines torn. With 2 folding maps & 318 hand-colored plates. Parts 2 & 7 slightly waterstained. S Sept 20 (318) £2,200 [Potter]

Stops, Mr.

— Punctuation Personified, or Pointing Made Easy. L, 1826. 8vo, orig wraps; worn. Engraved throughout except for ptd title & pbr's list (mtd on rear inner cover). sg Oct 25 (182) $550

Storer, David Humphreys

— A Synopsis of the Fishes of North America. Cambr. MA, 1846. 4to, ptd wraps; chipped. Inscr. sg Oct 11 (313) $50

Storer, James S. —& Greig, John

— Antiquarian and Topical Cabinet. L, 1807-11. 10 vols bound in 5. 8vo, contemp half calf gilt; rubbed. bba Feb 28 (342) £95 [Thorp]

— The Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet.... L: J. Murray, etc., [1817]-19. 6 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt; rubbed. pn Mar 28 (60) £85 [Shapiro]

Stork, William —& Bartram, John

— A Description of East Florida, with a Journal kept by John Bartram of Philadelphia.... L, 1769. 4to, contemp calf gilt; extremities worn. With 3 folding maps. CNY May 14 (362) $1,800

Story, William

— Essay upon the Agriculture of Victoria. Melbourne, 1861. 8vo, later bds; corners bumped. kh Nov 14 (525) A$50

Story-Teller...

— The Story-Teller: a Collection of Tales.... L: James Robins, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt by Root, orig wraps of many of the parts bound at end; worn. sg Nov 1 (62) $175

Stosch, Philipp von, 1691-1757

— Pierres antiques gravees.... Amst., 1724. Folio, contemp mor gilt with arms of Louis XV. With 70 plates. SM Dec 12 (3194) FF10,000

Anr copy. Old calf gilt; rebacked & worn. wd Dec 14 (253) $150

Stothard, Anna Eliza

— Letters Written during a Tour through Normandy, Brittany.... L, 1820. 4to, half calf gilt. With 22 plates, 6 hand-colored. Some dampstains to outer margins not affecting plate surfaces. pn July 25 (124) £60

Stott, Raymond Toole

— Circus and Allied Arts, a World Bibliography.... Derby, 1958-71. One of 1,200. Vols I-III. Orig cloth. Library markings. ha Dec 14 (117) $80

Stow, George William, 1822-82

— Rock-Paintings in South Africa.... L, 1930. 4to, half cloth; chipped. sg Jan 10 (1) $60

Stow, John, 1525?-1605

— The Annales. L: Ralfe Newbery, [1592]. ("The Annales of England....") 4to, 18th-cent calf gilt; rebacked, corners worn, new endpapers. Some shaving; some early marginalia cropped; marginal def to X8; Ee1 patched; lacking final blank. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (380) $380

— A Survay of London. L, 1603. 4to, later calf; rubbed. Some staining. Ck Mar 29 (165) £100

Anr copy. Calf; broken. Tp repaired; hole in A4; some worming & sidenotes shaved. Sold w.a.f. S May 14 (150) £60 [Rix]

Anr Ed. L, 1618. 4to, calf gilt; rebacked. Burn hole through 3 leaves of text. pn Sept 20 (313) £60 [Rix]

Anr Ed. L, 1633. ("The Survey of London.") Folio, old calf; rebacked. Marginal tears repaired; prelim leaf laid down; some dampstains. Sold w.a.f. C Apr 16 (74) £140 [Story Donno]

Anr copy. Calf; worn, rebacked. Some tears & other defs. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (41) £70 [Subunso]

Anr copy. Calf; loose. pn Sept 20 (120) £55 [Rix]

Anr copy. Later calf gilt; rubbed, hinges worn. pn Apr 18 (320) £50 [Rix]

Anr copy. Calf gilt; rebacked, rubbed. Some stains & spotting. pn July 25 (143) £110

Anr Ed. L, 1720. ("A Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster.") 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; worn, Vol I disbound. Vol I with tp & all after 9B lacking. Sold w.a.f. Ck Jan 25 (245) £480

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. With 69 plates. Lacking folding plan; some leaves soiled; related material inserted. S Feb 19 (796) £480 [Ash]

Anr Ed. L, 1754-55. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; worn & broken. Imperf. Sold w.a.f. ba Dec 13 (335) £45 [Jeffery]

Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 1811-96

[An important collection of Edition's of Stowe sold in the Sang sale at P on 27 Mar 1985, lots 124-140. This section also included4 pp of the autograph Ms of Uncle Tom's Cabin for $31,000, an autograph letter, sgd of Millard Fillmore, thanking Mrs. S. M. Greeley for a copy of Uncle Tom's Cabin, for $4,000 & the autograph Ms of James Lane Allen's Mrs. Stowe's Uncle Tom at Home in Kentucky, at $1,400] D

— Dred. Bost., 1856. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth. O Apr 9 (258) $50

— Uncle Tom's Cabin.... Bost., 1852. 1st Ed,

1st Ptg. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, presentation copy; joints torn, spine ends worn, a few signatures in Vol II starting. CNY Dec 14 (165) $850

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine extremities worn, corners bumped. Inscr to Mrs. Luther Dana. Arthur Swann—Sang copy. P Mar 27 (135) $12,000

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. Some stains. Hersholt-Sang copy. P Mar 27 (136) $2,800

Anr copy. Orig wraps; worn & repaired, spines splitting. Lacking initial blanks, Vol I lacking final blank. P Mar 27 (137) $3,500

Anr copy. Red cloth gift bdg; soiled, spines repaired affecting imprint at foot of Vol I, repair along inner hinge of Vol I, both vols recased. Tp & last leaves foxed; some spotting. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (85) $6,500

Anr copy. Orig cloth; 1 spine detached, the other chipped. Sold with bookends. wa Sept 20 (613) $170

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn & loose. Some stains. wa Mar 6 (80) $230

1st English Ed in orig 13 parts. L: John Cassell, 1852. Illus by George Cruikshank. 8vo, orig wraps; repaired & soiled. CNY Dec 14 (166) $650

Anr Ed. Cambr., 1892. One of 250. Illus by E. W. Kemble. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth. Inscr, 25 Apr 1892. wa Dec 2 (570) $125

Stoy, Johann Siegmund

— Bilder-Akademie.... Nuremberg, 1784. 4to, contemp half lea; worn. Some fingermarking. HN Nov 28 (1299) DM800

Strabo, 63 B.C.-24 A.D.

— Geographia. Basel, 1571. ("Rerum geographicarum.") Folio, 17th-cent vellum; worn & soiled. With 27 double-page woodcut maps Tp def & repaired affecting letters; some browning. S May 2 (87) £850 [Marshall]

Anr copy. Modern vellum bds. With 27 double-page maps by Munster, including 3 repeats. Sme browning; marginal worming affecting some leaves of text. S June 28 (366) £550 [Freed]

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1807. 2 vols. Folio, half cloth. bba Feb 28 (78) £200 [Hale]

Strachan, Walter John

— The Artist and the Book in France; the 20th century livre d'artiste. NY: Wittenborn, [1969]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. cb Oct 20 (139) $125

Strachey, Lytton, 1880-1932

— Elizabeth and Essex. NY & L, 1928. One of 1,060. Half cloth. bba Dec 13 (133) £40 [Sumner & Stillman]

Strada, Famiano, 1572-1649

— De Bello Belgico. Rome, 1640-47. 2 vols. Folio, contemp vellum. With 2 engraved titles & 30 plates. Evelyn copy. S Sept 20 (532) £1,150 [Lyon]

Anr Ed. Antwerp, 1648-49. 2 vols. 8vo, 18th-cent calf; 1 spine partly detached, the other chipped. Trimmed close; some dampstains. sg Apr 18 (254) $70

Strada, Jacobus de, d.1588

— Epitome du thresor des antiquitez. Lyons: J. de Tournes for the author & Thomas Guerin, 1553. 4to, contemp calf gilt with initials GM. Blank corner of A2 def. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (114) £380 [Drury]

— Imperatorum Romanorum omnium orientalium et occidentalium verissimae imagines. Zurich: Andrea Gesner, 1559. Folio, later half mor gilt. With 118 woodcut ports within woodcut borders, the borders in 2 states, some undated, some dated 1546. Some waterstains. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (116) £260 [Marlborough]

Strahorn, Carrie A.

— Fifteen Thousand Miles by Stage.... NY, 1911. sg Oct 4 (313) $200; sg Nov 15 (335) $200

Strand...

— Strand Magazine: An Illustrated Monthly. L, 1891-1915. Vols 1-50. Contemp half mor gilt. T Nov 18 (147) £110

Vols 1-28. L, 1891-94. Various bdgs; some vols worn. T Nov 18 (148) £80

Strand, Paul

— Tir a'Mhurain: Outer Hebrides. L, [1962]. 4to, cloth, in worn d/j. sg Nov 8 (124) $100

Strange, Edward F.

— The Colour Prints of Hiroshige. L, 1925. 4to, orig cloth; soiled spine torn at top. With 52 plates, 16 in color. L Nov 1 (87) £50

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. cb July 30 (430) $85; cb July 30 (527) $130

Anr copy. With 52 plates, 16 in color. First few leaves wrinkled. sg Sept 13 (164) $120

One of 250. Vellum gilt. pn Apr 18 (301) £100 [Castle]

Straparola, Giovanni Francesco, d.c.1557
— The Most Delectable Nights. Paris, 1906. One of 1,000. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. wd Dec 14 (254) $100

Stratton, Arthur. See: Garner & Stratton

Straub, Peter
See also: King & Straub
— Ghost Story. NY, [1979]. Advance Uncorrected proof. Inscr. cb May 4 (796) $55

Strauss, L. See: Schaeffer & Strauss

Strecker, Hermann, 1836-1901
— Lepidoptera, Rhopaloceres and Heteroceres, Indigenous and Exotic.... Reading PA, 1872-[77]. 4to, recent cloth. With 15 hand-finished color plates. Tp soiled, minor creases to a few plates. Without the 3 supplementary parts published in 1898-1900. C Nov 14 (243) £200 [Davidson]

Streeter Library, Thomas Winthrop
— Bibliography of Texas. Cambr., Mass, 1955-60. 3 parts in 5 vols. Library markings. P May 1 (114) $450
— [Sale Catalogue] The Celebrated Collection of Americana. NY, 1966-70. 8 vols, including Index. 4to, bds. bba Oct 18 (180) £200 [Thorp]; bs Feb 14 (61) $600; cb Feb 23 (337) $375; O Aug 27 (192) $360

Anr copy. Orig bds; scuffed. P May 1 (221) $450

Anr copy. Bds. sg Nov 14 (386) $500

Anr copy. Priced in pencil. wa Oct 18 (337) $375

Anr copy. 7 vols, without Index. 4to, ha May 10 (100) $225

Streeton, Arthur
— The Art of Arthur Streeton. Sydney, 1919. 4to, bds, worn d/j. Special No of Art in Australia. kh May 21 (967) A$190
— The Arthur Streeton Catalogue.... Melbourne, 1935. One of 500. 4to, cloth. Fore-edge of 1 leaf crushed. kh May 21 (968) A$600

Streett, William B. See: Derrydale Press

Strehlneck, E. A.
— Chinese Pictorial Art. Shanghai, 1914. 4to, silk over bds, in d/j. cb July 30 (528) $50

Strength...
— Strength Out of Weakness. Or...the Further Progresse of the Gospel Amongst the Indians in New-England... L, 1652. Ltd Ed. 4to, mor gilt by Riviere. Washed; some fraying to 1st & last leaves; some page numerals & headlines; 1 shoulder not & finis on final page cropped. P Mar 27 (42) $650

Stretser, Thomas
— A New Description of Merryland. Bath, 1741. 8vo, half lea; rubbed, upper joint split. S Nov 6 (831) £300 [Korn]

Strickland, Agnes, 1796-1874
— Lives of the Queens of England. L, 1851-52. 8 vols. 8vo, contemp cloth; bumped. cb Dec 15 (398) $50

Royal Ed. Phila., [1902-3]. one of 39 on Japan vellum, with plates in 3 states. 16 vols. Mor extra. P May 22 (112) $550

Strickland, Hugh Edwin —& Melville, Alexander Gordon
— The Dodo and its Kindred. L, 1848. 4to, cloth; worn & rebacked with orig spine laid down. With 18 plates, some colored. sg Oct 11 (314) $250

Stridbeck, Johann
— Curioses Staats und Kriegs Theatrum Dermahliger Begebenheiten...in Niederland. Augsburg, [1710-30?]. Oblong folio, wraps; lacking backstrip. With engraved title & 45 plates. L May 2 (164) £330

Stringer, Arthur, Huntsman
— The Experienced Huntsman.... Dublin, 1780. 12mo, calf. pn Sept 20 (368) £110 [Joseph]

Stroehl, Hugo Gerard
— Heraldischer Atlas. Stuttgart, 1899. Folio, cloth. With 76 plates in colors, gold & silver. sg Dec 20 (248) $100

Strong, Asa B.
— The American Flora.... NY, 1846. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp sheep; extremities worn. Lacking 2 plates; some foxing. Sold w.a.f. pnNY Nov 14 (91) $60

Anr Ed. NY, 1855. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth. With 66 hand-colored plates. Prelims waterstained. wd Dec 14 (255) $600

Strong, William Chamberlain, 1823-1913
— Culture of the Grape. Bost., 1866. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; lower cover stained. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (723) $325

Strong, William Emerson
— A Trip to the Yellowstone National Park. Wash., 1876. 4to, orig mor gilt; rubbed. With 2 folding maps, 7 plates & 7 port photographs mtd on bds hinged with linen. 4 of the photographs have the autograph signature of the subject on the mount. Browning; 1 map of short tear in margin. P May 1 (222) $600

1st Ed. Wash., 1896. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With 2 folding map (1 colored to show route) 7 plates & 7 mtd photographs. Inscr & with pencilled identifications of the pots. P May 22 (28) $650

Strozzi, Giulio

— La Venetia edificata, poema eroico.... Venice: A. Pinelli, 1623. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt; worn. With engraved title, 3 ports & 24 plates. S June 27 (40) £360 [Callea]

Strozzi, Tito Vespasiano

— Strozzi poetae pater et filius. Venice: Aldus, 1513. 8vo, contemp vellum. Some spotting. HN Nov 28 (815) DM420

Strubberg, Friedrich Armand

— The Backwoodsman, or Life on the Indian Frontier. L, 1864. 12mo, cloth. With 12 plates. sg Nov 14 (387) $150

Struck, Hermann

— Die Kunst des Radierens. Berlin, 1908. 4to, orig bds. With 6 plates. HN Nov 28 (2130) DM740

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With 5 plates. S June 20 (59) £140 [Sims]

Anr Ed. Berlin, 1919. 4to, orig bds; spine torn. With 5 plates. HN Nov 28 (2131) DM650

Strutt, Joseph, 1749-1802

— A Complete View of the Dress and Habits of the People of England.... L, 1842. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. Lacking 3 plates. S Feb 19 (812) £130 [Sekylar]

— Glig-Gamena Angel-Deod.... L, 1801. 1st Ed. 4to, calf gilt. With 40 plates. sg Dec 6 (187) $375

2d Ed. L, 1810. ("The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England.") 4to, contemp half calf; rebacked. With 40 plates. Some spotting; L3 torn. Ck Jan 25 (80) £55

Anr copy. Old calf With owner's name gilt-stamped on front cover; rebacked. With hand-colored frontis & 39 plates. sg Jan 31 (220) $130

Anr Ed. L, 1876. 4to, half mor. With 40 colored plates. pn Nov 15 (76) $140

Anr Ed. L, [1903]. ("The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England.") 4to, half mor gilt. sg Jan 31 (221) $80

— The Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England. L, 1777. 4to, later mor gilt; rubbed. With 60 plates. Some foxing & dampstains. cb Dec 15 (401) $120

Anr Ed. L, 1842. 4to, half mor gilt; some wear. With frontis & 72 hand-colored plates by Planche. P Dec 12 (695) $200

Strzelecki, Sir Paul Edmund de

— Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. L, 1845. 8vo, orig cloth. kh Aug 29 (103) A$1,100

Stuart, Charles Edward. See: Stuart & Stuart

Stuart, James, 1713-88 —& Revett, Nicholas, 1720-1804

— The Antiquities of Athens. L, 1762-1830. 4 vols. Folio, orig half russia; worn, hinges split. With port, folding map hand-colored in outline & 314 plates. Marginal tears. S May 2 (202) £1,700 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Vol I only. Folio, contemp russia gilt; def. S July 31 (1253) £380 [Towney]

Anr Ed. L, 1825-30. Vols I-II only. Orig bds; soiled. Sold w.a.f. Ck Oct 19 (173) £120

Stuart, James, 1775-1849

— Three Years in North America. NY, 1833. 1st American Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, half cloth; joint torn, front hinge broken. Some foxing. sg Mar 14 (294) $150

Stuart, John Sobieski Stolberg —& Stuart, Charles Edward

— The Costume of the Clans. Edin., 1892. One of 500. Folio, half mor; rubbed, spine torn. With engraved title & 36 plates. 1 leaf torn on lower margin. pn Apr 18 (302) £80 [McCormack]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rebacked, old spine laid down. S Dec 12 (494) £120 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Half mor; worn, spine def. Corner of p. 75 torn; some soiling. S Feb 19 (813) £80 [Bookroom]

— Vestiarium Scoticum. Edin., 1842. Folio, mor gilt. pn Mar 23 (61) £170 [Marlborough]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rebacked. pnE Dec 12 (159) £75

Stuart, Robert, 1785-1848

— The Discovery of the Oregon Trail. NY, 1935. Ed by P. A. Rollins. 8vo, orig cloth, in d/j. O Apr 30 (174) $60

Stuart-Wortley, James Archibald, Lord Wharncliffe. See: Wharncliffe, John Stuart-Wortley

Stubbs, George, 1724-1806

— The Anatomy of the Horse. L, 1766. 1st Ed. Oblong folio, modern half mor gilt. With 24 plates, including 6 outline duplicate plates. 1st & last leaves backed, with a few instances of marginal restoration & a repaired tear across the tp; minor repairs to the margins of a few other leaves. bs Apr 25 (492) $1,300

Stubbs, Harry Clement. See: Clement, Hal

Stuckius, Johann Wilhelm

— Antiquitatum convivialium libri III. Zurich: C. Froshouer, 1582. Folio, later vellum; spine torn at foot. Marginal worming; browned. Westbury-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (83) $300

— Operum tomus primus, continens antiquitatem convivialium libros tres. Leiden & Amst., 1695. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp vellum. HK Nov 6 (505) DM900

Anr copy. Vellum. sg Mar 7 (278) $175

Studer, Jacob Henry

— The Birds of North America. NY, 1888. Folio, lea; worn & broken. With 119 colored plates. Library markings. sg Dec 20 (309) $250

Anr copy. Disbound. sg Mar 7 (279) $300

Anr Ed. NY, 1903. Folio, half mor; rubbed, rebound. With 119 colored plates. O Dec 5 (160) $160

— Studer's Popular Ornithology: The Birds of North America. NY & Columbus, Ohio, [1874]-78. 1st Ed. Illus by Theodore Jasper. 2 vols in 1. 4to, half mor; worn. Sold w.a.f. O Apr 30 (175) $230

Studio...

— The Studio: An Illustrated Magazine of Fine and Applied Art. L, 1896-1901. Vols 6-21 in 13. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. Sold w.a.f. Ck Mar 22 (250) £240

Vols 49-60. L, 1910-14. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. Ck Aug 2 (1) £190

Stukeley, William, 1687-1765

— Itinerarium curiosum. L, 1724. Folio, contemp mor gilt. Inscr to Lady Hardwick. C Dec 13 (104) £300 [Marlborough]

Anr copy. Disbound. With folding map & 99 plates. pn July 11 (123) £140

— Stonehenge. L, 1740. Bound with: Abury. A Temple of the British Druids. L, 1743. Folio, calf gilt; broken. L May 2 (118) £170

1st Ed. L, 1740-43. Folio, contemp russia; rebacked, with orig spine preserved. With port & 35 plates in 1st part, 40 in 2d. Port cut round & mtd; lacking direction to the binder leaves; with British museum duplicate markings. S Apr 11 (97) £520 [Quaritch]

Stumpf, Johann, 1500-77?

— Gemeiner loblicher Eydgnoschafft stetten landen und voelckeren Chronick,... Zurich: C. Froschauer, 1548. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp blind-stamped pigskin over wooden bds. FD June 6 (563) DM23,000

Sturges, Lee

— Salmon Fishing on Cain River, New Brunswick. Pvtly ptd, 1919. One of 50. Bds. Inscr. sg Jan 31 (335) $1,300

Sturgis, William B. See: Derrydale Press

Sturm...

— Der Sturm. Berlin, 1911. Ed by H. Walden. Vol II, in 34 parts. Folio, orig wraps; some def. HN Nov 28 (2133) DM950

— Der Sturm, Monatsschrift fuer Kultur und die Kunste, zehnter Jahrgang. Berlin, 1919-20. 12 issues in 1 vol. 4to, cloth, orig wraps bound in. S June 20 (75) £150 [Flugge]

Sturt, Capt. Charles, 1795-1869

— Narrative of an Expedition into Central Australia. L, 1849. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With the separately-pbd map, which has been set down on linen & reinserted in its orig cloth case. kh Aug 29 (100) A$4,500

Anr copy. Contemp calf. With folding map & 16 plates, 4 colored. Some foxing. S June 28 (369) £750 [Steadman]

— Two Expeditions into the Interior of Southern Australia.... L, 1833. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; chipped & torn. With 15 plates & maps, the maps in vellum portfolio. kh May 21 (974) A$800

Anr copy. With 15 plates & maps. Repair to 1 map. S May 3 (560) £500 [Dunsheath]

Anr copy. Contemp calf. With 15 plates & maps, 1 map laid on linen. S June 28 (370) £800 [Steadman]

2d Ed. L, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; head of spines worn. With 2 maps & 13 plates, 4 colored. Some stains & spotting. S Sept 20 (198) £350 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Adelaide, 1963. 2 vols. Syn. Australian Facsimile Editions, No. 4. kh May 21 (975) A$100

Styron, William

— Lie Down in Darkness. Indianapolis & NY, [1951]. 1st Ed. In rubbed d/j, with 2d jacket from later Ed taped to vol cover edges. Library stamps. Inscr. cb Jan 26 (519) $50

Anr copy. In d/j. pnNY June 3 (245) $150

Anr copy. In soiled d/j. wa June 6 (89) $55

Succo, Friedrich

— Utagawa Toyokuni und seine Zeit. Munich, 1913-14. 2 vols. 4to, orig bdg. HN Nov 28 (142) DM360

Suckling, Alfred

— The History and Antiquities of the County of Suffolk. L, 1846-48. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, half calf; rubbed. S Oct 23 (403) £130 [Cox]

Suckling, George

— An Historical Account of the Virgin Islands.... L, 1780. 8vo, later half calf; spine def. Upper half of last leaf torn away. sg Oct 4 (314) $375

Suckling, Sir John, 1609-42

— Works. L, 1646. ("Fragmenta aurea. A Collection of All the Incomparable Peeces....") 1st Ed. 4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, mor gilt by Riviere; rubbed. Port restored; some spotting. Crocker-Webster copy. P Apr 24 (86) $350

Sudek, Josef

— Janacek-Hukvaldy. Prague, 1971. 4to, cloth, in chipped d/j. sg Nov 8 (126) $70

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/j. sg May 9 (288) $80

— Josef Sudek: Fotografie. Prague, 1956. In rubbed d/j. sg Nov 8 (125) $425

Sue, Eugene, 1804-57

— The Mysteries of Paris. L, 1845-46. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt by De Sauty. Extra-illus with plates from anr Ed. bba Jan 17 (160) £150 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf gilt; worn. sg Jan 17 (264) $100

Anr copy. Half mor; rubbed. wa Dec 2 (126) $95

Sues, Otto L.

— Grigsby's Cowboys: Third U.S. Volunteer Cavalry, Spanish-American War.... Salem SD: J. E. Patten, 1900. 8vo, pictorial cloth; rubbed. sg Nov 14 (389) $90

Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius

— De vitae XII Caesarum. Venice: Ptr of the 1480 Valla, 1480. ("Vitae Caesarum.") Folio, mid-19th-cent calf gilt with elaborate central panel. B 7-8 cancelled due to duplication of text; some dampstains. 109 (of 110) leaves; lacking 1st blank. Goff S-820. S Sept 20 (115) £1,100 [Sokol]

Anr Ed. Paris: R. Stephanus, 1543. ("XII Caesares.") 8vo, vellum. sg Oct 18 (316) $130

Anr Ed. Lyons: Joannem Frellonium, 1548. ("Duodecim Caesares.") Folio, old calf; rubbed & worn. Some stains. kh May 21 (976) A$150

— L'Histoire des Empereurs Romains. Paris, 1663. 12mo, mor extra. sg Oct 18 (317) $80

— Opera. The Hague, 1691. 4to, contemp vellum. With engraved title & 12 plates. sg Jan 24 (274) $80

Sugar...

— The Sugar Plumb, or Sweet Amusement for Leisure Hours.... L, 1775. 2d Ed. 32mo, orig bds; lacking backstrip. A few leaves at end stained at outer margin. S June 21 (535) £400 [Schiller]

Sugden, Alan Victor —& Edmondson, John Ludlam

— A History of English Wallpaper. L, [1925]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. cb Dec 15 (659) $275

Anr copy. Orig cloth. S Dec 12 (495) £260 [Tucker]

Suhr, Christoph & Cornelius

— Sammlung Verschiedener spanischer National Trachten und Uniformen der Division des Marquis de la Romana. Hamburg, [c.1808]. Folio, contemp bds; spine worn. Lacking 4 plates. T Sept 13 (24) £145

Sulivan, Richard Joseph

— A Tour through Parts of England, Scotland, and Wales, in 1778. L, 1785. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; spines worn. T Feb 21 (67) £55

Sullivan, Sir Arthur, 1842-1900. See: Limited Editions Club

Sullivan, Maurice S.

— The Travels of Jedidiah Smith.... Santa Ana, Calif., 1934. With 2 plates & 1 fold-out map. Sgd by the ptr, Thomas E. Williams & by the illustrator, Jean Goodwin Ames. sg Nov 14 (390) $250

Sulzberger, Mayer

— Or Me'ir...Or Mayer: Catalogue of the Old Hebrew Manuscripts.... NY, 1896. By E. Deinard. 8vo, half cloth. ha May 10 (101) $60

Summers, Montague, 1880-1948

— A Gothic Bibliography. L: Fortune Press, [1940]. One of 750. Unopened. sg Feb 7 (336) $200

Summerson, John. See: Roxburghe Club

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874

— Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner on the Cession of Russian America to the United States. Wash., 1867. 8vo, orig wraps. Tear in map repaired. bs Feb 14 (13) $350

Sunderland Library, Charles Spencer, 3d Earl of

— [Sale catalogue] Bibliotheca Sunderlandiana. Catalogue of the Sunderland or Blenheim Library. L, 1881-83. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. With ptd price lists. pn May 23 (192) £130 [Maggs]

Sund-vloet...

— De Sund-vloet Genesis 7. [N.p., mid 17th-cent]. Single sheet, hand-colored through stencils. Van Veen collection. S Nov 28 (100) HF7,600

Superman

— Superman. NY: Superman, Inc., 1945. No 34. cb May 4 (1024) $55

Supervielle, Jules

— La Fable du Monde. Lausanne: Gonin, 1959. One of 190. Folio, unsewn in orig wraps. With 34 colored lithos, 5 double-page. S June 20 (15) £330 [Borjesson]

Surtees, Robert

— The History and Antiquities of...Durham. L, 1816-40. 4 vols. Folio, orig bds, Vol IV in contemp half mor; rubbed. bba Feb 7 (343) £60 [Smith]

Anr copy. Orig bds; rubbed. With 82 plates. Inscr by the author's widow. bba Feb 28 (343) £180 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Orig bds; some detached, 2 lacking. bba Apr 11 (355) £70 [Turton]

Surtees, Robert Smith, 1803-64

— The Analysis of the Hunting Field. L: Ackermann, 1846. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, modern mor gilt. With engraved title & 6 hand-finished color plates. Frontis backed & caption shaved; 1 plate repaired. C Nov 14 (40) £140 [Burlington]

2d Issue. Mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf, orig cloth wraps bound in. With engraved title & 6 hand-finished color plates. S Sept 20 (339) £350 [Sanders]

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. S Apr 2 (261) £200 [Thorp]

— Handley Cross, or the Spa Hunt. L, 1843. 2d Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, half cloth; worn. Some foxing. sg Jan 31 (223) $60

— Handley Cross.... L, 1930. Illus by John Leech. 8vo, half lev gilt by Bayntun. With 17 color plates. sg Nov 1 (219) $100

— Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities. L: Ackermann, 1843. 2d Ed. Illus by Henry Alken. 8vo, orig cloth; repair to spine. With 15 hand-colored plates. C Nov 14 (39) £110 [Way]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; hinges tightened. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (382) $700

4th Ed. L, 1874. Illus by Alken. 8vo, orig cloth. With litho title & 15 plates. pn May 23 (278) £55

— Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour. L, 1853. 1st Ed in orig 13/12 parts. Illus by John Leech. 8vo, Orig wraps; spines repaired. Some soiling & repairs. Sold w.a.f. CNY Dec 14 (280) $650

— [Sporting Novels]. L, 1847-88. 1st Ed of all but Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour & Hillingdon Hall, which are 1st Illustrated Ed. 7 vols. 8vo, lev gilt by Riviere, orig covers bound in. bs Apr 25 (493) $950

Anr Ed. L: Bradbury, Agnew & Co., [1890s]. 6 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Jan 17 (163) £120 [Whetman]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. bba Jan 17 (164) £140 [Cavendish]

M.F.H. Ed. L, 1899-1900. 11 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. pn Oct 25 (22) £120

Anr Ed. L & NY, 1929-30. One of 976. Illus by John Leech. 10 vols. pn Jan 24 (40) £90 [Thorp]; sg Jan 31 (224) $100

Suso, Henricus, 1300?-66

— Der ewigen Weyssheit buechlin vol Christlicher hailsamer lehrermanung.... Dillingen: Sebaldus Mayer, 1567. 8vo, old bds; lower hinge torn. S Nov 22 (252) £650 [Koch]

Sutcliffe, Thomas, 1790-1849

— Crusoniana: or, Truth versus Fiction.... Manchester, 1843. 8vo, orig cloth; rebacked preserving spine, rubbed. With engraved title, 5 plates, 2 ports & map. bba Nov 1 (94) £55 [Finch]; bba Nov 1 (94) £55 [Finch]

— The Earthquake of Juan Fernandez.... Manchester, 1839. 8vo, later cloth. Margins of plates trimmed. Sgd. bba Nov 1 (357) £40 [Baldwin]

— Sixteen Years in Chile and Peru.... L, [c.1841]. 8vo, contemp half calf; new endpapers, upper joint worn, rubbed. With engraved title, folding map, 5 plates & 3 ports. bba Nov 1 (358) £50 [Remington]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rebacked preserving orig spine. With engraved title, folding map & 5 plates. bba Nov 1 (360) £60 [Waggett]

Anr copy. With engraved title, folding map & 5 plates & 3 ports. bba Nov 1 (360) £60 [Waggett]; S May 14 (234) £160 [Maggs]

Sutherland, Alexander

— Victoria and its Metropolis, Past and Present.... Melbourne, 1888. 2 vols. 4to, bdg not described; worn, bdg weak. kh Nov 14 (530) A$400

Anr copy. Rebound. Lacking 4 leaves. kh Nov 14 (531) A$250

Sutherland, Capt. David

— A Tour up the Straits from Gibraltar to Constantinople. L, 1790. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed, joints split. Ck Aug 16 (32) £85

Sutherland, Elizabeth, Duchess of. See: Stafford, Elizabeth

Sutherland, James, Hunter

— The Adventures of an Elephant Hunter. L, 1912. Library markings. O Sept 25 (254) $130; T Mar 21 (120) £130

Sutherland, James, fl.1684-1703

— Hortus Medicus Edinburgensis: or, a Catalogue of the Plants...at Edinburgh. Edin., 1683. 1st Ed, 1st issue of the errata. 8vo, contemp sheep; broken. 2O5 torn with loss; marginal dampstains; some soiling. Ck Feb 22 (64) £280

Sutherland, William, Shipwright

— The Ship-Builder's Assistant. L, 1784. 4to, contemp mor; worn, rebacked, orig spine laid down. With 10 folding plates. Margins trimmed; some dampstaining or offsetting affecting plates. sg Mar 21 (258) $225

Anr Ed. L, 1794. 4to, modern half calf. With 10 folding plates. Folding plate torn & repaired with loss of surface. pn Oct 11 (290) £60

Sutter, John A. See: Grabhorn Printing

Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien

— Kongliga Svenska Fregatten Eugenies Resa Omkring Jorden under befal af C. A. Virgin. Aren 1851-1853.... Uppsala & Stockholm, 1847-1910. 3 vols in 6. 4to, orig wraps. Minor foxing & soiling. bs Feb 14 (530) $150

Sverdrup, Otto

— New Land. Four Years in the Arctic Regions. L, 1904. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Sept 7 (318) £55 [Coupe]

Anr copy. With 2 colored folding maps in envelope tipped into Vol II. bba Jan 17 (347) £75 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Cloth. Titles stamped. O Dec 18 (211) $50

Svetaet

— Svetaet. St. Petersburg, 1906. Nos 1-2. Folio, unbound. S June 20 (116) £110 [Landy]

Svetlov, Valerian. See: Ivchenko, Valerian

Swainson, Harold. See: Lethaby & Swainson

Swainson, William, 1789-1855 —& Richardson, Sir John, 1787-1865

— Fauna Boreali-Americana, or the Zoology...Part Second, The Birds. L, 1831. 4to, half mor gilt. With 50 hand-colored plate. pn Oct 25 (44) £520

Swammerdam, Jan, 1637-80. See: Malpighi, Marcello

Swane, Leo —& Others

— Danske Tegninger fra Melchior Lorck til Fyenboerne. Copenhagen, 1945. 3 vols. 4to, orig wraps, unopened; worn. bba Nov 16 (152) £55 [Mackinnon]

Swanston, George H.

— The Companion Atlas to the Gazeteer of the World. Edin.: A Fullerton, [c.1860]. 9 orig parts. Folio, orig wraps; frayed. With 43 mapsheets, hand-colored. S Sept 20 (471) £160 [Maggs]

Swarbreck, Samuel D.

— Sketches in Scotland. L, 1839. Folio, contemp half mor; broken. With litho title & 25 plates. Stained throughout. bba Dec 13 (352) £240 [Shapero]

Anr Ed. L, 1845. Folio, orig bds; worn. With 25 plates, including title. pnE Oct 17 (227) £160

Anr copy. Orig half mor. pnE Oct 17 (228) £310

Swasey, W. F.

— The Early Days and Men of California. Oakland, 1891. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed & bumped. cb Sept 22 (556) $190

Swaysland, Walter

— Familiar Wild Birds. L, 1883-[88?]. Series 1-4 in 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. With 160 colored plates. Ck Nov 16 (205) £50

Swebach, Jacques Francois Joseph

— Choix de voitures russes.... Paris: F. Delpech, [some plates dated 1821]. Bound with: Album desssine et lithographie par Aubry-Lecomte, Bichebois....Paris: Noel Aine, 1828. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed. With litho title & 6 lithos in 1st work & orig litho wraps & 10 plates in 2d work. C Sept 19 (131) £130 [Camille-Bernard]

Swedberg, Jesper

— America illuminata. Skara, [1732]. 8vo, contemp half calf. With 4 leaves at end unrecorded in any bibliography & not present in the Royal Library Stockholm copy, comprising verses by Germund Folkiern. S June 27 (374) £2,700 [Maggs]

Sweden

— Kongl. Maj:ts Naedige Foerordning angaeende Skrif-och Tryckfriheten, 2 Dec. 1766. Single sheet folded, 4to.. Unopened C July 17 (215) £260 [Woods]

— Kongl. Svenska Armeens Uniformer. [Stockholm, 1824-25]. Folio, loose in 3 orig part wrps. With 18 hand-colored plates only. S June 27 (375) £850 [Zanzotto]

Sweert, Emanuel

— Florilegium amplissimum et selectissimum.... Frankfurt, 1615-14. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum; worn. With engraved title, port, 110 plates & ptd title to Part 2. Marginal waterstains; some inner blank corners torn in Part 1; engraved title soiled & with blindstamp. S Sept 20 (107) £2,500 [Campbell]

Sweet, D. L.

— Sweet's New Atlas of Onondaga Co., New York. NY, 1874. Folio, half lea; shaken, spine torn. Map of Syracuse torn. O Sept 18 (177) $50

Sweet, Robert, 1783-1835

— The Florist's Guide, and Cultivator's Directory. L, 1827-29. Vol I only. Modern bds. pn Sept 20 (182) £380 [Cumming]

— The Natural Order of Gerania. L, 1828-30. Vol V only (of 5). 8vo, contemp half calf. With 104 hand-colored plates, including plates 353-56 to Vol IV bound at end. S Apr 2 (217) £1,000 [C. Burden]

Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745

See also: Cresset Press; Golden Cockerel Press

— The Drapier's Letters. L, 1730. ("The Hibernian Patriot: Being a Collection of the Drapier's Letters....") 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. C Nov 6 (492) £140

— Gulliver's Travels. L, 1726. ("Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World.") 2 vols. contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. With port & 6 plates. Marginal soiling & light browning. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (87) $8,500

Anr copy. Late 19th-cent calf by Riviere. With port (in 2d state) & 6 plates. Some browning & soiling. S Dec 6 (77) £380 [Joseph]

Teerink's "AA" Ed of Vol I & "A" Ed of Vol II. 2 vols. 8vo, modern mor. 1 map shaved. C Nov 6 (490) £220

Teerink's "B" Ed (3d 8vo Ed). 2 vols. Contemp calf; worn & broken. With port & 6 plates. Upper corner of 1st few leaves in Vol I dampstained. sg Apr 18 (257) $225

Vol II, 2d Ed; Vol I Teerink's "A" Ed. L, 1726-27. 2 vols. contemp calf gilt; rebacked. pn Feb 28 (195) £280 [Martin]

Teerink's 2d (4th 8vo) Ed. L, 1727. 2 vols. Later calf. One leaf torn; 1 margin def. wa Sept 20 (407) $110

Anr Ed. Phila.: W. Young, 1794. ("The Adventures of Captain Gulliver... Abridged....") 16mo, modern lea. Waterspot on tp & frontis; piece lacking from A3 affecting letters; E7 & E8 cut close, affecting text on E8. P Oct 31 (14) $375

Anr Ed. L & NY, 1909. ("Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World.") Illus by Arthur Rackham. Mor gilt. P Dec 11 (170) $150

Anr copy. 4to, pictorial cloth with Dutton imprint on spine. With 12 colored plates. sg Jan 10 (271) $60

One of 750. Orig cloth. With 13 colored plates. P Dec 11 (169) $200

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine soiled. S Dec 17 (372) £300 [Rosenblatt]; S June 20 (370) £300 [Buzek]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. S June 20 (388) £300 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Half lev gilt. sg Dec 6 (156) $600

— The History of the Four Last Years of the Queen. L, 1758. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. sg Oct 18 (318) $110

— Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. L, 1711. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split, spine head torn. Teerink 2 (1). bba Apr 11 (54) £160 [Quaritch]

— A New Journey to Paris: Together with some Secret Transactions.... L, 1711. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Ck Feb 22 (152) £200

— On Poetry: a Rapsody. L, 1733. Bound with: The History of the Four Last Years of the Queen.... L, 1758. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; hinges cracked. T Feb 21 (441) £95

— Some Advice Humbly Offer'd to the Members of the October Club. L, 1712. 1st Ed. 8vo, disbound. Small stain to tp. C Sept 19 (90) £380 [Lyon]

— Some Remarks on the Barrier Treaty. L, 1712. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half calf. 1 leaf trimmed with loss; some marginalia. bba June 28 (42) £50 [Abbey]

— A Tale of a Tub. L, 1704. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, dampwrinkled. Some worming near gutters towards end with some loss; lacking final blank; annotations on tp & preceding leaf. sg Apr 18 (256) $200

Anr Ed. L, 1811. 12mo, modern half lev. sg Nov 1 (220) $120

— Voyages de Gulliver.... Paris, 1838. Illus by Grandville. 2 vols. 8vo, shagreen by Cape. SM Dec 12 (3467) FF11,000

Anr Ed. Paris: Hachette, [c.1925]. One of 500. 4to, bds. With 13 mtd color plates. sg Oct 25 (203) $80

— Voyages du Capitaine Lemuel Gulliver.... The Hague, 1727. 1st Ed in French. 2 vols (4 parts) in 1. 12mo, bds. With frontis & 10 maps & plates. Tp & port laid down; 1 map shaved. C Nov 6 (491) £120

— Works. L, 1803. 24 vols. 12mo, contemp

calf; spines rubbed & chipped, 2 vols rebacked with old spines laid down. Ck July 12 (12) £140

Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 1837-1909
See also: Grabhorn Printing; Kelmscott Press

— Delores. [Maastricht: Stols for Baron Emile Van der Borch], 1933. One of 50. Illus by John Buckland-Wright. Contemp half calf, orig wraps bound in. S June 20 (293) £700 [Hammett]

— Laus Veneris. L, 1866. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp mor; rubbed. Some spotting. Ck Mar 22 (113) £110

— Poems and Ballads. L, 1866. 2d Ed. 12mo, orig cloth; some bubbling, lower inner hinge cracked, some rubbing. Faint soiling. Inscr by Swinburne & sgd by B. W. Proctor. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (88) $400

— Songs Before Sunrise. L, 1909. One of 600. 4to, orig vellum. sg Nov 1 (290) $60

Anr Ed. L: Florence Press, 1909. One of 12 on vellum. 4to, mor extra. S June 20 (263) £320 [Henderson]

— Specimens of Modern Poets.... L, 1880. 8vo, orig cloth. bs Apr 25 (494) $50

— The Springtide of Life. L, 1918. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, orig cloth. ALs from Rackham to Mr. Sutcliffe tipped in. S Dec 17 (423) £80 [Reuter]

One of 765. Orig half vellum; worn. With 9 colored plates. Ck Nov 30 (150) £150; P Dec 11 (171) $350

Anr copy. Orig half vellum; worn. S Dec 17 (385) £150 [Joseph]; S Dec 17 (424) £140 [Mirdan]; S June 20 (397) £120 [Waley]

Anr copy. Calf gilt by Bayntun. With 9 mtd colored plates. sg Jan 10 (272) $350

— Under the Microscope. L, 1872. 1st Ed. 8vo, mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf, orig wraps bound in. P Dec 12 (696) $400

— William Blake: A Critical Essay. L, 1868. 1st Ed, Issue not specified. 8vo, later half lea; worn. sg Jan 10 (43) $50

Swinburne presentation copy, Algernon Charles

— Dickens, Charles. - A Christmas Carol. L, 1886. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled & rubbed. Inscr "Walter Theodore Watts from his affectionate friend A. C. Swinburne Christmas Day 1886". CNY Apr 24 (89) $600

Swinburne, Henry, 1743-1803

— Picturesque Tour through Spain. L, 1823. Folio, contemp half mor; worn. With engraved title, map & 20 plates. Browned. Ck Mar 29 (191) £250

— Travels in the Two Sicilies. L, 1783-85. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, joints cracked. With folding map (detached) & 20 plates & plans only. Sold w.a.f. Ck Sept 7 (61) £70

— Travels through Spain. L, 1779. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. bba Feb 7 (295) £260 [Sherlock]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; upper joint weak. With 13 plates, 6 folding. C Nov 14 (210) £170 [Kenworthy-Browne]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. With folding map & 18 plates. Margin of 1 leaf torn with loss; folding map repaired. S May 31 (36) £170

Swinden, Tobias

— An Enquiry into the Nature and Place of Hell. L, 1714. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With 2 folding plates. bba Feb 27 (36) £65 [Poole]

Swire, Herbert, d. 1934. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Switzer, Stephen

— An Appendix to Ichnographia Rustica. L, 1742. 8vo, disbound. May lack half-title; some discoloration. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (425) $300

— A Compendious Method for the Raising of the Italian Brocoli.... L, 1731. Bound with: Switzer, Stephen. A Dissertation of the True Cythisus.... L, 1731 5th Ed of 1st work; 1st Ed of 2d work. 8vo, contemp sheep; rubbed & scuffed, gouge to inner upper cover. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (426) $350

— The Practical Fruit-Gardener. L, 1724. 8vo, contemp calf; spine worn at top. With 3 folding plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (427) $475

Sydenham, Thomas, 1624-89

— Works...on Acute and Chronic Diseases...With Notes...by Benjamin Rush. Phila., 1809. 8vo, contemp calf; broken. sg Oct 11 (316) $110

Sydney, Algernon. See: Sidney, Algernon

Sykes, Arthur Ashley

— A Dissertation on the Eclipse mentioned by Phlegon * A Defence of the Dissertation * A Second Defence.... L, 1732-33-34. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. sg Dec 6 (189) $275

Sykes Library, Sir Mark Masterman

— [Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Highly Valuable Collection of Prints.... [L, 1824]. 5 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp half calf. Interleaved & with Ms prices & buyers' names. Ck Nov 30 (27) £160

— [Sale Catalogue] Catalogue of the Splendid, Curious, and Extensive Library.... [L, 1824]. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, half calf; rubbed. Priced in Ms. pn may 23 (193) £100 [Marlborough]

Anr copy. Contemp half russia; joints split. Prices marked in ink. S Dec 12 (78) £170 [Sykes]

Sylva. See: Evelyn, John

Symes, Michael

— An Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava.... L, 1800. 4to, contemp half russia; rubbed, upper joint split. With 3 maps & plans & 25 plates. Some shaving. S Feb 5 (436) £130 [Remington]

Symonds, Rev. B.

— The Suffolk Sportsman, Shewing the...Dogs in use for the Gun and Net. L, 1825. 12mo, orig bds; rebacked, upper joint cracked. CNY Dec 14 (282) $80

Symonds, John Addington, 1840-93
See also: Wilde's copy, Oscar

— Mediaeval Latin Students Songs. San Francisco: Windsor Press, 1928. One of 250. Ed by Symonds. One of—250 Contemp vellum; spine stained. With 2 hand-colored & hand-illuminated woodcuts & hand-painted initials by Howard Simon. sg Sept 6 (310) $90

— The Renaissance. An Essay Read in the Theatre, Oxford, June 17, 1863. Oxford, 1863. 8vo, wraps. Inscr & with signature of A. H. Symonds. bba Nov 1 (109) £50 [Sumner]

— Wine, Women and Song; Medieval Latin Students Songs.... Portland, ME, 1899. One of 50 on Japan. 8vo, mor gilt by Toof & Co of Memphis, orig wraps preserved. ALs laid in. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (299) $350

Symonds, Mary —&
Preece, Louisa

— Needlework through the Ages. L, 1928. 4to, orig half vellum; soiled. Ck Sept 21 (13) £120

Symonds, Robert Wemyss

— English Furniture from Charles II to George II. L, 1929. One of 1,000. 4to, orig cloth; water damage to spine head; some rubbing. cb Dec 15 (646) $95

— Furniture Making in Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century England. L, 1955. Folio, orig cloth. Ck Sept 21 (192) £280

— Old English Walnut & Lacquer Furniture. L, 1923 [1922]. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. cb Dec 15 (647) $50

Symons, Arthur, 1865-1945

— Aubrey Beardsley. L, 1905. 4to, orig half vellum gilt; soiled. T Oct 13 (479) £52

Symons, George James

— The Eruption of Krakatoa.... L, 1888. Ed by Symons. 4to, orig cloth; worn. Ck Feb 8 (196) £95

Synge, John Millington, 1871-1909
See also: Cuala Press

— Works. Dublin, 1910. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg Nov 1 (221) $200

Szlichting, Jonasz

— Confessio Fidei Christianae.... [N.p., 1651]. Bound with: Szlichting. Confessionis Christianae ad rogum damnatae & combustae manium.... N.p., 1652. And: Notae in Doct. Georgii Vechneri concionem quam habuit super initium evangel. Ioannis, Lesnae anno 1639. Racow: Sebastian Sternack, 1644. And: Cichowski, Mikolas. Quae Iesu nomen praesert Centuria argumentorum caesa. N.p., 1652. 8vo, vellum. C Sept 19 (214) £210 [Camille-Bernard]

Szyk, Arthur

— Ink & Blood: a Book of Drawings. NY, 1946. One of 1,000, sgd. Folio, mor gilt; scuffed. ha Dec 14 (353) $250

Anr copy. Lea; rubbed, bookplate removed. O Nov 4 (237) $130

— The New Order. NY, [1941]. 4to, cloth, in d/j. sg Jan 10 (314) $110

— Washington and his Times. Vienna, 1932. With 38 colored miniatures, matted to 4to & enclosed in a folding case. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (384) $2,800

T

Tableaux...

— Tableaux historiques des campagnes d'Italie depuis l'An IV jusqu'a la Bataille de Marengo. Paris, 1806. Folio, contemp mor gilt by P. Lefebvre. With stamp of the Russian Imperial Hermitage on tp. Bullock copy. C May 8 (148) £5,500

Tablettes...

— Les Tablettes guerrieres, ou cartes choisies.... Amst: de La Feuille, 1817. 8vo, contemp vellum. With 25 folding maps. Margins soiled. Ck Sept 7 (48) £280

Tabourot, Etienne

— Les Bigarrures du Seigneur des Accords. Lyons, 1600-1599. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, contemp mor gilt fanfare bdg, armorial bdg bound by Clovis Eve. C Dec 13 (105) £500 [Patrick King]

Tachard, Gui

— A Relation of the Voyage to Siam. L, 1688. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, 19th-cent calf gilt. With mtd engraved title & 30 plates. Some plates with short tears repaired; Plate 13 def. S June 28 (376) £500 [Ande]

Tacitus, Publius Cornelius
See also: Doves Press

— The Annales...The Description of Germanie. L, 1604-5. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split. Lacking initial & last blank; corner of 1st title torn & repaired. bba Apr 11 (42) £65 [Finch]

— Les Cinq Premiers Livres des Annales.... Paris: Vincent Sertenas, 1548. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, orig spine preserved. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (117) £100 [Rota]

— The Ende of Nero and the Beginning of Galba.... Oxford: J. Barnes [but L: R. Robinson], 1591. 1st Ed in English. Trans by Sir Henry Savile. Folio, contemp Oxford bdg by Dominique Pinart of blind-stamped calf over pasteboard with central gilt medallion, pastedowns from a 13th-cent English Ms. Minor stains. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (118) £750 [Quaritch]

— Opera. Antwerp, 1668. Folio, contemp vellum gilt prize bdg with arms of Amsterdam; upper hinge cracked, stained. Some rust holes. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (169) £300 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1771. 4 vols. 4to, contemp vellum; soiled, 1 joint cracked. Some foxing & marginalia. L.p. copy. sg Dec 6 (190) $175

Anr Ed. Parma: Bodoni, 1795. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. C Mar 27 (389) £300 [Fletcher]

Tacitus, Publius Cornelius —& Paterculus, Marcus Velleius

— Scripta quae exstant Paris, 1608. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp mor gilt for J. A. de Thou, with his arms & those of his 2d wife, Gasparde de la Chastre. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (103) £1,700 [Quaritch]

Taffin, Jean

— Of the Markes of the Children of God. L, 1608. 8vo, contemp vellum; soiled & loose. Lacking R1 & last leaf; some browning & soiling. S Nov 6 (937) £80 [Free]

Taft, Robert

— Artists and Illustrators of the Old West, 1850-1900. NY, 1953. In chipped d/j. sg Nov 15 (371) $130

— Photography and the American Scene. NY, 1938. With ALs to Edward Weston laid in & sgd by Edward Weston. sg May 9 (135) $250

Tagaultius, Joannes

— De chirurgia institutiones libri quinque.... Lyons: H. Rovilius, 1549. 12mo, contemp calf; rebacked & repaired. Some damp-stains, mainly at beginning; tp & aa8 loose; some leaves misbound. S Apr 3 (510) £280 [Phelps]

Tagliacozzi, Gaspare

— De curtorum chirurgia per insitionem.... Venice: G. Bindonum, 1597. Folio, new vellum. With engraved title, 22 woodcuts in Part 3 & 2 woodcuts on p 57 or Part 2. Lacking blank between parts; some discoloration; small hole in C2; a few letters on p. 70 scraped; lower blank margin of frontis mended. S Sept 20 (665) £1,500 [Gherzi]

Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941. See: Cuala Press

Takeda Izumo

— Chushingura.... Tokyo, 1911. 2d Ed. Trans by Jukichi Inouye. Cloth. sg Sept 13 (185) $100

Talbor, Sir Robert, 1642-81

— Les admirables qualitez du Kinkina.... Paris, 1689. 12mo, contemp mor gilt. S Apr 2 (511) £320 [Ramer]

Talbot, Clare Ryan

— Historic California in Bookplates. Los Angeles, 1936. Half cloth. Inscr to Senator T. H. DeLap. cb Feb 23 (342) $120

Talleyrand-Perigord, Charles Maurice, Prince de, 1754-1838

— Eclaircissemens donnes...a ses Concitoyens. Paris, 1797 [An VII]. 8vo, modern bds. Library markings. Inscr. sg Oct 18 (147) $200

Tallis, John & Co.
See also: Gaspey, William

— History and Description of the Crystal Palace. L, [1851]. 3 vols in 1. 4to, contemp mor with brass edges & fastener; rubbed. S Oct 23 (90) £100 [Walford]

Tally-Ho, Ben. See: Alken, Henry

Tamayo, Rufino

— Apocalypse de Saint Joan. Monte Carlo, 1959. One of 30 hors commerce, with a suite of the illusts on chine. Folio, unsewn in orig wraps. With 15 colored illusts. S June 20 (24) £800 [Taylor]

Tamboeren...

— Wy Tampoeren die Trom. Amst.: Erven van de Wed. Gysbert de Groot, 1725-38. Single sheet with large colored illust & letterpress verses. 2 corners replaced; minor defs patched. Van Veen collection. S Nov 28 (142) HF2,100

Tammany Society

— The Proceedings of the Tammany Society...July 4th, 1867. NY, 1867. 8vo, half mor gilt by Wm. Smith. Extra-illus with 38 ports & prints & 22 pieces of autograph material by Cadwallader Colden, George McClellan, Philip H. Sheridan & others. CNY Dec 14 (235) $250

Tanaka Shigeho

— Figures and Descriptions of the Fishes of Japan. Tokyo, 1911-12. 4to, cloth, bound from the 10 orig parts; worn. sg Oct 11 (317) $80

Tanner, B.

— The Select Miscellanies. Jena, 1769. 8vo, wraps. Portion cut from tp. S Feb 19 (889) £350 [Quaritch]

Tanner, John, 1780?-1847

— A Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of John Tanner...during Thirty Years Residence among the Indians. NY, 1830. Ed by Edwin James. 8vo, contemp bds; rebacked in cloth. sg Nov 14 (392) $400

Tanner's...

— Tanner's Melbourne Directory for 1859.... Melbourne, 1859. 8vo, bdg not described; worn. Stained. kh Nov 14 (536) A$350

Taplin, William

— The Sportsman's Cabinet.... L, 1803-4. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; upper joint cracked. Some plates soiled at margins. Sold w.a.f. Ck June 28 (147) £75

Anr copy. Mor gilt; rubbed. With 2 engraved titles, 2 frontises & 26 plates. pn June 27 (312) £300 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Vol II only. Contemp russia; rebacked. Some soiling. sg Oct 25 (295) $50

Tapp, William H.

— Jefferyes Hamett O'Neale, 1734-1801. Red Anchor Fable Painter.... L, 1938. One of 250, sgd. 4to, orig bds; rubbed. Ls to A. J. B. Kiddell inserted. bba Oct 18 (224) £70 [Ives]

Tarbell, Ida

See also: Mizner, Addison

— The Life of Abraham Lincoln. NY, 1900. Autograph Ed, one of 25, sgd. 2 vols. 4to, half cloth, unopened, in d/js; hinges weak. sg May 23 (139) $150

Targ, William

— Bibliophile in the Nursery. Cleveland, [1957]. sg Oct 25 (204) $100

Tarkington, Booth, 1869-1946

— Penrod. Garden City, 1914. 1st Ed, 1st State. O oct 16 (316) $60

Tarleton, Sir Banastre, 1754-1833

— A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America. L, 1787. 4to, contemp calf. With 5 maps, 3 folding. C Nov 14 (211) £1,000 [Davison]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; upper joint cracked. With folding map (hand-colored in outline) & 4 folding plans. Ck Apr 12 (198) £600

Taschenbibliographien...

— Taschenbibliographien fuer Buechersammler. Stuttgart: Hoffmann, [1924-27]. 5 vols. HN Nov 28 (20) DM380

Tasman, Abel Janzoon

— Journal of his Discovery of Van Dieman's Land and New Zealand. Los Angeles: N. A. Covach, 1965. One of 225. Folio, cloth, in d/j. Facsimile bound with related material. With 5 folding facsimile maps loose in rear endpaper pocket. cb Mar 30 (640) $120

Tasmanian...

— Tasmanian Scenes. [Hobart, c.1880]. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. With 24 mtd photographic views. S May 2 (561) £280 [Quaritch]

Tasso, Torquato, 1544-95

See also: Dodgson's copy, Charles Lutwidge

— Aminta.... Crisopoli [Parma], 1789. 4to, half mor by Bedford. Lacking ad leaf at end & initial & final blanks; some spotting. S Nov 6 (938) £90 [Smallwood]

Anr copy. Later calf gilt. sg Apr 18 (30) $60

— Discorsi...dell'Arte Poetica. Venice: G. Vassalini, 1587. 4to, old vellum; soiled. sg Oct 18 (321) $250

— La Gerusalemme liberata. Genoa: Girolamo Bartoli, 1590. ("La Gierusalemme liberata....") 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, 18th-cent mor gilt; worn. Lacking B3-6 from Guastavini's Commentary; foxed & stained. bba Sept 7 (268) £70 [Sims]

Anr copy. 17th-cent calf; joints worn. With engraved title & 13 (of 20) plates. Some stains or soiling. sg Apr 18 (261) $110

Anr Ed. Venice: G. Hertz, 1673. 4to, later half vellum. With engraved title & 20 illusts. Stained. S July 30 (680) £130

Anr Ed. Venice, 1745. Illus by G. B.

Piazzetta. Folio, contemp vellum; marked & rubbed. With frontis, port & 21 plates. bba May 30 (238) £2,400 [Lyon]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt with armorial centerpieces. P June 27 (41) £3,800 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. With port & 13 (of 20) plates. Lacking frontis, vignettes & culs-de-lampe. Sold w.a.f. S May 10 (511) £420 [Callea]

Issue without the engraved dedications & coats-of-arms to the plates. Contemp sheep gilt; repaired, 1 corner refurbished. Plate 6 torn & repaired; some leaves discolored. S Sept 20 (87) £2,400 [King]

Anr Ed. Venice: Albrizzi, 1745. Folio, contemp calf gilt. With engraved title port (the "old" port) & 20 plates. Loosely inserted are separate pulls of 7 of the vignettes. Borders run fountain/eagle alternately until Canto XI, then XII-XIII & XV-XVIII are fountain while XIV & XVIII-XX are eagle. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (303) £3,500 [Lyon]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1771. ("La Gierusalemme liberata.") 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt with combed marbled endpapers; slight stain to front cover of Vol I. With 2 frontises, 2 engraved titles, engraved dedication, 20 plates & 43 vignettes. L.p. copy. Warwick Castle—Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (302) £350 [Di Luia]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. With 2 frontises, 2 engraved titles, dedication leaf & 20 plates. Some foxing. On papier d'Hollande. bba Feb 28 (225) £150 [Thorp]

— Jerusalem Deliveree.... Paris, 1796. 2 vols. 4to, contemp bds; rubbed, joints split. With frontis & 40 plates. C Sept 19 (60) £250 [Mediolanum]

— Lettere.... Bologna, 1616. 8vo, calf gilt. Some maginal dampstains. bba Dec 13 (154) £80 [Poole]

Tate, Allen —& Wills, Ridley

— The Golden Mean, and Other Poems. [N.p., 1923]. One of 200. Ptd wraps; soiled. sg May 2 (329) $2,800

Tate, Nahum, 1652-1715

— The History of King Richard the Second.... L: Tonson, 1681. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 4to, blind-tooled calf. Marginal tear to G1; catchwords & signature marks cropped in G2-3; some holes, generally affecting single letters only. P Dec 12 (697) $900

— Poems by Several Hands, and on Several Occasions. L, 1685. 8vo, modern calf gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Tp stamped on verso. bba June 28 (25) £70 [Hale]

Tatler...

— The Tatler. The Lucubrations of Isaac Bickerstaffe, Esq. [By Addison, Steele, & others]. L, 1709-11. 2 vols. Nos 1-271 (all pbd). Folio, contemp calf; rebacked with most of orig backstrip retained, joints cracked, 1st flyleaf detached. Complete with the 2 titles, indices, & leaves of dedication & preface. Hole affecting c.10 letters in No 63; 1st title with binder's directions & a few issues in Vol I with imprints or very occasional numeration cropped,;a few folded up from the bottom,;some issues browned. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (358) $1,000

Tattersall, Creassey Edward Cecil. See: Kendrick & Tattersall

Tattersall, George

— The Pictorial Gallery of English Race Horses. L, 1850. 8vo, half mor. S Nov 6 (738) £220 [Map House]

Taubert, Sigfred

— Bibliopola. Hamburg, L & NY, 1966. 2 vols. Folio, cloth. O Mar 19 (186) $50; pn Oct 11 (397) £60 [Blackwell]; pn Jan 24 (257) £60 [Solomon]; sg Sept 6 (295) $60; sg Feb 7 (338) $110

Tauler, Johann

— Sermones. Augsburg: Johann Otmar for Johann Rinmann, 1508. Folio, contemp calf over wooden bds, with brass clasps; spine def, upper cover broken & mended. Gothic letter. Lacking 2 blanks; tp soiled; last few leaves frayed; marginal dampstains; library stamp on tp. P Dec 12 (698) $400

Taverner, Eric —& Others

— Salmon Fishing. L, 1931. One of 275. With 7 orig flies mtd at end. P Dec 11 (236) $500

Anr copy. Mor gilt. sg Jan 31 (337) $400

— Trout Fishing from all Angles. L, 1929. One of 375. Orig mor gilt. With 30 specimen flies on sunken mounts. P Dec 11 (235) $300; pnE Apr 17 (72) £185

Anr copy. Orig mor, unopened; joints cracked. sg Jan 31 (336) $325

Taverner, Richard

— The Garden of Wysdome Conteyning Pleasaunte Floures.... [L: John King, 1556?]. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, mor gilt by Riviere. Marginal tear to F6 in 1st part; marginal def to E8 in 2d part; 1st part with some early ink annotations, many cropped; some stains. "The only recorded perfect copy." Arbury Library—H. V. Jones-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (385) $6,000

Tavernier, Jean Baptiste, 1605-89

— A Collection of Several Relations & Treatises.... L, 1680. 1st Ed in English. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf. With folding map & 8 folding plates. 1 plate with short tear. S June 28 (379) £1,050 [Meyer]

— Collections of Travels through Turkey into Persia and the East-Indies. L, 1684. 6 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old calf; worn. Sold w.a.f. S May 14 (61) £120 [Diba]

— The Six Voyages.... L, 1678. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt; rebacked. With 24 plates. Some plates trimmed, 1 with small tear. S June 28 (378) £800 [Meyer]

Anr copy. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed & worn. Text of 1 plate missing. SSA Aug 29 (1332) R880

Taylor, Alfred Joseph

— A Chat About the Aborigines of Tasmania. Hobart, [c.1892]. 8vo, wraps; worn. kh Nov 14 (537) A$110

Taylor, Arthur Creagh

— Designs for Agricultural Buildings.... Dublin, 1841. 4to, orig bds. With 20 plates. gm June 12 (406) £150

Taylor, Bayard, 1825-78

— Eldorado, or Adventures in the Path of Empire. NY, 1850. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, orig cloth; worn. With 8 plates. With 2 A Ls s & sgd card laid in. cb Sept 22 (557) $550

Anr copy. Orig cloth; red spot on front cover of Vol I. cb Mar 30 (345) $300

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rebacked. F Oct 4 (241) $55

Taylor, Benjamin F.

— Short Ravelings from a Long Yarn.... Santa Ana, 1936. Half mor; joints worn. sg Nov 14 (393) $110

Taylor, Deems

See also: Millay & Taylor

— Fantasia. NY, 1940. 4to, cloth, in d/j. F Aug 1 (249) $70

Taylor, Edith Wharton

— Money on the Hoof—Sometimes. [Fort Collins, 1974]. One of 25. Intro by Ben K. Green. In d/j. sg Nov 15 (372) $100

Taylor, Frederick Winslow

— The Principles of Scientific Management. NY & L, 1911. Stamp of Kingman Brewster. sg Dec 6 (191) $2,000

Taylor, George —& Skinner, Andrew

— Maps of the Roads of Ireland. L, 1778. 8vo, half calf; broken, lacking backstrip. With 1 large folding & 288 full-page maps. bba Sept 7 (303) £120 [Whiteson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. With general map & 288 road maps on 144 leaves. Ck Sept 7 (100) £100

Anr copy. With engraved title, dedication & 288 strip maps on 144 leaves 1 map torn with loss. Ck May 31 (147) £100

Anr copy. Half cloth; worn. With engraved title (head cut away), folding general map (torn) & 288 road maps on 144 leaves. Frayed at end. S Feb 19 (730) £80 [Hepner]

Taylor, Griffith

— With Scott: The Silver Lining. L, 1916. In torn d/j. S July 31 (1623) £300 [Kossow]

Taylor, Isidore Justin Severin, Baron, 1789-1879

— L'Alhambra. Paris: Firmin Didot, 1853. Folio, contemp half lea. With plan & 9 colored lithos. Some foxing. S Sept 20 (533) £320 [Ducados]

Taylor, Jane & Ann

— Little Ann and Other Poems. L: Routledge [1883]. 1st Ed. Illus by Kate Greenaway. 8vo, orig half cloth; soiled. Some foxing. kh Nov 14 (539) A$55; T Dec 20 (502) £52

Taylor, Jeremy, 1613-67

— Ductor Dubitantium, or the Rule of Conscience.... L, 1660. 1st Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, modern calf; dampwrinkled. Engraved title reinforced. sg Jan 24 (275) $100

— A Sermon Preached in Saint Maries Church in Oxford upon the Anniversary of the Gunpowder-Treason. Oxford, 1638. 4to, disbound. Some dampstains. S Jan 15 (791) £55 [Lam]

— Works. L, 1839. 15 vols. Old calf; rebacked in cloth, earlier backstrips mtd. Minor foxing. kh Nov 14 (540) A$150

Taylor, John, The Water Poet, 1580-1653

— Works. L, 1630. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt. Lacking initial blank; 2 text leaves remargined; final leaf extended. bs Apr 25 (496) $750

Taylor, Paul Schuster

— An American Exodus: A Record of Human Erosion. NY, [1939]. Illus by Dorothea Lange. cb June 8 (523) $70

Anr copy. In rubbed d/j. Foxed at beginning & end. sg Nov 8 (76) $100

Anr copy. Inscr to Edward & Charis Weston. sg May 9 (99) $300

Anr copy. In rubbed d/j. sg May 9 (242) $120

Taylor, Richard Cowling

— Index Monasticus; or the Abbeys...in the Diocese of Norwich.... L, 1821. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With 3 folding maps & 1 folding view. bba Feb 28 (344) £90 [Green]

Taylor, Samuel. See: Lang & Taylor

Taylor, Samuel, Angler

— Angling in all its Branches.... L, 1800. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half calf. pn July 11 (295) £55

Taylor, T. Griffith

— With Scott: The Silver Lining.... L, 1916. S Feb 5 (472) £180 [Cavendish]

Taylor, Tom

— Birket Foster's Pictures of English Landscape. L, 1881. One of 1,000. Folio, orig half vellum. b Dec 5 (275) £50

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt. pn Jan 25 (207) £65 [Walford]

Tchemerzine, Stephane & Avenir

— Bibliographie d'editions originales et rares d'auteurs francais des XVe, XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe siecles. Paris, 1927-33. One of 800. 10 vols. 8vo, half mor; rubbed. bs Apr 25 (96) $550

Anr copy. Cloth. sg Feb 7 (339) $450

Anr Ed. Paris: Hermann, [1977]. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. sg Sept 6 (296) $650

Tchernykov, Jacob

— Construction des formes d'architecture et de machines. Leningrad, 1931. Folio, orig bds; marked. With 40 plates. Text in Russian. bba Nov 1 (219) £85 [Luiadez]

Teerink, Herman

— A Bibliography of the Writings in Verse and Prose of Jonathan Swift. The Hague, 1937. One of 315, sgd. pn Apr 18 (261) £65 [Thorp]

2d Ed. Phila., [1963]. pn Apr 18 (212) £110 [Quaritch]; sg Feb 7 (340) $140

Teesdale, Henry

— New British Atlas. L, [c.1830]. 4to, half calf; def. With 43 hand-colored maps, 3 folding. Some maps frayed with tears; lacking tp & prelims. pn Jan 24 (333) £180 [Cox]

— A New General Atlas of the World. L, [1831]. 4to, half calf gilt; worn, pieces of lea & marbling missing. With engraved title & 45 hand-colored maps, including 3 large folding maps. L Nov 1 (229) £90

Anr copy. Mor gilt. With engraved title & 44 (of 46) maps, hand-colored in outline. pn Feb 28 (320) £200 [Walford]

Anr Ed. L, 1842. 4to, lea; def. With engraved title & 46 maps, hand-colored in outline. S Oct 23 (121) £220 [Jeffery]

Tegetmeier, Denis

— The Seven Deadly Virtues. [L, 1934]. One of 250. Foreword by Eric Gill. 4to, orig cloth, in worn d/j. cb Feb 23 (476) $55

Tegetmeier, William B.

— The Poultry Book. L, 1867. 8vo, cloth; worn. Piece clipped from blank margin of pictorial title. O Nov 4 (238) $280

Anr Ed. L, 1873. Illus by Harrison Weir. 4to, half syn; worn. Lacking 1 plate. T Aug 22 (210) £155

Teichelmann, Christian Gottlieb —& Schuermann, Clamor Wilhelm

— Outlines of a Grammar, Vocabulary, and Phraseology, of the Aboriginal Languages of South Australia.... Adelaide, 1840. 8vo, half mor. Some foxing. S Sept 21 (984) £220 [Hamill & Barker]

Temminck, Coenraad Jacob. See: Knip & Temminck

Temple, Sir Richard

— Journals Kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal. L, 1887. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. Perforation stamps in titles. O Dec 18 (214) $60

Ten...

— Ten Lithographic Coloured Flowers with Botanical Descriptions drawn and coloured by a Lady. Edin.: David Brown, 1826. Folio, mor gilt. With 40 hand-colored plates. bs Apr 25 (258) $2,600

Tench, Capt. Watkin

— A Complete Account of the Settlement at Port Jackson in New South Wales. L, 1793. 4to, modern half calf. With folding map. Washed copy with 2 leaves repaired. pn Oct 25 (136) £1,050

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. Inscr. S May 3 (562) £2,400 [Quaritch]

— A Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay. L, 1789. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. Lacking ad leaf & half-title. kh Nov 14 (542) A$1,400

Anr copy. Later bds. Lacking half-title. kh Aug 29 (90) A$3,200

Tenison-Woods, Julian Edmund

— Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales. Sydney, 1882. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. bba Apr 25 (82) £70 [Head]

Tenn, William, Pseud.

— Of All Possible Worlds. NY: Ballantine Books, 1935. In d/j. cb May 4 (814) $60

Tennant, H.

— The Great Earthquake in Japan.... Kobe, 1892. 2d Ed. Oblong 8vo, orig ptd bds. S July 31 (1495) £110 [Collears]

Tenney, Jonathan. See: Howell & Tenney

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 1809-92

See also: Doves Press; Kelmscott Press; Nonesuch Press

— Idylls of the King. L, 1859. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, mor extra with border of inlaid mother of pearl, pearls inset in each corner, white mor doublures. P Dec 11 (107) $4,000

Anr copy. Cloth. Repair on verso of tp. Inscr by Tennyson. sg Dec 6 (192) $250

— In Memoriam. L, 1850. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig cloth; minor soiling. S Feb 19 (1130) £300 [Lewis]

1st Issue. 8vo, cloth; rubbed. sg Jan 17 (266) $110

— The Lady of Shalott. [NY, 1881]. Illus by Howard Pyle. 4to, cloth; worn. o Oct 16 (255) $140

Anr copy. Cloth; worn & bowed. Some plates affected by adhesion. O Mar 26 (130) $110

— Maud, and Other Poems. L, 1855. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; wear at heel of spine & lower fore-corners, some minor stains on covers, 1 inner hinge cracked. Inscr. Mills-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (386) $550

Anr copy. Contemp half mor. Dr. Robert James Mann's copy with his signature on tp, containing on pp 7, 81 & 100 in the text of Maud pasted-in slips bearing a total of 27 lines in Tennyson's hand; also containing cuttings from a variant proof copy of the 2d Ed with holograph revisions. With portions of 2 A Ls s of Tennyson to Mann about these changes & with related material. S July 22 (154) £7,500 [Rota]

— Ode on the Opening of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition.... L: William Clowes [but R. Clay], [c.1890-1900]. 2 leaves, folded as issued. 4to, in cloth folder. Wise forgery. Esher-Pariser copy. S Feb 19 (1138) £160 [Wise]

— Poems. L, 1889. One of 100. Illus by Edward Lear. 4to, orig half mor; scuffed. P Dec 12 (699) $900

— Poems, 1833. L, 1833. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds; rebacked, orig spine preserved, lacking front free endpaper. S Dec 6 (165) £500 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. Lacking half-title & ad leaf. S Feb 19 (1129) £120 [Swales]

— Poems, 1842. L, 1842. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, bds; spine chipped. P Dec 12 (699A) $150

— Poems, Chiefly Lyrical. L, 1830. Bound with: Tennyson, Charles. Sonnets and Fugitive Pieces. Cambr., 1830. Inscr to J. Milnes Gaskell from Arthur Hallam. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp half calf; rubbed. C Oct 17 (74) £150 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. Orig bds; rebacked. S Dec 6 (164) £550 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; worn. Lacking errata leaf. S Feb 19 (1128) £200 [Lewis]

— The Princess. L, 1866. 8vo, mor gilt by R. Nelson of Glasgow. Some foxing. pnE May 15 (119) £100

— The Revenge, a Ballad of the Fleet. L, 1878. 8vo, in half mor gilt slipcase. Extracted from The Nineteenth Century for Mar 1878. Inscr to Mary Brotherton. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (387) $180

— [Timbuctoo] Prolusiones Academicae.... Cambr.: John Smith, [1829]. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps; torn. Esher copy. S Dec 6 (166) £550 [Quaritch]

— Works. Bost.: Estes & Lauriat, 1895-98. One of 100 on Japan vellum. 12 vols. 8vo, mor. sg Nov 1 (223) $450

Anr Ed. L, 1898-99. One of 1,050. 12 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, unopened. pn Oct 25 (95) £150

Tenon, Jacques Rene

— Memoires sur les hopitaux de Paris. Paris, 1788. 4to, contemp half calf; worn. Library markings. bba Feb 7 (56) £680 [Weinreb]

Terentius Afer, Publius, 185-159 B.C.

— Andria. Verona: Bodoni, 1971. One of 160. 4to, orig half vellum gilt, in d/j. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (453) £280 [Monk Bretton]

Anr copy. Orig half vellum gilt. O Apr 9 (204) $300

— Comoediae. Paris, 1545. 4to, contemp calf gilt. From the Sunderland Library. S Nov 22 (103) £3,600 [A. G. Thomas]

Anr Ed. Paris: B. Prevost for J. de Roigny, 1552 [colophon dated 1551]. Folio, 19th-cent half vellum; rubbed. Wormhole at end affecting text; some waterstains. S Nov 22 (104) £190 [Snelling]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1642. Folio, bound for John Evelyn in contemp calf gilt, with his arms. Wormhole in lower margin. Evelyn-Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (170) £500 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. Birm.: Baskerville, 1772. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, corners restored,

broken. Foxed at beginning. sg Jan 24 (276) $150

— Comoediae sex. Paris, 1675. 4to, 18th-cent russia gilt; joints cracked rubbed. Browned at beginning & end. bba June 23 (286) £65 [Symonds]

— Terence in English.... Cambr., 1598. 4to, 19th-cent calf; joints rubbed. Tear repaired at 2E1; wormhole to several leaves at end affecting some letters; some leaves damp-stained. C Mar 27 (352) £380 [Finchtt]

— Therence en francois, prose et rime. [Paris: Antoine Verard, c.1500]. Folio, disbound but with 2 vellum endleaves from a French early 14th-cent canon law Ms. Lacking 130 leaves throughout & a further 14 leaves are very mutilated; many other leaves with scissor-cuts. Sold w.a.f. Goff T-106. S May 10 (482) £800 [Rix]

Ternaux-Compans, Henri, 1807-64

— Voyages, relations et memoires originaux pour servir a l'histoire de la decouverte de l'Amerique. Paris, 1837-41. 20 vols. 8vo, modern half mor. S Sept 21 (884) £2,000 [Skinner Klee]

Terrasson, Jean

— Sethos, histoire, ou vie tiree des monumens-anecdotes de l'ancienne Egypte. Paris, 1731. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With 2 folding maps. CAM May 8 (453) HF600

Terrific...

— The Terrific Register, or Record of Crimes.... L, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo, modern calf gilt by Bayntun. S Apr 18 (705) £120 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Half calf; worn. sg Apr 11 (198) $50

Terry, Daniel

— British Theatrical Gallery.... L, 1825. Folio, contemp half mor; broken. With 20 hand-finished color plates. wa Feb 20 (142) $300

Terry, David S.

[-] Trial of David S. Terry by the Committee of Vigilance, San francisco. San Francisco, 1856. Later half calf, orig wrap bound in. cb Sept 22 (559) $100

Terry, Edward, 1590-1660

— A Voyage to East-India.... L, 1777. 8vo, half calf; rebacked, rubbed. With port, folding map & 3 plates. pn Oct 11 (237) £120 [Morrell]

Terry, Michael

— Sand and Sun; Two Goldhunting Expeditions.... L, 1937. Half-title removed. kh Nov 14 (543) A$60

Terzago, Ventura

— Erote ed Anterote, Torneo celebrate dall'Altezza...Elettorale di Massimiliano Emanuele, Duca dell'...Bavaria.... Monaco: Giovanni Ieckhino, [1686]. 4to, contemp wraps; spine torn. S Apr 2 (95) £950 [Goldschmidt]

Terzi, Taddeo

— Vite di tre Beati della famiglia de' Montemarte Conti di Titignano.... Bologna: G. B. Ferroni, 1659. 4to, contemp vellum gilt with arms of the Barberini family. With frontis, port of Cardinal Farnese & port of the 3 Saints on 2 plates. S Apr 2 (96) £280 [Paul]

Testard, Francois Martin. See: Segard & Testard

Texas

— The Anti-Texass Legion. Protest of Some Free Men, States and Presses against the Texass Rebellion. Albany, 1844. 12mo, sewn; spine reinforced. Stain to fore-edge of a few leaves; library markings. sg Mar 14 (297) $100

— Correspondencia del Supremo Gobierno sobre los Departamentos de Texas. [Puerto de Matamoros: Imprenta del Mercurio, 1835]. Folio, disbound. Filing creases & small waterstains at bottom. bs Feb 14 (536) $300

Thacher, James, 1754-1844

— American Medical Biography.... Bost., 1828. 1st Ed. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, cloth. With 15 ports. Some browning; library markings. sg Oct 11 (320) $120

— Observations on Hydrophobia.... Plymouth, Mass., 1812. 8vo, mor. Library markings. sg Mar 7 (291) $300

— A Practical Treatise on the Management of Bees.... Bost., 1829. 12mo, orig half cloth. Some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (734) $275

Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811-63

— The Awful History of Bluebeard. [NY, 1924]. One of 83. pnNY June 12 (105) $50

— [Christmas Books]. L, [1847]-55. 8 vols. 8vo, mor gilt; worn, spines repaired or replaced. sg Dec 6 (195) $950

— Doctor Birch and his Young Friends. L, 1849. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds; worn. With frontis, engraved title & 14 hand-colored plates. S Apr 18 (571) £60 [Johns]

— The English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century. L, 1853. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf gilt; joints worn. Extra-illus with c.60 ports. sg Dec 20 (312) $90

— Henry Esmond. L, 1852. ("The History of Henry Esmond.") 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo,

contemp calf. Some spotting. Ck Jan 11 (28) £45

— Illustrations to the Surprising Adventures of Three Men. For Presentation only, [1849?]. Folio, orig cloth; upper cover waterstained, gutta-percha perished. C Mar 27 (353) £800 [Macnutt]

— An Interesting Event. L: David Bogue, 1849 [but c.1890]. 8vo, sewn as issued. T. J. Wise forgery. Todd 408f. P Dec 12 (718A) $150

— Mrs. Perkins's Ball. [L, 1847]. 1st Ed. 4to, later half mor; rubbed. With 22 colored plates. cb Dec 15 (407) $80

— The Newcomes. L, 1853-55. 1st Ed. Orig 24/23 parts. 8vo, orig wraps; lower wrap of Part V detached; spines repaired. Lacking some ads; some foxing. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (92) $200

Anr copy. Orig wraps; some chipping & repairs to spines. Some soiling & fraying. P May 22 (288) $275

— The Orphan of Pimlico and Other Sketches. L, 1876. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor gilt by Bayntun. Tp repaired at inner corner. sg Nov 1 (225) $140

— "Our Street." L, 1848. 1st Ed. 4to, orig bds; worn & rebacked. With frontis, engraved title & 14 hand-colored plates. S Apr 18 (572) £110 [Johns]

— The Second Funeral of Napoleon.... L, 1841. 1st Ed. 16mo, orig wraps; portion of spine missing. sg Apr 11 (322) $350

— Vanity Fair. L, 1847-48. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Orig 20/19 parts. 8vo, orig wraps; some repairs & soiling; back wraps to Part VII supplied from a Part III; back wrap to XIII & XVII also supplied. Bixby-Webster copy. P Apr 24 (90) $2,500

1st Ed in Book form. L, 1848. 8vo, contemp half calf; extremities rubbed. Hole in Oo1, with loss. Inscr to Frederick Chapman. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (388) $9,000

Anr copy. Lev extra by Sangorski & Sutcliffe, the upper doublure set with oval port miniature of Thackeray. Sold w.a.f. CNY Dec 14 (122) $450

Anr copy. Half mor; rubbed. P Dec 12 (701) $150

2d Issue. Orig blue cloth; spine repaired. Some foxing & browning. Sold w.a.f. Inscr, 18 July 1848, reputedly to Charlote Bronte. Shorter-Kern-Currie-Webster copy. P Apr 24 (91) $6,500

Issue not specified. Mor gilt with miniature on ivory inlaid in top bd; broken. pnNY Nov 14 (190) $170

Anr copy. Later calf gilt; worn, joints cracked. Lacking half-title. S Feb 19 (1131) £80 [Ash]

Anr Ed. L, [c.1913]. One of 350. Illus by Lewis Baumer. 4to, contemp half mor gilt by Bumpus. Ck Mar 8 (20) £220

— The Virginians. L, 1857-59. 1st Ed. Orig 24 parts. 8vo, orig wraps; some spines torn. Sold w.a.f. C Oct 17 (75) £70 [Primrose]

Anr copy. Orig wraps; some spines frayed. O Apr 9 (264) $210

Anr copy. Orig wraps; spines repaired, some rubbing. Lacking the Grace Aguilar's Works ads in Part XXIV. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (93) $325

Anr copy. Orig wraps; chipped, spine repaired. Some soiling & fraying. P May 22 (289) $275

1st Ed in Book form. L, 1858-59. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn. Foxed, affecting some plates. sg Jan 17 (269) $150

— Works. L, 1869. 24 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; chipped. cb Aug 24 (450) $180

Anr Ed. L, 1879-86. 24 vols. 12mo, contemp half calf gilt. Ck Jan 11 (4) £240

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. sg Nov 1 (226) $150

Standard Ed. L, 1883-86. 26 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt by Ringer. sg Jan 17 (270) $550

Thake, Eric

— The Christmas Linocuts of Eric Thake, 1941-1975. Melbourne, 1978. One of 250. 4to, cloth. kh Nov 14 (544) A$60; kh Nov 14 (544) A$80

Thaxter, Celia, 1835-94

— An Island Garden. Bost. & NY, 1894. Illus by Childe Hassam. 8vo, orig cloth. F Apr 11 (249) $90

Anr Ed. Bost., 1895. Cloth. With 12 color plates. 1 plate with marginal tear. sg Sept 6 (142) $150

Thayer, Emma Homan

— Wild Flowers of the Pacific Coast.... NY, [1887]. Folio, cloth; rebacked preserving most of orig spine. Title cropped. O July 30 (181) $60

Thayer, Gerald Handerson

— Concealing-Coloration in the Animal Kingdom. NY, 1909. 4to, cloth; shaken. With 74 plates, 16 colored. Inscr. sg Oct 11 (321) $80

Thayer, William Makepeace

— The Pioneer Boy, and How he Became President. Bost., 1863. 12mo, orig cloth. With 5 plates. sg May 23 (140) $60

Theakston, Michael

— British Angling Flies. L, 1862. 8vo, cloth; becoming detached at spine. sg Jan 31 (340) $150

Anr Ed. Ripon & L, [1883]. 8vo, half mor gilt. sg Jan 31 (341) $60

Theatrum...
See also: Parkinson, John

— Theatrum sanitatis. Codice 4182 della R. Biblioteca Casanatense. Rome, 1930. One of 500. 2 vols. Folio, orig cloth. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (735) $275

Theocritus, Bion & Moschus

Idylls

— [c.1480]. - Eidyllia. Milan: Bonus Accursius. 4to, vellum over bd with yapp edges. Some repairs, occasionally affecting letters. 48 leaves. Goff T-143. C Dec 13 (107) £4,600 [Harper]

— 1516, 15 Jan. - [Rome]: Zacharias Callierges. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, early 19th-cent mor gilt, with arms of Louis XVIII. Partially erased stamp on tp & verso. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (119) £1,400 [Sokol]

— 1543. - Venice 16mo, contemp vellum; soiled. S July 30 (681) £110 [Percival]

— 1922. - The Idyls. L: Riccardi Press One of 500. Trans by Andrew Lang; illus by W. Russell Flint. 2 vols. 4to, bds. bba May 30 (115) £70 [Keegan]

Anr copy. Orig vellum, in d/js. S Dec 17 (333) £150 [Salinas]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth, in d/j.. S Jan 15 (550) £80 [Maggs]

Theophanes, Archbishop of Nicaea

— Opera. Rome: Zannetti, 1590. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt. Some browning. bba Mar 28 (203) £200 [King]

Theophrastus, d.c.287 B.C.

— De historia plantarum.... Amst., 1644. Folio, contemp vellum bds; spine torn at head. Paper loss in Xx6 affecting letters; some soiling. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (218) $1,600

— History of Stones. L, 1774. 2d Ed. 8vo, old calf; rebacked. Some foxing. sg Mar 7 (292) $225

Therry, Sir Roger

— Reminiscences of Thirty Years' Residence in New South Wales and Victoria.... L, 1863. Bds; Recased with new endpapers. 8 leaves with stains; lacking final ads. kh Nov 14 (546) A$120

Thesaurus...

— Thesaurus Geographicus. A New Body of Geography. L, 1695. Folio, contemp calf; worn. Sold w.a.f. Ck Nov 2 (74) £220

Thevenot, Jean de

— The Travels.... L, 1687. 1st Ed in English. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, upper joint repaired. Hole in Y1 of Part 1 & P3 of part 2; natural flaw in 2F4 of Part 1 & F2 of Part 2; adhesion affecting 1 letter of P4 of Part 3. S Feb 5 (288) £250 [Martinos]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; repaired at head. With port & 3 plates. One leaf holed affecting headline; some tears & rust-holes. S June 28 (383) £850 [Diba]

Thevenot, Melchisedec

— Relations de divers voyages curieux.... Paris, 1696. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. With 21 plates & maps only. Some staining. Sold w.a.f. Ck Nov 6 (95) £150

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. With 7 double-page or folding maps & 15 folding plates & tables. Lacking gathering 4H in Part 1, 1st leaf in Part 2 & 3 ptd titles; some tears not affecting plates; some browning. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 21 (705) £2,600 [Remington]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; worn & repaired. With 10 double-page or folding maps, 17 mostly folding plates & tables & 59 illusts in the text. Lacking all divisional titles except that to Part IV & some leaves of text; marginal damage affecting letters; some browning. Sold w.a.f. S May 2 (234) £1,700 [Israel]

Thevet, Andre

— Historia dell'India America detta altramente Francia Antartica. Venice: Gioliti, 1584. 8vo, mor by Duru. S Sept 21 (885) £900 [Quaritch]

Thibault, Girard

— Academie de l'espee. Leiden, 1628. Folio, contemp calf gilt; worn. With engraved title, port, 9 armorial plates & 46 double-page plates. Some browning & marginal dampstaining. sg Dec 6 (196) $4,600

Thiebaut de Berneaud, Arsene, 1777-1850

— The Vine-Dresser's Theoretical and Practical Manual. NY, 1829. 8vo, orig bds; rebacked. With folding plate. Lacking half-title; some stains & browning at the front. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (480) $250

Thiele, friedrich Leopold

— Laub-Moose der Mittelmark in Getrockneten Exemplaren. Berlin, 1832. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. With 170 dried specimens on 54 leaves. sg Dec 6 (197) $175

Thiers, Jean Baptiste, 1636-1703

— Traite des superstitions selon l'ecriture Sainte.... Paris: Antoine Dezallier, 1679. 8vo, 18th-cent mor gilt, armorial bdg. Piece cut from lower blank margin of tp & from last text leaf, affecting letters. S Sept 20 (608) £250 [Booth]

Thimm, Carl Albert

— A Complete Bibliography of Fencing and Duelling. L, 1896. 8vo, cloth; soiled. pn May 23 (194) £85 [Forster]

Thoinan, Ernest, Pseud.

— Les Relieurs francais (1500-1800). Paris, 1893. One of 20 on Japon. 4to, mor extra by Petrus Ruban. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (329) $1,200

Thomas a Kempis, Saint, 1380-1471

— De imitatione Christi. Paris: P. Moreau, 1643. ("L'Imitation de Jesus-Christ....") 8vo, contemp mor gilt; spine chipped, upper cover stained. Inscr to William Shenstone by John Baskerville. C Sept 19 (185) £850 [Marlborough]

Anr Ed. L, 1742. ("The Christian's Pattern or a Treatise of the Imitation of Jesus Christ.") 8vo, contemp mor gilt in cottage roof style gilt; spine repaired. C July 17 (228) £480 [Henderson]

Anr Ed. Paris: Didot, 1788. ("Libri quatuor de imitatione Christi.") 4to, contemp mor gilt; some wear to joints & corners. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (178) £700 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Parma: Bodoni, 1793. Folio, contemp bds; rebacked, preserving orig spine. Minor worming to tp & some leaves. C Sept 19 (48) £300 [Mediolanum]

Anr Ed. Paris, 1856-58. ("L'imitation de Jesus-Christ.") 2 vols, including Appendix. 4to, mor extra by Zaehnsdorf. Reprint of the 1626 Nicolas Gasse Ed. cb Dec 15 (412) $600

— De l'imitation de Jesus-Christ. Paris: L. Curmer, [1856-58]. 2 vols. 8vo, shagreen gilt by Max Adjarian. bs Apr 25 (1174) $800

— Meditationes. [Augsburg: Anton Sorg, c.1490]. ("De vita et beneficiis salvatoris Jesu Christi devotissime meditationes....") 8vo, contemp pigskin-backed pink stained vellum over wooden bds, with remnant of clasp. Lacking y8. 215 (of 216) leaves. Goff M-433. C Dec 13 (109) £250 [Stewart]

— Opera. Nuremberg: Caspar Hochfeder, 29 Nov 1494. Folio, mor by Bayntun. Marginal worming; marginal repairs to quires n-p & x; upper blank margin of last leaf repaired; some stains; library stamp. 184 leaves. Goff T-532. CNY May 14 (237) $400

Thomas, Alan G.

— Great Books and Book Collectors. L, 1975. One of 100. 4to, orig mor. pn Sept 20 (151) £200 [Gerrish]

Anr copy. Orig mor. Inscr. pn Oct 11 (398) £95 [Forster]

Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-74

— Expositio (Postilla) in Job. [Esslingen]: Conrad Fyner, 1474. Folio, mor gilt by James Adams for the Bibliotheca Conoviana. 103 (of 107) leaves. Goff T-236. C Dec 13 (108) £550 [Rix]

— Expositio super libros De generatione et corruptione Aristotelis. Venice: Bonetus Locatellus for Octavianus Scotus, 22 Dec 1498. Folio, modern half vellum. Margins stained & frayed. 34 leaves. Goff T-244. bba May 30 (138) £320 [Fletcher]

— Opera. Rome, 1570. 17 vols in 14. Old vellum; worn. Some tears & repairs; some titles in ink facsimile. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 23 (409) £220 [Upts]

— Opuscula. [Leipzig: Conrad Kachelofen, c.1490]. ("De arte praedicandi.") 4to, vellum. Inner top corners stained; library stamp. 12 leaves. Goff T-270. CNY May 14 (236) $100

— Quaestiones de duodecim quodlibet. Ulm: Johann Zainer, 1475. Folio, vellum; orig sewing but new endpapers. Hole in 1st leaf affecting some letters; some staining; library stamps. 231 (of 232) leaves; lacking initial blank. Goff T-185. CNY May 14 (235) $550

— Summa contra gentiles. Venice: Nicolaus Janson, 13 June 1480. Folio, old vellum; rebacked. Lacking contents list, Cantianus's letter & register leaf at end. 2 leaves torn & mended in lower margins; some dampstains, most marginal; c. 10 leaves dust-soiled. 190 (of 194) leaves. Goff T-193. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (85) $450

— Summa theologicae. Basel: Michael Wenssler, 16 Aug 1485. Part 1 only. Folio, 19th-cent vellum; soiled. Tear to inner margin of last leaf affecting letters; some marginal stains; tear to 1st blank. 241 leaves; lacking blank at f.236. Goff T-194. S Sept 20 (89) £350 [Traylen]

— Summa theologiae. Venice: P. Pincio for G. de Giunta, 1509. 2 parts in 1 vol only. Folio, contemp vellum; worn. Last gathering of 2d part badly def; 1st title frayed. S Nov 6 (847) £70 [Callea]

— Summa Theologicae. Rome, 1773. 10 vols. Folio, contemp half calf; 1 front hinge broken, corners & spines snagged on some vols. sg Oct 18 (324) $50

— Tres tractatuli.... [Cologne: Heinrich Quentell, c.1490]. 4to, half lea; loose. 22 leaves. Goff T-296. S Sept 20 (90) £280 [Fletcher]

Thomas, Dylan, 1914-53

— Eighteen Poems. L: Fortune Press, 1934. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Half cloth; rubbed & soiled. sg Jan 17 (271) $325

— In Country Sleep, and Other Poems. [NY]: New Directions, [1952]. One of 100. Photo of Thomas mtd on tp. S Feb 19 (1132) £230 [Maggs]

— A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Dog. L, 1940. 1st Ed. In d/j. gm June 12 (867) £110

— Twenty-Five Poems. L, 1936. 1st Ed. In d/j but bdg spine torn. Ck Dec 14 (129) £65

— Under Milk Wood. L, 1954. In d/j. bba Apr 11 (158) £120 [Elliott]

Anr copy. In torn & soiled d/j. Stain to fore-edge towards end. S Apr 18 (574) £95 [Libris]

Thomas, Edward, 1878-1917

— The Woodland Life. L, 1897. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. Ck Mar 22 (4) £100

Thomas, Capt. George Powell

— Views of Simla. L, 1846. Folio, half mor gilt; rubbed. With litho title, map & 23 plates. pn Mar 23 (43) £220 [Cavendish]

Thomas, Sir Henry

— Early Spanish Bookbindings.... L, 1939. 4to, orig half cloth. Library markings to bdgs & prelims. cb Feb 23 (345) $50

Anr copy. Orig bds. T Apr 18 (413) £65

Thomas, Isaiah, 1750-1831

— The History of Printing in America.... Worcester, 1810. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, later half calf gilt; rubbed, joints wor, spines dried. 1 folding plate torn & split, with loss. O Nov 4 (239) $165

2d Ed. Albany, 1874. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt; worn. Some browning. bs Apr 25 (497) $130

Thomas, Jean Baptiste

— Un An a Rome.... Paris, 1823. Folio, contemp half mor gilt by Hering. With 72 colored plates. Some stains. C July 17 (73) £900 [Beres]

Anr copy. Contemp mor; broken, spine lacking. 2 plates torn; some soiling; upper margins stained throughout. Sold w.a.f. Ck Jan 25 (58) £800

Thomas, Joseph B. See: Derrydale Press

Thomas, Julian, Pseud.

— Cannibals & Convicts: Notes of Personal Experience. L, 1877. 8vo, later cloth. kh Nov 14 (547) A$110

Thomas, Michael R. Oldfield. See: Sclater & Thomas

Thomas, Northcote Whitridge

— Natives of Australia. L, 1906. Backstrip damaged or stained. kh Nov 14 (549) A$70

Thomas, Pascoe

— A True and Impartial Journal of a Voyage to the South-Seas.... L, 1745. 8vo, contemp calf; joints cracked. With 2 short marginal tears repaired. S June 28 (381) £280 [Maggs]

Thomas, Ronald Stuart

— The Mountains. NY: Chilmark Press, [1968]. Ltd Ed. Illus by John Piper. Folio, cloth. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (459) £140 [Blackwell]

Thomas, William, d.1554

— The Historie of Italie. L: Thos. Berthelet, 1549. 1st Ed. 4to, mor gilt sgd F.B.J.. Tp repaired in blank portion; marginalia; N4 stained in corners; some rust holes; Ii4 repaired affecting catchword & a word in the last sentence; some browning or staining. P Feb 2 (216) $550

Thomassin, Simon

— Recueil des figures, groupes, thermes, fontaines...de Versailles. Paris, 1694. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, preserving orig spine. With engraved title & 218 plates. Lacking a folding plan. C Mar 27 (266) £300 [Marshall]

Thome de Gamond, Aime

— Carte d'etude pour le trace et le profil du canal de Nicaragua.... Paris, 1858. 4to, orig half cloth; worn. With colored folding map mtd on linen. bba Apr 25 (200) £60 [Cambridge Univ]

Thompson, Charles John Samuel, 1862-1943

— The History and Evolution of Surgical Instruments. NY, 1942. Ltd Ed. In d/j. sg Mar 7 (283) $225

Thompson, Daniel Pierce

— The Green Mountain Boys.... Montpelier, Vt., 1839. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp half calf; worn, joints cracked. Foxing & staining throughout; 1 leaf torn & sewn together; corner of 1 leaf lacking; many leaves slightly torn at lower edge near spine. S May 10 (498) $60

Thompson, David, 1770-1857. See: Henry & Thompson

Thompson, George, d.1893

— Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa. L, 1827. 8vo, contemp mor; joints worn, head of spine chipped. With frontis, folding map, 2 folding plans & 20 plates. Some spotting. Phillipps copy. S Sept 20 (190) £250 [Sawyer]

Anr copy. 4to, contemp calf; upper cover detached. With folding map, 2 folding plans (1 with tear in fold) & 20 plates Some foxing. S Sept 21 (900) £320 [Adelson]

Thompson, Ruth Plumly

— The Giant Horse of Oz. Chicago, [1928]. 1st Ed, 1st State. sg Oct 25 (31) $225

— Grampa in Oz. Chicago, [1924]. 1st Ed, early state. wa Mar 6 (374) $60

— The Hungry Tiger of Oz. Chicago, [1926]. 1st Ed, 1st State, with plate stock coated only on ptd side. sg Apr 11 (9) $80

— Kabumpo in Oz. Chicago, [1922]. 1st Ed, early State. Endpapers discolored & damaged. sg Apr 11 (10) $50

— The Lost King of Oz. Chicago, [1925]. 1st Ed, 1st State, with plate stock coated only on ptd side. sg Apr 11 (11) $175

— Pirates in Oz. Chicago, [1931]. 1st Ed. sg Oct 25 (32) $60

Thoms, Peter Perring

— A Dissertation on the Ancient Chinese Vases of the Shang Dynasty.... L, 1851. 8vo, orig cloth; spine chipped & def, rubbed. bba Oct 18 (83) £40 [Bowers]

Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville

— The Voyage of the "Challenger." L, 1877. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. pn Oct 11 (296) £65 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Half calf; worn. Some tears; library stamp. S Apr 11 (369) £50 [Henderson]

Thomson, David Croal

— The Barbizon School of Painters. L, 1890. One of 280. 4to, orig cloth; worn. bba Nov 16 (79) £75 [Hetherington]

Anr copy. Some spotting. S Dec 12 (198) £120 [Morgan]

Anr copy. Lev extra by Ritter. Extra-illus with plates. sg Sept 13 (288) $275

— Life and Works of Thomas Bewick. L, 1882. One of 75 L.p. copies. 4to, orig cloth; joints cracked, corners bumped, spine torn. Inscr. cb Oct 20 (19) $140; pn July 11 (267) £260

— The Water-Colour Drawings of Thomas Bewick. L, 1930. Ltd Ed. 4to, orig cloth; worn. Some browning. b Dec 5 (274) £70; L Nov 1 (20) £80

Anr copy. Half calf gilt; rubbed, hinges split. Inscr. pn July 11 (268) £110

Thomson, James, 1700-48

— The Poetical Works. Glasgow: Andrew Foulis, 1784. 2 vols in 1. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed & split. Tear on tp. pnE Oct 17 (132) £92

— Poetical Works. L, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo, mor gilt by Riviere. S July 16 (198) £120 [Sawyer]

— The Seasons. L, 1793. Ed by Percival Stockdale. 8vo, contemp calf, gilt bordered tree-calf inlays; repaired & rebacked. Minor staining. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (304) £50 [Ayres]

Anr Ed. Perth, 1793. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt; rubbed. With engraved title, port & 6 plates. bba May 30 (38) £70 [Hildebrandt]

Anr Ed. L, 1797. Illus by F. Bartolizzi & P. W. Tomkins after W. Hamilton. Folio, contemp mor gilt. Britwell-Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (305) £650 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. S July 16 (199) £140 [Rebecchi]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; spine ends chipped, joints weak. sg Dec 6 (198) $275

Anr Ed. NY, 1802. 12mo, later half mor. With note on tp reading "The Gift of Thomas Bewick to his Daughter Elizabeth 1st Jany 1828". P Dec 11 (319) $300

Anr Ed. L: James Wallis, 1805. Illus by Bewick after Thurston. 8vo, mor gilt; worn. cb Feb 23 (697) $60

Anr copy. Old calf; rubbed. O Oct 16 (17) $70

Anr Ed. L, 1807. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. cb Feb 23 (698) $90; Ck Apr 12 (150) £130

— Works. L, 1762. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With 2 ports & 13 plates. C Oct 17 (204) £50 [Primrose Hill]

Thomson, James, 1800-83

— Retreats: a Series of Designs.... L, 1827. 4to, contemp half mor gilt. With 9 plans & 32 colored plates. Some stains. bba Sept 7 (332) £500 [Glaister]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; joint split. With 10 plans & 31 hand-colored plates. Margins of 1st plate soiled. S May 2 (82) £680 [Henderson]

Thomson, John, Cartographer

— A New General Atlas. Edin., 1817. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked, worn. With engraved dedication, double-page plate of mountains & 74 double-page hand-colored maps (europe on 2 sheets). England def; Europe torn; tp soiled; lower outer corners dampstained & flaking. C July 17 (74) £1,250 [Douwma]

Anr copy. Later 19th-cent half mor; worn. With dedication, 2 engraved tables & 75

double-page mapsheets, hand-colored in outline. A few creases or tears. S Sept 20 (468) £850 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; worn. With dedication, 2 tables & 74 double-page mapsheets in wash & outline coloring. Some fraying. S May 2 (119) £850 [Arader]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; worn. With dedication, 2 tables & 74 double-page mapsheets, hand-colored in wash & outline. Some tears & creases. S May 2 (120) £900 [Benjamin]

Anr Ed. Edin., 1821. Folio, contemp half calf; def. With 65 (of 74) double-page mapsheets, hand-colored in wash & outline. Dampstains throughout. S July 31 (1051) £320 [Joffrey]

Thomson, John, F.R.G.S.

— The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China.... NY, 1875. 8vo, orig cloth; recased. T May 16 (183) £95

— Through China with a Camera. L, 1898. 8vo, cloth; rubbed. ha May 10 (123) $65

Thomson, John, F.R.G.S. —& Smith, Adolphe

— Street Life in London. L: Sampson Low, etc, [1877-78]. 12 orig parts in 1 vol. 4to, orig cloth; new endpapers. With 37 mtd plates. C July 17 (75) £1,600 [Quaritch]

Thomson, Sir Joseph John

— Notes on Recent Researches in Electricity and Magnetism. Oxford, 1893. 8vo, cloth; joints & corner tips worn. sg Mar 7 (294) $80

Thorburn, Archibald

— British Birds. L, 1915-16. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth. With 80 colored plates. ALs tipped in. Ck Dec 14 (26) £500

Anr copy. 4 vols plus Supplement, L, 1918. 4to, orig cloth, supplement in wraps; Vol Ii lower cover dampstained. pn Feb 28 (268) £420 [Sotheran]

Anr copy. 4 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/js (2 d/js def). With 82 colored plates. pn Apr 18 (74c) £450 [Evans]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. With 80 colored plates. S Sept 20 (313) £360 [Ross]

Anr copy. 4 vols plus 1918 Supplement. 4to, orig cloth, Supplement in orig wraps. With 82 colored plates. S Apr 2 (221) £520 [Grahame]

One of 105 L.p. copies. Orig cloth, Supplement in orig wraps. With 82 colored plates. Lower cover & last page of text of Supplement torn. S Apr 2 (218) £1,000 [Grahame]

Anr Ed. L, 1916. 4 vols (without Supplement). 4to, orig cloth. With 80 colored plates. Ck Sept 21 (169) £130

Anr copy. Some staining. Ck Aug 2 (3) £280

2d Ed of Vols I-II, 1st Ed of Vols II & IV. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth; marked. With 80 colored plates. S Apr 2 (222) £380 [Sotheran]

2d Ed of Vols I-II; 1st Ed of Vols III-IV. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth; marked. Vol III lacking pp 35-38 & with pp 19-22 supplied in duplicate; without the 2 supplementary plates. Sold w.a.f. S July 30 (849) £200 [Grahamer]

Mixed Ed. 4 vols (without Supplement). 4to, orig cloth. With 80 colored plates. S Jan 15 (985) £200 [Elliott]

3d Ed of Vols I & II; 2d Ed of Vols II & IV. L, 1917-18. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth. Lacking Plate 50 in Vol III. S Nov 6 (718) £440 [Perham]

3d Ed of Vols I-II; 2d Ed of Vols III-IV. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. S July 30 (850) £150 [Grahame]

Anr Ed. L, 1925-26. 4 vols. bba June 28 (379) £55 [Chesters]; pn Sept 20 (128) £70 [Bookroom]; pn July 11 (131) £70; S Nov 6 (717) £80 [Bookroom]

Anr copy. In d/js. S Jan 15 (984) £120 [Tryon]; T Oct 18 (318) £75

One of 205. With 192 colored plates mtd on card. C July 17 (163) £320 [Arader]; pn Jan 24 (273) £200 [Graham]

— British Mammals. L, 1920-21. 2 vols in 1. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. With 50 colored plates. Ck Sept 21 (167) £150

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. Ck Dec 14 (27) £200

Anr copy. Orig cloth. pn Feb 28 (269) £240 [Nichols]

Anr copy. Cloth. With 50 colored plates. S Jan 15 (986) £300 [Old Hall]

One of 155. Orig cloth; discolored. With 50 colored plates. S Apr 2 (223) £700 [Old Hall]

— Game Birds and Wild-Fowl of Great Britain and Ireland. L, 1923. Folio, orig cloth; scuffed. With 30 colored plates. Ck Sept 21 (171) £240; Ck Apr 12 (90) £260

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. S Sept 20 (314) £200 [Lloyd George]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. Marginal soiling. S Apr 2 (224) £320 [Marshall]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed & discolored. S Apr 2 (263) £250 [Dawson]

— A Naturalist's Sketch Book. L, 1919. 4to, orig cloth. With 36 plain & 24 colored plates. C Apr 16 (381) £320 [Nebenzahl]

Anr copy. With 60 plates, some colored. Ck Apr 12 (89) £160

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. With 36 plain & 24 colored plates. Ck July 12 (155) £180

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j. pn May 23 (363) £100 [Gurney]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. With 36 plain & 24 colored plates. S Apr 18 (997) £130 [Blest]

Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-62
See also: Golden Cockerel Press; Limited Editions Club

— Excursions. Bost., 1863. 8vo, orig cloth; worn & loose. wa Mar 6 (84) $70

Anr copy. Orig cloth; joints frayed. Ownership stamp. wa June 6 (124) $105

— In the Maine Woods. Bost., 1864. 8vo, orig cloth; front joint split. Marginal pencil marks; port pasted to verso of the 3d prelim leaf. bs Apr 25 (499) $130

— Letters to Various Persons. Bost., 1865. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth; worn. wa Mar 6 (85) $75

— Walden. Bost., 1854. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, spine frayed. With map & ads dated June 1854. wa June 6 (123) $675

Anr Ed. Chicago, 1930. One of 1,000. Illus by Rudolph Ruzicka. 8vo, half cloth. sg Nov 1 (328) $110

— Works. Bost., 1906. Manuscript Ed, one of 600, with leaf of autograph Ms in Vol I. 20 vols. Mor gilt. P May 22 (113) $2,500

Thoreau's copy, Henry David

— EURIPIDES. - Tragoediae. Leipzig: Tauchnitz, 1828. Vols III & IV (of 4) bound in 1. Contemp half calf over marbled bds; rebacked, worn. Sgd by Thoreau on front free endpaper. P May 22 (377) $700

— IRIARTE, TOMAS DE. - Fabulas Literarias. Bost., 1933. 12mo, contemp half calf; rubbed. Used by Thoreau at Harvard & sgd by him. P May 22 (376) $1,100

— WHITMAN, WALT. - Leaves of Grass. Brooklyn, 1855. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Folio, orig cloth; recased with new endpapers & orig front endpaper tipped in. Thoreau's sgd copy with his signature in pencil on the orig front free endpaper. P May 22 (379) $10,500

Thoresby, Ralph, 1658-1725

— Ducatus Leodiensis: or, The Topography of...Leedes. L, 1715. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; broken. With port, folding map & 11 plates. Some tears. bba Dec 13 (372) £50 [Chesters]

2d Ed. Leeds, 1816. 2 vols. Folio, orig half cloth; rubbed. With 67 plates & 32 genealogical tables. S Oct 23 (410) £50 [Elliott]

Anr copy. Modern half mor. With 64 plates & 28 genealogical tables. S Apr 11 (98) £50 [Kidd]

Thorius, Raphael, d.1625

— Hymnus Tabaci; a Poem in Honour of Tobacco. L: Humphrey Moseley, 1651. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, later calf gilt. Lower margins wormed throughout with loss of characters. Ck Dec 14 (205) £110

Thorley, John

— Melisselogia or, the Female Monarchy.... L, 1744. 8vo, old calf; rebacked, corners worn. With 4 plates, 1 folding but marginally def. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (429) $1,200

Thorn, Maj. William

— Memoir of the Conquest of Java. L, 1815. 4to, half mor; worn. With folding map on 2 sheets, 18 plates & maps & 16 views. 1 fold & 1 short tear repaired; lacking half-title. S Sept 21 (928) £420 [Randall]

Thornbury, Walter —& Walford, Edward

— Old and New London. L, [c.1880]. 6 vols. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. bba Dec 13 (337) £50 [Woodruff]

Thorndike, Edward L.

— Animal Intelligence. An Experimental Study.... NY & L, 1898. 8vo, orig wraps; chipped & soiled. Some corners dampstained. The Psychological Review, Monograph Supplements. Vol II, No 4. wa June 6 (280) $110

Thornton, Harry I.

— Opinions Delivered by...as one of the Commissioners of the Board to Ascertain and Settle Private Land Claims.... San Francisco, 1853. Orig wraps; soiled & torn. Some stains. cb Sept 22 (314) $110

Thornton, Jessy Quinn

— Oregon and California in 1848.... NY, 1849. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 12mo, later half calf; spines revarnished, outer joints started, rubbed. With folding map & 12 plates. Map formerly split at folds & laid on modern tissue backing with all pieces present. Inscr. cb Sept 22 (560) $120

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn, Vol I recased. sg Nov 14 (394) $375

Thornton, Robert John

— A New Family Herbal. L, 1810. 1st Ed. Illus by Thomas Bewick. 8vo, half calf. pn Sept 20 (326) £90 [Porter]

— New Illustration of the Sexual System of...Linnaeus. Comprehending...The Temple of Flora.... L, [1799]-1807-[10].. Without the Temple of Flora Half calf gilt. With cupid plate, port of Queen Charlotte, plate of bust of Linnaeus, 22 plates of ports & vignettes & 58 botanical plates. Sold w.a.f. S Jan 15 (987) £350 [Schrire]

— The Temple of Flora, or Garden of the Botanist. L, 1812. 4to, disbound. With engraved double-pate title, 2 plates & 11 hand-colored flower plates only. Sold w.a.f. Ck Dec 14 (168) £550

Anr Ed. L, 1951. Ed by G. Grigson & H. Buchanan. Folio, orig half mor; rubbed, spine chipped. With 31 plates, 12 colored. Ck Jan 11 (112) £90

Thornton, Thomas, d.1814

— The Present State of Turkey. L, 1809. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds; worn. Some stains. bba Jan 17 (315) £90 [Scott]

Thornton, Col. Thomas, 1757-1823

— Sporting Tour through the Northern Parts of England.... L, 1804. 4to, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. With 16 plates. bba Dec 13 (221) £140 [Cumming]

— A Sporting Tour through Various Parts of France. L, 1806. 2 vols. 4to, modern mor; rubbed. With hand-colored port & 53 plates. bba Dec 13 (222) £140 [Shapero]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed & rebacked. With port (trimmed & mtd), engraved titles 7 50 plates only. Sold w.a.f. Ck Jan 25 (64) £90

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rebacked. With engraved titles, port & 55 plates. Ck Jan 25 (79) £130

Thoughts...

— Thoughts on the Canada Bill.... L, 1791. 12mo, later half mor. Lacking half-title. O Jan 27 (209) $130

Thrale, Hester Lynch Salusbury

— Letters to and from the late Samuel Johnson. See: Piozzi, Hester Lynch Thrale

Threadgill, Bessie

— South Australian Land Exploration 1856 to 1880. Adelaide, 1922. 2 vols. Wraps. With 13 folding maps. kh May 21 (991) A$90

Thriverius Brachelius, Hiereias

— Novi et integri commentarii in omnes Galeni libros.... Lyons: G. Gouille & C. & M. Beringus, 1547. 3 parts in 1 vol. 16mo, conemp mor gilt, bound for Johannes Albertus, Phisicus, with his name in gilt at top of upper cover. S May 10 (486) £800 [King]

Throsby, John

— The History and Antiquities of...Leicester. Leicester, 1791. 4to, cloth; upper cover & spine loose. 1 plate trimmed; tp & some leaves wormed. pn Apr 18 (106) £50 [Smith]

Thucydides, 471?-400? B.C.
See also: Ashendene Press; Limited Editions Club

— De bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo. [Geneva]: Henricus Stephanus, 1588. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp vellum gilt, with unidentified coat-of-arms. CNY May 14 (238) $3,000

— The History of the Peloponnesian War. L, 1629. ("Eight Bookes of the Peloponnesian Warre.") 1st Ed of Thomas Hobbes's trans. Folio, contemp calf, with arms of Ferdinand Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon; repaired, new endleaves. With engraved title & 5 plates & maps. Marginal staining & worming; folding map torn. S Oct 23 (411) £320 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. L, 1676. ("The History of the Grecian War....") Trans by Thomas Hobbes. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With engraved title, 2 plates & 3 folding maps. Corner of 1 leaf torn, affecting numeral; marginal worming. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (171) £220 [Traylen]

Thulden, Theodor van

— Les Travaux d'Ulysse desseignez par le Sieur de Sainct Martin.... Paris, 1640. Oblong folio, contemp vellum. With engraved title & 58 plates. pn Apr 18 (30) £340 [Marlborough]

Thumtack, Tom. See: Squires, Frederick

Thurneisser zum Thurn, Leonhard

— Pison, Das erst Theil.... Frankfurt-on-Oder: J. Eichorn, 1572. Folio, contemp pigskin with vellum sides; worn, later label. Some dampstains; some worming, affecting imprint; a few marginalia. P Dec 12 (704) $950

Thurston, Edgar —& Rangachari, K.

— Castes and Tribes of Southern India. Madras, 1909. 7 vols. T Mar 21 (116) £105

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. See: Early...

Thyl Uylespiegel

— Hier heeft de Jeugd tot haar gerijf Thyl Ulespiegels Leven en bedrijf. Schiedam: Nicolaas Muys, [c.1704-57]. Single sheet with 24 colored illusts, each with couplet below S Nov 28 (123) HF1,800

Thysius, Antonius

— Historia navalis sive celeberrimorun praeliorum.... Leiden, 1657. 4to, later half sheep; rubbed. S Apr 11 (339) £60 [Poole]

Tiffany, Louis Comfort

[-] The Art Work of Louis Comfort Tiffany. Garden City, 1914. One of 492 on japon vellum. 4to, later syn. sg Jan 10 (331) $650

Tighe, William

— Statistical Observations relative to the County of Kilkenny.... Dublin, 1802. 8vo, contemp half calf. Waterford wormed in margin. C Nov 6 (493) £110

Tikhmenev, Petr

— Materialy dlia Istorii Russkikh zaselenii po beregam Vostochnaago Okeana. St. Petersburg, 1861. 8vo, modern bds. bs Feb 14 (301) $650

Tiling, Moritz

— History of the German Element in Texas. Houston, 1913. Cloth; discolored. sg Oct 4 (320) $60

Tilley, Frank

— Teapots and Tea. Newport, England, 1957. One of 1,000. 4to, orig cloth. pn Oct 25 (208) £50

Tilney, Edmund

— A Brief and Pleasant Discourse of Duties in Marriage.... L: Henrie Denham, 1568. "This appears to be a variant of STC 24076.7". 8vo, modern mor gilt. Most leaves with repairs, mainly marginal but with some loss of text mainly affecting sidenotes & headlines. Sold w.a.f. C Mar 27 (354) £600 [Lawson]

Timberlake, Henry

— Two Journeys to Jerusalem. L: Nath. Crouch, 1683. 12mo, modern calf. With engraved title & 3 plates. A few leaves trimmed. S June 27 (385) £200 [Maggs]

Timbs, John

— Romance of London. L, 1865. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor. Extra-illus with plates. P Dec 11 (195) $150

Timlin, William M.

— The Ship that Sailed to Mars. L, [1923]. 4to, orig half vellum. Tp creased & with library-stamps on verso. bba May 16 (182) £130 [Kozikaoski]

Anr copy. Orig half vellum, in torn d/j. With calligraphic text & 48 colored plates. F Oct 4 (198) $475

Anr copy. Orig half vellum. pn June 27 (397) £350 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Orig half vellum; worn. S Dec 17 (440) £130 [Elliott]

Timms, W. H.

— Twelve Coloured Views of Reading.... Reading, 1823. Oblong 4to, half mor. With 12 colored views. Caption to Plate 9 partly erased. C Apr 16 (1235) £1,500 [Blackwell]

Tinker, Chauncey Brewster, 1876-1963

— The Wedgwood Medallion of Samuel Johnson.... Cambr., Mass., 1926. One of 385. Designed by Bruce Rogers. 4to, half cloth. With 8 plates. sg Nov 1 (408) $60

Tinker Library, Chauncey Brewster

— The Tinker Library; Bibliographical Catalogue. New Haven, [1959]. One of 500. Compiled by Robert Metzdorf. pn May 23 (195) £280 [Georges]

Tipping, Henry Avray

— English Homes. L, 1920-34. Period 3, Vols 1-2 only. pn Nov 15 (3) £620 [Georges]

Anr copy. Vols I-V only. Orig cloth; rubbed. S Dec 12 (300) £300 [Tucker]

Tipping, Marjorie

— Eugene von Guerard's Australian Landscapes. Melbourne, 1975. One of 1,000, sgd. Folio, cloth. kh Nov 14 (552) A$140; kh May 21 (993) A$250

— Ludwig Becker.... Melbourne, 1979. 4to, cloth, in d/j. kh Nov 14 (553) A$70

Tirel, Guillaume, called Taillevent

— Le Viandier de Guillaume Tirel dit Taillevent.... Paris, 1892. One of 50 on Hollande. Ed by Baron Jerome Pichon & Georges Vicaire. 2 vols, including Supplement. 8vo, half mor. Westbury-Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (679) $750

Tirelli, Mauritius

— De historia vini, et febrium, libri duo. Venice: J. Scalea, 1630. 8vo, contemp vellum. Marginal worming. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (219) $325

Tirion, Isaak

— Het Verheerlykt Nederland of Kabinet van Hedendaagsche Gezigten.... Amst., 1745-[74]. 10 parts in 2 vols. 4to, 19th-cent half mor gilt. With 466 plates, 62 double-page or folding. Some plates cut round & mtd without loss; some soiling. S Sept 20 (535) £900 [Lemmers]

Anr Ed. Amst., 1745-46. Parts 1 & 2 in 1 vol. Vellum bds; soiled. With 178 views on 90 plates. Some stains. S Sept 20 (536) £380 [Lemmers]

— Het Verheerlykt Nederland of Kabinet van Hedendaagsche Gexigten...eerste deel. Amst., 1745-57. 6 (of 10) parts bound in 2 vols. 4to, later half lea; worn & broken. With 604 plates on c.300 leaves, some double-page. Dampstain in upper margins

of 2d vol. sg Dec 6 (199) $2,000

Tischbein, Emile

— Collecting Books in Germany. Berlin: Maschler, 1931. FD Nov 11 (34) DM350

Tissot, James Joseph Jacques

— The Life of Our Saviour Jesus Christ. L & Paris, 1897-98. 2 vols. Folio, contemp vellucent bdg by Cedric Chivers. Ck July 12 (40) £800

Titford, William Jowit

— Sketches towards a Hortus Botanicus Americanus. L, 1811-12. 4to, orig cloth. With hand-colored frontis, dedication with hand-colored headpiece & 17 hand-colored plates. C Apr 16 (291) £750 [Henderson]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rubbed & marked. With colored frontis & 17 hand-colored plates. Without errata slip. S Sept 20 (255) £1,100 [Quaritch]

Tjader, Richard, 1869-1916

— The Big Game of Africa. NY, 1910. O Sept 25 (256) $70

Tobiesen-Duby, Pierre Ancher

— Traite de monnoies des Barons. Paris, 1790. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf. With 120 plates. Last 4 plates dampstained. S July 30 (683) £150 [Booth]

Tocqueville, Alexis de, 1805-59

— Democracy in America. L, 1862. 1st Ed in English. Trans by Henry Reeve. 2 vols. 8vo, calf gilt; worn. wa Dec 2 (488) $80

Tod, Lieut. Col. James, 1782-1835

— Annals and Antiquities of Rajas'than. L, 1829-32. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; Vol II shaken. With 1 map (colored in outline), 5 tables & diagrams & 79 plates. 2 leaves torn. pn Oct 11 (238) £400 [Tritton]

— Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han. L, 1829-32. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt by Henington, Galabin. With frontises, folding colored map & 39 plates, 2 lithos on india paper & 3 folding tables & diagrams. Lacking half-titles. S July 31 (1497) £420 [Maggs]

Todd, John

— The Lost Sister of Wyoming. Northampton, 1842. 12mo, cloth; shabby. Text dampsoiled at fore-edges; lacking both rear blanks & 1 front blank. sg Oct 4 (189) $60

Todd, Robert Bentley

— The Cyclopaedia of Anatomy and Physiology. L, 1836-59. 6 vols, including Supplement. 8vo, contemp half lea gilt; worn. Owner's stamps on titles. sg Oct 11 (322) $225

Todhunter, John. See: Ashendene Press

Toke, Monroe Tsa. See: Grabhorn Printing

Toland, John, 1670-1722

— Amyntor: or, a Defence of Milton's LIfe. L, 1699. 8vo, modern calf. Stained. bba June 28 (35) £40 [Finch]

Tolfrey, Frederic

— The Sportsman in Canada. L, 1845. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, half lea; rubbed. Some foxing & soiling; library markings. O Sept 25 (257) $125

Tolhurst, Rogers

— In the Emperor's Garden. Dublin: Pvtly Ptd at the Cuala Press, 1928. One of 50. Bds; soiled. bba Nov 1 (212) £70 [Maggs]

Tolkien, John Ronald Reuel

— The Hobbit. L, 1937. 1st Ed. In chipped d/j. cb May 4 (820) $300

Anr copy. Mor gilt for Asprey. P Dec 11 (196) $700

Anr copy. In torn & def d/j. S Dec 6 (275) £580 [Quaritch]

— The Lord of the Rings. L, 1954-55. 1st Ed. 3 vols. In d/js. cb May 4 (817) $1,500

Anr copy. Mor extra by D. Etherington. S Dec 17 (448) £600 [Joseph]

1st American Ed. Bost.: Houghton Mifflin, 1954-55. 3 vols. In d/js. cb May 4 (818) $800

2d Ed. L, 1966. 3 vols. In d/js. cb May 4 (819) $170

Tolmer, Alexander

— Reminiscences of an Adventurous and Chequered Career at Home and at the Antipodes. L, 1882. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; 1 gathering loose. kh Nov 14 (554) A$70

Tolson, Francis

— Hermathenae or Moral Emblems and the Ethnick Tales. L, [c.1740]. Vol I [all pbd]. 8vo, contemp calf; repaired. Wrangham-Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (307) £400 [Goldschmidt]

Tolstoy, Leo, 1828-1910

See also: Mansfield's copy, Katherine

— Anna Karenina. NY: Modern Library, [1930]. 8vo, mor gilt. sg Nov 1 (227) $225

— Sochineniya. St. Petersburg, 1864. 1st Collected Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp half calf. C Mar 27 (297) £200 [Finch]

— Works. Bost.: D. Estes & Co, [1904-12]. Ltd Ed. 26 vols. Cloth; a few leaves detached but present. cb Dec 15 (420) $60

Anr copy. 24 vols. Half mor gilt; rubbed. P Dec 11 (197) $600

Tolstoy, Leo, 1869-1910. See: Limited Editions Club

Tom...

— Tom Tickle's Family History. L: J. Harris & Son, [c.1830]. 8vo, orig wraps. With 16 hand-colored illusts. pn July 25 (258) £480

Tomasetti, Giuseppe

— La Campagna Romana Antica, Medioevale e Moderna. Rome, 1975-77. 6 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/js. sg Sept 13 (291) $140

Tombleson, William

— Eighty Picturesque Views on the Thames and Medway. L, [1834]. 4to, orig cloth; lacking backstrip, broken. With engraved title & 79 plates. bba july 18 (33) £280 [Pharos]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. With engraved title, dedication & 79 plates. Some plates stained. Ck July 19 (89) £280

Anr copy. Orig calf; def. Some plates torn, some loose. Sold w.a.f. pn Feb 28 (130) £260 [Martin]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine broken. With engraved title, dedication & 76 (of 79) plates. pn Apr 18 (27) £230 [Bailey]

Anr copy. Half mor. With engraved title, dedication & 79 plates. S Sept 20 (400) £300 [Nicholson]

Anr copy. Contemp half lea; rubbed, joints cracked. 1 plate with short tear along plate-mark; lacking ptd title. S Sept 20 (401) £320 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; joints cracked. Some repairs; 1 plate lacking part of margin; lacking ptd title. S Feb 19 (799) £300 [Hepner]

Anr copy. Modern half mor by Riviere. Lacking tp; 1 plate repaired in margin. S May 2 (83) £340 [Cohen]

Anr copy. Mor gilt. T Nov 18 (51) £290

— Tombleson's Ansichten an den Ufern der Themse und der Medway. Carlsruhe, [n.d.]. 22 orig parts in 21. 4to, orig wraps; 1 frayed. With engraved title & 79 plates. S July 30 (1032) £220 [Kentish]

Tombleson, William —& Fearnside, William Gray

— The Upper Rhine. L, [1834]. 8vo, modern mor gilt. With engraved title & 69 plates. pn Feb 28 (7) £300 [Weber]

— Views of the Rhine. L, [1830-34]. 8vo, modern mor gilt. With engraved title, panorama & 68 plates. pn Feb 28 (8) £240 [Fornara]

Anr Ed. L, 1832. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, spine lacking. Sold w.a.f. Ck Nov 2 (36) £160

Anr copy. 2 vols, including The Upper Rhine, 1834. 8vo, orig cloth. With 2 engraved titles, 2 folding panoramas & 137 plates. S May 2 (203) £450 [Hasbach]

Anr Ed. L, [c.1840]. 2 vols, including The Upper Rhine. 8vo, cloth; not uniform, worn. With 139 plates, including titles, & 2 maps. Tp to Upper Rhine crudely repaired with tape. T Apr 18 (1) £440

Tomkins, Charles

— A Tour to the Isle of Wight.... L, 1796. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp russia gilt. With folding map (repaired) & 80 plates. C Apr 16 (236) £250 [Thorp]

Tomkins, Peltro William. See: Ottley & Tomkins

Tomkinson, Geoffrey Stewart

— A Select Bibliography of the Principal Modern Presses.... L, 1928. One of 1,000. 4to, orig half cloth, in d/j; rubbed. sg Feb 7 (311) $70

Anr copy. Orig half cloth. sg Feb 7 (342) $50

Tommasini, Giacomo

— Medaglia d'onore decretata dal pubblico di Parma al celebre tipografo Gio: Battista Bodoni. Crisopoli, 1806. 4to, contemp bds; spine worn, upper joint split. C Sept 19 (48A) £120 [Thomas]

Toms, William Henry. See: Badeslade & Toms

Tonsberg, Niels Christian

— Norge, fremstillet i tegninger. Christiania, 1848. 1st Ed. Oblong 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. With colored title & 72 tinted plates. Some margins stained. Ck May 31 (247) £300

Anr Ed. Christiania, [1855]. Bound with: Bondeliv i Norge. Christiania, [n.d.]. And with 3 Norwegian view plates bound in at end. Oblong 4to, contemp half mor. C Apr 16 (1237) £400 [Dammsg]

— Norske Folkelivsbilleder. Christiania, 1854. Oblong folio, orig half cloth; worn. With colored title & 12 plates. Tp soiled. bba Dec 13 (286) £80 [Elliott]

Anr copy. Contemp mor; rubbed, endpapers foxed. With frontis & 12 plates, partially hand-colored. sg Mar 21 (196) $275

Tooley, Ronald Vere

— Some English Books with Coloured Plates.... NY, 1973. ("English Books with Coloured Plates.") In d/j. pn Apr 18 (253) £65 [Vittorio]

Topelius, Zacharias, 1818-98

— En Resa i Finland. Helsinki, 1873. 1st Series. Oblong 4to, half mor, 2 orig wraps preserved. With 36 plates. S Apr 11 (251) £240 [Reads]

Toppi, Nicolo

— Bibliotheca Napoletana. Naples, 1678. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; joints split, rubbed. bba June 28 (289) £95 [Rotta]

Topsell, Edward

— Historie of Foure-Footed Beastes.... L, 1607. Bound with: Topsell. The Historie of Serpents.... L, 1508. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed, wormed at foot of spine & on lower cover. 4 leaves with paper flaw affecting a few letters; 1 foremargin cropped affecting woodcut; 2B1 with tear affecting text; 2 blank margins frayed & repaired; inscr cut away at foot of title. C Apr 16 (382) £1,400 [Maggs]

Torino, Giovanni Antonio di

— Orazione Panegiriche. Assisi: A. Sgariglia, 1743. 4to, contemp mor, with arms of a cardinal. sg Nov 1 (228) $60

Torio de la Riva, Torquato

— Arte de escriber por reglas y con muestras.... Madrid, 1802. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp vellum. With engraved title & 58 plates. Some browning; minor marginal soiling to a few plates. bs Apr 25 (501) $200

Torniello, Francesco da Novara

— The Alphabet. Verona: Bodoni, 1971. One of 160. 4to, orig half mor. S Dec 17 (290) £400 [Downes]

Torrecilla, Andrew Avelino Salabert y Arteaga, Marques de la

— Indice de bibliografia hipica espanola y portuguesa.... Madrid: Tipografico Sucesores de Rivadeneyra, 1916-21. Folio, cloth, orig wraps bound in. bs Apr 25 (97) $325

Torrens, Henry D'Oyley

— Travels in Ladak, Tartary, and Kashmir. L, 1862. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. Tp stamped. O Dec 18 (219) $90

Torrens, Robert, 1780-1864

— An Essay on the External Corn Trade. L, 1829. 8vo, contemp calf; worn & loose, spine def at foot. S July 16 (101) £110 [Traylen]

Torrey, John, 1796-1873

— A Flora of the State of New York. Albany, 1843. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. With 161 color plates. CNY July 24 (410) $90

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. Some foxing & soiling. O Nov 4 (242) $225

Anr copy. Cloth; bdg torn. With 161 color plates. sg Mar 7 (300) $300

Torrington, Otto M.

— A Catalogue of the Etchings of Levon West. NY, 1930. One of 150 with orig etching inserted. O July 16 (180) $210

One of 150 with sgd etching by West as frontis. 4to, half vellum. sg June 6 (326) $250

Tortorel, Jacques —& Perrissin, Jean, c.1536-c.1611

— Der erste Tail, Mancherlayen Gedencwirdiger Historien von Kreirg/Mord.... Geneva, after 1570. Folio, contemp vellum. With 39 plates. Small wormholes in fold of 4 plates; 2 plates faint due to poor inking. C Dec 13 (110) £6,800 [Krausr]

Tory, Geofroy, 1480?-1533?. See: Grolier Club

Tot scha der Spanjaards...

— Tot scha der Spanjaards en al der Vyanden spyt Wort Leyden door Gods hulp van Tyranny bevrijdt. Schiedam: Nicolaas Muys, [c.1704-57]. Single sheet, with 8 colored illusts, each with couplet below. With 4 small wormholes. Van Veen collection. S Nov 28 (122) HF1,500

Tott, Francois, Baron de

— Memoires...sur les Turcs et les Tartates. Amst., 1784. 4 parts in 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. wa Mar 6 (117) $110

— Memoirs...containing the State of the Turkish Empire.... L, 1784. 4 parts in 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. 1 leaf torn. S May 14 (53) £70 [Scott]

Totti, Pompilio

— Ritratto di Roma moderna. Rome, 1638. 1st Ed. 8vo, later calf. Tp strengthened. pnNY Nov 14 (191) $180

Anr copy. Contemp vellum gilt, with arms of Cardinal Barberini. S Apr 2 (97) £520 [Hesketh & Ward]

Touchard-LaFosse, Georges

— La Loire historique.... Tours, 1851. 5 vols. 8vo, half mor; rubbed. Library markings. O Dec 18 (220) $100

Touchstone, S. F., Pseud.

— History of Celebrated English and French Thorough-Bred Stallions. L, 1890. Oblong folio, orig half mor. Ck June 28 (85) £310

One of 520. Half mor. With 60 color plates & 134 colored vignettes. sg Jan 31 (226) $450

Toudouze, Gustave

— Le Roy soleil. Paris, 1904 [1903]. Illus by Maurice Leloir. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. Ck Feb 22 (157) £75

Toulouse-Lautrec, Henri de, 1864-1901

— Elles. [L, 1969]. One of 1,250. Half cloth by Zaehnsdorf. wa May 5 (139) $80

Tour...

— Le Tour du monde; nouveau journal des voyages.... Paris, 1868-77. Ed by Edouard Charton. Vols 17-34. 4to, half mor; rubbed. kh Nov 14 (102) A$200

Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de

— Relation d'une voyage du Levant.... Paris, 1717. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; worn. With 153 maps & plates. 1 map with tear; blank corner of 1 plate torn away; some stains. S Sept 21 (748) £450 [Makiya]

— A Voyage into the Levant. L, 1718. 2 vols. 4to, modern calf with contemp calf covers laid down. With 152 plates, including 3 maps. sg Oct 25 (451) $275

Anr Ed. L, 1741. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, covers detached. With 152 plates. 1 plate torn. S Oct 23 (265) £220 [Dimakarkos]

Toussaint, Franz. See: Golden Cockerel Press

Tower, Charlemagne

— The Charlemagne Tower Collection of American Colonial Laws. Phila., 1890. 4to, cloth; unopened. O Sept 18 (45) $50

Tower, Lady Sophia Frances

— Sketches in the Isles of Scilly. L, [c.1848]. Oblong 4to, orig bds; broken. With 8 hand-colored litho views. S Sept 20 (402) £500 [Wood]

Town...

— The Town and Country Cook. L: W. Lane, [c.1760]. 8vo, unbound. pn July 11 (15) £360

Towner, Donald Chisholm

— The Leeds Pottery. L, 1963. 4to, orig cloth, in chipped d/j. bba Oct 18 (57) £90 [Quaritch]

Townsend, George Alfred

— The Life, Crime, and Capture of John Wilkes Booth.... NY: Dick & Fitzgerald, [1865]. 80-page Issue. 8vo, modern cloth, orig wraps bound in. sg May 23 (141) $110

Townsend, John Kirk, 1809-51

— Narrative of a Journey Across the Rocky Mountains to the Columbia River.... Phila., 1839. 1st Ed. 8vo, old half calf; worn. Some foxing. sg Nov 14 (396) $200

Townsend, Joseph, Rector of Pewsey

— The Character of Moses Established for Veracity as an Historian.... Bath, 1813-15. Vol I. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With 21 plates. Author's annotated copy. S Sept 20 (666) £1,050 [Norman]

Townshend, Frederick Trench, 1838-1924

— Ten Thousand Miles of Travel, Sport, and Adventure. L, 1869. Half lea; worn. O Sept 25 (259) $70

Townshend, John

— The Universal Cook, or Lady's Complete Assistant.... L, 1773. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp sheep; rubbed, joints cracked. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (430) $4,000

Tractado...

— Tractado de la vida y estado de la perfeccion. Salamanca: Ptr of the Nebrissensis Gramatica, 27 Apr 1499. Folio, modern mor gilt. Repairs in last 2 leaves slightly affecting text; marginalia; some waterstains. 89 (of 90) leaves; lacking final blank. Goff T-411. S May 10 (484) £3,500 [Harper]

Tradescant, John

— Musaeum Tradescantianum.... L: John Grismond for Nathanael Brooke, 1656. 8vo, russia; rebacked. Both ports shaved at outer margin; brown stain on outer & lower portion of tp & 1st few leaves; stain on lower outer corners through the 1st half of the book; 1st line of title & a few headlines shaved. S Apr 2 (98) £950 [Quaritch]

Traill, Henry Duff

— Coleridge. L, 1884. 8vo, calf gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. sg Nov 1 (48) $175

— Sterne. L, 1882. 8vo, lev gilt by Bayntun. Extra-illus with 32 ports & views. sg Nov 1 (216) $175

Traite...

— Traite de confiture, ou le nouveau et parfait confiturier.... Paris: Thomas Guillain, 1689. 8vo, contemp sheep; spine repaired & wormed. Marginal tears; some browning. Westbury-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (220) $425

— Traite des batiments propres a loger les animaux, qui sont necessaires a l'economie rurale. Leipzig, 1802. Folio, contemp bds; rebacked & frayed. With 50 plates. Tp with library stamp. C Sept 19 (15) £700 [Weinreb]

Trakl, Georg, 1887-1914

— Der Herbst des Einsamen. Munich, 1920. One of 350. Orig calf gilt. HN May 21 (592) DM1,200

Trap...

— Trap des Ouderdoms. Amst.: Joost Broersz, [c.1623-47]. Single sheet, Sgd with monogram MH. Some restoration. S Nov 28 (99) HF2,700

Trapp, Oswald Raimund

— The Armoury of the Castle of Churburg. L, 1929. One of 400. Folio, cloth, in d/j. C Oct 31 (97) £420

Anr copy. Orig cloth, in d/j. Ck Mar 22 (216) £300

Travers, Pamela Lyndon

— Mary Poppins. L, 1934. Illus by Mary Shepard. sg Oct 25 (208) $250

— Mary Poppins Comes Back. L, 1935. Illus by Mary Shepard. In d/j. sg Oct 25 (209) $150

Travers, William T. L., 1819-1903. See: Barraud & Travers

Treaties

— Provisional Articles, Signed at Paris the 30 of November, 1782, by the Commissioner of His Britannic Majesty, and the Commissioners of the United States of America. L, 1783. 4to, half mor; rebacked. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (389) $600

— Tratado de Paz, Armistad y Limites entra la Republica Mexicana y los Estados-Unides de Norte America.... Queretaro, 1848. 8vo, later calf gilt. cb Sept 22 (385) $300

— Tratado definitivo de paz y amistad entre la Republica Mexicana y S. M. Catolica. [Mexico, 28 Feb 1838). Folio, modern wraps. Fold tears affecting a few words. sg Oct 4 (220) $60

— Tratado preliminar sobre los limites de los Paises pertenecientes en America Meridional a las Coronas de Espana y Portugal. Madrid, 1777. 4to, disbound. S May 2 (486) £400 [Frers]

— Treaties with Mexico. Treaty of Amity Commerce, and Navigation between the United States of America and the United Mexican States, Concluded on the 5th of April, 1831.... Wash., 1832. 8vo, half lea; worn. Bound with 17 other documents. 22d Congress, 1st Session, H of R Exec. Doc No. 225. wa Oct 19 (262) $280

— Treaty of Versailles. Paris, 1919. ("Conditions de Paix—Conditions of Peace....") Folio, orig ptd wraps; spine ends with tears. Proof ptg, with pencilled notes in English. Benz copy. CNY Dec 14 (236) $1,000

— Treaty Respecting Assistance to France in the Event of Unprovoked Aggression by Germany, signed at Versailles, June 28, 1919. L, 1919. Bound with: Memorandum Circulated by the Prime Minister of March 25th, 1919. L, 1922. And: Conditions de Paix/ Conditions of Peace. [L, 1919]. 3 vols in 2. Folio & 8vo, mor gilt, orig wraps bound in & orig wraps. David Lloyd George's copies. P Mar 27 (120) $1,200

— NATCHITOCHES. - Primera Secretaria de Estado. Departamento del Exterior. Que a Efecto de facilitar el cumplimienio del Art. 3. o del tratado de Limites entre estos Estados y los Unidos del Norte America. [Mexico, 1836]. Folio, disbound. Minor foxing; inner margin somewhat ragged. bs Feb 14 (397) $100

Treatise...

See also: Hume, David

— A Treatise on Soap-Making, Containing an Account of the Alkaline Materials.... NY, 1810. 12mo, contemp bds; worn. O Jan 15 (186) $210

— A Treatise upon the Unlawfulness of Eating Blood. Berwick: W. Phorson, [1795]. 4to, modern half mor by Crahan. Tp repaired in margin. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (431) $700

Treaty...

— Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between His Britannic Majesty, and the United States.... Phila, 2 Nov 1795. 8vo, self-wraps, sewn as issued; some fraying. sg Mar 14 (303) $150

Tredgold, Thomas

— Tracts on Hydraulics. L, 1826. 8vo, contemp bds; spine extremities torn. With 7 folding plates. C Mar 27 (288) £120 [Quaritch]

Tredwell, Daniel M.

— A Monograph of Privately Illustrated Books, a Plea for Bibliomania. Flatbush, Long Island, 1892. 2d Ed, one of 250 L.p. copies. 8vo, mor gilt by Ringer; rubbed, front joint starting. wa Sept 20 (9) $75

Tremaine, Marie

See also: Staton & Tremaine

— A Bibliography of Canadian Imprints, 1751-1800. Toronto, 1952. sg Feb 7 (67) $150

Trench, Sir Frederick William

— Lithographic Sketch of the North Bank of the Thames. L, 1825. Oblong folio, later cloth, orig wraps bound in. With hand-colored litho panorama on 9 sheets & 1 hand-colored view, all on India paper. Inscr. Ck Nov 2 (100) £650

Anr copy. Orig wraps. With litho panorama on 9 leaves & litho view. Ck May 31 (41) £400

Anr copy. Orig wraps; loose. With folding map & 9 hand-colored plates. Margin clipped. P May 22 (290) $150

Anr copy. Orig wraps; frayed. With folding map & 10 plates. pn July 11 (140) £340

Trenkwald, Hermann. See: Sarre & Trenkwald

Tresham, Henry —& Others

— The British Gallery of Pictures.... L, 1818. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With 25 plates. gm June 12 (814) £800

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed, spine torn. pn Feb 28 (184) £120 [Edister]

Trevor, John. See: Hampden, Robert Trevor

Trew, Christopher Jakob

— Plantae selectae. [Augsburg], 1750-73. 10 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp half calf; spine wormed, corners & edges scuffed. With 10 hand-colored engraved titles, 3 ports & 100 hand-colored plates. Lacking general title & Supplement. C Apr 16 (383) £21,000 [Map House]

Anr copy. Old half calf; worn. With 2 ports & 100 hand-colored plates. Library stamp on tp; each plate with stamp; ports dampstained; PLate 1 with repaired tear; smaller tears to Plates 11, 21 & 35; dampstaining affecting 18 plates; lacking port of Trew & the engraved titles for Decuria 2-10. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (364) $9,200

Anr copy. Parts 1-4 only. Folio, disbound. With 53 colored plates only. Sold w.a.f. pnNY Sept 26 (367) $6,000

Tribauer, Esaias

— Bibliska chronika. Visingsborg: J. Kankel at Brahe's private press, 1676. 8vo, contemp calf. Library stamp on tp. S Apr 11 (252) £100 [Borjessons]

Tributo...

— Tributo a la Verdad sobre los sucesos y el estado politico de la Republica desde 16 de Agosto de 1846 hasta 30 de Junio de 1847. Veracruz: J. M. Blanco, 1847. 8vo, orig wraps; broken, soiled. P May 1 (223) $300

Trigge, Thomas

— Calendarium Astrologicum, or an Almanack for the Year of Christ 1700. L, 1700. 8vo, modern half mor by Crahan. Wormed in lower margin; frayed, soiled. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (220A) $300

Triggs, Henry Inigo

— The Art of Garden Design in Italy. L, 1906. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed. With 128 plates. sg Sept 13 (148) $300

— Formal Gardens in England and Scotland. L, 1902. 2 vols. Folio, orig half mor. Ck Nov 16 (1) £200

Anr copy. 3 orig parts. Folio, unbound as issued in orig portfolios; rubbed. Lacking plates list for Part 1. Ck Apr 12 (137) £110

Anr copy. 2 vols. Folio, half lea. W Dec 5 (133) £115

Trimmer, Sarah

— The Guardian of Education.... L, 1802-6. Vols 1-5. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. bba Mar 28 (178) £1,100 [Quaritch]

Tripp, C. E. See: Grabhorn Printing

Trissino, Giovanni Giorgio, 1478-1550

— Epistola del Trissino de le lettere nuovamente aggiunte ne la lingua Italiana. Rome: Ludovico Arringhi da Vicenza & Lautizio Perugino, [1524]. 2d Issue. 4to, modern mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Waterstained; early doodle on 2d leaf. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (120) £800 [Sokol]

Anr Ed. Vicenza: Tolomeo Janicolo, Feb 1529. Folio & 4to, recent calf. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (121) £1,200 [Beres]

— La Sophonisba. Vicenza: Tolomeo Ianiculo, 1529. 8vo, later vellum gilt. Some browning. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (122) £140 [King]

Tristan L'Hermite, Francois

— Les Vers Heroiques. Paris, 1648. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With port, engraved title, port of Comte de Saint Aignan & 4 plates. Tp stamped; tear in inner blank margin of frontis port. C Oct 17 (221) £130 [Thorp]

Tristram, Ernest William. See: Borenius & Tristram

Tristram, Ernest William —& Bardswell, Monica

— English Medieval Wall Painting.... L, 1944-50. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth, in d/js. bba Nov 16 (80) £210 [Tucker]

Tristram, W. Outram

— Coaching Days and Coaching Ways. L, 1888. Illus by Herbert Railton & Hugh Thomson. 4to, half lev gilt by Bayntun. sg Nov 1 (46) $475

Anr Ed. L, 1924. Illus by Hugh Thomson & Herbert Railton. 8vo, mor gilt by Riviere. pnNY Nov 14 (98) $250

Anr copy. Half lev gilt by Bayntun; worn, nick to spine. wa Mar 6 (130) $65

Trithemius, Johannes, 1462-1516
See also: Pelbartus, Oswaldus

— Polygraphie et universelle escriture cabalistique.... Paris: Kerver, 1561. 1st Ed in French. 4to, calf gilt with added Gramont arms; spine repaired. With 13 woodcuts with movable parts. Strip on M5r slightly shaved. Phillipps copy. S Sept 20 (609) £1,300 [Hosains]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. Some stains. S June 27 (44) £1,400 [Blackwell]

— Steganographia. Frankfurt, 1608. 3 parts

in 1 vol. 4to, contemp vellum. Foxed & stained. sg Dec 6 (201) $300

— Steganographia: hoc est: ars per occultam scripturam animi voluntatem absentibus.... Darmstadt, 1621. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, disbound. Margins trimmed. sg Apr 18 (268) $150

Trittenheim, Johannes. See: Trithemius, Johannes

Troedel, Charles & Co.

— The Melbourne Album containing a Series of Views.... Melbourne, [plates dated 1863-64]. Oblong folio, contemp half mor. With litho title & 12 views. 2 plates with spotts; Kenny's Mill with vertical plate fault; imprint faint on Sandridge. C July 17 (1135) £4,500 [Elmerside]

Troil, Uno von, 1746-1803

— Letters on Iceland. L, 1780. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, spine chipped. Front endpaper sgd by Thomas Jefferson Hogg. Ck Nov 2 (71) £150

Trollope, Anthony, 1815-82

— The American Senator. L, 1877. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. F Aug 1 (235) $80

— Australia and New Zealand. L, 1874. ("Victoria and Tasmania, Being a Portion....") 8vo, cloth; worn. kh Nov 14 (556) A$55

— An Autobiography. Edin. & L, 1883. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With port. bba Apr 25 (302) £50 [Parsons]

— Barchester Novels. Stratford: Shakespeare Head Press, 1929. One of 525. Ed by Michael Sadleir. 14 vols. Bds. pn Feb 28 (192) £320 [Gorlin]

— Barchester Towers. L, 1857. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; spines scuffed. C Nov 6 (494) £300

— Can You Forgive Her? L, 1864-65. 1st Ed in Book form. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; joints splitting, corners scuffed. C Nov 6 (497) £100

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. Some plates stained in margins. S Apr 18 (575) £40 [Scott]

— Castle Richmond. L, 1860. 1st Ed, 2d issue. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor by Birdsall; spines rubbed. Lacking ad leaves in Vol III. Ck Oct 19 (7) £55

Anr copy. Half mor. Some finger-soiling. gm June 12 (837) £180

— Dr. Wortle's School. L, 1881. 1st English Ed in Book form. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor; rubbed. gm June 12 (834) £130

— The Eustace Diamonds. NY, 1872. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed & shaken. sg Apr 11 (326) $120

1st Ed in Book form. L, 1873. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C Nov 6 (500) £450

— Framley Parsonage. L, 1861. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; 1 upper cover stained. C Nov 6 (495) £380

1st Ed in Book form. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. S Apr 18 (576) £40 [Scott]

— The Golden Lion of Granpere. L, 1872. 1st Ed in Book form. 8vo, half mor. Some soiling. gm June 12 (838) £100

— He Knew He Was Right. L, 1869. 1st Ed in Book form. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; scuffed. C Nov 6 (499) £100

— John Caldigate. L, 1879. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; spines worn. Vol I lacking leaves after U1; Vol III lacking leaves after U7. Ck Oct 19 (8) £55

— Lady Anna. L, 1874. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C Nov 6 (501) £350

— The Landleaguers. L, 1883. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor. Lacking half-titles & ads. pn June 12 (836) £190

— The Last Chronicle of Barset. L, [1866-67]. 1st Ed, in orig 32 parts. 8vo, orig wraps; soiled. bs Apr 25 (502) $800

Anr copy. Orig wraps; some shabby. sg Dec 6 (202) $450

Anr copy. Lacking 4 pp of ads. sg Jan 17 (273) $600

1st Ed in Book form. L, 1867. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C Nov 6 (498) £80

1st English Ed in Book form. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Feb 7 (154) £55 [Martin]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn & stained. Some leaves soiled. pn July 25 (23) £50

— Mr. Scarborough's Family. L, 1883. 1st Ed in Book form. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor. gm June 12 (835) £220

— Orley Farm. L, 1862. 1st Ed in Book form. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C Nov 6 (496) £100

1st Issue. Half calf. With 40 plates by J. E. Millais. F Aug 1 (40) $70

— The Prime Minister. L, 1876. 1st Ed in Book form. 4 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. C Nov 6 (502) £320

1st English Ed in Book form. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf by Pelton of Tunbridge Wells. S July 16 (203) £240 [Holleyman & Teacher]

— The Small House at Allington. L, 1864. 1st Ed in Book form. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. bba Nov 1 (111) £70 [Fletcher]

— Why Frau Frohmann Raised her Prices. L, 1882. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, half mor. gm June 12 (839) £100

— Works. NY & Chicago, [c.1900]. Parliament Ed, one of 250. 30 vols. 8vo, half mor. sg Nov 1 (229) $600

Royal Ed. Phila., 1900-2. one of 1,250. 30 vols. 8vo, mor gilt; some spines with chips. P May 22 (114) $1,100

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1929. ("Barsetshire Novels.") Out-of-series copy. 14 vols. Half cloth. sg Jan 17 (275) $425

Anr Ed. L, 1948-54. 15 vols. In d/js. S Feb 19 (1027) £220 [Mills]

Trollope, Frances, 1780-1863

— Domestic Manners of the Americans. L, 1832. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, later half calf. With 24 plates. Vol II lacking half-title & last 8 pp of ads. bs Apr 25 (503) $175

Anr copy. 8vo, early half calf; joints partly cracked. Some foxing; a few plate captions trimmed off in bdg. sg Oct 4 (324) $225

— The Mother's Manual - An Essay in Verse. L, 1833. 8vo, calf by Wallis. With engraved title & 19 hand-colored plates. S Nov 6 (759) £150 [Maggs]

— Paris and the Parisians in 1835. L, 1836. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; dampwrinkled. With engraved title & 11 plates. sg Feb 14 (263) $60

Tronson, J. M.

— Personal Narrative of a Voyage to Japan, Kamschatka, Siberia, Tartary. L, 1859. 8vo, orig cloth. Folding map with short tears; ink name to tp. cb Mar 30 (646) $130

Trotter, William Edward

— Select Illustrated Topography of Thirty Miles Round London. L, 1839. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, spine def at head. Some soiling. bba Mar 28 (270) £55 [Vine]

Trowell, Samuel

— A New Treatise of Husbandry, Gardening.... L, 1739. 1st Ed. 8vo, old calf; worn, rebacked. Some foxing. wa Sept 20 (410) $70

True...

See also: Starkey, George

— A True Narration of the Most Observable Passages, in and at the Late Seige of Plymouth. L, 1644. 1st Ed. 4to, modern half calf. Map restored at inner edge; lacking A1. S Apr 18 (727) £130 [Thorp]

Truesdell, Winfred Porter

— Engraved and Lithographed Portraits of Abraham Lincoln. Champlain: Pvtly ptd at Troutsdale Press, 1933. One of 25 on japan vellum. Vol II [all pbd]. 4to, half cloth. sg May 23 (143) $500

Truettner, William H.

— The Natural Man Observed: A Study of Catlin's Indian Gallery. Wash., 1979. One of 500. 4to, lea gilt. sg Nov 15 (67) $100

Truman, Harry S.

— Mr. Citizen. NY, 1960. One of 1,000. In d/j. P Mar 27 (105) $375

Truman presentation copy, Harry S.

— The Federalist or the New Constitution. NY: Heritage Press, [1945]. Inscr to John H. Grillett. P Mar 27 (106) $2,000

— STEINBERG, ALFRED. - The Man from Missouri. NY, [1962]. In worn d/j. Inscr to William H. Sloat: "This book is a 'pot boiler' -- only half accurate". P Mar 27 (107) $650

Trusler, John, 1735-1820

— The Honours of the Table.... L, 1791. 12mo, modern calf. Inner margins of tp & last leaf affected by rebdg; without the 12 pp of ads. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (432) $2,200

— A System of Etiquette. Bath, 1804. 12mo, mor by Crahan. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (738) $200

Tryon, Thomas, 1634-1703

— A New Art of Brewing Beer. L, 1690. 12mo, 19th-cent half calf; spine head torn. Tp backed; contents leaf inserted after tp. C July 17 (1180) £480 [Frers]

— The Way to Health.... L: Andrew Sowle, 1683. 8vo, old sheep; broken. Marginal worming at end; some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (221) $600

— The Way to Save Wealth.... L: G. Conyers, [c.1695]. 12mo, contemp half calf. Loss of text in E2 recto; some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (222) $600

Ts'ao Chao

— Chinese Connoisseurship: the Ko Ku Yao Lun.... L, 1971. Trans by Sir Percival David. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. bba Oct 18 (92) £40 [Thorp]

Tsiolkovsky, Konstantin Eduardovich, 1857-1935

— Davleniye Vozdukha na Poverkhosti.... Odessa, 1899. 8vo, orig wraps; stitching broken. C July 17 (1181) £1,000 [Bennett]

— Soprotivleniye Vozdukha i Skory Poyezd. Kaluga, 1927. Orig wraps. C July 17 (188) £250 [Quaritch]

— Vne Zemli—povest'. Kaluga, 1920. Orig ptd wraps. C July 17 (186) £650 [Quaritch]

— Zashchita Aeronata. Kaluga, 1911. 8vo, orig wraps. C July 17 (182) £500 [Bennett]

Tubero, Orasio. See: La Mothe le Vayer, Francois de

Tucker, Josiah

— A Letter to a Friend Concerning Naturalizations.... L, 1753. 8vo, half calf; rubbed. Port of Tucker tipped in after title; some soiling & browning. P Dec 6 (46) $1,200

Tucker, William W.

— His Imperial Highness The Grand Duke Alexis in the United States of America during the Winter of 1871-1872. Cambr., 1872. 8vo, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With frontis photo. P May 1 (141) $700

Tuckey, James Kingston, 1776-1816

— An Account of a Voyage to Establish a Colony at Port Philip in Bass's Strait. L, 1805. 8vo, contemp calf; joints cracked, rubbed. Lacking half-title. kh Aug 29 (125) A$1,400

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. Inscr on tp erased to holes; lacking half-title & A4. S Feb 5 (252) £300 [Antipodean]

Anr Ed. Melbourne, 1974. One of 500. Lea. kh Nov 14 (557) A$55

— Narrative of an Expedition to Explore the River Zaire. L, 1818. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf; worn. bba Apr 11 (331) £110 [Fisher]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, preserving orig spine. With folding chart & 13 plates, 1 hand-colored. Chart repaired; tp & most plates spotted. C Apr 16 (240) £70 [Kay]

Anr copy. Modern half lea. Library stamp on tp; folding map backed. O Nov 4 (244) $140

Tudeschis, Nicolaus. See: Panormitanus de Tedeschis, Nicolaus

Tudor-Craig, Sir Alexander. See: Craig, Sir Alexander Tudor

Tuer, Andrew White, 1838-1900

— Bartolozzi and his Works.... L, 1881. 2 vols. 4to, half mor by Bayntun; rubbed. Ck Jan 11 (65) £50

— The Book of Delightful and Strange Designs of the Art of the Japanese Stencil-Cutter. L: Leadenhall Press, [1893]. Ltd Ed. Oblong 8vo, orig half cloth; worn, loose. S May 14 (468) £70 [Smallwood]

— Forgotten Children's Books. L, 1898-99. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; shaken, spine ends frayed. sg Sept 6 (300) $60

— History of the Horn-Book. L, 1896. 2 vols. 4to, vellum gilt. With the complete set of 7 facsimile horn-books & battledores. P Dec 12 (706) $300

Tufanov, Aleksandr

— K zaumi. St. Petersburg, 1924. Illus by B. Ender. Orig wraps. With 2 plates. Marginally dampstained. S Feb 5 (583) £200 [Ackerman]

Tufts, Henry, 1748-1831

— A Narrative of the Life, Adventures, Travels and Sufferings of Henry Tufts.... Dover, N.H., 1807. 12mo, orig calf; 1 cover detached. With 2 documents concerning Tufts laid in. sg Oct 4 (327) $800

Tuke, Samuel, 1784-1857

— Description of the Retreat, an Institution near York for Insane Persons.... York, 1813. 8vo, orig bds; spine & corners rubbed, label torn. With 3 double-page plates. Frontis dampstained at corner; tp spotted; Sion College library stamp on verso of tp. C July 17 (191) £380 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Bds; worn. pn July 25 (75) £340

Tull, Jethro, 1671-1741

— The Horse-Hoing Husbandry.... Dublin, 1733. 8vo, contemp calf. With 6 folding plates. Some spotting. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (434) $550

Anr Ed. L, 1733. Folio, old calf; rebacked, orig spine laid down. With 6 folding plates. Some foxing. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (433) $650

Anr copy. Later half calf gilt; rubbed. 1 leaf soiled. S Apr 2 (242) £1,000 [Frers]

Anr Ed. L, 1733-66. Folio, old bds; broken. Tp stamped. T Feb 21 (274) £300

Tully, Richard

— Narrative of a Ten Years' Residence at Tripoli in Africa. L, 1819. 3d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. With folding map & 7 colored plates. S Feb 5 (397) £50 [Scott]

Tulpius, Nicolaus

— Observationum medicarum, libri tres.... Amst.: Elzevir, 1641. 1st Ed. 8vo, old vellum. Tp stamped; some dampstains. sg Mar 7 (304) $150

2d Ed. Amst., 1652. ("Observationes medicae.") 8vo, contemp vellum. With engraved title & 19 plates. bs Apr 25 (504) $250

Tunnicliff, William

— A Topographical Survey of the Counties of Stafford, Chester and Lancaster.... Nantwich, 1787. Folio, contemp calf; joints cracked. Ck Sept 7 (179) £100

Anr copy. 8vo, orig bds; rebacked. With 3 folding maps & 32 plates. S July 30 (1033) £110

Tupper, Martin Farquhar. See: Fore-Edge Paintings

Turberville, George, 1540?-1610?

— The Booke of Falconrie or Hawking.... L: for C. Barker, 1575. Bound with: The noble Arte of Venerie or Hunting. L, 1575. 4to, 18th-cent calf; rebacked, orig spine laid down. Tp of 1st work in facsimile; last 2 leaves of 2d work in facsimile; some shaving & minor repairs. Sold w.a.f. C Nov 14 (47) £220 [Way]

Anr Ed. L, 1611. Bound with: The Noble Art of Venerie or Hunting. L, 1611. 4to, old calf; rebacked & repaired with mor, new endpapers. Tp of 1st work cropped affecting date; foremargins of tp & large woodcuts on I3-4 of 2d work cropped; upper inner corners of last 2 leaves renewed affecting type ornament. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (390) $700

Turgenev, Ivan, 1818-83

— Otsi i Dyeti. Moscow, 1862. 1st Ed. 8vo, half mor. 2 library stamps on tp. S June 20 (105) £200 [Petersburg]

Turnbull, John, fl.1800-13

— A Voyage Round the World.... L, 1805. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 16mo, 19th-cent calf; rebacked. C Apr 16 (276) £90 [Bonham]

2d Ed. L, 1813. 4to, half mor. Library stamp to tp verso. S Apr 11 (340) £350 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; upper joint weak. S June 28 (384) £600 [Traylen]

Turner, Dawson

— Account of a Tour in Normandy. L, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo, later half mor; orig spine relaid. With 50 plates Affected by damp along lower edges. T May 16 (189) £50

— Muscologiae hibernicae spicelegium. Yarmouth, 1804. One of 250. 8vo, orig bds; rebacked, upper joint split. Inscr by Turner's son-in-law, the botanist William Jackson Hooker, to W. T. Bree. C July 17 (192) £200 [Phelps]

Turner, Frederick

— Australian Grasses. Sydney, 1895. Vol I (all pbd). 8vo, bdg not described. Some foxing. kh Nov 14 (558) A$50

Turner, Joseph M. W., 1775-1851

— An Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour round the Southern Coast of England. L, 1849. 4to, contemp half mor. With 49 plates on india paper. C Apr 16 (241) £270 [Foyle]

— Liber Fluviorum, or River Scenery of France. L, 1853. 8vo, mor gilt. With vignette title & 60 plates. pn Oct 25 (284) £60

Anr copy. Cloth. With 61 plates. pnNY Nov 14 (194) $120

Anr Ed. L, 1857. 8vo, orig cloth; spine torn at head. S May 14 (54) £90 [Bister]

— Picturesque Views on the Southern Coast of England. L, 1826. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt by C. A. Focke of NY, with his ticket. bba Dec 13 (383) £240 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt by Bayntun. Some spotting. L.p. copy. C July 17 (72) £380 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Contemp mor; broken. With 48 plates. Sold w.a.f. Ck Sept 7 (68) £200

Anr copy. Contemp calf; 1 joint repaired. L.p. copy. S Sept 20 (403) £300 [Marlborough]

— Picturesque Views in England and Wales. L, 1832. Vol I (of 2) only. Folio, contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. Some foxing. T Feb 21 (61) £220

Anr Ed. L, 1838. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With 96 plates. 4 plate margins spotted. Benz copy. C Nov 14 (93) £550 [Heath]

— The Rivers of France. L, 1837. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked with orig spine relaid. With engraved title & 59 plates. T Dec 20 (156) £70

— The Turner Gallery: a Series of Sixty Engravings.... L, 1875. Folio, mor; worn. With engraved title & 80 plates. Some staining. Sold w.a.f. pn Apr 18 (29) £140

Turner, Joseph M. W., 1775-1851 —& Others

— The Rivers of England. L, 1823-27. Parts 1-7 [all finished of a projected 12 parts]. Imperial 4to, loose as issued in orig ptd wraps. With 21 plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (397) £540 [Traylen]

Turner, Joseph M. W., 1775-1851 —& Girtin, Thomas, 1775-1802

— River Scenery.... L, 1827. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With engraved title & 18 plates. Ck Mar 29 (103) £250

Turner, Laurence Arthur

— Decorative Plasterwork in Great Britain. L, 1927. Folio, orig cloth, in d/j. bba Nov 16 (247) £160 [Tucker]

Turner, Orasmus

— History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase.... Rochester, 1851. 8vo, cloth; worn & shaken. Some foxing. O Sept 18 (183) $60

Anr copy. Half mor; rubbed. Repairs to upper blank margins of 1st 50 leaves. O Sept 18 (184) $60

Turner, Samuel, 1749?-1802

— An Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet. L, 1800. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. Some foxing. ha May 10 (124) $300

Anr copy. Later calf; rebacked retaining spine. With folding map & 13 plates. Most plates with margins trimmed & renewed. S May 14 (91) £300 [Somogy]

2d Ed. L, 1806. 4to, contemp calf; hinges cracked, rubbed. With 13 plates & folding map. Some discoloration. S Sept 20 (206) £240 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Modern half calf; marked. Tp rehinged & repaired, imprint torn & repaired with sellotape; 1 leaf torn with loss; wormed affecting text; some soiling; tears to folding map. S Apr 11 (430) £50 [Elliott]

Turner, Thomas, d.1679

— The Case of the Bankers and their Creditors Stated. L, 1675. 8vo, later half calf; rubbed. pn Apr 18 (42) £120 [Frognall]

Turner, William, F.S.S.

— The Ceramics of Swansea and Nantgarw.... L, 1897. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. T Feb 21 (390) £80

— William Adams, an Old English Potter. L, 1904. Ltd Ed. O Nov 20 (189) $50

Turner, William, d.1568

— A New Herball, wherein are Contained the Names of Herbes.... L: Steven Mierdman, 1551. ("A New Herball, wherin are Conteyned the Names of Herbes....") Bound with: Turner. The Seconde Parte....Cologne: Arnold Birckman, 1562. And: Brunschwig, Hieronymus. A Most Excellent and Perfecte Homish Apothecarye or Homely Physick Booke.... Cologne: Arnold Birckman, 1562. And: Bullein, William. Bullein's Bulwake of Defence againste all Sicknes, Sorners, and Wounds. L, 1562. Folio, contemp calf; worn. Lacking some leaves; some stains, worming & repairs. P May 22 (291) $700

Turner, William, 1792-1867

— Journal of a Tour in the Levant. L, 1820. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked, old spine laid down. With a facsimile, 2 folding maps & 21 plates, 6 hand-colored. Ck Sept 7 (158) £300

Turrecremata, Johannes de, 1388-1468

— Expositio super regulam beatissimi patris Benedicti. Paris: Pierre Levet for Nicolaus Militis, 4 May 1491. Folio, 17th-cent calf with gilt arms of Ralph Sheldon of Beoly; rebacked, preserving orig spine. Lacking 2 leaves of tabula capitulorum; 1 leaf with short tear affecting a few words; some worming at ends. C Dec 13 (112) £950 [Maggs]

Turton, John

— The Angler's Manual; or, Fly-Fisher's Oracle. L, 1836. 8vo, modern calf. bba Apr 25 (85) £120 [Goddard]

Tussac, F. Richard de

— Flore des Antilles, ou Histoire generale botanique.... Paris, 1808-27. 4 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt, armorial bdg. With 140 hand-finished colored plates. First half-title mended; Vol IV text browned; some plates in Vol III cropped, all library-stamped. Massachusetts Horticultural Society copy. S Apr 2 (225) £24,000 [Clavrauix]

Tusser, Thomas, 1524?-80

— Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry.... L, 1812. 4to, orig half cloth; rebacked, hinges weak, rubbed. bba Feb 28 (261) £45 [Hoopers]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; spine cracked. T Mar 21 (31) £60

Anr Ed. L, 1931. One of 500. Ed by E. V. Lucas. 4to, orig calf. S Nov 6 (721) £85 [Sawyer]; sg Nov 1 (230) $150

Anr copy. Calf by Bain. sg Mar 7 (305) $100

Tuttell, Thomas

— The Description and Uses of a New Contriv'd Eliptical Double Dial.... L, 1698. 8vo, cloth. Lacking initial blank; both plates trimmed & 1 soiled & strengthened; some dampstains; last blank soiled; some shaving. S Apr 18 (1004) £160 [Browning]

Tuttle, Capt. Francis

— Report of the Cruise of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Bear.... Wash., 1899. 8vo, cloth. sg Oct 4 (341) $60

Twain, Mark. See: Clemens, Samuel Langhorne

Twamley, Louisa Anne. See: Meredith, Louisa Anne Twamley

Twice a Year...

— Twice a Year: A Book of Literature, the Arts & Civil Liberties. NY, [1947]. ("Stieglitz Memorial Portfolio, 1864-1946.") One of 1,500. Folio, loose as issued. pnNY Nov 14 (187) $225; sg Nov 8 (120) $120

Anr copy. Folio, loose as issued. sg May 9 (285) $150

Twining, Elizabeth, 1805-89

— Illustrations of the Natural Orders of Plants.... L, 1868. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. With 160 colored plates. pn June 27 (41) £140 [Culpin]

Twining, Richard

— Observations on the Tea and Window Act.... 8vo,. modern half calf Some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (435) $400

Twining, William J. See: Campbell & Twining

Twitchell, Ralph Emerson

— The Leading Facts of New Mexican History. Cedar Rapids, 1911-12. One of 1,500. 2 vols. sg Nov 15 (379) $140

Two...

— Two Months on the Tobique.... L, 1866. 8vo, cloth; worn, spine chipped. O Sept 25 (262) $95

Twysden, Sir Roger

— An Historicall Vindication of the Church of England.... L, 1675. 4to, contemp sheep; rebacked, rubbed. Some browning & soiling; 1 leaf with paper flaw; 1 leaf with blank corner lost. Lord Jeffrey Amherst's copy. P May 1 (90) $120

Tyler, John, 1790-1862

— Message from the President, Communicating...Information touching the Proceedings of the Convention of 11 April 1839, between the United States and the Mexican Republic. Wash., 1842. 8vo, modern half lea; spine torn at foot. 27th Congress, 2d Session, Senate Doc. 320. sg Nov 14 (397) $50

Tymms, William Robert —& Wyatt, Sir Matthew Digby, 1820-77

— The Art of Illuminating as Practised in Europe.... L, [1859] 1860. Folio, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With litho title & 99 colored plates. pn June 27 (382) £190

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. With illuminated title & 99 plates. T Oct 18 (477) £75

Anr copy. Cloth; worn, some leaves loose. Library markings. wa Sept 20 (181) $50

Anr Ed. L, [1866]. 8vo, later half vellum; worn. With colored title & 95 plates. O June 11 (183) $85

Tyndale, Walter

— An Artist in Egypt. L, [1912]. One of 150. 4to, orig vellum gilt; spotted. S Feb 5 (398) £60 [Cavendish]

Tyndall, John, 1820-93

— Essays on the Floating-Matter of the Air.... L, 1881. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; worn, hinges cracked. sg Oct 11 (324) $120

— On Radiation. The Rede Lecture.... L, 1865. 8vo, cloth; broken. Inscr to Thomas Carlyle. sg Oct 11 (325) $230

Typographical...

— A Typographical Commonplace Book. Paris: Harrison of Paris, 1932. One of 595. Cloth. Ptd throughout on double leaves. sg Sept 20 (139) $120

Typotius, Jacobus

— Symbola varia diversorum principum.... Arnheim: J. F. Hagium, 1679. 12mo, early mor; repaired. With engraved title & 122 plates, each displaying 2 emblematic devices. sg Oct 18 (126) $350

Tyrell, Henry

— The History of the War with Russia.... L, [c.1856]. 3 vols. 4to, half mor; worn. Some foxing. Vols IV-VI of F. Williams's England's Battles by Sea and Land. wa Sept 20 (436) $60

Tyrrell, James Robert

— Old Books, Old Friends, Old Sydney. L, [1952]. 4to, cloth; marked. Lacking half-title. Inscr. kh Nov 14 (560) A$75

Anr copy. Cloth, in worn d/j. Repairs to front free endpaper & frontis. kh May 21 (1003) A$60; kh May 21 (1004) A$60

Tyrrell, James William

— Across the Sub-Arctics of Canada.... NY, 1898. 8vo, pictorial cloth; worn. O Sept 25 (263) $55

Tyson, Philip T.

— Report of the Secretary of War Communicating Information in Relation to the Geology and Topography of California. Wash., 1850. 8vo, modern cloth; rear hinge started. With 13 folding maps. 3 largest maps detached, 1 with several tears & a marginal chip. 31st Congress, 1st Session, Sen. Exec. Doc. 47. cb Mar 30 (366) $150

Tytler, Alexander Fraser, Lord Woodhouselee

— Memoirs of the Life and Writings of...Henry Home of Kames. Edin., 1807. 2 vols. 4to, orig bds,; rebacked & rubbed. Tp browned. bba Apr 25 (266) £190 [Finch]

Tzara, Tristan, 1896-1963

— Le Signe de vie. Paris, 1946. One of 500. Illus by Henri Matisse. 4to, orig wraps, unopened. CAM Nov 13 (112) HF1,100

U

Ubeda, Francisco

— Libro de entretenimiento de la Picara Iustina.... Medina del Campo: Christoval Lasso Vega, 1605. 4to, contemp vellum. Repairs to a few upper blank corners at beginning; Sigs M & L misbound. S Apr 2 (54) £3,200 [Quaritch]

Ude, Louis Eustache

— The French Cook.... L, 1822. 7th Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf; broken. With port & 8 plates. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (739) $225

Udell, John

— Incidents of Travel in California.... Jefferson OH, 1856. 12mo, cloth. With the errata leaf & the port, inscr by Udell. Some browning, foxing & dampstains. sg Nov 14 (398) $425

Ufano, Diego

— Artillerie, c'est a dire, vraye instruction de l'artillerie et de toutes ses appartenances.... Zutfen, 1621. Folio, modern half mor. With 35 plates. 1 plate holed, anr def, some renewed at margins; lacking last leaf. S Apr 18 (828) £300 [Maggs]

Uhde, Constantin

— Baudenkmaeler in Spanien und Portugal.... Berlin: Ernst Wasmuth, [1892]. Folio, cloth. Library markings. F Oct 4 (538) $60

Uhl, Christopher

— Albert Tucker. Melbourne, 1969. One of 250. 4to, orig bdg, in chipped d/j. kh May 21 (1005) A$70

Ulespiegel, Thyl. See: Thyl Uylespiegel

Ulloa, Antonio de, 1716-95 —& Juan y Santacilla, Jorge, 1712-73

— Noticias Americanas entretenimientnos phiscos-historicos sobre la America meridional y la septentrianal oriental. Madrid, 1772. 4to, contemp vellum; joints cracked. With errata leaf. Marginal worming. S Apr 11 (344) £200 [Pulida]

— Voyage historique de l'Amerique meridionale. Amst. & Leipzig, 1752. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half lea; rubbed. With 2 frontises & 53 plates & maps. Some spotting. S May 14 (78) £210 [Graeve]

Ulloa, Bernardo de

— Retablissement des manufactures et du commerce d'Espagne. Amst., 1753. 2 parts in 1 vol. 16mo, contemp calf. Inscr by the translator. S Apr 11 (253) £200 [Drury]

Ulpianus

— Commentarioli in olynthiacas philippicasque Demosthenis orationes. Venice: Aldus, Oct 1503. Folio, 18th-cent calf gilt, with arms of Marco Foscarini, Doge of Venice. Margin of 1st few leaves stained; lacking final blank. S Apr 2 (99) £850 [Quaritch]

Ulstadtius, Philippus

— Coelum philosophorum. Von heimlichkeit der Natur.... Frankfurt: J. Guefferich, 1551. Folio, vellum; spotted. Lacking colophon leaf. HK Nov 6 (518) DM2,200

Anr copy. Vellum incunable leaf over bds. Some stains. S Sept 20 (610) £1,050 [Ritman]

Umehara Sueji

— Shina-Kodo Seikwa, or Selected Relics of Ancient Chinese Bronzes.... Osaka, 1933. Parts 1-3 in 7 vols. 4to, orig cloth. In Japanese & English. S May 14 (392) £400 [Tang]

Unedited. See: Society...

Union...

— The Union: or Select Scots and English Poems. Edin., 1753. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked & rubbed. O Jan 27 (217) $70

United States of America

See also: Broadsides; Constitution of the United States

— Acts Passed at a Congress of the United States of America...Wednesday the Fourth of March.... NY, 1789. 8vo, 19th-cent half mor; rubbed. P May 1 (116) $750

— Annual Report of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey.... Wash., 1856. 4to, orig cloth; rebacked. With 67 charts & plans. Browned. S Apr 11 (390) £100 [Palmer]

— Cavalry in New Mexico and Arizona. Mr. Laird, from the Committee on Military Affairs, Submitted the Following Report [to accompany H.R. 5867].... Wash., 1886. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, modern cloth. 49th Congress, 1st Session, H of R Report No 53. wa Oct 19 (152) $65

— The Laws of the United States of America. Phila.: R. Folwell, 1796-[97]. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; Vols I-II lacking cover panels & most of backstrips plus a few blanks; Vol III upper cover nearly detached. Some foxing & chipping; some pencil notations erased; lacking engraved title in Vol I. Justice Samuel Chase's sgd copy. ha Dec 14 (205) $500

— Message of the President...Second Session of the Thirty-Seventh Congress. Wash., 1861. Vol IV only: Maps. 8vo, calf; rear joint splitting. 37th Congress, 2d Session, Senate Exec. Doc No 1. wa Oct 19 (164) $220

— Message of the President...at the Commencement of the First Session of the Thirty-Eighth Congress. Wash., 1864. 8vo, calf. 9 large folding maps. Without text; library markings; some maps partly dampstained, with short tears & browning at folds. 38th Congress, H of R Exec. Doc

No 1. wa Oct 19 (163) $180

— Report of the Commissioner of Patents for 1849. Part I: Arts and Manufactures. Wash., 1850. 8vo, orig half lea. With statement by Abraham Lincoln on p 262. sg May 23 (126) $100

— Report of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey, showing the Progress of the Survey during the Year 1854. Wash., 1855. 4to, cloth; rubbed, spine torn. With 58 folding maps & plans. Some tears & browning. Ck Sept 7 (133) £180

Anr copy. Cloth; worn. Library stamp on title. O Feb 26 (194) $140

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. With 48 plates. Minor tears. wa Mar 6 (239) $240

— Report of the Special Commission Appointed to Investigate the Affairs of the Red Cloud Indian Agency, July, 1875. Wash., 1875. 8vo, disbound. sg Nov 14 (333) $120

— Report on Indians Taxed and Indians Not Taxed in the United States (Except Alaska) at the Eleventh Census: 1890. Wash., 1894. 4to, bds; rubbed, spine reinforced. sg Nov 15 (187) $300

— Return of the Whole Number of Persons within the Several Districts of the United States. Phila.: Gales, [1798]. 8vo, half lea; spine worn at head & foot. Some soiling & staining. P Mar 27 (108) $175

— Sketches Accompanying the Annual Report of the Superintendent of the United States Coast Survey, 1851. Wash., 1851. 8vo, disbound. Lacking 1 map; some fold breaks. 32d Congress, 1st Session, Senate Ex. Doc 3. wa Oct 19 (166) $135

— United States Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel. Wash., 1870-80. 7 vols, 4to. Plus the 2 Atlas vols: Geological and Topographical Atlas & Atlas on Mining Industry, both folio. Various bdgs. sg Nov 14 (229) $2,400

— Bureau of Ethnology. - First Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. Wash., 1881. By John W. Powell. 8vo, cloth. Inscr by Pilling to C. Warren. sg Nov 14 (326) $140; sg Mar 14 (282) $50

— Oregon & Washington. - Statement of the Oregon and Washington Delegation, in Regard to the War Claims of Oregon and Washington. [Wash., 1860?]. 8vo, orig ptd wraps; spine torn & def. Streeter copy. bs Feb 14 (443) $8000

Universal...

— The Universal Family Cook; or Complete Housewife.... L: J. Johnson, [watermarked 1800]. Bound with: Wilkinson, Sarah. John Bull; or the Englishman's Fireside. L: T. Hughes, [c.1801] And: Tale of Terror: or a Spectre without a Castle.... L, [c.1803 - imprint def as portion of tp is lacking]. And: Neil's New and Complete Letter Writer.... L: [n.d.]. Lacking 4 leaves. 12mo, contemp half sheep; rubbed. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (740) $500

— An Universal History, from the Earliest Account of Time.... Dublin, 1745. 20 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, 3 joints cracked. kh Nov 14 (10) A$350

Anr Ed. L: T. Osborne, 1747-54. 21 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; wor, 1 bd detached. With 32 maps & 86 plates. wa Mar 6 (296) $160

— The Universal Tontine. [Phila., 1792]. 8vo, later bds; a few leaves loose. sg Oct 4 (328) $200

Unna, Warren

— The Coppa Murals. [San Francisco]: Book Club of California, 1952. One of 350. cb Sept 22 (62) $60

Untermyer Collection, Irwin

— Hackenbroch, Yvonne. - Catalogues of the...Collection. L, 1956-63. 6 vols. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. O Feb 26 (185) $70

— Hackenbroch, Yvonne. - Chelsea and Other English Porcelain in the Irwin Untermyer Collection. Cambr., Mass., 1957. 4to, orig half cloth, in torn d/j. bba Oct 18 (30) £45 [Redstone]

— Hackenbroch, Yvonne. - Meissen and other Continental Porcelain, Faience and Enamel.... L, 1956. 4to, orig half cloth, in torn d/j. bba Oct 18 (29) £65 [Quaritch]

Updike, Daniel Berkeley

— Printing Types. Cambr., Mass., 1937. 2d Ed. 2 vols. cb Feb 23 (372) $100

Updike, John

— The Same Door. NY, 1959. Half cloth, in d/j. sg Sept 20 (297) $70

Upham, Edward, 1776-1834

— The History and Doctrine of Budhism. L: Ackermann, 1829. Folio, contemp calf gilt, with Signet arms; rebacked, orig spine laid down. With 2 plain & 41 hand-colored plates. C Oct 17 (77) £950 [Lyon]

Upham, Samuel Curtis

— Notes of a Voyage to California via Cape Horn.... Phila., 1878. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. Dampstains to top margins of some leaves not affecting text. cb Sept 22 (568) $75

Upton, William

— The School-Boy. L: Wm. Darton, 1820. 16mo, orig wraps. pn July 25 (260) £580

Uranius Alexandrinus. See: Simonides, Constantine

Ursula, Saint

— The Legend of Saint Ursula and Her Companions. L, 1869. 4to, orig mor gilt; rubbed. T Apr 18 (509) £52

Usage...

— De l'usage du caphe, du the, et du chocolate. Lyons: J. Girin & B. Riviere, 1671. 12mo, contemp calf; spine repaired at foot. Sometimes attributed to Philippe Dufour or Jacob Spon. Westbury-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (134) $950

Useful...

— Useful Arts Employed in the Production of Food.... L, 1844. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, 19th-cent calf; rubbed. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (741) $120

Usher, James

— Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates. Dublin, 1639. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, new endpapers. bba May 30 (4) £70 [Bennett & Kerr]

Usher, James Ward

— An Art Collector's Treasures. L, 1916. One of 300. Folio, orig mor gilt. Ck Jan 11 (61) £48

Utah

— DESERET, STATE OF. - Acts, Resolutions and Memorials, Passed at the Several Annual Sessions of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Utah. Great Salt Lake City: Joseph Cain, 1855. Half calf; worn, hinge started. cb Nov 14 (650) $160

Utamaro, Kitagawa, 1754?-1806. See: Grabhorn Printing

Uytewael, Joachim Antoniszoon

— Thronus iustitiae. Hoc est de optimo judice tractatus.... Amst., 1607. Folio, contemp vellum gilt; warped, lower cover cut. Tears in margins & borders without loss; 1 plate torn across corner with loss; rust-hole in tp not affecting text; margins frayed; dampstained. S Apr 18 (829) £960 [Mendes]

Uzanne, Octave, 1852-1931
See also: Caxton Club

— L'Art dans la decoration exterieure des livres.... Paris, 1898. One of 60 on Japan. 4to, half lev, wraps bound in. pn June 27 (323) £420 [Traylen]

— Bouquinistes et Bouquineurs. Paris, 1893. One of 1,500 on velin. 8vo, contemp half mor, orig wraps bound in; rubbed. bba May 16 (183) £55 [Pilar]

— The Fan.... L, 1884. Illus by Paul Avril. 8vo, mor extra by Riviere with 5 miniature paintings on ivory, 4 in fan shapes. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (325) $5,000

— Fashion in Paris: the Various Phases of Feminine Taste. L, 1898. Illus by Francois Courboin. 8vo, cloth; worn & shaken. O Mar 19 (189) $130

Anr copy. Orig cloth; dampstained. With 150 hand-colored plates. T Oct 18 (426) £85

— La Francaise du siecle.... Paris, 1886. 8vo, cloth, orig front wrap trimmed & laid down. sg Apr 11 (332) $70

V

Vacher, Sydney

— Fifteenth Century Italian Ornament. L, 1886. Folio, bds; spine def. With 30 colored plates & title in gold. sg June 6 (310) $250

Vaenius, Otto

— Amoris divini emblemata. Antwerp: Plantin, 1660. 4to, 18th-cent calf; worn. bba Apr 11 (16) £170 [Poole]

— Amorum emblemata. Antwerp, 1608. 1st Ed. Oblong 4to, contemp calf. Some browning. S Sept 20 (91) £480 [King]

Anr copy. Lev gilt by Claessens. With 124 plates. sg Dec 6 (203) $475

— Emblemata Horatiana. Amst., 1684. 8vo, 19th-cent calf; scuffed. Some soiling. sg Apr 18 (89) $100

— Quinti Horatii Flacci emblemata. Brussels, 1683. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split. Wormed in lower margins; some leaves frayed. bba May 30 (217) £110 [Erlini]

— Le Spectacle de la vie humaine.... The Hague: Jan ven Duren, 1755. 4to, contemp calf. With 103 half-page emblems. Stain on 5 leaves at beginning; hole in T2-3 affecting border. S Nov 22 (107) £240 [Snelling]

Vairasse d'Allais, Denis

— The History of the Sevarites or Sevarambi.... L, 1738. 8vo, 19th-cent half mor; rubbed & scuffed. Tp soiled & stamped; stamp removed from 1 other leaf. kh May 21 (487) A$200

Vairus, Leonardus

— Trois Livres des charmes, sorcelages ou enchantemens.... Paris: Chesneau, 1583. 8vo, new calf. Upper outer corner of tp & following 18 leaves mended with new paper; corners stained throughout most of book; lower outer corner of last leaf of index repaired with loss. S Sept 20 (611) £250 [Quaritch]

Valentia, George Annesley, Viscount. See: Annesley, George

Valentine, Thomas

— A Charge Against the Jews...for not coming to Christ, who would have freely given them Eternal Life. Delivered in a Sermon...by Thomas Valentine. L: M. S. for John Rothwell, 1647. 4to, wraps. Some staining. P Dec 6 (32) $900

Valentini, Michael Bernard

— Museum museorum, oder Vollstaendige Schau-Buehne aller Materialien und Specereyen. Frankfurt, 1704-14. 3 vols in 1. Folio, contemp vellum; stained, inner hinge broken. With 2 engraved titles & 93 plates, many double-page. Dampstained throughout, causing holing; Vol II with corner torn from Plate 1 & with Plate 34 torn in centerfold. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 2 (226) £480 [Schuster]

Valerius Maximus, Gaius

— Dictorum factorumque libri IX.... Antwerp: Plantin, 1574. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt. Erasure in lower margin of tp. S Apr 2 (100) £220 [Cats]

Valery, Paul, 1871-1945

— Degas, danse, dessin. Paris, 1936. One of 305. 4to, mor extra by R. Degoul. SM Dec 12 (3479) FF8,000

— Etudes et fragment sur le reve. Paris, 1925. 1st Ed, One of 400. Half vellum. HN May 21 (524) DM800

— The Graveyard by the Sea. L [Verona: Bodoni ptd], 1946. One of 500, sgd by trans. Trans by C. Day Lewis. Orig wraps. Inscr by C. Day Lewis. S July 22 (302) £200 [Libris]

Anr copy. Orig wraps. In English & French. sg Sept 6 (228) $300

Valiero, Agostino, Cardinal

— De cautione adhibenda in edendis libris.... Padua, 1719. 4to, mor gilt with arms of Pope Pius VI. Sold as a bdg w.a.f. S Nov 6 (864) £140 [Luia]

Valiero, Andrea, 1615-91

— Storia della Guerra di Candia. Venice, 1679. 4to, contemp vellum; soiled. S Oct 23 (165) £180 [Martinos]

Valla, Laurentius, 1406-57

— Elegantiae linguae latinae. Venice: Nicolaus Jenson, 1471. Folio, mor gilt with device of the Earls of Warwick by Zaehnsdorf. Capital L at start of introductory letter supplied in gold on colored ground; capital C at beginning of text in gold on ground of colors & gold with floral extensions. Upper & inner margins of 1st index leaf renewed with loss of letters; marginal repairs to some other leaves without loss; some worming at front & back affecting letters; washed. Warwick copy, with shelf mark. P Feb 2 (218) $6,000

Vallance, Aylmer

— The Art of William Morris. L, 1897. One of 220. Folio, orig half cloth; inner bdg cracking. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (297) $1,000

Anr copy. Cloth; spine soiled. pn July 11 (88) £65

Valle, Pietro della, 1586-1652

— The Travels...into East-India and Arabia Deserta. L, 1665. Folio, modern calf. 1 leaf repaired; rusthole in N1; some spotting. Edition not indicated. S June 28 (386) £680 [Hosains]

Vallejo, Mariano Guadalupe

— Comandancia General de la Alta California. Las tropas permanentes del estado o las presidiales.... Dios y Libertad Sonoma, 7 Jan 1837. 1 leaf ptd on both sides, 20.8cm by 14.3cm. Torn at left margin where orig stitched. bs Feb 14 (542) $400

— Comandancia General de la Alta California. Restablecido el orden en la alta California despues de las ultimas ocuriencias...Dios y Libertad Sonoma: Junio 10. de 1839. [Monterey or Sonoma, 1839]. 4 leaves, 20.8cm by 15.1cm, ptd on both sides. Left margin frayed. bs Feb 14 (544) $450

— E. S. Las criticas circunstancias e inminentes riesgos a que hemos visto ecspuesta la alta California...Dios y Libertad Sonoma: Septiembre 1. de 1838. [Monterey or Sonoma, 1838]. 3 leaves, 20.8cm by 15.2cm. bs Feb 14 (543) $550

— El Senor comisionado por el Supremo Gobierno D. Andres Castillero, que arribo al punto de Santa Barbara en la Goleta California el dia 15 del corriente, me dice con fecha 17 del mismo le siguiente.... Sonoma, 27 Nov 1838. Single sheet ptd on both sides, 31.5cm by 21.5cm. Creased where previously folded. "A possibly unique proof copy, lacking the superscription of the Comandancia that appeared on all of Vallejo's official communications, and without his rubric". bs Feb 14 (545) $1,000

Valleriola, Franciscus

— Commentarii in sex Galeni libros.... Venice, 1548. 8vo, modern calf. Tp stained; minor worming; some pp cut away without loss. wa Sept 20 (411) $200

Vallisneri, Antonio

— Opera fisico-mediche. Venice, 1733. 3 vols. Folio, contemp vellum. With 91 plates on 84 sheets & port. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (436) $800

Valsalva, Antonio Maria, 1666-1723

— De aure humana tractatus. Bologna: Constantinus Pisarius, 1704. 4to, contemp vellum; loose. Half-title with repair & crease; dampstain on lower outer corners. S Apr 2 (101) £1,600 [Frers]

Valturius, Robertus

— De re militari. Verona: J. Nicolai de Verona, 1472. Folio, 17th-cent vellum; spine flaked. With 90 woodcuts. Some woodcuts shaved; stain to head-margin of a few leaves at beginning; some library stamps. 262 leaves. Goff V-88. C July 17 (281) £8,500 [Rota]

Valuable...

— Valuable Secrets Concerning Arts and Trades.... Norwich: Thomas Hubbard, 1795. 12mo, contemp sheep; rubbed, lower joints cracking, front endpaper loose & soiled. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (437) $550

Anr Ed. Norwich: T. Hubbard, 1795. 12mo, contemp sheep; rubbed. Ck Nov 30 (148) £170

Valvasor, Johann Weikhard von

— Topographia Archiducatus Carinthiae antiquae & modernae completa.... Nuremberg, 1688. Bound with: Jobst, W. Kurtze Beschreibung der Alten Loeblichen Stat Franckfurt an der Oder. Franckfurt an der Oder, 1706. Folio, early 19th-cent bds. With frontis, folding map, folding panoramic view (creased) & 227 plates in 1st work; folding view, folding map & 6 plates in 2d work. S May 2 (204) £2100 [Maggs]

Valverde de Hamusco, Juan

— Vivae imagines partium corporis humani.... Antwerp: C. Plantin, 1566. 4to, mor extra by Cuzin. Lacking final blank. Rahir-Hoe copy. S Apr 2 (513) £6,000 [Norman]

Valverde di Hamusco, Juan

— Anatomia del corpo humano.... Rome, 1560. 1st Ed, 2d Issue of the Italian trans. Folio, contemp vellum; repaired. Mildewed at lower edges throughout; some cellotape repairs; defs. sg Mar 7 (306) $425

— De animi et corporis sanitate tuenda libellus. Paris: C. Estienne, 1552. 8vo, mor gilt by R. Melton, 1932. Library stamp & 2 ownership signatures on title; corner of 1 leaf repaired. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (86) $700

— Vivae imagines partium corporis humani aereis formis expressae. Antwerp: C. Plantin, 1579. Issue with title dated 1572 & corrected by hand to 1579 & with plates III & IV of book VI reversed. 4to, modern calf; rubbed. With engraved title & 42 plates. Some soiling & dampstaining. Ck June 28 (166) £700

Anr copy. Lacking the 1st plate of Book V, which is replaced with the duplicate of anr plate; some soiling & dampstaining, mostly marginal. Sold w.a.f. Ck Aug 16 (142) £380

Anr copy. 18th-cent vellum; rebacked in calf. Lacking I4 blank. S Apr 3 (514) £680 [Shaftel]

Vampir

— Vampir. St. Petersburg, 1906. Nos 1-8. Folio, unbound. S June 20 (117) £150 [Quaritch]

Vampire

— The Vampire. [N.p.], 1945-47. Ed by Joe Kennedy. Nos 1-9 (all pbd). Ptd or pictorial wraps, stapled. 1st issue hectographed; remainder mimeographed. Accompanied by Boff Perry's Vampire Index & with the 1st issue of Kennedy's Grulzak. sg May 4 (827) $170

van Adrichom, Christian. See: Adrichomius, Christianus

Van Alles Staat Hier...

— Van alles staat heier by Malkaar, Wolf, Meer-Kat en een Toovenaar. [N.p.]: De Weduwe van Theunis Jacobsz Lootsman, [c.1670-89]. Single sheet, with 24 colored illusts with captions Van Veen collection. S Nov 28 (111) HF2,400

Van de Velde, Carol Wilhelm Meredith 1818-98

— Le Pays d'Israel. Paris, 1857-[59]. Folio, orig half mor gilt. With litho title & 100 tinted lithos, including 1 map. S Sept 21 (790) £3,600 [Hague]

Van de Velde, Henry

See also: Cranach Press

— Amo. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1909. One of 20 on vellum. 4to, orig half vellum. HN May 21 (466) DM15,000

One of 150. Orig half vellum. HN May 21 (467) DM1,400

Van den Bert, L. W. C.

— Le Hadhramout et les Colonies Arabes dans l'Archipel Indien. Batavia, 1886. 4to, contemp half cloth. With folding map, folding table & 7 wood-engraved plates. S May 2 (324) £400 [Mamari]

Van den Velde, Jan

— Spieghel der Schrijfkonste, Inden welcken ghesien worden veelderhand gheschriften.... Rotterdam, 1605. Oblong folio, contemp vellum. Lacking 6 plates in Part 1 & 2 plates in Part 2 & 2 leaves of text in the 3d part; partly misbound; lower corners of some leaves repaired affecting a few engravings; marginal stains. bs Apr 25 (508) $900

Van Dine, S. S., Pseud.

— The Dragon Murder Case: a Philo Vance Story. NY, 1933. In frayed d/j. Inscr. CNY May 14 (194) $650

— The Gracie Allen Murder Case. NY, 1938. 1st Ed. In d/j. sg May 2 (333) $100

Van Doren, Carl

— Benjamin Franklin. NY, 1938. One of 625. 3 vols. Cloth. sg Feb 28 (314) $200

Van Driessen, Petrus

— The Adorable Ways of God in His Sovereign Government.... NY: John Peter Zenger, 1726. 4to, contemp wraps; stabbed, rear wrap lacking. Some staining & creased corners; last 2 leaves with tears into text & ornaments. P Mar 27 (123) $4,750

Van Dyke, Henry. See: Derrydale Press

van Etten, Hendrik

— Mathematicall Recreations, or a Collection of many Problemes.... See: Leurechon, Jean

Van Gogh, Vincent, 1853-90

— The Complete Letters.... Greenwich, Conn.: New York Graphic Society, [1958]. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth. S Dec 12 (211) £80 [Sims]

One of 100 specially bound in lea. P Dec 12 (709) $300

Van Gulik, Robert, 1910-67

— The Chinese Maze Murders. The Hague, 1956. 1st Ed. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (880) $300

— New Year's Eve in Lan-Fang. Beirut, 1958. 1st Ed. Wraps, unopened. sg May 2 (334) $200

Van Laar, G.

— Magazijn van tuin-sieraaden. Amst., [c.1802]. 4to, later 19th-cent half calf; rubbed. With engraved title with hand-colored vignette & 190 hand-colored plates. S Sept 20 (109) £700 [Weinreb]

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem

— The Arts. NY, 1937. Mor gilt with vari-colored inlay of inkwell, palette, protractor etc. sg Nov 1 (233) $175

Van Marle, Raimond

— The Development of the Italian Schools of Painting. NY, 1970. 19 vols. bba Nov 16 (83) £110 [Zwemmer]; O Nov 20 (193) $50; S Dec 12 (212) £160 [Brísigotti]

Van Nostrand, Jeanne

See also: Coulter & Van Nostrand

— The First Hundred Years of Painting in California.... San Francisco, 1980. Mor gilt by Phil Dusel, 1983. With 43 colored plates. bs Feb 14 (547) $350

Anr copy. Mor gilt inlaid with various shades of green mor in leaf designs, by Phil Dusel, 1983. bs Feb 14 (548) $475

Anr copy. Mor with onlays by Jeannie Sack. bs Feb 14 (549) $700

Anr copy. Mor with onlays to a mountain design, by Betty Lou Chaika, 1983. bs Feb 14 (550) $400

Anr copy. Mor to form a tree & leaf design against an artist's palette, by Barbara Hiller. bs Feb 14 (551) $550; cb Nov 17 (651) $60

— San Francisco, 1806-1906. In Contemporary Paintings, Drawings and Watercolors. San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1975. One of 500. 4to, orig cloth. bs Feb 14 (552) $150

— San Francisco, 1806-1906 in Contemporary Paintings, Drawings.... San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1975. One of 500. Book Club of California No 150. cb Sept 22 (60) $150

Van Osdel, A. L.

— Historic Landmarks, being a History of early Explorers and Fur-Traders.... [N.p., c.1915]. Cloth; worn. sg Oct 4 (329) $50

Van Urk, John Blan. See: Derrydale Press

Van Vogt, Alfred Elton

— Empire of the Atom. Chicago: Shasta, [1957]. In d/j. Inscr. cb May 4 (832) $70; cb May 4 (832) $70

— Slan. Sauk City, 1946. 1st Ed. In worn d/j. cb May 4 (838) $85

— The Weapon Makers. Providence: Hadley, [1947]. In d/j. cb May 4 (840) $60

— The Weapon Shops of Isher. NY: Greenberg, [1951]. In d/j. Inscr. cb May 4 (841) $70

Van Winkle, William Mitchell —& Randall, David A.

— Henry W. Herbert: a Bibliography.... Portland, Me., 1936. wa Oct 19 (393) $65

Vanbrugh, Sir John, 1664-1726. See: Nonesuch Press

Vance, Jack

— Emphyrio. Garden City, 1969. In d/j. cb May 4 (849) $180

— To Live Forever. NY: Ballantine Books, 1956. In soiled & chipped d/j. cb May 4 (850) $120

— The Tschai Series. San Francisco: Underwood-Miller, 1979-81. ("City of the Chasch * Servants of the Wahkh * The Dirdir * The Pnume.") One of 111. 4 vols. cb May 4 (853) $425

Vancouver, George, 1757-98

— Voyage de decouvertes, a l'Ocean Pacifique du Nord. Paris, 1799-1800 [An VIII]. 4 vols, including Atlas. 4to & folio, orig bds, Atlas in half russia. With chart & 17 plates in text; Atlas with 16 maps & charts. Titles & 10 charts stamped with perforated stamp; all other illusts stamped with ink stamp. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (365) $1,200

Anr Ed. Paris, 1801-2 [An X]. 6 vols including Atlas vol. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn. With 17 plates & 9 maps. Some stains; some tears without loss. S May 3 (415) £280 [Crete]

— A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World. L, 1798. 1st Ed. Atlas only. Half mor; loose. With 6 profiles & 10 folding maps. bs Feb 14 (661) $3,000

Anr copy. 4 vols including Atlas, 4to & folio, 19th-cent russia gilt, Atlas in modern half mor. With 18 plates & maps. Some foxing; 5 folding charts with fold separations; 1 Atlas plate with blank corner repair & others with marginal soiling or short tears. P Feb 2 (219) $9,000

Anr copy. 3 text vols only. Contemp calf; rebacked. Some discoloration; holes affecting 1 or 2 margins in Vol III. S Sept 21 (986) £950 [Quaritch]

Anr copy. Atlas only. Folio, contemp half russia; joints weak. With 16 charts & plates. S May 3 (565) £3,100 [Maggs]

Anr copy. 4 vols, including Atlas. 4to & folio, orig bds; backstrips renewed preserving orig labels. With 18 plates & maps in text vols & 16 maps & views in Atlas. Some spotting. S June 28 (394) £7,500 [Traylen]

Anr Ed. L, 1801. 6 vols. 8vo, orig bds; rebacked in cloth. spo;ed. With 19 folding plates 1 map torn at crease. cb Sept 22 (569) $900

Vandelli, Domenico

— Florae Lusitanicae et Brasiliensis specimen.... Coimbra, 1788. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With 5 folding plates. Plate 4 with tear repaired; some waterstains; Plate 5 with hole; lacking 1st leaf & I4. S Sept 20 (320) £320 [Wheldon & Wesley]

Vanderbilt, William K., 1878-1944

— To Galapagos on the Ara, 1926. Pvtly ptd, [1927]. One of 900. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. Inscr to J. R. Williams, 1st assistant engineer on the Ara. Ck Mar 22 (18) £110

Vanderlint, Jacob

— Money Answers all Things, or an Essay to make Money.... L, 1734. Bound with: Gee, Joshua. The Trade and Navigation of Great-Britain Considered.... L, 1731. 8vo, contemp calf. C Mar 27 (424) £780 [Hannas]

Vandermaelen, P. M. G.

— Atlas universel de geographie physique, statistique et mineralogique.... Brussels, 1827. Part 1 only. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed. With engraved index sheet, 2 tables & 29 maps, hand-colored in outline Sold w.a.f. Ck July 19 (238) £300

Anr copy. Part 5 only. Unbound. With 43 maps & 2 index maps, hand-colored. Tp creased; some foxing. Sold w.a.f. pnNY Apr 3 (297) $130

Anr copy. 7 vols, including statistical tables to Vol I. Folio, contemp bds; worn, spine spines def. With 6 (of 7) index maps & 381 full-page litho mapsheets, mostly hand-colored in outline & 2 plates showing altitudes (1 from a contemp French atlas). Marginal dampstains. S May 2 (121) £5,000 [Schuster]

Vanity...

— Vanity Fair: A Weekly Show of Political, Social & Literary Wares. L, 1868-7304. Vols 1-10. Cloth; worn. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (184) $950

Vols 11-20. L, 1874-78. Cloth; worn or broken. Some soiling. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (185) $900

Vols 11-30. L, 1879-83. Cloth; worn or broken. Library markings. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (186) $800

Anr Ed. L, 1884-88. Cloth; worn or broken. Library markings. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (187) $800

Anr Ed. L, 1889-93. Cloth; worn or broken. Library markings. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (188) $800

— The Vanity Fair Album. L, 1869-75. Vols 1-6. Folio, orig cloth. With 177 color plates only, some detached. Sold w.a.f. Ck Dec 14 (20) £260

Vansittart, Robert. See: Gregynog Press

Vanvitelli, Luigi, 1700-73

— Dichiarazione dei disegni del Reale Palazzo di Caserta. Naples, 1756. Folio, contemp calf gilt, armorial bdg; rubbed. With engraved title & 14 double-page plates. Outer edge of last few margins water-stained. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (308) £650 [Weinreb]

Varchi, Benedetto, 1503-65

— I Sonetti. Venice: P. Pietrasancta, 1555. 8vo, old vellum. sg Oct 18 (329) $60

Vardier, Geronimo

— Uso y Abuso del Vino.... Gerona: M. Bro, [1770]. 8vo, contemp vellum. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (438) $500

Varenius, Bernhard, 1622-50??

— Descriptio regni Japoniae et Siam.... Cambr., 1673. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. S Feb 5 (437) £300 [Fine Books]

Varin, A. & E.

— L'Architecture pittoresque en Suisse. Paris, 1861. Folio, half mor. With 48 plates. S May 2 (205) £500 [Koch]

Varthema, Ludovico

— The Itinerary. L: Argonaut Press, 1928. One of 975. 4to, orig half vellum; rubbed. cb Mar 30 (648) $55

Vasari, Giorgio, 1511-74

— Lives of the most Eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. L: Medici Society, 1912-15. 10 vols. 4to, orig cloth. bs Apr 25 (506) $700; Ck Nov 16 (160) £120

Anr copy. Orig cloth; some vols with slight wear. S May 14 (471) £140 [Makiya]

— Le Vite de piu eccellenti architetti, pittori, et scultori Italiani.... Florence: Lorenzo Torrentino, 1550. 3 parts in 2 vols. 4to, 17th-cent mor gilt; rubbed, some worming to spines. Wormholes in margin of tp & 2d leaf. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (123) £4,500 [Quaritch]

— Le Vite de' piu eccellenti pittori, scultori, e architettori. Florence: Giunta, 1568. 3 vols. 4to, mor gilt by Emile Rousselle. Lacking final blank in Vol III. S June 27 (46) £1,850 [Guidetti]

Vasi, Giuseppe Agostino

— Delle magnificenze di Roma antica e moderna. Rome, 1747-61. 10 vols. Oblong 4to, contemp vellum. Lacking 2 text leaves in Vol IX; some browning & staining. bba May 30 (274) £2,000 [L'Acquaforte]

Anr Ed. Rome, 1786. ("Raccolta delle piu belle vedute antiche e moderne di Roma.") 2 vols. Oblong folio, contemp half calf; rubbed. With engraved vignettes on titles & 202 plates. Plate 105 is a duplicate of Plate 103 with the numbering altered in ink. S June 28 (395) £3,000 [King]

— Nuova Raccolta de cente principali vedute antiche e moderne...di Roma. Rome, 1818. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. With engraved title & 100 plates. S Feb 5 (237) £220 [Erlini]

Vatican Library

— Pontificum Romanorum Diplomata Papyracea quae Supersunt in Tabulariis Hispaniae, Italiae, Germaniae.... Rome, 1929. Oblong folio, loose as issued. sg Oct 18 (259) $100

Vattel, Emerich von

— Le Droit des gens. L, 1758. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed & scuffed, spines dry. cb Dec 15 (268) $65

Vauban, Sebastien le Prestre de

— The New Method of Fortification.... See: Le Prestre de Vauban, Sebastien

Vaughan, Henry, 1622-95. See: Gregynog Press

Vaughan, Thomas, 1622-66

— Anthroposophia Theomagica; or, a Discourse.... L, 1650. 8vo, later half mor. Lacking A1; some browning & staining. bba Sept 7 (91) £170 [Waterfield]

— Magia Adamica: or the Antiquitie of Magic.... L: for John Allen, 1656. 8vo, half mor. Lacking last leaf (blank?). P Dec 12 (710) $350

Vavilov, M. I.

— Posliednie dni v' Russkoi Amerikie, iz'Zapisok' Ocheridta. St. Petersburg, 1886. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor, orig wraps bound in Some library stamps. In: Russkayla Sarina, Mar, June & Sept 1886. bs Feb 14 (14) $350

Veblen, Thorstein

— The Theory of the Leisure Class. NY, 1899. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; rubbed. Some pencil underscores. sg Dec 6 (204) $225

Vecellio, Cesare, 1530-1600

— Costumes anciens et modernes. Paris, 1860. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor. With 513 wood engravings. sg Dec 6 (205) $225

— Degli habiti antichi, et moderni di diverse parti del mondo. Venice: D. Zenaro, 1590. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; worn, spine wormed, inner joints cracking. Trimmed throughout; some dampstains; last leaf partially detached; ink notes to 1 plate in margin. cb Dec 15 (99) $1,500

2d Ed. Venice: Sessa, [1598]. ("Habiti antichi et moderni di tutto il mondo.") 8vo, contemp vellum. S Sept 20 (93) £800 [Bado]

Veelerlei Mannier...

— Hier ziet gy Veelerlei Mannier Ider Gekleerd en na zijn Swier. Leiden: Abraham Kanjewiele, [c.1690-1715]. Single sheet with 8 illusts, each with couplet below Van Veen collection. S Nov 28 (115) HF1,600

Veen, Jan van der

— Zinne-beelden oft adams appel. Amst., 1669. 8vo, contemp vellum; inner hinge repaired. CAM Nov 13 (81) HF200

Veen, Otto van. See: Vaenius, Otto

Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de, 1562-1635
See also: Gregynog Press

— Ierusalem Conquistada epopeya tragica. Madrid, 1609. 4to, contemp vellum. Some worming affecting side-notes; stained. S Sept 21 (791) £550 [Ramer]

Vegetius Renatus, Flavius

— De re militari. Rome: Eucharius Silber, 24 Oct & 3 Nov 1494. 5 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp sheep tooled in blind; rubbed, spine def. Tp toiled & frayed; marginal worming in last 5 leaves; some stains. 104 leaves. Goff S-344. C Dec 13 (114) £350 [Poole]

— De re militari, libri quatuor [& other works]. Paris: C. Wechel, 1535. Bound with: Solinus, gaius Julius. Polyhistor...Pomponii Melae de situ Orbis. Basel: Michael Isingrin & Henricus Petri, 1538. Folio, 19th-cent cal; cracked, lacking piece at head of spine. Some tears & soiling. C Mar 27 (390) £450 [Poole]

— Vier Ruecher von der Ritterschaft.... Augsburg: Heinrich Steiner, 1529. Folio, half vellum. Tear in K1; marginal repairs. S Apr 2 (102) £1,100 [Koch]

Veiga, Manoel da

— Relacam general do estado da Christandade de Ethiopia.... Lisbon, 1628. 1st Ed. 4to, orig vellum; endpapers renewed, laid down. Marginal worming & staining. bs Apr 25 (507) $475

Veitch, James Herbert

— A Manual of Orchidaceous Plants Cultivated under Glass in Great Britain. L, 1887-94. L.p. Ed. 10 parts in 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. With 3 of the separate parts issues of this series. P May 22 (84) $75000

Veitia Linage, Jose

— The Spanish Rule of Trade to the West Indies. L, 1702. 8vo, calf. Some discoloration. S Sept 21 (886) £450 [Weinreb]

Velasquez, Pedro

— Memoir of an Eventful Expedition into Central America.... L, [c.1880]. 8vo, pictorial wraps; spine chipped, fragile. sg Oct 4 (331) $50

Velde, Carol Wilhelm Meredith van de, 1818-98

— Gezigten uit Neerlands Indie. Amst., [1845?]. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 50 plates, 49 on India paper mtd & 1 tinted. Ck Jan 25 (130) £1,300

Anr copy. Mor; def, broken. With 50 hand-colored plates. 2 plates with small tears to margins. pn Sept 20 (278) £1,635 [Sweet]

— Vues de Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes.... Amst., 1846. Folio, contemp mor gilt. With 50 plates. Some dampstains to 10 outer margins not affecting plate. pn Sept 20 (277) £810 [Shapiro]

Velde, Henry van de. See: Van de Velde, Henry

Velpeau, Alfred Armand Louis Marie

— Embryologie; ou, ovologie humaine. Paris, 1833. Folio, disbound. Some foxing to plates. sg Oct 11 (326) $140

Venables, Robert, 1612-87

— The Experienc'd Angler. L, 1825. 12mo, calf; rubbed. bba May 30 (46) £85 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. L, 1827. ("The Experienced Angler.") 12mo, contemp half mor; rubbed. Reprint of the 1662 Ed. bba Apr 25 (85) £90 [Hay]

Venegas de Saavedra, Francisco Xavier

— Manifiesto de su Virev a la Nueva Espana. Mexico, 27 Oct 1810. Folio, unbound as issued. sg Oct 4 (332) $50

Venegas, Miguel

— El Apostel Mariano Representado en la vida del V. P. Juan Maria de Salvaterra. Mexico: Dona Maria de Ribera, 1754. 4to, contemp vellum. S May 2 (416) £3,800 [Macmillan]

— A Natural and Civil History of California.... L, 1759. 1st Ed in English. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With folding map & 4 plates. Minor foxing. bs Feb 14 (553) $750

Anr copy. Later half calf. Some soiling & foxing; map with tear repaired. cb Sept 22 (571) $1,000

Anr copy. 19th-cent half calf. With folding maps & 4 plates. cb Nov 17 (652) $500

— Noticia de la California, y de su conquista....hasta el tiempo presente.... Madrid, 1757. 3 vols. 4to, contemp vellum; soiled & repaired. With 4 folding maps. Some foxing & staining; 2 maps with a small fold separation into image; tear on B4

of Vol I touching 1 letter. P May 1 (225) $1,600

Anr copy. 2 maps wiht tears repaired. S May 3 (417) £2,600 [Arader]

Venette, Nicolas

— De la generation de l'homme.... Cologne: C. Joly, 1696. 7th Ed. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With port & 15 plates, including 1 duplicate. 1 plate repaired. pn July 11 (174) £60

Veniaminov, Ivan

— Zamiechaniia o koloshenskom i kad'iakskom iazykakh i otchasti o prochikh rossisko-amerikanskikh.. [St. Petersburg: Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1846]. 8vo, orig wraps; rebacked & mtd. With 2 folding tables. bs Feb 14 (15) $800

Venice
See also: Italy

— Forestiere illuminato...della citta di Venezia e dell' isole circonvicine. Venice, 1740. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. With 39 plates by F. Zucchi. Some stains. S Apr 11 (147) £200 [Erlini]

Venn, Capt. Thomas

— Military and Maritine Discipline in Three Books.... L, 1672. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. With engraved title & 15 (of 16) plates. bba Feb 28 (22) £180 [Rouse]

Venner, Tobias

— A Briefe and Accurate Treatise of Tobacco. San Francisco: Book Club of Calif., 1931. One of 200. 4to, cloth. cb Apr 21 (749) $60

— Via recta ad vitam longam: or, a plaine Philosophicall Demonstration.... L: Felix Kyngston for Richard Moore, 1628. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf; spine repaired, later endpapers. Lower portion of P2-3 burned with loss of text; Y gathering browned; other browning & soiling. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (223) $350

— Via Recta ad Vitam Longam. Or, a Treatise wherein the Right Way and Best Manner of Living.... L, 1650. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, old calf; rebacked, worn. O Jan 27 (220) $110

Anr copy. Contemp calf. pn Oct 11 (25) £220

Ventenat, Etienne Pierre

— Description des plantes nouvelles et peu connues, cultivees dans le jardin de J. M. Cels. Paris, 1800. 4to, recent half cloth. With 80 (of 100) plates. Some worming & waterstaining. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 2 (227) £200 [Schuster]

Venture...

— Venture: an Annual of Art and Literature. L, 1903. First No. only. 4to, half cloth; chipped, inner hinges cracked. With colored frontis & 14 plates. sg May 2 (337) $150

Venturi, Lionello. See: Pissaro & Venturi

Venuti, Ridolfino

— Accurata e succincta descrizione topografica delle antichita di Roma. Rome, 1763. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf. With folding map & 96 plates. Some stains & foxing. cb Dec 15 (425) $225

Anr copy. 19th-cent half mor; rubbed. Ck May 31 (89) £440

— A Collection of Some of the Finest Prospects in Italy. L, 1762. Vol I (all pbd). Oblong 8vo, orig bds. With frontis & 22 plates. CAM May 8 (456) HF850

Verdizotti, Giovanni Mario

— Cento Favole morali. Venice: F. Ziletti, 1586. 4to, 18th-cent calf. With 100 full-page woodcuts. Hole in G8 affecting letters; small defs in 4 margins repaired. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (124) £800 [Henderson]

Anr Ed. Venice: Alessandro de' Vecchi, 1599. 4to, 17th-cent mor gilt. Discoloration & traces of ink on a few illusts; tp laid down & repaired at center with some loss of text; repairs to minor tears in blank margins; paper flaw in headline of F7 affecting letters. C Dec 13 (115) £250 [Tolomei]

Verelst, Harry

— A View of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the English Government in Bengal. L, 1772. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf gilt. pn Oct 11 (241) £95

Vergil, Polydore, 1470?-1555?

— Anglicae historiae libri viginti sex. Basel: Isingrinius, 1546. 18th-cent calf; rubbed. Early marginalia. bba May 30 (151) £130 [Pearson]

— Proverbiorum Libellus. Venice, 1498. 4to, disbound. Some worming, just touching text on a few leaves; dampstains. 69 leaves. wa Sept 20 (413) $350

Vergilius Maro, Publius, 70-19 B.C.
See also: Ashendene Press

— Antiquissimi Virgiliani Codicis fragmenta et picturae ex Bibliotheca Vaticana. Rome, 1741. Folio, half vellum; rebacked. Minor marginal dampstains. T May 16 (376) £115

— Opera. Venice: Philippus Pincius, 1491-92. Folio, 18th-cent pre-bdg bds. Some worming at beginning; T1-2 torn & def; x7-8

badly imperf; some worming at end; some stains. 370 leaves. Copinger 6071. S Nov 22 (109) £550 [Quaritch]

Anr Ed. Strassburg: J. Gruninger, 25 Sept 1502. Folio, 19th-cent russia gilt; joints worn. Lower margin of tp repaired; some headlines cropped; marginal or small tears; some stains. CNY May 14 (239) $3,800

Anr copy. Bed with old vellum sides mtd on; worn & repaired. Tp with tear repaired; other defs. HN Nov 28 (818) DM4,400

Anr copy. Contemp blindstamped pigskin-backed wooden bds; lacking clasps. Inner margin of tp strengthened & repaired; some tears in tp mended; some worming at beginning & end affecting text slightly; hole in aa5 affecting text & woodcut; some interlinear & marginal notes; annotation at top of title-woodcut. S Nov 22 (257) £3,500 [Koch]

Anr Ed. Lyons: Jacobo Sachon, 1517. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, 18th-cent calf; contemp calf over wooden bds with vellum endleaves from a french 13th-cent Bible. Many leaves with woodcuts censored with ink; some staining & worming. S May 10 (488) £750 [Rix]

Anr copy. Old calf. Lacking port; 1st title & final leaf reinforced on bottom portion; some leaves with marginal tear; 3 leaves with tear on bottom portion. sg Dec 6 (207) $700

Anr Ed. Lyons, 1527-28. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, later calf; rebacked. Some water-stains at beginning; early interlinear & marginal annotations, some cut; some fraying at beginning; piece torn from lower margin of last leaf. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (128) £340 [Howes]

Anr Ed. Paris: Robert Estienne, 1532. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. Some worming in Part 2. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (129) £240 [Howes]

Anr Ed. [Wittenberg]: Z. Schurer, 1618. 4to, contemp pigskin, armorial bdg; wormed & soiled. Hole in margin of tp. S Apr 18 (833) £80 [Philidel]

Anr Ed. L, 1750. ("Bucolica, Georgica et Aeneis.") 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. SM Dec 12 (3206) FF2,000

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rubbed. T Oct 18 (430) £66

Anr Ed. Birm: Baskerville, 1757. 4to, mor gilt. pn June 27 (383) £300 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Mor; rubbed, joints cracked. S Nov 6 (940) £80 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rubbed. S Apr 18 (831) £120 [Maggs]

2d Issue, 1st state. Contemp mor gilt. Minor foxing & cockling. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (192) £650 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr Ed. Rome, 1763-65. 3 vols. Folio, orig wraps. Bookplate on blank versos of titles. C Oct 17 (223) £320 [Thorp]

Anr Ed. Birm: Baskerville, 1766. 8vo, half mor gilt; front flyleaf disfigured. sg Jan 24 (15) $100

Anr Ed. Birm: Baskerville, 1757 [but c.1770]. 8vo, early 19th-cent mor gilt, Eton leaving present to the Marquess of Exeter. Some foxing. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (193) £350 [Temperly]

Anr Ed. Parma: Bodoni, 1793. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. Some foxing. bba Feb 28 (233) £420 [Soave]

Anr Ed. L, 1800. ("Bucolica, Georgica et Aenis.") 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor extra by Hering. Some foxing. sg Dec 6 (206) $200

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rebacked. Browned. L.p. copy. sg Jan 24 (279) $80

— Works. L, 1778. 4 vols. 8vo, vellum gilt by Kalthoeber, with his ticket; some rubbing. P Dec 11 (361) $1,300

Aeneid in Italian

— Dell'Eneide di Virgilio.... Paris, 1760. 2 vols. 8vo, 18th-cent calf gilt; rebacked & repaired. With engraved titles, ports & 12 plates. Repaired hole in 1 leaf; some discoloration. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (310) £80 [Erlini]

— Eneide Toscana.... Rome: Vitale Mascardi, 1642. 8vo, contemp vellum gilt with arms of Cardinal Ghislieri of Bologna. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 2 (44) £500 [Clavriaux]

Aeneid in Scots

— Virgil's Aeneid, translated into Scottish Verse.... Edin., 1710. Trans by Gawin Douglas. Folio, contemp calf. Lacking subscribers' list. pnE Mar 12 (31) £80

— The XIII Bukes of Eneados of the famose Poete Virgill Translatet...into Scottish metir, bi...Gawin Douglas.... L: W. Copeland, 1553. 4to, mor extra by the Club Bindery; joints cracked. Washed; tp rehinged & restored, affecting woodcut border; other repairs; last 2 leaves rehinged; lacking final blank. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (240) £1,100

Bucolica in English

— The Eclogues.... L, 1813. Trans by John Martyn. 8vo, mor gilt; damage to upper cover & hinge cracked. With 37 hand-colored plates. pn Oct 25 (385) £55

— An English Version of the Eclogues.... L, 1883. Illus by Samuel Palmer. Folio, orig vellum gilt; soiled. pn June 27 (384) £340 [Grossfield]

Anr copy. Contemp vellum gilt. S June 20 (362) £110 [Blackwell]

Bucolica in French

— Bucoliques. Paris, 1936. One of 110. Illus by Andre Beaudin. 4to, unsewn in orig wraps. S Dec 17 (5) £100 [Symonds]

Bucolica in Latin & English

— Bucolica. L, 1749. Trans by J. Martyn. 4to, contemp calf; worn. With port, 4 maps & 11 plates, some colored. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (309) £280 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn, rebacked. Some leaves dampstained in upper margin. bba Apr 11 (58) £50 [Bookroom]

Georgica in English

— The Georgics of Virgil. L, 1800. Trans by William Sotheby. 8vo, orig bds; spine worn. Inscr by Sotheby. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (419) $150

Georgica in French

— Les Georgiques. Paris, 1937-43-[50]. One of 750. Illus by Aristide Maillol. 2 vols. 4to, loose as issued in orig wraps. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (462) £360 [Sims]

Georgica in Latin & English

— The Georgicks. L, 1741. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. With 6 hand-colored plates & 5 color-printed plates. Ck June 14 (165) £190

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, lacking front endpaper. With 11 colored plates & maps. T Dec 20 (436) £90

Verhaeren, Emile, 1855-1916

— Helena's Heimkehr. [Leipzig: Insel, 1909]. One of 30. Orig bdg. HN May 21 (559) DM2,000

One of 270. Orig calf gilt. HN May 21 (561) DM1,400

— Les Heures du soir. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1911. One of 500. Orig calf gilt. HN May 21 (472) DM520

— Der seltsame Handwerker und andere Erzaehlungen. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1923. One of 100. Illus by Franz Masereel. Orig vellum. HN May 21 (474) DM560

Verheyen, Philip

— Corporis humani anatomia. Brussels, 1710. 2 vols. 4to, calf & new cloth. With frontis & 46 folding plates. Vol II tp dampstained along with 1st section of that vol. S Apr 18 (1006) £90 [Nagel]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp calf; worn & repaired, upper cover loose. With port & 45 plates. Some stains & browning; hole in margin of plate 1 mended. S Apr 18 (1007) £100 [Nagel]

Verino, Ugolino. See: Ashendene Press

Verlaine, Paul, 1844-96

— Amour. Paris, 1888. 12mo, half mor, orig wraps bound in; joints cracked, 1 wrap detached. S Oct 23 (531) £50 [Crete]

— Confessions: Notes Autobiographiques. Paris, 1895. 12mo, ptd wraps; shaken, chipped. With port. Inscr to Alexander Dumas, fils. sg Sept 20 (303) $300

Vermigli, Pietro Martire, 1500-62

— The Common Places of Peter Martyr. L, 1583. 6 parts in 1 vol. Folio, modern cloth. Tp rebacked; some soiling & stains; margins frayed. O Nov 4 (249) $100

Vermont

— Laws of the State of Vermont.... Rendolph: Sereno Wright, 1808. 8vo, contemp calf; spine torn at head. Minor defs. sg Mar 14 (308) $50

Vermorel, Victor. See: Viala & Vermorel

Verne, Jules, 1828-1905

— Autour de la lune. Paris: Hetzel, 1870. 12mo, orig cloth; spine rubbed. With 44 woodcuts. Marginal foxing at ends. bs Apr 25 (509) $250

Verner, William Willoughby Cole

— Sketches in the Soudan. L, 1885. Oblong folio, later half mor, preserving orig upper cover. Map with portion torn away at inner margin; ad leaf torn & repaired. bba Nov 1 (341) £40 [Knightsbridge]

Anr copy. Orig half vellum; stained & worn. With engraved title, plan & 37 plates. 1 leaf torn. pn June 27 (46) £50

Vernet, Antoine Charles Horace. See: Vernet, Carle

Vernet, Carle, 1758-1835

— Campagnes des Francais sous le Consulat & l'Empire.... Paris, [c.1840]. Folio, orig cloth; spine torn. Ck July 12 (24) £220

— Cris de Paris. Paris, [1821-25]. Folio, half mor; rubbed. With 100 color plates Tp stamped. SM Dec 12 (3482) FF42,000

— Tableaux historiques des compagnes d'Italie depuis l'An IV jusqu'a la bataille de Marengo. Paris, 1806. Folio, contemp russia; rebacked. With port, folding map, engraved title & 28 plates. Small repair to inner margin of 1 leaf at end. S June 28 (373) £700 [Faupel]

Vernon, Christopher

— Considerations for Regulating the Exchequer. L, 1642. 8vo, modern mor. Ck Nov 30 (9) £170

Verral, William

— A Complete System of Cookery.... L, 1759. 8vo, mor by Crahan; endpapers torn & laid down. Stain on 17v & 8r. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (440) $3,500

1st Ed. 8vo, half lea. Tp stamped. HK Nov 6 (524) DM2,000

Verscheyde...

— Verscheyde Soorten van Gedierten. Haarlem: Margareta van Bancken, 1690-94. Single sheet, with 24 captioned illusts. Van Veen collection. S Nov 28 (112) HF2,850

Verscheyden...

— Veel Verscheyden vermaeckelycke Spreeckwoorden. [N.p.]: De Weduwe van Theunis Jacobsz Lootsman, [c.1670-89]. Single sheet with 20 colored illusts, each with couplet below. Restored at folds. S Nov 28 (110) HF1,200

Vertes, Marcel

— The Stronger Sex. NY, [1941]. Text by Janet Flanner. Folio, cloth. With 24 mtd plates. sg Mar 28 (269) $110

Vertot, Rene Aubert de, 1655-1735

— Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jerusalem.... Paris, 1726. 4 vols. 4to, contemp calf; worn. With 71 ports, 3 folding. pn May 23 (312) £110 [Nicholas]

— The History of the Knights of Malta. L, 1728. 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split. With 71 ports & 5 maps & plans. C Mar 27 (391) £450 [Dupont]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; hinges cracked, rubbed. With 5 maps (1 wormed) & plans & 74 ports. pn Sept 20 (315) £345 [Dupont]

Vertue, George, 1684-1756

— A Description of Nine Historical Prints.... L, 1776. Folio, disbound; rubbed. With 9 double-page plates. Lower margins dampstained. sg June 6 (313) $60

Verve...

[For Issues on individuals, See Bonnard, Braque, Chagall, etc.]

— Verve: Revue artistique et litteraire. Paris, 1937-58. Vol I, No 1. 4to, orig wraps. ha May 10 (175) $160

No 1. Paris, 1937. Wraps. In English. sg Sept 13 (298) $80

Anr copy. 4to, sg Jan 10 (335) $120

Anr copy. Orig wraps. sg Mar 28 (270) $70

Anr copy. Wraps. wa Sept 20 (182) $75

Nos 1-7 in 6. Paris, 1937-40. Orig wraps or bds. S Dec 17 (47) £160 [Ayres]

Vol I, No 1. Paris, Dec 1937. Orig wraps. cb Aug 24 (761) $140

No 2. Paris, 1938. Wraps. In English. wa Sept 20 (183) $65

Nos 2-3. Paris, 1938-39. 4to, pictorial wraps; worn, spines def. sg Sept 13 (299) $90

Nos 2-4. Bound in 1 vol. Folio, cloth, orig front wraps bound in. sg Sept 13 (300) $100

No 5/6. Paris, 1939. Wraps; spine torn. sg Jan 10 (336) $60

Nos 27/28. Paris, 1952. Bds. HN Nov 28 (2162) DM1,100

Vervliet, Hendrik D. L.

— Sixteenth-Century Printing Types of the Low Countries. Amst., [1968]. Cloth, in d/j. pn Oct 11 (399) £80 [Dawson]

Vesalius, Andreas, 1514-64

See also: Bremer Press

— Anatomia. Venice: de Franciscis, 1604. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, old vellum. Marginal worming to c.10 leaves at end. sg Mar 7 (310) $600

Anr Ed. Amst.: J. Jansson, 1617. Folio, old vellum; rebacked & repaired. With engraved title, port & 40 plates. Tp soiled; some dampstaining throughout; 1st plate torn not touching subjects; some handling stains to plates. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (366) $700

— De humani corporis fabrica.... Basel: Johannes Oporinus, June 1543. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf over wooden bds; rebacked with part of orig spine preserved. Tp backed with small repair to upper outer corner resulting in restoration to woodcut; inner margins of 1st 5 gatherings dampstained & some of these margins strengthened; some other marginal waterstains; 2 leaves with underscoring. S Sept 20 (667) £11,500 [Clavreuil]

2d Ed. Basel: Johannes Oporinus, 1555. Folio, contemp blindstamped pigskin over wooden bds. FD Nov 29 (646) DM54,000

Anr Ed. [Kodansha, 1976]. Folio, orig mor. Facsimile of the Basel 1543 Ed. bs Apr 25 (511) $225

Vespucci, Amerigo, 1454-1512

See also: Grabhorn Printing

— Mundus novus. [Rome: Eucharius Silber, 1504]. 4to, mor gilt by Bedford. Portions of lower margin & upper corner of 1st leaf renewed; some foxing; washed. Landau-Mendel-Lilly (duplicate) copy. P Feb 2 (75) $24,000

— Von der new gefunnden Region die wol ein welt genennt mag werden, durch die Christenlichen Kuenig von Portugall, wunnderbarlich erfunden. Nuremberg: Wolffganng Hueber, 1506 [but Paris: Adam Pilinski, 1861]. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt. Some soiling, marginal chipping & wormholes; hole to tp figure affecting 1 letter on

verso; 2 leaves remargined at fore-edge. P May 1 (115) $325

Vettori, Pietro

— Trattato delle lodi et della coltivatione... Florence: Giunta, 1569. 4to, old half vellum over bds. Some staining; ownership inscr on tp crossed out; 2 early annotations on tp. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (87) $300

Vetusta. See: Society of Antiquaries

Vever, Henri

— [Sale Catalogue] Highly Important Japanese Prints, Illustrated Books.... L, 1974-77. 3 vols. 4to, bds, in d/js. Ptd or Ms price lists. bba Oct 18 (166) £80 [Thorp]

Vhael, Bartholdus G.

— Grammatica Fennica.... Abo, 1733. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 11 (254) £240 [Borjessons]

Viaggi...

— Viaggi fatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia.... Venice: Aldus, 1545. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf; upper joint split. Minor worming repairs to final leaf affecting letters. C July 17 (47) £250 [Wood]

Viaggio...

— Viaggio da Venetia al Santo Sepolchro et al Mont Sinai...con desegni de paesi, cittadi porti. Venice: Franncesco de Ceno, 1564. 12mo, orig vellum. Some stains & browning. SJ May 17 (6) $1,500

Viala, Pierre —& Vermorel, Victor

— Traite general de viticulture. Paris, 1901-10. 7 vols. Folio, ptd wraps; minor chipping of spines. With 500 color & 70 plain plates. 2 plates adhered to preceding versos; surfaces of c.5 plates damaged; 1 plate badly torn & mended; marginal tears. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (743) $4,000

Viard, A.

— Le Cuisinier Royal. Paris, 1825. 12th Ed. 8vo, contemp calf by Hering; worn. With 3 folding plates. Some spotting & waterstains. HK Nov 6 (526) DM400

Viaud, Julian. See: Loti, Pierre

Vicaire, Georges

— Bibliographie gastronomique. Paris, 1890. 1st Ed, One of 500. 8vo, half cloth. HK Nov 6 (528) DM800

Anr Ed. L, 1954. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (784) $75

Vico, Enea

— Augustarum imagines.... Venice, 1558. 4to, 19th-cent half calf; rubbed. Some browning & dampstaining at ends; minor spots & stains. C Dec 13 (116) £220 [Vernon]

— Le Imagini delle donne auguste.... Venice, 1557. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 4to, 18th-cent calf gilt; rubbed, joint cracked. With engraved title (shaved & repaired) & 63 plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (125) £480 [Beres]

Victor, Frances Fuller

— The River of the West. Hartford, 1870. 8vo, modern cloth. Library markings. sg Nov 14 (400) $70

Victoria...

— Victoria Illustrated.... Melbourne, 1857. Oblong 4to, orig cloth; worn. With engraved title & 45 plates. S Sept 21 (987) £440 [Morrill]

Victoria, Queen of England

— Leaves from the Journal of Our Life in the Highlands. L, 1865. One of 63. Ed by Arthur Helps. 8vo, orig cloth; repaired at head & tail of spine. With 14 (of 15) plates. Inscr. S Nov 6 (835) £280 [Percival]

1st Pbd Ed. L, 1899. 8vo, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With 2 plates. Inscr. bba Apr 25 (307) £95 [Coupe]

— The Letters of Queen Victoria: a Selection, 1837-1861. L, 1907. 3 vols. Half calf. sg Nov 1 (234) $225

Victoria & Albert Museum

— English Ceramic Circle 1927-1948. English Pottery and Porcelain. Commemorative Catalogue of an Exhibition.... L, 1949. Ltd Ed. 4to, orig cloth. bba Oct 18 (17) £75 [Quaritch]

Victoria History of the Counties of England

— Buckinghamshire. L, 1905-28. 5 vols. Folio, orig cloth; soiled. Library stamps. bba Dec 13 (296) £65 [Turton]

Anr copy. 5 vols. 4to, C Nov 14 (48) £110 [Traylen]

— Lancashire. L, 1901-14. Vols I-VIII. Folio, orig cloth. Ck May 31 (317) £180

— Surrey. L, [1902]-14. 5 vols, including Index. Folio, orig cloth. bba Feb 7 (345) £70 [Traylen]

Anr copy. 5 vols. 4to, S Feb 19 (780) £100 [Thorp]

— Warwick. L, 1904-69. 9 vols, including index. Orig cloth; soiled. Ck May 31 (311) £110

Anr Ed. L, 1906-69. 9 vols. Orig cloth; rubbed. Sold w.a.f. Ck July 19 (135) £140

— York. L, 1912-69. 9 vols. Folio, orig cloth; soiled. Sold w.a.f. Ck July 19 (137) £110

Vida, Marcus Hieronymus, 1480?-1566
— De arte poetica lib. III.... Rome: L. Vincentinus, 1527. 4to, 18th-cent russia. Small holes in 2 upper margins; some marginal stains. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (126) £1,000 [Sokol]

Vidal, Emeric Essex
— Picturesque Illustrations of Buenos Ayres and Monte Video.... L: Ackermann, 1820. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With 24 hand-colored plates, 4 folding, 1 showing 2 subjects. S Sept 20 (110) £3,500 [Kraus]

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With 24 colored plates on thick paper. S June 28 (397) £4,800 [Traylen]

Vide, Sebastiao Monteiro da
— Constituicoes Primeiras do Arcebispado da Bahia Reitas, e ordenadas. Sao Paulo, 1853. 4to, modern half calf. Some worming at beginning & end repaired; very outer bottom corner tips off last 100 leaves. sg Oct 4 (127) $400

Vieillot, Louis Jean Pierre
— Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de l'Amerique septentrionale. Paris, 1807-[8]. 2 vols. Folio, modern cloth. With 131 plates, including the 7 "Bis" plates plus inserted double-page map of L'Amerique Septentrionale. Library stamps on titles & plates; some foxing. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (367) $1,100

Anr copy. Modern half mor. With 131 hand-finished color plates, including the 7 "Bis" plates. Plate 61 browned; Plate 110 repaired along plate mark; 6 plates spotted. P Feb 2 (40) $2,500

Viero, Teodoro
— Raccolta di 126 stampe che rappresentano figure ed abiti di varie nazioni. Venice, 1783-85-90. 3 vols. Folio, contemp half calf. With 3 engraved titles & 365 hand-colored plates. Marginal soiling; Vol II with blank corner of tp repaired & small piece torn from corner of pLate 55; 1 caption corrected in Ms. S June 27 (45) £11,000 [Clementine]

Vieussens, Raymond de, 1641-1715
— Tractatus duo: primus: de remotis et proximis mixti principiis in ordine ad corpus humanum spectatis.... Lyons, 1688. 4to, contemp calf. Stains on outer margin of f.4; tear in Plate 1 mended. S Apr 2 (104) £850 [Thomas]

View...
— View pittoresques des principaux edifices de Paris. Paris: Lamy, 1792. 4to, modern vellum. With colored title & 110 colored views & 1 unnumbered view. With 2 similar views & several other engravings pasted in at end. S May 2 (190) £950 [Marks]

Viexmont, Claude
— Brevis Institutio de Salutari Poenitentia Peccatoris. Antwerp: J. Bellerum, 1575. 32mo, early vellum, dated 1602. sg Oct 18 (330) $200

Vigani, Giovanni Francesco
— Medulla chymiae variis experimentis aucta. L, 1685. 8vo, new bds. With 3 folding plates. S Sept 20 (668) £350 [Freres]

Vigenere, Blaise
— Traicte du feu et du sel. Paris, 1622. 4to, calf gilt with arms of the de Gramont family added. Some worming in inner margins towards end. S Sept 20 (613) £360 [Ritman]

Vigerius, Marcus
— Decachordum christianum. Fano: Hieronymus Soncinus, 10 Aug 1507. 1st Ed. Folio, 19th-cent calf; rebacked, orig spine preserved. Lower blank margin of tp restored; some worming to inner margins. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (127) £1,800 [Sokol]

Vigne, Godfrey Thomas
— A Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul and Afghanistan. L, 1840. 1st Ed. 8vo, modern half calf; rubbed. pn Oct 11 (242) £110 [Morrell]

Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi de. See: Barozzi, Giacomo

Vigo, Joannes de
— The Most Excellent Workes of Chirurgerye.... L: Edwarde Whytchurch, 1550. Folio, contemp blind-stamped calf over wooden bds; rebacked, clasps missing. Lacking final blank; marginal stains & soiling; a few wormholes at beginning & end; holes & tear in ff 4-5; blank corner torn from 2A4 & 2G4. S Apr 2 (515) £1,600 [Fletcher]

— Works. L: T. East, 1571. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf over bds; new endpapers. Lacking last blank; f. 239 misbound; tp backed & upper outer blank corner def; following 14 leaves tissued with some leaves def in outer margins or upper corners; last 4 leaves of index tissued with marginal defs; upper inner section of ff. 221-70 also tissued; some wormholes affecting letters; some wormnig in inner & upper margins; tear in Q4 & inner margin of V3; some stains. Sold w.a.f. S Apr 3 (516) £200 [Palmisano]

Anr Ed. L: T. East, 1586. Parts II & 3 only (of 3). 4to, old calf; worn. Lower margins slightly worm-holed with occasional loss of a character; final leaves affected by damp.

Ck Oct 5 (110) £550

Villacorta, J. Antonio

— Bibliografia Guatemalteca. Guatemala, 1944. 4to, wraps; needs rebdg. sg Feb 7 (349) $140

Villavicencio, J. J. de

— Vida, y virtudes de el Venerable y Apostolico Padre Juan de Ugarte.... Mexico, 1752. 4to, vellum bds gilt. S May 2 (418) £1,900 [Jenkins]

Ville, Antoine de

— Les Fortifications...contenans la maniere de fortifier toute sorte de places..... Paris, 1636. Folio, 18th-cent calf; worn, upper joint cracked. With engraved title, port & 53 plates, 11 double-page. Some damp-stainins; engraved title & some plates shaved. C Oct 17 (206) £160 [Thorp]

Villena, Enrique de Aragon

— Arte Cisoria, o Tratado del Arte del Cortar del Cuchillo.... Madrid: A. Marin, 1766. 4to, contemp vellum. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (441) $2,000

Villon, Francois, b.1431. See: Eragny Press

Villon, Jacques

— Cent croquis, 1894-1904. Paris, [1959]. 4to, loose as issued. wa May 5 (147) $60

Vincent, John, Curate of Constantine, Cornwall

— Fowling, a Poem. L, 1808. 8vo, calf gilt by Riviere. Schwerdt copy. S Jan 15 (815) £75 [Joseph]

Vincent, Levin

— Wondertooneel der Nature, geopent in eene korte beschryvinge der hoofddeelen van de byzondere zeldsaamheden daar in begrepen.... Amst., 1706-15. 2 vols. in 1. 4to, contemp blindstamped vellum; warped, hinges splitting. With engraved title, double-page plate & 7 folding plates on guards. First few leaves browned & brittle. S Nov 22 (108) £260 [Goldschmidt]

Vincent, William, 1739-1815

— The Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. L, 1807. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; broken & in poor condition. With 18 ports & plates. Sold w.a.f. ha May 10 (126) $120

Vinciolo, Federico di

— Les Singuliers et nouveaux Pourtraicts.... Paris: Jean Le Clerc, 1587. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt. sg Dec 6 (111) $2,500

Vindel, Francisco

— Manual grafico-descriptivo del bibliofilo Hispano-Americano. Madrid, 1930-34. 12 vols. Folio, contemp sheep. bba Aug 1 (254) £600 [Arts et Metiers]

Vinet, Elie. See: Corlieu, Francois de

Vineyard...

— The Vineyard: Being a Treatise shewing I. The Nature and Method of Planting... Vines. II. Proper Directions for Drawing, Pressing...Wine. III. An Easy and Familiar Method of Planting and Raising Vines.... L: W. Mears, 1727. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; joints cracking, surface worming. Marginal stain affecting 1st gathering. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (442) $500

Vingtieme Siecle

— XXe Siecle: Cahiers d'art. Paris, 1938-39. Nos 1-7 (First Series). Wraps. S Dec 17 (46) £500 [Scopazzi]

Anr Ed. Paris or NY, 1971-76. 5 vols. 4to, orig cloth, in d/js. 3 vols with English text; 4 vols with a litho by the artist. S June 20 (81) £180 [Minarmell]

Viollet le Duc, Eugene Emmanuel, 1814-79

— Compositions et dessins.... Paris, 1884. Folio, lev gilt by Stikeman. With port & 91 plates, some double-page, numbered 1-100, some colored. CNY May 14 (430) $320

— Dictionnaire raisonne du mobilier francais.... Paris, 1872-75. 6 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor with "Ellen Terry 1894" stamped on each vol. C Oct 31 (99) £120

Anr copy. Half mor. kh May 24 (1014) A$300

Anr copy. Contemp half mor. S Dec 12 (409) £160 [Booth]

Virchow, Rudolf, 1821-1902

— Cellular Pathology.... L, 1860. 1st Ed in English. 8vo, cloth; rebacked, corners worn. sg Mar 7 (311) $250

Virgil. See: Vergilius Maro, Publius

Vischer, Edward

— Drawings of the California Missions, 1861-1878. San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1982. One of 600. Oblong 4to, orig cloth. With colored frontis & 43 colored plates. bs Feb 14 (554) $90

— Vischer's Pictorial of California. San Francisco 1870. Without the text vol except for 3 leaves inserted. Contemp half mor; stained. With map & 114 mtd plates. bs Feb 14 (555) $2,500

Visentini, Antonio

— L'Augusta Ducale Basilica dell'Evangelista San Marco nell; inclita dominante di Venezia. Venice, 1761. 1st Ed, 1st issue. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed. With frontis, engraved title, port & 8 plates. 1 plate cut into. S June 27 (4) £1,400 [Marlborough]

Visit...

— A Visit to Australia and its Gold Regions. L, 1853. 8vo, cloth. With folding map, hand-colored in outline. kh Nov 14 (11) A$150

2d Ed. L, 1856. 8vo, cloth. With folding map, hand-colored in outline. kh May 21 (266) A$100

Visscher, Nikolaus Jansson

— Atlas Minor. AMst., [1693 or later]. Folio, disbound. With 47 double-page maps & tables only, hand-colored. Sold w.a.f. P May 22 (123) $2,000

Vitaliniis, Bonifacius de

— Lectura super constitutionibus Clementis.... Lyon: Pierre de Sartieres, Sept 1522. Folio, 17th-cent vellum. Minor worming; hole at foot of tp affecting border slightly. S Nov 6 (941) £100 [Rix]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus

In English

— The Architecture. L, 1826. 4to, contemp calf gilt; joints cracked, rubbed. With 10 plates. bba Apr 11 (256) £80 [Kaplan]

In French

— Les Dix Livres d'architecture. Paris, 1684. 2d Ed of Perrault's trans. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked, corners repaired. With frontis & 68 plates. Minor worming at front; V1-2 misbound. C July 17 (77) £280 [Weinreb]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. Plate 23 laid down. C July 17 (117) £420 [Borjessons]

In Italian

— De architectura.... Venice, 1567. ("I Dieci Libri del architettura.") 4to, contemp vellum; worn, spine def, loose. Some stains & foxing; folding plates browned. sg Sept 13 (302) $300

Anr copy. Contemp vellum; soiled & worn. Some worming; a few leaves dampstained. wa Mar 6 (359) $625

— I Dieci Libri dell' Architettura. Venice: Francesco de' Franceschi, 1584. 4to, later vellum; soiled. Last leaf holed & repaired affecting 3 characters. Ck Nov 30 (51) £260

In Latin

— De architectura, libri decem. Strassburg: In Officina Knoblochiana per Georgium Machaeropioeum, 1543. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, 17th-cent vellum. Ownership inscr erased from blank margin at foot of tp leaving hole; contemp annotations. bs Apr 25 (514) $850

Anr Ed. Amst.: Elzevir, 1649. 8vo, contemp vellum. C Apr 16 (243) £380 [Marlborough]

— De Architectura, livri decem.... Amst.: Elzevir, 1649. Folio, contemp calf; base of spine wormed, corners rubbed. With engraved title mtd as frontis, with small tear & hole with slight loss. C July 17 (116) £300 [Weinreb]

— De Architectura libri decem. Strasbourg: Georgius Machaeropoeus, 1543 4to,. Contemp vellum; head of spine torn, broken. A2 with short tear. C Dec 13 (117) £300 [Symonds]

Vivaldus, Joannes Ludovicus

— Opus regale. Lyons: Venundantur ab Stephanus Gueynard, impressus per Johanne de Vingle, 6 Apr 1508. 4to, near-contemp Cambridge bdg, possibly by Nicholas Spierinck, of calf over bd decorated in blind, with brass catches; rebacked, lower cover worn & stained; lacking clasps. C Dec 13 (118) £450 [Henderson]

Vives, Johannes Ludovicus, 1492-1540

— L'Institution de la Femme Chrestienne. Paris: Pierre Cavellat, 1579. 32mo, early calf gilt, with 2 metal clasps; worn. Some dampstains. sg Oct 18 (331) $200

— Libro llamado Instrucion de la muger christiana.... Saragossa: Bartholome de Nagera, 1555. 4to, new calf by Brugalle. Tp cleaned with marginal defs mended. S Apr 2 (105) £1,600 [Frers]

— A Very Fruteful and Pleasant Booke callyd the Instruction of a Christen Woman. L: Henry Wykes, 1557 [but 1567?]. 4to, 19th-cent mor gilt; rubbed. Port inserted from anr work; tp cropped & mtd; sidenotes shaved; some leaves def. S July 22 (461) £220 [Rix]

Vivian, Sir Arthur Pendarves

— Wanderings in the Western Land. L, 1879. 8vo, cloth; worn & soiled. With 2 folding maps. O Sept 25 (265) $55

Vivian, George

— Scenery of Portugal and Spain. L, 1839. Folio, orig half lea. With 35 lithos. bba Dec 13 (384) £700 [Faupel]

Anr copy. Contemp half lea. With litho title & 32 (on 29) plates.. C Apr 16 (61) £850 [Walford]

Anr copy. Mor. With hand-colored litho title & 35 views on 31 sheets. Tear in 1 plate repaired. S Sept 20 (537) £1,400 [Armen]

— Spanish Scenery. L, 1838. Folio, contemp half mor; spine rubbed. Tp spotted. C Apr 16 (62) £850 [Walford]

Vizarron y Eguiarreta, Juan Antonio de

— Repuesta, y Satisfacion dada por... Arzobispo de Mexico, a los Cargos de su Residencia por el Tiempo que Sirvio el Virreynato de Nueva Espana.... Mexico, 1741?. 4to, disbound. Tp & verso of last leaf foiled & frayed; minor worming on last 10 leaves affecting a few words. bs Feb 14 (398) $300

Vizcaino, Sebastian. See: Grabhorn Printing

Vizetelly, Henry, 1820-94

— Four Months among the Gold Finders of Alta California.... NY, 1849. 1st American Ed. 8vo, orig wraps; spine perished. With map. bs Feb 14 (556) $125

— A History of Champagne.... L, 1882. 4to, orig cloth; spine worn. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (745) $500

Vlaminck, Maurice de, 1876-1958

— Haute Folie. Paris: Scripta & Picta, 1964. One of 260. 4to, loose as issued. sg Mar 28 (272) $1,600

Vliederhoven, Gerard de. See: Cordiale...

Vocabolario...

— Vocabolario de marina in tre lingue. Milan, 1813. 3 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. With 29 double-page plates. C Oct 17 (188) £180 [Thorp]

Voice...

— The Voice of Jacob. L: B. Steill, 1841-46. 5 vols [all pbd]. Folio, contemp cloth; some covers detached, some spines def. Sold w.a.f. bba June 13 (513) £600 [Aviel]

Voight, Hans Henning

— Fifty Drawings. NY, 1925. One of 1,025. 4to, half cloth. With 50 plates. sg Mar 28 (2) $100

Voisin, C. Auguste, Librarian at Ghent

— Principaux Monuments gothiques de l'Europe.... Brussels, 1843. Folio, contemp half calf; worn & soiled. With tinted litho additonal title, litho title & 24 plates, each on india paper mtd. Margins spotted. Ck Sept 7 (104) £550

Volbach, Wolfgang Fritz. See: Wulff & Volbach

Volck, Adalbert J.

— Confederate War Etchings. [Phila.?, c.1880-90]. One of 100. Oblong folio, orig half cloth; rubbed & bumped. With 29 plates. Some mounts soiled. With orig sketch & 6 sheets of unrelated etchings. P Mar 27 (110) $2,100

Volckamer, Johann Christoph

— Nuernbergische Hesperides oder grundliche Beschreibung der edlen Citronat, Citronen und Pomerantzen-Fruchte.... Nuremberg, 1708. Folio, old calf; worn & largely disbound. With map & 113 plates only. Some dampstains & soiling; worming with loss from Y1 onwards; some leaves tattered. Ck Oct 19 (16) £3,600

Vollard, Ambroise

— Paul Cezanne. Paris, 1914. Folio, disbound. With an orig drawing by Cezanne. SM Dec 12 (3484) FF5,000

— La Vie et l'oeuvre de Pierre-Auguste Renoir. Paris, 1919. Folio, contemp half mor, orig wraps bound in; rubbed, some plates loose. One of—1,000. S Dec 17 (38) £180 [Marks]

One of 1,000. Contemp half mor, orig wraps bound in. Lacking the etched frontis; some plates loose. S June 20 (71) £150 [Michel]

Volta, Alessandro, 1745-1827

— L'Identita del fluido elettrico col cosi detto fluido Galvanico vittoriosamente dimostrata.... Pavia, 1814. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. Without Aggiunta slip. S Sept 20 (669) £400 [Hill]

Voltaire, Francois Marie Arouet de

— Candide. NY, 1928. One of 1,470. Illus by Rockwell Kent. 4to, cloth; spine stained. sg Sept 6 (173) $90; sg Jan 17 (153) $70; sg Feb 28 (167) $90

— Candide, ou l'optimisme. [Amst.: Marc Michel Rey], 1759. ("Candide traduit de l'allemand. De Mr, le Docteur Ralph.") Wade's 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed, some soiling; marginal wormholes. P Feb 2 (220) $750

Wade's 1st Ed of Part 1. Bound with: Candide, ou l'Optimisme...Seconde Partie. [N.p.], 1761. 8vo, contemp vellum. Marginal wormholes & tear in C12 of Part 2. Forbes-Webster copy. P Apr 24 (94) $2,200

Anr Ed. Paris: J. Porson, 1947. Illus by Antoni Clave. 4to, unsewn in orig wraps. S June 20 (37) £280 [Landau]

— La Henriade. L, 1728. 4to, modern half mor. With frontis & 10 plates. Release stamp on tp. sg Apr 18 (277) $110

— Oeuvres. Dresden: Walther, 1748-50. 9 vols. 8vo, half mor. P May 22 (115) $450

— Prix de la justice et de l'humanite.... Ferney, 1778. Pirated Ed of 1st Issue. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf; rubbed. Bengescu 1874. C Sept 19 (217) £180 [Musee Voltaire]

— La Pucelle d'Orleans.... Buckingham [Paris?, 1791?]. 8vo, old calf gilt; rubbed & repaired at joints 7 corners. With frontis & 21 plates. Soiled throughout; 1 plate remargined, not affecting image. P Dec 12 (714) $225

Anr Ed. Paris: Didot Jeune, [1795]. 2 vols in 1. 4to, mor gilt by Bedford. C Dec 13 (121) £450 [Appleton]

— Romans et contes. Bouillon, 1778. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. Some spotting. P Dec 12 (714A) $800

Von Guerard, Eugene
See also: Guerard, Eugene von

— Australian Landscapes. A Series of 24 Tinted Lithographs.... Melbourne: Hamel & Ferguson, [c.1860]. Folio, recent half mor. C July 17 (1137) £4,800 [Drummond]

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang

— The Aztec and Maya Papermakers. NY, [1943]. Intro by Dard Hunter. 4to, cloth, in d/j. Inscr. sg Feb 7 (295) $60

Von Heeringen, G.

— Franken. Leipzig, 1847. 8vo, bds. With frontis & 30 plates. HN Nov 28 (423) DM1,700

von Mueller, Ferdinand J. H.

— Annual Report of the Government Botanist and Director of the Botanic Gardens. Melbourne, 1865. Folio, modern half mor. Parliamentary Paper 72 of the Session 1864-65. kh Nov 14 (569) A$100

Vonnegut, Kurt, Jr.

— Player Piano. NY, 1952. In d/j. cb May 4 (860) $95

— Slaughterhouse-Five or the Children's Crusade. NY, 1969. In soiled d/j. cb May 4 (861) $100

Voorhees, Luke

— Personal Recollections of Pioneer Life on the Mountains.... Cheyenne, [1920]. 1st Ed. sg Nov 14 (401) $110; sg Mar 14 (310) $200

Voorsnydinge...

— De Cierlijck Voorsnydinge aller Tafel-Gerechten. Amst.: Hieronymus Sweerts, [c.1664]. Oblong 8vo, wraps. Some waterstains; folding plate torn & repaired. Deuzel-Lambert-Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (114) $2,000

Voragine, Jacobus de, 1230?-98?
See also: Kelmscott Press

— De sanctis. Augsburg: Hermann Kaestlin, 10 Apr 1484. ("Sermones de sanctis.") Folio, contemp blind-tooled calf over wooden bds; rebacked, def & badly worn, pastedown from a Schoensperger & Rueger imprint. Some worming at beginning & end affecting text. 206 leaves. Goff J-188. CNY May 14 (225) $850

— The Golden Legend. [L]: Julian Notary, [16 Feb] 1503 [1504]. Folio, modern mor. Some leaves repaired, at time affecting text; 1 leaf torn, affecting text. Sullivan-Britwell copy. S June 27 (47) £250 [Rix]

Anr Ed. L: Wynkyn de Worde, 27 Aug 1527. ("The Legende Named in Latyn Legenda Aurea....") Trans by William Caxton. Folio, mor by Riviere. 1st leaf repaired with small portion of the woodcut restored in facsimile; closed tear in the blank margin of I1; some repairs, staining & soiling; some quires washed; some wormholes. P May 22 (292) $5,000

— Legenda aurea. [Reutlingen: Michael Greyff], 1483. Folio, contemp blind-stamped calf over wooden bds; spine-ends repaired; upper corners def, cords broken, clasps gone. 1st & 6th leaf detached; wormed at beginning & end slightly affecting text; some dampstains. 330 leaves. Goff J-109. Hodson-Gribbel copy. CNY May 14 (224) $900

Anr Ed. Hagenau: Henricus Gran for Joannes Rynmann, 28 Feb 1516. ("Longobardica historia, que a plerisqz Aurea Legenda sanctorum appellatur.") Folio, contemp South German blindstamped pigskin over wooden bds; worn & soiled, lacking clasps, loose. S Nov 22 (201) £260 [Koch]

— Leggendario di sancti. Venice: Nicolaus Jenson, [1475]. Folio, 18th-cent half calf; rubbed. Center of initial D at beginning of text has been removed & replaced by blank paper with a few letters on verso in pen facsimile; 1st 23 leaves with lower & outer margins renewed & in some cases backed by new paper; other repairs to margins; scissor cut in f.52; c.50 leaves with pieces of old blank paper pasted over lower blank margins; some stains. 318 leaves. Goff J-174. Bound at end is 15th-cent Ms, La legenda di Sancta Apollonia vergine & martire (& di sancto Zenobio). Crebenna-Wodhull copy. S Nov 22 (46) £5,800 [Quaritch]

— Sermones quadragesimales. Padua: Jacob de Brugofranco, 2 Sept 1499. Part 3 (of 3) only. 8vo, contemp blindstamped calf; restored. 128 leaves. Goff J-201. S May 10 (438) £950 [Guidetti]

Vorkenntnisse...

— Vorkenntnisse der Kochkunst fuer junge Frauenzimmer...von einer erfahrnen Hausmutter. Leipzig, 1798. 8vo, contemp half calf. With 3 folding tables. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (443) $300

Vosburgh, W.S. See: Derrydale Press

Vosmaer, Arnout

— Natuurkundige Beschrijving van zeldsaame gedierten.... Amst., [1766]-1804. 4to, modern bds. With hand-colored engraved title, 1 plain & 34 hand-colored plates. CAM May 8 (334) HF1,500

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; worn. With hand-colored engraved title & 35 hand-coloredplates. SSA Aug 29 (1358) R1,200

Voyage...

— The Voyage of the Racoon: A "Secret" Journal of a Visit to Oregon, California & Hawaii, 1813-1814. San Francisco: Book Club of Calif., 1958. cb Nov 17 (128) $80

— Voyage pittoresque par les lieux les plus interresans de la Suisse. Zurich: Keller & Fussli, [c.1827]. Oblong folio, orig bds backed in mor; joints repaired. With 50 hand-colored plates. S June 28 (372) £27,000 [Zeller]

Voyages. See: Acuna, Christoval

Vries, Hugo de. See: De Vries, Hugo

Vries, Jan Vredemann de, b.1527

— Architectorum sui seculi facile principis, architectura. Amst.: Joannis Janssonii, 1647. Folio, 19th-cent half vellum; rubbed. With 30 double-page plates. Wormed at inner margins affecting surface; 2 plates worn at fold & repaired; tp repaired at blank corner. C Sept 19 (150) £200 [Campbell]

Vuillier, Gaston

— A History of Dancing. L, 1898. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. T Feb 21 (297) £55

Vulson, Marc de, Sieur de la Colombiere

— Les Portraits des hommes illustres francois qui sont peints dans la Galerie du Palais Cardinal de Richelieu. Paris, 1650. Folio, old calf; brittle, lacking backstrip. Some foxing; marginal piece off 1 plate & 1 text leaf; tp torn in blank portion. sg Apr 18 (226) $70

VVV

— VVV. Poetry, Plastic Arts, Anthropology, Sociology, Psychology. NY, 1943-44. Nos 2-4 in 2 vols. 4to, orig wraps; spine rubbed & r1 rear wrap crudely repaired. sg June 6 (297) $110

W

W. H. Page Woodtype Co. See: Page Woodtype Co, W. H.

Wachenhusen, Hans —& Others

— The Rhine from its Source to the Sea. L, 1878. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed & stained. Some margins soiled. Sold w.a.f. Ck Jan 25 (168) £240

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. Ck July 19 (210) £220

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spine rubbed. With 60 plates. T Jan 24 (3) £230

Wachstein, Bernhard

— Katalog der Salo Cohn'schen schenkungen in Bibliothek de Israelitischen Kultusgemeine Wien. Vienna, 1911-14. 2 vols in 1. 4to, half cloth; worn. bba June 13 (109) £220 [Sol]

Wade, Allan

— A Bibliography of the Writings of W. B. Yeats. L, 1968. 3d Ed. In d/j. S Feb 19 (1133) £55 [Stillman]

Wadstroem, C. B.

— An Essay on Colonization, particularly applied to the Western Coast of Africa. L, 1794-95. 4to, contemp calf. With 5 folding plates & folding description of the slave ship plate. S May 2 (501) £1,250 [Henderson]

Wadsworth, Edward —& Windeler, Bernard

— Sailing Ships and Barges of the Western Mediterranean and Adriatic Seas. L, 1926. One of 450. Folio, orig cloth. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (464) £110 [Sims]

Anr copy. Orig half canvas. pn Oct 11 (311) £75 [Loost]

Anr copy. Half cloth. With engraved title & 17 hand-colored plates. sg Mar 21 (284) $100

Anr copy. Cloth; spine soiled. With engraved title & 18 plates. sg Apr 11 (333) $90

Wafer, Lionel, 1660?-1705?

— A New Voyage and description of the Isthmus of America. L, 1699. 1st Ed. 8vo, bdg not described. With 3 folding plates (1 torn, anr def). Lacking map; ownership inscrs cut from tp; some soiling. bba Nov 1 (34) £70 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; spine def at foot. With folding map & 3 folding plates. Last gathering wormed in lower margins. S June 28 (400) £360 [Traylen]

Wagenaar, Jan

— Amsterdam, in zyne opkomst, aanwas, geschiednissen.... Amst., 1760-67. 3 vols. Folio, contemp half calf; torn. With frontis & 135 plates, maps & ports. CAM May 8 (335) HF2,400

Anr Ed. Amst., 1760-68. 13 vols. 8vo, half calf. With frontis & 93 plates. Some stains & fold breaks. CAM May 8 (336) HF600

— Vaderlandsche Historie, vervattende de Geschiedenissen der Vereenigde Nederlanden.... Amst., 1752-59. 21 vols. 8vo, contemp half lea. With frontis, 5 folding maps (of 6), 79 (of 85) ports & 20 (of 41) plates, with 7 plates in the Historie Verkort. CAM May 8 (461) HF750

Waghenaer, Lucas Janssen

— The Mariners Mirrour.... L: [J. Charlewood, 1588?]. Folio, half calf gilt; worn. With engraved titles, plate of arms, 3 plates, 1 with volvelle & overlying scale & 45 double-page maps. Dampstained; frayed; scattered stains & smudges; c.5 maps with corners lost & artlessly restored; 1 map remargined with loss; 1 map dust-soiled; 1 map mildewed; some creases; other small defs. Koeman IV, 497-501 (Wag14); STC 24931. P Feb 2 (149) $16,000

Wagner, Arthur L. —&
Kelley, J. D. Jerrold, 1847-1922

— The Army of the United States * The Navy of the United States. Akron, 1899. 2 vols. Oblong folio, cloth; worn. O Nov 4 (252) $285

— The United States Army and Navy. Akron, 1899. Folio, orig cloth; worn. With 43 colored plates. ha Dec 14 (234) $325

Wagner, Daniel

— Pharmaceutisch-medicinische Botanik. Vienna, 1828-29. Fragment of Vol I only. Loose in cloth. With 36 hand-colored plates with accompanying text only. Lacking title & prelims; some trimming; piece of blank paper adhering to 1st plate; library stamp. S Apr 2 (228) £950 [Israel]

Anr copy. In 31 orig parts. Folio, orig wraps. With 249 hand-colored plates. Plate 33 stained in lower margin; small stains to Plates 83 & 84; Plate 249 creased & torn in fore-margin; 5 leaves of index at end stained in lower margins; some foxing of text. S Apr 2 (229) £15,000 [Burgess]

Wagner, Henry Raup

See also: Grabhorn Printing

— The Cartography of the Northwest Coast of America to the Year 1800. Berkeley, 1937. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, in d/js. sg Feb 7 (350) $300

— Peter Pond: Fur Trader & Explorer. [New Haven], 1955. Ltd Ed. Half cloth. With accompanying folder of 3 folding maps. sg Nov 14 (404) $70

— The Plains and the Rockies.... San Francisco, 1982. 4th Ed. Revised by Charles L. Camp & then by Robert H. Becker. sg Nov 14 (405) $120

— Sir Francis Drake's Voyage around the World.... San Francisco, 1926. 1st Ed. Inscr. bs Feb 14 (557) $225; cb Mar 30 (649) $80

— Spanish Explorations in the Strait of Juan de Fuca. Santa Ana, 1933. One of 425. 4to, half cloth. Inscr. sg Nov 14 (402) $300

— Spanish Voyages to the Northwest Coast of America in the Sixteenth Century. San Francisco, 1929. With 15 plates. cb Nov 17 (662) $160

Wagner, Richard, 1813-83

See also: Ernst-Ludwig-Presse

— Parsifal. L, 1912. Folio, orig cloth. With 16 colored plates. sg Jan 10 (255) $110

— The Rhinegold & the Valkyrie. L, 1910. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, orig cloth. O Mar 26 (148) $50

One of 1,150. Vellum gilt; soiled. With 34 colored plates. pn Mar 28 (314) £120 [Steenson]

Anr Ed. NY, 1910. 4to, cloth; worn & soiled, head of spine torn, shaken. O Oct 16 (273) $50

One of 1,150. Vellum; heavily soiled & shabby. With 34 colored plates. sg Sept 6 (267) $200

— The Ring of the Niblung. L, 1939. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, orig cloth. F Feb 21 (312) $50

— Siegfried & the Twilight of the Gods. L, 1911. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, half cloth; worn. O Mar 26 (151) $50

One of 1,150. Half mor gilt by Bayntun. C Oct 17 (155) £150 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Bdg not described. rm Feb 23 (88) $250

Anr copy. Orig vellum. S June 20 (371) £250 [Lovett]; S June 20 (372) £280 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt. S June 20 (391) £80 [Flugge]

— The Tale of Lohengrin. L, [1913]. Illus by Willy Pogany. Orig cloth; rubbed. bba Nov 1 (213) £40 [Bowes]

— The Tale of Lohengrin, Knight of the Swan.... L, [1913]. Illus by Willy Pogany. 4to, orig cloth. With 8 colored plates. Ck Mar 22 (73) £95

— Tannhauser. L, 1911. Illus by Willy Pogany. 4to, orig cloth; worn. O Mar 26 (122) $60

Anr copy. With 22 mtd plates, 12 colored.

sg Jan 10 (256) $80

Wagstaffe, John, 1633-77

— The Question of Witchcraft Debated.... L, 1671. 8vo, calf; worn. Tp soiled; library stamp erased. pn July 25 (172) £150

Wahlstedt, Jacob J.

— Iter in Americam. Uppsala, [1725]. 8vo, later bds. S Apr 11 (257) £90 [Borjesson]

Wait, Frona Eunice. See: Colburn, Frona Eunice Wait

Wakefield, Edward Gibbon, 1796-1862

— The New British Province of South Australia. L, 1834. 12mo, orig cloth. Stamps bleached from tp; frontis with defs. kh May 21 (1018) A$60

— A View of the Art of Colonization. L, 1849. 8vo, orig cloth; upper joint worn. kh May 21 (1019) A$160

Wakefield, Edward Jerningham, 1820-79

— Adventure in New Zealand. L, 1845. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With folding map. C Nov 14 (213) £200 [Old Hall]

Anr copy. Atlas only. Folio, orig bds; rubbed, rebacked. With litho title with colored vignette view & 15 hand-colored plates, including 1 double-page view, 4 folding panoramas & 3 plates of natural history subjects. Some spotting, affecting title & a few blank margins. C July 17 (138) £5,500 [Muiss]

Anr copy. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; later half mor. With pictorial tp & 15 plates. Some foxing; folding map set down on linen. kh Nov 14 (570) A$3,000

Anr copy. Orig cloth. With folding map in pocket. Both vols inscr. S Sept 21 (988) £300 [Traylen]

Anr copy. 3 vols, including Illustrations to Adventure in New Zealand. 8vo & folio, orig bds; soiled & rubbed. With folding litho map in Vol I. Illustrations vol has litho title, 5 folding views & 10 other plates, all ptd on card & colored by hand. S June 28 (401) £6,000 [Maggs]

Wakely, Andrew

— The Mariner's Compass Rectified.... L, 1750. 8vo, contemp calf; joint split. C Mar 27 (289) £100 [Steedman]

Wakeman, Geoffrey

— English Hand-made Papers Suitable for Bookwork. [Longhborough]: The Plough Press, 1972. 1st Ed, one of 75. Folio, orig half mor. S May 14 (348) £210 [Tucker]

Walbridge, Hoyt

— Notes on Medical Discoveries. Balt., 1857. 8vo, old cloth; rebacked. Library markings. ha Mar 27 (317) $85

Walch, Garnet

— Victoria in 1880. Melbourne, [1880]. 1st Ed. 4to, later cloth; worn. Some foxing; some hinges reinforced. kh May 21 (1020) A$100

Anr copy. New syn. kh May 21 (1021) A$140

Walcher, Alfred von

— Burg Kreuzenstein an der Donau.... Vienna, [1914]. 4to, cloth. Pencil annotations. sg Sept 13 (304) $225

Walcott Collection, George

— The George Walcott Collection of Used Civil War Patriotic Covers. NY, 1934. Compiled by Robert Laurence. 4to, cloth; front cover warped. sg May 23 (146) $90

Walcott, Mary Vaux, 1860-1940

— North American Wild Flowers. Wash., 1925-29. 5 vols. In portfolios. With 400 plates. C Apr 16 (385) £200 [Schuster]

Walden, Howard T. See: Derrydale Press

Wales, William, 1734?-98

— Astronomical Observations Made in the Voyages...in the Southern Hemisphere. L, 1788. 4to, modern cloth. With map. Library stamp on tp; lacking 1st leaf. bba Nov 1 (305) £70 [Elliott]

Walford, Edward. See: Thornbury & Walford

Walker, Franklin

— The Seacoast of Bohemia: an Account of Early Carmel. San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1966. One of 500. Bds. cb Nov 17 (129) $70; cb Apr 21 (751) $55

Walker, George, d.1777

— The Voyages and Cruises of Commodore Walker. L, 1760. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. pn June 27 (275) £130 [George]

Walker, George, 1781-1856. See: Costume...

Walker, James, 1748-1808. See: Atkinson & Walker

Walker, John & Charles

— Hobson's Fox-Hunting Atlas. L, [c.1848]. Folio, modern half mor, orig cloth preserved. With 42 double-page colored maps. C Nov 14 (50) £250 [Traylen]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed, spine chipped, lacking endpaper. 1 map torn along fold. Ck Mar 29 (101) £190

Walker, William

— A Treatise of English Particles. L: T. Garthwait, 1663. 8vo, contemp sheep; worn. Wormed in margin towards end. S Apr 18 (730) £45 [Maggs]

Anr Ed. L: T. Garthwait, 1668. 8vo, contemp sheep; worn. S Apr 18 (729) £65 [Bickersteth]

Wallace, Alfred R.
See also: Darwin & Wallace

— Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection. L, 1870. 8vo, cloth; rubbed, spine wrinkled. sg Mar 7 (316) $110

— The Geographical Distribution of Animals.... L, 1876. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth. With 20 maps & plates. T Apr 18 (280) £85

— Is Mars Habitable? L, 1907. Inscr & with ALs. S Apr 18 (1008) £170 [Korn]

— Island Life: or, The Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras. L, 1880. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. pnE Oct 17 (15) £125

Anr copy. Orig cloth; scuffed, opening leaves foxed. With 3 colored maps. sg Oct 11 (334) $130

Wallace, Harold Frank

— British Deer Heads. An Illustrated Record of the Exhibition Organized by Country Life.... L, [1915]. One of 600. Folio, cloth. Library markings. wa Dec 2 (236) $60

Walling, Edna

— Cottage and Garden in Australia. Melbourne, 1947. 4to, cloth, in d/j. kh Nov 14 (572) A$80

Walling, H. F. See: New Hampshire

Walling, Henry F., 1825-88

— Atlas of the Dominion of Canada.... Montreal, 1875. Folio, half lea; spine def, corners worn. With 2 uncolored & 50 mostly hand-colored maps. Minor dampstain in margin; some foxing. wa Oct 19 (167) $160

— Atlas of the State of Michigan. Detroit: Tackabury, [1873]. Folio, half lea; joints splitting, corners worn. wa Oct 19 (158) $100

Wallis, Henry, b.1830

— Persian Ceramic Art belonging to Mr. F. DeCane Godman: The Thirteenth Century Wall Tiles. L, 1894. One of 200. 2 vols. Folio, loose as issued in orig wraps. bba May 30 (358) £420 [Heneage]

Wallis, James

— An Historical Account of the Colony of New South Wales.... L: R. Ackermann, 1821. 1st Ed. Folio, 19th-cent half mor gilt. With map & 12 plates. 4 plates backed with linen; lacking half-title & dedication; some plates split at fold; Hawkesbury with unobtrusive tear in the sky; dampstain in lower outer corner of plates. C July 17 (139) £4,500 [Muiss]

— New Pocket Edition of the English Counties or Travellers Companion.... L, [1810]. 12mo, calf; worn. pn July 25 (293) £100

Wallwork, James

— The Modern Angler; Comprising Angling in All Its Branches. Manchester, 1847. 8vo, cloth; front cover detached. sg Jan 31 (343) $200

Walmsley, Edward

— Physiognomical Portraits. L, 1824. 2 vols. 4to, half calf; rebacked in mor, corners repaired. L.p. copy with plates in mtd India-proof state & port of George IV on silver. L May 2 (59) £50

Walpole, Frederick, 1822-76

— Four Years in the Pacific..... L, 1849. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; spines repaired. With 2 plates. S June 28 (402) £120 [Traylen]

Walpole, Horace, 4th Earl of Orford
See also: Grolier Club

— Aedes Walpolianae: or, a Description of the Collection of Pictures at Houghton-Hall in Norfolk.... L, 1752. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, joints split. With 6 plates. Annotated & valued in a contemp hand. S May 14 (609) £130 [Kunuler]

— Anecdotes of Painting in England. Strawberry Hill, 1762-71. 4 vols. Plus: A Catalogue of Engravers. Strawberry Hill, 1763. Together, 5 vols. 4to, contemp half mor gilt; spine ends & some corners worn. T2 in Vol III torn & repaired. Benz copies. CNY Nov 16 (381) $600

Anr Ed. L, 1826-28. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf. O Dec 18 (227) $50

Anr copy. With 88 plates on india paper. S Dec 12 (215) £90 [Sims]

Anr Ed. L, 1828. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed. T May 16 (400) £75

— The Castle of Otranto. Parma: Bodoni, 1791. 6th Ed. 4to, contemp calf by Edwards of Halifax bindery; spine repaired. With frontis in State B & tp in 2d State. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (215) £450 [Henderson]

Anr Ed. L, 1796. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. Some borders cropped. Joyce Cary's copy. S Feb 19 (1136) £75

[Quaritch]

Anr Ed. L, 1800. Illus by Mrs. Clarke. 8vo, calf gilt by Morrell. With 7 plates ptd in colors. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (398) £180 [Traylen]

— A Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England.... Strawberry Hill, 1758. 1st Ed, later state. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. Frontis with plate mark shaved; lacking initial blank & licence leaf in Vol I & half-title in Vol II. S Feb 19 (1134) £85 [Deighton]

Anr Ed. L, 1806. 5 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; bumped. Minor foxing. cb Dec 15 (433) $110

Anr copy. Half calf gilt by Zaehnsdorf. sg Nov 1 (238) $225

— A Catalogue of Engravers.... Strawberry Hill, 1763. 1st Ed. 4to, later mor gilt by Roger Payne. Tp torn & top replaced with small part of text in facsimile. bba Apr 25 (255) £95 [Runkler]

— Le Chateau d'Otrante. Paris, 1964. Illus by Salvador Dali. Folio, loose as issued in orig wraps. S June 20 (43) £400 [Duran]

— Correspondence. New Haven & L, 1937-83. Ed by W. S. Lewis.. Vols 1-48 in 46 vols, lacking Vol 43. S Oct 23 (412) £280 [Joseph]

— A Description of the Villa of Mr. Horace Walpole...at Strawberry-Hill. Strawberry Hill, 1784. 4to, orig half calf over marbled bds; some wear. With frontis & 26 plates, 5 double-page. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (312) £600 [Henderson]

— Essai sur l'art des jardins modernes.... Strawberry Hill, 1785. Trans by le Duc de Nivernois. 4to, contemp mor gilt with Renouard's name in gilt on upper cover. With related material inserted. S July 22 (59) £550 [Marlborough]

— Essay on Modern Gardening. Strawberry Hill, 1785. 4to, contemp bds; rubbed. C Sept 19 (35) £450 [Wood]

— Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of King Richard the Third. L, 1768. Bound with: Guidickens, F. W. An Answer to Mr. Horace Walpole's Late Work. L, 1768. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked, orig spine laid down. sg Apr 18 (278) $60

— Memoires of the Last Ten Years of the Reign of George the Second.... L, 1822. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, half calf gilt. Some foxing, particularly to frontises & titles. bs Apr 25 (518) $300

— Works. L, 1798. 5 vols. 4to, contemp calf; 1 vol rebound in lea with new endpapers. cb Dec 15 (438) $225

Anr copy. Contemp russia; joints split or rubbed. S Oct 23 (414) £50 [Wade]

Anr copy. 5 vols plus the Walpole-George Montagu correspondence, 1818. 4to, early calf; broken. Lacking all but 2 half-titles. sg Jan 24 (284) $110

Walpole Library, Horace

— [Sale Catalogue] A Catalogue of the Classic Contents of Strawberry Hill. L, [1842]. One of 25. 4to, half lea; worn & broken. sg Sept 6 (306) $100

Walpole-Bond, John

— A History of Sussex Birds. L, 1938. 3 vols. In d/js. With 53 colored plates. pn Oct 25 (429) £130

Walpoole, George Augustus

— The New British Traveller. L, [1782]. Folio, old half calf; def. With 86 plates & 21 maps only. Lacking frontis & title; some maps loose, cropped, torn or frayed. Sold w.a.f. S Oct 23 (95) £250 [Elliott]

Anr Ed. L, [maps dated 1784]. Folio, contemp calf; broken. With frontis & 105 maps & plates only. Sold w.a.f. Ck May 31 (200) £250

Anr copy. Half calf; rubbed. Title def; 3 maps only & 146 views on 87 sheets. pn Feb 28 (220) £130 [Walford]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt. With frontis, 151 views on 97 sheets & 41 maps on 22 sheets only. Sold w.a.f. pn Apr 18 (32) £500 [Nicholson]

Anr copy. Bds; def. With frontis, 45 maps on 23 sheets & 146 views on 86 sheets. Many tears. Sold w.a.f. pn June 27 (42) £380 [Swift]

Walsdorf, John J.

— Men of Printing: Anglo-American Profiles. Northampton, 1976. One of 300. Illus by Barry Moser. 12mo, bds. sg Nov 1 (402) $120

Walser, Robert

— Fritz Kocher's Aufsaetze. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1904. Half lea. HN Nov 28 (2176) DM600; HN May 21 (485) DM900

Walsh, Robert, 1772-1852

— Constantinople and the Scenery of the Seven Churches of Asia Minor. L, [c.1839]. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. With 94 plates & 1 folding map. Some spotting & staining in Vol I. pn Jan 24 (92) £95 [Denniston]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, half calf gilt. With 94 plates, 2 engraved titles & 2 maps. pn Jan 25 (213) £95 [Primrose]

Anr copy. Vol I only. Mor gilt; rebacked. pn may 23 (116) £45 [Goddard]

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt; hinges def. With 94 plates, 2 engraved titles & 2 maps. Some spotting & soiling. S May 14 (212) £110 [Dupont]

Anr copy. Calf gilt; rubbed & foxed. Some foxing. W May 22 (83) £105

— Notices of Brazil in 1828 and 1829. L, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor; rubbed. With 2 folding maps & 19 plates. sg Oct 4 (128) $150

Walsh, Capt. Thomas

— Journal of the Late Campaign in Egypt. L, 1803. 4to, later half calf; rubbed. With folding colored map, 14 other maps & plans & 27 plates, 6 colored. Some captions cropped. S Oct 23 (249) £110 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Modern half mor. Some tears & spotting. S May 14 (104) £120 [Ayres]

Walter, Johann Gottlieb, 1734-1818

— Tabulae nervorum thoracis et abdominis. Berlin, 1783. Folio, half lea; spine worn. With 4 plates in 2 states. Some stains at outer corners, affecting only the margins. sg Mar 7 (317) $425

Walter, Richard. See: Anson, George

Walters Library, Henry

— Incunabula Typographica: a Descriptive Catalogue to the Books...in the Library.... Balt., 1906. 4to, orig calf; backstrip worn. ha May 10 (106) $75

Anr copy. Orig calf; worn, slice mark in spine. O Nov 4 (123) $60

Walton, Elijah, 1832-80

— The Camel. L, 1865. Folio, orig cloth; soiled & rebacked. With litho frontis & 96 plates. Library stamp on tp & each plate. S July 30 (855) £250 [Khatib]

Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683. See: Nonesuch Press

Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683 —& Cotton, Charles, 1630-87

Compleat Angler

— 1653. - L.1st Ed. 8vo, 19th-cent mor gilt by Riviere. Tp restored with cartouche & some letters supplied in facsimile, engraving of trout on F4 recto & text directly verso in facsimile; final gathering R in facsimile & soiled; lacking final blank; many running heads & marginalia cropped. P Dec 11 (237) $1,500

Anr copy. Contemp sheep; rubbed & restored. Tp slightly frayed at edges with some ink show-through from inscr on verso; minor mostly marginal staining & soiling throughout; 2 small wormholes in upper margin form L6 through Q4 affecting 2 text letters & several running heads; final 7 leaves supplied & restored; final blank lacking. P Apr 24 (95) $10,000

— 1655. - L.2d Ed. 12mo, mor gilt by Riviere. Tp repaired with a few letters in facsimile; some letters in facsimile on versoes of A2, A3 & D7; wormhole filled from L5 to M1 with some letters in facsimile; several blank margins repaired or with short tears. P Dec 11 (238) $850

— 1661. - L.3d Ed. 8vo, mor by Riviere. Tp & final leaf supplied from anr copy & extended & repaired with loss of several letters to both; several blank margins repaired or with short tears; final gathering with tiny wormhole affecting a few letters; several running heads cropped; some stains & soiling throughout. P Dec 11 (239) $350

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf gilt by MacKenzie. Tp & final leaf supplied from 4th Ed but text is that of the 3d Ed; most running heads & many page numerals cropped, some severely; 2 leaves roughly opened with marginal losses; anr with tiny corner loss; engraving of barbel on p 199 with tiny hole just touching image; several ink scrawls in index; some stains throughout. P Dec 11 (240) $300

— 1676. - L: Marriott & Brome. 8vo, half calf; rebacked. Several running heads cropped; 2 leaves with marginal losses, 1 affecting ptd marginalia; internal tear between engravings on recto & verso of 3E2 not affecting either image; pencil note on license leaf & 2 other leaves; lacking 2 blanks; final 6 gatherings stained in upper half of most leaves. P Dec 11 (241) $600

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; rubbed. Marginal paper loss from E1 affecting letters; cypher cropped. P May 22 (9) $400

— 1676. - The Universal Angler. L: Marriott & Brome. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, old calf; shaken. General title detached & trimmed with loss of characters. Sold w.a.f. Ck Dec 14 (213) £220

Anr copy. 8vo, 19th-cent calf gilt. Lacking licence leaf; tp trimmed at fore-edge; some stains; tear in C8. S Apr 18 (847) £50 [Way]

— 1750. - L.1st Moses Brown Ed. 16mo, modern half calf. bba Apr 25 (88) £110 [Hay]

— 1760. - L.1st Hawkins Ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, modern mor. bba Apr 25 (89) £95 [Head]

— 1772. - L. 12mo, contemp calf; rebacked. With frontis & 9 plates. pn July 11 (296) £55

— 1775. - L.3d Hawkins Ed. 8vo, later half calf; rubbed. Some leaves torn. bba Apr 25 (90) £70 [Subunso]

— 1792. - L. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. bba Apr 25 (91) £55 [Hay]

— 1797. - L. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. bba Apr 25 (92) £65 [Hay]

— 1808. - L. 8vo, contemp half calf; rubbed, upper hinge broken, joints weak. L.p.

copy. bba Apr 25 (93) £75 [Grahame]

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rebacked. Port laid down & tp repaired & soiled; lacking half-title. bba Apr 25 (94) £60 [Hay]

Anr copy. Modern calf gilt & blind-stamped. L.p. copy. Extra-illus with 6 hand-colored plates. bba Apr 25 (95) £180 [Fenelon]

Anr copy. Modern calf. bba Apr 25 (96) £75 [Head]

Anr copy. Mor gilt with angling emblems by Bayntun. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with 60 plates. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (391) $400

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn, upper joint cracked. O Jan 27 (223) $50

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; joints split, worn. With 2 ports & 15 plates. S Jan 15 (818) £40 [Cumming]

— 1810. - L. 16mo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. bba Apr 25 (98) £40 [Hay]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. pn July 11 (297) £55

— 1815. - L: Samuel Bagster. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp mor; rubbed. Port soiled & loose. L.p. copy. bba Apr 25 (99) £75 [Hay Cinema]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. With 50 plates. bba Apr 25 (100) £65 [Baynton]

Anr copy. 19th-cent mor gilt; joints rubbed. Extra-illus with a set of engravers' proofs of the illusts of this Ed, proofs on India paper for the engravings to Zouch's Life of Walton, engravings of fish by Hollar, woodcuts of flies & other illusts. Joseph Hazlewood's copy, with his claim that a stipple-engraved port of Walton, in this vol, is a unique proof of a port engraved for Mariano Bovi. P Dec 11 (243) $800

Anr copy. 19th-cent calf; rubbed. Extra-illus with plates. S Nov 6 (742) £50 [Scott]

— 1822. - L. 8vo, later calf. bba Apr 25 (101) £45 [Hay]

— 1823. - L. Intro by John Major. 16mo, modern mor. L.p. copy. bba Apr 25 (102) £85 [Grahame]

Anr copy. Contemp mor; rubbed, spine torn at head & repaired. O July 30 (194) $70

— 1824. - L. 8vo, contemp mor; rebacked. L.p. copy. bba Apr 25 (103) £65 [Baynton]

— 1825. - L. 8vo, mor gilt. pn Oct 25 (357) £60

Anr copy. Modern mor gilt. pn July 11 (298) £60

— 1836. - L. Ed by Sir Harris Nicolas. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt. bba Apr 25 (107) £150 [Hay Cinema]

Anr copy. Old calf; worn, 2 covers detached. With engraved titles & 13 plates. O Feb 26 (191) $50

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. O Apr 30 (188) $150

Anr copy. Mor gilt. With 61 plates ptd on India paper & laid down. Tp & frontis foxed; minor foxing throughout, mainly marginal. P Dec 11 (245) $400

Anr copy. Part 1 only. half mor gilt by Bayntun. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with 56 plates. S Nov 6 (741) £70 [Bookroom]

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt by Bedford; rubbed. L.p. copy. S Jan 15 (817) £180 [Thorp]

— 1837. - L, Edin & Phila. 2 vols. 32mo, modern mor gilt; rubbed. With 2 plates. pn July 11 (299) £60

— 1880. - NY 2 vols in 1. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. bba Apr 25 (114) £65 [Hay Cinema]

— [1881]. - The Complete Angler. Phila.: Lippincott. Ed De Luxe, One of 250. 8vo, orig half vellum; rubbed. bba Apr 25 (115) £90 [Hay Cinema]

— 1883. - L.12th Major Ed. 8vo, later half mor by Birdsall, orig cloth bound in. With frontis & 6 plates in 2 states. bba Apr 25 (116) £70 [Subunso]

— 1888. - L. One of 250 with all illusts in mtd india-proof state. 2 vols. 4to, half mor; unattractively rehinged. Stamp on 1 leaf. sg Nov 8 (44) $950

One of 500. Contemp half mor; rubbed. bba Apr 25 (117) £300 [Robinson]

Anr copy. Orig mor gilt. Hz Sept 17 (463) $750

Anr copy. Half mor; rebacked, preserving orig spine. O Apr 30 (189) $250

Anr copy. Orig mor gilt; rubbed & tape-repaired. With 54 photogravures, 103 woodcuts & 3 maps, all on India paper & laid down. Inscr by the Ed, R. B. Marston, & by his wife. P Dec 11 (247) $500

Anr copy. Cloth; soiled. Some spotting. pn June 27 (21) £95 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Contemp mor; strip torn from lower cover. S Nov 6 (740) £180 [Head]

— 1889. - Bost. One of 150. 2 vols. 8vo, modern half mor. bba Apr 25 (118) £220 [Subunso]

One of 500. Contemp half mor; rubbed. bba Apr 25 (119) £70 [Subunso]

Anr copy. Cloth. O Jan 27 (224) $90

Anr copy. Mor gilt, orig cloth bound in, upper cover detached. P Dec 11 (248) $150

— 1893. - Chicago one of 500. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. bba Apr 25 (121) £50 [Subunso]

— 1893. - L.Tercentenary Ed, one of 350. 2

vols. 4to, orig half vellum, in d/j. bba Apr 25 (120) £110 [Hay]

Anr copy. Half vellum. O Jan 27 (225) $120

Anr copy. Half vellum gilt. pn June 27 (123) £80 [Traylen]

— 1897. - L & NY Ed by Richard le Gallienne. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. bba Apr 25 (123) £50 [Hay Cinema]

— 1902. - L.Winchester Ed, one of 150, sgd by the artists William Strang & D. Y. Cameron, & with plates in 2 states. 2 vols. 4to, orig calf. S Apr 18 (871) £150 [Helou]

— [1903]. - L. Ed by Richard Le Gallienne; illus by Edmund H. New. Lev gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. sg Nov 1 (239) $200

— 1905. - Chiswick: Caradoc Press One of 350. Half mor gilt. pn July 11 (300) £50; sg Nov 1 (256) $110

— 1905. - L.Mor gilt by Bayntun-Riviere with port miniature set in front cover in the style of Cosway; port with several small chips. P Dec 11 (249) $250

— 1909. - [Bost. & NY] One of 450. Designed by Bruce Rogers. 16mo, orig bds, unopened. bba Apr 25 (126) £50 [Hay Cinema]

— [1911]. - L. One of 250, sgd by the artist, James Thorpe. 4to, orig mor gilt; rebacked, rubbed. bba Apr 25 (127) £80 [Hay]

Anr copy. Illus by James Thorpe. Mor gilt with inlay of an angler. P Dec 11 (194) $300

— [1926]. - L. 16mo, calf gilt by Riviere. sg Jan 31 (344) $100

— [1927]. - L. One of 100 L.p. copies with an extra plate. Illus by E. Fitch Daglish. 4to, orig half vellum. bba Apr 25 (130) £100 [Fly Fisherman's]

— 1930. - L. One of 450. Illus by Frank Adams. 4to, half vellum; rubbed. bba Apr 25 (133) £55 [Head]

— 1931. - L. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 4to, cloth. With 12 colored plates. pn Sept 20 (394) £40 [Thorp]; pnE June 19 (48) £70

One of 750. Orig vellum. With 12 colored plates. pn July 25 (261) £240

Anr copy. Orig vellum gilt. S Dec 17 (396) £300 [Maggs]; S Dec 17 (427) £150 [Mirdan]

Anr copy. Vellum. sg Mar 28 (221) $375

— [1931]. - Phila: McKay Illus by Arthur Rackham. In chipped d/j. O Oct 16 (263) $50

Walton, J. See: Fielding & Walton

Walton, William, 1784-1857

— An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Four Species of Peruvian Sheep.... L, 1811. 8vo, contemp calf. With 5 hand-colored plates. S Sept 20 (217) £500 [Rudge]

— Present State of the Spanish Colonies, Including a Particular Report of Hispanola. L, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; chipped. With port, folding map & plate. Map has 1 repair & is partly separated at fold. sg Oct 4 (333) $90

Wanderer's...

— Wanderer's Trip Round the World; Notes Taken by the Way. Williamstown, 1894. 8vo, cloth; marked. kh Nov 14 (573) A$60

Wandrei, Donald

— Dark Odyssey. St. Paul: Webb Publishing, 1931. One of 400. Illus by Howard Wandrei. In chipped gold foil d/j. cb May 4 (868) $140

Wanley, Nathaniel, 1634-80

— The Wonders of the Little World.... L, 1678. 1st Ed. Bound in 4 vols. Folio, old calf; worn, joints crudely repaired, new endpapers. O Jan 27 (226) $95

Warburton, John, 1682-1759

— Vallum Romanum: or, the History and Antiquities of the Roman Wall.... L, 1753. 4to, contemp calf; backstrip clipped & worn with later resuscitation attempt. With engraved dedication leaf, folding map & 12 plates. ha May 10 (439) $175

Warburton, Peter Egerton, 1813-89

— Journey Across the Western Interior of Australia. L, 1875. 8vo, orig cloth; backstrip frayed. kh Aug 29 (62) A$800

Ward, Sir Adolphus William

— Dickens. L, 1882. 8vo, mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. sg Nov 1 (68) $250

Ward, Edward, 1667-1731

— The Complete Vintner; or the Delights of the Bottle.... L, 1734. 8vo, later half calf; rubbed, form pasted to lower endpaper. Marginal wormhole; marginal tear in B4; fore-edge of D1 shorter. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (444) $450

Ward, Henry George

— Mexico in 1827. L, 1828. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, modern calf gilt. With 2 folding maps & 18 plates, 1 colored, 7 folding. Lacking half-titles. C Nov 14 (214) £260 [Cristobal]

2d Ed. L, 1829. ("Mexico.") 2 vols. 8vo, later half mor; joints & edges rubbed. With 2 folding maps & 13 plates. sg Oct 4 (221) $120

Ward, Mrs Humphry. See: Ward, Mary Augusta

Ward, Johanna & James

— The Renaissance of Western Art. [Franklin Center PA, 1974]. Oblong 4to, syn gilt. sg Nov 15 (385) $60

Ward, Maria

— The Complete Cook-maid, or Housewife's Assistant.... L, [c.1766]. 12mo, half sheep; worn & wormed. "Apparently the only recorded copy." Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (445) $6,500

Ward, Mary

— Sketches with the Microscope in a Letter to a Friend. Parsontown, 1857. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. With 14 hand-colored plates. Ck Dec 14 (21) £35

Ward, Mary Augusta, 1851-1920

— Works. L, 1911-12. ("The Writings.") Westmoreland Ed. 16 vols. Sgd. S Feb 19 (1137) £125 [Barnet]

Ward, Rowland

— Rowland Ward's Records of Big Game. L, 1922. 8th Ed. Ed by G. Dollman & J. B. Burlace. 4to, orig cloth; spine rubbed. T Mar 21 (118) £85

10th Ed. L, 1935. 4to, orig cloth; scuffed. T Aug 22 (252) £330

Warden, David Baillie, 1778-1845

— Recherches sur les antiquites de l'Amerique septentrionale. Paris, 1827. 4to, 19th-cent half calf; worn, spine chipped, cover detached. sg Oct 4 (335) $130

Warden, R. D.

— CM Russell Boyhood Sketchbook. Bozeman, [1972]. One of 300. 4to, lea. sg Nov 15 (341) $100

Warder, Joseph

— The True Amazons: or the Monarchy of Bees. L, 1713. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. S July 30 (756) £100 [Laws]

Warder, Joseph, fl.1688-1718

— The True Amazons: or the Monarchy of Bees. L, 1713. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. Lacking frontis; tear in tp repaired; browned. S Apr 18 (897) £130 [Spedding]

Warder, T. B. —& Catlett, James M.

— Battle of Young's Branch, or Manassas Plain.... Richmond, 1862. 1st Ed. 16mo, wraps; chipped, spine def. With 1 folding map. Some foxing & stains. sg Dec 20 (85) $140

Ware, Eugene F., 1841-1911

— The Indian War of 1864.... Topeka, 1911. 1st Ed. 12mo, cloth. Small tear on tp. sg Nov 14 (406) $80

Ware, Isaac, d.1766

— A Complete Body of Architecture.... L, 1756. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp half calf; spine, corners & edges scuffed. With frontis & 114 plates. Plate 70-71 torn; frontis with vertical crease. C July 17 (118) £550 [Marlborough]

Ware, Sir James, 1594-1666

— Works. Dublin, 1764. 3 vols in 2. Folio, half mor; rubbed. Lacking 1 plate. gm June 12 (100) £190

Warhol, Andy

— Andy Warhol's Index Book. NY, 1967. 4to, pictorial foil wraps. sg Mar 28 (274) $100

Waring, Edward Scott

— A Tour to Sheeraz by the Rout of Kazroon.... L, 1807. 4to, half calf; rebacked & recornered. With 4 plates. pn Oct 11 (244) £320 [Thorp]

Waring, John Burnley

— Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture.... L, 1863. 3 vols. Folio, contemp mor; rubbed. With color titles & 300 plates only. Lacking Plate 289. Sold w.a.f. Ck Apr 26 (177) £400

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. Some foxing. pn May 23 (260) £380 [Tucker]

Anr copy. Orig mor gilt; rubbed. Lacking 4 plates. pn July 11 (167) £260

Anr copy. Vols I-II only. Mor gilt; rubbed, some leaves loose. S Dec 12 (412) £110 [Gilbert]

Anr copy. 3 vols. Folio, contemp mor gilt. Lacking 1 plate; others spotted. S Dec 12 (413) £190 [Gilbert]

Anr copy. Vols I & III only. Folio, orig mor; worn. T May 16 (432) £230

Waring, Robert

— Amores effigies. L: R. Daniel, [1657?]. 1st Ed. 12mo, disbound. Tp worn at edges. sg Oct 18 (334) $70

Warner, Charles Dudley. See: Clemens & Warner

Warner, G. E. See: Beers & Warner

Warner, Sir George Frederic. See: British Museum

Warner, Juan J. —& Others

— An Historical Sketch of Los Angeles County, California.... [Los Angeles]: Louis Lewin, 1876. 8vo, orig wraps; chipped & tearing, front wrap splitting at joint & nearly detached. cb Sept 22 (577) $130

Warner, Ralph

— Dutch and Flemish Flower and Fruit Painters of the XVIIth and XVIIIth Centuries. L, 1928. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Nov 16 (86) £50 [Smessow]; S Dec 12 (216) £70 [Sbisa]

Warner, Richard, 1763-1857

— Antiquitates Culinariae, or Curious Tracts relating to the Culinary Affairs of the Old English. L, 1791. 1st Ed. 4to, 19th-cent half lea. HK Nov 6 (537) DM750

— Antiquitates Culionariae, or Curious Tracts Relating to the Culinary Affairs of the Old English. L, 1791. 1st Ed. 4to, half mor; spine rubbed. With hand-colored frontis & doublepage Peacock Feast plate. Marginal browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (446) $1,000

Warner, Robert

— The Orchid Album. L, 1882. 11 vols. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed & frayed. With 537 colored & hand-colored plates. Some soiling; tape repair to 5th vol. Sold w.a.f. P May 22 (87) $8,500

Anr copy. Orig cloth; Vol I bdg broken, some joints torn. With 528 colored plates. Tear in dedication leaf to Vol IX. S Sept 20 (321) £3,500 [Schuster]

Anr copy. Vols I-VI (of 11). 4to, orig cloth; worn. With 288 colored plates. Caption shaved on Plate 12 of Vol I. S Apr 2 (230) £3,400 [Richards]

— Select Orchidaceous Plants. L, 1874-75. Series 1 & 2 in 2 vols. Folio, cloth; spines chipped & torn. With 39 colored plates.. P May 22 (86) $2,000

Anr copy. 2d Series. Folio, pn Oct 25 (433) £1,450

Warner, William

— Albions England.... L, 1602. 4to, old half calf; rebacked. Margins trimmed; lacking 2A1.8 & 2.7 & final blank. James Russell Lowell's copy. sg Jan 24 (285) $50

Warnery, Charles Emmanuel de

— Remarks on Cavalry. L, 1798. 4to, orig bds; worn. S Jan 15 (736) £100 [Armstrong]

Warnod, Andre

— Pascin. Monte Carlo, [1954]. One of 100 with 3 orig etchings. 4to, orig wraps. S June 20 (21) £280 [Jewish]

Warren, Arthur. See: Grolier Club

Warren, Benjamin Harry

— Report on the Birds of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1888. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth; worn. O July 30 (195) $50

2d Ed. Harrisburg, 1890. 8vo, half lea; needs rebdg. With 100 colored plates. sg Oct 11 (337) $80

Warren, John Collins, 1778-1856

— The Mastodon Giganteus of North America. Bost., 1852. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth; spine chipped. With litho title, folding plate & 26 other plates. Folding plate with minor tear. Inscr. sg Oct 11 (338) $130

Warren, Robert Penn

— Selected Poems: New and Old, 1923-1966. NY, [1966]. Ltd Ed. In d/j. wa Sept 20 (555) $55

Wars. See: Combe, William

Warton, Thomas, 1728-90

See also: Fore-Edge Paintings; Union...

— The History of English Poetry. L, 1774-1806. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf, Signet Library copy; rebacked. bba Apr 11 (72) £100 [Waterfield]

Waseurtz, G.M. See: Grabhorn Printing

Washington, George, 1732-99

— Letters from...George Washington, to Arthur Young...and Sir John Sinclair.... Alexandria, 1803. 8vo, modern cloth. Tp repaired causing creasing; marginal waterstain. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (747) $350

— A Message...to Congress: Relative to France and Great Britain, delivered December 5, 1793...[The Genet Affair]. Phila., 1793. 1st Ed. 8vo, old bds; broken. Some stains & foxing; tp soiled. Sold w.a.f. O May 21 (192) $90

— Works. Bost., 1837-36. ("Writings.") 12 vols. 8vo, orig half cloth; worn, some spine-tips frayed. Library markings. O Feb 26 (193) $50

Washington's copy, George

— Browne, Arthur. - A Compendious View of the Civil Law.... Dublin, 1979. Vol I only. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed, front joint cracked. Inscr to Washington by Browne. P Mar 27 (111) $950

— Ellicott, Andrew. - Ellicott's Pennsytlvania, Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia Almanack....1786. Balt.: Goddard & Langworthy, [1785]. 12mo, wraps. Lacking last 4 leaves. Annotated by

Washington & with note to that effect by Benson J. Lossing. P Mar 27 (112) $1,200

— GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. - An History of the Earth and Animated Nature. L, 1779. Vol VII (of 8) only. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. Sgd on tp. P Mar 27 (113) $13,000

— HOLT, JOHN. - General View of the Agriculture of...Lancaster. L, 1795. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. Lacking map. Sgd by Martha Washington, 1800 & with long inscr by George Washington Park Custis about the presentation of the work to George Washington by Sir John Sinclair, the book having arrived at Mt. Vernon immediately after Washington's death. Gribbell-Benz copy. CNY Dec 14 (237) $800

Wasson, Robert Gordon

— The Hall Carbine Affair. An Essay in Historiography Danbury, 1971. One of 250. Folio, half mor. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (748) $150

— Soma: Divine Mushroom of Immortality. NY: Harcourt, Brace & World [ptd at Officina Bodoni, Verona], 1968. One of 678. 3 parts in 1 vol. Orig half mor. With 24 plates. sg Dec 6 (213) $225

— The Wondrous Mushroom: Mycolatry in Mesoamerica. NY: McGraw-Hill, [1980]. One of 475. Half mor. cb Feb 23 (707) $100

Wasson, Robert Gordon —& Others

— Maria Sabina and her Mazatec Mushroom Velada. NY, [1974]. One of 50, this copy ptd for the Crahans. 4to, half mor. With separate box containing the 4 records & the musical score. P Oct 10 (751) $400

One of 50. Half mor. With 4 phonograph records & a musical score. sg Dec 6 (212) $200

Wasson, Robert Gordon —& Heim, Roger

— Les Champignons hallucinogenes du Mexique. Paris, 1958 [but 1959]. 4to, half lev extra by Crahan, wraps bound in. Inscr to Elizabeth & Marcus Crahan. P Oct 10 (750) $275

Wasson, Valentina P. & Robert G.

— Mushrooms, Russia and History. NY, 1957. One of 510. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth. Inscr by R. G. Wasson to Marcus Crahan. P Oct 10 (752) $2,000

Anr copy. With 82 plates & folding chart in rear sleeve of Vol II. sg Dec 6 (214) $1,100

Watch...

— Watch and Clock Maker. L, 1928-38. Vols 1-11. 4to, contemp cloth; rubbed. S Dec 12 (350) £80 [Weiner]

Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754-1846

— The Botanist: Being the Botanical Part of a Course of Lectures.... Bost., 1811. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds; spine perished. Some foxing & browning. wd Dec 14 (259) $125

— A Prospect of Exterminating the Small Pox. Part II. Being a Continuation.... Cambr., Mass., 1802. 1st Ed. 8vo, early calf; worn. Foxed; 1 leaf torn. sg Oct 11 (339) $375

Waterman, Thomas Tileston —& Barrows, John A.

— Domestic Colonial Architecture of Tidewater Virginia. NY, 1932. Folio, cloth. sg Sept 13 (305) $130

Waters, Frank

— Leon Gaspard. Flagstaff, [1981]. One of 150. 4to, cloth. sg Nov 15 (134) $110

One of 500. Cloth. sg Nov 15 (135) $60

Waterton, Charles

— Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States.... L, 1825. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half calf; rebacked & repaired. bba Aug 1 (328) £160 [Hunt]

Anr copy. Half calf; rubbed, hinges cracked. bs Feb 14 (558) $400

Anr copy. Old bds; rebacke din lea. Some foxing. O Apr 30 (190) $90

Anr copy. Contemp calf. Lacking half-title. S Feb 5 (372) £140 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. S Apr 11 (396) £100 [Mannes]

Anr copy. Modern half mor. sg Oct 4 (338) $175

Wathen, George Henry

— The Golden Colony: or Victoria in 1854. L, 1855. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps. kh Nov 14 (577) A$80

Wathen, James

— Journal of a Voyage, in 1811 and 1812, to Madras and China.... L, 1814. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. With port on india paper, mtd & 24 plates. Ck Mar 29 (106) £280

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. With 24 hand-colored plates. S May 3 (528) £420 [Han Shan Tang]

Watkins, Carleton L.

— Photographic Views, Falls and Valley of Yo-Semite in Mariposa County, California. San Francisco, 1863. 4to, mor extra. With 53 photographs (including tp). Some foxing. sg Dec 6 (215) $20,000

Watson, A. E. T. See: Beaufort & Watson

Watson, Douglas S.

— California in the Fifties. San Francisco, 1936. One of 850. Oblong 4to, cloth. cb Nov 17 (161) $150

— West Wind, the Life Story of Joseph Reddeford Walker.... Los Angeles, 1934. 1st Ed, one of 100. 4to, orig mor; spine worn. Inscr by the publisher, the author & the ptrs. bs Feb 14 (559) $350

Anr copy. Half mor. sg Nov 14 (407) $275

Anr copy. Half lea; bumped. sg Nov 15 (304) $550

Watson, Elkanah

— History of the Rise...of the Western Canals in...New York.... Albany, 1820. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. With port, 2 maps & 3 double-page plates. sg Dec 6 (216) $275

Watson, Frederick, of Sydney

— A Brief History of Canberra.... Canberra, 1927. One of 50. Orig calf. With folding map. C Nov 14 (215) £300 [Weinreb]

Watson, Frederick, 1885-1935. See: Derrydale Press

Watson, James Dewey —& Crick, Francis Harry Compton

— Molecular Structure of Nucleic Acid. A Structure for Deoxyribose Nucleic Acid * Genetical Implications of the Structure of Deoxyribonucleic Acid. L, 1953. 4to, cloth. In: Nature, Vol 171, pp 737-738 & 964-967. Sgd at beginning by Francis Crick. S Jan 15 (991) £300 [Schrire]

Watson, Wilbur J.

— Bridge Architecture. NY: William Helburn, [1927]. Folio, half cloth; soiled, hinge cracked. sg Sept 13 (50) $60

Watson, William. See: Jenyns & Watson

Watt, Robert, 1774-1819

— Bibliotheca Britannica. Edin., 1824. 4 vols. 4to, half mor; def. pn June 27 (265) £90 [Weinreb]

Watteau, Jean Antoine, 1684-1721

— Figures de modes. Desinees et gravees a l'eau forte.... Paris: chez Thomassin, [c.1710]. 8vo, mor gilt by Canape; head of spine chipped. With engraved title & 12 etchings. Ink accession number in 2 blank margins of the mounting leaves; browned throughout. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (431) $5,000

Watts, Isaac, 1674-1748

See also: Psalms & Psalters

— A Guide to Prayer, or a Free and Rational Account.... L, 1715. 1st Ed. 12mo, contemp mor gilt. Inscr to Sir Thomas Abney, in whose home Watts lived from 1712 to 1748. C Sept 19 (134) £2,000 [Quaritch]

Watts, Jane Isabella Giles

— Memories of Early Days in South Australia. Adelaide, 1890. ("Family Life in South Australia....") 8vo, contemp cloth. Section cut from lower border of 1 prelim; 1st leaf of text detached. kh May 21 (1027) A$60

Watts, William, 1752-1851

— The Seats of the Nobility and Gentry.... L, [1779-86]. Oblong 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, joints broken. With 40 (of 84) plates only.. O Nov 4 (254) $90

Anr copy. Later calf. With engraved title & 84 plates. pnNY Sept 26 (306) $275

Anr copy. Contemp half lea; broken. Some margins stained. S Oct 23 (96) £160 [Stefano]

Watts, William Walter

— Works of Art in Silver and Other Metals belonging to Viscount and Viscountess Lee of Fareham. L, 1936. 4to, orig cloth; spine rubbed. Inscr & with Ls from Lee of Fareham to A. J. B. Kiddell. bba Oct 18 (229) £160 [Thompson]

Wauchope, Robert Donald

— Handbook of Middle American Indians. Austin: University of Texas Press, [1964-72]. Vols 1-12 (of 15). 4to, cloth, in d/js. sg Nov 14 (408) $225

Waugh, Arthur, 1866-1943

— The Square Book of Animals. L, 1900 [1899]. Illus by William Nicholson. 4to, orig half cloth; rubbed. With 12 colored plates. S Dec 17 (356) £210 [Joseph]

Waugh, Evelyn, 1903-66

— Black Mischief. L, 1932. 1st Ed, One of 250, sgd. In torn d/j. S Dec 6 (278) £220 [Stillman]; S Dec 6 (279) £260 [Maggs]

— Brideshead Revisited. Bost., 1945. 1st American Ed, one of 600. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (610) $170

1st Ed. L, 1945. Cloth, in d/j. gm June 12 (881) £200

Anr copy. In d/j. L May 2 (303) £95

— A Little Learning. L, 1964. 1st Ed, uncorrected proof. Ptd wraps. sg May 2 (340) $60

— Love Among the Ruins. L, 1953. 1st Ed. In d/j. pnNY Apr 3 (260) $100

— An Open Letter to His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. L, [1933]. Orig wraps; soiled & creased. S July 22 (337) £2,500 [Medworth]

— P. R. B, An Essay on the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood.... L, 1926. 1st Ed, One of 50. Orig half cloth; worn, lower cover damp-damaged & smoke-blackened. S Dec 6 (280) £250 [Gekoski]

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; rubbed & soiled, lacking spine. S July 22 (335) £1,300 [bulman]

— Rossetti: His Life and Works. L, 1928. 1st Ed. In torn d/j; front cover with small stains. sg May 2 (341) $425

— Unconditional Surrender. L, 1961. 1st Ed. In d/j. Inscr. S Dec 6 (283) £400 [Gekoski]

— Vile Bodies. L, 1930. 1st Ed, 9th impression. Bdg soiled & with tears to spine. Inscr. S July 22 (336) £500 [Konkomer]

1st American Ed. NY, [1930]. In soiled d/j. cb Jan 25 (611) $400

— When the Going Was Good. L: Reprint Society, 1948. In d/j. Inscr & with ALs to May Amende. S July 22 (340) £280 [Medworth]

— Wine in Peace and War. L, [1949]. 1st Ed, One of 100. Orig mor; spine chipped. Ck Nov 16 (179) £180

Way, Thomas R.

— Mr. Whistler's Lithographs: The Catalogue. L, 1896. One of 140. 8vo, half vellum. sg Sept 13 (312) $200

Wayte, George Hodgson

— Prospecting; or, Eighteen Months in Australia and New Zealand. L, 1879. 8vo, cloth. kh Nov 14 (578) A$160

Weale, John

— Divers Works of Early Masters in Christian Decoration. L, 1846. 2 vols. Folio, orig half mor; rubbed. Spotted throughout. bba Apr 11 (272) £380 [Tucker]

— Quarterly Papers on Architecture. L, 1844-45. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt; rubbed. With 243 plates & plans. pn July 11 (148) £70

Wearin, Otha Donner

— Clarence Arthur Ellsworth, Artist of the Old West. Shenandoah, Iowa, 1967. One of 750. Syn, in d/j. sg Nov 15 (127) $60

Weatherly, Fred E. See: Wilde presentation copy, Oscar

Weatherly, W. E.

— What the Children Like. L, [c.1897]. 4to, pictorial bds; 1 gathering detached. kh Nov 14 (579) A$110

Weaver, John, 1673-1760

— An Essay towards an History of Dancing. L: Tonson, 1712. 12mo, recent bds. Dampstained throughout; A2 repaired. T Feb 21 (498) £190

Weaver, Sir Lawrence

— Houses and Gardens by E. L. Lutyens. L, 1914. Folio, half cloth; rubbed, upper hinge broken. Lacking a prelim leaf. Inscr by Lutyens. S May 14 (502) £160 [Outerbridge]

Anr Ed. L, 1925. ("Houses & Gardens by Sir Edwin Lutyens....") Folio, cloth; soiled. pn July 11 (144) £50

Weaver, William D.

[-] Catalogue of the Wheeler Gift of Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals in the Library of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. NY, 1909. 2 vols. cb Feb 23 (375) $160

Webb, Mary, 1881-1927

— The Golden Arrow. L, 1916. 1st Ed. Orig cloth, with bookplate of C. L. Lazarus, which was designed by Arthur Rackham; worn. bs Apr 25 (519) $70

— Gone to Earth. L, 1917. 1st Ed. Orig cloth with C. L. Lazarus (Rackham-designed) bookplate; front hinge cracked. bs Apr 25 (520) $50

Webber, Charles Wilkins

— The Hunter-Naturalist. Phila., [1851]. Vol I (all pbd). 8vo, orig cloth; worn. Library markings. O Sept 25 (268) $85

— Old Hicks the Guide; or, Adventures in the Camanche Country in Search of a Gold Mine. NY, 1848. 12mo, later half mor; front cover detached. Some foxing; 2 holes in front blank. ha Dec 14 (235) $80

Webber, James, 1750?-93

— Views in the South Seas.... L, 1808 [but some plates watermarked 1820]. Folio, contemp half mor; broken & worn. With 16 hand-colored plates. Dustsoiled not affecting plates. S May 3 (567) £6,200 [Burgess]

Weber, Carl Jefferson

— A Thousand and One Fore-Edge Paintings. Waterville, Me., 1949. Orig cloth, in worn & torn d/j. cb Feb 23 (376) $150

Weber, J. C.

— Die Alpen-Pflanzen Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Munich, 1880. 4 vols. 12mo, orig cloth. With 191 hand-colored plates. ha May 10 (242) $80; pn May 23 (352) £170 [Walford]

Weber, Joseph

— Memoirs of Maria Antoinetta.... L, 1805-12. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt by Riviere. sg Nov 1 (165) $175

Weber, L. W.

— Der fluge Land-Medicine und Haus-Apotheke.... Chambersburg, PA, 1846. 8vo, contemp calf; joints rubbed. Some browning & stains. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (754) $100

Weber, Max, 1881-1961

— Primitives: Poems and Woodcuts. NY, 1926. One of 350. Intro by Benjamin de Casseres. Bds; spine rubbed at ends. sg Sept 6 (308) $650

— Woodcuts and Linoleum Blocks. NY, [1956]. One of 225. cb Apr 21 (915) $160

Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852

— The Rhode Island Question: Mr. Webster's Argument in the Supreme Court.... Wash., 1848. 8vo, half mor gilt, orig front wrap bound in. Inscr to W. E. Robinson & with anr Webster signature tipped to front wrap. P Mar 27 (115) $475

Webster, John, Traveller

— The Last Cruise of "The Wanderer." Sydney, [c.1863]. 8vo, orig cloth; rebacked in mor. With photo frontis. kh Aug 29 (30) A$500

Webster, John, 1610-82

— Metallographia: or, an History of Metals. L, 1671. 1st Ed. 4to, modern mor; rubbed. Tp rubbed & soiled. CNY May 14 (369) $60

Webster, John White, 1793-1850

— A Description of the Island of St. Michael.... Bost., 1821. Later Issue, with "part" on p 117. 8vo, recent half cloth. With frontis, 2 plates, 2 folding maps & folding table. bba Jan 17 (336) £42 [Shapero]

Webster, Noah, 1758-1843

See also: Johnson presentation copy, Andrew

— An American Dictionary of the English Language. NY, 1828. 2 vols. 4to, orig bds; rebacked. Upper margin of some leaves in Vol I stained; lacking lower corner of 3 leaves in Vol I with some loss. Sigourney copy. pnNY Nov 14 (197) $1,000

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; spines def. Some foxing & dampwrinkling. sg Dec 6 (218) $1,200

Anr copy. Orig bds; rebacked in cloth. 1st & last few leaves of Vol I stained. sg Mar 14 (313) $400

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. T Apr 18 (401) £130

— An Examination into the Leading Principles of the Federal Constitution.... Phila.: Prichard & Hall, 1787. 8vo, modern half mor. Tp stamped on verso. sg Dec 6 (217) $1,800

Webster, William Henry Bayley

— Narrative of a Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean.... L, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 2 maps & 5 plates. Some cropping affecting imprint; 1 leaf torn affecting text; some browning. bba May 30 (287) £55 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Bds. Some dampstains. pn Oct 25 (369) £85

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, half calf. S Oct 23 (276) £200 [Frers]

Anr copy. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf; worn. S Apr 11 (366) £90 [Arnold]

Weddell, Alexander W.

— A Memorial Volume of Virginia Historical Portraiture.... Richmond, 1930. One of 50 specially bound. Folio, pigskin gilt, armorial bdg; soiled & worn, with deep scratches on cover. sg Sept 13 (306) $275

One of 1,000. Orig pigskin gilt. Ck Aug 23 (32) $130

Anr copy. Orig lea; worn. F Apr 11 (461) $60

Anr copy. Mor gilt. sg June 6 (16) $400

Weddell, James, 1784-1834

— A Voyage towards the South Pole. L, 1825. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With hand-colored frontis, 8 maps & 6 plates, most folding. S Sept 20 (173) £500 [Kahn]

2d Ed. L, 1827. 8vo, later cloth; spine chipped. With 7 plates, 2 folding, 1 hand-colored & 10 maps, 6 folding. Ck May 31 (261) £280

Anr copy. Bdg not stated. With hand-colored frontis & 16 plates. S Feb 5 (473) £550 [Hitchin]

Wedgwood, Josiah, the Elder

— A Catalogue of Cameos, Intaglios, Medals and Bas Reliefs.... Etruria, 1787. 8vo, orig wraps; rebacked. With 2 color plates. S May 14 (417) £380 [Sims]

Weegee

— Naked City. NY, [1945]. 1st Ed. cb June 8 (122) $85

Weeks, Edward

— The Moisie Salmon Club. Barre, 1971. One of 1,500. 4to, cloth. sg Feb 28 (290) $60

Weever, John, 1576-1632

— Ancient Funerall Monuments within the United Monarchie of Great Britaine.... L, 1631. Folio, 19th-cent russia gilt with arms of Sir Richard Colt Hoare. With index. Some holes. S July 22 (403) £350 [Marlborough]

Anr copy. Disbound. Tp worn & detached; lacking index. sg Apr 18 (279) $110

Weidler, Johann Friedrich

— Historia astronomiae sive de ortu et progressu astronomiae.... Wittenberg, 1741. 4to, contemp calf; worn. Some browning. Inscr. bba Nov 1 (308) £130 [Quaritch]

Weidmeyer, M. C.

— American Fish and How to Catch Them. By an Old Angler. NY, 1885. 8vo, bds; soiled. sg Jan 31 (347) $70

Weigel, Christoph

— Abbildung der Gemein-Nuetzlichen Haupstaende von denen Regenten.... Regensburg, 1698. 4to, contemp vellum; soiled. pn July 25 (76) £4,600

— Ethica naturalis seu documenta moralia e variis rerum naturalium proprietatibus virtutum vitiorumque symbolicis imaginibus collecta. Nuremberg, [c.1700]. 4to, later half mor; rubbed. Some stains. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (172) £420 [Goldschmidt]

Weigel, T. O. —& Zestermann, A.

— Die Anfaenge der Druckerkunst in Bild und Schrift. Leipzig, 1866. 2 vols. Folio, half mor; spines rubbed. Some foxing. bs Apr 25 (521) $225

Weik, Jesse W. See: Herndon & Weik

Weiler, Milton C.

— Classic Shorebird Decoys. NY, 1971. Ltd Ed, sgd. O Sept 25 (269) $420

Weird...

— Weird Tales: The Unique Magazine. Rural Publishing Corp, June 1923. Vol 1, No 4. Ed by Edwin Baird. Wraps. cb May 4 (882) $160; cb May 4 (883) $225

Vol 5, No 6. Popular Fiction Co., June 1925. Ed by Farnsworth Wright. Wraps. cb May 4 (884) $80; cb May 4 (885) $75; cb May 4 (886) $110

Vol 6, No 2. Popular Fiction Co., Aug 1925. Wraps. cb May 4 (887) $110

Vol 6, No 3. Popular Fiction Co., Sept 1925. Wraps. cb May 4 (888) $800; cb May 4 (889) $110

Vol 6, No 4. Popular Fiction Co., Oct 1925. Wraps. cb May 4 (890) $80; cb May 4 (891) $100

Vol 7, No 2. Popular Fiction Co., Feb 1926. Wraps. cb May 4 (892) $850

Vol 7, No 3. Popular Fiction Co., Mar 1926. Wraps. cb May 4 (894) $75

Vol 7, No 5. Popular Fiction Co., May 1926. Wraps. cb May 4 (895) $75; cb May 4 (896) $95

Vol 7, No 6. Popular Fiction Co., June 1926. Wraps. cb May 4 (897) $100

Vol 8, No 1. Popular Fiction Co., July 1926. Wraps. cb May 4 (898) $110

Vol 8, No 2. Popular Fiction Co., Aug 1926. Wraps. cb May 4 (899) $95

Vol 8, No 3. Popular Fiction Co., Sept 1926. Wraps. cb May 4 (900) $75; cb May 4 (900) $100

Vol 9, No 2. Popular Fiction Co., Feb 1927. Wraps. cb May 4 (902) $55

Vol 9, No 3. Popular Fiction Co., Mar 1927. Wraps. cb May 4 (903) $95

Vol 9, No 4. Popular Fiction Co., Apr 1927. Wraps. cb May 4 (904) $90

Vol 9, No 5. Popular Fiction Co., May 1927. Wraps. cb May 4 (905) $100

Vol 9, No 6. Popular Fiction Co., June 1927. Wraps. cb May 4 (906) $75

Vol 10, No 1. Popular Fiction Co., July 1927. Wraps. cb May 4 (908) $60

Vol 10, No 2. Popular Fiction Co., Aug 1927. Wraps. cb May 4 (909) $60

Vol 10, No 3. Popular Fiction Co., Sept 1927. Wraps. cb May 4 (911) $90

Vol 10, No 4. Popular Fiction Co., Oct 1927. Wraps. cb May 4 (912) $90

Anr Ed. Popular Fiction Co., Dec 1927. Wraps. cb May 4 (916) $55

Vol 10, No 6. Wraps. cb May 4 (915) $60

Vol 10, No 5. Popular Fiction Co., Nov 1927. Wraps. cb May 4 (913) $60; cb May 4 (914) $60

Vol 11, No 1. Popular Fiction Co., Jan 1928. Wraps. cb May 4 (917) $70

Vol 11, No 2. Popular Fiction Co., Feb 1928. Wraps. cb May 4 (918) $70

Vol 11, No 3. Popular Fiction Co., Mar 1928. Wraps. cb May 4 (920) $55

Vol 11, No 4. Popular Fiction Co., Apr 1928. Wraps. cb May 4 (922) $55

Vol 11, No 5. Popular Fiction Co., May 1928. Wraps. cb May 4 (921) $55

Vol 11, No 6. Popular Fiction Co., June 1928. Wraps. cb May 4 (923) $55

Vol 12, No 1. Popular Fiction Co., July 1928. Wraps. cb May 4 (924) $55

Vol 12, No 2. Popular Fiction Co., Aug 1928. Wraps. cb May 4 (925) $190

Vol 12, No 3. Popular Fiction Co., Sept 1928. Wraps. cb May 4 (927) $55

Vol 12, No 4. Popular Fiction Co., Oct 1928. Wraps. cb May 4 (928) $55

Vol 12, No 6. Popular Fiction Co., Dec 1928. Wraps. cb May 4 (930) $55

Vol 12, No 5. Popular Fiction Co., Nov 1928. Wraps. cb May 4 (929) $55

Anr Ed. Popular Fiction Co., Jan 1929. Wraps. cb May 4 (931) $55

Vol 13, No 4. Popular Fiction Co., Apr

1929. Wraps. cb May 4 (9335) $110

Vol 14, No 1. Popular Fiction Co., July 1929. Wraps. cb May 4 (939) $80

Vol 14, No 2. Popular Fiction Co., Aug 1929. Wraps. cb May 4 (940) $110

Vol 14, No 3. Popular Fiction Co., Sept 1929. Wraps. cb May 4 (941) $110

Vol 23, No 1 through Vol 24, No 6. Popular Fiction Co., 1934. Wraps. cb May 4 (948) $450

Weiss, Emil Rudolf

— E. R. Weiss zum fuenfzigsten Geburtstage 12. Oktober 1925. Leipzig, [1925]. One of 50. Folio, orig half vellum. With orig lithos by Carl Hofer & Karl Wlaser & an orig woodcut by Emil Orlik. HN May 21 (511) DM1,850

Weiss, Franz

— Die malerische und romantische Pfalz.... Neustadt, 1840. 8vo, half lea. HN Nov 28 (467) DM3,000

Weld, Isaac, 1774-1856

— Illustrations of the Scenery of Killarney. L, 1812. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed. With engraved title, 2 maps & 18 plates. Some captions cropped. S Apr 11 (103) £55 [Scott]

— Travels through the States of North America.... L, 1799. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; worn & broken. Lacking folding map & all views. ha May 10 (421) $60

Anr copy. Calf; def. With frontis (loose & stained) & 14 plates. Lacking map; last leaf torn. Sold w.a.f. pn Mar 28 (157) £60 [Faupel]

Anr copy. Contemp half russia; broken. With 16 plates, plans & maps, 1 folding & hand-colored. S Sept 20 (164) £400 [Makiya]

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of

— Campaigns of Field-Marshal...the...Duke of Wellington...Detailing all the Celebrated Battles.... Paris: Didot Senior for Galignani, [1817]. Folio, orig bds; worn. With 24 plates. bba Apr 25 (388) £80 [Archdale]

Wells, Edward, 1667-1727

— A New Sett of Maps both of Ancient and Present Geography.... L: T. W. for J. Walthoe & Others, [c.1700]. Folio, later wraps. With 37 double-page maps only. Sold w.a.f. Ck May 31 (211) £900

— The Young Gentleman's Astronomy, Chronology and Dialling. L, 1712. 1st Ed. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, contemp calf; hinges worn. With 25 plates. sg Oct 18 (336) $90

Wells, H. G., 1866-1946

See also: Golden Cockerel Press

— The Country of the Blind and Other STories. L: Thomas Nelson, [1911]. cb May 4 (957) $50

— The Door in the Wall and Other Stories. NY & L, 1911. One of 60. Folio, orig half cloth; soiled. With frontis & 9 plates after A. L. Coburn. S Dec 6 (282) £280 [Rota]

One of 600. Half cloth; worn. With frontis & 9 plates after A. L. Coburn. O Jan 27 (228) $300

Anr Ed. L, 1913. One of 60. Illus by Alvin Langdon Coburn. Folio, orig bds. With 9 mtd photogravures. Some offsetting. C Oct 17 (169) £300 [Miller Galle]

— The Time Machine. An Invention. L, 1895. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps. pn Apr 18 (65) £70

— The War of the Worlds. L, 1898. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. Some soiling & staining. cb May 4 (964) $160

— Works. L, 1924-27. Atlantic Ed, One of 620. S Dec 6 (284) £300 [Joseph]; S July 22 (342) £500 [Traylen]; wa Dec 2 (312) $250

— The World of William Clissold. A Novel at a New Angle. L, 1926. 1st Ed, one of 198. 3 vols. Orig half vellum. S Oct 23 (538) £55 [Joseph]

Wells, William Charles, 1757-1817

— Two Essays: One upon Single Vision with Two Eyes; the Other on Dew.... L, 1818. 8vo, contemp bds; rebacked in mor. Library stamps; half-title restored in margin. bs Apr 25 (522) $550

Wells, William Henry

— A Geographical Dictionary, or Gazetteer of Australian Colonies. Sydney & L, 1848. 8vo, orig cloth; some stains. kh Aug 29 (7) A$650

Welsh, James, 1775-1861

— Military Reminiscences. L, 1830. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt. pn Oct 11 (87) £95 [Tritton]

Welty, Eudora

— Short Stories. NY, [1949]. One of 1,500. Bds. sg Sept 20 (307) $80

Wendt, Johann Wilhelm

— Silhouetten von Verwandten und Freunden.... Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1923. One of 330. Folio, orig half lea. HN May 21 (444) DM520

Wentworth, Lady Judith Anne

— The Authentic Arabian Horse. L, 1945. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. With 26 colored plates. S Apr 18 (872) £130 [Helou]

Anr copy. Cloth, in torn d/j. W May 22 (134) £170

Wentworth, William Charles, 1793-1872

— New South Wales. L, 1819. ("A Statistical, Historical, and Political Description of the Colony of New South Wales....") 1st Ed. 8vo, modern calf. With 2 library stamps. Ck Sept 7 (119) £100

2d Ed. L, 1820. 8vo, orig bds. kh Aug 29 (145) A$2,100

Wentz, Roby

— The Grabhorn Press: A Biography. San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1981. One of 750. Half cloth, in d/j. Book Club of California No 168. cb Sept 22 (63) $90; cb Nov 17 (352) $75

Werdenhagen, Johannes A. V. See: Merian & Werdenhagen

Werner, Karl

— Nilbilder. Wandsbeck: Seitz, 1881. Folio, cloth; worn. With 24 color plates mtd on card & frontis location map. S June 27 (404) £600 [Ostow]

Wescott, Glenway

— The Babe's Bed. Paris, 1930. 1st Ed, one of 375. sg Feb 28 (326) $60

West, John, 1778-1845

— The Substance of a Journal during a Residence at the Red River Colony.... L, 1824. 8vo, modern calf. sg Nov 14 (409) $350

West, Leonard

— The Natural Trout Fly and its Imitations. St. Helens, [1912]. 1st Ed. 8vo, cloth. With 3 plain & 13 colored plates. pn July 11 (301) £50

Anr Ed. Liverpool, 1921. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. bba Apr 25 (139) £70 [Mason]

West, Nathanael

— The Dream Life of Balso Snell. Paris & NY: Contact Editions, [1931]. 1st Ed, one of 500, sgd. Orig wraps; soiled, spine ends chipped. sg May 2 (343) $275

West, William, 1770-1854

— Picturesque Views and Descriptions of Cities, Towns, Castles...in Staffordshire and Shropshire. Birm., 1830-31. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. Lacking 1 plate; some spotting. T Feb 21 (80) £100

Westall, Richard

— Victories of the Duke of Wellington. L, 1819. Folio, 19th-cent mor gilt. With 12 hand-colored plates. C Nov 14 (59A) £320 [Dupont]

Anr copy. Half mor. With 12 hand-colored views. One tear within plate-mark repaired. S July 30 (894) £240 [Solomons]

Westall, William

— Drawings. L, 1962. Ed by T. M. Perry & D. H. Simpson. Folio, cloth; marked. kh Nov 14 (583) A$80; kh Nov 14 (584) A$110

— Thirty-five Views on the Thames, at Richmond, Eton, Windsor, and Oxford. L: Rodwell & Martin, 1824. Folio, contemp half lea; worn. S May 2 (84) £700 [Grosvenor]

Westall, William —& Owen, Samuel

— Picturesque Tour of the River Thames. L: Ackermann, 1828. 4to, disbound. With folding map & 24 hand-colored plates. Library stamp on edges. sg Dec 6 (220) $1,300

Westcott, Frederick. See: Knowles & Westcott

Westcott, Thompson, 1820-88

— Centennial Portfolio: A Souvenir of the International Exhibition at Philadelphia. Phila., 1876. Oblong folio, orig cloth; worn. With map & 52 colored plates. O Nov 4 (256) $90

Westen, Walter von zur. See: Zur Westen, Walter von

Westerman, Gerardus Friedrich. See: Schlegel & Westerman

Western Grape Grower. See: Prentiss, Albert Nelson

Westgarth, William, 1815-89

— The Colony of Victoria: its History, Commerce and Gold Mining.... L, 1864. 8vo, mor. With folding map hand-colored in outline. S June 28 (405) £90 [Dunsheath]

— Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines.... L, 1857. 8vo, later cloth. Folding map & tp set down on linen; some soiling & staining; lacking ad leaf. kh Nov 14 (586) A$55

Westheim, Paul

— Der Zeichner Kokoschka. Berlin, 1961. One of 50 with sgd litho. 4to, orig cloth. S Dec 12 (157) £300 [Dreesman]

Westmacott, Charles Molloy

— The English Spy. L, 1825-26. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds; rubbed, 2 covers detached. With colored frontis, 1 uncolored plate & 70 colored aquatints. Some soiling in plate margins; 1 plate split, anr with marginal tears repaired. C Nov 14 (59) £400 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Lev gilt by Root. With 1 plain & 71 hand-colored plates. CNY Dec 14 (171) $750

Anr copy. Mor gilt by Bumpus. With 1 plain & 70 colored plate. Some browning of

text. Salomons-Wells-Webster copy. P Apr 24 (96) $2,100

Weston, Edward

[-] The Art of Edward Weston. NY, 1932. Out-of-series copy. Folio, bds. With 40 plates. sg May 9 (299) $900

Weston, Edward —& Others

— Fifty Photographs. NY, [1947]. One of 1,500. 4to, half cloth; rubbed. sg May 9 (150) $1,100

Anr copy. Half cloth, in d/j. Inscr by Merle Armitage. sg May 9 (301) $450

Anr copy. Half cloth, in soiled & chipped d/j. wa Mar 6 (427) $240

Weston, Edward & Charis W.

— California and the West. NY, [1940]. 4to, cloth; rubbed & shaken. cb Sept 22 (586) $80

Anr copy. Cloth, in chipped d/j. sg Nov 15 (389) $80

Anr copy. Cloth; worn & frayed. Inscr by both. sg May 9 (149) $175

Anr copy. Cloth; rubbed. sg May 9 (300) $100

— The Cats of Wildcat Hill. NY, [1947]. 1st Ed. Oblong 4to, cloth, in repaired d/j; worn & chipped. Inscr by Charis Weston. sg May 9 (152) $200

Anr copy. Cloth, in worn d/j; hinges cracked, bottom edge dampwrinkled. sg May 9 (303) $90

Weston, Frederick H.

— Hunting the White-Tailed Deer in Texas. San Antonio: Weston Outdoor Publ., [1954]. Mor gilt. Inscr. cb Nov 14 (640) $60

Weston, James

— Stenography Compleated, or the Art of Short-Hand Brought to Perfection. L, 1727. 1st Ed. 4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, modern half mor. With 4 engraved titles, port & 3 frontises. Ck Nov 30 (30) £170

Weston, Stephen

— The Englishman Abroad. L, 1824. 8vo, contemp bds; rebacked in mor. With 3 plates Waterstained at beginning. bs Apr 25 (523) $100

Westwood, John Obadiah, 1805-93

See also: Doubleday & Westwood; Humphreys & Westwood

— Arcana Entomologica; or Illustrations of...Insects. L, [1841]-45. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor; scuffed. With 95 hand-colored plates. P May 22 (88) $200

— The Butterflies of Great Britain. L, 1855. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. With colored title, 2 plain & 18 hand-colored plates. pn Oct 11 (46) £70

— Palaeographia Sacra Pictoria... L, 1843-45. 4to, half mor; scuffed. P Dec 12 (717) $200

Westwood, Thomas

— In Memoriam Izaak Walton. L: Wm. Satchell, [c.1880]. 4to, orig cloth. Inscr & with 2 holograph sonnets tipped in. bba May 16 (133) £50 [Robin de Beaumont]

Westwood, Thomas —& Satchell, Thomas

— Bibliotheca Piscatoria: A Catalogue of Books on Angling.... L, 1883. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed & shaken. Some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (785) $75

— A New Bibliotheca Piscatoria; or General Catalogue of Angling and Fishing Literature.... L, 1861. 8vo, half mor; joints cracked. sg Jan 31 (350) $70

Wetmore, Alphonso

— Gazetteer of the State of Missouri.... St. Louis, 1837. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; worn & shaken. With plate & folding map. Map backed. Laid in is Ds of T. K. Wetmore, a receipt for 75 cents paid to Justice Alphonso Wetmore as a fee. sg Nov 14 (421) $425

Wetzel, Charles M.

— American Fishing Books: A Bibliography.... Newark, Del., 1950. One of 200. 4to, half mor gilt; small stains on endpapers. sg Jan 31 (351) $600

— Practical Fly Fishing. Bost.: Christopher, [1943]. Library markings. O Sept 25 (273) $55

Wey, Francis

— Rome. L, 1875. 4to, contemp mor gilt by Bickers. S Feb 5 (239) £60 [Erlini]

Whalley, Peter. See: Bridges, John

Wharncliffe, John Stuart-Wortley, Lord

— Sketches in Egypt and in the Holy Land.... L: Day & Son, [1855]. Folio, orig half mor gilt. With hand-colored litho title & 17 hand-colored plates. S June 28 (368) £520 [Bonham]

Wharton, Edith, 1862-1937

See also: Book, Booke•for Boke

— The Children. NY, 1928. Inscr & with 2-page ALs. bba Apr 11 (162) £220 [Minerva]

— Ethan Frome. NY, 1911. 1st Ed. sg May 2 (344) $50

— Italian Villas and their Gardens. NY, 1905. Illus by Maxfield Parrish. F Oct 4 (47) $80

Anr Ed. NY, 1910. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. sg Feb 14 (224) $60

— Quartet: Four Stories. Kentfield, CA: Allen

Press, 1975. One of 140. 4to, cloth. bs Apr 25 (19) $250

Wharton, Edith, 1862-1937 —& Codman, Ogden

— The Decoration of Houses. NY, 1897. 1st Ed. 8vo, bds; rubbed. With 56 plates. ha May 10 (177) $110

Wharton, Sir George

— Select and Choice Poems.... L: Thomas Vere, 1661. 8vo, calf gilt by Bedford. Port cut down & inlaid; ink accession number; final blank lacking. Bishop copy. CNY May 14 (195) $250

Whately, Richard, 1787-1863

— Thoughts on Secondary Punishments in a Letter to Earl Grey. L, 1832. Bds; rebacked. Library stamp on tp & throughout. pn Oct 25 (207) £55

Wheat, Carl I. See: Grabhorn Printing; Morgan & Wheat

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin, 1838-1917

— London Past and Present. L, 1891. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Dec 13 (338) £45 [Levy]

Anr copy. 3 vols extended to 6. 8vo, mor gilt with onlaid cypher JTS. Sold w.a.f. Extra-illus with c.300 ports & plates. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (392) $550

Anr copy. 3 vols. 8vo, half mor; rubbed. pn Nov 15 (184) £75 [Burgess]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; worn & broken. Extra-illus with Ms notes & plates. T Mar 21 (181) £60

Wheatley, Hewett

— The Rod and Line: or, Practical Hints and Dainty Devices.... L, 1849. 12mo, modern mor gilt. With 9 hand-colored plates. bba Apr 25 (140) £70 [Best]

Wheatley, Phillis, 1753?-84

— Poems on Various Subjects.... L, 1773. 8vo, modern wraps. Library markings; tp browned; tp, port & a few other leaves frayed. P May 1 (117) $2,000

Wheeler, Alfred

— Land Titles in San Francisco.... San Francisco, 1852. 8vo, contemp half calf; rebacked. With map of San Francisco (torn & repaired). cb Sept 22 (587) $700

— Land Titles in San Francisco, and the Laws Affecting the same.... San Francisco: Alta California Steam Printing Establishment, 1852. 4to, orig bds; modern calf backstrip. Some foxing; tear to map repaired. Streeter copy. bs Feb 14 (500) $1,000

Wheelock, John Hall

— A Bibliography of Theodore Roosevelt. NY, 1920. One of 500. Bdg scuffed. cb Feb 23 (307) $55

Wheelwright, Horace William

— Sporting Sketches; Home and Abroad...By the Old Bushman. L, 1866. 8vo, early half calf; prelims misbound. Tp & mounting leaf for frontis with marginal defs & repair; 1 blank corner torn away. kh Nov 14 (587) A$55

Wheler, Sir George

— A Journey into Greece, in Company of Dr. Spon. L, 1682. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked. Folding map cropped & laid down; margins of 1st 3 leaves repaired; some foremargins frayed. S May 14 (55) £190 [Ayres]

Whibley, Charles

— The Cathedrals of England and Wales. NY, 1888. Folio, cloth. With 16 color plates. sg Sept 13 (307) $70

Whipple, Amiel W.

— Report of Lieutenant Whipple's Expedition from San Diego to the Colorado. [Wash.], 1851. Senate Issue. 8vo, disbound, unopened. Outer corners dampstained. sg Nov 14 (424) $50

Whirsker

— Les Metamorphoses de Melpomene et de Thalie, ou caracteres dramatiques des comedies francoise et italienne. Paris, [c.1770]. 8vo, later half mor; rubbed. With engraved title & 23 hand-colored plates. Lacking Plate 12; duplicate of Plate 15 supplied; each plate on a stub. P Feb 2 (150) $225

Whistler, James Abbott McNeill, 1834-1903

— The Gentle Art of Making Enemies. L, 1890. 4to, orig half cloth; soiled. Ck June 14 (123) £110

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; rubbed. Inscr, with butterfly monogram, June 1893. CNY Dec 14 (172) $400

Anr copy. Ptd wraps; worn, spine chipped. sg Sept 13 (308) $70

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; rubbed. sg Jan 10 (351) $80

One of 250. Orig half cloth; rubbed. T May 16 (533) £135

Whistler, Rex, 1905-44

— The Koenigsmark Drawings. L, 1952. One of 1,000. Intro by Laurence Whistler. 4to, orig cloth. Small section of dead insect adhering to tp. Ck Oct 19 (35) £55

Whiston, William, 1667-1752

— Sir Isaac Newton's Mathematick Philosophy More Easily Demonstrated.... L, 1716. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With 9 folding plates. Ck Oct 5 (73) £240

Whitaker, Thomas Dunham

— The History and Antiquities of the Deanery of Craven. L, 1805. 4to, contemp calf; worn. bba Dec 13 (373) £50 [Turton]

2d Ed. L, 1812. 4to, orig half cloth; rubbed & stained. With port, engraved title, folding map & 52 plates. Port stained, 1 plate loose. bba Apr 25 (237) £110 [British]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt, with arms of the Hon. George Agar Ellis. With folding map, 19 folding tables, port & 70 plates, including 25 hand-colored, of which some views in 2 states. Lacking 6 plates in Abbey's list. C July 17 (80) £400 [Maggs]

3d Ed. Leeds, 1878. One of 100 on extra large paper. 4to, contemp cloth; head of spine scuffed. C Apr 16 (246) £400 [Burton]

— An History of Richmondshire.... L, 1823. 2 vols. Folio, half calf; rubbed. S Feb 19 (800) £100 [Kidd]

— Loidis and Elmete: or an Attempt to Illustrate the Districts.... Leeds, 1816. 1st Ed. Folio, half lea; rebacked & worn. O Feb 26 (195) $85

White, Charles. See: Martingale

White, Diana. See: Eragny Press

White, E. L.

— A Popular Essay on the Disorder Familiarly Termed a Cold. L, 1807. 12mo, modern half calf. wa Dec 2 (407) $800

White, Edward Albert

— American Orchid Culture. NY, 1927. 8vo, orig half cloth; rubbed & soiled. P May 22 (89) $200

White, Elwyn Brooks

— Charlotte's Web. NY, [1952]. 1st Ed. In worn & tape-repaired d/j; stain on front cover. sg Apr 11 (124) $50

— Stuart Little. NY, 1945]. Illus by Garth Williams. In d/j. sg Oct 25 (212) $60

White, Frederick. See: Derrydale Press

White, George Francis

— Views in India, Chiefly Among the Himalaya Mountains. L, 1838. 4to, contemp mor; rubbed. With 36 plates. Spotted. S Ap 11 (432) £100 [Palace]

White, Gilbert, 1720-93

See also: Nonesuch Press

— The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. L, 1789. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp russia; rebacked & repaired, orig spine preserved. With folding frontis & 6 plates. Frontis with small tear at fold. C Sept 19 (91) £240 [Howes]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, old spine preserved. With 2 engraved titles & 7 plates. S Sept 20 (322) £350 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Mor by Riviere. S Apr 2 (231) £850 [Seibu]

Anr copy. Mor. Some tears & repairs, affecting text of Ooo2. S July 30 (858) £160 [Foster]

Anr Ed. L, 1813. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, later half mor; scuffed. ha May 10 (316) $120

Anr copy. Later half mor; rubbed. With 12 plates, colored by hand. O Jan 27 (231) $160

Anr Ed. L, 1876. 2 vols. 4to, orig half mor. sg Mar 7 (321) $80

White, Henry Kirke, 1785-1806. See: Fore-Edge Paintings

White, Herbert Clarence

— Peking the Beautiful. Shanghai, 1927. Folio, orig silk. L Nov 1 (233) £120

White, John, fl.1788-96

— Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales. L, 1790. 4to, contemp russia gilt; rebacked preserving orig spine, upper joint cracked; spine torn at foot. With engraved title & 65 hand-colored plates. Tp & some leaves spotted; Plate 63 upside down; lacking ad. C Apr 16 (277) £2,100 [Traylen]

Anr copy. 19th-cent half calf; rubbed. kh Nov 14 (589) A$5,000

Anr copy. Early bds backed with canvas; rubbed. Tp foxed. kh May 21 (1032) A$5,200

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, old calf; rubbed. Lacking 1 plate & with anr def. kh May 21 (1035) A$120

Anr copy. 4to, contemp calf gilt; worn. With engraved title & 65 hand-colored plates. Folding map inserted. Some water-stains to tp & plate-margins. S Apr 11 (345) £1,200 [Shaw]

Anr copy. Modern mor. With engraved title & 65 plate. Stain to foot of tp. S May 3 (568) £950 [Deacon]

Anr copy. Half mor. With engraved title & 65 hand-colored plates. S June 28 (406) £2,300 [Dunsheath]

Anr Ed. L, 1962. 4to, cloth, in d/j. With engraved title & 65 hand-colored plates. kh May 21 (1034) A$60

Anr Ed. NY, 1971. Facsimile of 1790 Ed. kh Nov 14 (590) A$75; kh May 21 (1033) A$50

— Voyage a la Nouvelles Galles du Sud, a Botany Bay.... Paris, 1795. 8vo, contemp calf; worn, spine wormed. With 2 plates. S Apr 11 (346) £380 [Shaw]

White, John Blake, 1781-1859

— Foscari, or the Venetian Exile.... Charleston, 1806. 12mo, later half mor. sg Oct 4 (309) $250

White, Minor

— Mirrors, Messages, Manifestations. [NY, 1969]. One of 200 specially bound. 4to, cloth, in rubbed d/j. Inscr. sg May 9 (156) $200

White, Patrick

— Happy Valley, a Novel. L, 1939. 8vo, cloth. Lower part of tp torn away & made up in photocopy; half-title in facsimile. kh Nov 14 (591) A$65

White, William Charles

— Chinese Temple Frescoes. Toronto, 1940. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Oct 18 (108) £55 [Thorpp]

— Tombs of Old Lo-Yang. Shanghai, 1934. Ltd Ed. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Oct 18 (107) £120 [Han Shan Tang]

White, William F.

— A Picture of Pioneer Times in California. San Francisco, 1881. 8vo, orig cloth. bs Feb 14 (560) $60

Whitefield, Edwin

— North American Scenery. NY, 1846. 4to, orig cloth. With 28 tinted plates, 2 introductory leaves & 56 pp of descriptive text. Evidently all pbd. sg Dec 6 (222) $4,800

Whitehead, George —& Penn, William, 1644-1718

— A Serious Apology for the Principles & Practices of the...Quakers. L, 1671. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, bdg not described but lacks spine. William Penn's copy, with his bookplate. rm Feb 23 (223) $600

Whitehouse, Francis Reginald Beaman

— Table Games of Georgian and Victorian Days. L, 1951. Orig cloth. O Oct 16 (334) $100

Whitehurst, John

— An Inquiry into the Original State and Formation of the Earth.... L, 1786. 2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With 7 plates. sg Oct 11 (341) $140

Whitelocke, Sir Bulstrode, 1605-75

— Memorials of the English Affairs.... L, 1709. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. bba Feb 7 (121) £60 [Deighton]

Whitgift, John, 1530?-1604

— The Defense of the Aunswere to the Admonition.... L, 1574. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. Dampstains towards end of vol; some worming. STC 25430. L May 2 (306) £60

Anr copy. Contemp calf over wooden bds; backstrip deficient, lacking clasps. Dd2 lacking; hole affecting woodcut title & 1st 3 leaves. STC 25430.5. T Feb 21 (432) £75

Whitman, Albery A.

— Twasinta's Seminoles; or, Rape of Florida. St. Louis, 1885. 12mo, orig cloth; worn. sg Mar 14 (90) $120

Whitman, Malcolm D. See: Derrydale Press

Whitman, Walt, 1819-92

See also: Grabhorn Printing; Limited Editions Club; Thoreau's copy, Henry David

— American Bard...Being the Preface to the First Edition of Leaves of Grass.... Santa Cruz: Lime Kiln Press, 1981. One of 115. Folio, orig half pigskin & raw silk. bs Apr 25 (375) $500

Anr copy. Silk over bds with pigskin back & corners. sg Mar 28 (145) $550

— Drum Taps. NY, 1865. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 12mo, orig cloth; worn. Some stains; ink stains on tp. Laid in is ptd announcement of a reception, sgd. sg May 2 (345) $225

— Leaves of Grass. Brooklyn, 1855. 1st Ed, 1st State. Folio, orig cloth; worn. Some foxing. P Mar 27 (116) $4,750

Anr copy. 4to, orig cloth. Some prelims loose; short tears along inner margin; pp 90-94 loose (torn along inner margin).. Webster copy. P Apr 24 (97) $3,500

2d Ed. Brooklyn, NY, 1856. 12mo, cloth; corners worn. cb Aug 24 (500) $650

Anr Ed. Wash., 1872. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed, owner's stamp on front flyleaf. Marginal waterstain to front portion; some leaves crudely opened; tp spotted. Inscr. P Dec 12 (718) $425

"Death-Bed Edition". Phila., 1891-92. 2d Issue. 8vo, ptd wraps. ha May 10 (317) $250

— There Was a Child Went Forth. Northampton: Gehenna Press, 1968. One of 100. Illus by Gillian Tyler. 4to, bds. sg Mar 28 (89) $60

[-] Walt Whitman in Camden. Camden, 1938. One of 1,100. Preface by Christopher Morley; illus by Arnold Genthe. 4to, cloth; in box. sg Nov 8 (52) $50

Whitney, Asa, 1797-1872

— Memorial of Asa Whitney, Praying a Grant of Public Land to Enable him to Construct a Railroad.... Wash., 1846. 8vo, modern cloth. With folding map. 29th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Doc. 161. wa Oct 19 (299) $60

— A Project for a Railroad to the Pacific. NY, 1849. 8vo, wraps. With 2 folding maps. bs Feb 14 (466) $250

[-] Whitney's Railroad to the Pacific. Report by Mr. Robinson to Accompany Bill H.R. No. 156. Wash., 1850. 8vo, modern cloth. With 2 folding maps. Some foxing. 31st Congress, 1st Session, H of R No 140. wa Oct 19 (300) $80

Whitney, Joel P.

— Silver Mining Regions of Colorado. NY, 1865. 16mo, ptd wraps. sg Nov 14 (425) $120

Whittell, Hubert Massey

— The Literature of Australian Birds. Perth, 1954. kh Nov 14 (593) A$250

Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807-92

— At Sundown. Cambr MA, 1892. One of 250. 8vo, orig vellum. With ALs tipped in; Ds laid in. sg Apr 11 (334) $175

— Snowbound.... Bost., 1866. 1st Ed, 1st State. 8vo, orig cloth. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (393) $380

Whittle, James. See: Laurie & Whittle

Whole...

— The Whole Art of Fishing. L, 1714. 8vo, half calf; rubbed. With frontis Some foxing; 1 leaf with marginal paper flaw; bookplate removed from verso of tp. P Dec 11 (252) $350

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, spine def. P May 22 (30) $150

— The Whole Duty of a Woman: or an Infallible Guide.... L, 1740. ("The Lady's Companion, or an Infallible Guide to the Fair Sex.") 2d Ed. 4to, contemp calf. Hole in Gg4; tear in Hh1 repaired; Eeee2 torn; last leaf with portion torn away; lacking 1 prelim. S Apr 11 (617) £400 [Targett]

Whymper, Edward, 1840-1911

— Scrambles Amongst the Alps in the years 1860-69. L, 1871. 1st Ed. 8vo, later half calf. bba Feb 7 (296) £65 [Cavendish]

— Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. L, 1892-91. 2 vols, including Supplementary Appendix. 8vo, contemp half mor; edges rubbed. bba Nov 1 (359) £75 [Palace Books]

Wickenden, Joseph Frederic

— Seven Days in Attica.... L, 1853. 8vo, orig wraps, plates loose & folding plates mtd. With 23 plates & 2 maps. bba Sept 7 (309) £190 [Woodams]

Wickert, Charles. See: Petitjean & Wickert

Wicquefort, Abraham van

— Advis fidelle aux veritables Hollandois...la dernier marche de l'armee du Roy de France en Brabant.... [The Hague: Steucker], 1673. Illus by Romein de Hooghe. 4to, contemp vellum. With 8 double-page plates. 2 blank corners def. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (173) £750 [Lyon]

Wiczay, Michael A., Count

— Musei Hedervari in Hungaria numos antiquos graecos at latinos descripsit. Vienna, 1814. 2 vols. 4to, contemp bds; rubbed. bba Nov 16 (227) £90 [Drurynnon]

Wie in het Leeren...

— Wie in het leeren schept pleysieren die leest dees vier-en-twintig Dieren. Amst.: Erven van de Wed. gGsbert de Groot, 1725-38. Single sheet with 24 colored illusts, each with couplet below Van Veen collection. S Nov 28 (138) HF6,000

Wieland, Christoph Martin, 1733-1813

— Oberon, a Poem.... L, 1798. Trans by William Sotheby. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. bs Apr 25 (524) $200

Wieners, John

— Ace of Pentacles. NY, 1964. One of 75, sgd & with part of the author's typescript sgd & bound in. Bds, in glassine d/j. sg Sept 20 (309) $50

Wier, Johannes

— Cinq Livres de l'imposture et tromperie des diables, des enchantements & sorcelleries.... Paris: Jacques du Puys, 1567. 8vo, new mor. 5 words erased from title; repair to outer blank margin & lower corner of tp, which is scribbled on; lower outer blank corner of following prelim leaves repaired. S Sept 20 (614) £340 [Lyon]

Wierzbicki, Felix Paul, 1815-60. See: Grabhorn Printing

Wiggins, Walt

— Ernest Berke: Paintings and Sculptures of the Old West. Roswell, NM, [1980]. One of 200. 4to, lea, in d/j. sg Nov 15 (30) $175

Wightwick, George

— Select Views of the Roman Antiquities. L, 1828. Folio, orig bds; stained. With 10 hand-colored plates only. Some stains & foxing. pn Oct 25 (431) £70

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

— A Letter on the Abolition of the Slave Trade. L, 1807. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. Inscr "From the Author". C Sept 19 (92) £190 [Nebenzahl]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; upper joint starting, rubbed. Marginal repair in B3; marginal tear in M4. Inscr. P Feb 2 (221) $550

Wilbur, Homer. See: Lowell, James Russell

Wilbur, Richard

— A Bestiary. NY, [1955]. One of 750. Illus by Alexander Calder. Folio, half mor. sg Mar 28 (29) $150

Anr copy. Cloth. wa May 5 (24) $120

Wilcocke, Samuel Hull

— History of the Viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres.... L, 1807. 8vo, cloth; worn. With folding map, plan, 2 plain & 2 colored plates. Minor defs. S Apr 11 (398) £100 [Faupel]

Wilcox, Walter Dwight

— Camping in the Canadian Rockies. NY, 1896. 4to, contemp half calf; scuffed, front endpaper almost detached. ha Dec 14 (149) $75

Wild, Charles

— Foreign Cathedrals. [N.p., c.1823]. Folio, recent bdg by J. P. Foster. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (402) £190 [Traylen]

Wild Flowers...

— Wild Flowers of America. NY: G. H. Buek, [1894]. Oblong 4to, half mor gilt; worn, joints split. With 288 colored plates. L Nov 1 (100) £90

Wild, John James

— At Anchor: a Narrative of Experiences Afloat and Ashore.... L, 1878. Folio, orig cloth; rubbed. kh Aug 29 (63) A$380

Wild, Robert

— Iter Boreale. With other Select Poems. L, 1671. 8vo, old calf; rubbed, front endpaper restored, rebacked. Lacking A1; some browning. bba Sept 7 (98) £40 [Bloomsbury]

Wilde, Oscar, 1854-1900

See also: Ashendene Press; Grabhorn Printing; Limited Editions Club

— The Ballad of Reading Gaol. L, 1898. 1st Ed, one of 800. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. Inscr to "John Strange Winter." Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (395) $5,000

Anr copy. Cloth, unopened; soiled. pn May 23 (314) £75 [Martin]

Anr copy. Cloth; soiled. sg Sept 20 (311) $375

Anr Ed. Munich, 1923. One of 250. Illus by Frans Masereel. 4to, half calf; lacking backstrip. sg Feb 28 (194) $50

Anr Ed. NY, 1928. Illus by Lynd Ward. Lev gilt. Inscr. sg Feb 28 (323) $375

— De Profundis. L, [1905]. Cloth. sg Sept 20 (313) $50

— The Happy Prince and Other Tales. L, 1888. 1st Ed. Illus by Walter Crane & Jacob Hood. 4to, orig bds; rubbed. Inscr to Florence Stoker & with ALs of presentation. Mills-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (394) $7,800

Anr Ed. L, 1913. One of 260. Illus by Charles Robinson. 4to, orig bds; soiled & damaged. Ck July 12 (140) £170

— A House of Pomegranates. L, 1915. Illus by Jessie M. King. 4to, orig cloth; worn & stained. With colored engraved title & 16 colored plates. Some foxing. ha Dec 14 (307) $75

— An Ideal Husband. L, 1899. 1st Ed, one of 1,000. 4to, mor gilt; soiled. CNY July 24 (415) $200

Anr copy. Cloth. sg Sept 20 (314) $1,500

— The Importance of Being earnest. L, 1899. One of 1,000. 4to, contemp mor gilt, orig covers preserved. Inscr in another hand but sgd by Wilde. S July 22 (158) £1,250 [Thorp]

1st Ed, out-of-series copy. 4to, cloth; ends rubbed, imperfections on pastedowns. sg Sept 20 (315) $50

— Irish Poets and Poetry of the Nineteenth Century: A Lecture.... San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1972. One of 500. cb Nov 17 (130) $50

— Lady Windermere's Fan. L, 1893. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth. bba Feb 7 (209) £60 [Martin]

Anr copy. Cloth; discolored & blistered. Inscr. sg Sept 20 (316) $1,300

— Lord Arthur Savile's Crime and other Stories. L, 1891. 1st Ed. 8vo, bds, unopened; spine ends worn. sg Sept 20 (317) $175

— Poems. L, 1892. One of 220. 8vo, orig cloth. pn May 23 (313) £980 [Joseph]

Anr Ed. L, 1908. One of 1,000. Mor gilt for Asprey. P Dec 11 (199) $600

— The Portrait of Mr. W. H. [L, c.1904]. One of 200. 4to, contemp mor gilt. Ck Mar 22 (85) £220

— Ravenna. Oxford, 1878. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig wraps; margins frayed, a few words erased on lower wrap. Inscr. C Oct 17 (175) £900

[Blackwell]

Anr copy. Later mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. cb Jan 26 (624) $200

Anr copy. Orig wraps. S Oct 23 (540) £160 [Gekoski]; S Oct 23 (541) £160 [Gekoski]

Anr copy. Wraps; loose, edges chipped. sg Sept 20 (318) $250

— Salome. A Tragedy in One Act. L & Bost., 1894. One of 100 L.p. copies on Japanese vellum. Trans by Lord Alfred Douglas; illus by Aubrey Beardsley. 4to, orig silk. P Dec 11 (312) $900

One of 500. Cloth. Hz Sept 17 (464) $180

Anr copy. Modern mor gilt. Margins cut down in rebdg; no inserted ads. S Dec 6 (171) £300 [Seibu]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; lower cover stained. S Dec 17 (319) £180 [Ayres]

Pirated Ed. L: Melmoth & Co., 1904. one of 50. Illus by Aubrey Beardsley. 4to, orig cloth; soiled. S Apr 18 (580) £150 [Rocklin]

Anr Ed. L, 1907. 4to, orig cloth. Pbr's blind-stamp on tp. S Apr 18 (581) £140 [Seibu]

— Salome, drame en un acte. Paris & L, 1893. 1st Ed, one of 50. 4to, half mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. CNY July 24 (413) $280

Pirated Ed. Paris, 1907. one of 100. Illus by Aubrey Beardsley. 4to, orig wraps. With 16 plates. HN Nov 28 (2200) DM400

Anr Ed. Paris, 1923. Illus by Alastair. Half mor gilt, orig wraps & spine bound in. sg Nov 1 (241) $80

— Salome. Tragoedie in einem Akt. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1903. 1st German Ed, One of 50. Illus by M. Behmer. Vellum. HN May 21 (494) DM3,400

Anr Ed. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1907. One of 100. Illus by Aubrey Beardsley. 4to, orig bdg. HN May 21 (496) DM1,000

— The Sphinx. L, 1920. One of 1,000. Illus by Alastair. 4to, orig cloth. C Oct 17 (79) £180 [Joseph]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; worn. pn Sept 20 (61) £90 [Ayres]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; soiled. Some underlinings at end. S July 16 (560) £120 [Hamburgher Bucherstube]

— Works. L, 1908-22. One of 1,000. 14 vols. bba Sept 7 (158) £210 [Subunso]

Anr copy. 15 vols. Calf gilt by Birdsall, orig upper wraps preserved. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (396) $1,700

Anr Ed. L, 1908. 14 vols. 3 hinges cracked, 1 cover detached. pn Feb 28 (252) £210 [Gorlin]

Anr Ed. NY, 1925. One of 575. 12 vols. Orig bds, in d/js. CK May 10 (184) £220

Wilde's copy, Oscar

— PATER, WALTER. - Imaginary Portraits. L, 1890. 8vo, cloth. Sent to Wilde in Wandsworth Prison & transferred with him to Reading Gaol, with stamps & numbering. S Dec 6 (173) £3,500 [Fleming]

— SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON. - Shelley. L, 1897. 8th Thousand. Cloth; stained. Sgd by Wilde on front endpaper. S July 22 (160) £1,100 [Quaritch]

Wilde presentation copy, Oscar

— WEATHERLY, FRED E. - By the River. [N.p., n.d.]. Inscr to Violet Maxse. S July 23 (428) £320 [Sawyer]

Wildenstein, Georges

— Chardin. Paris, 1933. 4to, orig wraps. SM Dec 12 (3487) FF1,600

Wilder, Alec

— Lullabies and Night Songs. NY, [1965]. Illus by Maurice Sendak. In d/j. Inscr & with ink drawing by Sendak. sg Mar 28 (251) $140

Wilder, Mitchell, A.

— Santos: The Religious Folk Art of New Mexico. Colorado Springs, [1943]. 4to, cloth. sg Nov 15 (351) $55

Wilder, Thornton

— The Angel that Troubled the Waters.... NY, 1928. One of 775 L.p. copies. Bds, in d/j, unopened. bs Apr 25 (525) $60

— The Bridge of San Luis Rey. NY, 1929. One of 1,100. Illus by Rockwell Kent. 4to, cloth. O Mar 26 (74) $110

Wildman, Thomas

— A Treatise on the Culture of Peach Trees.... L, 1768. 12mo, contemp calf; rubbed. S July 30 (757) £170 [Freeman]

— A Treatise on the Management of Bees.... L, 1768. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf; joints cracked, rubbed. With 3 folding plates; drawing of hive pasted on verso of a2 causing creasing. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (447) $650

Anr copy. Contemp calf; worn. With 3 folding plates. S Sept 20 (258) £200 [Solomons]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; loose. S Apr 3 (410) £320 [Fletcher]

2d Ed. L, 1770. 8vo, contemp calf; rebacked. With 3 folding plates. Tp soiled; some fraying. pn Apr 18 (354) £80 [Smith]

Wilkes, Charles, 1798-1877

— Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, during the Years 1838-42.... Phila., 1845. 5 vols, including Atlas. 4to, orig cloth; 2 vols rebacked retaining spines. With 64 ports & 9 mtd double-page maps plus 5 folding maps in Atlas. bs Feb 14

(562) $1,100

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; worn & broken. pnNY Sept 26 (389) $150

Anr copy. 6 vols, including Atlas. 4to, orig cloth, Atlas in half mor. With 9 double-page maps & 64 plates plus Atlas with 5 folding maps, 1 colored. S Sept 21 (706) £650 [Gray]

Anr Ed. Phila., 1849. 5 vols. 4to, orig calf; rubbed & dried. Some foxing. O Dec 18 (231) $180

Wilkes, George, 1820-85

— The History of Oregon, Geographical and Political.... NY, 1845. 1st Ed. 8vo, calf. Map with small stain & piece removed from inner margin; tear repaired; tp stamped. bs Feb 14 (563) $700

Anr copy. Mor gilt. Tp with marginal chip; minor foxing to final few leaves; 1 leaf with tape repair to blank inner margin; loss to blank margin of 1 leaf; blindstamp on final leaf. P May 1 (229) $700

Anr copy. Modern half calf. Folding map in facsimile. sg Nov 14 (426) $250

Wilkes, John

— A Letter to his Grace, the Duke of Grafton. Paris, 1767. 12mo, contemp wraps; frayed. sg Oct 18 (339) $150

Wilkie, Sir David, 1785-1841

— Sketches of a Summer Trip to New York and the Canadas. Edin., 1837. 8vo, contemp mor; rubbed. Sold w.a.f. C Sept 21 (247) £70

Wilkingon, George Blakiston

— South Australia, its Advantages and its Resources. L, 1848. 8vo, cloth; rebacked, new endpapers. Hobill Cole copy. kh Nov 14 (598) A$50

Anr copy. With def at head of backstrip; some early leaves with waterstains. kh May 21 (1038) A$70

Anr Ed. L, 1983. One of 1,000. 8vo, lea. With folding map. kh May 21 (1039) A$60

Wilkins, John, 1614-72

— An Essay towards a Real Character.... L, 1668. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf; rubbed. Minor flaws affecting a few letters. bba July 18 (97) £180 [Jarndyce]; S Apr 3 (337) £220 [Poole]

— Mathematicall Magick.... L, 1648. 8vo, later half calf; worn & broken. Lacking A1; hole in E2; some soiling & water-staining. C July 17 (193) £230 [Phelps]

4th Ed. L, 1691. 8vo, half calf; worn. sg Apr 18 (280) $200

— Mercury, or the Secret and Swift Messenger.... L, 1641. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; spine repaired. Lacking A1 & the last 2 blanks; wormed in lower margin affecting some ptd lines; lower outer corner of G1 torn off with loss. S Apr 3 (335) £240 [Thomas]

Wilkins, William, 1778-1839

— The Antiquities of Magna Graecia. Cambr., 1807. Folio, contemp calf gilt armorial bdg. Wtih 73 plans & plates. Some water-stains. pn June 28 (164) £380 [Giunta]

Wilkinson, Joseph, Rector of Wretham

— Select Views in Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire. L, 1810. Folio, contemp half mor; broken, worn, most of spine lacking. With 48 plates. bba Dec 13 (324) £240 [Chesters]

Wilkinson, Robert, Publisher

— A General Atlas. L, 1800. Folio, old calf; worn & lacquered. With engraved title & 48 color maps. Some soiling. O Nov 4 (258) $200

Anr Ed. L, 1809. 4to, contemp half calf; worn. With engraved title, plate-list & 48 colored maps. bba Jan 17 (289) £130 [Angle Books]

— Londina Illustrata. L, 1819-25. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half mor. With 2 engraved titles & 204 plates. C Apr 16 (75) £420 [Schuster]

Anr copy. Later half mor; rubbed. 1 plate cut down & mtd. S Feb 19 (801) £400 [Adams]

Willement, Thomas

— Regal Heraldry. L, 1821. 4to, half mor; rubbed. O Jan 27 (232) $150

Willett Library, Ralph

— A Description of the Library at Merly in the County of Dorset. L, 1785. Folio, modern half calf. With 21 plates, some folding. Many leaves repaired at corners. bba june 25 (241) £400 [Rota]

Williams, Arthur Bryan

— Game Trails in British Columbia. L, 1925. Library markings. O Sept 25 (277) $80

Williams, Ben Ames. See: Derrydale Press

Williams, Cynric R.

— A Tour through the Island of Jamaica. L, 1826. 8vo, orig bds; loose. With frontis & 4 plates. pn May 23 (359) £65 [Burton Garbett]

Williams, Gardner F., 1842-1922

— The Diamond Mines of South Africa. NY, 1905. 2 vols. 8vo, half mor gilt. cb Apr 21 (769) $110

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; partially cracked on hinges; spines chipped. T Feb 21 (33) £85

Williams, George W.

— History of the Negro Race in America from 1619 to 1880.... NY, 1883. 8vo, orig cloth. ha Sept 14 (428) $120

Williams, Hugh W., 1773-1829

— Select Views in Greece. L, 1829. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With 64 plates. S Sept 21 (749) £800 [Kalogeras]

Williams, James Leon

— The Home and Haunts of Shakespeare. NY, 1892. Folio, lea; water-damaged. O Nov 20 (197) $90

Anr Ed. NY, 1894. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. bba Feb 28 (100) £75 [Brown]

Williams, John, 1796-1839

— A Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands. L, 1837. 8vo, calf gilt. With frontis, folding map & 5 plates. pn June 27 (364) £45 [Deighton Bell]

Williams, John Jay

— The Isthmus of Tehuantepec. NY, 1852. 1st Ed. 8vo, half calf. With folding map & 15 plates Minor foxing; edge of map browned. bs Feb 14 (399) $100

Williams, Sidney Herbert

— Bibliography of the Writings of Lewis Carroll. L, 1924. One of 700. sg Feb 7 (69) $100

Williams, Tennessee

— Hard Candy. [NY]: New Directions, [1954]. Ltd Ed. Half cloth. Sgd on front free endpaper. wa Sept 20 (562) $75

— Memoirs. NY, 1975. Ltd Ed, sgd. bs Apr 25 (527) $80

— The Red Devil Battery Sign. [N.p., 1974]. 4to, multigraphed script in blue binder. sg Jan 17 (285) $400

Williams, Thomas Lanier. See: Williams, Tennessee

Williams, William, of Llandegai

— Oxonia depicta. [Oxford, 1732-33]. Folio, 19th-cent half calf; rubbed. With engraved title, dedication & 63 plates. Tear to tp & 1 plate; repair to dedication; dampstain to a few plates. C Apr 16 (247) £480 [Crossley]

Williams, William Carlos, 1883-1963

— A Book of Poems: Al Que Que Quiere! Bost., 1917. 1st Ed. Orig bds; bumped & worn. cb Jan 26 (633) $225

1st Issue. Orig bds. sg Sept 20 (320) $140

— Spring and All. [Paris: Contact Publishing Co., 1923]. 1st Ed, one of 300. Orig wraps; torn. sg Sept 20 (322) $275

Williamson, Charles

— Description of the Genesee Country.... Albany: Loring Andrews & Co., 1798. 4to, mor gilt by the Club Bindery, orig wraps bound in. Maps silked; library markings. Chew—New Jersey Historical Society copy. P Oct 31 (51) $650

Williamson, Frederick

— Derby Pot Manufactory Known as Cockpit Hill Pottery. Kendal, 1931. Mor; rubbed. A. J. B. Kiddell's annotated copy. bba Oct 18 (60) £85 [Groves]

Williamson, George Charles. See: Manners & Williamson

Williamson, George Charles, 1858-1942

— The Book of Famille Rose. L, 1927 [1926]. One of 750. 4to, orig cloth, in d/j. bba July 18 (253) £65 [Ferguson]

Anr Ed. L, 1927. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. Some worming. bba Nov 16 (186) £95 [Potterton Books]; CAM May 8 (311) HF450; SSA Apr 29 (66) R370

— George Morland: His Life and Works. L, 1904. One of 100 L.p. copies. 4to, half vellum. With colored frontis & 48 plates. kh Nov 14 (601) A$110

— The History of Portrait Miniatures. L, 1910. 4to, calf; spine rubbed. With 56 plates. Ls inserted. T Mar 21 (419) £50

Williamson, George Charles, 1858-1942 —& Engleheart, Henry Lewis Dillman

— George Engleheart. L, 1902. Ltd Ed. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. W May 22 (93) £60

Williamson, Henry

— The Flax of Dream. L, 1929-31. One of 200. 4 vols. bba Apr 11 (166a) £200 [Bennett]

— Tarka the Otter.... L & NY, 1927. 1st Ed, Ltd Ed. bba Feb 7 (212) £120 [Edwards]

Williamson, John, fl.1740

— The British Angler: or a Pocket Companion for Gentlemen-Fishers.... L, 1740. 12mo, contemp calf gilt; rebacked. With frontis & 3 folding plates. Tp cropped. bba Apr 25 (141) £110 [Hay Cinema]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, upper hinge worn. pn July 11 (303) £100

Anr copy. Contemp sheep; worn. Some waterstains. S Apr 18 (873) £120 [Traylen]

Williamson, Joseph

— A Bibliography of the State of Maine.... Portland, 1896. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth; worn. O July 30 (199) $80

Williamson, Capt. Thomas

— The Complete Angler's Vade-Mecum.... L, 1808. 8vo, contemp half calf; joints rubbed. With 10 plates. bba Apr 25 (142) £95 [Coleby]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; upper hinge cracked. pn July 11 (304) £140

Anr copy. Half mor. sg Jan 31 (352) $200

Williamson, Capt. Thomas —& Blagdon, Francis, William, 1778-1819

— The European in India. L, 1813. 4to, mor gilt. With 20 colored plates. pn Oct 11 (246) £480 [Broomer]

Anr Ed. L, [c.1823]. ("The Costume and Customs of Modern India.") 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 20 hand-colored plates. S May 3 (529) £320 [Scott]

Anr copy. Modern half mor; worn. S May 14 (262) £380 [Walford]

Williamson, Capt. Thomas —& D'Oyly, Sir Charles, 1781-1845

— The Costume and Customs of Modern India.... L: E. Orme, [1813]. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 20 colored plates. Lacking half-title; library stamp on tp; some leaves detached. C Apr 16 (132) £100 [Shapero]

Williamson, Capt. Thomas —& Howitt, Samuel, 1765?-1822

— Oriental Field Sports. L, 1807. Oblong folio, contemp half russia; some wear. With hand-colored frontis & 40 hand-colored plates. Frontis & tp with vertical crease; 6 text leaves with tears; 1 plate with marginal tear. C Nov 14 (60) £5,800 [Davison]

Anr copy. Half mor; worn & broken. With colored engraved title & 40 colored plates. Several tears repaired, 1 touching engraved surface of Plate 19; engraved title creased & crudely repaired. S Sept 20 (340) £4,000 [Roston]

Anr Ed. L, 1808. 2 vols. 4to, contemp russia gilt; rebacked & restored. With 2 engraved titles & 40 plates. C Apr 16 (386) £220 [Schuler]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp half calf; rebacked & rubbed. Sold w.a.f. Ck Jan 25 (137) £110

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rubbed. Some foxing; 1 plate tape-repaired. O Sept 25 (187) $550

Anr copy. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; recased, worn. With engraved title & 40 plates. S Oct 23 (303) £110 [Davies]

Anr Ed. L, 1819. In 2 vols. Oblong folio, contemp mor gilt; extremities worn, upper joint of Vol I dampstained. With 40 hand-colored plates. Some staining. CNY May 14 (370) $320

Anr copy. Oblong folio, mor gilt. Some stains. pn Oct 25 (55) £4,100

Anr copy. In 2 vols. Oblong folio, contemp mor; contemp mor gilt. Lacking ad leaf at end of Vol I; tear repaired in Plate 34; some plates discolored or soiled in margins. S Apr 2 (264) £620 [Cavendish]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; worn. Some browning & spotting. S Apr 2 (265) £420 [Schuster]

Willich, Anthony Florian Madinger

— The Domestic Encyclopaedia. L, 1802. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp half calf. T Nov 18 (212) £50

1st American Ed. Phila., 1804. ("The Domestic Encyclopaedia; or, a Dictionary of Facts and Useful Knowledge.") 5 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed, 1 cover detached, 1 spine chipped. Some stains & foxing. O Apr 30 (194) $110

Willichius, Jodocus

— Ars magirica hoc est, coquinaria, de cibariis, ferculis opsoniis.... Zurich: Gesner, 1563. 8vo, mor gilt by Chambolle-Duru. Washed copy. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (87A) $1,300

Willis, Nathaniel Parker, 1806-67

— American Scenery. L, 1840. 2 vols. 4to, contemp lea gilt; rubbed. With 2 engraved titles, port, map & 117 plates. Ck Mar 29 (25) £320

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt. Ck Mar 29 (54) £350

Anr copy. Later half mor. Some soiling. Ck May 31 (265) £300

Anr copy. Vol I only. Lea gilt; rubbed, spine torn. L Nov 1 (234) £130

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt. With 2 engraved titles, port, map & 117 plates. pn Apr 18 (69) £620 [Macdonald]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. S May 3 (421) £300 [Arader]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. S May 14 (75) £300 [Saunders]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp mor gilt by Bickers. S May 14 (224) £350 [Saunders]

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, lea gilt; rubbed, 1 joint cracked. sg Oct 4 (27) $500

Anr copy. Illus by W. H. Bartlett. Old half mor gilt; head of spine of Vol II just worn. With engraved titles, port, map & 117 plates. Some foxing; margin of Plate 12 stained. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (399) $400

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; not uniform. With 2 engraved titles, map & 117 plates.

Port not mentioned. S Oct 23 (188) £250 [Storey]

Anr copy. Half calf. With 2 engraved titles, port, map & 117 plates. Stained. S Oct 23 (189) £250 [Storey]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. Some spotting. S Feb 5 (335) £280 [Burton]

Anr Ed. L, [1850?]. 2 vols in 1. 4to, orig mor. Some foxing & marginal stains. O Mar 19 (4) $380

Anr Ed. L, [c.1850]. 2 vols. 4to, 19th-cent half mor gilt; rubbed. With engraved titles, map & 117 plates. S June 28 (408) £320 [Saunders]

Anr Ed. L, 1852. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; soiled & scuffed. With port, engraved titles, map & 117 plates. C Apr 16 (248) £300 [Walford]

Anr copy. Contemp mor. With 2 engraved titles, port, map & 117 plates. S Sept 21 (840) £300 [Thorp]

— L'Amerique pittoresque. L: G. Virtue, 1840. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt. With port, 2 engraved titles & 117 plates & map. S Oct 23 (190) £260 [Walford]

— Canadian Scenery. L, 1842. Illus by W. H. Bartlett. 2 vols. 4to, late 19th-cent half mor. Lacking 18 plates; margins of port spotted; 1 plate foxed. bs Feb 14 (128) $300

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. With engraved titles, port, map & 117 plates. Ck Mar 29 (55) £500

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, old half mor gilt. With 2 engraved titles, map & 117 plates. Lacking port; margin of Plate 43 stained; some foxing. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (400) $550

Anr copy. Contemp mor gilt; rubbed. With engraved titles, port, map & 117 plates. Some imprints just touched. P May 1 (118) $750

Anr copy. Old half mor; rubbed. Some foxing. P May 22 (293) $400

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, half mor gilt; def. With 117 plates & 1 map. pn Oct 25 (444) £480

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, cloth; def. With engraved titles, map & 85 (of 117) plates. pn June 27 (103) £230 [Fleming]

Anr copy. Lea gilt. With engraved titles, port, map & 117 plates. S Sept 21 (841) £440 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor. With engraved titles, map & 117 plates. S May 3 (422) £420 [Walford]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. With engraved titles, port, map & 117 plates. S May 14 (76) £380 [Walford]

Willis, Nathaniel Parker, 1806-67 —& Coyne, Joseph Stirling, 1803-68

— The Scenery and Antiquities of Ireland. L: Virtue, [1841]. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor. With engraved titles, map & 118 plates. Some spotting & staining. Ck Nov 2 (62) £85

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. With engraved titles & 118 plates. Ck Dec 14 (108) £75

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp cloth. With engraved titles, map & 118 plates. Some staining. Ck Mar 29 (51) £120

Anr copy. Half mor; soiled. Lacking port. pn Oct 25 (387) £85

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, half mor gilt; frayed. pn Nov 15 (37) £280 [Phelps]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. S Apr 11 (35) £100 [Henderson]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt. Lacking port. sg Nov 1 (139) $350

Anr Ed. L, [c.1845]. 2 vols. 4to, half calf. With port, frontis, 2 engraved titles, 1 map & 117 plates. gm Dec 6 (410) £105

Willis, Robert, 1800-75

— The Architectural History of the University of Cambridge...and Eton. Cambr., 1886. 3 vols, plus vol of plans; together 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Sept 7 (333) £85 [Robertshaw]

Willmer, George

— The Draper in Australia: Being a Narrative of Three Years' Adventures.... L, 1856. 12mo, orig cloth; worn, front free endpaper removed. kh May 21 (1041) A$50

Willmott, Ellen Ann

— The Genus Rosa. L, 1914. 2 vols. Folio, half mor, orig wraps bound in. With 132 colored plates. C Apr 16 (387) £550 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf. S Apr 2 (232) £520 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Half calf gilt; worn. SM Dec 12 (3488) FF2,500

Willock, John

— Voyages to Various Parts of the World.... Penrith, Cornwall: Ann Bell for the author, [1789?]. 8vo, contemp calf. pn July 11 (6) £340

Willoughby, Edwin Elliott

— The Making of the King James Bible. Los Angeles, 1956. One of 290. Folio, orig bds. With a leaf from the "She" Bible of 1611. bs Apr 25 (437) $200

Willoughby, Harold Rideout

— The Rockefeller McCormick New Testament [Codex 2400]. Chicago, 1932. 3 vols. 8vo, unbound as issued with intro in wraps. Vol I is a portfolio of miniature paintings in color. cb Feb 23 (30) $50

Wills, Ridley. See: Tate & Wills

Wills, William John, 1834-61

— A Successful Exploration through the Interior of Australia.... L, 1863. 8vo, early half calf; rubbed. Lacking the map & plates. kh Nov 14 (602) A$70

Anr copy. Orig cloth. Some foxing at beginning. Inscr by Wills's brother John. kh Aug 29 (60) A$900

Willughby, Francis

— Ornithologiae libri tres. L, 1676. Folio, contemp calf; upper joint weak. With 2 tables & 77 plates. Lacking 1st leaf; tp browned; repaired tear to Plate XXVII. P Feb 2 (41) $450

— The Ornithology.... L, 1678. 1st Ed in English. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, modern calf. With 2 tables & 80 plates. Repairs to Plates 19 & 20; other minor marginal tears; flaws slightly affecting text on L1 & 2C1. S Sept 20 (323) £460 [Nebenzahl]

Willyams, Cooper, 1762-1816

— A Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestine, Rhodes.... L, 1822. Folio, contemp half mor; worn. With 30 hand-colored plates only. Sold w.a.f. Ck July 19 (246) £320

Anr copy. Half mor; broken, rubbed. With 36 colored plates. Some plates with marginal soiling or staining; blank corner of frontis creased. P Feb 2 (151) $500

— A Voyage Up the Mediterranean. L, 1802. 1st Ed. 4to, mor gilt. With colored armorial dedication, colored folding map & 41 colored plates & plans. C Apr 16 (249) £450 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Later mor. With double-page hand-colored chart, dedication leaf with hand-colored arms, hand-colored plan & 40 hand-colored views. S Sept 20 (538) £620 [Hammond]

Anr copy. Half mor gilt. With folding map plan, armorial dedication leaf & 40 hand-colored views. S June 28 (409) £1,400 [Ostrow]

Wilme, Benjamin P.

— A Hand Book for Plain and Ornamental Mapping.... L, 1846. 4to, contemp half mor. With 43 plates, some colored. 1 plate torn; soiled. bba June 28 (355) £55 [Henderson]

Wilson, Adrian

— Printing for the Theater. San Francisco, 1957. One of 250. sg Nov 1 (434) $600

Wilson, Alexander, 1766-1813

— American Ornithology. Phila., 1808-14. 9 vols. With: Bonaparte, Charles Lucien. American Ornithology...not Given by Wilson. Phila., 1825-33. 4 vols. Together, 13 vols. 1st Ed. Folio, contemp mor gilt.. With Vol I preface dated 1 Oct 1808. With 103 hand-colored plates. Library stamps to titles & plates; some stains & other defs. Sold w.a.f. CNY May 14 (371) $2,800

Anr copy. 9 vols. With: Bonaparte, Charles Lucien. American Ornithology...not Given by Wilson. Phila., 1825-33. 1st Issue with the Mitchell imprint. 4 vols. Together, 13 vols. Folio, half mor; extremities rubbed, rear bd detached from Vol VII. With 1st state of Text on p. 33 of Wilson. With 103 hand-colored plates. Some foxing & soiling & browning; c.10 text leaves with tears or closed tears; Plates 60-61 with marginal tears & Plate 60 with marginal loss; Plate 22 of Bonaparte loose; newspaper clippings tipped to tp of Vol I of Bonaparte & to c.4 other leaves; a few plates with pencil notes to captions. P Feb 2 (42) $5,500

Wilson, Alexander, 1766-1813 —& Bonaparte, Charles Lucien, 1803-57

— The American Ornithology. Edin., 1831. 4 vols. 12mo, orig cloth; worn, abrasion on 1 cover. With port & 4 engraved titles. wa Sept 20 (322) $55

Anr Ed. L, 1832. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed, 2 inner hinges broken. Vol I lacking half-title & with 1st 2 gatherings detached. S Apr 2 (233) £320 [Leinweber]

Anr copy. Old half mor; needs rebdg. Some foxing. sg Mar 7 (322) $500

Anr Ed. Phila., [1871]. 2 Atlas vols only. Folio, contemp mor by Pawson & Nicholson; rubbed, 1 cover faded. With 103 plates. Some plates with minor marginal soiling; tp & final plate of Vol II with short tears in blank margins. P Feb 2 (43) $3,250

Anr copy. 5 vols. 8vo & folio, contemp half mor; worn. With 103 hand-colored plates. Marginal browning; the first half of the plates in the Bonaparte atlas with small stain on blank lower fore-edge margin; Plate 59 with marginal loss. P May 1 (119) $6,500

Anr Ed. L, 1876. 3 vols. 4to, orig half mor; soiled. Ck May 10 (214) £160

Anr Ed. NY, 1877. 3 vols. 8vo, half lea; worn. With 103 colored plates. wa Sept 20 (321) $275

Wilson, Arthur, 1595-1652
— The History of Great Britain, being the Life of King James the First. L, 1653. 1st Ed. Folio, disbound. Some marginal browning toward end; tp soiled. sg Apr 18 (141) $50

Wilson, Mrs C. Baron. See: Wilson, Margaret Harries Baron

Wilson, Sir Charles William
— Picturesque Palestine.... L, [1880]-84. 5 vols, including Supplement. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Sept 7 (310) £190 [Galzatine]

Anr copy. 4 vols. 4to, later cloth; worn. bba Feb 7 (297) £80 [Kerja]

Anr copy. 4 vols plus Supplement, Social Life in Egypt. 4to, orig cloth; soiled, some joints split. Ck Sept 7 (33) £120

Anr copy. 4 vols. 4to, Ck Jan 25 (142) £120

Anr copy. Half mor; rubbed. S Oct 23 (175) £130 [Warp]

Anr copy. Modern half mor. S Feb 5 (289) £120 [Pollak]

Anr copy. Cloth. W Dec 5 (12) £75

Anr Ed. NY, [1881]-84. 2 vols. Folio, orig mor; scuffed, front hinge of Vol I cracking. cb Mar 30 (588) $55

Anr copy. Orig lea; worn. sg June 27 (118) $175

Anr copy. Half calf; worn, joints splitting. Lacking frontis in Vol II. wa Dec 2 (211) $120

Wilson, Edmund
— The Boys in the Back Room. San Francisco: Colt Press, 1941. Ltd Ed, sgd. Half cloth; rubbed. cb Nov 17 (189) $50
— Memoirs of Hecate County. Garden City, 1946. In frayed d/j. sg Sept 20 (324) $80

Wilson, Edward, Publisher
— Rambles at the Antipodes: a Series of Sketches.... L, 1859. 8vo, orig cloth. With 12 plates & 2 maps. Ck Sept 7 (106) £85

Wilson, Hardy
— The Cow Pasture Road. Sydney, 1920. One of 25. 4to, bds. Some foxing. kh May 21 (1042) A$170

Wilson, James
— Illustrations of Zoology.... Edin & L, [1828]-31. Folio, half mor gilt; old spine laid down. With 36 hand-colored plates. 3 plates with numbers cropped or trimmed. S Apr 2 (235) £1,150 [Dailey]

Wilson, James, 1765-1821
— Pharmacopoeia Chirurgica, or a Manual of Chirurgical Pharmacy. Phila., 1818. 1st American Ed. 12mo, contemp calf; joints weak, rear free endpaper partly torn away. sg oct 11 (343) $90

Wilson, James, 1795-1856
— The Rod and the Gun.... Edin., 1840. 16mo, cloth; worn. Some plates foxed in margins. sg Oct 25 (301) $60

Wilson, Capt. James
See also: Wilson, William
— The Life and Dreadful Sufferings.... Portsea, 1810. 8vo, half calf; worn & loose. bba Dec 13 (239) £42 [Remington]

Wilson, John, 1785-1854
— Scotland Illustrated in a Series of Eighty Views.... L, 1845. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. With engraved title & 80 plates. T Nov 18 (72) £70

Wilson, John, 1785-1854 —& Chambers, Robert, 1802-71
— The Land of Burns. Glasgow, 1840. Illus by David Octavius Hill. 2 vols. 4to, recent half mor. Inscr to Robert Burns's sister. bba Feb 7 (340) £180 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp half calf; worn, hinges starting, 1 signature sprung. With engraved titles & 79 plates. F Dec 20 (38) $65

Wilson, Sir John Mitchell H.
— The Royal Philatelic Collection.... L, 1952. Ed by Clarence Winchester. Folio, orig mor; scuffed. Ck Feb 22 (143) £110

Wilson, Joyce Lancaster
— The Work & Play of Adrian Wilson: A Bibliography with Commentary. Austin: W. Thomas Taylor, 1983. One of 325. Folio, orig cloth. bs Feb 14 (64) $500

Wilson, Margaret Harries Baron
— Our Actresses: or, Glances at Stage Favourites. L, 1844. 2 vols extended to 4. 12mo, half calf by Riviere. Extra-illus with c.175 ports. sg Nov 1 (2) $300

Wilson, Mona. See: Nonesuch Press

Wilson, Robert
— Ben K. Green: A Descriptive Bibliography of Writings.... Flagstaff, [1977]. One of 100. Half lea. sg Nov 15 (147) $50

Wilson, Sir Robert Thomas, 1777-1849
— History of the British Expedition to Egypt. L, 1802. 1st Ed. 4to, 19th-cent half calf gilt. S May 14 (251) £90 [Robertshaw]

Wilson, Romer
— Red Magic. L, 1930. Illus by Kay Nielsen. With 8 colored plates. T Dec 20 (503) £80

Wilson, Scott B. —& Evans, Arthur Humble
— Aves Hawaiienses: The Birds of the Sandwich Islands. L, 1890-99. 4to, half mor gilt, orig wraps bound in. Some foxing. bs Feb 14 (264) $4,750

Wilson, Thomas, Divine

— A Commentarie upon the...Epistle...to the Romanes. L: W. Jaggard, 1614. 4to, calf gilt; rebacked, joints repaired. Tp stamped; pencil marginalia. bba Sept 7 (85) £50 [Lachman]

Wilson, Thomas Braidwood

— Narrative of a Voyage Round the World..... L, 1835. 8vo, orig cloth; rebacked retaining spine. With folding map (tear repaired) & 3 litho plates. S June 28 (410) £400 [Bonham]

Wilson, William

— Economy of the Kitchen-Garden, the Orchard and the Vinery.... NY, 1828. 12mo, contemp half mor; spine def. Lower corner of pp. 107-8 torn away affecting a few letters; foxed & spotted. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (755) $475

Wilson, William, Chief Mate of the Ship Duff

— A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean. L, 1799. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf; broken. bba Feb 7 (292) £65 [Bookroom]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; worn. With 6 plates & 7 folding maps. 1 map soiled & frayed in margin. bba Mar 28 (255) £130 [Young]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. With folding map & 12 plates & maps. C Apr 16 (278) £220 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed. With 6 maps & 6 plates. 1 plate crudely hand-colored. pn Feb 28 (4) £100 [Hinchcliffe]

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; upper cover loose. Some worming & spotting. pn Apr 18 (100) £120 [Shapiro]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked, corners repaired. With 7 maps & 6 views. S June 28 (411) £680 [Walford]

Anr copy. Modern half calf. With 12 (of 13) plates & maps. sg Mar 21 (287) $130

Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924

— The Road Away from Revolution. Bost., [1928]. 16mo, orig bds. Inscr to Cary Grayson. P Mar 27 (118) $950

Wilson's copy, Woodrow

— Historical Album of Lu Lu Temple. [Phila., c.1904]. Oblong 4to, syn; worn. Sgd by Wilson on front endpaper. O Sept 18 (89) $80

— PLATO. - The Gorgias of Plato.... Hartford, 1877. Ed by Theodore Dwight Woolsey. 8vo, orig cloth; spine restored, hinges repaired. Inscr & with notes & exercises in Wilson's hand. P Mar 27 (119) $1,200

Wiltsee, Ernest A. See: Grabhorn Printing

Wimpey, Joseph

— Rural Improvements; or, Essays on the most Rational Methods:... L, 1775. 8vo, modern half calf. T Mar 21 (17) £75

Windeler, Bernard. See: Wadsworth & Windeler

Windsor, Edward, Duke of

— A King's Story. L, 1951. 1st Ed, one of 250. 8vo, orig mor gilt by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. S Feb 19 (898) £160 [Wallace]

Anr copy. Orig mor gilt, with royal arms. With 22 plates. S Apr 18 (714) £160 [Racklin]

Anr copy. Mor gilt, armorial bdg; backstrip laid down, outer corners worn. sg Feb 28 (105) $200

Wine...

— Wine and Food, a Gastronomical Quarterly. L, 1934-66. Ed by Andre Simon. Vols I-XXXIII, 132 issues in 33 vols. Half vellum; Vol I not uniform. Sold w.a.f. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (712) $1,000

Wingfield, William —& Johnson, George William

— The Poultry Book. L, 1853. 4to, half mor gilt. With colored title & 21 (of 22) colored plates by Harrison Weir. pn May 23 (354) £120 [Walford]

Wingler, Hans Maria

— The Bauhaus. Cambr., Mass., 1969. Folio, cloth. sg June 6 (31) $80

Winkler, Friedrich

— Die Zeichnungen Albrecht Duerers. Berlin, 1936-39. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth; rubbed. bba Nov 16 (158) £110 [Zwemmer]; bba July 18 (285) £55 [Zwemmer]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. S Dec 12 (128) £100 [Sims]

Winkles, Henry & B.

— Our National Cathedrals. Their History and Architecture.... L, 1889. 3 vols. 4to, cloth. sg Jan 10 (238) $110

Winship, George Parker
See also: Doves Press

— The Coronado Expedition. 1540-1542. Wash., 1896. 4to, cloth. In: Bureau of American Ethnology, 14th annual Report, Part I. O Apr 30 (195) $60

— The Merrymount Press of Boston. Vienna: Ptd for Herbert Reichner, 1929. One of 30. 4to, orig bds. bs Apr 25 (397) $300

Winslow, Jacques Benigne, 1669-1760

— An Anatomical Exposition of the Structure of the Human Body. L, 1749. 2 vols in 1. 4to, calf; rebacked. With 4 folding plates. pn Sept 20 (356) £75 [Ayres]

Anr copy. Cloth; dampwrinkled. Some tears to plates. sg Oct 11 (344) $120

— Exposition anatomique de la structure du corps humain. Paris, 1732. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf. With 4 folding plates. S Apr 3 (517) £240 [BMI]

— The Uncertainty of the Signs of Death.... L, 1746. 12mo, calf; front cover becoming detached. With 6 plates. sg Mar 7 (43) $90

Winsor, Justin, 1831-97

— Narrative and Critical History of America. Bost., 1889. 1st Ed, One of 550. 8 vols. 4to, modern cloth; worn. Some leaves loose. O Sept 18 (198) $100

Winston, Charles

— An Inquiry into the difference of Style...in Ancient Glass Paintings.... L, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo, later cloth; worn. With 75 plates. O Feb 26 (199) $70

Winter, George, 1809-76

— The Journals and Indian Paintings of George Winter, 1837-1839. Indianapolis, 1948. 4to, cloth. With color port & 30 plates, most colored. sg Nov 15 (396) $70

Winter, William H. See: Johnson & Winter

Winterbotham, William

— An Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical View of the American United States.... L, 1795. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, orig bds. With 18 plates & no maps or directions for the binder. Sold w.a.f. O Nov 4 (260) $75

Winterich, John Tracy

— Writers in America, 1842-1967. Jersey City: The Davey Company, [1968]. Illus by Fritz Kreidel. With c.20 specimen pp, proofs for tp, half-title, etc, corrected in pencil by the book's designer, Robert L. Dothard & with other related material. sg Sept 6 (311) $60

Winthrop, John, 1588-1649

— A Journal of the Transactions and Occurences in the Settlement of Massachusetts.... Hartford, 1790. 1st Ed, 1st Ptg. Ed by Noah Webster. 8vo, orig calf; rebacked. John Lathrop's sgd copy. ha Dec 14 (238) $110

Wirt, William

— The Two Principal Arguments of William Wirt, Esquire, on the Trial of Aaron Burr, for High Treason. Richmond, 1808. 8vo, calf. bs Feb 14 (564) $200

Wisden, John

— Cricketers' Almanack. L, 1878-85. 15th to 22d Ed. 8 vols. 8vo, orig wraps; 1 vol rebacked, 1 cover loose. pnE Dec 12 (299a) £1,100

Anr Ed. L, 1888-1983. 96 vols. 8vo, various bdgs; some wraps missing or def, some spines broken. Sold w.a.f. S Jan 15 (819) £1,900 [Baldur]

Anr Ed. L, 1923-35. 13 vols. Orig wraps. Ck jan 11 (172) £260

Anr Ed. L, 1948-81. 34 vols. Orig bdgs. S Nov 6 (743) £180 [Axe]

Wise, Henry. See: London & Wise

Wise, Capt Hugh D.. See: Derrydale Press

Wise, John Richard de C.

— The New Forest. L, 1883. Artist's Ed, one of 350. 4to, half lea; rubbed & soiled. With folding map, frontis & 12 plates. kh May 21 (1043) A$60

Wise, Thomas James, 1859-1937

— A Browning Library. L, 1929. One of 160. 4to, orig cloth. Inscr. pn June 27 (266) £95 [Mather]

— A Byron Library. L: Privately ptd, 1928. One of 200. 4to, cloth gilt. pn June 27 (267) £60 [Mather]

Wistar, Isaac Jones, 1827-1905

— Autobiography, 1827-1905. Phila., 1914. One of 250. 2 vols. 4to, orig half cloth. With 2 frontises, 6 plates & folding map. bs Feb 14 (565) $225

Anr copy. Orig half cloth; worn. With folding map. sg Oct 4 (345) $150

Wister, Owen, 1860-1938

See also: Limited Editions Club

— Red Men and White. NY, 1901. Illus by Frederic Remington. Lower margin dampstained. Inscr. sg Nov 15 (397) $70

— The Virginian. NY, 1902. 1st Ed. Cloth. sg Nov 15 (398) $200

Anr Ed. NY, 1911. One of 100, sgd. Rebound, with orig bds & vellum spine laid down. Some leaves damaged & stained. sg Nov 15 (399) $400

Anr copy. Orig half vellum; worn, spine soiled, front hinge starting. wa Dec 2 (569) $600

Wit, Frederick de. See: De Wit, Frederick

— Atlas. See: De Wit, Frederick

Wither, George, 1588-1667

— An Answer to Withers Motto. Oxford: John Lichfield & William Turner, 1625. 8vo, mor gilt by Bedford; upper corners bruised. Marginal tear in A4. CNY May 14 (196) $550

— Britain's Remembrancer containing a Narration of the Plague lately Past.... L, 1628. 1st Ed. 12mo, old calf; worn. With engraved title & explanation leaf. 1st leaf with tear at head & trimmed at foot touching a few letters. bba Nov 1 (9) £50 [Rix]; bba Nov 16 (9) £50 [Rix]

— Speculum Speculativum: or, A Considering-Glass. L, 1660. 8vo, old calf; rubbed & soiled, upper cover bowed. O Jan 27 (236) $110

Anr copy. Later half calf; rubbed, joints cracked. Cut close, occasionally catching letters or numerals. S Jan 15 (794) £65 [Poole]

Witherby, H. F. —& Others

— The Handbook of British Birds. L, 1938-41. 5 vols. O Nov 4 (261) $100

Anr copy. In d/js. pnE June 19 (8) £60

2d Ed. L, 1943-44. 5 vols. Orig cloth. pn Oct 25 (105) £55

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/js. pn July 11 (129) £75

Anr Ed. L, 1945. 3 vols. 8vo, orig cloth, in frayed d/js. pn Feb 28 (232) £100 [Steinacker]

Withering, William, 1741-99

— A Systematic Arrangement of British Plants. L, 1801. 4th Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf. With 32 plates. Margins of plates cropped. L May 2 (199) £50

Withers, William Bramwell

— The History of Ballarat from the First Pastoral Settlement.... Ballarat, 1870. 8vo, orig bds. Amateur repair to inner margin of panorama & tp; 2 other plates taped in gutter. kh Nov 14 (603) A$180

2d Ed. Ballarat, 1887. 8vo, bdg not described. kh May 21 (1044) A$130

Witt, C.

— Die tapferen Zehntausend. Berlin, 1921. One of 400, sgd by the artist. Illus by Max Slevogt. 4to, orig half vellum; rubbed. bba Feb 7 (108) £40 [Marlborough]

Witt, Cornelius Henri de

— Jefferson and the American Democracy. L, 1862. Trans by R. S. H. Church. 8vo, mor gilt by Stikeman; joints rubbed. Extra-illus with c.60 plates. sg Oct 4 (192) $80

Wittman, William

— Travels in Turkey, Asia-Minor, Syria.... L, 1803. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, rebacked, orig spine preserved. With folding frontis (torn & reparied), folding map & facsimile (repaired & laid down) & 20 plates, most colored by hand. A2 & A3 repaired. S May 14 (213) £170 [Trotter]

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville

— The Code of the Woosters. NY, 1938. In d/j. sg Jan 17 (286) $140

— The Crime Wave at Blandings. Garden City, 1937. In d/j. sg Jan 17 (287) $90

— Eggs, Beans and Crumpets. L, 1940. In d/j. Sgd. bba Apr 11 (170) £380 [Minerva]

— Joy in the Morning. Garden City, 1946. In d/j. sg Jan 17 (288) $130

— Laughing Gas. Garden City, 1936. In d/j. sg Jan 17 (289) $90

— The Little Nugget. L, 1913. Orig cloth. Some stains. S Oct 23 (544) £70 [Hawthorn]

— Money in the Bank. Garden City, 1942. In d/j. sg Jan 17 (290) $80

— Pigs Have Wings. Garden City, 1952. In d/j. sg Jan 17 (291) $40

— Psmith in the City. L, 1924. 1st Ed. Illus by T. M. R. Whitwell. With 12 plates. Inscr. T Mar 21 (268) £90

— Quick Service. NY, 1940. In d/j. sg Jan 17 (292) $100

— Summer Moonshine. Garden City, 1937. In d/j. sg Jan 17 (293) $120

— Three Men and a Maid. NY, [1922]. In d/j. sg Jan 17 (294) $300

— Uncle Fred in the Springtime. L, 1939. In d/j. sg Jan 17 (296) $120

Anr Ed. NY, 1939. In d/j. sg Jan 17 (295) $140

— William Tell Told Again.... L, 1904. pn Jan 24 (293) £90

3d Issue. S Feb 19 (1140) £65 [Maggs]

Wolf, Edwin, 2d

— American Song Sheets, Slip Ballads, and Poetical Broadsides, 1850-1870. Phila., [1963]. 4to, cloth. sg Aug 1 (17) $100

Wolf, Joseph —&
Elliot, Daniel Giraud, 1835-1915

— The Life and Habits of Wild Animals. L, 1874. Folio, contemp mor gilt by Zaehnsdorf. Ck May 10 (91) £130

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. T Feb 21 (286) £65

Wolfe, Byron B.

— The Sketchbooks.... Kansas City, [1972]. One of 250. Oblong 4to, lea gilt, in d/j. sg Nov 15 (401) $100

Wolfe, Thomas, 1900-38

— From Death to Morning. NY, 1935. 1st Ed. In d/j. Inscr. CNY May 14 (197) $1,100

— Gentlemen of the Press. Chicago, [1942]. One of 350. In d/j. sg Jan 17 (298) $110

— A Note on Experts: Dexter Vespasian Joyner. NY, 1939. 1st Ed, one of 300. sg

Sept 20 (327) $100

— Of Time and the River. NY, 1935. 1st Ed. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (660) $50

— The Web and the Rock. NY, 1939. 1st Ed. In frayed d/j. sg May 2 (356) $60

— You Can't Go Home Again. NY, [1940]. 1st Ed. In rubbed d/j. cb Jan 26 (661) $55

Wolffe, Joseph, 1795-1863

— A Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara. L, 1845. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. With 9 plates. pn Oct 11 (247) £65 [Kossow]

Wollaston, Harry Newton Phillips

— The Customs Hand-book and Merchants' and Importers' Guide.... L, 1887. 8vo, bds; ad laid to lower bd. Some stamps; lacking 1 leaf. kh Nov 14 (605) A$100

Wollaston, William

— The Religion of Nature Delineated. L, 1725. 4to, contemp calf; front cover detached, rear starting. Some foxing. sg Mar 14 (96) $70

Anr Ed. L, 1726. 4to, modern mor. bba Nov 30 (21) £45

Wolley, Sir Clive Phillipps, 1854-1918. See: Phillipps-Wolley, Sir Clive

Wolley, Hannah

— The Accomplish'd Ladies Delight in Preserving, Physick.... L: Benjamin Harris, 1684. 4th Ed. 12mo, contemp sheep; rubbed & repaired. Engraved title & E11 repaired in margins; some fraying. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (225) $2,200

Wollstonecraft, Mary, 1759-97

— Original Stories from Real Life. L, 1791. 12mo, contemp half calf. With frontis & 5 plates. S June 21 (538) £700 [Taylor]

— A Vindication of the Rights of Woman.... L, 1792. 8vo, 19th-cent half calf; broken. C Mar 27 (392) £680 [Pickering & Chatto]

Anr copy. Contemp sheep; rubbed, lower joint cracking. P Feb 2 (222) $600

Woloshuk, Nicholas

— E. Irving Couse, 1866-1936. Santa Fe, 1976. Half lea. sg Nov 15 (74) $90

Anr copy. Half lea. Inscr. sg Nov 15 (75) $200

Wolstein, Johannes Amadeus

— A' Meg-Romlott...Allatoknak Orvoslasarul, 's Gygogyetasarul valo Oktatas. Vienna, 1785. 8vo, later calf, bound from orig parts; worn, spine damaged. Some leaves wormed in margin; owner's stamp on tp; last leaf repaired. sg Oct 11 (347) $60

Wonder-werk...

— Dit Wonder-werk zeer wel bekend. Amst.: Johannes Kannewet, 1736-80. Single sheet numbered 10, with illust with rhyming title Van Veen collection. S Nov 28 (148) HF3,000

Wood, Anthony a, 1632-95

— Athenae oxoniensis. L, 1721. 4 parts in 2 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rebacked. pn Apr 18 (350) £45 [Sanders]

Wood, Casey Albert

— An Introduction to the Literature of Vertebrate Zoology. L, 1931. 4to, orig cloth. McGill University Publications. Series XI (Zoology). No 24. pnNY Sept 26 (370) $180

Wood, Edward J.

— Curiosities of Clocks and Watches from the Earliest Times. L, 1866. 8vo, cloth; sprung in bdg. sg Jan 10 (97) $200

Wood, Ellen L. See: Grabhorn Printing

Wood, John George, 1827-89

— Animate Creation. NY, [1885]. Ed by Joseph B. Holder. 6 vols. Folio, Orig half mor; edges worn. With 34 mtd color plates. wa June 6 (270) $60

Wood, Nicholas

— A Practical Treatise on Rail-Roads, and Interior Communication.... L, 1825. 1st Ed. 8vo, later half calf; rubbed. With 5 folding plates. O Nov 4 (262) $120

Anr copy. Orig bds; spine def. With 6 folding plates. S Jan 15 (739) £140 [Temperly]

Wood, Robert, 1717?-71

— The Ruins of Balbec. L, 1757. 1st Ed. Folio, old calf; worn & broken. With 46 plates. Library markings; plates stamped on versos. Sold w.a.f. O July 16 (197) £140

Anr copy. Later half calf gilt. S May 3 (371) £250 [Strasser]

Anr copy. Half calf. 1 margin repaired; some dampstains. S May 14 (214) £180 [Walford]

— Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tedmor, in the Desert. L, 1753. Half calf. Marginal tears repaired. S May 14 (215) £180 [Walford]

1st Ed. Folio, contemp calf gilt "with a long roll incorporating snake, snail, fly, bee and other creepy crawlies"; repaired & restored. With folding panoramic view & 56 plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (313) £450 [Tardis]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; rubbed. With 57 plates (1 folding) entitled in ink in a neat hand & 3 others in the text. S May 3 (372) £300 [Samiramis]

Wood, William, 1774-1857

— General Conchology, or a Description of Shells.... L, 1835. 8vo, contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. With 60 color plates. Lacking half-title. S Jan 15 (996) £220 [Phelps]

Woodcut...

— The Woodcut, an Annual. L: The Fleuron, 1927-30. Ltd Ed. Vols I-IV [all pbd]. 4to, cloth; dampsoiled affecting top margin of frontises in 2 vols. sg Sept 6 (312) $375

Woodforde, James

— Diary of a Country Parson. Cambr., 1926-31. 5 vols. T Nov 18 (246) £68

Anr Ed. Oxford, 1968. 5 vols. T Mar 21 (279) £80

Woodhouselee, Alexander Fraser Tytler, Lord. See: Tytler, Alexander Fraser

Woodrow, Ernest A. E. See: Sachs & Woodrow

Woods, Daniel B.

— Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings. NY, 1851. 12mo, orig cloth; worn. bs Feb 14 (566) $175

Anr copy. Cloth; lacking front free endpaper, which has been roughly torn out causing tear to adjacent flyleaf. cb Sept 22 (595) $65

Woods, John, d.1829

— Two Years' Residence in the Settlement...in the Illinois Country.... L, 1822. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp bds; spine repaired. With plate & 2 folding maps. Some dampstains. sg Nov 14 (427) $150

Woodville, William, 1752-1805

— Medical Botany. L, 1790-94. 4 vols. 4to, calf gilt; spines rubbed. With 274 colored plates. L May 2 (200) £895

Anr copy. Vols I-III. contemp calf gilt; spines rubbed. With 210 hand-colored plates. S Apr 2 (234) £900 [Seibu]

Anr copy. 3 vols & Supplement bound in 2 vols. 4to, half calf. S Apr 18 (1014) £260 [Walford]

2d Ed. L, 1810. 4 vols. 4to, contemp half russia. With 274 hand-colored plates (plate 112 omitted as is correct). S Sept 20 (259) £600 [Wheldon & Wesley]

3d Ed. L, 1832. 5 vols. 4to, contemp half lea. With 310 hand-colored plates, including 36 lithos. A few text leaves with small tears repaired. C Apr 16 (292) £1,100 [Phelps]

Woodward, Bernard Bolingbroke

— The History of Wales. L, 1853. 8vo, calf; rubbed, upper hinge loosening. Some plates with slight marginal stains. L Nov 1 (236) £40

Anr copy. Contemp half mor. With engraved title, frontis & 74 plates. T Nov 18 (54) £52

Woodward, Bernard Bolingbroke —& Others

— A General History of Hampshire. L, [1861-69]. 3 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt. gm June 12 (888) £240

Woodward, George Moutard

— Eccentric Excursions, or, Literary and Pictorial Sketches. L, 1796-98. 4to, mor gilt by Riviere; rubbed. With engraved title, hand-colored frontis & 100 uncolored plates. P Dec 12 (719) $250

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed & rebacked. With tp & 99 hand-colored plates. 2 plates repaired, 1 with loss; lacking at least 1 leaf between intro & 1st chapter. S Feb 19 (899) £580 [Cumming]

Anr copy. Disbound. 1 plate def; some repaired; lacking final blank; stained & soiled at beginning. S July 16 (435) £120 [Crossley]

Woodward, William. See: Derrydale Press

Woolf, Leonard. See: Woolf, Virginia

Woolf, Virginia, 1882-1941

— Beau Brummell. NY, 1930. 1st Ed, one of 550. Folio, orig half cloth. O Apr 9 (285) $210

— The Common Reader: Second Series. L: Hogarth Press, 1932. In foxed d/j. cb Jan 26 (666) $95

Anr copy. In d/j. sg Jan 17 (299) $275

— Jacob's Room. Richmond: Hogarth Press, 1922. 1st Ed. Inscr to Richard Kennedy. S Apr 18 (585) £150 [Blackwell]

— Kew Gardens. Richmond: Hogarth Press, 1919. 2d Ed. Orig wraps. S Oct 23 (547) £70 [Oneill]

Anr Ed. Richmond: Hogarth Press, 1927. One of 500. Illus by Vanessa Bell. 4to, orig bds; worn. T Mar 21 (231) £190

— A Letter to a Young Poet. L: Hogarth Press, 1932. Wraps. sg Sept 20 (331) $70

— Monday or Tuesday. L, 1921. 1st Ed. Lacking final ad leaf. bba Feb 7 (214) £70 [Maggs]

Anr copy. Pictorial bds; rubbed. pn Nov 15 (53) £100 [Rota]; S Apr 18 (586) £150 [Rocklin]

Anr copy. Orig bds. T Mar 21 (213) £120

1st American Ed. NY, 1921. In d/j. cb Jan 26 (671) $190

— Night and Day. L, 1919. 1st Ed. Modern mor. bba July 18 (153) £55 [Oram]

— On Being Ill. L: Hogarth Press, 1930. 1st Ed, one of 250. In torn d/j. S July 22 (345) £380 [Bell]

— Orlando. L, 1928. ("Orlando, a Biography.") 1st English Ed. wa Sept 20 (566) $55

Anr Ed. NY, 1928. One of 861. pnNY Apr 3 (266) $280

— A Room of One's Own. L: Hogarth Press, 1929. 1st English Ed, One of 492. sg Sept 20 (332) $325

— Street Haunting. San Francisco, 1930. one of 500, sgd. Orig green half mor variant bdg. S July 22 (346) £300 [Noble]

Anr copy. Half lea, unopened; spine stained & brittle. sg Sept 20 (333) $120

— The Voyage Out. L, 1915. 1st Ed. Modern mor. bba July 18 (152) £80 [Oram]

Anr copy. Soiled at beginning. S Feb 19 (1141) £45 [Scott]; S July 22 (347) £160 [Sumner & Stillman]

— The Waves. L, 1931. 1st Ed. In frayed d/j. wa June 6 (100) $60

— Woolf, Leonard. - Two Stories Written and Printed by.... Richmond: Hogarth Press, 1917. One of-150. Orig wraps with thin yellow paper wraps loosely inserted; the orig wraps discolored & with upper cover detached. Philippa Strachey's sgd copy. S July 22 (348) £1,400 [Wendler]

Woollams, John. See: Collingwood & Woollams

Woolley, Sir Charles Leonard, 1880-1960

— Ur Excavations. NY, 1934. Vol II: The Royal Cemetery. 2 vols. Folio, orig half cloth. Ck May 31 (239) £120

Anr copy. Ptd wraps. sg Sept 13 (320) $375

Woolman, John, 1720-72

— A Journal of the Life and Travels of John Woolman.... L: Essex House Press, 1901. One of 250. 16mo, vellum; soiled. O Apr 30 (65) $60

— Serious Considerations on Various Subjects of Importance.... L, 1773. 12mo, old calf; rebacked, some rubbing. Brownstains. O Jan 27 (238) $60

Woolnough, C. W.

— The Whole Art of Marbling as Applied to Paper Book-Edges. L, 1881. 8vo, orig cloth. With 39 examples of marbled paper. S July 16 (561) £380 [Henderson]

Woolrich, Cornell, 1903-68

— The Blue Ribbon. Phila., [1949]. In rubbed & tape-repaired d/j; rear cover stained. cb Jan 26 (892) $100

— The Bride Wore Black. NY, 1940. In worn d/j. wa Mar 6 (98) $115

— Rendezvous in Black. NY, [1948]. In rubbed d/j. Tape stains & some adhesion damage to endpapers, which have bookseller's rubberstamp. cb Jan 26 (887) $75

Woolworth, James M.

— Nebraska in 1857. Omaha, 1857. 12mo, ptd wraps. Brownstained along blank top edges. Inscr. sg Nov 14 (428) $800

Wooster, David

— Alpine Plants. L, 1872. 1st & 2d Series. 8vo, orig cloth. With 108 color plates. pn June 27 (23) £150

Wordsworth, Christopher, 1807-85

— Greece. L, 1844. 8vo, cloth; worn. O Nov 4 (264) $55

Anr copy. Orig mor gilt. With engraved title & 27 plates. pn Oct 25 (152) £70

Anr copy. Orig mor gilt; rubbed. With engraved title, 2 maps & 25 plates. pn Jan 24 (94) £80 [Burr]

Anr Ed. L, 1853. 4to, contemp mor gilt; spine rubbed. bba Dec 13 (289) £55 [HIldebrandt]

Anr copy. Cloth; spine lacking. Some foxing. wa Sept 20 (137) $50

Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850

See also: Doves Press; Fore-Edge Paintings

— Ecclesiastical Sketches. L, 1822. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds; worn. Lacking 1 prelim leaf; foxed. Inscr. W May 22 (3) £520

— Memorials of a Tour on the Continent. L, 1822. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig bds; worn. Inscr. W May 22 (2) £520

— Poetical Works. L: Moxon, 1849. 8 vols. Contemp mor. sg Nov 1 (243) $130

Anr Ed. L: Vale Press, [1902]. ("Poems from Wordsworth.") One of 310. Ed & illus by T. Sturge Moore. Unopened. sg Nov 1 (431) $90

— Selections from Wordsworth by William Knight and other Members of the Wordsworth Society. L, 1888. 8vo, mor gilt with inlaid daffodils. P Dec 11 (200) $250

— The White Doe of Rylstone.... L, 1815. 1st Ed. 4to, half calf; rubbed. bba Feb 28 (86) £50 [Bindman]

— Yarrow Revisited. L, 1835. 1st Ed. 12mo, orig bds; 1 joint cracked. sg Jan 17 (301) $60

Wordsworth presentation copy

— Hudson, John. - A Complete Guide to the Lakes.... Kendal & L, 1842. 8vo, orig cloth; spine rubbed. Inscr to Sam Bough. P Dec 12 (720) $1,000

Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850 —& Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834

— Lyrical Ballads. L, 1798. 1st Ed, 2d Issue. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; joint & edges worn. Tp soiled. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (402) $2,200

2d Ed of Vol I; 1st Ed, 1st Issue of Vol II.

L, 1800. 8vo, orig bds; spines repaired & worn, rear free endpaper in Vol II removed. Coleridge Latin inscr tipped in. Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (403) $1,300

Workman, Fanny Bullock —& Workman, William Hunter

— In the Ice World of Himalaya.... L, 1900. 8vo, vellum over bds by Roger de Coverly. ha Sept 14 (337) $175

Workman, William Hunter. See: Workman & Workman

World...

— The World Displayed; or, a Curious Collection of Voyages and Travels... L, 1757-68. Intro by Samuel Johnson. 20 vols. 18mo, contemp calf gilt. S Feb 5 (254) £400 [Cavendish]

World War II

— International Military Tribunal. Trials of the Major Criminals before the International Military Tribunal. Nuremberg, 1947-49. 41 (of 42) vols; lacking Vol 30, but with Index vols of English Ed. Together, 43 vols. bba Jan 17 (72) £110 [Tucker]

Worlidge, John, fl.1669-98

— Dictionarium rusticum & urbanicum & Botanicum: or a Dictionary of all Sorts of Country Affairs, Handicraft, Trading and Merchandizing. L: for J. Nicholson, 1704. 8vo, contemp calf; broken. Worming in F gathering & environs; lacking A4. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (295) $150

— Systema Agriculturae; The Mystery of husbandry Discovered.... L, 1681. 3d Ed. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked, corners renewed but rubbed. Tear on a2 & 2K1 affecting letters; Bb3 lacking lower outer corner; some browning. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (226) $650

4th Ed. L, 1687. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. T Mar 21 (5) £200

— Vinetum Britannicum, or a Treatise of Cider.... L, 1678. 8vo, contemp calf; worn. Annotated. S July 30 (758) £350 [Frers]

Anr Ed. L: Thomas Dring, 1678. 8vo, old calf; rebacked, worn, new endpapers. Lacking 1 blank; some leaves repaired along inner margins; marginal tears not affecting text. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (227) $850

Worm, Jess

— Forsog til et Lexicon over danske, norske or islandske loerde Maend.... Helsingor & Copenhagen, 1771-84. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. Library stamps on titles. Inscr to the Bishop of Arhus. S Apr 11 (258) £110 [Borjessons]

Worm, Ole, 1588-1654

— Fasti Danici. Copenhagen, 1643. Folio, early calf. Tear to 2B3. sg Apr 18 (283) $100

Wormald, Francis. See: Roxburghe Club

Worsley, Sir Richard

— The History of the Isle of Wight. L, 1781. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked. With folding map & 31 plates. Ck July 19 (114) £120

— Museum Worsleyanum or a Collection of Antique Basso Relievos. L, 1824. 2 vols. Folio, contemp half mor; rubbed. bba Feb 7 (272) £280 [Browning]

Worsnop, Thomas

— History of the City of Adelaide. Adelaide, 1878. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled & bumped. Tp & front endpaper detached. Inscr. cb Mar 30 (532) $120

Anr copy. Tears in folding map. kh May 21 (1048) A$70

— The Prehistoric Arts, Manufactures, Works, Weapons, etc...Aborigines of Australia. Adelaide, 1897. 8vo, orig cloth; worn. kh Nov 14 (606) A$100

Anr copy. Cloth. Backstrip split; some wear & staining. kh May 21 (1049) A$50

Worthington, A. M.

— A Study of Splashes. L, 1908. 8vo, cloth, in worn d/j. sg May 9 (308) $80

Wortley, Lady Emmeline C. E. Stuart

— Travels in the United States. L, 1851. 1st Ed. 3 vols. 12mo, orig cloth. S June 28 (367) £320 [Rulon Miller]

Wortley, Sir Francis

— Characters and Elegies. [L], 1646. 1st Ed. 4to, later calf; rubbed. Some stains; margins of title frayed. bba June 28 (9) £100 [Hannas]

Wotton, Sir Henry, 1568-1639

— The Elements of Architecture. L, 1624. 1st Ed. 4to, vellum; stained. Some staining; D4 a cancel. bba Sept 7 (334) £410 [Weinreb]

Wotton, William, 1666-1727

— Reflections upon Ancient and Modern Learning. L, 1694. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp calf. S Apr 3 (339) £250 [Printers Devil]

Wouwerman, Philips

— Oeuvres.... Paris, 1737-[62]. Folio, contemp calf gilt; hinges cracked. With engraved title & 78 plates only but lacking Plate 25. Some plates discolored; tear to lower blank margin of Plate 14. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 20 (95) £4,000 [King]

Wrangel, Ferdinand Petrovich

— O Torgovykh Snosheniiakh Mazdu Tuzemtsami Severo-Vostochnogo Berega Azii i Severo-Zapadnoi-Ameriki. St. Petersburg, 1851. 8vo, half mor. Library stamps. In: Zhurnal Ministerstva Unutrennykh Diel, Part LV. bs Feb 14 (16) $325

Wren, Christopher, 1675-1747

— The Life and Works of Sir Christopher Wren. L: Essex House Press, 1903. One of 250. 4to, modern cloth, portions of orig spine laid down. S Dec 12 (306) £100 [Weinreb]

Wren Society

— The First [-Twentieth] Volume of the Wren Society. Oxford 1924-43. 20 vols. 4to, half cloth. bba Mar 28 (348) £350 [Acanthus]

Wright, Andrew

— Court Hand Restored, or the Student's Assistant.... L, 1879. 9th Ed. 4to, orig cloth; spine & corners worn. With 30 plates. sg Sept 6 (55) $70

Wright, Barton

— Kachinas: A Hopi Artist's Documentary. Flagstaff, [1973]. One of 100. Oblong 4to, half lea. sg Nov 15 (205) $250

— The Unchanging Hopi: An Artist's Interpretation.... [Flagstaff, 1975]. One of 100 with orig scratchboard drawing. 4to, half lea. sg Nov 15 (402) $120

Wright, Edgar W.

— Lewis & Dryden's Marine History of the Pacific Northwest.... Portland, 1895. 4to, orig mor gilt; worn. Marginal tear in frontis repaired; some margins frayed. bs Feb 14 (567) $350

Wright, Edward

— Some Observations made in Travelling through France, Italy, &c.... L, 1730. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed, joints cracked. With 42 plates. Ck Jan 25 (77) £130

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed. S May 14 (56) £65 [Scott]

Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1869-1959

— An Autobiography. L & NY, 1932. 1st Ed. 4to, cloth, in d/j. cb July 30 (551) $80

— An Autobiography. Book Six: Broadacre City. [Taliesin, 1943]. Wraps; stapled. Text leaves brittle on fore-edges. Inscr to Rabbi Wise. sg Sept 13 (321) $200

— Buildings Plans and Designs. NY: Horizon Press, [1963]. Text by W. W. Peters. Folio, loose as issue in portfolio. With 100 plates. CNY May 14 (432) $380

— The Japanese Print: An Interpretation. NY: Horizon Press, 1967. pnNY Sept 26 (308) $60

Wright, George Newenham

— Belgium, The Rhine, Italy, Greece, and the Shores and Islands of the Mediterranean. L, [c.1840]. 2 vols. 4to, mor gilt; rubbed. pn Jan 25 (95) £260 [Richards]

Anr Ed. L, [1851]. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. pn june 27 (345) £150 [Nicholas]

Anr copy. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed. Lacking 1 plate; tp soiled. S Apr 11 (149) £210 [Nicholas]

— China in a Series of Views. L, [1843]. 4 vols in 1. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. With engraved titles & 124 plates. bba Nov 1 (337) £200 [Bailey]

Anr copy. 4 vols in 2. 4to, contemp half mor gilt; rubbed. bba June 28 (262) £200 [Russell]

Anr copy. Contemp half mor; rubbed. With 128 plates. cb Mar 30 (543) $400

Anr copy. Contemp half calf; rubbed, 1 spine chipped. With engraved titles & 122 (of 124) plates. Lower margins stained throughout. Sold w.a.f. Ck Jan 25 (136) £220

Anr copy. Contemp half mor. With engraved titles & 124 plates. Ck Mar 29 (26) £250

Anr copy. Mor gilt. pn Sept 20 (218) £235 [Castle]

Anr copy. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth. With engraved titles & 122 (of 124) plates. Marginal dampstains. T Dec 20 (152) £200

— The Chinese Empire Illustrated. L, [c.1860]. 2 vols in 1. 4to, contemp half calf. With 2 engraved titles, 3 folding colored maps & 157 plates only. Ck Sept 7 (26) £300

Anr copy. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor gilt. With 4 engraved titles & 158 plates, including 3 additional plates of Macao & Hong Kong & with 3 hand-colored maps (2 torn). Index of Vol I detached. Ck May 31 (42) £420

— France Illustrated. L, [1845-47]. 4 vols in 2. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed. With engraved titles & 110 plates. Ck Mar 29 (112) £140; Ck July 19 (143) £85

Anr copy. 3 (of 4) vols in 2; without supplement. Contemp mor; rubbed. S Oct 23 (167) £85 [Walford]

— France Illustrated, Exhibiting Landscape Scenery.... L, [1845-47]. Illus by Thomas Allom. 4 vols in 2. 4to, contemp half mor; rubbed, spine chipped, 1 cover detached. O Apr 30 (199) $130

Anr copy. 4 vols. 4to, orig cloth; spines rubbed. S Apr 11 (148) £80 [Shapiro]

— Ireland Illustrated from Original Drawings.... L, 1831. 4to, old half lea; rubbed.

One plate torn & repaired; some foxing. kh Nov 14 (608) A$150

Anr Ed. L, 1832. 4to, orig cloth. With engraved title, 2 views & 39 plates with 2 views each. 1 plate loose. gm June 12 (550) £160

— The Rhine, Italy and Greece. L, [1841]. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth; worn. With engraved titles & 73 plates. Some plates stained; several leaves detached. Sold w.a.f. Ck Sept 7 (29) £95

Wright, John, Horticulturist

— The Fruit Growers' Guide. L: Virtue, [1891-94]. 3 vols. 4to, orig cloth. With 3 engraved titles & 43 plates. L May 2 (201) £300

Anr copy. Cloth. O Dec 5 (137) £170

Wright, Lewis

— The Illustrated Book of Poultry. L, 1880. 4to, calf; upper hinge torn. With 50 colored plates. pn Mar 28 (241) £340

Anr Ed. L, [1910-11]. ("Wright's Book of Poultry.") Ed by Sidney H. Lewer. 4to, orig cloth. pn May 23 (318) £60 [Omniphil]

Wright presentation copy, Orville

— KELLY, FRED CHARTERS. - The Wright Brothers: A Biography Authorized by Orville Wright. NY, [1943]. Inscr to Col & Mrs. Curt Schiffeler. P Mar 27 (121) $700

Wright, Thomas, 1711-86

— The Use of the Globes.... L, 1740. 8vo, contemp calf gilt. With 30 plates. Lacking the 4 ad leaves. S Feb 19 (822) £200 [Browning]

Wright, Thomas, 1810-77

— Universal Pronouncing Dictionary L, [1852-56]. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf. pn Feb 28 (65) £70 [Thorp]

Wright, Willard Huntington. See: Van Dine, S. S.

Wright, William, of Nevada

— History of the Big Bonanza.... Hartford, 1876. 8vo, orig cloth; extremities worn. cb mar 30 (381) $250

Anr copy. Cloth; worn, inner hinges strengthened. sg Nov 14 (429) $120

Anr Ed. Hartford, 1877. 8vo, orig cloth; corners nicked. sg Mar 14 (207) $60; sg Aug 1 (374) $200

— A History of the Comstock Silver Lode.... Virginia [City, Nev., 1889]. 12mo, wraps; lower 2 inches of spine lacking. sg Nov 14 (430) $80

Wrighte, William

— Grotesque Architecture or Rural Amusements.... L, 1790. 8vo, recent lea gilt by Peter Foster. With frontis & 28 plates. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (315) £260 [Wells]

Wroth, Lawrence C.
See also: Grolier Club; Limited Editions Club

— A History of Printing in Colonial Maryland.... Balt., 1922. One of 500. Cloth. O Nov 4 (264) $50; sg Feb 7 (365) $110

Wuerth, Louis A.

— Catalogue of the Etchings of Joseph Pennell. Bost., 1928. One of 465. Half lea. With an orig etching by Pennell. sg Jan 10 (244) $600

Anr copy. In d/j. With an orig etching by Pennell. sg Mar 28 (185) $325

— Catalogue of the Lithographs of Joseph Pennell. Bost., 1931. One of 425. 4to, orig half calf; worn. sg Jan 10 (245) $375

Wulff, Lee

— Leaping Silver: Words and Pictures on the Atlantic Salmon. NY, [1940]. One of 540. 4to, orig half mor. bs Apr 25 (51) $80

Anr copy. Half lea. O May 21 (199) $175

Wulff, Oscar —& Volbach, Wolfgang Fritz

— Late Antique-Coptic and Islamic Textiles of Egypt. L, 1926. Folio, orig cloth. S Dec 12 (497) £450 [Sims]

Wurzbach, Alfred Wolfgang von, 1846-1915

— Niederlaendisches Kuenstler-Lexicon. Vienna & Leipzig, 1906-11. 3 vols. modern half mor. CAM May 8 (261) HF450

Wyatt, Sir Matthew Digby, 1820-77
See also: Tymms & Wyatt

— The Art of Illuminating.... L, 1860. 4to, orig cloth; rebacked, orig spine preserved. With 102 plates, including title & half-title. pn Oct 25 (347) £50

Anr copy. Orig cloth; rubbed. S May 14 (350) £80 [Forster]

Wybarne, Joseph

— The New Age of Old Names. L, 1609. 4to, modern half mor; scuffed. Tp stained & 1 corner def; fore-edge trimmed, affecting tp & sidenotes; early annotations. bba Sept 7 (84) £260 [Quaritch]

Wycherley, William, 1640-1716

— Miscellany Poems. L, 1704. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. Folio, contemp calf with Guise crest in 1 spine compartment; rebacked with orig backstrip laid down, corners repaired. Without correction slip on p. 428; tear at K3; hole at Ff4 affecting margins only; ink

blots on Mm4. Inscr to Sir John Guise. Rosebery-Mills-Benz copy. CNY Nov 16 (404) $1,900

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rebacked. With errata leaf. Some spots & stains; a few small holes just affecting text. S Dec 6 (23) £240 [Hannas]

— Works. L, 1713. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed. pn July 11 (193) £110

Wyman, Charles William Henry. See: Bigmore & Wyman

Wyman, Gilbert

— Public Land and Mining Laws of Alaska.... Fruitvale CA, 1898. 8vo, contemp calf; front hinge cracked, scuffed. bs Feb 14 (568) $325

Wyndham, John, Pseud.

— Consider Her Ways & Others. L, 1961. In 2 d/js of different states. cb May 4 (984) $50

— The Day of the Triffids. Garden City, 1951. In d/j. cb May 4 (985) $100

Wynne, John Huddlestone

— Fables of Flowers, for the Female Sex. L, 1773. 12mo, calf gilt by Bayntun; rubbed. Lacking half-title. O Oct 16 (341) $95

Wytfliet, Cornelius —& Magini, Giovanni Antonio

— Histoire universelle des indes orientales et occidentales. Douai: Francois Fabri, 1605. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf; rebacked preserving spine. With engraved title, 19 double-page maps & 4 smaller on 1 double-page mapsheet. 1 map repaired at neatline; some waterstains & browning. S June 28 (416) £380 [Robinson]

— Histoire universelle des indes occidentales et orientales. Douai, 1611. 3 parts in 1 vol. With 3 ptd titles within engraved borders (the 1st cut round & mtd), 19 double-page mapsheets & 4 small maps on 1 double-page sheet in Magini's supplement. Bound with: Linschoten, Jan Huygen van. Histoire de la Navigation.... Amst., 1610. 2d Ed in French. Folding maps def, some illusts shaved. Folio, contemp calf; rebacked. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 20 (166) £4,000 [Quaritch]

Wytsman, Philogene Auguste Galilee

— Genera avium. Brussels, 1905-14. 26 parts (all pbd). 4to, wraps. bba Feb 28 (264) £300 [Lowlard]

Anr copy. Orig wraps in half mor portfolio. With 43 colored plates. Some marginal stains. bba May 16 (227) £300 [Renard]

X

Xavier, Hieronymus

— Historia Christa Persice conscripta.... Leiden: Elzevir, 1639. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, contemp calf; joints split, worn. Library stamp on 1st tp. C Dec 13 (28) £650 [Quaritch]

Xenophon, c.430-c.355 B.C.
See also: Gregynog Press

— Cyropaedia. Eton, 1613. ("De Cyri institutione libri octo.") 4to, contemp calf; repaired. Some stains; lacking last blank. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (174) £190 [Traylen]

— Opera. [Geneva]: Henricus Stephanus, 1561. Folio, contemp calf gilt; rebacked & repaired. Some stains & marginalia. Jeudwine copy. bba Sept 18 (130) £260 [Howes]

Anr Ed. [Geneva: H. Estienne], 1581. Folio, 18th-cent calf; rebacked & rubbed. Tp corner torn & repaired. bba Feb 28 (188) £90 [Marlborough Rare Books]

— Treatise of Housholde. L, 1537. 8vo, mor by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Trimmed with marginal notes cut & folded into text. T Feb 21 (434) £620

Ximenez Pantoja, Thomas

— Protesta a Favor de Su Magestad, Sucessores en Su Real Corona, Patratonato, y Delegacion Apostolica en la Americo [concerning a dispute between Marcos Zarcosa, Franciscan Ministro general, & Julian Chumillas, Comisario general de Indias]. [Madrid, 1692?]. Folio, half mor gilt. Tear in pp 59-60. bs Feb 14 (400) $150

XXe Siecle. See: Vingtieme Siecle

Y

Y., D.

— Collections for the History of Hampshire.... L, [1795]. 5 vols in 4. 4to, contemp calf; worn, joints cracked. With folding map & 61 plates, 2 hand-colored. bba Apr 25 (233) £100 [Smith]

Anr copy. 6 parts in 3 vols. 4to, contemp calf gilt; rubbed, joints cracked. With 57 (of 58) plates. Ck Nov 2 (212) £220

Yarrell, William, 1784-1856

— A History of British Birds. L, [1837]-43. 3 vols. 8vo, contemp cloth, bound from orig parts; worn, 1st vol not uniform. Lacking the plate called for by Nissen. sg Oct 11 (347) $60

Anr Ed. L, 1871-85. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp

half mor gilt. 2A1 torn in Vol I. S Apr 18 (1016) £60 [Maltby]

— A History of British Fishes. L, 1839-59. 2 vols. 8vo, modern mor gilt. bba Apr 25 (145) £110 [Erwin]

Yarrow, William —& Bouche, Louis

— Robert Henri: his Life and Works. NY, 1921. One of 900. Folio, bds. With port & 40 plates. Some stains. sg Jan 10 (182) $150

Yashiro Yukio

— Sandro Botticelli. L: Medici Society, 1925. One of 630. 3 vols. Folio, cloth, in d/js. bba Feb 7 (253) £80 [Thorp]

Anr copy. Cloth, in d/js, Vol I unopened. sg Jan 10 (50) $90

Yates, William, of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge

— An Illustration of the Monastic History and Antiquities...of St. Edmund's Bury. L, 1805. 4to, modern bds. L.p. copy. Ck Jan 25 (29) £42

Yau, Chang-foo. See: Hackney & Yau

Yeats, Jack B.

— The Bosun and the Bob-Tailed Comet. L, [1904]. Orig hand-colored wraps. With 18 woodblock illusts, hand-colored by Yeats. With orig watercolor drawing, sgd with initials. C Oct 17 (176) £280 [Joseph]

Yeats, William Butler, 1865-1939
See also: Limited Editions Club

— Autobiographies. NY, 1927. One of 250. Unopened. With 2 A Ls s of Elizabeth Yeats & related material. S Feb 19 (1142) £125 [Maggs]

[-] The Book of the Rhymer's Club. L, 1892. One of 390. 4to, orig cloth. With 3 emendations in the hand of W. B. Yeats. J. B. Yeats's copy. Also sgd on tp by Lily Yeats & with her ALs on the history of this copy. sg Feb 28 (337) $850

— The Celtic Twilight. L, 1893. 1st Ed. 8vo, orig cloth. bs Apr 25 (533) $475; gm June 12 (148) £130

— The Collected Poems. L, 1933. In d/j. sg Jan 17 (304) $140

— The Countess Cathleen. L, 1912. Orig wraps; joints worn, inkstain to upper margin of upper cover. Inscr to Mabel Dickinson. P Dec 12 (721) $200

— The Cutting of an Agate. L, 1919. Unopened in d/j. sg Sept 20 (335) $150

— Essays. NY, 1924. One of 250. Unopened. sg Jan 17 (305) $400

— Four Plays for Dancers. L, 1921. 1st Ed. Illus by Edmund Dulac. 4to, Orig bds. bs Apr 25 (535) $175

Anr copy. Orig bds; worn at corners. sg Jan 17 (306) $150

— A Full Moon in March. L, 1935. 1st Ed. In d/j. Inscr. S Dec 6 (293) £260 [Blackwell]

— The Herne's Egg. L, 1938. 1st Ed. Inscr. S Dec 6 (297) £170 [Blackwell]

— The King's Threshold. NY, 1904. One of 100. Orig bds. C Nov 6 (509) £350

Anr copy. Orig bds. Inscr, with an ANs of Yeats & an Ls of John Quinn. S Dec 6 (299) £260 [Blackwell]

Anr copy. One of—100. Orig bds. Sgd. sg Jan 17 (307) $950

— Plays in Prose and Verse. NY, 1924. One of 250, sgd. Half cloth, unopened. sg Jan 17 (310) $225

— Poems. L, 1895. 1st Ed, 1st Issue. 8vo, orig cloth; rubbed. T Sept 13 (222) £56

Anr Ed. L, 1908. Orig bdg, tear at head of spine. Inscr to Edith Shackleton, 25 June 1937. S Apr 11 (587) £100 [Sumner]

— The Poems of W. B. Yeats. L, 1949. One of 375. 2 vols. 4to, orig cloth, unopened. C Oct 17 (80) £180 [Joseph]

— The Singing Head and the Lady. [Bryn Mawr, Christmas 1934]. One of 20. Orig wraps. S Dec 6 (303) £500 [Blackwell]

— A Speech and Two Poems. Dublin, 1937. One of 70. Inscr. S Dec 6 (296) £900 [Quaritch]

— The Tower. L, 1928. 1st Ed. In torn d/j. S Dec 6 (301) £240 [Blackwell]

— The Trembling of the Veil. L, 1922. 1st Ed, one of 1,000, sgd. Unopened, in d/j. sg May 2 (360) $300

Anr copy. Bdg soiled & frayed. wa Dec 2 (317) $70

— A Vision. L, 1925. 1st Ed, One of 600, sgd. gm June 12 (174) £110

Anr copy. Orig bds, in torn d/j. sg May 2 (361) $375

Anr Ed. L, 1937. Orig bds; spine bubbled. Inscr. S Dec 6 (294) £150 [Gekoski]

— The Wanderings of Oisin and Other Poems. L, 1889. 1st Ed, one of 500. 8vo, orig cloth. C Nov 6 (503) £420

— The Wild Swans at Coole. L, 1919. 1st Ed. In d/j. gm June 12 (154) £100

— The Winding Stair and Other Poems. NY: Fountain Press, 1929. One of 642. Bdg dampsoiled affecting edges of endpapers & bottom edges of text leaves. sg Sept 20 (336) $50

One of 642, sgd. sg Jan 17 (311) $225

Anr Ed. L, 1933. In d/j. bba July 18 (157) £60 [Docher-Drysdale]

Anr copy. In torn d/j. Inscr. S July 16

(341) £130 [Summer & Stillman]

Anr copy. Unopened, in d/j. sg Jan 17 (312) $150

— Works. Stratford: Shakespeare Head Press, 1908. 8 vols. 8vo, orig half vellum. C Nov 6 (510) £350

Yellow...

— The Yellow Book: an Illustrated Quarterly. L, 1894-97. Vols 1-13 (all pbd). 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. bba May 16 (162) £150 [Sumner]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; lower cover of Vol III dampstained & warped. C Oct 17 (81) £220 [Mannheim]; pn May 23 (10) £300 [Ishmael]

Anr copy. Orig cloth, unopened; spine heads frayed. sg Sept 20 (337) $250

Vols 1-13 (all pbd). 8vo. 8vo, orig cloth. S June 20 (280) £300 [Seibu]

Anr copy. Orig cloth; spines darkened, ends worn. sg Sept 6 (315) $150

Anr copy. Vols 1-10 & 12-13. Orig cloth; soiled. bba June 28 (165) £90 [Jeffery]

Anr copy. Vols 1-12 (of 13). pn Mar 28 (261) £160

Vols 1-13 (all pbd). 3d Ed of Vols 1-2, 1st Eds of other parts. 8vo, orig cloth; soiled. cb Feb 23 (387) $250

Yellowstone National Park

— Journey through Yellowstone National Park and Northwestern Wyoming. 1883. Photographs of Party and Scenery Along the Route Traveled, and Copies of the Associated Press Dispatches sent whilst enroute. [Wash., 1883]. 4to, contemp mor gilt; rebacked & rubbed. P May 1 (231) $3,500

Yerkes Collection, Charles Tyson

— Catalogue of Paintings and Sculpture. NY, 1904. One of 250. 2 vols. 4to, contemp mor extra by Zaehnsdorf. P Dec 11 (29) $250

Anr copy. Half mor gilt; scuffed, spine chipped. P Dec 11 (30) $250

Yoakum, Henderson K.

— History of Texas. NY, 1856. 2 vols. contemp half calf; worn, joints cracked, Vol II rear cover & 1 text leaf detached. With 4 maps, facsimile letter & 5 plates plus 2 folding maps in later pockets on front endpapers. cb Mar 30 (383) $200

Yorick, Mr. See: Sterne, Laurence

Yorke, Frederick Henry

— Our Ducks: a History of American Ducks.... Chicago, 1899. 12mo, cloth. sg Oct 25 (303) $50

Yorke, James, fl.1640

— The Union of Honour. L, 1640. 1st Ed. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, modern half lea. With frontis dated 1641. O Jan 27 (239) $120

Yorke, Philip, 1743-1804

— The Royal Tribes of Wales. Wrexham, 1799. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; rubbed & loose. Extra-illus. bba Apr 25 (234) £110 [Goleby]

Anr copy. Later half calf; spine rubbed. Ck Sept 21 (236) £45

Yosemite...

— Yosemite Illustrated in Color. San Francisco: Crocker, 1890. Folio, cloth; frayed, hinges week. With 13 colored plates. Bottom corner of 1st few sheets dampsoiled, affecting 3 plates. sg Mar 14 (42) $100

Yost, Karl —& Renner, Frederick

— A Bibliography of the Published Works of Charles M. Russell. Lincoln, [1971]. 4to, half calf, in d/j. sg Nov 14 (351) $60

One of 600. Mor, in d/j. cb mar 30 (303) $70

Anr copy. Lea in chipped d/j. sg Nov 15 (343) $175

Yosy, A.

— Switzerland. L, 1815. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp mor gilt; scuffed. With 50 hand-colored plates. Lacking plate of music & half-title. L.p. copy. C Nov 14 (51) £1,900 [Marshall]

Anr copy. Later half mor. Some dampstain in upper margins. sg Dec 6 (224) $1,200

Young, Sir Allen

— The Two Voyages of the "Pandora".... L, 1879. 8vo, orig cloth; spine rubbed. S July 31 (1626) £320 [Brook-Hitching]

Young, Arthur, 1741-1820

— A Course of Experimental Agriculture. L, 1770. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; rubbed & rebacked. T Mar 21 (51) £180

— Essex. L, 1807. ("General View of the Agriculture of the County of Essex.") 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, orig bds; rebacked. With colored folding map. Marginal stains to end of Vol I. T Mar 21 (70) £100

— The Farmer's Guide in Hiring and Stocking Farms. L, 1770. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 8vo, contemp calf gilt; joints cracked. With 10 plates. T Mar 21 (52) £100

— The Farmer's Tour Through the East of England.... L, 1770-71. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, later half calf backed in mor; rubbed, Reform Club library stamp & name on spines. With 28 plates, many folding. Tear in 1 leaf of Vol III along inner margin.

Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (451) $325

Anr Ed. L, 1771. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; spines worn. T Mar 21 (57) £160

— Hertfordshire. L, 1804. ("General View of the Agriculture of the County of Hertfordshire.") 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. With colored folding map & 9 plates. T mar 21 (69) £85

— Lincoln. L, 1799. ("General View of the Agriculture of the County of Lincoln.") 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half mor; rubbed. With 3 folding hand-colored maps & 11 plates. T Mar 21 (67) £120

— Norfolk. L, 1804. ("General View of the Agriculture of the County of Norfolk.") 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf. With folding hand-colored map & 7 plates. T Mar 21 (68) £75

— Political Arithmetic.... L, 1774. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. Defect to 1 leaf, with some loss of text. T Mar 21 (58) £165

— A Six Months Tour through the North of England. L, 1770. 1st Ed. 4 vols. 8vo, orig bds; rebacked, new endpapers. With 28 plates & 6 folding tables. First few leaves of Vol I wormed in margin. bba May 30 (311) £130 [Jones]

Anr copy. Contemp calf; rubbed, spines chipped. With 28 plates plus 6 folding tables. T Mar 21 (54) £135

1st Irish Ed. Dublin, 1770. 4 vols. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. With 25 plates & 5 tables. bba Sept 7 (306) £150 [Andrew]

— A Six Weeks Tour through the Southern Counties of England and Wales. L, 1768. 8vo, modern calf; upper cover scuffed. T Mar 21 (48) £115

— Suffolk. L, 1797. ("General View of the Agriculture of the County of Suffolk.") 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp half calf; hinges cracked. With colored folding map & folding plate. T Mar 21 (65) £60

— Sussex. L, 1793. ("General View of the Agriculture of the County of Sussex.") 1st Ed. 8vo, modern bds. With colored folding map & 3 plates. T Mar 21 (62) £95

— A Tour in Ireland. L, 1780. 4to, modern half mor. T Mar 21 (59) £220

— Travels during the Years 1787, 1788, and 1789 in the Kingdom of France. Bury St. Edmunds, 1792. 1st Ed. 4to, contemp calf; spine repaired. With 3 folding maps, including 1 hand-colored. T Mar 21 (61) £110

1st Ed of Vol I; 2d Ed of Vol II. Bury St. Edmunds, 1792-94. 4to, modern half calf gilt. With 3 folding maps. bba Sept 7 (311) £100 [Andrew]

Anr Ed. Dublin, 1793. 2 vols. 4to, contemp calf; 1 leaf misbound. With 3 folding maps. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (315) £110 [Murray-Hill]

2d Ed. Bury St. Edmunds, 1794. 2 vols. 4to, contemp half calf; rubbed, joints cracked. With 3 folding maps, 1 hand-colored. bba Apr 25 (261) £80 [way]

Anr copy. Early calf; joints & hinges cracked, 1 bd detached. kh May 21 (1051) A$220

Young, Edward, 1683-1765

See also: Fore-Edge Paintings

— The Centaur not Fabulous. L, 1755. 2d Ed. 8vo, contemp calf; rubbed. O Jan 27 (240) $60

— The Complaint, and the Consolation; or Night Thoughts. L, 1797. Illus by William Blake. Folio, mor gilt. With 43 pictorial borders colored by hand. Minor tears in margin of explanation leaf; tear affecting 1 border repaired. S Dec 17 (318) £12,500 [Fogg]

Young, George, 1777-1848

— A History of Whitby and Streoneshalh Abbey. Whitby, 1817. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, orig half cloth; rubbed. bba Apr 11 (356) £45 [Brooke-Hitching]

Young, Sir George

— Facsimile of a Proposal for a Settlement on the Coast of New South Wales. Sydney, 1888. 4to, ptd card wraps; cracking at fold. Some soiling. kh Nov 14 (611) A$140

Young, John Philip

— San Francisco.... San Francisco & Chicago, [1912]. Ltd Ed, sgd. 2 vols. Folio, orig half mor. cb Mar 30 (385) $100

Young, Thomas, 1773-1829

— A Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. L, 1807. 1st Ed. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. With 58 plates. Some foxing. O Nov 4 (265) $270

Younghusband, Sir Francis Edward

— The Heart of a Continent: A Narrative of travels in Manchuria.... L, 1896. 8vo, cloth; some shelf-wear, inner joints broken. O Sept 25 (279) $80

Yule, Sir Henry, 1829-89

— A Narrative of the Mission Sent by the Governor-General of India to the Court of Ava.... L, 1858. 4to, contemp half calf. S July 31 (1498) £160 [Remmington]

Y-Worth, William

— Cerevisiarii Comes, or, the New and True Art of Brewing.... L, 1692. 12mo, 19th-cent half calf; broken. Hinges of 2 leaves adhering obscuring a few letters; woodcut armorial vignette mtd on verso of tp. C July 17 (193A) £320 [Rota]

Anr Ed. L: J. Taylor & S. Clement, 1692. 12mo, modern calf. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (228) $450

— Introitus Apertus ad Artem Distillationis.... L: John Taylor, 1692. 1st Ed. 8vo, contemp sheep; worn & repaired. Marginal browning & chipping. Crahan copy. P Oct 9 (229) $500

Z

Zachariae, August Wilhelm

— Die Elemente der Luftschwimmkunst... Wittenberg, 1807. 8vo, contemp half lea; worn. HN Nov 28 (274) DM560

— Geschichte der Luftschwimmkunst, von 1783 bis zu den Wendelsteiner Fallversuchen. Leipzig, 1823. 8vo, contemp bds. HN Nov 28 (275) DM680

Zachariae, Just Friedrich Wilhelm

— Les Quatre Parties du jour.... Paris, 1769. Illus by Baquoy after Eisen. 8vo, contemp mor gilt with arms of Christian VII, King of Denmark & Norway. With frontis & 4 plates. SM Dec 12 (3213) FF7,000

Zagoskin, Lavrentii Aleksieevich, 1808-90

— Izvelchnie iz'Dnevnika Leitenanta Zagoskina, Vedennage v Ekspeditsii, Sovershennoi im' po Materiku Sie-vero-Zapadnoi Ameriki. St. Petersburg, 1847. 8vo, half mor. Tp damaged. In Zapiksi Russkago Gerografticheskago Obschechestva, Vol II. bs Feb 14 (17) $1,300

Zahn, Joannes

— Specula physico-mathematico-historica. Nuremberg, 1696. 1st Ed. 3 vols. Folio, contemp calf; worn. With 3 frontises, 3 ports & 57 plates & maps. Browned throughout; some worming affecting text & 1 or 2 plates; portion cut from margins of frontis & tp of last vol. S June 28 (417) £650 [Franks]

Zamorano...

— The Zamorano 80: a Selection of Distinguished California Books... Los Angeles: Zamorano Club, 1945. One of 500. Inscr to Caroline Wenzel from various members of the Club. bs Feb 14 (65) $200; cb Sept 22 (602) $80

Zamorano, Rodrigo

— Compendo de la Arte de Navegar. Seville: Andrea Pescioni, 1582. 2d Ed (with tp date of 1581 altered by hand to 1582 & colophon reading 1582). 4to, contemp Spanish vellum. 2 short inner marginal tears on A1 into a few letters; marginal wormhole in last 2 leaves; arm of 1 volvelle creased; some browning. P Feb 2 (77) $6,000

Zampieri, Domenico

— Picturae...quae extant in sacello sacrae aedi Cryptoferratensi. Rome, 1762. Folio, half mor; rubbed. With frontis, port & 28 plates, 7 folding. Some plates frayed. gm June 12 (822) £325

Zanetti, Anton Maria, the Younger —& Bongiovanni, A.

— Graeca D. Marci Bibliotheca codicum manuscriptorum.... Venice, 1740-41. Vol I. Folio, contemp calf gilt, with Zanetti's arms. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (316) £220 [Marlborough]

Zanetti, Antonio Maria, the Elder & the Younger

— Le Gemme antiche.... Venice: Albrizzi, 1750. Bound in 1 vol. Folio, contemp mor gilt; front joint repaired. With engraved title & 80 plates;. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (318) £950 [Quaritch]

Zanetti, Antonio Maria, the Younger

— Delle antiche statue greche e romane che nell'antisala della libreria di San Marco.... Venice, 1740-43. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, contemp russia gilt; rebacked. With port & 100 plates. Index to Part 2 in Ms within gold border. Jeudwine copy. bba Nov 29 (317) £750 [Tardis]

Zanotti, Giampietro

— Le Pitture di Pellegrino Tibaldi e di Niccolo Abbati esistenti nell'Instituto di Bologna. Venice, 1756. Folio, contemp half calf; rubbed. S June 27 (49) £850 [Quaritch]

Zanth, L. See: Hittorf & Zanth

Zantini, Antonio

— Le Imagine con tutti i riversi trovati et le vite de gli Imperatori.... Venice: Enea Vico, 1548. 4to, later vellum. With engraved title, 12 ports & 62 plates. Lacking final leaf; some spotting. Sold w.a.f. Ck Aug 2 (23) £95

Zarate, Augustin de, b.1514

— Histoire de la decouverte et de la conquete de Perou. Paris, 1716. 2 vols. 12mo, contemp calf; spines rubbed. With folding map & 14 plates. S Apr 11 (347) £300 [Philadelphia]

— Historia del descubrimiento y conquista del Peru. Venice: G. Giolito de' Ferrari, 1563. 4to, contemp vellum; spine repaired. Lacking final blank T4. C July 17 (82) £380 [Borjessons]

Zatta, Antonio

— Atlante novissimo. Venice, 1775-85. 4 vols. Folio, contemp calf. With 5 engraved titles (including double-page allegorical title) & 215 double-page mapsheets hand-colored in outline, with cartouches fully colored.

Marginal waterstain to end of Vol IV. S Sept 20 (461) £4,400 [Nicholson]

Anr copy. 5 vols, including text vol. Oblong folio & folio, contemp bds. With 5 engraved titles & 216 mapsheets hand-colored in outline throughout. S June 28 (418) £5,500 [Hammond]

— Atlante novissimo [Atlas novissimo]. Venice, 1779-85. Vol I only. Contemp calf; worn. Lacking 6 maps; some marginal waterstain. S May 14 (159) £1,250 [Faupel]

Zavalishin, Dmitrii Irinarkhovich, 1804-92

— Krugosvetnoye Plavanie Fergata Kreiser v 1822-25 gg. pod Komandoyu Mikhaila Petrovicha Lazareva. St. Petersburg, 1877. In Nos 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11 of Drevnyaya i Novaya Tossiya. Bound in 2 vols. 4to, cloth, Vol I with sfront wraps bound in, not uniform bs Feb 14 (18) $950

Zdanevich, Il'ya

— Ostraf Pashki. Tiflis, 1919. 4to, orig wraps. S June 20 (188) £450 [Quaritch]

Zee-monsters...

— De Zee-monsters No 3. Amst.: De Wed. van Gysbert de Groot, 1692-1719. Single sheet with 12 colored illusts, each with couplet below Small holes patched; some stains. Van Veen collection. S Nov 28 (117) HF1,400

Zeiler, Martin, 1589-1661
See also: Merian, Matthaeus

— Topographia Galliae. Frankfurt, 1655-61. 13 parts in 4 vols. Folio, contemp calf gilt; def. With engraved title & 8 sectional titles & 322 maps, plates & plans. Most plates detached from guards & loose; some outer blank margins dampstained; wormholes just touching surface in 1 or 2 instances; some tears to text leaves. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 20 (539) £1,350 [Loeb]

Zelazny, Roger

— Creatures of Light and Darkness. Garden City, 1969. In repaired d/j. cb May 4 (995) $100

— Nine Princes in Amber. Garden City, 1970. In d/j. cb May 4 (1000) $250

Zentner, L.

— A Select Collection of Landscapes from the Best of Old Masters. L, 1791. Oblong 4to, half mor. With 56 plates. pn Oct 25 (76) £320

Zervos, Christian

— Pablo Picasso. Paris, 1957-72. 26 vols. 4to, orig wraps. P May 22 (270) $7,500

Zeschan Noamira, Jose Ramo

— Memoria Instructive sobre al Maguey o Agave Mexicano. Mexico, 1837. 8vo, mor by Crahan. With folding table & folding plate (stained). Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (664) $350

Zesen, Philipp

— Beschreibung der Stadt Amsterdam. Amst., 1664. 4to, calf. With engraved title & 70 plates. Upper margin of engraved title shaved; some stains & tears to plates; some holes affecting letters in text. S May 2 (210) £260 [Weinreb]

Zestermann, A. See: Weigel & Zestermann

Zingg, Adrian

— Stammbuch des Malers Adrian Zingg. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1923. One of 320. Orig mor gilt. Facsimile. HN May 21 (499) DM580

Znamya

— Znamya. St. Petersburg, 1906. Ed by A. G. Galach'ev. No 1. Folio. S June 20 (118) £100 [Quaritch]

Zobel, Christoff

— Sachsenspiegel auffs newe ubersehen.... Leipzig: E. Voeglin, 1569. Folio, later vellum; repaired. Wormed, affecting text; tp cut away & repaired at edge. Sold w.a.f. CAM May 8 (431) HF900

Zogbaum, Rufus F., 1849-1925

— Horse, Foot, and Dragoons: Sketches of Army Life.... NY, 1888. 8vo, half lea. sg Nov 15 (403) $60

Anr copy. Cloth. "Exceptionally clean, tight copy". sg Nov 15 (404) $300

Zola, Emile, 1840-1902

— Le Reve. Monte Carlo, [1946]. Ltd Ed. Illus by Louis Icart. Ptd wraps. sg Mar 28 (125) $60

Zonca, Vittorio

— Nova teatro di machine et edificii. Padua, 1607. 4to, old vellum; upper cover scribbled on with diagrams. With engraved title & 42 plates. S Apr 3 (519) £2,000 [Ramer]

Zosimus, Panopolitanus

— De zythorum confectione fragmentum nunc primum graece ac latine editum. Sultzbach, 1814. 8vo, contemp bds. Crahan copy. P Oct 10 (773) $475

Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661

— The Sophister. L, 1639. 4to, later half lea; worn & broken. Tp border cropped & tears in tp; lacking A1 blank; some headlines shaved; last leaf torn in margin. S July 30 (691) £700 [Reich]

Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel

— Die klassischen Stellen der schweiz und deren Hauptorte in Originalansichten dargestellt.... Karlsruhe & Leipzig, 1836. 8vo, contemp half lea. Lacking 3 plates. HN Nov 28 (410) DM1,320

Anr Ed. Karlsruhe & Leipzig, 1842. 8vo, Contemp half lea gilt. HN Nov 28 (411) DM1,450

Zuallardo, Giovanni. See: Zuallart, Jean

Zuallart, Jean

— Il Devotissimo viaggio di Gerusalemme. Rome, 1595. 4to, modern bds. With 2 folding plans. Some stains; stamp to tp. S Sept 21 (792) £650 [Nebenzahl]

— Le Tres Devot Voyage de Jerusalem. Antwerp, 1608. 8vo, contemp calf. With 50 maps & plates. Tp & some text leaves lacking & supplied in Ms in a contemp hand. Sold w.a.f. S Sept 21 (793) £350 [Kaniel]

Anr copy. Contemp calf gilt; worn. With 49 maps, plans & views. Lacking front fly-leaf; some discoloration. S May 3 (374) £450 [Col. O'Neill]

Zur Westen, Walter von

— Berlins graphische Gelegenheitskunst. Berlin, 1912. Out-of-series copy. 2 vols. 4to, orig mor. Lacking 1 plate. HN Nov 28 (162) DM600

— Reklamekunst aus zwei Jahrtausenden. Berlin, 1925. Orig half vellum. HN Nov 28 (164) DM500

Zurlauben, Beat Fidel Antoine, Baron de. See: Laborde & Zurlauben

Zusto, Giovanni

— Descrizione istorica dell'estrazione della pubblica nave La Fenice Dal Canale Spignon.... Venice, 1789. 8vo, contemp bds; lacking portion of spine, recornered, hinge worn. With frontis & 7 double-page folding plates on guards. Some minor fold tears. L.p. copy. C Sept 19 (151) £380 [Henderson]

Zweig, Stefan

— Das Haus am Meer. Ein Schauspiel. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1912. 1st Ed, One of 25. Inscr. HN May 21 (502) DM1,050

A book sale at Sotheby's, circa 1800, by Thomas Rowlandson, collection Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co.

TRENT UNIVERSITY
0 1164 0085229 3

Founded in 1744 as a
house, and now the leading firm of art
auctioneers and appraisers in the world.

Sotheby Parke Bernet Inc.,
1334 York Avenue at 72nd Street,
New York, N.Y. 10021 (212) 472-3592.

SOTHEBY'S

Founded 1744

393802
FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library
393802

Christie's

Fine Art Auctioneers since 1766

Book Departments

LONDON NEW YORK